ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 19, 1978

SUBJECT INDEX Pla-Sk

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 79-259

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.
v.
Vols. for 1971- issued as DHEW publication : no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus (new series).
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine – periodicals 2. Medicine – indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Index medicus IV. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock Number 017-052-00194-9

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS, 1978
CONTENTS

Book 1

INTRODUCTION

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 777

Full Title Listing 829

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 879

Book 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 885

Author Index 1127

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1207

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pla-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

Brownfield GL, et al. Am J Physiol 234(3):H289–92, Mar 78

Evidence for a physiological role for fetal angiotensin in the regulation of the umbilico-placental vasculature. Tulenko TN, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):484–5, 1977

Uteroplacental blood flow and Xenon clearance in pregnant guinea pigs [proceedings] Kurz CS, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):108–9, 29 Jul 77

Placental blood flow during caesarean section under lumbar extradural analgesia. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):275–9, Mar 78

Effect of segmental extradural analgesia on placental blood flow during normal labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):563–7, Jun 78

The effect of litter size on placental blood flow and placental calcium transfer in the multifoetate guinea-pig. Symonds HW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):347–56, Mar 78

Fetal growth retardation and the arteries of the placental bed. Brosens I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):656–63, Sep 77

Structural features and quantitative age-dependent changes in the intervascular barrier of the guinea-pig haemochorial placenta. Firth JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(4):507–16, 23 Nov 77

Course of the umbilical arteries in the human placenta. Szpakowski M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(2):107–12, 1977

Comparison of 113mIn and 133Xe i.v. injection methods for evaluation of placental blood flow. Olkkonen H, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(3–4):179–83, Dec 77

Circulation parameters in the human uteroplacental region studied by a radioactive method. Sharf M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):440–7, Apr 78

Maternal, placental blood flow: a model with velocity-dependent permeability. Erian FF, et al. **J Biomech** 10(11/12):807–14, 1977

Indomethacin is a placental vasodilator in the dog. The effect of prostaglandin inhibition. Gerber JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):14–9, Jul 78

Plasma unconjugated oestriol as a possible index of placental blood flow: synchronous fluctuation of peripheral levels with uterine contractions [proceedings] Hull MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):23P–24P, May 78

Utero-placental blood flow index. Its relationship with the placental histology and fetal hypoxia. Clavero-Núez JA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(6):268–73, 1977

Detection of conjoined placental circulation in twin fetal lambs. Cruz LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):503–5, Nov 77

Chorionic vessel thrombosis: a possible etiology of neonatal purpura. Williams JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):285–8, May 78

Causes and consequences of placental growth retardation. Naeye RL. **JAMA** 239(12):1145–7, 20 Mar 78

The incidence of placental villous infarction in pre-eclampsia. Agboola A. **Niger Med J** 8(2):159–60, Mar–Apr 78

Placental infarction leading to fetal or neonatal death. A prospective study. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):583–8, Nov 77

Mechanisms of placentofetal blood flow. Reynolds SR. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):245–9, Feb 78

Effects of isoprenaline and orciprenaline on the vascular bed of the mouse placenta. Svihovec J, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):44–8, 1978

Effect of angiotensin II on ovine placental blood flow. Anderson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):54–8, May 78

A method for the assessment of placental blood perfusion using 99mTc pertechnetate. Suonio S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):509–15, Oct 77

The effect on fetal development and utero-placental blood flow of ligating a uterine artery in the rat near term. Bruce NW. **Teratology** 16(3):327–31, Dec 77

[The effect of indomethacine upon the reaction conditioned by administration of prostaglandins E2 on placental blood-vessels in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):435–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intimate mechanism of premature separation of the normally inserted placenta] Minh HN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):301–10, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of Complamine on human uteroplacental hemodynamics (proceedings)] Lippert TH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):109–10, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphology of placenta capillaries] Heinrich D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):489–1, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of uteroplacental flow-rate determination (author's transl)] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):550–3, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance of uteroplacental perfusion in contrast to hormone-analytic investigations in intrauterine retardation and under the influence of intravenous long-term application of heparin (author's transl)] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):352–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uteroplacental blood flow in normal pregnancy before and after short-term treatment with (isoxsuprine) beta-sympathicomimetica (author's transl)] Luotola H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):407–12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental vascular changes in maternal diabetes mellitus] Szalay J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):187–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphometric interpretation as well as macroscopic examination of the fetal system of placental blood vessels in the course of EPH gestoses] Szpakowski M. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):251–3, Mar 78 **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

The annular hematoma of the shrew yolk-sac placenta. King BF, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(1):45–57, May 78

Proliferation and differentiation of trophoblast in the establishment of the rat chorio-allantoic placenta. Peel S, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):675–87, Dec 77

[Lightmicroscopical and histochemical studies on the chorionic plate of the mature human placenta (author's transl)] Weser H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):15–30, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative changes of the cytotrophoblast in underweight and normalweight newborn after risk pregnancy and antepartal therapy (author's transl)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):224–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on placenta & liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):274–6, Apr 77

The effect of synthetic gestagens on progesterone formation in vitro in human placenta of early pregnancy. Saure A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):369–73, Nov 77

Transplacental effect of nitrosamines in Syrian hamsters. IV. Metabolites of dipropyl- and dibutylnitrosamine. Althoff J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(2):119–26, 18 Nov 77

[Incidence of spontaneous abortion with and without prior administration of ovulation inhibitors based on morphological studies (proceedings)] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):25–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in placental steroid metabolism caused by drugs (proceedings)] Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):111–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in placental thermograms. Effect of beta-mimetics (ritodrine hydrochloride)] Schonauer S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):755–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical research on albino rat placentas in experimental conditions (author's transl)] Ciszewska-Popiołek B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:53–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rat placental barrier permeability for the new antihistaminic preparation, fenkarol] Golovanova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental permeability of vanadium and its age-related distribution by organs] Ordzhonikize EK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):34–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined transplacental carcinogenic action of N-nitrosomethylurea (NMU) and N-nitrosoethylurea (NEU) in rats] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of carcinogenic substances that induce transplacental blastomogenesis in rabbits] Beniashvili DSh. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between fetal reabsorption and 5-HT and 5-hia concentrations in the rat placenta] Chamorro G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):211–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[State of the placenta under the action of environmental factors] Bariliak IR. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):46–8, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An attempt at production of gestosis-type changes in the mouse placenta. Krasomski G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):325–6, 1977

The change of alkaline phosphatase binding conditions with trophoblast membrane at different stages of human placenta. Kanzaki Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):459–61, 1977

Differential inhibition of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human foetal liver, adrenal gland and placenta*. Pelkonen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(4):306–16, Oct 77

Structure of the steroid-binding site of human placental estradiol-17beta-dehydrogenase. Warren JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):788–94, 1 Dec 77

Immunoquantitation of human placental alkaline phosphatase using radial immunodiffusion. Doellgast GJ. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):278–88, Oct 77

Inhibiton of human placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by steroids and nonsteroidal alcohols: aspects of inhibitor structure and binding specificity. Blomquist CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):35–41, Feb 78

Detection and partial purification of rapidly sedimenting forms of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from human placenta. Denney RM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):156–67, Sep 77

15-ketoprostaglandin delta13 reductase from human placenta: purification, kinetics, and inhibitor binding. Westbrook C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):429–42, 30 Jan 78

Kinetics of pyruvate kinase from human placenta [proceedings] McDermott PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1745–6, 1977

Influence of magnesium sulphate on the inhibition of human placental oestradiol-17beta dehydrogenase by adenosine triphosphate [proceedings] Shaw MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):205–7, 1978

Purification and properties of beta-glucuronidase from human placenta. Brot FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):385–91, 7 Feb 78

Biochemical and immunochemical characterization of hexosaminidase P. Geiger B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1713–7, 2 May 78

Characterization of sialyltransferase activity from human placenta. Liu CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):375–84, 10 Feb 78

alpha-galactosidase A from human placenta. Stability and subunit size. Mayes JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):408–16, 13 Oct 77

Prostaglandin dehydrogenase in the placenta before and after the onset of labour. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):152–5, Feb 76

Placenta-like alkaline phosphatases from human osteosarcoma cells. Singh I, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):193–8, Jan 78

Characterization of tissue-specific isozyme of alkaline phosphatase from human placenta and intestine. Hirano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2524–9, Oct 77

Identification of placental alkaline phosphatase in human sera using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Guilleux F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):383–6, 1 Aug 78

Membrane-bound arylamidase from human hepatoma cells having the same electrophoretic mobility as placental membrane-bound arylamidase. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):185–8, 1 Feb 78

A double antibody solid phase radioimmunoassay for placental alkaline phosphatase. Holmgren PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(3):205–10, 15 Feb 78

Studies of beta-glucuronidase in first-trimester placenta, term placenta and hydatidiform mole. Leung KC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):115–8, 1 Mar 78

Cholinephosphophotransferase activities in early rat embryos and their associated placentas. Chepenik KP, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):463–72, 15 Oct 77

Correlation of human placental enzymatic activity with trace metal concentration in placentas from three geographical locations. Karp WB, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):470–7, Jun 77

Comparison of aldolase isozymes in placenta, HeLa cells, and human fibroblast cultures. Gliksman R, et al. **Enzyme** 22(6):416–9, 1977

Activity of alcohol dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in the liver and placenta during the development of the rat. Sjöblom M, et al. **Enzyme** 23(2):108–15, 1978

Characterisation of cathepsin B and collagenolytic cathepsin from human placenta. Evans P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):87–97, 1 Feb 78

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of the human placenta. Evidence for different enzymatic forms in equilibrium. Archambault de Vencay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):98–102, 1 May 78

Acetylesterase isoenzymes in rat uterus and placenta. White LR. **Histochem J** 10(2):151–7, Mar 78

Placental enzyme polymorphisms in Canadian populations. III. Alkaline phosphatase. Donald LJ. **Hum Hered** 28(1):19–25, 1978

D-fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in rat placenta. Bagewadikar RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):55–6, Jan 77

Transfer RNA methylases in rat placenta. Jagtiani SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):748–51, Sep 77

Microsomal mixed function oxidase system in human placenta: substrate interactions with cytochrome P-450. Kachole MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):263–4, Feb 78

Polyamine enzymes during development of mouse placenta. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):791–2, Sep 77

Glutamic oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvate transaminases in the placenta, maternal and cord sera of undernourished mothers and non-pregnant women. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):794–801, Nov 77

Placental, maternal and cord serum transaminases in relation to foetal status. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):691–7, Sep 77

Studies on phosphate-activated 5'-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase from human placenta. Cacciapuoti G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):35–41, 1978

Synthesis of 4-bromoacetamidoestrone methyl ether and study of the steroid binding site of human placental estradiol 17beta-dehydrogenase. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):811–5, 10 Feb 78

Effect of sodium chloride on changing the rate-limiting step in the human placental choline acetyltransferase reaction. Hersh LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4966–70, 25 Jul 78

Human placental amidophosphoribosyltransferase. Comparison of the kinetics of glutamine and ammonia utilization. King GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3933–8, 10 Jun 78

Purification and properties of the two major isozymes of alpha-galactosidase from human placenta. Kusiak JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):184–90, 10 Jan 78

Histoenzymological studies of 3beta- and

17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the placentae and adrenal glands of bilaterally ovariectomized rats. Emmerich A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):95–9, Apr 78

A fluorometric assay for choline acetyltransferase and its use in the purification of the enzyme from human placenta. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1077–85, May 78

Effect of salts on the physical and kinetic properties of human placental choline acetyltransferase. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1087–93, May 78

Relationships between chemical structure and inhibition of human placental choline acetyltransferase by keto analogs of acetylcholine. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):657–60, May 78

(2-Benzoylethyl)trimethylammonium chloride: a new, selective and stable inhibitor of human placental choline acetyl transferase. Rowell PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):624–34, Jun 78

Rabbit placental clearing-factor lipase and transfer to the foetus of fatty acids derived from triglycerides injected into the mother. Elphick MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):475–87, Dec 77

Changes in myometrial and placental 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase with ovine parturition: production of prostaglandin metabolites in vitro and in vivo. Keirse MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):409–12, Nov 77

Solubilization of estrogen synthetase from human term placental microsomes using detergents. Bellino FL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):219–28, Mar 78

Ligand binding to human placental cytochrome P-450: interaction of steroids and heme-binding ligands. Hodgson E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):669–75, Jun 77

Some new developments in the knowledge of human placental estradiol-17beta dehydrogenase. Pons M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):345–58, May 77 (42 ref.)

Control of placental 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase: partial characterization of an endogenous inhibitor and an endogenous activator. Wiener M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(6):433–44, Jun 78

Control of placental 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase: an apparent endogenous regulator of porgesterone synthesis. Wiener M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(6):445–53, Jun 78

Glucocerebrosidase from human placenta. Furbish FS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:529–32, 1978

Hexosaminidases A and B from human placenta. Geiger B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:547–55, 1978

Ceramide trihexosidase from human placenta. Kusiak JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:533–7, 1978

Phosphatase activity of placental extracts and pregnant mare's plasma. Parkes RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):248–9, Sep 77

Stabilization of placental aromatase by dithiothreitol in the presence of oxidizing agents. Kelly WG, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):533–9, Apr 78

[Cholinesterases and arylesterase in the umbilical cord, the placenta, and the amniotic membrane, in the female at term] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):826–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biochemical studies in three pregnancies with placental sulphatase deficiency (author's transl)] Lehmann WD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):43–50, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic activities in mature human placenta. II. Neutral peptidases and PZ-peptidase (author's transl)] Unger T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):227–35, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity and progesterone level in the human placenta during early pregnancy] Falkay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(42):2506–8, 16 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

[Studies on acid deoxyribonucleases of human placenta (author's transl)] Shibata T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(8):415–24, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative biochemical studies of placental alkaline phosphatase in animals (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):223–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of low-molecular (dialysing) urokinase inhibitor in human placental homogenates] Uszyński M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):905–10, Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Placental hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity depending on the course of the period preparatory to labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):15–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase and its placental isoenzyme in the blood serum of parturients depending on the blood group] Vysokin'ska-Borovich A, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):475–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase and glucosephosphate dehydrogenase activity of the placenta in uncomplicated preparatory period for labor] Zoppu A, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):57–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BAME-Esterase activity in plasmas from blood of human placental interveillous space and umbilical cord vessels (author's transl)] Matheus M, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):253–63, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alterations in the rate of fetal and placental development as a consequence of early maternal protein/calorie restriction. van Marthens E. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):324–32, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immune response to sperm and platental antigens as causal factors of female sterility and infertility. Mettler L. **Andrologia** 10(3):250, May–Jun 78

Immunological studies of the placenta in systemic lupus erythematosus. Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(2):129–34, Apr 78

In vitro anti-kidney effect of lymphocytes in experimental immunization to placental antigens. Toder V, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):678–82, Dec 77

Immunobiology of the human placenta. II. Localization of macrophages, in vivo bound IgG and C3. Wood G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):205–16, Jan 78

Immunobiology of the human placenta. I. IgGFc receptors in trophoblastic villi. Wood G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):191–204, Jan 78

Immunological studies of human placentae: the distribution and character of immunoglobulins in chorionic villi. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):145–53, Oct 77

Immunoglobulins in the human placenta. pp. 161–6. Johnson PM, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Properties of receptors for IgG on human placental cell membranes. Balfour AH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):435–42, 1978

C-type viral antigen expression in human placenta. Sawyer MH, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):62–4, 7 Sep 78

Similarities of Fcgamma receptors on trophoblasts and placental endothelial cells. Matre R. **Scand J Immunol** 6(9):953–8, 1977

Immunological and biochemical investigations on the fluorocarbon-treated antigens obtained from placenta and from cancer tissues. Oh-Uti K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):69–79, May 77

[Immunology of pregnancy. I.—Mother's immunization against her fetus (author's transl)] Soubiran P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(8):573–82, Oct 77 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent-histologic localization of a placenta-antigen with antibodies from pregnancy blood (author's transl)] Skrabei H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):264–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the transplantation immunity and the immunological properties of the placenta in normal and pathological pregnancy] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):9–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunochemical and physicochemical characteristics of human placental chorionic alphal- and alpha2-microglobulins] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):600–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte sensitization to placental antigen in women with a physiological course of pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Bystritskaia TS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):64–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the intensity of circulation and variability of influenza virus by the presence and dynamics of antihemagglutinins in placental gamma globulins] Skripchenko GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):147–51, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of studying an antirat antiplacental cytotoxic serum] Karmilova VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):53–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The placental transfer of pancuronium and its pharmacokinetics during caesarian section. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):327–33, 1978

The metabolism of prostaglandin E2 by tissues from the human uterus and foeto-placental unit. Willman EA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):632–42, Mar 78

Steroid metabolism in the perfused human placenta. I. Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. Wolf AS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):181–91, Jan 78

A prospective study of the placental weight and content of protein, RNA and DNA. Rolschau J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (72):28–43, 1978

Carbamazepine: placental transport, tissue concentrations in foetus and newborn, and level in milk. Pynnönen S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(3):244–53, 1977

Oxygen consumption and diffusion in isolated human term placental lobules perfused in vitro. Guiet-Bara A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:479–84, 4–7 Jul 77

Hemodynamics and oxygen diffusion in the cotyledon of the human placenta. Heilmann L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:485–90, 4–7 Jul 77

Prostaglandin biosynthesis and metabolism in the midpregnancy rat placenta as influenced by hormonal and drug treatment. Lerner LJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:103–14, 1978

Steroid concentrations in human myometrial and placental tissues at week 39 of pregnancy. Ferré F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):500–2, 1 Jul 78

Failure of parathyroid hormone to cross the nonhuman primate placenta. Northrop G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):449–53, 15 Oct 77

Indomethacin: studies of absorption and placental transfer. Parks BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):464–5, 15 Oct 77

Osmotic flow through the placental barrier of chronically prepared sheep. Armentrout T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H466–74, Oct 77

Water and electrolyte acquisition across the placenta of the sheep. Conrad EE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H475–87, Oct 77

Creatine transport by rat placentas. Miller RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E308–15, Oct 77

Placental amino acid uptake. IV. Transport microvillous membrane vesicles. Ruzycki SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):C27–35, Jan 78

Fetomaternal transfer of glucose analogues by sheep placenta. Stacey TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):E32–7, Jan 78

Vitamin A and retinol-binding protein metabolism during fetal development in the rat. Takahashi YI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E263–72, Oct 77

Transfer of hydrophilic molecules by placenta and yolk sac of the guinea pig. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):C111–24, Sep 77

Transplacental gradients in the guinea pig. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H200–7, Aug 78

Comparative penetration of glycopyrrolate and atropine across the blood—brain and placental barriers in anesthetized dogs. Proakis AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):339–44, May 78

Fetal homeostasis in relation to placental water exchange. Faber JJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):353–61, 1977

Placental permeability in the sheep. Stacey TE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):345–52, 1977

Effects of nicotine and cocaine on the release of acetylcholine from isolated human placental villi. Sastry BV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):23–36, Sep 77

Microsomal lipid peroxidation in human pregnant uterus and placenta. Falkay G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):843–51, 7 Dec 77

Effects of cholinergic drugs on uptake of [14C]-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into fragments of human term placenta: implications for cholinergic recognition sites and observations on the binding of radioactive cholinergic ligands. Welsch F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):285–92, 1 Feb 78

Mitochondria from human term placenta. III. The role of respiration and energy generation in progesterone biosynthesis. Meigs RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(2):225–35, 24 Nov 77

Aromatization of steroids by mitochondrial preparations from human term placenta. Moorthy KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(2):222–9, 27 Feb 78

Incorporation in vivo of 1-14C-palmitic acid into placental and fetal liver lipids of the rabbit. Elphick MC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1–2):24–32, 1977

Calcium and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 binding proteins in human placenta. Fowler SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):8–12, 1978

Uptake and metabolism of 14C-palmitate by fetal rabbit tissues. Hudson DG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):316–23, 1977

Transport of uric acid and hypoxanthine across the isolated guinea pig placenta. van Kreel BK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(5–6):260–5, 1977

Changes in C21-steroid metabolism by ovine placentas during cortisol administration. Anderson NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):652–7, May 78

Changes in C19-steroid metabolism by ovine placentas during cortisol administration. Anderson NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):643–51, May 78

Hb Potomac (101 Glu replaced by Asp): speculations on placental oxygen transport in carriers of high-affinity hemoglobins. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 51(2):331–8, Feb 78

Transplacental carcinogens. Barnes AB. **Compr Ther** 4(3):34–7, Mar 78

Nonuniform distribution and grouping of insulin receptors on the surface of human placental syncytial trophoblast. Nelson DM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):530–8, May 78

Biotransformation and bioactivation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in human fetal and placental tissues. Analyses of HPLC profiles and studies with Salmonella typhimurium. Juchau MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):273–81, May–Jun 78

Placental and milk transfer of disopyramide and metabolites. Karim A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):346–8, May–Jun 78

Presence of corticotropin in human placenta: demonstration of in vitro synthesis. Liotta A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1552–8, Nov 77

Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. I. Comparison of the frequency distributions of the biological indices in maternal and umbilical cord blood. Lauwerys R, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):278–89, Apr 78

Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. III. Factors influencing the accumulation of heavy metals in the placenta and the relationship between meta[3] concentration in the placenta

and in maternal and cord blood. Roels H, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):236-47, Jul 78

Analysis of the biotransformation of benzo [a] pyrene in human fetal and placental tissues with high-pressure liquid chromatography. Berry DL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):667-75, Jul 77

Transfer of nitrazepam across the human placenta. Kangas L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):355-7, 16 Dec 77

Disposition and placental transfer of etidocaine in pregnancy. Morgan DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):359-65, 16 Dec 77

Prostaglandin F2alpha distribution in pregnant rats. Persaud TV. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(1):46-8, 1978

Changes in placental permeability to corticosterone and estradiol-17beta toward the end of gestation in the rat. Arishima K, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):262-3, 15 Feb 78

Steady-state methods for the study of placental exchange. Faber JJ. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2640-6, Nov 77

Varying distribution of 6-azauridine within the mouse foetoplacental unit. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(4):387-95, 1977

Measurement of changes in the constituents of nucleic acids (total DNA and RNA) in the placenta during the course of pregnancy. Hayashi TT. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3-4):183-94, 1977 (63 ref.)

Synthesis of proteins in the placenta. Villee CA. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3-4):145-61, 1977 (83 ref.)

Glycogen metabolism in the placenta of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Abramovici A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):195-9, May 78

Metabolism of prostaglandin F2alpha in early human placenta in vitro. Falkay G, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):99-106, 1977

Vitamin D and its hydroxylated metabolites in the rat. Placental and lacteal transport, subsequent metabolic pathways and tissue distribution. Noff D, et al. **Horm Res** 9(5):292-300, 1978

Immunological studies of human placentae: identification and distribution of proteins in immature chorionic villi. Johnson PM, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):1027-35, Jun 78

Transplacental transport of antibiotics and their influence upon embryonic and fetal development. pp. 110-4. Persianinov LS, et al.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Transfer of oxygen across the placenta. pp. 109-15. Meschia G.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.

Gluconeogenesis in rat placenta during foetal development. Bagewadikar RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):27-9, Jan 77

Microsomal mixed function oxidase system in human placenta--lipid peroxidation. Makhija SJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:239-44, Feb 78

Placental acetylcholine and toxaemias of pregnancy. Murthy NV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):523-7, Apr 77

Placental transfer of lead, mercury and cadmium in women living in a rural area. Importance of drinking water in lead exposure. Hubermont G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(2):117-24, 15 Mar 78

Transplacental passage of diazepam following intravenous injection immediately prior to operative vaginal delivery. Haram K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):545-9, 1976

Placental diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and oxygen in unanesthetized sheep. Longo LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):885-93, Nov 77

Placental calcium binding protein in rats. Apparent identity with vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein from rat intestine. Bruns ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3186-90, 10 May 78

Characterization of the receptor for transcobalamin II isolated from human placenta. Seligman PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1766-72, 25 Mar 78

Correlation between the concentrations of prostaglandin dehydrogenae and progesterone in the early human placenta. Falkay G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):173-4, Jan 78

Lead levels in human placentae from normal and malformed births. Wibberley DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):339-45, Oct 77

Demonstration of Ga-67 localization in human placenta. Newman RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):504-6, May 78

Maternal-fetal exchange during protein malnutrition in the rat. Placental transfer of alpha-amino isobutyric acid. Rosso P. **J Nutr** 107(11):2002-5, Nov 77

Maternal-fetal exchange during protein malnutrition in the rat. Placental transfer of glucose and a nonmetabolizable glucose analog. Rosso P. **J Nutr** 107(11):20006-10, Nov 77

Hypocomplementemia in a newborn infant caused by placental transfer of C3 nephritic factor. Kim Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):88-90, Jan 78

The influence of betamethasone on the feto-placental unit: a preliminary report. Negulescu RI, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(3):120-32, 1977

Human placental cholinergic system: stimulation-secretion coupling for release of acetylcholine from isolated placental villus. Olubadewo JO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):433-45, Feb 78

Transport of cations by the guinea-pig placenta perfused in situ [proceedings] Bradbury MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):22P-23P, Oct 77

The transfer of fatty acids across the sheep placenta [proceedings] Elphick MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:56P-57P, Mar 78

Placental clearance of antipyrine and urea during hypoxia and adrenaline infusions in sheep [proceedings] Walker DW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):65P-66P, Oct 77

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis by estranes: a novel relationship of structure to activity. Edwards DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):1011-5, Sep 77

Effect of day of pregnancy and pregnancy terminating agents on prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism and histamine metabolism in the rat utero-placental fetal complex and lung. Lerner LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):395-402, May 77

Insulin, insulin-like activity and the human placenta. Posner BI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):387-93, May 77

Placental steroid hormones. Schubert K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):359-62, May 77 (61 ref.)

Bioactivation of procarcinogens to mutagens in human fetal and placental tissues. Jones AH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1831-5, 15 Dec 77

Hypothesis: placental membranes produce prolactin. Healy DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):1-6, Jun 78 (39 ref.)

Initiation of human parturition. IX. Progesterone metabolism by placentas of early and late human gestation. Milewich L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):278-80, Mar 78

Nucleic acid metabolism of placenta and fetus. Hayashi TT. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:11-22, 1977 (72 ref.)

Establishment of clonal human placental cells synthesizing human choriogonadotropin. Chou JY. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1854-8, Apr 78

Passage of cadmium across the perfused guinea pig placenta (39877). Kelman BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):68-71, Oct 77

Prostaglandin synthesis in human placenta and fetal membranes. Duchesne MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):19-42, Jan 78

Prostaglandin concentrations in intra-uterine tissues from late-pregnant sheep before and after labour. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):563-9, Sep 77

Placental diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):161-8, Nov 77

Short term culture of human midterm and term placenta: parameters of hormonogenesis. Hall CS, et al. **Steroids** 30(4):569-80, Oct 77

Effect of cyclic AMP on placental active transport of amino acid in rats. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(3):241-9, Mar 78

Inorganic mercury movements across the perfused guinea pig placenta in late gestation. Kelman BJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):659-65, Sep 77

Transplacental effects of nitrosamines in Syrian hamsters. II. Nitrosopiperidine. Althoff J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):71-7, Oct 77

Transplacental effects of nitrosamines in Syrian hamsters. III. Dimethyl- and dipropylnitrosamine. Althoff J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):79-86, Oct 77

[Placental transport] Stulc J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):56-9, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Placental origin of the progesterone binding protein in the pregnant guinea pig; immunohistoligical study] Metz B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):937-40, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplancental exchange of oxygen in the female] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(5):611-23, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a fat-free diet on the content and synthesis of arachidonic acid in the feto-placental unit of the rat] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):221-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

A reflection on the oxygen diffusion of the terminal villus of the human placenta (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):333-44, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on the placental transfer of acetyl-salicylic acid intravenously administered in the prepartal period (proceedings)] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1-4):195-6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Attempts to characterize a tumor specific inhibitor extracted from the maternal part of the bovine placenta] Letnansky K. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(2-3):42-5, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and immunological properties of soluble placental proteins] Fogel PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):30-4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the respiration and glycolysis processes in female rabbit placenta tissue] Kampo MA. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):102-4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormone on the respiration and glycolysis processes in female rabbit placenta tissue] Kampo MA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):102-4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotine on the concentration of serotonin in the placenta of the rat] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):77-81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxidative metabolism of the placenta in miscarriage] Kampo MA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):43-4, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in placentas from normal individuals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dirksen ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1187-92, Oct 77

[Demonstration of the infectious rhinotracheitis-pustular vuluovaginitis virus (IBR-IPV) in the placenta and aborted fetuses of cows] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):9-15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Investigations on mycoplasma infestation of the human placenta post partum (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):51-2, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability of the placental barrier for Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Zudilin VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):82-3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Micromorphology of the placenta of rats reared on marginal vitamin-A-deficient diet. Noback CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):195-202, 1978

Placental pathology compared with clinical outcome: a retrospective blind review. Keenan WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1224-7, Nov 77

A placental view of the diagnosis and pathogenesis of congenital listeriosis. Yamazaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):703-5, 15 Nov 77

Placental pathology in midtrimester pregnancies interrupted by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic urea. Segal S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):156-9, Feb 76

Morphological changes in the utero-placental bed in pregnancy hypertension. Brosens IA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):573-93, Dec 77

Morphological changes in the placenta and decidua after induction of abortion by extra-amniotic prostaglandin. Fox H, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):145-51, Mar 78

Placental histological changes in maternal undernutrition. Khanna S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):429-34, Sep 77

A placental evaluation of drug addiction in pregnancy. Freese UE. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):307-15, Jun 78

Pathology of the placenta and cord in some viral infections. Blanc WA. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:237-58, 1978

Placental tissue registry important to health of future mothers and infants. Sander CH, et al. **Mich Med** 77(20):362, Jul 78

Histopathological study of human placenta in women infected with rubella virus during pregnancy. Lima MT, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):257-60, Oct-Dec 77

Placenta accreta. A clinicopathologic review of 67 cases. Morison JE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:107-23, 1978

The placenta in preeclampsia. Wynn RM. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:191, 1977 (23 ref.)

Malignant melanoma metastases in the placenta: a case report. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):251-5, Jul 77

[Morphological changes in the chorion and placenta of women who work in an environment of industrial vibration] Marinova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):11-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diffuse placental chorioangiosis and disseminated circumscript placental chorioangiosis] Zeman V. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):598-601, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The placenta in fetal trisomy of mice] Claussen CP, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):613-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical patterns of gestosis and the morphological changes in the placenta] Dec W. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):743-5, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of the placenta in obstetrical and extragenital pathology] Kalashnikova EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):20-5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placental permeability in experimental diabetes mellitus] Sokoloverova IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):61-4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scintigraphic studies of uterine and placental growth and placental migration during pregnancy. Nordlander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):483-6, 1977

Electrical potential difference across the mid-term human placenta. Stulc J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):125-6, 1978

Transfer of 51CR platelets and 51Chromium ions across the term Rhesus monkey placenta. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):105-9, 1978

Role of prostaglandins in the maintenance of the placental circulation. Rankin JH. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:261-9, 1978

Relationship of estriol to fetoplacental well-being [letter] Gross SJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):927-8, 15 Dec 77

The actions of vasoactive compounds in the foetus and the effect of perfusion through the placenta on their biological activity. Lumbers ER, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):11-24, Feb 78

Fetal and placental growth in the rat following differential reduction of litter size. Croskerry PG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1-2):31-8, 1978

Technique for in situ perfusion of the guinea pig placenta. Fenton E. **Biol Neonate** 32(1-2):1-4, 1977

Measurement of placental blood flow in the pig and its relation to placental and fetal weight. Wootton R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5-6):333-9, 1977

Comparative placental morphology and function. Beck F. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:5-12, Dec 76

Tracer methods in the study of blood-tissue and transplacental exchange. Introduction. Hetenyi G Jr. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2627-8, Nov 77

Correlation between maternal weight gain during gestation and fetal and placental growth in rats. Sara VR, et al. **Growth** 41(3):179-81, Sep 77

The sheep trophoblast and placental function: an ultrastructural study. Boshier DP, et al. **J Anat** 124(2):287-98, Nov 77

Role of rabbit fetuses and placentas in the maintenance of gestation and parturition. Chiboka O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):776-83, Oct 77

Placental diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and oxygen in unanesthetized sheep. Longo LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):885-93, Nov 77

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity, an index of placental function and foetal maturity. Gorrafa AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(9-10):577-81, 1975

Effect of salicylamide on the placental transfer and fetal tissue distribution of sodium-35S-sulfate in the rat. Knight E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):216-25, Feb 78

Placental inhibition of foetal growth enhancement in the rat. Croskerry PG, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):147-9, 11 May 78

The effect of elevated outflow pressure on flow resistance and the transfer of THO, albumin and glucose in the isolated guinea pig placenta. Leichtweiss HP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):251-6, 23 Nov 77

Human placental cells transformed by tsA mutants of simian virus 40: a model system for the study of placental functions. Chou JY. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1409-13, Mar 78

The peripatetic placenta. Young GB. **Radiology** 128(1):183-8, Jul 78

Diagnosis of placental function by prediction curves for heat-stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP). Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):73-82, Jan 78

Fetal and placental development following surgical and non-surgical twinning in beef heifers. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):39-40, 14 Jan 78

Structure and biosynthesis of human placental peptide hormones. Chatterjee M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 35:149-208, 1977 (253 ref.)

[Placental and fetal growth in the rabbit: influence and mechanism of action of ovarian hormones (author's transl)] Guerné JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(5):693-705, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum oestriol: a parameter of the function of the feto-placental unit (author's transl)] Altmann P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(4):121-7, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative alterations to resorption villi of normal human placentae in the course of gestation (author's transl)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(21):1313-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopically determined placentary conditions in the case of underweight neonates (author's transl)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(21):1323-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between urinary estriol level, placental weight and biometric values of the newborn in the limits of the feto-placental unit] Baisi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):869-72, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Role of oxidative processes in the realization of the adaptive mechanisms of the human placenta] Nazyrov AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):677-81, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In-utero fetal and placental development following maternal protein repletion in rats. van Marthens E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):959-66, Jun 78

[Role of neuroendocrine disorders in the development of an atypical preparatory period for labor] Raskuratov IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):35-7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placental permeability after massive bloodletting in rats] Berezovskaia LK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):164-5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of isotopic and ultrasonic placentography [letter] Higginbottom J. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):761, Oct 77

[On the clinical significance of sequential scintigraphic examinations of the uteroplacental perfusion (author's transl)] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):292-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substantiation problems in placental perfusion examinations in risk pregnancies (proceedings)] Deckart H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):94-6, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Determination of placental perfusion using a scinticammera-computer system (proceedings)] Milbrandt U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):93-4, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope localization of the placenta] Moracci E. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(5-6):362-4, Aug-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

HCS-HCG regulation in cultured placenta. Belleville F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):169-81, May 78

Placental secretion of oestrogens and protein hormones. Klopper A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):171-7, 19 Jul 78

Secretion of pituitary-like peptides by the human placenta. Rees LH. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (7):31-5, Nov 76

SURGERY

Reductions in lamb weight caused by pre-mating carunclectomy and mid-pregnancy placental ablation. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):629-33, Oct 77

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of hypoplastic anemia in mice with placental transplants. Dancis J, et al. **Blood** 50(4):663-70, Oct 77

A vaccine containing autogenous term placenta and an immunopoteniator to reduce the incidence of autochthonous cancer. Vitou CK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):316-8, Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the villi during normal term pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by gestosis. Dec W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):299-300, 1977

Ultrastructure of the placental villi, chorion laeve, and decidua parietalis in normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Thliveris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):492-8, 1 Nov 77

Variation in the volume of coated vesicles isoalted from human placenta. Ockleford CD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(2):137-46, Mar 77

The fetus and birth. General discussion: ultrastructure of the sheep placenta. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):99-105, 1977

Ultrastructural changes in the guinea-pig placenta, with special reference to organelles associated with steroidogenesis. Burgess SM, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):319-27, Jun 78

Syncytial knots and intervillous bridges in the human placenta: an ultrastructural study. Jones CJ, et al. **J Anat** 124(2):275-86, Nov 77

The in vitro reconstitution of rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane derived from human placenta. Gal AL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):779-88, 15 Sep 77

[Ultrastructural study of the paraplacenta of the cat: mechanism of erythrophagocytosis by chorionic cell (author's transl)] Malassiné A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):267-83, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscope study of the surface of human placental villi at the onset and at the end of gestation] Thiriot-Hebert M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):269-81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron miscroscopy studies of the chorion epithelium of giraffe placenta] Reissig D. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):493-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings following ruthenium red staining of the human placenta] Reissig D. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):499-502, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the ripening of connective tissue in the stroma of human chorionic villi (author's transl)] Münch O. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1-2):82-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental ultrastruct in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):106-10, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA

A nearly fatal case of placenta percreta. Yordan EL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):462-3, 15 Oct 77

[Placenta accreta] Espersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(23):1358, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemoperitoneum due to placenta percreta. A case report. Golan A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(28):1133-4, 31 Dec 77

[Placenta percreta and spontaneous rupture of the uterus] Hovik P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(34-36):1789, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Placenta accreta. A clinicopathologic review of 67 cases. Morison JE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:107-23, 1978

PLACENTA DISORDERS

Major fetal hazards in multiple pregnancy. Leroy F. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:299-306, 1976

The significance of different forms of placentitis. Rolschau. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (72):5-10, 1978

Infarctions and intervillous thrombosis in placenta, and their association with intrauterine growth retardation. Rolschau J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (72):22-7, 1978

Circumvallate placenta and intrauterine growth retardation. Rolschau J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (72):11-4, 1978

Pathology of the placenta. Fox H, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 7:1-491, 1978

[Relationship between placental inflammation and infant mortality] Kovalovszki L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(41):2446-6, 9 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Relationship of maternal amino acid profiles at 25 weeks of gestation to fetal growth. McClain PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):401-7, Mar 78

Amino acid metabolism in dysmature newborn rats--possible explanation for the antihypoglycemic effect of prenatal glucocorticoids. Manniello RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(11):1165-6, Nov 77

[Hormonal surveillance of placental tumors] Gayral MN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):319-24, Apr-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the blood rheology and their influence on the oxygen diffusion in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):283-98, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purine bases in the blood of newborn infants in hormonal insufficiency of mother] Drukker NA. **Pediatriia** (5):15-8, May 78 **(Rus)**

Correlation between placental lactogen concentration and the serum protein spectrum in women with chronic placental insufficiency] Goriachev VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):77-80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morphometric studies of the human placenta under the influence of sex steroids] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(23):1458-61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyrithioxine in the prevention of late consequences of intrauterine and postnatal hypoxia and malnutrition in new-born babies. Pětová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):85-6, 1978

Placental abnormalities in victims of the sudden infant death syndrome. Naeye RL. **Biol Neonate** 32(3-4):189-92, 1977

Placental pathology and asphyxia. pp. 117-36. Benirschke K, et al.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.

Placentitis, with a new light on an old ToRCH. Altshuler G. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:197-221, 1977 (130 ref.)

[Placental anomalies and neonatal development of hypotrophic infants] Willard D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):527-32, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of chronic placental insufficiency in premature birth (proceedings)] Klöck FK, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1-4):110-1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between the macroscopic placentary condition and postnatal state of underweight neonates. A contribution to the correlational pathology of the placenta (author's transl)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(4):226-34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The placenta in the fetal growth retardation syndrome (SFD)] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(2):75-94, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

An electroimmuno-assay of the pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) in normal and pathological pregnancies, and its clinical value compared to human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Sørensen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):193-201, 1978

Comparison of isotopic and ultrasonic placentography [letter] Higginbottom J. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):761, Oct 77

Placental sulphatase deficiency: antepartum differential diagnosis from foetal adrenal hypoplasia. Oakey RE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):81-8, Jul 78

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. pp. 205-24. Schifrin BS.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.

Daily antenatal cardiotocography in the management of high-risk pregnancies. Weiss DB, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):470-5, Sep 77

Mature placenta simulating fetus papyraceus on ultrasonic examination. Brown TW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):125-6, Jun 78

Prenatal diagnosis of placental tumor by ultrasound. Asokan S, et al. **JCU** 6(3):180-1, Jun 78

The antenatal diagnosis of hyperplacentosis, hydramnios and fetal ascites. Morrison J, et al. **JCU** 5(5):338-40, Oct 77

Is measurement of placental function and maternal weight worth while? Gordon YB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1001-3, 13 May 78

False-negative oxytocin challenge test [letter] Dittman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):56, 5 Jan 78

Plasma placental lactogen in pregnancy. Raghuramulu N. **Nutr Metab** 22(3):160-6, 1978

[Estimation of the human chorion gonadotrophin in the blood at the end of pregnancy from the aspect of diagnostic possibility in placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):174-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Cze)
[Clinical and biochemical studies in three pregnancies with placental sulphatase deficiency (author's transl)] Lehmann WD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):43–50, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta localization using plate thermography and attempts at a functional diagnosis (proceedings)] Schumann K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):99, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of the oxytocin challenge test (author's transl)] Matthies W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(48):2059–62, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with ultrasonic placentography] Komáromy B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):568–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermography with plates and amniocentesis] Schönauer S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plaque thermography in the localization of placental insertion] Racanelli A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):671–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological changes in placental thermograms. Effect of beta-mimetics (ritodrine hydrochloride)] Schonauer S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):755–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum oxytocinase: an index of placental function] Tiriduzzi M. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):557–62, Jul–Aug 77 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical value of the ultrasound impulse-Doppler technic in the placenta localization] Etienne J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):181–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The urinary excretion of pregnanediol during pregnancy determined by gas–liquid chromatography. III. Its relation with the obstetric results (author's transl)] Acien P, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):227–34, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Localization of the placenta in 250 patients by means of radioisotopic and ultrasonographic technics] Cabo A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(3):157–62, 1977 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ambulatory heparinization in placental insufficiency (proceedings)] Berg D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):113–4, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[The therapy of chronic nutritional placenta disorders—preliminary results of a double-blind study (proceedings)] Wolfrum R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):114, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Intraamniotic amino acid infusions in chronic placental insufficiency] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(16):985–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dopamine in threatened premature labor and in placental insufficiency. Preliminary observations] Polacco V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(2):133–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Oxytocinase in feto-placental insufficiency] Mansani FE, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(4):221–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cystine aminopeptidase (CAP) and intrauterine death of the fetus] Condemi V, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):437–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thermostabile alkaline phosphatase as an index of the functional status of the placenta] Kediovski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:115–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ETIOLOGY

Smoking during pregnancy and placental pathology. Spira A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):266–70, Oct 77
Cranium bifidum with abnormal foetal attachment of placenta. Purohit M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):665–6, Aug 77
A placental evaluation of drug addiction in pregnancy. Freese UE. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):307–15, Jun 78
Causes and consequences of placental growth retardation. Naeye RL. **JAMA** 239(12):1145–7, 20 Mar 78
[Asynchronous maturation of the placenta in dependence on the parity and the age of the parturient (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):421–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Edema and placental function] Salvadori B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):863–5, Nov 77 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma metastases in the placenta: a case report. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):251–5, Jul 77
[Diffuse placental chorioangiosis and disseminated circumscript placental chorioangiosis] Zeman V. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):598–601, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Placental structure and retarded intrauterine growth of the fetus] Willard D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(3):325–7, Mar 78 (Fre)
[Morphological placental findings in intrauterine death (author's transl)] Widder W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):389–93, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro formation of plasma polyps in the human placenta and their isolation by means of 'inverted centrifugation' (author's transl)] Mitterer KE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):155–62, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the placenta in premanifest maternal diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):79–85, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental pathology of the small-for-gestational-age newborn infant] Las Heras J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(4):755–66, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical response to ACTH stimulation in postmature newborns. Nwosu UC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):213–4, Aug 78
Feto-placental unit and renal diseases in pregnancy. Salvadori B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):433–5, Nov–Dec 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical value of placental scintigraphy] Mlychkov Kh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):67–9, Dec 77 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Effect of abdominal decompression on placental function] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(8):233–7, 30 Apr 78 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Placenta extrachorialis in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Johnson WD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):81–4, Feb 78
Evaluation of a clinical procedure for management of retained fetal membranes in dairy cows. Mutiga ER, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1877–8, Dec 77
Changes in milk production, fertility and calf mortality associated with retained placentae or the birth of twins. Kay RM. **Vet Rec** 102(22):477–9, 3 Jun 78
Retained placenta in cattle — incidence, clinical data and effects on fertility. Dyrendahl I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):529–41, Sep 77
[Electrical afterbirth extractor for cows] Riazanskiĭ MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):73–6, May 78 (Rus)

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

Characteristics of patients with placenta previa and results of 'expectant management'. Brenner WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):180–91, 15 Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

False placenta previa: a clinical observation. Lees RF, et al. **JCU** 6(1):44–6, Feb 78
Ultrasonic diagnosis of placenta previa: value of a postvoid scan. Williamson D, et al. **JCU** 6(1):58, Feb 78
Second trimester placenta previa. An apparently normal placentation. Wexler P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):706–9, Dec 77
The identification of placenta praevia. Goldberg BB. **Radiology** 128(1):255–6, Jul 78
[Usefulness of placental echolocalization in cases of hemorrhage in the 3d trimester] Stocker J, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1161–3, Aug 77 (Fre)
[Spontaneous vaginal delivery in a case of total placenta previa (author's transl)] Winter R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(9):793–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Circular suture of the cervix in placenta praevia] Sadauskas WM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1621–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of patients with placenta praevia. Symonds EM. **Nurs Times** 74(11):453–5, 16 Mar 78

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of prothrombin time reagent (Thromborel) and activated partial thromboplastin time reagent (Pathromtin) from human placenta with those from rabbit brain in laboratory practice (author's transl)] Matsuoka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(1):22–30, Jan 78 (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Biochemical study on damaged brain. Effects of steroids and substances extracted from the cold placenta on edema and metabolism (author's transl)] Takeyama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):563–75, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of placental extract in the therapy of urticarias. Mittal KN. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(2):117–20, Jan 77
[Topical treatment of cervico-vaginal lesions using a placental extract with anticomplement activity] Sgrò LC. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):671–82, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

Oestrogen:creatinine ratio in all pregnancies? [letter] Howarth AT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1222, 5 Nov 77
The hormonal assessment of fetal and placental function. Chard T. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(1):85–102, Apr 74
Evaluation of feto-placental function tests [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8088):510, 2 Sep 78
Is measurement of placental function and maternal weight worth while? Gordon YB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1001–3, 13 May 78
[Serum oxytocinase: an index of placental function] Tiriduzzi M. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):557–62, Jul–Aug 77 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The determination of plasma and urinary estetrol (E4) for assessing fetal and neonatal prognosis (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(6):801–13, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional diagnostic tests of the fetoplacental system in high-risk pregnancy] Nesterova AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):43–5, May 78 (Rus)

METHODS

Predicting fetal death by measuring oestrogen:creatinine ratios on early morning samples of urine. Rao LG. **Br Med J** 2(6091):874–6, 1 Oct 77
Maternal plasma estrogens after dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate injection into the fetus. Gamissans O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):439–41, Oct 77
[Electropulse test, 1 of the functional diagnostic methods at the end of pregnancy] Pronina GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):19–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLACENTAL HORMONES

ANALYSIS

[Clinical use of modern methods for determining sex and fetoplacental steroids] Marovski S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):185–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of intravenous isoxsuprine and ritodrine, with and without concomitant dexamethasone, on fetoplacental and pituitary hormones and cyclic adenosine monophosphate during late pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):302–6, 1 Feb 78

METABOLISM

[Current data on the interrelation of placental hormones in the mother–fetus system] Bagramian ER. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):9–14, Oct 77 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Human chorionic thyrotropin (hCT) and maternal thyroid function during pregnancy (author's transl)] Nakamura A. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):929–44, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY see under **PLACENTA DISORDERS**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

Optical activity of disulfide bonds in proteins: studies on human choriomammotropin and bovine pituitary somatotropin. Bewley TA. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4408–14, 4 Oct 77
Purification and partial characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments of ovine placental lactogen. Hurley TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5605–9, 13 Dec 77
Isolation and structural characterization of ovine placental lactogen. Hurley TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5598–604, 13 Dec 77
Human placental lactogen. Letchworth AT. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:114–42, 1976 (114 ref.)
Reaction of human choriomammotropin with hydrogen peroxide. Houghten RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):119–23, 1 Jul 77
Secretion of pituitary-like peptides by the human placenta. Rees LH. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (7):31–5, Nov 76
Noncovalent interaction of the NH2-terminal fragment of human somatotropin with the COOH-terminal fragment of human choriomammotropin to generate growth-promoting activity. Li CH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1700–2, Apr 78
[Quantitative variations in chorionic somatomammotropin in the course of normal pregnancy] Marsico S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(5–6):318–25, Aug–Dec 74 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Variation of hcg and hcs (or hpl) in pregnancy. Zulli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1935–41, 15 Nov 77
Radioimmunologic determinations of chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), placental lactogen (HPL) and prolactin (HPRL)

in amniotic fluids. Skalba P. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 77

Comparative conformational analysis of human choriomammotropin and somatotropin from several species. Holladay LA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(5):363–8, Nov 77

Use of immunocytochemical techniques for the localization of human placental lactogen. Watkins WB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(4):288–92, Apr 78

[The serum–amniotic–fluid quotient of HPL (human placental lactogen): a parameter of fetal risk (proceedings)] Altmann P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):120–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The validity of HPL–determinations in prolonged pregnancy] Völker W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2141–4, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetic pregnant women based on findings of serial HPL determinations] Tonta A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(3):181–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placental (HPL, HSAP, CAP) and fetal (estriol in urine and blood) parameters in high risk pregnancies] Battaglia GB, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):434–48, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the processing of the prehormone of human placental lactogen (hPL) in the wheat germ cell–free system [proceedings] Peeters B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1011–2, Dec 77

Role of nucleic acids in the regulation of human placental lactogen synthesis. Gusseck DJ. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3–4):162–82, 1977 (59 ref.)

Structure and biosynthesis of human placental peptide hormones. Chatterjee M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 35:149–208, 1977 (253 ref.)

BLOOD

Extremely low placental lactogen hormone (hPL) values in an otherwise uneventful pregnancy preceding delivery of a normal baby. Gaede P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):203–9, 1978

The value of serum cystine aminopeptidase (CAP), human chorionic somato–mammotrophin (HCS), and urinary oestrogen assays for detecting intrauterine growth retardation. Rydén G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):211–5, 1978

Midtrimester intra–aminotic administration of prostaglandin F2alpha in combination with an hyperosmolar urea solution: effect upon plasma levels of estradiol, progesterone, and human placental lactogen (HPL). Sher G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):223–5, 1978

An electroimmuno–assay of the pregnancy–specific beta1–glycoprotein (SP1) in normal and pathological pregnancies, and its clinical value compared to human chorionic somato–mammotropin (HCS). Sørensen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):193–201, 1978

Serum HCG and HPL in twin pregnancies. Thiery M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):495–7, 1977

Human placental lactogen, estradiol–17beta, and progesterone levels in the third trimester and their respective values for detecting twin pregnancy. Batra S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):69–72, 1 May 78

Further investigation on the predictive value of human placental lactogen in high–risk pregnancies. Granat M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):647–54, 15 Nov 77

Oxytocinase and human placental lactogen for the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):675–8, 15 Nov 77

An International Collaborative Study of the assay of human placental lactogen: Establishment of WHO International Reference Preparation of human placental lactogen. Cotes PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):451–9, Jun 78

Circulating levels of pregnancy–specific beta1–glycoprotein and human placental lactogen in the third trimester of pregnancy: their relationship to parity, birth weight, and placental weight. Gordon YB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):642–7, Sep 77

Plasma oestriol and placental proteins: a cross–sectional study at 38 weeks gestation. Klopper A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):648–55, Sep 77

Current status of human placental lactogen. Hobbins JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):363–73, Jun 78

Human chorionic somatomammotropin in normal pregnancy in an Asian population. Chew PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):522–4, 1976

Plasma hormone profile of threatened abortion and its prognosis. Miyakawa I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):12–6, 1977

Lactogenic activity in the serum of rabbits during pregnancy and early lactation. Durand P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):33–42, Oct 77

CAP, HCS and urinary estriol measurements in risk pregnancies—a comparative study. Rydén G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(6):244–51, 1977

Human placental lactogen in late pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1(8075):1213, 3 Jun 78

Human placental lactogen in pregnancy [letter] Ghionni A. **Lancet** 2(8039):662, 24 Sep 77

Human placental lactogen in late pregnancy [letter] Kenney A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):209, 22 Jul 78

Clinical application of human–placental–lactogen values in late pregnancy. Letchworth AT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):955–7, 6 May 78

Human placental lactogen in late pregnancy [letter] Trolle D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):105–6, 8 Jul 78

Plasma placental lactogen in pregnancy. Raghuramulu N. **Nutr Metab** 22(3):160–6, 1978

Endocrinology of normal pregnancy and premature labour. TambyRaja RL, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(592):89–92, 27 Jul 77

Use of hPL in the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Gohari P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):127–8, Jul 78

Evaluation of postterm pregnancies with maternal serum placental lactogen and alpha–fetoprotein concentrations. Josimovich JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):445–9, Oct 77

Plasma estrogens and pregnancy–associated plasma proteins: a study of their variability in late pregnancy. Masson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):435–8, Oct 77

Fetal well–being in gravidas with diminished fetal activity at term. Mathews DD. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):281–3, Mar 78

Human placental lactogen levels in multiple pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):210–2, Aug 78

Human chorionic somatommamotropin (HCS) and pregnancy. Its relation with insulin. Prieto Villapun JC, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):305–12, Jul–Dec 76

[A study of two proteins associated with pregnancy. HPL and SP1 glycoprotein, in the serum of 692 pregnant women (author's transl)] Estève M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):419–27, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of estriol, HPL, and alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum and their values in pregnancies at risk (proceedings)] Arnold P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):123–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of serum concentrations of HPL and SP in the course of normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):128–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of imminent abortion with monitoring of the maternal serum HPL level (proceedings)] Berle P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):90–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of estriol and HPL with the course of pregnancy (proceedings)] Geibel W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):119–20, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Levels of HCG, HPL, progesterone, and estriol in the blood of pregnant women following ovulation induced by drugs (proceedings)] Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):423–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surveillance of early pregnancy complications with the determination of plasma estrone, estradiol–17 beta, estriol, progesterone and HPL and with the graduated urinary pregnancy test (proceedings)] Strecker JR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):88–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the serum levels of human placental lactogen and the total 24 hour estrogen excretion in the urine in normal and abnormal pregnancies (author's transl)] Alessandrescu D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):538–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein, HPL, ostriol and SP1 concentrations in prostaglandin–induced mid–trimester abortions (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):446–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic assessment of normal and risk pregnancies. 1. Comparison of two radioimmunological methods for the determination of human placental lactogen (author's transl)] Musch K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):365–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of HPL and free serum estriol during normal and disturbed pregnancy (author's transl)] Geibel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):321–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A critical analysis of the present state of recognizing the fetal hazard in pregnancy, via hormonal determinations (author's transl)] Lang N, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):303–20, Oct 77 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of maternal serum concentration of HPL and SP–1 in the second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):234–7, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence of long–term beta adrenergic therapy on the HPL blood level and the total excretion of estrogens] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1366–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of labor on plasma levels of chorionic somatomammotropin (CS), estradiol (E2), progesterone (Pr) and cortisol; behavior of these levels in the first hours of the puerperium] Caminiti F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(3):153–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the determination of plasma chorionic somatomammotropin in high–risk pregnancy] Marsico S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 80(1–3):10–23, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parallel study of serum LAP (leucine aminopeptidase) and HCG and PLH in normal and pathological pregnancy] Albertazzi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):201–5, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of beta 1–SP1–glycoprotein, alpha 1–fetoprotein and placental lactogenic hormone in normal pregnancy and after labor] Cenciotti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(4):251–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Valve of endorcine monitoring (placental lactogen–estriol) in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):921–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of endocrine (PLH–estriol) monitoring in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):182–6, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies on serum pregnancy–associated–proteins. I. Serum levels of SP1, alpha2 PAG and HPL in healthy person and pregnant women (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):926–30, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Placental lactogenic hormone content in late pregnancy toxicosis] Rodkina RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):28–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of placental lactogen in the blood of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Kuptsov GD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Correlation between placental lactogen concentration and the serum protein spectrum in women with chronic placental insufficiency] Goriachev VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):77–80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the placental lactogen content in late pregnancy toxemias] Manuilova IA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):77–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placental lactogen level in pregnant women with various clinical forms of late toxemia] Serov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):0–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal admixtures in the immunoglobulin and albumin preparations] Pozina IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):13–8, Jan 78 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein hormones in cerebrospinal fluid: evidence for retrograde transport of prolactin from the pituitary to the brain in man. Assies J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(6):487–91, Jun 78

GENETICS

Construction and analysis of recombinant DNA for human chorionic somatomammotropin. Shine J, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):494–9, 8 Dec 77

Nucleotide sequence of a human gene coding for a polypeptide hormone. Seeburg PH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:109–16, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic properties of ovine chorionic somatomammotropin] Martal J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(2):245–8, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescent localization of ovine placental lactogen. Martal J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(4):427–33, 23 Nov 77

Purification and some properties of ovine placental lactogen. Reddy S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):59–69, Jul 78

Immunofluorescence localization of ovine placental lactogen. Reddy S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):173–4, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Reversible calcium inhibition of the membrane–dependent cleavage of pre–placental lactogen in ascites cell–free extracts. Smith DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):115–8, 1 Dec 77

Goat placental lactogen: levels through pregnancy and variation over 24 hour periods [proceedings] Thomas CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):51P–52P, Dec 77

[Value of amniotic fluid–serum HPL quotients for the monitoring of pregnancies at risk] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):589–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a placental mammotrophin and cortisol on the ultrastructure of rat mammary gland in organ culture. Njio KD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):539–51, Nov 77

Immunosuppression by human placenta lactogen (HPL) and the pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP–1). Inhibition of mitogen–induced lymphocyte transformation. Cerni C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(1):1–7, 31 Aug 77

Successful transplantation of human benign breast tumors into the athymic nude mouse and demonstration of enhanced DNA synthesis by human placental lactogen. McManus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2343–9, Aug 78

Hormone requirements for early maintenance of rat granulosa cell cultures. Crisp TM. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1286–97, Oct 77

Ovine placental lactogen induces somatomedin: a a possible role in fetal growth. Hurley TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1635–8, Nov 77

Intraocular ovarian isografts in male mice and their response to human placental lactogen. Talamantes F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):333–4, Nov 77

Ovine placental lactogen stimulation of ornithine

decarboxylase activity in brain and liver of neonatal rats. Butler SR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2073–8, 19 Jun 78

[Investigation on the influence of human placental lactogen (HPL) on glucose metabolism and serum insulin levels in pregnant and nonpregnant women (author's transl)] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):413–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lactogenic hormones in the pregnant woman and the fetus. Josimovich JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):777–80, 1 Dec 77 (24 ref.)

Adipose tissue metabolism in pregnancy: the lipolytic effect of human placental lactogen. Williams C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):43–6, Jan 78

The hormonal assessment of fetal and placental function. Chard T. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(1):85–102, Apr 74

Placental lactogens, new developments. Blank MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):403–14, May 77 (114 ref.)

Mammotrophic and growth promoting activities of a placental hormone in sheep. Martal J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):415–7, May 77

SECRETION

HCS-HCG regulation in cultured placenta. Belleville F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):169–81, May 78

Placental secretion of oestrogens and protein hormones. Klopper A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):171–7, 19 Jul 78

[Dexamethasone-induced fetal lung maturation and the simultaneous control of MPL secretion of the placenta] Herter U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):850–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone, prolactin and chorionic somatomammotropin in normal, molar pregnancy and puerperium (author's transl)] Kawaguchi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1397–423, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Evaluation of human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in anencephaly. Moshirpur J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):98–102, Jan-Feb 78

PLACENTATION

[Practical utilization of determined localization of the placenta in pregnancy (author's transl)] Davydov SN, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):325–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PLAGUE

Plague at St. Paul's Hospital, Lupane: Matabeleland. Clinical aspects. Decker JF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(2):31–4, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

Primary plague septicemia. Case report. Lewiecki EM. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(4):201–2, Jul-Aug 78

[New methods of laboratory diagnosis of plaque and cholera] Ladnyi ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):42–50, Nov 77 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Geographical origin of the Black Death: comment. Dols MW. **Bull Hist Med** 52(1):112–20, Spring 78

Historical notes—plague. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):10, 8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Medical deontology and pestilential disease in the late Middle Ages. Amundsen DW. **J Hist Med** 32(4):403–21, Oct 77

The influence of bubonic plaque in England 1500–1667. Dyer AD. **Med Hist** 22(3):308–26, Jul 78

A note on Thomas Lodge's A Treatise of the Plagues (1603). Roberts RS. **Med Hist** 22(1):89, Jan 78

Plague in the continental United States, 1900–76. Anderson ET. **Public Health Rep** 93(3):297–301, May-Jun 78

[Morbus hungaricus] Kaiser W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(6):654–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Best things in the worst times] Severi L. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 37(2):47–51, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Outbreak of plague in Lublin in the 16th and 17th centuries in the light of data contained in city ledgers] Froch W, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(4):383–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of long and short term immunity to plague. Wake A, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):1045–52, Jun 78

Plague in small mammals and humans in Rangoon, Burma. Brooks JE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):335–44, Sep 77

[Nature of animal sensitization to Y. pestis EV induced by pyran copolymer] Kartasheva AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):143–4, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Problem of preservation of the causative agent of plague in nature as a methodological task in epidemiology of anthropozoonoses] Rotshil'd EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(2):101–6, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Exploration of natural foci of tularemia and plague in Armenia using the serological examination of bird droppings and excrements of predatory mammals] Dobrokhotov BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):111–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased invasiveness as one of the manifestations of phenotype variability of the plague microbe in fleas] Voronova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):97–100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and clinical features of an outbreak of bubonic plague in New Mexico. von Reyn CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):489–94, Oct 77

[Species composition and population dynamics of fleas on the small suslik in stable foci of plague on the Ergenin ridge] Gerasimova NG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(5):446–52, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Epizootiological importance of Frontopsylla hetera (Siphonaptera) fleas in the Gorno-Altai natural plague focus] Iakuba VN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(1):27–30, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Another focus of sylvatic plague in Kenya. Arap Siongok TK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(12):694–9, Dec 77

[Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi (Aphaniptera) flea, an effective vector of plague in a Gorno-Altai natural focus] Iakuba VN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):259–62, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epizootic state of the high-altitude foci of plague in Kirghizia] Aidraliev KA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):41–5, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Study of plague in West Bengal. Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):122–33, Jul-Sep 77

[Evaluation of the results of animal studies with a scheme of serologic reactions according to a table of standards] Rotshil'd EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):87–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLAGUE VACCINE

ANALYSIS

[Survival of EB microbes in live plague vaccine and its immunogeneity in the process of prolonged storage] Chicherin IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):139–40, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PLANARIANS see under **TURBELLARIA**

PLANIGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see **TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC**

PLANKTON

[Importance of overgrowths in evaluating the effect of sewage discharges on the sanitary state of water channels] Tal'skikh VN. **Gig Sanit** (1):97–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Trace metal concentrations and partitioning in zooplankton, neuston, and benthos from the south Texas outer continental shelf. Horowitz A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(2):241–55, 1977

PCB and DDT residues in a Mediterranean pelagic food chain. Fowler SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):244–9, Feb 78

Mercury, cadmium, lead, and arsenic in sediments, plankton, and clams from Lake Washington and Sardis Reservoir, Mississippi, October 1975–May 1976. Price RE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(4):182–9, Mar 78

[Pollution in Lake Leman. Evidence for the accumulation of tin in crustacean plankton: first results obtained by X ray spectrography] Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):113–6, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[210Pb and 210Po content in the water and hydrobionts of ultrafreshwater lakes] Vasenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):102–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Response to polychlorinated biphenyls of marine phytoplankton isolates cultured under natural conditions. Powers CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):760–4, Dec 77

Effects of mosquito control insecticides on nitrogen fixation and growth of blue-green algae in natural plankton associations. Wurtsbaugh WA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):641–7, Jun 78

Effects of pentachlorophenol on the development of estuarine communities. Tagatz ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):501–6, Oct 77

Polychlorinated biphenyls may alter marine trophic pathways by reducing phytoplankton size and production. O'Connors HB Jr, et al. **Science** 201(4357):737–9, 25 Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal distribution of vitamin B12 in Lake Kinneret. Cavari B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):120–4, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Primary production and extracellular release by phytoplankton in some lakes of the Masurian Lake District, Poland. Chróst RJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(1):63–71, 1978

Phytoplankton uptake and excretion of assimilated nitrate in a small Canadian shield lake. Chan HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1052–60, Jun 78

Electron-opaque microscopic fibrils in lakes: their demonstration, their biological derivation and their potential significance in the redistribution of cations. Leppard GG, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):289–309, 1977

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see **FAMILY PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

PLANT AGGLUTININS

Affinity chromatography of serum proteins using immobilized lectin from Vicia faba. Ziska P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1197–8, 1977

The lectins: carbohydrate-binding proteins of plants and animals. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 35:127–340, 1978 (875 ref.)

Modification of the biological properties of plant lectins by chemical crosslinking. Lotan R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:149–68, 1977 (47 ref.)

Phytohemagglutinin response of lymphocyte fractions isolated by velocity sedimentation and enhanced helper cell activity. Kataria YP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):519–26, Mar 78

An immunochemical study of the combining sites of the second lectin isolated from Bandeiraea simplicifolia (BS II). Wood C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):143–58, Feb-Mar 78

Interactions of sulfated mucopolysaccharides with lectins. Application to the separation of mucopolysaccharide mixtures. Buonassisi V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):399–407, Oct 77

Immunochemical studies on the combining site of the blood group H-specific lectin 1 from Ulex europeus seeds. Pereira ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):108–15, 15 Jan 78

Lectins as determinants of specificity in legume-Rhizobium symbiosis. Bauer WD. **Basic Life Sci** 9:283–97, 1977

Platelet plasma membrane lectin activity. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):592–9, 21 Nov 77

Changes in the lectin binding capacities of hepatoma cells after treatment with chondroitinase. Nakada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):280–4, 7 Nov 77

Formation of a hybrid toxin from ricin agglutinin and a non-toxic mutant protein of diphtheria toxin. Uchida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):268–73, 30 Mar 78

Lectin binding to sexual cells in fungi [proceedings] Jones BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):717–9, 1977

Purification and properties of the hemagglutinin from Maclura pomifera seeds. Bausch JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5790–4, 27 Dec 77

Glycoproteins of the CHO cell membrane: partial fractionation of the receptors for concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin using a lectin immunoprecipitation technique. Juliano RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):678–83, 21 Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of lectin binding proteins from muriae lymphoid cells. Nilsson SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):903–10, 7 Mar 78

Effects of neuraminidase on lectin binding by wild-type and ricin-resistant strains of hamster fibroblasts. Rosen SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4908–15, 1 Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of a protein from leaves and stems of Dolichos biflorus that cross reacts with antibodies to the seed lectin. Talbot CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1474–9, 18 Apr 78

Studies on lectins. XXXVIII. Isolation and characterization of the lectin from black locust bark (Robinia pseudacacia L.). Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):98–104, 25 Jan 78

Studies on lectins. XXXV. Water-soluble O-glycosyl polyacrylamide derivatives for specific precipitation of lectins. Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):293–8, 18 Jan 78

Studies on lectins. XXXVII. Isolation and characterization of the lectin from Jimson-weed seeds (Datura stramonium

L.). Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):92–7, 25 Jan 78

Studies on lectins. XXXI. Determination of dissociation constants of lectin. Sugar complexes by means of affinity electrophoresis. Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):290–300, 29 Sep 77

Studies on lectins. XXXII. Application of affinity electrophoresis to the study of the interaction of lectins and their derivatives with sugars. Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):301–8, 29 Sep 77

Induction of thymidine kinases in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):364–75, 4 Oct 77

Cooperativity of lectin binding to lymphocytes, and its relevance to mitogenic stimulation. Prujansky A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):137–46, 21 Mar 78

Affinity of bronchial secretion glycoproteins and cells of human bronchial mucosa for Ricinus communis lectins. Lhermitte M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(7):611–20, 1977

Developmentally regulated slime mold lectins and specific cell cohesion. Barondes SH. **Birth Defects** 14(2):491–6, 1978

Bovine transferrin glycopeptide: the relevance of its structure to interaction with the mammalian hepatic lectin that binds asialoglycoproteins. Hatton MW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):339–44, May 78

Inhibition of antigen and mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation by fetal calf serum. Araby II, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1482–5, Oct 77

Interaction of peanut agglutinin, a lectin specific for nonreducing terminal D-galactosyl residues, with embryonal carcinoma cells. Reisner Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):20–7, Nov 77

Intercellular adhesion in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum inhibited by interaction of asialofetuin or specific univalent antibody with endogenous cell surface lectin. Rosen SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):202–13, Dec 77

Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocytes during amino-acid deprivation. RNA polymerase I activity of isolated nuclei. Dauphinais C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):189–94, 15 Aug 77

Binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl n-acetyl-chitooligosaccharides to wheat-germ agglutinin. A reinvestigation of equilibrium studies. Van Landschoot A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):275–83, 15 Sep 77

Lectin-mediated agglutination of erythrocyte ghost membranes following depletion of membrane protein and intramembrane particles. Gordon JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):439–48, Dec 77

Endocytosis and exocytosis of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) cell surface receptors of human lymphocytes during blast transformation. Linthicum DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):237–50, Dec 77

The effect of temperature on the agglutinability by lectins of liposomes prepared from total lipids of erythrocytes. Rendi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):263–6, Dec 77

Redistribution and internalisation of anti-AH1e (anti-AHP)- and Concanavalin A-binding sites. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):311–20, 1977

Agglutination of erythrocytes using lectin-labeled spacers. Horisberger M. **Experientia** 34(6):721–2, 15 Jun 78

A lectin in Nemopanthus mucronatus to papain treated porcine erythrocytes. Tumosa CS. **Experientia** 33(11):1531, 15 Nov 77

Evidence for lectin activity associated with glycophorin, the major glycoprotein of human erythrocyte membranes. Implications for the structure of membranes. Bowles DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):34–8, 1 Oct 77

NH2-terminal sequences of the subunits of Dolichos biflorus lectin. Etzler ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):39–41, 1 Oct 77

Protein—sugar interactions. A nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the binding of O-methyl-di-N-acetyl-beta-chitobioside to wheat germ agglutinin (lectin). Grivet JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):176–80, 15 Apr 78

Transition metal requirements of soybean agglutin. Jaffe CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):191–6, 15 Oct 77

Binding of concanavalin A to Ricinus communis agglutinin and its implication in cell-surface labeling studies. Maher P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):391–4, 15 Dec 77

An analytical flow system based on reversible immobilization of enzymes and whole cells utilizing specific lectin-glucoprotein interactions. Mattiasson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):119–23, 1 Jan 78

Dynamics of carbohydrate-lectin interaction. The interaction p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactose with a lectin from Ricinius communis. Podder SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):313–6, 15 Jan 78

Circular dichroism of limulin: Limulus polyphemus lectin. Roche AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):233–6, 15 Jul 78

Capping of saccharides on the plasma membrane of lymphocytes as studied by fluorescein-labelled lectins. Morimoto N, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):233–8, Mar 78

Saccharide distribution in human trophoblast demonstrated using fluorescein-labelled lectins. Whyte A, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):417–23, Jul 78

Heterogeneity among the anti-TF lectins derived from Arachis hypogaea. Newman RA. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(11):1517–20, Nov 77

A comparison of the binding specificities of lectins from Ulex europaeus and Lotus tetragonolobus. Allen HJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(6):585–602, 1977

The persistent PHA-responsive population in the mouse thymus. II. Recirculatory characteristics and immunological properties. Elliott EV. **Immunology** 32(4):395–404, Apr 78

The persistent PHA-responsive population in the mouse thymus. I. Characterization of the population. Elliott EV. **Immunology** 32(4):383–94, Apr 78

Distribution and mobility of lectin binding sites on mammalian spermatozoa. pp. 51–71. Millette CF. **In: Edidin M, Johnson MH, ed. Immunobiology of gametes. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1977. W3 C162G v.4 1976.** (34 ref.)

Binding of lectins to Streptococcus mutans cells and type-specific polysaccharides, and effect on adherence. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):708–16, Dec 77

Lectins. Brown JC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 52:277–349, 1978 (533 ref.)

Membrane receptors of mouse lymphocytes for various lectins. Iwata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):661–9, Sep 77

Similarities in the membrane fluidity of 3T3 and SV101-3T3 cells and its relation to concanavalin A- and wheat germ agglutinin-induced agglutination. Hatten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1972–7, 25 Mar 78

Soybean agglutinin—a plant glycoprotein. Structure of the carboxydrate unit. Lis H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3468–76, 25 May 78

Regulation of the synthesis of two carbohydrate-binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ma GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3924–32, 10 Jun 78

Glycosyl moiety of the lima bean lectin. Misaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):6995–9, 25 Oct 77

Reconstitution of hybrid toxin from Fragment A of diphtheria toxin and a subunit of Wistaria floribunda lectin. Uchida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6307–10, 25 Sep 78

Identification of glycoproteins, using lectins as probes, in plasma membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum and human erythrocytes. West CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1716–24, 10 Mar 78

Plant protoplast agglutination by artificial carbohydrate antigens. Larkin PJ. **J Cell Sci** 30:283–92, Apr 78

Additional precipitation reactions of lectins with human serum glycoproteins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(1):19–23, Jan 78

Immunochemical studies on blood groups LXVI. Competitive binding assays of A1 and A2 blood group substances with insolubilized anti-A serum and insolubilized A agglutinin from Dolichos biflorus. Kisailus EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):830–43, 1 Mar 78

Localization of carbohydrate components in rat colon with fluoresceinated lectins. Essner E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):452–8, Jun 78

Coloidal gold, ferritin and peroxidase as markers for electron microscopic double labeling lectin techniques. Roth J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(3):163–9, Mar 78

Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin: temporal variation in normal dogs. Angus K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):261–9, 1978

Lectin and human blood group determinants of Schistosoma mansoni: alteration following in vitro transformation of miracidium to mother sporocyst. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):818–24, Oct 77

Cell surface carbohydrates of preimplantation embryos as assessed by lectin binding. Brownell AG. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):223–34, 1977

Plant lectins detect age and region specific differences in cell surface carbohydrates and cell reassociation behavior of embryonic mouse cerebellar cells. Hatten ME, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):267–75, 1977

Daily variation in circulating lymphocyte counts, T and B proportions and responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Fan PT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):793–802, 15 Sep 77

Non-human haemagglutinins. Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):295–6, Oct 77

Toxic and nontoxic lectins from Abrus precatorius. Olsnes S. **Methods Enzymol** 50:323–30, 1978

Electrolectins: beta-D-galactoside-binding proteins. Teichberg VI. **Methods Enzymol** 50:291–302, 1978

Mitogenic stimulation of the host enhances susceptibility to scrapie. Dickinson AG, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):54–5, 2 Mar 78

Enhanced agglutination of all the erythrocytes when only half are trypsinised. Gordon JA, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):636–8, 13 Apr 78

The relationship between the activities of different pools of RNA polymerases I and II during PHA-stimulation of human lymphocytes. Tillyer CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2099–111, Jun 78

Early effects of phytohemagglutinin on induction of DNA polymerase, thymidine kinase, deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Tyrsted G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2713–23, Aug 77

Common ancestor for concanavalin A and lentil lectin? Foriers A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1136–9, Mar 78

Ligands containing heavy atoms: perturbation of phosphorescence of a tryptophan residue in the binding site of wheat germ agglutinin. Monsigny M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1324–8, Mar 78

Hemopoietic stem cell transplantation using mouse bone marrow and spleen cells fractionated by lectins. Reisner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2933–6, Jun 78

The role of plasma membrane and intracellular microskeletal elements in determining the lectin agglutinability of two CHO sub-clones. Noonan KD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:521–30, 1977

The application of lectins to some problems in blood group serology. Bird GW. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):103–18, Feb 78

An anti-B reagent prepared from the alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-binding isolectins from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):274–80, May-Jun 78

Serological studies of the H activity of Oh red cells with various anti-H reagents. Dodd BE, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(3):168–75, Sep 78

Chemotactic activity of lectins in vitro. Till G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(2):173–85, Mar 78

[Extending the duration of skin transplants in rats by applying phaseolosachsin] Kovachev D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):136–9, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Interactions between phytohemagglutinins from Vicia orobus DC seeds and human serum glycoproteins] Rougé P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(1–2):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between phytohemagglutinins from various species of Leguminosae and immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA and IgM) of normal human serum (author's transl)] Rougé P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(3–4):143–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antigenic determinants of membranes using an insoluble peanut lectin] Caron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(19):1407–10, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue antagonist of interferon : murine substance similar to plant lectins] Chany-Fournier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):941–4, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro synthesis of cytokinins in isolated roots of lupin (Lupinus albus L.) treated with lectins extracted from cotyledons and leaves] Griffaut B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):331–4, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precipitation of some immunoglobulins G from normal human blood by pea seed lectins] Rougé P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):471–3, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and partial characterization of receptor sites of normal human lymphocytes for lectins] Turpin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):363–6, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytohemagglutin tests in examination of allergic patients (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4069, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Serum cholinesterase as a model glycoprotein (author's transl)] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):561–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the surface membrane of Trypanosoma brucei EATRO 427 with lectins, protectins, and blood group antisera (author's transl)] Renwrantz L, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(2):139–47, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the use of the phytohemagglutinin skin test for differential diagnosis of coin formation in the lung] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):104–7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intradermal phytohemagglutinins in the study of delayed hypersensitivity in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Isaev IG. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):116–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular composition of the derma in patients with stomach neoplasms after intradermal injection of phytohemagglutinin] Riatsep VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):75–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of potato lectin and the nature of its glycoprotein linkages. Allen AK, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):665–74, 1 Jun 78

Studies on phytohemagglutinins. I. Some properties of the lectins of horse gram seeds (Dolichos biflorus L.). Kocourek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):344–60, 22 Dec 77

Identification of the dietary lectin, wheat germ agglutinin, in human intestinal contents. Brady PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):236–9, Aug 78

Plant protoplast agglutination and membrane-bound beta-lectins. Larkin PJ. **J Cell Sci** 26:31–46, Aug 77

Affinity chromatography of lactate dehydrogenase and wheat germ lectin on new gels bearing carboxylic functions. Brown E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 150(1):110–7, 11 Mar 78

Adsorption of horseradish peroxidase, ovomucoid and anti-immunoglobulin to colloidal gold for the indirect detection of concanavalin A, wheat germ agglutinin and goat anti-human immunoglobulin G on cell surfaces at the electron microscopic level: a new method, theory and application. Geoghegan WD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1187–200, Nov 77

Bandeiraea simplicifolia lectin II. Ebisu S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:350–4, 1978

Peanut (Arachis hypogaea) agglutinin. Lotan R, et al.

Methods Enzymol 50:361–7, 1978

Bandeiraea simplicifolia I isolectins. Murphy LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:345–9, 1978

A new group of mitogenic lectins from invertebrate sources. Schumacher K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(1):62–72, 1978

[Presence of hemagglutinins different from those in seeds in the vegetative organs of the pea (Pisum sativum L.)] Rougé P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(7–8):287–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein quality and hemagglutin content in tender and dried bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris) coscorrón variety] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(1):91–8, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled lectins for immuno-histological demonstration of saccharides. III. Studies by use of Ricinus communis lectin and wheat germ agglutinin. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):215–9, Sep–Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of complement in the toxicity of dietary legumes. Forsdyke DR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An anti-A1 lectin in the seeds of Amphicarpaea bracteata. Blacik LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):225–31, 15 Feb 78

A phytohemagglutinin from Sunn hemp seeds (Crotalaria juncea). II. Purification by a high capacity biospecific affinity adsorbent and its physicochemical properties. Ersson B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):51–60, 27 Sep 77

Studies on lectins. XL. O-glycosyl derivatives of Spheron in affinity chromatography of lectins. Filka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):518–28, 3 Apr 78

Studies on lectins. XXXVI. Properties of some lectins prepared by affinity chromatography on O-glycosyl polyacrylamide gels. Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):299–15, 18 Jan 78

Studies on lectins. XLIII. Isolation and characterization of the lectin from restharrow roots (Ononis hircina Jacq.). Hořejšr V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):287–93, 20 Mar 78

Studies on lectins. XXXIX. S-Glycosyl polyacrylamide gels for affinity chromatography of lectins. Pipková J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):515–20, 17 Jul 78

Purification of the fucose-binding lectin from Ulex europeus by affinity chromatography on new synthetic copolymers. Racois A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):193–6, 1978

A simple procedure for the isolation of L-fucose-binding lectins from Ulex europaeus and Lotus tetragonolobus. Allen HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):253–65, Oct 77

The lectin from viscum album L. purification by biospecific affinity chromatography. Ziska P, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):123–4, 15 Jan 78

Stroma: as an affinity adsorbent for non-inhibitable lectins. Ochoa JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):145–8, 1 Jun 78

Purification and characterization of the highly toxic lectin modeccin. Olsnes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5069–73, 25 Jul 78

Rapid purification of peanut agglutinin by sialic acid–less fetuin–sepharose column. Irle C. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):117–21, 1977

Vicia faba lectin. Allen AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:335–9, 1978

Potato lectin. Allen AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:340–5, 1978

Dictyostelium discoideum agglutinins (discoidins I and II). Barondes SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:306–12, 1978

Polysphondylium pallidum agglutinin (pallidin). Barondes SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:312–6, 1978

Ricin and ricinus agglutinin, toxic lectins from castor bean. Olsnes S. **Methods Enzymol** 50:330–5, 1978

Bauhinia purpurea agglutinin. Osawa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:367–72, 1978

Pokeweed mitogens. Waxdal MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 50:354–61, 1978

Discovery of a lectin with affinity for the HBs antigen. Ikemoto S, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(1):22–4, 1978

[Electrophoretic study of different types of phytohemagglutinins] Kovachev D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structural characteristics of the blood group N determinant, tested with anti-N lectin from Vicia graminea] Prigent MJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):119–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lectins in the hemolymph of Japanese horseshoe crab, tachypleus tridentatus. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):71–9, 7 Nov 77

Modifications of lectin binding on human leukemic cells after neuraminidase treatment. Sharif A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):75–9, Apr 78

Labeled wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) as a new, highly sensitive retrograde tracer in the rat brain hippocampal system. Schwab ME, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):145–50, 18 Aug 78

Role of lectins in plant—microorganism interactions. IV. Ultrastructural localization of soybean lectin binding sites of Rhizobium japonicum. Calvert HE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):785–93, Jul 78

Lectin binding to mosquito Aedes aegyptii and human KB cells: structural comparisons of membrane oligosaccharides. Butters TD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:159–68, Mar 78

Lens culinaris lectin is a T-cell mitogen: binding inhibition by concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin–P. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(1):65–74, 1 Mar 78

Retention of intact concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin in transformed lymphoblasts during mitogenic response. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):273–84, May 78

Interactions of lectins with embryonic cell surfaces. Oppenheimer SB. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 11:1–16, 1977 (65 ref.)

Ultrastructural and lectin binding changes during the formation of the animal dimple in oocytes of Discoglossus pictus (Anura). Denis-Donini S, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):140–52, Dec 77

Interactions between abrus lectins and Sephadex particles possessing immobilized desialylated fetuin. Model studies of the interaction of lectins with cell surface receptors. Sandvig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):307–13, 17 Jul 78

Identification of T cell subpopulations binding phytohemagglutinin: functional characteristics. Calllard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(4):247–53, Apr 78

Golgi apparatus and lectin-binding sites. Effects of Lasalocid (X537A). Garfield RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):163–79, 1 Oct 77

Location of lectin receptors on rat hepatocytes by transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Horisberger M, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):274–6, 15 Feb 78

New lectin receptors in carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Wintzer G, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):255–6, 15 Feb 78

Lectin-binding sites are found in rat liver cell plasma membrane only on its extracellular surface. Virtanen I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:287–96, Feb 78

Peroxidase and gold complexes of lectins for double labeling of surface-binding sites by electron microscopy. Roth J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(10):1181–4, Oct 77

Search for the presence of lectin–binding sites on Toxoplasma gondii. Sethi KK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1076–80, Dec 77

Lectins: endogenous carbohydrate-binding proteins from vertebrate tissues: functional role in recognition processes? Simpson DL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):727–48, Mar 78 (104 ref.)

Selective loss of wheat germ agglutinin binding to agglutinin–resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Stanley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5056–9, Nov 77

Lectin receptors and cell surface recognition. Hughes RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:657–68, 1978

Lectin activity in embryonic chick muscle: developmental regulation and preliminary purification. Nowak TP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:159–64, 1977

[Polysaccharid–iron–complex as a marker and receptor for the lectin–affinity–reaction. I. The chemical basis (author's transl)] Franz H, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):89–90, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharid–iron–complex as a marker and receptor for the lectin–affinity–reaction. II. Electron microscopic demonstration concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin receptors (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):91–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of platelet electrophoretic mobility slowing factor (PSF) in supernatants of human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Jirillo E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(6):373–81, Dec 77

The cytolytic effect of PUVA treatment on PHA-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):203–11, 1978

Specificity of the inhibitory effect of a grand–multipara serum on MLC reactions and on responses to PHA, PWM and PPD. Herva E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(6):424–34, Dec 77

Effect of radiation therapy on the mitogenic response of in vitro irradiated human lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Baral E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):266–72, Jun 77

cAMP and lectin–induced mitogenesis in lymphocytes: possible implications for neoplastic cell growth. Parker CW. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:647–60, 1978 (33 ref.)

Phytohemagglutinin activation of lymphocytes: quantitative comparison of different preparations. Eddie-Quartey AC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):326–8, Mar 78

Intradermal mitogen response in dogs: correlation with outcome of infection by canine distemper virus. Krakowka S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1539–42, Oct 77

Enhancement of immune responses: purified protein derivative– and indomethacin–enhancement of mitogen–induced DNA synthesis and in vitro antibody responses. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):129–36, Jan 78

The effect of anaesthesia and total hip replacement on the phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A responses of lymphocytes. Salo M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(6):299–303, 1977

Intraerythrocytic parasitosis in humans with Entopolypoides species (family Babesiidae). Association with hepatic dysfunction and serum factors inhibiting lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Wolf RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):769–73, Jun 78

Comparative effects of a protein deprived diet on the weight, lymphocyte content and the number of DNA–synthesizing and dividing cells in the lymphoid organs of the rat. Influence of the diet on the stimulating action of phytohemagglutinin and the inhibitory action of cortisone. Aschkenasy A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):15–39, 1978

Synergistical effects of ficoll and phytohemagglutinin on human lymphocytes. Baron D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):273–9, 31 May 78

In vitro responsiveness of lymphocytes to phytohemmagglutinin. Peterson ML, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):59–63, Mar–Apr 78

Phytohemagglutinin–dependent and spontaneous cytotoxicity of different rat lymphocyte subpopulations. Dąbrowski MP, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):529–40, 1977

Studies on growth inhibition by lectins of Penicillia and Aspergilli. Barkai-Golan R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(2):119–21, Feb 78

Inactivation of human cytomegalovirus by phytohemagglutinin. Ito M, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):97–105, 1978

Some requirements for the response of separated T-cell sub-populations to the mitogens phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Shortman K, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):585–603, Oct 77

Chicken lymphocyte stimulation by mitogens: a microassay with whole-blood cultures. Lee LF. **Avian Dis** 22(2):296–307, Apr–Jun 78

Influence of lectins on the binding of 125I-labeled EGF to human fibroblasts. Carpenter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):545–52, 21 Nov 77

Effects of con A and other lectins on pure 5'nucleotidase isolated from lymphocyte plasma membranes. Dornand J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):685–92, 30 May 78

The effect of autologous serum on phytohaemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte transformation [proceedings] Johnson AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1728–30, 1977

The role of calcium in lymphocyte activation by the ionophore A23187 and phytohaemagglutinin [proceedings] Kondorosi E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):967–70, 1977

The effect of fatty acids and albumin on the transformation of rodent spleen lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, concanavalin A or bacterial lipopolysaccharide [proceedings] Tsang WM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1159–60, 1977

Trifolin: a Rhizobium recognition protein from white clover. Dazzo FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):276–86, 20 Mar 78

Phytohemagglutinin and transmembrane proteins in agglutinated sheep erythrocyte ghost membranes. Lesslauer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):264–9, 4 Jul 78

Effects of wheat germ agglutinin on membrane transport. Li E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):202–10, 5 Sep 77

Suppression of phytohemagglutinin–induction of thymidine uptake in guinea pig lymphocytes by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) treatment. Otani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(4):417–27, 18 Oct 77

Mechanism of the modulation of the phytohemagglutinin–P agglutination of the human erythrocyte by metabolic state. Singer JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(2):202–10, 19 Jan 78

Cap formation on lymphocytes from patients with leukemic diseases induced by four different lectins. Gürtler LG, et al. **Blut** 36(4):239–45, 20 Apr 78

Abnormal lymphocyte protein synthesis in bronchogenic carcinoma. Whitcomb ME, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3014–8, Dec 77

Screening for deficits in DNA repair by the response of irradiated human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Agarwal SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3594–8, Oct 77

Inhibitory effects of phytohemagglutinin isolectins L4 and E4 on L1210 cells. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1677–87, Jun 78

Specific changes in the oligosaccharide moieties of VSV grown in different lectin–resistnat CHO cells. Robertson MA, et al. **Cell** 13(3):515–26, Mar 78

Inhibition of lectin–induced lymphocyte activation by diamide and other sulfhydryl reagents. Chaplin DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(2):303–11, 15 Mar 78

Proliferation of PHA– and PWM–stimulated lymphocytes measured by sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 32(2):432–8, Aug 77

Lens culinaris lectin is a T-cell mitogen: binding inhibition by concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin–P. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(1):65–74, 1 Mar 78

Salicylate effects on the response of human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin isolectins. Egorin MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(1):1–10, May 78

Role of adherent cells in immune responses to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(2):77–81, Feb 78

Mechanism of lymphocyte activation: the binding of phytohemagglutinin to the lymphocyte surface. Perlés B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(9):613–9, Sep 77

Stimulation of sterol and DNA synthesis in leukemic blood cells by low concentrations of phytohemagglutinin. Chen HW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):253–62, 15 Oct 77

The effect of method on the measurement of K+ concentration in PHA–treated human blood lymphocytes.

Segel GB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):95–102, 1 Mar 78
Cell surface changes in transformed human lymphocytes. I. Con A and E-PHA induced unique changes in surface topography. Speckart SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):385–95, Feb 78
The production of hemopoietic growth factors by PHA-stimulated leukocytes. Lau L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):114–21, Jan 78
Somatostatin reduces the release of colony-stimulating activity (CSA) from PHA-activated mouse spleen lymphocytes. Hinterberger W, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):860–2, 15 Jul 78
Agglutination of leukemic cells and daunomycin entrapped erythrocytes with lectin in vitro and in vivo. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):94–5, 15 Jan 78
Kinetics of division in PHA-stimulated pig lymphocytes. Lezana EA, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):30–1, 15 Jan 78
In vivo stimulation of nerve cells by phytohemagglutinin. I. Alterations of some cytological aging parameters in rat brain cells. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Gerontology** 24(1):12–26, 1978
Kinetics of 21-trisomic lymphocytes. I. In vitro response of 21-trisomic lymphocytes to PHA. Serra A, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):157–67, 17 Mar 78
Contribution of lymphocytes bearing Fcgamma receptors to PHA-induced cytotoxicity. Cordier G, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):49–56, Jul 78
Ther persistent PHA-responsive population in the mouse thymus. II. Reircluatory characteristics and immunological properties. Elliott EV. **Immunology** 32(4):395–404, Apr 77
Ther persistent PHA-responsive population in the mouse thymus. i. Characterization of the population. Elliott EV. **Immunology** 32(4):383–94, Apr 77
In vitro behaviour of lymphocytes from cancer patients and normal individuals cultured with PHA. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):211–5, Sep 77
Suppression of lymphocyte responses by cephalosporins. Chaperon EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):378–84, Feb 78
Phytohemagglutinin enhancement of dengue-2 virus replication in nonimmune rhesus monkey peripheral blood leukocytes. Marchette NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):40–5, Jan 78
Cellular immunity in patients with leprosy. Circulating T lymphocytes and their response to PHA in leprosy. Kaklamanis E, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(3):241–7, Jul-Sep 77
Thymidylate synthetase and dihydrofolic acid reductase in the stimulated human lymphocyte. Haurani FI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):49–55, Apr 78
Lectin-mediated agglutination of amphibian embryonic cells. Fraser BR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:227–43, 1977
Wheat germ agglutinin inhibits basal- and stimulated-adenylate cyclase activity as well as the binding of [3H] caerulein to rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(3):177–87, Jun 77
Surface modification of guinea pig sperm during in vitro capacitation: an assessment using lectin-induced agglutination of living sperm. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(1):1–14, Jan 78
Trypsinization increases lectin-induced agglutinability of uncapacitated guinea pig sperm. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(2):291–7, May 78
DNA synthesis and proliferation of human lymphocytes in vitro. I. Cell kinetics of response to phytohemagglutinin. Bernheim JL, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):955–62, Mar 78
DNA synthesis and proliferation of human lymphocytes in vitro. II. Characterization of the DNA newly synthesized after phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Bernheim JL, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):963–70, Mar 78
Suppression of mitogen-induced proliferation of normal spleen cells by macrophages from chickens inoculated with Marek's disease virus. Lee LF, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1554–9, May 78
PHA-induced cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes against adherent hela cells. Huges-Law G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(1):29–39, 1978
In vitro culture of lymphocyte colonies in agar capillary tubes after PHA-stimulation. Maurer HR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):353–64, 1977
The use of [125I]deoxyuridine for semi-microevaluation of human lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Menconi E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):191–6, 1978
Response of baboon peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin: time-course and dose-response relationships. Greene ND, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(5):298–308, 1977
Liquid scintillation vial for radiometric assay of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism in response to mitogens. Tran N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):61–3, Jan 78
Fusion of hamster macrophages induced by lectins. Chambers TJ. **J Pathol** 123(1):53–61, Sep 77
The isolation of a low molecular weight synovial fluid component which enhances lymphocytes responses to PHA in vitro [proceedings] Davey MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):24P–25P, Aug 77
Cell cycle analysis and properties of two sub-populations in PHA responding lymphocytes. A comparison of 21-trisomic and normal cells. Kishi K. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):17–26, Jun 77
Stimulation of the membrane-bound, magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of mouse neuroblastoma by concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(12):1059–66, Mar 78
Cytochemical study of human lymphocytes stimulated by PHA in function of donor age. Preumont AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(1):25–32, Jan 78
Effects of lectins on the hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by straphylococcal alpha toxin. Kato I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(9):517–24, 1977
Changes in nonhistone chromosomal proteins in phytohemagglutininstimulated lymphocytes. Blüthmann H. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):97–100, 16 Jun 78
The response to phytohaemagglutinin of peripheral blood lymphocytes from dogs infected with Ancylostoma caninum. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):12–5, Jan-Feb 77
Suppression of phytohemagglutinin skin response in thymectomized chickens. Goto N, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):246–50, Jan 78
Diphtheria toxin has the properties of a lectin. Draper RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):261–5, Jan 78
Responses of fractionated cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and normals to plant mitogen: evidence for a suppressor population of monocytes. Markenson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):5–9, May 78
Qualitative and quantitative aspects of lectin-induced vacuole formation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lotan R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:531–43, 1977
Relation of lectin-induced and spontaneous adhesion to tumorigenicity. Wright TC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 22:1–27, 1978 (98 ref.)
The 'normal range' and precision of phytohaemagglutinin-induced equine lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Dixon JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):87–91, Jan 78
Preferential enhancement of human T cell survival 'in vitro' using subthreshold concentration of phytohemagglutinin. Leser PG, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(5):289–91, 1977
Geographical differences in lectinic activity of albumen gland extracts of the planorbid snails Biomphalaria glabrata and B. tenagophila. de Mello MT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):115–20, Mar-Apr 78
Functional heterogeneity of splenic T lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Determination of splenic subpopulations by the use of mitogneic probes. Waterfield JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(6–7):615–23, 1977
Complementation between mutants of CHO cells resistant to a variety of plant lectins. Stanley P, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):391–405, Jul 77
An analysis of phytohemagglutinin lymphoblastogenesis in whole blood. Boudet RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):609–16, Apr 78
Phytohemagglutinin-induced cytotoxic action of normal lymphocytes on cells in tissue culture using 14C-leucine incorporation. Nemoto R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(4):389–91, Dec 77
Phytohemagglutinin skin test in cancer patients: correlation with in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis to mitogens and total E-rosette forming lymphocyte count. Sone S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):75–80, Dec 77
Sendai virus hemolysis: influence of lectins and analysis by immune fluorescence. Bächi T, et al. **Virology** 85(2):518–30, Apr 78
[Nuclear bodies of lymphocytes in the lymph nodes of guinea pigs treated with phytohemagglutinin in vivo] Vasilev N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):188–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Possible influence of plasma factors on lymphocyte blastigenesis and E rosette forming in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Amadori G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(13):671–6, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of antimitotic drugs on various biochemical activities of human peripheral lymphocytes stimulated in vitro with PHA: effect on thymidine incorporation. (I)] Imperato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):299–304, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the response of human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin as compared with evaluation by uptake of I-125 labeled 5-iododeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine] Menconi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):905–11, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Uptake of Mg++ in lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Romano C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(5):467–71, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Whole blood method for evaluating lymphocyte responses to PHA and PWM (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):871–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic alteration in bladder tumors II: PHA-induced lymphocyte blastoid formation and PPD skin reaction (author's transl)] Morinaga O. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(2):197–203, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in urologic cancer patients using a whole blood culture technique (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(6):517–36, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of egg lectin from frog. I. Inhibitory effects of egg lectins from Rana Japonica and Rana catesbiana on growth of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice (author's transl)] Sasaki KI, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):571–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro stimulation of lymphocyte by PHA in whole blood method (author's transl)] Urabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(7):554–8, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Lymphocyte reaction in schizophrenia patients to the phytomitogens, concanavalin and phytohemagglutinin] Kovalova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):182–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uridine incorporation into the RNA of stimulated lymphocytes with different sets of sex chromosomes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(11):1245–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a low-molecular humoral factor of the thymus gland on the lymphocyte sensitivity to phytohemagglutinin] Malyzhev VA. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):832–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of serum factors in decreasing the reaction of peripheral blood lymphocytes in schizophrenia to PHA stimulation] Babaian NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):80–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer to phytohaemagglutinin (author's transl)] Kaštelan M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(12):719–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmentally regulated lectins in cellular slime molds and embryonic chick tissues. Barondes SH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:633–6, 1978

PLANT DISEASES

Ultrastructure of potato meristem tissue under virus infection. Garbaczewska G. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):315–6, 1977
Viruses and virus diseases associated with whiteflies. Bird J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 22:55–110, 1978 (157 ref.)
Reversal of the neoplastic state in plants. Meins F Jr. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):687–702, Dec 77
Bacterial phytotoxins. Strobel GA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:205–24, 1977 (100 ref.)
Bacterial lipopolysaccharides as inducers of disease resistance in tobacco. Graham TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):424–32, Oct 77
Brain damage by extracts of parasitised annual ryegrass (Lolium rigidum) in nursling rats. Peterson JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):233–44, Jun 77
Principal diseases of major crops in Pakistan with reference to genetic resistance. Akhtar CM. **Basic Life Sci** 8:179–91, 1–7 Mar 76
Stabilizing selection for pathogenicity in cereal rust fungi. Aslam M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:205–12, 1–7 Mar 76
The measurement of disease severity in cereal smut. Groth JV, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:193–204, 1–7 Mar 76
Development of disease-resistant chickpea. Kausar AG. **Basic Life Sci** 8:213–20, 1–7 Mar 76
Comparison of octopine, histopine, lysopine, and octopinic acid synthesizing activities in sunflower crown gall tissues. Hack E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):785–91, 23 Sep 77
A scanning electron microscopic study of IAA-induced tumors in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) embryos. Sen S, et al. **Cytobios** 18(69):27–36, 1977
The development of agricultural antibiotics in Japan. Misato T. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:48–55, 1976
The leafspot caused by Marssonina rosae observed in scanning electron and light microscopy. pp. 1019–26. Palmer JG, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**
On the transfer and expression of prokaryotic DNA in plant cells transformed by A. tumefaciens. pp. 127–34. Schell J, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**
Lipid metabolism in chlorotic spot virus infected groundnut leaves (Arachis hypogaea L var. TMV 2). Sreenivasulu P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):255–61, Sep 77
Plasmid content and tumor initiation complementation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens IIBNV6. Lippincott BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):824–31, Dec 77
Virus-like particles in nuclei of phloem cells in spinach leaves infected with the curly top virus. Esau K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(1):78–88, Oct 77
Effects of HBAg-containing sera on tobacco plants [letter] Kelkar SS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):519, 4 Sep 76
Studies on mosaic diseases of mung bean. Singh R, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):349–61, Jul-Dec 77
Double-stranded RNA is present in extracts of tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Derrick KS. **Science** 199(4328):538–9, 3 Feb 78
Infectivity of Sendal virus and of its RNA for Nicotiana tabacum leaves. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 28(4):301–3, Oct-Dec 77
Virus diseases of berry crops in the Soviet Far East I. Identification of some mechanically transmitted viruses, detected in Primorye Territory. Gordejchuk OG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(8):686–707, 1977
Serologic studies of the maize stalk rot pathogen Erwinia

carotovora f. sp. zeae. Prasad M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(1):80–5, 1978
[Ultrastructural study of the biodegradation processes. I. Beech (Fagus sylvaticus L.) leaf white rot] Reisinger O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):725–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscope studies on spread of Fusarium sulphureum Schlecht. in potato tuber tissue (author's transl)] Granzow H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 132(8):729–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phytopathological tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Knösel D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 132(8):722–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations about cause of specific replant disease of fruit trees. VI. Proof of actinomycetes in feeder roots of apple seedlings in soils with different digrees of soil sickness (author's transl)] Otto G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 132(5–6):593–606, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Researches on possible applications of mycoserological methods of diagnosis in phytopathology. III. Information: about relations between the number of reacting epitops and the specificity of the reactions (author's transl)] Vesper E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(8):708–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the productivity of the disease resistant strains in opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.) (author's transl)] Ohno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of viroid researches (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Uirusu** 27(1):1–10, Jun 77 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biosynthesis of RNA in the nuclear structure of wilted cotton plant leaves] Plekhanova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):407–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of the systematics and the structure of phytopathogenic species of the genus Fusarium Lk. ex Fr.] Bilai VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(2):148–56, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of plant Mycoplasma and their interaction with specific and nonspecific host cells] Skripal' IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):58–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erwinia nimipressuralis the cause of wilt in pyracantha (Pyracantha koidzumii Reh)] Sartori JF, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 18(4):185–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pathogenic properties of mycoplasma—agent of pale-green dwarfness in grain] Onishchenko AN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 39(5):621–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

PLANT EXTRACTS

Biological activity of cordifene: on myosin: a model for conjugated alpha–methylene ketone group's cardiac toxicity. Mugo J. **Agressologie** 18(3):143–7, 1977
Jamaica ginger paralysis. Forty–seven–year follow–up. Morgan JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):530–2, Aug 78
Effects of Solanum malacoxylon on calcium metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Mautalen CA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:534–7, May 77
The molluscicidal properties of natural products from Ambrosia maritima. Shoeb HA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):157–67, 1976
Specific reaction of aloe extract with serum proteins of various animals. Fujita K, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):523–4, 15 Apr 78
Rx: fluid extract of Condurango [letter] Bockus HL. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):553, Sep 78
Hypolipidaemic drugs of indigenous origin [editorial] Ahuja MM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):214–5, 16 May 77
Laboratory and field assessment of the molluscicidal activity of gogo (Entada phaseoloides) against the amphibious snail intermediate host of Schistosoma japonicum. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(6):483–7, Dec 77
A note on the isolation and identification of two pharmacologically active constituents of Euphorbia pilulifera. el–Naggar L, et al. **Lloydia** 41(1):73–5, Jan–Feb 78
Antineoplastic agents. 52. Baileya multiradiata. Pettit GR, et al. **Lloydia** 41(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 78
Biologically active constituents of leaves and roots of Aloe arborescens var. natalensis. Hirata T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 32(9–10):731–4, Sep–Oct 77
[Contact dermatitis of vegetable origin] Strobel M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 23(2):124–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermofractography of anthraquinone derivatives and related natural drugs (author's transl)] Stahl E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 311(1):58–72, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the new S6 substance on the course of acute experimental nephritis in rabbits] Bezruk PI, et al.
Farm Zh (5):75–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**
[Technology for preparing concentrates of mint and rose aromatic waters] Chistiakova LM. **Farm Zh** (3):39–40, 1978 **(Ukr)**
[Pharmacological properties of the new cholagogic preparation, PS] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):72–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions to food colours with special reference to the natural colour annatto extract (butter colour). Mikkelsen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):141–3, 1978

ANALYSIS

The analysis of essential oils and extracts (oleoresins) from seasonings—a critical review. Salzer UJ.
CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 9(4):345–73, 1977 (168 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of the sesquiterpene lactones costunolide, parthenolide, costunolide diepoxide, santamarine, and reynosin from Magnolia grandiflora L. el–Feraly FS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):347–50, Mar 78
Antimicrobial activities of constituents of Uvaria chamae. Hufford CD, et al. **Lloydia** 41(2):156–60, Mar–Apr 78
Constituents of Egyptian Euphorbiaceae IV investigation of Euphorbia indica. Rizk AM, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):177–80, Sep 77
[Secondary metabolites from aqueous extracts of Ononis spinosa L (author's transl)] Háznagy A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 311(4):318–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parameters of active ingredients of tinctures with special reference to Chamomilla and Valeriana] Verzárné PG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(6):273–82, Nov 77 **(Hun)**
[Use of synthetic ion exchange resins in drug analysis. XVIII. Complexometric determination of alkaloids in various extracts and tinctures] Jarzębimski J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 34(6):637–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chemical composition of the preparation tanacin from the flowers of Tanacetum vulgare L. II] Adikhodzhaeva KB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):24–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical methods in the analysis of phytochemical preparations and plant raw material. III. Chromatographic methods] Georgievskii VP. **Farm Zh** (5):45–54, Sep–Oct 77 (135 ref.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme determination and RAST inhibition assays for orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata): a comparison of commericial pollen extracts. Bousquet J, et al.
Ann Allergy 41(3):164–9, Sep 78
A study of the cross antigenicity between long–used kapok and mold extracts. Bunnag C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(2):84–5, Feb 78
An investigation of the possible immunological relationship between allergen extracts from birch pollen, hazelnut, potato and apple. Andersen KE, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 4(2):73–9, Apr 78
The occurrence of materials cross–reacting with anti–A and –B agglutinins in fruit or seed extracts of higher plants. Yamamoto S. **J Immunogenet** 4(5):325–30, Oct 77
[Estimation of allergenic potency of 'Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus' by radioimmunoassay of antigenic extracts (author's transl)] Mao JL. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):63–72, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fungitoxic principle from the leaves of lawsonia inermis lam. Tripathi RD, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):51–2, 15 Jan 78
Cocarcinogens of the diterpene ester type from Croton flavens L. and esophageal cancer in Curaçao. Weber J, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):679–82, 15 Jun 78
[Comparative study of herbal infusions of the spurges, Euphorbia seguieriana, E. virgata and E. semivillosa, obtained by different methods] Soboleva VO, et al.
Farm Zh (2):89–91, 1978 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Animal study of the transcutaneous movement of the tritium–labelled active principles of Centella asiatica L. extract after administration in impregnated gauze or unguent] Viala A, et al. **Therapie** 32(5):573–83, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new mast cell depleter, extracted from the sea week Geledium capillaceum [proceedings] Akcasu A, et al.
Agents Actions 8(4):380, Jun 78
Effect of leaf extracts of Aloe arborescens Mill subsp. natalensis Berger on growth of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Fujita K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(1):132–6, Jul 78
Antiviral activity of extracts from marine algae. Richards JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):24–30, Jul 78
Anti–inflammatory activity in oak gall extracts. Chu D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):166–76, Nov 77
Positive inotropic and blood pressure lowering activity of a diterpene derivative isolated from Coleus forskohli: Forskolin. Lindner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):284–9, 1978
Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. IV. The action of ethanol extract of propolis (EEP) on cells cultured in vitro. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1547–8, 1977
Anti–nociceptive substances from the roots of Angelica acutiloba. Tanaka S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2039–45, 1977
Effect of essential oil of garlic on serum fibrinolytic activity in patients with coronary artery disease. Bordia AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):155–9, Oct 77
Effects of the Areca nut constituents arecaidine and guvacine on the action of GABA in the cat central nervous system. Lodge D, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):513–22, 18 Nov 77
Effect of ginseng extract on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat kidney. Nagasawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(7):1665–70, Jul 77
Expectorant action of farrerol. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(4):259–65, Jul 77
Yunnan Bai Yao–induced platelet release in suspensions of washed platelets. Chew EC. **Comp Med East West** 5(3–4):271–4, Fall–Winter 77
Effects of Fructus gardeniae extract on hepatic function. Kong YC, et al. **Comp Med East West** 5(3–4):241–55, Fall–Winter 77
Testicular degeneration and necrosis induced by chronic administration of cannabis extract in dogs. Dixit VP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):299–305, 1977
The growth of cultured human fibroblasts treated with hydrocortisone and extracts of the medicinal plant Pan ax ginseng. Fulder SJ. **Exp Gerontol** 12(3–4):125–31, 1977
The effect of essential oils from the Bulgarian flora upon isolated smooth musculature of inner organs. Kantarev N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 19(1):41–5, 1977
Isolation of antitumor polysaccharide fractions from Yucca glauca Nutt. (Lilliaceae). Ali MS, et al. **Growth** 42(2):213–23, Jun 78
A note on the fibrinolytic enhancing effect of onion [letter] Sharma KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(5):298–9, Sep–Oct 77
Evaluation of possible mutagenicity of the condiment clove when administered alone or in combination with caffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(4):518–9, Apr 78
Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part VIII. Atal CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):330–49, Mar 78
Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: part VI. Dhawan BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):208–19, Mar 77
Effects of Malva viscus conzattii Greenm flower extract on testicular function of the house rat Rattus rattus Rufescens & the gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon: a biochemical study. Dixit VP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):506–9, Jul 77
Effects of cannabis extract on the testicular function of the toad Bufo andersonii Boulenger. Dixit VP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(7):555–7, Jul 77
Effects of chronically administered Malvaviscus flower extract on the female genital tract of gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Dixit VP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):650–2, Aug 77
Effects of Malva viscus conzattii flower extract on the testicular function of dog (Cannis familiaris). Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):245–9, Feb 78
Blood sugar lowering effect of various fractions of onion. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):313–4, Apr 77
Interceptive & abortifacient activity of Aristolochia indica L. & possible mode of action. Pakrashi A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(6):428–30, Jun 77
Abortifacient principle of Achyranthes aspera Linn. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):856–8, Oct 77
Anti–implantation & anti–oestrogenic activity of a sesquiterpene from the roots of Aristolochia indica Linn. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1197–8, Dec 77
Antispermatogenic effect of the extract of Aristolochia indica Linn on male mice. Pakrashi A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(4):256–9, Apr 77
Effect of Artobotrys odoratissimus Linn. extracts on oestrus cycle, body weight & uterine weight in albino rats. Prakash AO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1038–40, Nov 77
Antifungal activity of Saussurea lapp Clarke. Ray PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):334, Apr 77
Screening of homoeopathic mother tinctures for antimicrobial activity. Ray PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):338–9, Apr 77
Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part VII—Spermicidal activity of Indian plants. Setty BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):231–2, Mar 77
Pharmacological screening of Indian medicinal plants. Sharma ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):228–40, Feb 78
Antibacterial property of Allium sativum Linn.: in vivo & in vitro studies. Sharma VD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):466–8, Jun 77
Effect of Cannabis indica on locomotor activity. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):82–5, Jan 77
Interaction of cannabis, reserpine & chlorpromazine on body temperature & mechanism of hyperthermic response to cannabis in tolerant albino rats. Singh PP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(3):326–9, Mar 78
Tolerance to cannabis in albino rats. Singh PP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(4):280–4, Apr 77
Antibacterial activity of volatile oils from some indigenous plants. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):339–40, Apr 77
Protective effect of fruit extracts of Emblica officinalis (Gaertn). & Terminalia belerica (Roxb.) in experimental myocardial necrosis in rats. Tariq M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(6):485–6, Jun 77

Biological properties of interceptive agents from Aristolochia indica Linn. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):991–8, Dec 77

Antifertility activity of plumbagin. Premakumari P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):829–38, Jun 77

Antihyperglycemic effect of onion: effect on fasting blood sugar and induced hyperglycemia in man. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):422–9, Mar 77

On the influence of Mobiletten on the effect of alcohol in the human. Second communication: influence on the efficiency under alcohol stress. Mallach HJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(12):576–80, Dec 77

Action of Solanum malacoxylon on intestinal calcium transport in vitamin D–deficient–prednisolone treated rats. Miravet L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1230–4, Dec 77

Preliminary studies on the anti–bacterial properties of chewing sticks. Asuquo BI, et al. **J Dent** 5(2):123–7, Jun 77

A preliminary pharmacological study on the Egyptian plant Damsisa. El–Madhy SA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):385–93, 1975

Pharmacology of Quercus infectoria. Dar MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1791–4, Dec 76

Reinvestigation of disulfiram–like biological activity of Coprinus atramentarius (Bull. ex Fr.) Fr. extracts. Vanhaelen M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1774–6, Dec 76

Response of neoplastic and non–neoplastic cells to a yeast extract. Fardon JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):10–21, 1978

Effects of Panax Ginseng root on conditioned avoidance response in rats. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):509–16, Aug 77

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by onion extracts [letter] Phillips C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1051–2, 13 May 78

Responses of fetal rat bones to Solanum malacoxylon in vitro: a possible explanation of previous paradoxical results. Stern PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):357–65, Mar 78

Chromosome–damaging effect of betel leaf. Sadasivan G, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):183–5, May 78

Antibacterial activity of extracts from some African chewing sticks. Akpata ES, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):717–22, Nov 77

Hypotensive agent from Cynomorium coccineum. Ikram M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):167–81, Apr 78

Pharmacological investigations on fruits of Withania coagulans, Dunal. Budhiraja RD, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):154–7, Sep 77

Anti–hyperbilirubinemic effect of Fructus Gardeniae extracts. Che CT, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):18–23, Aug 77

Antibacterial property of crude extracts from a herbal wound healing remedy–Ageratum conyzoides, L. Durodola JI. **Planta Med** 32(4):388–90, Dec 77

Antiinflammatory activity of Tylopilus felleus (Bull. ex Fr.) P. Karst. Kohlmünzer S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):539–41, Sep–Oct 77

Inhibition of growth and guanylate cyclase activity of an undifferentiated prostate adenocarcinoma by an extract of the balsam pear (Momordica charantia abbreviata). Claflin AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):989–93, Feb 78

Phytopharmaceutical evaluation of Tamarindus indica [proceedings] Rai PP. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):81P–82P, Jun 77

[Pharmacological studies of Chinese herbs. (6) Pharmacological effects of Epiphyllum oxypetalum Haw (author's transl)] Chow SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(12):916–25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiviral properties of various extracts of indigenous plants] Amoros M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(9–10):371–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical and pharmacological study of leaves of Anacardium occidentale L. (Anacardiaceae)] Paris R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(3):275–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the kinetics of healing after iterative exeresis in the rat. Action of a triterpenoid and its derivatives on the duration of healing] Poizot A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):789–92, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification by drugs of cellular and humoral resistance mechanisms in animal experiments. I. In–vitro studies of peritoneal leukocytes and serums in rats] Beuscher N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1655–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral effect of aqueous plant extracts in tissue culture] May G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):1–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salidiuretic and hypotensive action of Ribes–leaves (author's transl)] Rácz–Kotilla E, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):110–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus–inhibition by echinacea purpurea (author's transl)] Wacker A, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):89–102, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shôma'. II. Anti–inflammatory action of Cimicifuga rhizoma, Cimicifuga simplex Wormsk (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):911–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Pharmacological evaluation of the crude drug 'Zhu' (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):873–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening studies of cytostatic activities of plant extracts] Oświecimska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(3):313–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacodynamics of alcoholic and aqueous extracts from the Casimiroa edulis seed] Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(2):145–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Report from the committee of the American College of Allergists on standardization of allergy extracts. The stability of diluted Alternaria extract. Dockhorn R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(3):203–5, Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged immunotherapy with alum–precipitated pyridine ragweed extracts–a clinical and immunological study. Tuft L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(6):426–30, Dec 77

Experimental myocardial infarction of the rat and stimulation of the revascularization by the flavonoid drug crataemon. Guendjev Z. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1576–9, 1977

Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in acute appendicitis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(4):266–9, Jul 77

Long–acting local analgesic antidyne in anal operations. Ren CP. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):158–9, Mar 78

The psoralens. An historical perspective. Benedetto AV. **Cutis** 20(4):469–71, Oct 77

Preliminary studies on the anti–schistosomal effect of Ammi majus L. Abdulla WA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):19–26, 1978

Recent chemical and biological studies on natural products at the Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow. Dhar ML. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:106–14, 1976

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of garlic, Allium sativum Linn. Augusti KT. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):489–90, Jun 77

Long term clinical studies on the hypolipidaemic effect of Commiphora mukul (Guggulu) and clofibrate. Malhotra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):390–5, Mar 77

The Egyptian sycamore tree: its use in dermatology. El Zawahry M. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):853–4, Dec 77

Comparisons of alum–precipitated and unprecipitated aqueous ragweed pollen extracts in the treatment of hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(6):384–9, Jun 78

Experimental selection of antitumor compounds: products of synthetic and vegetable origin. Sof'ina ZP. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (45):245–53, Mar 77 (113 ref.)

Beneficial effect of Taxus baccata, L. in experimental myocardial necrosis. Hussain SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):133–40, Sep 77

The absence of antagonism between extracts of Clinacanthus nutans Burm. and Naja naja siamensis venom. Cherdchu C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):249–54, Jun 77

[Skin cancer cured through antibiotics from higher plants (letter)] Kabelik J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(3):87, 20 Jan 78 **(Cze)**

[A controlled trial of oat extract to break the tobacco habit in cigarette smokers] Christensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(46):2752–4, 14 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Action of a complex plant extract in orthostatic idiopathic edema] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(4):214–7, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of treatments with the phytopharmaceuticals bilicura and spasmobilicura in disorders of the liver–bile–digestive system] Gracza L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(47–48):2829–31, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The local treatment of malignant pleural exudations with Iscador (a drug obtained from Misteltoe). Preliminary report (author's transl)] Salzer G. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(1):13–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suitability of Carbo medicinalis for the treatment of oral poisoning with organic solvents] Laass W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):542, Aug–Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Heart ointment Cor–Vel] Gill E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(24):1419–23, 31 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Sabdariffa ointment. For the demonstration of effectiveness in venopathies and arthroses. Open therapeutic study under ambulatory conditions] Stirn A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(10):616–9, 10 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies at the Turin herbarium on the topic of phytotherapy as a substitution of insulin therapy in subjects with juvenile insulin–dependent diabetes] Barbero PL. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(7–12):215–34, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Problems concerning the use of medicinal plants throughout the world] Penso G. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(9):506–19, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Current phytotherapeutic agents in the treatment of prostatic diseases] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4261–4, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of dysentery in children with a combination of monomycin and Eleutherococcus] Vereshchagin IA. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):633–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of trophic leg ulcers with biosedum] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):67–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of a sage ointment in treating cracked lips] Marchenko AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):86–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative infection with St. John's–wort and kalanchoe preparations] Kiriliuk ZhI. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):112–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation for the use of Saint–John's–wort and Kalanchoe preparations in treating infected wounds] Kiriliuk ZhI. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):126–30, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic properties of a birch leaf infusion] Golyshenkov PP. **Veterinariia** (3):97–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the gastric secretory function in chronic gastritis under the effect of treatment with Eleuterococcus extract] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):121–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liquiriton in duodenal ulcer] Spivak AM. **Vrach Delo** (3):84–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extract from the roots of Rubia tinctorum in the treatment of ureteral calculi] Bablumian IuA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):87–91, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of arctane on the course of experimental hypoplastic anemia] Zakhariia KA, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):89–91, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of chlorophyllypt on enzymatic activity] Volkova EN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):36–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic changes induced by Schrebera alata (Hochst): a preliminary report on the toxicology of II kau kawa. B–Mbaya V. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):131–7, Jun 76

Toxicity of phytoalexins. Bailey JA, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 89(2):354–8, Jul 78

Brain damage by extracts of parasitised annual ryegrass (Lolium rigidum) in nursling rats. Peterson JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):233–44, Jun 77

Turpentine–induced hypersensitivity to peppermint oil. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):304–8, Dec 77

Studies on cellular damage by extracts of betel leaves used to chewing. Abraham S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 43(1):203–8, Jan 78

Gastric cancer in rats after chronic intraperitoneal application of sap of green parts of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum L.). Ivankovic S. **Experientia** 34(5):645, 15 May 78

The effect of extracts of Cladonia sylvatica L. Hoffm. on Paramecium primaurelia. Oświecimska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(3):319–26, 1977

Carcinogenicity of boiling water extract of bracken, Pteridium aquilinum. Hirono I, et al. **Gan** 69(3):383–8, Jun 78

Reporting adverse reactions to herbal ingestants [letter] Lewis WH. **JAMA** 240(2):109–10, 14 Jul 78

The irritant toxins of Blue Euphorbia (Euphorbia coerulescens Haw). Evans FJ. **Toxicon** 16(1):51–7, 1978

Toxicity of modified preparation of 'cow's urine' concoction in mice. Oyebola DD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):349–50, 1977

Cocarcinogenic and irritant factors of Euphorbia esula L. latex. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Tumori** 64(1):99–102, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Preliminary studies on the extract used for 'haemorrhoids' (jedijedi) [proceedings] Noamesi BK, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):80P–81P, Jun 77

[Toxicological characteristics of thaliblastine[Mircheva I, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):448–51, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

Probable indentity of substances in citrus that repress asexual embryogenesis. Tisserat B, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):785–9, Nov 77

[Model for auxin receptor] Rakhmaninova AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):806–23, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of raphanatin as an endogenous cytokinin in radish seed. Identification and quantitation by gas chromatographic—mass spectrometric analysis using deuterium–labelled standards. Summons RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):211–4, 15 Oct 77

A rapid and simple method for the determination of residues of 2–chloroethylphosphonic acid (ethephon) in tomatoes, cherries, and apples. Hurter J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):472–5, Mar–Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[In vitro synthesis of cytokinins in isolated roots of lupin (Lupinus albus L.) treated with lectins extracted from cotyledons and leaves] Griffaut B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):331–4, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis, structure and cytokinin–like activity of N–alkyl– and phenyl–N' –haloqenophenylthioureas] Vassilev GN, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):270–3, May 78 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of ribosyl–cis–zeatin from transfer RNA of Corynebacterium fascians. Einset JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1117–21, 21 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Light-induced changes in auxin metabolism during hook opening of etiolated bean seedlings [proceedings] De Greef JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1049–51, 1977

Auxin receptors: background and current research. Venis MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):325–33, 1978 (27 ref.)

Exogenous regulators in the mycelium of Pleurotus ostreatus after exogenous application. Vinklárková K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):55–9, 1978

[The influence of DDT on the resorption and excretion of chloro-choline chloride (CCC) in rats (author's transl)] Romanowski H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:299–305, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) on the resorption and excretion of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in rats (author's transl) Romanowski H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:333–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereoselectivity and affinity in molecular pharmacology. III. Structural aspects in the mode of action of natural and synthetic auxins. Lehmann F PA. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(2):239–49, Feb 78

Hormone-mediated translational control of protein synthesis in cultured cells of Glycine max. Tepfer DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):486–97, Feb 78

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase by methylated xanthines and cytokinins. Levi V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):144–6, 1 Apr 78

Cytological study of inhibitory effects of IAA on the root growth in the Pinus silvestris. Kononowicz H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):109–22, 1978

Exogenous regulators in the mycelium of Pleurotus ostreatus after exogenous application. Vinklárková K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):55–9, 1978

Hormonal regulation of growth in cultured plant cells. Fosket DE, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):63–75, Jan 78

Callus formation versus differentiation of cultured barley embryos: hormonal and osmotic interactions. Granatek CH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):212–7, Feb 78

Hormone regulation of development in plant cells. Shininger TL. **In Vitro** 14(1):31–50, Jan 78

Repression of asexual embryogenesis in vitro by some plant growth regulators. Tisserat B, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):799–805, Nov 77

Stimulation of yeast mating hormone activity by synthetic oligopeptides. Stötzler D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):28–35, Oct 77

Plant growth substances as modulators of transcription. Biswas BB, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 5:187–219, 1978 (220 ref.)

Hill-acitivity and P700 concentration of chloroplasts isolated from radish seedlings treated with-indoleacetic acid, kinetin of gibberellic acid. Buschmann C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):798–802, Sep–Oct 77

[Estrogenic activity of some lucerne varieties] Shtereva R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):69–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of the cell nucleus in the mechanism of the effect of auxin on Acetabularia mediterranea] Levin IM. **Ontogenez** 6(5):513–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis the cells of tomato callus tissue after exposure to kinetin-riboside] Kiforak OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):310–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hormonal activity of phytoecdysones on house fly larvae and codling moth caterpillars] Sikura NM, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):105–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standards for chlorocholine chloride in the water of reservoirs] Vasilenko VE. **Gig Sanit** (4):8–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT POISONING

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Srivastava RN, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):665, Nov 77

Indirect lethal ramifications of horticulture. Davis JH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):210–2, Mar 78

Amaranth: use as food [letter] Stowe CM, et al. **Science** 198(4318):668, 18 Nov 77

[Hemlock poisoning. Clinical contribution] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Toxic plant poisoning in children] Pakshina NS. **Pediatriia** (4):72–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Plants, symptoms and treatment. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):221–3, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Perianal dermatitis in Kenya due to Plectranthus barbatus leaves (Maigoya leaves). Owili DM. **East Afr Med J** 54(10):571–3, Oct 77

Aetiopathogenesis of endemic ascites in Surguja district of Madhya Pradesh. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):672–8, May 77

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):143–6, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric facets of poisonous plants. Fawcett NP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):199–204, Mar 78

Poisonous plants and the toxicology laboratory. Loebel JE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):213–7, Mar 78

DRUG THERAPY

Datura intoxication [letter] Smidt N, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(604):61–2, 25 Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Toxicity of traditional herbal remedies [letter] Bodenstein JW. **S Afr Med J** 52(20):790, 5 Nov 77

METABOLISM

The effect of phenothiazine on the toxicity of bracken to sheep. Idrus AZ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):83A, Sep 77

MORTALITY

Data from Bureau of Vital Statistics with editorial comment. McHenry LE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):197–8, Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

Plants of importance in North and West Florida. DeBusk F. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):205–6, Mar 78

Angel's trumpet. Lethal and psychogenic aspects. McHenry LE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):192–6, Mar 78

Adverse reactions to plants in Florida. Morton JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):159–61, Mar 78

Poisonous plants of Florida. Morton JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):162–70, Mar 78

[Poisonous plants in our environment. I. Poisonings due to plants] Siegers CP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(23):1151–8, 20 Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

A pathological study of the liver in an epidemic outbreak of veno-occlusive disease. Tandon HD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):679–84, May 77

Abrus precatorius (rosary pea). The most common lethal plant poison. Davies JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):188–91, Mar 78

Toxicity of water extracted rapeseed meal in the rat. Ballester D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):855–62, Sep 77

Effect of Lantana on the ultrastructure of the liver of sheep. Pass MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):589–96, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemlock water dropwort poisoning—a review. Mitchell MI, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(4):417–26, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of State Health Department and government in dealing with poisonous plants. Mathews HP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):218–9, Mar 78

THERAPY

[Dieffenbachia: from arrow poison to house plant] Van Heijst AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(50):1996–9, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

URINE

Dicarboxylic aciduria as an indicator of defective beta-oxidation in twin siblings with a vomiting sickness and hypoglycaemia similar to Jamaican vomiting sickness [proceedings] Chalmers RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):111–3, 1978

Identification of 5-hydroxyhexanoic acid in the urine of twin siblings with a syndrome having close similarities to Jamaican vomiting sickness [proceedings] Lawson AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):108–10, 1978

VETERINARY

Pathological changes of bile canaliculi of chicken fed with lupine. Turska R. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):363–4, 1977

Photosensitization in cattle and sheep caused by feeding Ammi majus (greater Ammi; Bishop's-Weed). Dollahite JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):193–7, Jan 78

Effects of feeding Oxytropis and Astragalus pollen to mice and Astragalus seeds to rats. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):711–2, Apr 78

Effects of milk from animals fed locoweed on kittens, calves, and lambs. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1263–5, Aug 77

Equine grass sickness: serologic evidence of association with Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Ochoa R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1049–51, Jun 78

Photosensitization in sheep fed Ammi majus (Bishop's weed) seed. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):319–20, Feb 78

Epichloë typhina from toxic tall fescue grasses. Bacon CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):576–81, Nov 77

Control of ovine lupinosis: experiments on the making of lupin hay. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):19–22, Jan 78

The toxicity of myoporum tetrandrum (Boobialla) and myoporaceous furanoid essential oils for ruminants. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):287–92, Jun 78

The effect of testosterone and an anti-oestrogen on hypertrophy of bulbourethral glands of wethers grazing oestrogenic pastures. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):476–7, Oct 77

Ataxia and urinary incontinence in cattle grazing sorghum. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):496–7, Oct 77

Sheep mortalities associated with the blue green alga Nodularia spumigena. Main DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):578–81, Dec 77

An outbreak of Swainsona poisoning in horses. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):446–7, Sep 77

Nardoo fern and polioencephalomalacia [letter] Pritchard D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):204–5, Apr 78

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of horses [letter] Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):150, Mar 78

Photosensitizing effects of Cymopterus watsonii and Cymopterus longipes in chickens and turkey poults. Egyed MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):566–75, Oct–Dec 77

The effect of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) on the liver of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) : a histopathological and enzyme histochemical study. Gopinath C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):137–41, Mar 77

Onions as a cause of Heinz body anaemia and death in cattle. Hutchison TW. **Can Vet J** 18(12):358–60, Dec 77

Toxicity of Parthenium hysterophorus L. to cattle and buffaloes. Narasimhan TR, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1358–9, 15 Oct 77

Oxalate (Rumex venosus) poisoning in cattle. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):73–4, 1 Jul 78

Photosensitization in lambs grazing Kleingrass. Dollahite JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1264–5, 15 Dec 77

Oak poisoning of cattle in Ohio. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):627–9, Oct 77

Japanese pieris poisoning in the goat. Smith MC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):78–9, 1 Jul 78

Histochemical studies on cervical glands in ewes with clover disease. Heydon RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):353–61, Jul 77

The effect of Lantana camara on intestinal motility in sheep. Pass MA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):149–56, Jan 78

Ganskweek (Lasiospermum bipinnatum) poisoning in cattle. Thornton DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(3):210–1, Oct 77

Plant selenium poisoning in grazing animals on military reservations. Ridgway RL. **Milit Med** 143(3):179–82, Mar 78

A case of cannabis ingestion [letter] Jones DL. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):135–6, May 78

The role of Penicillia in ryegrass staggers. di Menna ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):347–51, May 78

Foxglove (Digitalis purpurea) poisoning in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus). Corrigall W, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(6):119–22, 11 Feb 78

Poisoning in cattle associated with Dryopteris filix-mas and D borreri. Macleod NS, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(11):239–40, 18 Mar 78

Acute bracken fern poisoning in a 14-month-old horse. Kelleway RA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):295–6, Mar 78

PLANT PROTEINS

Circulating antibodies in coeliac disease. Kávai M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):235–8, 1977

Inhibitory effect of mercaptoamino acids on lysino-alanine formation during alkali treatment of proteins. Finley JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:85–92, 1977

Disulfide crosslinks and the specificity of protein turnover in plants. Gustafson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:31–42, 1977

Disulfide bonds: key to wheat protein functionality. Huebner FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:67–88, 1977 (50 ref.)

Elimination of vegetable proteins in meat products by direct determination of muscle protein. Herrmann C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):255–7, 1977

A manganese-copper-pigment-protein complex isolated from the photosystem II of Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Holdsworth ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):361–73, Oct 77

Improving protein content and quality in legumes. Boulter D. **Basic Life Sci** 8:387–96, 1–7 Mar 76

Characterization of three new chlorophyll-protein complexes. Henriques F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1113–8, 28 Apr 78

An investigation of the copper ion environments of azurin and spinach plastocyanin by 1H N.M.R. spectroscopy. Hill HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1201–8, 28 Apr 78

Spinach plastocyanin: comparison of reduced and oxidized forms by natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Markley JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):106–14, 9 Sep 77

Purification of a tobacco leaf protein associated with resistance to virus infection [proceedings] Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):248–50, 1978

The role of protein in the structure of barley endosperm cell walls [proceedings] Forrest IS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1154–6, 1977

Hydrolysis of proteins using dipeptidyl aminopeptidases: analysis of the N-terminal portion of spinach plastocyanin. Seifert WE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):436–41, 7 Feb 78

A comparison of the polypeptide isoelectric points and antigenic determinant sites of the large subunit of fraction 1 protein from Lycopersicon esculentum, Nicotiana tabacum and Petunia hybrida. Gatenby AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):169–72, 24 May 78

Spectroscopic studies on the tyrosine residues of canavalin. Margalit R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):272–80, 21 Aug 78

Molecular weights of wheat gamma2-, beta6-, alpha7-, alpha8- and alpha9-gliadins. Sexson KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):279–85, 15 Feb 78

Analyses of absorption and fluorescence spectra of water-soluble chlorophyll proteins, pigment system II particles and chlorophyll a in diethylether solution by the curve-fitting method. Sugiyama KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):107–19, 6 Jul 78

The linear electric field effect in stellacyanin, azurin and in some simple model compounds. Peisach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):207–14, Mar 78

Characterization of the glycopeptide bond in legumin from Pisum sativum L. Browder SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):145–8, 1 May 78

Bilin—apoprotein linkages in rhodophytan phycobiliproteins: the role of cysteine. Brown AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):206–10, 15 Oct 77

High resolution proton magnetic resonance studies of plastocyanin. Freeman HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):131–5, 1 Feb 78

Reduction of plastocyanin by solvated electrons in non-aqueous media. Oganezova EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):147–50, 1 Oct 77

Small-angle x-ray and quasi-elastic light scattering studies on 11 S globulin from sunflower seed. Plietz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):227–9, 15 Jul 78

The taste responses in primates to the proteins thaumatin and monellin and their phylogenetic implications. Glaser D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(1):56–63, 1978

On the linkages between chromophore and protein in biliprcteins, VI[1]. Structure and protein linkage of the phytochrome chromophore. Klein G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):1077–9, Aug 77

Effect of association-dissociation equilibrium in arachin & conarachin II on aflatoxin binding. Maliwal BP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):108–11, Jun 77

Effect of Ca (II) or Mg (II) binding on the conformation of 11S fraction of soybean proteins. Rao AG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):26–31, Mar 77

Studies on groundnut proteins: Part VII—Physico-chemical properties of conarachin II. Shetty KJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):31–4, Mar 77

Effect of succinylation on the oligomeric structure of arachin. Shetty KJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(4):305–13, Apr 78

Some hysicochemical properties of peanut protein isolates. Neucere NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):683–6, May-Jun 78

Susceptibility of the major storage protein of the bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., to in vitro enzymatic hydrolysis. Romero J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):784–8, Jul-Aug 78

Proteinase inhibitor from Vicia angustifolia L. var. segetalis Koch. Isolation, characterization, and chemical modification. Abe O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1737–48, Jun 78

Trypsin reactivity site of the Vicia angustifolia proteinase inhibitor. Abe O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1749–56, Jun 78

Disulfide bonds of purothionine, a lethal toxin for yeasts. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1671–8, Jun 78

Amino acid sequence of an active fragment of potato proteinase inhibitor IIb. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):991–1004, Oct 77

Complete primary structures of two subunits of purothionin A, a lethal protein for brewer's yeast from wheat flour. Ohtani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):753–67, Sep 77

Partial replacement of serum by vegetable proteins in BHK culture medium. Mizrahi A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):327–32, 1977

The minimum cottonseed protein required for nitrogen balance in women. Alford BB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):506–13, Mar 78

Tryptic hydrolysis of glycinin and its subunits. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(11):971–9, Nov 77

The active form of phytochrome: a new hypothesis based on phytochrome pelletability studies. Yu R. **J Theor Biol** 69(4):581–95, 21 Dec 77

Toxic and nontoxic lectins from Abrus precatorius. Olsnes S. **Methods Enzymol** 50:323–30, 1978

Carbohydrate antigens: coupling fo oligosaccharide-phenethylamine derivatives to edestin by diazotization and characterization of antibody specificity by radioimmunoassay. Zopf DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:163–9, 1978

Mutagenicities of the pyrolyzates of peptides and proteins. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):281–8, Jan 78

Effect of a dietary rapeseed protein concentrate on the contents of alpha-tocopherol and zinc in serum, liver and tibia of rats. Eklund A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(4):218–30, 1978

Phototransformations of phytochrome. Kendrick RE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):201–14, Aug 77

Electrophoretic and spectrophotometric studies of chlorophyll-protein complexes from tobacco chloroplasts. Isolation of a light harvesting pigment protein complex with a molecular weight of 70,000. Remy R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):151–8, Aug 77

Studies on bile pigments—3. Oxidative photodimerization of a phytochrome Pr model pigment and its thermal reversion. Scheer H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):311–4, Mar 77

Cereals as protein sources. Woodham AA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):137–42, Sep 77 (37 ref.)

Protease inhibitors in barley. Trypsin inhibitors, chymotrypsin inhibitors, and proteins analysed by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel.—Localisation within the grain and the effects of germination. Bruhn LC, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(4):247–54, 31 Aug 77

[Solubilization of plant proteins from complex mixtures after exposure to thermal constraints] Baudet J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):135–40, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The digestibility of milk substitutes with various soybean products in young calves] Bedö S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(3):173–86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermostable basic proteinase inhibitors from potatoes. Isolation and characterization (author's transl)] Kaiser KP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(2):65–70, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of seed storage protein granules such as protein bodies and/or aleurone grains (author's transl)] Fukazawa C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1320–33, 1977 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible use of ultraviolet fluorescence for detecting protein conformational transitions in intact tissues] Chetverikov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):53–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of basic proteins of 60S- and 40S-subunits of pea seed ribosomes by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1774–82, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal proteins of pea seeds behaving like anions at pH 8.6] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):678–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the biological value of wheat, rye and triticale grain protein] Zhmakina OA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(4):595–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and biological value of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus L.) seed and seedling proteins] Bui-minh-Dyk, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):77–9, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Abnormal behavior after intracerebral injection of polypeptides from wheat gliadin: possible relevance to schizophrenia. Dohan FC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):73–82, Apr-Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Proliferative response of the lymphocytes of children with intolerance to gluten and to gliadin fractions and subfractions] Mougenot JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):141–2, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Research on the in-vitro toxicity of an enzymatic preparation of gliadin against fibroblasts of celiac and normal patients] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(1):15–8, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Toxic proteins from the mistletoe Dendrophtora clavata. I. Isolation and properties of denclatoxin A and denclatoxin B. Samuelsson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(3):237–44, 1977

Toxic proteins from the mistletoe Dendrophtora clavata. II. The amino acid sequence of denclatoxin B. Samuelsson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(3):245–54, 1977

Application of S-pyridylethylation of cysteine to the sequence analysis of proteins. Mak AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):432–40, Feb 78

Analysis of plant proteins using immunological techniques based on the antigen-antibody precipitation. Baudner S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):165–77, 1977

Detection of plant proteins in meat products. II.—Recent developments. Günther HO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):229–30, 1977

Detection of plant proteins in meat products. I. Methods and results of routine work. Günther HO. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):179–81, 1977

Quantitative identification of plant proteins in food products. A procedure based on laser densitometry of proteins extractable in 10 M urea and resolved by thin-layer polyacrylamide gel-electrophoresis. Parsons AL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):201–5, 1977

Polypeptide chains of the large and small subunits of fraction I protein from tobacco. Gray JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):272–81, 15 Jan 78

Studies on ultrastructure and composition of cell walls of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Golecki JR. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):35–41, 26 Jul 77

Nutritional aspects of cereal proteins. Eggum BO. **Basic Life Sci** 8:349–69, 1–7 Mar 76 (50 ref.)

Wheat protein. Johnson VA. **Basic Life Sci** 8:371–85, 1–7 Mar 76

Polypeptide profiles of chlorophyll . protein complexes and thylakoid membranes of spinach chloroplasts. Wessels JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):78–93, 6 Jul 78

Quantitative determination of ferredoxin, ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and plastocyanin in spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):137–41, 1 Feb 78

DNA, RNA and protein content of tissue during growth and embryogenesis in wild-carrot suspension cultures. Verma DC, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):183–91, Feb 78

Proteolytic enzyme activity and storage protein degradation in cotyledons of germinating peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds. Mahaboob Basha SM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):229–34, Jan-Feb 78

Lipid distributions in green leaf protein concentrates from four tropical leaves. Nagy S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):701–8, May-Jun 78

Root, hill, and field variance in protein content of North Carolina sweet potatoes. Purcell AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):362–4, Mar-Apr 78

Protein and amino acids of sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam.) fractions. Purcell AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):699–70, May-Jun 78

Studies on the proteins of the mutants of barley grain. 3. Fractionation and characterization of the glutelin fraction. Singh U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):689–91, May-Jun 78

Biological evaluation of crambe meals detoxified by water extraction on a continuous filter. Baker EC, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(10):392–6, Oct 77

Automated determination of protein-nitrogen in cereals and grains. Revesz RN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1238–42, Nov 77

Studies on the essential amino acid composition, protein fractions and biological value (BV) of some new varieties of rice. Chavan JK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(3):225–9, Mar 78

A fast-moving beta-gliadin from Cappelle-Desprez. Ewart JA. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(12):1080–3, Dec 77

Protein and amino acid composition of tree legume seeds. Felker P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):791–7, Sep 77

Evaluation of the nutritive value of plant protein concentrates. Nanda CL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(12):1075–9, Dec 77

The estimation of vicine and convicine in fababeans (Vicia faba L.) and isolated fababean proteins. Olsen HS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(4):323–31, Apr 78

Single-cell proteins in animal feeds [proceedings] Shacklady CA. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):76, Jan 78

The protein inclusions in sieve elements of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Esau K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(2):224–35, May 78

Biochemistry of pollen grains: proteins and enzymic proteins of birch pollen. Laine S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):123–5, 1978

[Immunochemical identification of sunflower and field bean proteins in spun and extruded products subjected to physicochemical or thermal constraints] Daussant J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):161–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Detection of foreign proteins in meat products by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with S.D.S.] Lacourt A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):217–24, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of gliadin and antibodies against gliadin in celiac disease] Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):155–66, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Identification of albumin 0.19 in wheat and other cereal proteins] Konarev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):28–33, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic and immunochemical properties of albumin 0.19 and the specific albumin of soft wheat] Konarev AV. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):621–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of altered gravitational pull on cytoplasmic viscosity and protein concentration in plant cells] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):76–7, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on the variability and relationship between the radioresistance of seeds and their protein content] Preobrazhenskaia EI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):461–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of essential amino acids and individual proteins in flour from spring wheat following hybridization] Bebiakin VM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):241–5, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup and biological value of the proteins from the seeds and sprouts of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus L.)] Bui Min Dyk, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):77–9, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the biological value of rice groats proteins] Lemisova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):76–81, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional makeup and protein digestibility of stored rice with a varying moisture content] Shcherbakov VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):62–5, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the level of available lysine under the action of moisture and different types of carbohydrates in the thermal

processing of casein and sunflower protein products] Vorob'eva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):54–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technological improvement of the protein quality of rice] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(1):99–123, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Protein quality and hemagglutin content in tender and dried bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris) coscorrón variety] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(1):91–8, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in aging soybean cotyledons. Loss in translational capacity. Pillay DT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):796–804, 7 Dec 77

Phycobiliprotein synthesis in protoplasts of the unicellular cyanophyte, Anacystis nidulans. Cosner JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):474–88, 24 Jul 78

Non-coordinated histone synthesis with DNA replication and close temporal association of ribosomal proteins and rRNA syntheses in germinating Vicia faba embryos. Fukuei K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):390–400, 23 May 78

Kinetic analysis of fraction I protein biosynthesis in young protoplasts of tobacco leaves. Hirai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):39–52, 2 Nov 77

The formation of bacteriochlorophyll.protein complexes of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata during early stages of development. Schumacher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):183–94, 9 Feb 78

Wheat embryo ribonucleates XI. Conserved mRNA in dry wheat embryos and its relation to protein synthesis during early inhibition. Cuming AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):365–9, Jun 78

Vectorial transport of proteins by membrane-bound ribosomes of nongrowing and growing Jerusalem artichoke tuber cells. Sparkuhl J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):167–73, Mar 78

Hormone-mediated translational control of protein synthesis in cultured cells of Glycine max. Tepfer DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):486–97, Feb 78

Ascorbic acid requirement for biosynthesis of hydroxyproline-containing proteins in plants. Arrigoni O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):135–8, 1 Oct 77

Flagellar elongation and shortening in Chlamydomonas. IV. Effects of flagellar detachment, regeneration, and resorption on the induction of flagellar protein synthesis. Lefebvre PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):8–27, Jul 78

Novel glycopolypeptide synthesis induced by gametic cell fusion in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Minami SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):165–81, Apr 78

Modulation of protein synthesis during the growth cycle of a culture of scarlet rose. Ramagopal S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):319–29, Dec 77

Random assembly of different kinds of small subunit polypeptides during formation of fraction I protein macromolecules. Hirai A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3443–5, Aug 77

The effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on host and virus-specific protein synthesis in protoplasts. Siegel A, et al. **Virology** 85(2):494–503, Apr 78

[Effect of cordycepin on the activation of RNA and protein synthesis at the early inhibition stages of Agrostemma githago embryos] Hecker M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1393–402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methylation of the lysine residues of monellin. Morris RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):194–9, Feb 78

GENETICS

Biochemical characterization of six trisomics of grain sorghum, Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench. Suh HW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):611–20, Aug 77

Evidence that genetic information for chloroplast coupling factor 1 is shared by nuclear and chloroplast DNA. Kwanyuen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):269–75, 10 May 78

Influence of homoeologous chromosomes on gene-dosage effects in allohexaploid wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Aragoncillo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1446–50, Mar 78

Chloroplast DNA distribution in parasexual hybrids as shown by polypeptide composition of fraction I protein. Chen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5109–12, Nov 77

[Genetic change in the waxy trait of barley under the influence of wild type DNA. Analysis of the composition of starch and the electrophoretic spectrum of caryopsis hordein from altered plants and the retention of these changes to the fourth generation] Solfer VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):637–45, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the polypeptide isoelectric points and antigenic determinant sites of the large subunit of fraction 1 protein from Lycopersicon esculentum, Nicotiana tabacum and Petunia hybrida. Gatenby AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):169–72, 24 May 78

Demonstration of antibodies to wheat gliadin in dermatitis herpetiformis using 14C-radioimmunoassay. Menzel EJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(2):193–201, Jun 78

Reactions of antibodies against ferredoxin, ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and plastocyanin with spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):87–93, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay for antigliadin-antibodies using 14C-labelled gliadin. Menzel J. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):257–68, 1977

Antibodies to thaumatin as a model of the sweet taste receptor. Hough CA, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):381–3, 26 Jan 78

[Trials to obtain precipitating antisera against heat-treated soy protein, sodium caseinate and dry milk] Delchev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):62–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a protein from leaves and stems of Dolichos biflorus that cross reacts with antibodies to the seed lectin. Talbot CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1474–9, 18 Apr 78

The light-harvesting chlorophylla a/b.protein complex of the green alga Acetabularia mediterranea. Isolation and characterization of two subunits. Apel K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):390–402, 17 Nov 77

Isolation of two galactose-binding proteins from Ricinus communis by affinity chromatography. Appukuttan PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):382–4, Dec 77

The isolation and characterization of a lethal protein from Kintoki beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(6):525–34, 1977

Isolation of two gamma-gliadins from Cappelle-Desprez. Ewart JA. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):843–8, Sep 77

A Cappelle-Desprez beta-gliadin. Ewart JA. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):849–51, Sep 77

Adsorption of cyanophage AS-1 to unicellular cyanobacteria and isolation of receptor material from Anacystis nidulans. Samimi B, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):164–74, Jan 78

Ricin and ricinus agglutinin, toxic lectins from castor bean. Olsnes S. **Methods Enzymol** 50:330–5, 1978

A simple unit for extracting protein in bulk from leaves. Butler JB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):133A, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Interaction of wheat protein synthesis elongation factor 1 with GTP analogs. Allende JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):335–8, 30 Apr 78

Storage proteins in cereals. Doll H. **Basic Life Sci** 8:337–47, 1–7 Mar 76

Evidence for a 40,000 dalton species of plastocyanin as the active component. Siegelman MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1456–63, 18 Aug 75

Cytochrome f and plastocyanin kinetics in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. II. Reduction kinetics and electric field increase in the 10 ms range. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):371–9, 17 Nov 77

Cytochrome f and plastocyanin kinetics in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. I. Oxidation kinetics after a flash. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):362–70, 17 Nov 77

Picosecond time-resolved energy transfer in Porphyridium cruentum. Part II. In the isolated light harvesting complex (phycobilisomes). Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):246–56, 9 Feb 78

Binding, uptake and degradation of the toxic proteins abrin and ricin by toxin-resistant cell variants. Sandvig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):13–23, 2 Jan 78

Interchangeable copper and iron proteins in algal photosynthesis. Studies on plastocyanin and cytochrome c-552 in Chlamydomonas. Wood PM. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):9–19, 1 Jun 78

Reciprocal formation of cytochrome c-553 and plastocyanin in Scenedesmus. Bohner H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):337–9, 15 Jan 78

Cell density affects the binding of the toxic lectin abrin to HeLa cells in monolayer cultures. Sandvig K. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):233–6, 15 May 78

Uulization of protein from soy flour and soy isolate by adult women. Taper LJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):802–6, Jul–Aug 78

Bound quinic acid as a measure of coupling of leaf and sunflower-seed proteins with chlorogenic acid congeners: loss of availability of lysine. Davies AM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):33–41, Jan 78

Nutritional evaluation of a cauliflower leaf protein concentrate by rat feeding. Goel U, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):786–90, Sep 77

Some studies of the nutritive value of high-lysine barleys. Johnson IL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(2):127–35, Feb 78

Effect of zinc on protein and RNA content in wheat plant. Sachdev P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(11):959–62, Nov 77

A model for the interaction of wheat monomeric and dimeric protein inhibitors with alpha-amylase. Silano V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(2–3):87–91, 29 Dec 77

Influence of polyethylene glycol on digestibility of the protein in high-tannin sorghum in rats and chicks. Ford JE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):126A, Dec 77

[Effect of milk substitutes with various soy bean products on the N metabolism in calves] Bedö S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(3):187–97, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-photochemical reactions of phytochrome in etiolated pea sprouts] Sudakov VL. **Biofizika** 22(5):856–60, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosynthetic electron transfer at the level of cytochrome f and plastocyanin] Akulova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2140–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological effects of alkali-treated protein and lysinoalanine: an overview. Gould DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:29–48, 1977 (61 ref.)

An ATP-dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in ascites cell extracts by wheat germ protein. Stewart TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):31–8, 2 Nov 77

Effect of chlorinated lipid and protein fractions of cake flour on growth rate and organ weight of rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):73–9, Jan 78

Pancreatic alpha-amylase inhibitors in cereals. Marshall JJ. **Carbohydr Res** 57:C27–30, Aug 77

On the mechanism of toxin resistance in cell variants resistant to abrin and ricin. Olsnes S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):7–15, 17 Jul 78

Chemical modifications of the toxic lectins abrin and ricin. Sandvig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):323–31, 15 Mar 78

Effect of abrin on peptide chain initiation. Skorve J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):559–64, 3 Oct 77

Enzymatic inactivation of eukaryotic ribosomes by the pokeweed antiviral protein. Dallal JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):257–9, 15 May 78

Inhibition of protein synthesis by modeccin, the toxin of Modecca digitata. Stirpe F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):65–7, 20 Dec 77

Hypoglycaemic and hypocholesterolaemic effects of proteins of Acacia milanoxylon and Bauhinia retusa wild leguminous seeds in young albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):201–3, 16 May 77

Biological evaluation of crystalline fraction I protein from tobacco. Ershoff BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):626–30, Apr 78

[Studies on the effect of nutritional factors on the ruminal mucosa. 4. The effect of plant proteins and urea on mucosal structure and function] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(6):379–91, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of the cytostatic agent Cesalin] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 48(3):275–6, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of protein inhibitor from potato (protein with pI 7.3) with proteinases] Mosolov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1079–85, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: characterization of a protein factor mediating the activation and inactivation of NADP-malate dehydrogenase. Kagawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):290–7, Nov 77

A specific and reversible macromolecular inhibitor of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and cinnamic acid-4-hydroxylase in gherkins. Billett EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):219–30, 11 May 78

Plants interact with microbial polysaccharides. Albersheim P, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):599–616, 1977

[Polarity of cell permeability and its control by phytochrome] Demkiv OT, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):824–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Abrus precatorius (rosary pea). The most common lethal plant poison. Davies JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):188–91, Mar 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototransformations of phytochrome: the characterization of lumi-F and meta-Fa. Spruit CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):133–8, Aug 77

[Effect of preliminary antibiotic treatment on the survivability, mutability and the electrophoretic spectrum of the readily soluble proteins in a gamma-irradiated chlorella population] Ovsiannikova MN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):812–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of abrin and ricin on the growth of transplantable murine tumors and of abrin on human cancers in nude mice. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4559–67, Dec 77

TOXICITY

The relation between gliadin structure and its toxicity to glutensensitive patients. Hekkens WT. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2191–6, 24 Nov 77

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT TUMORS

The incorporation and expression of Agrobacterium plasmid genes in crown gall tumors. Nester EW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:181–96, 1977

Properties of D(+)-lysopine dehydrogenase from crown gall tumour tissue. Otten LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

485(2):268–77, 8 Dec 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxygen-dependent chemical tumorigenesis in a Nicotiana hybrid: inhibition by ascorbic acid and dinitrophenol. Andersen RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):317–25, Dec 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Separation and infectivity of circular and linear forms of potato spindle tuber viroid. Owens RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3859–63, Sep 77

PLANT VIRUSES

Viruses and virus diseases associated with whiteflies. Bird J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 22:55–110, 1978 (157 ref.)

Mycoviruses: viruses that infect fungi. Hollings M. **Adv Virus Res** 22:1–53, 1978 (263 ref.)

The interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus protein and tobacco mosaic virus protein. Sano Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):307–16, Mar 78

Results relating to the primary structure of the Egg-Plant mosaic virus coat protein. Collot D, et al. **Biochimie** 59(8–9):743–5, 1977

Characterization of alfalfa-mosaic-virus protein polymerization in the presence of nucleic acid. Driedonks RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):405–17, 16 Jan 78

Translation of TYMV RNA into high molecular weight proteins. Bénicourt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):268–72, 15 Feb 78

Lipid metabolism in chlorotic spot virus infected groundnut leaves (Arachis hypogaea L var. TMV 2). Sreenivasulu P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):255–61, Sep 77

Swelling of brome mosaic virus as studied by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy. Zulauf M. **J Mol Biol** 114(2):259–66, 5 Aug 77

Virus-like particles in nuclei of phloem cells in spinach leaves infected with the curly top virus. Esau K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(1):78–88, Oct 77

Properties and electron microscopy of a Vigna-virus belonging to the Cucomovirus group. Díaz-Ruíz JR. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1–4):9–18, Jan-Dec 76

Conformational states of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus ribonucleic acid components. Dickerson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):987–98, Mar 78

Determination of the sequence homology between the four RNA species of cucumber mosaic virus by hybridization analysis with complementary DNA. Gould AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3787–802, Nov 77

Studies on mosaic diseases of mung bean. Singh R, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):349–61, Jul-Dec 77

Some properties of carnation ringspot virus single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Dodds JA, et al. **Virology** 83(2):322–8, Dec 77

Enzyme cytochemical identification of single-stranded and double-stranded RNAs in virus-infected plant and insect cells. Hatta T, et al. **Virology** 88(1):105–17, 1 Jul 78

Translation of PVX RNA in vitro by wheat germ. I. Characterization of the reaction and product size. Ricciardi RP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):310–4, Mar 78

Comparison of the relationships of southern bean mosaic virus and the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus with the bean leaf beetle. Scott HA, et al. **Virology** 84(1):207–9, Jan 78

[Potato leafroll virus: purification, serologic detection and quantitative analysis in plants] Mehrad M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1179–82, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics, mechanism and thermodynamics of cyanophage A-1 adsorption onto algal host cells] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):489–93, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of plant viruses at the D.K. Zabolotnyĭ Institute of Microbiology and Virology of the Academy of Sciences Ukrainian SSR (1955–1977)] Kravv VG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(3):300–8, May-Jun 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular weights of particles and RNAs of alfalfa mosaic virus. Number of subunits in protein capsids. Heijtink RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4684–93, 18 Oct 77

Fluorescent study of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Magne A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):189–94, 20 Dec 77

Pea enation mosaic virus genoma RNA contains no polyadenylate sequences and cannot be aminoacylated. German TL, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):226–30, 1978

Sedimentation of multicomponent viruses: evaluation of sedimentation coefficient ratios. Larcom LL, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):16–27, 1978

Molecular weight of double-stranded RNA: a re-examination of Aspergillus foetidus virus S RNA components. Buck KW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):215–9, Oct 77

Studies on the primary and secondary structure of potato spindle tuber viroid: products of digestion with ribonuclease A and ribonuclease T1, and modification with bisulfite. Domdey H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1221–36, Apr 78

Isolation of viral double-stranded RNAs using a LiCl fractionation procedure. Diaz-Ruiz JR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(1):1–17, 1978

Sequence of an oligonucleotide derived from the 3' end of each of the four brome mosaic viral RNAs. Dasgupta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4900–4, Nov 77

Structural polymorphism of bromegrass mosaic virus: a neutron small angle scattering investigation. Chauvin C, et al. **Virology** 88(1):138–48, 1 Jul 78

Characterization of a satellite RNA associated with cucumber mosaic virus. Gould AR, et al. **Virology** 84(2):443–55, Feb 78

Size distribution and in vitro translation of the RNAs isolated from turnip yellow mosaic virus nucleoproteins. Higgins TJ, et al. **Virology** 84(1):153–61, Jan 78

Partial characterization of the structural proteins of sonchus yellow net virus. Jackson AO. **Virology** 87(1):172–81, 1 Jun 78

Cucumber mosaic virus-associated RNA 5. V. Extensive nucleotide sequence homology among CARNA 5 preparations of different CMV strains. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 85(1):323–7, Mar 78

Peanut stunt virus-associated RNA 5: second tripartite genome virus with an associated satellite-like replicating RNA. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 88(1):166–70, 1 Jul 78

Heterology among the RNAs of tymoviruses as revealed by RNA-RNA hybridizations. Kummert J, et al. **Virology** 89(1):306–8, Aug 78

Some tryptic peptides of bromovirus proteins. Tremaine JH, et al. **Virology** 83(2):404–12, Dec 77

[Satellite RNA (RNA3) of tomato black ring virus is found with one of the 2 major RNAs (RNA2) in a new capsid nucleoprotein] Doz B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1573–6, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalous mobility on sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with special reference to plant virus coat proteins (author's transl)] Sano Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(5):361–8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A dendrogram of plant viruses. Tremaine JH. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1307–10, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the effect of some morpholinium compounds on the multiplication of RNA viruses (author's transl)] Kluge S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(2):180–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus and plant-host interrelationships in the presence of rifamycin] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):622–5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases in uninfected and cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-infected cowpea leaves: selective removal of host RNA polymerase from membranes containing CCMV RNA replicase. White JL, et al. **Virology** 88(1):33–43, 1 Jul 78

GENETICS

The incorporation and expression of Agrobacterium plasmid genes in crown gall tumors. Nester EW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:181–96, 1977

Heterology and homology between the ribonucleic acid species of plant viruses as evaluated by molecular hydridization [proceedings] Kummert J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):946–7, 1977

Genetic complementation between natural strains of red clover mottle virus. Oxelfelt P, et al. **Intervirology** 10(2):78–86, 1978

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure of potato spindle tuber viroid. Gross HJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5659):203–8, 18 May 78

Analysis of terminal structures of RNA from potato virus X. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2501–12, Jul 78

Nucleotide sequence of 5' terminus of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 leading into coat protein cistron. Koper-Zwarthoff EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5504–8, Dec 77

Homologous nucleotide sequences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic mRNAs: the 5'-end sequence of the mRNA of the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Pirtle RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2190–4, May 78

Complementation and pseudorecombination between ribonucleic acids from two natural isolates of cowpea mosaic virus (severe subgroup). Thongmeearkom P, et al. **Virology** 85(1):75–83, Mar 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transmission of alfalfa mosaic virus through Nicandra physaloides seeds and its localization in embryo cotyledons. Gallo J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(4):344–6, Jul 77

Effect of temperature on the adsorption and one-step growth of the Nostoc virus N-1. Padhy RN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):163–7, 18 Nov 77

Effects of host aging, ions, and pH on the adsorption of the cyanovirus N-1 to Nostoc muscorum. Padhy RN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(3):289–92, Mar 78

The effect of protoplast concentration during inoculation on the infection of tobacco protoplasts. Mayo MA. **Intervirology** 9(3):184–8, 1978

Adsorption of cyanophage AS-1 to unicellular cyanobacteria and isolation of receptor material from Anacystis nidulans. Samimi B, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):164–74, Jan 78

Superinfection by strains of tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW. **Virology** 85(1):1–8, Mar 78

Replication of cauliflower mosaic virus and transcription of its genome in turnip leaf protoplasts. Howell SH, et al. **Virology** 86(2):468–81, 15 May 78

Infection of Phaseolus vulgaris by bean golden mosaic virus: ultrastructural aspects. Kim KS, et al. **Virology** 89(1):22–33, Aug 78

Infection of cowpea mesophyll protoplasts with cucumber mosaic virus. Koike M, et al. **Virology** 83(2):413–6, Dec 77

Survival of a satellite RNA in vivo and its dependence on cucumber mosaic virus for replication. Mossop DW, et al. **Virology** 86(2):562–6, 15 May 78

[Relation of the growth of Anabaena variabilis cyanophages to photosynthesis and respiration] Al-Musavi RA. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):725–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of rice dwarf virus-ribonucleic acid. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):337–43, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of viruses by electro-extraction of infected plants. Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 7(3–4):207–15, 1977

Electron microscopic localization of wheat striate mosaic virus in its leafhopper vector, Endria inimica. Bell CD, et al. **Virology** 86(1):1–9, 1 May 78

Detection of cucumber mosaic virus in viruliferous aphids by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gera A, et al. **Virology** 86(2):542–5, 15 May 78

Physicochemical properties of two distinct types of virus-like particles from Helminthosporium victoriae. Sanderlin RS, et al. **Virology** 87(1):142–51, 1 Jun 78

Virus diseases of berry crops in the Soviet Far East I. Identification of some mechanically transmitted viruses, detected in Primorye Territory. Gordejchuk OG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(8):686–707, 1977

[Verification of the plum pox virus (PPV) using the tray test (author's transl)] Kröll J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(1):59–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the influence of frost periods upon the serological detection of Prunus ring spot viruses in cherries (author's transl)] Schade C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):317–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A conbribution to the characterization of asparagus virus 2 (author's transl)] Weissenfels M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(1):65–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Valylation of the two RNA components of turnip-yellow mosaic virus and specificity of the tRNA aminoacylation reaction. Giegé R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):251–6, Mar 78

Translational regulation of expression of the brome-mosaic-virus RNA genome in vitro. Zagórski W. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):465–72, 16 May 78

Time-course of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus RNA replication. Dawson WO. **Intervirology** 9(2):119–28, 1978

Evidence for the existence of a coat protein messenger RNA associated with the top component of each of three tymoviruses. Szybiak U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1821–31, Jun 78

In vivo synthesis of potato spindle tuber viroid: kinetic relationship between the circular and linear forms. Hadidi A, et al. **Virology** 86(1):57–65, 1 May 78

In vitro encapsidation of the four RNA species of brome mosaic virus. Herzog M, et al. **Virology** 86(1):48–56, 1 May 78

[Formaldehyde-induced tight binding of protein to RNA in particles of rod-like virus] Mazhul' LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):138–45, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Laboratory and field tests about the transmission of Erysimum latent virus by Phyllotreata species (Chrsomelidae) (author's transl)] Proeseler G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(8):716–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous host plants of broad bean wilt virus. 3rd Communication (author's transl)] Schmelzer K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(3):209–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Separation and infectivity of circular and linear forms of potato spindle tuber viroid. Owens RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3859–63, Sep 77

Cell fusion induced by a plant virus. Hsu HT. **Virology** 84(1):9–18, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of potato meristem tissue under virus infection. Garbaczewska G. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):315–6, 1977

A comparative study of the structure of tobacco mosaic virus and cucumber virus 4 by laser Raman spectroscopy. Shie M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):907–14, 14 Apr 78

Studies of virus structure by laser–Raman spectroscopy. Turnip yellow mosaic virus and capsids. Hartman KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2118–23, 30 May 78

A small-angle X-ray investigation of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Sjöberg B. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):277–83, 1 Dec 77

Crystalline cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Rayment I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(2):240–2, Nov 77

Calorimetric studies on viroids. Klump H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1581–7, May 78

Common structural features of different viroids: serial arrangement of double helical sections and internal loops. Langowski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1589–610, May 78

The structure and molecular weight of satellite tobacco necrosis virus: a neutron small-angle scattering study. Chauvin C, et al. **Virology** 83(2):479–81, Dec 77

Structure of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. II. Variation in DNA structure and sequence between isolates. Hull R, et al. **Virology** 86(2):482–93, 15 May 78

The structure of southern bean mosaic virus at 5 A resolution. Suck D, et al. **Virology** 85(1):187–97, Mar 78

Relationships among structural parameters of virions of helical symmetry. Veerisetty V. **Virology** 84(2):523–9, Feb 78

PLANTAGO see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

PLANTAR PRINTS see under **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTS

Studies of histamine release from pig lung in vitro induced by extracts of hemp dust [proceedings] Williams B, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):408, Jun 78

Tumbleweed dermatitis. Powell RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):751–4, May 78

Effect of ingestion of oestrogenic clover on luteinizing hormone release in the ovariectomized ewe. Hearnshaw H, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):217–23, Jun 77

Plant responses to high temperatures. Sullivan CY, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:301–17, 1–7 Mar 76

Absorption and circular dichroism spectra of chloroplast membrane fragments from spinach, barley and a barley mutant at room temperature and liquid nitrogen temperature. Canaani OD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):545–51, 13 Mar 78

Interaction of trypsin–like protease from Streptomyces griseus with an immobilized inhibitor from kidney bean. Mosolov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):187–94, 12 Jan 78

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis due to leatherleaf fern Arachniodes adiantiformis (Forst) Tindale. Hausen BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):325–9, Mar 78

Vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizae of Easter lily in the northwestern United States. Ames RN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1663–8, Dec 77

Treatment of ragweed hay fever with intranasally administered disodium cromoglycate. Craig S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(6):569–76, Nov 77

Dermatitis from helenium. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):115–6, Apr 78

Allergic contact dermatitis from croton [letter] Soejarto DD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):276, Oct 77

Phytotoxin tables. Duke JA. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 5(3):189–237, Nov 77

Freezing tolerance of onion bulbs and significance of freeze–induced tissue infiltration. Palta JP, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):614–9, Oct 77

Differential scanning calorimeter analyses of membrane lipids isolated from hardened and unhardened black locust bark and from winter rye seedlings. Singh J, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(5):620–4, Oct 77

Clinical and immunological studies on persons exposed to Parthenium hysterophorus L. Rao PV, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1387–8, 15 Oct 77

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on carcinogenicity of petasites japonicus and transplantability of induced tumors. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 68(6):841–5, Dec 77

Non–responder basophils in highly ragweed–sensitive subjects. Bernstein IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):215–6, 1977

Scourge of India: Parthenium dermatitis. Mitchell JC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(4):303–4, May 78

Mechanical and miscellaneous injuries. Rose SA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):182–3, Mar 78

On the advantage of the specialization of flowers on particular pollinator species. Wissel C. **J Theor Biol** 69(1):11–22, 7 Nov 77

Antibacterial activity of extracts from some African chewing sticks. Akpata ES, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):717–22, Nov 77

Hypotensive agent from Cynomorium coccineum. Ikram M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):167–81, Apr 78

Effect of Trisetum flavescens P.B. on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rats. Experimental evidence for the principle actively affecting phospho–calcium homeostasis. Wilczek H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(3):219–23, 1978

The mecanism of cementing line formation in the bones of cestrum–fed chicks. Bélanger LF, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):5–14, Mar 78

The health implications of open leaf burning. Friedman L, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 2(4):257–83, 1977 (84 ref.)

External eye allergy from sap of Dieffenbachia picta. Lim KH. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):176–7, Sep 77

[Physical environmental factors of a city park and intraresidential green plantings] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 3:89–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nitrogen content of the water from reeds of the Berlin Havel with reference to the eutrophication degree] Raghi–Atri F. **Gesund Ing** 98(9):226–30, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Potential carcinogenic contents of higher plants] Nahrstedt A. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(5):150–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Chemical weed control in plantations of thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.)] Pank F, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):369–71, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[List of plants. Hokkaido Experiment Station of Medicinal plants. Part L. List of cultivated plant, part II List of crude drugs, part III List of herbarium (author's transl)] Homma N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):135–60, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of proreside and vincristine on proliferating cells of Vicia faba var. minor root meristem (letter)] Guzewska J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):441–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Electric conductivity of tissue measured in the physiological potential gradient] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):168–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plant histones. Relevance to the evolution of prokaryotes to eukaryotes] Gofshtein LV. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):947–58, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of design of green planting belts for main highways for their gas protecting properties] Sidorenko VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):106–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of fodder yeast on plant wast hydrolysates and methanol] Semenov VF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(3):293–9, May–Jun 78 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives of using viruses for protection of plants and principles of the evaluation of their safety for man and environment] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):9–14, May 78 **(Rus)**

[The plants in the region of Pančev] Nikolić V. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):107–17, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Significance of the knowledge of flora and vegetation in allergy studies] Nikolić V. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):86–105, 1977 **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Antifertility substances in plants. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 6:xi–xx, 1977 (52 ref.)

Total nitrogen determining for plant material containing nitrate. Eastin EF. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):591–4, Apr 78

A routine method for quantitative determination of soluble carbohydrates in small samples of plant material with gas–liquid chromatography. Ericsson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):552–60, 1 Jun 78

On the occurrence of the contact allergen primin and other quinoid compounds in species of the family of primulaceae. Hausen BM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):311–21, 31 May 78

Personnel safety and foliage residue in an orchard spray program using azinphosmethyl and captan. Hansen JD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(1):63–71, 1978

Radioimmune assay of tubulin applied to oligomers, synaptic membranes, and plants. Koehn JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):391–7, 30 Jan 78

Chomosomal HMG proteins occur in three eukaryotic kingdoms. Spiker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):129–35, 15 May 78

Properties of potato lectin and the nature of its glycoprotein linkages. Allen AK, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):665–74, 1 Jun 78

Midpoint redox potentials of plant and algal ferredoxins. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):205–9, 15 Nov 77

Lipid–soluble leaf pigments [proceedings] Davies BH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1256–9, 1977

Alkali–labile bonds in the potato cell wall [proceedings] Jarvis MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):391–2, 1978

Characterization of families of repeated DNA sequences from four vascular plants. Bendich AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4655–63, 18 Oct 77

Studies on lectins. XXXVIII. Isolation and characterization of the lectin from black locust bark (Robinia pseudacacia L.). Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):98–104, 25 Jan 78

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors. V. A trypsin/chymotrypsin inhibitor from Alocasia macrorhiza tuber. Sumathi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):167–78, 23 Nov 77

Distribution of n–paraffins in sea–grasses, benthic algae, oysters and recent sediments from Terminos Lagoon, Campeche, Mexico. Botello AV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):162–70, Feb 78

Worker reentry into pesticide–treated crops. I. Procedure for the determination of dislodgable pesticide residues on foliage. Iwata Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):649–55, Dec 77

Lead and mercury levels in vegetation from strip–mined areas in Eastern Ohio. Lindsay SF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):360–4, Mar 78

Method for determining residues of mestranol and ethynylestradiol in foliage, soil, and water samples. Okuno I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):428–35, Oct 77

Foliar residue calculations: for one leaf you get two sides. Popendorf WJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):497–8, Oct 77

Procedures for the determination of dislodgeable dust on foliage as related to worker reentry hazards. Popendorf WJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):787–8, Dec 77

Conformational studies on wheat embryo 5S RNA using nuclease S1 as a probe. Barber C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):357–64, May 78

Structure of the D–galactan isolated from garlic (Allium sativum) bulbs. Das NN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):337–49, Jul 77

Characterization of the glycopeptide bond in legumin from Pisum sativum L. Browder SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):145–8, 1 May 78

Primary structure of bean chloroplastic tRNAPhe. Comparison with Euglena chloroplastic tRNAPhe. Guillemaut P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):351–6, 15 Dec 77

Two different plant–type ferredoxins in each of two petunia species. Huisman JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):198–202, 15 Jan 78

Histochemical studies in stomatal apparatus of Phaseolus mungo Linn, Lathyrus sativus Linn and Opuntia elatior Mill. Bhatia DS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):315–32, 1977

Radiochemical studies of 241Pu in Swedish reindeer lichens. Holm E, et al. **Health Phys** 33:471–3, Nov 77

Fluorescamine, a fluorescence probe for amino groups in histochemical studies of plant cells and the effect of mercury fixation. Bruni A, et al. **Histochem J** 9(6):703–9, Nov 77

Isolation of two galactose–binding proteins from Ricinus communis by affinity chromatography. Appukuttan PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):382–4, Dec 77

Proteinase inhibitor from Vicia angustifolia L. var. segetalis Koch. Isolation, characterization, and chemical modification. Abe O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1737–48, Jun 78

Pea histones H2A and H2B. Variable and conserved regions in the sequences. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):503–10, Aug 77

Photochemical reaction systems of photosynthesis in Phytolacca americana. III. Two ferredoxins from pokeweed, Phytolacca americana; isolation and characterization. Takaichi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1151–8, Apr 78

Amino acid sequences of two ferredoxins from pokeweed, Phytolacca americana. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1305–19, May 78

Isolation and characterization of trypsin inhibitor from opaque–2 corn seeds. Swartz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8105–7, 25 Nov 77

Rhodamine immunohistofluorescence applied to plant tissue. Hapner SJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):478–82, Jun 78

Dehydrodiisoeugenol: a naturally occurring lignan from Aristolochia taliscana (Aristolochiaceae). Ionescu F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1489–90, Oct 77

Alkaloids from Lupinus argenteus var. stenophyllus. Keller WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):430–1, Mar 78

Cactus alkaloids XXXIII: beta-phenethylamines from the Guatemalan cactus Pilosocereus maxonii. Pummangura S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1485–7, Oct 77

Alkaloids of Nelumbo lutea (Wild.) pers. (Nymphaeaceae) Zelenski SG. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1627–8, Nov 77

DNA associated with nucleosomes in plants. Philipps G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3617–26, Oct 77

Flavonoids of Euphorbia geniculata and Euphorbia prostata. Ismail SI, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):538, Aug–Sep 77

Terpenoids from the root barks of Evodia meliaefolia. Lengyel E, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):372, Jun 78

Phytochemical investigations of the fruits of Phytolacca acinosa Roxb. Dhar DN, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):225–8, Nov 77

A new pentacyclic triterpene from the root bark of Crateva nurvala. Lakshmi V, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):214–6, Nov 77

Mucilages in succulent plants. Moyna P, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):201–5, Nov 77

Isolation of viruses by electro–extraction of infected plants. Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 7(3–4):207–15, 1977

A quantitative gas–liquid chromatographic method for the estimation of hecogenin and tigogenin in the leaves, juice and sapogenin concentrates of Agave sisalana. Cripps AL, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):661–9, May 78

Persistent chemicals in birds and herbs in Korea. Kwon SP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(1):21–9, 1976

The stability properties of golden beet and red beet pigments: influence of pH, temperature, and some stabilizers. Savolainen K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(1):19–22, 31 Jan 78

[Oxyindole alkaloids of Uncaria orientalis Guill. (Rubiaceae)] Croquelois G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(9–10):417–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Formation of a depside–caffeine complex during cold conservation of coffee leaf samples in a hydro–ethanolic medium. Methodologic implications for the extraction of

depsides] Colonna JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):253–6, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constituents of Ononis spinosa L., Part II (author's transl)] Hesse C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(10):792–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyacetylenic compounds from Pituranthus tortuosus (Desf.) Bnth. and Hook. (author's transl)] Schulte KE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(12):945–63, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral activity of plant components. 1st communication: Flavonoids (author's transl)] Wacker A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3):347–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycyrrhizic acid determination in Radix liquiritiae with high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Sticher O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(2):46–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of ursolic acid from Viburnum latana L.] Cucu V, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):542–3, Aug–Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Extraction of physiologically active substances from plant raw materials by means of electric discharges] Dimov C. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):105–6, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of 3-O-D-glucopyranosyl oleanolic acid 28-O-D-xylo-pyranoside from Eryngium bromeliifolium Delar. 29. Constituents of some Saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):78–80, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of stigmast-4-ene-3,6-dione from Hamelia patens and Clitoria ternatea] Ripperger H. **Pharmazie** 33(1):82–3, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of flavone compound's frrom Lomatogonium carinthiacum (Wulfen) Rchb.] Sorig T, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):84, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[The flavonoids of Kickxia elatine (L.) Dum.] Tóth L, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):374–5, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Steroid saponines and sapogenines. V. Hecogenin from Tribulus terrestris L. (author's transl)] Tomowa MP, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):223–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue analysis of plant material for organophosphorus pesticides with thioether groups including their sulphoxides and sulphones (author's transl)] Hild J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(1):9–12, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavonols and flavones of vegetables. VIII. Flavones of carrot leaves (author's transl)] Teubert H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(3):147–50, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of radioisotope on the dynamics of halogen elements in the soil–plant system—radioisotope tracer—(author's transl)] Yuita K. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):736–42, Oct 77 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XLI. On the components of the essential oil of Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni (author's transl)] Fujita SI, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):692–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. XXXIII. The chemical constituents of Xanthoxylum arnottianum Maxim. (3). Isolation of the chemical constituents of the bark of root and stem (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):890–900, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the ingredients of Farfugium hiberniflorium (Makino) Kitam (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1374–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Marsdenia formosana Masamune. I. Isolation of triterpenoids and structure of marsformal (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):249–56, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of the leaves of Lespedeza thunbergii (DC.) Nakai. I. The structure of miyaginin (author's transl)] Kanao M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):366–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical components of the roots of Angelica keiskei Koidzumi. III. The structure of a new dihydrofurocoumarin (author's transl)] Kozawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):636–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of flowers. VIII. On the components of the flower of Paulownia tomentosa Steudel (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):541–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on constituents of umbelliferous plants. I. Fruits of Coelopleurum lucidum L. var. Gmelini (DC) Hara (author's transl)] Sano K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):661–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The chemical components of Santalaceae. II. The components of the stem of Buckleya lanceolata Miq (author's transl)] Sashida Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):695–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the components of Oenanthe javanica (Blmue) DC. III. On the ethereal extract and others (author's transl)] Satō T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):698–700, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation in chromosome constitution and alkaloid composition in anther-derived callus cultures and regenerated plants of Datura innoxia (author's transl)] Tabata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):746–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Quercus spp. IX. Paraffins and triterpenes of Quercus spp. in Japan (author's transl)] Tachi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):349–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the constituents of the bulbs of Crinum asiaticum var. japonicum BAK. On the neutral constituents (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1155–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The components of the plants of Lagerstroemia genus. IV. On the presence of the ellagic acid derivatives from the leaves of Lagerstroemia subcostata Koehne. and L. speciosa (L.) Pers. and the synthesis of 3,4-di-o-methylellagic acid (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):880–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of salsoline and salsolidine from the herb of Corispermum leptopyrum L. (Chenopodiaceae)] Drost-Karbowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):421–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of aucubin detection] Rymkiewicz A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):417–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resolution of the fluorescence and absorption spectra of chlorophyll a in the cell into its components] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):450–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of mescaline and pellotine in Lophophora coulter plants (Cactaceae) by means of the oscillographic polarography] Gabermann V. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):246–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome structure in higher plants. Reassociation kinetics of DNA from Vicia faba and Vicia sativa] Gnucheva EIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2186–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of trypsin isoinhibitors from kidney beans] Mosolov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1201–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of Phaseolus aureus L. seeds and seedlings] Min'dyk BuI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):429–33, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of vegetative anatomy of Piperales. II. Leaf. Datta PC, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):97–110, 1977

Comparison of vegetative anatomy of piperales. I. Juvenile xylem of twigs. Datta PC, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):81–96, 1977

An application of the contact pressure model of phyllotaxis to the close packing of spheres around a cylinder in biological fine structure. Adler I. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):447–58, 7 Aug 77

Bimodality in even-aged plant monocultures. Gates DJ. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):525–40, 20 Apr 78

Growth and entropy: phylogenism in phyllotaxis. Jean RV. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):639–60, 20 Apr 78

A contact pressure model for semi-decussate and related phyllotaxis. Roberts DW. **J Theor Biol** 68(4):583–97, 21 Oct 77

A method of affixing separate thick sections from materials embedded in paraffin. Huynh KL. **Stain Technol** 52(5):296–7, Sep 77

[Anatomical structure of phagopyrum emarginatum Roth] Balandina IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):19–24, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Plantlets of several annual forage species of Sahel. Identification guide] Toutain B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(3):315–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of mutation on the peripheral reticulum in Tradescantia albiflora chloroplasts. Keresztes A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(3):311–6, 1977

Preparation and characterization of phospholipid-depleted chloroplasts. Hirayama O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):11–6, 11 Apr 78

Heat-induced changes of chlorophyll fluorescence in isolated chloroplasts and related heat-damage at the pigment level. Schreiber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):138–51, 11 Apr 78

Regulation of cycle progression in plant cells. de la Torre C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):211–23, May 77

Freezing behavior of free protoplasts of winter rye. Siminovitch D, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):205–13, Apr 78

Control of plant cell enlargement by hydrogen ions. Rayle DL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 11:187–214, 1977 (106 ref.)

Effects of caffeine, calcium and magnesium on plant cytokinesis. Becerra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):301–8, Feb 78

Transcription of bacterial DNA by isolated plant nuclei. Blaschek W, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1595–6, 15 Dec 77

Some features of secretory systems in plants. Juniper BE, et al. **Histochem J** 9(5):659–80, Sep 77

Light microscopic detection of PAS-positive substances with thiosemicarbazide in freeze-substituted ovaries of Paspalum longifolium before pollination. Chao C. **Histochemistry** 54(2):159–68, 22 Oct 77

Hormonal regulation of growth in cultured plant cells. Fosket DE, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):63–75, Jan 78

Hormone regulation of development in plant cells. Shininger TL. **In Vitro** 14(1):31–50, Jan 78

Cytoplasmic changes accompanying the female meiosis in Lilium longiflorum Thunb. Dickinson HG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:147–69, Feb 78

Plant protoplast agglutination and membrane-bound beta-lectins. Larkin PJ. **J Cell Sci** 26:31–46, Aug 77

A combined staining method for histological examination of plant tissue culture. Boucaud MT. **Mikroskopie** 33(11–12):329–31, Dec 77

Freeze-etching of plant cells. Robards AW. **Mikroskopie** 34(1–2):12–8, Feb 78

Embedding softened herbarium material in Spurr's resin for histological studies. Peterson RL, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(1):1–9, Jan 78

Enzyme cytochemical identification of single-stranded and double-stranded RNAs in virus-infected plant and insect cells. Hatta T, et al. **Virology** 88(1):105–17, 1 Jul 78

[Ultrastructural analysis of the fusion of human cells with protoplasts of higher plants] Sidorov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(1):211–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cytomixis in Dracocephalum imberbe Bunge (Fam. Lamiaceae Lindl.)] Rostovtseva TS. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):218–20, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protection of plants against ozone injury using the antiozonant N-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-N'-phenyl-p-phenylenediamine. Gilbert MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):783–6, Dec 77

The effect of methoxychlor on periphyton under natural conditions. Meler PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):370–7, Sep 77

Effects of atmospheric deposition of sodium sulfate on bean and tomato plants. Temple PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):257–63, Mar 78

Paraquat-induced lightwood in red pine observed by scanning electron microscopy. pp. 217–22. Sachs IB. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

[Effect of exhaust gases of a combustion engine on the pollen of Nicotiana sylvestris] Flückiger W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):588, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Chemiluminescence of plant tissues preserved in aldehydes and exposed to the salts of heavy metals] Kochetov IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):872–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on soil and plant pollution by the gamma isomer of HCCH as a result of using preparation PLC] Tvalchrelidze EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):100–1, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell wall assembly in Fucus zygotes. II. Cellulose synthesis and deposition is controlled at the post-translational level. Stevens PT, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):518–25, Feb 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Dependence of starch synthase activity from maize leaves on light, pH and redox state. Wieweg GH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):415–23, 1976

The application of cyanide-metabolizing enzymes to environmental control. I. Preparation and characterization of rhodanese and beta-cyanoalanine synthase, immobilized on solid supports. Svenson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):739–45, Dec 77

Regulation of mitochondrial NAD-malic enzyme involved in C4 pathway photosynthesis. Chapman KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):298–306, Nov 77

Demonstration of a cyclic pyrophosphate intermediate in the enzymatic conversion of neryl pyrophosphate to borneol. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):77–86, Nov 77

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes. Partial purification and characterization of a bicyclic monoterpenol dehydrogenase from sage (Salvia officinalis). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):182–93, May 78

Formation of the small subunit in the absence of the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in 70 S ribosome-deficient rye leaves. Feierabend J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):283–91, Mar 78

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: characterization of a protein factor mediating the activation and inactivation of NADP-malate dehydrogenase. Kagawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):290–7, Nov 77

Purification and properties of isocitrate lyase from flax seedlings. Khan FR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):13–23, Sep 77

4-Coumarate:CoA ligase from cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense Hoffm. Partial purification, substrate specificity, and further properties. Knobloch KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):237–48, Nov 77

Characterization of [14C]apiogalacturonans synthesized in a cell-free system from Lemna minor. Mascaro LJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):139–48, Sep 77

Characterization of particulate D-apiosyl-and D-xylosyltransferase from Lemna minor. Pan YT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):131–8, Sep 77

Dihydrofolate reductase from soybean seedlings: a fluorescence and circular dichroism study. Reddy VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):90–7, Sep 77

Plant pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: analysis of the kinetic properties and metabolite regulation. Rubin PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):70–7, May 78

Phosphohistidine as a stoichiometric intermediate in reactions catalyzed by isoenzymes of wheat germ acid phosphatase. Van Etten RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):250–9, Sep 77

Synthesis of 9(12)–oxy–8, 11, 15–trihydroxyeicosa–5, 13–dienoic acid from arachidonic acid by soybean lipoxygenase–2. Bild GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):486–92, 30 Mar 78

Resolution and reconstitution of spinach ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase. Bookjans G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):759–65, 28 Feb 78

Multiple forms of starch branching enzyme of maize: evidence for independent genetic control. Boyer CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):169–75, 13 Jan 78

Ribulose–1,5–diphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase from green plants are two different enzymes. Brändén R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):539–46, 30 Mar 78

The stimulative effect of polyethylenimine on the reaction of RNA polymerase from cauliflower. Fukasawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):618–24, 7 Dec 77

beta–Aspartokinase from developing endosperm of maize. Henke RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):38–45, 7 Nov 77

Intramitochondrial localisation of glycine decarboxylase in spinach leaves. Moore AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):483–91, 23 Sep 77

Sequences of two active–site peptides from spinach ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Stringer CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1043–8, 28 Feb 78

A primer independent form of potato tuber phosphorylase. Tandecarz JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):157–64, 15 May 78

Cell–free synthesis of glyoxysomal malate dehydrogenase. Walk RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):636–43, 30 Mar 78

Electron–paramagnetic–resonance studies of the mechanism of leaf nitrite reductase. Signals from the iron–sulphur centre and haem under turnover conditions. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):519–26, 1 Jun 78

The amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptides from actinidin, a proteolytic enzyme from the fruit of Actinidia chinensis. Carne A, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):73–83, 1 Jul 78

Comparison of the kinetic properties of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplast extracts of spinach, sunflower and four other reductive pentose phosphate–pathway species. Delaney ME, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):477–82, 1 May 78

Hydrolysis of synthetic pyrophosphoric esters by an isoenzyme of apyrase from Solanum tuberosum. Del Campo G, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):525–9, 1 Dec 77

Uridine diphosphate glucose–sterol glucosyltransferase and nucleoside diphosphatase activities in etiolated pea seedlings. Staver MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):297–303, 1 Feb 78

The deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of non–vertebrate eukaryotes. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):55–73, 1977 (86 ref.)

Extraction and purification of transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases from a higher plant, Phaseolus vulgaris L [proceedings] Abeels MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):957–8, 1977

Preparation and characterization of enzymes from spray–dried papaya (Carica papaya) latex [proceedings] Baines BS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):255–8, 1978

Peptidases hydrolysing hordein in germinating barley [proceedings] Baxter ED. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1107–8, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Spinacea oleracea L: subcellular distribution and properties [proceedings] Edwards M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):975–7, 1977

Location of tranketolase and transaldolase in apical cells of pea roots [proceedings] Emes MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):203–5, 1978

Control in vitro of tocopherol oxidase by light in extracts from leaves of Xanthium strumarium L [proceedings] Gaunt JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):143–5, 1978

Wheat–germ aspartate transcarbamylase: reversible ligand–dependent aggregation behaviour in vitro. Grayson JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):197–200, 1978

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and deoxyribonuclease activities in pea seedlings [proceedings] Jenns SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1356–8, 1977

Affinity chromatography of potato lactate dehydrogenase [proceedings] Jervis L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1767–70, 1977

Adenylate cyclase activity in higher plants [proceedings] Smith CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1351–3, 1977

Micro–calorimetric evidence for the functioning of a membrane–adenosine triphosphatase complex in Phaseolus vulgaris (French bean) [proceedings] Verbelen JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1114–5, 1977

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) glycohydrolase in germinating wheat embryos [proceedings] Whitby AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):619–20, 1978

Plant DNA–dependent RNA polymerases: subunit structures and enzymatic properties of the class II enzymes from quiescent and proliferating tissues. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1860–6, 16 May 78

DNA unwinding protein from meiotic cells of Lilium. Hotta Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1872–80, 16 May 78

Eukaryotic RNA polymerase: comparative subunit structures, immunological properties, and alpha–amanitin sensitivities of the class II enzymes from higher plants. Jendrisak J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1322–7, 4 Apr 78

Plant carbonic anhydrase. Properties and bicarbonate dehydration kinetics. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1119–25, 21 Mar 78

A specific and reversible macromolecular inhibitor of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase and cinnamic acid–4–hydroxylase in gherkins. Billett EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):219–30, 11 May 78

Molecular heterogeneity of ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase from spinach leaves. Gozzer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):278–90, 8 Dec 77

Purification of two forms of the associated 3–dehydroquinate hydro–lyase and shikimate:NADP+ oxidoreductase in Phaseolus mungo seedlings. Koshiba T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):10–8, 12 Jan 78

Xanthine oxidase in lentil (Lens esculenta) seedlings. Kumar R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):489–91, 8 Dec 77

Localisation and characterization of the fatty acid synthesizing system in cells of Glycine max (soubean) suspension cultures. Nothelfer HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):370–80, 21 Dec 77

The chemical modification of tryptophan residues of alpha–mannosidase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Paus E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):446–56, 26 Apr 78

Plant pyruvate dehydrogenase complex purification, characterization and regulation by metabolites and phosphorylation. Randall DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):336–49, 8 Dec 77

Ribonuclease H activity in cultured plant cells. Sawai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):181–5, 29 Mar 78

Dissociated active subunits of tobacco phosphodiesterase. Shinshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):357–61, 9 Jun 78

Phosphodiesterase from cultured tobacco cells. Physical and chemical properties. Shinshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):71–6, 25 Nov 77

Purification and properties of NAD+–dependent glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach leaves. Speranza ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):32–42, 12 Jan 78

Purification and properties of alpha–l–arabinofuranosidase from plant Scopolia japonica calluses. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):531–40, 10 Feb 78

Purification of jack bean meal beta–D–galactosidase by a new affinity adsorbent. Wagh PV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):515–20, 10 Feb 78

Comparison of a nitrate reductase–inactivating enzyme from the maize root with a protease form yeast which inactivates tryptophan synthase. Wallace W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):418–27, 9 Jun 78

Porphyrin biosynthesis: immobilized enzymes and ligands. VI. Studies on succinyl CoA synthetase from cultured soya bean cells. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):245–9, 14 Mar 78

Glycosyl transfers from UDP–sugars to lipids of plant membranes: identification and specificity of the transferases. Axelos M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):35–44, 1978

Optimum pH and ionic strength for the assay of cytochrome c oxidase from pea cotyledon mitochondria. Bomhoff GH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1114–7, Oct 77

The role of divalent cations in the activation of the NADP+–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum L. Maloney RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):928–34, Sep 77

Inducing effect of plant cells on nitrogenase activity by Spirillum and Rhizobium in vitro. Child JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):143–8, Feb 78

alpha–L–Arabinofuranosidases and beta–D–galactosidases in germinating–lupin cotyledons. Matheson NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:103–16, Aug 77

Peptidases in germinating barley grain: properties, localization and possible functions. Enari TM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (50):335–52, 1977

Studies on nucleotidases in plants. Isolation and properties of the monomeric form of the crystalline and homogeneous mung bean nucleotide pyrophosphatase. Balakrishnan CV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):95–102, 15 Aug 77

Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase (NADP) from Sinapis alba L. NAD(P)–induced conformation changes of the enzyme. Cerff R. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):45–53, 2 Jan 78

Purification and properties of monomeric cytochrome f from charlock, Sinapis arvensis L. Gray JC. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):133–41, 2 Jan 78

Characterization of beta–glucosidase isoenzymes possibly involved in lignification from chick pea (Cicer arietinum L.) cell suspension cultures. Hösel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):487–92, 15 Mar 78

Compound I formation with turnip peroxidases and peroxybenzoic acids. Job D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):565–72, 16 May 78

Hydrolysis and isomerization of trans,trans–farnesyl diphosphate by Andrographis tissue–culture enzymes. Mackie H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):101–6, 1 Jul 77

Enzymology of lignification. Cell–wall bound beta–glucosidase for coniferin from spruce (Picea abies) seedlings. Marcinowski S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):37–44, 1 Jun 78

Biosynthesis of stizolobinic acid and stizolobic acid in higher plants. Saito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):385–92, 16 Jan 78

A barley endonuclease specific for apurinic DNA. Isolation and partial characterization. Svachulová J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):215–20, 15 Jun 78

A mass spectrometric investigation of the reaction between 18O2 and reduced tree laccase. A differentiation between the two water molecules formed. Brändén R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):180–2, 1 May 78

Evidence for an electrophilic intermediate in the microsomal hydroxylation of cinnamic acid in plants. Diesperger H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):333–6, 15 Jan 78

The formation of UDP–L–rhamnose from UDP–D–glucose by an enzyme preparation of red campion (Silene dioica (L) Clairv) leaves. Kamsteeg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):281–4, 15 Jul 78

Translation of plant–specific messenger RNAs in living animal cells. Schröder J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):10–2, 1 Sep 77

Histochemistry of carboxyl esterases in the broad bean root tip with indoxyl substrates. Beneš. **Histochemistry** 53(1):79–87, 18 Jul 77

Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase (NADP) from Sinapis alba L. Isolation and electrophoretic characterization of isoenzymes. Cerff R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):769–72, Jun 78

tRNA isopentenyltransferase from Zea mays L. Characterization of the isopentenylation reaction of tRNA, oligo (A) and other nucleic acids. Holtz J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):89–101, Jan 78

Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols, XXXVI. Purification of myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase of the duckweed, Lemna gibba, to homogeneity by affinity chromatography on NAD–Sepharose molecular and catalytic properties of the enzyme. Ogunyemi EO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):613–6, May 78

Light–induced development of photosynthetic enzymes in etiolated detached leaves of Oryza sativa and Setaria italica during greening. Raghavendra AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):272–4, Sep 77

Acid protease in germinated Bajra (Pennisetum typhoides). Ramana T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):49–51, Mar 77

Kinetic mechanism of gamma glutamyl transferase reaction catalyzed by the mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) glutamine synthetase. Seethalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):112–7, Jun 77

An aminopeptidase from Agave americana variegata—I: Isolation, purification and physical and chemical characterization. Schabort JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):161–70, 1978

An aminopeptidase from Agave americana variegata—II: Aspects of enzyme kinetics, specificity, inhibition and mechanism of action. Schabort JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):171–7, 1978

Isolation and purification of alhagain a neutral protease from jawasee [Alhagi pseud–alhagi (M.B.) Desv] Yeshodha K, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(3):169–80, May–Jun 77

Studies on the physico–chemical properties of alhagain. Yeshodha K, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(3):181–201, May–Jun 77

Amino acid sequence around the pyridoxal 5'–phosphate binding site in potato phosphorylase. Nakano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1085–94, Apr 78

Partial purification and characterization of an engo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase from fig extract. Ogata–Arakawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):611–4, Aug 77

Hydrolysis of aryl beta–maltotriosides by sweet potato beta–amylase and soybean beta–amylase. Suetsugu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):473–8, Feb 78

Biosynthesis of a prostaglandin by a plant enzyme. Bild GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):21–3, 10 Jan 78

Phosphoglycolate phosphatase. Effect of cation and pH on activity. Christeller JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1786–90, 25 Mar 78

Phosphoglycolate phosphatase. Purification and properties. Christeller JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1780–5, 25 Mar 78

'Hybridization' between aldolase subunits derived from mammalian and plant origin. Heil JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6599–605, 25 Sep 78

Carbonic anhydrase from spinach leaves. Isolation and some chemical properties. Kandel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):679–85, 10 Feb 78

Residual esterase activity of lima bean inhibitor–binding anhydrochymotrypsin preparations. Matta MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8423–7, 10 Dec 77

Purification and properties of spinach leaf cytoplasmic fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Zimmermann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5952–6, 10 Sep 78

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase activity in root tips by the p–(acetoxymercuric) aniline diazotate reagent and a comparison with a Gomori procedure. Stewart P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:19–29, Aug 77

Nucleoside diphosphatase in the onion root tip. II. The effect of inhibitors on isoenzymes. Troyer GD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1247–53, Nov 77

Cellulase inhibition by tannins in the testa of field beans (Vicia faba). Griffiths DW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(11):983–9, Nov 77

Purification of plant peroxidases by affinity chromatography.

Reimann L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 52:514–21, 1978
Partial purification and characterization of two cytoplasmic DNA polymerases from ungerminated wheat. Castroviejo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2077–90, Nov 75
Removal of 5'-terminal m7G from eukaryotic mRNAs by potato nucleotide pyrophosphatase and its effect on translation. Zan-Kowalczewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3065–81, Sep 77
Characterization of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases in uninfected and cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-infected cowpea leaves: selective removal of host RNA polymerase from membranes containing CCMV RNA replicase. White JL, et al. **Virology** 88(1):33–43, 1 Jul 78
Isoenzymes patterns of peroxidase in golden delicious apples during the ripening and senescence stages. Bonisolli F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(3):177–9, 29 Jul 77
[Properties of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in the tobacco aurea mutant Su/su var. Aurea. Okabe K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):781–5, Sep–Oct 77
Hydroxycinnamoyl: coenzyme A transferase involved in the biosynthesis of kaempferol-3-(p-coumaroyl triglucoside) in Pisum sativum. Saylor MH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):764–8, Sep–Oct 77
[Peroxidases of high molecular weight identified as the membrane peroxidases in lentils] Darimont E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):497–507, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Membrane lipids and electron transfer. Effects of four detergents on NADH-ferricyanide reductase and NADH-cytochrome c reductase activities of potato tuber microsomes] Jolliot A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):973–6, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection and distribution of 'rutinase+, an enzyme hydrolyzin; rutoside] Plouvier V. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):359–62, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[beta-Glucosidases specific for the cyanogenic glucoside triglochinin from Alocasia macrorrhiza Schott: further characterization of properties (author's transl)] Hösel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):959–66, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Co-oxydation of linoleic acid to volatile compounds by lipoxygenase isoenzymes from soya beans (author's transl)] Fischer KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(3):137–9, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Co-oxidation of beta-carotene and canthaxanthine by purified lipoxygenases from soya beans (author's transl)] Grosch W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(2):77–81, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On lipoxygenase and enzymes which decompose linoleic acid hydroperoxides in rye (author's transl)] Heimann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(3):131–6, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydroperoxide degradation by oat isomerase. Investigation of the reaction mechanism (author's transl)] Heimann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(3):140–3, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the lipoperoxidase-isomerase-system from oat. Experiments for enzyme separation (author's transl)] Heimann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(3):144–6, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plant phosphorylase (author's transl)] Fukui T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1493–6, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Phosphoglyceromutase from plants (author's transl)] Ikura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1657–60, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis and inactivation of plant enzymes in response to cut injury (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(1):10–9, 1978 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[RNA polymerases of eucaryotes with a special reference to polymerases of higher plants (author's transl)] Mazuś B. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):347–77, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Possible role of ammonium sulfate in inducing invertase biosynthesis in plants] Anisimov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):631–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mimosa pudica adenosine triphosphatase] Liubimova-Engel'gardt MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):748–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of chloroplast RNase under drought] Samiev KhS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1361–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversible dissociation of malate dehydrogenase from plants] Tkemaladze GSh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1491–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties and localization of Mg- and Ca-ATPase activities in wheat embryo cell nuclei] Vasil'eva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):851–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Examination of the apple malic enzyme] Zviagintseva IuV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):446–9, May–Jun 78 (449 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Radiation-genetic studies in garden pea. V. Performance of some promising mutants and recombinats. Kaul ML. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):115–22, 1977
Prospects for plant genome modification by nonconventional methods. Kleinhofs A. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:79–101, 1977
Genetic engineering of plants: uptake of plasmid and 'pseudovirions' by plant protoplasts [proceedings] Lurquin PF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):999–1000, Dec 77
Quantitative genetically nonequivalent reciprocal crosses in cultivated plants. Aksel R. **Basic Life Sci** 8:269–80, 1–7 Mar 76
Coadaptation in plant populations. Allard RW. **Basic Life Sci** 8:223–31, 1–7 Mar 76
Prospects and perspectives in mutation breeding. Brock RD. **Basic Life Sci** 8:117–32, 1–7 Mar 76
Uptake of the nitrogen fixing blue-green alga Gloeocapsa by plant protoplasts. Burgoon AC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:213–29, 1977
Recombinant DNA guidelines for nitrogen fixation in plant sciences. Day PR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:439–42, 1977
Genetic control of symbiotic nitrogen fixation in soybeans. Devine TE. **Basic Life Sci** 9:417–8, 1977
Plant genotype effects on nitrogen fixation in grasses. Döbereiner J. **Basic Life Sci** 8:325–34, 1–7 Mar 76
Estimation of genotypic and environmental variation in plants. Dragavtsev VA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:233–40, 1–7 Mar 76
Plant protoplast fusion and hybridization. Gamborg OL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:299–316, 1977 (75 ref.)
The development of a molecular cloning system in higher plants. Meagher RB. **Basic Life Sci** 9:129–58, 1977
Unconventional methods in plant breeding. Melchers G. **Basic Life Sci** 8:455–67, 1–7 Mar 76
The Ti-plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, a natural vector for the introduction of nif genes in plants? Schell J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:159–79, 1977 (41 ref.)
Engineered plant cell or fungal association with bacteria that fix nitrogen. Vasil IK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:197–211, 1977 (40 ref.)
Aminoglycoside antibiotics and eukaryotic protein synthesis: structure—function relationships in the stimulation of misreading with a wheat embryo system. Wilhelm JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1143–9, 4 Apr 78
Fine structure and evolution of DNA in heterochromatin. Peacock WJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1121–35, 1977
On the transfer and expression of prokaryotic DNA in plant cells transformed by A. tumefaciens. pp. 127–34. Schell J, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**
[A Feulgen-substituting rapid schedule for some plant chromosomes involving a new pretreating agent and a macerating fixative. Sharma CB, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(1–2):30–4, Jun 77
Translational control by protein kinase in Artemia salina and wheat germ. Sierra JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4356–9, Oct 77
[Registration of the Opaque-2 mutation by the EPR method] Kazantsev EF. **Biofizika** 23(1):170–1, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in yarrow species] Androshchuk AF. **Tsitol Genet** 12(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of linear differentiation for identifying plant chromosomes] Chugunkova TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):366–73, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of artificial mutagenesis in the selection of flower cultures] Glazurina AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):237–40, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability in chromosomes number during plant ontogenesis] Kunakh VA. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):160–73, Mar–Apr 78 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental verification of several hypothesis and methods of statistical genetics. 1] Petrov AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):263–9, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Resolving power of selection using the hexagonal method of sowing experimental plants] Strel'chuk SI. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):222–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect of adrenaline and hydrocortisone on the growth of Allium cepa roots. Kanta J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(2):191–4, 1977
Cytological study of inhibitory effects of IAA on the root growth in the Pinus silvestris. Kononowicz H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):109–22, 1978
Growth and embryo formation in wild-carrot suspension cultures with ammonium ion as a sole nitrogen source. Dougall DK, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):180–2, Feb 78
Development of plants from leaf discs of variegated Coleus and its relation to patterns of leaf chlorosis. Hervey A, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):294–300, Mar 78
The in vitro propagation of amaryllis (Hippeastrum spp. hybrids). Seabrook JA, et al. **In Vitro** 13(12):831–6, 1977
DNA, RNA and protein content of tissue during growth and embryogenesis in wild-carrot suspension cultures. Verma DC, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):183–91, Feb 78
Plant regeneration from shoot tips and callus of papaya. Yie ST, et al. **In Vitro** 13(9):564–8, Sep 77
On the diffusion theory of phyllotaxis. Young DA. **J Theor Biol** 71(3):421–32, 6 Apr 78
[Ontogenesis of saffron plants (Crocus sativus) and changes in their stem apices] Azizbekova NSh, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):309–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of flowering plants of different biotypes] Challakhian MKh, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(6):599–617, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity to dahlia flowers [letter] Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):168, Jun 78
Dermatitis from Frullania, Compositae and other plants [letter] Fernandez de Corres L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):175–6, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism in Cicer arietinum. Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):275–7, 1975
Disulfide crosslinks and the specificity of protein turnover in plants. Gustafson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:31–42, 1977
Use of radio-gas chromatography in the study of plant metabolism. Baltuskonis DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):466–76, 1 Jul 78
Preparation and characteristics of a wheat embryo cell-free extract active in the synthesis of high molecular weight viral polypeptides. Zagorski W. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):316–33, 1 Jul 78
The photochemical electron transfer reactions of photosynthetic bacteria and plants. Blankenship RE, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:635–53, 1978 (187 ref.)
Net adenosine diphosphate accumulation in mitochondria. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):581–7, Oct 77
Development of the photosystem II unit in plastids of bean leaves greened in periodic light. Akoyunoglou G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):571–80, Oct 77
Development of the cation-induced stacking capacity during the biogenesis of higher plant thylakoids. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):307–15, Nov 77
Biosynthesis of beta-diketones and hydrocarbons in barley spike epicuticular wax. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):172–81, May 78
The determination of the proton-motive force during cyanide-insensitive respiration in plant mitochondria. Moore AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):298–306, Mar 78
The sites of superoxide anion generation in higher plant mitochondria. Rich PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):206–13, May 78
The effect of non-messenger RNA on the translation of messenger RNA in a rye-embryo cell-free system [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):975–8, Dec 77
On improving the activity of cell-free systems from cereal embryos [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):196–7, Feb 78
Light-enhanced ethylene production in Marchantia polymorpha L. [proceedings] Fredericq H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):977–8, Dec 77
Does DNA correct Arabidopsis thiamin mutants? [proceedings] Ledoux L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):992–4, Dec 77
On the fate of exogenously supplied bacterial DNA in soybean [proceedings] Luyindula N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1001–2, Dec 77
On the processing of the prehormone of human placental lactogen (hPL) in the wheat germ cell-free system [proceedings] Peeters B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1011–2, Dec 77
Fate of bacterial DNA in melon plants [proceedings] Thiry-Braipson J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1020–1, Dec 77
Lectins as determinants of specificity in legume-Rhizobium symbiosis. Bauer WD. **Basic Life Sci** 9:283–97, 1977
N2 fixation associated with non-leguminous plants. Döbereiner J. **Basic Life Sci** 9:451–61, 1977
Rate-limiting steps in biological photoproductivity. Hardy RW. **Basic Life Sci** 9:369–99, 1977 (90 ref.)
Use of 15N-enriched soil to study N2 fixation in grasses. Owens L. **Basic Life Sci** 9:473–82, 1977
The Azolla-Anabaena azzolae symbiosis. Peters GA. **Basic Life Sci** 9:231–58, 1977
Nitrogen fixation by Azolla in rice fields. Talley SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:259–81, 1977
2-Hydroxysuccinamic acid: a product of asparagine metabolis in plants. Lloyd ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):186–92, 15 Mar 78
Protein synthesis in aging soybean cotyledons. Loss in translational capacity. Pillay DT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):796–804, 7 Dec 77
Oxygen evolution from broken thylakoids fused with liposomes. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):212–6, 15 Mar 78
Variation in satellite DNA from some higher plants. Timmis JN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1159–73, Dec 77
Effect of the protein-synthesis-initiation inhibitor 2-(4-methyl-2,6-dinitroanilino)-N-methylpropionamide on ribonucleic acid synthesis in radish seedlings. Aspart L, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):607–11, 1 Jun 78
Intramolecular labelling of sucrose made by leaves from [14C]carbon dioxide or [3-14C]serine. Bird IF, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):23–7, 15 Apr 78
The structure and function of glycoproteins synthesized during slime-polysaccharide production by membranes of the root-cap cells of maize (Zea mays). Green JR, et al.

Biochem J 170(3):599–608, 15 Mar 78

Influence of cations at the plasma membrane in controlling polysaccharide secretion from sycamore suspension cells. Morris MR, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):603–18, 15 Sep 77

Light-induced changes in auxin metabolism during hook opening of etiolated bean seedlings [proceedings] De Greef JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1049–51, 1977

Sterol alkylation in higher plants and micro-organisms [proceedings] Goodwin TW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1252–5, 1977

Current problems in the synthesis of leaf acyl lipids. Harwood JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1259–63, 1977

Glycolipids of fungi and plants. Harwood JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1677–82, 1977

Changes in fatty acid synthesis during leaf development [proceedings] Harwood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):598–600, 1978

Increases in phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity and lignin-like compounds as race-specific-resistance responses of potato tubers to Phytophthora infestans [proceedings] Henderson SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):393, 1978

Biosynthesis and structure of leaf lipids: lipid changes during plastid and leaf development [proceedings] Leese BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1266–9, 1977

The metabolism of chlorogenic acid in tuber discs of a resistant and a susceptible potato cultivar after inoculation with Fusarium solani var. caeruleum [proceedings] Waites MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):441–2, 1978

Pyridine nucleotide interactions with isolated plant mitochondria. Day DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):396–404, 13 Mar 78

Characterization of the low temperature thermoluminescence band Zv in leaf: an explanation for its variable nature. Desai TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):775–80, 23 Dec 77

Ethane and ethylene formation by mitochondria as indication of aerobic lipid degradation in response to wounding of plant tissue. Konze JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(2):213–21, 27 Feb 78

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and gluconeogenesis in cotyledons of Cucurbita pepo. Leegood RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):207–18, 11 May 78

Identification of the regulatory steps in gluconeogenesis in cotyledons of Cucurbita pepo. Leegood RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):1–11, 3 Aug 78

EPR studies of higher plant mitochondria. I Ubisemiquinone and its relation to alternative respiratory oxidations. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):501–14, 23 Dec 77

EPR studies of higher plant mitochondria. II. Center S-3 of succinate dehydrogenase and its relation to alternative respiratory oxidations. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):381–95, 13 Mar 78

Fluorescence emission spectra of photosystem I, photosystem II and the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex of higher plants. Strasser RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):307–13, 17 Nov 77

The yield of energy transfer and the spectral distribution of excitation energy in the photochemical apparatus of flashed bean leaves. Strasser RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):295–306, 17 Nov 77

Changes in the lipid composition of ripening banana fruits and evidence for an associated increase in cell membrane permeability. Wade NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):454–60, 23 Jun 78

Studies of fluoride absorption by plants grown in perlite. Doss GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):366–9, Sep 77

The fate of fenitrothion in an aquatic ecosystem. Moody RP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):8–14, Jan 78

Lead uptake by plants—the influence of lead source. Zimdahl RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):431–5, Apr 78

Vectorial transport of proteins by membrane-bound ribosomes of nongrowing and growing Jerusalem artichoke tuber cells. Sparkuhl J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):167–73, Mar 78

Hydrogen evolution and uptake by nodules of soybeans inoculated with different strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Carter KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):307–11, Mar 78

Physiological and biochemical studies on senescing tap root nodules of soybeans. Klucas RV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1426–32, Oct 77

Metabolically stable non-histone chromosomal proteins in growing maize roots. Koleva S, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(1-2):83–8, Apr 78

Biosynthesis of purine nucleotides and methylated purines in higher plants. Suzuki T. **Drug Metab Rev** 6(2):213–42, 1977 (107 ref.)

The plastid membranes of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Light-induced appearance of mRNA coding for the apoprotein of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Apel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):581–8, 17 Apr 78

Initial events of light-dependent ATP synthesis in spinach subchloroplast particles. Beyeler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):61–7, 17 Jul 78

The effect of carboxins on higher plant mitochondria. Day DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):99–102, 1 Jan 78

The enzymology of lysine biosynthesis in higher plants. The occurrence, characterization and some regulatory properties of dihydrodipicolinate synthase. Mazelis M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):236–40, 15 Dec 77

Evidence for reassimilation of CO2 released from C4 acids by PEP carboxylase in leaves of C4 plants. Rathnam CK. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):288–92, 15 Oct 77

Activation of NADH oxidation by atractylate in Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) mitochondria. Sotthibandhu R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):165–8, 1 May 78

RNA synthesis and changes in template—DNA activity during the growth and differentiation of parenchyma cells of the primary cortex of roots of Zea mays and Tulipa kaufmanniana. Kononowicz AK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):123–38, 1978

Localization of inorganic ions by precipitative freeze dissolution. van Iren F, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(2):81–96, 2 Mar 78

Special aspects of plant respiration. pp. 26–38. Bonner WD Jr.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Lipid metabolism in chlorotic spot virus infected groundnut leaves (Arachis hypogaea L var. TMV 2). Sreenivasulu P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):255–61, Sep 77

Tunicamycin inhibits GlcNAc-lipid formation in plants. Ericson MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7431–3, 10 Nov 77

DNA replication studies in genus Vicia through fibre radioautography. Gaddipati JP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:85–91, Feb 78

Effect of zinc on protein and RNA content in wheat plant. Sachdev P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(11):959–62, Nov 77

A three-dimensional model for CO2 uptake by continuously distributed mesophyll in leaves. Parkhurst DF. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):471–88, 7 Aug 77

Is there an osmotic regulatory mechanism in algae and higher plants? Schobert B. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):17–26, 7 Sep 77

Development of microtubules in chloroplasts of two halophytes forced to follow Crassulacean acid metabolism. Salema R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(2):132–6, Feb 78

Chlorophyll metabolism in etiolated gherkin seedlings. I. Photoinhibition of chlorophyll accumulation. Dorsman A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):533–9, Nov 77

Tripartite model for the photochemical apparatus of green plant photosynthesis. Butler WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3382–5, Aug 77

Integration versus degradation of exogenous DNA in plants: an open question. Lurquin PF. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 20:161–207, 1977 (117 ref.)

Differentiation of metaxylem cell line in the root of Allium cepa. I. DNA heterogeneity and ribosomal cistrons of two different stages of differentiation. Durante M, et al. **Protoplasma** 93(2-3):289–303, 1977

Measurement of intracellular pH and aspects of its control in higher plant cells cultivated in liquid medium. Kurkdjian A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):75–89, Apr 78

Selenium in soils and plants. Gissel-Nielsen G. **Riso Rep** (370):10–25, Nov 77

The effect on egg-shell thickness of the inclusion of the calcinogenic plant Solanum malacoxylon in the diet of laying hens. Morris KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(25):502–4, 17 Dec 77

Messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from plant cell cultures. Pfisterer J. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(5-6):359–62, May-Jun 78

[ATP content of spinach leaves under different photoperiodic regimens, inducing or not inducing fluorescence (proceedings)] Bonzon M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):953–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The role of cysteine in the detoxification of an herbicide] Collet GF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(9):681–4, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro synthesis of cytokinins in isolated roots of lupin (Lupinus albus L.) treated with lectins extracted from cotyledons and leaves] Griffaut B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):331–4, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxidation of malate, NADH and glycine in C3 and C4 plant mitochondria] Neuburger M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):881–4, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural pollution of continental waters by the antioxygenic effect of phytomelanin genesis in aqueous extract of autumn leaves, especially popiars] Trémolières M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2561–4, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Final stage of oxygen formation during photosynthesis] Lupatov VM. **Biofizika** 23(3):462–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-photochemical reactions of phytochrome in etiolated pea sprouts] Sudakov VL. **Biofizika** 22(5):856–60, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosynthetic electron transfer at the level of cytochrome f and plastocyanin] Akulova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2140–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light-induced production and consumption of oxygen by chloroplasts: activation and inhibition] Chan Van Ni, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1298–1306, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversibility of glycolysis in leaves of C4-plants] Karpilov IuS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1810–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphorylation on glycolysis in the cells of assimilating millet leaf tissues. Karpilov IuS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2131–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of RNA in the nuclear structure of wilted cotton plant leaves] Plekhanova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):407–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the impossibility of the incorporation of 5-methylcytosine and its nucleosides into higher plant DNA] Sulimova GE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):240–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of breaking-down in plants of certain organic toxic substances entered during sewage irrigation] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):20–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of air polluting organic compounds in plants] Durmishidze SV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):838–46, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Structure of nodules induced by auxotrophic and ineffective mutants of Rhizobium meliloti strain L5-30 requiring cysteine, arginine+uracil and histidine. Malek W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):351–9, 1977

Bacterial phytotoxins. Strobel GA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:205–24, 1977 (100 ref.)

Detection of mutagens produced by fungi with the Salmonella typhimurium assay. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1150–4, Jun 78

Colonization of the botanical environment by Klebsiella isolates of pathogenic origin. Knittel MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):557–63, Nov 77

Viability of Rhizobium bacteroids. Tsien HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):854–6, Dec 77

Biological dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) associated with Florida mangroves. Zuberer DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):567–75, Mar 78

Some phytotoxic glycopeptides from Ceratocystis ulmi, the Dutch Elm Disease pathogen. Strobel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):60–75, 3 Jan 78

Hydrogen evolution and uptake by nodules of soybeans inoculated with different strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Carter KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):307–11, Mar 78

Ultrastructural and immunological demonstration of the nodulation of the European Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn. host plant by the North-American Alnus crispa var. mollis Fern. root nodule endophyte. Lalonde M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(11):1529–47, Nov 77

Comparison of colony morphology, salt tolerance, and effectiveness in Rhizobium japonicum. Upchurch RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1118–22, Sep 77

Microbial changes in clover rhizosphere after foliar and soil application of cobalt. Vraný J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(3):236–42, 1978

The leafspot caused by Marssonina rosae observed in scanning electron and light microscopy. pp. 1019–26. Palmer JG, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Ultrastructure of Rhizobium japonicum in relation to its attachment to root hairs. Bal AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1393–400, Mar 78

Isolation of cladosporium trichoides from nature. Dixon DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(2):125–7, 16 Dec 77

The initiation of TMV infection in isolated protoplasts by polyethylene glycol. Cassells AC, et al. **Virology** 87(2):459–62, 15 Jun 78

Studies on phosphate-solubilizing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of different plants. I. Occurrence of bacteria, acid producers, and phosphate dissolvers. El-Gibaly MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(3):233–9, 1977

Studies on phosphate-solubilizing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of different plants. II. Selection of the most efficient phosphate-dissolvers and their morphological grouping. El-Gibaly MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(3):240–4, 1977

Studies on phosphate-solubilizing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of different plants. III. Inoculation with phosphate-dissolving micro-organisms. El-Gibaly MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(3):245–50, 1977

Certain environmental factors affecting rhizobia and symbiotic systems. Hamdi YA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):350–60, 1977

Effect of three nematicides on the growth of some phytopathogenic bacteria and fungi. El-Khadem M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):369–76, 1977

Effect of Fusarium isolates and their filtrates on respiratory rate and chemical analysis of squash plants. El-Shenawy Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(2):163–8, 1978

[Potato leafroll virus: purification, serologic detection and quantitative analysis in plants] Mehrad M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1179–82, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the biodegradation processes. I. Beech (Fagus sylvaticus L.) leaf white rot] Reisinger O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):725–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of urea and calcium ammonium nitrate application on the microflora and N conversion in pine raw humus] Mai H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(3):251–72, 1977 **(Ger)**

[About the influence of frost periods upon the serological detection of Prunus ring spot viruses in cherries (author's

transl)] Schade C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):317–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous host plants of broad bean wilt virus. 3rd Communication (author's transl)] Schmelzer K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(3):209–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A conbribution to the characterization of asparagus virus 2 (author's transl)] Weissenfels M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(1):65–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of epiphytic and soil yeasts on wheat seedlings] Guzeva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):767–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of strains of clover nodule bacteria adapted to the acid reaction of the soil] Lapinskas EB. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):347–53, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological study of Erwinia aroideae (Townsend) Holland and E. carotovora (Jones) Holland isolated from hyacinths and callas] Kabashnaia LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(4):452–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Stabilizing selection for pathogenicity in cereal rust fungi. Aslam M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:205–12, 1–7 Mar 76

[Genetic and physiological compatibility of different forms of stem eelworms. VI. The crossing of eelworms from cultivated plants and weeds] Ladygina NM. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):349–53, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogenetical and histochemical studies on the translator apparatus in Calotropis procera R. Br. I. The retinaculum. Vijayaraghavan MR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(1):15–20, 1977

Aflatoxin toxicity and mode of action in plant tissues. Dashek WV, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):841–57, 1977

Cytoplasmic streaming in green plants. Allen NS, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:497–526, 1978 (183 ref.)

Influence of apical dominance on senescence and endogenous abscisic acid content of cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. (cv. Limburg) seedlings [proceedings] Van Onckelen HA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1026–8, Dec 77

Physiological basis of salt tolerance in plants. Bernstein L. **Basic Life Sci** 8:283–90, 1–7 Mar 76

Aspects of cutin structure and formation [proceedings] Holloway PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1263–6, 1977

Auxin receptors: background and current research. Venis MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):325–33, 1978 (27 ref.)

Biosynthesis of chlorophyll b. Aronoff S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1091–5, Oct 77

Plant viability assay. Palta JP, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):249–55, Apr 78

Effects of photoperiod and certain chemicals on chlorophyll retention of excised leaves of Eleusine corocana during senescence. Khan PA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):19–24, 1978

Cytochalasin effects in plants and eukaryotic microbial systems. Thomas DD. **Front Biol** 46:257–75, 1978 (78 ref.)

Impact of the respiration of ornamental flowers on the composition of the atmosphere in hospital wards. Gale R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(4):255–9, 22 Dec 77

Plants interact with microbial polysaccharides. Albersheim P, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):599–616, 1977

A biophysical model for buzz pollination in angiosperms. Buchmann SL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(4):639–57, 20 Jun 78

An analytical model of the hydraulic aspects of stomatal dynamics. Delwiche MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(1):113–41, 7 Nov 77

Potassium and turgor pressure in plants [letter] Hastings DF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(2):363–6, 20 Jul 78

[Spontaneous electrical activity of Sechium edule. II. Effects of the fluid perfused in the xylem vessels on flow and bioelectrical activity] La Spada G, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(1–2):187–206, Jan–Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Spontaneous electrical activity of Sechium edule. I. Effects of various environmental factors] La Spada G, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(1–2):165–85, Jan–Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Seasonal changes in soil biological activity of two different forest association (author's transl)] Kunze C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(7):655–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarity of cell permeability and its control by phytochrome] Demkiv OT, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):824–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of 5-methylcytosine in various families of repeating sequences of DNA in some higher plants] Drozhdeniuk AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1439–44, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in 5-methylcytosine content of plant DNA in proportion to the amount of flowering] Khvoĭka L, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):996–1000, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semigamy in Rudbeckia L.] Movsesian SN. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):250–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between plant height, mitotic activity and the dynamics of several substances] Tsitlenok SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):221–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of the biological effect of iodine 125 and tantalum 182 gamma rays using Vicia faba roots. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):392–3, May 78

Photoreactivation of DNA-containing cauliflower mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus RNA on Datura. Towill L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):249–57, Mar 77

[Effect of gamma radiation on organs and cells of higher plants cultivated in vitro. Dose effect on survival of axillary buds of haploid and diploid Nicotiana sylvestris and Nicotiana tabacum] Mousseau J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):335–8, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioblock-2 experiment. 3. A study of the biological action of heavy ions from galactic cosmic radiation on Arabidopsis thaliana seeds] Abramova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):870–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the joint action of visual light and ionizing radiation in stimulating plant development] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):242–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of meiotic cells in ovules of the orchid Epipactis. Bednara J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):285–6, 1977

Ultrastructure of potato meristem tissue under virus infection. Garbaczewska G. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):315–6, 1977

Ultrastructure of the stigmatoid tissue in Lycopersicon esculentum. Kadej A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):337–8, 1977

Changes in lateral root primordium ultrastructure of Raphanus sativus under NAA and actinomycin D treatment. Kadej F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):331–2, 1977

The role of protein in the structure of barley endosperm cell walls [proceedings] Forrest IS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1154–6, 1977

On the phylogenetic validity of the flagellar apparatus in green algae and other chlorophyll A and B containing plants. Moestrup O. **Biosystems** 10(1–2):117–44, Apr 78 (114 ref.)

Alteration of nucleolar dispersion in prophase by 5-FUdR treatment. Fernandez-Gomez ME, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):237–44, May 78

DNA characterization, satellite DNA localization, and nuclear organization in Tropaeolum majus. Deumling B, et al. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):412–20, Apr 78

A scanning electron microscopic study of IAA-induced tumors in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) embryos. Sen S, et al. **Cytobios** 18(69):27–36, 1977

Telomere associations in interphase nuclei of Allium cepa demonstrated by C-banding. Fussell CP. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):111–7, Nov 77

Modification of nucleolar components by growth temperature in meristems. Morcillo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):95–102, Aug 78

Studies on conducting tissue-system in gametophytes of Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus (HEDW.) Warnst: a STEM/x-ray microanalysis study. pp. 733–7. Halvorsen AM, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Calcium oxalate crystal formation in the air spaces of the stem of Myriophyllum. pp. 69–76. Horner HT Jr, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Microtopographical changes in hybrid poplar leaves associated with air pollution exposure. pp. 755–8, 738. Krause CR, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Scanning electron microscopy of epidermal patterns and cuticular structure in genus Araucaria. pp. 223–7. Stockey RA. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Structure of cortical microtubule arrays in plant cells. Hardham AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):14–34, Apr 78

A microtubule--nuclear envelope complex in the spermatozoid of Pteridium. Bell PR. **J Cell Sci** 29:189–95, Feb 78

Nuclear changes associated with cellular dedifferentiation in pea root cortical cells cultured in vitro. Feldman LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:87–105, Dec 77

Behaviour of kinetochore fibres in Haemanthus katherinae during anaphase movements of chromosomes. Hard R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:47–56, 1977

The fine structure of fertilization in the fern Marsilea vestita. Myles DG. **J Cell Sci** 30:265–81, Apr 78

Differentiation of the tapetum in Avena. II. The endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Steer MW. **J Cell Sci** 28:71–86, Dec 77

Freeze-fracture for scanning electron microscopy. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 111(2):193–201, Nov 77

Association of the endoplasmic reticulum and the plastids in Tozzia aplina L. scale leaves. Renaudin S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(3):303–8, Dec 77

The application of the interference microscopy for the refractive index determination of the cell wall and cytoplasm in plant cells. Gabryś H. **Microsc Acta** 80(3):215–8, Mar 78

A method for removing starch from plant tissue with bacterial amylase. Lyshede OB. **Mikroskopie** 33(9–10):241–5, Nov 77

The effects of ultrasonic activation of gas bodies in Elodea leaves during continuous and pulsed irradiation at 1 MHz. Miller DL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(2–3):221–40, 1977

[Partial disorganization of the anaphasic segregation of chromosomes in plant cells: combined actions of griseofulvin, producer of pluripolar anaphases and 2 ipecac alkaloids, producers of floating pole anaphases] Farjaudon N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):34–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Changes in the crude fiber content of the American diet. Heller SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1510–4, Sep 78

Plant particles in kidneys and mesenteric lymph nodes of sheep [letter] Nottle MC. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):404–5, Aug 77

Inhibition of carcinogenic effect of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) by various chemicals. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2450–4, Nov 77

Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of milk from cows fed bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1556–60, Jun 78

Preliminary studies on the anti-bacterial properties of chewing sticks. Asuquo BI, et al. **J Dent** 5(2):123–7, Jun 77

Reporting adverse reactions to herbal ingestants [letter] Lewis WH. **JAMA** 240(2):109–10, 14 Jul 78

Phytobezoar: a case report. Chellappa M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):245–6, Mar 78

The better use of plant foods. Hudson BJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):293–9, Dec 77

Jojoba oil and derivatives. Wisniak J. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 15(3):167–218, 1977 (77 ref.)

[The nutritional value of the exsiccated and toasted pulp of the pod of Ceratonia siliqua] Rogato F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2133–9, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using higher plants in a life-support system on the moon] Terskov IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):63–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical carcinogenic substances in food products of plant origin (a review of the literature)] Nelman IM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):55–60, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heavy metal residues in plants cultivated on and in small mammals indigenous to old orchard soils. Elfving DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):95–9, Mar–Apr 78

Determination of FMC 33297 residues in plant, animal, and soil matrices by gas chromatography. Fujie GH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):395–8, Mar–Apr 78

Elemental content of vegetables, grains, and forages field-grown on fly ash amended soil. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):357–9, Mar–Apr 78

Gas chromatographic analysis of tebuthiuron and its metabolites in grass, sugarcane, and sugarcane by-products. Loh A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):410–3, Mar–Apr 78

A method for the determination of 2-imidazoline residues in food crops. Newsome WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):638–40, May–Jun 78

Occurrence of T-2 toxin in Fusarium-infested sorghum from India. Rukmini C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):647–9, May–Jun 78

Sterol content of foods of plant origin. Weihrauch JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(1):39–47, Jul 78

Evaluation of potential for aflatoxin occurrence on celery, cauliflower, lettuce, and taro root inoculated with Aspergillus flavus and A. parasiticus. Raghu A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):998–1001, Jul 78

Simplified method for the determination of residues of carbofuran and its metabolites in crops using gas–liquid chromatography–mass fragmentography. Chapman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(3):209–18, 21 Oct 77

An enzymatic assay for the total cyanide content of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz). Cooke RD. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(4):345–52, Apr 78

Forage plant estrogens. Livingston AL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2–3):301–24, Mar–May 78 (132 ref.)

[Lead contamination of plants for human and animal consumption caused by automobile exhaust fumes] Arfert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):455–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A photometric determination of oxalic acid in plants (author's transl)] Sachse J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(3):153–6, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determining sevin in the soil and plants by using thin-layer chromatography] Kovaleva ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):69–70, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the tocopherols in sea buckthorn fruit] Shapiro DK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):82–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Tissue culture studies on Amaranthus viridis. Zain-ul-Abedin M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:439–46, 1–7 Mar 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peroxidase isoenzymes in cress seedlings (Lepidium sativum L.) and their inhibition by silybin, silydianin and silychristin] Greimel A, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1568–9, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Principal diseases of major crops in Pakistan with reference to genetic resistance. Akhtar CM. **Basic Life Sci** 8:179–91, 1–7 Mar 76

Natural variation and its conservation. Frankel OH. **Basic Life Sci** 8:21–44, 1–7 Mar 76

Artificial mutagenesis as an aid in overcoming genetic vulnerability of crop plants. Konzak CF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:163–77, 1–7 Mar 76

Prospects for crop improvement through plant tissue culture. Scowcroft WR. **Basic Life Sci** 8:417–30, 1–7 Mar 76

[Signal trait of cucumbers] Bulanova LN. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):314–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis the cells of tomato callus tissue after exposure to kinetin-riboside] Kiforak OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):310–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absence of plant uptake and translocation of polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs). Chou SF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:9–12, Apr 78

Occurrence and distribution of arsenic in soils and plants. Walsh LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:67–71, Aug 77

Elemental content of tissues of guinea pigs fed swiss chard grown on municipal sewage sludge-amended soil [letter] Chaney RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):994–7, Jul–Aug 78

Elemental content of tissues and excreta of lambs, goats, and kids fed white sweet clover growing on fly ash. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):847–51, Jul–Aug 78

TCM-3 and phosalone absorption from soil and their migration into plants] Kovaleva ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):87–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D-like activity in plants of the family Solanaceae (a review of the literature)] Blazheevich NV. **Vopr Pitan** (4):51–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Conditions and factors facilitating the contamination of vegetables, root and tuber crops with the pseudotuberculosis microbe, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Kuznetsov VG. **Gig Sanit** (7):38–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
PHARMACOGNOSY

Affinity chromatography of serum proteins using immobilized lectin from Vicia faba. Ziska P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1197–8, 1977

Effect of leaf extracts of Aloe arborescens Mill subsp. natalensis Berger on growth of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Fujita K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):132–6, Jul 78

Acupuncture point injection in pediatric pneumonia. Report of 4,060 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(1–6):51–4, Jan 78

An experimental study of microcirculatory disturbances treated with Radix Salviae miltiorrhizae. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(3):191–5, May 78

Danshen in ischemic stroke. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(4):224–6, Jul 77

Radix salviae miltiorrhizae and Rhizoma ligustici wallichii in coronary heart disease. Chun-sheng L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(1–6):43–6, Jan 78

In vitro Radix salviae miltiorrhizae action on blood anticoagulation and fibrinogenolysis. Wang CS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):123–6, Mar 78

Effects of Yunnan Bai Yao on blood platelets: an ultrastructural study. Chew EC. **Comp Med East West** 5(2):169–75, Summer 77

The development of Chinese herbal medicine and the Pen-ts'ao. Hou JP. **Comp Med East West** 5(2):117–22, Summer 77

The hemostatic effects of orally administered Yunnan Bai Yao in rats and rabbits. Ogle CW, et al. **Comp Med East West** 5(2):155–60, Summer 77

The sensitizing capacity of Compositae plants. I. Occupational contact dermatitis from Arnica longifolia Eaton. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):3–10, Feb 78

Dermatitis from Arnica montana. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):281–2, Oct 77

Immediate reactions to balsam of Peru, cassia oil and ethyl vanillin. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):360–1, Dec 76

Recent chemical and biological studies on natural products at the Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow. Dhar ML. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:106–14, 1976

Specific reaction of aloe extract with serum proteins of various animals. Fujita K, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):523–4, 15 Apr 78

Rx: fluid extract of Condurango [letter] Bockus HL. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):553, Sep 78

Problems and prospects of discovering new drugs from higher plants by pharmacological screening. pp. 1–22. Farnsworth NR, et al. **In: Wagner H, Wolff P, ed. New natural products and plant drugs with pharmacological, biological or therapeutical activity. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 IN632M 1.st 1976n.**

Effects of Malva viscus conzattii flower extract on the testicular function of dog (Cannis familiaris). Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):245–9, Feb 78

Abortifacient principle of Achyranthes aspera Linn. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):856–8, Oct 77

Effect of Pulsatilla administered pituitary extracts of ovariectomized donor rats on the ovaries, uteri & thyroids of normally cycling recipients. Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):289–93, Mar 78

Pharmacological screening of Indian medicinal plants. Sharma ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):228–40, Feb 78

Protective effect of fruit extracts of Emblica officinalis (Gaertn). & Terminalia belerica (Roxb.) in experimental myocardial necrosis in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):485–6, Jun 77

Pharmacological investigations of vasicine and vasicinone—the alkaloids of Adhatoda vasica. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):680–91, Oct 77

Long term clinical studies on the hypolipidaemic effect of Commiphora mukul (Guggulu) and clofibrate. Malhotra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):390–5, Mar 77

Effect of papaya (Carica papaya linn) on pregnancy and estrous cycle in albino rats of Wistar strain. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):66–70, Jan–Mar 78

A preliminary pharmacological study on the Egyptian plant Damsisa. El-Madhy SA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):385–93, 1975

Pharmacology of Quercus infectoria. Dar MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1791–4, Dec 76

Preliminary report of use of Picrorrhiza Kurroa root in bronchial asthma. Shah BK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):118–20, Jul 77

Reporting adverse reactions to herbal ingestants [letter] Lewis WH. **JAMA** 240(2):109–10, 14 Jul 78

Leprous hepatitis: clinico-pathological study and therapeutic efficacy of Liv 52. Nigam P, et al. **Lepr India** 50(2):185–95, Apr 78

Behavioral and toxicological studies of cyclopentanoid monoterpenes from Nepeta cataria. Harney JW, et al. **Lloydia** 41(4):367–74, Jul–Aug 78

Alkaloids of Thalictrum XXVII. New hypotensive aporphine-benzylisoquinoline derived dimeric alkaloids from Thalictrum minus race B. Liao WT, et al. **Lloydia** 41(3):271–6, May–Jun 78

Alkaloids of Thalictrum XXVI. New hypotensive and other alkaloids from Thalictrum minus race B. Liao WT, et al. **Lloydia** 41(3):257–70, May–Jun 78

Ultraviolet-mediated antibiotic activity of species of Compositae caused by polyacetylenic compounds. Towers GH, et al. **Lloydia** 40(5):487–98, Sep–Oct 77

A clergyman makes a stellar contribution to medicine. Krantz JC Jr. **Md State Med J** 27(1):69–70, Jan 78

Chinese herbal arthritis cure and agranulocytosis. Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):860–1, 24–31 Dec 77

American Indian medicine and contemporary health problems. II. Powerful medicinal plants in traditional Iroquois culture. Herrick JW. **NY State J Med** 78(6):979–87, May 78

Hormonal profile of coronaridine hydrochloride—an antifertility agent of plant origin. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Planta Med** 33(4):345–9, Jun 78

Potential anticancer agents VIII. Constituents of Baliospermum montanum (Euphorbiaceae). Ogura M, et al. **Planta Med** 33(2):128–43, Mar 78

Toxicity of traditional herbal remedies [letter] Bodenstein JW. **S Afr Med J** 52(20):790, 5 Nov 77

[Quality of medicinal plants. Effects of cutting] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(9–10):343–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Standardization of botanical drugs. V. Problems posed by fennel fruit] Duquénois P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(11–12):497–502, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senegalese pharmacopoeia. Note on several traditional leprosy treatments practiced in Baouer (prefecture of Kebemer)] Kerharo J. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(3):321–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncostatic activity of extracts from Alangium vitiense on murine lymphoid neoplasms] Hayat M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(12):1191–3, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Tabermanthe iboga H. Bn. alkaloids on the isolated organ responses to catecholamines and the role of calcium exchanges. Tabernanthine] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):591–4, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dürer's melencolia I (letter)] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(3):99, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Erythrophleum alkaloids] Hauth H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(6):179–83, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Salidiuretic and hypotensive action of Ribes-leaves (author's transl)] Rácz-Kotilla E, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):110–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sabdariffa ointment. For the demonstration of effectiveness in venopathies and arthroses. Open therapeutic study under ambulatory conditions] Stirn A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(10):616–9, 10 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning the use of medicinal plants throughout the world] Penso G. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(9):506–19, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[List of plants. Hokkaido Experiment Station of Medicinal plants. Part L. List of cultivated plant, part II List of crude drugs, part III List of herbarium (author's transl)] Homma N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):135–60, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Value of the oil of all-saints' wort in dermatological preparations. II. (letter)] Matei I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):186, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Pharmacological properties of Adonis sibir and A. vernalis growing in Bashkiria] Maksiutova SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oleum hippophaë, a stabilizer of biological membranes] Mansurova ID, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):105–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New raw material sources for aloe preparations] Abdurakhmanova GKh, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):40–2, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of the preparation tanacin from the flowers of Tanacetum vulgare L. II] Adikhodzhaeva KB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):24–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wild-growing plants of the Poltava region] Cherpakova LV. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):79–80, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Study and conservation of medicinal plant resources in the Bashkir ASSR] Desiatkin VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Storage times and conditions for Turkestan adonis herbs (Adonis turkestanica (Korsch) Adolf)] Evdokimov PK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):43–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Lycopodine extraction from aqueous solutions] Shvager IG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):32–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for the rational utilization of known resources of drug raw materials in the Kursk Oblast] Tokareva VD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):70–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ventricular fibrillation with the aid of protopine in animal experiments] Burtsev VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):76–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Higher plants as a source for obtaining new antibiotics] Aizenman BE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(2):233–41, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of a herbal infusion of Origanum in hemophilia patients during tooth extraction] Klement AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):25–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytotherapy of bronchial asthma in medieval Armenian medicine] Vardanian SA. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):133–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Acute bullous allergic dermatitis due to local application of aloe leaves] Savchak VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):44–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative infection with St. John's-wort and kalanchoe preparations] Kiriliuk ZhI. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):112–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of medicinal plants] Korostelev M. **Veterinariia** (7):86, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Importance of medicinal plants in the treatment scheme for calves with dyspepsia] Lebedev VV. **Veterinariia** (7):83–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Harmal alkaloids in theileriasis] Vecherkin SS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):77–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Fungal activity of various alkaloids isolated from Catharanthus roseus G. Don] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 29(3):147–52, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wild medicinal plant resources of the southwestern districts of Chernovtsy Province] Gladun IaD, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):91–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of a summary preparation of Astragalus cicer on the blood pressure of rats with renal hypertension and on the oxygen consumption by the tissues] Griga IV. **Farm Zh** (6):64–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Experience in desiccating raw materials from medicinal plants] Natanzon DI. **Farm Zh** (3):41–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[Comparative study of herbal infusions of the spurges, Euphorbia seguieriana, E. virgata and E. semivillosa, obtained by different methods] Soboleva VO, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):89–91, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Water-soluble acids from Equisetum arvense L. Franck Bakke IL, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):141–7, 1978

Thapsigargine and thapsigargicine, two new histamine liberators from Thapsia garganica L. Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):133–40, 1978

Alkaloids of Pachycereus pecten-aboriginum, a Mexican cactus of ethnopharmacologic interest. Strömbom J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):127–32, 1978

Cytostatic activity of sesquiterpene lactones from compositae

of the Canary Islands. González AG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):241–6, Dec 77

Studies on rhubarb (Rhei rhizoma). III. Stilbene glycosides. Nonaka G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2300–5, Sep 77

New curare alkaloids. II. New bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta grisebachii (Menispermaceae). Galeffi C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(12):853–65, Dec 77

Peinamine, a new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid from arrow tips (pei-namô) of the Upper Orinoco. Galeffi C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(9):665–71, Sep 77

Alkaloids of Ocotea brachybotra. Vecchietti V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(11):767–9, Nov 77

Sesquiterpenoids from costum root oil (Saussurea lappa Clarke) Maurer B, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(7):2177–90, 2 Nov 77

Chemical and biological investigations on Indian medicinal plants. pp. 212–26. Govindachari TR. **In: Wagner H, Wolff P, ed. New natural products and plant drugs with pharmacological, biological or therapeutical activity. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 IN632M 1.st 1976n.** (87 ref.)

Plant mono-, di- and sesquiterpenoids with pharmacological or therapeutical activity. pp. 137–76. Sticher O. **In: Wagner H, Wolff P, ed. New natural products and plant drugs with pharmacological, biological or therapeutical activity. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 IN632M 1.st 1976n.** (245 ref.)

Bouvardin and deoxybouvardin, antitumor cyclic hexapeptides from Bouvardia ternifolia (Rubiaceae). Jolad SD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(24):8040–4, 23 Nov 77

Alkylphthalides isolated from Ligusticum wallichii Franch and their in vitro inhibitory effect on rat uterine contraction induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Ko WC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):669–77, Sep 77

New ent-clerodane-type diterpenoids from Baccharis trimera. Herz W, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(24):3913–7, 25 Nov 77

Constituents of West African medicinal plants XX: quindoline from Cryptolepis sanguinolenta. Dwuma-Badu D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):433–4, Mar 78

Constituents of West African medicinal plants XIX: Funiferine N-oxide, a new alkaloid from Tiliacora funifera (Menispermaceae). Dwuma-Badu D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1242–4, Sep 77

Phytochemical investigation of Adenium obesum Forskal (Apocynaceae): isolation and identification of cytotoxic agents. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1336–8, Sep 77

Antitumor agents from Jatropha macrorhiza (Euphorbiaceae) III: acetylaleuritolic acid. Torrance SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1348–9, Sep 77

Constituents of West African medicinal plants. XXI. Tiliafunimine, a new imino bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid from Tiliacora funifera. Ayim JS, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):561–5, Nov-Dec 77

Muscle-relaxant activity in Asian Strychnos species. A re-examination of two western Malaysian dart poisons. Bisset NG, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):546–60, Nov-Dec 77

Antimicrobial properties of some West African medicinal plants iv. Antimicrobial activity of xylopic acid and other constituente of the fruits of Xylopia aethiopica (Annonaceae). Boakye-Yiadom K, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):543–5, Nov-Dec 77

Structure elucidation of norlaureline and puterine, new noraporphine alkaloids from Guatteria elata. Hsu CC, et al. **Lloydia** 40(5):505–7, Sep-Oct 77

Phytochemical screening of Nigerian medicinal plants II. Odebiyi OO, et al. **Lloydia** 41(3):234–46, May-Jun 78

Potential anticancer agents vi. Constituents of Ailanthus excelsa (Simaroubaceae). Ogura M, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):579–84, Nov-Dec 77

Cactus alkaloids. XXXVI. Mescaline and related compounds from Trichocereus peruvianus. Pardanani JH, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):585–90, Nov-Dec 77

Diosgenin and yomogenin from solanum incanum. Segal R, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):604, Nov-Dec 77

Triterpenes from the button cactus, Epithelantha micromeris. West LG, et al. **Lloydia** 40(5):499–504, Sep-Oct 77

Alkaloids of Thalictrum. XXII. Isolation of alkaloids with hypotensive and antimicrobial activity from Thalictrum revolutum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(5):508–14, Sep-Oct 77

Crystalline principles of Euphorbia terracina L. Khafagy SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):534–5, Aug-Sep 77

Isolation of two flavone glycosides from the fruits of Cuminum cyminum L. grown in Egypt. Khafagy SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):296–7, May 78

New cucurbitacin glucosides from Ecballium elaterium L. Seifert K, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):605–6, Oct 77

Chemical examination of the leaves of Ardisia solanacea. Ahmad SA, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):162–4, Sep 77

Chemical examination of the bark of Guazumatomentosa Kunth. Anjaneyulu AS, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):247–8, Nov 77

Studies on Combretum species. II. Preliminary report on studies on four seeds of combretum species. Bamgbose SO, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):350–6, Dec 77

Diosgenin from Solanum aurantiacobaccatum de Wild. Carle R, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):195–6, Sep 77

Chemical investigation of some Elaeocarpus species. Chand L, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):197–9, Sep 77

Two new glycoflavones from the roots of Phyllanthus niruri. Chauhan JS, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):217–22, Nov 77

Investigations on anthrachinonglycosides of Rhamnus species, V Emodin-8-O-beta-gentiobiosid,e a new O-glycoside from Rhamnus frangula. Demuth G, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):53–6, Feb 78

Antibacterial property of crude extracts from a herbal wound healing remedy-Ageratum conyzoides, L. Durodola JI. **Planta Med** 32(4):388–90, Dec 77

Detection and estimation of total acid in the antisickling fraction of Fagara species. Elujoba AA, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):54–9, Aug 77

Mallorepine, cyano-gamma-pyridone from Mallotus repandus. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 33(4):385–8, Jun 78

Chemical investigation of Berberis zebiliana. Ikram M, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):212–3, Nov 77

Studies on Solanum jasminoides for solasodine. Jain SC, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):233–4, Nov 77

Xanthones and ursolic acid from Swertia species. Khan MI, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):280–1, Nov 77

Morusinol, isoprenoid flavone from Morus root barks. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):118–24, Sep 77

Chemical components of the roots of Tectona grandis and Gmelina arborea. Krishna CJ, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):71–5, Aug 77

Cassinicine, a new alkaloid and anthraquinones from Cassia spectabilis and their biogenetic relationship. Mulchandani NB, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):357–61, Dec 77

Chemical constituents of Randia tetrasperma. Quershi MA, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):229–32, Nov 77

Crystalline components from the leaves and twigs of Trachelospermum fragrans. Rao MA, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):46–9, Aug 77

Isolation and identification of psilostachyin B from Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. Raszeja W, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):319–22, Dec 77

Triterpenoids of the stem bark of Gardenia gummifera. Reddy GC, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):206–11, Nov 77

Gas-chromatographic analysis of the volatile oil of Perovskia abrotanoides Karel. Saleh MM, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):85–8, Feb 78

The alkaloids of Mitragyna rubrostipulata (Schum.) Havil. Shellard EJ, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):63–9, Feb 78

Studies on the chemical constituents of the seeds of Strychnos potatorum L. Part I. Singh AK, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):362–7, Dec 77

Anthocyanins from the flowers of Clitoria ternata. Srivastava BK, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):138–40, Sep 77

Chemical examination of the whole plant of Zizyphus-nummularia. Srivastava SK, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):384–7, Dec 77

Chemical examination of the stem bark of Cassia renigera. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):371–4, Dec 77

Anthraquinone pigments from cassia occidentalis. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):375–7, Dec 77

Hydrogen sulphide from leaves of Manihot utilissima. Ugochukwu EN, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):105–9, Sep 77

Some alkaloids of Ethopian Calpurnea aurea and Cadia purpurea. van Eijk JL, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):275–9, Nov 77

Structure of Cordia rothii Roem and Schult mucilage Part II: Methylation and periodate oxidations studies. Verma YS, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):188–94, Sep 77

Spermidine alkaloids and triterpenes from Maytenus heterophylla and Pleurostylia africana. Chemical constituents of the Celastraceae--IV. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 32A(1):9–14, Sep 77

Phytochemical investigation of Prosopis glandulosa stems. Zirvi KA, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):244–6, Nov 77

Sesquiterpene lactones. Part XV. New cytostatic active sesquiterpene lactone from herb of Anthemis nobilis L. Grabarczyk H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):419–23, Jul-Aug 77

The metabolic fate of daidzein. Yueh TL, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(4):513–21, Jul-Aug 77

Phytopharmaceutical evaluation of Tamarindus indica [proceedings] Rai PP. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):81P–82P, Jun 77

Biologically active constituents of leaves and roots of Aloe arborescens var. natalensis. Hirata T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):731–4, Sep-Oct 77

[Pharmacological studies of Chinese herbs. (6) Pharmacological effects of Epiphyllum oxypetalum Haw (author's transl)] Chow SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(12):916–25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of acclimatization on the properties of Matricaria chamomilla L. of foreign origin] Felklová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(10):446–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolation of various active principles from Cardaria draba (L.) Desv.; degradation products of sulforaphan] Procházka Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(9):395–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New data on Zanthoxylum tsihanimposa H. Perr. alkaloids and remarks on the structure of chelerythrine-base] Decaudain N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(11–12):521–9, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenolic components from some species of Grindelia (author's transl)] Pinkas M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(3–4):97–104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic data on the total alkaloids of the bark of Neostenathera hamata (Benth) Exell. Annonceae] Quevauviller A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(7–8):309–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical and pharmacological study of leaves of Anacardium occidentale L. (Anacardiaceae)] Paris R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(3):275–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New alkaloids from Strychnos usambarensis leaves (author's transl)] Angenot L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(1):11–23, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The C-flavonosides of Sarothamnus scoparius. Isolation of a new compound, the 6'-O-acetylscoparoside] Brum-Bousquet M, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):591–2, Nov-Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids of Ammonaceae XVII: Alkaloids of Enantia polycarpa Engl. et Diels (author's transl)] Jössang A, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):249–57, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of carlinoside or 6-C-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-8-C-alpha-L arabinopyranosylluteoline in Catananche caerulea (author's transl)] Proliac A, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):68–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flavonoids from Piper marginatum isolation of a new flavonoid, the marginatoside (author's transl)] Tillequin F, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):46–52, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids from leaves of teclea boiviniana (baillon) H. Perr (author's transl)] Vaquette J, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):78–84, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constituents of Cassia siamea (author's transl)] Ahn BZ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(7):569–78, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triterpenic acids from Coleus amboinicus Loureiro (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(11):910–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaloids from Erythroxylum vaccinifolium Martius,I: Isolation of catuabine A, B, and C (author's transl)] Graf E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(12):1005–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strophanthidin digitaloside and strophanthidin 6-deoxyguloside, two new cardenolide glycosides from Adonis vernalis L (author's transl)] Wichtl M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(11):905–10, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Coumarins from Scaevola frutescens (author's transl)] Wohlrabe K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(12):972–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and structural definition of a new sennoside from Cassia senna L. (author's transl)] Christ B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):225–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and pharmacodynamic activity of the sesquiterpene valeranone from Nardostachys jatamansi DC] Rücker G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):7–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condurango determination in condurango cortex and its preparations] Steinegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(6–7):139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of gamma-fagarin from Erythrochiton brasiliensis Nees et Mart. (Rutaceae)] Johne S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(7):415, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of beta-sitosterol-O-D-glucoside from Astrantia major L. 31. The contents of some Saniculoideae] Masan C, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):382, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Content of essential oil in Anthethum graveolens L.] Poggendorf A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):607–13, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of isopteropodin from Hamelia patens] Ripperger H. **Pharmazie** 32(7):415–6, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of xanthones of Lomathogonium carinthiacum (Wulfen), Rchb.] Sorig T, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):803, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Endogenous substances of Kickxia spuria (L.) Dum.] Tóth L, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):84, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Alkaloids of the genus Chamaecytisus in Bulgaria (author's transl)] Daily A, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):380–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volatile constituents from the bark of picea abies (L.) karst (author's transl)] Heemann V, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):342–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herbicides in cultivation of Matricaria chamomilla L. II. Communication: influence of herbicides on the composition of the essential oil (author's transl)] Reichling J, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):235–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of pectin and hemicellulose of the glandular hair of camomile] Lassányi Z. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(4):186–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Characterization of glycosaminoglycans extracted from Euglena gracilis] Pane G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):74–8, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. II. Determination of berberine in Coptidis rhizoma by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Hattori T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1305–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Aceraceae plants. I. Constituents in the leaves and the stem bark of Acer nikoense Maxim (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):41–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Quercus spp. VIII. On the constituents of Quercus stenophylla Makino. (5) (author's transl)] Kamano Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1131–3,

Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical components of the roots of Angelica keiskei Koidzumi. II. The structure of the chalcone derivatives (author's transl)] Kozawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):210–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Ligularia tussilaginea Makino. I. On the components of the rhizoma (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):863–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clerodendroside, a new glycoside from the leaves of Clerodendron trichotomum Thunb. var fargesii Rehd. (Verbenaceae) (author's transl)] Morita N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(9):976–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Forsythiae fructus.' I. On the constituents of Forsythiae fructus on the market] Nishibe S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1134–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shōma'. II. Anti-inflammatory action of Cimicifuga rhizoma, Cimicifuga simplex Wormsk (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):911–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the purgative drugs. IV. On the constituents of Calystegia japonica Choisy (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1369–71, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of the crude drugs. V. Quantitative analysis of constituents in crude drugs by rod-thin-layer chromatography with FID. (2). Determination of paeoniflorin and albiflorin in paeony roots (author's transl)] Yoshizaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):916–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flavonoid compounds of the Ageratum conyzoides L. herb] Gill S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):241–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the volatile oils of the Falcaria vulgaris Bernh. herb (Ubelliferae)] Gudej J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(3):299–304, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyphenolic compounds of the herb, Falcaria vulgaris Bernh. (Umbelliferae)] Gudej J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(3):305–11, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of 6-hydroxyluteolin 7-glucoside in the herb of Veronica officinalis L] Wójcik E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(3):295–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigations on coumarins of Archangelica officinalis Hoffm. fruits (author's transl)] Głowniak K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:349–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary investigation on sterols and triterpenes in the Nepeta nuda L. herb (author's transl)] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:175–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible pharmacologic regulation of the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):313–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity and cardiac glycoside content of the adonises growing in Central Asia and Kazakhstan] Evdokimov PK. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):68–71, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining acacetin in the leaves of the thistle, Cirsium setosum (Willd.)] Rendiuk TD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):68, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Monitoring the triacanthine content during development in the leaves of Gleditsia triacanthos L] Mašterová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):305–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Technology for preparing concentrates of mint and rose aromatic waters] Chistiakova LM. **Farm Zh** (3):39–40, 1978 **(Ukr)**

[Phenolcarbonic acids in ironwort (Sideritis catillaris)] Fefer IM, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(4):92, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

[Physicochemical methods in the analysis of phytochemical preparations and plant raw material. III. Chromatographic methods] Georgievskiĭ VP. **Farm Zh** (5):45–54, Sep–Oct 77 (135 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical study of species of the family Crassulaceae] Rezáčová A. **Cesk Farm** 26(9):400–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological and anatomical study of the underground organs of water hemlock (Cicuta virosa L.)] Ermakova VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):25–31, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical study of the domestic species of genus Equisetum L. III.] Nátherová L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(5):206–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The taxonomic significance of iridoids of tubiflorae sensu wettstein (author's transl)] Hegnauer R, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):1–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative analysis of some species of Nepeta (author's transl)] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:187–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isolation, crystallization and partial characterization of a cationic protease from thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Klein R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):K 27–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroxidase isoenzymes in silybum marianum (author's transl)] Griemel A, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):323–30, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tissue culture of Stevia rebaudiana, a sweetening plant. Handro W, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):115–7, Sep 77

[Studies on the cultivation of medicinal plants. IX. Growth and yield and multiplication of Aconitum chinense Sieb. Horikoshi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):56–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cultivation of medicinal plants. VIII Influence of herbicides on the growth and yield of Bupleurum falcatum L. (author's transl)] Horikoshi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):129–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological importance of the introduction and acclimatization of medical plants in the Socialist Republic of Serbia] Tucakov J. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (28):33–49, 1976 **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and accumulation of alkaloids in Catharanthus roseus G. Don during development. Reda F. **Pharmazie** 33(4):233–4, Apr 78

Biotransformation of monoterpenes by mentha cell lines: conversion of pulegone to isomenthone. Aviv D, et al. **Planta Med** 33(1):70–7, Feb 78

Investigation on some compounds biosynthesized by fruitbodies of Naematoloma fasciculare/huds. ex fr./p. Karst. Diak J. **Planta Med** 32(2):181–7, Sep 77

[Inhibition of the enzyme-catalyzed degradation of indole-3-acetic acid by silybin, dilydianin, and Silychristin (author's transl)] Greimel A, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):331–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of catechins and oligomeric proanthocyanidins in tissue and suspension cultures of Crataegus monogyna, C. oxyacantha and Ginkgo biloba (author's transl)] Schrall R, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):297–307, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of visnadin accumulation in Ammi visnaga during the vegetative period] Nosovskaia TD, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):81–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

PLANTS, TOXIC

The toxicity of myoporum tetrandrum (Boobialla) and myoporaceous furanoid essential oils for ruminants. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):287–92, Jun 78

Redwater in cattle associated with ingestion of Xanthorrhoea minor [letter] Harrison MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):40, Jan 78

Modeccin—a plant toxin inhibiting protein synthesis. Refsnes K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1176–83, 21 Dec 77

Eating bracken shoots [letter] Evans IA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1476, 3 Dec 77

Teratogenic effects in cattle of Conium maculatum and conium alkaloids and analogs. Keeler RF, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):49–64, 1978

Occupational contact dermatitis due to croton (Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss var. pictum (Lodd.) Muell. Arg.). Sensitization by plants of the Euphorbiaceae. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):289–92, Dec 77

Some plant chemicals that produce allergic reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(4):441–3, 454, 459, Oct 77

Calotropis procera (Sodom apple) latex keratoconjunctivitis. Biedner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):914–6, Sep 77

Toxicity of Acanthospermum hispidum to mice. Ali B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):443–8, Jul 78

Allergic responses to sensitivity produced by plants. Blank P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):175–81, Mar 78

Abrus precatorius (rosary pea). The most common lethal plant poison. Davies JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):188–91, Mar 78

Plants of importance in North and West Florida. DeBusk F. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):205–6, Mar 78

Pharmacology of poisonous plants of Florida. Lampe KF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):171–4, Mar 78

Angel's trumpet. Lethal and psychogenic aspects. McHenry LE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):192–6, Mar 78

Adverse reactions to plants in Florida. Morton JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):159–61, Mar 78

Studies on the tissue and subcellular distribution of beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin. Lakshmanan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1121–5, Dec 77

Responses of fetal rat bones to Solanum malacoxylon in vitro: a possible explanation of previous paradoxical results. Stern PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):357–65, Mar 78

Buckthorn neuropathy: effects of intraneural injection of Karwinskia humboldtiana toxins. Mitchell J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(2):85–97, Mar–Apr 78

Epidemics of venoocclusive disease in India and Afghanistan. **Nutr Rev** 36(2):48–9, Feb 78 (6 ref.)

The effect of pokeberry ingestion on immune response in turkeys. Cattley RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):246–8, Jan 77

Elevation of enzyme levels in serum due to Abrus precatorius (jequirity bean) poisoning. Niyogi SK. **Toxicon** 15(6):577–80, 1977

Cocarcinogenic and irritant factors of Euphorbia esula L. latex. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Tumori** 64(1):99–102, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Poisonous plants in our environment. I. Poisonings due to plants] Siegers CP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(23):1151–8, 20 Aug 78

[Dieffenbachia: from arrow poison to house plant] Van Heijst AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(50):1996–9, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bucco-pharyngeal burn caused by Dieffenbachia picta] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(9):715–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[The Solanum molacoxylon: from the toxic plant to the therapeutic agent (author's transl)] de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1941–3, 3 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the consumption of khat in the city of Mogadiscio] Nencini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(3):223–36, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxic plant poisoning in children] Pakshina NS. **Pediatriia** (4):72–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of hay containing aquatic manna grass] Shulakov MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):103–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of natural populations of several blue-green algae] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(5):611–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Iron-sulphur centres in mitochondria from Arum maculatum spadix with very high rates of cyanide-resistant respiration. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):347–55, 15 Sep 77

Characterization and mass spectral analysis of some grayanotoxin derivatives. Jawad FH, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(6):331–6, Dec 77

New tigliane and daphnane derivatives from Pimelea prostrata and Pimelea simplex. Zayed S, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1554–5, 15 Dec 77

Identification of Hymenoxon in Baileya multiradiata and Helenium hoopsii. Hill DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1304–7, Nov–Dec 77

Physicochemical values in different varieties of Lathyrus sativus and their interrelationships. Roy DN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):687–9, May–Jun 78

Detection of Cerbera odollam by thin-layer chromatography. Malathy K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(2):592–4, 21 May 78

New GLC analysis of urushiol congeners in different plant parts of poison ivy, Toxicodendron radicans. Craig JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):483–5, Apr 78

Triterpenes in latex of Euphorbia pulcherrima. Baas WJ. **Planta Med** 32(1):1–8, Aug 77

[Several methods of isolation and purification of toxic substances from blue-green algae] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(5):616–20, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Plants, symptoms and treatment. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):221–3, Mar 78

Poisonous plants and the toxicology laboratory. Loebel JE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):213–7, Mar 78

Poisonous plants of Florida. Morton JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):162–70, Mar 78

PLAQUE ASSAY

African swine fever: microplaque assay by an immunoperoxidase method. Pan IC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):491–7, Mar 78

Improved chicken embryo cell culture plaque assay for scrub typhus rickettsiae. Woodman DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):639–41, Dec 77

Optimal conditions for plaque assay of echoviruses in human embryonic lung fibroblast cells. Yoshii T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):87–90, Feb 78

METHODS

Reproducible plaquing system for rhinovirus serotypes in HeLa cells—agarose suspension. Sethi SK. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):60–5, Jan 78

Observations on the growth and plaque assay of BK virus in cultured human and monkey cells. Seehafer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):383–7, Feb 78

[Use of the plaque method for isolating Aujeszky's disease virus from meat, organs and meat products] Kunev Zh. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):79–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rabies virus study by the plaque forming system. A simplified technique] Salaun JJ. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(1):23–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reverse plaque formation by hog cholera virus inducing interference with VSV (author's transl)] Laude H. **Arch Virol** 56(3):273–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance and limitation of in vitro tests on cellular immunity—virus plaque assay] Kano S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(5):1059–64, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[A study of plaque formation in GMK cell line by Echo viruses of selected types (author's transl)] Sefčovičová L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(4):193–200, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PLASMA

Blood plasma/implant interfaces FT—IR studies of adsorption on polyethylene and heparin–treated polyethylene surfaces. Jakobsen RJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(2):183–8, May 78

A simplified kidney preservation system: the use of hyperosmolar perfusates for continuous perfusion preservation of canine kidneys. Balderson GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):679–83, Oct 77

Chylomicron apoprotein alteration after plasma exposure. Robinson SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):492–503, 17 Jul 78

In vitro allogeneic response of human lymphocytes dependent upon dialyzable plasma components and a thymic hormone, THF. Rotter V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(2):242–50, 15 Mar 78

Evaluation of 'Sure-Sep II,' a device for better separating serum and plasma. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1426–7, Aug 78

Anaphylactic reactions to plasma infusions in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia and anti–IgA antibodies. Wells JV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):265–71, Sep 77

Fetal lung liquids. Olver RE. **Fed Proc** 36(13):2669–75, Dec 77 (41 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations in normal leukocytes induced by the plasma of exposed individuals. Pant GS, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):149–54, Sep 77

Unique skin–sensitization to own plasma. Dube B, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(3):106–8, Mar 76

Response of malignant melanoma to plasma exchange, surgical debulking, and Corynebacterium parvum. Bottino JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):53–7, Jan 78

Generation of the combined prothrombin activation peptide (F1–2) during the clotting of blood and plasma. Aronson DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1410–8, Dec 77

Stimulation of active transport in human erythrocytes by human plasma [proceedings] Chipperfield AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:29P–30P, Mar 78

Commercial fibrinogen, autogenous plasma, whole blood and cryoprecipitate for coagulum pyelolithotomy: a comparative study. Marshall S. **J Urol** 119(3):310–1, Mar 78

TTP: new clues to the etiology of an enigmatic disease [editorial] Aster RH. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1400–1, 22 Dec 77

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma. Byrnes JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1386–9, 22 Dec 77

Function of circulating antibody to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: investigation by plasma exchange. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):266–72, Mar 78

An improved method for preparing platelet-rich plasma. Imandt L, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):429–32, Sep 77

Partial plasma exchange, and adjunct in therapy to complex clinical problems. Laningham JE. **Transfusion** 17(6):547–54, Nov–Dec 77

Plasma exchange for mushroom poisoning. Mercuriali F, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):644–6, Nov–Dec 77

Failure of postfiltration leukapheresis plasma to increase granulocyte yields. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):500–2, Sep–Oct 77

[Semi–automatic radiometric detection of the effect of blood or plasma in the release of 14CO2 from 14NaHCO3 and acids] Ntundulu N, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1142–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of human beta–endorphin, inactivation of immunoreactive beta–endorphin by plasma and its prevention] Ogawa N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):683–7, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma and plasma derivative therapy] Ito M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4129–35, Dec 77 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plasma administration on serum concentration of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with hyperthyroidism] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):371–4, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decreased hydrodynamic resistance of normal human blood] Grigorian SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(2):319–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Lipid extraction from blood plasma and the subsequent administration of the autologous delipidized plasma as a possible agent for treating atherosclerosis (an experimental study)] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):23–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of homologous erythrocytes and plasma on the contractility of rabbit's myocardium] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):44–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadaveric plasma on the aggregation of formed elements of blood] Levin GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):35–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anastomosis of the facial and hypoglassal nerve using coagulated plasma. Our first experiences] Ruškov P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3):271–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of lung basement membrane–degrading substances in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):599–603, Nov 77

Posture and the composition of plasma. Dixon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):824–6, May 78

N–Ethylmaleimide prevents destruction of corticotropin (ACTH) in plasma. Jubiz W, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):826–7, May 78

Results for serum and plasma compared in 15 selected radioassays. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):137–9, Jan 78

Glutathione and gamma–glutamylcysteine in whole blood, plasma and erythrocytes. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):167–73, 17 Apr 78

Development of radioimmunoassays for the measurement of aldosterone in unprocessed plasma and simple plasma extracts. Jowett TP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):435–46, 1 Nov 77

Formation of soluble fibrinogen–fibrin complex in liquid human plasma; reflexion of coagulation process in storage. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(2):91–9, Apr 77

Zinc content of intravenous solutions. van Caillie M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):200–1, 22 Jul 78

[Effect of fatty acid triglycerides on lipogenesis and the makeup of plasma, fatty tissue and erythocyte membrane fatty acids in rats] Aust L, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):18–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in human blood platelets, plasma, lymphocytes and granulocytes. Bond PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):317–26, 15 Oct 77

Heparin–sepharose affinity chromatography of human post–heparin plasma. Characterization of the elution pattern with immunoelectrophoretic methods. Thim L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(1):77–81, Feb 78

[Comparative studies on lactate dehydrogenase in serum and plasma of rats (author's transl)] Emori T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):167–75, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of autologous plasma from patients with malignant tumor on macrophage migration inhibition with tumor extract. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Gan** 69(1):57–60, Feb 78

[Antigenic characteristics of the blood plasma following resuscitation] Kovalev OV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):27–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of mechanisms for transfer of cholesterol between human erythrocytes and plasma. Lange Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4339–43, 4 Oct 77

Lithium erythrocyte: plasma ratio in primary affective disorder. Kim YB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):129–34, Mar–Apr 78

Distribution kinetics of urea between plasma and red blood cells of normal human blood. Jeevanadam M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):282–8, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Colloid osmotic pressure changes of dog's blood exposed to different mixtures of CO2 and air. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):254–7, Feb 78

Enhancement of haemopoietic colony–formation in irradiated mice by the serum from carbon–treated mice. Mori KJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):225–31, Aug 77

Post prandial changes in parotid salivary secretion and plasma osmolality and the effects of intravenous of saline solutions. Carr DH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):1–21, Jan 78

Plasma oncotic pressure during and after blood exchange with crystalline hemoglobin solution. DeVenuto F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):379–84, Sep 78

[Gel filtration on 2B sepharose for the separation of blood platelets from plasma: modifications of the method and results] Grignani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1476–82, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic alkalosis. III. Spontaneous and experimental compensation mechanisms in plasma and erythrocytes] Santambrogio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(5):311–24, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Transmission of a delayed allergic reaction to Salmonella abortus–ovis via the blood plasma of gamma–irradiated guinea pigs] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):95–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELLS

Bone marrow kinetic studies on three patients with myelomatosis. Indications for malignant proliferation within both the plasma cell and lymphoid cell compartments. Mellstedt H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):413–7, 1977

The radiological appearances of plasma cell granuloma of the lung. McCall IW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):145–50, Mar 78

Plasmacytosis of the gingiva. Ginwalla TM, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(3):75–8, Jul–Sep 77

A human tubular array plasma cell. Averback P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(1):17–25, 29 Dec 77

[Plasma cell leukemia with plasma cells in the urine] van der Burg ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(9):305–7, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunosecretory cells in human bone marrow. Immunofluorescence study on histological sections] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):209–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous plasmacytosis and polyclonal cryo–immunoglobulinemia] Dubouloz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(1):34–9, 7 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections. Chronic proliferative lymphoplasmacytic meningitis – diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dommasch D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1432–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Medullary plasmocytosis in urologically silent Grawitz' tumor] Terruzzi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(33):2241–8, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of fixation on immunoperoxidase staining of plasmacells in paraffin sections of intestinal biopsy specimens. Bosman FT, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(1):57–62, 18 Jul 77

Methyl green–pyronin with hematoxylin and orange G for the identification of inflammatory cells in tissue sections. Linder JE, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):233–6, Jul 77

[The nature of crystals in plasma cells present in a case of apparently benign biclonal gammapathy] Di Guglielmo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(18):1227–32, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the total nucleic acid content of lymphoid tissue plasma cells for assessing the immunodepressive action of various antirheumatic agents] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Establishment of a human plasma cell line in vitro. Burk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2508–13, Aug 78

Plasmocytic series in the perihepatic layer of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Salamandridae). Henry M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):23–32, Jan 77

Expression of IgGFc receptors on human plasma cells. Wood GW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(1):13–23, 1978

Plasma cell reaction in cerebrospinal fluid: an additional case report [letter] Manconi PE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):856–7, Aug 78

Immunocompetent cells in avian paraocular glands. Survashe BD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):182–90, Mar 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma cell acid phosphatase, a discriminative test for benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathies. Cassuto JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):197–9, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of intracellular immunoglobulin in extramedullary myeloma. Halliday D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):522–5, Oct 77

A mouse plasma cell surface antigenic determinant (PLKB) recognized by xenoantiserum. Its relationship to the PC.1 antigenic determinant. Yutoku M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(2):259–69, Dec 77

Origin of IgA–secreting plasma cells in the mammary gland. Roux ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1311–22, 1 Nov 77

Mouse spleen lymphoblasts generated in vitro. Their replication and differentiation in vitro. Steinman RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):297–315, 1 Feb 78

Plasma cell immunoglobulin secretion: arrest is accompanied by alterations of the golgi complex. Tartakoff AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1332–45, 1 Nov 77

Patterns of expression of human 'Ia–like' antigens during the terminal stages of B cell development. Halper J, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1480–4, May 78

A simple technique for studying immunoglobulin synthesis by normal and malignant plasma cells in vitro. Pritchard S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):211–6, 1977

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease. I. Distribution and incidence of IgG subclass bearing lymphocytes and plasma cells. Mackler BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(2):109–19, Mar 78

Fluorometric determinations of the relative immunoglobulin content of plasma cells of patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Kühner U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(2):115–21, 1978

Hormonal induction of the secretory immune system in the mammary gland. Weisz–Carrington P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2928–32, Jun 78

Distribution of plasma cells and other cells containing immunoglobulin in the respiratory tract in chronic bronchitis. Soutar CA. **Thorax** 32(4):387–96, Aug 77

[Development of arrangement and degradation of the system of rough endoplasmic reticulum in antibody–producing plasma cells] Hajdu I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(1–2):44–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation of plasma cells and gamma globulin in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Arko K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 24(1–4):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Iron-containing plasma cells. Karcioglu GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):97–100, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell granuloma (inflammatory pseudotumor) of the spinal cord meninges: report of a case. Eimoto T, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1929–36, May 78

Differences in lymphocyte and plasma cell densities in inflamed gingiva from adults and young children. Longhurst P, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(11):705–10, Nov 77

Common clonal origin of lymphoplasmacytic proliferation and immunoblastic lymphoma in intestinal alpha-chain disease [letter] Pangalis GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):880, 22 Oct 77

Plasma cell leukemia. A clinical study of 13 cases, with a demonstration of small-sized plasma cells. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(4):529–40, Aug 77

[Painfull convulsion of the legs (serum protein and immunoglobulin analyses—hemoptysis—esophagectomy: (presinusoidal portal hypertension, extension plasma cell infiltration and proliferative glomerulonephritis)] Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3198–9, 3566–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

B cell differentiation induced by lipopolysaccharide. V. Suppression of plasma cell maturation by anti-mu: mode of action and characteristics of suppressed cells. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):158–66, Jan 78

Isoelectric focusing of CSF and serum proteins in neurological disorders combined with benign and malignant proliferations of reticulocytes, lymphocytes and plasmocytes. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):251–64, 1 Nov 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of the plasma cells in 'non-secretory' myeloma. Weiss S, et al. **Blut** 36(3):149–57, 15 Mar 78

Macrophages, lymphocytes, and plasma cells in the perivascular compartment in chronic multiple sclerosis. Prineas JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):409–21, Apr 78

The role of plasma cells in scleroma. Electron-microscopic study. Toppozada HH, et al. **ORL** 39(1):1–13, 1977

[Auer rod-like needle-shaped inclusions in plasma cells (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(3):280–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

The use of stroma-free hemoglobin solution for partial exchange transfusion in aortic resection in dogs. Colt JD. **Am J Surg** 135(5):656–63, May 78

Physiologic saline solution, Normosol R pH 7.4, and Plasmanate as reconstituents of packed human erythrocytes. Brown WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):99–101, Aug 78

Protective effect of intrathecal oxygenated fluorocarbon injection on the fall of cerebral TpO2 induced by anoxic anoxia. Doss LL, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):412–5, 1977

Oxygen affinity of stroma free hemoglobin and its effect on tissue oxygenation. Messmer K, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):375–9, 1977

A comparative study of different plasma substitutes for treatment of surgical shock. Turesson E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):547–9, 1977

Perfluorodecalin as a red cell substitute. Clark LC Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:69–80, 1978

Substitutes for blood and its components. Geyer RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:1–26, 1978

Organ perfusion with perfluorocarbon. Hall CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:41–59, 1978

Oxygen equilibrium and structural studies of amidinated human hemoglobin. Horowitz B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:149–74, 1978

Modified fluid gelatin as a plasma substitute. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:227–57, 1978 (141 ref.)

Oxygen supply by stroma-free hemoglobin. Messmer K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:175–90, 1978

Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide by hemoglobin-saline solution in the red cell free primate. Moss GS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:191–203, 1978

The current use in France of modified fluid gelatins as plasma expanders. Nahas GG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:259–64, 1978

Chairman's comments on plasma substitutes. Rabiner SF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:109–10, 1978

Plasma substitutes for resuscitation. Safar P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:91–107, 1978

Perfusion of the brain and other isolated organs with dispersed perfluoro compounds. Sloviter HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:27–39, 1978

Hydroxyethyl starch. Thompson WL Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:283–92, 1978 (98 ref.)

Dextran as a plasma volume substitute. Thorén L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:265–82, 1978 (77 ref.)

Oncotic and oxygen transport effects of hemoglobin solutions. Zuck TF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:111–47, 1978

Total and partial blood exchange in the rat with hemoglobin prepared by crystallization. De Venuto F, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):555–6, Nov-Dec 77

[Value of extra-corporeal circulation in autoperfusion. Technical and laboratory problems, in more than 800 cases including 52 Jehovah's witnesses (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):276–84, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo study of a hemoglobin solution used as a blood substitute] Teisseire B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):585–92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualities and application of macromolecular volume substitutes (author's transl)] Seifart W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(24):1473–83, 1977 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyethyl-derivative of starch—a new plasma substitute] Gryszkiewicz A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(2):137–42, Apr-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Blood flow per minute as a function of blood dilution with perfusion fluids used in extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):295–301, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transfusions, autotransfusions and hemodilution (selected problems)] Maziarz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1687–90, 1 Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Gas exchange and hemodynamics following complete replacement of blood with a solution of purified hemoglobin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):402–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply to isolated rabbit heart during its perfusion with eryhem and blood] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):529–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled hypotension, hypervolemic hemodilution and autotransfusion in surgery of the major vessels] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):40–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of blood, its preparations and blood substitutes in pyogenic septicemic complications in surgery (review of the literature)] Murazian RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):125–30, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Model of the respiratory function of blood] Koziner VB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):84–5, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of various plasma-substituting solutions in surgical treatment of lung cancer] Frid IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):17–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the degree of erythrocyte aggregation caused by colloid plasma substitutes] Mikhnovich EP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):52–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Broadening indications for use of hydrolysine and aminocrovine solutions] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):13–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern artificial blood substitutes and hemocorrectors in surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Sov Med** (8):3–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the use of blood substitutes made in the USSR with the expired date of validity] Raskin BM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):85–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planning and utilization of blood and infusion solutions during war] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(5):311–5, Sep-Oct 77 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Excessive fluid administration in resuscitating baboons from hemorrhagic shock, and an assessment of the thermodye technic for measuring extravascular lung water. Holcroft JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):412–6, Mar 78

[The influence of isovolaemic haemodilution using hydroxyethyl starch on cardiovascular and other organ functions during vascular surgery (author's transl)] Watzek C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(7):224–33, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodilution on hemodynamics and oxygen supply of tissue in severely burned patients with septicotoxemia] Kozinets GP. **Klin Khir** (3):33–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteric use of a 10% xylite solution based on aminokrovin in preparing peptic ulcer patients for stomach resection] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):16–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic parameters of erythrocytes in dogs after transfusion of enriched infusion solutions] Rudowski W, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):740–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reactions and histamine release by plasma substitutes: a randomized controlled trial in human subjects and in dogs [proceedings] Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):397–9, Jun 78

Systemic anaphylaxis secondary to the use of 5 per cent plasma protein fractions. McMillin RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):706–7, May 78

A clinical safety trial of stroma-free hemoglobin. Savitsky JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):73–80, Jan 78

Hypotension associated with prekallikrein activator (Hageman-factor fragments) in plasma protein fraction. Alving BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):66–70, 13 Jul 78

Paradoxical hypotension after volume expansion with plasma protein fraction [editorial] Colman RW. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):97–8, 13 Jul 78

[Comparative study of histamine liberation after administration of anesthetic substances, curare agents and plasma substitutes in man] Doenicke A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):691–700, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anaphylactoid reaction after colloid infusion] Ring J. **Fortschr Med** 95(41):2481–4, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for plasma substitutes in surgery] Henneberg U. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):100–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rapid transfusion of large amounts of blood, blood derivatives and blood substitutes in massive intraoperational hemorrhage (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):387–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Experimental-clinical characteristics of the effect of the blood substitute geossen on blood acid-base equilibrium] Aleksiuk LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):258–64, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Formation of high-molecular aggregates between serum amylase and colloidal plasma substitutes (author's transl)] Köhler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):623–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Effect of the properties of gelatin on the quality of solution of the plasma substitute gelatinol] Chuprasov VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(1):53–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study on the immunogenicity of plasma substitutes with gelatin base in animal experiments] Sonneborn HH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(1):41–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological findings in infusions of colloidal solutions] Richter W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(42):1717–9, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Oxygen transport by solutions for blood replacement in comparison with other infusion solutions (author's transl)] Zander R. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(11):567–73, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on priming fluid and transfusion for open heart surgery undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass in the aspects of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):806–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of oncotic agents in saving effect of perflurochemical emulsions in hemodilution. Matsumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2163–71, Sep 77

Effects of plasma expanders on coagulation and hemostasis: dextran hydroxyethyl starch, and other macromolecules revisited. Alexander B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:293–330, 1978 (151 ref.)

[Effect of hemodex on the phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages in vitro] Kutsarova T. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):43–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Macromolecules and blood parameters] Larcan A, et al. **Therapie** 33(2):167–97, Mar–Apr 78 (213 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect on the cardiovascular system of a 3.5% gelatin infusion solution Gelafusal in hypertensive women in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):706–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheological properties of various plasma-substitute solutions and their effect on blood velocity] Mikhaĭlova LG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):75–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental clinical characteristics of the effect of the blood-substitute geossen on blood acid-base equilibrium] Aleksiuk LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):258–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various plasma substitutes on a change in proton affinity for the erythrocytes in thermal exposure] Bogomolova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):55–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of hemodynamic and complex blood substitutes] Rozenberg GIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):40–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An improved perfluorodecalin emulsion. Naito R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:81–9, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Albumin-containing plasma volume expanders. Schiff P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):783–6, Dec 77

Blood replacement therapy. Urbaniak SJ, et al.

Br Med Bull 33(3):273–82, Sep 77 (98 ref.)
Alterations in brain and muscle oxygenation during hypovolemia and replacement with plasma substitutes in rats. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):115–24, 1978
Effects of albumin on serum protein homeostasis after hypovolemic shock. Bouwman DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):229–34, Apr 78
Cardiac function during hemorrhagic shock and crystalloid resuscitation. Rayner AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):235–44, Apr 78
Colloids for blood volume support. Gruber UF, et al. **Prog Surg** 15:49–76, 1977 (78 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of the administration of large volumes of plasma in the treatment of severely burned children. Bocanegra MC, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):558–64, May 78
Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of crystalline hemoglobin, whole blood, albumin, and Ringer's lactate in the resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nees JE, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):639–47, Jun 78
[Variations in ionized plasma calcium during the administration of a macromolecular expander solution] Glomaud D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):155–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Use of blood and blood derivatives in surgical patients] Sianesi M. **Chir Ital** 30(4):419–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on bloodless open heart surgery—comparison with cardiopulmonary bypass with homologous blood (author's transl)] Ohya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):970–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A fundamental study on volume: Effect of plasma expander (Haemaccel) in hypotension due to high spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Kinoshita S, et al. **Masui** 27(1):31–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental basis for the use of polydesis solution for treatment of massive hemorrhage] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):5–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood losses in injuries to and surgical interventions on the bones. Transfusion of blood and blood substitutes. Complications] Meniallov NV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (2):72–9, Feb 78 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of correction of deficit of the circulating blood volume in the post-resuscitation period with the aid of various transfusion media] Podoluzhnaia nv.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (1):33–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theraputic effectiveness and the effect on the microcirculation of different blood substitutes in the terminal phase of experimental traumatic shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):26–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effectiveness of blood substitution in acute lethal hemorrhage with polyglucin and polyglucin with the ionic composition of Hanks' solution] Zinov'ev IuV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):48–51, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of therapeutic action of hemodynamic blood substitutes] Polushina TV. **Sov Med** (8):96–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of gelvisol in acute hemorrhage] Zarivchatskii MF. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):114–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the plasma protein composition following in vitro and in vivo geossen administration] Aleksiuk LI.
Fiziol Zh 23(6):818–23, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA VOLUME

Rabbit lung plasma and erythrocyte volumes. Lung hematocrit in relation to total body hematocrit. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):165–72, Jun 78
Plasma volume, red cell volume, and thoracic duct lymph flow in hypothermia. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H605–12, Nov 77
Effect of hyperosmolality on vascular resistance and lymph flow in the cat ileum. Levine SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H14–20, Jan 78
Restoration of hemorrhaged plasma volume by gastrointestinal fluid in the dog. Miller WL, et al.
Am J Physiol 234(1):H80–7, Jan 78
Renal and tubuloglomerular feedback responses to plasma explansion in the rat. Ploth DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):F156–62, Aug 78
Fluid volumes during onset of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H52–5, Jul 78
Effects of large volume-hemodilution perfusion on plasma volume, plasma proteins and plasma electrolytes in neonatal piglets. LeGal YM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(1–2):47–61, 1977
The relationship between serum viscosity, hypervolaemia and clinical manifestations associated with circulating paraprotein. Russell JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):163–75, Jun 78
Non-pregnant maternal plasma volume and fetal growth retardation. Croall J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):90–5, Feb 78
Changes in red cell, plasma, inulin, and total water compartments in rat femurs. Comparison of vitamin D deficiency and diphosphonate induced rickets. Lien J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):151–6, 28 Dec 77
Determinants of high blood pressure in salt-deprived renal hypertensive rats: role of changes in plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and plasma angiotensin II. Mourant AJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):81–7, Jul 78
Intestinal secretion induced by volume expansion in the dog. Duffy PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):413–8, Sep 78
Plasma [Na+], [Ca2+], and volume shifts and thermoregulation during exercise in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1026–32, Dec 77
Plasma volume and intravascular protein masses in trained boys and fit young men. Koch G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1085–8, Dec 77
Measurement of plasma volume using 59Fe-labelled transferrin. Ricketts C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):196–8, Feb 78
Renal sodium retention and ascites formation in dogs with experimental cirrhosis but without portal hypertension or increased splanchnic vascular capacity. Levy M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 91(3):520–36, Mar 78
Plasma volume determinations after 20 years [editorial] Deland FH. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):858–9, Jul 78
Tc-99m human serum albumin: a suitable agent for plasma volume measurements in man. Yang SS, et al.
J Nucl Med 19(7):804–7, Jul 78
The influence of splenomegaly on red cell and plasma volume. Pengelly CD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(1):61–6, Oct 77
Effects of albumin versus non-albumin resuscitation on plasma volume and renal excretory function. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 18(8):564–70, Aug 78
Plasma volumes in a group of healthy Malaysians. Shahabudin SH. **Med J Malaysia** 32(1):25–7, Sep 77
How carbon monoxide reduces plasma volume [letter] Stonesifer LD. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):311–2, 10 Aug 78
Increase in plasma extracellular fluid volume ratio caused by bilateral nephrectomy in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Bianchi G, et al. **Nephron** 20(2):75–82, 1978
The influence of plasma volume changes on enzymatic estimation of infarct size. Witteveen SA, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 12:401–7, 26–29 May 76
Extracellular fluid volume determined by a single injection of inulin in men with untreated essential hypertension. Poulsen HL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):691–6, Dec 77
[Plasma volume at pregnancy term] Kiutukchiev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 16(4):263–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Measurement of plasma renin activity, blood volume and exchangeable sodium: an aid in the orientation of treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Olmer M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 53(20):1147–53, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and heart minute volume in subjects with essential hypertension with low plasma renin activity] Haux R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:252–3, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Endurance training and natural protease inhibitors: the effect on plasma volume regulation in rest and in measured physical exertion] Liesen H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:432, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Use of 99mTc-labelled serum albumin for plasma volume determination (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al.
Radioisotopes (Tokyo) 26(3):182–4, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume and after addition of hydralazine to propranolol treatment in patients with hypertension. Ibsen H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 203(5):419–23, 1978

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTOMA

Solitary dural plasmacytoma. Gad A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 86(1):21–4, Jan 78
Solitary secretory plasmacytoma of the lung in a 14-year-old boy. Baroni CD, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2329–32, Nov 77
An extraosseous plasmocytoma localized in muscle. Lotti G.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 3(2):215–8, Aug 77
Orbital involvement of an extramedullary plasmacytoma. Kurzel RB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(5):241–244, 1978
[Mandibular plasmacytoma] Meulemans G, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 74(2):151–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extramedullary solitary plasmocytoma of the cephalic segment. Anatomo-clinical considerations on 6 personal cases] Comoretto R, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(5):385–406, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasmacytoma of the rhinopharynx] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 23(2):87–94, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification, and properties of mouse heavy-chain immunoglobulin mRNAs. Marcu KB, et al.
Biochemistry 17(9):1723–33, 2 May 78
The 5'-terminal sequences of immunoglobulin messenger RNAs of a mouse myeloma. Marcu KB, et al.
J Mol Biol 120(3):381–400, 15 Apr 78
Lack of evidence of chalone activity in used medium and extract of JB-1 tumor cells in vitro. A flow cytometry study. Naeser FK, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):321–9, 14 Feb 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Light-chain plasmacytoma with reversible renal insufficiency after intravascular application of thorotrast (author's transl)] Tillmann P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):94–100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleomorphic B cell neoplasm with monoclonal IgA secretion: a case report. Child JA, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2948–52, Dec 77
Factor XIII deficiency in BALB/c mice with plasmacytoma. Eipe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3551–5, Oct 77
Peripheral neuropathy and solitary plasmacytoma. Read D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):177–84, Feb 78
Unusual cause of jugular foramen syndrome. Morgan PR, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1171–4, Sep 78
[A case of IgD plasmacytoma with unusual neurological symptoms] Kubát R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(3):366–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasmacytoma of the stomach: diagnosis with the aid of immunoperoxidase technique. Scott FE, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):675–81, Feb 78
Plasmacytoma of the larynx. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(3):223–32, Mar 78
Case report. Plasmacytoma presenting as unilateral proptosis. Fine RS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(1):178–9, Jul 78
Plasmacytoma of testis presenting as primary testicular tumor. Chica G, et al. **Urology** 11(1):90–2, Jan 78
[IgA plasmocytoma in a 40-year-old man (author's transl)] Budin J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(6):400–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary solitary plasmacytoma of both orbits] Soukup F.
Cesk Oftalmol 33(6):447–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in osteolysis of vertebrae in the thoracolumbar region] Helcl F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 56(9):617–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Solitary plasmocytoma of bone. Apropos of 25 cases] Bataille R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(4):229–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical contribution on the value of fundus-oculi changes in plasmacytoma] Bretzke G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(19):924–5, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of malignant tumors through the internist] Schreml W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:113–29, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of plasmacytoma] Danieli G, et al.
Minerva Med 69(30):2023–34, 16 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of lipopolysaccharide in the production of plasma cell tumors in mice given mineral oil injections. Platica M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):703–5, Mar 78
Idiotype-specific transplantation resistance to MOPC-315: abrogation by post-immunization thymectomy. Daley MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1620–4, May 78
[Induced plasma-cell neoplasms] Salwa J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 31(6):793–807, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spontaneous somatic frameshift mutation in a mouse myeloma. Adetugbo K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(2):239–54, 15 May 78
A specific chromosome breakpoint associated with mouse plasmacytomas. Shepard JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):255–8, Jul 78
Specificity of the deletion of chromosome No. 15 in mouse plasmacytoma: brief communication. Yoshida MC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 60(1):235–8, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of surface immunoglobulin in murine and human myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Heller P.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 8(3):254–7, May–Jun 78
The clearance of MOPC-315-tumour immunoglobulin A from the serum of BALB/c mice [proceedings] Jackson GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1576–9, 1977
Lymphocyte defect in plasmacytoma-bearing mice. Brus I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):545–52, Apr 78
The covalent assembly of MOPC 104 E immunoglobulin M. Identification of a heavy chain dimer, a complex of two heavy chains and one light chain, and a distinctive form of monomer as intracellular intermediates. Percy ME, et

al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):190–6, Mar 78

Generation of anti-MOPC-315 cytotoxicity in uneducated or in vitro educated spleen cells from normal or MOPC-315 tumor-bearing mice pretreated in vivo with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1626–32, Jun 78

Immune RNA-mediated transfer of tumor antigen responsiveness to unresponsive peritoneal exudate cells from tumor-bearing animals. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4138–44, Nov 77

Role of intracisternal A-particles and of RNA molecules in plasmacytoma-associated immunodeficiency. Katzmann J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2555–61, Aug 78

Protection against MOPC-315 plasmacytoma by immunization with C-type particle preparations. Kleinman R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):223–5, Jan 78

T-cell neoplasm induced by subcutaneous transplantation of a plasmacytoma: characterization of tumor cells. Lahat N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(1):180–6, Nov 77

Inhibition of antibody production in plasmacytoma cells by antigen. Abbas AK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(10):667–74, Oct 77

Antigen-antibody complexes suppress antibody production by mouse plasmacytoma cells in vitro. Abbas AK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):217–20, Mar 78

The specific blocking of humoral immune cytolysis mediated by anti-tumor antibodies degraded by lysosomal enzymes of tumor origin. Keisari Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(11):790–5, Nov 75

Primary humoral immune response against tumor membrane antigens and foreign antigens by plasma cell tumor bearer mice. Bertini M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(7–12):144–56, Jul–Dec 77

Inhibitory effect of tumor-bearing state on the generation of in vivo protective immune T cells in a syngeneic murine tumor system. Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan** 68(5):589–601, Oct 77

Evidence that intracellular and secreted light chains of a mouse IgG2a plasmacytoma are monomers carrying a free thiol group. Cooke A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(8):627–31, Aug 77

The effect of an IgM plasmacytoma (TEPC-183) on the primary immune response of BALB/c mice. Havas HF, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):1–8, Jan 78

Induction of a specific immune reactivity by administration of cryonecrotised tumour tissue. pp. 293–301. Riggi G.

In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. V. Demonstration of a unique tumor antigen that is not associated with the myeloma idiotype. MacKenzie MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):789–95, 15 Jun 78

Cell-mediated immunity against particulate and solubilized tumor-associated antigens of murine plasmacytomas detected by macrophage migration inhibition assays. Padarathsingh ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):624–31, 15 Oct 77

IgM lambda cytoplasmic crystals in three cases of immunocytoma: a clinical, cytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Feremans WW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):250–8, Mar 78

Control of immunoglobulin secretion in the murine plasmacytoma line MOPC 315. Sonenshein GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):301–12, 1 Jul 78

Myeloma-specific transplantation resistance: a requirement for complete Freund's adjuvant stimulation of effectors. Bridges SH. **J Immunol** 120(2):613–8, Feb 78

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes to murine plasmacytoma cells in allogeneic and syngeneic mice: H-2 antigens are essential in the induction and effector stages of CTL. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):427–37, Aug 78

Specific, immunologic regulation of differentiation of immunoglobulin expression in MOPC-315 cells during in vivo growth in diffusion chambers. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2045–53, Dec 77

A simple technique for studying immunoglobulin synthesis by normal and malignant plasma cells in vitro. Pritchard S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):211–6, 1977

Enhancement of growth of allogeneic mouse tumor by the IgG1 fraction of alloantibody preparations. Harris TN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):167–72, Jan 78

Immunity against MOPC 104E plasmacytoma: effects of tumor size and time post therapy on in vivo tumor immunity. Lubet RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1107–11, May 78

Kappa light chain—myeloma associated with adult Fanconi syndrome: response of the nephropathy to treatment of myeloma. Gailani S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(2):141–7, 1978

[The effect of antigen on the membrane of immunologically competent cells: the murine plasmacytoma MOPC173 as a model system] Aubry J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):1015–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Discussion note on the article of Frank Pflücke 'Diagnosis of unusual paraproteins in plasmacytoma'] Linneke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):692–3, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of unusual paraproteins in plasmacytoma—conclusion] Pflücke F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):693–4, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Non-macroglobulinaemic plasma-cell dyscrasia. II. Osseous affectation (author's transl)] De Villalobos E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5):612–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cell-surface major glycoprotein of BALB/c mouse plasmacytoma 58–8 cells. Tokuyama H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):203–8, Jv' 78

Sub-fractionation and characterizaıon of lysine-rich histones from Oberling Guerin-Guerin's myeloma. Romano M, et al. **Tumori** 63(5):449–55, Sep–Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Compared expression of murine plasmacytoma associated virus in tumor cells and in mouse embryo cells] Lemay P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2573–5, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of plasmacytoma] Hartwich G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(1):10–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of spontaneous ileocecal immunocytomas in hybrids of LOU/C rats and rat strains with low spontaneous tumor incidence. Beckers A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1505–8, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Loss of oncogenicity and concomitant increased immunogenicity of murine plasmacytoma cell lines. Sorenson GD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):565–81, Mar 78

Pathologic quiz case 2. Cutaneous plasmacytoma. Balkany TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):686–7, 689, Nov 77

Plasma cell neoplasm involving the thyroid. Shimaoka K, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1140–6, Mar 78

Primary lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract. I. Plasma cell tumours. Henry K, et al. **Histopathology** 1(1):53–76, Jan 77

Plasma cell granuloma of the stomach. Isaacson P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(3):355–8, May 78

Primary plasmacytoma of the caecum. Adekunle OO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):104–6, Mar 78

Solitary plasmacytoma of the nasal passage—a case report. Kanimtürk E. **Rhinology** 16(2):99–101, Jun 78

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the scapula and clavicle] Kaufmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(9):427–30, 9 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoplasmocytoid immunocytoma of the rectum (author's transl)] Göbel D. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(4):221–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomorphological studies of immunoproliferative diseases using an optic and electron microscope (proceedings)] Di Guglielmo R. **Minerva Med** 68(50):3455–60, 20 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome, bilatal thenar muscular atrophy, proteinuria, shortness of breath, increase in blood sedimentation rate, hypotension and IgG monoclonal gammopathy: (amyloidosis and plasmacytoma)] Mizuno N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3040–1, 3402–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pyrexia, backache and tumor of the parotid gland: (extramedullary plasmacytoma—originating in the parotid gland)] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3156–7, 3522–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia: a probable case and review of literature (author's transl)] Ohtani H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):655–65, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Participation of the humoral immune system in the myeloma-specific transplantation resistance. Bridges SH. **J Immunol** 121(2):479–83, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the larynx. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):368–73, Oct 77

Abdominal nonosseous plasmacytoma: lymphography. Pillari G. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1958–9, Oct 77

Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Schabel SI, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):625–8, Sep 78

[Plasmacytoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):56–60, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Whole-body bone scans in patients with plasmacytoma. Typical pattern of 'hot-spots' in the rib cage. Ell PJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):195–7, Aug 77

SURGERY

Local recurrence of solitary plasmacytoma of the mandible. Christensen RE Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(4):311–3, Apr 78

Primary plasmacytoma of the atrium. Report of a case with successful surgical management. Torstveit JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):563–6, Oct 77

[Local Sanarelli-Shwartzmann-phenomen after hemipelvectomy (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):331–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface ultrastructure of two experimental murine plasmacytomas. pp. 767–71. Cassai ND, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Tumour cell interactions in vitro. Evidence for the occurrence of tumour cells within other tumour cells. Chemnitz J, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 28(1):87–91, 14 Jul 78

[Ultrastructural changes in the plasmacytoma cells after treatment with sarcolysine] Mikhallova LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMALOGENS

ANALYSIS

Plasmalogen content of cerebellum samples from alcoholic and nonalcoholic humans. Deitrich RA. **Alcoholism** 1(1):57–9, Jan 77

Resolution of the choline plasmalogens of various vertebrate tissues by thin-layer chromatography. Hack MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 151(3):432–5, 21 Apr 78

The diminution of the myelin ethanolamine plasmalogen in brain of the Jimpy mouse and brain and spinal cord of the Quaking mouse as visualized by thin-layer chromatography. Hack MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):307–10, 1 Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on soluble proteins stimulating plasmalogen biosynthesis. Paltauf F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:387–95, 1978

Isolation of soluble proteins capable of stimulating aerobic plasmalogen biosynthesis. Paltauf F. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):263–70, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the plasmalogen in the cross-reaction between group A streptococcus and human myocardium. Kasp-Grochowska E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):359–77, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of choline and ethanolamine plasmalogens by enzymatic hydrolysis of the accompanying diacyl analogs [letter] Paltauf F. **Lipids** 13(2):165–6, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Plasmalogens in arterial wall. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):285–6, 1977

Pathway for hydrolysis of plasmalogens in brain. Horrocks LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:397–406, 1978

PLASMAPHERESIS

Treatment of glomerulonephritis with drainage of the thoracic duct and plasmapheresis. Ravnskov U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):489–94, 1977

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive agents in antibasement membrane antibody-induced Goodpasture's syndrome. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):354–9, Feb 78

Rapid reduction of platelet count in essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia by discontinuous flow plateletpheresis. Younger J, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):659–61, Apr 78

Leukapheresis or leukopheresis or leukophoresis [editorial] Dosik HE. **Am J Med Technol** 43(12):1154, Dec 77

Leukapheresis and granulocyte transfusion. McCullough J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):53–6, Feb 78

Experience with large volume plasmapheresis in malignant paraproteinaemia and immune disorders. Isbister JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):154–64, Apr 78

Filtration leukapheresis: effects of donor stimulation with dexamethasone. Higby DJ, et al. **Blood** 50(5):953–9, Nov 77

Granulocyte bactericidal capacity and chemotaxis as affected by continuous-flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis, steroid administration, and storage. Steigbigel RT, et al. **Blood** 52(1):197–209, Jul 78

Plateletpheresis in the management of thrombocytosis. Taft EG, et al. **Blood** 50(5):927–33, Nov 77

Plasma exchange in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Cotterill JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):243, Feb 78

Pathogenicity of the intercellular antibodies of pemphigus and their periodic removal from the circulation by plasmapheresis. Ruocco V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):237–41, Feb 78

Intensive plasma exchange on the cell separator: effects on serum immunoglobulins and complement components. Keller AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):531–40, Apr 78

Plasmapheresis. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1011–2, 22 Apr 78

Plasmapheresis and myasthenia gravis [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):177, 21 Jan 78

Plasmapheresis [letter] Obeid D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1486–7, 3 Jun 78

Plasmapheresis in patients with disseminated cancer: clinical results and correlation with changes in serum protein. The concept of 'nonspecific blocking factors'. Israel L, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3146–54, Dec 77

Transplantation, immunosuppression and plasmapheresis in Goodpasture's syndrome. Cove-Smith JR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 9(3):126–8, Mar 78

Increased granulocyte counts in recipients of plasma from leukapheresed rats: a dose response study. Roy AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(4):375–82, Apr 78

Serial plasmapheresis in a haemophiliac with antibodies to FVIII. Cobcroft R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):763–5, Aug 77

Plateletpheresis as a preventive measure to complications of asymptomatic cases of idiopathic thrombocythemia. Larison J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(4):296–7, Apr 78

Plasmapheresis in catastrophic complications of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Novak R, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):434–6, Mar 78

Pheresis techniques in therapeutic procedures & preparation of blood products. Panlilio AL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):181–6, Mar 78

Plasmapheresis in macroglobulinaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8042): 807–8, 15 Oct 77

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease [letter] Acheson ED. **Lancet** 1(8065):672, 25 Mar 78

Treatment of severe diabetic hypertriglyceridaemia by plasma exchange [letter] Betteridge DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1368, 24 Jun 78

Plasma exchange in the treatment of fulminant idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Branda RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):688–90, 1 Apr 78

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease [letter] Cotton LT. **Lancet** 2(8080):108, 8 Jul 78

Plasmapheresis for thrombocytopenia [letter] Gandolfo GM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1095, 20 May 78

Plasmapheresis in severe asthma [letter] Gartmann J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):40, 1 Jul 78

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease [letter] Klinenberg JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1310–1, 17 Jun 78

Plasmapheresis for paraquat poisoning [letter] Miller J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):875–6, 22 Apr 78

Asphyxia in Goodpasture's syndrome: Early treatment by immunosuppression and plasma exchange [letter] Misiani R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):552, 11 Mar 78

Plasmapheresis in severe asthma [letter] Muers MF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):260, 29 Jul 78

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease. Talpos G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):416–7, 25 Feb 78

Antihypertensive effect of plasma exchange [letter] Whitworth JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1205, 3 Jun 78

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Becker GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):693–6, 19 Nov 77

Therapeutic leukopheresis of acute myelo-monocytic leukemia in pregnancy. Meyer RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):77–83, 1978

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drug therapy in myasthenia gravis. Dau PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21): 1134–40, 24 Nov 77

Plasmapheresis: great economy in the use of horses [editorial] Jones JV. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1173–5, 24 Nov 77

Caution on plasmapheresis for myasthenia gravis [letter] Keesey J. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1029, 4 May 78

[Plasmapheresis for myasthenia gravis [letter] Newsom-Davis J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):456–7, 23 Feb 78

Plasma exchange in the treatment of homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: criteria for patient selection [letter] Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):194, 11 Feb 78

Experimental pancreatitis: Effect of plasma and dextran on pancreatic blood flow. Donaldson LA, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):313–21, Sep 78

Management of chronic myelocytic leukemia in pregnancy by cell pheresis. Caplan SN, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):120–4, Jan–Feb 78

Massive extracorporeal blood clotting during discontinuous flow leukapheresis. Drescher WP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):89–90, Jan–Feb 78

Rapid cytoreduction in acute leukemia. Management of cerebral leukostasis by cell pheresis. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):113–5, Jan–Feb 78

New dosage regimens for HES during intensive leukapheresis [letter] Mishler JM 4th. **Transfusion** 18(1):126–7, Jan–Feb 78

Continuous- and semicontinuous-flow blood centrifugation systems: therapeutic applications, with plasma-, platelet, lympha-, and eosinapheresis. Pineda AA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):407–16, Sep–Oct 77

Failure of postfiltration leukapheresis plasma to increase granulocyte yields. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):500–2, Sep–Oct 77

The Ito 'Flow-Through' Centrifuge. A new device for long-term (24 hours) plasmapheresis without platelet deterioration. Suaudeau J, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):312–9, May–Jun 78

Motivation of plateletpheresis donors. Szymanski LS, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):64–8, Jan–Feb 78

Development of Rh-specific maternal autoantibodies following intensive plasmapheresis for Rh immunisation during pregnancy. Isbister JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(6):353–8, Dec 77

Filter columns for preparation of leukocyte-poor blood for transfusion. Kikugawa K, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):281–90, 1978

Acute hypoproteinemic fluid overload: its determinants, distribution, and treatment with concentrated albumin and diuretics. Pappova E, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(5):307–17, 1977

[Plasmapheresis, an aid in the treatment of patients with active systematic lupus erythematosus?] Houwert DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(19):678–81, 13 May 78 **(Dut)**

[Severe anti-D allo-immunization: failure of repeated antenatal plasmapheresis (a case report) (letter)] Herve P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1956–7, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of leukocyte-free blood by a method of sedimentation-filtration] Ehrsam A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):483–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of the transfusion of leukocytes isolated by filtration from continuous flux] Malinvaud G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(3):439–56, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of plasmaphoresis on total and T-lymphocyte count (author's transl)] Möse JR. **Blut** 36(3):175–8, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature on the donor and the thrombocyte function in thrombopheresis with a cell separator (Aminco)] Wysk J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):110–1, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with plasmapheresis in combination with cyclophosphamide and glucocorticoids] Kamanabroo D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:856–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Principles of and instruments for a continuous-flow blood cell separator—centrifugation] Minato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4161–9, Dec 77 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of and instruments for a continuous-flow blood cell separator—filtration leukapheresis] Take H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4170–4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Liver function in blood donors after immunization with staphylococcal toxoid and repeated plasmapheresis] Demidova NV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):40–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium of venous blood of donors after immunization with staphylococcal toxoid and plasmapheresis] Demidova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):49–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of polyglucin, gelatinol and plasma in the treatment of hemorrhage] Koziner VB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):25–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and filtration of granulocytes and other substances which have qualities that contribute to the therapy of leucosis] Glaser E. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(2):31–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Myeloma serum hyperviscosity syndrome treated with plasmapheresis] Radović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):471–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complement activation and pulmonary leukotasis during nylon fiber filtration leukapheresis. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Blood** 51(4):721–30, Apr 78

Nylon fiber leukapheresis: associated complement component changes and cranulocytopenia. Nusbacher J, et al. **Blood** 51(2):359–65, Feb 78

[Allergic manifestations during leukapheresis in granulocyte donors (letter)] Bonneau JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(3):893–7, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Plasmapheresis using the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):269–73, May–Jun 78

Large scale preparation of leukocyte concentrates and further purification of lymphocytes and granulocytes with the IBM 2991 cell processor. de la Rivière AB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):509–12, Sep–Oct 77

METHODS

Normal chemotactic activity of granulocytes obtained by filtration leucapheresis. Toki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(4):271–3, Aug 77

Continuous flow plasma exchange in the treatment of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Berger GM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):243–51, Aug 78

Granulocyte transfusion therapy of experimental Pseudomonas septicemia: study of cell dose and collection technique. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 52(2):323–31, Aug 78

Effect of storage on normal neutrophils collected by discontinuous-flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Glasser L. **Blood** 50(6):1145–50, Dec 77

An improved modification of cycle filtration leucopheresis. Kretschmer V, et al. **Blut** 35(5):415–8, 22 Nov 77

Granulocyte transfusions: evaluation of factors influencing results and a comparison of filtration and intermittent centrifugation leukapheresis. Aisner J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):121–9, Jan 78

Plateletpheresis by discontinuous centrifugation: effect of collecting methods on the in vitro function of platelets. Chao FC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):177–87, Jun 78

Efficacy of platelets collected by semi-continuous flow centrifugation (Haemonetics Model 30). Slichter SJ. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):131–40, Jan 78

Plasmapheresis in hyperimmunized horses—technique and observations. Bhardwaj KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):260–5, Feb 77

Age-dependent separation of erythrocytes by preparative electrophoresis. Gear AR. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):744–53, Oct 77

High granulocyte yield with a simple method of filtration leukapheresis. Pflieger H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(8):409–14, 15 Apr 78

A new approach to the management of familial hypercholesterolaemia: Removal of plasma-cholesterol based on the principle of affinity chromatography. Lupien PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1261–5, 12 Jun 76

Simple method of improving the quality of platelet concentrates and the importance of production control. Berséus O, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):333–8, May–Jun 78

Discontinuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis and neutrophil function. Glasser L. **Transfusion** 17(5):513–6, Sep–Oct 77

Preservation of human granulocytes. II. Characteristics of granulocytes obtained by counterflow centrifugation. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):465–72, Sep–Oct 77

[Exchange plasmapheresis and heparin in the treatment of coma in viral hepatitis] Kvasnička J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):440–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractionated transfusions and leukapheresis: Their application and problems in the therapy of leukemia. Platelet transfusion. a. Methods and efficacies (author's transl)] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):587–95, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukapheresis of patients with acute leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia (author's transl)] Kawashima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):620–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukapheresis. a. Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kobayashi S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):615–20, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Filtration leukapheresis: description of methods and studies on in vitro function of separated granulocytes (author's transl)] Take H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):627–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis as a method of obtaining donors' antistaphylococcal plasma] Konstantinov VN. **Sov Med** (5):99–103, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in series in pregnant women severely sensitized to Rh factor] Iglesias J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(1):1–12, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (author's transl)] Barbolla L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(3):334–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Efficiency of the blood cell separator Haemonetic 30 in the separation of platelets from single donors] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1452–3, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLASMIDS

Plasmid borne virulence of Enterobacter hafniae. Swiderski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(1):11–7, 1978

Effect of tetracycline upon transfer of an R plasmid from calves to human beings. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1137–9, Aug 77

A simple method for phage or plasmid DNA's isolation suitable as a 'screening test' after molecular cloning. Kozlov YI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):316–9, May 78

The effect of the elimination of penicillinase plasmids on the sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to some penicillins and Cd2+ ions. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:87–94, 1977

Genetic recombination in bacteria. Eisenstark A. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:369–96, 1977 (239 ref.)

DNA rearrangements in procaryotes. Starlinger P. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:103–26, 1977 (226 ref.)

Host function specified by Bacillus pumilus plasmid pPL7065. Lovett PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):435–7, Sep 77

Plasmid-mediated resistance to gentamicin in Staphylococcus aureus. Wood DO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):513–7, Oct 77

Improved lysis of group N streptococci for isolation and rapid characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Klaenhammer TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):592–600, Mar 78

Genetic engineering of plants: uptake of plasmid and 'pseudovirions' by plant protoplasts [proceedings] Lurquin PF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):999–1000, Dec 77

A comparative study of the NAH and TOL catabolic plasmids in Pseudomonas putida. Austen RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):357–66, Aug 77

Isolation of mutants with altered metabolic control of the NAH plasmid-encoded catechol meta-cleavage pathway. Austen RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):583–92, Dec 77

Apparent fusion of the TOL plasmid with the R91 drug resistance plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. White GP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):345–55, Aug 77

Plasmids mediating resistance to gentamicin and other antibiotics in Enterobacteriaceae from four hospitals in Melbourne. Davey RB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):299–307, Jun 77

Cloning nitrogen fixing genes from Klebsiella pneumoniae in vitro and the isolation of NIF promoter mutants affecting glutamine synthetase regulation. Ausubel F, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:111–28, 1977

Plasmids as vectors for gene cloning. Helinski DR. **Basic Life Sci** 9:19–49, 1977 (68 ref.)

The incorporation and expression of Agrobacterium plasmid genes in crown gall tumors. Nester EW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:181–96, 1977

Use of RP4 plasmids carrying bacteriophage Mu insertions in nitrogen fixing bacteria Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti. Rosenberg C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:411–6, 1977 (23 ref.)

The Ti-plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, a natural vector for the introduction of nif genes in plants? Schell J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:159–79, 1977 (41 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease sites and aromatic metabolic plasmid structure. Farrell R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):411–6, 30 May 78

Cupric ion resistance as a new genetic marker of a temperature sensitive R plasmid, Rtsl in Escherichia coli. Ishihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):74–80, 15 May 78

Plasmid-determined tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli K12: lack of evidence that resistance is related to changes in lipid metabolism [proceedings] Chopra I. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):431–3, 1978

Comparative study of Ti-plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by use of restriction enzymes [proceedings] Depicker A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):931–2, 1977

Homology between Ti-plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: hybridzation studies using electron microscopy [proceedings] Engler G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):930–1, 1977

Replication of antibiotic resistance plasmid R6K DNA in vitro. Inuzuka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2567–73, 27 Jun 78

Plasmid mediated alterations in composition and structure of envelopes of Escherichia coli B/r. Iyer R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):258–72, 17 Oct 77

Microbial secondary metabolites with potential use in cancer treatment. (Plasmid involvement in biosynthesis and compounds. Umezawa H. **Biomedicine** 26(4):236–49, Jul 77

Isolation and physical studies of the intact supercoiled, the open circular and the linear forms of ColE1-plasmid DNA. Voordouw G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(2):171–89, May 78

Studies on Agrobacterium tumefaciens. VIII. Avirulence induced by temperature and ethidium bromide. Lin BC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(11):1554–61, Nov 77

Maximizing gene expression on a plasmid using recombination in vitro. Backman K, et al. **Cell** 13(1):65–71, Jan 78

On the nature of tetracycline resistance controlled by the plasmid pSC101. Tait RC, et al. **Cell** 13(1):73–81, Jan 78

Gene cloning with small plasmids. Collins J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:122–70, 1977 (208 ref.)

A mutant of the antibiotic resistance factor R124 with altered copy number. Pritchard JJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1590–2, 15 Dec 77

Incorporation and maintenance of recombinant-DNA plasmid vehicles pBR313 and pCR1 in plant protoplasts. Fernandez SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):277–82, 15 Mar 78

DNA sequences in a cloned restriction fragment containing the inverted repeat region from yeast 2 micrometer plasmid. Hindley J. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):121–4, 1 Oct 77

NH2-terminal sequence of the aminoglycoside acetyltransferase (3)-I mediated by plasmid RIP 135. Hsiang MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):97–9, 1 Aug 78

Alterations in the outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli B/r associated with the presence of the R plasmid rRM98. Iyer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):127–32, 1 Jan 78

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. II. A multipurpose cloning system. Bolivar F, et al. **Gene** 2(2):95–113, 1977

Transformation of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli by a hybrid plasmid pCD1. Duncan CH, et al. **Gene** 1(2):153–67, Mar 77

ColE1 cloning of a ribosomal RNA promoter region from lambdarifd18 by selection for lambda integration and excision functions. Glaser G, et al. **Gene** 2(3–4):159–72, 1977

Synthesis of high molecular weight polypeptides in Escherichia coli minicells directed by cloned Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2-micron DNA. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Gene** 1(1):33–47, 1976

Colicinogenic mutant of ColE1 plasmid that fails to confer immunity to colicin E1. Maeda S, et al. **Gene** 3(1):1–7, Feb 78

Heteroduplex mapping of small plasmids derived from R-factor R12: in vivo recombination occurs at IS1 insertion sequences. Mickel S, et al. **Gene** 2(3–4):193–210, 1977

Control of tryptophan synthetase amplified by varying the numbers of composite plasmids in Escherichia coli cells. Nagahari K, et al. **Gene** 1(2):141–52, Mar 77

Twenty-six chromosomal genes needed to maintain the killer double-stranded RNA plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Genetics** 88(3):419–25, Mar 78

A physical analysis of mating in Escherichia coli. pp. 117–25. Achtman M.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

In vivo and in vitro synthesized gene products of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. pp. 213–23. Andreoli PM, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Plasmid-coded degradation of toluene and xylenes in soil pseudomonads. pp. 403–6. Broda P, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Plasmid spread through Escherchia coli populations. pp. 469–72. Broda P, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Recombination sequences and the amplification of the tetracycline-resistance determinant in plasmid pAMalpha1 of Streptococcus faecalis. pp. 285–92. Clewell DB, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Is the current system of scientific communication adequate to the age of plasmid engineering? pp. 389–93. Garfield E, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Plasmid-chromosome interactions in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 77–87. Holloway BW, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Plasmid-determined resistance to erythromycin and lincomycin in Streptococcus pyogenes. pp. 101–8. Malke H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

In vitro rearrangement and deletion of plasmid DNA sequences: the isolation and partial characterization of a novel F-controlled plasmid cloning vehicle. pp. 407–15. Manis JJ, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Transformation of Pseudomonas putida with antibiotic-resistance and degradative plasmid DNA. pp. 395–402. Mylroie JR, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Plasmids in Streptomycetes. pp. 199–201. Noack D, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Relaxation complexes affecting plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus encoding streptomycin and chloramphenicol resistance. pp. 303–16. Novick R.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Properties and regulation of DNA replication origins and associated functions in multi-origin replicons. pp. 417–24. Timmis K, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Genetic characterization of transferable plasmids presumed to be unloaded. pp. 109–15. Tschäpe H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Genetical and biochemical aspects of replication of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. pp. 203–12. Veltkamp E, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Plasmid-chromosome interactions in HFR strains. pp. 177–84. Yoshikawa M, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Analysis of recombinant plasmids carrying gene sequences from Dictyostelium. pp. 301–7. Kindle KL, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Evidence for plasmid contribution to the virulence of fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Crosa JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):509–13, Nov 77

Evidence for a disseminated plasmid in Streptococcus mutans. Macrina FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):296–302, Apr 78

Characterization of plasmids that encode for the K88 colonization antigen. Shipley PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):559–66, May 78

Molecular and serological differentiation of staphylococcal exfoliative toxin synthesized under chromosomal and plasmid control. Wiley BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):487–94, Nov 77

Establishment of a Drosophila gene bank in a bacterial plasmids: Elizabeth Goldschmidt Memorial Lecture. Gehring WJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):295–304, Feb 78

Plasmid-mediated pristinamycin resistance. PAC IIA: a new enzyme which modifies pristinamycin IIA. Goffic FL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(8):665–9, Aug 77

Transfer of the leupeptin-producing ability of the strain, Streptomyces roseus MA839-A1, by conjugation. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(1):99–102, Jan 78

Classification of plasmids as an aid to understanding their epidemiology and evolution. Datta N. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:19–23, Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of a Clo DF13::Tn901 plasmid mutant with thermosensitive control of DNA replication. Andreoli PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):612–21, Aug 78

Relationship of R6K replicating forms to the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):476–82, Aug 78

Microcin plasmids: a group of extrachromosomal elements coding for low-molecular-weight antibiotics in Escherichia coli. Baquero F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):342–7, Aug 78

Conjugal transfer system of plasmid RP4: analysis by transposon 7 insertion. Barth PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):43–52, Jan 78

TOL is a broad-host-range plasmid. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):278–80, Jul 78

Bacteriocin and antibiotic resistance plasmids in Bacillus cereus and Bacillus subtilis. Bernhard K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):897–903, Feb 78

Construction and characterization of amplifiable multicopy DNA cloning vehicles derived from the P15A cryptic miniplasmid. Chang AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1141–56, Jun 78

F plasmid genes involved in the production of recombination-stimulating factor, control of sensitivity to some injurious agents, and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K-12 HfrC. Chernin LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):33–42, Jan 78

Mercury and organomercurial resistances determined by plasmids in Pseudomonas. Clark DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):186–96, Oct 77

Revised interpretation of the origin of the pSC101 plasmid. Cohen SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):734–7, Nov 77

Replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in vivo requires no plasmid-encoded proteins. Donoghue DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1287–94, Mar 78

Regulatory mutations of the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Fennewald M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):622–7, Nov 77

Cell cycle analysis of F'lac replication in Escherichia coli B/r. Finkelstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):884–95, Dec 77

Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus plasmids introduced by transformation into Bacillus subtilis. Gryczan TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):318–29, Apr 78

A third beta-galactosidase in a strain of Klebsiella that possesses two lac genes. Hall BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):219–23, Oct 77

Isolation of large bacterial plasmids and characterization of the P2 incompatibility group plasmids pMG1 and pMG5. Hansen JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):227–38, Jul 78

ColE1 plasmid mutants affecting growth of an Escherichia coli recB recC sbcB mutant. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):433–6, Jan 78

Proteins synthesized in minicells containing plasmid ColE1 and its mutants. Inselburg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1444–51, Mar 78

Studies of colicin E1 plasmid functions by analysis of deletions and TnA insertions of the plasmid. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):332–40, Oct 77

Isolation and genetic analysis of deletion mutants of colicin E1 plasmids carrying a TnA insertion. Inselburg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):321–31, Oct 77

Recombination between compatible plasmids containing homologous segments requires the Bacillus subtilis recE gene product. Keggins KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):514–20, May 78

Characterization of hybrid plasmids carrying individual ribosomal ribonucleic acid transcription units of Escherichia coli. Kenerley ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):931–49, Dec 77

Plasmid content and tumor initiation complementation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens IIBNV6. Lippincott BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):824–31, Dec 77

Effect of guanosine tetraphosphate on in vitro protein synthesis directed by E1 and E3 colicinogenic factors. Lotz W. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):707–12, Aug 78

Intracellular localization and effects on cell division of a plasmid blocked in deoxyribonucleic acid replication. MacQueen HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):392–7, Nov 77

R plasmic Rtsl-mediated production of extracellular deoxyribonuclease in Escherichia coli. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):387–9, Jan 78

Synthesis of mot and che gene products of Escherichia coli programmed by hybrid ColE1 plasmids in minicells. Matsumura P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):996–1002, Dec 77

Isolation and characterization of a plaque-forming lambda bacteriophage carrying a ColE1 plasmid. Mukai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):171–7, Jul 78

RSF1010 plasmid as a potentially useful vector in Pseudomonas species. Nagahari K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1527–9, Mar 78

TOL plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: thermosensitivity of self-maintenance and inhibition of host cell growth. Nakazawa T. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):527–35, Feb 78

Isolation of TOL and RP4 recombinants by integrative suppression. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):270–7, Apr 78

Regulated expression by readthrough translation from a

plasmid-encoded beta-galactosidase. O'Farrell P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):645–54, May 78

Fine cleavage map of a small colicin E1 plasmid carrying genes responsible for replication and colicin E1 immunity. Oka A. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):916–24, Feb 78

Evolution of Pseudomonas R-plasmids: consequences of Tn1 insertion and resultant partial diploidy to chromosome and Tra- R-plasmid mobilization. Olsen RH. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):210–6, Jan 78

Expression of the uvrB gene of Escherichia coli: in vitro construction of a pMB9 uvrB plasmid. Pannekoek H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):884–96, Feb 78

Plasmid-mediated chromosomal gene transfer in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):66–70, Apr 78

Requirements for suppression of a dnaG mutation by an I-type plasmid. Sasakawa C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):485–91, Feb 78

Cleavage maps of a tetracycline plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Shafferman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):345–8, Apr 78

Method for the genetic labeling of cryptic plasmids. So M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1520–3, Mar 78

Conjugative plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sox TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):278–86, Apr 78

Generation of miniplasmids from copy number mutants of the R plasmid NR1. Taylor DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):986–95, Dec 77

Further characterization of the R plasmid Rts1 and its mutant pTW2: replication and incompatibility of the plasmid. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):300–6, Aug 78

Derepression of colicin E1 synthesis in the constitutive tif mutant strain (spr tif sfi) and in a tif sfi mutant strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Tessman ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):29–38, Jul 78

NIC, a conjugative nicotine-nicotinate degradative plasmid in Pseudomonas convexa. Thacker R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):289–90, Jul 78

Transduction of plasmid determinants in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Ubelaker MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):699–707, Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of mutants of the plasmid pKM101 deficient in their ability to enhance mutagenesis and repair. Walker GC. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1203–11, Mar 78

Inducible reactivation and mutagenesis of UV-irradiated bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium LT2 containing the plasmid pKM101. Walker GC. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):415–21, Aug 78

Plasmid conferring increased sensitivity to mercuric chloride and cobalt chloride found in some laboratory strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Wang PY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1042–3, Feb 78

Mercury and organomercurial resistances determined by plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Weiss AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):197–208, Oct 77

Physical properties of plasmid Mor174, which determines bacteriocin production in Proteus morganii 174. Williams JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):430–2, Jan 78

Replication of plasmid DNA in Proteus mirabilis in limiting concentrations of thymine. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1263–72, Mar 78

Regulation of the degradative pathway enzymes coded for by the TOL plasmid (pWWO) from Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Worsey MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):757–64, Jun 78

Preferential inhibitory action of sodium cholate on an Escherichia coli strain carrying a plasmid in an integrated state. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):406–8, Jan 78

Lactose repressor protein modified with fluorescein mercuric acetate. Burgum AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4279–86, 25 Jun 78

Spermidine or spermine requirement for killer double-stranded RNA plasmid replication in yeast. Cohn MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5225–7, 10 Aug 78

The mercuric and organomercurial detoxifying enzymes from a plasmid-bearing strain of Escherichia coli. Schottel JL. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4341–9, 25 Jun 78

Characterization of pili determined by drug resistance plasmids R711b and R778b. Bradley DE. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):349–63, Oct 77

High frequency cotransduction of a Morganocinogenic plasmid and markers of R plasmids. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(1):165–80, Nov 77

Formation of a cointegrate between phage phi80 and Co1,Trp plasmid. Fredericq P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):347–9, Apr 78

Isolation of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acids from extremely thermophilic bacteria. Hishinuma F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(2):193–9, Feb 78

Molecular characterization of a plasmid specifying ampicillin resistance and its relationship to other R factors from Haemophilus influenzae. Laufs R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):277–86, Dec 77

Transformation of group F streptococci by plasmid DNA. Leblanc DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):49–54, May 78

Taxonomy and epidemiology of gram-negative bacterial plasmids studied by DNA-DNA filter hybridization in formamide. Roussel AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(2):269–76, Feb 78

Suppression of pathogenicity by P and V plasmids in Vibrio cholerae. Sinha VB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(2):251–5, Feb 78

Properties of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Staphylococcus aureus defective in DNA replication and cell division and replication of plasmids in the mutant. Thomas CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106 Pt 2:361–8, Jun 78

Serotype-related enterotoxigenicity in Escherichia coli O6.H16 and O148.H28. Scotland SM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):395–403, Dec 77

Plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli. Anderson ES. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):686–7, May 78

Mobilization of the Escherichia coli plasmid ColE1 (colicin E1) and ColE1 vectors used in recombinant DNA experiments. Dougan G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):676–80, May 78

Assessing the likelihood of contaminating natural populations of bacteria with chimeric plasmids. Levin BR. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):691–3, May 78

Miniplasmids of bacteriophage P1. I. Stringent plasmid replication does not require elements that regulate the lytic cycle. Austin S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(2):297–309, 5 Apr 78

Ribonucleotide-deoxyribonucleotide linkages at the origin of DNA replication of colicin E1 plasmid. Bird RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):137–43, 25 Mar 78

Functional expression of cloned yeast DNA in Escherichia coli: specific complementation of argininosuccinate lyase (argH) mutations. Clarke L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(4):517–32, 25 Apr 78

Recent advances in bioactive microbial secondary metabolites. Umezawa H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:138–63, Dec 77 (75 ref.)

Temperature sensitive R plasmids isolated from Proteus strains. Odakura Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(11):621–9, Nov 77

Author's statement on excision of DNA from a ColE1-Km recombinant plasmid. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(2):215, 30 Dec 77

Genetic map of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid CLO DF13 derived by insertion of the transposon Tn901. Andreoli PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):1–11, 20 Mar 78

Restoration of mutability in non-mutable Escherichia coli carrying different plasmids. Babudri N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):287–90, 24 Oct 77

Tn951: a new transposon carrying a lactose operon. Cornelis G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):215–24, 6 Apr 78

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in merodiploid strains and in minicells of Escherichia coli. Geyl D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):327–34, 9 Sep 77

Molecular relationships of degradative plasmids determined by in situ hybridisation of their endonuclease-generated fragments. Heinaru AL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):347–51, 17 Apr 78

In vivo transfer of the ti-plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens to Escherichia coli. Holsters M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):335–8, 25 Jul 78

Molecular cloning and in vitro transcription of Bacillus subtilis plasmid in Escherichia coli. Horinouchi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):175–82, 29 Nov 77

Two major groups of colicin factors: their molecular weights. Hughes V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):219–21, 16 Feb 78

Directed integration of an F' plasmid by integrative suppression: isolation of plaque forming lambda transducing phage for the dnaC gene. Iida S. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):153–62, 20 Oct 77

Mini-chromosomes: plasmids which carry the E. coli replication origin. Messer W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):269–75, 4 Jul 78

Site specific recombination involved in the generation of small plasmids. Ohtsubo E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):131–41, 16 Feb 78

Cloning of a restriction fragment of phage mu DNA coding for early functions. Schumann W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):115–8, 20 Mar 78

Evidence for plasmid like DNA in a filamentous fungus, the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Stahl U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):341–3, 4 Jul 78

Replication of small plasmids in extracts of Escherichia coli: involvement of the dnaB and dnaC protein in the replication of early replicative intermediates. Staudenbauer WL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):243–9, 4 Jul 78

In vitro construction of plasmids which result in overproduction of the protein product of the araC gene of Escherichia coli. Steffen D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(3):341–4, 9 Dec 77

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. XI. Mapping of the genes for L21, L27, S15 and S21 by using hybrid bacteria and over-production of these proteins in the merodiploid strains. Takata R. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):151–5, 6 Apr 78

Amplification of the lactose carrier protein in Escherichia coli using a plasmid vector. Teather RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):239–48, 27 Feb 78

Packaging of ColE1 DNA having a lambda phage cohesive end site. Umene K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):39–45, 7 Feb 78

The expression of tetracycline resistance after insertion of foreign DNA fragments between the EcoRI and HindIII sites of the plasmid cloning vector pBR 322. Widera G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):301–5, 25 Jul 78

Prevalence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa FP plasmids which enhance spontaneous and uv-induced mutagenesis. Stokes HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):19–28, Apr 78

Transformation of plasmid DNA into Streptomyces at high frequency. Bibb MJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):398–400, 27 Jul 78

IncP2 group of Pseudomonas, a class of uniquely large plasmids. Hansen JB, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):715–7, 17 Aug 78

Transposition of Pseudomonas toluene-degrading genes and expression in Escherichia coli. Jacoby GA, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):179–80, 13 Jul 78

Determination of plasmid molecular weights from ultraviolet sensitivities. Sancar A, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):471–2, 30 Mar 78

Immunoglobulin light-chain structural gene sequences cloned in a bacterial plasmid. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):582–5, 9 Feb 78

Halobacterium strain 5 contains a plasmid which is correlated with the presence of gas vacuoles. Simon RD. **Nature** 273(5660):314–7, 25 May 78

ColE1 plasmid mobility and relaxation complex. Warren GJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):259–61, 20 Jul 78

Elimination of plasmids from bacteria. Hahn FE. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(12):632, Dec 77

The nucleotide sequence surrounding the origin of DNA replication of Col E1. Bastia D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3123–42, Sep 77

Screening of cloned recombinant DNA in bacteria by in situ colony hybridization. Cami B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2381–90, Jul 78

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: V. Effects of disparity in tracer and driver fragment lengths. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2073–94, Jun 78

Studies on gene control regions. VI. The 5- methyl of thymine, a lac repressor recognition site. Goeddel DV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3039–54, Sep 77

Construction and identification by positive hybridization-translation of a bacterial plasmid containing a rat growth hormone structural gene sequence. Harpold MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2039–53, Jun 78

Recombinant plasmids containing Xenopus laevis globin structural genes derived from complementary DNA. Humphries P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):905–24, Mar 78

A rapid method for the isolation of circular DNA using an aqueous two-phase partition system. Ohlsson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):583–90, Feb 78

Construction of recombinant plasmid carrying the lambda DNA fragment responsible for prophage integration. Strizhov N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1767–77, Jun 78

In vitro construction of deletion mutants of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1801–20, Jun 78

The properties of gene Dm 225, a representative of dispersed repetitive genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Tchurikov NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2169–87, Jun 78

Origin of replication of pBR345 plasmid DNA. Bolivar F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5265–9, Dec 77

Transposition of plasmid DNA segments specifying hydrocarbon degradation and their expression in various microorganisms. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3109–12, Jul 78

Excision of F plasmid sequences by recombination at directly repeated insertion sequence 2 elements: involvement of recA. Deonier RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3965–9, Sep 77

DNA cloning in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1433–6, Mar 78

Binding of synthetic lactose operator DNAs to lactose represessors. Goeddel DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3292–6, Aug 77

Construction and properties of chimeric plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Gryczan TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1428–32, Mar 78

Transformation of yeast. Hinnen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1929–33, Apr 78

Construction and characterization of an Escherichia coli plasmid bearing a functional gene G of bacteriophage phiX174. Humayun MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):774–8, Feb 78

Construction of a novel plasmid-phage hybrid: use of the hybrid to demonstrate ColE1 DNA replication in vivo in the absence of a ColE1-specified protein. Kahn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2200–4, May 78

Molecular cloning of genetically active fragments of Bacillus DNA in Bacillus subtilis and properties of the vector plasmid pUB110. Keggins KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1423–7, Mar 78

'Conjugal' transfer of plasmid DNA among oral streptococci. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3484–7, Jul 78

Filamentous coliphage M13 as a cloning vehicle: insertion of a HindII fragment of the lac regulatory region in M13 replicative form in vitro. Messing J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3642–6, Sep 77

Phenotypically cryptic EcoRI endonuclease activity specified by the ColE1 plasmid. Miller CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1265–9, Mar 78

Plasmids and practice [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(11):385, 18 Mar 78

The replication of bacterial plasmids. Rowbury RJ. **Sci Prog** 65(258):231–50, Summer 78

Naturally occurring plasmid carrying genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. Gyles CL, et al. **Science** 198(4313):198–9, 14 Oct 77

Construction of chimeric phages and plasmids containing the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. Moore DD, et al. **Science** 198(4321):1041–6, 9 Dec 77

Biochemical evidence of the nonintegrated status of Marek's disease virus DNA in virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cells of chicken. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 88(1):19–24, 1 Jul 78

[R plasmids incompatibility groups in epidemic Salmonella (author's transl)] Avril JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):165–75, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation on the incompatibility groups of some colicinogenic factors Ia (author's transl)] Delhalle E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):451–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetical properties of a plasmid isolated from 'staphylococcus aureus' and mediating resistance to five aminoglycosides and streptogramins (author's transl)] Fouace J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):371–82, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmidic resistance of 'Haemophilus sp.' to aminoglycoside antibiotics: isolation and study of a new phosphotransferase (author's transl)] Goffic FL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):383–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a new plasmid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by chromatography on coupled Sepharose 4B–nitrocellulose] Chardon–Loriaux I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1565–8, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrachromosomal antibiotic resistance of the intestinal bacterial flora. I. Prevalence. Role of the ingestion of exogenous bacteria (author's transl)] Michel–Briand Y. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3741–4, 26 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposable genetic elements (author's transl)] Maeda S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(1):33–43, 1978 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular breeding in E. coli, and newly found Bacillus subtilis plasmids (author's transl)] Sakaguchi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(8):1021–4, 1 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo genetic engineering (author's transl)] Shimada K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(8):1025–9, 1 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid–conferred chlortetracyline and erythromycin resistance in group D streptococci in vitro] Ciepal A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):167–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic formation in plasmid and plasmid–free strains] Abramova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):291–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the transmissibility of multiple drug resistance and the capacity to ferment lactose in a clinical strain of Kl. pneumoniae] Belokrysenko SS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(10):919–22, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic inactivation of levomycetin and penicillin by cells of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes that contain R plasmid depending on cultivation conditions] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):413–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugation transfer of plasmid resistance to gentamycin and other antibiotics in clinical strains of Ps. aeruginosa] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):699–704, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transgenosis with participation of plasmid RP1; indications of the presence of a 'composit plasmid' in an interspecies hybrid of Escherichia coli] Fil'kova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):360–2, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of recombinants of F' plasmids in recombination–defective E. coli cells and their properties] Pekhov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):623–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compatibility of the F–like plasmid FB1drd with standard F–group plasmids in E. coli K12 strains] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):718–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of the F–like plasmids in bacterial cells with a varying capacity genetic recombination] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):239–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of chromosomal fragments of Escherichia coli in plasmid RP4 by means of bacteriophage Mu–1] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(5):1225–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining the recombinant plasmid bearing the galactose operon] Falzullin LZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(2):455–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of hybrid plasmids containing the galactose operon in bacterial cells] Falzullin LZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(6):1446–9, 21 Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli K–12 plasmid R245 controlling EcoRII restriction and DNA modification] Kosykh VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(5):1227–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[In vitro production of of a vector molecule composed of DNA from lambda phage and a plasmid with the determinant for resistance to tetracycline] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(1):237–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Expression of Bacillus subtilis riboflavin operon in Escherichia coli cells in the form of hybrid plasmids pPR1 and pPR2] Rabinovich PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(6):1459–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Recognition sites OF BamHI SalI and SmaI restrictases on RP4 plasmid DNA] Safarian VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(3):740–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Incompatibility of bacterial plasmids: manifestation of P–specificity by RP4 deletion mutants] Sakanian VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(1):207–10, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of plasmids in providing the capacity for UV and 4NQO induced mutability in salmonellae] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(2):460–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Organization of plasmid R6K genome] Stepanov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(6):1462–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Plasmids pBS2 and pBS3 controlling naphthalene oxidation by bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Voronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(5):1205–8, 11 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[F'ColVColBtrpcys plasmid in Erwinia aroideae] Gol'farb DM, et al. **Genetika** 14(3):487–501, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of nontransmissible deletion variants and the genetic map of pAS8 plasmid (RP4–ColE1)] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1778–89. 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and heteroduplex analysis of deletion mutants of plasmid pAS8] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika** 14(5):853–66, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification and instability of hybrid pAS8 plasmid] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1790–800, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a standard for colicin genotyping] Baturina AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):183–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of plasmid DNA from Streptomyces olivaceus V KX] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(3):309–14, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomycete plasmids] Matseliukh BP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(2):196–204, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Pseudomonas putida plasmid DNAs] Agabalian AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):97–100, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Naphthalene oxidation by a Pseudomonas putida strain carrying a mutant plasmid] Skriabin GK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):273–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and molecular cloning of hybrid plasmids containing specific fragments of Escherichia coli DNA] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):108–15, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Killer' plasmid in natural strains of Saccharomyces] Nesterova GF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):781–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial plasmids] Pekhov AP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(2):194–209, Mar–Apr 78 (137 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of R plasmids in the transfer of chromosome genes] Domaradskiĭ IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):3–10, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of substituted sex factor F'lac in salmonellae] Dombrovskiĭ AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):108–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the deletion mutant of plasmid R6K] Gnedoĭ SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):111–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of F–like plasmids in serologically typed E. coli by the reactions of the donor–specific phage titre increase] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):134–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and mobility of R plasmids, Col plasmids and Hly plasmids in E. coli isolated from healthy calves and calves with diarrhea] Sokol A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):333–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial effect, plasmid curing activity and chemical structure of some tricyclic compounds. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(1):1–6, 1977

Elimination of plasmids from several bacterial species by novobiocin. McHugh GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):423–6, Sep 77

The plasmid curing action of imipramine in Escherichia coli K12. Molnár J, et al. **Genet Res** 31(2):197–201, Apr 78

[Elimination of penicillinase plasmid from Staphylococcus epidermidis cells by various mutagenic agents] Nazar K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(4):229–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elimination of penicillinase plasmids by the new acridine derivative, Dimer] Shraer DP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):428–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of plasmid–associated high–frequency mutations to streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli] Belokrysenko SS. **Genetika** 14(1):145–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lactic bacteria metabolic products on the transmission of R–plasmids in enterobacteria in vitro] Tallmeister ET, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):69–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Determination of plasmid molecular weights from ultraviolet sensitivities. Sancar A, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):471–2, 30 Mar 78

[Phenomenon of w–reactivation in plasmids] Khodkova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):116–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

PLASMINOGEN

Micro–step–Exclusion Chromatography. Krieger M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):450–3, Aug 77

Protease inhibitors and human plasmin: interaction in a whole plasma system. Highsmith RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):648–56, 7 Dec 77

The binding of plasminogen, plasmin and streptokinase–plasminogen activator to fibrin [proceedings] Cederholm–Williams SA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1441–3, 1977

On the biological significance of the specific interaction between fibrin, plasminogen and antiplasmin. Rákóczi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):295–300, 3 May 78

Changes in plasminogen levels, plasmin activity and activity of antiplasmins during endotoxin shock in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(1):63–72, 1978

Alterations of plasmin activity, plasminogen levels and activity of antiplasmins during endotoxin shock in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):164–9, 1978

Methods for determination of plasmin, antiplasmin and plasminogen by means of substrate S–2251. Friberger P, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):138–45, 1978

Fibrinolytic enzyme system vis–a–vis obesity [editorial] Laha PN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(2):159–61, Feb 77

Comparison of some properties of native (Glu) and modified (Lys) human plasminogen. Markus G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):733–9, 10 Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of native and lower molecular weight forms of sheep plasminogen. Paoni NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7725–32, 10 Nov 77

The effect of alpha–,omega–amino acids on human plasminogen structure and activation. Violand BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5395–401, 10 Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Simulation of coupled enzyme assays for clotting factors and its application to a new method for the determination of human plasminogen. Richter O, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):119–32, Apr 78

Specific functional and immunologic assay of plasma plasminogen in hereditary angioedema, in hereditary angioedema treated with tranexamic acid, and in normal subjects. Spragg J. **J Immunol** 120(2):592–6, Feb 78

A rapid and sensitive proteolytic assay for human plasminogen and plasmin using radioiodinated alpha–casein. Highsmith RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):131–40, Aug 77

[Method of determination of total content of plasminogen, plasminogen proactivator, inhibitors of plasminogen activation and antiplasmins in the blood plasma] Aslanian NL, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):530–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of cerebrospinal fluid. Anderson M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):488–92, May 78

[In vitro studies to elucidate the fibrinolytic activity in cerebrospinal fluid altered by inflammation and hemorrhage and having pathologic protein values] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(8):465–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal plasminogen. A hereditary molecular abnormality found in a patient with recurrent thrombosis. Aoki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1186–95, May 78

METABOLISM

Characterization of plasminogen activator in human cervical cells. Bigbee WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):285–94, 3 May 78

Normal and abnormal fibrinolysis. Kernoff PB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(3):239–44, Sep 77 (87 ref.)

Human urokinase and porcine tissue plasminogen activator. A comparative study of the mechanism of fibrinolysis, and the effect of natural proteinase inhibitors and omega–aminocarboxylic acids. Thorsen S. **Dan Med Bull** 24(5):189–206, Oct 77

Inhibition of the fiorinolytic system in Behçet's disease? Asbeck F, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(5):303–9, 1977

Catalytic efficiency of activation of human plasminogen by various activator species. Robbins KC, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):137, 1978

Mechanism of activation of human plasminogen by the activator complex, streptokinase–plasmin. Gonzalez–Gronow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1090–4, 25 Feb 78

Quantitative determination of the binding of epsilon–aminocaproic acid to native plasminogen. Markus G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):727–32, 10 Feb 78

Steady state kinetics of activation of human and bovine plasminogens by streptokinase and its equimolar complexes

with various activated forms of human plasminogen. Wohl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1402–7, 10 Mar 78

Fibrinolytic enzyme in the lining walls of chronic subdural hematoma. Ito H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):197–200, Feb 78

The binding of plasminogen (mol. wt. 84,000) and plasmin to fibrin. Cederholm-Williams SA. **Thromb Res** 11(3):421–3, Sep 77

[A role for plasmin in immunity. I. Lymphoid cells convert plasminogen to plasmin (author's transl)] Maillard J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):985–97, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological effects of the administration of an equimolar streptokinase–plasminogen complex in man. Verstraete M, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):227–36, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of Lysyl-plasminogen-urokinase sequential treatment in thrombolytic therapy] Brochier M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):513–21, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First results of sequential treatment of acute vascular obstruction with plasminogen–streptokinase combination] Malavaud A, et al. **Therapie** 32(5):611–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

Fluorogenic substrates for sensitive and differential estimation of urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):146–9, 1978

The activation of plasminogen by Hageman factor (Factor XII) and Hageman factor fragments. Goldsmith GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):54–60, Jul 78

The purification of a human plasma kallikrein with weak plasminogen activator activity. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):409–20, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Flourogenic peptide amide substrates for the estimation of plasminogen activators and plasmin. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):143–8, Nov 77

Plasminogen activators of psoriatic scale extracts. Separation of two plasminogen activators by isoelectric focusing. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):259–66, 31 May 78

Sex related fibrinolytic activity in rat tissues. Smokovitis A. **Experientia** 34(4):483–4, 15 Apr 78

On the nature of fibrinolytic activity of arteries. Donner L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):125–30, 1978

Measuring plasminogen activator [letter] Uziel L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1368–9, 24–31 Dec 77

Direct fluorescent assay of urokinase and plasminogen activators of normal and malignant cells: kinetics and inhibitor profiles. Zimmerman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):750–3, Feb 78

The rapid fibrin plate – a method for plasminogen activator assay. Marsh NA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):545–51, 31 Aug 77

Plasminogen activator activity of pulmonary vessels in shock. Busing CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):285–95, Sep 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inter-alpha-antiplasmin: its distinction from antiactivator. Gallimore MJ. **Thromb Res** 12(4):687–92, Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of plasminogen activator by cells transformed by herpesviruses. Howett MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1075–8, Apr 78

Induction of plasminogen activator in cultured cells by macrocyclic plant diterpene esters and other agents related to tumor promotion. Wigler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1434–7, May 78

Patterns of plasminogen activator production in cultured normal embryonic cells. Rohrlich ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):31–42, Oct 77

Co-cultivation of tumorigenic mouse melanoma cells with cells of a non-tumorigenic subclone inhibits plasminogen activator expression by the melanoma cells. Kyner D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(2):159–67, May 78

Malignant mouse melanoma cells do not form tumors when mixed with cells of a non-malignant subclone: relationships between plasminogen activator expression by the tumor cells and the host's immune response. Newcomb EW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(2):169–77, May 78

Test for malignant transformation of rat liver cells in culture: cytology, growth in soft agar, and production of plasminogen activator. Montesano R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1651–8, Dec 77

Epidermal growth factor, like phorbol esters, induces plasminogen activator in HeLa cells. Lee LS, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):696–7, 17 Aug 78

Nocodazole, a new synthetic antimitotic agent, enhances the production of plasminogen activator by cells in culture [letter] De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):913–4, Dec 77

BLOOD

Structure–activity relations of the fibrinolytic response to vasopressins in man. Cash JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):403–9, Apr 78

Plasminogen activator of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes: probable localization to the plasma membrane. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):766–73, Mar 78

Properties of plasma plasminogen activators [proceedings] Bennett B. et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:76P–77P, Feb 78

[Hemostasiology. Antifibrinolytic mechanisms of the liver] Jedrychowski A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1139–42, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of factor XII–dependent plasminogen proactivator in prekallikrein–deficient plasma. Bouma BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):148–55, Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of plasminogen activators from human seminal plasma. Propping D, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):435–44, 1 May 78

METABOLISM

Macrophage proteases and rheumatic diseases: regulation of plasminogen activator by thymus-derived lymphocytes. Gordon S, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):19–26, Jan 78 (46 ref.)

Concomitant secretion by transformed SVWI38–VA13–2RA cells of plasminogen activator(s) and substance (s) which prevent their detection. Roblin RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):165–72, 15 May 78

Production of fibrinolytic enzymes by macrophages on intrauterine contraceptive devices. Foley ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):551–6, Jul 78

In vitro plasminogen activator activity in human brain tumors. Tucker WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):297–302, Feb 78

Dissociation of plasminogen activator from the transformed phenotype in a 5-bromodeoxyuridine dependent mutant of Syrian hamster melanoma cells. Rosenthal SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):275–85, Jun 78

Bacille Calmette–Guérin infection in the mouse. Regulation of macrophage plasminogen activator by T lymphocytes and specific antigen. Gordon S, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1175–88, 1 Apr 78

Biochemical actions of glucocorticoids on macrophages in culture. Specific inhibition of elastase, collagenase, and plasminogen activator secretion and effects on other metabolic functions. Werb Z. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1695–1712, 1 Jun 78

Fibrinolytic enzyme in the lining walls of chronic subdural hematoma. Ito H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):197–200, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human urokinase and porcine tissue plasminogen activator. A comparative study of the mechanism of fibrinolysis, and the effect of natural proteinase inhibitors and omega-aminocarboxylic acids. Thorsen S. **Dan Med Bull** 24(5):189–206, Oct 77

The correlation between plasminogen activator–stimulated DNA synthesis and cell morphology in 3T3 cells. Urquhart C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):31–8, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased fibrinolytic activity in the inflamed gingiva of beagle dogs. Lucas ON. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1533–8, Dec 77

SECRETION

Heparin-induced release of plasminogen activator. Markwardt F, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(6):370–4, 1977

Secretion of plasminogen activator by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Modulation by glucocorticoids and other effectors. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1693–706, 1 Dec 77

Production of migration inhibition factor (MIF) and an inducer of plasminogen activator (IPA) by subsets of T cells in MLC. Newman W, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):927–31, Mar 78

Secretion of plasminogen activator by Sertoli cell enriched cultures. Lacroix M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):227–36, Dec 77

Proteases induce secretion of collagenase and plasminogen activator by fibroblasts. Werb Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1839–43, Apr 78

PLASMINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

PLASMODIUM

Labelling of membrane glycoprotein in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):205–9, 1977

Does endotoxin cause both the disease and parasite death in acute malaria and babesiosis? Clark IA. **Lancet** 2(8080):75–7, 8 Jul 78

[New findings concerning the susceptibility of mosquitoes of the genus Anopheles in the USSR to imported strains of the agents of human malaria] Dashkova NG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):652–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Romanowsky-Malachowski stains the so-called Romanowsky stain: Malachowski's 1891 use of alkali polychromed methylene blue for malaria plasmodia. Lillie RD. **Stain Technol** 53(1):23–8, Jan 78

Lower azure B methylene blue ratios in Giemsa type blood and malaria stains. Russo A, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(1):37–41, Jan 78

CLASSIFICATION

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXIX DNA relationships within the subgenus Plasmodium (Vinckeia). Chance ML, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(1):13–22, Feb 78

Plasmodium pessoai sp. n. from two Costa Rican snakes. Ayala SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):330–5, Apr 78

Checklist, host index, and annotated bibliography of Plasmodium from reptiles. Ayala SC. **J Protozool** 25(1):87–100, Feb 78 (156 ref.)

Plasmodium durae Herman from the introduced common peafowl in northern Nigeria. Laird M. **J Protozool** 25(1):21–4, Feb 78

Evolution of the malarias: the problems of origins. Mattingly PF. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):1–8, Jan–Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

Structural aspects of Plasmodium relevant to vaccination against malaria. Bannister LH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):275–6, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmodium gallinaceum: induction of male gametocyte exflagellation by phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Martin SK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):239–42, Apr 78

Persistence of drug–resistant malaria parasites. Rosario VE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):185–7, 28 Jan 78

The action of metabolic inhibitors on microgametogenesis in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Toyé PJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):133–41, 21 Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscope cytochemistry of host–parasite membrane interactions in malaria. Langreth SG. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):171–8, 1977

Studies on enzyme variation in the murine malaria parasites Plasmodium berghei, P. yoelii, P. vinckei and P. chabaudi by starch gel electrophoresis. Carter R. **Parasitology** 76(3):241–67, Jun 78

GENETICS

Biochemical markers for strain differentiation in malarial parasites. Carter R, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):339–45, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Summary of discussions on in vitro cultivation of malaria parasites. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):411–9, 1977

Should cultivated exoerythrocytic parasites be considered as a source of antigen for a malaria vaccine? Beaudoin RL. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):373–6, 1977

Interactions of rodent malarial parasites with Friend erythroleukemia cells in vitro. Eisen H, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):367–72, 1977

In vitro cultivation of the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium: a review. Vanderberg JP, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):377–92, 1977 (157 ref.)

The distribution, incidence and general ecology of saurian malaria in Middle America. Telford SR Jr. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):299–314, Aug 77

Studies on Plasmodium ookinetes: II. In vitro formation of Plasmodium berghei ookinetes. Weiss MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):932–4, Oct 77

Sporogony and transmission of Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani Novy and MacNeal 1904, in culicine mosquitoes of the Tantramar Marshes, New Brunswick. Williams NA, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):165–6, Feb 78

Gamete development in malaria parasites: bicarbonate–dependent stimulation by pH in vitro. Nijhout MM, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):39–53, Feb 78

A simplified method for in vitro production of schizonts of primate malarias useful as antigen in serologic tests [letter] Sulzer AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):553, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic variation in malaria. Brown KN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:5–25, 1977

Immunization against erythrocytic forms of malaria parasites. Cohen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:89–112, 1977

A critique of merozoite and sporozoite vaccines in malaria. Miller LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:113–20, 1977

Immunoprophylaxis of malaria: sporozoite-induced immunity. Nussenzweig RS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:75–87, 1977

Acquired immunity and vaccination in malaria. Cohen S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):223–32, Nov 77 (66 ref.)
Erythrocyte receptors for malaria merozoites. Miller LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):204–8, Nov 77 (18 ref.)
Invasion of erythrocytes and antigenic variation. Brown KN. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):187–9, 1977
Introductory remarks on immunization with sporozoites. Verhave JP. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):599–600, May 78
Experimental infection with Plasmodium chabaudi in rats: antigen and antibody associated with anemia and glomerulonephritis of acute infection. Musoke AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1081–8, Dec 77
Stage-specific antigens on the surface membrane of sporozoites of malaria parasites. Nardin EH, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):55–7, 6 Jul 78
Heterologous immunity between piroplasms and malaria parasites: the simultaneous elimination of Plasmodium vinckei and Babesia microti from the blood of doubly infected mice. Cox FE. **Parasitology** 76(1):55–60, Feb 78
Serological responses to Plasmodium and Toxoplasma in school children from two areas in Burma. Tin F. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):552–7, Dec 77
Antigenic change in Plasmodium knowlesi [letter] Butcher GA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):554–5, 1977
Malarial antibodies in tropical splenomegaly syndrome in Papua New Guinea. Crane GG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):308–14, 1977
A review of metozoite vaccination against Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Mitchell GH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):281–2, 1977
Vaccination against sporozoite challenge. A review. Richards WH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):279–80, 1977 (16 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of intracellular forms of Plasmodium chabaudi and their interactions with the erythrocyte membrane and with serum albumin. Eisen H. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):333–8, 1977
The isolation and fractionation of malaria-infected cells. Kreier JP. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):317–31, 1977 (165 ref.)
Sporozoites of rodent and simian malaria, purified by anion exchangers, retain their immunogenicity and infectivity. Moser G, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):119–24, Feb 78
A quick and easy method to determine the sporozoite index in mosquitoes. GabaldonA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):311–2, 1978
[Cytological diagnosis of malaria with a concentration of parasitized erythrocytes (letter)] Le Bras J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1400–1, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Folate metabolism in malaria. Ferone R. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):291–8, 1977 (57 ref.)
Lipids and the malarial parasite. Holz GG Jr. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):237–48, 1977 (91 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism of malarial parasites. Homewood CA. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):229–35, 1977 (114 ref.)
Transport of carbohydrates by malarial parasites. Homewood CA. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):227, 1977
Salvage syntheses and their relationship to nucleic acid metabolism. Königk E. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):249–52, 1977
Release of protein by erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi during cultivation in vitro. McColm AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):277–83, 1977
Amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in malarial parasites. Sherman IW. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):265–76, 1977 (111 ref.)
Transport of amino acids and nucleic acid precursors in malarial parasites. Sherman IW. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):211–25, 1977 (85 ref.)
Cofactors and vitamins in the metabolism of malarial parasites. Factors other than folates. Trager W. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):285–9, 1977 (33 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

A quantitative long-term cryobiological study of malarial parasites. Strome CP, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):305–8, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Summary of discussions on the biology of the malaria parasite. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):347–60, 1977
Future orientation of research. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):421–9, 1977
Variations in structure and function during the life cycle of malarial parasites. Aikawa M. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):139–56, 1977 (60 ref.)
Recent advances in understanding the invasion of erythrocytes by merozoites of Plasmodium knowlesi. Bannister LH, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):163–9, 1977
Hypothesis on the mechanism of erythrocyte invasion by malaria merozoites. Miller LH. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):157–62, 1977 (26 ref.)
The relevance of research to the global antimalaria programme. Wernsdorfer WH. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):133–5, 1977
Erythrocyte entry by malarial parasites. A moving junction between erythrocyte and parasite. Aikawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):72–82, Apr 78
Sporogony and transmission of Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani Novy and MacNeal 1904, in culicine mosquitoes of the Tantramar Marshes, New Brunswick. Williams NA, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):165–6, Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A freeze-fracture study on the parasite-erythrocyte interrelationship in Plasmodium knowlesi infections. McLaren DJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):199–203, 1977
Plasmodium iophurae: cationized ferritin staining, an electron microscope cytochemical method for differentiating malarial parasite and host cell membranes. Takahashi Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):145–54, Apr 78

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

CLASSIFICATION

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXX. The enigmas of the 'NS lines' of P. berghei. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(1):23–36, Feb 78

CYTOLOGY

[Changes in Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice maintained at high temperatures] Moyou-Somo R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1315–7, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXVIII. The development of resistance to mefloquine (WR 142,490). Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(4):419–27, Dec 77
Chloroquine-erythromycin potentiation in P. berghei. Warhurst DC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(3):383, Sep 77
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXI. The effect of some metabolic inhibitors upon chloroquine-induced pigment clumping (CIPC) in Plasmodium berghei. Warhurst DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):203–11, Jun 78
Synthesis and antiprotozoal activity of 2,5-bis(4-guanylphenyl)thiophenes and -pyrroles. Das BP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1219–21, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on enzyme variation in the murine malaria parasites Plasmodium berghei, P. yoelii, P. vinckei and P. chabaudi by starch gel electrophoresis. Carter R. **Parasitology** 76(3):241–67, Jun 78

GENETICS

Influence of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine on total protein synthesis and on differential gene expression of unique proteins in the rodent malarial parasite Plasmodium berghei. Ilan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3386–90, Aug 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of parasites in mice immunized against Plasmodium berghei. Eling W. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(2):204–9, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Malaria vaccine: the effect of sporozoite-induced immunity on exo-erythrocytic stages. Bafort JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(1):63–4, 1978
Plasmodium berghei: biological variation in immune serum-treated mice. Wellde BT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):197–201, Apr 78
Role of the surface coat in in vitro attachment and phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei by peritoneal macrophages. Brooks C, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):827–35, Jun 78
Demonstration of the role of cytophilic antibody in resistance to malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei) in rats. Green TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):138–45, Jan 78
Studies on the role of antibodies against sporozoites in Plasmodium berghei malaria. Golenser J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):606–10, May 78
Plasmodium berghei. III. The partial separation of a putative species-specific antigen from a soluble extract. Hamburger J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):557–62, May 78
Development of effective antisporozoite immunity by natural bites of Plasmodium-berghei-infected mosquitoes in rats under prophylactic treatment with various drug regimens. Meuwissen JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):601–5, May 78
Plasmodial antigens exposed on the surface of infected reticulocytes: their role in induction of protective immunity in mice. Poels LG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):575–81, May 78
Infectivity and immunogenicity of Plasmodium berghei. Weiss ML. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):554–6, May 78
Immunopathological studies of Plasmodium berghei berghei-infected mice: effect of cyclophosphamide. Endardjo S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(2–3):25–31, Feb-Mar 78
Active immunization against the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei in mice. The immunizing inoculum. Eling W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):293–301, Sep 77
Plasmodium berghei: immunization of rats with antigens from a population of free parasites rich in merozoites. Saul KW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):302–18, Sep 77
[Indirect immunofluorescence in malaria associated with pregnancy in the Senegalese woman] Corréa P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):141–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic observations on phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei infected erythrocytes by mouse macrophages [author's transl)] Seitz HM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):481–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Column separation of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):166–8, Feb 78
Column separation of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):166–8, Feb 78
Sporozoites of rodent and simian malaria, purified by anion exchangers, retain their immunogenicity and infectivity. Moser G, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):119–24, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Isolation and analysis of nucleotides from erythrocyte-free malarial parasites (Plasmodium berghei) and potential relevance to malaria chemotherapy. Van Dyke K, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):253–64, 1977

PATHOGENICITY

Chloroquine susceptibility in malaria: dependence on exposure of parasites to the drug. Fitch CD. **Life Sci** 21(10):1511–4, 15 Nov 77
[Influence of a hot environmental temperature on the evolution of experimental paludism of the mouse with Plasmodium berghei berghei] Moyou-Somo R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(12):993–6, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alteration in the virulence of Plasmodium berghei yoelii for white mice by passage through golden hamsters and by the in vitro exposure to the serum of these animals] Glazunova ZI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):54–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

ANALYSIS

A histidine-rich protein from Plasmodium falciparum and its interaction with membranes. Kilejian A, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):191–7, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Selection of increased quinine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. Glew RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):9–13, Jan 78
Chloroquine resistance in Zambia [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J** 2(6131):206, 15 Jul 78
Relative chloroquine resistance of P falciparum in Zambia. Khan AA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1669–70, 24 Jun 78
Antimalarial activity of S-isobutyl adenosine against Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Trager W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):264–6, 15 Jan 78
Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand: Susceptibility of Anopheles. Sucharit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(12):648–54, Dec 77
Response of falciparum malaria to a standard regimen of chloroquine in Vientiane, Lao People's Democratic Republic. Al Tawil N. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(12):230–7, Dec 77
Quinine-like drug attacks resistant malaria strains. **JAMA** 240(7):615, 18 Aug 78
Drug sensitivity of plasmodium falciparum. An in-vitro microtechnique. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):22–3, 7 Jan 78
The spread of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea. Simpson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):41–2, 1 Jul 78
Chloroquine resistance produced in vitro in an African strain of human malaria. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1397–8, 23 Jun 78
Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes: The effect of chloroquine on their development. Smalley ME. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):526–9, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasmodium falciparum in culture: establishment of additional strains. Jensen JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):743–6, Jul 78
Cultivation of erythrocytic stages. Trager W, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):363–5, 1977
Invasion and growth of Plasmodium falciparum in different types of human erythrocyte. Wilson RJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):179–86, 1977
Some recent advances in the cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Jensen JB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):563–70, May 78
Plasmodium falciparum in culture: use of outdated erthrocytes and description of the candle jar method.

Jensen JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):883–6, Oct 77

In vitro cultivation and partial purification of Plasmodium falciparum antigen suitable for vaccination studies in Aotus monkeys. Siddiqui WA, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):168–9, Feb 78

Effects of foetal haemoglobin on susceptibility of red cells to Plasmodium falciparum. Pasvol G, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):171–3, 10 Nov 77

Cultivation of malarial parasites. Trager W, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):621–2, 22 Jun 78

Culture of malaria parasites. Butcher GA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):277–8, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

An effective immunization of Aotus trivirgatus monkeys against Plasmodium falciparum: a research note. Siddiqui WA. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):403, 1977

Malaria immunity induced by infection with cultured parasites of Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):750–2, Aug 78

In vitro cultivation and partial purification of Plasmodium falciparum antigen suitable for vaccination studies in Aotus monkeys. Siddiqui WA, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):168–9, Feb 78

Studies of immunoglobulin M and malarial antibodies in Nigerians. Honponu-Wusu OO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(2–3):42–4, Feb–Mar 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Continuous in-vitro cultivation of the human malaria parasite. Miller LH. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):418–9, Sep 78

Separation of viable schizont-infected red cells of Plasmodium falciparum from human blood. Pasvol G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(1):87–8, Feb 78

Fetal haemoglobin and malaria. Pasvol G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1269–72, 12 Jun 76

[Parasitological diagnosis of malaria by concentration of parasitized erythrocytes: technic and preliminary results] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(6):605–14, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Susceptibility of Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi and Anopheles maculipennis subalpinus mosquitoes to infection with the causative agents of tropical malaria brought in from Africa] Dzhavadov RB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):84–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gametogenesis in culture by gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Carter R, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):240–1, 17 Nov 77

Gametocyte and gamete development in Plasmodium falciparum. Sinden RE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1145):375–99, 5 Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and viability of cryopreserved Plasmodium falciparum. Diggs CL, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):299–304, 1977

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see MALARIA

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

[Receptivity of the vector A.l. atroparvus to 2 strains of P. vivax] Teodorescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):73–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Susceptibility of Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus V. Thiel to infection with the Azerbaijan strains of Plasmodium of tertian malaria (Plasmodium vivax)] Dzhavadov RB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):190–1, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The chloroquine resistant chronic Vivax malaria presenting as malarial cachexia and secondary hypersplenism: (a case report). Gupta VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):171–3, Feb 78

GENETICS

Population studies of Plasmodium vivax. 1. The theory of polymorphism of sporozoites and epidemiological phenomena of tertian malaria. Lysenko AJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(5):541–9, 1977 (41 ref.)

Population studies of Plasmodium vivax. 2. Distribution of manifestations in foci of tertian malaria. Rybalka VM, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(5):551–6, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Parasitological diagnosis of malaria by concentration of parasitized erythrocytes: technic and preliminary results] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(6):605–14, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Comparison of mosquito infectiosity with the causative agents of malaria from blood sucking on man and through a biomembrane] Dashkova NG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):88–91, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Incubation and prepatent periods of Plasmodium vivax [letter] Rutledge LC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):451, 1977

PLASMOSOME see CELL NUCLEOLUS

PLASTER CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL

PLASTER OF PARIS

[Expansion of plaster in 1976] Burdairon G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(4):296–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in the plaster molding and polyvinyl chloride forms areas of the Dulev China Factory] Dupliankin SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):40–1, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PLASTICIZERS

The effect of plasticizers on the interaction of PVC with benzocaine [proceedings] Bray CS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:49P, Dec 77

[Prospects for modifying the chemical composition of medical vinyl plasticizers] Kalińska D, et al. **Polim Med** 7 Suppl:17–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic determination with an electron-capture detector of phthalate plasticizers in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):59–62, May 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of basic drugs. I. Selective displacement from alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by tris(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate. Borgå O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 1):539–44, Nov 77

Determination of plasticizer levels in serum of hemodialysis patients. Lewis LM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:566–72, 1977

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of stabilizers and plasticizers contained in vinyl chloride used in medicine. Literature review] Zalewski W. **Polim Med** 7 Suppl:35–43, 1977 **(Pol)**

PLASTICS

Of plastic materials in clinical medicine. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 95(1):127, Jan 78

Advantages of plastic intravenous fluid containers [letter] Lamnin M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(10):1042, Oct 77

The suitability of simulants for foodstuffs, cosmetics and pharmaceutical products in migration studies. Figge K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(2):135–42, Apr 78

A new thermoplastic casting system. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):194–200, Mar 78

A plastic tube technique for direct vision of endodontic procedures. Fleisher RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(10):630–2, Oct 77

Evaluation of intracytoplasmic particles in histiocytes after endodontic therapy with a hydrophilic plastic. Kronman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):795–801, Jul 77

Comparison of accuracy of soldering indices for fixed prostheses. Moon PC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(1):35–8, Jul 78

T-pins in a direct pattern technique for posts and cores. Ram Z. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(1):103–6, Jul 78

Plastic scintillation filament detector system for 14CO2 breath-analysis tests. Lorenz E, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):195–8, May–Jun 78

Loss of nitroglycerin from plastic intravenous bags [letter] Grouthamel WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):262, 3 Aug 78

Complexes of steroid drugs with polypropylene glycol: further observations. Kronick PL. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):257–9, Mar 78

Selection of plastic containers for pharmaceuticals. Homrowski S. **Polim Med** 7(2):91–7, 1977

An introduction to plastic embedding with emphasis on brain tissues. Persky B, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 79(1–2):21–33, Spring–Summer 76

Vasovasostomy. Experimental comparative study of polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures in the dog. Lykins LE, et al. **Urology** 10(5):452–5, Nov 77

Splinted vasovasostomy. Comparison of polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures. Lykins LE, et al. **Urology** 11(3):260–1, Mar 78

[The permeation of light through plexiglass] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(1):24–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of iridium192 in a cyponil tube as a modification of the 'silk thread' technique in direct local radiotherapy of the skin (author's transl)] Pizzi GB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):709–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local radiotherapy for skin cancers using plastic sleeves for iridium 192 wires. Créteil-method (author's transl)] Raynal M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):713–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superstrong, x-ray translucent abdominal retractor from carbon reinforced plastic] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):253–4, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Prolene and vicryl as synthetic sutures for intradermal suture technics] Knote G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):276–80, 9 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial mesh in the reconstruction of the posterior auditory canal wall (author's transl)] Gammert C, et al. **HNO** 26(3):100–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic material used for infusion containers and equipment] Herner M. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):21–33, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the oxygen permeability of plastic bottles using the SMZ 300 rod detector in connection with the M 65 F p02-meter. 33. Problems in filling plastic drug containers for fluid drug preparations] Bulnheim J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):340–2, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Plastic materials as primary packing for pharmaceutical preparations with lipophilic constituents. 36. Problems in filling of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceutical preparations] Döge EM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):3–14, Jan 78 (366 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and usefulness of all-plastic dentures] Schwanewede H. **Stomatol DDR** 27(9):572–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative postoperative studies following implantation of synthetic and xenograft prosthesis in the mitral position. An echocardiographic study] Grube E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:351–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Biological reactions to the implantation of synthetic substances] Knöfler EW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1167–70, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities on adjustment of energy content in feed mixes for rats with special reference to Hostalen powder as a filling agent] Hiller HH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):222–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the growth of pathogenic organisms on the elastic joints made of plastic material in swimming baths (author's transl)] Simmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):559–66, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transparency of plastic containers for commercial ophthalmic solutions (author's transl)] Morishita H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):110–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of materials and of the methods of sterilization] Billon JP. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Importance of containers and packaging made of plastic material for the pharmaceutical industry] Choay H. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):56–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems arising from the destruction of the plastic materials used in pharmacy] Le Moan G. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):57–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Plastic goods for one-time use. The selection criteria. Their utilization for administering drugs and in preparing patient care supplies] Mollet M. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):53–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Plastic materials in the Pharmapoeia of France] Moreau RK. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):47–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary chemical properties of basic plastics used in orthopedic stomatology] Broltman AIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):55–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational dermatoses and mycoses of the feet in workers in a furniture factory and in a decorative laminated plastics shop] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):72–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety evaluation of medical plastics. Guess WL. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):77–95, 1978 (31 ref.)

Central nervous defects in two children of mothers exposed to chemicals in the reinforced plastics industry. Chance or a causal relation? Holmberg PC. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(4):212–4, Dec 77

[Evaluation of intradermal irritability of extracts from plastics using radioactive indicators] Cífková I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):362–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of wear particles in tissue after implantation of different plastic materials. Leugering HJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):571–8, Jul 78

[Radiographic determination of polyethylene and polypropylene crystallinity. 2. The effect of pharmaceutically relevant factors on the crystallinity index of PE and PP plastic containers. 31. Problems of filling plastic containers for fluid drug preparations] Beyrich T, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):93–6, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The radiographic crystallinity determination of polyethylenes and polypropylenes. 1. The method. 30. Problems in filling of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceutical preparations] Lüdde H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):47–51, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of plastic materials in pharmacy. The advantages and disadvantages of various analytical methods] Pellerin F. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):44–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic supervision of production, circulation and

sampling of objects made out of plastics] Briski B. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5–6):202–10, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Separation and identification of stabilizers used in polypropylene production] Strzębińska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):73–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Experimental study of the effect of volatile petroleum products on the central nervous system] Levashov ES. **Gig Sanit** (10):108, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standard aeration for gas-sterilized plastics. White JD. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):225–32, Oct 77

Formaldehyde content of some plastic dinnerwares in Taiwan. Kuo TL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(2):218–25, Feb 78

[A dynamic motion simulator for the testing of plastic ligaments and tendents (author's transl)] Breitfeld W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(5):96–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of plastics for orthopedic equipment] Berger P. **Polim Med** 8(1):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience in treating mandibular fractures with caps made of fast-setting plastics] Malikov KS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological evaluation of biomaterials: primary acute toxicity screening program. Autian J. **Artif Organs** 1(1):53–60, Aug 77

The effects of organic compounds used in the manufacture of plastics on the responsivity of murine and human lymphocytes. Thurman GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):617–41, Jun 78

[Toxicity of combustion products of plastic materials. III. Rapid method of evaluation by determination of LD 50 in mice] Le Moan G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(11–12):461–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of yeast cells to plastics and elastics] Gerstenberger G, et al. **Polim Med** 8(1):21–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLASTOCYANIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PLASTOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Platelet adherence to the vessel wall and to collagen-coated surfaces. Cazenave JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:31–47, 1978 (71 ref.)

Roles of blood flow in platelet adhesion and aggregation. Grabowski EF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:73–100, 1978

Reduced platelet adhesiveness in patients with prosthetic ball valves: relation to adenosine diphosphate and mechanical trauma. Dale J. **Am Heart J** 94(5):562–7, Nov 77

Platelet satellitism as a cause of abnormal hemalog D differential results. Larson JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):758–9, Dec 77

Mechanisms of platelet adhesion to the basal lamina. Huang TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):99–110, Jul 78

The influence of hemodynamics upon platelet adhesion to collagen-coated surfaces. Feuerstein I, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):214–8, 1977

Correction by factor VIII of the impaired platelet adhesion to subendothelium in von Willebrand disease. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 51(2):267–79, Feb 78

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolytic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):526–9, May 78

Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency and in combined factor VII and factor VIII deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(5):663–9, 1977

Thrombocyte (platelet) adherence and endothelial alteration in young pigeons. pp. 855–60. Albert EN, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Interaction of platelets with surfaces: a factorial study of adhesion and associated release of serotonin. pp. 263–72. Brash JL, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Platelet–protein interactions: role of proteins in platelet aggregation and adhesion. pp. 273–9. Kim SW. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Effect of shavasan on vascular response to cold pressor test, serum cholesterol level and platelet stickiness in hyper-reactors. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):182–5, Jul–Aug 77

Platelet adhesiveness in ischaemic heart disease. Sharma SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):611–5, Sep 77

Platelet-foreign surface interactions: release of granule constituents from adherent platelets. Whicher SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(2):181–201, Mar 78

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolytic activity in young patients with ischaemic stroke. Sharma SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):118–21, Feb 78

Platelet adhesion to solid surfaces. The effects of plasma proteins and substrate wettability. Chang SK, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(2):57–66, 29 Sep 77

Chronic effect of smoking on platelet count and 'platelet adhesiveness' in presumably healthy middle-aged men. Eriksson J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):606–11, 31 Oct 77

Relationships of adenine nucleotide metabolism to platelet-collagen adhesion. Morin RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):366–78, 30 Apr 78

Defective platelet adhesion and aggregation on subendothelium exposed in vivo or in vitro to flowing blood of fawn-hooded rats and storage pool disease. Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):620–9, 31 Oct 77

Diminished adhesiveness of platelets to collagen in a patient with factor XII deficiency. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):201–4, Jan 78

Platelet adhesion to type I collagen and alpha 1 (I)3 trimers: involvement of the C-terminal alpha 1 (I) CB6A peptide. Fauvel F, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):273–85, Feb 78

Determination of platelet adhesion to polyethylene and heparinized surfaces with the aid of bioluminescence and 51chromium labelled platelets. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):517–30, Oct 77

Platelet adherence to collagen: a simple, reproducible, quantitative method for its measurement. Mant MJ. **Thromb Res** 11(6):729–37, Dec 77

Evaluation of the thrombo-resistant properties of arterial grafts in an artificial circulation. Rajah SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):141–51, Jan 78

Platelet activation of agar/agarose gel surfaces: variation correlated with casting technique and hydrophobic/hydrophilic balance as reflected in contact angle measurements. van Oss CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):183–91, Aug 77

Platelet adhesion to foreign surfaces under controlled conditions of whole blood flow: human vs rabbit, dog, calf, sheep, pig, macaque, and baboon. Grabowski EF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:141–51, 1977

[Changes in platelet adhesiveness in hemorrhagic dengue] Doury JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(6):493–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes on platelet adhesion, aggregation and production in course of mumps and mumps meningitis (author's transl)] Lemanczyk S, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):313–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (author's transl)] Muntean W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(2):205–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggregation and adhesion as well as thrombocyte glucosyltransferase activity in various groups of diabetics] Walter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1169–73, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in platelet sensitivity to ADP-aggregation and platelet retention rate after ergometer exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Masano A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):446–50, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Processes of oxidation-reduction, adhesiveness and aggregation of the thrombocytes in myocardial infarct] Orlova NP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):18–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of oxidation-reduction and adhesiveness and agreggation of thrombocytes in complications of acute myocardial infarct] Orlova NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):12–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic functions of the thrombocytes in rheumatism] Goriachkin IaKh. **Vopr Revm** (1):50–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of platelet adherence to damaged vessel wall by drugs. Cazenave JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:228–30, 1977

Platelet adhesiveness, thromboelastogram, prothrombin activity and partial thromboplastin time during treatment with flurbiprofen. Cremoncini C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):135–40, 1977

Human-pharmacological investigations on the platelet adhesiveness- and aggregation-inhibiting effect of EMD 26 644, an oxazolyl-thio-propionic acid derivate. Jacobi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(3):136–41, Mar 78

Prevention of platelet aggregation and adherence to prosthetic vascular grafts by aspirin and dipyridamole. Oblath RW, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):37–44, Jul 78

Effect of 1-methyl-2-mercapto-5-(3-pyridyl)-imidazole (KC-6141) on rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro and rat platelet retention. Umetsu T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):167–76, 28 Feb 78

Thrombogenicity of an artificial surface is decreased by the antiplatelet agent ditazol. Mari D, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):59–66, Jan 78

Aspirin inhibits platelet aggregation on, but not adhesion to, collagen fibrils: an assessment of platelet adhesion and deposited platelet mass by morphometry and 51Cr-labeling. Tschopp TB. **Thromb Res** 11(5):619–32, Nov 77

Effect of sulphinpyrazone and aspirin on latelet adhesion to activated charcoal and dialysis membranes in vitro. Winchester JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):443–51, Oct 77

[Inhibition of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation and protection against cerebral ischemic anoxia by aspirin and 1520 RB. Animal studies] Reynier M, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):315–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-thromboembolic therapy and effects of dipyridamole on platelet function in patients with heart valve prostheses (authors transl)] Tokumo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION

Modification of human platelet behaviour in diabetes. Roux E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5–6):185–91, Sep–Dec 77

Platelet aggregation in diabetic retinopathy. Creter D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(1):53–5, 1978

Circulating anticoagulant against factor XI and thrombocytopenia with platelet aggregation inhibition in systemic lupus erythematosus. Leone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(4):240–5, 1977

Platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Petersen HD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):125–30, 1978

Platelet hyperaggregability in young patients with completed stroke. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):326–34, Oct 77

Roles of blood flow in platelet adhesion and aggregation. Grabowski EF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:73–100, 1978

Platelet aggregation: relevance to thrombotic tendencies. Packham MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:51–70, 1978 (101 ref.)

Experimental modification of platelet survival. Reimers HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:231–3, 1977

Phospholipase A2 and platelet aggregation. Blackwell GJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:137–42, 1978

Role of exogenous phospholipases in triggering platelet aggregation. Chap H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:97–104, 1978 (29 ref.)

Formation by phospholipase A2 of prostaglandins and endoperoxides in platelets of normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:143–6, 1978

Heparin neutralizing activity and coronary artery disease. Lin CI, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(6):725–30, Dec 77

Platelet satellitosis with spurious thrombocytopenia and neutropenia [letter] Ahmed P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):473–4, Apr 78

Increase in platelet aggregation following a rise in plasma free fatty acids. Burstein Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(1):17–22, 1978

Inherited combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII: report of a case with normal factor VIII antigen and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Cimo PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(4):385–91, 1977

A plasma inhibitor of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Leichtman DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):251–8, 1977

Platelet aggregability after splenectomy in patients with normosplenism and hypersplenism. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):260–4, Aug 78

A radioimmunoassay for thromboxane B2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):1–7, Sep 77

Design and operation of an adapter for the measurement of platelet aggregation with a spectrophotometer. Walder JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):628–32, Feb 78

Peripheral venous platelet aggregates in patients with unstable angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction. Guyton JR, et al. **Angiology** 28(10):695–701, Oct 77

Platelet hyperaggregability and thrombocythemia [letter] Hrushesky W. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):845–6, Jun 78

Platelet hyperaggregability and thrombosis in patients with thrombocythemia. Wu KK. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):7–11, Jan 78

Platelet dysfunction associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):298–305, Apr 78

Template bleeding time and clinical hemorrhage in myelcproliferative disease. Murphy S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1251–3, Aug 78

Thrombocytosis and platelet aggregates in the circulation of adjuvant arthritic rats. Görög P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):256–9, Mar 78

Effects of human plasma lipoproteins on platelet aggregation and platelet factor 3 activity in vitro. Miller NE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):181–6, Oct 77

Platelet aggregation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ward AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):63–8, Jan 78

Platelet aggregation inhibition by an endothelial cell factor. Regnault F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):226–30, 1977

Platelet–leukocyte aggregates. An evaluation and discussion. Swank RL. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):475–7, 1977

Microscopic observations of experimental platelet aggregates in the living unanesthetized mammal. Wiedeman MP. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):205–7, 1977

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by protease inhibitors. Possible involvement of proteases in platelet aggregation. Aoki N, et al. **Blood** 52(1):1–12, Jul 78

Hereditary abnormality of platelet aggregation attributable to nucleotide storage pool deficiency. Ingerman CM, et al. **Blood** 52(2):332–44, Aug 78

Effect of viruses on platelet aggregation and platelet survival in rabbits. Scott S, et al. **Blood** 52(1):47–55, Jul 78

Platelet aggregation ratio in myocardial infarction [letter] Metha P, et al. **Blut** 37(1):51, 14 Jul 78

Quantitative changes in platelet aggregation due to physiological and pathological factors and medication. Rohrer TF, et al. **Blut** 36(1):21–6, 20 Jan 78

Validity of the Wu–Hoak method for the quantitative determination of platelet aggregation in vivo. Rohrer TF, et al. **Blut** 36(1):15–20, 20 Jan 78

Platelet aggregation ratio in myocardial infarction [letter] Rohrer TF. **Blut** 37(1):52, 14 Jul 78

Effects of ADP and ATP on bovine fibrinogen- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):343–7, Nov 75

Assay of ristocetin co-factor using fixed platelets and a platelet counting technique. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):289–94, Oct 77

Further evidence for the role of thrombin in the platelet release reaction caused by various agents, and the nature of biphasic platelet aggregation. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):381–90, Mar 78

Abnormal platelet aggregation in severe combined immunodeficiency disease with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Schwartz AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):189–94, Jun 78

Abnormal platelet function in pre–eclampsia. Whigham KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):28–32, Jan 78

Aggregation of platelets and cell membrane vesiculation by rat cells transformed in vitro by Rous sarcoma virus. Gasic GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2950–5, Sep 78

Does platelet disaggregation play a role in thrombosis? Morris CD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(10):234–7, Oct 77

Monoamine metabolism and platelet function in iron–deficiency anaemia. Woods HF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (51):227–48, 7–9 Dec 76

Intravascular platelet aggregation and acute respiratory insufficiency. Vaage J. **Circ Shock** 4(3):279–90, 1977

Arachidonic acid as a precursor in the production of substances necessary for platelet aggregation and its control Srivastava KC. **Dan Med Bull** 25(3):130–3, Apr 78

Electrical stimulation induces clot retraction after previous in vitro platelet aggregation. Bottecchia D, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1527–9, 15 Nov 77

Platelet aggregation following electrical stimulation. Fantin GP, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):661–2, 15 May 78

Agglutination activity associated with a glycoprotein extract of human platelet plasma membranes: possible involvement in platelet aggregation. Bowles DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):283–5, 15 Jun 78

Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency and in combined factor VII and factor VIII deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(5):663–9, 1977

Collagen age and platelet aggregation. Brooks C, et al. **Gerontology** 24(3):169–78, 1978

Platelet aggregability in microvascular haemostasis and the effect of local inflammation. Arfors KE, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(1):46–53, 1978

The effect of trypsin and storage on aggregation and release of human gel-filtered platelets. Pechet L, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(4):210–27, 1978

Selective platelet immune retention. Bern MM. **Immunol Commun** 7(3):295–310, 1978

Release of platelet-activating factor and histamine. I. Effect of immune complexes, complement and neutrophils on human and rabbit mastocytes and basophils. Camussi G, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):523–34, Oct 77

Platelet–protein interactions: role of proteins in platelet aggregation and adhesion. pp. 273–9. Kim SW. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Platelet aggregation in rabbits made tolerant to endotoxin. Walker RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):919–22, Mar 78

Smoking and coronary heart disease—a comparative evaluation of cigarette and bidi smoking. Gupta SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):859–66, Dec 77

Formation of platelet aggregate emboli in a prototype hollow fiber membrane oxygenator. Dutton RC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(2):163–83, Mar 74

Characterization of the human platelet alpha–adrenergic receptor. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding with aggregation and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Alexander RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1136–44, May 78

Reduced thrombin binding and aggregation in Bernard–Soulier platelets. Jamieson GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):861–4, Mar 78

Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation. Evidence for multivalent interactions of intermediate specificity between collagen and platelets. Santoro SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1054–60, Nov 77

Effect of stress on platelet aggregations [letter] Arkel YS. **J Human Stress** 3(4):48, Dec 77

Intravascular aggregation and pulmonary sequestration of platelets during IgE–induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit: abrogation of lethal anaphylactic shock by platelet depletion. Pinckard RN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2185–93, Dec 77

Kinetics of aggregation of human platelets. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):939–45, Jul 78

An automatic six–channel aggregometer to measure blood platelet or crystal aggregation [proceedings] Adams JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:16P–17P, Mar 78

Platelet aggregation in patients with severe atherosclerosis. Olcott C 4th, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):343–6, Apr 78

Migraine, platelets, and headache prophylaxis [editorial] Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 239(1):52–3, 2 Jan 78

Platelet aggregation. Adult–onset diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):732–4, 20 Feb 78

Temperature and platelet aggregation during storage of whole blood [letter] Oakes RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):314–5, 5 Aug 78

Elevated beta–thromboglobulin levels and circulating platelet aggregates in diabetic microangiopathy. Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):238–40, 4 Feb 78

Prostacyclin–like activity and bleeding in renal failure. Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1195–7, 10 Dec 77

Platelet aggregation induced by swine influenza vaccine [letter] Scott S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):277–8, 4 Feb 78

Fluorescence induced in platelet aggregates as a guide to luminal contours in the presence of platelet aggregation. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):103–6, Jan 78

Platelets and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Mustard JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1345–7, 15 Dec 77

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura—a deficiency of plasma factors regulating platelet–vessel–wall interaction? [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):311, 10 Aug 78

Prostacyclin is a circulating hormone. Moncada S, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):767–8, 29 Jun 78

The role of humoral agents released by platelet aggregation in the pathogenesis of transient ischemic attacks. Asano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):59–66, 1978

Influence of diet on rat platelet aggregation. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:196–8, 1977

Platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation in cat platelet rich plasma. Marcinkiewicz E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(1):1–12, Jan 78

Ionophore A–23187– and thrombin–induced platelet aggregation: independence from cycloxygenase products. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):818–22, Feb 78

Diet–induced hyperuricaemia and platelet aggregation in rats. Winocour PD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):86A, Sep 77

Potentiation of platelet aggregation by heat–precipitated plasma proteins. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):14–8, May 78

Photometric platelet aggregation test III: a new tool for the detection of enhancet platelet aggregation. Breddin K, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:339–43, 1977

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits: platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2 generation and anti–aggregatory potency of prostacyclin. Zmuda A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1035–42, 1977

Abnormal platelet function and ultrastructure in fulminant hepatic failure. Rubin MH, et al. **Q J Med** 46(183):339–52, Jul 77

Release of prostaglandin–like substances and lung reactions to induced intravascular platelet aggregation in cats. Vaage J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):337–47, Jun 78

Abnormal platelet functions in beta thalassaemia. Eldor A. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):447–52, May 78

Pulmonary entrapment of platelets during acute respiratory failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):277–83, Mar 78

Pooled donor control for platelet aggregometry [letter] Abernathy L, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):246–7, 28 Feb 78

Alteration in second phase platelet aggregation associated with an emotionally stressful activity. Arkel YS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):552–61, 31 Aug 77

Platelet aggregation induced in vitro by therapeutic ultrasound. Chater BV, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):640–51, 31 Oct 77

Factor VIII–associated platelet aggregation. Kirby EP. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1054–72, 15 Dec 77

Platelet aggregate ratios—standardization of technique and test results in patients with myocardial ischemia and patients with cerebrovascular disease. Prazich JA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):597–605, 31 Oct 77

Circulating platelet aggregates [letter] Raper CG. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):537–8, 30 Apr 78

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in cerebrovascular disease. ten Cate JW, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):223–9, 28 Feb 78

'Spontaneous' platelet aggregation: its characteristics and relation to aggregation by other agents. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):379–85, 30 Apr 78

Defective platelet adhesion and aggregation on subendothelium exposed in vivo or in vitro to flowing blood of fawn–hooded rats and storage pool disease. Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):620–9, 31 Oct 77

Platelet aggregation in rats in relation to hyperuricaemia induced by dietary single–cell protein and to protein deficiency. Winocour PD, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):346–59, 30 Apr 78

Platelet aggregation and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in arteriosclerotic patients. Yamazaki H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):158–66, 28 Feb 78

Plasma levels of platelet aggregating factor/vom Willebrand factor in various species. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):345–55, Sep 77

Increased factor VIII complex and defective ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation in liver disease. Castillo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):899–906, Dec 77

Effect of dietary linoleic acid deficiency on platelet aggregation and phospholipid fatty acid of rats. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):921–7, May 78

Factor VIII and ristocetin induced platelet aggregation after splenectomy. Mackie I, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):917–20, May 78

Classification of platelet aggregation patterns with two ADP solutions (the double–ADP method) and its clinical application to diabetes mellitus. Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):453–61, Oct 77

Sugar derivatives of indolamines, part I: aggregation induced by desoxyfructo–serotonin and its active transport through the platelet membrane. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):783–90, May 78

Common activation of aggregation and released reaction of platelets. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):391–402, Sep 77

Abnormal polybrene–induced platelet agglutination in von Willebrand's disease. Rosborough TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):937–42, May 78

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation and collagen glycosyltransferase activity in diabetic patients. Roux E, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):847–58, Dec 77

Alleged differences of two commercial collagen preparations to aggregate platelets [letter] Schulte F. **Thromb Res** 11(6):915–7, Dec 77

Vancomycin effect on thrombin–induced platelet aggregation: evidence against a common platelet membrane receptor for thrombin and ristocetin. Weinger RS, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):911–15, May 78

Platelet hyperaggregability in multiple sclerosis. Couch JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:62–4, 1977

Enhanced platelet aggregation in chronic renal failure patients receiving hemodialysis treatment. Bemis J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:48–53, 1977

[Thrombocyte hyperaggregation and other risk factors in young patients with cerebral infarction] Bomholt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(36):2114–8, 5 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of a method of study of platelet aggregates using formol fixation] Stoltz JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(4):339–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of platelet aggregation in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis and diabetes] Bensoussan D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):124, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Postpartal ADP- and collagen–induced thrombocyte aggregation in newborn infants (proceedings)] Zehles J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):468–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes on platelet adhesion, aggregation and production in course of mumps and mumps meningitis (author's transl)] Lemanczyk S, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):313–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis and thrombocyte aggregation (editorial)] Marx R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(44):1413–4, 4 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Early arteriosclerosis with increased thrombocyte aggregation (author's transl)] Oversohl K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(44):1415–8, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregration caused by sera and antiglobulin complexes of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Fink PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:822–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of thrombocyte function in heart diseases] Oversohl K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1178–80, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Aggregation and adhesion as well as thrombocyte glucosyltransferase activity in various groups of diabetics] Walter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1169–73, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Possible relationships between platelet aggregation and hematocrit values] Cordova C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2473–9, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and bloodletting in normal subjects] Cordova C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2477–9, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[The role of endogenous hypertriglyceridemia on the behavior of platelet aggregation] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2480–3, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation in vascular disease: possibilities and limits of Born's method] Prencipe M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2055–60, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation in clinical medicine: value of Breddin's method] Davi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(12):2123–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the filtration pressure of the platelet aggregates in a group of coronary patients] Pagnan A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):696–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and blood letting in subjects suffering from chronic respiratory insufficiency with polyglobulia] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(5):415–24, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of platelet aggregation in essential hypertensive

patients] Tirelli A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(5):506–16, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of platelet aggregation in subjects with diabetes mellitus] Abbadessa V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1661–4, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary findings on 2 groups of diabetics with regard to platelet aggregation in relation to retinopathy and ultimate relation to antidiabetic therapy] Cavaliere R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(28):1923–8, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[About employing platelets to determine enterotoxigenic activity of E. coli and others enterobacteria. Preliminary approach (author's transl)] Fumarola D. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):53–66, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aggregation of blood platelets: changes in Breddin's method (author's transl)] Lioi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):244–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on platelet aggregation curve obtained by Chrono-log Aggregometer Model 350 Differentiator (author's transl)] Koh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(7):591–6, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet sensitivity to ADP-aggregation and platelet retention rate after ergometer exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Masano A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(5):446–50, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electronmicroscopic findings of platelet aggregates in screen filtration pressure (SFP) method (author's transl)] Numano F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(6):801–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new platelet aggregometry in whole blood—screen filtration rate method (author's transl)] Shio H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(12):1401–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte aggregating capacity in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Kasatkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):49–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadaveric plasma on the aggregation of formed elements of blood] Levin GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):35–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of oxidation-reduction, adhesiveness and aggregation of the thrombocytes in myocardial infarct] Orlova NP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):18–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of oxidation-reduction and adhesiveness and agreggation of thrombocytes in complications of acute myocardial infarct] Orlova NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):12–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between glycolysis and pentose cycle intensity and thrombocyte aggregation induced by ADP in man] Evlent'eva NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):449–53, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic functions of the thrombocytes in rheumatism] Goriachkin IaKh. **Vopr Revm** (1):50–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in ischemic heart diseases] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):196–200, May–Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[The effect of a short period of easy physical activity on fibrinolysis and thrombocyte aggregation in diabetics] Dragojević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(6):452–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cancer chemotherapy drugs on platelet aggregation in children. Hicsönmez G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(5):312–7, 1977

Effect of drugs of platelets and complications of vascular disease. Mustard JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:94–105, 1977

Abrupt propranolol withdrawal in angina pectoris: effects on platelet aggregation and exercise tolerance. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):169–79, Feb 78

Platelet affinity for burro aorta collagen. Schneider MD. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1561–70, Oct 77

Burro aortic collagen: platelet aggregating activity and ultrastructural changes induced by plasma. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):399–405, Mar 78

Platelet aggregation following heparin and protamine administration. Ellison N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):65–8, Jan 78

Studies on platelet function during different modes of administration of PgF2alpha in obstetrics and gynecology. Briel RC, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):201–8, 19 Jul 78

Anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 3. Evaluation of the atherogenicity of homocystine in rabbits. Makheja AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):105–12, Jan 78

Assessment of antithrombotic drugs ex vivo and in vivo. Buchanan M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):208–11, 1977

Clinical importance of side-effects of drugs inhibiting platelet function. de Gaetano G, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):202–4, 1977

On the mechanisms of pulmonary smooth muscle constriction after induced intravascular platelet aggregation. Vaage J. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):223–5, 1977

Fibrinogen and platelet aggregation. Role of the glycopeptidic part and of the fibrinopeptide B. Description of a new technique of fibrinoglycopeptide isolation. Soria J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):442–50, 30 May 78

Effects of a polyoxyethylene detergent (Brij 58) on platelet aggregation, release and clotting activity. Barton PG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):98–113, 13 Feb 78

EDTA-induced increase in platelet surface charge associated with the loss of aggregability. Assessment by partition in aqueous two-phase polymer systems and electrophoretic mobility. Grant RA, et al. **Blood** 52(3):515–23, Sep 78

Fibrinogen and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Mustard JF, et al. **Blood** 52(2):453–66, Aug 78

Effect of polyribonucleotides on in vitro platelet aggregation induced by acid-soluble collagen and other aggregating agents. Rosenstein R, et al. **Blood** 50(4):587–96, Oct 77

Nonreversible loss of platelet aggregability induced by calcium deprivation. Zucker MB, et al. **Blood** 52(3):505–13, Sep 78

Estimation of the plasma concentration and course of action of phentolamine based on its inhibitory effect on adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation. Pfister B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):175–80, Feb 78

Evidence that endotoxins enhance the factor X activator activity of washed human platelets. Semerraro N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):243–9, Feb 78

Lack of effect of prednisone administration on bleeding time and platelet function of normal subjects. Thong KL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):373–80, Mar 78

Inhibition by a stable analogue of adenosine triphosphate of platelet aggregation by adenosine diphosphate. Born GV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):87–9, Sep 77

Characterization of receptors mediating 5-hydroxytryptamine- and catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation, assessed by the actions of alpha- and beta-blockers, butyrophenones, 5-HT antagonists and chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):537–42, Apr 78

Prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits the formation of platelet thrombi in arterioles and venules of the hamster cheek pouch. Higgs EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):535–9, Jul 78

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin analogues on rabbit platelets, rabbit isolated vascular tissues and rabbit skin microvasculature [proceedings] MacIntyre DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):418P–420P, Mar 78

Spontaneous platelet aggregation reversed by flurbiprofen. Politis-Tsegos C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1323–4, 20 May 78

Relation of platelets to catecholamine induced myocardial injury. Moschos CB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(4):243–6, Apr 78

The effects of aspirin and dipyridamole and its derivatives on platelet disaggregation. Morris CD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11):251–3, Nov 77

Platelet aggregation inhibitors. IX. Chemical transformation of adenosine into 2-thioadenosine derivatives. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):1959–69, Aug 77

Platelet aggregation inhibitors. X. S-Substituted 2-thioadenosines and their derivatives. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2624–7, Oct 77

Platelet aggregation inhibitors. VIII. 2-Thioadenine derivatives. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1811–21, Jul 77

Synthesis of alpha-substituted alkanoic acids and inhibition of platelet aggregation. Yoshimura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(3):685–702, Mar 78

Enhancement of platelet aggregation by tranylcypromine in mouse cerebral microvessels. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):238–41, Aug 78

Effects of methaqualone on blood platelet function. Mills DG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(6):685–91, Jun 78

Relation between plasma concentration of indomethacin and its effect on prostaglandin synthesis and platelet aggregation in man. Rane A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(6):658–68, Jun 78

Clinical pharmacology of flurbiprofen: a novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Thebault JJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):130–4, 1977

Effect of somatostatin on platelet aggregation and plasma factor VIII level in normal man. Bensoussan D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(4):223–7, Dec 77

Effect of catecholamines on ADP aggregation of rat platelets in vivo. Doni MG, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1331–2, 15 Oct 77

Destruction of the platelet aggregating activity of ristocetin A. Kuwahara S, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):532–4, 15 Apr 78

Suppression of the abnormally strong aggregation of washed platelets from bovine with serum albumin. Okada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):317–21, 15 Apr 78

The reversible transformation of normal and refractory states for ADP-INduced aggregation of bovine platelets. Okada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):229–9, 15 May 78

Effect of acid and pepsin on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. A possible contributor prolonged gastroduodenal mucosal hemorrhage. Green FW Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):38–43, Jan 78

Effect of inorganic ions and plasmatic factors in ADP collagen, thrombin induced platelet aggregation. Leone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(4):378–91, Aug 77

Influence of pentacyanoferrate complexes on platelet aggregation. Glusa E, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(1):54–6, 1978

Human-pharmacological investigations on the platelet adhesiveness- and aggregation-inhibiting effect of EMD 26 644, an oxazolyl-thio-propionic acid derivate. Jacobi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(3):136–41, Mar 78

Bioavailability and platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of solufenum. A comparison with ibuprofen. Latini R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(10):492–5, Oct 77

Human platelet and fluorochemical interaction. Kmetzo JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):847–58, Nov 77

Endotoxin-indiced platelet aggregation and secretion. I. Morphological changes and pharmacological effects. MacIntyre DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:211–23, Dec 77

Endotoxin-induced platelet aggregation and secretion. II. Changes in plasma membrane proteins. Thorne KJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:225–36, Dec 77

The interactions of ticlopidine and aspirin in normal subjects. Thebault JJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):405–11, 1977

Mechanisms of platelet shape change, aggregation, and release induced by collagen, thrombin, or A23,187. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):707–19, Oct 77

Study of platelet aggregation in vivo: V effect of the antiserotonin agent cyproheptadine. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 8(5):317–20, 1977

Study of platelet aggregation in vivo: IV Effect of pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 8(5):287–94, 1977

Studies on platelet aggregation in vivo. VI. Effect of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative [RA233] on tumor cell metastasis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 9(2):183–6, 1978

New inhibitors of platelet aggregation. 5'-Phosphate, 5'-phosphorothioate, and 5'-O-sulfamoyl derivatives of 2-substituted adenosine analogues. Gough GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):520–5, Jun 78

Quantitative structure-activity study of inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by aspirin derivatives [proceedings] Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:74P, Dec 77

Pharmacokinetic studies on ditazole, a novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Marcucci F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):705–6, May 78

New 5-hydroxy-2-indolecarbohydrazides as platelet aggregation inhibitors in ethylene glycol. Monge A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1025–7, Jul 78

Effect of prostaglandin I2 and analogs on platelet aggregation and smooth muscle contraction. Crane BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):132–8, Jul 78

Interactions between noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine involving platelet aggregation [proceedings] Ball SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):98P–99P, Oct 77

Relative potency of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and D2 as inhibitors of platelet aggregation in several species [proceedings] Moncada S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):2P–4P, Dec 77

Collagen-mediated platelet aggregation in SHR and stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):596–7, Jul 77

Effects of Russell's viper venom on blood coagulation, platelets and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Aung-Khin M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(2):101–8, Apr 77

Aggregation of platelets induced by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens administered topically and intravenously [proceedings] Ohsaka A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):220, Apr 78

The retired breeder rat as a new model for antiplatelet drug discovery. Saunders RN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):757–61, Oct 77

Dipyridamole and platelet aggregation [letter] **Lancet** 2(8083):270, 29 Jul 78

Eicosapentaenoic acid and prevention of thrombosis and atherosclerosis? Dyerberg J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):117–9, 15 Jul 78

Dipyridamole and other phosphodiesterase inhibitors act as antithrombotic agents by potentiating endogenous prostacyclin. Moncada S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1286–9, 17 Jun 78

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by onion extracts [letter] Phillips C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1051–2, 13 May 78

Effects of lysolecithin on aggregation of human platelets induced by arachidonic acid and A23187 role of prostaglandin intermediary metabolism. Fiedel BA. **Life Sci** 22(6):531–4, Feb 78

The effect of the cytostatic preparation C283 (Ledacrine) on platelet aggregation in human and rabbit plasma in vitro and in vivo. Kędryna T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):290–4, Oct–Dec 77

Increased synthesis of prostaglandin-E-like material by platelets from patients with diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1306–10, 15 Dec 77

Synthetic alpha-adrenergic agonists are potent alpha-adrenergic blockers in human platelets. Jakobs KH. **Nature** 274(5673):819–20, 24 Aug 78

In vivo method for quantitation fo anti-platelet potency of drugs. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):25–30, 16 Mar 78

Influence of dietary linoleic acid level on coagulation, aggregation and fatty acid composition of rats. McGregor L, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:192–6, 1977

Platelet antiaggregating activity of alclofenac: a preliminary pharmacodynamic and kinetic study in rabbit. Canestrini C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):173–83, Feb 78

Reversal of platelet aggregation by prostacyclin. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):185–9, Feb 78

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by stable analogs of prostacyclin. Togna G, et al.

Pharmacol Res Commun 9(10):909–16, Nov 77
Platelet aggregation and adhesiveness as well as blood lipids level in dogs treated with di-(1-isoquinolinyl)-di-(pyridyl-2')-butane and carbocromen. Woyke M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 78
Effect of an aortic proteoglycan on platelet aggregation and thrombin time: plasma requirement and active moieties (39898). Ts'ao CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):162–7, Oct 77
Platelet effects of arachidonic acid in dog blood. I. Lack of involvement of cyclo-oxygenase in the in vivo situation. Chignard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):909–27, Nov 77
Platelet effects of arachidonic acid in dog blood. II. Involvement of cyclo-oxygenase in the in vitro situation. Chignard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):929–46, Nov 77
An antiserum against 9-deoxy-6,9-epoxy-PGF1alpha recognizes and binds PGI2 (prostacyclin). Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):725–35, Apr 78
De-aggregatory action of prostacyclin in vivo and its enhancement by theophylline. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):637–44, Apr 78
Human platelet aggregation induced by prostaglandin endodisulfide. Okuma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):891–6, Nov 77
Nicotinic acid inhibits thromboxane synthesis in platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):629–36, Apr 78
Effect of levamisole on aggregation of platelets stimulated with compounds associated with the prostaglandin synthetic pathway. Hokama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):141–9, Jan 78
Thrombin-induced platelet aggregation is mediated by a platelet plasma membrane-bound lectin. Gartner TK, et al. **Science** 200(4347):1281–3, 16 Jun 78
Prostaglandin E1 inhibitis platelet aggregation by a pathway independent of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sinha AK, et al. **Science** 200(4338):202–3, 14 Apr 78
Effects of combined parenchymal and vascular injury on platelet aggregation in pial arterioles of living mice: evidence for release of aggregate-inhibiting materials. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):691–3, Nov–Dec 77
Prevention of platelet aggregation and adherence to prosthetic vascular grafts by aspirin and dipyridamole. Oblath RW, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):37–44, Jul 78
Effects of heparin on platelet reactivity in citrated plasma [letter] Beck EA. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):578–80, 31 Aug 77
Specific inhibition of platelet agglutination and aggregation by aromatic amidino compounds. Geratz JD, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):411–25, 30 Apr 78
Exterior and interior events in early stage of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Hashimoto S, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):630–9, 31 Oct 77
The effect of mitomycin C on platelet aggregation and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism. Hashimoto S, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):177–85, 28 Feb 78
The effect of halofenate—free acid on aggregation—the release reaction, coagulant activity, and lipid metabolism of human platelets. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):612–9, 31 Oct 77
Effect on platelet functions of derivatives of cyclic nucleotides. Pareti FI, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):404–10, 30 Apr 78
Effect of 1-methyl-2-mercapto-5-(3-pyridyl)-imidazole (KC-6141) on rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro and rat platelet retention. Umetsu T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):167–76, 28 Feb 78
Effect of vancomycin on ristocetin and bovine PAF-induced agglutination of human platelets. Baugh RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):511–21, Mar 78
Studies on the mechanism of platelet aggregation and release reaction induced by collagen and adrenaline. Bygdeman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):141–8, Aug 77
Role of the lung in the development of cardiovascular modifications during ADP infusion in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):47–57, Jan 78
The function of collagen carbohydrates in initiation of platelet aggregation. Gordon RK, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):155–61, Aug 77
The effect of lithium on platelet aggregation and platelet release reaction. Imandt L, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):297–308, Sep 77
Effects of some antibiotics of platelet function in vitro and in vivo. Johnsson H, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):237–51, Aug 77
Synergism between platelet aggregating agents: the role of the arachidonate pathway. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):567–80, Nov 77
Effect of three nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on platelet function and prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. McIntyre BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):67–77, Jan 78
Blood level of dihydroergotoxine and inhibition of platelet aggregation. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):943–6, May 78
The effect of sulindac and sulindac metabolites on arachidonate-induced lethality in rabbits: effect on human, guinea pig, dog, and rat platelet activity. Minsker DH, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):217–26, Aug 77
The inhibitory effect of human endothelial cell monolayers on platelet reactions and its inhibition by aspirin. Nordøy A, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):597–608, Apr 78
Sequential effects of the thiol-oxidizing agent, diamide, on human platelets. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):609–18, Apr 78
The effect of orally administered bencyclane on spontaneous platelet aggregation (PA) as a function of bencyclane concentration in coded samples. Rieger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):353–6, Feb 78
Effect of dipyridamole on platelet aggregation in cerebral microcirculation of the mouse. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):181–5, Jan 78
Aspirin inhibits platelet aggregation on, but not adhesion to, collagen fibrils: an assessment of platelet adhesion and deposited platelet mass by morphometry and 51Cr-labeling. Tschopp TB. **Thromb Res** 11(5):619–32, Nov 77
Washed platelet ATPase of platelet-rich plasma with slow and rapid disaggregation. Yue KT, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):165–70, Jan 78
Effects of riboflavin-2',3',4',5'-tetrabutyrate and flavin adenine dinucleotide on the platelet aggregation induced by hydrogen peroxide. Higashi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):323–9, Apr 78
Aggregation of platelets in the mesenteric microcirculation of the rat induced by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Ohsaka A, et al. **Toxicon** 16(4):333–41, 1978
[The role of prostaglandin in the function of blood platelets] Kubisz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):503–7, Oct 77 **(Cze)**
[ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro in patients with ischemic heart disease and peripheral thrombo-arteriosclerosis] Gormsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):2003–7, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of thrombosis with coumarin, low doses of heparin, dextran and inhibitors of platelet function] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(44):1748–54, 29 Oct 77 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Inhibition of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation and protection against cerebral ischemic anoxia by aspirin and 1520 RB. Animal studies] Reynier M, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):315–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macrophage origin of platelet activating factor] Menica-Huerta JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(2):241–4, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins and platelet aggreation] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(21):670–5, 1 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Increase in platelet sensitivity to adrenaline in Steinert's disease] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(12):673–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic activity of anti-platelet aggregation agents in arterial diseases] Delboy C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):431–40, Nov 77 (118 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of 2-acetoxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid (triflusal) and aspirin on platelet aggregation in man and rat: in vitro study] Garcia-Rafanell J, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):337–44, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Platelet-inhibiting drugs] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 107(2):163–6,171–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation during external version under the influence of Partusisten (proceedings)] Briel RC, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):197–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Influence of five commercial heparin preparations on the collagen induced platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Blut** 35(5):363–72, 22 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acetylsalicylic acid and thrombocyte aggregation (letter)] Breddin K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(26):1064, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Platelet aggregation and antiovulation agents (letter)] Ohnhaus EE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(50):1862–3, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous platelet aggregation associated with administration of sex hormones in men and women (author's transl)] Rieger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(35):1248–50, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of alpha-receptor blockers on adrenergic reactions in disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Glusa E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):819–23, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The thrombocyte aggregating effect of phosphatidic acids and their lyso-derivatives (DAS)] Schumacher KA. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2715–20, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulation-physiological studies on the prevention of thromboembolism with dextran 60. I. The effect on platelet function] Briel RC, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(5):292–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation after abdominal hysterectomy with combined prevention of thromboembolism using 6% macrodex and sintrom] Kidess E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):86–91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation after vaginal hysterectomy with combined prevention of thromboembolism with macrodex 6% and sintrom] Kidess E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(3):128–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamics, coagulation and morphological changes in the lung after thrombocyte aggregation inhibition and intravasal coagulation in experimental trauma and hemorrhagic shock] Saggau W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:322–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism with antiaggregants (author's transl)] Zekert F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:359–64, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does Diclofenac modify oral anticoagulant therapy and platelet aggregation?] Krzywanek HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 28(45):1843–5, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte-aggregation inhibitors following open or semi-open endarterectomy-preliminary results of a prospective study] **Vasa** 7(1):82–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of thrombus structure for the antithrombotic effectiveness of thrombocyte aggregation inhibiting substances and anticoagulants] Zimmermann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1173–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Diclofenac and platelet aggregation] Pietschmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):747–50, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Changes of platelet function, coagulation and fibrinolysis during induction of labour at term by prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin (author's transl)] Briel RC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):238–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of platelet aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate (instrument combination, accuracy of the method, normal values, suitability of the method for the recording of therapy with aggregation-inhibitors)] Stepanauskas M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(6):368–73, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ristomycin, a new throbocyte aggregating agent. Comparative study of ristocetin and ristomycin (preliminary report)] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(5):259–61, 29 Jan 78 **(Hun)**
[The use of platelet aggregation-inhibiting drugs in central vestibular pathology caused by atherosclerotic vascular diseases] Borasi G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(6):443–53, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia, platelet aggregation and arousing drugs] Somma AA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):241–3, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Narcosis, platelet aggregation and arousing drugs] Vairo G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):245–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of diffusive depression on platelet aggregation] De Luca B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1823–7, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[Considerations on platelet aggregation inhibition in patients treated with acetylsalicylic acid] Avellone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(12):2101–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exerimental study of enterotoxic activity in some strains of Salmonella typhimurium: observations on the model of ADP-induced platelet aggregation] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):28–33, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oxprenol and platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Risica G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):496–502, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet aggregation in atherosclerotic disease after administration of lysine acetylsalicylate] Evangelisti GB, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(6):447–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arteriosclerosis and thrombocyte antiaggregants] Mauro R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4287–8, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Anti-platelet-aggregation drugs and atherosclerosis] Mauro R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(33):2285–8, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-thromboembolic therapy and effects of dipyridamole on platelet function in patients with heart valve prostheses (authors transl)] Tokumo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interactions between 6-chloro-5-cyclohexyl-1-indancarboxylic acid (TAI-284) and biopolymers (author's transl)] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):895–905, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo platelet aggregation in coronary disease and following administration of various drugs] Stolarska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(47):1829–31, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Inhibition of platelet aggregation by the intravenous administration of verapamil] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:35–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hematological implications of prostaglandins] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 78 (33 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Refractory nature of erythrocytes and thrombocytes] Levin GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):524–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aggregation inhibitors on thrombocyte enzymatic activity] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):284–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate on the development of experimental thrombosis] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):405–9, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the action of acetylsalicyclic acid on formed element aggregation] Levin GIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and guanosine

monophosphate on the aggregation and nucleotide metabolism of the blood platelets] Nikulin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET FACTOR 3 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FACTOR 4 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELETPHERESIS see **PLASMAPHERESIS**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATINUM

Interaction of the anti-tumour drug cis-Pt(en)Cl2 with Cytidilyl-3'—5'-guanosine. Jordanov J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(1):77–82, 1978

Unsuspected left-to-right shunt: is routine use of hydrogen platinum electrode system indicated in shunt detection? Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):327–31, 1977

Differentiation of DNA–platinum complexes by fluorescence. The use of an intercalating dye as a probe. Butour JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):455–63, Sep 77

A circular dichroism study of DNA.platinum complexes. Differentiation between monofunctional, cis-bidentate and trans-bidentate platinum fixation on a series of DNAs. Macquet JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):375–85, Feb 78

The strengthening of aluminous porcelain with bonded platinum foils. Sced IR, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1067–9, Sep 77

On the protein crystal chemistry of chloroplatinite ions: general principles and interactions with triose phosphate isomerase. Petsko GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(3):345–59, 15 Apr 78

The collarless metal–ceramic crown. Goodacre CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):615–22, Dec 77

Electrical properties of platinum electrodes: impedance measurements and time-domain analysis. de Boer RW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):1–10, Jan 78

[Preparation of Cu(II), Pt(II), and Pd(II) complexes of 8-aminoquinoline (author's transl)] Kidani Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):932–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bronchial asthma due to occupation allergy of immediate type (I) to platinum salts (author's transl)] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(23):972–5, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by platinum salt allergy] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1458–61, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of platinum in biological materials by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. LeRoy AF, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):184–91, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of certain antitumor platinum compounds on kidney esterases. Allen RC, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(1):83–9, 1978

Enzymes of heme metabolism in the kidney: regulation by trace metals which do not form heme complexes. Maines MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1286–93, 1 Nov 77

Increased sensitivity of UV-repair-deficient human cells to DNA bound platinum products which unlike thymine dimers are not recognized by an endonuclease extracted from Micrococcus luteus. Fraval HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(1):121–32, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platinum-based polychemotherapy versus dianhydrogalactitol in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1339–45, Oct 77

Anti leukemia activity (Dunning ascitic) of 6-mercaptopurine and its metallo complexes in rats. Skinner SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):165–8, Jan 78

TOXICITY

[Peripheral blood cellular reactions to intravenous platinum in an experiment on animals] Kolpakova AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see under **DIAMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINUM COMPOUNDS**

PLATYBASIA

see related **ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY**

COMPLICATIONS

Basilar impression in an achondroplastic dwarf: causative role in tetraparesis. Luyendijk W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):243–53, 1978

[Trigeminal involvement as the presentation of syringomyelia and of an abnormality of the occipito-vertebral junction (author's transl)] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):103–4, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type I multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Werner's syndrome) associated with basilar impression and Arnold–Chiari deformity] Albero Gamboa R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(4):425–30, 30 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of basilar impression] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):227–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerised tomography findings in a case of basilar impression. Boles DM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(4):241–4, Dec 77

[The basilar impression in Paget's disease and hydrocephaly] de Tribolet N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(2):83–8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[The trans-oral approach to lesions of the clival region] Cannoni M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):81–5, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Indications and possibilities of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach] Verbiest H. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):249–314 contd, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The basilar impression and the Arnold–Chiari malformation. Techno-surgical considerations apropos of 13 cases] Gonçalves da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(1):27–31, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PLATYHELMINTHS

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ultrastructural research on the spermatogenesis in Dugesia lugubris S.L.] Farnesi RM, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(1–2):113–36, Jan–Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytological study of the blood corpuscles of Lineus lacteus (Rhynchocoela, Lineidae). Vernet G, et al. **Cytobios** 17(66):137–40, 1976

[Ultrastructural studies of the male copulatory complex in Dugesia lugubris S.L] Marinelli M, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(1–2):207–23, Jan–Jun 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

PLATYPUS see under **MONOTREMATA**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Improving free play skills of severely retarded children. Wehman P, et al. **AJOT** 32(2):100–4, Feb 78

Increasing initial interactions among integrated EMR students and their nonretarded peers in a game-playing situation. Aloia GF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):573–9, May 78

The variability of some motor components of social play and agonistic behaviour in infant eastern coyotes, Canis latrans var. Hill HL, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(4):907–9, Nov 77

Association between children's dental behavior and play behavior. McTigue DJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(3):218–22, May–Jun 78

Playgroups–their effects on the language and socialization of children. Rogers S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(3):175–80, May–Jun 77

Use of play materials in treating a severely handicapped child. Salomon MK, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(2):131–40, Mar–Apr 78

Toys and social interaction between infant peers. Eckerman CO, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1645–56, Dec 77

Sex stereotypes in adult-infant play. Frisch HL. **Child Dev** 48(4):1671–5, Dec 77

Sex differences in parent-infant interaction during free play, departure, and separation. Weinraub M, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1240–9, Dec 77

Falls from equipment as a cause of playground injury. Rivers RP, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(3):178–9, Feb 78

'Manja'—the killer thread. Cyril C, et al. **Forensic Sci** 10(2):105–7, Sep–Oct 77

'Mana', a health education game. **Int J Health Educ** 21(1):66–7, 1978

The effect of filmed modeling on cooperative play in disadvantaged preschoolers. Geller MI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):71–87, Mar 78

The role of audition in early psychic development, with special reference to the use of the pull-toy in the separation-individuation phase. Shopper M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):283–310, 1978

Effects of a procedure derived from the overcorrection principle on manipulated and nonmanipulated behaviors. Wells KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):679–87, Winter 1977

Recurrent pre-retinal hemorrhages following a negative 'g' maneuver on school playground equipment. Rabinovitch P, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):846–7, May 78

Acquired tracheoesophageal fistula. Rahbar A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):375–6, Aug 78

Adventure play for the handicapped. Sylvester PE. **Nurs Times** 73(44):1702–4, 3 Nov 77

Differentiation of childhood body gestures. Rekers GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):839–45, Jun 78

Play and the Toy Library. Stafford SF. **Physiotherapy** 64(3):68–9, Mar 78

Spatial play. Forrest DV. **Psychiatry** 41(1):1–23, Feb 78

Terrain preferences in the play behavior of Siberian ibex kids (Capra ibex sibirica). Byers JA. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(2):199–209, Oct 77

[Anxiety in children's play] Borecký V. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(11):648–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PLAY THERAPY

Communicating with young children. Teaching via the play–discussion group. Shufer S. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1960–2, Dec 77

An experiment with play therapy. Smith LF. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1963–5, Dec 77

Puppet therapy in hospitals: helping children cope. Linn S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(2):61–5, Feb 78

Play and the Toy Library. Stafford SF. **Physiotherapy** 64(3):68–9, Mar 78

[Progress analysis of play behavior in the psychotherapy of children] Schmidtchen S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(6):208–17, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency testing of client-centered play therapy in children from educational guidance centers] Schmidtchen S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):117–25, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nondirected handling of children in practices. Use of procedures of nondirected play therapy] Goetze H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(5):256–63, 20 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[The use of play therapy (Animazione) in the hospitalized child] Zimprich H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(3):263–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Comparative measurements of the mucosal blood flow in the human maxillary sinus by plethysmography and by xenon. Aust R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):111–5, Jan–Feb 78

Evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Baker JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):206–8, Aug 78

Noninvasive intraoperative monitoring: a prospective study comparing Doppler systolic occlusion pressure and segmental plethysmography. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):539–46, Apr 78

Lung volumes in man immersed to the neck: dilution and plethysmographic techniques. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):679–82, May 78

[The use of available mechanical plethysmography for the measuring of local systolic pressure in ischemic extremities. Comparison with the ultrasonic Doppler method] Brouliková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(26):805–9, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of scintigraphic and plethysmographic measurements for determination of capillary filtration coefficient in human limbs (author's transl)] Schnizer W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the value of oscillography and venous occlusion plethysmography in the diagnosis of arterial occlusive diseases] Ziesenhenn K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(11):241–4, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study with apexcardiogram, kinetocardiogram and carotid pulse tracing in aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Hayashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(2):117–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoplethysmographic registration of hemodynamic abnormalities in the diagnosis of unilateral lumbischialgia] Bruck S, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(2):50–4, 1978 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An accurate and rapid inflation device for pneumatic cuffs. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H740–2, Jun 78

A simplified instrument for noninvasive vascular assessment. Finley DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):936–9, Aug 78

A silicone rubber that cures rapidly at body temperature. Gnepp DR. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(4):393–5, 1977

A gravimetric plethysmograph and its evaluation in clinical use. Jackson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):876–82, Dec 77

Further assessment of the validity of the mercury strain gauge in measuring limb blood flow. Mengesha YA. **Ethiop Med J** 15(2):69–74, Apr 77

A simple method for recording antiinflammatory effects on rat paw oedema [letter] Bhatt KR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):399–400, Oct–Dec 77

Is a seal necessary in venous-occlusion plethysmography? [proceedings] Burton AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):96P–97P, Oct 77

[Detachable plethysmoreceptor for determining the volumetric blood flow rate in the calf and forearm by

venous occlusion plethysmography] Kurbanov GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):246–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Noninvasive detection and evaluation stroke-prone patients. Kartchner MM, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):750–9, Nov 77

The asymptomatic carotid bruit and the ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1381–8, Nov 77

A technique for the non-invasive estimation of cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant. Cooke RW, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):263–6, Sep 77

Inductance plethysmography [proceedings] Hanning CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):78, Jan 78

Penile plethysmography and biofeedback in the treatment of a transvestite-exhibitionist. Rosen RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):908–16, Oct 77

A theoretical analysis of the barometric method for measurement of tidal volume. Epstein MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):105–20, Jan 78

[Examination of pulp vitality using photoplethysmography at the level of the human tooth] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** (2):79–106, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technical possibilities of measuring blood pressure and extremity blood flow in children] Kittová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(12):725–8, Dec 77 **(Slo)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Measurement of rapid changes in cardiac stroke volume. An evaluation of the impedance cardiography method. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):353–8, 1977

Position artifacts in occlusive impedance phlebography (plethysmography). Baker JD. **Am J Surg** 136(2):181–3, Aug 78

Screening for lower extremity deep venous thrombosis. An improved plethysmographic and Doppler approach. Lepore TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):529–34, Apr 78

Food volumetry in venous insufficiency [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8059):315, 11 Feb 78

Vascular-laboratory diagnosis of clinically suspected acute deep-vein thrombosis. Flanigan DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):331–4, 12 Aug 78

Evaluation of the theory of cardiac-output computation from transthoracic impedance plethysmogram. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(5):479–88, Sep 77

Impedance cardiography. Miller JC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(1):80–91, Jan 78

Impedance plethysmography: correlation with contrast venography. Benedict KT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):695–9, Dec 77

Analysis of cerebral echo-pulsation curves and plethysmograms in cases of cardiac arrhythmia. van Eijndhoven JH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(1):31–7, 1977

[Use of transthoracic impedance in the monitoring of ventilation in neonatal resuscitation] Gonzales J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1053–66, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheographic monitoring of lung ventilation (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):534–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of pulmonary rheography in normal subjects (author's transl)] Gambelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1194–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical bases of rheography and physiological and physiopathological interpretation of the tracings] Moniz De Bettencourt J. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):720–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (3)—impedance plethysmography] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):136, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Plethysmographic indices of the volumetric pulse in orthopedic injury operations under balanced anesthesia] Altunian NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):33–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of respiration by use of a rheograph] Frinerman EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):142–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of the rheoencephalogram as a biosignal of pulsatile blood-filling] Sokolova IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1314–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Analysis of the rheoencephalographic curves from the temporal areas in healthy subjects aged 18–22 and obtained by means of type II rheography] Mossakowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):151–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impedance rheography used in the study of the cardiorespiratory system] Szafjański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(4):377–88, Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Electrode device for the rheographic study of the thyroid] Romanchishen AF. **Med Tekh** (2):41–2, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of the tetrapolar rheocardiographic method for determination of minute blood volume in neurosurgical clinical practice] Lykoshina LE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):54–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by phleborheography. pp. 187–205. Cranley JJ, et al. **In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.**

The place of occlusive impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. pp. 145–58. Wheeler HB, et al. **In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.**

Regional cerebral blood flow during voluntary movements of the hand. A rheoencephalography study. Jacquy J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(4):240–9, 1977

[Age-related characteristics of the thyroid gland rheogram in healthy persons] Romanchishen AF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):26–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A clinical evaluation of impedance rheography in peripheral arterial disease. Jamieson CG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):173–6, Feb 78

Radiolabelled fibrinogen and impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Lemoine JR, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(4):216–8, Jul–Aug 77

Measurement of cardiac output in man with a U.S. $150 plethysmograph. Jones JJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):197–203, Dec 77

[The transthoracic impedance method for the determination of the degree and change in extravascular water (author's transl)] Hull ET, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):369–77, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Delineation of brain tumors by stereo-impedo-encephalography (SIEG) (author's transl)] Benabid AL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):3–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheography in the periodontium. Preliminary report] Okun M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(12):841–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheographic examination of blood flow changes in the lower limbs after electric stimulation of acupuncture points] Trnavsky G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(21):659–62, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of plethysmography (letter)] Forconi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):928–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Capacitoplethysmography—plethysmography by capacitance change detection (author's transl)] Kawakami K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(6):410–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheographic liver studies. I. Hepatic rheograms in healthy subjects] Reich J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(4):441–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroplethysmographic determination of the regional relative engorgement of the lungs] Pogodin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):92–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated rheoencephalogram analysis] Vaĭnshteĭn GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):564–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of bronchial blood flow by means of the photoelectroplethysmography] Batkin IZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):137–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using integral rheography for evaluating the hemodynamic indices in emergency states in cardiology] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):54–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiac output by the method of tetrapolar chest rheography and evaluation of its metrological possibilities] Pushkar' IuT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):85–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the tetrapolar rheography method for assessment of the circulatory system] Tikhomirov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):70–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the blood flow velocity in the cerebral vessels of patients with primary glaucoma by the method of radiocirculography] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):427–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of manometric bloodless measurement of maximal arterial pressure in rats by means of the impedance plethysmography] Pronin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Recording of air bubbles in the vascular bed of heart-lung preparations from dogs using electroplethysmography (impedance)] Shurubura AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69–72, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Rheography in pediatrics] Ivanov LB, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):75–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Value of the occlusion plethysmography in the diagnosis of acute thrombosis of major veins] Kostenko IG, et al. **Sov Med** (1):103–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the components of the formula for stroke-volume determination using the method of integral body rheography] Shuater LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):87–90, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Registration of the dynamics of acute pulmonary edema development by means of rheoplethysmography] Rusanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):38–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

Computation of the equivalent airway resistance: a comparison with routine evaluations of plethysmographic measurements. Hantos Z, et al. **Respiration** 36(2):64–72, 1978

[The determination of basal weight by the measurement of bodily impedance. Routine use in chronic haemodialysis (author's transl) (letter)] Beruard M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1557, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in liquid volume of the maternal body during pregnancy. Determination by whole body impedance measurements (letter)] Dumont M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1205, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of body plethysmographic curves (letter)] Reichel G. **Med Klin** 72(44):1900, 4 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Application of whole body plethysmography in examination of children lungs (author's transl)] Hałuszka J. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 7:38–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Man-Cans. (Conclusion). The body plethysmograph (body box). Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1091–9, Dec 77

[Respiration mechanics with whole body plethysmography during physical stress] Meyer-Erkelenz JD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1467–71, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Influence of the panting technique on the plethysmographic measurement of thoracic gas volume. Habib MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):265–71, Feb 78

Assessment of airway reactivity in guinea pigs using a non-invasive body plethysmographic technique. Agrawal KP. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(1):3–7, Jan 77

[Spirometric examination of children of the younger age group with a whole-body plethysmograph (author's transl)] Jakubík J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(5):604–12, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of temperature on whole-body plethysmograms (author's transl)] Pavlík I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):307–14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PLEURA

Penetrating injury of the diaphragm with herniated colon leaking into the left pleural space. Das PB. **Int Surg** 62(9):463–4, Sep 77

[Prognosis of loss of blood and plasma following pneumonectomy and indications for use of pleural obturator] Grinblat AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):42–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hyaline pleural plaques and asbestos bodies in 198 randomized autopsies. Francis D, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(4):193–6, Aug 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of vascular, pleural, and alveolar pressures on filtration in isolated, perfused lobes of dogs. Lee J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):265–77, Nov 77

[Peculiar capillary convolution of the parietal pleura. III. Electron microscopy studies] Lang J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1074–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction of the microcirculatory bed of the parietal layers of the pleura and peritoneum in newborns] Burkova NF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):49–54, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and development of the microcirculatory bed of the pleural villi in man and animals] Sokolova EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):5–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the vessels of the microcirculatory bed of the serous membranes in systemic allergic vasculitis] Iarygin NE. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):28–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the vascular bed of the lungs and pleura in congenital heart defects with hypovolemia of the lesser circulation] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):36–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Culture procedure of mesothelial cells from the rat parietal pleura. Thiollet J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):69–73, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tetracycline on rabbit pleura. Sahn SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):493–9, Mar 78

[Method of sanation of the pleural cavity after thoracotomy in chronic nonspecific empyema due to pneumonectomy] Gorelov FI. **Grudn Khir** (2):47–51, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody deposition in the pleura: a finding in drug-induced lupus. Chandrasekhar AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(6):399–402, Jun 78

INNERVATION

[Segmental reciprocal reflexes of the thoracic region of the spinal cord] Stolin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):400–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Experimental data on the coagulative and fibrinolytic activity of the parietal pleura and intercostal muscles after pneumonectomy] Grinblat AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):90–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleural biopsy with Cope's needle. Rao SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(2):109–12, Feb 77

Percutaneous needle biopsy of parietal pleura. Analysis of 50 cases. Deluccia VC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2058–61, Nov 77

[Blind transthoracic biopsy or Maassen's open pulmonary biopsy] Kolarov G. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):463–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of nonsurgical morphological examinations of the pleura] Szüle P. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):199–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postresectional changes in the lungs and pleura in tuberculous patients] Demidov BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):27–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puncture biopsy of the pleura in differential diagnosis of pleurisy of differnt etiology] Zharakhovich IA. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):105–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of blind needle biopsies of parietal pleura (author's transl)] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of central venous pressure and pleural pressure in supine dogs. Ostrander LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):63–70, Sep 77

[Uneven ventilation appearing in the mechanically homogeneous lungs—effects of vertical distribution of pleural pressure on the diseased lungs (author's transl)] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(3):257–63, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The pleural tail sign. Webb WR. **Radiology** 127(2):309–13, May 78

The extrapleural space. Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):327–33, Oct 77

Pleural-based lesion arising from lung, pleura, or chest wall. Reeder MM. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):261, Oct 77

Ultrasound and computed tomography of the pleura [letter] Sample WF. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):259–60, Oct 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver/pleural cavity scan for diagnosis of subphrenic abscess. Passalaqua AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(6):209–11, Jun 78

SURGERY

Early decortication after thoracic trauma. Collins MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):440–5, Apr 78

Open thoracotomy and pleural abrasion in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Rich RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):237–42, Jun 78

Pulmonary effect of pleurotomy during and after coronary artery bypass with internal mammary artery versus saphenous vein grafts. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):230–4, Aug 78

[Functional examination findings after parietal pleurectomy in patients with recurrent of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Szinicz G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(6):407–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open biopsy of the lungs, pleura and intrathoracic lymph nodes] Feofilov GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):73–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active drainage of the thoracic cavity after pleuropneumonectomy in tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Grudn Khir** (2):84–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of the pleuropneumonectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by empyema] Bpgush LK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):16–20, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of oxygen tension and mechanical stress on the outcome of fresh autogenous tissue implants in the canine blood stream. Lee JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):85–94, Jan–Feb 78

PLEURAL DISEASES

Community exposure to asbestos [letter] Davies D. **Lancet** 2(8044):924, 29 Oct 77

[Current trends in pleural pathology] Ionescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):66–70, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory disease associated with practolol therapy [letter] Fleming HA. **Lancet** 1(8058):276, 4 Feb 78

Respiratory disease associated with practolol [letter] Frankland AW. **Lancet** 1(8059):329, 11 Feb 78

Respiratory disease associated with practolol therapy. Marshall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1254–7, 17 Dec 77

[Unusual pleural calcifications among the population of Klinovo] Nanović R, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):469–75, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion with pancreaticopleural fistula: a case report. Razzaque MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(1):84–7, Jul 77

[Sarcoidosis with involvement of the pleura and mass pleural effusion] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):285–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pleuropulmonary amoebiasis in Ghana: a report of three cases. Mukerjee CM. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):147–50, Apr 78

Splenic echinococcal cyst burrowing into left pleural space. Barzilai A, et al. **Chest** 72(4):543–5, Oct 77

Clinical diagnosis of pleural disease. Griffith JE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(3):41–5, Mar 78

Problems in the application of ultrasonography for the evaluation of pleural opacities. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):211–4, Jan 78

Relation between radiological pleuropulmonary changes, clinical history and weight index of construction workers. Askergren A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(2):179–83, Jun 78

Ultrasound and computed tomography of the pleura [letter] Sample WF. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):259–60, Oct 77

Thoracoscopy in perspective. Bloomberg AE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):433–43, Sep 78 (87 ref.)

[Hydatid cyst of double localication: pancreatic and pleuropulmonary. Diagnostic difficulties] Caroli J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(8):555–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of nonsurgical morphological examinations of the pleura] Szüle P. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):199–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of pleuropulmonary amebiasis with metronidazole. Cameron EW. **Chest** 73(5):647–50, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Pleural herniation in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Greene R. **AJR** 131(2):357, Aug 78

Traumatic subarachnoid–pleural fistula. DePinto D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):477–8, May 78

Esophagopleural fistula following pulmonary resection. Sethi GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):74–81, Jan 78

Intrapleural haemorrhage complicating pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Kintzer JS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):155–7, Apr 78

Pleuropericardial lesion in Q fever [letter] Pinto JR. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1542, 10 Dec 77

Pleural reaction to thoracotomy tube. Gilsanz V, et al. **Chest** 74(2):167–9, Aug 78

A radiological follow-up study of the effect of asbestos in dockyard workers at Devonport. Grant McMillan GH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(2):88–104, Summer 78

Traumatic thoracobiliary (pleurobiliary and bronchobiliary) fistulas: clinical and review study. Oparah SS, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7):539–44, Jul 78

Pleuropulmonary manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis. Rosenow E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(10):641–9, Oct 77

Asbestos-related diseases of lung and pleura: clinical picture and illustrative cases. Varkey B, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(6):48–66, Jun 78

[Esophagopleural fistula; a rare complication after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Karaśkiewicz S, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):70–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of applying mechanical suture with the UKL-60 device for pulmonary tissue resection on the incidence of persistent pleural air spaces and their clinical course] Sedlaczek A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:547–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophago-pleural fistulas as a complication after pneumonectomy] Karaśkiewicz S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1221–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforation of hepatic echinococcal cysts into the pleural cavity and bronchi] Dedenko IK. **Grudn Khir** (4):105–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Rare pulmonary-pleural complications in pancreatitisA1 Karagiulian RG. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):120–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Follow-up study of pleural hyalinosis in individuals not exposed to asbestos dust. Navrátil M, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):108–18, Feb 78

[Pleural calcifications—exposure to asbestos?] Thomsen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(46):2777–80, 14 Nov 77 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: pleural–pulmonary disease. Myers TJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):266–71, Jan 78

Percutaneous needle biopsy of parietal pleura. Analysis of 50 cases. Deluccia VC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2058–61, Nov 77

[Functional morphology of the pleura (author's transl)] Haenselt V. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(3):331–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of pleural cytology and histopathology] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):287–301, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological changes in asbestos pleural disease. Lumley KP. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:781–8, Sep 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Medial herniation of the parietal pleura: a useful sign of pneumothorax in supine neonates. Fletcher BD. **AJR** 130(3):469–72, Mar 78

Pleural aspergillosis. Meredith HC, et al. **AJR** 130(1):164–6, Jan 78

Congenital retrosternal subluxation of the clavicle simulating an intrathoracic mass. Newlin NS. **AJR** 130(6):1184–5, Jun 78

Radiographic spectrum of pleuropulmonary tularemia. Rubin SA. **AJR** 131(2):277–81, Aug 78

Pleural cyst of the mediastinum. Klein DL. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):548–9, Jul 78

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatico–pleural fistula. Darras T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(5):423–6, 1977

Computed tomography of the thorax. Sheldon JJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):1–13, Jan 78

Letter form the editor [editorial] Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):253–4, Oct 77

Computed tomography of the lung and pleura. Kreel L. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):213–25, Jul 78

An overview of diseases of the pleura. Rigler LG. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):265–8, Oct 77

Pleural plaques: a signpost of asbestos dust inhalation. Sargent EN, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):287–97, Oct 77

Roentgenographic manifestations of pleural disease. Vix VA. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):277–86, Oct 77

Roentgenologic aspects and calcification of the diaphragmatic pleura in asbestosis (author's transl)] Tatezawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):661–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary–pleural complications after operations on abdominal organs] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):37–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bronchobiliary and bronchopleural fistulas. Boyd DP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):481–7, Nov 77

The use of chest wall muscle flaps to close bronchopleural fistulas: experience with 21 patients. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):491–9, Jun 78

Treatment of the bronchopleural fistula. Virkkula L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):489–90, Jun 78

Suppurative diseases of the lungs. Pleurae and pericardium. Takaro T, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 14(11):1–62, Nov 77

[Early complications after pleuro–pulmonary surgery. Study based on 217 operated patients] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):841–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans–sternal pericardial occlusion of the main bronchus in bronchial fistulas following pneumonectomy and pulmonary resection] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of acquired chronic esophagopleural fistula by endoscopic cauterization. Agosti J, et al. **Chest** 73(1):100–1, Jan 78

[Acute lung and pleural suppurations in children] Besser IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):39–43, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Sternberg–Reed–like cells in a pleural effusion secondary to pulmonary emboli with infarction: a cytological observation. Irwin RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):76–8, Feb 78

Pleural effusions. Light RW. **Med Clin North Am** 61(6):1339–52, Nov 77

Causes and treatment of pleural effusions. Sahn SA. **Med Times** 106(1):42–51, Jan 78

[Exudative pleural effusion] Riska H, et al. **Duodecim** 94(8):490–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Data on the clinical aspects of thoracic fluid accumulation] Alice K. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2704–7, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[A new method of pleural drainage with a unidirectional valve and a safety pressure device (author's transl)] Tamada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1444–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The acidosis of low-glucose pleural effusions. Potts DE, et

al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):665–71, Apr 78
The glucose–pH relationship in parapneumonic effusions. Potts DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1378–80, Sep 78
Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in pleural exudate [letter] Astedt B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):414, 21 Aug 76
Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in pleural exudate [letter] Burnett D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):523, 4 Sep 76
Nonrheumatoid pleural effusions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sheridan AQ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):271–4, Mar–Apr 78
[Hyaluronic acid and pleural effusions. Physio–pathological significance of a determination by the turbidimetric method (apropos of 103 pleural fluids of various etiologies)] Emonot A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):65–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[More on the subject of cholesterol pleurisy] Mignani E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):201–13, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Erroneous classification of a pleural effusion. The role of a traumatic thoracentesis. Israel RH. **Respiration** 36(1):48–9, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion associated with primary lymphedema: a perspective on the yellow nail syndrome. Beer DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):595–9, Mar 78
Reactive eosinophilic pleuritis and pleural effusion [letter] Coax WA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):555, Oct 77
Pleural effusion—presenting sign in multiple myeloma. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):160–4, 1978
[Idiopathic edema, capillaropathy, pericardial and pleural effusions with high protein content (author's transl)] Scheppokat KD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(23):1137–47, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleural effusion as the initial sign of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):246–51, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis) in serous effusions. Krause JR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):80–2, Mar–Apr 78
The cytology of malignant mesothelioma in Western Australia. Whitaker D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):67–70, Mar–Apr 78
The morphology of cells in effusions settled on glass. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):508–13, Jul–Aug 77
The surface coat of human effusions cells. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):379–80, 1977
Lupus erythematosus cells in pleural fluid [letter] Keshgegian AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):570–1, May 78
Distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with exudative pleural effusions. Moisan T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):507–11, Mar 78
The correlation of routine cytology with the contents of carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha–fetoprotein in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Brębborowicz D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):231–5, 1977
Pleural fluid macrophages in lung infarct. Evidence and origin. Marsan C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):226–30, 1977
Morphometric study on the nucleoli of mesothelial and tumour cells being in pleural cavity effusions. Valkov I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):220–5, 1977
Lupus erythematosus cells in pleural effusion: the initial manifestation of procainamide–induced lupus erythematosus. Carel RS, et al. **Chest** 72(5):670–2, Nov 77
Drug–induced lupus erythematosus with in vivo lupus erythematosus cells in pleural fluid. Kaplan AI, et al. **Chest** 73(6):875–6, Jun 78
Long–term tissue cultures of human pleural effusions: a cytological follow–up. Mouriquand J, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):591–600, Jul 78
Chromosome findings in effusions from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):147–56, 15 Feb 78
Distribution of T–lymphocytes and B–lymphocytes in peripheral blood and effusions of patients with cancer. Domagala W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):295–300, Aug 78
Cytogenetic study of pleural effusions. Carlevaro C, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):335–44, 30 Jun 78
[Cytology of pleura exudate in lymphoretic sarcoma (author's transl)] Simeček C. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):197–203, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatic pleuritis: pictures of typical cells] Morawetz F. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):262, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural effusion. Shank JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(3):143–9, Mar 78
Diagnostic ultrasound in the management of persistent pleural opacities. Sullivan D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):206–7, Feb 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen assay [letter] Haas JF. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):424, Sep 78
Right–sided congenital diaphragmatic herniae presenting as pleural effusions in the newborn: dangers and pitfalls. Chilton HW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):600–3, Jul 78
Cytological diagnosis of malignant pleural effusion in myeloma. Kapadia SB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):534–5, Oct 77
Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusions and tumours. Pepper JR. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):74–5, Jan 78
Gray scale echography of the lung and pleural space: current applications of oncologic interest. Cunningham JJ. **Cancer** 41(4):1329–39, Apr 78
T and B lymphocytes in pleural effusions. Pettersson T, et al. **Chest** 73(1):49–51, Jan 78
Clinical application of ultrasound for detecting pleural fluid. Chang W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(3):194–203, May 77
Pleural biopsy with Cope's needle. Rao SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(2):109–12, Feb 77
Diagnostic approach to a pleural effusion. Paradis IL, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(10):378–82, Oct 77
M–mode ultrasonic localization of pleural effusion. Use in patients with nondiagnostic physical and roentgenographic examinations. Adams FV, et al. **JAMA** 239(17):1761–4, 28 Apr 78
Pleural effusion: pathophysiology and clinical features. Sahebjami H, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):269–75, Oct 77
Pancreatic pleuropericardial effusions presenting as tumor of the lung. Ploy–song–sang Y, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1474–6, Dec 77
Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusion. Cantó A, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):550–4, Oct 77
[Determination of glucose and fructose for the differential diagnosis of pleural effusions (author's transl)] Schaarschmidt G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):59–67, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant pleural effusion. Stein RS. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):139, Jul 78
Tetracycline and quinacrine in the control of malignant pleural effusions. A randomized trial. Bayly TC, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1188–92, Mar 78
Intrapleural therapy with tetracycline and lidocaine for malignant pleural effusions [letter] Wallach HW. **Chest** 73(2):246, Feb 78
Mepacrine hydrochloride in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion. A controlled randomized trial. Mejer J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(6):319–23, Dec 77
[Local therapy of metastatic pleural effusions with zusammenfassung proteolytic enzymes (author's transl)] Kokron O. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(4):82–5, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The local treatment of malignant pleural exudations with Iscador (a drug obtained from Misteltoe). Preliminary report (author's transl)] Salzer G. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(1):13–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible beta–lactamase activities detectable in infective clinical specimens. Masuda G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1093–7, Dec 77
[Enzyme cytochemical investigations on pleural effusions (author's transl)] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(3):321–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of phosphohexose isomerase activity (PHI) in the serum, pleural effusions, and ascitic fluids of subjects with malignant hematologic diseases and tumors] Valguarnera G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):15–9, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary coccidioidomycosis in children presenting with massive pleural effusion. Pinckney L, et al. **AJR** 130(2):247–9, Feb 78
Pleural effusion as a manifestation of Dressler's syndrome in the distant post–infection period. Domby WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):243–5, Aug 78
Pleural effusion with pancreaticopleural fistula: a case report. Razzaque MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(1):84–7, Jul 77
Pleural effusion: a rare manifestation of acute pulmonary blastomycosis. Jay SJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(3):325–8, Nov–Dec 77
Eosinophils, pleural effusions, and malignancy [letter] Deresinski SC. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):424–5, Sep 78
Pleural effusion from malignancy. Leff A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):532–7, Apr 78 (44 ref.)
A case of hepatitis B with pleural effusion. Flacks LM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(6):636–7, Dec 77
An account of pleural effusions, pulmonary nodules and cavities attributable to rheumatoid disease. Jones JS. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):39–56, Jan 78
The incidence and clinical correlates of parapneumonic effusions in pneumococcal pneumonia. Taryle DA, et al. **Chest** 74(2):170–3, Aug 78
Pleural effusion and pancreatic pseudocyst in pancreatitis [letter] Tombroff M, et al. **Chest** 73(6):887–8, Jun 78
Rapid appearance of rheumatoid pleural effusion. Torrington KG. **Chest** 73(3):409–11, Mar 78
Chronic pancreatic ascites and pancreatic pleural effusions. Cameron JL. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):134–40, Jan 78
Current concepts in diagnosing the cause of pleural effusion. Byrd RB. **Geriatrics** 32(10):44–8, Oct 77
Pathogenesis of pleural effusion in carcinoma of the breast. Weichselbaum R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):963–5, Sep–Oct 77
Pleural effusion in sickle cell disease. Oestreich AE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(8):579–80, Aug 77
Immune complex vasculitis as a cause of ascites and pleural effusions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schocket AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):33–8, Spring 78
Urinothorax following blunt trauma to the kidney. Lahiry SK, et al. **J Trauma** 18(8):608–10, Aug 78
Malignant pleural effusion as complication of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Bitran J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):414–5, 21 Aug 76
Leukaemic involvement of the pleura. A case report. Jacobson RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(23):938–40, 26 Nov 77
Approach to the management of pleural effusion in malignancy. Sarma PR, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):133–6, Feb 78
[A histo–pathological study of the aetiology of pleurisy in the negro, with reference to sixty pleural biopsies performed by the Cope's needle technique (author's transl)] Monteiro B. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(5–6):370–3, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunopathological syndrome with pleural and systemic localization observed in patients with endocavitary electrostimulators] Insinna F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(46):3221–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with malignant pleural effusion (author's transl)] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(7):556–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A contribution to the determination of the etiology of pleural effusions by means of the laboratory examinations of the pleural fluid (author's transl)] La Grasta M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):269–72, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Sarcoidosis with involvement of the pleura and mass pleural effusion] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):285–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B antigen in pleural effusion and ascitic fluids [letter] Capron JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):633–4, Nov 77
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in benign and malignant pleural effusions. Rittgers RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):631–4, May 78
A tumour–associated antigen from the pleural effusion of patients with squamous–cell carcinoma of lung. Wolf A. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):1046–52, Jun 78
Soluble deoxyribonucleoprotein (sNP) complexes in the pleural effusion of rheumatoid arthritis. Natali PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(2):229–35, Feb 78
Hepatitis B surface antigen and e antigen in pleural effusion: a case report. Tabor E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1157–9, Nov 77
Characterization of immune complexes from the pleural effusion of a breast cancer patient. Papsidero LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):675–82, 15 Jun 78
Pleural fluid complement, complement conversion, and immune complexes in immunologic and nonimmunologic diseases. Hunder GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):971–80, Dec 77
Lung carcinoma–reactive antibodies isolated from tumor tissues and pleural effusions of lung cancer patients. Paluch E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):319–25, Aug 78
Concurrent assays of plasma and pleural–effusion levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease [letter] Stanford CF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):53, 1 Jul 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Lancet** 2(8086):423–4, 19 Aug 78
[Oligomeric and monomeric IgA and secretory piece in pleural effusions] Scrobogna S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):449–57, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[IgG, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in serum and pleural exudate] Kuś L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(18):1421–5, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of pleural effusion on high–dose methotrexate kinetics. Evans WE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):68–72, Jan 78
[Stimulation of the growth of murine bone marrow colonies in vitro by an acute inflammatory exudate. Comparison with colony stimulating factor CSF)] Hecquet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1503–6, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on concentrations of antibiotics in pleural exudate. The concentration of penicillins and cephalosporins in rabbits with experimental pleurisy and in patients (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(2):108–14, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nontubercular pleural effusion in children] Herrera P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(5–6):393–5, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Behaviour and diagnostic significance of cells from pleural effusions cultured in vitro. Stoica E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):271–8, Oct–Dec 77

[The diagnostic value of biopsy techniques in pleural effusion: intrapatient comparison between examination of exudate, blind needle biopsy and thoracoscopy (author's transl)] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):334–43, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of pleural effusions in pulmonary embolism. Bynum LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):829–34, May 78

Incomplete pulmonary interlobar fissure sign. Dandy WE Jr. **Radiology** 128(1):21–5, Jul 78

[Effects of left pleural fluid on the stomach bubble (author's transl)] Vincens C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):631–4, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of pleural exudate] Ajanović E. **Med Arh** 31(6):359–68, Nov–Dec 77 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Pleural effusion aspiration with ultrasound. Edell SL. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):377–9, Jul 78

[Pleural drainage. Principle, technics and methods of application] Bonnardot JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):1J–8J, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment (palliative) of effusive pleuropericardial metastatic recurrences in certain breast cancers. Decortication of lung, partial pleurectomy, pleural fusion, partial pericardectomy] Saegesser F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):663–79, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of malignant ascitic and pleural effusion with Corynebacterium parvum. Webb HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):338–40, 11 Feb 78

Effect of thoracentesis on arterial oxygen tension. Karetzky MS, et al. **Respiration** 36(2):96–103, 1978

[Therapeutic experience in lung cancer using BCG cell-wall skeleton—with special reference to cases of pleural effusion] Morishita M. **Kekkaku** 52(10):531–2, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for advanced lung cancer with pleural effusion (author's transl)] Iwa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(8):656–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinomatous involvement of the pleura: an analysis of 96 patients. Chernow B, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):695–702, Nov 77

Pleural mesothelioma: clinical features and therapeutic implications. Legha SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):613–21, Nov 77

Localized mesothelioma of the pleura: benign and malignant variants. Okike N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):363–72, Mar 78

Primary pleural melanoma. A first reported case and literature reivew. Smith S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):827–31, Jun 78

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the pleura. Rüttner JR, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):497–500, Aug 77

[Primary pleural localization of Hodgkin's disease] Decroix G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):585–8, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Pleural fibromas] Finichiu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):128–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Current trends in pleural pathology] Ionescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):66–70, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Angiomatosis of the pleura and lung] Ganul VL, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):85–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Pleural mesothelioma] Zhuravlev AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):75–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Localized fibrous mesothelioma. Report of a case] Nieto González M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):107–8, 15 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesothelioma possibly due to environmental exposure to asbestos in childhood. Arul KJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(2):141–3, 9 Nov 77

Relationship between occupations and asbestos-fibre content of the lungs in patients with pleural mesothelioma, lung cancer, and other diseases. Whitwell F, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):377–86, Aug 77

Investigation into the hazardous use of asbestos. Northern Ireland 1960–76. Elmes PC. **Ulster Med J** 46(2):71–80, 1977

[Asbestos and mesothelioma] Ferlinz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(26):1055–6, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion from malignancy. Leff A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):532–7, Apr 78 (44 ref.)

[Amylasic pleurisy secondary to pleuropulmonary cancer (letter)] Suagier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1113, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Pathological pneumothorax as a consequence of a malignant pleural mesothelioma] Romaniuk AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):87–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of malignant mesothelioma in Western Australia. Whitaker D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):67–70, Mar–Apr 78

Pleural fibromas masquerading as coin lesions in the lung. Sweetman WR. **Am Surg** 43(11):719–23, Nov 77

Cytological diagnosis of malignant pleural effusion in myeloma. Kapadia SB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):534–5, Oct 77

Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusions and tumours. Pepper JR. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):74–5, Jan 78

Gray scale echography of the lung and pleural space: current applications of oncologic interest. Cunningham JJ. **Cancer** 41(4):1329–39, Apr 78

Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in pleural exudate [letter] Burnett D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):523, 4 Sep 76

Ultrasound in clinical practice. Birnholz JC. **Med Times** 106(4):46–7, Apr 78

A critique of the criteria for the diagnosis of diffuse malignant mesothelioma. Kannerstein M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):485–94, Jul–Aug 77

Unusual presentations of tuberculosis of the pleura. Kinas HY, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):165–72, 1978

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura in Barrow-in-Furness. Edge JR, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):26–30, Feb 78

[Cutaneous dissemination, after biopsy, of a pleural mesothelioma observed in Dakar] Monnier A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):191–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intrapleural tumor with a special growth feature suspected to be pleural mesothelioma (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(12):853–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in neoplasms of mesenchymal origin] Zambrzycki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(5):347–9, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localized pleural mesothelioma with hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and polyclonal gammapathy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):291–4, 15 Sep 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural therapy with tetracycline and lidocaine for malignant pleural effusions [letter] Wallach HW. **Chest** 73(2):246, Feb 78

[Chemotherapy of operated diffuse malignant mesotheliomas. Trials and preliminary results] Mannes P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(1):36–40, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Local therapy of metastatic pleural effusions with zusammenfassung proteolytic enzymes (author's transl)] Kokron O. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(4):82–5, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delagil treatment of tumorous pleurisy] Bychkov MB. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Association between malignant tumors of the lungs and pleurae and asbestosis. A retrospective study. Yazicioglu S, et al. **Chest** 73(1):52–6, Jan 78

Non-occupational exposure to asbestos and malignant mesothelioma in females. Vianna NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1061–3, 20 May 78

[Squamous cell keratinizing pleural cancer in the postpneumothorax cavity] Danko MY, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):103, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial mesothelioma after intense asbestos exposure at home. Li FP, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):467, 4 Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin in patients with asbestosis and pleural mesothelioma. Haslam PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(2):178–88, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Malignant pleural mesothelioma. Fishman L. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(3):70–1, Mar 78

An outbreak of pleural mesothelioma and chronic fibrosing pleurisy in the village of Karain/Urgüp in Anatolia. Baris YI, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):181–92, Apr 78

[A histo-pathological study of the aetiology of pleurisy in the negro, with reference to sixty pleural biopsies performed by the Cope's needle technique (author's transl)] Monteiro B. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(5–6):370–3, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Register of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura and the peritoneum (letter)] Bientz M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3114, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Pleural and peritoneal mesothelioma] Weicksel P. **Med Klin** 72(47):2005–11, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma (? anthogranuloma). Report of two cases with ultrastructural observations in one. Kay S. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):313–9, Sep 78

Localized fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Nathan H, et al. **Int Surg** 63(3):161–5, Mar 78

Malignant mesothelioma of pleura: clinicopathologic observation. Jara F, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1885–8, Oct 77

Benign pleural lesion and malignant mesothelioma. Klima M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(3):181–93, 25 Nov 77

[Cytology of pleura exudate in lymphoretic sarcoma (author's transl)] Simeček C. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):197–203, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of localized pleural mesothelioma and review on the literature (author's transl)] Amano J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(10):713–21, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain of the right thoracic region and dysphagia (thoracic radiography and hydrothorax): (pleural mesothelioma)] Takijima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3072–3, 3436–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Anatomical study and clinical description of 5 cases] Barcat JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:59–69, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sisto-diastolic murmur in a case of angiofibroma of the inner thoracic wall] Foresti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(33):224–54, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant mass in the right diaphragmatic area. Katz S, et al. **Chest** 74(1):83–4, Jul 78

Mesotheliomas and secondary tumors of the pleura. Ellis K, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):303–11, Oct 77

Pleural-based lesion arising from lung, pleura, or chest wall. Reeder MM. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):261, Oct 77

[Clinical study of pleural fibromas] Blanchon F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):145–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of tumours and circumscript inflammatory affections of the pleura (author's transl)] Vinner MG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):227–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of subpleural fibroma (author's transl)] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):691–4, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of limited tumors of the pleura] Romanychev IuA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):24–31, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pleural tumors] Shusterov BG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):23–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Tumor scintigraphy of mesothelioma of the pleura (author's transl)] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):605–6, May 78 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Mesothelioma associated with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Perks WH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):789–94, Apr 78

SURGERY

[Pleural mesothelioma in children] Molchanov NN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):78–80, Nov–Dec 77

[Early complications after pleuro-pulmonary surgery. Study based on 217 operated patients] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):841–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative surgery on the lung and pleura] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Med Klin** 73(10):341–9, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial and subpleural lipoma (author's transl)] Roenspies U, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(1):2–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Alekseev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):77–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mesothelioma and local immunotherapy [letter] Sone S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):575, Apr 78

Treatment of diffuse malignant mesothelioma: a review. Chahinian AP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):54–67, Jan–Feb 78 (69 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric study on the nucleoli of mesothelial and tumour cells being in pleural cavity effusions. Valkov I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):220–5, 1977

Extracranial metastases of glioblastoma multiforme confirmed by electron microscopy. O'Conner W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):347–9, Nov 77

[Comparing electron microscopical investigation of cells from mesotheliomas (author's transl)] Jaugitz H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):204–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Cytological and histological aspects of mesothelioma in the dog] Kasbohm C, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):379–88, 1977 **(Ger)**

PLEURISY

[More on the subject of cholesterol pleurisy] Mignani E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):201–13, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic pleurisy with blood eosinophilia (apropos of a case)] Gutiérrez Vivas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):625–6, 31 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic pleurisy] Gutiérrez Vivas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):563–8, 31 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleurisy and methotrexate treatment. Walden PA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):867, 1 Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive eosinophilic pleuritis and pleural effusion [letter] Coax WA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):555, Oct 77

[Sequelae of pleurisy] Hreniuc R. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):91–9, Apr–Jun 78

[Hyaluronic acid and pleural effusions. Physio-pathological significance of a determination by the turbidimetric method (apropos of 103 pleural fluids of various etiologies)] Emonot A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):65–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Kinesitherapy in the prevention of respiratory failure in patients with exudative pleurisy] Piotrowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(1):45–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A new type of needle for pleural puncture] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):123–6, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis of serofibrinous pleurisy] Bercea O. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):71–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of exudative pleurisy of tubercular etiology] Titenko Ius, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):76, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin in pleurisy [letter] Ghosh JS. **Br Med J** 1(6108):302, 4 Feb 78

Indomethacin in pleurisy [letter] Goldman KP. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1353–4, 19 Nov 77

[Treatment of purulent anaerobic pleurisy by local injections of metronidazole] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1709–10, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of the medical treatment of non-specific purulent pleurisy] Cucu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):116–23, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Delagil treatment of tumorous pleurisy] Bychkov MB. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucocyte migration and lysosomal enzymes release in rat carrageenin pleurisy. Ammendola G, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(3):250–5, Aug 75

[Amylasic pleurisy secondary to pleuropulmonary cancer (letter)] Suagier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1113, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on components of the kinin system in animals with experimental inflammation] Klebanov BM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):428–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia presented as pleurisy of unknown origin. A case report. Simos A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(4):246–9, 1978

'Pleuritis carcinomatosa' due to microscopical metastasis in diaphragm of cervical cancer—report of a case. Morino H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(1):49–55, Sep 77

Acute pleurisy in sarcoidosis. Gardiner IT, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):124–7, Feb 78

[Pleurisy of pancreatic origin: demonstration in 2 cases of a direct communication between a false pancreatic cyst and the pleura. Value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography] Buffet C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):325–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left amebic purulent pleurisy revealing a colo-subphrenic fistulous collection. Sero-negative immunologic reactions (letter)] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1652–3, 13 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic pleuritis: pictures of typical cells] Morawetz F. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):262, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Barium pleuritis and mediastinitis following iatrogenic esophageal perforation] Bock JU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):239–41, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid pleurisy with acute onset] Berri D, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):255–60, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Postmyocardial infarction syndrome] Niitani H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:772–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Report of a young patient with multiple myeloma complicating myelomatous pleurisy and pyroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Kubota K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 17(8):904–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pulmonary syndrome in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vyshinskaia TE, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):17–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleuritis in pancreatitis] Forkman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2645, 12 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

[Postmyocardial infarct syndrome] Vedin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):312–4, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on concentrations of antibiotics in pleural exudate. The concentration of penicillins and cephalosporins in rabbits with experimental pleurisy and in patients (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(2):108–14, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of pleural mesothelioma and chronic fibrosing pleurisy in the village of Karain/Urgüp in Anatolia. Baris YI, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):181–92, Apr 78

[Pleurisy in the epidemiological context of tuberculosis and its classification in the dispensary groups] Claiciu I. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):105–16, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Decline in morbidity from primary tuberculous exudative pleuritis in soldiers in the area of the Zagreb antituberculosis dispensary] Drakulić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):180–4, May–Jun 78 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

[Primary nonspecific chronic pleurisy (author's transl)] Knolle H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):210–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results in cytology] **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2706–7, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Puncture biopsy of the pleura in differential diagnosis of pleurisy of differnt etiology] Zharakhovich IA. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):105–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A possible role of prostaglandins and bradykinin as a trigger of exudation in carrageenin-induced rat pleurisy. Katori M, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):108–12, Jan 78

Characterization of chemotactic agents produced in experimental pleural inflammation. pp. 299–306. Lynn WS, et al.
In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of tumours and circumscript inflammatory affections of the pleura (author's transl)] Vinner MG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):227–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of basal pleurisy] Ekimski B. **Vestn Rentgenoi Radiol** (1):40–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Indications and results of surgical treatment of empyema] Baranetchi C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):83–91, Apr–Jun 78 (9 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Method of treatment of neoplastic pleurisy] Kercea V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):126–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Remote results of treatment of exudative pleurisy of tuberculous etiology] Karapetian ET, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):74–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Wookey C. **Br Med J** 2(6131):202, 15 Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

A case of pleurodynia associated with Coxsackie virus type A9. Madhavan HN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(7):491–2, Jul 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Myalgia nuchae as a manifestation of epidemic influenza. Cars O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):171–3, 1977

TRANSMISSION

Suspected transplacental Coxsackie infection [letter] Desmyter J. **Lancet** 2(8047):1083–4, 19 Nov 77

Suspected transplacental Coxsackie infection [letter] Richardson J. **Lancet** 2(8043):877–8, 22 Oct 77

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see under **COXSACKIE VIRUSES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous occurrence of polyarthritis and atypical pleuropneumonia in ascaridia infection] Miehlke K, et al. **Med Welt** 29(7):250–3, 17 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pleuropneumonia in swine caused by Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. A study of the epidemiology of the infection. Nielsen R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(11):465–73, Nov 77

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under **ANIMAL DISEASES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLOIDIES

The characterization of human tumours by pulse cytophotometry. Krug H. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):309–12, 1977

Increased levels of euploidy as a strategy against rapid ageing in diploid mammalian systems: an hypothesis. Gahan PB. **Exp Gerontol** 12(3–4):113–6, 1977

Pulse cytophotometric investigations concerning ploidy and proliferation pattern of invasive squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Krug H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(4–5):237–46, 1977

Further evidence for the genetic origin of mutations in mammalian somatic cells: the effects of ploidy level and selection stringency on dose-dependent chemical mutagenesis to purine analogue resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):271–32, Nov 77

The induction of triploidy by pressure in Xenopus laevis. Müller WP, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(1):20–6, 1978

Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. V. Changes in the proportion of cells with various nuclear DNA content after repeated doses of cyclophosphamide. Farsund T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(4):369–73, 14 Feb 78

[Comparative analysis of the spectrum of radiation-induced structural mutations in diploid and tetraploid cells of mouse bone marrow] Demin IuS. **Genetika** 13(9):1564–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ploidy in the radiosensitivity of cells (experiments on yeasts of different species and genotypes)] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):700–10, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the number of centrioles and ploidy of mouse liver hepatocytes] Onishchenko GE. **Tsitologiia** 20(4):395–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of increased radioresistance. 10. The nature of the varying radioresistance of yeast cells (experiments on Pichia guilliermondii of varying ploidy)] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):268–71, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

PLUTONIUM

[Anxieties and fears about plutonium [letter] Orman J. **Br Med J** 2(6092):959–60, 8 Oct 77

The relative sensitivity of pulmonary parenchymal cells to 239plutonium dioxide. Heppleston AG, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1346–8, 15 Oct 77

The ecological export of plutonium from a reprocessing waste pond. Emery RM, et al. **Health Phys** 34(3):255–69, Mar 78

A rapid method for determining the relative solubility of plutonium aerosols. Miglio JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 33:449–57, Nov 77

A beta-alpha-gamma X-radiation (BAG-X) detection probe for use with a plutonium-americium survey instrument. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 34(2):177–84, Feb 78

The dosimetry of 241Pu reconsidered. Poston JW, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):254–6, Sep 77

The in vivo solubility of plutonium-239 dioxide in the rat lung. Smith H, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):539–51, Dec 77

Lung response to localized irradiation from plutonium microspheres. Anderson EC, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:615–23, Sep 75

239PuO2 aerosol inhalation with emphasis on pulmonary connective tissue modifications. Metivier H, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:583–95, Sep 75

Therapeutic effect of pulmonary lavage in vivo after inhalation of insoluble radioactive particles. Nolibé D, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:597–613, Sep 75

Lymphoid tumours and leukaemia induced in mice by bone-seeking radionucleides. Loutit JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(3):245–63, Mar 78

On the toxicity of inhaled hot particles with special reference to plutonium. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):1–11, 30 Mar 78

Frequency of alpha-particles from 239PuO2 in lung cells. Kellerer AM. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):13–9, 30 Mar 78

[Genetic effects of induced in populations by the radioactive

nuclear fission products of 235U. II. Prognostication of the genetic effectiveness of irradiation at low dose rates] Shevchenko VA, et al. **Genetika** 14(4):622–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anxieties and fears about plutonium and other radionuclides [letter] Mole RH. **Br Med J** 1(6104):46, 7 Jan 78

Anxieties and fears about plutonium. Mole RH. **Br Med J** 2(6089):743–5, 17 Sep 77

Anxieties and fears about plutonium [letter] Watts JD. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1544, 10 Dec 77

Variation of hepatic mitochondrial nucleotides in rats contaminated with plutonium–239. Valle C, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):483–93, Jan 78

The effect of chronic exposure to 238Pu(IV) citrate on the embryonic development of carp and fathead minnow eggs. Till JE. **Health Phys** 34(4):333–43, Apr 78

How safe is nuclear power? [letter] Diesendorf M. **Med J Aust** 1(3):162–3, 11 Feb 78

Plutonium and lymphoid malignancies—the forgotten hazard [letter] Peers R. **Med J Aust** 1(2):102–3, 28 Jan 78

239PuO2 aerosol inhalation exposure of miniature swine. Karagianes MT, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):79–87, Apr 78

[Fibrinolytic activity of dogs' blood following inhalation injury by plutonium–239 dioxide] Kharunzhin VV. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):786–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Solvent extraction method for determination of plutonium in soft tissue. Singh NP, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(2):357–60, Feb 78

239Pu contamination in snakes inhabiting the Rocky Flats plant site. Geiger RA. **Health Phys** 33(2):145–8, Aug 77

Radiochemical studies of 241Pu in Swedish reindeer lichens. Holm E, et al. **Health Phys** 33:471–3, Nov 77

Distribution of local and stratospheric plutonium of Ohio soils. Muller RN, et al. **Health Phys** 33:405–9, Nov 77

Behavior and transport of industrially derived plutonium in the Great Miami River, Ohio. Muller RN, et al. **Health Phys** 33:411–6, Nov 77

Plutonium concentrations in air near Rocky Flats. Volchok HL, et al. **Health Phys** 33:484–5, Nov 77

Measurement of plutonium in Japanese human organs. Okabayashi H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(1):62–9, Mar 78

Polonium and plutonium in an intertidal food chain. Cheng L, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):795–6, Oct 77

Plutonium in drinking water: effects of chlorination on its maximum permissible concentration. Larsen RP, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1008–9, 15 Sep 78

BLOOD

[Effect of iron on the kinetics of plutonium binding by blood components and its deposition in rat body tissues] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):230–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of plutonium–242 for use as an alpha spectrometry and mass spectrometry tracer. Johnson PG, et al. **Health Phys** 33(4):301–2, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Experimental studies of the translocation of plutonium from simulated wound sites in the rat. Harrison JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(5):457–72, May 78

The relationship between 59Fe uptake in marrow and 239Pu deposition in bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):571–5, Jun 78

Plutonium in bone: a high resolution autoradiographic study using plutonium–241. Priest ND, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):325–50, Oct 77

Action of DTPA on hepatic plutonium I. Quantitation of the DTPA–induced biliary excretion of plutonium in the rat. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):179–85, Apr 78

The retention of plutonium in hepatocytes and sinusoidal lining cells isolated from rat liver. Grube BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):168–79, Jan 78

The early retention of monomeric 237,239Pu(IV)–citrate in C57BL/Do and BALB/cJ mice. Smith JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):502–9, Mar 78

[Relationship between physico–chemical form of plutonium and its behavior in tissues and effect on reticuloendotherial system in mice. I. Distribution patterns of monomeric and polymeric Pu after subcutaneous injection in mice (author's transl)] Kashima M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(1):65–80, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microdustribution and metabolism of 239Pu in the alveolar lung tissue after inhalation of a plutonium citrate complex] Poplyko MG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mineral and organic components of the bone tissue in Pu239 metabolism] Shvydko NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):52–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between Pu–239 and various components of the bone tissue and the effect of DTPA on this relationship] Sokhranich AL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):63–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Distribution and kinetics of Pu238 after its intratracheal administration to rats] Nisimov PG. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):406–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PMS see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

Two cases of giant intestinal gas cyst. Ingram NP, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(3):214, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis and cystoides intestinalis. Report of a case with colonoscopic findings of inflammatory bowel disease. Forde KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(2):188–90, Aug 77

Intestinal pneumatosis. A report of two cases. Gandhi AG, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(5):45–50, Oct 77

Pneumatosis coli in non–Hodgkins lymphoma. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):203–5, Mar 78

['Hepatoportal pneumatosis with pneumatosis intestinalis in the neonate' (author's transl)] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(4):372–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis presenting with hemoccult–positive stools. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(3):304–5, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

[Intestinal pneumatosis. Analysis of 30 cured cases] Larracilla Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):247–60, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum with Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Samach M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):494–500, Apr 78

Intestinal pneumatosis—a complication of the jejunoileal bypass procedure. Clements JL Jr. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):267–71, 20 Dec 77

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and obstructing intussusception in celiac disease. Frank PH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):109–11, 25 Oct 77

Ischemic jejunitis and pneumatosis intestinalis secondary to anastomotic obstruction following jejunal atresia repair. Kleinman PL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):113–5, 25 Oct 77

[Cystic pneumatosis of the small intestine following jejuno–ileal by–pass for obesity (author's transl)] Bocquet L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):545–8, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bypass enteropathy and pneumatosis intestinalis complicating jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(7–8):224–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A rare complication of termino–terminal jejuno–ileal bypass: intestinal cystic pneumatosis] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):193–7, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pneumatosis coli: a familial association. Underwood JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(1):64–5, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Autopsy study of two fatal cases in adults. Eimoto T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):481–90, May 78

[Ulcerative–necrotizing perforated enterocolitis in a nursing infant with secondary pneumatosis] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):198–9, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Intestinal pneumatosis cystoides as a complication of necrotizing enteritis in an infant (author's transl)] Piasecka T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):467–70, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides of the small intestine] Zhuraev ShSh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):67, May 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatosis intestinalis in children. Gupta A. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):589–95, Aug 78

Pneumatosis cystoides coli. Marshak RH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):85–9, 25 Oct 77 (10 ref.)

Pneumatosis intestinalis. Meyers MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):91–105, 25 Oct 77

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: a pathophysiologic explanation of the roentgenographic signs. Olmsted WW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(2):177–81, 24 Sep 76

[Cystic pneumatosis affecting the sigmoid. Information provided by colonic mucography (double contrast enema) and endoscopy. One case; diagnostic significance of the 'puzzle' appearance (author's transl)] Riche MC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):833–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Pneumatosis coli. Report of a case with perforation. Petters WJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(9):109–11, Sep 77

THERAPY

Treatment of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with hyperbaric oxygen. Masterson JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):245–7, Mar 78

Treatment of pneumatosis cystoides coli by oxygen inhalation. Mackinnon AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):956–9, Dec 77

Pneumonatosis coli: report of two cases. Goodall RJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 78

Pneumatosis coli: report of a successful therapeutic approach. Chon H, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(4):335–7, Apr 78

[Pneumatosis cytoides coli. Conservative treatment with oxygen breathing (author's transl)] Güller R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(51):1869–72, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocephalus from paranasal sinus carcinoma. Isler RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):142–3, Jan–Feb 78

Tension pneumocephalus following insertion of ventriculoatrial shunt after severe head trauma. Case report. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(1):57–61, 1977

Tension pneumocephalus complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt for cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: case report. Ikeda K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(4):319–22, Apr 78

Hypoliquorreic headache and pneumocephalus caused by thoraco–subarachnoid fistula. Labadie EL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):993–5, Oct 77

[Use of a Lemoine nail in cerebro–spinal rhinorrhea with post–traumatic pneumatocele] Andrianjatovo J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(10):783–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of late pneumatocephalon and late meningitis after a conservatively treated fronto–basal fracture (author's transl)] Bichler E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(6):575–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial air on computerized tomography. Osborn AG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):355–9, Mar 78

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Pneumococcal pericarditis with myocardial abscess—(a report). Bajaj RT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):315–6, Apr 77

Risk of meningitis in unsuspected pneumococcemia [letter] Feder HM Jr. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1035–6, Dec 77

Multiple pneumococcal pyarthrosis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Good AE, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):502–4, May 78

[Neonatal pneumococcosis (letter)] Espaze EP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2892, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal sepsis with disseminated intravascular coagulation in an asplenic woman: case report. Agger WA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(1):40–1, Jan 78

Gingivitis and cellulitis in diffuse pneumococcal infection. Kehne S, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):473–4, Apr 78

Concurrent primary pneumococcemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and sickle cell anemia. McDonald CR, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):858–60, Jul 78

[Role of Haemophilus influenzae and Diplococcus pneumoniae in the development of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1715–7, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant pneumococcal infections in 'normal' asplenic hosts. Gopal V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1526–30, Nov 77

Recurrent septicemia associated with congenital deficiency of C2 and partial deficiency of factor B and the alternative complement pathway. Newman SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):290–2, 10 Aug 78

[Fulminant infection in splenectomized patients. Review and report of 6 cases of pneumococcal septicemia or meningitis] Wanning M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(19):1079–84, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pneumococcal infection within a family unit [letter] Cumming M. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):429, 3 Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Type-specific pneumococcal respiratory disease in the elderly and chronically III. Valenti WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):233–8, Feb 78

Pneumococcal antibodies in maxillary sinus secretion. Carenfelt C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):277–83, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotypes of pneumococci in pneumonia, meningitis and other pneumococcal infections. Hansman D. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):267–70, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen uptake and lung function in mice infected with Streptococcus pneumoniae, influenza virus, or Mycoplasma pulmonis. Korotzer TI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):280–94, Feb 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lack of protective effect of autotransplanted splenic tissue to pneumococcal challenge. Schwartz AD, et al. **Blood** 51(3):475–8, Mar 78

Protection against fulminant sepsis in splenectomized mice by implantation of autochthonous splenic tissue. Likhite VV. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):433–9, May 78

Just another vaccine? Not really [editorial] Feldman HA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(2):15–6, Feb 78

Protective efficacy of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Smit P, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2613–6, 12 Dec 77

Pneumococcal vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(3):13–4, 10 Feb 78

Polyvalent pneumococcal-polysaccharide immunization of patients with sickle-cell anemia and patients with splenectomy. Ammann AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):897–900, 27 Oct 77

Pneumococcal infection and pneumococcal vaccine [editorial] Austrian R. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):938–9, 27 Oct 77

Pneumococcal vaccination after splenectomy [letter] Moore GE. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):797, 6 Apr 78

Use of pneumococcal vaccine in children. Klein JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):321–2, Feb 78

[Pneumococcal vaccines (editorial)] Henrichsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(19):1107–8, 8 May 78 **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy during experimental pneumococcal sepsis: studies in normal and asplenic rhesus monkeys. Hawley HB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(4):203–18, 1977

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Hematological and pathological changes in guinea-pigs chronically exposed to flax dust. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(1):37–50, 1977

Early biochemical response of pulmonary tissue to manganese dioxide. Singh J, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):177–84, Oct 77

[Comparative characteristics of development and clinical course of pneumoconiosis in miners working in coal mines with different mining and geological conditions] Kogan AB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):14–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work arrangement for miners with pneumoconiosis] Zinger FKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):144–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Alkaline and acid phosphatases in the neutrophils in berylliosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):31–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of asbestos-cement dust inhalation on baboons. Goldstein B, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):216–25, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis [letter] Muir DC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77

Talcosis and coronary artery disease. Nash DT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):265–70, Mar-Apr 78

Hard metal pneumoconiosis: another cause of diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Forrest ME, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):609–12, Sep 78

[Chronic cor pulmonale in fast progressing pneumoconioses in drift men] Tesař Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):324–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term observations of the course of bronchial changes in pneumoconiosis of miners (author's transl)] Štěpánek V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):463–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in rheological properties of sputum caused by balneotherapy for chronic bronchitis in miners with pneumoconiosis] Kossmann S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(40):1557–9, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumoconiosis associated with a disease caused by vibration and noise in miners] Sokolik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):127–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

'The clinical aspects of the pumice-stone pneumoconiosis'. Babolini G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):217–22, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a bronchopulmonal screening program for the aims of occupational health in workers exposed to cement dust (author's transl)] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):319–27, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Corticosteroid therapy in pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Casula D. **Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg** 68(1):87–95, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some biochemical and histopathological changes induced by polyvinyl chloride dust in rat lung. Agarwal DK, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):333–41, Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory status of surface coal miners in the United States. Fairman RP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(5):211–5, Sep-Oct 77

Respiratory function and symptoms in workers exposed simultaneously to jute and hemp. El Ghawabi SH. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):16–20, Feb 78

Coal: response of cultured mammalian cells corresponds to the prevalence of coal workers pneumoconiosis. Christian RT, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):232–41, Apr 78

Development of an animal model, techniques, and an exposure system to study the effects of asbestos cement dust inhalation. Wehner AP, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):393–407, Jul 78

Animal experiments with talc. Wagner JC, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:647–54, Sep 75

Polyvinyl chloride pneumoconiosis. Arnaud A, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):19–25, Feb 78

[Complex pneumoconiosis in dental laboratory technicians] Carles P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(3):189–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of dust inhalation on the health of building materials and construction workers] Häublein HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):709–13, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pneumoconiosis hazard in the cork industry] Casula D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):177–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental dust in a plant for the production of polyvinyl chloride] Casula D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):189–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of various types of pneumoconiosis—cases at Kokuryo Kinki Chuo Hospital (National Kinki Central Hospital)] Sera Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2597–601, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hot microclimate on the development of pneumoconiosis] Zinger FKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):125–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of experimental coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Burrell R, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:519–29, Sep 75

Predominance of histocompatibility antigens W18 and HL-A1 in miners resistant to complicated coalworkers pneumoconiosis. Heise ER, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:495–507, Sep 75

Concentration of immunoglobulins in berylliosis. Vasilyeva EV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):254–60, 1977

[Determination of the T- and B-lymphocyte populations in occupational exposure to the chemical allergen, beryllium] Ermakova NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):32–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dietary assessment of coal miners in southern Illinois. Swartz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1465–8, Aug 78

[Sputum consistency in miners suffering from chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(1):19–24, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelationships between lipids and scleroproteins in asbestosis and anthracosis] Belobragina GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):31–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Preliminary results of a twenty-year follow-up of a random sample of an industrial town. Cochrane AL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):411–2, 18 Feb 78

Cause specific mortality of coal miners. Rockette HE. **JOM** 19(12):795–801, Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

Elimination of bagassosis in Louisiana paper manufacturing plant workers. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):15–20, Jan 78

Talc—recent epidemiological studies. Hildick-Smith G. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:655–65, Sep 75

Smoking and coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis. Jacobsen M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:759–72, Sep 75

Results of epidemiologicalm mineralogical and cytotoxicological studies on the pathogenicity of coal-mine custs. Reisner MT, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:703–16, Sep 75

The effect of quartz and other non-coal dusts in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Part I: Epidemiological studies. Walton WH, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:669–90, Sep 75

[Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis in workers of a porcelain factory] Nowosad T. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(2):69–76, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Arc Welders' pneumoconiosis: application of advanced scanning electron microscopy. Guidotti TL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(3):117–24, May-Jun 78

Alveolar macrophages in rabbits exposed to nickel dust. Ultrastructural changes and effect on phagocytosis. Camner P, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):226–35, Jul 78

The effect of quartz and other non-coal dusts in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Part II. Lung autopsy study. Davis JM, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:691–702, Sep 75

The influence of varying lengths of glass and asbestos fibres on tissue response in guinea pigs. Wright GW, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:455–74, Sep 75

Environmental lung disease: reticuloendothelial cells. Gee JB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):231–42, Sep 77

[Pulmonary talcosis. A propos of one case with ultrastructural and mineralogical examination] Brambilla C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(3):203–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of emphysema in occupational lung diseases (clinico-anatomical comparisons)] Likhachev IuP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):48–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy of experimental pneumoconiosis induced by coal dust in different stages of metamorphism] Shkutin AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(6):31–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue culture in pneumoconiosis. Kaw JL. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 5(2):103–14, Sep 77 (97 ref.)

Factors influencing expiratory flow rates in coal miners. Hankinson JL, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:737–55, Sep 75

Lung function and clnical findings in cross sectional and longitudinal studies in coal workers from the ruhr area. Smidt U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(1):45–70, 17 Oct 77

[Right ventricular hypertrophy, verified by autopsy, and symptoms of its development in patients with silicosis and coal worker's pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(6):407–16, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of bronchial patency in tuff pneumoconiosis] Dashtoian AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):77–81, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic evaluation of the state of the lesser circulation in early stages of tuff-induced pneumoconiosis] Dashtoian AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):93–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities of influencing experimental pneumoconiosis and experimental etching of respiratory organs by means of aerosol-inhalations (author's transl)] Vyskočil J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):147–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial hygienic care of construction workers, exposed to dust in Berlin's nationally owned construction industry] Stehle P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):856–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of reduction of fibrogenic activity of dust processed with calcium hydroxide] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):31–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of development of research into the prevention of dust-induced respiratory organ diseases in the mining industry] Vorontsova EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):35–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Methods of assessing serial films of the pneumoconioses: a review. Liddell FD, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(1):6–15, Jan 78 (31 ref.)

Pneumoconioses and their masqueraders. VanOrdstrand HS. **JOM** 19(11):747–53, Nov 77

[On the value of linear zonography for the diagnosis of disseminated pneumoconioses (author's transl)] Grahl KO. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):469–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of thoracic fluorography in the examination of pneumoconiosis patients for the problem of 'right-stressed and right, prevalently bilaterally-stressed heart'] Jacob G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(6):787–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of descriptive expressions between ILO U/C international classification of radiographs of pneumoconiosis 1971 and Japanese classification of

pneumoconiosis law in Japan 1960 in pulmonary asbestosis (author's transl)] Horai Z. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(4):230–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring diatomaceous pneumoconiosis in sub-human primates. Dayan AD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):321–5, Apr 78

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Efficacy of toluidine blue 'O' stain for Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Pifer LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):472–3, Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation of Pneumocystis carinii in Vero cell culture. Pifer LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):66–8, Apr 78

Developmental biology of Pneumocystis carinii, and alternative view on the life cycle of the parasite. Vossen ME, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(2):101–18, 20 Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The interaction in vitro of Pneumocystis carinii with macrophages and L-cells. Masur H, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):157–70, 1 Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid methenamine silver stain for Pneumocystis and fungi. Mahan CT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(7):351–2, Jul 78

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL**

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Spontaneous displacement of air after encephalography. Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):353–6, 1976

The Takaoka respiratory for use during pneumoencephalography. Matsuda I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(10):555–9, Oct 77

Increased intracranial pressure from nitrous oxide five days after pneumoencephalography. Artru A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):136–7, Aug 78

Computer assisted tomography and pneumoencephalography in nontumorous hydrocephalus in infants and children. El Gammal T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):204–10, Apr 77

Computed tomography in metrizamide cisternography—importance of coronal and axial views. Roberson GH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):241–5, Apr 77

Gas study in arrested hydrocephalus with chiasmatic block. Thibaut A, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:187–90, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

The radiographic features of unilateral megalencephaly. Fitz CR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):145–8, 31 May 78

Complementary role of computed tomography and other neuroradiologic procedures. Davis KR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):437–46, Dec 77

[Pneumoencephalotomography under diaz-analgesia and narco-analgesia] Bergeron JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):99–118, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term follow-up study of the absorption of gas after encephalography in dilated intracranial cerebrospinal fluid spaces (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(2):163–72, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic and clinical correlations in asymmetric lateral ventricles and posterior cornua in pneumo-encephalograms (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(8):440–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-chemical and cytological investigations in the course of pneumoencephalography. I. Proteins and quantitative cytology (author's transl)] Oehmichen M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):670–4, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-chemical and cytological investigations in the course of pneumoencephalography. II. Qualitative cytology (author's transl)] Oehmichen M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):675–83, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Pneumoencephalographic study of cerebral palsy in childhood (author's transl)] Yokota K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(2):55–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmia induced by pneumoencephalography. Vourc'h G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):833–9, Aug 78

[Effect of fractionated pneumoencephalography on intracranial pressure] Philippon J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):345–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary necrosis following pneumoencephalography in a patient with acromegaly (letter)] Perlemuter L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1405, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of tiapride on the side effects of cerebrospinal fluid depletions in spinal puncture, pneumoencephalography and air myelography] Zenglein JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(9–12):413–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas embolism in neuroradiological interventions in children] Planitzer J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(3):129–32, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the pneumoencephalographic distress symptoms (author's transl)] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 26(8):918–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The method of fractionated pneumoencephalography using a stand for lung radiography and a device for radiography from a distance (author's transl)] Lachowski M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Catheter technique for encephalography. Coin CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):297–300, 1976

Encephalography using supra-occipital tapping of the cisterna magna. Palma EC. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):339–43, 1976

Use of pneumoencephalography to increase stereotaxic accuracy in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):155–60, Mar–Apr 78

Effects of general anaesthesia on size of cerebrospinal fluid spaces during and after pneumoencephalography. Moseley IF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1033–48, Nov 77

[A comparison between pneumatography and tomography (tomodensitometry) for examination of the visual pathway (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):21–36, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMONECTOMY

Bronchofiberscopy in surgical reanimation. Janvier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):261–75, 1977

Cardiac herniation with volvulus after pneumonectomy. Arndt RD, et al. **AJR** 130(1):155–6, Jan 78

Clinical deterioration and death of a patient with chronic pulmonary disease [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 64(3):477–84, Mar 78

Lung resection for metastatic sarcoma. Huang MN, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):804–6, Jun 78

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in lung cells during compensatory lung growth after pneumonectomy. Brody JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):307–16, Feb 78

Surgical management of massive hemoptysis. A ten-year experience. Garzon AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):267–71, Mar 78

The importance of mediastinal lymph node invasion by pulmonary carcinoma in selection of patients for resection. Smith RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):5–11, Jan 78

Prospective evaluation for pneumonectomy using the 99mtechnetium quantitative perfusion lung scan. Boysen PG, et al. **Chest** 72(4):422–5, Oct 77

Preoperative evaluation for pulmonary resection. The role of radionuclide lung screening [editorial] Lefrak SS. **Chest** 72(4):419–20, Oct 77

The effect of lung resection on some blood circulation factors in children. Vyhnálek J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(6):444–50, 1977

Role of pulmonary vascular resistance measurements in preoperative evaluation of candidates for pulmonary resection. Fee HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):519–24, Apr 78

Successful resection and replacement of an aneurysm involving entire transverse aortic arch combined with left penumonectomy. Koie H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(3):394–400, 1 May 78

Missing the forest for the trees. Critique of an audit of thoracotomy with resection for patients with carcinoma of the lung. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 3(9):11–9, 28, Sep 77

Pulmonary resection Kvale PA, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:64–8, Oct 77

A morphometric and morphological study of the lungs of rabbits after unilateral pneumonectomy. Boatman ES. **Thorax** 32(4):406–17, Aug 77

[Possibilities and limitations of radical surgery of bronchopulmonary cancer] Zitti E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(3):335–41, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Lung function and operability (letter)] Konietzko N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):632–3, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes in venous pressure during thoracotomy and pulmonary excision. Functional and prognostic significance in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Berruti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A measurement of the pressure working to the bronchial stump after pneumonectomy and a management of the postoperative pleural space with inert gas (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):959–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic surgery and heart functions in the aged] Asai N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):545–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation and gas exchange before and after pneumonectomy] Hirono T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):549–50, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas changes following lung surgery, with special reference to the effects of operative methods and preoperative ventilatory function] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):547–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonectomy and postoperative care of patients with depressed lung function] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):551–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indications and postoperative chemotherapy in progressive lung cancer] Okamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):644–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of respiratory functions following thoracic and pulmonary surgery] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):543–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Current problems and prospects in thoracic surgery] Zitti E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(3):129–36, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rum)**

[Experimental study of pulmonary surfactant in various surgical operations] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):37–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of allogenic serum from pregnant pneumonectomized rats on embryonic lung tissue] Orlova II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):84–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of pneumonectomy, bilobectomy, combined lung resection in children and adolescents] Ertli AA. **Grudn Khir** (1):98–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of radioisotope studies for determination of the indications for pneumonectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):86–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trans-sternal pericardial occlusion of the main bronchus in bronchial fistulas following pneumonectomy and pulmonary resection] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients and invalids after pulmonary lobe resection for tuberculosis] Maslova VG. **Grudn Khir** (2):81–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes and prevention of hemorrhage following resection of lungs in suppurative lung diseases] Mishchenko FF. **Grudn Khir** (6):61–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Setup for determining the degree of lung expansion after partial resections] Omigov VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):88–91, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of pneumonectomy in children and adolescents 15–25 years after the operation] Slepukha IM. **Grudn Khir** (2):73–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonectomy in chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases and spontaneous pneumothorax] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):13–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of tuberculosis after pneumonectomy (clinico-roentgenological studies)] Dukarskiĭ BG, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):32–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of surgical treatment of inflammatory-suppurative lung diseases depending on the pathogenetic characteristics of the process] Sokolov SB, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):21–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of provision of blood transfusion in lung surgery] Klimanskii VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):9–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of transfusion therapy in lung surgery] Shestakov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):21–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics after pulmonary resection and autologous and homologous transfusion of blood and polyglucin] Vaĭgel' AM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):23–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of exacerbation and relapse of tuberculosis following pulmonary resection] Katushenok TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):40–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of pulmonary resection in patients with disseminated lung tuberculosis] Kiseleva IA. **Probl Tuberk** (3):37–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of intravenous chemotherapy and pneumonectomy in extensive fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis] Korobkov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):39–41, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonectomy of wide-spread and complicated pulmonary tuberculosis] Miroshnikov BI. **Probl Tuberk** (10):35–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of pneumonectomy in children and adolescents] Slepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** (10):40–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and job placement after pulmonary resection in the Far North (Yakutia). Bushkov PN. **Sov Med** (4):126–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for lobectomy with resection and bronchoplasty in cancer of the lungs] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):35–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesser circulation hemodynamics after radical operations on the lungs in children] Biriukov VV. **Vestn Khir**

120(6):98–101, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual difference of segmental structure of the lung in children and segmental resections] Poppé IR. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):110–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological picture of patients who underwent pneumonectomy in childhood and adolescence: 15–25 year follow-up after surgery] Slepukha IM. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):48–53, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the roentgenological image of pneumonia after pneumonectomy] Veretennikova VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):10–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated resection in lung cancer recurrence] Chepenents EN. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):98–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of plastic operations in lung cancer] Grigor'eva SP. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):79–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of the pleuropneumonectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by empyema] Bpgush LK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):16–20, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herniation of the heart after intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Gergely M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):129–32, 1977

Cardiac disturbances after pneumonectomy—the value of prophylactic digitalization. Järvinen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(2):77–81, 1978

Esophagopleural fistula following pulmonary resection. Sethi GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):74–81, Jan 78

Tracheal compression by the aortic arch following right pneumonectomy in infancy. Szarnicki R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):231–5, Mar 78

The effect of lung resection on some blood circulation factors in children. Vyhnálek J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(6):444–50, 1977

Acute herniation of the heart following pneumonectomy. Chaukar AP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):143–5, Jul 77

Postoperative lobar torsion and gangrene. Kelly MV 2d, et al. **Thorax** 32(4):501–4, Aug 77

[Acute respiratory distress in exeresis thoracic surgery: 2 cases with an unusual etiology. 1. Bronchial rupture due to a Carlens' tube cuff. 2. Tracheal migration of a tumor fragment] Germain V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1067–70, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac rhythm disorders after pneumonectomy. Attempted prevention] Berthoumieu F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):49–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological changes of the heart and other chest organs after pneumonectomy in childhood] Novak J. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:515–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagopleural fistula; a rare complication after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Karaśkiewicz S, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):70–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of ventricular depolarization after total pneumectomy. ECG and VCGgraphic study. (author's transl)] Malacarne C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):638–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophago-pleural fistulas as a complication after pneumonectomy] Karaśkiewicz S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1221–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active drainage of the thoracic cavity after pleuropneumonectomy in tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Grudn Khir** (2):84–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pericardial rupture and heart luxation in combined operations on the lungs and vena cava superior] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):47–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pulmonary atelectasis in tuberculosis] Shlain BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):39–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary hypertension after pulmonectomy] Barinov EF. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):104–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of loss of blood and plasma following pneumonectomy and indications for use of pleural obturator] Grinblat AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):42–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Beginnings of lung tissue resection in Poland] Garnuszewski Z Jr. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(4):421–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Limited lung resection in bronchioalveolar carcinoma] Kazda O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(8):541–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new ventilation technic for maintaining respiratory homeostasis during lung operations. Expiratory positive pressure during monopulmonary ventilation] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):197–208, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Extended lower bilobectomy technic with bronchial resection-anastomosis in central pulmonary cancer] Bogdan TT. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 26(6):425–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[An unusual technic for enlarged left pneumonectomy in pulmonary cancer] Bogdan TT. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rum)**

[New capitonnage technic in pulmonary echinococcectomy] Khaddam T, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):55–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of a bronchial fistula after pulmonectomy in an experiment on dogs] Kondrat'ev NP. **Grudn Khir** (4):91–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical prevention of residual caverns after lung resection] Petrunin AG. **Grudn Khir** (2):59–62, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in lung cancer patients undergoing radical surgery] Berdavletov S. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):88–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: lobectomy for congenital unilobar emphysema. Carruthers J. **Nurs Times** 74(3):94–7, 19 Jan 78

VETERINARY

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy following pneumonectomy in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):818–21, 1 Apr 78

PNEUMONIA

Haemophilus influenzae type b pneumonia. Wald ER, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):316–8, Apr 78

Pulmonary infections. Briggs DD Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 61(6):1163–83, Nov 77

An empiric approach to pneumonia. Pennington JE. **Med Times** 105(10):36–43, Oct 77

The pneumonias. Boyd DH. **Nurs Times** 73(32):1230–2, 11 Aug 77

Tularemia pneumonia in urban children. Halsted CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):660–2, Apr 78

[Risk factors at the onset of pneumonia in the aged (author's transl)] Fukushima Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):177–80, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis and the antibacterial treatment of acute pneumonia in adults] Stuks IIu. **Sov Med** (9):122–7, Sep 77 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Legionnaires' disease or epidemic pneumonia] Bravo Oliva DJ. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 95(2):195–208, 1978 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Attempts at the evaluation of the changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in children with pneumonia] Celińska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):5–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of blood serum proteins in asymptomatic acute pneumonia by the method of thin-layer gel filtration] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):179–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the analysis of lipid peroxides in children with pneumonia] Ananenko AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):31–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Coagulating activity of the erythrocytes in chronic pneumonia] Koval' NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):92–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid indices in patients with chronic pneumonia] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):44–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the serum in patients with chronic pneumonia before and after conservative treatment] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):54–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein fractions from the blood of patients with chronic pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis on phagocytosis] Gorbach AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):91–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic indices in pneumonias occurring as a result of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Zubareva NG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):8–10, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute lung lesions due to zirconium and aluminum compounds in hamsters. Leininger JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):545–9, Oct 77

Chronic effects of trichothecene toxins. pp. 255–62. Ohtsubo K, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acute pneumonia in children] Levin AN. **Pediatriia** (4):69–70, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral hyperlucent lung (Swyer-James syndrome) after severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Stokes D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):145–52, Jan 78

Pneumonia causing the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Davies MG. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(6):82–4, Jun 77

IgA deficiency, recurrent pneumonias, and bronchiectasis (clinical conference). Chipps BE, et al. **Chest** 73(4):519–26, Apr 78

Radiation pneumonitis complicated by Pneumocystis carinii. Richards MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):287–91, Mar–Apr 78

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia followed by polyarteritis nodosa complicating the course of bronchial asthma. Report of a case. Cogen FC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(6):377–82, Dec 77

Fulminant neonatal Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia and sepsis. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):233–4, Feb 78

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal pneumonia following influenza. Gerber GJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):242–3, 21 Jul 78

Childhood pertussis and pneumonia admissions in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Eastman AM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(2):66–70, Jun 77

Pseudomonas pneumonia in status asthmaticus. Mungall IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(626):764–5, Dec 77

[Acute hemolysis and myocarditis with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia (author's transl)] Reshef R, et al. **Harefuah** 93(10):295–6, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Autonomic disorders in chronic pneumonia] Gaft PG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):116–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in acute respiratory diseases in children] Guliaeva AI. **Pediatriia** (4):70–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Jaundice in children with bacterial infections] Rudenskaia IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):32–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by nonspecific pneumonia and lung abscess] Bogush LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):35–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential use of bronchodilator agents in acute pneumonia] Samartsev GA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):24–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of protracted pneumonia] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** (4):44–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial obstruction and its differentiated therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):19–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pneumonia and diabetes mellitus] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium treatment of chronic pneumonia complicated by bronchial asthma by sanative treatment of the tracheobronchial tree] Shalagin AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):76–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Positive-pressure respiration in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in pneumonia in young infants] Everstova TN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):34–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neoplastic alveolitis complicating chronic pneumonia] Smirnov EA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):20–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of diagnosis and treatment of protracted forms of pneumonia with asthmoid syndrome] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):40–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of determination of quantitative relationship between the evaluation of clinical condition and functional signs of respiratory insufficiency with the aid of mathematical methods] Vinitskaia RS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):113–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral syndromes in acute pneumonias] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1628–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Pulmonary edema and pneumonia as symptoms of a secondary stem syndrome in strokes] Grushina AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1636–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soporous-comatose states in patients with acute pneumonia] Tlapshokov MKh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1807–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of focal pneumonias in mental patients of late middle and advanced age] Zapol'skiĭ EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1081–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of sinusitis in children suffering from chronic pneumonia] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):19–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pneumonia by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of respiratory secretions. Congeni BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):684–7, Jul 78

Early detection of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in office workers. Arnow PM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):236–42, Feb 78

Transtracheal aspiration in meningococcal pneumonia [letter] Rahal JJ Jr. **Am J Med** 64(6):1090–1, Jun 78

Hemophilus influenzae type F pneumonia in adults. Dworzack DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 78

Diagnosis of acute bacterial pneumonia in Nigerian children. Value of needle aspiration of lung of countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Silverman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):925–31, Dec 77

Clinical presentation of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Sickles EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):715–9,

May 75
Bacterial pneumonias in infancy and childhood. Puri RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(353):150–6, Jun 77
Microscopic and bacteriological comparison of paired sputa and transtracheal aspirates. Geckler RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):396–9, Oct 77
Value of the C-reactive protein test in the differentiation of bacterial and viral pneumonia. McCarthy PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):454–6, Mar 78
Case report. Tularemia presenting as unresponsive pneumonia: diagnosis and therapy with gentamicin. Jackson RT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):189–91, Mar 78
A practical approach to common pneumonias. LaForce FM. **Med Times** 106(1):21–6, Jan 78
Can we screen febrile children for pneumonia and/or bacteremia without chest x-ray films and blood cultures? [letter] Feder HM Jr. **Pediatrics** 61(2):332–3, Feb 78
Early diagnosis of GBS pneumonia using tracheal aspirates [letter] Rajani KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):329, Feb 78
Aspergillus pneumonia—a cluster of four cases in an intensive care unit. Kallenbach J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(23):919–23, 26 Nov 77
[Primary pulmonary nocardiosis in a 5-year-old boy] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):537–40, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Symptoms and signs in diseases caused by mycoplasma pneumoniae in infants and small children (author's transl)] Loós T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):217–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical assessment of NBT reduction test in acute bronchitis and pneumonia in children] Wojtak S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(13):503–6, 27 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the tuberculin tests in pulmonary tuberculosis and other lung diseases] Belen'kil MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):45–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical analysis of chronic pneumonia] Nikulin KG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):48–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchological and morphological characteristics of endobronchitis in chronic pneumonias] Rodionov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):56–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Letter to the Editor concerning the article by K.G. Nikulin: 'Hyperdiagnosis of chronic pneumonia and its social significance' (Terapevticheskii Arkhiv, no. 6, 1977, pp. 55–57)] Polishchuk VE. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):127–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of asymptomatic acute pneumonia and prognosis of its protracted course (according to data of the method of thin-layer gel filtration of blood protein)] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):124–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermometry of the bronchial tree in chronic pneumonia] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):37–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the sensitivity of immunoprecipitation for the serodiagnosis of influenzal-bacterial pneumonias] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of lung cancer and nonspecific inflammatory diseases by means of the rheography] Frinerman EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):16–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Role of mycoplasma pneumonias and respiratory viruses in exacerbating chronic pneumonias] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):90–2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of trace elements in diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):10–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic disorders in chronic non-specific pneumona and their importance in the practice of disability evaluation] Sokolovskaia EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):87–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of neutrophil glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH2-diaphorase activity in children with acute pneumonia] Kadyrova RM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):31–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Pneumonias caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae: report of 8 cases] Coll J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):137–41, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrokymographic examination of children with chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):10–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**
[Segmental pneumonia in young children] Orliuk IB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):5–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**
[Differentiated approach to the evaluation of the asthmatic syndrome in acute pneumonias in young children] Safronova ON. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):18–20, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

[Use of enriched biolact in the overall treatment of young children suffering simultaneously from anemia and pneumonia] Sarzhanova KS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):42–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double blind trial of rifampicin compared with ampicillin in acute pneumonia and bronchopneumonia. Bakir F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(3):135–47, May–Jun 77
Diseases of the respiratory system [letter] Fallon RJ. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1146–7, 29 Apr 78
Sinusitis, bronchitis, and mycoplasmal pneumonia. Pankey GA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(2):156–64, Feb 78
Evaluation of three antibiotic programs in newborn infants. Marks S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):659–62, 18 Mar 78
Planning antibiotic therapy of pneumonia. Clarke JT. **Geriatrics** 32(11):51–9, Nov 77
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cefamandole in infants and children. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S150–S154, May 78
A clinical evaluation of pivampicillin in childhood pneumonia. Khan AA. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):330–3, 1977
Lower respiratory tract infections treated with bacampicillin: a dose comparison. Sjövall J. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):313–21, 1977
Development of ampicillin-resistance during treatment of haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Griffiths W, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(1):3–5, Jan 78
Minocycline in legionnaires' disease [letter] Nash P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):45, 7 Jan 78
Drugs for pneumonia: some new developments. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(25):102–3, 16 Dec 77
Mycoplasma infection and erythromycin therapy in childhood. Ruhrmann G, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(5):401–3, Dec 77
The treatment of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Watson GI. **Scott Med J** 22(5):361–5, Dec 77
[Serious bacterial pneumopathies: bronchopulmonary lavage with the aid of bronchial fibroscopy (letter)] Bonnaud F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1122–1, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of clindamycin-2-phosphate to Mycoplasma pneumonia in children (author's transl)] Konno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(7):493–6, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results with Broadcillin 'Banyu', intravenous administration, in respiratory infections (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):949–57, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial etiological factors and the treatment of pneumonia in hospitalized patients] Bek-Lissner E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):659–68, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chemotherapy of bacterial pneumonia] Zierski M. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):651–7, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The treatment of pneumonia amoxil in infants and younger children (author's transl)] Nowak S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(7):599–601, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intermittent antibiotic therapy at 12-hour intervals in primary acute bacterial pneumonia in adults. Comparative study of 143 cases] Căruntu F, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):327–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of strophanthin on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic pneumonia with cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Kuznik BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):42–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the activity of intracellular enzymes of the leukocytes for evaluation of the effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of pneumonia in influenza] Tulnov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):7–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Semisynthetic penicillins and their evaluation in the pulmonological clinic] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):69–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of vitamin (B1, B2, B6) balance in patients with chronic pneumonia in the course of antibacterial therapy] Misiura GB. **Vrach Delo** (4):33–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of pentoxyl and ribonuclease in the overall treatment of young children with pneumonia] Titova NS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):16–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human skeletal muscle in bacterial infection: enzyme activities and their relationship to age. Aström E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):193–5, 1977
[Cytochemical study of the leukocyte acid phosphatase activity in pneumonia] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):5–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the clinical manifestations of acute pneumonia and various leukocytic enzymes] Kadyrova RM, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):32–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in the blood in nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Shifrin MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):50–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of blood enzyme activity in acute and chronic pneumonia] Rapoport GL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):27–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonia and empyema caused by Clostridium sordellii. File TM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):211–2, Sep–Oct 77
Megaesophagus and pneumonia associated with Mycobacterium chelonei. A case report and a literature review. Burke DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1101–7, Dec 77
Pulmonary infections in renal transplant recipients. Munda R, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):126–33, Feb 78
Production of thermophilic actinomycete-hay aerosols for use in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Burrell R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):715–9, Dec 77
Serratia marcescens pneumonia. Carlon GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1220–4, Oct 77
The enigma of influenzal pneumonia. Banks RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):344, 346–50, 352, Apr 78
Mycoplasma pneumonia in adults. White R. **Bristol Med Chir J** 92(341–342):9–11, Jan–Apr 77
Severe disseminated lung disease and bronchiectasis probably due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Halal F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1055–6, 5 Nov 77
Complications of total nodal irradiation of Hodgkin's disease stages III and IV. Poussin-Rosillo H, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):437–41, Aug 78
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and extrinsic asthma. An unusual association. Karr RM, et al. **Chest** 74(1):98–102, Jul 78
Pertussoid eosinophilic pneumonia [letter] Westley CR, et al. **Chest** 73(1):120, Jan 78
Postoperative gramnegative pneumonia. McKellar PP, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(12):32–7, Dec 77
Cholesterol pneumonitis [letter] Corrin B. **Histopathology** 2(3):227, May 78
On the relationship between inflammation and altered cAMP metabolism in lungs of B pertussis-vaccinated mice. Ortez RA. **Inflammation** 3(1):1–6, Mar 78
Early radiation dose-response in lung: an ultrastructural study. Moosavi H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):921–31, Sep–Oct 77
Induction of pneumonia in mice with Pasteurella haemolytica. Rushton B. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):477–80, Jul 78
Bronchopulmonary macrophage activation in the pathogenesis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Stankus RP, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):685–8, Mar 78
Pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia during immunosuppression. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):764–74, Jun 78
Role of lower esophageal sphincter incompetence in recurrent pneumonia after repair of esophageal atresia. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):550–4, Oct 77
Evaluation of the risk of postoperative pulmonary complications. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(3):131–8, Sep 77
'Allergic' cryptococcal pneumonia. Gerstenhaber BJ, et al. **Lung** 154(3):195–9, 9 Sep 77
A sporadic case of pneumonia due to legionnaires disease. Keys TF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(10):657–60, Oct 77
Chlamydial pneumonia in infants [editorial] Hammerschlag MR. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1083–4, 11 May 78
Chlamydia trachomatis infant pneumonitis: comparison with matched controls and other infant pneumonitis. Harrison HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):702–8, 30 Mar 78
Chlamydia pneumonitis [letter] Oetgen WJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):48, 6 Jul 78
Pneumonia in multiple myeloma: a case report. Weitberg AB, et al. **RI Med J** 61(4):164–8, Apr 78
Aetiology of unresolved pneumonia. Bulmer SR, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):307–14, Jun 78
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with ectodermosis plurior ificialis: a report of two cases] Lahsinat K, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(3):316–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of uremic pneumonitis (author's transl)] Bleyl U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(3):121–34, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent pneumonias following intrauterine irradiation of the thymus (author's transl)] Rieger CH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):445–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis and treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Nowotny K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(11):730–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changing pattern of Klebsiella pneumonia] Yermiahu T, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):264–6, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Case of bullous pneumopathy in an adult] Procaccio P. **Minerva Med** 68(57):3851–8, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postmyocardial infarction syndrome] Niitani H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:772–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[3 cases with a variable course of mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Chabudzińska S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(3):313–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of postoperative pneumonia in patients with lung cancer] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):62–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of infection in pulmonary pathology in children] Dombrovskaia IuF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare pulmonary-pleural complications in pancreatitis] Karagiulian RG. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):120–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical forms of acute pneumonias and the factors that increase their incidence] Gogin EE. **Voen Med Zh** (2):57–61, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Status of the respiration organs in children with Marfan's disease] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):47–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of postoperative pneumonia in patients with brain tumors] Brodskaia IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):1–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary lesions in acute leukosis] Logoida DM. **Vrach Delo** (5):60–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of acute pneumonia in mechanics employed

in agriculture] Malen'kil VP. **Vrach Delo** (9):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenicity of staphylococci in children with nonspecific pneumonias] Muradian LB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):93–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of pneumonias in young children according to data from comprehensive immunomicrobiological, virological and parasitological studies] Zadvorniak PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):131–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumonia of extra-hospital ogigin. Etiologic distribution in 415 cases] Solans P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):367–71, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postmyocardial infarct syndrome] Vedin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):312–4, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical significance of a change in the X-sex chromatin content in young children with pneumonia] Gorovaia GN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):30–1, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Views of Józef Dietl on the treatment of pneumonia] Schmidt-Pospuła. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(2):167–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

How to cope with infectious pneumonia in the immunologically compromised patient. Keys TF. **Geriatrics** 33(2):68–72, Feb 78

Standardization of antigens. Baer H. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(4):206–8, Apr 78

Lymphocyte responsiveness to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: Relationship to status of pulmonary disease in sibling pairs. Sorensen RU, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):201–5, Aug 78

Investigation of host defense mechanisms in the aged as determinants of nosocomial colonization and pneumonia. Phair JP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(5):397–405, May 78

Immunologic investigation in children with recurrent pneumonia. Petrini B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):197–203, 1977

[Electron microscopical and histochemical investigations of phagocytotic defense reaction of the lung in experimental mineral oil pneumonia (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):34–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histocytochemical features of immunopathologic changes in inflammation of the lungs] Birkun AA Jr, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):104–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the intradermal hypersensitivity reaction of the delayed type by a serum fraction from patients containing leukocyte migration inhibition factor] Gorbach AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):457–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in children with acute respiratory infections complicated by pneumonia] Busaĭna AS, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):30–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Factor inhibiting leukocyte migration in the blood serum of patients with pneumonia as one of the criteria of transition of the process into chronic state] Novikova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):19–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of determination of immunoglobulin level in the blood serum of children with acute purulent destructive pneumonia] Oleĭnik II, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):52–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Conditions for the transition of acute pneumonia to the lingering form] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):30–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the immunological reactivity of acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis patients] Kingo ZN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):26–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity in chronic lung pathology] Oleĭnik II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):34–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity indices in chronic pneumonia in children] Berezin VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):47–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity to pulmonary antigen in pneumonia] Klevanik VA. **Vrach Delo** (2):6–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum lysozyme and its interrelations with the indicators of specific body reactivity in healthy children and those with various diseases] Urazbakieva SV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):32–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of systemic bacterial infection on absorption rates of L-histidine and glycylglycine from the human jejunum in vivo. Cook GC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1994–8, Dec 77

Experimental pneumonitis: changes in the phospholipid metabolism of the lung of guinea pigs and rats. Ito M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(10):553–62, 20 Oct 77

[Change in the state of surfactant in experimental pneumonia] Panovskaia GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):286–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of serotonin metabolism in various forms of nonspecific lung diseases] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):81–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxyproline as an indicator of the process activity in inflammatory lung diseases] Iakushin SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):65–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc metabolism and carbonic activity anhydrase in patients with acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):71–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in acute and protracted pneumonias] Osadchuk MA. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):42–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathochemical parallels in acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):80–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the antiradical activity of surfactant lipids during the development of nonspecific inflammatory processes in rabbit bronchopulmonary tissue] Panevskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):412–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orcomin on clinico-pathochemical aspects of copper metabolism in acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):30–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in acute pneumonia] Tyrkasova VM. **Vrach Delo** (12):87–9, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Group a beta-hemolytic streptococcal pneumonia: clinical course and complications of management. Molteni RA. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1366–71, Dec 77

Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in adults. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):87–93, Jan 78

Bacteriologic flora of aspiration-induced pulmonary infections. Cesar L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):711–4, May 75

The bacteriology of cavitating pulmonary infections and empysema. Studies of transtracheal aspirates and pleural fluid. Petit JC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):61–3, Apr 78

'Diagnostic lung puncture aspiration in acute pneumonia of newborn'. Shakunthala SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(1):39–44, Jan 78

Is group-specific meningococcal vaccination resulting in epidemics caused by groups of virulent meningococci? Nikoskelainen J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):403–5, 19 Aug 78

The bacteriology of chronic destructive pneumonia. Appelbaum PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(14):541–2, 8 Apr 78

[Cystoid pneumonia, apropos of a case] Monnier A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):194–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Epidemic outbreak in a children's holiday camp] Kristiansen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1683–5, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in children] Vesterhus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1680–3, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Pediatric DOA. Causes of death. Russo RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1045–6, Jun 78

Deaths in infancy [letter] **NZ Med J** 85(585):293–5, 13 Apr 77

[Analysis of causes of death of patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Perchikova GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):93–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Legionnaires' disease: description of an epidemic of pneumonia. Fraser DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1189–97, 1 Dec 77

[Epidemiological problems of pneumonia and bronchitis in children and infants] Wojtak S. **Wiad Lek** 31(8):505–10, 15 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Course of acute pneumonia in Zabaĭkal] Zhints M, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):59–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene characteristics of morbidity in children with pneumonia in the 1st 3 years of life] Ermokhina TL. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):26–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of chronic pneumonia in the adult population of Barnaul] Vinnikova GV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):32–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental mycoplasmal pneumonia in dogs: electron microscopy of infected tissue. Rosendal S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):462–5, Dec 77

Asymptomatic IgA nephropathy associated with pulmonary hemosiderosis. Yum MN, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1056–60, Jun 78

Idiopathic cholesterol pneumonitis. Lawler W. **Histopathology** 1(5):385–95, Sep 77

Recurrent pneumonia in Behçet's syndrome. Roentgenographic documentation during 13 years. Petty TL, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2529–30, 5 Dec 77

[Electron microscopic study of the dynamics of experimental pyocyaneus pneumonia in the presence of severe burn injury] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant-cell pneumonia in an adult] Konovalov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):116–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow in pulmonary and bronchial arteries in acute experimental pneumonia and pulmonary embolism. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):393–9, Jul 77

Prostaglandins and the lung. Morley J. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):652–3, Nov 77

Tracheobronchial clearance 5–15 months after infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Camner P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):33–5, 1978

[Relationship between the pathomorphological characteristics of the lungs and surfactant properties in some forms of chronic pneumonia] Nesterov EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):54–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics in infants with history of clinical death in severe forms of pneumonia] Gobets NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):49–52, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of bronchial patency in various forms of bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Smirnova OA. **Pediatriia** (4):28–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the indicators of external respiration in children with chronic lung diseases] Smudenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):11–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic aspect of microcirculatory disorders in chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] El'-Khider IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):55–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of rheographic indicators in acute pneumonia and their prognostic value] Solov'eva FV. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):51–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory biomechanics in acute pneumonia] Tetenev FF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):45–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral circulation in patients with chronic unspecific pneumonia] Ezhova VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):23–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory blood volume in acute pneumonia in young infants] Orach ES. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):7–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of breathing exercises in preventing pulmonary complications following open heart surgery. Vraciu JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1367–71, Dec 77

[Examination of patients with previous acute and present chronic pneumonia] Kats GL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):111–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnostic clues in pulmonary infections. Hedlund EL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(4):275–8, Apr 78

Cavitating lesions in a cold agglutinin positive pneumonia. Johnson F. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):181–2, 28 Oct 77

[X-ray pictures of various pneumonias] Stender HS. **Med Klin** 72(47):2029–34, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasm pneumonia (author's transl)] Wesirow G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):25–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recognition and significance of reticular-like shadows in elderly patients with pneumonia (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(10):696–703, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Klebsiella pneumonia, with mutiple massive nodular shadows accompanied by cavity formation (author's transl)] Murai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(6):341–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary-pleural complications after operations on abdominal organs] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):37–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the roentgenological image of pneumonia after pneumonectomy] Veretennikova VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):10–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does the x-ray picture in pneumonia give etiological tips?] Brolin I. **Lakartidningen** 75(24):2392–4, 14 Jun 78 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotope diagnosis of pneumonia using labelled microspheres of human serum albumin (an experimental study)] Khachirov DG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):28–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of UV irradiation on the indices of the oxidative processes in children with chronic pneumonia] Bobriakova VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):24–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of monochromatic coherent helium-neon laser radiation on chronic pneumonia patients] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):36–40, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic pneumonia at the sanatoria-preventoria] Aleksandrov VV, et al.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):80–1, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Acclimatization of patients with nonspecific lung diseases at the southern coast of Crimea] Strelets VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):47–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Urgent problems in the surgery of chronic nonspecific pneumonia in adults] Grigorian AV. **Grudn Khir** (3):62–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pneumonia [letter] Craddock D. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1054, 22 Apr 78

Treatment of neumonia [letter] Grant IW. **Br Med J** 2(6129):55, 1 Jul 78

Diseases of the respiratory system: pneumonia. Ogilvie CM. **Br Med J** 1(6115):771–3, 25 Mar 78

Pneumonia [letter] Ogilvie CM. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1347, 20 May 78

Acupuncture point injection in pediatric pneumonia. Report of 4,060 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(1–6):51–4, Jan 78

Differential lung ventilation with PEEP in the treatment of unilateral pneumonia [letter] Cavanilles JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):194, May–Jun 78

Efficacy of chest physiotherapy and intermittent positive-pressure breathing in the resolution of pneumonia. Graham WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):624–7, 21 Sep 78

Management of atypical pneumonias in view of the new entity 'Legionnaire's disease'. Roland FP. **RI Med J** 61(7):270–2, Jul 78

[Care of the respiratory tract in the treatment of protracted pneumonia] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):57–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of chronic pneumonia in children] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):15–9, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of chronic pneumonia at the Barnaul sanatorium and at the health resorts of the Black Sea coast] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):80–2, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the comprehensive staged treatment of chronic pneumonia patients using mud from Kuchuk Lake, Altai Territory] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of complex stage-by-stage treatment of chronic pneumonia by using mud from the lake Kuchuk of the Altaĭ Territory] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Continuous current in complex treatment of inflammatory suppurative lung diseases] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):44–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Change of various indicators of external respiration and acid–base equilibrium of blood in patients with pneumonia under the effect of exercise therapy] Anashkina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):50–5, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of peloid therapy in the complex of sanatorium and health resort treatment on the state of reactivity of children with chronic pneumonia] Boiarinova NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):27–30, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the oxidative processes during climate therapy of chronic pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):52–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of centimeter-range electromagnetic waves in the overall treatment of acute pneumonia] Kemezhuk PP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):14–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Importance of massage in treating chronic pneumonia] Kuznetsov OF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):40–3, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Meteotropic reactions in patients with chronic pneumonia during health resort treatment in different seasons of the year] Piatkin VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):56–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic massage in the complex treatment of chronic pneumonia] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):38–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic pneumonia under conditions of the southern coast of Crimea] Tarasov GG. **Vrach Delo** (2):13–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Inductothermy in the overall treatment of pneumonia in children] Shilova GN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):18, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced feline chlamydial infection (feline pneumonitis). Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):541–7, Apr 78

A histochemical study of mucosubstances in the bovine respiratory tract with special reference to cuffing pneumonia. Allan EM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(2):133–44, Apr–Jun 77

Endobronchial inoculation of sheep with pneumonic lung-tissue suspensions and with the bacteria and mycoplasmas isolated from them. Jones GE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):85–96, Jan 78

Interaction between a hog cholera vaccine strain and Pasteurella multocida in the production of porcine pneumonia. Pijoan C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):167–70, Apr 78

The effect of vaccination with a parainfluenza type 3 virus on pneumonia resulting from infection with parainfluenza type 3 virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Wells PW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):253–9, Apr 78

Electronmicroscopical observations on mycoplasmas in pneumonic calves. Allan EM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):469–72, Nov 77

Sensitivity in vitro to macrolide antibiotics and tetracyclines of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae isolated from pneumonic porcine lungs. Takahashi K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(1):41–2, Spring 78

Isolation and antigenic characterization of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus from porcine pneumonia. Chan C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):103–7, Feb 78

Etiological studies on natural outbreaks of pneumonia in mice. Saito M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):283–90, Jun 78

The influence of micro-organisms on the severity of lesions in chronic ovine pneumonia. Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(8):200–2, Aug 77

Ovine pneumonia [letter] Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):401–2, Dec 77

Ovine pneumonia [letter] Sharp JM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):165, Jun 78

Subclinical pneumonia in lambs. Thurley DC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(7):173–6, Jul 77

The serological reactions of Mycoplasma isolated from pneumonic sheep lungs in the Sudan. el Mahi MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):318–21, May 78

Correlation of microbiological and histological findings in bovine fibrinous pneumonia. Schiefer B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):313–21, May 78

Pulmonary pathology of the motheaten mouse. Ward JM. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):170–8, Mar 78

'Pinkengriep' in Britain [letter] Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):45–6, 14 Jan 78

White muscle disease in the differential diagnosis of clinical pneumonia [letter] Geary MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(24):535, 17 Jun 78

Apparent re-infection of enzootic-pneumonia-free pig herds: specificity of diagnosis. Goodwin RF. **Vet Rec** 101(21):419–21, 19 Nov 77

White muscle disease in the differential diagnosis of clinical pneumonia [letter] Morgan G, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(20):449–50, 20 May 78

[Experimental Pasteurella multocida infection of swine. A contribution to the etiology of enzootic porcine pneumonia] Kielstein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):609–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of pneumonia in swine] Kol'tsova TG. **Veterinariia** (6):93–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Meconium aspiration syndrome. Neonatal and follow-up study. Marshall R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):672–6, 15 Jul 78

Respiratory aspiration of stomach contents. Wynne JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):466–74, Oct 77 (88 ref.)

Aspiration pneumonitis: a serious problem. Webster J, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(12):42–7, Dec 77

Paraffin oil pneumonia. Analysis of saturated hydrocarbons in different human tissue. Heckers H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):91–102, 1 Jul 78

Oral syringes and aspiration risk [letter] Granoff DM. **Pediatrics** 60(4):553, Oct 77

[Mendelson's syndrome] Auboyer C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):365–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesional edema and Mendelson's syndrome: physiopathology and therapy] Sainty JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):375–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-term course of mineral oil pneumonia. Heckers H, et al. **Lung** 155(2):101–9, 30 Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pharyngeal colonization by gram-negative bacilli in aspiration-prone persons. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1224–7, Aug 78

[Mendelson's syndrome and papillary edema] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1181–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Functional sequelae of Mendelson's syndrome. Myth or reality?] Prefaut C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):391–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Posttraumatic real and false Mendelson's syndromes] Gaillard J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):379–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of corticosteroids in the treatment of patients with gastric aspiration. Wolfe JE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):719–22, Nov 77

Oral antibiotic therapy for acute aspiration lung abscess. Weiss W. **Tex Med** 74(5):110–4, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal pneumonia associated with medium-chain triglyceride feeding supplement. Smith RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):801–4, May 78

Lower esophageal sphincter dysfunction in esophageal atresia: nocturnal regurgitation and aspiration pneumonia. Shermeta DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):871–6, Dec 77

[Inhalation of regurgitated fluid during anesthesia] Roujas F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):633–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung diseases in the aged caused by deglutition disorders] Graux, et al. **Lille Med** 23(3):158–9, May 78 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriologic flora of aspiration-induced pulmonary infections. Cesar L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):711–4, May 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acid aspiration during laparoscopy. Tay HS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):134–7, May 78

Prevention of meconium aspiration syndrome in newborn infants. Kallenberger DA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(6):202–4, Jun 78

Steroids in secondary drowning [letter] Oliver E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):105–6, 14 Jan 78

[Value of gastrostomy in the prevention of food inhalation] Magnin F. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):383–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stomach-content aspiration into the respiratory tract] Rassmagin IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):100–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological analysis of inhaled meconium. Labrune M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):187–92, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Miliary pulmonary nodules due to aspirated vegetable particles. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):448–50, Mar 78

REHABILITATION

Tracheo-esophageal anastomosis in treatment of chronic aspiration pneumonitis. Hongladarom T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(5):246–7, May 78

THERAPY

The management of the pulmonary aspiration syndrome. Browne CH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):257–66, Dec 77

Value of positive end-expiratory pressure in aspiration pneumonitis. Kudsk KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):321–8, Apr 78

[Treatment of aspiration pneumonia in newborn infants with esophageal atresia] Pavliuk AD. **Klin Khir** (6):64–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of 4-ipomeanol, a product from mold-damaged sweet potatoes, on the bovine lung. Doster AR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):367–75, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Bovine allergic pneumonitis: an acute outbreak associated with mouldy hay. Wilkie BN. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):10–5, Jan 78

Experimental production of fog fever by change to pasture free from Dictyocaulus viviparus infection. Selman IE, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(14):278–83, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Determination of indole and 3-methylindole in plasma and rumen fluid from cattle with fog fever or after L-tryptophan administration. Mackenzie A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):47–50, Jul 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monensin and the prevention of tryptophan-induced acute bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema. Hammond AC, et al. **Science** 201(4351):153–5, 14 Jul 78

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Wilber RB. **JAMA** 240(2):111, 14 Jul 78

Chronic fatal pneumocystosis in nude mice. Ueda K, et al.

Jpn J Exp Med 47(6):475–82, Dec 77
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1381–3, 22 Dec 77
[Pneumocystis carinii] Rapola J. **Duodecim** 93(20):1239–42, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Clinical aspects and therapy] Peller P. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(32–33):1053–4, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation pneumonitis complicated by Pneumocystis carinii. Richards MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):287–91, Mar–Apr 78
[Interstitial pneumonias in children with malignant diseases complicating intensive cytostatic therapy. Radiological appearance and histopathological findings (author's transl)] Ball F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(1):83–93, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eight cases of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis associated with hematological malignancies (author's transl)] Furukawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(11):1303–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pneumonia due to Pneumocystis by subsegmental pulmonary lavage via the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Kelley J, et al. **Chest** 74(1):24–8, Jul 78
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Occurrence in a healthy American infant. Rao M, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2301, 21 Nov 77
Diagnosis of pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Caubarrere I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):741, 30 Mar 78
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants and small children] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):669–74, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: clinical and epidemiological studies] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):405–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination of pentamidine and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in therapy of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats. Kluge RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):975–8, Jun 78
Diagnosis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):87–8, Jan 78
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis successfully treated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. McLennan G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):299–301, Jun 77
Trimethoprim with sulfamethoxazole for treatment of infection with Pneumocystis carinii in renal insufficiency. Bourgault AM, et al. **Chest** 74(1):91–2, Jul 78
Comparison of pentamidine isethionate and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):285–91, Feb 78
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Larter WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):826–8, May 78
[Pentamidine, hypoglycemia, diabetes mellitus] Bouchard P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :273–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Effect of biseptol and furazolidone in white rats with experimental pneumocystosis] Zadvorniak PV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):672–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of pneumocystis carinii penumonia complicated with lung cancer (author's transl)] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):215–20, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in tracheotomized children] Kotecki NR, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(4):447–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pneumocystic pneumonia in children with acute leukemia] Mirimova TD, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):29–35, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii infection. Walzer PD. **South Med J** 70(11):1330–7, Nov 77
[Current views on pneumocystis pneumonia in children in the light of our observations] Rowecka-Trzebicka K. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):617–20, May 78 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of pneumocystis pneumonia in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):143–8, Feb 78
[Alveolointerstitial pneumopathy with Pneumocystis carinii. Incidence of the disease in a hospital department for premature and dystrophic infants] Vlad TT. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):69–74, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Frozen section management of a lung biopsy for suspected Pneumocystis pneumonia. Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):79–82, Mar 77
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in adult: report of two cases. Takashima Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(1 No 2):23–8, Jun 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delayed development of pneumocystis pneumonia following administration of short-term high-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Wolff LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):525–6, May 78
Prophylaxis for pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(15):852–3, 13 Apr 78
Successful chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Hughes WT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1419–26, 29 Dec 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent Pneumocystis pneumonia with normal chest roentgenograms. Sirotzky L, et al. **JAMA** 240(14):1513–5, 29 Sep 78
[X-ray pictures in pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii. Nine cases of immunodepressed patients (author's transl)] Le Frèche JN, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):497–503, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Razón Behar R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 29(3):103–14, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal gallium scintigraphy in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with a normal chest radiograph. Turbiner EH, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):437–8, May 78

VETERINARY

Endemic Pneumocystis carinii in a marmoset colony. Richter CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):171–80, Apr 78

PNEUMONIA, LIPID

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical mycobacterial infection complicating mineral oil pneumonia. Hutchins GM, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):539–41, 11 Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of experimental lipid pneumonia] Erokhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):71–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lipid pneumonia and paraffine lung (author's transl)] Weber I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(12):989–93, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

[Etiology and pathological anatomy of lobar and macrofocal pneumonia in adults] Tsingerling AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):59–63, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pneumococcal pneumonia. A misleading diagnosis for audit studies. Saitz EW. **JAMA** 239(22):2372, 2 Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Acute nephritis and pulmonary alveolitis following pneumococcal pneumonia. Kachny WD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):806–8, May 78
The incidence and clinical correlates of parapneumonic effusions in pneumococcal pneumonia. Taryle DA, et al. **Chest** 74(2):170–3, Aug 78
[Minimal glomerulopathy during pneumonia with pneumococcal bacteremia] Beufils H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):353–5, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**
[Epileptic syndrome and delirium in croupous pneumonia] Legkonogov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):114–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of penumococcal antigens in the sputum in pneumococcal pneumonia. Leach RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):847–51, Nov 77
Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by antigen detection in sputum. Miller J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):459–62, May 78
Serotypically defined pneumococcal infections in children. Siegel JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):249–50, Aug 78
Legionnaires' disease: radiological resolution and bronchoscopy [letter] Miller AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):570, 9 Sep 78
[Case of diffused alveolar lung cancer presenting as lobar pneumonia] Isaeva IN, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):61–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Application of immunological reactions with bacterial antigens to the diagnosis of acute and chronic pneumonia and to the evaluation of the effectiveness of therapy] Klëvanik VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):39–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of sepharose pneumococcal diagnosticums and their use in the clinical picture of pulmonary diseases] Shakhanina KL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):75–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind comparison of cefamandole and penicillin in pneumococcal pneumonia. Petty BG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):13–8, Jul 78
Cefazolin in the treatment of pneumonia. Raff MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(2):78–82, Feb 78
Cefamandole vs. procaine penicillin for treatment of pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: a random trial. Plaut ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S133–S138, May 78
Minocycline treatment failure in pneumonia caused by minocycline-sensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae. Satterwhite TK, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1357–8, Nov 77
Single oral dose treatment of lobar pneumonia with doxycycline [proceedings] Abiose PA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):84P–85P, Jun 77
[Duration of fever as an efficiency criterion of antibiotic therapy in lobar pneumonia] Muck P, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):895–6, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of L-aspartate of erythromycin A cyclic carbonate, a new Polish semisynthetic antibiotic in systemic infections caused by staphylococci and in pneumococcal pneumonia in mice] Kadłubowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(21):861–3, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ethonium in the prevention and treatment of acute pneumonia] Lidvanskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):49–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Type-specific pneumococcal respiratory disease in the elderly and chronically III. Valenti WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):233–8, Feb 78
Complement-fixing antibody response in pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):617–23, Dec 77
Complement levels in pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):14–22, Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotypes of pneumococci in pneumonia, meningitis and other pneumococcal infections. Hansman D. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):267–70, Jun 77
Survival of Streptococcus pneumoniae in sputum from patients with pneumonia. Williams SG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):3–5, Jan 78

OCCURRENCE

Pneumonia in a Navajo community: a two-year experience. Oseasohn R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1003–9, Jun 78

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL see **PNEUMONIA, LOBAR**

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

MICROBIOLOGY

The infection caused by visna virus. A model for the study of slow degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Brahic M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):365–8, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of ovine progressive pneumonia in a sampling of cull sheep from western and midwestern United States. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2091–3, Dec 77

PNEUMONIA, RICKETTSIAL

DIAGNOSIS

Distinctive pneumonia syndrome in infants infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. pp. 153–8. Beem MO, et al. **In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.**

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

[Etiology and pathological anatomy of lobar and macrofocal pneumonia in adults] Tsingerling AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):59–63, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Effect of the experimental pathological process in the lungs on the elimination of serotonin from the circulation] Dubilei PV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of staphylococcal pneumonia complicated by abscess in children] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of pathogenic Staphylococcus in the occurrence of complications in pneumonia in nursing infants] Firsov NA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):10–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacteremia in 28 ambulatory children: relationship to pneumonitis and meningitis. Hamrick HJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):109–12, Feb 78

Lung puncture in a case of severe intractable pneumonia. Tjandra H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(9–10):316–22, Sep–Oct 77

[Application of immunological reactions with bacterial antigens to the diagnosis of acute and chronic pneumonia and to the evaluation of the effectiveness of therapy] Klĕvanik VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):39–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus in mutant mice with some hereditary alterations resembling cystic fibrosis. Pivetta OH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(11):1133–6, Nov 77

[Clinical importance of immunobiological reactivity indices in children who have had staphylococcal pneumonia in the 1st year of life] Pasechnik VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):5–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Various microbiological and serological characteristics of chronic pneumonia at its different phases] Eremenko AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):76–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the respiratory system of infants in the 1st year of life with severe forms of acute respiratory viral diseases complicated by pneumonia] Pen DI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):39–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

Experimental respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in cebus monkeys. Richardson LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(1):45–59, 1978

[Viral pneumonia and Mycoplasma pneumonia] Shinozaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2772–5, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Viral bronchopneumonia] Etcheverry JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):133–43, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of secondary gram-negative coliform infection of the lungs of mice with influenza! pneumonitis. Yealland SJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):48–51, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

Direct fluorescent antibody technique in early and rapid diagnosis of adenovirus pneumonia in children. Fu-hsi C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(4):227–32, Jul 77

Value of the C-reactive protein test in the differentiation of bacterial and viral pneumonia. McCarthy PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):454–6, Mar 78

[Use of a mathematical method for predicting the outcomes of acute pneumonia] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Sov Med** (4):35–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia after treatment with melphalan and prednisone. Report of a case. von Eyben F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):333–5, 1978

Fatal neonatal pneumonia caused by Echovirus type 9. Cheeseman SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1169, Oct 77

Pulmonary nodular 'pneumonia' during the acute atypical measles illness. Wood BP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):193–8, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fatal measles (rubeola) pneumonia in adults. Sobonya RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(7):366–71, Jul 78

Type 3 adenoviral pneumonia occurring in a respiratory intensive care unit. Pingleton SK, et al. **Chest** 73(4):554–5, Apr 78

Cytologic and virologic studies of herpetic pneumonia. Ishiguro T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(3):124–8, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunologic response to infection with respiratory syncytial virus in infants. McIntosh K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):24–32, Jul 78

[Interferon reaction of the leukocytes and interferon content in bronchial secretion of children with protracted and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Dreĭzin RS, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):23–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent method of studying autopsy material in acute pneumonia] Kaplan AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):95–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear fibrillary inclusions in influenza pneumonia. Tamura H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):252–7, May 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of respiratory infection on the elution of benzo[a]pyrene from carbon particles in the respiratory tract of mice. Creasia DA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):1003–10, Dec 77

[External respiratory function in acute and protracted pneumonias in children] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):79–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic appearance of viral disease of the lower respiratory tract in infants and children. Osborne D. **AJR** 130(1):29–33, Jan 78

Multiple pulmonary nodules in a young man. Chun PK. **Chest** 73(4):527–8, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Simian adenoviral pneumonia. Boyce JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):259–76, May 78

A naturally occurring epizootic caused by Sendai virus in breeding and aging rodent colonies. II. Infection in the rat. Burek JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):963–71, Dec 77

A naturally occurring epizootic caused by Sendai virus in breeding and aging rodent colonies. I. Infection in the mouse. Zurcher C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):955–62, Dec 77

Subclinical pneumonia associated with an experimental adenovirus infection in the domestic fowl and the effect of concurrent infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Van Kammen A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):32–8, Jan 78

[Treatment and prevention of viral pneumoenteritis of the calves] Kis VI. **Veterinariia** (9):53–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONOLYSIS

Early pleural decortication for thoracic empyema in immunosuppressed patients. Fishman NH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):537–41, Oct 77

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of congenital partial defect of the left pericardium associated with spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumopericardium (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):805–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal tension pneumopericardium complicating tracheostomy. Posthumus DL, et al. **Chest** 73(1):107–9, Jan 78

Pneumopericardium as a complication of foreign body aspiration. Tjhen KY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):121–3, 19 Jun 78

[A patient with postpartum pneumopericardium] Reneckens C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(18):628–31, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumopericardium complicating a case of hyaline membrane disease treated by artificial respiration. Favorable outcome] Menget A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(6):565–71, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Phenumopericardium and pneumomediastinum depend upon bronchial foreign body (author's transl)] Freudenberg V, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(3):319–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Placement of pericardial drainage tube for the treatment of pneumopericardium in the neonate. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):84–5, Jul 78

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum in perforated duodenal ulcer disease—a further look. Lee PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(7–8):108, 110, Jul–Aug 77

Pneumoperitoneum and appendicitis. Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):277–9, 30 Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Pneumoperitoneum associated with perforated appendicitis. Saebø A. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(2):115–7, 1978

Benign pneumoperitoneum following median sternotomy incision. Glanz S, et al. **AJR** 131(2):267–9, Aug 78

Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum with Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Samach M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):494–500, Apr 78

A case of subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumoretroperitoneum associated with functional anorexia. Al-Mufty NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(10):160–1, Oct 77

Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum after scuba diving. Rose DM, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):223, 16 Jan 78

[Pneumoperitoneum during respiratory treatment of 2 patients with perforated stomach ulcer] Jensen PS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(22):1288–9, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumoperitoneum of genital origin. Apropos of a case at the beginning of pregnancy] Magnin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):515–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystitis caused by clostridium perfringens, a rare cause of pneumoperitoneum] Roche JY, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(1):59–60, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Association of subcutaneous emphysema, pneumoperitoneum, megadolichocolon and a perforated diverticulum of the caecum (author's transl) (letter)] Duron JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1302, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A complication of permanent positive-pressure respiration to be well aware of: pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Pertuiset B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):369–70, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum caused by septicemia due to Candida albicans in a premature infant] Bourgeois J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(8):806–16, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive pneumoperitoneum as a sequela to rupture of a gastric ulcer and ventilatory resuscitation under pressure] Jost JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):186–7, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Gas embolism death after laparoscopy delayed by 'trapping' in portal circulation. Root B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):232–7, Mar–Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoperitoneum following hernia repair. Halsall AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):416, Jun 78

Subdiaphragmatic air as a sign of perforated regional enteritis: case report. Welch JP. **Milit Med** 142(11):880–1, Nov 77

[Pneumoperitoneum in neonates (author's transl)] Beran J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(5):326–30, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Non-operative management of colonoscopic perforation with pneumoperitoneum. Taylor R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):124–5, Feb 78

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Use of progressive pneumoperitoneum in the treatment of giant abdominal hernias. Swelstad J, et al. **Am Surg** 44(6):337–41, Jun 78

Hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure: Interaction with hypovolemia and halothane anesthesia. Diamant M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):23–7, Jan 78

The diagnostic value of pneumoperitoneogram for splenomegaly in chronic liver diseases. Harada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(1):43–9, 1978

The diagnostic value of pneumoperitoneogram on laparoscopy. Sugaya H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):112–8, 1978

Indications for pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of congential anomalies in the umbilical region. Vidal J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):147–52, 28 Oct 77

METHODS

The diagnostic value of pneumoperitoneogram for splenomegaly in chronic liver diseases. Harada T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 13(1):43–9, 1978

Pneumoperitoneum [letter] Rosenfeld PA. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):258, Feb 78

[Experience and application of diagnostic pneumoperitoneum in the anomalies in the umbilical region (author's transl)] Vidal J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(1):63–72, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Case of death from a cardiac air embolism after pneumoperitoneum] Chekin BP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):47–8, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

[Role of pneumogastrography in the differential diagnosis of stomach ulcerations] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):11–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal haemorrhage as a complication of gas encephalography and gas myelography. Prospective study using oxgen gas with a discussion of pathogenetic mechanisms. Slagsvold JE, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(11):1049–52, Nov 77

METHODS

Cystopneumopelvography. Ashamallah A, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):486–9, Sep 77

[Pneumotomography of the orbit (author's transl)] Biedermann F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):393–400, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomopneumomyelography with a most highly intensifying simultaneous screen book for the hard-radiation region (special book) (author's transl)] Lehmann R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):567–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of gas myelography with intrathecal catheterization via the lumbar route (author's transl)] Nakajima T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):419–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas myelography in radiation myelitis (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):375–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circumscribed mammary nodule: the importance of puncture and pneumomastography] Dantas JC. **AMB** 23(5):179–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PNEUMORETROPERITONEUM see **RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM**

PNEUMOTHORAX

Spontaneous pneumothorax. A review of 210 consecutive admissions to Royal Perth Hospital. Watt AG. **Med J Aust** 1(4):186–8, 25 Feb 78

Spontaneous pneumothorax in labor: case report. Najafi JA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(5):341–4, May 78

Spontaneous pneumothorax. O'Hara VS. **Milit Med** 143(1):32–5, Jan 78

[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:842–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Nature of disorders of the system of hemostasis in children with destructive processes in the lungs] Zhukov MD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):78–81, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental evaluation of reexpansion pulmonary edema. Sewell RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):126–32, Aug 78

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Its occurrence with hypereosinophilic syndrome' and bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Geltner D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):292–3, Feb 78

Catamenial pneumothorax and malignant hyperthermia. McKnight DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):60–2, Jan 78

Rare occurrence of simultaneous pneumothorax and lung cancer. Hyde L, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1421, 3 Apr 78

Comment on renal anomalies and pneumothorax [letter] Rucker RW. **Pediatrics** 61(3):506–7, Mar 78

[Pulmonary edema due to unilateral pneumothorax (unilateral shock lung) (author's transl)] Mutz N, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(5):424–8, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and tension pneumothorax as causes of sudden death (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(3):223–6, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital partial defect of the left pericardium associated with spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumopericardium (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):805–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Marfan syndrome. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Takanami I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(1):13–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis with recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(1):19–25, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in Hodgkin's disease treated with radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Report of 2 cases] Szelc S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(48):1891–2, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and the compression of mediastinum as initial clinical manifestations of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):243–5, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The early detection of pneumothorax with transthoracic impedance in newborn infants. Noack G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):677–80, Nov 77

Elevation of pulmonary artery pressure as a sign of pulmonary barotrauma (pneumothorax). McLoud TC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 78

[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Kolarov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):19–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and management of spontaneous pneumothorax] Tschirkov A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(48):1964–7, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Rapid diagnostic method for the detection of pneumothorax by fiber optic instruments in newborn infants] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(23):1447, 4 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Noisy pneumothorax. Pneumothorax simulating pericarditis] Andersen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(19–21):946–8, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in newborn infants. Use of a scalp vein needle for diagnosis and drainage] Pande H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(17–18):906–8, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn. Use of scalp vein needle in diagnosis and for drainage] Pande H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(17–18):906–8, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical observation of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Velojić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):218–23, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumothorax and renal cyst puncture [letter] Jeans WD. **AJR** 129(5):947, Nov 77

Spontaneous pneumothorax in labor. Najafi JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):463–4, 15 Oct 77

Chest dimensions in young adults with spontaneous pneumothorax. Peters RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):193–6, Mar 78

Respiratory function after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Battin J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):983, Dec 77

The chest x-ray in 55 patients with pneumothorax. Brown TS. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(11):190–1, Nov 77

Iatrogenic pneumothorax—an unusual cause. Snell NJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(12):220–1, Dec 77

Pneumothorax and metastatic sarcomas [letter] Dines DE. **Chest** 73(5):681–2, May 78

Pneumothorax: a rare manifestation of lung cancer. Hyde L. **Chest** 72(5):557, Nov 77

Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax after radiation therapy to the thorax. Twiford TW Jr, et al. **Chest** 73(3):387–8, Mar 78

Right pneumothorax following fiberoptic oesophageal dilatation. McDonald HF. **Endoscopy** 10(2):130–2, May 78

Penetrating injury of the diaphragm with herniated colon leaking into the left pleural space. Das PB. **Int Surg** 62(9):463–4, Sep 77

Spontaneous pneumothorax: a complication of juvenile dermatomyositis. Singsen BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):771–4, May 78

Pneumothorax: a complication of endotracheal tube suctioning. Vaughan RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):633–4, Apr 78

Status asthmaticus, mechanical ventilation, and pneumothorax [letter] Grunfeld C. **JAMA** 239(7):613, 13 Feb 78

Pneumothorax after aspiration of breast cysts [letter] Orr KB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):101, 28 Jan 78

Pneumothorax in sarcoidosis. Lake KB, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):33–6, Jan 78

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):259–63, 1977

[Etiology of primary spontaneous pneumothorax] Nieminen S, et al. **Duodecim** 94(4):236–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Peroperative pneumothorax] Barale F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):619–28, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Significance of capnography in cases of pneumothorax occurring during artificial respiration (comments on a case)] Kalenda Z. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):629–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia (congenital Bochdalek hernia) revealed at adult age by severe complications. Operation and cure. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Fingerhut A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):135–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menstruation pneumothorax] Scholz C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(19):1193–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax of late (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1099–107, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of spontaneous pneumothorax developing in a child with bronchial asthma] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):82–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Pneumothorax after abdominal surgery] Datsenko BM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):140–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological pneumothorax as a consequence of a malignant pleural mesothelioma] Romaniuk AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):87–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: spontaneous pneumothorax. Wall M. **Nurs Times** 74(21):870–2, 25 May 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Status after idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax as a model for the early diagnosis of lung emphysema] Matthys H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(8):302–9, 25 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[External respiration in bullous disease of the lungs complicated by pneumothorax] Dubova MN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):43–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skin fold versus pneumothorax. Fisher JK. **AJR** 130(4):791–2, Apr 78

Medial herniation of the parietal pleura: a useful sign of pneumothorax in supine neonates. Fletcher BD. **AJR** 130(3):469–72, Mar 78

Subpulmonary pneumothorax. Schulman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):494–7, Jul 78

Bronchiectasis and spontaneous pneumothorax in Marfan's syndrome. Teoh PC. **Chest** 72(5):672–3, Nov 77

Pneumothorax. Greene R, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(4):313–25, Oct 77

Angiosarcoma of the right atrium with hemorrhagic pulmonary metastases and spontaneous pneumothorax. Starshak RJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(2):83–4, Apr 78

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Review of 36 episodes in 33 patients] Martínez Muñóz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):159–63, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Unilateral pulmonary oedema after bilateral pneumothorax. Gurman G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):613–6, Jul–Aug 78

Spontaneous pneumothorax [editorial] Chatterjee PN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):59–60, 1 Feb 77

Aetiology and management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Singh H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):45–7, 1 Feb 77

Open thoracotomy and pleural abrasion in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Rich RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):237–42, Jun 78

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax apropos of a series of 80 operated cases and an experimental study in animals] Eschapasse H, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):427–37, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Fibrin glue. A new treatment technic in persistent recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Scheele J, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):236–43, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional examination findings after parietal pleurectomy in patients with recurrent of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Szinicz G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(6):407–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Personal experience] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):229–31, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal emphysema complicating spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Magaoka A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):983–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bilateral nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):152–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonectomy in chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases and spontaneous pneumothorax] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):13–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Laptev AN. **Probl Tuberk** (1):55–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax of various etiology] Ventsiavichius VI. **Probl Tuberk** (10):60–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in nontuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax] Laptev AN. **Vrach Delo** (10):146–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of persistent tension pneumothorax in a neonate by selective bronchial intubation. Yeh TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):37–8, Jul 78

Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Zajaczkowska J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(6):438–45, 1977

Spontaneous pneumothorax—a dilemma of management (clinical conference) **J Fam Pract** 6(2):367–70, Feb 78

High incidence of lung perforation by chest tube in neonatal pneumothorax. Moessinger AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):635–7, Apr 78

Management of pneumothorax in children with chronic pulmonary disease. Luck SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):834–9, Dec 77

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and the procedure for its treatment] Khilan Zh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):24–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of suction drainage with negative pressures of 10 cm H2O and 100 cm H2O in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Liebig S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):361–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign spontaneous pneumothorax: possibilities and prognosis of conservative therapy] Nüesch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(8):313–4, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Zottola V, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(3):188–211, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rere-expansion pulmonary edema after drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax. A review of the literature and a clinical study on pulmonary blood flow of re-expanded lung by perfusion scans (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):421–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic management of spontaneous pneumothorax] Kirileanu T. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(2):99–105, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Treatment for spontaneous pneumothorax] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(4):231–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

The mediastinum and hemothorax, pyothorax, and pneumothorax in the dog. von Recum AF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(6):531–3, 15 Sep 77

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

[Late results of inferior extra-pleural pneumothorax] Iampol'skaia VD. **Probl Tuberk** (3):49–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Squamous cell keratinizing pleural cancer in the postpneumothorax cavity] Danko MY, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):103, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Carlo Forlanini, pioneer of modern pneumothorax therapy] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 118(38):2287–9, 18 Sep 77 (Hun)

PODANGIUM see under **MYXOBACTERALES**

PODIATRY

see related
FOOT DISEASES

The podiatrist and hospital privileges. **Conn Med** 42(5):309–16, May 78

State boards for examination and licensure. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(12):A10–11, Dec 77

Podiatry: state boards for examination and licensure. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):A10–1, Apr 78

Podiatry: other organizations. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):A12, Apr 78

Podiatry: component societies. Name of President and Secretary. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):A8–9, Apr 78

The use of mobile facilities in the delivery of podiatric care to migrant farm workers. Baerg RH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):201–4, Mar 78

Foot care: its relationship to total health care. Bates JE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(7):509–11, Jul 78

From the nail groove to the sinus tarsi—how did we get here? Where are we going? [editorial] Clarke TH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(7):515–7, Jul 78

Podiatric drug interactions. Cutie MR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):157–66, Mar 78

Podiatric medical income profile, 1975. A preliminary report. Gorecki GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(9):628–43, Sep 77

On meeting the profession's responsibilities. Heil RA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):271–6, Apr 78

Do you look in the mirror? Knauer V. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(12):895–8, Dec 77

Advantages of podiatric research in a health sciences center. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(6):411–3, Jun 78

Guidelines for the podiatrist in the school health program. Pigg RM Jr. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(6):444–8, Jun 78

Licensing boards flounder in due process decision wake. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 81(2):24, Feb 78

The other side of the coin [editorial] Dameron TB Jr. **South Med J** 70(12):1390–2, Dec 77

EDUCATION

Views and comments—Urban studies course 32.1. Horowitz H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):815–6, Nov 77

A podiatric medical residency program in an academic health science center. Bogy LT, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(12):1005–7, Dec 77

Services offered by chiropodists [letter] Clarke EA. **S Afr Med J** 53(14):525, 8 Apr 78

Podiatry and health care [letter] **South Med J** 70(12):1484–5, Dec 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A categorization of surgical instruments commonly used in podiatry. Block BH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):765–79, Nov 77

METHODS

The phenol/alcohol method of nail matrix sterilisation. Gallocher J. **NZ Med J** 86(593):140–1, 10 Aug 77

STANDARDS

A study of the podiatry clinic. Queens Hospital Center–Long Island jewish medical center affiliation. Niess H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):817–27, Nov 77

PODOPHYLLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic complications of local podophyllin therapy. Stoehr GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):362–3, Sep 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effects of proreside and vincristine on proliferating cells of Vicia faba var. minor root meristem (letter)] Guzewska J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):441–3, 1977 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of podophyllin resine on the mobility of langerhans cells (author's transl)] Olmos L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):538–41, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Podophyllin poisoning. Systemic toxicity following cutaneous application. Slater GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):94–6, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of penile condylomata acuminata with podophyllin, podophyllotoxin and colchicine. A comparative study. von Krogh G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):163–8, 1978

[Rheumatoid arthritis treated with proresid (author's transl)] Hunziker M, et al. **Praxis** 66(44):1399–401, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Podophyllin—therapy in condylomata acuminata] Drawz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(10):641–3, 1978 (Ger)

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uridine enhances the chemotherapeutic action of the 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-thenylidene-glucoside (VM 26)-cyclophosphamide combination on i.m. implanted Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3):387–8, 1978

Effect of hemostasis modifiers of the activity of VP 16 213 on Lewis lung carcinoma. Cattan A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):203–8, Jul 77

Chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung with V.P. 16–213. Tucker RD, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1710–4, May 78

Comparison of uptake and binding of two epipodophyllotoxin glucopyranosides, 4'-demethyl epipodophyllotoxin thenylidene-beta-D-glucoside and 4'-demethyl epipodophyllotoxin ethylidene-beta-D-glucoside, in the L1210 leukemia cell. Allen LM. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2549–54, Aug 78

Structure-activity study of the inhibition of microtubule assembly in vitro by podophyllotoxin and its congeners. Loike JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2688–93, Sep 78

Phase II trial of VM-26 in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Bellet RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):445–7, Mar 78

Lack of severe hypotension with VP-16-213 administered directly Iv [letter] Cavalli F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1411, Oct 77

VP-16-213 monotherapy for remission induction of small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial using three dosage schedules. Cavalli F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):473–5, Mar 78

Evaluation of VP-16-213 in malignant lymphoma and melanoma. Cecil JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):801–3, May 78

VP-16-213 chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):843–4, May 78

Iv methyl-CCNU, VM-26, and cranial irradiation in therapy for malignant brain tumors. Gutin PH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1715–7, Dec 77

Enhancement of bone marrow toxicity of VM-26-CCNU combination by bleomycin. Hildebrand J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1695–8, Dec 77

Epipodophyllotoxin VM-26 in the treatment of childhood neuroblastoma. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1243–8, Oct 77

Selective tumor DNA synthesis inhibition: in vivo prodrug activation by an exogenous enzyme. Tschiersch B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1489–93, Nov 77

Phase II evaluation of VP-16-213 (NSC-141540) in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma resistant to alkylating agents. Edmonson JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):7–9, Feb 78

Oxidative aryl-benzyl coupling. A biomimetic entry to podophyllin lignan lactones [letter] Kende AS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(21):7082–3, 12 Oct 77

Multicompartment pharmacokinetic model of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin 9-(4,6-O-ethylidene-beta-D-glucopyranoside) in humans. Pelsor FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1106–8, Aug 78

VM 26 (4-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin-beta-d-thenylidine glucoside) in the treatment of urinary bladder tumors. Mechl Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):411–4, 1977

Treatment of malignant gliomas and brain metastases in adults using a combination of adriamycine, VM 26, and CCNU. Results of a type II trial. Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):17–28, 1977

[Combination of adriamycin, VM 26, cyclophosphamide and prednisone in the treatment of hematosarcomas] Laurens A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):493–6, May 77 (Fre)

[Non resectable colonic cancer. Results from a test of chemotherapy with simultaneous prescription of VM26, methyl-CCNU and 5 fluoro-uracile (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2235–8, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The toxicity of massive dosis of VM26 (4-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin-beta-D-thenylidene glucoside). A contribution to the therapy of advanced ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Jankowski RP, et al. **Med Klin** 72(49):2122–6, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective variations in toxicity of new transport forms of carcinostatics produced by exogenous enzymes. 2. Beta-peltatin A-alpha-L-arabinofuranoside and alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase] Tschiersch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):358–61, Jun 78 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results using VP 16–213 alone or in combination with 5-fluorouracil in liver cancer (hepatoma)] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(52):1960–6, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity study of the inhibition of microtubule assembly in vitro by podophyllotoxin and its congeners. Loike JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2688–93, Sep 78

Delay in the appearance of clamp connection in Schizophyllum commune by inhibitors of microtubule protein assembly. Ormerod W, et al. **Microbios** 17(70):189–205, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of penile condylomata acuminata with podophyllin, podophyllotoxin and colchicine. A comparative study. von Krogh G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):163–8, 1978

Inflammatory parameters in rheumatoid arthritis during and after administration of an anti-mitotic agent (Podophyllum lignan derivatives). Berglund K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):61–3, 1978

[Catamnestic-statistical results of Proresid treatment of malignant tumors] Trüb CL, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(3):358–76, Mar 78 (Ger)

POETRY

William Henry Drummond—a master of the peasant thought. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):265–6, 7 Feb 76

Anatomy of a death. Estabrooks C. **Can Nurse** 73(10):30–1, Oct 77

Limits in the therapeutic effect of the act of creation. The case of the Jewish poet Heinrich Heine. Segal D. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):183–6, 1978

Poet physicians. Butterfield WC. **Curr Surg** 35(3):151–7, May–Jun 78

Images of old age in poetry. Sohngen M, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):181–6, Apr 78

Notes on Ibsen's Peer Gynt. Little MI. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:403–14, 1977

The 'why' of nursery rhymes. Goodwin J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(2):66–73, Feb 78

Poems on autism: beyond research data. Sullivan RC. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 7(4):397–407, Dec 77

Pliny and the medieval 'Macer' medical text. Flood BP Jr. **J Hist Med** 32(4):395–402, Oct 77

The scalpel and the pen. VI. William Carlos Williams, 1883–1963. Mannion RA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(12):927–30, Dec 77

Teaching poetry writing to the old and the ill. Koch K. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(1):113–26, Winter 78

Robert Fergusson: poet and patient (1750–1974). Rooney PJ, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1311):402–7, Sep 77

[Scientific research, dreaming and poetry] Bessis M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):415–24, 1977 (Fre)

[Musset the immature] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(44):2573–5, 23 Dec 77 (Fre)

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE see under **SKIN DISEASES**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

American Association of Poison Control Centers: membership list, 1977. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):107–36, 1978

Evaluation of the effectiveness of a poison information center. Sagotsky R, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(5):581–6, Dec 77

One year's experience in a regional poison control center: The Intermountain Regional Poison Control Center. Temple AR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):277–89, 1978

Toxicology information resources for poison control centers. Veltri JC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):335–56, 1978

Poison control centers of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):224, Mar 78

Poison Control Center regionalization criteria. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :2–4, May 78

[Physicians and the poison information centre (author's transl)] Velvart J. **Praxis** 67(30):1091–2, 25 Jul 78 (Ger)

[Organization of specialized care in acute poisonings in Moscow] Komarov BD, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):9–12, 1977 (Rus)

[Poison information centers give advice twenty-four hours a day on acute poisoning] Werner B. **Nord Med** 92(8–9):214–8, Sep 77 (Swe)

HISTORY

The history of poison control centers in the United States.

Scherz RG, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):291–6, 1978

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Some thoughts on minimizing legal liability of poison control centers. Winokur JL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):319–34, 1978

METHODS

Computerized poison identification system developed. **Hospitals** 52(13):14, 1 Jul 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Centers. Crotty J, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):303–7, 1978

Emergency medical services and poison control. Micik S. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):309–17, 1978

Regionalization: the Pittsburgh experience. Moriarty RW. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):271–6, 1978

National organizations and agencies in poison control programs: a commentary. Robertson WO. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):297–302, 1978

Regionalization of poison centers—a rational role model. Rumack BH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):367–75, 1978

UTILIZATION

The National Poisons Information Service and hospital admissions for children—the experience in Wales of the Cardiff Centre. Graham JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1339–40, 19 Nov 77

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

Poison ivy dermatitis in Victoria [letter] Apted JH. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):35–6, Apr 78

The notorious poison ivy family of Anacardiaceae plants. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(5):570–82, 591–5, Nov 77

Poison ivy (Rhus) dermatitis. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(8):774–5, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

[Rhus dermatitis in gardeners] Lukowska I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):113–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

see related

ANTIDOTES

Suicide and self-poisoning in pediatrics. McIntire MS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 24:291–309, 1977

The need for accurate reference sources [letter] Bell WR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(1):20, Jan 78

The mycotoxins and human health hazards. Linsell CA. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):996–1004, 1977

Patterns of new drug detection in the Drug Abuse Warning Network. Retka RL. **Br J Addict** 73(2):155–65, Jun 78

Overdose. Locket S. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):200, 205–209, 212, Mar 78 (34 ref.)

Confidentiality of medical records [letter] Brown CP. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1346, 20 May 78

Psychological and social evaluation in cases of deliberate self-poisoning admitted to a general hospital. Gardner R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1567–70, 17 Dec 77

Changing pattern of drugs used for self-poisoning. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):90–3, 14 Jan 78

Reporting poisonings, an urgent need [editorial] Luckens MM. **Clin Toxicol** 11(5):587–9, Dec 77

Drugs of abuse—comparison of experimental clearance by forced diuresis, haemodialysis, haemoperfusion and supportive therapy. pp. 234–6. Medd RK, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

Phencyclidine overdose: an emerging concept of management. Aronow R, et al. **JACEP** 7(2):56–9, Feb 78

Poisoning as a fine art. Goulding R. **Med Leg J** 46(1):6–17, 1978

Emergency phone numbers. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–10, Oct 77

Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–10, Nov 77

Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–10, Mar 78

Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–13, Jan 78

Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :5–7, Jul 78

Toxic exposure can result in psychological problems. **Occup Health Saf** 47(3):51, May–Jun 78

Poisoning in children under age 5: identification and treatment. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):79–86, 89, Mar 78

Forensic aspects of swallowed poisons. Gee DJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):772–8, Nov 77

[Poisoning in childhood—an information centre report (author's transl)] Korninger HC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(1):1–7, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic medicine problems in toxicology in general practice] Jovanović R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(4):367–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous detection and quantitation of drugs commonly involved in self-administered overdoses. Howarth AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):804–7, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Rehabilitation renal failure due to poisoning. Csata S. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(3):235–40, 1977

Neurological syndromes produced by some toxic metals encountered industrially or environmentally. Bahiga LM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(2):84–8, Jun 78 (16 ref.)

[Toxic rhabdomyolysis after alcohol and drug intoxications (author's transl)] Goertz B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(3):121–3, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in exogenous poisonings] Klöcking HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):824–32, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Development and correction of disorders in water–electrolyte and acid–base–equilibrium disorders in kidney diseases and poisonings (proceedings)] Scheler F, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (15):161–72, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of shock in poisoning] Daunderer M. **Ther Ggw** 116(11):2082–100, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Deficiency and toxic factors that can concur to cause or aggravate anemia in the thalassemic patient] Bernasconi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):805–10, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Exotoxic shock in acute poisonings of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):16–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the heart in exotoxic shock] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):83–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal digitalis poisoning. Report of a case] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(5):581–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of high pressure liquid chromatography in forensic toxicology. Hoskins WM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):185–8, Apr–Jul 78

[Management of poisoning in children] Huault G. **Pediatrie** 33(1):73–87, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of frequently occurring poisonings] Klöcking HP. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11–12):580–2, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Exhumation for suspected poisoning—reticulum cell sarcoma (author's transl)] Sierra–Callejas JL, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):335–40, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ipecacuanha as an emetic for adults [letter] Gibb SM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1474–5, 3 Dec 77

A 'superactive' charcoal for antidotal use in poisonings. Cooney DO. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):387–90, 1977

Guidelines for agents used in the treatment of poisonings. Cardoni AA, et al. **Conn Med** 42(1):38–42, Jan 78

Is the message clear? [letter] Rosen AH. **JAMA** 238(19):2015–6, 7 Nov 77

Controversies in the prevention and treatment of poisonings. Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(11):717–25, Nov 77

Using syrup of ipecac for ingestion of petroleum distillates. Ng RC. **Pediatr Ann** 6(11):708–10, Nov 77

[Pharmacologic contribution to the treatment of drug intoxications in children] Frédérich A. **Pediatrie** 33(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of poisoning—antidotes. 2. Antodite indications—A] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 96(26–27):1359–60, 20 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy for poisonings—antidotes. 1. The ABC of poisoning treatment, antidotes (indications, dosage)] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 96(25):1313–7, 6 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Antidotes in acute poisonings] Weger N. **Fortschr Med** 95(40):2409–12, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning and forced diuresis] Hackl JM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(5):280–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The release of basic drugs by the enzymic digestion of tissues in cases of poisoning. Osselton MD. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):189–94, Apr–Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Poisoning by drug overdose [letter] Achong MR. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):424–9, 3 Sep 77

[Significance of the various toxins present on dead coral substrata in the origin of ciguatera] Bagnis R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):320–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Field Marshal Erwin Rommel: the Desert Fox. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 26(10):35–50, 56–7, Oct 77

MORTALITY

Deaths from accidental poisonings. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :4–7, May 78

Drug poisoning mortality trends in the Scandinavian countries 1961—1973. Poikolainen K. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(3):115–21, 1977

[Death caused by acute self-poisoning by drugs and alcohol in and outside the hospital in Oslo] Wiik–Larsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(7–8):371–3, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fatal poisoning in Finland, 1966–1976] Alha A, et al. **Nord Med** 93(1–2):33–6, Feb 78 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Drug overdose emergency room admissions. Brandwin MA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(4):605–19, 1976

Epidemiological features of the mycotoxicoses. Akkmeteli MA. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):957–75, 1977

Increase in suicide attempts by drug ingestion. The Boston experience, 1964–1974. O'Brien JP. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1165–9, Oct 77

Distribution of drug-related problems among London casualty departments. Ghodse AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:467–72, May 78

A survey of the risk factors associated with organo–phosphate and carbamate pesticide poisoning. Mackintosh ME, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(3):41–4, Mar 78

Acute poisoning. Fernando PR. **Ceylon Med J** 22(2):90–3, Jun 77

Self-poisoning—a modern epidemic. pp. 11–20. Mills IH. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

A study of accidental poisoning in children in West Bengal. Barat D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(356):278–83, Sep 77

Changing pattern of poisoning in children. Gaind BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):295–301, Apr 77

The changing pattern of paraquat poisoning: an epidemiologic study. Fitzgerald GR, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(4):103–8, 18 Mar 78

Paraquat poisoning in agricultural workers. Fitzgerald GR, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(10):336–42, 21 Jul 78

Changing pattern of poisoning in children in a developing country [proceedings] Banerjee P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(3):136–9, Jun 78

Patients with acute poisoning seen in the department of intensive care–Jinnah Postgraduate Medical Centre, Karachi. Jamil H, et al. **JPMA** 27(7):358–60, Jul 77

Tabulations of 1976 case reports. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–11, Feb 78

Tabulations of 1976 case reports. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–4, Apr 78

Accidental poisoning in children: a psychosocial study. Shaw MT. **NZ Med J** 85(585):269–72, 13 Apr 77

Poisoning, burns, and other accidents experienced by a thousand Dunedin three year olds: a report from the Dunedin multidisciplinary child development study. Silva PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(609):242–4, 12 Apr 78

Cases of poisoning presenting in the Casualty Department of the Cornwall Regional Hospital, Jamaica. Lawrence AW. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):211–5, Dec 77

[Comparative study of acute poisonings in Belgian children and immigrant workers children] Kahn A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(4):442–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal aspects of poisoning (author's transl)] Leinzinger EP, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(3):199–209, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of drug poisoning and attempted suicide by drugs at the Internal Medicine department of a hospital] Borbola J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(49):2969–74, 4 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

[Depression, cancer of the rectum, suicide by trichloroethylene ingestion. Suicide modality in Perugia from 1928 to 1977] Caselli P. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 38(1):17–24, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Acute poisoning in clinical practice (during the period of 1965–1974)] Kušić R, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** (18):13–8, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Adverse drug reactions and poisoning as a cause of admission to a medical clinic] Beermann B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):958–60, 8 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental polychlorinated biphenyl toxicosis in germfree pigs. Miniats OP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):192–9, Apr 78

Another domestic hazard. Warrack AJ. **Med Sci Law** 18(2):93–5, Apr 78

[Optical morphological variations in ameloblasts of rats during nutritional and toxic experimental conditions] Verkindere MT, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(3–4):199–215, Jul–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium in cyanide poisoning] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):10–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of finlepsin in cadaveric material] Prach PM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):37–9, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-invasive assessment of cardiac function in poisoning with drugs. Brubakk O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1-2):39-42, 1978

[Electrophysiologic shifts in the functional antagonism between phosphororganic pesticides and their antidotes] Mashkova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):216-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of the course of poisoning in childhood] Thal W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(4):275-7, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[State of intrahepatic hemodynamics according to rheohepatographic data in children with accidental drug poisoningsA1 Mel'nik VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):84-5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a social work service for self-poisoning patients. Gibbons JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:111-8, Aug 78

Testing of child-resistant containers. Temple AR. **Clin Toxicol** 12(3):357-65, 1978

Safety packaging: a model for successful accident prevention. McIntire M. **Pediatr Ann** 6(11):706-8, Nov 77

Child-resistant locks in poison control. Godwin RH. **Pediatrics** 61(5):750-2, May 78

[New warning signs for poisons--evaluation of products] Bonnevie P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(18):1060-2, 1 May 78 **(Dan)**

[Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on changes caused by Pateurella multocida toxins in calves] Schimmel I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(2):247-50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper by Korninger H.C. and Lenz K: Poisonings in childhood. Wiener klinische Wochenschrift 90 (1), 1-7 (1978) (letter)] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(14):512, 14 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of acute poisonings and the organization of emergency aid for victims] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):28-32, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Early psycho-social assessment of overdose patients in a casualty department. Donnan AE, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):133-5, Jun 77

Psychological evaluation in cases of self-poisoning [letter] Enoch MD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):300, 4 Feb 78

Psychological evaluation in cases of self-poisoning [letter] Ghodse AH. **Br Med J** 1(6115):784-5, 25 Mar 78

Psychological evaluation in cases of self-poisoning [letter] Hill D. **Br Med J** 1(6109):362, 11 Feb 78

Psychological evaluation in cases of self-poisoning [letter] Munro A. **Br Med J** 1(6110):440-1, 18 Feb 78

The meaning of poisoning to a person diagnosed as a psychopath. Howells K. **Med Sci Law** 18(3):179-84, Jul 78

THERAPY

Emetics for acute poisoning--treatment or hazard? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6093):977, 15 Oct 77

Management of self-poisoning [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1214-5, 6 May 78

Self-poisoning: management of patients in Nottingham, 1976. Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1032-5, 22 Apr 78

Haemoperfusion with R-004 Amberlite resin for treating acute poisoning. Trafford JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1453-6, 3 Dec 77

Psychological evalation in cases of self-poisoning [letter] West J. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1345-6, 20 May 78

Organophosphate poisoning. Memon IA. **IMJ** 154(1):32-5, Jul 78

Group 2. The clinical role of adsorbents in acute and chronic therapeutic medicine. pp. 439-42.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.

The role of charcoal haemoperfusion in the management of acute poisoning by drugs. pp. 178-87. Volans GN, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.

Port Moresby cocktail [letter] Magee JH. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):59, Jan 78

Charcoal hemoperfusion for insecticide overdose. Nielsen EF. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(2):177, Feb 78

Emergency treatment for swallowed poisons [letter] Martin LJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):73-4, Jan 78

The art and science of clinical toxicology. Berman LB **JAMA** 240(3):265-7, 21 Jul 78

Hemoperfusion: a new treatment for severe drug overdose. Passer JA. **Nebr Med J** 63(4):116-9, Apr 78

Camphor overdosage. Therapeutic considerations. Antman E, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(6):896-7, May 78

Principles of emergency treatment for swallowed poisons. Chairman's introduction. Christian MS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):764-6, Nov 77

First-aid treatment of accidentally ingested poisons in industry. Gilks JM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):770-2, Nov 77

Emergency treatment of common poisons: emptying the stomach. Goulding R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):766-70, Nov 77 (29 ref.)

Treatment of severe drug overdosage with charcoal hemoperfusion. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:599-605, 1977

Dialysis and hemoperfusion of poisons and drugs--update. Winchester JF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:762-842, 1977 (953 ref.)

[Emergency treatment of poisoning (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 53(9):307, 4 Mar 78 **(Afr)**

[The problem of hitherto know dialyzable toxins, removable from the organism by artificial kidney, hemoperfusion and forced diuresis] Erben J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):451-62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of poisoning in children] Huault G. **Pediatrie** 33(1):73-87, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of bromoureide poisoning] Wronski R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(42):1514-6, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of accelerated poison elimination following absorption in poisonings] Daunderer M. **Med Klin** 72(43):1829-31, 28 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities to avoid adsorption of physiological substances during charcoal hemoperfusion (author's transl)] Gundermann KJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(1):105-11, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of haemocol hemoperfusion] Pall H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(89):1-12, 1978 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial management in acute poisonings] Felsch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):376-81, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialysis technic for regulation of the internal milieu in acute poisoning] Erben J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(12):887-93, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present-day problems of prophylaxis and treatment of acute poisoning. Commission of Medical Science of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Scientific Conference held in Kraków on June 12, 1973] Cholewa L, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(1):131-48, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of poisoning with hemoperfusion] Wiśniewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10 A):987-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoperfusion in the treatment of endogenous and exogenous poisoning] Trznadel K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(5):203-5, 30 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[Detoxication sorption in resuscitation and intensive treatment of acute exogenous and endogenous toxicoses] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):81-4, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of forced diuresis in acute poisonings] Semeniuk IaP. **Voen Med Zh** (12):60-2, Dec 77 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized care in acute poisonings in Moscow] Komarov BD, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):9-12, 1977 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A review of recent trends in animal poisoning. Humphreys DJ. **Br Vet J** 134(2):128-45, Mar-Apr 78 (285 ref.)

Blister beetle poisoning in horses. Schoeb TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(1):75-7, 1 Jul 78

[Recovery of 2 cats from methaldehyde intoxication] Jacquier C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(1):47-50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas-vacuole-containing blue algae and their toxicity to animals] Lehmann H. **DTW** 85(6):202-5, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures to prevent the poisonings of fishes] Bashkirov GG, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):100-3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary sanitary inspection of the carcasses and organs in animal poisoning] Makarov VO, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):96-8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

POISONS

see related
TOXICOLOGY

Database development in a regulatory agency. Bracken MC, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(4):202-5, Nov 77

1976 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 16(2):105-27, 1978

ANALYSIS

Sources and constituents of two western Malaysian dart poisons [proceedings] Bisset NG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:17P, Dec 77

Muscle-relaxant activity in Asian Strychnos species. A re-examination of two western Malaysian dart poisons. Bisset NG, et al. **Lloydia** 40(6):546-60, Nov-Dec 77

What kinds of tests are prerequisite to labeling a compound as toxic? Winstead JA. **Occup Health Saf** 47(3):26-8, May-Jun 78

[Spectrophotometric demonstration of poison in the routine clinical chemistry laboratory] Köhler P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):489-91, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Development of a chemical use classification system to facilitate reporting under the Toxic Substances Control Act. Byer WL, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(4):197-200, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extracorporeal hemadsorption of fat-soluble poisons using a lanolin-paraffin film] Bonitenko IuIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):43-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Toxicokinetics. Karlog O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):55-67, 1978

[Poisoning as toxic principle] Siegers CP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(18):759-62, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Poison hazard as a criterion for assessing their combined action by the bivariate correlation method] Bruskin ZZ. **Gig Sanit** (7):49-54, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated hygienic standards setting for industrial substances possessing irritating action] Ivanov NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):50-2, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of calculating toxic and minimally active comcentrations of industrial poisons in the tissues from their inhibitory activity] Rotenberg IuS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):38-41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see under **PROBABILITY**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see under **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLAROGRAPHY

[Polarographic determination of oxygen uptake of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus during incubation with n-alkanes and their derivatives] Asperger O, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):419-27, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the polarographic protein reaction and the content of seromucoid in the sulfosalicylic filtrate of the blood serum in various pathologic conditions] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):22-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cellulose acetate coatings for the polarographic oxygen electrode. Hagihara B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):417-31, 1 Jun 78

[Polarographic measurements of PO2 with a 95% response time of 7-10 msec (author's transl)] Diether K, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):8-14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the determination of chlorine with a polarographic probe. 1st communication: Examination of the physical properties of the new instrument (author's transl)] Fischer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5-6):549-58, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chamber for simultaneous measurement of chemiluminescence and oxygen concentrations] Aver'ianov AA. **Biol Nauki** (9):131-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Identification and quantitative determination of meconic acid by differential pulse polarography. Kringstad R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):147-9, 1978

Relevance of O2 micropolarography in analysis of microcirculatory systems. Metzger H. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):335-8, 1977

Fundamental comments on cell polarography according to Velazquez and Rosado. Brunt K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1342-4, Dec 77

[Polarographic method of determining phenol in the air] Koen E, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:71-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of a polarographic method for determining trichothecin] Krugliak EB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1088-93, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Polarographic determination of novocainamide in an ampule solution] Kiseleva LA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):38-40, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an amalgam polarographic method for determining trace elements in precipitation] Kaplin AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):66-8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of isoniazid in urine by a polarographic method] Sushkin AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):76-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic methods of studying the radiochemical transformation of phenol compounds under the effect of gamma radiation] Norbaev N. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):569-71, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of complex polarography of oxygen and hydrogen as a method of the study of oxygen supply and capillary blood flow in the tissues] Vogralik VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):117-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLIOMYELITIS

Crawling patterns in neglected poliomyelitis in the Solomon Islands. Cross AB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):428-32, Nov 77

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep apnea syndrome as a long-term sequela of poliomyelitis. pp. 309-15. Guilleminault C, et al. **In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.**

Paralytic poliomyelitis in Isfahan. Bajoghli M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(5):236-8, Oct 77

Late neoplasia after poliomyelitis [letter] Ohry A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):823, 25 Oct 75

Enteroviral infections. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:182-91, 1978 (29 ref.)

Is the polio virus responsible for late central nervous system tumors? Ohry A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(1):44-9, Jan-Feb 78

Poliomyelitis and arteriosclerosis in the etiology of Parkinson's disease [letter] Marttila RJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):313, 10 Aug 78

Poliomyelitis and parkinsonism [letter] Vincent FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):688-9, 23 Mar 78

[Longitudinal study of vital capacity during growth in 77 patients with respiratory sequelae of poliomyelitis] Grossiord A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):113-6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Paresis after poliomyelitis. Clients and treatment at Beitostølen Health Sport Center] Lie H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(3):139-41, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Poliomyelitis vaccination [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1290-1, 8 Dec 77

Immunogenicity and paralytogenicity of antigen solubilized from line Ib malignant lymphocytes. Morris RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):330-5, Feb 78

[Paralytic poliomyelitis following vaccination contact in the 1st trimenon of an infant] Heyne K. **Med Welt** 28(36):1439-41, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Discoveries at Johns Hopkins related to the nervous system and its diseases. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:401-24, 1974-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune status of children of immigrants to poliomyelitis. Bell EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):16-8, 7 Jan 78

Immunity status of Czech population with regard to poliomyelitis in 1970—1975. Teplý V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):315-23, 1977

Protection against poliomyelitis [letter] Codd AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1078, 19 Nov 77

[Long-term observations of dynamics of collective immunity to poliomyelitis in vaccinated children] Selbil' VB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):43-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of formation in viral infections of immune complexes, their persisting fraction and its neutralization with antiglobulin, complement and homoreactant] Pervikov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):18-24, Jan 78 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Precipitation antibodies against poliovirus in patients with poliomyelitis] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(2):103-12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible persistent virus in motor-neurone disease [letter] Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1176, 3 Dec 77

Isolation of polioviruses from paralyzed children in the province of Isfahan, Iran. Vafai A, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(3):318-25, July 77

OCCURRENCE

Evolution of poliovirus since introduction of attenuated vaccine [letter] Cossart Y. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1116-7, 5 Nov 77

Increased incidence of poliomyelitis [letter] Nagington J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):894, 1 Oct 77

Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in Delhi. Arora RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:11-8, Jan 78

Paralytic poliomyelitis in children. Gujral VV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(5):379-85, May 77

Poliomyelitis surveillance in England and Wales, 1969-1975. Smith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):155-67, Feb 78

Some clinical characteristics of children with paralytic poliomyelitis referred for physiotherapy. Nwuga VC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(5):84-7, May 78

Paralytic poliomyelitis in England and Wales 1976-7. Collingham KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):976-7, 6 May 78

The prevalence of enteroviral infections in children with fever and convulsions in the Dr. Hasan Sadikin General Hospital Bandung. Kustiman T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(9-10):305-10, Sep-Oct 77

[Acute anterior poliomyelitis] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(28):1048, 15 Jul 78 **(Dut)**

[The poliomyelitis outbreak in the Veluwe] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(24):885-8, 17 Jun 78 **(Dut)**

[A few viral infections in the recent epidemiological evolution (author's transl)] Squeri L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):313-46, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the poliomyelitis situation in a sample of children in the City of São Paulo, by means of an epidemiologic surveillance parameter] Stewien KE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):338-44, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Meteoroepidemiological aspects of poliomyelitis in Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico] García de Alba JE, et al. **SPM** 19(2):215-26, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-morphologic features of subacute anterior poliomyelitis] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1039-43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poliomyelitis prevention. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):218-20, Feb 78

Medicine and the media: polio still paralyses (Albert Sabin, Jonas Salk). Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(6):595, Dec 77

Polio vaccines and polioviruses [letter] Salk J. **Br Med J** 2(6089):765, 17 Sep 77

Polio immunisation in pregnancy [letter] Twomey J. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1285, 12 Nov 77

Advantages and disadvantages of killed and live poliomyelitis vaccines. Melnick JL. **Bull WHO** 56(1):21-38, 1978

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 5. Results of a two- and three-dose vaccination experiment. Metselaar D, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):755-9, 1977

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 4. Serological and virological surveys conducted after a mass vaccination campaign for the control of a threatening poliomyelitis epidemic. Metselaar D, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):747-53, 1977

Vaccines and vaccine policy: the poliomyelitis example. Melnick JL. **Hosp Pract** 13(1):41-2, 47, Jan 78

Oral polio vaccine. Effect of booster vaccination one to 14 years after primary series. Bass JW, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2252-5, 26 May 78

Polio—out of sight, out of mind [editorial] Sammons JH. **JAMA** 238(22):2403-4, 28 Nov 77

Poliomyelitis vaccines [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(22):868, 19 Nov 77

Eradication of poliomyelitis in Singapore. Lee LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(1):34-40, Mar 77

[Poliomyelitis in the Netherlands] Dekking F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(31):1142-3, 5 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[Anti-poliomyelitis vaccination with attenuated vaccine in Algeria: serum immunity after the 1st 2 doses in 4 zones] Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50-51:225-45, 1972-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous testanus and poliomyelitis vaccination of infants in a tropical environment] Sureau P, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):739-46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type I poliovirus isolated in 4 migrant children with paralysis (letter)] Ruffault A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2174-5, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Setting up a vaccination notification and vaccination documentation system for the area of the Public Helath Service Office Marburg-Biedenkopf (author's transl)] Prinz H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(6):361-7, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the vaccination against polio by live attenuated virus (editorial)] Becker Y. **Harefuah** 93(12):419-21, 15 Dec 77 **(Heb)**

[Analysis of benefits and costs in the eradication of transmissible diseases of endemic character with special reference to poliomyelitis] Giannico L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4201-9, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination status, housing and cultural level of the mother and its relation to the status of immunity to poliomyelitis in a sample of school children from the region of São Paulo, Brazil] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):330-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Poliomyelitis viruses in mass specific prophylaxis (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** (2):251-3, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunity in children vaccinated with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):115-7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Amputation and prosthesis as sequelae of poliomyelitis] Vitkovskaia AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):13-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a contact. Basillico FC, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2275, 26 May 78

POLIOVIRUS

Comparison between adsorption of poliovirus and rotavirus by aluminum hydroxide and activated sludge flocs. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):360-3, Feb 78

Viral aggregation: quantitation and kinetics of the aggregation of poliovirus and reovirus. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1079-83, Jun 78

Viral aggregation: effects of salts on the aggregation of poliovirus and reovirus at low pH. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1084-94, Jun 78

Evolution of poliovirus since introduction of attenuated vaccine [letter] Cossart Y. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1116-7, 5 Nov 77

Isoelectric focusing of viral polypeptides in urea. A methodological study on poliovirus. Hamann A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 147:243-62, 11 Jan 78

Control of protein synthesis in extracts from poliovirus-infected cells. I. mRNA discrimination by crude initiation factors. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):510-21, May 78

Application of photodynamic oxidation to the disinfection of tapwater, seawater, and sewage contaminated with poliovirus. Gerba CP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):499-504, Nov 77

[Early effect of poliomyelitis virus on 5'-nucleotidase activity in HeLa cells] di Pietro A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):925-8, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of mouse encephalomyocarditis virus reproduction by non-multiplying poliomyelitis virus in several transplantable tissue culture lines] Maslova SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):733-9, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoresis of protein-dodecyl sulfate complexes in a pH gradient and improved resolution of poliovirus polypeptides. Vrijsen R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):355-66, Apr 78

Isoelectric points of polypeptides of standard poliovirus particles of different serological types and of empty capsids and dense particles of poliovirus type 1. Hamann A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):567-70, Mar 78

Resolution of the major poliovirus capsid polypeptides into doublets. Vrijsen R, et al. **Virology** 86(2):546-55, 15 May 78

[Possible function of poliovirus genome linked protein in virus replication (author's transl)] Nomoto A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(1):20-32, 1978 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the homology of the genomes of 2 polioviruses by electron microscopy of heteroduplex RNA] Lipskaia Glu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(4):965-8, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effect of commercial juices and beverages. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1219-20, Jun 78

Photochemical inhibition of poliovirus replication by 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen plus light. Nair CN, et al. **Intervirology** 9(2):65-75, 1978

Mechanism of poliovirus inactivation by ammonia. Ward RL. **J Virol** 26(2):299-305, May 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Poliovirus-specific primer-dependent RNA polymerase able to copy poly(A). Flanegan JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3677-80, Sep 77

GENETICS

The 5'-terminal structures of poliovirion RNA and poliovirus mRNA differ only in the genome-linked protein VPg. Nomoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5345-9, Dec 77

The genome-linked protein of picornaviruses. IV. Difference in the VPg's of encephalomyocarditis virus and poliovirus as evidence that the genome-linked proteins are virus-coded. Golini F, et al. **Virology** 89(1):112-8, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of inhibitors of cellular RNA synthesis on stimulation of mouse encephalomyocarditis virus reproduction by poliovirus in HeLa and MIO cells. Shirman GA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(3):177-82, May 78

Relative sensitivity of three cell substrates to the Sabin poliovirus strains. Kado G. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:261-4, 13-15 Dec 76

Replication of poliovirus (LSc 2 ab) in perfused cultures of MRC-5 diploid cells. Mann GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:255-8, 13-15 Dec 76

Enhanced poliovirus replication in cytomegalovirus-infected human fibroblasts. Furukawa T, et al. **Virology** 85(2):622-5, Apr 78

Structural studies of the RNA component of the poliovirus replication complex. I. Purification and biochemical characterization. Lundquist RE, et al. **Virology** 85(2):434-44, Apr 78

Structural studies of the RNA component of the poliovirus replication complex. II. Characterization by electron microscopy and autoradiography. Meyer J, et al. **Virology** 85(2):445-55, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A and polioviruses in an unimmunized urban population. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):54-6, Jan 78

Analysis of poliovirus antibody complexes by density gradient centrifugation. Kawanishi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):189-94, 1978

The role of membrane association of antigens in induction of cell-mediated immunity to viruses. Rytel MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):302–8, May 78

Efficacy of oral poliovaccine in infancy. Pangi NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):523–8, Jul 77

A rapid microassay for detecting antibodies against poliovirus based on [14C]thymidine uptake of treated cell cultures. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):31–8, 1977

Oral polio vaccine. Effect of booster vaccination one to 14 years after primary series. Bass JW, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2252–5, 26 May 78

Antigenic variation of poliovirus caused by antibody components with different specificities. Urasawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(6):299–307, 1977

Biological properties of poliovirus encapsulated in lipid vesicles: antibody resistance and infectivity in virus-resistant cells. Wilson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3471–5, Aug 77

Polio antibodies and HLA antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Jokelainen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(4):259–66, Oct 77

[Use of immunoelectron microscopy to poliovirus typing (author's transl)] Rýc M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(2):65–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poliovirus antigen concentrations by means of polyethylenglycol 6000 (author's transl)] Kucharaská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(6):344–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of immunity to poliomyelitis in a sample of school children of the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Stewien KE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):270–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Poliomyelitis viruses in mass specific prophylaxis (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** (2):251–3, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunity in children vaccinated with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):115–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational method of obtaining sera with a high titre of virus-neutralizing antibodies. Report 2] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):31–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of formation in viral infections of immune complexes, their persisting fraction and its neutralization with antiglobulin, complement and homoreactant] Pervikov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):18–24, Jan 78 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Precipitation antibodies against poliovirus in patients with poliomyelitis] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(2):103–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration of poliovirus from tap water onto membrane filters with aluminum chloride at ambient pH levels. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):624–6, Mar 78

Practical method for detecting poliovirus in anaerobic digester sludge. Glass JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):983–5, May 78

A rapid quantitative fluorescent antibody assay of polioviruses using tragacanth gum. Kedmi S, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):337–40, 1978

Evolution of poliovirus since introduction of attenuated vaccine [letter] Grist NR. **Br Med J** 2(6088):702, 10 Sep 77

Virus detection on grapes. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1301–3, Sep 77

A simple method for concentration of enteroviruses and rotaviruses from cell culture harvests using membrane filters. Farrah SR, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):56–9, 1978

Aggregation of enterovirus small plaque variants and polioviruses under low ionic strength conditions. Totsuka A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):519–33, Mar 78

Isolation of polioviruses from paralyzed children in the province of Isfahan, Iran. Vafai A, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(3):318–25, July 77

[Type I poliovirus isolated in 4 migrant children with paralysis (letter)] Ruffault A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2174–5, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Detection of pathogenic human viruses in fish fillets] Schmid AW, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):405–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Protein kinase activity of polysome-ribosome preparations from poliovirus infected cells. Tershak DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):283–9, 13 Jan 78

Protein is linked to the 5' end of poliovirus RNA by a phosphodiester linkage to tyrosine. Ambros V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5263–6, 10 Aug 78

Effect of cordycepin triphosphate on in vitro RNA synthesis by picornavirus polymerase complexes. Panicali DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):124–8, Jan 78

Inhibition of translation by poliovirus: inactivation of a specific initiation factor. Rose JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2732–6, Jun 78

Unusual attachment behavior exhibited by a urea-resistant mutant of poliovirus type 1. Phillips BA, et al. **Virology** 83(2):295–304, Dec 77

In vitro assembly of poliovirus. V. Evidence that the self-assembly activity of 14 S particles is independent of extract assembly factor(s) and host proteins. Phillips BA, et al. **Virology** 88(1):92–104, 1 Jul 78

Involvement of viral procapsid in the RNA synthesis and maturation of poliovirus. Yin FH. **Virology** 82(2):299–307, 15 Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear crystal formation in picornavirus-infected cells. Kawanishi M. **Arch Virol** 57(2):123–32, 1978

Structural subunits of poliovirus particles by electron microscopy. Boublik M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):127–34, Oct 77

Dissociation and reassociation of poliovirus. II. Protein components obtained by urea treatment of the virus particle. Yamaguchi-Koll U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):632–6, Jul–Aug 77

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Evolution of poliovirus since introduction of attenuated vaccine [letter] Grist NR. **Br Med J** 2(6088):702, 10 Sep 77

Polio vaccines and polioviruses [letter] Salk J. **Br Med J** 2(6089):765, 17 Sep 77

Advantages and disadvantages of killed and live poliomyelitis vaccines. Melnick JL. **Bull WHO** 56(1):21–38, 1978

[Evaluation of the vaccination against polio by live attenuated virus (editorial)] Becker Y. **Harefuah** 93(12):419–21, 15 Dec 77 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccines and vaccine policy: the poliomyelitis example. Melnick JL. **Hosp Pract** 13(1):41–2, 47, Jan 78

[Simultaneous testanus and poliomyelitis vaccination of infants in a tropical environment] Sureau P, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):739–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poliomyelitis vaccines [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(22):868, 19 Nov 77

HISTORY

Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. Brandt AM. **Int J Health Serv** 8(2):257–70, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The immunological response of Nigerian infants to attenuated and inactivated poliovaccines. Oduntan SO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):111–5, Apr 78

STANDARDS

Observations of the incidence of structural abnormalities in the chromosomes of WI-38 cells prepared for vaccine manufacture. Allnutt BJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:177–80, 13–15 Dec 76

Karyological characterization of WI-38 cells used in the production of vaccines. Frieling KH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:181–4, 13–15 Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medicine and the media: polio still paralyses (Albert Sabin, Jonas Salk). Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(6):595, Dec 77

[Poliomyelitis in the Netherlands] Dekking F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(31):1142–3, 5 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[Type I poliovirus isolated in 4 migrant children with paralysis (letter)] Ruffault A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2174–5, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Will Salk's polio vaccination be used again?] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 96(13):688–94, 6 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Sabin's poliomyelitis vaccine in recurrent herpes simplex [letter] Bierman SM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1094–5, Jul 78

Advantages and disadvantages of killed and live poliomyelitis vaccines. Melnick JL. **Bull WHO** 56(1):21–38, 1978

[Comparative sensitivity of a KB cell line and monkey kidney cells in primary culture for the titration of live attenuated poliovirus strains (Sabin)] Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:247–50, 1972–73 **(Fre)**

[Anti-poliomyelitis vaccination with attenuated vaccine in Algeria: serum immunity after the 1st 2 doses in 4 zones] Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:225–45, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in the recurrence frequency of herpes simplex through poliomyelitis-serum prevention? (letter)] Ringwald E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(4):175, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 5. Results of a two- and three-dose vaccination experiment. Metselaar D, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):755–9, 1977

Efficacy of oral poliovaccine in infancy. Pangi NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):523–8, Jul 77

[Vaccination status, housing and cultural level of the mother and its relation to the status of immunity to poliomyelitis in a sample of school children from the region of São Paulo, Brazil] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):330–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long-term observations of dynamics of collective immunity to poliomyelitis in vaccinated children] Seĭbil' VB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):43–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various methods of administration of live poliovirus vaccine on the immunoglobulin levels in the blood serum and mouth mucosa secretion in children] Shmel'kov IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):89–94, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a contact. Basillico FC, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2275, 26 May 78

Poliomyelitis vaccination [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1290–1, 8 Dec 77

[Paralytic poliomyelitis following vaccination contact in the 1st trimenon of an infant] Heyne K. **Med Welt** 28(36):1439–41, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oral polio vaccine. Effect of booster vaccination one to 14 years after primary series. Bass JW, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2252–5, 26 May 78

STANDARDS

Production and control of live oral poliovirus vaccine in WI-38 human diploid cells. Stones PB. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:251–3, 13–15 Dec 76

Use of a mathematical model for neurovirulence assay of attenuated poliovirus. Arya SC. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):283–7, 1977

The behaviour of Sabin attenuated poliovirus strains in the central nervous system of rhesus monkeys. Arya SC. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):275–81, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliomyelitis vaccination. Evaluation and direction in continuing application. Sabin AB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1 Suppl):136–40, Jul 78

Medicine and the media: polio still paralyses (Albert Sabin, Jonas Salk). Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(6):595, Dec 77

[Indicators of immunity in children vaccinated with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):115–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLISHES see **OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICS

Hubert H. Humphrey [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(2):131, Feb 78

'Dear Senator Humphrey...' what they write to the Minnesota statesman. **Am Pharm** 18(1):6–7, Jan 78

Psychology and the Carter administration. DeLeon PH. **Am Psychol** 32(9):750–1, Sep 77

Academic psychiatry in the political marketplace. Eaton JS Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1145–9, Sep 78

And medicine shall lead the way [editorial] Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):23, Jan 78

Medicine, men and politics throughout the ages. Baume PE. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):229–38, Jun 77

Treating dissenters [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6100):1477–8, 3 Dec 77

Private treatment allegation libellous. **Br Med J** 1(6107):243, 28 Jan 78

Shadow over Maltese medicine [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6105):112–3, 14 Jan 78

Devolution and the Health Service [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6109):370–1, 11 Feb 78

Red books and yellow books. Meyers D. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1041–2, 22 Apr 78

Cerebral vascular disease and cortical function [letter] Walther JV. **Br Med J** 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77

The political process: Monique Bégin: a minister who knows how poor people feel. Bégin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1447–8, 10 Jun 78

The political process. The power of influence: how associations put their viewpoints across. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1433–7, 10 Jun 78

The political process: AMA has 5 registered lobbyists in Washington on payroll. Gary C. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1437, 1439, 1442, 10 Jun 78

The political process: how the research community lobbies Parliament. Weiler JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1442–3, 10 Jun 78

The political process: why doctors must make their voices heard from within corridors of power. Yewchuk P. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1444–7, 10 Jun 78

Reordering the welfare state—reason, humanitarianism and false consciousness. Tsalikis G. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(3–4):107–18, 1977

A comparison of general and age-specific factors associated with political behavior. Keith PM. **Exp Aging Res**

3(4–6):289–304, Jul–Nov 77
Science and politics [letter] Partridge LD. **Fed Proc** 37(8):2109, Jun 78
Congressional politics and biomedical science. Silverstein AM. **Fed Proc** 37(2):105–6, Feb 78
Political alienation and voting attitudes among the elderly generation. Rule WL. **Gerontologist** 17(5 Pt 1):400–4, Oct 77
The political behavior of the Mexican–American elderly. Torres–Gil F, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(5 Pt 1):392–9, Oct 77
Political ideology and genetic theory: Russia and Germany in the 1920's. Graham LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(5):30–9, Oct 77
Politics and ethics. Miller WL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):suppl 13–4, Dec 77
Social class and political involvement in age graded and non–age graded associations. Trela JE.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 8(4):301–10, 1977–78
Malaria and the political economy of public health. Cleaver H. **Int J Health Serv** 7(4):557–79, 1977
You are dangerous to your health: the ideology and politics of victim blaming. Crawford R. **Int J Health Serv** 7(4):663–80, 1977
The crisis of the western system of medicine in contemporary capitalism. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 8(2):179–211, 1978
Political lesbianism and sexual politics. Defries Z.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 6(1):71–8, Jan 78
A solution to the problems facing the veterinary profession. Peavy GM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):604–5, 1 Mar 78
The politics of health care regulation: the case of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act. Altman D. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):560–80, Winter 78
Political neutrality and international cooperation in medicine. Merskey H. **J Med Ethics** 4(2):74–7, Jun 78
We've come of age politically [editorial] Gray BK, et al. **JACEP** 6(12):570, Dec 77
Politics ought not masquerade as science [letter] Stone JJ. **JAMA** 239(8):723–4, 20 Feb 78
What doctors think about what the President thinks about them. Hixson JR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(7):34–7, Jul 78
An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. Baxby D. **Med Hist** 22(3):335–9, Jul 78
Political terrorism. Comay M. **Ment Health Soc** 3(5–6):249–61, 1976
Conflict, negotiation and cooperation: an analysis of these parameters in international relations. Scher JM.
Ment Health Soc 2(3–6):196–204, 1975
Voter participation of retarded citizens in the 1976 presidential election. Olley JG, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(3):255–8, Jun 78
Helping patients to vote. Lee WG. **MH** 61(2):14–6, Summer–Fall 77
Health groups contribute $2.5 million. Simler SL.
Med Health Care 8(4):20, Apr 78
Committee formed to lobby Congress. Simler SL.
Med Health Care 8(5):14–5, May 78
Washington report. Science's human-rights dilemma. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):727–8, 28 Sep 78
Lavinia L. Dock (1947) on nurses and the Cold War. Monteiro LA. **Nurs Forum** 17(1):46–54, 1978
A different kind of energy: nurse–power. Diers D.
Nurs Outlook 26(1):51–5, Jan 78
The triumph of the son, the vengeance of the father: a contemporary American drama. Stein HF.
Psychoanal Rev 64(4):559–83, Winter 77
The favorite reasons of psychiatric patients for selecting a president. Ibrahim AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):77–8, Aug 77
A case study of the 1976 referendum in Utah on fluoridation. Dwore RB. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 78
Fighting the latest challenge to fluoridation in Oregon. Rosenstein DI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 78
Suicide related to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. Biller WA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(1):40–4, Spring 77
Washington and the neurological surgeon [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):30, Jan 78
[Contribution to the history of Czech–Russian medical relations in the first half of the nineteenth century. I. Contacts of our doctors with Russia in the cultural and political sphere (author's transl)] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 79(9):283–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychiatry, ideology and politics] Bang J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(18):1062–4, 1 May 78 **(Dan)**
[Consequences of government politics on the curriculum of dental schools] Simard P. **Dent J** 43(9):430–4, Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[The politics of health in France] pp. 5–8. Schmieder E.

In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976. **(Fre)**

[Health–political ideas of the early social–democratic–worker movement] Labisch A. **Med Monatsschr** 31(7):312–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Political values of psychotherapists and psychosocial counselors (author's transl)] Reiter L, et al.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 28(3):99–106, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social–political aspects of psychological stress] Feer H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 121(1):91–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Political and social views of Józef Dietl] Berezowski S.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(9):365–8, 27 Feb 78 **(Pol)**
[Sociopolitical activities of the Kharkov Medical Society in the period of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of Soviet power] Chmel' AD.
Sov Zdravookhr (7):80–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Political Party work in studies] Pushanka AE.
Voen Med Zh (1):12–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Right to an unclouded childhood] Novikova ECh.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(6):3–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Politics, health and social security] Cano Díaz P.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 94(3):317–27, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Health planning and politics] Dominguez Carmona DM.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 95(2):135–53, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Politicians and society's child care] Lundblad G.
Lakartidningen 74(49):4409–11, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

POLLEN

Effects of feeding Oxytropis and Astragalus pollen to mice and Astragalus seeds to rats. James LF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(4):711–2, Apr 78
Pollen penetration into the lung [letter] Novey HS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 116(4):739–90, Oct 77
The characterization of some of the antigens and allergens in ragweed pollen. Blanchard GC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):253–62, Oct 77
Enzyme determination and RAST inhibition assays for orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata): a comparison of commericial pollen extracts. Bousquet J, et al.
Ann Allergy 41(3):164–9, Sep 78
Studies on atmospheric pollens in the Philippines. Cua–Lim F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(2):117–23, Feb 78
Lymphocyte response to grass pollen antigens: a correlation with radioallergosorbent test and effect of immunotherapy. Nagaya H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):246–52, Oct 77
Induction of anti–timothy pollen reaginic antibodies and their cross–reactivity in the rat. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):272–5, Oct 77
An extension of the sign test for replicated measurements. Woodbury MA, et al. **Biometrics** 33(3):453–61, Sep 77
Preparation of a uniform aqueous dispersion of pollen for validating the membrane microscopic procedure for the detection of particulate matter. Carleton FJ, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 31(6):294–8, Nov–Dec 77
Predictive value of serum IgE levels during rush hyposensitization. Kjellman NI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(5):465–71, Sep 77
Grass pollen content of the air in the Bristol Channel region in 1976. Mullins J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(4):391–5, Jul 77
Allergenic activity of fractions of cocksfoot (Dacylis glomerata) pollen. Topping MD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):33–8, Jan 78
Preliminary studies on directing butterflies to pollinate red clover (Trifolium pratense L.). Wojtusiak H.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 26(1):31–40, 1978
Separation of active subunits of ragweed antigen E. Paull BR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(3):199–202, Mar 78
Immunotherapy in atopic allergy—antibody titres and avidities during hyposensitization with birch and timothy pollen allergens. Ahlstedt S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):400–11, 1977
Suppression of the IgE antibody response in mice to kentucky blue grass pollen allergens. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):247–54, 1977
A new well–characterized, purified allergen preparation from timothy pollen. II. Allergenic in vivo and vitro properties. Frostad AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):35–40, 1977
A new well–characterized, purified allergen preparation from timothy pollen. I. Chemical properties. Grimmer O, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):29–34, 1977
A new well–characterized, purified allergen preparation from timothy pollen. III. Immunological properties in the human immunoglobulin E system. Grimmer O, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):41–6, 1977
Reaginic immune response to tree pollen antigen in LBN rats. Yoo TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):533–6, 1977
Studies of the radioallergosorbent test and the lymphocyte stimulation index in symptomatic ragweed pollenosis. Yoo TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(2):106–14, 1978
Comparisons of alum–precipitated and unprecipitated aqueous ragweed pollen extracts in the treatment of hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(6):384–9, Jun 78
Quantitation of IgE antibody specific for ragweed and grass allergens: binding of radiolabeled allergens by solid–phase bound IgE. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):83–90, Aug 78
Some carbohydrates found in pollen and pollen substitutes are toxic to honey bees. Barker RJ. **J Nutr** 107(10):1859–62, Oct 77
A biophysical model for buzz pollination in angiosperms. Buchmann SL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(4):639–57, 20 Jun 78
On the advantage of the specialization of flowers on particular pollinator species. Wissel C. **J Theor Biol** 69(1):11–22, 7 Nov 77
Pollen grains in the air. Käpylä M, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (102):119–20, 1978
[Technical procedure for tagged pollen aerosols for the study of their penetration in the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Soler M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):499–511, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Maize pollen as a biostimulator and source of supplementary protein in poultry diets. 1. Its effect on the development of broilers] Salajan G. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):237–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maize pollen as a biostimulator and source of supplementary protein in poultry diets. 2. Its effect on the growth of young replacement hens] Salajan G. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):242–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of exhaust gases of a combustion engine on the pollen of Nicotiana sylvestris] Flückiger W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 64(11):588, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[3–year experience with desensitization of paptients with pollenosis using grass pollen extract of depot type] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(4):334–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of cases exhibiting positive reactions to scarification tests with pollen allergens] Miklaszewska M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol (6 Suppl):221–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Inhalation method of reproducing homocytotropic antibodies] Alekseeva TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):37–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pollen–induced bronchial asthma in Kuzbass] Sandler BB. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):70–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decontamination of pollen and an evaluation of its food value after disinfection] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):41–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Formation of increased delayed hypersensitivity to the microbial antigen in animals preliminarily sensitized with pollen] Ermekova RK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):110–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of three allergens of timothy pollen. Løwenstein H. **Allergy** 33(1):30–41, Feb 78
Selenium in pollen gathered by bees foraging on fly ash–grown plants. De Jong D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(4):442–4, Oct 77
Fractionation of cocksfoot (Dactylis glomerata) pollen by preparative isoelectric focussing. Topping MD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 19(1):61–7, 1978
Biochemistry of pollen grains: proteins and enzymic proteins of birch pollen. Laine S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):123–5, 1978
Sequential staining to assess viability and starch content in individual pollen grains. Jefferies CJ. **Stain Technol** 52(5):277–83, Sep 77
[Column–chromatographic fractionation of rye grass pollen (Secale cereale)] Loewe G, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 220(4):277–86, 26 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Grass pollen in Munich air. Preparations for a forecast (author's transl)] Stix E. **MMW** 119(49):1595–8, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pollen enzymes. Study by a semi–quantitative method (letter)] Bousquet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1034, 25 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergen–specific IgE and IgG antibodies in pollenallergic children given immunotherapy for 2–6 years. Foucard T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):249–57, May 78
Cross–reactivity between grass and corn pollen antigens. Kalveram KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(6):549–53, 1978
Comparison of immune reactivity to polyvalent monomeric and polymeric ragweed antigens. Patterson R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 61(1):28–35, Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological partial identity and in vitro inhibitory effect of two major timothy pollen allergens to whole pollen extract of four grasses. Løwenstein H.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 57(4):379–83, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of antibiotics on UV–stimulated tube growth of Pinus silvestris pollen. Zelles L. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(4):323–8, 12 Dec 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of pollen grains. Sorsa P.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (102):121–2, 1978

POLONIUM

Histochemical, light and electron microscopic study of polonium–210 induced peripheral tumors in hamster lungs: evidence implicating the Clara cell as the cell of origin. Kennedy AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1325–40, Nov 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphofunctional characteristics of a cardiac lesion from the intratracheal and intravenous injection into the body of polonium-210] Ivanov AE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):223-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polonium-210 in Bombay diet. Khandekar RN. **Health Phys** 33(2):148-50, Aug 77

Polonium-210: lead-210 ratios as an index of residence times of insoluble particles from cigarette smoke in bronchial epithelium. Radford EP, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:567-81, Sep 75

Polonium and plutonium in an intertidal food chain. Cheng L, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):795-6, Oct 77

[210Pb and 210Po content in the water and hydrobionts of ultrafreshwater lakes] Vasenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):102-3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Distribution of alpha-radionuclides in the skin and body in different types of contamination] Khodyreva MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):57-61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective periods of the half-life of 210Po and 241Am in the skin] Sit'ko RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):43-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Polonium-210 and lead-210 plant cover contamination routes] Popova ON, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):924-7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Serial sacrifice study of pathogenesis of 210Po-induced lung tumors in Syrian golden hamsters. Kennedy AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1127-35, Apr 78

Interactions between polonium-210 alpha-radiation, benzo(a)pyrene, and 0.9% NaCl solution instillations in the induction of experimental lung cancer. Little JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1929-35, Jul 78

POLOXALENE see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLY A

Experimental cardiac hypertrophy and the synthesis of poly (A) containing RNA and of myocardial proteins in the rat: the effect of digitoxin treatment. Turto H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):114-54, Oct 77

Studies on the stability of tritium-labeled polyuridylic acid and polyadenylic acid. Buckley L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):319-23, Jan 78

Effect of stacking interactions with poly(riboadenylic acid) on the triplet state properties of tryptophan. Co T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):182-6, 10 Jan 78

Interaction of poly(A) and poly(I). A reinvestigation. Howard FB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4647-50, 18 Oct 77

Complexity of nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated RNA in a pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cell line. Jacquet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):69-79, 10 Jan 78

Diversity and abundance of polyadenylated RNA from Achlya ambisexualis. Rozek CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):716-22, 21 Feb 78

Calorimetric determination of the heat capacity changes associated with the conformational transitions of polyriboadenylic acid and polyribouridylic acid. Suurkuusk J, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(12):2641-52, Dec 77

Control of enzymic hydrolysis of polyadenylate segment of messenger RNA: role of polyadenylate-associated proteins. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):283-90, May 78

Lac repressor binding to single-stranded polyadenylic acid. Maurizot JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):107-10, 1 Nov 77

Estrogen stimulation of chicken liver ornithine decarboxylase: relationship between the levels of enzyme and poly A-enriched RNA. Murthy US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):319-24, Dec 77

Deoxyribonuclease A, a novel deoxyribonuclease highly active toward Polydeoxyadenylic acid and polythymidylic acid from Achatina fulica. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):519-28, Aug 77

5'-terminal structures of poly(A)+ cytoplasmic messenger RNA and of poly(A)+ and poly(A)- heterogeneous nuclear RNA of cells of the dipteran Drosophila melanogaster. Levis R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(4):487-515, 25 Apr 78

An ordered single-stranded structure for polyadenylic acid in denaturing solvents. An X-ray fiber diffraction and model building study. Zimmerman SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):317-30, 25 Oct 77

The poly(A) segment of mRNA: (1) Evolution and function and (2) The evolution of viruses. Carlin RK. **J Theor Biol** 71(3):323-38, 6 Apr 78

Localization of host poly(A)+ mRNA in the ribosome profile of mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):9-13, 28 Feb 78

Structure of poly 8-bromoadenylic acid; conformational studies by CPF energy calculations. Govil G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2573-92, Aug 77

Methylated constituents of Aedes albopictus poly (A)-containing messenger RNA. HsuChen CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2671-82, Aug 77

Polynucleotides. LII. Synthesis and properties of poly(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoroadenylic acid). Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1877-87, Jun 78

The spatial configuration of ordered polynucleotide chains. II. The poly(rA) helix. Olson WK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2055-68, Nov 75

Rupture of base pairing in double-stranded poly(riboadenylic acid)-poly(ribouridylic acid) by formaldehyde: medium chain lenghts. Stevens CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3727-39, 23 Aug 77 **(eng)**

ANALYSIS

A new radiochemical method for detecting poly(A)-RNA. Sawin V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):141-8, Sep 77

Nucleus-restricted polyadenylated ribonucleic acid species in mouse Friend cells [proceedings] Minty A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):679-81, 1977

Measurement of the complexity and diversity of poly(adenylic acid) containing messenger RNA from rat liver. Savage MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):462-7, 7 Feb 78

Genome analysis of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae) VII. Localization of satellite DNA sequences and cytoplasmic poly(A) RNA sequences of P. eremicus on metaphase chromosomes. Hazen MW, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(2):133-42, 14 Nov 77

Poly(A) and synthesis of polyadenylated RNA in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Levey IL, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):140-8, May 78

Pea enation mosaic virus genoma RNA contains no polyadenylate sequences and cannot be aminoacylated. German TL, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):226-30, 1978

Polyadenylic acid sequences in the RNA of Hyphomicrobium. Schultz GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):569-75, Feb 78

Polyadenylate in the virion RNA of mouse hepatitis virus. Yogo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1103-8, Oct 77

A portion of all major classes of histone messenger RNA in amphibian oocytes is polyadenylated. Ruderman JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):2018-25, 25 Mar 78

Presence of genomic polyadenylate and absence of detectable virion transcriptase in human coronavirus OC-43. Tannock GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):29-39, Apr 78

Complexity of poly(A+) and poly(A-) polysomal RNA in mouse liver and cultured mouse fibroblasts. Grady LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):697-712, Mar 78

Isolation and partial characterization of poly (A)-containing 7.5S messenger RNA from rat liver mitochondria. Kisselev OI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4411-24, Dec 77

Replication of Sindbis virus. VI. Poly(A) and poly(U) in virus-specific RNA species. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 86(2):494-506, 15 May 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Terminal completion of poly(A) synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Brandhorst BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):421-31, Apr 78

Functional role of zinc in poly(A) synthesis catalyzed by nuclear poly(A) polymerase. Rose KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):29-36, 17 Jul 78

Analysis of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):989-94, Apr 78

Polyadenylic acid synthesis activity of purified DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Caulobacter. Cheung KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2254-61, 10 Apr 78

Androgenic regulation of poly(A)-containing RNA sequences in rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):455-60, May 78

BLOOD

Polypeptide composition of the globin poly(A)-protein complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Jeffery WR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):379-86, Sep 77

GENETICS

Coding capacity of poly(A)+mRNA isolated from mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):387-95, Sep 77

HeLa cell poly(A)- mRNA codes for a subset of poly(A)+ mRNA-directed proteins with an actin as a major product. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4801-5, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological regulation of spontaneous antibodies to DNA and RNA. III. Early effects of neonatal thymectomy and splenectomy. Roubinian JR, et al. **Immunology** 33(3):399-406, Sep 77

Lipopolysaccharide induction of IgM antibodies to polyadenylic acid in normal mice. Fischbach M, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1856-61, Jun 78

Antibodies to synthetic polyribonucleotides in spouses of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1116-9, 27 May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified method for selective removal of 3'-polyadenylic acid segments from ribonucleic acid [proceedings] Gillis EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):956-7, 1977

Isolation and characterization of poly(adenylic acid)-containing messenger ribonucleic acid from rat liver polysomes. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):173-93, 22 Jun 78

Studies on a rat liver subcellular poly A-rich RNA fraction with glutamate dehydrogenase template activity. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(3):205-15, 1977

METABOLISM

Role of the polyadenylate sequence in the stability of globin messenger RNA injected into Xenopus oocytes. Marbaix G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3-4):319-21, 1977

Brain polynucleotide metabolism following long-term ethanol ingestion. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:139-54, 1977

Functional stabilization of HeLa cells histones messenger RNA's by 3'-OH polyadenylation [proceedings] Marbaix G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1005-6, Dec 77

Effect of polyadenylic acid on the functional half-life of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA during translation. Hruby DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1425-34, 28 Apr 78

Identical properties of an mRNA-bound protein and a cytosol protein with high affinity for polyadenylate. Mazur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):39-45, 13 Jan 78

Proteins present on polyadenylic acid segments of messenger ribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells [proceedings] Van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):662-3, 1977

Size and distribution of polyadenylic acid sequences in Drosophila polytene DNA and RNA. Alonso C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):235-45, 2 Dec 77

The relationship between hnRNA+-poly(A) and mRNA+-poly (A) in non-dividing human lymphocytes. Evidence for distinct synthetic pathways for mRNA precursor- and nonprecursor-hnRNA. Berger SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):84-98, 26 Jan 78

Evidence for highly stable nuclear poly(A) in cultured mammalian cells. Hendrickson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):287-95, 16 Feb 78

The putative 15 S precursor of globin mRNA contains a poly (A) sequence. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):99-108, 26 Jan 78

Characterization of unstable poly (A)-RNA in Caulobacter crescentus. Ohta N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):65-75, 26 Jan 78

The majority of calf muscle cell messenger RNAs contain poly(A). Whalen RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):372-82, 24 Jul 78

RNA metabolism and poly(A) distribution in mouse liver following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Hultin T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(1):45-58, Apr 78

Polyadenylic acid in Ilyanassa: localization and size distribution of newly-synthesized poly(A) in embryonic and larval stages. Kidder GM, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1-2):77-84, 20 Oct 77

Synthesis by avian-myeloblastosis-virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of discrete reverse transcripts of bacteriophage RNA polyadenylated in vitro. Devos R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):419-32, 3 Oct 77

Synthesis of carp proinsulin in Xenopus oocytes. Rapoport TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):229-33, 15 Jun 78

Increased rate of RNA-polyadenylation. An early response in Concanavalin A activated lymphocytes. Hauser H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):175-84, Jan 78

Formation of ATP from the poly-adenylated region of eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Abraham AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):121-4, 1 Mar 78

Changes in the pattern of poly(A)-containing RNA during terminal differentiation in neuroblastoma cells. Croizat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):163-7, 1 Nov 77

Poly(A) metabolism in Dictyostelium discoideum. pp. 291-9. Jacobson A, et al. **In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.**

Synthesis and degradation of poly(A) in permeable cells of Escherichia coli. Deutscher MP. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5579-84, 25 Aug 78

Studies of poly(A+)-RNA in mouse hepatoma and cortisone-stimulated rat liver. Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(1):29-32, 25 Nov 77

Functional stabilisation of HeLa cell histone messenger RNAs injected into Xenopus oocytes by 3'-OH polyadenylation. Huez G, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):572-3, 9 Feb 78

Specific poly-A-binding protein of 76,000 molecular weight in polyribosomes is not present on poly A of free cytoplasmic mRNP. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):189-91, 10 Nov 77

Metabolic heterogeneity of nuclear poly (A)-containing RNA in mouse liver. Chernovskaya TV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3473-82, Oct 77

Characterization of the mRNA for herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase by cell-free synthesis of active enzyme. Cremer K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2333-44, Jul 78

Hydrolysis of poly (A) to adenine nucleotides by purified poly (A) polymerase. Abraham AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2085–7, May 78

Characterization of adenovirus RNA synthesized in the presence of an adenosine analog: failure of poly(A) addition. Swart C, et al. **Virology** 84(2):374–89, Feb 78

[Influence of the ionic strength on the effect of monomeric and dimeric RNAse on poly(A)] Sorrentino S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):461–5, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Poly A–protein complexes in polyribosomes of sprouting wheat embryos] Filimonov NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1062–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of myocardial poly A+–containing mRNA normally and in compensatory cardiac hyperfunction] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):275–81, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local effect of single stranded polyadenylic acid on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mice. Sipka S, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(3):272–3, Aug 75

Biologic activities of poly (2–azaadenylic acid) and poly (2–azainosinic acid). De Clercq E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3643–53, Oct 77

Poliovirus–specific primer–dependent RNA polymerase able to copy poly(A). Flanegan JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3677–80, Sep 77

[Stable modification of adenosine and its derivatives by the product of formaldehyde interaction with lysine] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(2):478–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

POLY A POLYMERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

POLY A–U

Proflavine as a probe of the interaction between oligopeptides and nucleic acids. Ramstein J. **Biochimie** 59(10):849–52, 1977

Interaction between the peptide lysyl–tryptophanyl–lysine and copolynucleotides of adenine and uracil: selectivity of interaction. Maurizot JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):33–6, 1 Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

A template independent, rifampicin sensitive poly (A).poly (U) synthesizing activity present in Bacillus subtilis. Halling SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):349–54, 30 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyadenylic acid–polyuridylic acid (poly A : U) and experimental murine brucellosis. I. Effect of single and double–stranded polynucleotides on Brucella abortus in vivo and in vitro. Madraso ED, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):69–76, Jul 78

Polyadenylic acid–polyuridylic acid (poly A : U) and experimental murine brucellosis. II. Macrophages as target cells of poly A : U in experimental brucellosis. Madraso ED, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):77–84, Jul 78

Induction of specific antibodies to poly(ADP–ribose) in rabbits by double–stranded RNA, poly(A)–poly(U). Kanai Y, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):809–12, 24 Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in mice receiving a single injection of poly–A:U. Donner M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):1039–52, Nov–Dec 77

Interferon inducing activity of (A)n.(U)n complexes of varying chain length. Janik B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):269–73, 26 Jan 78

Effects of Poly A. Poly U in vivo alterations of proportions of T and B cell subsets. Donner M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:159–65, 13–15 Apr 77

Prevention of tolerance induction to a thymus–dependent antigen by poly(A)–poly (U)–induced thymocyte fluid. Fessia SL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(8):508–10, Aug 77

Differential effects of polyadenylic: polyuridylic acid and lipopolysaccharide on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Narayanan PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(5):1355–62, 1 May 78

Poly A:U–induced secretion of T–lymphocyte helper factors. Bick PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1133–44, 1977

[Influence of poly–A:U, dextran sulfate and yeast RNA on the colony forming ability of bone marrow in irradiated mice] Cherniavskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):621–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of the double–stranded polynucleotides poly (A + U) and DNA in the presence of oxygen. Michaels HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(1):32–47, Oct 77

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE see under **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

POLY C see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY DA–DT see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY G see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I–C

Spectrophotometric and fluorescence polarization studies of the binding of ethidium, daunomycin and mepacrine to DNA and to poly(I–C). Plumbridge TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):441–9, 14 Dec 77

Synthetic RNA and DNA duplexes. Premelting, melting and postmelting transitions of alternating inosine–cytosine polynucleotides in solution. Patel DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):453–64, Feb 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of a complex of poly(I). poly(C) and poly–l–lysine on the course of vaccinia in monkeys] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):339–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of a murine cytomegalovirus infection with exogenous interferon, polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid, and polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid–poly–L–lysine complex. Kern ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):344–6, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Prevalence of antibodies to double–stranded RNA in medical personnel having contact with patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Folomeeva OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):56–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of interferon and poly I:C on replication of influenza virus in organ cultures of human origin. Rosztóczy I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(3):235–7, May 78

Mechanistic studies of polyene enhancement of interferon production by polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid. Borden EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):159–64, Feb 78

Systemic metabolic alterations associated with repeated injections of a modified polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid complex. Powanda MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):602–5, Nov 77

Effect of poly I:C on cell proliferation in vivo. Kobus M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):673–7, 1977

Kinetic and metabolic studies on the priming effect of interferon in L cells. Rosztóczy I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):631–9, 1977

The influence of poly I: poly C on kinetics of the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse spleen. Thomson AW. **Biomedicine** 26(5):319–26, Oct 77

Comparison of the restoration effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, BCG and poly I: poly C on cancer patients non responsive to recall antigen delayed hypersensitivity. Mathé G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9–10):328–30, Dec 77

Repeated 'superinduction' of interferon in human diploid fibroblast cultures. Wiranowska–Stewart M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):221–3, Oct 77

Synergistic cytotoxicity for L929 cells of polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid and amphotericin B methyl ester. Borden EC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1309–11, Jun 78

Interferon production and cellular resistance induced by poly I: C in rabbit cell cultures. Kojima Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(4):145–52, Dec 76

Effects of polyribonoinosinic acid polyribocytidylic acid and a mouse interferon preparation on cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase systems in cultures of primary mouse hepatocytes. Renton KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):672–81, Jul 78

Mechanism of poly I: poly C stimulation of human bone marrow colony growth in vitro. Mangalik A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):151–5, Jun 78

[A possible relationship between viral infection and hydrarthrosis] Yaron M, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):171–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Abolition of allogenic inhibition of c.f.u.'s by preliminary treatment of the recipient with concanavalin A and poly–I–polyC] Semina OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(4):972–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of reparative osteogenesis with interferonogen poly I: poly C] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):23–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intranasal infection of monkeys with Japanese encephalitis virus: clinical response and treatment with a nuclease–resistant derivative of poly (I).poly (C). Harrington DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1191–8, Nov 77

Treatment of a murine cytomegalovirus infection with exogenous interferon, polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid, and polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid–poly–L–lysine complex. Kern ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):344–6, Feb 78

Role of endogenous interferon in the anti–tumor effect of poly I–C and statolon as demonstrated by the use of anti–mouse interferon serum. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):72–77, 15 Jan 78

Effect of treatment with exogenous interferon, polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid, or polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid–poly–L–lysine complex on Herpesvirus hominis infections in mice. Olsen GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):428–36, Apr 78

Pharmacologic effects of polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid in man. Freeman AI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(2):79–93, 1977

Polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid treatment of neuropathy [letter] Engel WK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):503–4, 4 Mar 78

[Effect of poly I–C complex with poly–L lysine on smallpox vaccine keratitis in monkeys] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):116–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a poly I–poly C complex with poly–L–lysine on experimental tick–borne encephalitis] Burgasova MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):438–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the toxicity of poly G–poly C and poly I–poly C in different objects] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):201–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLY T see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY U

Studies on the stability of tritium–labeled polyuridylic acid and polyadenylic acid. Buckley L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):319–23, Jan 78

Calorimetric determination of the heat capacity changes associated with the conformational transitions of polyriboadenylic acid and polyribouridylic acid. Suurkuusk J, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(12):2641–52, Dec 77

Investigation of activation of phosphate groups in mono– and oligonucleotides with mesitoyl chloride. Drutsa VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):185–93, Jan 78

Photochemistry of polyuridylate–terbium(III) complex. Formoso C. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):159–60, Aug 77

Rupture of base pairing in double–stranded poly(riboadenylic acid)–poly(ribouridylic acid) by formaldehyde: medium chain lenghts. Stevens CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3727–39, 23 Aug 77 **(eng)**

[Several properties of complexes of polynucleotides with aromatic amino acid amides of oligonucleotides] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):429–42, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rotational diffusion of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. – Ribosome attachment to polyurydilic acid. Pochon F, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):785–8, 1977

Replication of Sindbis virus. VI. Poly(A) and poly(U) in virus–specific RNA species. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 86(2):494–506, 15 May 78

METABOLISM

Specificity of the photo–crosslinking reaction between poly(U) and protein S1 on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Margaritella P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):131–4, 1 Apr 78

Chemical inactivation of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomes with maleic anhydride: identification of the proteins involved in polyuridylic acid binding. Cantrell M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):389–402, 25 Sep 77

[Translation of poly U by ribosomes from rel+ and rel– E. coli strains] Drobyshev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):180–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYAMINES

Automated amino acid sequence of small peptides utilizing Polybrene. Klapper DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):126–31, Mar 78

Polyquarternary amines prevent peptide loss from sequenators. Tarr GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):622–7?0=ENG, Feb 78

Interactions between polyamines and nucleotides. Nakai C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5636–41, 13 Dec 77

Polyamine–induced actin polymerization. Oriol–Audit C. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):371–6, 15 Jun 78

Transglutaminase–catalyzed cross–linking through diamines and polyamines. Schrode J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4837–40, 25 Jul 78

The preparation of latex particles with covalently bound polyamines, IgG and measles agglutinins and their use in visual agglutination tests. Quash G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):165–74, 1978

DNA condensation with polyamines. II. Electron microscopic studies. Chattoraj DK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(3):327–37, 25 May 78

DNA condensation with polyamines I. Spectroscopic studies.

Gosule LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(3):311–26, 25 May 78
Biochemical markers of cultured human prostatic epithelium. Williams RD, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):768–71, Jun 78
Hemolytic anti-hr' (e) detectable solely by an automated polybrene technique. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 78
[Detection of irregular alloantibodies by Groupamatic using a trypsin–polybrene–citrate technic] Confida S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):457–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction between polyamines and the DNA–histone complex] Guarnieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2140–5, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term trial with colestipol plus clofibrate in familial hypercholesterolemia. Fellin R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):241–9, Feb 78
[Reproductive function after enteral administration of polyethylenepolyamine] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):78–82, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis in engineers due to synthetic coolants. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):219–20, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Automated chromatographic analysis of human placenta polyamines.. Porta R, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(2):143–7, Apr 78
Competitive reactions of protonated polyamines in the gas phase. Weinkam RJ. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(5):334–7, May 78
Polyamine quantitative analysis in the developing chick embryo. Porta R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):195–8, Mar 78
Concentrations of polyamines in renal cell carcinoma. Matsuda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):93–9, 1 Jul 78
Determination of di–and polyamines by high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of their 5–dimethylaminonaphthalene–1–sulfonyl derivatives. Seiler N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):29–39, 1 Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

S–adenosylmethionine metabolism and its relation to polyamine synthesis in rat liver. Effect of nutritional state, adrenal function, some drugs and partial hepatectomy. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):179–85, 15 Nov 77
Inhibition of prereplicative polyamine accumulation in regenerating rat liver. Kallio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):345–53, 2 Dec 77
Effects of inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and ornithine decarboxylase on DNA synthesis in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Wiegand L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):169–80, 26 Jan 78
Polyamine synthesis in bone marrow granulocytes: effect of cell maturity and early changes following an inflammatory stimulus. Evans WH, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1021–9, Jun 78
Kinetics of cell proliferation and polyamine synthesis during Ehrlich ascites tumor growth. Andersson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4361–6, Dec 77
Thyroid function and polyamines. III. Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine contents in the rat rhyroid during hyperplasia and involution. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):129–39, Apr 78
Synthesis and accumulation of polyamines in rat liver during chemical carcinogenesis. Scalabrino G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):239–45, 15 Feb 78
Lack of a correlation between polyamine synthesis and DNA synthesis by cultured rat liver cells and fibroblasts. Rupniak HT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):261–4, Aug 78
Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis V: In vivo effects of alpha–methyl–(+/–)–ornithine and alpha–methyl–(+/–)–ornithine tert–butyl ester. Weeks CE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1586–9, Nov 77
Maternal behavior as a regulator of polyamine biosynthesis in brain and heart of the developing rat pup. Butler SR, et al. **Science** 199(4327):445–7, 27 Jan 78

BLOOD

Alterations in polyamine levels in rat blood during pregnancy and lactation. Lundgren DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E451–6, May 78
Polyamine compartmentalization in various human disease states. Cooper KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):1–7, 2 Jan 78
Serum polyamine and octopamine changes following partial hepatectomy and portacaval shunt. Monson RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1079–84, Dec 77
Serum polyamine alterations in surgical patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nishioka K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):555–62, 1977

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Polyamines and brain tumors. Marton LJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:127–31, Dec 77 (36 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ferrocenyl polyamines as agents for the chemoimmunotherapy of cancer. Fiorina VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):393–5, Apr 78

DEFICIENCY

Polyamine deficiency reduces the rate of DNA replication fork movement in Escherichia coli. Geiger LE, et al. **Nature** 272(5655):730–2, 20 Apr 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of modified automated polybrene test for screening IgG sensitized RBC in routine laboratory. Boudart D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(10):755–7, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to amines: some overlooked references [letter] Quash GA. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2171, Nov 77
Cross–reactions between ethylenediamine, diethylenetriamine and triethylenetetramine. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):311–3, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Polyamines and nucleic acids in the mouse kidney induced to growth by testosterone propionate. Henningsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):385–93, Apr 78
Preparation of [14C]colestipol hydrochloride and its disposition in the human, dog and rat. Thomas RC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):9–23, Jan 78
Tissue distribution of S–adenosylmethionine and S–adenosylhomocysteine in the rat. Effect of age, sex and methionine administration on the metabolism of S–adenosylmethionine, S–adenosylhomocysteine and polyamines. Eloranta TO. **Biochem J** 166(3):521–9, 15 Sep 77
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in liver and kidneys of rats on cyclical regimen of protein–free and protein–containing diets. Relationship to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in liver. Farwell DC, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):49–56, 15 Oct 77
Absence of parallelism between polyamine and nucleic acid contents during induced growth of cucumber cotyledons. Suresh MR, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):185–8, 15 Apr 78
Release of polyamines from growing and serum–deprived BHK–21/C13 cells [proceedings] Melvin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):711–2, 1977
The effects of 1,4–diaminobutanone on polyamine metabolism in bacteria, a cellular slime mould and rat tissues [proceedings] Stevens L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):407–9, 1978
Effect of age of rat on polyamine content of liver nuclei [proceedings] Symonds GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1764–6, 1977
Relationship between polyamine contents and protease activity in the rat submaxillary gland. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(2):161–9, 15 Jun 78
Polyamines in rapid growth and cancer. Jänne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 473(3–4):241–93, 6 Apr 78 (352 ref.)
Altered polyamine profiles in prostatic hyperplasia and in kidney tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2321–4, Aug 78
Changes in polyamine levels and protein synthesis rate during rat liver carcinogenesis induced by 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Perin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):1–5, Jan 78
In vitro stimulation of thyroid ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines by thyrotropin. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1088–94, Oct 77
Streptomycin uptake via an inducible polyamine transport system in Escherichia coli. Höltje JV. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):345–51, 16 May 78
Regulation of polyamine synthesis in chicken liver. Grillo MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):185–9, 1978
Relationship between polyamines and macromolecules in germinating yeast ascospores. Choih SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):424–6, Jan 78
Polyamines of Anacystis nidulans and metabolism of exogenous spermidine and spermine. Ramakrishna S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):744–50, Jun 78
Polyamine metabolism in enucleated mouse L–cells. McCormick F. **J Cell Physiol** 93(2):285–92, Nov 77
Possible involvement of polyamines in the response of thyroid follicle cells to thyrotrophin [proceedings] Bitensky L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):29P–30P, May 78
Effect of maternal deprivation on polyamine metabolism in preweanling rat brain and heart. Butler SR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):877–84, 15 Sep 77
The effect of L–dopa on polyamine metabolism in the central nervous system of the rat. Harik SI. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:125–7, 1977
[Polyamines and RNA in myocardial hypoxia and anoxia (author's transl)] Casti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(2):158–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolism and function of polyamines (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Seikagaku** 49(6):411–28, 1977 (225 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phosphorylase phosphatase by polyamines. Killilea SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1040–6, 14 Apr 78
Regulation of thyroid ornithine decarboxylase by the polyamines. Induction of a protein inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase by the end–products of the reaction. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):291–303, 22 Dec 77
Effects of polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase and the template activity of hepatic cell nuclei in vitro. Nelson NF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):429–38, 16 Feb 78
The role of polyamines in the regulation of AMP deaminase isozymes. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):177–9, 3 Aug 78
Effect of polyamines on the activity of acrosin and the activation of proacrosin. Parrish RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):417–22, Oct 77
Activity of DNA–dependent RNA polymerases in rabbit mammary gland nuclei in response to polyamines. Kleczkowska D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(11):705–9, 1977
Polyamine and magnesium effects on mitochondrial respiration in control and heat–acclimated rats. Chaffee RR, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):95–9, 1978
Catalysis of DNA reassociation by the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein: A polyamine–dependent reaction. Christiansen C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):441–54, 25 Sep 77
Polyamines and protein kinase I. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and activation of protein kinase in rat glioma cells. Bacharach U, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):817–22, Mar 78
Polyamines and protein kinase II. Effect of polyamines on cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from rat liver. Hochman J, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1481–4, 1 May 78
Polyamines, ribonucleases, and the stability of RNA. Karpetsky TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 17(2):89–99, 9 Sep 77 (127 ref.)
Is thymus–derived lymphocyte inhibitor a polyamine? Rijke EO, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):804–5, 24 Aug 78
Abnormal polybrene–induced platelet agglutination in von Willebrand's disease. Rosborough TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):937–42, May 78
A study on the erythrocyte aggregating properties of polybrene and protamine sulphate. Inglis G, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):84–8, Jan–Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of polyamines in protein biosynthesis (author's transl)] Wolska–Mitaszko B. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):399–415, 1977 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x–ray irradiation on the polyamine level in the liver and thymus of rats] Voskobolnikov GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):583–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholestipol hydrochloride, a new hypolipidemic drug: a two–year study–summary. Cooper EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:191–4, 1977
Colestipol hydrochloride for treatment of hypercholesterolemia in a family practice: five–year study. Ruoff G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(3):121–6, Mar 78
Colestipol hydrochloride in hypercholesterolemic patients—effect on serum cholesterol and mortality. Dorr AE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(1):5–14, Jan 78
Cholesterol, colestipol and coronary heart disease. Stone NJ. **J Chronic Dis** 31(1):1–3, Jan 78
Comparison of five regimens for treatment of experimental clindamycin–associated colitis. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):81–6, Jul 78
Anion–exchange resins in antibiotic–associated colitis [letter] Chang TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):258–9, 29 Jul 78
[Type II hyperlipoproteinemia: treatment with colestipol and procetophen (letter)] Sauvanet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1862, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of colestipol and colestyramine in children and adolescents with familial hypercholesterolaemia (author's transl)] Mordasini R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):436–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The detection and determination of polyamines from human urine [proceedings] Gittins M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):212–4, 1978
A quantitative approach to determining disease response during therapy using multiple biologic markers: application to carcinoma of the breast. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1685–703, May 78 (45 ref.)
Urinary polyamine excretion during the menstrual cycle. Osterberg S, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):769–71, May 78
Urinary metabolites of polyamines in rats. Noto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):543–52, Feb 78
[High–performance liquid column chromatography of urinary polyamines (author's transl)] Macek K, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(2):44–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Polyamine excretion in laryngeal cancer patients] Zaletok SP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):65–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYANETHOL SULFONATE see under

BENZENESULFONATES

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT see under ACRYLIC RESINS

POLYCHAETA

ANALYSIS

[Study of the element secretory glands of a tubicolous polychaete (Pectinaria (= Lagis) koreni) with the help of electron microprobe and ion microanalyzer (author's transl)] Truchet M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(3):231–8, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Discocilia—a new type of kinocilia in the larvae of Lanice conchilega (polychaeta, terebellomorpha). Heimler W. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):271–80, 24 Feb 78

The anatomy and histology of the nervous system and excretory system of the maldanid polychaetes Clymenella torquata and Euclymene oerstedi. Pilgrim M. **J Morphol** 155(3):311–25, Mar 78

[Structure of the neuropile of the abdominal brain of polychaetes] Lagutenko IuP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):77–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of larval cuticle in the polychaete Phragmatopoma lapidosa. A correlated scanning and transmission electron microscopic study from egg envelope formation to larval metamorphosis. Eckelbarger KJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(2):187–201, 17 Jan 78

Changes in excitability of the cell membrane during 'differentiation without cleavage' in the egg of the annelid, Chaetopterus pergamentaceus. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):197–216, Oct 77

[Effect of actinomycin D and sibiromycin on 3H-thymidine incorporation into the early developmental stages of Nereis virens Sars] Donua AK, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):170–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase in the polychaete worm Glycera alba (Müller) exposed to low oxygen concentrations: effect of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate activities observed in vitro [proceedings] Blackstock J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):414–6, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of actinomycin D and sibiromycin on the embryonic and larval development of Nereis virens (Sars.)] Dondua AK. **Ontogenez** 6(5):475–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and binding of calcium by axoplasm isolated from giant axons of Loligo and Myxicola. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:103–25, Mar 78

PARASITOLOGY

[2 new species of gregarines parasites of annelides: Pleurocystis eiseniellae of Eiseniella tetraedra Sav.)Oligochaeta), Pterospora petaloprocti of Petaloproctus terricola Quatr. (Polychaeta)] Ormieres R. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(2):109–16, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid release at meiotic maturation of oocytes in the polychaete annelid Sabellaria alveolata. Peaucellier G. **Experientia** 34(6):789–90, 15 Jun 78

DNA synthesis during the first stages of anterior regeneration in the polychaete annelid Owenia fusiformis (dedifferentiation and early phases of differentiation). Marilley M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:81–92, Apr 78

Combined voltage-clamp and dialysis of Myxicola axons: behaviour of membrane asymmetry currents. Bullock JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:309–24, May 78

Temperature-induced variations of blood acid-base status in the lugworm, Arenicola marina (L.): I. In vitro study. Toulmond A. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):139–49, Nov 77

Temperature-induced variations of blood acid-base status in the lugworm, Arenicola marina (L.): II. In vivo study. Toulmond A. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):151–60, Nov 77

[Synthesis of nuclear proteins incorporated into chromatin during anterior traumatic regeneration of an annelid (Owenia fusiformis)] Fontes M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1541–4, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anatomical and ultrastructural study of the pharyngeal bulb in Protodrilus (Polychaeta, Archiannelida). I. Muscles and myo-epithelial junctions. Jouin C. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):269–87, 1978

Anatomical and ultrastructural study of the pharyngeal bulb in Protodrilus (Polychaeta, Archiannelida) II. The stomodeal and its cuticle. Jouin C. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):289–301, 1978

Comparative ultrastructure of juvenile and adult nuchal organs of an annelid (Polychaeta: Opheliidae). West DL. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):243–57, 1978

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Polychlorinated dibenzofuran (PCDF) formation from PCB mixture by heat and oxygen. Morita M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):665–70, Jun 78

Ecological chemical evaluation of waste treatment procedures: the behavior of xenobiotics in wast composting. Müller WP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:215–36, 1976

Behavior of DDT, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and dieldrin at various stages of refining of marine oils for eduble use. Addison RF, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(4):391–4, Apr 78

[Interaction of drugs with polychlorinated biphenyl compounds, important industrial chemical substances] Krampl V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(17):543–5, 28 Apr 78 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) on the thyroid gland of rats. Ultrastructural and biochemical investigations. Collins WT Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(1):119–36, Oct 77 (33 ref.)

Skin and liver lesions in rats fed a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture. Zinkl JG. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(2):217–28, 1977

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography of chlorinated biphenyls on pyrolytically-deposited carbon. Hanai T, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1954–8, Nov 77

Application of an improved steam distillation procedure in residue analysis. Part I. Determination of biphenyl and 2-phenylphenol in citrus fruits. Tanaka A, et al. **Analyst** 103(1229):851–5, Aug 78

Organochlorine pesticide and PCB residues in wild bird eggs from the south-west of spain. Baluja G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):655–64, Jun 78

Movement of PCB from a contaminated reservoir into a drinking water supply. Billings WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):215–22, Feb 78

Residues of persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons in human tissues as studied by neutron activation analysis and gas chromatography. Bjorseth A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):581–7, Nov 77

PCB and DDT residues in a Mediterranean pelagic food chain. Fowler SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):244–9, Feb 78

Insecticides, polychlorinate biphenyls and metals in African lake ecosystems. II. Lake McIlwaine, Rhodesia. Greichus YA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):444–53, Apr 78

Insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and metals in African lake ecosystems. III. Lake Nakuru, Kenya. Greichus YA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):454–61, Apr 78

Trends in PCB contamination in Dutch coastal and inland fishery products 1972–1976. Hagel P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):671–6, Jun 78

Determination of PCB and PCT residues in fish by tissue acid hydrolysis and destructive clean-up of the extract. Jan J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):772–80, Jun 78

A T.L.C. procedure for identification of DDT and its metabolites in presence of PCB. Laitem L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):264–5, Mar 78

Polychlorinated biphenyls in cottids, mussels and sediment in Southern Puget Sound, Washington. Mowrer J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):588–94, Nov 77

Organochlorine residues in fish and fishery products from the northwest Atlantic. Sims GG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):697–705, Dec 77

The solubility of Aroclor 1254 in seawater. Wiese CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):403–11, Apr 78

Persistence of Aroclor 1254 in a contaminated estuary. Wilson AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):637–40, May 78

The unreliability of direct gas chromatographic analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls [letter] Chae K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:223–4, Dec 76

Simplified micro perchlorination method for polychlorinated biphenyls in biological samples. Crist HL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1277–81, Nov 77

Quantitation of polychlorinated biphenyl residues by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography: collaborative study. Sawyer LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(2):282–91, Mar 78

Quantitation of polychlorinated biphenyl residues by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography: reference material characterization and preliminary study. Sawyer LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(2):272–81, Mar 78

Analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Krupčík J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:797–807, 11 Nov 77

Separation of polychlorobiphenyls from chlorinated pesticides in sediment and oyster samples for analysis by gas chromatography. Teichman J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 151(2):155–61, 11 Apr 78

Identification of low chlorinated biphenyls in human milk by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Yakushiji T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):203–10, 21 Jul 78

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticide residues by gas chromatography with alkaline pre-column. Kageyama K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(1):1–8, 1977

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT, and DDT metabolites in Pennsylvania streams, community water supplies, and reservoirs, 1974—76. Kurtz DA. **Pestic Monit J** 11(4):190–8, Mar 78

p,p'-DDE, polychlorinated biphenyls, and endrin in oldsquaws in North America, 1969–73. Peterson SR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(4):170–81, Mar 78

Residues of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1973–74. Prouty RM, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(3):134–7, Dec 77

PCB's in fish from selected waters of New York State. Spagnoli JJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(2):69–87, Sep 77

Recent advances in PCB analysis. Krull IS. **Residue Rev** 66:185–201, 1977 (98 ref.)

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls in a municipal wastewater treatment plant and environs. Bergh AK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(3):197–204, Nov 77

Organochlorine insecticides and PCB'S in sediments of Lake St. Claire (1970 and 1974) and Lake Erie (1971). Frank R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(3):205–27, Nov 77

Release of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in a salt-wedge estuary as induced by dredging or contaminated sediments. Hafferty AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(3):229–39, Nov 77

[Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in food. The situation in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Sümmermann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(3):137–44, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The composition and distribution of PCB in arctic fox (Alopex lagopus) caught near Longyearbyen on Svalbard. Norheim G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(1):7–13, Jan 78

Metabolism of 2,4,5,2',5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl by lung and liver microsomes. Holm S. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):239–42, 1978

Covalent binding in vitro of polychlorinated biphenyls to microsomal macromolecules. Involvement of metabolic activation by a cytochrome P-450-linked mono-oxygenase system. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):585–93, 15 Feb 78

Uptake of dietary PCB by pregnant big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) and their fetuses. Clark DR Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):707–14, Jun 78

Comparative metabolism of PCB isomers by three species of fish and the rat. Hinz R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):631–9, Nov 77

A comparative study on accumulation and elimination of tetrachlorobiphenyl isomers in mice. Mizutani T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):452–61, Oct 77

Activation of [14C] chlorobiphenyls to protein-binding metabolites by rat liver microsomes. Hesse S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(3):355–65, Mar 78

The construction of a pharmacokinetic model for the disposition of polychlorinated biphenyls in the rat. Anderson MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 2):765–73, Nov 77 (16 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of 3,3',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the male rat. Tuey DB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(5):444–50, Sep-Oct 77

Induction of monooxygenation in rainbow trout by polybrominated biphenyls: a comparative study. Elcombe CR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:309–14, Apr 78

Pharmacokinetic models for lipophilic compounds. Matthews HB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 20:257–62, Oct 77

Excretion and metabolism of 2,4,5,2',5'-pentachlorobiphenyl in the squirrel monkey. Holm S. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):335–6, Aug 77

Transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls to the foetuses and offspring of mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(1):33–7, Feb 78

Metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl and 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl in the rat: qualitative and quantitative aspects. Hass JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1330–3, Nov-Dec 77

Sulfur-containing metabolites of chlorobiphenyl isomers, a comparative study. Mizutani T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):862–6, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of activated carbon, phenobarbital, and vitamins A, D, and E on polybrominated biphenyl excretion in cows. Cook RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):414–9, Apr 78

Retention and excretion of polychlorinated biphenyl residues by laying hens. Fries GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1275–80, Jul 77

[Studies on the transfer of PCB to infants from their mothers (1) (author's transl)] Kodama H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(4):567–73, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the dynamic aspects of BHC and PCB in vivo (author's transl)] Shibata T.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 53(2):736–46, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pure chlorobiphenyls (2,4',5–trichlorobiphenyl and 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl) on the post–natal growth in mice. Orberg J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):275–9, Apr 78

Effects of pure chlorobiphenyls (2,4',5–trichlorobiphenyl and 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl) on the reproductive capacity in female mice. Orberg J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 42(5):323–7, May 78

Response to polychlorinated biphenyls of marine phytoplankton isolates cultured under natural conditions. Powers CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):760–4, Dec 77

Induction of arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and UDP glucuronosyl transferase by PCB in hepatic cell cultures. Ahotupa M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):277–9, 1978

In vitro interactions of di–, tetra– and hexa–chlorobiphenyl with rabbit liver monooxygenase. Hesse S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(21):2043–7, 1 Nov 77

Induction of porphyrin synthesis in chick embryo liver cell culture by synthetic polychlorobiphenyl isomers. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):83–92, 19 Apr 78

The effect of polychlorobiphenyls (Aroclor 1242) on bicarbonate–C14 uptake by Euglena gracilis. Bryan AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):374–81, Mar 78

In vivo metabolism of exogenous progesterone by PCB treated female rats. Derr SK.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 19(6):729–32, Jun 78

Tumor–initiating ability of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) and Arochlor 1254 in the two–stage system of mouse skin carcinogenesis. DiGiovanni J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(5):552–7, Nov 77

Influence of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to serum protein components in rats. Oishi S.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(6):773–7, Dec 77

Induction of liver microsomal drug metabolism by polychlorinated biphenyls whose gaschromatographic profile having much in common with that in human milk. Shimada T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):198–205, Feb 78

Trout hepatic enzyme activation of aflatoxin B1 in a mutagen assay system and the inhibitory effect of PCBs1. Stott WT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):35–41, Jan 78

The effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl)Aroclor 1254) on the white pelican: ultrastructure of hepatocytes. Stotz IJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):319–25, Mar 78

Inductive effect of polychlorinated biphenyls mixture and individual isomers on the hepatic microsomal enzymes. Yoshimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1215–21, Apr 78

The inducing properties of polychlorinated biphenyls on hepatic monooxygenases. Alvares AP, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 22(5 Pt 2):809–16, Nov 77

Effect of Aroclor 1254, phenobarbital, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the plasma clearance of caffeine in the rat. Welch RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 2):791–8, Nov 77

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in an insect, Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Anderson RS.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 60(1):51–5, 1978

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzofuran in a commercially available 99% pure polychlorinated biphenyl isomer identified as the inducer of hepatic cytochrome P–448 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the rat. Goldstein JA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 6(3):258–64, May–Jun 78

Acute hepatotoxicity of ethylene and halogenated ethylenes after PCB pretreatment. Conolly RB, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 21:131–5, Dec 77

Uterotrophic activity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and induction of precocious reproductive aging in neonatally treated female rats. Gellert RJ. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):123–30, Jul 78

Reproductive characteristics and corticoid levels of female white–footed mice fed ad libitum and restricted diets containing a polychlorinated biphenyl. Sanders OT, et al.
Environ Res 13(3):358–63, Jun 77

Impaired host resistance to endotoxin and malaria in polychlorinated biphenyl– and hexachlorobenzene–treated mice. Loose LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):30–5, Apr 78

Inhibitory effect of a polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) on aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hendricks JD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(5):1545–51, Nov 77

Polychlorinated biphenyl and hexachlorobenzene induced humoral immunosuppression. Loose LD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 22(3):253–71, Sep 77

Biochemical and cytogenetic effects in rats caused by short–term ingestion of Aroclor 1254 or Firemaster BP6. Garthoff LH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(4):769–96, Nov 77

Comparison of acute response to polychlorinated biphenyl in liver of rat and channel catfish: a biochemical and morphological study. Lipsky MM, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 4(1):107–21, Jan 78

Effect of PCB (polychlorobiphenyls) on on L–ascorbic acid, pyridoxal phosphate and riboflavin contents in various organs and on hepatic metabolism of L–ascorbic acid in the rat. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):621–7, Oct 77

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) on liver gluconeogenic enzyme activities in embryonic and growing chickens. Srebočan V, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):732–5, May 77

Polychlorinated biphenyls may alter marine trophic pathways by reducing phytoplankton size and production. O'Connors HB Jr, et al. **Science** 201(4357):737–9, 25 Aug 78

Polychlorinated biphenyls. The effect of structure on the induction of quail hepatic microsomal enzymes. Bunyan PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):507–18, Mar 78

Chemical modification of acute hepatotoxicity of vinyl chloride monomer in rats. Jaeger RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 41(3):597–607, Sep 77

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on the immune responses of rhesus monkeys and mice. Thomas PT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 44(1):41–51, Apr 78

Studies on the cellular toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). I. Effect of PCBs on microsomal enzymes and on synthesis and turnover of microsomal and cytoplasmic lipids of rat liver– a morphological and biochemical study. Hinton DE, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(4):279–306, 19 Jun 78

[Effect of PCB on the treated brain mercury contents and monoamine levels in rats (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(7):349–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes in chickens effected by various persistent foreign materials] Bobáková E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):157–63, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Experimental polychlorinated biphenyl toxicosis in germfree pigs. Miniats OP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):192–9, Apr 78

Respiratory involvement in polychorinated biphenyls poisoning. Shigematsu N, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):92–100, Jul 78

[Recovery from toxicological and biochemical effects of rats intoxicated with polychlorinated biphenyls (author's transl)] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):887–94, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Animal model of human disease. Increased sensitivity to polychlorinated biphenyls. Animal model: gunn rats with hereditary hyperbilirubinemia. Calabrese EJ.
Am J Pathol 91(2):405–7, May 78

Toxicity and persistence of low–level PCB in adult wistar rats, fetuses, and young. Baker FD, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(2):143–56, 1977

The ultrastructure of the liver of the rainbow trout: normal structure and modifications after chronic administration of a polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1254. Hacking MA, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(3):477–91, Mar 78

Response of nursing infant rhesus to clophen A–30 or hexachlorobenzene given to their lactating mothers. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):38–47, Jul 78

Acute hepatotoxicity of ethylene, vinyl fluoride, vinyl chloride, and vinyl bromide after Aroclor 1254 pretreatment. Conolly RB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):25–33, Feb 78

Is a mixture of polychlorinated dibenzofurans an inducer of hepatic porphyria? Oishi S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(1):47–8, Feb 78

Biochemical studies on polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity in rats: manipulation by vitamin C. Chakraborty D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 48(1):22–31, 1978

Long–term effects of single and combined doses of DDT and PCB on drug–metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Parkki MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):903–11, Dec 77

Response of broiler chickens to low level intake of polychorinated biphenyl isomers. Bird FH, et al.
Poult Sci 57(2):538–41, Mar 78

The health effects of PCBS with particular emphasis on human high risk groups. Calabrese EJ, et al.
Rev Environ Health 2(4):285–304, 1977 (59 ref.)

Chronic toxicity of 2,5,4'–trichlorobiphenyl in young rhesus monkeys. I. Body distribution, elimination, and metabolism. Felt GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):619–27, Sep 77

Chronic toxicity of 2,5,4'–trichlorobiphenyl in young rhesus monkeys. II. Histopathology. Iatropoulos MJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 41(3):629–38, Sep 77

Comparative toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans in rats. Oishi S, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 43(1):13–22, Jan 78

[Experimental liver changes by means of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)] Schmoldt A. **Fortschr Med** 95(41):2487–92, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYCHLOROPINENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

POLYCHLOROTERPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Neild GH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):743–5, 25 Mar 78

Relapsing polychondritis—its otolaryngological manifestations. Moloney JR. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(1):9–15, Jan 78

Optic neuropathy in relapsing polychondritis. Killian PJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(1):49–50, 2 Jan 78

Respiratory obstruction due to relapsing polychondritis in a Chinese male. Teo SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):669–70, 12 Nov 77

Narrowing of the airway in relapsing polychondritis. Kilman WJ. **Radiology** 126(2):373–6, Feb 78

[Eye a symptoms in relapsing polychondritis (author's transl)] Cuendet JF. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):602–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis with glomerulonephritis and splenomegaly (letter)] Arlet P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(24):2163, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis with positive direct immunofluorescence [letter] Bergfeld WF.
Arch Dermatol 114(1):127, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis. A clinical, pathologic–anatomic and histochemical study of 2 cases. Kindblom LG, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85(5):656–64, Sep 77

[Redness, swelling and pain of the auricles and pyrexia—bronchial asthma: (relapsing polychondritis)] Nara N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3030–1, 3392–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

[Psychotropic polycyclic amines 'viewed' by the computer (author's transl)] Reboul JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(3–4):179–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. IV. Polarographic study of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic hydrocarbons in ethylenglycolmonomethylether.
Vacháĺková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):565–71, 1977

[Polycyclic aromatics and benzene in the exhaust gases of furnaces in households. I. Oiloven (author's transl)] Herlan A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(2):192–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatics and metabolities as possible components of emissions (author's transl)] Herlan A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(2):174–91, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

Metabolic activations of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Structure–activity relationships. Lehr RE, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 39(1–2):1–6, 30 Dec 77

Tumur induction by 7H–dibenzol[c,g] carbazole in the respiratory tract of Syrian hamsters. Sellakumar A, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 3(5–6):935–9, Dec 77

Malignant transformation of a mouse epithelial cell line with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mondal S, et al.
Nature 274(5669):370–2, 27 Jul 78

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. V. Oxidation potentials of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in acetonitrile. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):57–65, 1978

Particle–mediated membrane uptake of chemical carcinogens studied by fluorescence spectroscopy. Lakowicz JR, et al.
Science 199(4326):305–7, 20 Jan 78

Neoplastic skin lesions in salamanders from a sewage lagoon containing perylene [letter] Windsor JR Jr, et al.
Science 198(4323):1280–1, 23 Dec 77

[Carcinogens in food (author's transl)] Griciute L.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 65(1):53–8, 1978 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive smoking: intake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by breathing of cigarette smoke containing air (author's transl)] Grimmer G, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 40(2):93–9, 9 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of some chemical compounds produced by the incineration of old tires in the open air (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):476–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in laryngeal carcinoma. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):151–2, Mar 78

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and bronchogenic carcinomas associated with smoking [letter] Korsgaard R, et al.

Lancet 1(8073):1103–4, 20 May 78
[Urine phenol test as an index of exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons] Garlej T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(1):53–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occupational dermatitis in a shoe factory caused by coming into contact with Butapren glue] Lada-Jagas R. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):43–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of environmental polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by pulse Fourier-transform 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bartle KD, et al. **Analyst** 102(1219):731–8, Oct 77
Polyaromatic hydrocarbons in oysters from coastal lagoons along the eastern coast of the Gulf of Mexico, Mexico. Bravo H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):171–6, Feb 78
Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons contaminated with chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Negishi T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):545–8, May 78
A modified method for detection and estimation of polycyclic hydrocarbons in solvent extracted edible oils. Rukmini C. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):248–51, Feb 77
Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and determination of benzo[a]pyrene in liquid smoke preparations. Radecki A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 150(2):527–32, 21 Mar 78
Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Thakker DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 52:279–96, 1978
Sedimentary record of heavy metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Lake Constance. Müller G. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(8):427–31, Aug 77
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (polynuclears) in foods. Lo MT, et al. **Residue Rev** 69:35–86, 1978 (233 ref.)
[Particulate distribution of heavy hydrocarbons associated with suspended particles in the air of Belgium] de Wiest F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(3):275–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Passive smoking: measuring of concentrations of polycylic aromatic hydorcarbons in rooms after machine smoking of cigarettes (author's transl)] Grimmer G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(2):83–92, 9 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in agricultural soil (author's transl)] Kunte H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):469–75, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Profiles of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in suspended particles of different cities in the Western Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Tomingas R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(4–5):322–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in plants using bituminous materials] Benvenuti F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):285–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemical, bacteriological and virological studies of water collected in the vicinity of Rome, with special reference to the detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and mercury] Melchiorri C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(5):429–42, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric air] Seńczuk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(6):631–6, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Natural sources of carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Il'initskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):39–43, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the automobile exhaust gases in the 'European Driving Cycle' test] Khesina AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):44–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Comparative studies of food product contamination with carcinogenic aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons (APH) in the USSR and the GDR (defining the problem)] Fritz W, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):71–5, Nov-Dec 77 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rate of microbial transformation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: a chromatographic quantification procedure. Herbes SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):244–6, Aug 77
Specificity of human, rat and mouse skin epoxide hydratase towards K-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Oesch F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):17–20, 1 Jan 78
The metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbons and its relationship to cancer. DePierre JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 473(3–4):149–86, 6 Apr 78 (426 ref.)
Relationships between carcinogenicity and theoretical reactivity indices in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Smith IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2968–77, Sep 78
Competitive binding and metabolism of several carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by AKR mouse embryo cells in culture. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2307–13, Aug 78
Growth of various bacteria on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Martinsen CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):365–71, Jun 78
[Transformations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the cell] Kobliakov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):109–16, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inflammatory, tumor initiating and promoting activities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and diterpene esters in mouse skin as compared with their prostaglandin releasing potency in vitro. Brune K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(6):333–42, Jun 78
Biochemical activation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity, cellular distribution of polynuclear hydrocarbon metabolites, and DNA damage by polynuclear hydrocarbon products in human cells in vitro. Milo GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1638–44, Jun 78
Phenacetin metabolism: effect of hydrocarbons and cigarette smoking. Kuntzman R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 2):757–64, Nov 77
Effect of Aroclor 1254, phenobarbital, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the plasma clearance of caffeine in the rat. Welch RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 2):791–8, Nov 77
Possible role of polycyclic hydrocarbons (including carcinogens) in the endogenous C-type virus activation. pp. 189–96. Yoshikura H, et al.
In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.
Chemical transformation of human revertant cells induced by murine sarcoma virus. Cho HY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):22–6, 15 Jan 78
Cytosolic receptor for aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by polycyclic aromatic compounds. Evidence for structural and regulatory variants among established cell cultured lines. Guenthner TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8981–9, 25 Dec 77
Subcellular events occurring during aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction: no requirement for metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbon inducer. Kano I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1181–6, Nov 77
Non-enzymic activation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as mutagens. Gibson TL, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):153–61, Feb 78
Interactions between adenovirus, a tumor promoter, and chemical carcinogens in transformation of rat embryo cell cultures. Fisher PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2311–4, May 78
Structure-activity relationship of grayanotoxin derivatives using a tetrodotoxin-antagonized spasmodic response of brine shrimp larvae (Artemia salina). Kinghorn AD, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):227–34, 1978
Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on hepatic microsomal enzymes and disposition of methylnaphthalene in rainbow trout in vivo. Statham CN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(2):65–71, Feb 78

TOXICITY

[On the increase of phototoxic activities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons produced by dish detergents (author's transl)] Bauer L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):455–68, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content and carcinogenic activity of soot extracts from the heating systems] Khesina AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):107–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see **STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME**

POLYCYTHEMIA

[Nomenclature of erythrocytoses (letter)] Heimpel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(31):1246, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Effects of passive polycythemia on the susceptibility of CFU-s of C57Bl/C3H mice to various antiblastic agents] Saviane A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1120–4, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Changes in C57Bl/C3H mice of some hematological parameters after administration of neoplastic agents during passive polycythemia induced by blood transfusions. Preliminary note] Saviane A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):634–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Gaisböck's syndrome] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:936–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes in erythropoietic activity of the rat plasma in the course of posttransfusion polycythaemia. Goralska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):329–36, Jul-Aug 77
Presence of erythropoiesis inhibitor in the urine of normal sheep and those with transfused polycythemia. Kotwica G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):37–45, Jan-Feb 78
Changes of P50 in hypoxaemia, hypercapnia and polycythaemia: multivariate analysis. Neukirch F, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):409–15, Dec 77
Studies on erythroid-committed precursor cells in the polycythaemic mouse. von Wangenheim HR, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9–10):337–40, Dec 77
Haemoglobin Vanderbilt (alpha2beta289Ser leads to Arg): a new haemoglobin with high oxygen affinity and compensatory erythrocytosis. Paniker NV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):249–58, Jun 78
Neonatal 'thick blood' syndrome. Wesenberg RL. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):137–40, 145, May 78
Effects of abnormal hemoglobin concentration in human blood on membrane diffusing capacity of the lung and on pulmonary capillary blood volume. Riepl G. **Respiration** 36(1):10–8, 1978
[Platelet aggregation and blood letting in subjects suffering from chronic respiratory insufficiency with polyglobulia] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(5):415–24, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method of biological testing of erythropoietin on polycythemic mice] Gudim VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):429–30, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Effect of different fractions of the hemolysate of rats with polycythemia on the proliferative activity of the bone marrow cells] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):61–3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythropoietin level in endemic familial erythrocytosis] Gudim VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):15–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies of the mechanism of polycythemia induced in rats by Ni3S2. Solymoss B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(1):43–7, Jan 78
Manganese inhibition of nickel subsulfide induction of erythrocytosis in rats. Hopfer SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):337–45, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Polycythemia as a cause of necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Gunn T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):438, 3 Sep 77
Erythrocytosis in hepatocellular cancer. Jacobson RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):658–60, 29 Apr 78
[Secondary gout in patients with congenital heart defects complicated by erythrocytosis] Bunchuk NV. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):44–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious polycythaemia developing during observation. Ramsay LE. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1251–2, 13 May 78

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of excessive polycythemia of high altitude with respiratory stimulant drugs. Kryger M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):455–64, Mar 78
Effectiveness of oxygen therapy in hypoxic polycythemic smokers. Foster LJ, et al. **Chest** 73(5):572–6, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Testosterone-producing ovarian tumor associated with erythrocytosis, hyperuricemia, and recurrent deep vein thrombosis. Muechler EK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):467–9, 15 Oct 77
Spurious polycythaemia resolving during observation [letter] Robinson BW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):280, 22 Jul 78
Chronic mountain polycythemia: a disorder of the regulation of breathing during sleep? Kryger M, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):303–4, Feb 78
Polycythaemia and the hyperviscosity syndrome in newborn infants. Mentzer WC. **Clin Haematol** 7(1):63–74, Feb 78
Microcytic polycythemia. Frequency of nonthalassemic causes. Bessman JD. **JAMA** 238(22):2391–2, 28 Nov 77
Smokers' polycythemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(17):972–3, 27 Apr 78
Smokers' polycythemia. Smith JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):6–10, 5 Jan 78
How carbon monoxide reduces plasma volume [letter] Stonesifer LD. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):311–2, 10 Aug 78
Polycythemia in smokers. Barlow JF. **SD J Med** 31(6):32, Jun 78
Polycythemia after kidney transplantation: influence of the native kidneys on the production of hemoglobin. Ianhex LE, et al. **Urol Int** 32(5):382–92, 1977
[Polyglobulia as a manifestation of a primary of the liver] Cornet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):279–81, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Reactive polyglobulia through smoking (letter)] Eggerth G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):1021, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Relative polycythemia (letter)] Pöttgen W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(40):1437–8, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Polycythaemia as sole symptom of renal adenoma (author's transl)] Binder C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(20):690–4, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Case of familial primary erythrocytosis] Berlinson MIa. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):79–80, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma proteins in the period of posttransfusion polycythaemia in rats. Goralska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):47–54, Jan-Feb 78
Some effects of high altitude and polycythaemia on oxygen delivery. Reneau DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:245–53, 4–7 Jul 77
Cooperative erythropoietic assay of several steroid metabolites in polycythemic mice. Fisher JW, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):833–45, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

[Paraneoplastic erythrocytosis in ovarian carcinoma]

Burchacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(18):1477–9, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

THe dynamics of erythropoiesis inhibition in posttransfusion polycythaemia in the rat. Goralska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):321–8, Jul–Aug 77

Gaisböck's syndrome: its hematologic, biochemical and hormonal parameters. Stefanini M, et al. **Angiology** 29(7):520–33, Jul 78

Hypothesis of viscoreceptors: malfunction of viscoreceptors and viscosity–controllers in hypertension and polycythaemia. Dintenfass L. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):478–80, 1977

Kinetics of erythroid and myeloid stem cells in post–hypoxia polycythaemia. Peschle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(3):345–52, Nov 77

Blood volume in health and disease. Najean Y, et al. **Clin Haematol** 6(3):543–66, Oct 77 (163 ref.)

Cerebral blood–flow in polycythaemia [letter] Honeybourne D. **Lancet** 2(8041):770, 8 Oct 77

Cerebral blood–flow in polycythaemia [letter] Whittembury J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):923–4, 29 Oct 77

[Hemostasis and blood coagulation system in endemic familial erythrocytosis] Efimova NK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):11–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal polycythemia and chest roentgenograms. Lanning P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):103–8, 23 Aug 77

RADIOTHERAPY

32P and acute leukemia: development of leukemia in a patient with hemoglobin Yakima. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Blood** 52(2):350–4, Aug 78

THERAPY

[Hemodilution in chronic obstructive lung disease with secondary erythrocytosis] Danielson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3087–8, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

Dental management of mild hemophilia with polycythemia vera. Menius JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):714–20, May 78

[Polycythemia vera in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(9):52–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Inappropriate erythropoietin secretion in polycythemia vera. Chikkappa G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:165–70, 1977

The transcobalamins in polycythaemia vera. Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):453–62, Nov 77

[Demonstration of erythroblastic differentiation after 14 days in blood in vitro during Vaquez's disease without addition of erythropoietin] Lacombe C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(7):551–3, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphoblastic–like leukemic transformation of polycythemia vera. Hoffman R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):71, Jul 78

Conversion of polycythemia vera to refractory anemia with hyperplastic bone marrow. Mitrou PS, et al. **Blut** 36(1):41–5, 20 Jan 78

Prolonged remission of leukemia associated with polycythemia vera. Hazani A, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1297–9, Sep 77

Polycythemia vera and transient monocular blindness. Observation of the platelet embolic phenomena in the ocular fundus. Kuriyama M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):127–35, 1977

Polycythemia masking carcinoma of ascending colon [letter] Choy DS. **JAMA** 239(3):191–2, 16 Jan 78

Multiple thromboses in polycythemia vera. Mork JN, et al. **Minn Med** 61(4):209–10, Apr 78

Polycythaemia vera–transformation to myelofibrosis and subsequent reversal. Pettit JE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):63–9, Jan 78

Polycythaemia vera terminating in acute leukaemia. A clinical, cytogenetic and morphologic study in 8 patients treated with alkylating agents. Weinfeld A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(3):255–72, Sep 77

[Chronic myeloid leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome complicating the evolution of Vaquez' disease (letter)] Pris J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1114–5, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Complications of antithrombotic prophylaxis with acetylsalicylic acid (ASS) in polycythemia (author's transl)] Ranft K, et al. **Med Klin** 73(22):839–42, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mosse's syndrome (polycythemia rubra vera)] Chiba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:952–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of association of Weber–Christian disease with erythremia] Taranenko AF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(1):52–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Atrophy of the optical nerve and neurologic complications in polycythemia rubra vera] Jovanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(10):779–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Ischemic lesions in polycythaemia vera (author's transl)] Callis M. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):1001–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polycythemia vera: diagnosis, treatment, and relationship to leukemia. Walsh JR. **Geriatrics** 33(5):61–3, 66–9, May 78

Microcytic polycythemia. Frequency of nonthalassemic causes. Bessman JD. **JAMA** 238(22):2391–2, 28 Nov 77

[A new diagnostic test for Vaquez's disease? (letter)] Casadevall N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4146, 24 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human adenosine deaminase and chromosome 20. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):531–2, 15 Apr 78

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD) markers in Burkitt lymphoma and other malignancies. Fialkow PJ. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:297–305, 1977

[Thrombocyte adenylate cyclase activity in polycythemia vera] Egorova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):36–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hepatogenic polyglobulinemias and polycythemias] Hadnagy C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(5):656–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 1 in myelofibrosis and polycythemia vera. Hsu LY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(4):375–83, 1977

Cytogenetic findings in polycythemia vera: a review and reevaluation. Meytes D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1226–39, Dec 77

Duplication of part of chromosome no. 1 in myeloproliferative diseases [letter] Gahrton G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):96–7, 14 Jan 78

Mapping of human chromosomal regions related to neoplasia: evidence from chromosomes 1 and 17. Rowley JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5729–33, Dec 77

HLA antigens in polycythemia vera. Benjamin D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(1):65–7, Jan 78

HISTORY

Classical descriptions of disease. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:152–72, 1974–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in myeloproliferative disorders. Lewis CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1151–3, 3 Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

A new cytogenetic aspect of polycythemia vera. Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):281–7, 24 Apr 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polycythemia vera. The in vitro response of normal and abnormal stem cell lines to erythropoietin. Prchal JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):1044–7, Apr 78

[Abnormal sensitivity to erythropoietin in the erythroblast precursors in Vaquez disease] Casadevall N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2589–92, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia vera, clinical aspects and disease course] Heilmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(18):941–6, 11 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological pattern of the lungs in polycythemia vera] Makólska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(42):1631–4, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Splenic irradiation in myelofibrosis. Clinical findings and ferrokinetics. Parmentier C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1075–81, Nov–Dec 77

THERAPY

Polycythemia vera: diagnosis, treatment, and relationship to leukemia. Walsh JR. **Geriatrics** 33(5):61–3, 66–9, May 78

Survival of patients with polycythemia vera on busulfan or 32P [letter] Mathé G. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):279, 2 Feb 78

Treatment by radiophosphorus versus busulfan in polycythemia vera: a randomized trial (E.O.R.T.C.'s) 'leukemias and hematosarcomas' group. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):104–9, 1977

[Current aspects of the treatment of polycythemia vera under polyclinical conditions] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(1):21–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rheopolyglucin after bloodletting in patients with polycythemia vera] Al'nikov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):85–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Preparation of azoDNA and its use in affinity chromatography. Dickerman HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):218–34, Mar 78

Mutagen–nucleic acid complexes at the polynucleotide duplex level in solution: intercalation of proflavine into poly(dA–dT) and the melting transition of the complex. Patel DJ. **Biopolymers** 16(12):2739–54, Dec 77

Synthetic RNA and DNA duplexes. Premelting, melting and postmelting transitions of alternating inosine–cytosine polynucleotides in solution. Patel DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):453–64, Feb 78

The interaction of daunomycin with polydeoxynucleotides. Phillips DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):487–92, 17 Apr 78

Deoxyribonuclease A, a novel deoxyribonuclease highly active toward Polydeoxyadenylic acid and polythymidylic acid from Achatina fulica. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):519–28, Aug 77

Effects of methylation on the stability of nucleic acid conformations. Studies at the polymer level. Engel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):927–34, 10 Feb 78

Enzymatic excision of free hypoxanthine from polydeoxynucleotides and DNA containing deoxyinosine monophosphate residues. Karran P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5877–9, 10 Sep 78

Structural changes in the T4 gene 32 protein induced by DNA polynucleotides. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2463–70, 10 Apr 78

Chemical relaxation kinetic studies of E. coli RNA polymerase binding to poly [d(A—T)] using ethidium bromide as a fluorescence probe. Jovin TM, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:245–81, 1977

Daunorubicin and adriamycin facilitate actinomycin D binding to poly(dA–dT)–poly(dA–dT). Krugh TR, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):627–8, 13 Oct 77

The interaction of ethidium with synthetic double–stranded polynucleotides at low ionic strength. Baguley BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):161–71, Jan 78

Base pairing structure in the poly d(G–T) double helix: wobble base pairs. Early TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1955–70, Jun 78

Polynucleotides. XLV Synthesis and properties of poly(2'–azido–2'–deoxyinosinic acid). Fukui T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2629–39, Aug 77

Polynucleotides. LII. Synthesis and properties of poly(2'–deoxy–2'–fluoroadenylic acid). Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1877–87, Jun 78

Specific interactions of distamycin A and its analogs with (A–T) rich and (G–C) rich duplex regions of DNA and deoxypolynucleotides. Luck G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2655–70, Aug 77

Poly(dG).poly(dC) at neutral and alkaline pH: the formation of triple stranded poly(dG).poly(dG).poly(dC). Marck C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):1017–28, Mar 78

Protonated polynucleotides structures – 22.CD study of the acid–base titration of poly(dG).poly(dC). Marck C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1979–96, Jun 78

Subunit topography of RNA polymerase (E. coli) in the complex with DNA. Okada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1845–62, Jun 78

Formation of O2–methylthymine in poly(dA–dT) on methylation with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and dimethyl sulphate. Evidence that O2–methylthymine does not miscode during DNA synthesis. Saffhill R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1971–8, Jun 78

Protonated polynucleotides structures – 23. The acid–base hysteresis of poly(dG).poly(dC). Thiele D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1997–2012, Jun 78

Excision of DNA segments introduced into cloning vectors by the poly(dA–dT) joining method. Goff SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1763–7, Apr 78

Netropsin–poly(dA–dT) complex in solution: structure and dynamics of antibiotic–free base pair regions and those centered on bound netropsin. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5207–11, Dec 77

[Contribution of individual structural components to stabilization of the secondary structure of double–helical polynucleotides] Khutorskiĭ VE, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal properties of DNA and polydeoxyribonucleotides in a wide range of ionic concentration of neutral salts and a polymer] Monaselidze DR, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):950–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polynucleotides. L. Synthesis and properties of poly (2'–chloro–2'–deoxyadenylic acid) and poly (2'–bromo–2'–deoxyadenylic acid). Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4249–60, Dec 77

Modified polynucleotides. I. Investigation of the enzymatic polymerization of 5–alkyl–dUTP–s. Sági JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2767–77, Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A rapid and convenient synthesis of poly–thymidylic acid by the modified triester approach. Sood AK, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 4(8):2757–65, Aug 77

GENETICS

Depurination decreases fidelity of DNA synthesis in vitro. Shearman CW, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):537–8, 8 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Circular dichroism studies of the interaction of a limited hydrolysate of T4 gene 32 protein with T4 DNA and poly[d(A–T)].poly[d(A–T)]. Greve J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):893–8, 7 Mar 78

Circular dichroism study of the interaction between T4 gene 32 protein and polynucleotides. Greve J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):887–93, 7 Mar 78

Size of 5'-terminal fragments cleaved from poly(dG-dC) by EndoR-Hha I. pp. 269–71. Mann MB, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

D(M6ATP) as a probe of the fidelity of base incorporation into polynucleotides by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Engel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):935–9, 10 Feb 78

Influence of 4'-6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole on the secondary structure and template activities of DNA and polydeoxynucleotides. Chandra P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(2–3):81–6, 29 Dec 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of nucleic acid in aqueous solution by ionizing radiation. III. The correlation of radiation damage with change in melting transition—model experiments. Hayes FN, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(2):123–34, May 78

Photochemical interaction of furocoumarins with bromodeoxyuridine and polydeoxynucleotides containing bromodeoxyuridine: its biological implications. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(5):551–7, May 78

POLYENES

Limited rotational diffusion of DPH in human erythrocyte membranes. Glatz P. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):187–94, 15 Jun 78

Effect in rat lymphocytes of fatty acids and concanavalin A on the fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenylhexatriene [proceedings] Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):289–90, 1978

Interaction of filipin with cholesterol in vesicles of saturated phospholipids. Blau L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4139–44, 20 Sep 77

Use of a fluorescent probe to compare the plasma membrane properties in normal and transformed cells. Evaluation of the interference by triacylglycerols and alkyldiacylglycerols. Pessin JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1997–2004, 16 May 78

Electronic structure of polyenes related to the visual chromophore. A simple model for the observed band shapes. Hemley R, et al. **Biophys J** 20(3):377–82, Dec 77

A modified brace (Prenyl) for scoliosis. Park J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):67–73, Jul–Aug 77

Fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene embedded in membranes of mouse leukemic L 1210 cells during the cell cycle. Obrénovitch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):187–91, 15 Apr 78

Asymmetric total synthesis of 11alpha-hydroxyprogesterone via a briomimetic polyene cyclization [letter] Johnson WS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(25):8341–3, 7 Dec 77

Rotational relaxation of the 'microviscosity' probe diphenylhexatriene in paraffin oil and egg lecithin vesicles. Dale RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7500–10, 10 Nov 77

Effect of cholesterol on the rotational mobility of diphenylhexatriene in liposomes: a nanosecond fluorescence anisotrophy study. Veatch WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1109–13, 25 Dec 77

The effect of polyisobutylene on the coacervation of ethyl cellulose and the formation of microcapsules [proceedings] Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:4P, Dec 77

Quantitation of hindered rotations of diphenylhexatriene in lipid bilayers by differential polarized phase fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1399–401, 23 Jun 78

[Action of polyene antibiotics on ribosome binding with Candida albicans membranes] Belousova II. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):695–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of partitioning polyene macrolide antibiotics] Golubeva LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(6):503–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of polyene antibiotics into human embryonic kidney tissue cell cultures] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1113–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the isolated kidney mitochondria of dogs] Kravchenko LS. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):436–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of polychlorpinen on the adrenal cortex] Grigor'eva NN. **Vrach Delo** (9):125–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular location of flexirubins in Flexibacter elegans (Cytophagales). Irschik H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):1–10, 16 Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epirodin, a polyene antibiotic from the mold Eipoccum nigrum. Ikawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):159–61, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the antidiuretic hormone, arginine vasotocin, theophylline, filipin and A23187 on cyclic AMP in isolated frog skin epithelium (Rana temporaria). Johnsen AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):281–9, Mar 78

Mechanistic studies of polyene enhancement of interferon production by polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Borden EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):159–64, Feb 78

Mepartricin, a polyene active on both Trichomonas and Candida. Lack of mutagenic activity. Ruozi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(1):21–5, Jan 78

Growth characteristics and polyene sensitivity of a fatty acid auxotroph of Candida albicans. Koh TY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(1):105–10, Sep 77

Effects of filipin on the structure and biological activity of enveloped viruses. Majuk Z, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):883–92, Dec 77

Biological activity of polyene antibiotics. Hammond SM. **Prog Med Chem** 14:105–79, 1977 (587 ref.)

[A new method of pancreatic transplantation. 1 – Effects on the dog pancreas of the intraduct injection of neoprene (author's transl)] Dubernard JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):173–6, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of a Candida albicans strain possessing an increased sensitivity to polyene antibiotics] Feigin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):411–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyene antibiotics and detergents on cell membranes of polyene-sensitive and polyene-resistant strains of Candida albicans] Solov'eva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1315–22, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of alloocimene on soft tissue wound] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):51–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The role of mepartricin in the medical treatment of benign prostatic adenoma] Casella G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(1):95–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYESTERS

A comparison of Mersilene and polyglycolic acid sutures in pararectal abdominal wounds after appendectomy. Jensen J. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):551–3, 1976

A new corrosion casting technique. Nerantzis C, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):321–5, Jul 78

Local activation of blood coagulation by polyester prostheses implanted into defects of the abdominal aorta of dogs. Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 7(4):241–3, 1977

Increased skin dose using a Mylar section in the treatment couch during megavoltage irradiation. Wollin M, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):265–6, Apr 78

A basic study on nonwoven vascular prothesis. Ishikawa M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:262–7, 1977

Use of Hexcelite for the immobilisation of the limbs of large animals. Edwards GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(18):397–9, 6 May 78

[Gas chromatographic determination of dimethylterephthalate, dinyl, methyltolutoluelate and p-xylol in the air during the manufacture of polyester fiber] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):54–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central nervous defects in two children of mothers exposed to chemicals in the reinforced plastics industry. Chance or a causal relation? Holmberg PC. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(4):212–4, Dec 77

[Reaction of ocular tissues to scleral-implant and encircling material: polyamide—silicone—polyester (author's transl)] Witschel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):217–26, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A polyether sponge constituent which is antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and increases prostaglandin concentrations at the inflamed site. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):539–44, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of polyesters by lipases. Tokiwa Y, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):76–8, 3 Nov 77

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

The tween opacity test as an aid in classification of mycobacteria. Gruft H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):955–6, Nov 77

Interaction between citrate synthase and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase in the presence of polyethylene glycol. Halper LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):529–34, Dec 77

Polyethylene glycol in aqueous solution: solvent perturbation and gel filtration studies. Ingham KC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):59–68, Nov 77

Precipitation of proteins with polyethylene glycol: characterization of albumin. Ingham KC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):106–13, Feb 78

Functional properties of normal and sickle cell hemoglobins in polyethylene glycol 6000. Amiconi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):279–86, 20 Dec 77

Possibility of analytical application of the partition in aqueous biphasic polymeric systems technique. Zaslavsky BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):160–7, 16 Jun 78

Use of polyethyleneglycol-treated serum for animal cell cultures. Barteling SJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:91–5, 13–15 Dec 76

Concentration and purification of viruses and bacteriophages with polyethylene glycol. Vajda BP. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):88–96, 1978

Time and cell systems as variables in fusion experiments with polyethylene glycol. Anders GJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):319–22, 27 Jun 78

Suppression of reaginic antibodies with modified allergens. I. Reduction in allergenicity of protein allergens by conjugation to polyethylene glycol. Lee WY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(2):159–70, 1978

Effect of Tween 80 on incubation period of Lactobacillus casei assay of serum folate. Tennant GB. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):227–9, Mar 78

A kinetic analysis of drug release from aqueous solutions of polysorbates 20 and 80 [proceedings] Dickinson NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:26P, Dec 77

Dissolution of solid dispersions: the glutethimide–Renex 650 melt system. Ford JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):512–3, Aug 78

Effect of sorbitol on interaction of phenolic preservatives with polysorbate 80. Blanchard J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1470–3, Oct 77

Solid dispersions of nitrofurantoin, ethotoin, and coumarin with polyethylene glycol 6000 and their coprecipitates with providone 25,000. Geneidi AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):114–6, Jan 78

Polyethylene glycol as a binder for tablets. Shah RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1551–2, Nov 77

Studies on the hydrogen belts of membranes: I. Diester, diether, and dialkyl phosphatidycholines and polyoxyethylene glycerides in monolayers with cholesterol. Fong JW, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):857–62, Oct 77

Preparation of ultrathin frozen sections in electron microscopy: specimen supported by polyethylene glycol. Novák M, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(1):61–4, Nov 77

Indirect complement fixation test with foot-and-mouth disease virus antigen concentrated by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(1):8–17, Spring 78

Interaction between phenylephrine hydrochloride and polyethylene glycol 400. el-Nimr AE. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):509–10, Aug–Sep 77

A simple method for polyethylene glycol-promoted hybridization of mouse myeloma cells. Gefter ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(2):231–6, Mar 77

A procedure for the fusion of cells in suspension by means of polyethylene glycol. Hales A. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(2):227–30, Mar 77

Chemically facilitated microinjection of proteins into intact monolayers of tissue culture cells. Kriegler MP, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):603–10, Nov 77

A new dimension in suspension fusion techniques with polyethylene glycol. O'Malley KA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(4):441–8, Jul 77

Decontamination of the skin of swine following phenol exposure: a comparison of the relative efficacy of water versus polyethylene glycol/industrial methylated spirits. Pullin TG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):199–206, Jan 78

[Poliovirus antigen concentrations by means of polyethylenglycol 6000 (author's transl)] Kucharaská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(6):344–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of sulfadimidine and polyethylene glycols] László M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(1):1–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diffusion of sulfathiazole and sulfanilamide in polyethyleneglycol excipients. III. Diffusion of dissolved active substances in pharmaceutical solid and liquid systems] Zecchi V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(9):464–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AFP radioimmunoassay by the PEG method] Aburaya T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(3):355–9, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[A study on T4RIA kit II with polyethylene glycol (PEG) (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):146–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosterone synthesis and serum levels at the end of the perinatal period a study of the effects of stress, diazepam and polyethylene glycol treatments. Erdösová R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):297–302, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual case of skin discoloration. Darke CS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1188–9, 6 May 78

Oxypolyethoxydodecane in an ointment [letter] Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):168–9, Jun 78

Immediate and delayed allergic contact reactions to polyethylene glycol. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):135–8, Jun 78

Contact urticaria to a corticosteroid cream: polysorbate 60. Maibach H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):350–1, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

A quantitative assay for poly(ethylene glycol) without interference by proteins. Ingham KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):139–45, Mar 78

Quantitative determination of polysorbate to in non-standard salad dressings. Smullin CF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):506–7, May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of 14C-labelled polyethylene glycol (PEG) with carrier PEG and 14C-PEG alone as a volume indicator in the human jejunum. Helman CA, et al. **Gut** 19(2):155–6, Feb 78

Pre-treatment of serum samples for immunonephelometric analysis by precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Hellsing K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):529–36, Oct 77

Simple method of circulating immune complex detection in human sera by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Hašková V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(4):399–406, Jun 78

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by three techniques using polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Digeon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4031–7, 17 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum AFP determination by polyethylene glycol method] Nakamura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):707–10, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the antithyroglobulin antibody precipitated with polyethylene glycol (PEG) (author's transl)] Miyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(11):1268–78, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on T4 PEG Riapac kit (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):278–81, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of circulant immunocomplexes in glomerulonephritis by precipitation with polyethylene glycol] Sánchez Crespo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):17–21, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of nonionic detergent from proteins fractionated by electrofocusing. Strålfors P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):90–7, 28 Mar 78

METABOLISM

The biodegradation of polyethylene glycols. Cox DP. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 23:173–94, 1978 (46 ref.)

Bacterial oxidation of polyethylene glycol. Kawai F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):679–84, Apr 78

Rapid Tween 80 hydrolysis test for mycobacteria. Cox FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):104–5, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of micellar concentrations of polysorbate 20 on the in vivo absorption of some substituted benzoic acids. Collett JH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):119–26, 1978

Primate model for the evaluation of vaginal contraceptives. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):368–73, 15 Oct 77

Effect of Tween 80 on glucosyltransferase production in Streptococcus mutans. Umesaki Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):115–9, Aug 77

Effects of Tween 80 on liver microsomal 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase. Srikantaiah MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1087–90, 28 Apr 78

Reexpression of HPRT activity following cell fusion with polyethylene glycol. Bakay B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):227–37, Apr 78

The characteristics of lubrol-solubilized adenylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Welton AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):625–39, 10 Feb 78

Action of surface-active substances on biological membranes. II. Hemolytic activity of nonionic surfactants. Zaslavsky BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):1–7, 2 Feb 78

Induction of premature chromosome condensation in CHO cells fused with polyethylene glycol. Lau YF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):57–61, Nov 77

Effect of Tween 80 on lipids of Mycobacterium phlei ATCC 354. Dhariwal KR, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):303–4, 15 Mar 78

Sex difference in polyethylenglycol-induced thirst. Vijande M, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):742–3, 15 Jun 78

Contraceptive efficacy determination by postcoital testing. Brehm H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):144–7, Feb 78

Effect of iodoacetamide or Tween 60 on methylnitrosocyanamide carcinogenesis in rat glandular and forestomach. Fukushima S, et al. **Gan** 68(6):813–8, Dec 77

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the mechanism of somatic cell fusion using polyethylene glycol. pp. 327–32, 216. Clark MA, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Polyethylene glycol-induced fusion of heat-inactivated and living protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Fodor K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):68–70, Jul 78

Biological effect of phytonadione administered orally as oily solution or solubilized with a non-ionic surfactant in rats. Thoma K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):270–2, Apr 78

Modified technique using perfused isolated guinea pig lung to determine effect of an aerosol constituent on pulmonary dynamics. Clair AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1002–4, Jul 78

An evaluation of Tween 80 effects on the survival and DNA repair in Escherichia coli following UV or gamma irradiation. Chi RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):1–8, Jan 78

The influence of tween surfactants on the development of the sea urchin embryo. Bresch H. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):593–4, Nov 77

Influence of polyethylene glycol on digestibility of the protein in high-tannin sorghum in rats and chicks. Ford JE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):126A, Dec 77

Influence of polyethylene glycol and related compounds on the nutritional availability of methionine in a high-tannin sorghum and in field beans. Ford JE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):125A, Dec 77

Increased polyethylene glycol-mediated fusion competence in mitotic cells of a mouse lymphoid cell line. Hansen D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):471–82, Sep 77

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of adriamycin by Tween 80. Casazza AM, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):115–29, 30 Apr 78

Action of ethanol and other solvents on the nerve tissue under in vitro conditions. Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):557–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Tween 80 (a surface-active agent) on the enzymes of the intestinal mucosa of the small intestine and low absorption indices] Kalina Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(20):823–5, 15 May 78 **(Pol)**

[Several integral indices of erythrocyte preservation after contact exocellular cryoprotectors] Shrago MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):387–91, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in tissue lymphocytes frozen at -196 degrees C with PEG-400] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):340–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the rat liver DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase stored at -25 degrees C in the presence of glycerol or polyethyleneglycol-400] Mitriaev AB, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):336–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of tween 80-treated tumor cells] Lebedev KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):103–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tween 80/diatrizoate enemas in bowel obstruction. Wood BP, et al. **AJR** 130(4):747–50, Apr 78

The use of non-ionic detergents in sanitary cleansing: a report of a preliminary trial. Willington FL. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):373–82, Jul 78

The control of bloat with Teric-medicated blocks [letter] Barr DA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):253–4, Sep 77

[Conservative-surgical management of cavernous hemangiomas of the facial skin through initial obliteration with Aethoxysklerol (Kreussler)] Stahl P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:192–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Safety testing of alkyl polyethoxylate nonionic surfactants. I. Acute effects. Benke GM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):309–18, Aug 77

The effect of Pluronic F-38 (Polyoxamer 108) administered intravenously to rats. Port CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):401–11, May 78

[General toxic action of polyoxyethylene] Cherkasova TE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):86–7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

DeBakey Dacron prosthesis and filamentous velour graft. pp. 177–84. Noon GP, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

Successful use of the USCI-sauvage filamentous vascular prosthesis in the right coronary artery of man. pp. 378–86. Sauvage LR, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

Long-term evaluation of an arterial substitute made of Helanca Dacron. pp. 208–19. Szilagyi DE.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

Albuminated dacron protheses as improved blood vessel substitutes. Domurado D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 2(1–2):79–91, Apr 78

Endothelial cell culture on dacron fabrics of different configurations. Eskin SG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):517–24, Jul 78

Biodegradable elastomeric biomaterials—polyethylene oxide/polyethylene terephthalate copolymers. Reed AM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:109–15, 1977

[Changes in liver haemodynamics after mesenterico-caval dacron prosthesis anastomosis ('H-shunt') in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):423–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of inguinal hernia using a silastic-dacron prosthesis] Frontini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(3):282–98, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortoplasty with dacron patch in the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Scirè F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(46):3201–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histology of the capsules causing constrictive fibrosis around breast implants. Smahel J. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):324–9, Oct 77

[Complications due to the use of dacron to partition the aorta in the anatomical correction of transposition of the great vessels] Dureau G. **Chirurgie** 103(9):787–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A case of traumatic cardiac hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Takeda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):133–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue of capsules surrounding lavsan under conditions of long-term implantation] Daurova TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):366–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Substitution in agenesis of the left diaphragm using a terylene patch (report of a case)] Kořístek V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(7):431–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iliopopliteal Dacron graft in treatment of advanced ischaemia of the leg. Horton RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(6):494–6, Nov 77

Repair of acromioclavicular separation using a dacron prosthesis graft. Kappakas GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):247–51, Mar–Apr 78

Double velour knitted dacron grafts for aorto-iliac vascular replacements. pp. 197–207. Cooley DA, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (6 ref.)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicological evaluation of the volatile products from the thermal breakdown of film materials] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):40–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYETHYLENEIMINE see under **POLYETHYLENES**

POLYETHYLENES

Experimental anastomosis of small vessels with plastic tubing. Szentkereszty B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):13–8, 1977

How I do it: Pedicle planning with surrogate skin. Scrimshaw GC. **Am Surg** 44(7):459–62, Jul 78

Peripheral vascular anastomotic aneurysms [letter] Sanders RJ. **Ann Surg** 186(6):777–8, Dec 77

Blood plasma/implant interfaces FT—IR studies of adsorption on polyethylene and heparin-treated polyethylene surfaces. Jakobsen RJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(2):183–8, May 78

On the behavior of polyethylene in total joint prostheses [proceedings] Rose RM. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):45–6, Apr 77

The preferential adsorption of hemoglobin to polyethylene. Horbett TA, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):61–77, Jan 77

The wear of titanium, titanium alloy, and UHMW polyethylene caused by LTI carbon and Stellite 21. Shim HS. **J Bioeng** 1(3):223–9, Aug 77

Maxillofacial prostheses of chlorinated polyethylene. May PD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(3):421–31, May 78

Plastics and inflammation: an in vivo experimental study. Rigdon RH. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(2):97–117, Mar 74

The appearances of wear on polyethylene—a comparison of in vivo and in vitro wear surfaces. Rostoker W. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(3):317–35, May 78

The use of paratenon, polyethylene film, or silastic sheeting to prevent restricting adhesions to tendons in the hand. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):908–13, Oct 77

Thermal deformation of polyethylene in a total knee prosthesis. Volz RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):662–3, Jul 78

The future of polyethylene. Black J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(3):303–6, Aug 78

The effects of partially filled polyethylene tube intraosseous implants in rats. Wenger JS, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):88–100, Jul 78

Polyethylene filtration of 30 and 40 MeV p-Be neutron beams. Johnsen SW. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):499–502, May 78

Comparison of the stopping cross-sections of ethylene and polyethylene using alpha particles in the energy range 1.5—4.2 MeV. Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol**

23(3):416–25, May 78
Improved polyethylene intracerebroventricular cannulas for rats. Stone EA. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):657–9, May 78
Determination of platelet adhesion to polyethylene and heparinized surfaces with the aid of bioluminescence and 51chromium labelled platelets. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):517–30, Oct 77
Biodegradable elastomeric biomaterials—polyethylene oxide/polyethylene terephthalate copolymers. Reed AM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:109–15, 1977
[Problems in the use of plastic receptacles for liquid pharmaceuticals. 29. Viscosity and gel determination for the characterization of inner structure variations of polyethylene containers] Bernitzki H, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):479–83, Aug–Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Gaspotentiometric determination of oxygen permeability in polyethylene bottles. 35. Problems in filling plastic drug containers in the pharmacy] Bulnheim J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):298–9, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Permeation cartridges on a bisulfide-polyethylene base for producing SO2 test concentrations in the emission concentration range] Herrmann G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):651–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reproductive function after enteral administration of polyethylenepolyamine] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):78–82, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bizarre implants for augmentation mammaplasty: long term human reaction to polyethylene strips. Smahel J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):287–90, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Polymeric debris in synovium after total joint replacement: histogical identification. Crugnola A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):860–2, Oct 77
[Radiographic determination of polyethylene and polypropylene crystallinity. 2. The effect of pharmaceutically relevant factors on the crystallinity index of PE and PP plastic containers. 31. Problems of filling plastic containers for fluid drug preparations] Beyrich T, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):93–6, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[The radiographic crystallinity determination of polyethylenes and polypropylenes. 1. The method. 30. Problems in filling of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceutical preparations] Lüdde H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):47–51, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The stimulative effect of polyethylenimine on the reaction of RNA polymerase from cauliflower. Fukasawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):618–24, 7 Dec 77
Poly(ethylene oxide), a new slowing agent for protozoa. Spoon DM, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):471–4, Aug 77
[Growth of cultured blood cells in the presence of the cryoprotector polyethylene oxide 400] Pankov EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):729–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in erythrocyte membrane permeability after freezing with polyethylene oxide and glycerol] Osipenko AP, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):364–77, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiation improvement of polyethylene prostheses. A preliminary study. Grobbelaar CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(3):370–4, Aug 78
[Migratory behavior of UV absorbers from polyethylene] Uhde WJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):479–81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Silicon containing particles in ultra high molecular weight polythene. Dobbs HS, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):113–4, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of plastipore for ossicular chain reconstruction: an evaluation. Hicks GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):1024–33, Jun 78
[Antisilicotic properties of polyethylene-piperazine N-oxide—a new polymeric compound] Kupina LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):433–8, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polyethylene ampules as the covers of mud vaginal tampons] Trofimova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):83–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of air pollution by benzopyrene and toxic substances in the production of high-pressure polyethylene and organic peroxides] Dautov FF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYGALACTURONASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

POLYGELINE see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

A comparison of Mersilene and polyglycolic acid sutures in pararectal abdominal wounds after appendectomy. Jensen J. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):551–3, 1976
Wound closure with Dexon (polyglycolic acid) mass suture. Bentley PG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):125–7, Mar 78
Comparison of polyglactic and polyglycolic acid sutures in reproductive tissue. Riddick DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1220–5, Nov 77
Microsurgical anastomosis of the rabbit oviduct using 9–0 monofilament polyglycolic acid suture. Stangel JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):210–5, Aug 78
Ophthalmic use of a new synthetic suture–Dexon. Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):9–12, Jan 77
Enzyme-accelerated hydrolysis of polyglycolic acid. Williams DF, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(3):231–8, Aug 77
The use of polyglycolic acid sutures to prevent vaginal vault granulations after total abdominal hysterectomy. Kenney A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(4):230–1, Jul 78
A comparative trial of polyglycolic acid and silk as suture materials for accidental wounds. Adams IW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1216–7, 10 Dec 77
Hypertrophic scarring after subcuticular polyglycolic-acid suture [letter] Arabi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):724, 1 Apr 78
Polyglycolic acid sutures in cataract and extraocular muscle surgery. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):102–4, 1978
Skin closure with polyglycolic acid (Dexon). MacKinnon AE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):384–5, Jun 78
Comparison of wound strength in normal, radiated and infected tissues closed with polyglycolic and chromic catgut sutures. Barham RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):901–7, Jun 78
Vasovasostomy. Experimental comparative study of polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures in the dog. Lykins LE, et al. **Urology** 10(5):452–5, Nov 77
Splinted vasovasostomy. Comparison of polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures. Lykins LE, et al. **Urology** 11(3):260–1, Mar 78
[A comparison between chromic catgut and polyglycolic acid sutures in episiotomy repair (author's transl)] Bänninger U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):30–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mechanism of action of the inhibition of pyridine-nucleotide-dependent flavine enzymes using the systemic fungicide Dexon] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):967–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES

[In vivo and in vitro studies of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus isolated from Euxoa scandens, Riley (Noctuidae, Agrotinae)(author's transl)] Quiot JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):145–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
Functional differences between occluded and nonoccluded viruses of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kawarabata T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(3):329–36, May 78

ANALYSIS

Restriction endonuclease analysis for the identification of baculovirus pesticides. Miller LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):411–21, Feb 78
Quantification of two viruses in technical preparations of Orgyia pseudotsugata baculovirus by means of buoyant density centrifugation of viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Rohrmann GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):690–3, Apr 78
Characterization of DNA from polyhedral inclusion bodies of the nucleopolyhedrosis single-rod virus pathogenic for Orgyia pseudotsugata. Rohrmann GF, et al. **Virology** 83(2):474–8, Dec 77

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction endonuclease analysis to distinguish two closely related nuclear polyhedrosis viruses: Autographa californica MNPV and Trichoplusia ni MNPV. Miller LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1206–10, Jun 78

GENETICS

Genetic relatedness of two nucleopolyhedrosis viruses pathogenic for Orgyia pseudotsugata. Rohrmann GF, et al. **Virology** 84(1):213–7, Jan 78
Reproducible alteration of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus double-stranded RNA genome patterns on laboratory passage. Rubinstein R, et al. **Virology** 84(1):195–8, Jan 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modification of Trichoplusia ni nuclear polyhedrosis virus passaged in vivo. Potter KN, et al. **Intervirology** 9(2):76–85, 1978
Epizootiology of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in European spruce sawfly (Gilpinia hercyniae): the rate of passage of infective virus through the gut of birds during cage tests. Entwistle PF, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(3):307–12, May 78
Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: comparative infectivity of the occluded, alkali-liberated, and nonoccluded forms. Volkman LE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):102–3, Jul 77
Replication of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in a continuous cell line of Spodoptera frugiperda: partial characterization of the viral DNA, comparative DNA–DNA hybridization, and patterns of DNA synthesis. Knudson DL, et al. **Virology** 87(1):42–57, 1 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of Lymantri dispar NPV hemagglutinin: protein-carbohydrate interaction. Peters JE, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):231–42, 1978

METABOLISM

Characterization and serology of the matrix protein from a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Trichoplusia ni before and after degradation by an endogenous proteinase. Eppstein DA, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):321–32, 1 Nov 77
S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine as a stimulator of viral RNA synthesis by two distinct cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Mertens PP, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):832–5, Jun 78
'Pretranscriptional capping' in the biosynthesis of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus mRNA. Furuichi Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1086–90, Mar 78

PATHOGENICITY

[Interactions between nuclear polyhedrosis viruses and vertebrate cells (author's transl)] Röder A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):459–64, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Altered phenotypic expression of ultraviolet-irradiated nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Witt DJ, et al. **Intervirology** 9(6):351–8, 1978
Increased polyhedra production in an insect cell line following X-irradiation. Koval TM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):112–3, Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Simple determination of virus molecular weights by sedimentation equilibrium. Rubinstein R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):447–9, Aug 77
Electron microscope observations of the membrane surrounding polyhedral inclusion bodies of insects. Hess RT, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):169–76, 1978
The DNA contained by nuclear polyhedrosis viruses isolated from four Spodoptera spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae); genome size and configuration assessed by electron microscopy. Bud HM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):135–43, Oct 77

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE see under **ACRYLIC RESINS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

Action of glycosidases on the saccharide moiety of the glucose—containing dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide. Ugalde RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):209–12, 15 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

The presence of dolichol in a lipid diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine from Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast). Reuvers F, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):505–8, 1 Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of mannose-containing lipids as intermediates in the glycosylation of proteins of rabbit mammary gland [proceedings] White DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1022–3, 1977
The incorporation of [14C]glucosamine into dolichol diphosphate N-acetyl[14C] glucosamine by unbroken liver cells in culture. Cooper JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):89–94, 15 Aug 77
Factors affecting glucosyl and mannosyl transfer to dolichyl monophosphate by liver cell-free preparations. Kerr AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):581–6, Feb 78
Mannosyl transferases of the retina: mannolipid and complex glycan biosynthesis. I. Kinetic properties; product identification. Kean EL. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):405–17, Oct 77
The in vivo stimulation of mannose incorporation into mannosylretinylphosphate, dolichylmannosylphosphate,

and specific glycopeptides of rat liver by high doses of retinylpalmitate. Hassell JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1627–31, 10 Mar 78

Biosynthesis of P1-di-N-acetyl-alpha-chitobiosyl P2-dolichyl pyrophosphate in calf pancreas microsomes. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):160–5, 10 Jan 78

Effects of exogenous retinol and retinoic acid on the biosynthesis of 14C-mannose labelled glycolipids and glycoproteins in rat liver. Sato M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):9–23, 1978

[Demonstration and characterization of mannosyl phosphoryl dolichol synthesized in the outer membrane of liver mitochondria] Gateau O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1523–5, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Loss of mannosyl phosphoryl polyisoprenol synthesis upon conversion of reticulocytes to erythrocytes. Lucas JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):475–82, 30 Mar 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl glycosyl phosphates and pyrophosphates or 'dolichol intermediates'. Warren CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:122–37, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of mannosyl retinyl phosphate occurring in rat liver and intestine invivo. Masushige S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):619–27, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Transfer of glucose-1-phosphate from UDP-glucose to lipid acceptors in plants. Romero PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):364–70, 1976

Glucosylphosphoryldolichol: role as a glucosyl donor in the biosynthesis of an oligosaccharide lipid intermediate by calf brain membranes. Waechter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):385–93, Jun 78

Amphomycin inhibits the incorporation of mannose and GlcNAc into lipid-linked saccharides by aorta extracts. Kang MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):568–74, 30 May 78

The role of polyprenol-linked sugars in eukaryotic macromolecular synthesis. Hemming FW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1682–7, 1977 (53 ref.)

Biosynthesis and characterization of large dolichyl diphosphate-linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lehle L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):218–29, 1 Mar 78

Comparison of polyprenyl derivatives in yeast glycosyl transfer reactions. Pless DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):21–8, 28 Apr 78

Glycosyl transfer from dolichyl phosphate sugars to endogenous and exogenous glycoprotein acceptors in yeast. Lehle L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):563–70, Feb 78

Formation and function of N-acetyloglucosamine-linked phosphoryl- and pyrophosphorylundecaprenols in membranes from Bacillus cereus. Yamamori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6516–22, 25 Sep 78

Role of mannosyl phosphoryl polyisoprenol in biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Vijay IK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):251–65, 1977

Transfer of mannose from mannosyl retinyl phosphate to protein. Rosso GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3762–6, Sep 77

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of dolichyl phosphate: evidence for the in vitro formation of 2,3-dehydrodolichyl phosphate. Grange DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):734–40, 7 Dec 77

The incorporation of [14C]glucosamine into dolichol diphosphate N-acetyl[14C] glucosamine by unbroken liver cells in culture. Cooper JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):89–94, 15 Aug 77

Biosynthesis of dolichol phosphate by subcellular fractions from liver. Daleo GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):411–4, 15 Sep 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl glycosyl phosphates and pyrophosphates or 'dolichol intermediates'. Warren CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:122–37, 1978

METABOLISM

Hydrogenated polyprenol phosphates – exogenous lipid acceptors of glucose from UDP glucose in rat liver microsomes. Mańkowski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1292–7, 18 Aug 75

Glycosyl transfer from nucleotide sugars to C85- and C55-polyprenyl and retinyl phosphates by microsomal subfractions and Golgi membranes of rat liver. Bergman A, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):123–7, 15 Apr 78

Dolichol phosphate, a coenzyme in the glycosylation of animal membrane-bound glycoproteins. Hemming FW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1223–31, 1977 (25 ref.)

Comparison of polyprenyl derivatives in yeast glycosyl transfer reactions. Pless DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):21–8, 28 Apr 78

Factors affecting glucosyl and mannosyl transfer to dolichyl monophosphate by liver cell-free preparations. Kerr AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):581–6, Feb 78

Glycosyl transfer from dolichyl phosphate sugars to endogenous and exogenous glycoprotein acceptors in yeast. Lehle L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):563–70, Feb 78

Lipid intermediates in the synthesis of the inner core of yeast mannan. Parodi AJ. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):253–9, 1 Feb 78

Dolichol intermediates in the glycosylation of proteins. Behrens NH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:402–35, 1978

POLYLYSINE see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

POLYMERS

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Experiences with polyglactin 910 (Vicryl) in general surgery. Blomstedt B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(5):259–63, 1977

Association of some enterobacteria with the intestinal mucosa of mouse in relation to their partition in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Perers L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):308–16, Oct 77

Sampling for organic chemicals in workplace atmospheres with porous polymer beads. Dietrich MW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(5):385–92, May 78

Dimensional stability of several hard contact lens materials. Pearson RM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):826–33, Dec 77

The dynamic film thickness of cushioning agents on contact lens materials. Benedetto DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):437–42, Apr 78

Divalent cation binding specificities and microsphere formation of pyran copolymer and related polycarboxylates. Levine HI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):156–65, Nov 77

Sensory irritation and incapacitation evoked by thermal decomposition products of polymers and comparisons with known sensory irritants. Barrow CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):79–88, Mar-Apr 78

The synthesis of co-polymers with pendant functional groups arranged in a predetermined geometry as enzyme models [proceedings] Pike VW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):269–71, 1978

The effect of synthetic polymers on the electrical and permeability properties of lipid membranes. Ash PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):216–29, 4 Jul 78

Binding of polyanions to carrier ampholytes in isoelectric focusing. Gianazza E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):357–64, 3 May 78

Choice of an aqueous polymer two-phase system for cell partition. Miheeva LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):101–6, 3 Aug 78

Kinetics of iron reduction of ferritin cores and of a low molecular weight hydroxy-iron polymer. Stefanini S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):170–5, 3 Aug 78

Purification of the fucose-binding lectin from Ulex europeus by affinity chromatography on new synthetic copolymers. Racois A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):193–6, 1978

Dynamic evaluation of the viscoelastic properties of a biomedical polymer (biomer). Young S, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(3):233–54, 1977

The application of infinite-order perturbation theory to biological polymers. Groskreutz H, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(12):2785–96, Dec 77

Polymeric fixation and ultrasonic assessment of fractures and healing. Brown SA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(8):710–24, Oct 77

Renal preservation by hypothermic perfusion. IV. The use of gelatin polypeptides as the sole colloid. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):27–34, Feb 78

The use of Vicryl (polyglactin 910) sutures in colonic and rectal surgery. Amshel AL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):635–8, Oct 77

Modification and fate of J chain in myeloma cells in the presence and absence of polymeric immunoglobulin secretion. Mosmann TR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(2):94–101, Feb 78

Comparison of polyglactic and polyglycolic acid sutures in reproductive tissue. Riddick DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1220–5, Nov 77

Controlled drug release from polymers. Folkman J. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):127–33, Mar 78

Short-term interactions of blood with polymeric vascular graft materials: protein adsorption, thrombus formation, and leukocyte deposition. pp. 431–40. Barber TA, et al.

In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Beryllium and graphite polymer substrates for reduction of spurious x-ray signal. pp. 1055–62, 1054. Panessa BJ, et al.

In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Active esters in the formation of ester bonds between amino acids and polymeric supports. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(5):375–9, Nov 77

Evaluation of polysulfone as a potential biomedical material. Imai Y, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(1–2):103–7, Apr 78

A flow grafting apparatus for chemically modifying the luminal surface of polymeric tubing. Ratner BD, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):115–20, Jan 77

Protein sorption on polymer surfaces measured by fluorescence labels. Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):55–65, Jan 78

Effect of comonomer ratio on hydrocortisone diffusion from sustained-release composite capsules. Fu JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(3):249–54, May 78

Biocompatibility of poly(2,4-pentadiene-1-ol). Ulbrich K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(2):155–61, Mar 74

Diffusion within egg lecithin bilayers resembles that within soft polymers. Wolosin JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(1):93–100, Jan 78

Demonstration of two types of helper T cells for different IgG subclass responses to dinitrophenylated flagellin polymer. Minami M, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1195–200, Apr 78

Interaction of plasma proteins with artificial surfaces: protein adsorption isotherms. Chuang HY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):483–96, Sep 78

Polymer cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. I. Low temperature states of aqueous solutions of hydrophilic polymers. Franks F, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):223–8, Aug 77

Polymeric cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. III. Morphological aspects. Skaer HB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):257–70, Aug 77

Current thoughts on implants in rhinoplasty. Chapnik JS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):67–74, Feb 78

A new nonoperative treatment of large omphaloceles with a polymer membrane. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):255–7, Jun 78

Preparation and evaluation of free films: influence of the method of preparation and of solvent composition upon the macroscopic and microscopic properties of the film. Spitael J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(6):569–77, Nov-Dec 77

The effect of polyisobutylene on the coacervation of ethyl cellulose and the formation of microcapsules [proceedings] Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:4P, Dec 77

The use of polyamide membranes as an in vitro model for drug absorption [proceedings] Ho OP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:46P, Dec 77

The influence of phase transitions on the sorption of benzocaine by polyamide membranes [proceedings] Ho OP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:45P, Dec 77

The electrophoretic behaviour of particles stabilized by hydrophilic polymers [proceedings] Najib N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:43P, Dec 77

Diffusion of small molecules in amorphous polymers [proceedings] Vezin WR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:44P, Dec 77

Direct and indirect determination of binding constants of drug-protein complexes with microparticles. Kober A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):107–9, Jan 78

Polymer-bound carbonic anhydrides in N-acylation of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):110–1, Jan 78

Creep and hardness testing of some denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):682–7, Jun 78

Polymaleic anhydride: effects on the immune system and Friend leukemia disease of mice. Goodell EM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(3):183–93, Mar 78

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of soluble cross-linked enzyme/albumin polymers: Advantages for enzyme therapy. Remy MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):68–70, 8 Jul 78

Soluble biomedical polymers. Kopeček J. **Polim Med** 7(3):191–221, 1977

Patient immobilization with a low-temperature splint/brace material. Barish RJ, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):548, May 78

Studies on IgM polymerization: reassociation to non-covalently and covalently linked Fc5mu fragments. Paus E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):439–46, 1978

On the formation of biological films. Baier. **Swed Dent J** 1(6):261–71, 1977

The unique characteristics of covalently polymerized bovine serum albumin solutions when used as antibody detection media. Reckel RP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):397–406, Jul-Aug 78

[Reabsorbable polyglactin sutures. Clinical and experimental studies (author's transl)] Hamard H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(10):583–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of film formers for coating purposes. II. Study of films (author's transl)] Mony C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(2):86–98, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of film formers for coating purposes. I. Study of solutions (author's transl)] Mony C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(2):77–85, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiographic density of plastic materials (author's transl)] Diller WF. **ROEFO** 128(6):758–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymers for medicine] Paul D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(1):44–8, 1 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Administrative side of the problems of polymer utilization in pharmacy] Frankfort TJ. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):50–1, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Chromatography of drug preparations on a thin film of polyamide] Liakina MN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):74–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of synthetic polymers in pharmaceutical practice in the USSR] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):42–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the release of the butyl ester of methacrylic acid from polymeric construction materials] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Sanit** (3):107–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Methodological procedures in studying the allergenic activity of polymeric construction materials] Trubitskaia GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):13–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of possible use of tetrabutoxytitan in producing thromboresistant coating] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (3):24–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surface roughness of polymers on thrombus formation] Chepurov AK, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):25–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymeric materials in medical technology] Platé NA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):44–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the new dressing material in treatment of burns] Kassin VIu, et al. **Sov Med** (3):109–13, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the subcutaneous connective tissue of rats implanted with the polymers used in stomatology] Zabezhinskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):94–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to polyglactin 910 (Vicryl): a case report. Martin-Casals A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(3):178–9, May–Jun 77

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the sternum. A complication of polymer application during sternotomy repair. Rosen RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):147–8, Jan 78

[Anaphylactoid reactions following administration of plasma substitutes in man. Prevention of this side-effect of haemaccel by premedication with H1- and H2-receptor antagonists (author's transl)] Lorenz W, et al.
Anaesthesist 26(12):644–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical hygienic and experimental studies of the biological action of synthetic polymer dust] Martynova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):37–41, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pyrolysis gas chromatography — a potential technique for characterization of complex organic material. Ericsson I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (259):37–42, 1977

Characterization of cell wall polymers secreted into the growth medium of lysis-defective pneumococci during treatment with penicillin and other inhibitors of cell wall synthesis. Hakenbeck R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 13(2):302–11, Feb 78

[Development of an express method for sanitary chemical study of thermostable paint, varnish and textile polymeric materials] Demchenko EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):75–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the relative humidity on the migration into the air of the volatile components of polymeric construction materials] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):97–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Separate determination of diphenylisobutylphenylphosphate and phenol in studying polymeric materials] Osokina SK. **Gig Sanit** (5):62–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of polymer materials used for coating cheeses] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):98–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures in manufactories for methylmethacrylate and for polymers based on it] Blagodatin VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):52–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Gas-liquid chromatographic method of studying the migration into cheese of the volatile components of coatings based on aqueous polymer dispersions] Tarasova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):72–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Collagen and elastin analogues: snytheses, hydroxylation, calcium binding, and coacervation properties of (pro–Gly)n, (Gly–Pro–Gly)n, and (Pro–Pro–Gly–Gly)n. Rapaka RS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(2):196–212, Apr 78

Polymers of biogenic amines. Richardson JB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(4):895–903, Aug 77

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues: XIII Synthesis of a polyfunctional surface-active amine accelerator. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):937–42, Aug 77

Anionic polymers and biological activities. Effects of some new polycarboxylic acids on the ascitic sarcoma 180 in mice. Hodnett EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):652–7, Jul 78

A polymerizable non-ionic surfactant from Triton X-100 [proceedings] Whateley TL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:25P, Dec 77

Synthesis and pharmacological study of a polymer which selectively binds mercury. Harbison RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 42(3):445–54, Dec 77

[Pharmacologically active polymers. 9th communication: retard forms of morphine antagonists (author's transl)] Batz HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1884–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of the meta-carboranes used in the synthesis of thermostable polymers] Denisenko PP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (1):42–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction between TIGAL and Fc receptors on lymphoid cells from bursectomized chickens. Koch C, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 23(6):389–91, 1977

[Immunogenicity of H-antigen polymers obtained by different methods] Liashenko VL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(5):551–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple automatic apparatus for the concentration of macromolecular solutions. Hubbard WJ. **Prep Biochem** 7(5):313–9, 1977

METABOLISM

Secretion of cell wall polymers into the growth medium of lysis-defective pneumococci during treatment with penicillin and other inhibitors of cell wall synthesis. Waks S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):293–301, Feb 78

Binding of the polyflavane P13 on various pig myocardial membranes—effects on protein release and on Ca2+ and Mg2+ movements. Di Pietro A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(19):1775–81, 1 Oct 77

Polymeric albumin in the urine of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Boesken WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(3):395–9, Sep 77

Intestinal absorption of particulate matter. LeFevre ME, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1403–8, 15 Nov 77 (52 ref.)

Intestinal osmolality and carbohydrate absorption in rats treated with polymerized glucose. Daum F, et al.
Pediatr Res 12(1):24–6, Jan 78

[Glomerular filtration and tubular reabsorption of a multidispersal gelatin solution] Laurent M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83(9):669–73, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the polyflavane P13 on the rat liver mitochondria: protection against ageing and modification of transition temperature. Nouvel C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):1005–7, 15 Mar 78

Some current problems and new dimensions of polymeric biomaterials for blood-contacting applications. Bruck SD.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 6(1):57–76, 1978

Chemical and biological adjuvants capable of potentiating tumor cell vaccine. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1085–91, Apr 78

Drepression of nuclear template restrictions for DNA synthesis by the immunostimulator pyran copolymer. Mohr SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1610–6, Jun 78

Cellular and serum involvement in protection against Friend leukemia virus. Schuller GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4064–9, Nov 77

Properties of materials affecting the behavior of blood at their surfaces. pp. 119–29. Merrill EW, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (9 ref.)

Biocompatibility testing of polymers: in vitro studies with in vivo correlation. Rice RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(1):43–54, Jan 78

Antigenic reactivities of synthetic polymers. (I) Hemagglutination of polymers to red blood cells of various species and hemagglutination inhibition of guinea pig antisera. Chiu SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):678–84, Sep 77

Polymeric cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. II. Physiological effects. Echlin P, et al.
J Microsc 110(3):239–55, Aug 77

Polymerized micelles and their use as adjuvants in immunology. Birrenbach G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1763–6, Dec 76

[The pharmaceutical significance of quinoidal oxypolyphenols] Mach WJ. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(10):256–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of novocaine incorporation into the structure of a water-soluble polymer on its pharmacological activity] Shuster IaIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):535–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biocompatible polymers as a base for soluble drug films] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):60–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems in stabilizing polymer materials for medical purposes] Nikitina LA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical bases of selecting polymer materials for drug packaging] Semenenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):54, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Method of comparative evaluation and selection of polymeric materials for protective coatings and individual protective agents] Rubtsov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):91–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Biological evaluation of biomaterials for cardiovascular applications: some current results. Bruck SD.
Med Prog Technol 5(2):51–6, 29 Sep 77

[Principles of polymer material selection for drug packaging] Aliushin MT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):51–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Properties of polymer materials used in the manufacture of instruments for electric stimulation of human organs and tissues] Kravchuk GS, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):21–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Polycarbonate for medical use] Zaikina IM, et al.
Med Tekh (4):28–30, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a 4% gelatin solution in the treatment of canine haemorrhagic shock. Saleh MA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1584–6, 1977

Suppression of atherosclerosis in rabbits using drag reducing polymers. Mostardi RA, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):1–14, 1978

Effects of combined radiotherapy and immunotherapy with the use of pyran copolymer on murine fibrosarcoma. Collins AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1477–81, Jun 78

[A fundamental study on volume: Effect of plasma expander (Haemaccel) in hypotension due to high spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Kinoshita S, et al. **Masui** 27(1):31–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results of treatment of mandibular fractures with the rapidly polymerizing polymer, Palacos] Drugacz J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(8):653–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of biologically active fibers containing adrenaline for dilatation of the pupil] Bazpal'ko LA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 32(8):624–6, 14 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biocompatibility testing of polymers: in vivo implantation studies. Gourlay SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(2):219–32, Mar 78

[Scientific methodological principles and the results of a hygienic study of polymers for pharmacy] Lappo VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of research into the hygiene of using polymeric materials in construction and everyday life] Bokov AN. **Gig Sanit** (11):39–42, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the age sensitivity of white rats to exposure to chemical factors] Kaĭsina OV, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):59–62, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of foundry brands of Arylox] Larionov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):99–100, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polymeric materials intended for use in the food industry] Proklina TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):111–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the hygienic evaluation of polymeric materials intended for the thermal insulation of ship-board refrigerating plants] Savitskiĭ IV, et al.
Gig Sanit (8):70–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the polymeric materials used for purposes of desalination] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):11–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling in hygiene of the use of polymeric materials in construction] Stankevich KI. **Gig Sanit** (5):76–9, May 78 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative toxicological evaluation of the volatile products from the thermal breakdown of film materials] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):40–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS see under **ACRYLIC RESINS**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

Haptoglobin polymorphism in the Ladakhi population. Kaur H, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):305–6, 1977

Genetic polymorphism of chicken 7S immunoglobulins. Wakeland EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:365–72, 1977

Lateral asymmetry of human chromosomes [editorial] Comings DE. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):223–6, Mar 78

Detection of genetic variation with radioactive ligands. III. genetic polymorphism of transcobalamin II in human plasma. Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):202–14, Mar 78

Uridine monophosphate kinase polymorphism in two Venezuelan populations. Gallango ML, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 30(2):215–8, Mar 78

Polymorphism of chromosome 9 in 600 Greek subjects. Metaxotou C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(1):85–9, Jan 78

Lipoprotein immunogenetics and atherosclerosis. Rapacz J. **Am J Med Genet** 1(4):377–405, 1978 (114 ref.)

Genetic studies on free-ranging macaques of Cay Santiago. II. 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and NADH-methemoglobin reductase (NADH-diaphorase). Buettner-Janusch J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol**

47(3):375–9, Nov 77
Genetic studies in Ecuador: acetylator phenotypes, red cell enzyme and serum protein polymorphisms of Shuara Indians. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):419–25, Nov 77
Genetic polymorphism of eserine resistant esterases in canine plasma. Sugiura S, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 8(3):121–6, 1977
The esterase D polymorphism in patients with diabetes or carcinoma of the bladder and a matched sample of non–donor controls. Williams DR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(3):281–4, May 78
A possible mutation of a fluorescence polymorphism. Robinson JA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):323–8, Jan 78
Polymorphism of red cell enzymes in Alaskan ethnic groups. Scott EM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):341–6, Jan 78
Frequency of RFA colour polymorphisms of human acrocentric chromosomes in caucasians: interrelationship with QFQ polymorphisms. Verma RS, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 41(2):257–67, Oct 77
Genetic polymorphisms in human blood. Giblett ER.
Annu Rev Genet 11:13–28, 1977 (114 ref.)
Insulin polymorphism: some physical and biological properties of rat insulins. Wood SP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 186(1):175–83, Feb 78
Collagen polymorphism in pathologic human scars. Weber L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):63–71, 15 Feb 78
Polymorphism of the argininosuccinate lyase formed by genetic complementation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi [proceedings] Matagne RF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1006–7, Dec 77
Studies on the metabolism of the lipoprotein Lp (a) in man. Krempler F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(1):57–65, May 78
Tissue–specific esterases in the Xiphophorine fish Platypoecilus maculatus, Xiphophorus helleri, and their hybrid. Ahuja MR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):601–10, Aug 77
Instability of the bovine MOR–2AB (mitochondrial malate: NAD oxidoreductase) heterodimeric molecule of heterozygous subjects after isoelectric focusing. Ansay M.
Biochem Genet 16(1–2):121–6, Feb 78
Genetic protein polymorphisms in human saliva: an interpretive review. Azen EA. **Biochem Genet** 16(1–2):79–99, Feb 78 (40 ref.)
Genotypes of esterase II determined from frass of Anthonomus grandis Boh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bancroft HR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1175–80, Dec 77
Genetic polymorphism of isocitrate dehydrogenase in the Culex ppiens complex. Cheng ML, et al.
Biochem Genet 15(9–10):903–7, Oct 77
Duplicate gene expression in diploid and tetraploid loaches (Cypriniformes, Cobitidae). Ferris SD, et al.
Biochem Genet 15(11–12):1097–112, Dec 77
Characterization of electrophoretically cryptic variation in the alpine butterfly Colias meadii. Johnson GB.
Biochem Genet 15(7–8):665–93, Aug 77
alpha1–Antitrypsin polymorphism in Malaysian Macaca irus. Kueppers F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):817–23, Oct 77
Esterase and acid phosphatase polymorphism in the fig tree (Ficus carica L.). Valizadeh M. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1037–48, Dec 77
Inheritance of Q and C band polymorphisms. Phillips RB.
Can J Genet Cytol 19(3):405–13, Sep 77
The identification of individuals at high risk for large bowel cancer and the application of preventive measures in their management: chromosome studies in Gardner syndrome and familial polyposis. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2531–3, Nov 77
Estimation of polymorphism in quantitative measurements on homologous pairs of human chromosomes. Lauder IJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):89–101, Apr 78
The identification of a repeated DNA sequence involved in the karyotype polymorphism of the human Y chromosome. McKay RD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):19–32, 1978
Chromosomal polymorphism in Equus hemionus. Ryder OA.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 21(4):177–83, 1978
Estimation of the sizes of polymorphic C–bands in man by measurement of DNA content of whole chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):250–5, 1977
Methylmercury sexual dimorphism in the mouse. Doherty RA, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):871–2, 15 Jul 78
Chromosomal polymorphism caused by supernumerary chromosomes in Rattus rattus ssp. frugivurus (Rafinesque, 1814) (Rodentia, Muridae). Pretel MA, et al.
Experientia 34(3):325, 15 Mar 78
Warfarin resistance: a balanced polymorphism in the Norway rat. Greaves JH, et al. **Genet Res** 30(3):257–63, Dec 77
The genetics of alpha–hydroxyacid oxidase and alcohol dehydrogenase in the mouse: evidence for multiple gene loci and linkage between Hao–2 and Adh–3. Holmes RS.
Genetics 87(4):709–16, Dec 77
Dynamics of a lactate dehydrogenase polymorphism in the wood louse Porcellio scaber latr.: evidence for partial assortative mating and heterosis in natural populations. Sassaman C. **Genetics** 88(3):591–609, Mar 78
Can polymorphism be maintained by selection favouring an intermediate optimum phenotype? Semeonoff R.
Heredity (Lond) 39(3):373–81, Dec 77
Alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotypes in Lyon, France. Arnaud P, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):63–8, 2 Nov 77
Glyoxalase I polymorphism in South African Bantu–speaking negroids. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):223–6, 22 Sep 77
Malate dehydrogenase types in the Asian–Pacific area, and a description of new phenotypes. Blake NM.
Hum Genet 43(1):69–80, 12 Jul 78
Analysis of the Gc polymorphism in human populations by isoelectrofocusing on polyacrylamide gels. Demonstration of subtypes of the Gc allele and of additional Gc variants. Constans J, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):53–60, 23 Feb 78
Polymorphism of red cell glyoxalase 1. With special reference to South and Southeast Asia and Oceania. Ghosh AK.
Hum Genet 39(1):91–5, 2 Nov 77
Transferrin: evidence for two common subtypes of the TfC allele. Kühnl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):91–5, 12 Jul 78
Investigations on the PGMa1 polymorphism (phosphoglucomutase—EC 2.7.5.1) by isoelectric focusing. Kühnl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):57–67, 12 Jul 78
Investigations on the polymorphism of glyoxalase I (EC 4.4.1.5) in the population of Hessen, Germany. Kühnl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):99–106, 31 Aug 77
Lack of association between psoriasis vulgaris and red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism. Matthaei G, et al.
Hum Genet 41(2):175–9, 17 Mar 78
A rare adenosine deaminase allele (ADA6) in an Arab moslem village in Israel. Nevo S. **Hum Genet** 38(2):235–8, 22 Sep 77
LBA technique in the detection of chromosome variants. I. Chromosomes with known sites of Q variants. Oka S, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):31–7, 2 Nov 77
Genetic polymorphism of the second component of human complement (C2): presentation of a modified typing technique and data on C2 phenotype distribution, linkage genetics, and haplotype associations a Norwegian family material. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):301–5, 27 Jun 78
Parallel occurrence of oxidant–sensitivity and decreased inhibition by NADPH in G–6–PD Lublin and G–6–PD Poznań. Pawlak AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(1):107–11, 29 Dec 77
Distribution of C3 phenotypes in North India: a pilot study. Sahai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):97–101, 12 Jul 78
Genetic markers in Malaysians: variants of soluble and mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and salivary and pancreatic amylase, phosphoglucomutase III and saliva esterase polymorphisms. Teng YS, et al.
Hum Genet 41(3):347–54, 24 Apr 78
Size variation polymorphisms of the short arm of human acrocentric chrosomes determined by R–banding by fluorescence using acridine orange (RFA). Verma RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(2):231–4, 22 Sep 77
A new variant of human erythrocyte G6PD occurring at a high frequency amongst the population of two villages in The Gambia, West Africa. Welch SG, et al.
Hum Genet 40(3):305–9, 16 Feb 78
Population studies in northern Sweden. VIII. Ethnic heterogeneity and prenatal selection in the esterase D polymorphism. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):403–7, 1977
A note on esterase D polymorphism in some Indian populations. Das SK, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):393–5, 1977
Placental enzyme polymorphisms in Canadian populations. III. Alkaline phosphatase. Donald LJ. **Hum Hered** 28(1):19–25, 1978
The acetylator polymorphism in four populations of Afghanistan. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):383–8, 1977
Genetic polymorphisms of human parotid salivary proteins (Pa, Pb, Pr, Db and Pm) and salivary amylase isozyme in Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):328–31, 1977
Enzyme polymorphisms of Ideles populations (Ahaggar, Algeria) and the Iwellemeden Kel Kummer Twaregs (Menaka, Mali). Lefèvre–Witier P, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):454–69, 1977
Genetic polymorphisms in juvenile–onset diabetes. Lucarelli P, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(2):89–95, 1978
Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in the Yoruba. Ojikutu RO, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):444–53, 1977
Human red glyoxalase I polymorphism in the Swiss population: phenotype frequencies and a simplified technique. Pflugshaupt R, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(3):235–7, 1978
The polymorphism of red cell esterase D in Italy. Ranzani G, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(2):147–50, 1978
The polymorphism of red cell uridine monophosphate kinase in two samples of the Italian population. Ranzani G, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):332–5, 1977
C3 polymorphism in a Danish cystic fibrosis population and its possible association with antibody response. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(4):293–300, 1978
Adenosine deaminase polymorphism among the Semai, Temuan, Semelai, and Jakun groups of West Malaysian Orang Asli. Welch QB, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(1):62–5, 1978
Inhibition of human lymphocyte transformation by human alpha–foetoprotein (HAFP): studies on the mode of HAFP action and the role of HAFP polymorphism. Lester EP, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):189–98, Feb 78
Occurrence and significance of chromosome variants. pp. 443–5. Lubs HA.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.
Genetic polymorphism of serum transferrins in zebu & cross–bred cattle. Prasad SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):109–10, Jan 77
Further studies on variation of cytoplasmic incompatibility in the Culex pipiens complex. Subbarao SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 65(65 Suppl):21–33, 1977
Glycosidases in the submaxillary gland of the mouse: sexual dimorphism and the effects of testosterone. Doonan S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):235–8, 1978
Polymorphism of myosin among skeletal muscle fiber types. Gauthier GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):760–79, Sep 77
Genetic analysis of natural populations of Poeciliopsis monacha: Allozyme inheritance and pattern of mating. Leslie JF, et al. **J Hered** 68(5):301–6, Sep–Oct 77
Polymorphism at the glucosephosphate isomerase locus in the dog. Richkind KE, et al. **J Hered** 69(2):141–2, Mar–Apr 78
PGM3 locus and its genetic polymorphism in lymphocytes of the pig. Pretorius AM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(5):363–5, Oct 77
Polymorphism of tissue and serum amyloid A (AA and SAA) proteins in the mouse. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):138–40, Jul 78
Genetic polymorphism of murine C3 controlled by a single co–dominant locus on chromosome 17. Natsuume–Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):491–8, Aug 78
Genetic polymorphism of serum alpha–1–protease inhibitor (alpha–1–antitrypsin): Pi i, a deficient allele of the Pi system. Arnaud P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):177–84, Aug 78
Amylase polymorphism [letter] Kamayt J. **J Med Genet** 14(4):293, Aug 77
Q–band polymorphism in a family of pygmy chimpanzees (Pan paniscus). Bogart MH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(3):172–5, 1977
Studies of red blood cell and serum polymorphisms among the Matagi. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(4):271–80, Dec 77
Genetic polymorphism of human red cell glutamic–pyruvic transaminase in an isolated community in western Japan. Nishigaki I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(1):9–15, Mar 78
Identification and genetic monitoring of mouse inbred strains using biochemical polymorphisms. Groen A. **Lab Anim** 11(4):209–14, Oct 77
Bf polymorphism and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Migone N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):163, 15 Jul 78
Protein polymorphism and the rate of loss of duplicate gene expression. Allendorf FW. **Nature** 272(5648):76–8, 2 Mar 78
Physiological correlates of an enzyme polymorphism. Brown AJ. **Nature** 269(5631):803–4, Oct 77
Estimating human mutation rates from polymorphisms. Edwards JH. **Nature** 274(5674):845–6, 31 Aug 78
Ethanol tolerance and the Adh polymorphism in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. McKenzie JA, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):75–6, 2 Mar 78
Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E and occurrence of dysbetalipoproteinaemia in man. Utermann G, et al.
Nature 269(5629):604–7, 13 Oct 77
Polymorphism of genetic markers in serum, hemoglobin and isoenzyme of beagles bred in Japan. Ikemoto S, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 39(5):587–91, Oct 77
Founder effect and number of private polymorphisms observed in Amerindian tribes. Neel JV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(4):1904–8, Apr 78
Subunit molecular weight and genetic variability of proteins in natural populations. Nei M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(7):3359–62, Jul 78
National differences in personality as related to ABO blood group polymorphism. Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1257–8, Dec 77
Group–specific component: evidence for two subtypes of the Gc1 gene. Constans J, et al. **Science** 198(4321):1070–1, 9 Dec 77
Glyoxalase I polymorphism in the mouse: a new genetic marker linked to H–2. Meo T, et al. **Science** 198(4314):311–3, 21 Oct 77
On the mutual maintenance of a polymorphism in two nonepistatic loci with partial selfing. Eshel I.
Theor Popul Biol 13(1):99–111, Feb 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. 6. North African Jews from Libya. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):221–5, Mar 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. 8. The Armenian community in Jerusalem. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):230–4, Mar 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. 9. An overall comparative analysis. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):235–50, Mar 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. 2. Israeli Jews originating from Russia. Brautbar C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):201–5, Mar 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. 5. The Moroccan Jews. Gazit E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):217–20, Mar 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. I. Jews of Polish extraction. Gazit E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):195–200, Mar 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. 7. The Babylonian Jews. Gazit E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):226–9, Mar 78
HLA polymorphism in Israel. 4. Israeli Jews originating from Rumania. Zamir R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(3):213–6, Mar 78

Polymorphism in the major core protein (p30) of murine leukemia viruses as identified by mouse antisera. Boiocchi M, et al. **Virology** 84(2):530–5, Feb 78
Red cell esterase–d–polymorphism in the Veneto population. Cortivo P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(2):103–5, 29 May 78
Properdin factor b–polymorphism in the population of Hessen, Germany. Kühnl P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(2):125–31, 29 May 78
[Detection of heterozygotes in the pedigrees of phenylketonurics using variants of amylase polymorphism] Kamarýt J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):449–51, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endocyclic selection and stable polymorphism] Goux JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):125–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency of genes corresponding to adenosine deaminase, 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and esterase D polymorphism in the Parisian population] Seger J. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):575–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polymorphisms and deficient drug metabolism as triggers of toxic reactions (author's transl)] Dengler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(96):1836–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical polymorphism in the northern fur seal, Callorhinus usinus, from 3 regions of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean] Bogdanov LV, et al. **Genetika** 13(6):1008–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative assessment of human chromosomal polymorphism with regard to paracentromeric heterochromatin] Lelikova GP, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2195–2200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of immunoglobulin Gm– and Km–allotypes in northern Altaians (western Sibiria)] Osipova LP, et al. **Genetika** 14(7):1272–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic polymorphism of poultry blood serum esterases in relation to resistance to bacterial infections] Shabalina AT, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):821–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetically determined polymorphism of sperm diaphorase] Gladkikh AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):28–31, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical utilization of phosphoglucomutase polymorphism] Tiurin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):36–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the heterogeneity of an influenza virus population in the cytopathology of influenzal infection] Sidorenko EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of Charcot–Marie–Tooth neural amyotrophy in uniovular twins] Popov'ian MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1446–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cyanein and ramihyphin A on the dimorphism of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. San–Blas G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(3):198–201, 1978
[Effect of estradiol–17 beta on the somatrotroph cells of the adenohypophysis in the newt (author's transl)] Andrieux B. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):375–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Ettlinger RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:15–22, 1978 (30 ref.)
[Temporal arteritis and rhizomelic pseudo–polyarthritis. Clinical aspects and nosologic problems. Aprupos of 48 cases] Pouget–Abadie JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(44):2545–51, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica: a partial aspect of giant cell arteritis] Gerber NJ. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 40:85–149, 1978 (249 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Giant cell arteritis (cranial arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica)] Mumenthaler M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:765–73, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Assessment of disease activity using erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma viscosity. Esselinckx W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):560–2, Dec 77
Neutrophil chemotaxis in ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's disease, and polymyalgia rheumatica. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):9–11, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome with polymyalgia rheumatica. Ahmed T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):221–3, Mar 78
Complicated polymyalgia [letter] Currey HL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):50, 7 Jan 78
Complicated polymyalgia. Huskisson EC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1459, 3 Dec 77
Granulomatous liver disease and giant cell arteritis. Case report and literature review. Litwack KD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):307–12, Autumn 77
Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant–cell arteritis in a black woman [letter] Goodman LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):113, 12 Jan 78
HBV infection in polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Miller LD. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):1013, 3 Nov 77
Polymyalgia rheumatica and chronic lymphatic leukaemia. von Knorring J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(3):145–7, 1977
[Polymyalgia rheumatica associated with macroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Le Loet X, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2402, 1–8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyalgia rheumatica [editorial] Ehrlich GE. **JAMA** 240(1):57–8, 7 Jul 78
Skeletal manifestations of polymyalgia rheumatica. Miller LD, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):27–9, 7 Jul 78
The treatable trio: polymyositis, polymyalgia rheumatica, and fibrositis. Kaplan H. **Med Times** 105(11):45–51, Nov 77
[Fever, polyarthritis and myalgia in a young man—a clinico–pathological connference] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 94(4):257–63, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica. Clinical histological study of 46 cases] Gerber N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(9–10):275–84, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of rheumatic polymyalgia] Dadiani EN. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):131–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long–term follow–up of polymyalgia rheumatica. Spiera H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):225–9, Mar–Apr 78
[Azathioprine in the treatment of temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica] Lovschall S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(44):2618–20, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

A concept of diffuse actinic arteritis. The role of actinic damage to elastin in 'age change' and arteritis of the temporal artery and in polymyalgia rheumatica. O'Brien JP. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):1–13, Jan 78
Complicated polymyalgia [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6107):235–6, 28 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and histological study of temporal arteries. Park JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):238–43, Jun 78
Association of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant–cell arteritis with HLA–B8. Hazleman B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):989–91, 15 Oct 77
HLA antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Mattingly PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6118):989–90, 15 Apr 78
Association of autoimmune diseases with HLA–B8 [letter] von Knorring J. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1354–5, 19 Nov 77
HLA antigens in patients with giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):321–3, Autumn 77
Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis in blacks—clinicai features and HLA typing. Sanford RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):435–42, Winter 77
HBs Ag in superficial artery of patient with polymyalgia rheumatica. Plouvier B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):932–3, 29 Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Polymyalgia rheumatica in Blacks [letter] Kaufman RL, et al. **JAMA** 239(16):1612, 21 Apr 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Hallucinations in polymyalgia arteritica [letter] Ask–Upmark E. **Br Med J** 2(6088):703, 10 Sep 77

POLYMYXIN B see under **POLYMYXINS**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYMYXINS

Polymyxin binding to charged lipid membranes. An example of cooperative lipid–protein interaction. Hartmann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):124–39, 16 Jun 78
A hydrogen–deuterium exchange study of the amide protons of polymyxin B by nuclear–magnetic–resonance spectroscopy. Perkins SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):551–61, 16 Jan 78
Transfer of polymyxin resistance among Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrio cholerae. Mozumder A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):719–27, May 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polymyxin B and rifampin: new regimen for multiresistant Serratia marcescens infections. Ostenson RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):655–9, Dec 77
Endotoxin and the liver. III. Modification of acute carbon tetrachloride injury by polymyxin b—an artiendotoxin. Nolan JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):445–9, Sep 78
Topical antibiotic therapy of the contaminated myelomeningocele sac. Watts C. **Mo Med** 74(10):591–2, Oct 77
Antibiotic irrigation and catheter–associated urinary–tract infections. Warren JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):570–3, 14 Sep 78
[Comments on the therapy of pulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Kropp R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):356–60, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperchloremia and negative anion gap associated with polymyxin B administration. O'Connor DT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):478–80, Mar 78
[Clinically presumptive toxicity of various ear–drops] Goffinet M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(6):585–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The structure of polymyxin T1. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXII). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1042–8, Dec 77
The structure of polymyxin S. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXI). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1035–41, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The correlation between antibiotic synthesis, transcription and sporulation in Bacillus polymyxa. Kaur S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):50–7, 15 Mar 78
[Polymyxin B biosynthesis and tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymatic activity] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(8):682–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different salts and their concentration on polymyxin M biosynthesis by Bac. polymyxa Ross] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):683–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhalation of polymyxin B as a bronchial provocation method. Roziecki J, et al. **Lung** 154(4):283–8, 27 Feb 78
[Inhalation of polymyxin B (histamine liberator) as a method for the detection of hyperreactivity in the respiratory tract] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):739–41, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two new polymyxin group antibiotics. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XX). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1029–34, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of polymyxin resistance in Pseudomonas fluorescens by phosphate limitation. Dorrer E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):87–9, 26 Jul 77
Neuromuscular and cardiovascular depression produced by prolonged exposure to Polymyxin B. de Silva AJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):303–6, Jul 78
Potentiation of the antibiotic actions of gramicidin Dubos & polymyxin B. Radhakrishna G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):138–41, Jun 77
Mitogenic response of mouse spleen cells and gelation of limulus lysate by lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pestis and evidence for neutralization of lipopolysaccharide by polymyxin B. Butler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):400–4, Nov 77
Chemical and electrophoretic changes induced by polymyxin B on outer membrane components from Serratia marcescens. Brown DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):603–9, Jun 78
In vivo activation by polymyxin B of phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kusano T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(10):900–2, Oct 77
Polymyxin E, a new peptide antibiotic. Parker WL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(9):767–9, Sep 77
Disruption of the Escherichia coli outer membrane permeability barrier by immobilized polymyxin B. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1087–92, Dec 77
Outgrowth and vegetative growth inhibition of Bacillus subtilis spores after transient exposure to polymyxin B. Tochikubo K. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):680–2, May 78
Inhibition of the biologic effects of endotoxin on neutrophils by polymyxin B sulfate. Bannatyne RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):469–74, Oct 77
Effect of polymyxin B on the structure and the stability of lipid layers. Miller IR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(1):49–56, 6 Feb 78
The effect of nutrient depletion on the drug resistance of a polymyxin–sensitive Proteus mirabilis [proceedings] Dujaili AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:8P, Dec 77
Effect of polymyxin B on outer membranes of Serratia marcescens: morphological alterations of the outer membranes and their lipopolysaccharide components. Weber DA, et al. **Microbios** 17(68–69):149–61, 1976
B–cell activating properties of polymyxin B. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(1):67–72, 1978
[Ultrastructural study of lipopolysaccharide and of polymyxin B–induced changes of the outer membrane of Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Acker G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):213–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of polymyxin B sulfate in experimental meningococcal infection in mice. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(11):1526–8, Nov 77
[Double–blind comparative study of

trimethroprim-sulphacetamide-polymyxin b and gentamicin in the treatment of otorrhoea (author's transl)] Gydé MC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(1-2):43-55, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panotile: new ear drops. Apropos of 50 cases] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(11-12):633-6, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of severe and recurrent nonspecific colpitis] Dörffler P. **Fortschr Med** 96(1):35-8, 5 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyxin B treatment of endotoxinemia in liver cirrhosis] Sautter T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1148-51, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Polymyxin B in the treatment of intestinal infections in infants] Klinowska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(22):1741-3, 15 Nov 77 **(Pol)**

POLYNEURITIS

[Ophthalmophlegic polyneuritis. A clinical contribution to Fisher's syndrome] Fötzsch R. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):6-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathies as diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Terminology. Introduction to the subject] Janzen R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:983-6, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal-fluid changes in polyneuritis] Lange U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):114-5, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Function of peripheral nerves and signs of polyneuropathy in solvent-exposed workers at a Swedish steelworks. Fagius J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):305-16, Apr 78

Polyneuritis incidence in shoe factory workers: cases report and etiological considerations. Cavalleri A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(4):192-7, Jul-Aug 78

Dapsone-induced distal axonal degeneration of the motor neurons. Helander I, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(6):321-4, 1978

Electromyographic changes in nitrofurantoinpolyneuropathy. Melgaard B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(5):359-63, Sep-Oct 77

[Generalized saturnine paralysis. Discovery of a double congenital disease: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (new variant) and distal tubular acidosis] Nouailhat F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):827-36, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuritis following amitriptyline poisoning (letter)] Boudouresques J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4070, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of polyneuropathies caused by glues] Fiaschi A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):447-58, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxic polyneuropathies in shoe factories: preventive aspects] Carapella C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1-2):353-65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosclerotic 'plasmocytoma' with polyneuropathy, hypertrichosis and diabetes. Waldenström JG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):297-303, 1978

Myoclonic spinal neuronitis. Nair KR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(12):257, 16 Jun 77

[Vascular polyneuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rosenberger K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(10):536-44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia associated with polyneuritis and endocrinsymptoms] Takatsuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1004-5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electrodiagnostic findings in 5 patients with diphtheria-polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Fasshauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):391-6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of polyneuritis and polyneuropathies] Poemnyi FA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):51-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of alcoholic polyneuritis] Il'iash TI. **Vrach Delo** (11):114-7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subacute demyelinating polyneuropathy responding to corticosteroid treatment. Oh SJ. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):509-16, Aug 78

[Effect of gangliosides on experimental toxic polyneuritis] Aporti F, et al. **Med Lav** 68(4):296-302, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Electrophysiological findings in gastrectomized patients with low serum B12. Roos D. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):247-55, Sep 77

Uraemic peripheral neuritis persisting after renal transplantation. Taaffe A. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(2):57-8, Feb 78

[Survey on uremic polyneuritis] Rojas P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(12):985-97, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of neonatal peripheral polyneuritis due to demyelination] Palix C, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(2):201-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Para-infectious cerebral nerve mononeuritis and mononeuritis multiplex: a selectively located type of para-infectious, postvaccination, serogenetic neuritis (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):359-64, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal acquired cytomegalovirusinfection with following polyneuritis as a rare complication (author's transl)] Lernet P. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(3):299-302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple neuropaty caused by giant cell arteritis. Clinico-pathological report of a case] Moreira Filhio PF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):259-64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Polyneuritis as a sign of bronchopulmonary cancer] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):329-30, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of development of diabetic neuropathy depending on sex of diabetic patients] Prikhozhan VM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):11-6, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute polyneuropathy in hepatocerebral degeneration--report of a case] Mavra M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):211-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

[Biogenic amines and the functional state of the liver in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and postdiphtheritic polyneuritis in dogs] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):469-74, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Some fundamental questions of morpho- and pathogenesis of demyelinating diseases of the nervous system. Zhabotinsky JM, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):219-32, Apr-Jun 78

[Quantitative study of isolated nerve fibers in alcoholic neuropathy (author's transl)] Said G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2-3):317-30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unmyelinated nerve fibers in senile nerves and in late thalidomide neuropathy: a quantitative electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(3):271-80, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked electrospinogram in spinal cord and peripheral nerve disorders. Ertekin C. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(4):329-44, Apr 78

Porphyric polyneuropathy and its pathogenesis in the light of electrophysiological investigations. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2-3):243-56, Feb 78

[Comparison of orthodromic and antidromic sensory nerve conduction. 2. Patients with polyneuropathies and polyradiculitis (author's transl)] Ludin HP, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(4):180-6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of local cobalt therapy in peripheral neuropathies associated with chronic lymphopathies (lymphoses). 2 cases with histo-immunologic and ultrastructural records] Masson R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(8-9):475-84, Aug-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Turpentine baths in the treatment of vegetative form of polyneuritis] Kulikova RS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):18-21, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of segmental massage on patients with autonomic polyneuritis and vibration disease (an annotation of methodological recommendations)] Zavadina KI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):87-8, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of segmental massage to patients with sympathetic polyneuritis and vibration disease (annotation regarding methodical recommendations)] Zavadina KI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):87-8, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuritis in a cat. Flecknell PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):81-4, 19 Jan 78

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

[Animal tissue polynucleotide phosphorylase] Del'vig AA. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):579-91, 1978 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blue-dextran--Sepharose affinity chromatography: recognition of a polynucleotide binding site of a protein. Drocourt JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):355-62, 16 Jan 78

METABOLISM

Activity of polynucleotide phosphorylase with nucleoside dephosphates containing sugar ring modifications. Hawley DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2082-6, 30 May 78

Processive and synchronous mechanism of polynucleotide phosphorylase phosphorolysis. A comparison between experimental results and those calculated from a theoretical study. Guissani A. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):233-43, 15 Sep 77

The origin of the electrophoretic microheterogeneity in primer-independent polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus luteus. Barbehenn EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2446-54, 10 Apr 78

Simplified methods for large scale enzymatic synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. Shum BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2297-311, Jul 78

Enzymatic synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides of defined sequence. Polynucleotide phosphorylase catalysed synthesis using pyrimidine analog-containing deoxyribonucleoside 5'-diphosphates. Trip EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1539-49, May 78

Enzymatic synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides of defined sequence. Polynucleotide phosphorylase catalysed addition of deoxyribonucleotides to primers which are good or poor acceptors. Trip EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1529-38, May 78

Isotopic (18O) shift in 31P nuclear magnetic resonance applied to a study of enzyme-catalyzed phosphate--phosphate exchange and phosphate (oxygen)--water exchange reactions. Cohn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):200-3, Jan 78

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES

Joining of synthetic ribotrinucleotides with defined sequences catalyzed by T4 RNA ligase. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):285-91, 1 Dec 77

Restoration by T4 ligase of DNA sequences sensitive to 'flush' cleaving restriction enzyme. Mottes M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2467-75, Jul 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the affinity of chick embryo DNA ligase for ribonucleotides and deoxyribonucleotides. David JC. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):156-8, 1 Dec 77

GENETICS

Temperature-sensitive lethal mutants in the structural gene for DNA ligase in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasmyth KA. **Cell** 12(4):1109-20, Dec 77

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle mutant cdc9 is defective in DNA ligase. Johnston LH, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):891-3, 31 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous purification and some properties of aspartate: tRNA ligase and seven other amino-acid:tRNA ligases from Escherichia coli. Akesson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):29-36, 1 Feb 78

A simple, three-step procedure for the large scale purification of DNA ligase from a hybrid lambda lysogen constructed in vitro. Panasenko SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4590-2, 10 Jul 78

Bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase: preparation of a physically homogeneous, nuclease-free enzyme from hyperproducing infected cells. Higgins NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3175-86, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Effect of ATP analogues on T4 polynucleotide ligase. Raae AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):24-7, 15 Mar 78

Synthesis of modified nucleoside 3',5'-bisphosphates and their incorporation into oligoribonucleotides with T4 RNA ligase. Barrio JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2077-81, 30 May 78

T4 polynucleotide ligase catalyzed joining of short synthetic DNA duplexes at base-paired ends. Deugau KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):723-9, 21 Feb 78

Enzymatic oligoribonucleotide synthesis with T4 RNA ligase. England TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2069-76, 30 May 78

The activity of mammalian polynucleotide ligase on x-irradiated DNAs. Mathelet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):138-49, 29 Mar 78

Purification and properties of a soluble polynucleotide ligase from chick embryo. David JC. **Biochimie** 59(8-9):723-8, 1977

Ligation of nicked SV40 dna in a polyethylene glycol-condensed state as a test for net coiling. Griffith JD. **Biopolymers** 17(1):237-41, Jan 78

Inhibition of the ligase step of excision repair by 2-chloroethyl isocyanate, a decomposition product of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Fornace AJ Jr, et al.

Cancer Res 38(4):1064–9, Apr 78
Use of the T4 polynucleotide ligase in the joining of flush-ended DNA segments generated by restriction endonucleases. Sgaramella V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):531–7, 16 May 78
T4 ligase joins flush-ended DNA duplexes generated by restriction endonucleases. pp. 261–8. Ehrlich SD, et al.

In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.
UV-induced mutation in bacteriophage T4. Yarosh DB. **J Virol** 26(2):265–71, May 78
DNA synthesis and degradation in UV-irradiated toluene treated cells of E. coli K12: the role of polynucleotide ligase. Strike P. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(1):99–107, 29 Nov 77
Enzymatic synthesis of a segment of bacteriophage Qbeta coat protein gene. Kikuchi Y, et al **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):591–8, Feb 78
Photoreactivation of DNA-containing cauliflower mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus RNA on Datura. Towill L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):249–57, Mar 77
Dinucleoside pyrophosphate are substrates for T4-induced RNA ligase. England TE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(11):4839–42, Nov 77
Addition of mononucleotides to oligoribonucleotide acceptors with T4 RNA ligase. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1270–3, Mar 78
Bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase is gene 63 product, the protein that promotes tail fiber attachment to the baseplate. Snopek TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3355–9, Aug 77

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

A field-dissociation relation for polyelectrolytes with an application to field-induced conformational changes of polynucleotides. Manning GS. **Biophys Chem** 7(3):189–92, Nov 77
Conformational studies on polynucleotide chains. I. Hartree-Fock energies and description of nonbonded interactions with Lennard-Jones potentials. Matsuoka O, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(1):33–49, Jan 78
Conformational studies on polynucleotide chains. III. Intramolecular energy maps and comparison with experiments. Tosi C, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(1):67–84, Jan 78
Conformational studies on polynucleotide chains. II. Analysis of steric interactions and derivation of potential functions for internal rotations. Tosi C, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(1):51–66, Jan 78
A barley endonuclease specific for apurinic DNA. Isolation and partial characterization. Svachulová J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 87(2):215–20, 15 Jun 78
Characterization of polynucleotide & nucleic acid chains. Srinivasan AR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):94–6, Mar 77
Molecular microscopy of labeled polynucleotides: stability of osmium atoms. Cole MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):387–400, 5 Dec 77
Hydrogen—tritium exchange. Englander SW, et al.
Methods Enzymol 49:24–39, 1978
Theoretical calculations of base-base interactions in nucleic acids: I. Stacking interactions in free bases. Gupta G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1639–53, May 78
Theoretical calculations of base-base interactions in nucleic acids: II. Stacking interactions in polynucleotides. Gupta G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1655–73, May 78
Relation between Escherichia coli endonucleases specific for apurinic sites in DNA and exonuclease III. Ljungquist S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2871–9, Aug 77
The molecular theory of polyelectrolyte solutions with applications to the electrostatic properties of polynucleotides. Manning GS. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(2):179–246, May 78 (82 ref.)
Continued studies on the adjuvancy effect of natural and synthetic double-stranded RNA preparations with inactivated Newcastle disease vaccines in fowls. Knight DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):38–42, Jul 77
[Compact form of synthetic polynucleotides. Relationship between secondary structure and circular dichroism spectra] Piatigorskaia TL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):404–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polynucleotide analogues. Copolymers of vinyl bases with acrylic acid, methylacrylic acid, acrylamide, and 1-vinylpyrrolidone. Maggiora L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1283–7, Oct 77

GENETICS

Depurination decreases fidelity of DNA synthesis in vitro. Shearman CW, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):537–8, 8 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Binding of polynucleotides to fibroblasts. Effects of complex formation with vinyl analogs of nucleic acids. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):285–90, 24 Jul 78
Purification and properties of the endonuclease specific for apurinic sites of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Bibor V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):850–5, 10 Feb 78
Apurinic DNA endonuclease activities in repair-deficient human cell lines. Moses RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):463–73, Feb 78
Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 has two polynucleotide binding sites. Draper DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(11):4786–90, Nov 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma irradiation on the hydration characteristics of DNA and polynucleotides. II. An NMR study of mixed H2O/D2O frozen solutions. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):181–9, Nov 77
Thymine fragment damage retained in the DNA polynucleotide chain after gamma irradiation in aerated solutions. II. Teoule R, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):190–200, Nov 77

POLYOMAVIRUSES

Detection of papova virus in a vaginal aspirate. Wachtel E. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):489–90, Jul–Aug 77
Morphological studies of hamster brain cells transformed in vitro by a human papovavirus BK. Tanaka R, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 41(3):235–9, 15 Mar 78
Effect of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the in vitro DNA synthesizing activity of polyoma virus-infected cells. Zemla J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):11–20, Jan 78
Lymphocyte stimulation by urine-derived human polyoma virus (BK). Lecatsas G, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):165–7, 1977
Deoxyribonucleic acid methylases in normal and polyoma-virus-transformed BHK-21 cells [proceedings] Cato AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):675–6, 1977
Mechanism of purine nucleoside handling and transport in isolated membrane vesicles from polyoma transformed BHK/21 cells. Dowd DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4526–32, 4 Oct 77
Characterization of phosphatidylthreonine in polyoma virus transformed fibroblasts. Mark-Malchoff D, et al.
Biochemistry 17(13):2684–8, 27 Jun 78
Studies on aminoglycolipid contents and their synthesis in hamster cell lines. Polyoma-transformed BHK cell lines with low beta- and high
alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activities.
Yokosawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):138–47, 27 Jan 78
Experimental carcinogenesis: induction of multiple tumors by viruses. Sanders FK. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1841–4, Oct 77
Formation of Okazaki fragments in polyoma DNA synthesis caused by misincorporation of uracil. Brynolf K, et al.
Cell 13(3):573–80, Mar 78
Neoplastic transformation of hamster brain cells in vitro by polyoma virus. de Micco C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):516–22, 15 Apr 78
Human papovaviruses. Takemoto KK.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 18:281–301, 1978 (104 ref.)
Restriction to the cell nucleus of virus-induced host RNA's in a rat kidney tumor induced by polyoma virus. Shearer RW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1383–5, Jun 78
Morphological and histochemical properties of human embryonic cells transformed by Rous and polyoma viruses. Shevliaghyn VJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):375–85, 1977
Changes in surface properties of normal and transformed cells caused by tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(8):3433–7, Aug 77
Effects of BK virus infection on primary cultures of rodent and primate cells. Greenlee JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(3):437–41, Jul 78
Nonintegrated viral DNA in rat cells doubly transformed by SV40 and polyoma virus. Prasad I, et al. **Virology** 85(1):328–31, Mar 78
[Susceptibility of teratocarcinoma cells to simian virus 40 and polyoma virus (author's transl)] Boccara M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 129(2):227–38, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor induction in mice treated with hydrocortisone and innoculated with polyoma transformed hamster cells] Raynaud J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(14):1267–9, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of acoustic stress on the development of polyoma tumors in immunized golden hamsters] Serafino X, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):627–9, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sero-epidemiological studies of the diffusion of antibodies against BK polyoma virus in patients with neoplasms] Pana A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(5):443–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide sequence of the DNA replication origin for human papovavirus BKV: sequence and structural homology with SV40. Dhar R, et al. **Cell** 13(2):345–58, Feb 78
Fine structure of polyoma virus DNA. Griffin BE.
J Mol Biol 117(2):447–71, 5 Dec 77
Polyoma virus defective DNAs. II. Physical map of a molecule with rearranged and reiterated sequences (D74). Lund E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):497–513, 5 Dec 77
Polyoma virus defective DNAs. I. Physical maps of a related set of defective molecules (D76, D91, D92). Lund E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):473–95, 5 Dec 77
Electron microscope study of the base sequence homology between simian virus 40 and human papovavirus BK. Newell N, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):193–201, Jan 78
State of the viral DNA in rat cells transformed by polyma virus. II. Identification of the cells containing nonintegrated viral DNA and the effect of viral mutations. Zouzias D, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):142–50, Oct 77
Analysis of polyoma virus nuclear RNA by mini-blot hybridization. Birg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3138–42, Aug 77
Analysis of human tumors and human malignant cell lines for BK virus-specific DNA sequences. Wold WS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(1):454–8, Jan 78

DRUG EFFECTS

2'-Deoxy-2'-azidocytidine inhibits the initiation of polyoma DNA synthesis. Bjursell G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(12):5310–3, Dec 77

GENETICS

Isolation of a variant of BK virus with altered restriction endonuclease pattern. Pauw W, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(1):35–42, 1978
HR-T mutants of polyoma virus. pp. 73–85. Benjamin TL.

In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.
Nucleotide sequence studies of polyoma DNA. The Hpa II 3/5 junction to the Hpa II 4/Hae III 18 junction, encoding the origin of DNA replication and the 5' end of the early region. Friedmann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6561–7, 25 Sep 78
The frequencies of transcription from the E- and L-strands of polyoma DNA. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(2):357–60, May 78
Stable transformation of mouse, rabbit and monkey cells and abortive transformation of human cells by BK virus, a human papovavirus. Portolani M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):369–74, Feb 78
Polyoma virus transcription in vitro. Condit RC, et al.
J Mol Biol 115(2):215–35, 15 Sep 77
Strand-specific transcription of polyoma virus DNA late during productive infection. Flavell AJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 115(2):237–42, 15 Sep 77
BALB/3T3 cells infected by the ts3 mutant of polyoma virus fail to accumulate virus-specific early RNA at the nonpermissive temperature. Cogen B, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):701–3, Nov 77
Temperature-sensitive growth regulation in one type of transformed rat cells induced by the tsa mutant of polyoma virus. Seif R, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):721–8, Dec 77
Measurements of the genome sizes of simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Sompayrac L, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):695–700, Nov 77
Transcription of a defective polyoma virus genome. Condit R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):69–73, Jan 78
Minichromosome from BK virus as a template for transcription in vitro. Meneguzzi G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1126–30, Mar 78
Similarity of nucleotide sequences around the origin of DNA replication in mouse polyoma virus and simian virus 40. Soeda E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):162–6, Jan 78
BK virus DNA: cleavage map and sequence analysis. Yang RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2150–4, May 78
Virus-specific early RNA in 3T6 cells infected by a tsA mutant of polyoma virus. Cogen B. **Virology** 85(1):223–30, Mar 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transplacental transmission of polyoma virus in mice. McCance DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):196–202, Oct 77
Polyoma virus-human cell interactions: persistence of T-antigen in two cell lines with and without transformation. Takemoto KK, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):326–30, Jan 78
Infection of mouse preimplantation embryos with simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Abramczuk J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(2):999–1003, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to demonstrate papovavirus tumor antigen in human cerebral neoplasms. Greenlee JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):479–81, Jun 78
Immunological relatedness of papovaviruses of the simian virus 40-polyoma subgroup. Shah KV, et al.
Infect Immun 18(2):558–60, Nov 77
T antigen of BK papovavirus in infected and transformed cells. Farrell MP, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):871–7, Mar 78
Relationship between the methionine tryptic peptides of simian virus 40 and BK virus tumor antigens. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):319–25, Oct 77
Absence of Papovavirus T antibody in patients with malignancies [letter] Costa J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):709, 1 Oct 77
BK virus: I. Seroepidemiologic studies and serologic response to viral infection. Rziha HJ, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 165(2):73–81, 4 Jul 78

BK virus: II. Serologic studies in children with congenital disease and patients with malignant tumors and immunodeficiencies. Rziha HJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(2):83–92, 4 Jul 78

Amino acid sequence homology between polyoma and SV40 tumour antigens deduced from nucleotide sequences. Friedmann T, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):291–3, 20 Jul 78

Virus-specific proteins in the plasma membrane of cells lytically infected or transformed by pol-oma virus. Ito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4666–70, Oct 77

Somatic cell hybrids producing antibodies specific for the tumor antigen of simian virus 40. Martinis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2320–3, May 78

Tumor antigen(s) in cell productively infected by wild-type polyoma virus and mutant NG-18. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):79–83, Jan 78

Properties of simian virus 40 and BK virus tumor antigens form productively infected and transformed cells. Simmons DT, et al. **Virology** 85(1):137–45, Mar 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An epithelial cell line with chronic polyoma infection established from a spontaneous mouse pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Leiter EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):969–77, Apr 78

Observations on the growth and plaque assay of BK virus in cultured human and monkey cells. Seehafer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):383–7, Feb 78

Polyoma virus in urine during pregnancy [letter] Coleman DV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):709–10, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

The effect of alpha-amanitin on the synthesis of polyoma specific RNA. Monjardino JP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1049–58, 28 Feb 78

In vitro polyoma DNA synthesis: asymmetry of short DNA chains. Hunter T, et al. **Cell** 12(4):1021–8, Dec 77

Structures of polyoma virus: on the histone component and virion core. Frost E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):103–11, Apr 78

Effects of 2'-deoxy-2'-azidocytidine on polyoma virus DNA replication: evidence for rolling circle-type mechanism. Bjursell G. **J Virol** 26(1):136–42, Apr 78

Polyoma virus complementary RNA directs the in vitro synthesis of capsid proteins VP1 and VP2. Mangel WF, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):570–8, Feb 78

Polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesis in an inducible line of polyoma virus-transformed rat cells. Manor H, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):719–29, Mar 78

Transcription of BK virus DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: size and sequence analysis of RNA. Meneguzzi G, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):940–3, Mar 78

Comparison of nuclease digestion of polyoma virus nucleoprotein complex and mouse chromatin. Ponder BA, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):175–86, Jan 78

Primase initiates Okazaki pieces during polyoma DNA synthesis. Eliasson R, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):184–5, 9 Mar 78

The inhibition of polyoma virus synthesis by 5-fluoro-deoxyuridine and reversal with 5-methyldeoxycytidine. Smith GL, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 80(1–2):33–40, Spring-Summer 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of inactivated Sendai virus on polyomavirus adsorption and penetration] Artamonova VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):187–92, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transformation of African green monkey kidney cells with the RF strain of human papovavirus BKV. Bradley MK, et al. **Virology** 85(1):231–40, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phophorylation of polyoma and SV40 virus proteins. Ponder BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):75–83, Oct 77

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under **PHLORETIN**

POLYPHOSPHATES

Interaction of phenosafranine with nucleic acids and model polyphosphates. I. Self-aggregation and complex formation with inorganic polyphosphates. Balcarová TZ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(1):17–25, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

The hyphal wall of Mucor mucedo. 1. Polyanionic polymers. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):611–9, 1 Nov 77

The detection of polyphosphate in broiler chicken breast muscle. Grey TC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(9):822–8, Sep 77

DEFICIENCY

Polyphosphate-deficient mutants of Anacystis nidulans. Vaillancourt S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):112–6, Feb 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintiphotos in patients admitted to rule out acute myocardial infarction. Okada RD, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):305–14, 1977

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate imaging of experimental infective endocarditis. Riba AL, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):111–9, Jul 78

Effect of methylprednisolone upon technetium-99m pyrophosphate assessment myocardial necrosis in the canine countershock model. Schneider RM, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1029–34, Dec 77

Autoradiographic studies of fracture healing using 99Tcm-Sn-polyphosphate. Greiff J. **Injury** 9(4):271–7, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of polyphosphate in vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Urech K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(3):275–8, Mar 78

METABOLISM

The use of adjunctive drugs to alter uptake of 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate by myocardial lesions and bone. Carr EA Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1261–74, 3–17 Apr 78

[Bramstäng's polyphosphate theory of dental caries] Krzemiński Z. **Czas Stomatol** 30(8):643–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inorganic polyphosphate metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus and the action on it of antibiotics] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):403–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the content of some fractions of high molecular weight polyphosphates and total nucleic acids upon dehydration of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kulaev IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):893–900, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an SnF2-Ca2P2O7 dentifrice and APF topical applications. Beiswanger BB, et al. **J Dent Child** 45(2):137–41, Mar-Apr 78

Influence of sodium tripolyphosphate and citric acid on the shelf life of thornback ray (Raja clavata L.). Vyncke W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(5):284–6, 28 Jun 78

POLYPLOIDY

Megakaryocyte polyploidization in May-Hegglin anomaly. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(1):45–52, 1978

Mechanisms of spontaneous and induced heteroploidization and polyploidization. Pályi I. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):307–15, 1976

Ocular findings in triploidy. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):859–67, Dec 77

Five month extrauterine survival in a female triploid (69,XXX) child. Cassidy SB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):277–9, Dec 77

The origin of human triploidy: an integration of qualitative and quantitative evidence. Beatty RA. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):299–314, Jan 78

The origin of human triploids. Jacobs PA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(1):49–57, Jul 78

Relationship between nuclear size, ploidization and organ weight in human hearts. Gaspa L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):1–10, Apr 77

Different incorporation of glucocorticoid hormone into diploid and tetraploid liver nuclei. Tulp A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1347–53, 24 Oct 77

Duplicate gene expression in diploid and tetraploid loaches (Cypriniformes, Cobitidae). Ferris SD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1097–112, Dec 77

The development of polyploidy in two classes of rat liver nuclei. Roszell JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):306–16, 24 Jul 78

Increased in vitro tetraploidy: tissue specific within the heritable colorectal cancer syndromes with polyposis coli. Danes BS. **Cancer** 41(6):2330–4, Jun 78

The meiotic behavior of triploidy in a human 69,XXX fetus. Luciani JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):226–31, 1978

The karyotype of the tetraploid species Xenopus vestitus Laurent (Anura: pipidae). Tymowska J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(6):344–54, 1977

X-Chromosome inactivation and enzymatic activities in diploid and triploid fibroblasts. Kamoun P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):357–63, Jul 78

Mechanism of ploidy shift from diploidy to tetraploidy in MSPC-1 mouse myeloma. Moriwaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):483–9, Feb 78

The longevity of diploid and polyploid human fibroblasts. Evidence against the somatic mutation theory of cellular ageing. Thompson KV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):281–7, 15 Mar 78

Absence of systematic polyploidization of hepatocyte nuclei during the ageing process of the male medaka, Oryzias latipes. Shima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):51–5, 1978

Identification of the origin of triploidy by HLA markers. Couillin P, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):35–44, 23 Feb 78

Cell polyploidy: its relation to tissue growth and function. Brodsky WY, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 50:275–332, 1977 (247 ref.)

Polyploidization of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-carrying lymphoma lines decreases the inducibility of EBV-determined early antigen following P3HR-1 virus superinfection or iododeoxyuridine treatment. Shapiro IM, et al. **Intervirology** 10(2):94–101, 1978

A hypotetraploid human T lymphoid cell line established by cell fusion. Ishii K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):93–8, Jan 78

The selection of a stable rat hepatoma variant with concomitant increase in ploidy and permeability to glycerol. Li CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):197–203, Feb 78

Spontaneous mutation rate to thioguanine resistance is decreased in polyploid hamster cells. Morrow J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):81–6, Jul 78

Influence of homoeologous chromosomes on gene-dosage effects in allohexaploid wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Aragoncillo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1446–50, Mar 78

Effect of thyroid hormone on the ploidy of rat liver nuclei as determined by flow-cytometry. Mendecki J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):63–M, May 78

Polyploidization of heart muscle nuclei as a prerequisite for heart growth and numerical hyperplasia in heart hypertrophy. Sandritter W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:115–27, 26–29 May 76

Facultative polyploidy in endocrine tissues. Gilbert P, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(3):233–42, 3 Nov 77

[Polyploidisation – a phenomenon of aging? (author's transl)] Paulini K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):521–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the regeneration process in the liver deprived of polyploid hepatocytes] Dubovaia TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):221–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental production of polyploid forms of Pullularia pullulans] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1235–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Transpolyploid combinant variation during artificial parthenogenesis in the silkworm] Klimenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(3):740–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Aneuploidy and polyploidy in the bone marrow cells of minks of different genotypes, ages and fertility] Isakova GK, et al. **Genetika** 13(6):996–1007, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyploidization as a compensatory mechanism in the action of environmental chemical factors] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):81–3, Dec 77 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Production of polyploid forms in bacteria] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):283–5, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Formation of endopolyploid cells with the morphology of classic endomitosis during ontogenesis of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal) (Orthoptera)] Istomina AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):269–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine structure of the chromosomes of hexaploid wheat antipodal cells] Liudenov MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):200–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal spermatozoa—one of the causes of polyploidy?] Zibrín M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):55–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POLYPORACEAE see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

POLYPROPYLENES see under **PLASTICS**

POLYPS

Spontaneous disappearance of gastric polyps: report of four cases. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **AJR** 129(5):893–7, Nov 77

Colon polyps, sebaceous cysts, gastric polyps, and malignant brain tumor in a family. Binder MK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):460–6, May 78

The cervical polyp: a new diagnostic and therapeutic approach with CO2 hysteroscopy. David A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):662–4, 15 Mar 78

Malignant transformation of hyperplasiogenic polyps of the stomach—case report. Remmele W, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(1):63–5, Feb 78

Gastrointestinal polyposis in multiple myeloma. Goeggel-Lamping C, et al. **JAMA** 239(17):1786–7, 28 Apr 78

The true choanal polyp–a case report. Iliades CE. **Rhinology** 15(1):49–52, Mar 77

[Gastric polyps] Järvi O. **Duodecim** 94(2):53–5, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Polyps of the urethra. Remarks on 2 cases (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):563–6, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of benign polypes of the ureter (author's transl)] Desbiens R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):17–22, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polypoid formations on the dorsum of the tongue] Silla M. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 2(3):35–6, Jul-Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Hepato-choledochal polyps] Banna P, et al.

Minerva Chir 33(3):109–14, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Cronkhite–Canada syndrome] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:860–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Simple and multiple adenomatous gastric polyposis. Study of 25 cases] Díez–Canseco Gambetta J, et al. **GEN** 31(4):315–24, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Review apropos of a case] Chantar C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(2):201–6, 31 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid–chemical features of human gastric cancerous, polypous and ulcerative tissues. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(4):365–70, Dec 77

CLASSIFICATION

The classification and significance of gastric polyps. pp. 149–75. Ming SC.
In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977. (63 ref.)

[Gastric polyps. Trial of classification of 83 polyps (author's transl)] Lesbros F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(4):251–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A rare benign ureteral polyp. Bartels AC, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(2):119–22, 1978

Gastrointestinal polyposis with orocutaneous hamartomas (Cowden's disease). Weinstock JV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):890–5, May 78

Sulfatide cholecystosis. Kleinman P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):99–100, 1976

[Polyps in renal cystic disease [letter] Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):878–9, 22 Apr 78

Basal–cell–nevus syndrome and gastrointestinal polyposis [letter] Schwartz RA. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):49, 6 Jul 78

[A case of adenomyoma of the gallbladder with gastric polyps (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):366–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of duodenal polypoid tumor with cholecystocholedocholithiasis (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):669–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of the stomach in endoscopic electroincision of polyps] Matveev NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):88–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital polyp of posterior urethra: a case report. Marya SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(352):131–2, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Flank pain and hematuria in a man with superficial bladder tumors [clinical conference] **J Urol** 120(3):345–8, Sep 78

Submucosal fibromatosis: prostatism in a young boy? Woodside JR, et al. **Urology** 10(6):568–70, Dec 77

[Diagnosis of gastric polyposis] Deredzhan A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):76–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fibrous polyp of the ureter] Nataf R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):431–6, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Cervical polyps and diagnostic curettages (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):45–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypous nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the stomach] Willgeroth C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(4):125–7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral polyps] Völter D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(4):239–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyposis of the digestive tract and fibroendoscopy] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):38–42, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of dynamic endoscopic examinations of patients with gastric polyps diagnosed in a polyclinic during systematic mass screening] Terent'ev NM. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):72–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of total micropolyposis of the stomach and proximal parts of the duodenum in a 14–year–old girl] Shcherbakova LP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):87–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Gastric polyps] Obradović VR. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):487–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Pure insular pancreas in the gastric wall diagnosed by endoscopic polypectomy] Sillero C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(4):485–92, 15 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurring hyperplastic gastric polyps following subtotal gastrectomy. Joffe N, et al. **AJR** 130(2):301–5, Feb 78

Benign polypi at the site of uretero–rectal anastomosis. Narayana AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):348–50, May 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The identification of individuals at high risk for large bowel cancer and the application of preventive measures in their management: chromosome studies in Gardner syndrome and familial polyposis. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2531–3, Nov 77

[Comparative study of the karyotype and histostructure of neoplasms of the uterine body, stomach and malignant melanoma] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):257–62, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric polyposis due to multiple hyperplastic adenomatous polyps. Weaver GA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):346–52, Apr 78

Polypoid villous adenoma of the stomach. A case report. Fieber SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(3):286–9, 1977

Giant hyperplastic polyp of the colon simulating adenocarcinoma. Whittle TS Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(1):105–7, Jan 78

Primary cutaneous polypoidal non–stageable melanomas in Queensland. Beardmore GL. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):73–6, Aug 77

Histogenetic types and size of polypoid lesions in the stomach, with special reference to cancerous change. Kozuka S, et al. **Gan** 68(3):267–74, Jun 77

II. Malignant potential of gastric polyps. Ming SC. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(2):121–5, 24 Sep 76

Intrarenal urinary extravasation with formation of venous polyps containing Tamm–Horsfall protein. Solez K, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):180–3, Feb 78

The classification and significance of gastric polyps. Ming SC. **Monogr Pathol** (18):149–75, 1977

The significance of epithelial polyps of the large bowel. Spjut H, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:147–70, 1977

Polyposis coli. The clinical spectrum in adults. Cooke SA. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):454–7, 25 Mar 78

[In–vitro formation of plasma polyps in the human placenta and their isolation by means of 'inverted centrifugation' (author's transl)] Mitterer KE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):155–62, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign epithelial tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts: report of a case and review of the literature] Miranda FJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(1–2):17–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of gastric biopsy in stomach cancer] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. 40(4):48–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrous polyp of the ureter] Pereverzev AS. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):110–1, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of a hairy polyp of the nasopharynx in a youth] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):97–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Adenomatouse polyps of the gallbladder] de Juan Burgueño M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(6):713–8, 15 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumours of the lower urinary tract in children. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):171–85, 1978

Atypical appearances of benign hyperplastic gastric polyps. Joffe N, et al. **AJR** 131(1):147–52, Jul 78

Radiologic–pathologic correlation from the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Inflammatory fibroid polyp. Allman RM, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):69–73, Apr 78

The inflammatory esophagogastric polyp and fold. Bleshman MH, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):589–93, Sep 78

SURGERY

Complication during endoscopic electrosurgical polypectomy at the gastric cardia. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(6):593–9, Jun 77

Endoscopic electrosurgical polypectomies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Jacobs WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(3):241–8, 1977

Anterior urethral polyp in a child. Redman JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):735–6, Oct 77

[Carcinoma of the stump after gastric resection for gastric ulcer and adenomatous polyps (author's transl)] Wanzjan EN, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(22):1358–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy in the stomach] Papp J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(15):909–10, 9 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Experience with endoscopic polypectomy in multiple gastric polyps] Chibis OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):75–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Vasil'ev IuV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):104–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

POLYRADICULITIS

Landry Guillain–Barré syndrome: an analysis of 17 cases. Zatcoff RC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(5):347–52, May 78

The Landry–Guillain–Barre'–Strohl syndrome. Tribbey MA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(11):473–80, Nov 77

Guillain, Barré....and Strohl? [letter] Petch CP. **Lancet** 2(8085):380, 12 Aug 78

[Fisher's syndrome (Ophthalmoplegia–ataxia–areflexia syndrome)] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:498–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome] Hirayama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:512–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome: Past, present and future] Cárdenas J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(4):116–20, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[The Landry–Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome] Castillo L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):235–45, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic neuropathy as a complication of thiophenicol therapy. Shinohara Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):161–4, 1977

Guillain–Barré syndrome following organophosphate poisoning. Fisher JR. **JAMA** 238(18):1950–1, 31 Oct 77

Acute polyneuropathy possibly associated with co–trimoxazole [letter] Grossman AB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):616–7, 17 Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Guillain–Barré syndrome: the unsolved cardiovascular problems. Bredin CP. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(9):273–9, Sep 77

Cardiorespiratory arrest as a complication of Guillain–Barré syndrome in a postsurgical patient. Hickory JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):549–50, Jul 78

Fisher's syndrome in children. Marks HG, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):726–9, Nov 77

[Endocavitary electrosystolic pacing in a case of ascending polyradiculoneuritis (letter] Barale F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1749, 20 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Temporary endocavitary electrosystolic pacing in Guillain–Barré syndrome] Blanc PL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):123, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Temporary endocavitary electrosystolic pacing in Guillain–Barré syndrome (letter)] Dureux JB. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1559, 6 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral facial paralysis] Kloster R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(14):740–2, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for diagnosis of Guillain–Barré syndrome. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):565–6, Jun 78

Conversion reactions simulating Guillain–Barré paralysis following suspension of the swine flu vaccination program in the U.S.A. Reismann JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):127–32, Jun 78

Cranial nerve dysfunction as a primary manifestation of Guillain–Barré Syndrome. Cohn A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(2):47–9, Feb 78

The Landry–Guillain–barré syndrome. Complications, prognosis and natural history in 123 cases. Löffel NB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):71–9, Aug 77

Transient acute myositis in children [letter] Rogoff JB. **JAMA** 238(17):1813, 24 Oct 77

[Syndrome of ophtalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia (Fisher syndrome). Contribution of a case] García–Albea E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(3):333–5, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic polyneuritis by a polyunsaturated fatty–acid diet. Bower BD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):583–5, 18 Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

Landry–Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome in typhoid fever. Samantray SK. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):307–8, Jun 77

Outbreak of Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with water pollution. Sliman NA. **Br Med J** 1(6115):751–2, 25 Mar 78

Guillain–Barre syndrome after administration of killed vaccines. Schonberger LB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:295–6, 1–3 Jun 77

Relapsing polyradiculitis after portocaval anastomosis. Vital C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(2):108–16, 1978

Cytomegalovirus as a frequent cause of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Schmitz H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(1):21–7, 1977

Guillain–Barré syndrome: ascending knowledge? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8083):243–4, 29 Jul 78

Acute polyneuropathy possibly associated with co–trimoxazole [letter] Vincent FM. **Lancet** 2(8045):980, 5 Nov 77

Guillain–Barré syndrome in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Cuttner J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):415–7, May–Jun 78

Recurrent Guillain–Barré syndrome following influenza vaccine. Seyal M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):725–6, Jul 78

Polyneuropathy and influenza vaccine [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(591):22, 13 Jul 77

Cytomegalovirus infection and the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Arnold AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):112–4, Feb 78

Guillain–Barré syndrome after rubella. Saeed AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):333–4, May 78

The Guillain–Barré Syndrome and swine influenza vaccination. Houff SA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:120–3, 1977

[On virus aetiology in Guillain–Barré syndrome (author's transl)] Novák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(4):97–101, 27 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection accompanied by acute polyradiculitis] Skausig OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(4):166–7, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome following varicella (letter] Couchot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):47, 7 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Guillain-Barré polyradiculitis. role of cytomegalovirus in a man with Richter's syndrome (letter)] Dor JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3230, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Postvaricella Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome with oligoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Krüger H. **Nervenarzt** 49(2):97-100, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article 'Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome with oligoclonal gammopathy following varicella' by H. Krüger. (this journal 49, 97-100 1978 (letter)] Schliack H. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):308, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus-infection with involvement of the peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Ketz E, et al. **Praxis** 67(5):157-60, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weakness and numbness of all extremities as the early manifestation of a case of systemic lupus erythematosis (author's transl)] Narikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(12):1739-46, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Allergic encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis from a wasp sting (clinico-pathologic report)] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):187-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus complement fixation antibody in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Dowling P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1153-6, Dec 77

Abnormal T cell subpopulations and circulating immune complexes in the Guillain-Barré syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Goust JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):421-5, May 78

[Problems in immunological approach to immunological demyelination of peripheral nerves (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):854-60, Dec 77 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus-IgM specific antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome and encephalitis. Menonna J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):223-31, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Guillain-Barré syndrome: epidemiology of an outbreak. Khoury SA. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):433-8, May 78

Guillain-Barré syndrome: a 42-year epidemiologic and clinical study. Kennedy RH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(2):93-99, Feb 78

Epidemiology of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Soffer D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):686-90, Jul 78

Relationship studied in Pennsylvania. Guillain-Barré syndrome and influenza immunization. Parkin WE, et al. **Pa Med** 81(4):47-8, 50-2, Apr 78

[Polyradiculoneuritis. Increase of the occurrence of the severe forms] Fierro H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(4):665-72, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic myeloblastic leukemia with a clinical and morphological appearance polyganglioradiculoneuritis] Borowska-Lehman J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(1):135-41, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proximal versus distal slowing of motor nerve conduction velocity in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Kimura J. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):344-50, Apr 78

Proximal slowing of nerve conduction in the Guillain-Barre syndrome. Miyoshi T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(3-4):287-96, Jun-Aug 77

[Bradycardia and oculocardiac reflex in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1866, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of orthodromic and antidromic sensory nerve conduction. 2. Patients with polyneuropathies and polyradiculitis (author's transl)] Ludin HP, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(4):180-6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conduction velocity changes in peripheral nerves in the acute stage of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):129-34, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelography in Guillain-Barré syndrome (acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy). Hvidsten K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):235-9, 17 Feb 78

REHABILITATION

Electromyographic biofeedback as a physical therapeutic adjunct in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Cohen BA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(12):582-4, Dec 77

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: an adjunct in the pain management of Guillain-Barré syndrome. McCarthy JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(1):23-4, Jan 78

VETERINARY

Chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuritis in a cat. Flecknell PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):81-4, 19 Jan 78

[Case of polyradiculoneuritis (coonhound paralysis) in Quebec] Rivard G. **Can Vet J** 18(11):318-20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Interferon induction by double-stranded like complexes of vinyl copolymers with polynucleotides. Waschke K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):627-30, 1977

A-I and A-G polynucleotide pairing. Controlling effect of amino-group hydrogen bonds to solvent water. Howard FB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4637-46, 18 Oct 77

Interaction of poly(A) and poly(I). A reinvestigation. Howard FB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4647-50, 18 Oct 77

Antigenic structure of double-stranded RNA analogues having varying activity in interferon induction. Johnston MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1959-64, 16 May 78

Interaction of aromatic residues of proteins with nucleic acids. Binding of oligopeptides to copolynucleotides of adenine and cytosine. Maurizot JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2096-101, 30 May 78

Effects of antibody binding upon thermal transitions of polynucleotides. Raso V, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):968-77, 21 Mar 78

Polyribonucleotides containing thiopurines. Synthesis and properties of poly(1-methyl-6-thioguanylic acid). Amarnath V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):16-23, 2 Nov 77

The complexing of guanine nucleosides by poly(inosinic acid). Davies RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):1-6, 29 Mar 78

Physical properties of poly (3,N4-ethenocytidylic acid). Ludlum DB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(4):339-46, Jan 78

Pyrene derivatives as fluorescent probes of conformation near the 3' termini of polyribonucleotides. Koenig P, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2231-42, Oct 77

Blue-dextran--Sepharose affinity chromatography: recognition of a polynucleotide binding site of a protein. Drocourt JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):355-62, 16 Jan 78

Immunochemical measurement of conformational heterogeneity of poly(inosinic acid). Stollar BD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):339-46, 16 Jan 78

Binding of polynucleotides with 4-nitrosoquinoline 1-oxide producing the same free radical as that produced from 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Kodana M, et al. **Gan** 69(2):285-6, Apr 78

Structure of the single-stranded polyribonucleotide poly(2'-O-methylcytidylic acid). Leslie AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):399-414, 5 Mar 78

The interaction of ethidium with synthetic double-stranded polynucleotides at low ionic strength. Baguley BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):161-71, Jan 78

Raman spectral studies of nucleic acids. XVII. Conformational structures of polyinosinic acid. Chou CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2407-19, Jul 77

Complex formation between ribosomal protein S1, oligo-and polynucleotides: chain length dependence and base specificity. Lipecky R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3627-42, Oct 77

The effect of magnesium and manganese ions on the structure and template activity for reverse transcriptase of polyribocytidylate and its 2'-0-methyl derivative. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3589-97, Oct 77

Binding of mouse interferon to polynucleotides. De Maeyer-Guignard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3787-90, Sep 77

Preparation and template activities of polynucleotides containing O2- and O4-alkyluridine. Singer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1722-6, Apr 78

[Congruence of monotonous DNA/protein polymers] Lejeune J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):249-52, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction between polycytidylic acid and guanosine-5'-triphosphate at neural pH] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):208-12, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several properties of complexes of polynucleotides with aromatic amino acid amides of oligonucleotides] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):429-42, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

More precise location of the polycytidylic acid tract in foot and mouth disease virus RNA. Rowlands DJ, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):335-43, May 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Initiation and elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral-prostate chromatin transcribed by homologous ribonucleic acid polymerase B Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):189-98, 15 Aug 77

Quantification of hepatic transcribing RNA polymerase molecules, polyribonucleotide elongation rates and messenger RNA complexity in fed and fasted rats. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):611-23, 15 Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antibodies to poly (I). Sage E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4283-7, 20 Sep 77

[Effect of nonantigenic interferon inducer on the reactivity of the lymphoid-macrophage system and anti-influenza resistance of the body] Il'in GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):12-6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Androgenic regulation of elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral-prostate chromatin. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):211-8, 15 Feb 78

Detection in human ovary and prostate tumors of DNA polymerase activity that copies poly(2'-O-methylcytidylate) . oligodeoxyguanylate. Gerard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1008-11, Apr 78

Purification and properties of a ribonuclease in human urine that hydrolyses polycytidylic acid. Reddi KK. **Prep Biochem** 7(3-4):283-99, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acidic peptide and polyribonucleotide crystal growth inhibitors in human urine. Ito H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F455-63, Nov 77

Structure-activity relationships and kinetic analyses of polyribonucleotide inhibition of human cellular deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes. Dicioccio RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):274-85, 4 Oct 77

Effect of polyribonucleotides on in vitro platelet aggregation induced by acid-soluble collagen and other aggregating agents. Rosenstein R, et al. **Blood** 50(4):587-96, Oct 77

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rats. III. Effects of immunopharmacologic treatments on natural reactivity and on reactivity augmented by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Oehler JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):221-9, 15 Feb 78

Biologic activities of poly (2-azaadenylic acid) and poly (2-azainosinic acid). De Clercq E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3643-53, Oct 77

Inhibition of oncornavirus functions by poly (2-methylthioinosinic acid). De Clercq E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2305-13, Dec 75

[Antiviral activity of the complexes obtained at different ratios of complementary homopolyribonucleotides] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):406-11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed action on the genome of bacteriophage T7 using a transcript of the early gene region bearing multiple alkylating groups] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(1):217-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-irradiation on the hydration characteristics of DNA and polynucleotides. III. A comparative NMR study of frozen and liquid solutions. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(4):311-5, 12 Dec 77

Reaction of oxygen with radiation-induced free radicals on single-stranded polynucleotides. Michaels HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(1):18-31, Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The direct anti-viral activity of single stranded polyribonucleotides. II. The effect of molecular size and the involvement of cellular receptors. Stebbing N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):429-37, 19 Sep 77

The direct anti-viral activity of single stranded polyribonucleotides. I. Potentiation of activity by mixtures of polymers which do not anneal. Stebbing N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):411-28, 19 Sep 77

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the toxicity of poly G-poly C and poly I-poly C in different objects] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):201-6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYRIBOSOMES

Differences in size, structure and function of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of rat liver. Evidence for a single class of membrane-bound polyribosomes. Ramsey JC, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):1-8, 15 Oct 77

The relationship between guanosine tetraphosphate, polysomes and RNA synthesis in amino acid starved Escherichia coli. Donini P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):15-9, 28 Feb 78

Differential effect of amino acid starvation on polysome decay in Escherichia coli. Roche J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):21-4, 28 Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Purification of polyribosomes, 70S, monomers or ribosomal subunits by gel filtration. García-Patrone M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):330–6, 1976

Isolation and partial characterization of polyribosomal messenger ribonucleoproteins from embryonic-chick tendon cells [proceedings] Standart NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1389–91, 1977

Isolation and characterization of rat liver free and membrane-bound polysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Cardelli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5127–34, 15 Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of poly(adenylic acid)-containing messenger ribonucleic acid from rat liver polysomes. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):173–93, 22 Jun 78

Comparison of polysomal polyadenylated RNA from embryonal carcinoma and committed myogenic and erythropoietic cell lines. Affara NA, et al. **Cell** 12(2):509–20, Oct 77

Translated and sequestered untranslated message sequences in Drosophila oocytes and embryos. Goldstein ES. **Dev Biol** 63(1):59–66, Mar 78

The cytoplasmic distribution and characterization of poly(A)+RNA in oocytes and embryos of Drosophilia. Lovett JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):70–8, Nov 77

Size distributions of vesicular stomatitis virus-specific polysomes. David AE. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):149–60, Apr 78

Immunochemical assay for information in cytoplasmic polysomes. Lukanidin EM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):347–51, Sep 77

Complexity of poly(A+) and poly(A-) polysomal RNA in mouse liver and cultured mouse fibroblasts. Grady LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):697–712, Mar 78

[Indirect immunoprecipitation by rat liver polyribosomes using antibodies to tyrosine aminotransferase] Chesnokov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):625–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of selected hepatocarcinogens on polyribosomes and protein synthesis in the livers of rats fed purified diets containing hepatocarcinogens. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1166–72, Apr 78

Stress-accentuation of the LSD-induced disaggregation of brain polysomes. Heikkila J, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):757–66, Mar 78

Antipsychotic drugs block LSD-induced disaggregation of brain polysomes. Holbrook L, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):1037–44, 1 Oct 77

Morphological changes in aging cell lines of Paramecium aurelia. III. The effects of emetine on polysome formation. Sundararaman V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(6):393–406, Nov-Dec 77

Sparsomycin-induced disaggregation but not detachment of hepatic membrane-bound polyribosomes. Sidransky H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):660–4, Apr 78

[The effect of ethanol on the structure of polyribosomes in hepatocytes of mice] Jarnjak M, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):107–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribosome bound ribonuclease; its preferential association with small polysomes. Bransgrove AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):504–11, 30 Mar 78

Protein kinase activity of polysome-ribosome preparations from poliovirus infected cells. Tershak DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):283–9, 13 Jan 78

Evidence for synthesis of alkaline phosphatase on membrane-bound polysomes in Escherichia coli. Varenne S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):603–6, 16 May 78

Endogenous phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from membrane-free rat liver polysomes. Genot A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):103–7, 1 Feb 78

Regulation of fatty acid synthetase in perinatal chicks. Identification of polysomes synthesizing fatty acid synthetase. Zehner ZE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7015–22, 25 Oct 77

[Distribution of latent ribonuclease activity between ribosomal subunits and protein fractions separated during dissociation of polysomes] Shishkin SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):399–406, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of a distinct pool of polyribosomes from nuclei of adenovirus-infected Hela cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):228–41, Sep 77

Synthesis of an elastin component of molecular weight about 70,000 by polysomes from chick embryo aortas. Ryhänen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):344–51, 30 Jan 78

Evidence for turnover of polysomal structures during aminoacyl-tRNA deprivation in relaxed mutants of E. coli. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1385–92, 18 Aug 75

Undegraded vitellogenin polysomes from female insect fat bodies. Engelmann F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):641–7, 23 Sep 77

Identical properties of an mRNA-bound protein and a cytosol protein with high affinity for polyadenylate. Mazur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):39–45, 13 Jan 78

Translation of endogenous message in embryonic chick erythroid cell polysomes in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Zagris N. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):825–32, Oct 77

The binding of monoribosomes, oligoribosomes and polyribosomes to reticular membranes from rat liver. Fielder JA, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):109–14, 15 Apr 78

The use of oligodeoxythymidylate-cellulose in isolating messenger ribonucleic acid-protein particles and in detecting developmental changes in the composition of rat cerebral polyribosomes [proceedings] Elliott RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):917–8, 1977

Enzymic and nonenzymic translocation by yeast polysomes. Site of action of a number of inhibitors. Jiménez A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4727–30, 18 Oct 77

Progesterone-mediated inhibition of casein mRNA and polysomal casein synthesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):290–7, 24 Jan 78

Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. VII. Distribution and activity of free and membrane-bound polysomes in developing fowl liver. Chu ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):298–307, 27 Apr 78

Polysomes and polysomal mRNAs in SV40-infected CV-1 cells. In vivo observations. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):390–7, 24 Jul 78

Experimentally induced and natural recovery from the effects of phenylalanine on brain protein synthesis. Hughes JV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):473–85, 16 Feb 78

Ayalysis of translational parameters in cultured cells. Ledford BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):204–12, 22 Jun 78

Polysome activity in relation to growth and protein starvation in brains and hearts of cultured early chick embryos. Lynch AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):194–203, 22 Jun 78

Characterization of unstable poly (A)-RNA in Caulobacter crescentus. Ohta N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):65–75, 26 Jan 78

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Synthesis of calsequestrin and the Ca2+ + Mg2+ -adenosine triphosphatase on membrane-bound polyribosomes. Greenway DC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):452–6, Jun 78

A comparison of polysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from normal and neoplastic rat liver. Cardelli JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2099–102, Jul 78

Mitochondrial regulation in sea urchins. II. Formation of polyribosomes within the mitochondria of 4–8 cell stage embryos of the sea urchin. Innis MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):223–30, Feb 78

Alteration of hepatic polyribosome structure and function in mice during hypothermia. Gamulin S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):372–80, Jun 78

Increased membrane-bound polyribosome fraction in the brains of rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Ramaekers F, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1326–7, 15 Oct 77

Specific cleavage of ribosomal RNA in Dictyostelium discoideum ribosomes. Cordingley JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):263–6, 15 Oct 77

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 on the monoribosomes and polyribosomes of baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. Leader DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):270–4, 15 Jun 78

Nuclear translational units of adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. p. 267. Chatterjee NK, et al. **In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.**

Polyadenylated RNA molecules and polyribosomes in tumours of chemical and viral origin. Shaposhnikov JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):359–9, 15 Mar 78

The effects of trimethoprim and erythromycin on polysome metabolism in Escherichia coli. Roche J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(1):70–3, Jan 78

Binding of polysomes in vitro with endoplasmic membrane prepared from rat liver. II. Possible involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the binding. Takagi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1077–84, Oct 77

Chinese hamster lung cell polysomes direct the synthesis of a single molecular weight species of procollagen alpha chains. Haralson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5536–42, 10 Aug 78

Thyroid hormone-induced regulation of polyribosomal translational efficiency in tadpole tail muscle. Saleem M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1378–84, 10 Mar 78

Alterations in the protein synthetic apparatus of Friend erythroleukemia cells during their erythroid differentiation. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):323–32, Jun 78

Pressure dissociation of bacterial ribosomes and reassociation of ribosomal subunits. Cocito C. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(1):43–50, 1 Jun 78

Yeast mutant, rna 1, affects the entry into polysomes of ribosomal RNA as well as messenger RNA. Petersen NS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):319–22, 4 Jul 78

Regulation of maternal mRNA translation in developing embryos of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Gabrielli F, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):529–31, 6 Oct 77

Ratios of alpha-to beta-globin mRNA and regulation of globin synthesis in reticulocytes. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):442–5, 29 Sep 77

Specific poly-A-binding protein of 76,000 molecular weight in polyribosomes is not present on poly A of free cytoplasmic mRNP. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):189–91, 10 Nov 77

Nascent peptide as sole attachment of polysomes to membranes in bacteria. Smith WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):814–7, Feb 78

Distribution of rat liver albumin mRNA membrane-bound and free in polyribosomes as determined by molecular hybridization. Yap SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5397–401, Dec 77

[Biochemical evaluation of compensatory renal hypertrophy. II. Effects of renotrophic factor(s) on protein synthesis at polysomal fraction (author's transl)] Umeda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(7):652–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stabilization of polyribosomal mRNA in rat liver cells under protein synthesis inhibition by cycloheximide] Arbuzov VA. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):838–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of radioactive protein and RNA precursors into animal liver polysomes under hydroxythiamine injection] Fustochenko BP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):305–11, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the properties of rat liver polyribosomes, metabolism, and template activity of polysomal poly-A-containing RNA] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):919–27, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polysomal apparatus as a reflection of function interactions between translation and transcription processes during protein synthesis inhibited by cycloheximide] Todorov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2149–59, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial hepatectomy on in vitro protein synthesis and on the sedimentation properties of liver polysomes in rats of different ages] Blok LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):729–31, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Polyribosomes that synthesize thyroglobulin in thyroid gland cells. The isolation and determination of the size of the population] Kadyrova DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1251–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coordination of ribosome content and polysome formation during estradiol stimulation of vitellogenin synthesis in immature male chick livers. Bast RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3133–7, Aug 77

[Characteristics of mRNA metabolism in tumor cells. The hypothesis of the uncoupling of the processes of polyribosome formation and functioning in the tumor cell] Arbuzov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1505–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Polyribosome distribution in regenerating livers of irradiated adrenalectomized rats. Abdel-Halim MN. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):309–15, Oct 77

Liver polyribosome distribution intact and adrenalectomized rats exposed to gamma-radiation. Yatvin MB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(6):419–23, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A general method for the large-scale isolation of polysomes and messenger RNA applied to MOPC 21 mouse myeloma tumors. Wall R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):115–29, Sep 77

Some factors affecting polyribosomes isolated from the skeletal muscle of diabetic rats treated with insulin [proceedings] Fahmy LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):681–3, 1977

Preparation of polysomes from synchronous macroplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Schwärzler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):501–5, 14 Dec 77

Free and membrane-bound polysomes from rat liver. 2. Recovery of large free and membrane-bound polysomes. Dissous C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):17–27, 1 Feb 78

Free and membrane-bound polysomes from rat liver. 1. Improvements of subcellular fractionation. Dissous C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):5–15, 1 Feb 78

Polyribosomes associated with forming acrosome membranes in guinea pig spermatids. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Science** 200(4337):85–6, 7 Apr 78

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

Isolation of poly-alpha-L-guluronate lyase from Klebsiella aerogenes. Boyd J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:163–71, Aug 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Donor strains of the soft-rot bacterium Erwinia chrysanthemi and conjugational transfer of the pectolytic capacity. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):862–9, Dec 77

Inducer of pectic acid lyase in Erwinia carotovora. Tsuyumu S. **Nature** 269(5625):237–8, 15 Sep 77

POLYSACCHARIDES

Polysaccharide coating of human corneal endothelium. Schroder HD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):819–26, Oct 77

Binding of zinc and iron to wheat bread, wheat bran, and their components. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1721–5, Oct 77

Fiber bibliographies and terminology [letter] Trowell H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1489–90, Sep 78

Determination of inorganic orthophosphate from biological material in the presence of Ficoll. Ekblad EB. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):694–702, Dec 77

Anhydrous hydrogen fluoride deglycosylates glycoproteins. Mort AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):289–309, Oct 77

Immobilization of Aspergillus beta-glucosidase on chitosan. Bissett F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):750–5, Apr 78

Inclusion of xylan in a medium for the enumeration of total culturable rumen bacteria. Henning PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1008–11, Jun 78

Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the degree of hydration of dilute solutions of biopolymers. Andrewartha KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):423–8, 30 Jan 78

Influence of dosage on intensity and evolution of the granulomatous response in normal mouse liver and spleen, after intravenous administration of yeast glucan [proceedings] Hennekinne MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):983–4, Dec 77

Improved method for studying the surface chemistry of bubble formation. D'Arrigo JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):358–61, Feb 78

A study on the evaluation of local shati starch as a substitute of polysaccharides used in the preparation of capsules and tablets of antibiotics. Rahman S, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(2):101–7, Dec 77

Properties of cytochrome c modified by attachment to a carbohydrate polymer. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):257–63, 1 Feb 78

The degradation of onion cell walls by extracellular enzymes of Botrytis allii and Sclerotium cepivorum [proceedings] Manka ios AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):441, 1978

Interaction of kidney renin with aryl-, isoalkyl-, and N-alkyl-substituted Sepharose derivatives: multiplicity of interaction sites. Dworschack RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2484–9, 27 Jun 78

Structure of a beta-galactan isolated from the nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Farr DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):37–40, 13 Feb 78

The equivalent conductivity of aqueous solutions of alkali metal salts of a number of ionic polysaccharides. Kwak JC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(4):379–86, Jan 78

Packing analysis of carbohydrates and polysaccharides. V. Crystal structures of two polymorphs of pachyman triacetate. Bluhm TL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(9):2067–89, Sep 77

Purification and properties of a soluble polymer of glucose from cultures of Acetobacter xylinum. Colvin JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1057–63, Oct 77

Structure of the D-galactan isolated from garlic (Allium sativum) bulbs. Das NN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):337–49, Jul 77

P.M.R. studies on the antitumour polysaccharide isolated from Coriolus versicolor. Inoue Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):351–5, Jul 77

Coupling of proteins and other amines to carbohydrate polymers via bromine oxidation and reductive amination. Larm O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):249–51, Sep 77

The hyphal wall of Mucor mucedo. 2. Hexosamine-containing polymers. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):621–6, 1 Nov 77

Bone marrow cell separation on Ficoll gradient. Sulc K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):41–6, 1977

Coupling of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide to epoxy-activated Sepharose 6B. Fox J, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):867–8, Jun 78

Recent developments in protein chromatography involving hydrophobic interactions. Yon RJ. **Int J Biochem** 9(6):373–9, 1978 (56 ref.)

Antigens from human seminal plasma. Part III: studies on two new antigens from the tricholoracetic acid soluble fraction. De Cerezo JM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(3):162–7, 1977

Distribution and conformation of crystalline nigeran in hyphal walls of Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus awamori. Bobbitt TF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):691–703, Nov 77

Structural and immunochemical studies on D-arabino-D-mannans and D-mannans of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other Mycobacterium species. Misaki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1759–70, Dec 77

Ferredoxin-Sepharose 4B as a tool for the purification of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Shin M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):357–61, Feb 78

Structural studies on the reducing-end sugar residues of polysaccharides by GLC and mass spectrometry. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):511–8, Aug 77

Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. II. Polysaccharide cytochemistry of early oogenesis. Tesoriero JV. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1376–80, Dec 77

Binding studies on heavy-light chain recombinant hybrid immunoglobulins A derived from murine myeloma anti-fructofuranans. Streefkerk DG, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):408–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Agarose medium turbidimetric assay for cross reacting antigens. Dininno V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):73–9, 1977

Separation of cells by affinity chromatography on SpA-sepharose 6MB. Ghetie V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1–2):133–41, 1978

Magnetically responsive polyacrylamide agarose beads for the preparation of immunoabsorbents. Guesdon JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1–2):59–63, 1978

In vitro assessment of delayed hypersensitivity in the human. Inhibition of cell migration from agarose microdroplets. Lavergne JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):111–21, 1978

A radial hemolysis method in agarose for the functional assay of properdin. Minta JO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2–3):153–67, 1978

Quantitation of leukotaxis in agarose by three different methods. Orr W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:95–107, 1978

Sephadex-induced reduction of coronary flow in the isolated rat heart: a model for ischemic heart disease. Stam H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(8):633–50, Aug 77

Plants interact with microbial polysaccharides. Albersheim P, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):599–616, 1977

Conformation and intermolecular interactions of carbohydrate chains. Morris ER, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(2):259–74, 1977

Polysaccharide structures using carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Jennings HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:39–50, 1978

Agarose linked adenosine and guanosine-5'-monophosphate; a new general method for the coupling of ribonucleotides to polymers through their cis-diols. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2343–54, Dec 75

Estradiol receptor of calf uterus: interactions with heparin-agarose and purification. Molinari AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4886–90, Nov 77

Polymer aggregation and cell adhesion. Maroudas NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:511–20, 1977

A new approach to the structural determination of glycoproteins and polysaccharides: anhydrous HF solvolysis. Mort AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:553–61, 1978

Electron-opaque microscopic fibrils in lakes: their demonstration, their biological derivation and their potential significance in the redistribution of cations. Leppard GG, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):289–309, 1977

Effect of psychotropic drugs on metachromasia. Yeroukalis D, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(4):150–2, 1977

Chromatography of human prothrombin complex or dextran sulphate agarose. Pepper DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):687–92, Nov 77

Platelet activation of agar/agarose gel surfaces: variation correlated with casting technique and hydrophobic/hydrophilic balance as reflected in contact angle measurements. van Oss CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(2):183–91, Aug 77

[Effect of gum guar diet on feces microbiology in rats] Münzner R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(6):368–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of chemical methods for structural elucidation of polysaccharides and complex carbohydrates (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Seikagaku** 49(12):1316–31, 1977 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polysaccharides of microorganisms] Zakharov IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(2):186–95, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Structure and metabolism of lipoprotein fractions of brain cytosol, isolated chromatographically on sepharose 4 B (author's transl)] Saloň F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):484–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of mice in shock-like state following administration of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):51–9, 1978

How to make guar bread [letter] Apling EC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):975, 5 Nov 77

Enhanced host resistance after yeast polysaccharide(YPS)-combined chemotherapy in mouse tumor. Kumano N, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(2–4):92–5, Dec 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Big Mac attack' [letter] Danoff D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1095–6, 11 May 78

ANALYSIS

Optical polarization reveals different ultrastructural molecular arrangement of polysaccharides in the yeast cell walls. Fischer J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):49–58, 1977

Demonstration of glycocalyx in the sweat gland. Gibiński K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):107–9, 1978

Optical studies on the molecular-sterical mechanism of metachromasia. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(1):29–39, 1977

Determination of Cibacron Blue F3gA substitution in blue Sephadex and blue dextran-Sepharose. Chambers GK. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):551–6, Dec 77

Alternating current polarographic investigation of polysaccharides in DNA. Malfoy B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):1–11, Jan 78

Ultrastructure of the cell wall of Candida albicans blastospores: study of its constitutive layers by the use of a cytochemical technique revealing polysaccharides. Poulain D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):141–53, Feb-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Glycogen and other soluble glucans from chytridiomycete and oomycete species. Coulter DB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):317–22, 15 Dec 77

Alkali-labile bonds in the potato cell wall [proceedings] Jarvis MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):391–2, 1978

Polysaccharides of crithidia fasciculata. Identification and partial characterization of a cell surface constituent. Gottlieb M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):444–58, 17 Jul 78

The hyphal wall of Mucor mucedo. 1. Polyanionic polymers. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):611–9, 1 Nov 77

Light microscopic detection of PAS-positive substances with thiosemicarbazide in freeze-substituted ovaries of Paspalum longifolium before pollination. Chao C. **Histochemistry** 54(2):159–68, 22 Oct 77

Study of surface polysaccharides in non-enzymatically isolated cells. Kozlowska K, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(2):149–57, 22 Oct 77

Orientation of acidic polysaccharides and rhodopsin-oligosaccharides in frog retinal rod outer segments. Romhányi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):65–77, 2 Jun 78

Histochemical distribution of metabolites & lipolytic enzymes in different regions of the epididymis of the adult rhesus monkey Macaca mulatta. Arora-Dinakar R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):870–3, Oct 77

Histochemical studies on experimental pups infected with canine and human strains of hookworms. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:42–7, Jan 78

Heterogeneity of the rhamnomannans from one strain of the human pathogen Sporothrix schenckii determined by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Travassos LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1107–9, Mar 78

Aspergillus nidulans mutant lacking alpha-(1,3)-glucan, melanin, and cleistothecia. Polacheck I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):650–6, Nov 77

Preparation and fractionation of goat kappa-casein: analysis of the glycan and peptide components. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(2):191–6, Jun 78

Antitumor effect of seaweeds. II. Fractionation and partial characterization of the polysaccharide with antitumor activity from Sargassum fulvellum. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):133–40, Jun 77

Degradation of polysaccharides by oxidation and beta-elimination. Svensson S. **Methods Enzymol** 50:33–8, 1978

Mucilages in succulent plants. Moyna P, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):201–5, Nov 77

[Effects of dimilin, a chitin inhibitor 1 (4 chlorophenyl) 3 (2-6 difluorobenzoyl) urea on the oenocytes and molting in the processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff.) (Lepidoptera) (author's transl)] Denneulin JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):405–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative changes in the principal cell constituents of Entomophthora virulenta during sporogenesis] Latgé JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1340–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of mannan of Candida guilliermondii H] Rademacher KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of polysaccharides used as food additives. VI. Identification of mixtures of polysaccharides by methylation analysis (author's transl)] Mergenthaler E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(4):225–7, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of pectin and hemicellulose of the glandular hair of camomile] Lassányi Z. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(4):186–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rapid method for the quantitative determination of pullulan in the culture broth of Pullularia pullulans] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):566–8, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of microbial polysaccharides. Slodki ME, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 23:19–54, 1978 (182 ref.)

Characterization of [14C]apiogalacturonans synthesized in a cell-free system from Lemna minor. Mascaro LJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):139–48, Sep 77

Mode of increase in cell wall polysaccharides in synchronously growing Sachharomyces cerevisiae. Hayashibe M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):91–2, 26 Jul 77

The structure and function of glycoproteins synthesized during slime-polysaccharide production by membranes of the root-cap cells of maize (Zea mays). Green JR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):599–608, 15 Mar 78

Biosynthesis of beta-glucans by cell-free extracts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. López-Romero E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):372–84, 22 Dec 77

High-pressure liquid-chromatographic assay of nucleotide-pool concentrations during polysaccharide biosynthesis in four ascomycetes. Ko CY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):453–71, Oct 77

Preparation of [U-14C]-labelled glycogen, maltosaccharides, maltose, and D-glucose by photoassimilation of 14CO2 in Anacystis nidulans and selective enzymic degradation. Lehmann M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):357–62, Jul 77

Biosynthesis of the O9 antigen of Escherichia coli. Growth of the polysaccharide chain. Flemming HC, et al.

Eur J Biochem 83(1):47–52, 1 Feb 78

Lipid intermediates in the synthesis of the inner core of yeast mannan. Parodi AJ. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):253–9, 1 Feb 78

Mannosyl transferases of the retina: mannolipid and complex glycan biosynthesis. I. Kinetic properties; product identification. Kean EL. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):405–17, Oct 77

Synthesis of monorhamnosyl L-rhamno-D-mannans by conidia of Sporothrix schenckii. Travassos LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):1–4, Jan 78

Biosynthesis of yeast mannan. Properties of a mannosylphosphate transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6484–92, 25 Sep 78

[Synthesis of extracellular polysaccharide by imperfect microscopic fungi of the genus Pullularia (Aureobasidium)] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1124–6, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of an anti-inflammatory factor (AIF) from bovine serum. Misaka E, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):442–51, Jun 78

Purification and partial characterization of a human plasma alpha1-heteroglycan. Schmid K, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):826–7, 15 Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Beta (1–3) glucans as a probe for T cell specific immune adjuvants. II. Enhanced in vitro generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hamuro J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):328–35, Jul 78

The use of hapten-polysaccharide conjugates for the induction of B-cell tolerance involving IgE responses. I. Preparation, characterization and specific tolerogenic activity of penicilloyl l-substituted levans affecting IgE responses in normal and sensitized mice. Moreno C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):499–511, Mar 78

Trypanosoma cruzi: identification of a cell surface polysaccharide. Gottlieb M. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):200–7, Aug 78

Protective effect of glucan against systemic Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in normal and leukemic mice. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):804–10, Jun 78

Immune response to Cryptococcus neoformans soluble polysaccharide: immunological unresponsiveness. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):701–7, Dec 77

Immunochemical studies on the galactomannans isolated from mycelia and culture broths of three Hormodendrum strains. Suzuki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):483–90, Sep 77

Immune response to levan. I. Kinetics and ontogeny of anti-levan and anti-inulin antibody response and of expression of cross-reactive idiotype. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1436–42, Apr 78

Idiotypes on galactan binding myeloma proteins and anti-galactan antibodies in mice. Mushinski EB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):1888–93, Dec 77

A galactose specific agglutinin, a blood-group H active polysaccharide, and a trypsin inhibitor in albumin glands and eggs of Arianta arbustorum (Helicidae). Renwrantz L, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(2):171–9, Mar 78

Reaction of house dust mite extracts with mouse anti-phosphorylcholine and anti-galactan myeloma proteins. Baldo BA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):594–5, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Location of mannan and chitin on thin sections of budding yeasts with gold markers. Horisberger M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):1–7, 24 Oct 77

Structure of a beta-galactan isolated from the nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Farr DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):37–40, 13 Feb 78

Purification and chemical characterization of polysaccharides obtained from Lampteromyces japonicus by concanavalin A-sepharose affinity chromatography. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):580–92, 1 Feb 78

Isolation, partial characterization, and biological properties of polysaccharides from crude papain. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 60(1):105–15, Jan 78

A modified method for the preparation of agarose. Karve MS, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(5):403–14, 1977

METABOLISM

Fermentation of mucins and plant polysaccharides by anaerobic bacteria from the human colon. Salyers AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):529–33, Nov 77

Diffusion of macromolecules through compartments containing polysaccharides. Laurent TC, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):489–92, 1977

Isolation and characterization of a mannan-binding protein from rabbit liver. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1018–24, 14 Apr 78

Interaction of neutral polysaccharides with human erythrocyte membrane: involvement of phospholipid bilayer. Minetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):46–55, 13 Jan 78

Intravenous infusion of a dextrin, Caloreen, in human subjects: metabolic studies. Bibby RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):341–52, Nov 77

Breakdown of mucin and plant polysaccharides in the human colon. Vercellotti JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1190–6, Nov 77

Action of Pseudomonas isoamylase on various branched oligo and poly-saccharides. Kainuma K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:345–57, Mar 78

An improved assay method for amylase activity using an amylodextrin fraction as substrate. Kikumoto S. **Carbohydr Res** 61:369–75, Mar 78

Histochemical study of polysaccharides, proteins, nucleic acids and enzymes and sulphate uptake in the esophagus epithelial cells of Xenodon merremii—Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia). Ferri S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):235–41, 1977

Enzyme preparations from Aspergillus flavus for structural studies of the peach gum polysaccharide. Kardošová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(2):97–102, 1978

Cytochemical detection of polysaccharides on mouse parotid acinar cells. Effect of isoproterenol and pilocarpine. Alliende C, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(2):139–46, 2 Mar 78

Chemical and structural alterations at the cell surface of Candida tropicalis, induced by hydrocarbon substrate. Käppeli O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):952–8, Feb 78

The effect of Procion Blue on certain metabolic activities of Streptococcus mutans. Vicher EE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):977–82, Aug 77

Interaction of human platelets with heparinized agarose gel. Lindon J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):47–59, Jan 78

Fate of 14C-glucan in normal and acute myelogenous leukemic rats. Gilbert K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(4):319–27, Oct 77

The effect of viscous substances on the transit time of barley digesta in rats. Gohl B, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(10):911–5, Oct 77

[Polysaccharid-iron-complex as a marker and receptor for the lectin-affinity-reaction. I. The chemical basis (author's transl)] Franz H, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):89–90, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharid-iron-complex as a marker and receptor for the lectin-affinity-reaction. II. Electron microscopic demonstration concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin receptors (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):91–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The polysaccharide components of the ground substance of the connective tissue in retraction of the palmar aponeurosis (Dupuytren's disease)] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(59):3961–5, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of polysaccharides in melanocytes following trypsin and neuraminidase digestion of their membranes] Zurawska-Czupa B, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):493–9, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycocalyx of intestinal epithelial cells] Dyduch A. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):567–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acid polysaccharides on the corticosteroid biosynthesis] Petrov AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(3):99–103, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the different stages in the life cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. IX. The polysaccharides and lipids in the parasites at developmental stages from the cat intestine] Beier TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1369–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, treatment and histochemical characteristics of polysaccharide and protein components of mast cells in the skin of patients with mastocytosis] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):27–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistical effects of ficoll and phytohemagglutinin on human lymphocytes. Baron D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):273–9, 31 May 78

Effects of beta-1,3 glucan upon infection by Toxoplasma gondii RH. Studies in vivo and in vitro [proceedings] Nguyen BT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):207–9, Feb 78

Mitogenic andadjuvant activities of polysaccharides from the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum NC-4. Yamada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):627–30, 1 Feb 78

Chemical and biological adjuvants capable of potentiating tumor cell vaccine. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1085–91, Apr 78

beta(1 leads to 3) Glucan-mediated augmentation of alloreactive murine cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in vivo. Hamuro J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3080–5, Sep 78

Effect of glucan, a macrophage activator, on murine hemopoietic cell proliferation in diffusion chambers in mice. Niskanen EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1406–9, May 78

Growth inhibitory activity of synthetic mannan derivative against tumor cells in vitro. Matsumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):321–4, Jan 78

Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of mice in shock-like state following administration of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):51–9, 1978

A comparison of the antitumour activities of glucans and C. parvum. Bomford R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:291–5, 13–15 Apr 77

Isolation of antitumor polysaccharide fractions from Yucca glauca Nutt. (Lilliaceae). Ali MS, et al. **Growth** 42(2):213–23, Jun 78

The cytocidal effects of WOG solution (a mixture of wheat straw hemicellulose B, ovoglycopeptide, and glucose) on human cancer cells in vitro. Araki F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):227–31, Dec 77

The mitogenic, immunogenic and tolerogenic properties of dextrans and levans. Lack of correlation according to differences of molecular structure and size. Moreno C, et al. **Immunology** 33(2):261–7, Aug 77

Influence of glucon on hepatic macrophage structure and function: relation to inhibition of hepatic metastases. pp. 397–406. di Luzio NR. **In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.**

Further studies on the structural requirements of sugars as antagonists of the changes in vascular permeability produced by sugar polymers in rat skin. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(2):155–8, 1978

Effects of flufenamic acid, dexamethasone, and SP 54 (a pentosanpolysulphate) on the histological appearance of murine embryonic tibia explants cultured in vitro. Weischer CH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(2):72–7, Feb 78

Correlation of structural features of phosphomannans with their ability to inhibit pinocytosis of human beta-glucuronidase by human fibroblasts. Kaplan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):647–50, 10 Feb 78

In vitro clot formation on the polyelectrolyte complexes of sodium dextran surface with chitosan. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):531–9, Jul 78

Relation between structure of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and the stimulation of B lymphocytes into colony formation. Sredni B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):53–62, Jul 78

Rapid purification of peanut agglutinin by sialic acid-less fetuin-sepharose column. Irle C. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):117–21, 1977

Purification of human monocytes by continuous gradient sedimentation in ficoll. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:255–62, 1978

Effect of pectin, gum arabic and agar on cholesterol absorption, synthesis, and turnover in rats. Kelley JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):630–9, Apr 78

Effects of exposure of murine peritoneal exudate and resident macrophages to high molecular levan: a morphological study. Robertson TA, et al. **J Pathol** 123(3):157–64, Nov 77

Glucan-activated macrophages: functional characteristics and surface morphology. Burgaleta C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(3):195–204, Mar 78

Metabolic consequences of Sephadex-induced reduction of coronary flow in isolated rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:253–8, 26–29 May 76

Increased resistance to Staphylococcus aureus infection and enhancement in serum lysozyme activity by glucan. Kokoshis PL, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1340–2, 24 Mar 78

[Effect of gum guar in diet on nitrogen balance, protein metabolism and food transit time in rats] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(1):32–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemical and pharmacological basis of the anti-phlogistic/antirheumatic effect of pentosan polysulfate (author's transl)] Kalbhen DA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(3):101–5, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B. Delaying effect of levan on skin homograft rejection in mice] Strassman G, et al. **Harefuah** 93(11):336–7, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Biological activities of high molecular levan] Wolman M. **Harefuah** 93(11):335, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of acid polysaccharides on the intestinal absorption and blood level patterns of quinidine in rats and its mechanism from the point of intermolecular interaction (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1359–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological function of connective tissue polysaccharides. Comper WD, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(1):255–315, Jan 78

SECRETION

Influence of cations at the plasma membrane in controlling polysaccharide secretion from sycamore suspension cells. Morris MR, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):603–18, 15 Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of yeast glucan in mice infected with Mycobacterium leprae [proceedings] Delville J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):965–6, Dec 77

Glucan: attempts to demonstrate therapeutic activity against five syngeneic tumors in guinea pigs and mice. Hunter JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):419–24, Feb 78

A controlled trial of antiemetics in abortion by PGF2alpha and laminaria. Kaul AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):213–8, Apr 78

Unabsorbable carbohydrates and diabetes: Decreased post-prandial hyperglycaemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):172–4, 24 Jul 76

Treatment of diabetes with guar gum. Reduction of urinary glucose loss in diabetics. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet**

2(8042):779–80, 15 Oct 77
Reduction of serum cholesterol in type II hyperlipidaemia by guar gum. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):94A, Dec 77
[D. Effect of high molecular levan on experimental allergic encephalitis] Berman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 93(11):340–3, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[C. Influence of levan on the development of malignant tumors in mice] Leibovici J. **Harefuah** 93(11):337–40, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical effects of gum arabic, gum tragacanth, methylcellulose and carboxymethylcellulose–Na in rat heart and liver. Bachmann E, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):39–49, 1978

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

Some biological properties of an endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from the typhus group rickettsiae. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):439–41, Sep 77
A new and improved microassay to determine 2–keto–3–deoxyoctonate in lipopolysaccharide of Gram–negative bacteria. Karkhanis YD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):595–601, Apr 78
Exocellular mucopolysaccharide closely related to bacterial floc formation. Tago Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):308–14, Sep 77
On the primary structure of the Escherichia coli R4 cell wall lipopolysaccharide core. Feige U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):88–95, 7 Nov 77
Structural elucidation of the 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid containing meningococcal 29–e capsular polysaccharide antigen using carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):645–51, 21 Feb 78
Interaction of lipopolysaccharide with detergents and its possible role in the detergent resistance of the outer membrane of Gram–negative bacteria. Nixdorff K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):87–98, 16 Jun 78
Conformational studies of bacterial polysaccharides. II. Optical activity of some bacterial capsular polysaccharides. Wolf C, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(3):731–48, Mar 78
Study on the Vi–antigen localization and its structure. Głośnicka R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(3–4):195–207, 1977
Interaction between Rhizobium japonicum phage M–1 and its receptor. Dandekar AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):685–8, Jun 78
Structural investigation of Klebsiella serotype K62 polysaccharide. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 59(1):179–92, Nov 77
Structural investigation of Klebsiella serotype K70 polysaccharide. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 62(2):321–35, May 78
Structural studies of the O–specific side–chains of the cell–wall lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O 69. Erbing C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):371–6, Jul 77
Structural studies on the Klebsiella O group 12 lipopolysaccharide. Erbing C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):377–81, Jul 77
Structural studies of the polysaccharide antigen of Eubacterium soburreum, strain L. 452. Hoffman J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):439–42, Oct 77
Basic structure of the oligosaccharide repeating–unit of the Shigella flexneri O–antigens. Kenne L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):363–70, Jul 77
The identification of 2–amino–2–deoxy–L–altruronic acid as a constituent of Shigella sonnei phase I lipopolysaccharide. Kontrohr T. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):498–500, Oct 77
Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella type 37. Lindberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):443–51, Oct 77
Structural studies on the specific type–14 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Lindberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):177–86, Sep 77
Klebsiella serotype–13 capsular polysaccharide: primary structure and depolymerization by a bacteriophage–borne glycanase. Niemann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 59(1):165–77, Nov 77
Determination of the sugar sequences and the glycosidic–bond arrangements of immunogenic heteroglycans. Pazur JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 60(1):167–78, Jan 78
Hemiacetal bond–formation during periodate oxidation of a heteroglycan of D–glucose and D–galactose. Pazur JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):222–6, Sep 77
Somatic antigens of Shigella. The structure of the specific polysaccharide chain of Shigella dysenteriae type 5 lipopolysaccharide. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):381–7, Sep 77
Order–disorder conformation transition of hydrocarbon chains in lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli. Emmerling G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):503–9, Sep 77
Major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Interaction of protein II with lipopolysaccharide. Schweizer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):211–7, 2 Jan 78
Secondary IgG responses to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. III. T cell requirement for development of B memory cells. Braley–Mullen H. **Eur J Immunol** 7(11):775–81, Nov 77
Comparative efficacy and toxicity of a ribosomal vaccine, acetone–killed cells, lipopolysaccharide, and a live cell vaccine prepared from Salmonella typhimurium. Angerman CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):575–82, Feb 78
Protein–lipid–lipopolysaccharide association in the superficial layer of Spirillum serpens cell walls. Chester IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):932–41, Feb 78
Primary structure of the Escherichia coli serotype K42 capsular polysaccharide and its serological identity with the Klebsiella K63 polysaccharide. Niemann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):390–1, Jan 78
Structural arrangement of polymers within the wall of Streptococcus faecalis. Tsien HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):372–86, Jan 78
Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. III. Protein–lipopolysaccharide complexes in intramembraneous particles. van Alphen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1089–98, Jun 78
Structure of extracellular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli strains 36M, 72M, and 29M isolated from coligranuloma of chick intestine. I. Polysaccharide from E. coli 36M. Kamei A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1009–17, Apr 78
Isolation and characterization of a pyruvic acid–carrying sugar from extracellular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 36M. Kamei A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):599–602, Aug 77
Structural and immunochemical studies on D–arabino–D–mannans and D–mannans of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other Mycobacterium species. Misaki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1759–70, Dec 77
Anti–glycosyl antibodies. Two sets of isoantibodies with specificity for different carbohydrate moieties of the same glycosyl antigen. Pazur JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1832–7, 25 Mar 78
Plants interact with microbial polysaccharides. Albersheim P, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):599–616, 1977
Bacterial polysaccharides. Jann K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:251–72, 1978 (140 ref.)
Effect of polymyxin B on outer membranes of Serratia marcescens: morphological alterations of the outer membranes and their lipopolysaccharide components. Weber DA, et al. **Microbios** 17(68–69):149–61, 1976
Credit for the discovery of pneumococcal capsular antigenicity [letter] Austrian R. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):343, 9 Feb 78
Use of pneumococcal vaccine in children. Klein JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):321–2, Feb 78
Immunochemistry of streptococcal group C polysaccharide and the nature of its crossreaction with the Forssman glycolipid. Coligan JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:601–12, 1978
Can chronic and self–perpetuating arthritis in the human be caused by arthrotropic undegraded microbial cell wall constituants? A working hypothesis. Ginsburg I. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(3):141–9, Aug 77
Transfer of antibacterial immunity by 'Immune' RNA from animals treated with pseudomonas lipopolysaccharide. Barasoain I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(1):34–40, 1978
Genetics of the idiotype of strain AKR antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate; further evidence for a low degree of homology in the VH chromosomal region. Krammer P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(3):284–95, Jun 78
Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. VI. Site of its action. Nakashima I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 153(3):204–16, Sep 77
[Physicochemical properties of an extracellular polysaccharide isolated from culture media of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens] Samor B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(14):1259–62, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipopolysaccharides from thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12 (author's transl)] Bruneteau M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):179–83, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural investigations on anionic surface sites of Brucella canis (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):365–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polysaccharides of microorganisms] Zakharov IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(2):186–95, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Monosaccharide composition of the exopolysaccharides of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Kosenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1039–43, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[O–methylated sugars of microorganisms] Laushnik GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):9–16, Oct 77 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Several physical properties of the exopolysaccharides of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(6):706–12, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Chemotypes of Fusobacterium nucleatum lipopolysaccharides. Fredriksen G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(1):41–5, Feb 78
Chemotypes of Veillonella lipopolysaccharides. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(1):47–50, Feb 78
Gas chromatographic assay of total and O–acetyl groups in bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Fromme I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):347–53, Feb 78
The endotoxin of 'brucellae'. Dranovskaya EA, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(1):109–16, Jan–Feb 77
The occurrence and identification of intracellular polyglucose storage granules in Methylococcus NCIB 11083 grown in chemostat culture on methane. Linton JD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):41–8, 27 Apr 78
Methylation analysis of extracellular glucans produced by Streptococcus mutans strain JC 2. Nisizawa T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(4):281–5, 1977
Characterization of lipid A and polysaccharide moieties of the lipopolysaccharides from Vibrio cholerae. Raziuddin S. **Biochem J** 167(1):147–54, 1 Oct 77
Characterization of group C meningococcal polysaccharide by light–scattering spectroscopy. III. Determination of molecular weight, radius of gyration, and translational diffusional coefficient. Tsunashima Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(2):251–65, Feb 78
Lipopolysaccharides of the motile aeromonads; core oligosaccharide analysis as an aid to taxonomic classification. Shaw DH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):864–8, Jul 78
Structural studies of a specific polysaccharide isolated from non–agglutinable Vibrio. Sen AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 64:215–22, Jul 78
A novel type of endotoxin structure present in Bordetella pertussis. Isolation of two different polysaccharides bound to lipid A. Le Dur A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):579–89, 15 Mar 78
Effect on particle size of solubilization of wild–type and Re chemotype lipopolysaccharides solubilized with bovine serum albumin and triethylamine. Hejna J, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):187–93, Jan 78
Cell–associated levan of Actinomyces viscosus. Warner TN, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):711–9, Feb 78
Enterobacterial common antigen in mutant strains of Salmonella. Männel D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):348–53, Aug 78
Ultrastructural localization of Thermoplasma acidophilum surface carbohydrate by using concanavalin A. Mayberry–Carson KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1510–3, Mar 78
A sensitive method for the determination of the molecular size of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Helting TB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(2):111–5, 1978
Enzymatic measurement of glucose and galactose content pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Lee C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(2):97–95, 1978
Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by antigen detection in sputum. Miller J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):459–62, May 78
A survey for the presence of teichuronic acid in walls of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus cereus. White PJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):435–9, Oct 77
Domains involving nonrandom distribution of lipopolysaccharide in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Leive L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5065–8, Nov 77
[Titer and course of polysaccharide antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in purulent meningitis (study of 65 cases using electro–immunodiffusion] Denis F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(3):240–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipopolysaccharides from a slightly virulent strain of Yersinia pestis (author's transl)] Bordet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):443–9, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peptidoglycan type and cell wall polysaccharide composition of Cellulomonas cartalyticum and some coryneform organisms (author's transl)] Stackebrandt E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):115–8, 27 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of shigella antigens. Heterogeneity of specific polysaccharides of 2 Shigella flexneri strains and 2 Sh. flexneri/Escherichia coli hybrids] Seltmann G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(5):381–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological study of cellular components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Fractionation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucus by diafiltration and biological properties of isolated fractions] Palkina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):50–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of lipopolysaccharides of various forms of Shigella sonnei with the aid of the passive hemagglutination test] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):137–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of microbial polysaccharides. Slodki ME, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 23:19–54, 1978 (182 ref.)
Spontaneous mutation of polysaccharide production in Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes 10C3. Amemura A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):617–20, Dec 77
Extracellular glucans synthesized by strains of two types of Streptococcus mutans in vitro. Trautner K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(3):175–81, 1978
Biosynthesis of the O9 antigen of Escherichia coli. Growth of the polysaccharide chain. Flemming HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):47–52, 1 Feb 78

Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of the linkage unit between teichoic acids and peptidoglycan. McArthur HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):193–200, 15 Feb 78

Formation of an acid-labile maltosyl-lipid by enzyme preparations from Acetobacter xylinum. Sandermann H Jr. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):294–8, 15 Sep 77

Influence of salivary components and extracellular polysaccharide synthesis from sucrose on the attachment of Streptococcus mutans 6715 to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):514–23, Nov 77

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: stimulation of glucan formation by phosphoglycerides. Harlander SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):450–6, Feb 78

Cellular adherence, glucosyltransferase adsorption, and glucan synthesis of Streptococcus mutans AHT mutants. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):402–10, Feb 78

Temperature-dependent variation in the synthesis of streptococcal group-specific carbohydrate. II. Biosynthetic studies in group A and variant strains. Ayoub EM. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):578–84, May 78

Biosynthesis of oligosaccharide-lipid in Streptococcus sanguis. Chiu TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):185–95, Jan 78

Noncoordinate control of RNA, lipopolysaccharide, and phospholipid syntheses during amino acid starvation in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. Doerr TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):274–7, Jul 78

Biosynthesis of exopolysaccharide by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mian FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):418–22, May 78

Cell-free biosynthesis of the O-acetylated N-acetylneuraminic acid capsular polysaccharide of group C meningococci. Vann WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1300–6, Mar 78

The effect of some divalent cations on extracellular polysaccharide synthesis in Streptococcus salivarius. Boyd RF. **J Dent Res** 57(2):380–3, Feb 78

Levan production by a strain of Rothia: activation of complement resulting in cytotoxicity for human gingival cells. Lesher RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1097–105, Sep 77

Exopolysaccharide production by Pseudomonas NCIB11264 grown in batch culture. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(1):13–21, Sep 77

Exopolysaccharide production by Pseudomonas NCIB11264 grown in continuous culture. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(1):47–57, Jan 78

Biosynthesis of teichoic acids. Bracha R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:387–40, 1978

Cell-bound synthesis and subsequent adherence of oral streptococci due to the binding of extracellular glucosyltransferase to the streptococcal cell surface. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(5):279–82, 1978

[Studies on pathogenic Escherichia coli. (I) Induction of capsular polysaccharide synthesis by sodium chloride in Escherichia coli and its pathogenicity to mice] Tseng CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(3):328–35, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of extracellular polysaccharides by various forms of Streptococcus salivarius] Trautner K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(9):735–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen utilization and xanthan production by Xanthomonas campestris] Behrens U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(5):339–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Outer-membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide serotyping of Neisseria meningitidis by inhibition of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Zollinger WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):424–33, Nov 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Broncho-obstructive reactions with antigenic and toxic components of Hemophilus influenzae (author's transl)] Van Der Zwan JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):281–4, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

X-linked genetic control of hapten-polysaccharide-mediated specific immune unresponsiveness in CBA/N mice. Merchant B, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1362–8, Apr 78

Genetics of the (gram-negative) bacterial surface. Stocker BA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1146):5–30, 5 Jun 78 (142 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of immunologic tolerance with type III pneumococcal polysaccharide cross-linked or coupled to protein. McMaster PR, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):337–45, Feb–Mar 78

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides as inducers of disease resistance in tobacco. Graham TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):424–32, Oct 77

Combining site specificity of antipneumococcal type VIII horse immunoglobulins cross-reactive with mild acid-treated Xanthomonas campestris polysaccharide. Allen PZ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):376–84, Jun 78

Kinetics of binding of oligosaccharides to a homogeneous pneumococcal antibody: dependence on antigen chain length suggests a labile intermediate complex. Maeda H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4086–9, 6 Sep 77

A second controlled field trial of a serogroup A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in Alexandria. Wahdan MH, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):645–51, 1977

The lipopolysaccharide (R type) as a common antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Immunizing properties. Diena BB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):117–23, Feb 78

Biologic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharides treated with chromium chloride. Snyder SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):495–501, May 78

The lipopolysaccharide (R type) as a common antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. II. Use of hen antiserum to gonococcal lipopolysaccharide in a rapid slide test for the identification of N. gonorrhoeae from primary isolates and secondary cultures. Wallace R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):124–8, Feb 78

Selective suppression of primary IgM responses by induction of low dose paralysis to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley-Mullen H. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):77–85, Apr 78

Immune response of mice in immunotherapy of tumors with syngeneic antitumor serum plus lipopolysaccharide. Saito M, et al. **Gan** 69(3):331–7, Jun 78

Affinity of horse anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies for some pneumococcal polysaccharides. Contribution of the polysaccharide backbone. Manjula BN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(4):269–71, Apr 78

The regulation of the immune response of mice to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Lee CJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(1):149–56, Jan 78

Responses to polyvinyl pyrrolidone and pneumococcal polysaccharide in protein-deficient mice. Price P. **Immunology** 34(1):87–96, Jan 78

Immunochemical studies o.i a Mycoplasma pneumoniae polysaccharide fraction: cross-reactions with type 23 and 32 antipneumococcal rabbit sera. Allen PZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):421–9, May 78

Existence of multiple immunodeterminants in the type-specific capsular substance of group B type Ia streptococci. Kane JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):983–91, Mar 78

Filamentous capsulated streptococci from the human respiratory tract: chemical and immunochemical characterization of the polysaccharide capsular antigen of provisional binary capsular type 87. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):194–9, Apr 78

Citrobacter O-antigens: structure of the O-antigenic polysaccharide from Citrobacter sp. 396. Jann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):462–9, May 78

Immunogenicity of polysaccharides from type III, group B Streptococcus. Baker CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):1107–10, Apr 78

Isolation of bacteriophages specific for the K1 polysaccharide antigen of Escherichia coli. Gross RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):548–50, Dec 77

Radioimmunoassay of capsular polysaccharide antigens of groups A and C meningococci and Haemophilus influenzae type b in cerebrospinal fluid. Käyhty H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):831–3, Sep 77

Neutralization of meningococcal endotoxin by antibody to core glycolipid. Davis CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1007–17, 1 Apr 78

Enhancement of platelet response to immune complexes and IgG aggregates by lipid A-rich bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ginsberg MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):207–17, 1 Jan 78

Immunologic responsiveness of the C3H/HeJ mouse: differential ability of butanol-extracted lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to evoke LPS-mediated effects. Goodman MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):800–13, 1 Mar 78

Genetic control of endotoxic responses in mice. Watson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):39–49, 1 Jan 78

Antibody response to the streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide in BASILEA rabbits lacking kappa-polypeptide chains. Weiss S, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1195–205, 1 Nov 77

A polysaccharide antigen from the Gram-positive organism Eubacterium saburreum containing dideoxyhexose as the immunodominant sugar. Hofstad T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106 Pt 2:227–32, Jun 78

Structural restriction and similarities of the light chains of antibodies to group B streptococcal carbohydrate produced in a single rabbit. Raison RL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(4):221–31, Aug 77

The selective binding of aggregated IgG to lipid A-rich bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ginsberg MH, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):317–9, Jan 78

C57BL/10/CR mice: nonresponders to activation by the lipid a moiety of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. McAdam KP, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):249–53, Jan 78

Immunochemical and biologic studies of the lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies asaccharolyticus. Mansheim BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):72–8, Jan 78

Defective tumoricidal capacity of macrophages from C3H/HeJ mice. Ruco LP, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):329–34, Jan 78

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: preparation of an octasaccharide-bovine serum albumin immunogen representative of Salmonella serogroup B O-antigen and characterization of the antibody response. Svenson SB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1750–7, May 78

Quantitative determination of the antibody response to the capsular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis in an animal model of intraabdominal abscess formation. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):789–95, Dec 77

Quantitative determination of the serum antibody response to the capsular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis subspecies fragilis in women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):74–80, Jul 78

Meningococcus group A vaccine in children three months to five years of age. Adverse reactions and immunogenicity related to endotoxin content and molecular weight of the polysaccharide. Peltola H, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):818–22, May 78

The anticomplementary activity of lipopolysaccharide preparations and sonicates from a strain of fusobacterium nucleatum. Hawley CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(1):24–36, Jan 78

Biofeedback for fecal incontinence. Meningococcal vaccine found effective. Very young children may be immunized. **JAMA** 238(24):2595–6, 12 Dec 77

Lipopolysaccharides of Vibrio cholerae (II)—an immunochemical study on O-antigenic structure—[proceedings] Hisatsune K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):181–4, Apr 78

Effects of homologous O-antiserum on the immunological activities of lipopolysaccharide [proceedings] Ogata S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):191–3, Apr 78

Host resistance to lipopolysaccharides in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Back U, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):188–92, 24 Jul 76

Persistence of antibody following immunization of children with groups A and C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Lepow ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):673–80, Nov 77

Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccine in children: a double-blind field study of 100,000 vaccinees 3 months to 5 years of age in Finland. Peltola H, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):730–7, Nov 77

Vaccination and revaccination with polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines in adults and infants. Borgoño JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):148–54, Jan 78

Clinical and serological evaluation of a meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine groups A, C, and Y. Farquhar JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):79–82, Jan 78

Induction of antituberculous immunity by polysaccharidic contaminants of crude ribosomal vaccines isolated from Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Portelance V, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):265–75, Sep 77

[Bacterial cytostimulation by different effectors: purified antibacterial antibodies, concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Schirmann-Marotel J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(1):73–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cell wall fractions of Brucella are specific mitogens. Implications in the genesis of the primary immune response] Renoux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):248–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating effect of prodigiozan on nonspecific reactivity in typhoid fever, dysentery and staphylococcal infection] Kuz'min VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):264–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the passive hemagglutination test for detection of the antibodies to capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b] Porubinovskaia NM, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):494–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of rat immunoglobulin light chains of the kappa and lambda type in formation of antibodies to the polysaccharide of group A streptococcus] Krylov MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):511–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics and various biological properties of glycoprotein from Neisseria meningitidis of serological group A] Ezepchuk IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):79–84, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the efficacy in humoral response of T-cells of various organ origin and their substitutes] Iarilin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):22–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filtration removal of endotoxin (pyrogens) in solution in different states of aggregation. Sweadner KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):382–5, Oct 77

Isolation of alpha-glucan and lipopolysaccharide fractions from Acetobacter xylinum. Dekker RF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):353–7, 15 Dec 77

Studies of the polysaccharide fraction from the cell wall lipopolysaccharides (O-antigens) of Vibrio cholerae. Raziuddin S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):262–3, Sep 77

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of lipopolysaccharides in the cell wall of Bacteroides oralis and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Dahlén G, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):265–71, Jan 78

Antigens of Streptococcus mutans: isolation of a serotype-specific and a cross-reactive antigen from walls of strain V-100 (serotype e). Wethereil JF Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):160–9, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Protein–lipopolysaccharide interactions. 1. The reaction of lysozyme with Pseudomonas aeruginosa LPS. Day DF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):196–9, Feb 78

Cerulenin–induced changes in the lipopolysaccharide content and phospholipid composition of Proteus mirabilis. Rottem S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):451–6, 17 Apr 78

Thermal regulation of the fatty acid composition of lipopolysaccharides and phospholipids of Proteus mirabilis. Rottem S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):445–50, 17 Apr 78

Binding of lectins to Streptococcus mutans cells and type–specific polysaccharides, and effect on adherence. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):708–16, Dec 77

Bactericidal activity of specific and azurophil granules from human neutrophils: studies with outer–membrane mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT–2. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):131–7, Jan 78

Adsorption of a phage tail–like bacteriocin to isolated lipopolysaccharide of Rhizobium. Pfister H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):337–47, Nov 77

Intrinsic tritium labeling of the capsular polysaccharide antigen of Haemophilus influenzae type B. Anderson P. **J Immunol** 120(3):866–70, Mar 78

Studies on the interaction between proteolipid and bacterial pyrogen [proceedings] Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):188–90, Apr 78

Interaction of mycobacterial polymethylpolysaccharides with paranaric acid and palmitoyl–coenzyme A: structural specificity and monomeric dissociation constants. Yabusaki KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):691–5, Feb 78

[Extracellular polysaccharides from Streptococcus mutans of various biotypes—chemical characterization and enzymatic hydrolysis] Trautner K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(11):891–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of salmonella R–mutants in submersed cultures. 1. Influence of aeration intensities on the yield in cell mass and lipopolysaccharide and on the chemical composition and serological behaviour of the lipopolysaccharides (author's transl)] Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):178–88, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in vitro in response to lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):374–80, Dec 77

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in vivo in response to lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):381–7, Dec 77

The effect of complement depletion on bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–induced hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the Rhesus monkey. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):277–40, Jul 78

Influence of cobra venom (CoF) and pneumococcal S III capsular polysaccharide on immunologic humoral response and visceral distribution of antigens. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):469–75, 1977

Studies on pyrogenic tolerance to bacterial lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Kanoh S, et al. **Biken J** 20(2):69–75, Jun 77

Effect of some bacterial products on platelet electrophoretic mobility (PEM). Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):391–6, Sep 77

Interaction of an alkali stable polysaccharide from cell surface of Staphylococci with human fibrinogen. Yoshida K, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):885–6, 15 Jul 78

Mitogenic response of mouse spleen cells and gelation of limulus lysate by lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pestis and evidence for neutralization of lipopolysaccharide by polymyxin B. Butler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):400–4, Nov 77

Effect of zinc chloride on hamster lymphoid cells: mitogenicity and differential enhancement of lipopolysaccharide stimulation of lymphocytes. Hart DA. **Infect Immun** 19(2):457–61, Feb 78

Mitogenic activity of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in vivo: morphological and functinal characterization of responding cells. Peavy DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):71–8, Jan 78

alpha–Glucosidehydrolase inhibition and sucrose malabsorption [letter] Leeds AR. **Lancet** 2(8087):474, 26 Aug 78

Effect of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on the differentiation and functional capacity of macrophages cultured in vitro. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(10):601–10, 20 Oct 77

Serological specificities of polysaccharides from four Salmonellae sharing 'O' factor 8. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):475–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the bone marrow cells of mice in vitro] Van'ko LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(9):38–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemical basis of microbial interactions [proceedings] Ellwood DC. **Ann Appl Biol** 89(1):145–8, May 78

[Physiological functions of a free exopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):241–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non–specific tumour immunotherapy by Micrococcus lysodeikticus and related polysaccharides [proceedings] Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1028–9, Dec 77

Dependence on chain length of antitumor activity of (1 leads to 3)–beta–D–glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes, IFO 13140, and its acid–degraded products. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):379–83, Feb 78

Protective efficacy of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Smit P, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2613–6, 12 Dec 77

[Use of prodigiozan for preventing acute respiratory viral diseases in a children's collective] Turgunbaev OT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(2):183–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gentamycin, decamethoxin and prodigiozan on the course and outcome of experimental pyocyanic infection in white mice] Volianskiĭ IuL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):254–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lethality for mice and chick embryos, pyrogenicity in rabbits and ability to gelate lysate from amoebocytes of Limulus polyphemus by lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):388–96, Dec 77

Role of complement in lethal bacterial lipopolysaccharide–induced hypotensive and coagulative changes. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):204–11, Jan 78

[Some biological effects caused by lipopolysaccharides of microorganisms of the Rickettsia genus] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(7–12):235–8, Jul–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSORBATES see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYSTYRENES

Covalent attachment of lactoperoxidase to polystyrene tissue culture flasks. Chin NW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):709–19, Dec 77

SDS removal from protein by polystyrene beads. Fox JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):253–6, 15 Jun 78

The photon attenuation and absorption properties of clear and white polystyrene [letter] White DR. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):397–8, May 78

Platelet retention by albuminated glass and polystyrene beads. Coleman DL, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(1):33–44, Nov 76

Polystyrene ESR tubes [letter] England NW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):295, Mar 78

A simple spot technique for thin layer immunoassays (TIA) on plastic surfaces. Elwing H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):131–45, 1977

Scanning electron microscopic appearance of viral–antigen–coated polystyrene balls. Kalimo KO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(4):331–9, 1978

A new plastic receptacle for solid phase immunoassays. Park H. **J Immunol Methods** 20:349–55, 1978

Polystyrene balls as the solid–phase of a double–antibody radioimmunoassay for human serum albumin. Ziola BR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):309–17, 1977

New supports in solid–phase sequencing. Machleidt W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:263–77, 1977

Particle behavior in flow through small bifurcations. Levine R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):319–44, Nov 77

Hemoperfusion with uncoated amberlite XE–336 resin in normal and uremic dogs. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Nephron** 21(1):27–37, 1978

[Stabilization of bilayer lipid membranes with polymeric resins] Shchipunov IuA. **Biofizika** 23(1):161–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic alkalosis in an anephric child caused by the combined use of Kayexalate and Basaljel. Baluarte HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):237–9, Feb 78

[Press–reports on the harmfulness of synthetic packing materials for food (polystyrenes) were premature] Ruiter A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(21):1263–4, 1 Nov 77 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Serologic–nephelometric method for the detection of allergic reactions to small–molecular drugs using polystyrene sodium particles instead of soluble polystyrene sulfonate sodium as pharmaceutic aids] Hoigné R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(32):1125–33, 13 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of [C14C]polystyrene and 1,3–diphenylbutane. Sielicki M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):798–803, Jul 78

Tracheobronchial deposition of inhaled particles in rabbits. Tomenius L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(3):122–7, Sep 77

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Vascular access for chronic hemodialysis: polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) versus bovine heterograft. Butler HG 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):791–3, Dec 77

Initial experience with the polytetrafluoroethylene graft for limb salvage. A report on twenty patients. Fry PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):193–7, Aug 78

Evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene–graphite–coated total hip prostheses in goats. Parvongnukul K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):221–8, Feb 78

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as dialysis access grafts: serial study of histology and fibrinolytic activity. Shack RB, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):817–25, Dec 77

Clinical experience with the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Haimov M. **Angiology** 29(1):1–6, Jan 78

Expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene as canine arterial bypass or replacement graft. Walley BD, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):863–6, Jul 78

Proplast: a new era in otology? [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(1):1–2, Feb 77

The use of Proplast in experimental middle ear surgery. Kuijpers W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(1):5–15, Feb 77

Impragraft (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene): early clinical results. pp. 349–58. Baker LD Jr.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.

Expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex) as a vascular conduit. pp. 335–48. Campbell CD, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (48 ref.)

The use of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) as an aortocoronary bypass graft. pp. 398–403. Cohn LH, et al.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (22 ref.)

Arterial grafts of Teflon. pp. 173–6. Edwards WS.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (12 ref.)

Evaluation of 2–mm arterial grafts for extra– to intracranial bypass in occlusive cerebrovascular disease. pp. 142–8. Weinstein PR, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Comparison of expanded PTFE and vein grafts in lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(4):341–4, Jul–Aug 78

Culture of mononuclear phagocytes on a teflon surface to prevent adherence. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):271–6, 1 Jan 78

Evaluation of the polytetrafluoroethylene–membrane ventilation tube. Cantekin EI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1951–60, Nov 77

Hemodynamic and angiographic investigation of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts (PTFE) for hemodialysis—a prospective study. Kaye M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:65–7, 1977

A new (alloplastic) vascular prosthesis for reconstruction of subcutaneous A–V fistulae. Möhring K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:635–7, 1977

Clinical experience with circumferentially reinforced expanded polytetrafluoroenthylene (E–PTFE) graft as a vascular access for haemodialysis. Ota K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:222–8, 1977

Observation of albumin deposits on teflon surfaces. Eberhart RC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:134–40, 1977

Graphite–expanded polytetrafluoroethylene: an improved small artery prosthesis. Goldfarb D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:268–76, 1977

[Morphologic study of teflon implanted in the prelaryngeal space of dogs] Tsanev K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):155–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Covering of skin defect wounds with a synthetic skin substitute. Conditioning of defect wounds of various origins with a synthetic skin substitute as a preparation for skin transplantation] Frese J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2687–90, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic vascular substitution with a novel prosthesis. First clinical experiences (author's transl)] Raithel D. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):135–8, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Urinary incontinence by Teflon injection (author's transl)] Heer H. **Urol Int** 32(4):295–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):23–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful repair of tricuspid atresia by atrio–pulmonary shunt using a Teflon graft (author's transl)] Niibori T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1055–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous teflon injection of a vocal cord under fibre optic laryngoscopic control. Vercoe GS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):183–6, 1976

Teflon injection of the paralyzed vocal cord. Colclasure JB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(9):333–5, Feb 78
Periurethral teflon injection for urinary incontinence. Politano VA. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(2):415–22, Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate local tissue reactions to Teflon vocal cord implants. Lewy RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1339–42, Aug 78
[Skin wound granulation from contact with synthetic foil of teflon–polyurethane type] Gollnick H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(10):535–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human alveolar deposition of 4 micron teflon particles. Camner P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(4):181–5, Jul–Aug 78

POISONING

Pulmonary problems associated with the use of polytetrafluoroethylene. Brubaker RE. **JOM** 19(10):693–5, Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The ideal prosthesis in the aortocoronary position. pp. 404–12. Miller DC.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
Teflon paste injection into the paralytic vocal fold. A simple procedure to improve disturbed cough function. Kitzing P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(4):197–204, Aug 77
Airflow in unilateral vocal cord paralysis before and after Teflon injection. Cormier Y, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):57–61, Feb 78
[Indications, technic and results of the inclusion of teflon paste in vocal cords] Thomé R. **AMB** 23(7):247–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Tissue reaction to a compound plastic, polytetrafluorethylene dispersed in acetal resin. Ostberg BN.
Med Biol Eng Comput 16(1):112, Jan 78

POLYTHIAZIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reset osmostat after diuretic treatment. Ghose RR.
Br Med J 2(6094):1063, 22 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Kinetics of polythiazide. Hobbs DC, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 23(2):241–6, Feb 78

POLYURETHANES

Polyurethane foam (Bentley) micropore blood transfusion filter [letter] Litwin MS. **Arch Surg** 113(1):112, Jan 78
An in vivo method to evaluate the effect of materials upon arterial thrombosis. Van Kampen CL, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 6(1):37–56, 1978
Interaction of platelets with surfaces: a factorial study of adhesion and associated release of serotonin. pp. 263–72. Brash JL, et al.
In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.
Neurocranial reconstruction using an elastomer–coated cloth mesh and bone grafting. Leake D, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(1):83–7, Jan 78
Adhesion of synthetic organic polymer on soft tissue. I. a fast setting polyurethane adhesive. Llewellyn–Thomas E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(1):35–43, Jan 74
Compliance as a factor effecting the patency of a copolyurethane vascular graft. Lyman DJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(3):337–45, May 78
Plastics and inflammation: an in vivo experimental study. Rigdon RH. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(2):97–117, Mar 74
Polyurethane elastomers for facial prostheses. Gonzalez JB. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):179–87, Feb 78
Physical and mechanical behavior of polyurethane elastomer formulations used for facial prostheses. Gonzalez JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):307–18, Mar 78
A comparison of polyurethane foam dressing and fine mesh gauze in the healing of donor sites. Freshwater MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):275–6, Feb 78
Stored blood microfiltration. Evaluation of micro–aggregate filter composed of polyurethane foam and nylon wool. Guidoin R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):129–39, 30 Sep 77
[Prevention of intestinal lesions at the time of dehiscence (letter)] Fagniez PL. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1117, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Covering of skin defect wounds with a synthetic skin substitute. Conditioning of defect wounds of various origins with a synthetic skin substitute as a preparation for skin transplantation] Frese J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2687–90, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of macrophages and foreign body type giant cells in the biodestruction process of polyurethane adhesive tissue] Pkhakadze GA, et al. **Polim Med** 7(2):105–12, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombus formation in a staged capillary membrane oxygenator associated with a microaggregate blood filter: a scanning electron microscope study. Guidoin RG, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(3):255–69, May 78
Tissue reactions to breast implants coated with polyurethane. Smahel J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):80–5, Jan 78
[Skin wound granulation from contact with synthetic foil of teflon–polyurethane type] Gollnick H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(10):535–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and use of new low–molecular polyurethanes in medical practice] Oganesian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 17(4):80–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Resistance to fungal corrosion and biological fouling of polyurethane elastomers] Serednitskil IaA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 40(1):20–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Occupational exposure to polyurethanes] Renzi G, et al.
Union Med Can 106(12):1607–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of sunlight stability of polyurethane elastomers for maxillofacial use. I. Chu CC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(3):347–59, May 78

STANDARDS

[Clinical studies of Nuva Seal, Epoxylite 9070 and Fluor–Protector] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(11):853–5, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on a new dentin and pulp–protective lacquer (Bayer D–520)] Triadan H.
SSO 87(10):983–96, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyurethane foam in postoperative casts. Cowell HR, et al.
Clin Orthop (131):259–60, Mar–Apr 78
A new plaster cast. **Nurs Times** 74(1):27, 5 Jan 78

TOXICITY

[Biological compatibility of polyurethan (PUR) (author's transl)] Ehrich W.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 205(4):237–43, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the possibility of using polyurethane polymeric materials in surgery on the biliary tracts] Kovalev MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):676–82, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POLYURIA

Polyuric syndromes. Michael UF. **Ariz Med** 35(4):269–73, Apr 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Water disturbances in patients treated with oral lithium carbonate. Baylis PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):607–9, May 78
Dopamine–related polyuria in patients with gram–negative infection. Flis RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1547–50, Nov 77
Polyuric renal failure and hepatitis: associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Kalkay NM.
NY State J Med 77(14):2265–9, Dec 77

DRUG THERAPY

D.D.A.V.P. and lithium–induced polyuria/polydipsia [letter] Widerlöv E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1080, 19 Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Polydipsia, polyuria, and hypertension associated with renin–secreting Wilms tumor. Sheth KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):921–4, Jun 78
[A case of cerebral polyuric hyponatremia (author's transl)] Shishido T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):491–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow during bacterial sepsis. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):132–41, Mar 78
[Function study in initial polyuria after renal transplantation in humans] Cartier F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(12):920–4, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY U**

POLYVIDON see **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE**

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

The healing of linear skin incisions with and without subcutaneously induced polyvinyl sponge granuloma in the dog. Al–Sadi HI. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):503, Oct 77
[Indications to insertion of multiple radial polyviol inlay (author's transl)] Schiffer HP, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):127–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of bones preserved in polyvinyl alcohol gel] Chernenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):114–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of various plasma–substituting solutions in surgical treatment of lung cancer] Frid IA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 23(5):17–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemangiopericytoma of the bladder after polyvinyl alcohol exposure. Prout MN, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1328–30, Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The chemical stability of polyvinyl alcohols [proceedings] Alkhalili N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:35P, Dec 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of immediate polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fixation with delayed Schaudinn's fixation for the demonstration of protozoa in stool specimens. Markell EK, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(6 Pt 1):1139–42, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quantitative study of the effects of different grades of polyvinyl alcohol on the activities of certain enzymes in unfixed tissue sections. Henderson B, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):453–63, Jul 78
[Papain immobilization on a fibrous polymer of polyvinyl alcohol] Khorunzhina SI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 14(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca with liquid paraffin or polyvinyl alcohol in double–blind trial. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 55(6):945–50, Dec 77
Polyvinyl alcohol foam: prepackaged emboli for therapeutic embolization. Kerber CW, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1193–4, Jun 78
Experimental observations on short and long–term effects of arterial occlusion with Ivalon. Castaneda–Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):783–5, Mar 78
Therapeutic embolization with long–term occluding agents and their effects on embolized tissues. White RI Jr, et al.
Radiology 125(3):677–87, Dec 77
[Experimental basis for the use of polydesis solution for treatment of massive hemorrhage] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (8):5–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRIDINE N–OXIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE

Betadine–hydrogen peroxide irrigation solution incompatibility [letter] Dannenberg E, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 35(5):525, May 78
Warming povidone–iodine solution for skin preparation [letter] Johnson SB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):142, Jan–Feb 78
The viability of cells grown or centrifuged in a new density gradient medium, Percoll(TM). Pertoft H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 110(2):449–57, Dec 77
Responses to polyvinyl pyrrolidone and pneumococcal polysaccharide in protein–deficient mice. Price P.
Immunology 34(1):87–96, Jan 78
An assessment of the binding of anions to peptides and proteins. Balasubramanian D, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 14(3):199–201, Sep 77
The use of polyvinylpyrrolidone in sensitivity testing. Bayston R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):291–3, May 78
Use of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the testing of staphylococci for sensitivity to methicillin and cephradine. Bayston R.
J Clin Pathol 31(5):434–6, May 78
Two–step separation of human peripheral blood monocytes on discontinuous density gradients of colloidal silica–polyvinylpyrrolidinone. Nathanson SD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 18(3–4):225–34, 1977
Kinetics of a transient iodine disinfecting system for hydrophilic contact lenses [proceedings] Andrews JK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:65P, Dec 77
Sustained release from inert wax matrixes III: effect of povidone on tripelennamine hydrochloride release. Dakkuri A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):357–60, Mar 78
Molecular interaction between E–prostaglandins and selected polymers and its potential utilization in oral dosage form design. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):971–5, Jul 78
Solid dispersions of nitrofurantoin, ethotoin, and coumarin with polyethylene glycol 6000 and their coprecipitates with

providone 25,000. Geneidi AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):114–6, Jan 78

Lymphocyte preservation at –196 degrees C in the presence of polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) as cryoprotective agent. Traczyk Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):42–5, Jan–Mar 78

False–positive hematest due to povidone–iodine [letter] Hait WN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1350–1, 15 Dec 77

Polymer aggregation and cell adhesion. Maroudas NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:511–20, 1977

[Dissolution behaviors and gastrointestinal absorption of sulfisoxazole in sulfisoxazole–polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitate (author's transl)] Sekikawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):62–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative intraocular pressure effects of adsorbocarpine and isoptocarpine. Harbin TS Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):59–61, Jan 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case reports. Pseudotumors of the arm following injections of procaine polyvinyl pyrrolidone: report of two cases. Soumerai S. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(5):407–8, May 78

The alveolar macrophagic reactions. II. Kinetics of alveolar macrophagic reactions under the influence of some repeatedly intratracheally administered agents in rabbits. Marinescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):167–73, Apr–Jun 78

[PVP storage as the cause of specific organ symptoms] Edelmann U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(39):2309–12, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Our experience with PVP iodide–betadin in plastic surgery. Cesaný P. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 20(1):42–7, 1978

Prophylactic intraperitoneal povidone–iodine in alimentary tract surgery. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):156–9, Feb 78

Intraperitoneal povidone–iodine in experimental peritonitis. Lagarde MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(6):613–9, Jun 78

The effect of a povidone–iodine mouthwash upon thyroid function and plaque accumulation. Ferguson MM, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(1):14–6, 3 Jan 78

A povidone–iodine skin cleanser foam in the management of acne vulgaris. Brown EJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(12):218–9, Dec 77

The bacteriology of primary wound sepsis in potentially contaminated abdominal operations: the effect of irrigation, povidone–iodine and cephaloridine on the sepsis rate assessed in a clinical trial. Pollock AV, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(2):76–80, Feb 78

Hand–washing degerming: a comparison of povidone–iodine and chlorhexidine. Dineen P. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):63–7, Jan 78

Colonic anastomosis healing. The effect of topical povidone–iodine. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):94–104, 1978

Adverse reaction to the use of povidone iodine spray and vaginal pessaries in post gynaecological surgery cases. de Valera E, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):162–3, 31 Mar 78

The use of betadine antiseptic paint in the treatment of Herpes simplex and Herpes Zoster. Woodbridge P. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):378–81, 1977

Polynucleotide analogues. Copolymers of vinyl bases with acrylic acid, methylacrylic acid, acrylamide, and 1–vinylpyrrolidone. Maggiora L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1283–7, Oct 77

Absorption of iodine in the neonate following topical use of povidone iodine. Pyati SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):825–8, Nov 77

The effect of povidone iodine on plaque and salivary bacteria. A double–blind crossover trial. Addy M, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(11):730–2, Nov 77

Treatment of second degree burns: nitrofurazone, povidone–iodine, and silver sulfadiazine. Webber CE, et al. **JACEP** 6(11):486–90, Nov 77

Febrile response to whirlpool bath treatments [letter] Birnbaum DA. **JAMA** 239(12):1133, 20 Mar 78

Iododerma from wound irrigation with povidone–iodine. Bishop ME, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):249–50, 21 Jul 78

Prevention of wound infection by 2–minute lavage with Betadine solution. Barr LL. **JAOA** 77(6):442–4, Feb 78

Unbinding of Tc–99m by iodinated antiseptics [letter] Fisher SM, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1139–40, Nov 77

Prevention of wound infection in abdominal operations by peroperative antibiotics or povidone–iodine. A controlled trial. Galland RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1043–5, 19 Nov 77

Povidone iodine in wound infection [letter] Gilmore OJ. **Lancet** 2(8051):1284–5, 17 Dec 77

Povidone–iodine toxicity [letter] Meakins JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):207, 24 Jul 76

Povidone–iodine spray for wounds sutured in the accident department [letter] Morgan WJ. **Lancet** 1(8067):769, 8 Apr 78

Efficacy of chlorhexidine surgical scrub compared to that of hexachlorophene and povidone–Iodine. Paul JW, et al. **VM SAC** 73(5):573–6, 579, May 78

Comparison of antibiotic and antiseptic prophylaxis of wound infection in acute abdominal surgery. Stokes EJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1(6):777–82, Nov 77

[Immunodepressive properties of diethyleneimine benzoquinone–containing polyvinylpyrrolidone complexes] Kostadinov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(2):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of polymer complexons based on vinylpyrrolidone copolymers with vinyliminodiacetic acid and methacrtloylacetone on the antibiotic sensitivity of antibiotic–resistant bacterial strains] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):419–24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Strain difference in T–cell regulation of antibody response to polyvinylpyrrolidone. Muraoka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):101–13, Sep 77

The influence of molecular weight on immunogenicity and suppressor cells in the immune response to polyvinylpyrollidone. Zimecki M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):75–9, Jan 78

Thymoindependent antigentic stimulation in nude mice: response to polyvinylpyrrolidone and adjuvant effects of Corynebacterium parvum and LH1. Créau–Goldberg N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(1):31–6, 1978

METABOLISM

The pinocytosis of 125I–labelled poly(vinylpyrrolidone), [14C]sucrose and colloidal [198Au]gold by rat yolk sac cultured in vitro. Roberts AV, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):239–44, 15 Nov 77

[Mandibular localization of thesaurismosis (polyvinyl–pyrrolidine) (author's transl)] Tereau Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):91–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of local anesthetics with macromolecular additives and their influence on drug liberation (author's transl)] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(3):205–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum histamine levels following administration of ultrastructural tracers in three strains of rats. Spall RD, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):206–8, Apr 78

Inhibition of carcinogenic effect of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) by various chemicals. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2450–4, Nov 77

[Effects of iodine–polyvynylpyrrolidone and potassium iodine D on thyroid function parameters] Ahuja S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1370–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the defrosted erythrocytes] Perevozkina ES, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):54–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Polivinyl polypyrrolidone (Bolinan 40) in digestive pathology: its behavior with respect to covering the digestive mucosa] Jeanpierre RE, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(7):499–503, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute peritonitis by peritoneal antisepsis using an iodinated polyvinylpyrrolidone solution (letter)] Bunodière M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1752, 20 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Haemodesum in the postoperative period in oncological patients] Ozinkovskii VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):97–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

POLYVINYLS

Determination of cyclohexanone in intravenous solutions stored in PVC bags by gas chromatography [letter] Ulsaker GA, et al. **Analyst** 102(1220):882–3, Nov 77

Interferon induction by double–stranded like complexes of vinyl copolymers with polynucleotides. Waschke K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):627–30, 1977

Some biochemical and histopathological changes induced by polyvinyl chloride dust in rat lung. Agarwal DK, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):333–41, Jul 78

Polyvinylchloride (PVC) particles implantation in mouse liver. A technique for experimental study of schistosome eggs–induced liver pathology. Frey–Wyssling A. **Experientia** 34(4):547–9, 15 Apr 78

Aeration of medical plastics. Tock RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 8(1):69–80, Jan 74

The effect of plasticizers on the interaction of PVC with benzocaine [proceedings] Bray CS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:49P, Dec 77

The properties of enteric tablet coatings made from polyvinyl acetate–phthalate and cellulose acetate–phthalate [proceedings] Porter SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:42P, Dec 77

Sealing quality of a temporary filling material. Webber RT, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):123–30, Jul 78

Sterilization of vinyl bags for preparations of ice slush solution for hypothermic renal surgery. Woodside JR, et al. **Urology** 11(3):273, Mar 78

Formation of mono(ethylhexyl)phthalate from di(ethylhexyl)phthalate in human plasma stored in PVC bags and its presence in fractionated plasma proteins. Vessman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(1–2):75–80, Jul–Aug 78

[Elevated CEA levels in a group of polyvinyl workers (author's transl)] Pagé M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):1101–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A nasotracheal intubation catheter of polyvinyl chloride] Alexianu D, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(2):159–60, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rum)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in the plaster molding and polyvinyl chloride forms areas of the Dulev China Factory] Dupliankin SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):40–1, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of those welding polyvinyl chloride linoleum to building floor coverings using the 'Pchelka' semiautomatic machine] Kraev BG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):43–4, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a polyvinyl chloride strip with a sticky layer for the diagnosis of enterobiasis in Leningrad] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):106–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of poly–2–methyl–5–vinyl–N–ethylpyridinium bromide and heparin studied by means of ultraviolet and infrared spectroscopy] Zubakova LB, et al. **Polim Med** 7(4):255–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ivosin ointment in chrome–induced eczema] Neuman E. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scintigraphy of liver and spleen in vinyl chloride workers. Biersack HJ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(5):357–61, Oct 77

Mortality among employees of PVC fabricators. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **JOM** 19(9):623–8, Sep 77

Polyvinyl chloride pneumoconiosis. Arnaud A, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):19–25, Feb 78

[Environmental dust in a plant for the production of polyvinyl chloride] Casula D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):189–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory functional changes caused by chronic exposure to monomeric and polymeric vinyl chloride] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Headspace sampling and gas–solid chromatographic determination and confirmation of greater than or equal to 1 ppb vinyl chloride residues in polyvinyl chloride food packaging. Dennison JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):813–9, Jul 78

[Determination of flocculant VA–2 residues in drinking water] Khristianova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):112–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of polyvinylpyridine N–oxide in the urine and feces] Bolonova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):744–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Gas liquid chromatographic study of the migration of volatile components of coatings with an aqueous polymer dispersion base into cheese] Tarasova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):72–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Engineering control assessment of the plastics and resins industry... case study: manufacture of PVC by bulk polymerization. Schoultz KS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):653–61, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Binding of polynucleotides to fibroblasts. Effects of complex formation with vinyl analogs of nucleic acids. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):285–90, 24 Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A vinyl polymer with purine residues deficient in base pairing inhibits murine leukemia virus replication. Pitha J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):217–23, 15 Mar 78

Polymeric drugs: direct compared with indirect inhibition of leukemia virus replication in mice. Vengris VE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):271–7, Mar 78

Template specific inhibitors of E. coli RNA polymerase. Chou HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):691–6, Mar 78

[Mechanism of the adjuvant action: effect on the stem cell and B–lymphocyte migration from the bone marrow] Aripov UA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):56–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Angiosarcoma of the liver in vinyl chloride/polyvinyl chloride workers. 1977 update of the NIOSH register. Spirtas R, et al. **JOM** 20(6):427–9, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silymarin and polyvinylpyridine–N–oxide as experimental antagonists of the intoxication by Amanita phalloides or its single toxins. Antweiler H. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:111–20, 1977

Hepatic protection in carbon tetrachloride experimental intoxication. Rotaru G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):149–56, Apr–Jun 78

TOXICITY

Effects of polyvinyl chloride ingestion by dogs. Johnson WS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1891–2, Nov 77

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration (MAC) of polyvinyl chloride resin] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:39–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of plasticized polyvinylchloride materials] Rudenko AA. **Gig Sanit** (8):101–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

POMPHOLYX

COMPLICATIONS

Latent metal hypersensitivity among patients with pompholyx. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):361, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative examination of the results of the RAST and intracutaneous tests in eczema dyshidroticum [proceedings] van Ketel WG, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):304–6, 1978

PONS

Computerized tomography and auditory-evoked potentials. Use in the diagnosis of olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Gilroy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):143–7, Mar 78

Dominant spinopontine atrophy. Report of two additional members of family W. Pogacar S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(3):156–62, Mar 78

Multifocal pontine lesions in cancer patients treated with chemotherapy and CNS radiotherapy. Breuer AC, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2112–20, Jun 78

The influence of the rostropontine-ventrolateral region on the sleep-wakefulness cycle. Gutiérrez-Rivas E, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):61–2, 15 Jan 78

Acute transient rises of intracranial pressure (plateau wave type) seen with a pontine hemorrhage. Hayashi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):343–6, Jun 78

[Neuro-ophthalmological symptomatology of pontile lesions] Masson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):107–17, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant pontine glioma, rapidly extended along the neuraxis (author's transl)] Asakura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(7):623–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent pontine hemorrhage associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery and facial angioma (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):685–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of pontile hemorrhage--I. Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1047–58, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical, neuropathological and nosological study on three generations of a family affected with olivopontocerebellar atrophy (author's transl)] Moriuchi I, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 77(5):303–28, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corticopontine projection in the rhesus monkey. Origin and principles of organization. Brodal P. **Brain** 101(2):251–83, Jun 78

The course of direct projections from the abducens nucleus to the contralateral medial rectus subdivision of the oculomotor nucleus in the cat. Bienfang DC. **Brain Res** 145(2):277–89, 28 Apr 78

Principles of organization of the monkey corticopontine projection. Brodal P. **Brain Res** 148(1):214–8, 9 Jun 78

Convergence of visual and vestibular inputs on pontine reticular formation of the rabbit. Kubl T, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):177–82, 19 May 78

Projections of the sensorimotor cortex to the basilar pontine nuclei in the rat: an autoradiographic study. Mihailoff GA, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):347–54, 28 Apr 78

The pontocerebellar projection of the uvula in the cat. Brodal A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):105–16, 12 May 78

Pontomedullary reticular projections into the region of the ascending medial longitudinal fasciculus in cat. Remmel RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):31–7, 12 May 78

Spinal projection to the dorsolateral nucleus of the caudal basilar pons in the cat. Rüegg DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):383–91, 15 May 78

[Lamellar structure of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in rats] Babichenko II. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):368–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of cortico-pontine relationships] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(4):347–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

'Cryptic' arteriovenous malformation in the pons: a case report. Okudera T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):86–91, Jan–Feb 78

[Flaccid paralysis of extremities, articulation disorder, dysphagia, cysto-rectal disorders, stridor and sputum production (thoracic radiography): (pontine infarction and lung cancer)] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3052–3, 3414–5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Millard-Gubler syndrome] Takahashi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:548–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis onto the cerebellum in the cat. A study using the methods of anterograde degeneration and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hoddevik GH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):227–42, 12 Jun 78

The organization of the pontine projection to lateral cerebellar areas in the rat: dual zones in the pons. Burne RA, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):340–7, 13 Jan 78

Visual corticopontine input to the paraflocculus: a combined autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study. Burne RA, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):139–46, 17 Mar 78

The pontine projection to the crebellar anterior lobe. An experimental study in the cat with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Brodal P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):233–48, 31 Aug 77

A cerebellar projection onto the pontine nuclei in the albino rat. Ho CP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):149–54, 24 Oct 77

The pontine projection to the flocculonodular lobe and the paraflocculus studied by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the rabbit. Hoddevik GH. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):511–26, 19 Dec 77

Connections of behaviorally identified cat omnipause neurons. King WM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(3):435–8, 14 Jul 78

Amygdaloid and pontine projections to the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. McBride RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(3):377–96, 1 Aug 77

The nucleus corporis pontobulbaris of the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(3):345–72, 1 Oct 77

An electron microscope study of motoneurones and interneurones in the cat abducens nucleus identified by retrograde intraaxonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Spencer RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(1):65–85, 1 Nov 77

[Typology of the cells of the bulbopontine reticular formation] Yacoubi A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):155–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granular neurons of the cochlear complex in rats] Ivanova SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of benzodiazepines on PGO firings and multiple unit activity in the midbrain reticular formation in cats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):700–6, Nov 77

Response properties of neurons in trigeminal nucleus caudalis to noxious and innocuous stimuli under chloralose anesthesia. Young RF. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):521–34, Feb 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical mapping of alkaline phosphatase in the cranial, intrinsic & reticular nuclei & fiber tracts of medulla oblongata & pons of squirrel Funambulus palmarum. Bhatt DK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):741–4, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Neurons containing beta-endorphin in rat brain exist separately from those containing enkephalin: immunocytochemical studies. Bloom F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1591–5, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

Transmissible virus dementia. II. Neurohistology of three, geographically clustered cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):154–61, Mar 78

Concerning the pathogenesis of central pontine myelinolysis and Wernicke's encephalopathy, associates of chronic alcoholism. Vogel FS. **Alcoholism** 1(1):67–72, Jan 77

HLA and complement typing in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy. Wastiaux JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):75–81, Feb 78

Early edematous lesion of pyrithiamine induced acute thiamine deficient encephalopathy in the mouse. Watanabe I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(4):401–13, Jul–Aug 78

[Malignant degeneration in a parapontine epidermoid (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):81–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic infantile central pontine myelinolysis (multifocal type) with excessive capillar-calcinosis and hypoxic lesions (author's transl)] Ule G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(1):43–8, 26 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological study of pontile hemorrhage--II. Pathological aspects (author's transl] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1157–65, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Parabrachial pons mediates hypothalamically induced renal vasoconstriction. Ward DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R223–8, May 78

Neurons in medullary areas controlling ACTH: atrial input and rostral projections. Ward DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R116–26, Sep 77

Reversible blockade of PGO waves and concomitant modifications of thalamic unit activity in chronic cats. Laurent JP, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):305–22, 2 Dec 77

Discharge patterns of the nucleus parabrachialis lateralis neurons of the cat during sleep and waking. Saito H, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):59–72, 23 Sep 77

Responses of neurones of the pontine nuclei to stimulation of the sensorimotor, visual and auditory cortex of rats. Potter RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78

Facilitation by estradiol of midbrain and pontine unit responses to vaginal and somatosensory stimulation in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rose JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):46–58, 1 Jan 78

Midbrain and pontine unit responses to lordosis-controlling forms of somatosensory stimuli in the female golden hamster. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):499–508, Jul 78

Inhibition of reserpine-induced PGO waves in the cat by ergot derivatives. Züger PE, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):637–9, 15 May 78

Corticopontine cells in area 18 of the cat. Gibson A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):484–95, Mar 78

Discharge properties of pontine reticulospinal neurons during sleep-waking cycle. Wyzinski PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):821–34, May 78

The projection from visual pontine nucleus neurones to the cerebellum in cats [proceedings] Gibson A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):88P, Oct 77

Interrelation between rhythmic mastication and reflex deglutition as studied on the unitary activity of trigeminal motoneurons in rabbits. Sumi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(6):687–99, 1977

The inhibition effect and the mode of action of electro-acupuncture upon discharges from the pain-sensitive cells in spinal trigeminal nucleus. **Sci Sin** 20(4):485–501, Jul–Aug 77

Ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) burst neurons: correlative evidence for neuronal generators of PGO waves. McCarley RW, et al. **Science** 201(4352):269–72, 21 Jul 78

[Effects of bilateral dorsolateral pontine tegmentum lesions on hippocampus theta rhythm during paradoxical sleep in the rat] Monmaur P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):761–4, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of self-stimulation at the level of the dorsal pontine tegmentum and cerebellum] Abou-Hamed H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):753–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Model of representation of the phage structure of a 2-tone stimulus in the impulses of the neurons of the cochlear nucleus] Babkina LN. **Biofizika** 22(5):918–22, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the olivocochlear bundle in cats during exposure to paired tonal signals] Lapchenko VN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):80–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of pneumotaxic centers in regulating the length of inspiration in decerebrate cats] Glebovskii VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):818–27, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of motor neurons of the cat facial nerve nucleus] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):261–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the cochlear nuclei of sharp-eared bats to presentation of frequency-modulated stimuli with a unidirectional change in frequency] Vasil'ev AG. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):306–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the cochlear nuclei of sharp-eared bats to presentation of simultaneous ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):252–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain stem auditory-evoked responses [letter] Khurana R. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):650, Oct 77

A temporal study of survival of patients with pontine gliomas. Hara M, et al. **J Neurol** 216(3):189–96, 7 Oct 77

[Yawning in a case with transsecting glioma of the pons (author's transl)] Gschwend J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(12):652–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary pontine hemorrhage: correlations of pathologic features with postmortem microangiographic, and vertebral angiographic studies. Okudera T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):305–21, May–Jun 78

SURGERY

The effects of motortrigeminal denucleation on rat masticatory muscles. Hiraiwa T. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):617–41, 1977

[Prepontine and parapontine tumors clinical and neurologic findings (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(3):153–66, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ascending projections to the hypothalamus and limbic nuclei from the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum: a biochemical and electron microscopic study. Záborszky L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):175–88, 1977 (50 ref.)

Ultrastructural aspects of bilirubin encephalopathy in

cochlear nuclei of the Gunn rat. Jew JY, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):599–614, Dec 77
The neurons and the synaptic endings in the primate basilar pontine gray. Cooper MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(1):17–41, 1 Jul 78

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Popliteal vein thrombosis secondary to popliteal artery aneurysm. Giustra PE, et al. **AJR** 130(1):25–7, Jan 78
Gray scale ultrasound evaluation of popliteal artery aneurysms. Silver TM, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1003–6, Dec 77
Popliteal artery aneurysms. Past and present. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1078–82, Sep 78
Multiple aneurysms in dacron velour graft. May J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):320–1, Mar 78
Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Miles S, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):883–4, Dec 77
Spontaneous arterial thrombosis. Saha SP. **Int Surg** 62(8):401–2, Aug 77
Popliteal artery entrapment. (Report of a case). Bouhoutsos I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(5):481–4, Sep–Oct 77
Popliteal aneurysms. Solheim K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):255–8, 1977
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Lau J, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(5):299–303, Sep–Oct 77
[The popliteal artery constriction syndrome] Ferrero R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(6):389–410, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal obstructions with repair of the deep femoral artery alone] Azara P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):95–8, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (author's transl)] Tollefsen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(1):22–5, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Case of popliteal artery cyst] Manicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):931–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reconstructive surgery in occlusion of the poplitael artery and tibial artery] Sychenikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):46–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive operations of extensive atherosclerotic occlusions in the femoral-popliteal region] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):17–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Mark LK, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):465–6, 4 Aug 78
[Clinical contribution to the study of the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(9):735–44, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Popliteal vessel injury. Solheim K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):579–84, 1976
3. Current approaches to popliteal artery repair. Miles JT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):606–8, 19 Mar 77
Immediate revascularization of the popliteal artery and vein: report of a case. Szuchmacher PH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):142–4, Feb 78
Management of vascular injury. Nicholas GG, et al. **Pa Med** 80(12):29–30, Dec 77
[Diagnosis and treatment of trauma to blood vessels around the knee joint (author's transl)] Winter G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(18):786–9, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of popliteal artery injuries] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):231–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experience with treatment of injuries of major arteries of the extremities] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):60–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the popliteal artery] Goriachev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):122–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of post-ischemic angiography as an indicator for reconstructive intervention in occlusive changes on arteries of the femoro-popliteal region] Sišić F. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):317–9, 1978 **(Scr)**
[The value of angiography of the popliteal artery and its branches in the successful reconstruction of the thigh] Zubac Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):327–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Leg blood flow and central circulation at varying blood volumes. An intra-operative study of nine patients undergoing a femoro-popliteal vein bypass graft. Cronestrand R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(2):75–81, 1978
David M. Hume memorial lecture. In situ vein bypass in the treatment of femoropopliteal atherosclerotic disease: a ten year study. Hall KV, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):158–61, Aug 78
Effectiveness of reoperation after late failure of femoropopliteal reconstruction. Painton JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):235–7, Feb 78
The atherosclerotic popliteal aneurysm: report of diagnosis and treatment in twenty-six cases. Tompkins WC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):813–6, Dec 77
True aneurysms in prosthetic femoropopliteal grafts. Tutassaura H, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):262–6, May 78
Iliopopliteal Dacron graft in treatment of advanced ischaemia of the leg. Horton RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(6):494–6, Nov 77
Femoropopliteal vein grafts for claudication. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Alinaji, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):79–82, Jul 78
Endarterectomy of the popliteal artery for segmental occlusive disease. Inahara T, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):43–8, Jul 78
Results of 100 consecutive femoropopliteal vein grafts for limb salvage. Naji A, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):162–5, Aug 78
Realistic expectation for patients having lower extremity bypass surgery for limb salvage. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1356–63, Nov 77
Aneurysm formation in an expanded microporous polytetrafluorethylene graft. Roberts AK, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):211–3, Feb 78
The importance of plasma lipid, glucose, insulin and fibrinogen in femoropopliteal surgery. Harris PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(3):197–200, Mar 78
The effect of smoking on the late patency of arterial reconstructions in the legs. Myers KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(4):267–71, Apr 78
The Sparks mandril in femoropopliteal bypass. Roberts PN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1190–1, 5 Nov 77
Microvascular bypass grafts. Experimental study of pathologic changes in arterial and venous grafts. Chignier E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):217–24, 1978
Autogenous saphenous vein bypass grafts for femoropopliteal occlusive diseases. pp. 237–42. Darling RC. **In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.** (7 ref.)
Surgical treatment of lower limb atherosclerosis. Myhre HO, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(1):3–8, Jan 78
Long term behavior of reversed saphenous vein grafts for advanced femoropopliteal disease. Dhall DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):241–3, Feb 78
Reversal of saphenous vein grafts in the leg [letter] Jahr J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):412, Sep 78
Criteria for evaluation of new arterial prostheses by comparing vein with dacron femoropopliteal bypasses. Reichle FA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):714–20, May 78
Distal profunda femoris to popliteal artery bypass for patients with a short length of long saphenous vein. Buxton B, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):245–7, Mar 78
Evaluation of glutaraldehyde-tanned human umbilical cord vein as a vascular prosthesis for bypass to the popliteal, tibial, and peroneal arteries. Dardik H, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):577–88, May 78
Autogenous venous grafts ten years later. DeWeese JA, et al. **Surgery** 82(6):755–84, Dec 77
[Lymphographic investigations of oedema of the extremities following reconstructive vascular surgery in the femoro-popliteal territory (author's transl)] Schmidt KR, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):194–202, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative control of blood flow in arterial surgery: results of electromagnetic blood flow measurement (author's transl)] Sandmann W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(6):427–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deep infection as a complication of aorto-iliaco-femoro-po-pliteal reconstruction in the arterial system] Stirnemann P, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):154–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topographic and anatomical aspects of restorative surgery of the leg arteries using microsurgical method] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):36–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical reconstructive treatment of blood vessels in the popliteal region] Kružić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):225–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Femorocrural by-pass] Nastasić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):243–7, 1978 **(Scr)**
[Femorofemoral and femoropopliteal by-pass in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the superficial femoral artery] Ostojić Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):255–9, 1978 **(Scr)**
[Use of profunda-poplitea femoral by-pass in the revascularization of the lower extremities] Bernardini R, et al. **Angiologia** 30(4):121–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intramural lymphatic cyst of bovine heterograft. Fox MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):939–40, Dec 77

POPLITEAL VEIN

Popliteal vein thrombosis secondary to popliteal artery aneurysm. Giustra PE, et al. **AJR** 130(1):25–7, Jan 78
Popliteal vein entrapment. Connell J. **Br J Surg** 65(5):351, May 78

INJURIES

Popliteal vessel injury. Solheim K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):579–84, 1976
Immediate revascularization of the popliteal artery and vein: report of a case. Szuchmacher PH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):142–4, Feb 78
Management of vascular injury. Nicholas GG, et al. **Pa Med** 80(12):29–30, Dec 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional characteristics of the popliteal and common femoral veins in chronic venous insufficiency] Semeniuk VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):73–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Temporary arterio-venous shunts to dilate saphenous crossover graft and maintain graft patency. Aschberg S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):585–7, 1976
Femoropopliteal vein bypass: the problem proximal anastomosis [letter] Samson ID. **Arch Surg** 113(6):779, Jun 78
Microvascular bypass grafts. Experimental study of pathologic changes in arterial and venous grafts. Chignier E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):217–24, 1978
Current status of venous injury and reconstruction in the lower extremity. pp. 469–83. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.**
Combined thrombectomy and isolated limb perfusion with streptokinase in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Nachbur B. **Vasc Surg** 11(6):395–405, Nov–Dec 77
[Sistrunk's operation in the surgical treatment of special cases of the post-phlebitic syndrome] Belardi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(1–2):49–57, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Direct lymphovenous anastomosis making use of a microsurgical technic in secondary lymphedema of the extremities] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):4–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPULATION

Enzymatic activity patterns in probability population samples. Serum lactate dehydrogenase. Munan L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5):587–91, Nov 77
Depopulation in Polynesia. Judd CS Jr. **Bull Hist Med** 51(4):585–93, Winter 77
Nutritional stress and postcontact population decline among the Maring of New Guinea. pp. 109–41. Buchbinder G. **In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.**
Survey of Phlebotomid sandflies from the Himalayan region, India (Diptera : Phlebotomidae). Kulkarni SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:583–8, Apr 78
Aedes aegypti (L.) in Maharashtra state—distribution and larval habitats. Mahadev PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:562–80, Apr 78
The census in Ireland—Petty to Wilde. Logan P. **Ir Med J** 68(20):521–2, 8 Nov 75
The Aboriginal population of Victoria. McKendrick J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):319–20, 25 Mar 78
Population statistics–1. Trends in the population level. Hewitt M, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(17):724–6, 27 Apr 78
Population statistics–2. Indicators of the nation's health care. Hewitt M, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(18):766–7, 4 May 78
Implications of attitude-behavior studies for population research and action. Werner PD. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(11):294–9, Nov 77
Cardiac surgery relative to population: pattern of cardiac surgery in South Australia, 1949—75. Sutherland HD, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):570–7, Oct 77
[Reduction of population dose in intraoral radiography (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):285–92, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Medical demography and the sociology of the national population] Petrakov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):7–10, 1978 **(Rus)**

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
FAMILY PLANNING
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Population control [editorial] Tice LF. **Am J Pharm** 149(4):95–6, Jul–Aug 77
The role of birth control in the survival of the human race. Wiechert R. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(8):506–13, Aug 77
The world food crisis: population, food, and environmental issues as they affect Pakistan. Wheeler JC. **Basic Life Sci** 8:11–8, 1–7 Mar 76
Doctors and the global population crisis. Loraine JA. **Br Med J** 2(6088):691–3, 10 Sep 77
Population control [letter] Norcross K. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1153, 29 Oct 77
IPPF survey: world's contraceptors increased by 35 million; 5 million more in F.P. programs. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):163–5, May–Jun 78
1966–1977: a look at the record. Berelson B. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 78
Paths to fertility reduction: the 'policy cube'. Berelson B.

Fam Plann Perspect 9(5):214–9, Sep–Oct 77
The hundred million dollar misunderstanding. Dryfoos JG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):144–7, May–Jun 78
The Malthusian proposition and nutritional stress: differing implications for man and for society. pp. 173–218. Segraves BA.
In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976. (160 ref.)
Population policy and family planning [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 21(1):1–2, Jan–Mar 77
Social justice and the demographic transition: lessons from India's Kerala State. Ratcliffe J. **Int J Health Serv** 8(1):123–44, 1978
Race and abortion: disconfirmation of the genocide hypothesis in a clinical analogue. Crossley B, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(1):35–42, 1977–78
The world's population problem. Possible interventions to reduce fertility. McNamara RS. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):124–35, Mar–Apr 78
[Formalization within the control theory of the dynamics of human population density] Yankelevich G. **Gac Med Mex** 113(8):379–85, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

The association of population density, reduced space, and uncomfortable temperatures with misconduct in a prison community. Megargee EI. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(3):289–98, Sep 77
The state system versus population zones--their relation to a new concept of health science institutions [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):501–3, Oct 77
Population density and the rate of mental illness. Schweitzer L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1165–72, Dec 77
Wolf spider sociobiology: II. Density parameters influencing agonistic behavior in Schizocosa crassipes. Aspey WP. **Behaviour** 62(1–2):142–63, 1977
The influence of area population on medical practice. Richards G. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):852–3, 22 Oct 77
Changes in mosquito populations associated with urbanization in Tanzania. Bang YH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(7):403–10, Jul 77
The determination of the Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi population density using the banana leaf method in four municipalities of Eastern Leyte, Philippines. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(1):19–27, Mar 77
The density dependence of larval mortality of Culex pipiens fatigans in an urban situation and prediction of its effects on genetic control operations. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):77–85, 1977
A study on some aspects of Culex pipiens fatigans population in an urban area, Faridabad, northern India. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):65–76, 1977
A new paddle for the black jar ovitrap for surveillance of Aedes aegypti. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):113–9, 1977
An application of the removal method to the population estimation of Culex fatigans resting indoors. Yasuno M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):34–52, 1977
Seasonal change in larval habitats and population density of Culex fatigans in Delhi villages. Yasuno M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):52–64, 1977
The structure of urban mortality. A methodological study of Hannover, Germany. Part II. Manton KG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):213–23, Sep 77
The structure of urban mortality. A methodological study of Hannover, Germany. Part I. Myers GC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):203–12, Sep 77
On equivalent forms of Whittaker's similarity index. Gallaher EE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(2):259–65, 21 Sep 77
Mutations and stable strategies. Hines WG. **J Theor Biol** 72(3):413–28, 6 Jun 78
Qualitative analysis of oscillations in isolated populations of flies. Perez FJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):505–14, 20 Apr 78
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on reproductive function of grouped caged mice. Pasley JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):77–83, 1978
Distribution and density of Aedes aegypti in the South Pacific. Suzuki T, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(587):374–80, 11 May 77
Historical epidemiology in Papua New Guinea. Scragg R. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):102–9, Sep 77
The joint effects of the release of sterile males and immigration of fertilized females on a density regulated population. Prout T. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(1):40–71, Feb 78
In vivo development of Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911 with notes on effects of population density, chemical composition and pathogenicity and in vitro excystment of the Metacercaria (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). Mohandas A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(2):139–51, 20 Apr 78
[Factors responsible for cercarial concentration of schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe] Theron A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(4):421–33, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sampling methods for preimaginal populations of Simulium damnosum Theobald, 1903 (Diptera, Simuliidae) in West Africa. II. Observations on choice of colours, evolution of the population and horizontal distribution by use of plastic strips (author's transl)] Elsen P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):471–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attempt to determine the threshold densities of biting mosquitoes that disturb human beings] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):110–1, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fauna and population density of horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in the Novgorod district and their changes in the drainage areas] Fedorova VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):60–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the population density of ixoid ticks - parasites of small mammals] Kolonin GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(5):569–72, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors determining population density of Hyalomma plumbeum Panz. and the effect of the latter on the incidence of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Kondratenko VF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population density of Ixodes persulcatus ticks (Ixodidae) in the western Sikhote-Alin] Kolonin GV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(2):148–53, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formalization within the control theory of the dynamics of human population density] Yankelevich G. **Gac Med Mex** 113(8):379–85, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

The epidemic in a closed population with all susceptibles equally vulnerable; some results for large susceptible populations and small initial infections. Metz JA. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 27(1–2):75–123, 1978
Science in the penultimate age. Bevan W. **Am Sci** 65(5):538–46, Sep–Oct 77
A note on dynamics of population with history-dependent birth rate. Ross GC. **Bull Math Biol** 40(1):123–31, 1978
The effects of population adjustment on estimating demand for health care. Steahr TE, et al. **Conn Med** 42(3):158–60, Mar 78
A general method of decomposing a difference between two rates into several components. Das Gupta P. **Demography** 15(1):99–112, Feb 78
Insemination, pregnancy and suspected abortion rates in a natural population of Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae) in the Republic of Zambia. Okiwelu SN. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):19–23, 20 Aug 77
An evaluation of linear models of population fluctuations. Nisbet RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):143–60, 7 Sep 77
Environmental randomness and the tenacity of equilibria. Yodzis P. **J Theor Biol** 72(1):185–9, 8 May 78
Facultative sex ratios and population dynamics. Werren JH, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):349–50, 23 Mar 78
Population homeostasis. Koeslag JH. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):222–4, 11 Feb 78
Nutrition, population, and health: some implications for policy. Winikoff B. **Science** 200(4344):895–902, 26 May 78
Predation, apparent competition, and the structure of prey communities. Holt RD. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(2):197–29, Oct 77
A theoretical study of population dynamics in the sheep tick. Plowright RC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(3):286–97, Dec 77
Random environments and stochastic calculus. Turelli M. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(2):140–78, Oct 77
The role of mosaic phenomena in natural communities. Whittaker RH, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(2):117–39, Oct 77
A mark-release-recapture experiment with Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles. Reisen WK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):167–77, 1978
Public health implications of stationary and declining populations. Schwarz K. **World Health Stat Rep** 30(4):340–54, 1977 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Effect of population dynamics of small mammals on spread and survival of Leptospira grippotyphosa in foci (author's transl)] Vošta J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(1):50–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Notes on the significance of the aging of the population for the health service (proceedings)] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(42):1639–43, 15 Oct 77 **(Dut)**
[The changing age structure of the Dutch population (proceedings)] van Oosterwijk Bruyn JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(42):1634–8, 15 Oct 77 **(Dut)**
[Changes in the age-specific fertility distribution in the GDR (German Democratic Republic) between 1968 and 1973] Schott J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(14):859–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see under **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

Some applications of the theory of ordinary differential equations to population growth problems. Brauer F. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(3):369–85, 1976
Doctors and the global population crisis [letter] Carr CJ. **Br Med J** 2(6091):896, 1 Oct 77
The momentum of population growth with time dependent net maternity function. Cerone P, et al. **Demography** 15(1):131–4, Feb 78
Annexation as a factor in the growth of U.S. cities, 1950--1960 and 1960—1970. Klaff VZ, et al. **Demography** 15(1):1–12, Feb 78
Aging and control of the reproduction in Brachionus calyciflorus (Pallas) (Rotatoria). Rougier C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(3–4):137–51, 1977
Phantom books are leading pop ed teaching resources. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):40, Jan–Feb 78
A study on some aspects of Culex pipiens fatigans population in an urban area, Faridabad, northern India. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):65–76, 1977
Toward stationary populations and beyond. Kessel E. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):195–206, 1977
An experimental check of fitness entropy vs. selective delay. Costantino RF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(2):317–20, 21 Sep 77
Two predator-prey difference equations considering delayed population growth and starvation. Heller R. **J Theor Biol** 70(4):401–13, 20 Feb 78
The effects of zero population growth on the incidence of cleft lip and palate in Western Australia. Brogan WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):126–31, 11 Feb 78
The regulation of host population growth by parasitic species. Anderson RM. **Parasitology** 76(2):119–57, Apr 78
Future orientation, perception of population problems and birth planning behavior. Jorgenson DO. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):501–2, Apr 78
Generalizing Fisher's 'reproductive value': linear differential and difference equations of 'dilute' biological systems. Samuelson PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5189–92, Nov 77
The world's population problem. Possible interventions to reduce fertility. McNamara RS. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):124–35, Mar–Apr 78
Profile of population in metropolitan areas of the Pacific States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 59(1):5–10, Jan–Mar 78
Population growth in the United States and Canada. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 59(2):10–2, Apr–Jun 78
Population growth with stochastic fluctuations in the life table. Boyce MS. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(3):366–73, Dec 77
An Euler contribution to stable theory from Süssmilch's göttliche Ordnung. Smith DP. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(2):246–51, Oct 77
Statistics needed for national policies related to fertility. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. **Vital Health Stat [4]** (18):i–x, 1–154, Jan 78
[To which extent do dogs, cats and farm animals compete with man in food consumption? (author's transl)] Van Limborgh CI. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(5):273–8, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Influence of population growth on national health care (author's transl)] Schwarz K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(4–5):281–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Surveillance of spontaneous abortions. Power in environmental monitoring. Kline J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):345–50, Nov 77
Surveillance for postoperative wound infections: practical aspects. Kerstein M, et al. **Am Surg** 44(4):210–4, Apr 78
The psychiatric status schedule as a measure of dimensions of psychopathology in the general population. Dohrenwend BP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(6):731–7, Jun 78
A wilderness of data [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6089):719–720, 17 Sep 77
Developmental surveillance in general practice. Jenkins GH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1537–40, 10 Jun 78
Analysis, interpretation, use, and dissemination of surveillance information. Hinman AR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(4):338–43, 1977
Commentary: surveillance of reactions to biologicals. Hannik CA. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 2:163–5, 1977
Who should carry out developmental screening examinations? Lawrence WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(1):25–33, Jan 78
Surveillance at weekly markets in the smallpox eradication programme in India. Basu RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):44–9, Jan–Mar 78
Smallpox surveillance in remote and inaccessible areas of India. Jezek Z, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):56–62, Jan–Mar 78
Fever with rash surveillance in India. Jezek Z, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):120–6, Jan–Mar 78
Search at the weekly markets for detection of smallpox outbreaks which occured during previous year. Khodakevich LN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):50–5, Jan–Mar 78

Surveillance amongst the pavement dwellers in Calcutta and Howrah. Roy GC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):127–33, Jan–Mar 78
Growth survellance [letter] Baker IA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):293–4, Sep 77
Poliomyelitis surveillance in England and Wales, 1969–1975. Smith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):155–67, Feb 78
The effect of forest litter burning on populations of the chigger Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (Acarina: trombiculidae). **J Med Entomol** 14(1):134–5, 20 Aug 77
Population characteristics of domestic Aedes aegypti (Diptera: culicidae) in villages on the Kenya Coast I. Adult survivorship and population size. McDonald PT. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):42–8, 20 Aug 77
Population characteristics of domestic Aedes aegypti (diptera: culicidae) in villages on the Kenya coast. II. Dispersal within and between villages. McDonald PT. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):49–53, 20 Aug 77
The influence of time and frequency of collection on the abundance of certain mosquito species in light–trap collections in Thailand. Miller TA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):60–3, 20 Aug 77
The use of retirees to evaluate occupational hazards. II. Comparison of cause specific mortality by work area. Collins JF, et al. **JOM** 20(4):260–6, Apr 78
Direct antiglobulin 'Coombs" test. Incidence of positive findings in normal population: retrospective study. Kay NE, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1244–6, Jul 78
A national centre for the surveillance and control of communicable disease. Galbraith NS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):889–93, Dec 77
The prevalence of minor psychiatric morbidity in the community. Finlay–Jones RA, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):475–89, Aug 77
The concept of a 'case' in psychiatric population surveys. Wing JK, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(2):203–17, May 78
Reliability of the PSE (ninth edition) used in a population study. Wing JK, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):505–16, Aug 77
Determining ethnic origin in an interview survey. Problems and recommendations. Moy CS. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):414–20, Sep–Oct 77
The population study of women in Göteborg 1974—1975—the second phase of a longitudinal study. General design, purpose and sampling results. Bengtsson C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(2):49–54, 1978
Levels of reliability in fertility survey data. Coombs LC. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(9):218–32, Sep 77
[Studies on an isolated tribe in the central highlands of Irian–Jaya (Indonesian New Guinea) within the field of tropical medicine. I. Clinical studies] Jüptner H. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(1):83–98, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The present health situation of adults (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **Med Klin** 72(38):1519–24, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation of the population in mass screening and the role of complete population surveillance for detection of the disease studied (from the experience of the methodical measures for the prevention of ischemic heart disease in Kaunas)] Baubinene AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):16–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population surveillance and its importance in the study of the effectiveness of primary and secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease among the population] Mazur NA. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):5–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between environmental pollution and genetic monitoring of human populations] Bochkov NP. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):195–206, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic study and surveillance of pesticide poisoning] Romero A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(1):43–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Community surveillance for cardiovascular disease. Methods, problems, applications—a review. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 31(2):87–94, Feb 78

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORIFERA

ANALYSIS

Physiologically active substances from marine sponges V: Isolation of physiologically active compounds from the sponge Verongia archeri. Chib JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):264–5, Feb 78
Aplysinopsin: antineoplastic tryptophan derivative from the marine sponge Verongia spengelii. Hollenbeak KH, et al. **Lloydia** 40(5):479–81, Sep–Oct 77
Study of complex marine sterol mixtures by mass–analyzed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. Maquestiau A, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):31–48, Jan 78

CYTOLOGY

Membrane involvement in cell–cell interactions: a two–component model system for cellular recognition that does not require live cells. Burger MM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:155–72, 1977 (26 ref.)
[Experimental–morphological study of morphogenetic potencies of homogeneous aggregates of different types of cells from the freshwater sponge Ephydatia fluviatilis (L.)] Nikitin NS. **Ontogenez** 8(5):460–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium and the release from dormancy of freshwater sponge gemmules. Ostrom KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):332–8, Jun 78
Consequences of detergent pollution of the sea: effects on regenerating sponge cubes of Geodia cydonium. Zahn RK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):109–51, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Aggregation of sponge cells, XVIII. Glycosyltransferase associated with the aggregation factor. Müller WE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(4):529–37, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Metabolism in porifera. VII. Conversion of [7,7–3H2]–fucosterol into calysterol by the sponge Calyx niceaensis. Minale L, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1550–2, 15 Dec 77
Carbonimidic dichlorides from the marine sponge Pseudaxinyssa pitys [letter]. Wratten SJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7367–8, 26 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Species–specific aggregation factor in sponges. VII. Its effect on cyclic amp and cyclic gmp metabolism in cells of Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(1):23–32, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Species–specific aggregation factor in sponges. XIII. Entire and core structure of the large circular proteid particle from Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):191–9, 1978

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

URINE

Screening tests in acute porphyria. Lamon JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):709–12, Nov 77

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

PORPHOBILINOGENASE see under **AMMONIA–LYASES**

PORPHYRIA

MED–action spectra in polymorphic light eruption and in porphyria compared with model normal spectra. Rottier PB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 57(77):3–34, 1977
Variegate porphyria. Mustajoki P. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):238–44, Aug 78
Pregnancy and the acute porphyrias. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):726–31, Oct 77
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Update 1978. Benedetto AV, et al. **Cutis** 21(4):483–8, Apr 78 (70 ref.)
Thyroid function in acute intermittent porphyria: a neurogenic cause of hyperthyroidism? Brodie MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):327–31, Jul 78
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB. **Int J Dermatol** 17(5):359–69, Jun 78 (41 ref.)
Dermatology. Epstein JH. **JAMA** 239(6):524–5, 6 Feb 78
[Clinical biochemistry: emphasis on porphyria] Doss M. **Fortschr Med** 95(42):2517–8, 2537, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[The hepatic porphyrias] Schenk J. **Fortschr Med** 96(22):1167–70, 8 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[The hepatic porphyrias] Schenk J. **Fortschr Med** 96(22):1161–6, 8 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Increased protoporphyrin in erythrocytes in a child with acute intermittent porphyria. Gregor A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):947–50, Dec 77
Protein binding of salicylate in cutaneous hepatic porphyria. Steele WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):309–13, 19 Jun 78
Binding of Protoporphyrin to hemoglobin in red blood cells of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. van Steveninck J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(7):679–90, 1977

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Causes of genetic predisposition in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Tio TH. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):129–30, Jan 78
Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by oestrogen therapy. White MI. **Br J Urol** 49(6):468, Nov 77
Chlorinated benzene induction of hepatic porphyria. Carlson GP. **Experientia** 33(12):1627–9, 15 Dec 77
Is a mixture of polychlorinated dibenzofurans an inducer of hepatic porphyria? Oishi S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(1):47–8, Feb 78
Will elevated levels of lead exposure precipitate clinical symptoms of porphyria in individuals with the latent condition? Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 4(3):282–9, May–Jun 78
[Porphyria cutanea tarda after uptake of lead—a case contribution to the etiology. Zschunke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(11):248–50, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria. A case report] Tasić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(11–12):577–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hydroa vacciniforme as a clinical syndrome of the skin porphyrias and as an independent nosological form] Krivosheev BN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):57–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unclassified skin porphyrias] Krivosheev BN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):53–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral nerve changes in porphyric neuropathy: findings in a sural nerve biopsy. Anzil AP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(2):121–6, 24 May 78
Scleral involvement in symptomatic porphyria. Chumbley LC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):729–33, Nov 77
Transient monoparesis in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Poser CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):550, Aug 78
Addictions: some reasons for investigating their hematology. Sassoon HF. **Br J Addict** 73(1):61–7, Mar 78
Haemophilia, hepatitis and porphyria. Burnett JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):453–5, Oct 77
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: hepatic cirrhosis. Cripps DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):349–54, Mar 78
Pancreatic disease and acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1462, Dec 77
Hepatic failure and death from erythropoietic protoporphyria. Singer JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):588–91, Mar 78
Acquired porphyria cutanea tarda, gout, and cirrhosis. O'Morain C, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(6):194–5, 21 Apr 78
Abnormal thyroid function in symptomatic acute intermittent porphyria [proceedings] Brodie MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):20P, Dec 77
Porphyric polyneuropathy and its pathogenesis in the light of electrophysiological investigations. Wochnik–Dyjas D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 35(2–3):243–56, Feb 78
Effect of hematin in porphyric neuropathy. Bosch EP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1053–6, Nov 77
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with sclerodermiform state and corneal ulcer, and polyclonal gammapathy with nephropathy] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):667–9, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Inappropriate secretion of anti–diuretic hormone in a case of intermittent acute porphyria (author's transl)] Jaeger A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1097–9, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypercalcemia during acute intermittent porphyria. Apropos of 3 cases] Barois A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1115–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of vasopressin. Apropos of 3 cases] Heim M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1155–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sclero–porphyria] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):417–9, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda: neurologic and psychiatric symptoms (author's transl)] Holtmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):282–4, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Clinical problems of porphyria polyneuropathy] Druschky KF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1067–71, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT) and diabetes mellitus] Goerz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(23):1165–74, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Neurologic disorders in acute intermittent porphyria] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(3):219–27, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional status of the cardiovascular system in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Kusnetsova NP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):55–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria followed by ECG changes] Celikić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):169–78, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

Scleral involvement in porphyria [letter] Freedman J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):427, Mar 78
[Porphyria erythropoietica congenita Günther and chloroquine (author's transl)] Ippen H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(12):623–4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening tests in acute porphyria. Lamon JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):709–12, Nov 77
Low–cost uroporphyrinogen I synthase screening for acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Brocklehurst D. **Clin Chem** 24(4):730–1, Apr 78

Family studies on the activity of uroporphyrinogen I synthase in diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. Astrup EG. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):251–6, Mar 78

EPP masquerading as angioedema [letter] Weston WL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(6):408, Jun 78

Erythropoietic uroporphyria (a case report). Insaf HA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(10):757–60, Oct 77

Porphyria: cutanea tarda or variegata? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1317–8, 8 Jun 78

Acute intermittent porphyria – a case report. Chong KF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(1):61–3, Mar 78

[Detection of pseudo-porphyria cutanea tarda in 100 hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Griffon-Euvrard S, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):193–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Watson-Schwartz test (letter)] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(20):851–2, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Watson-Schwartz test (letter)] Pierach CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(35):1382–3, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. Results of neurological, biochemical and genetic studies] Leonhardt KF, et al. **J Neurol** 218(2):107–23, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on the problems in acute intermittent porphyria] Eder I, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):420–2, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, humoral, and histological findings in hepatic porphyrias] Möri M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(45):1457–8, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria in 35 persons. An analysis] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):2001–4, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocutaneous porphyria in our area: report of 26 cases. 1) Clinical and biochemical aspects] Hernández Guio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):145–9, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria diagnosed by means of the analysis of porphyrins and their precursors in the urine. First case described in Costa Rica (author's transl)] Rojas Solano LF. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):94–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria: uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase activity in erythrocytes as a diagnostic index] Formgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1921–4, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transitory renal failure following rapid administration of a relatively large amount of hematin in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria in clinical remission. Dhar GJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):437–43, 1978

Use of hematin in the acute attack of the 'inducible' hepatic prophyrias. Watson CJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 23:265–86, 1978 (57 ref.)

Beta carotene in congenital porphyria [letter] Sneddon IB. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1242–3, Aug 78

Erythropoietic porphyria. Two cases and the results of metabolic alkalinization. Stretcher GS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1553–7, Nov 77

The long term treatment with beta-carotene in erythropoietic protoporphyria: a controlled trial. Corbett MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):655–62, Dec 77

Photosensitivity after treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with low dose chloroquine. Gould P. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):225–8, Feb 78

The treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Experience with beta-carotene. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):663–8, Dec 77

The treatment of acute intermittent prophyria with laevulose. Brodie MJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):365–71, Oct 77

Porphyria cutanea tarda: response to vitamin E. A review and two case reports. Ayres S Jr, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):50–2, Jul 78

Treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with large doses of propranolol. Douer D, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):766–8, 25 Aug 78

Treatment of acute hepatic porphyria [letter] **Lancet** 1(8078):1361–2, 24 Jun 78

Posttraumatic epilepsy and acute intermittent porphyria: effects of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and clonazepam. Larson AW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):824–8, Aug 78

Urinary excretion of porphyrins in two cases of porphyria cutanea tarda during a period of various treatments. Eriksen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):273–7, May 78

[Porphyria cutanea tarda treated with low doses of antimalarial agents; liver findings (author's transl)] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(45):1404–6, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of long-term follow-up in patients treated for porphyria cutanea tarda] Peschlow I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(2):94–100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda: possible treatment and its results (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1329–33, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International cooperation of the porphyria commission: prohibited and permitted drugs in acute hepatic porphyria] Doss M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(42):2531–3, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda using chloroquine] Horkay I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(12):417–21, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Hematin therapy of porphyrin neuropathy] Navarro F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):541–4, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme deficiencies in the porphyrias. Kramer S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):439–45, Dec 77

Alterations in the activity of enzymes of haem biosynthesis in lead poisoning and acute hepatic prophyria. Campbell BC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):335–40, Oct 77

Enzymatic defects of hereditary porphyrias: an explanation of dominance at the molecular level. Romec G. **Hum Genet** 39(3):261–76, 23 Dec 77 (58 ref.)

Studies in porphyria. VII. Induction of uroporphyrinogen-I synthase and expression of the gene defect of acute intermittent porphyria in mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Sassa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):499–508, Feb 78

Enzyme abnormalities in the porphyrias [letter] Petryka ZJ. **Lancet** 2(8046):1036–7, 12 Nov 77

Decreased activity of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Elder GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):274–8, 10 Aug 78

Deficient induction of uroporphyrinogen-I synthase activity in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Sassa S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:157–66, 1977

[Uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase in erythrocytes in acute intermittent porphyria] Iwanov ED, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):801–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uroporphyrinogen synthase in erythrocytes in acute intermittent porphyria: new pathobiochemical aspects (author's transl)] Doss M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(2):111–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Porphyria cutanea tarda. A rare cutaneous manifestation of hepatic tumors. Grossman ME, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):782–4, Jun 78

Porphyria and hepatoma in an elderly patient. Stout RW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(3):115–6, Mar 78

Enzyme abnormalities in the porphyrias. Brodie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):699–701, 1 Oct 77

Porphyria cutanea tardia in two patients treated with hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):292–4, 10 Aug 78

Porphyria cutanea tarda-like syndrome in hemodialyzed patients. Brivet F, et al. **Nephron** 20(5):258–66, 1978

The detection of porphyria in photosensitive patients. Rossi E, et al. **Pathology** 10(1):17–26, Jan 78

[Changes in porphyrin metabolism due to non-occupational causes] Secchi GC, et al. **Med Lav** 69(1):59–73, Jan-Feb 78 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Porphyria variegata. Study of a large kindred in the United States. Fromke VL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):80–8, Jul 78

The coexistence of two types of porphyria in one family. Levine J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):613–4, Apr 78

Hereditary coproporphyria and epilepsy. Houston AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):646–50, Aug 77

Inheritance of porphyria cutanea tarda. Analysis of 14 cases in 5 families. Topi G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):617–27, Dec 77

Erythropoietic protoporphyria, heterozygous cystinuria, and reduced peptidase A activity in a patient with 46,XX/46,XX,18q–-mosaicism. Naylor EW, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):157–60, Apr 78

Homozygous case of hereditary coproporphyria [letter] Grandchamp B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1348–9, 24–31 Dec 77

Detection of intermittent acute porphyria trait in children [letter] Nordmann Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):201–2, 24 Jul 76

Porphyria cutanea tarda in three generations of a single family. Benedetto AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):358–62, 16 Feb 78

Porphyria variegata--studies of an affected couple and their children. Cartwright JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):669–70, 29 Apr 78

Nonhuman models of hereditary porphyrias [letter] Mangum CP. **Science** 201(4360):1043, 15 Sep 78

[Hereditary coproporphyria: 1st proven homozygous case] Nordmann Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):847–8, 11 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda--a multifactorial hereditary disease? A working hypothesis] Simon N, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(7):378–82, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy and epileptic seizures in a family with acute intermittent porphyria] Weder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(45):1620–6, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in sera of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Kordač V, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(1):20–2, Feb 78

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in lightdermatoses. Horkay I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):71–5, 27 Oct 77

[HL-A antigens in delayed alcoholic hepatocutaneous porphyria] Betancor León P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):607–8, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of humoral immunology in delayed hepatocutaneous porphyrias alcoholic variety] Betancor León P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(7):751–62, 1 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism in nervous disease. Brune GG, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):184–9, 1975

Hexachlorobenzene porphyria and hexachlorobenzene catabolism in rats. Kószó F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):781–8, 28 Feb 78

Heme content of normal and porphyric cultured skin fibroblasts. Brenner DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1061–70, Dec 77

Tryptophan pyrrolase, the regulatory free haem and hepatic porphyrias. Early depletion of haem by clinical and experimental exacerbators of porphyria. Badawy AA. **Biochem J** 172(3):487–94, 15 Jun 78

Porphyrins and porphyrinogen carboxy-lase in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. San Martín De Viale LC, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):393–400, 15 Dec 77

Skin porphyrin assay in porphyria. Malina L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):55–9, 1 Feb 78

Haem biosynthesis in peripheral blood in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Brodie MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):381–8, Dec 77

Catecholamine uptake, accumulation, and release in acute porphyria. Beal MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1141–8, Nov 77

Study of factors causing excess protoporphyrin accumulation in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with protoporphyria. Bloomer JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1354–61, Dec 77

Porphyrin precursors in acute porphyria [letter] Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 53(3):79–80, 21 Jan 78

[Pathobiochemistry of porphyrias] Doss M. **Med Klin** 72(38):1501–18, 23 Sep 77 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Schellpfeffer D. **SD J Med** 31(7):17–8, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Porphyria cutanea tarda-like dermatosis by hemodialysis. Ultrastructural study of exposed skin. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):177–85, 22 Aug 77

In vitro studies on the protoporphyrin uptake and photosensitivity of normal skin fibroblasts and fibroblasts from patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Schothorst AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):551–7, Dec 77

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with a rare localization of hypertrichosis (faun tail)] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):413–4, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative morphological studies on porphyria cutanea tarda and erythropoietic protoporphyris] Kint A, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(4):198–204, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic findings in chronic hepatic porphyria (author's transl)] Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(2):101–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous changes by sun-light on experimental porphyria--porphyrin metabolism and cutaneous changes by sunlight on griseofulvin administered mice (author's transl)] Nonaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(10):585–98, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Late porphyria cutanea tarda with sclerodermic and sclerovitiliginous manifestations] Grebenok VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):62–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulomatous lesions with crystalline inclusions in hepatocutaneous porphyria] Moreno A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):117–20, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in acute intermittent porphyria: a neurogenic cause of hyperthyroidism? Brodie MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):327–31, Jul 78

[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria] Wichmann T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(12):289–92, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of acute porphyric attacks by intravenous haematin. Lamon JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):492–4, 2 Sep 78

THERAPY

Treatment of acute hepatic porphyria [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8072):1024–6, 13 May 78

[What is certain in the therapy of porphyrias?] Doss M. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(12):664–75, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The effectivity of long-term treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda from a hepatological viewpoint] Höfs T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(12):410–3, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Porphyrins found in urine of patients with symptomatic porphyria. Smith SG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1472–3, 1977

The isolation of a new compound from urine of humans with porphyria cutanea tarda. Grinstein M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):433–5, 22 Dec 77

Urinary excretion of position isomers of penta–and hexa–carboxylated porphyrins belonging to the isomer III series in a case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Eriksen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):357–61, Jun 77

VETERINARY

Bovine protoporphyria: the first nonhuman model of this hereditary photosensitizing disease. RUTH GR, et al. **Science** 198(4313):199–201, 14 Oct 77

PORPHYRINOGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogens. Interaction among 2–aminomethyldipyrrylmethanes and the enzymatic system. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):110–5, 10 Jan 78

Biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogens. Interaction among 2–aminomethyltripyrranes and the enzymatic system. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):115–20, 10 Jan 78

Toxicity of PBBs with special reference to porphyrinogenic action and spectral interaction with hepatic cytochrome P–450. Strik JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:167–75, Apr 78

The discovery of nature's biosynthetic pathways. Battersby AR. **Experientia** 34(1):1–13, 15 Jan 78

METABOLISM

Tetrapyrroles as substrates and inhibitors of porphyrinogen carboxy – lyase from rat liver. San Martín de Viale LC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):403–14, 1976

The late steps of anaerobic heme biosynthesis in E. coli: role for quinones in protoporphyrinogen oxidation. Jacobs JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):429–33, 9 Sep 77

Factors determining the sequence of oxidative decarboxylation of the 2– and 4–propionate substituents of coproporphyrinogen III by coproporphyrinogen oxidase in rat liver. Elder GH, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):215–23, 1 Jan 78

PORPHYRINS

see related

PORPHOBILINOGEN

Oxidation of low–spin iron(II) porphyrins by molecular oxygen. An outer sphere mechanism. Chu MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):481–6, 7 Feb 78

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the rotational position and oscillatory mobility of vinyl groups in allosteric monomeric insect hemoglobins. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):361–7, 24 Jan 78

Photodynamic effects of protoporphyrin on human erythrocytes. Nature of the cross–linking of membrane proteins. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):141–51, 4 Aug 78

CNDO molecular orbital calculations on porphyrins—I. Ground and excited states of porphyrin, divinylporphyrin and tetraphenylporphyrin. Chantrell SJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(4):283–96, 1977

CNDO molecular orbital calculations on porphyrins—II. Ground states of dilithium and disodium porphyrin. Chantrell SJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(4):297–301, 1977

Hepatic failure and death from erythropoietic protoporphyria. Singer JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):588–91, Mar 78

Regioselective base–catalyzed exchange of ring methyl protons in protoporphyrin IX. A new facet of porphyrin chemistry [letter] Evans B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(21):7070–2, 12 Oct 77

Sirohydrochlorin. Prosthetic group of a sulfite reductase enzyme and its role in the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 [letter] Scott AI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 100(1):316–8, 4 Jan 78

Hemoglobin porphyrin modification. Asakura T. **Methods Enzymol** 52:447–55, 1978

Extended X–ray absorption fine structure determination of iron nitrogen distances in haemoglobin. Eisenberger P, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):30–4, 6 Jul 78

Cooperativity in O2 binding to iron porphyrins. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1052–5, Mar 78

[Influence of molecular structure on processes of radiation–less deactivation of the lower excitatory states of prophyrins] Dzhagarov BM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):565–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dark transition of 1st level reduction products of porphyrins to 2d level] Gurinovich IF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of singlet oxygen luminescence by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins] Krasnovskiĭ AA Jr, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):387–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate reduction products of porphyrins and their structure] Shul'ga AM, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):5–10, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Porphyrin oxidation. Structure of the products of octaethylporphyrin ozonization] Shul'ga AM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):771–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of photoregeneration of reduced porphyrin in the presence of oxygen] Timinskiĭ IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):411–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abiogenetic synthesis of molecular complexes of amino acids and porphyrins in relation to the problem of prebiological evolution] Kolesnikov MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(6):1483–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of porphyrins and their metal complexes with phospholipid vesiculae] Kulish MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(1):249–52, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Skin porphyrin assay in porphyria. Malina L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):55–9, 1 Feb 78

Porphyrins and phycobilins in Precambrian rocks. Kolesnikov MP, et al. **Orig Life** 8(4):383–90, Dec 77

Porphyria variegata—studies of an affected couple and their children. Cartwright JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):669–70, 29 Apr 78

[Spectrophotometric determination of porphyrins: problems related to standards] Lesieur–Demarquilly I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(2):117–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The red ring test. A spot test for porphyrins on filter paper (author's transl)] Brugsch J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):587, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hemoglobin using the porphyrin test (author's transl)] Schwerd W. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(2):135–8, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Porphyrin biosynthesis. Immobilized enzymes and ligands. VII. Studies on bovine liver porphobilinogenase. Rossetti MV, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):371–8, 1976

Mg–protoporphyrin–IX and delta–aminolevulinic acid synthesis from glutamate in isolated greening chloroplasts. Mg–protoporphyrin–IX synthesis. Castelfranco PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):365–75, Mar 78

Mg–protoporphyrin–IX and delta–aminolevulinic acid synthesis from glutamate in isolated greening chloroplasts. delta–Aminolevulinic acid sysnthesis. Weinstein JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):376–82, Mar 78

Cyclical oscillations in the activity of delta–aminolaevulinate synthase and porphyrin synthesis in the Harderian gland during the oestrous cycle of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) [proceedings] Moore MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1475–8, 1977

Induction of porphyrin synthesis in chick embryo liver cell culture by synthetic polychlorobiphenyl isomers. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):83–92, 19 Apr 78

Porphyrin biosynthesis: immobilized enzymes and ligands. VI. Studies on succinyl CoA synthetase from cultured soya bean cells. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):245–9, 14 Mar 78

Ideas and experiments in biosynthesis. Battersby AR. **Ciba Found Symp** (53):25–51, 1978

Comparative studies of porphyrin production in Propionibacterium acnes and Propionibacterium granulosum. Lee WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):811–5, Feb 78

Effect of varying the insulin to glucagon ratio on porphyrin biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cells. Fischer PW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):717–21, Jul 78

[Porphyrinsynthesis of Propionibacterium acnes in acne and seborrhea (author's transl)] Fanta D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):175–9, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyrinsynthesis by propionibacterium acnes (author's transl)] Formanek I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):169–76, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental hepatic synporhyrogenesis] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(3):349–54, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultrasound on porphyrin biosynthesis. I. Changes in the levels of proto–, copro– and uroporphyrins after a single exposure to ultrasound] Beleva–Stalkova R, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):197–200, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of psoriasis using substances participating in synthesis of porphyrins in combination with photosensitization and ultraviolet irradiation under field conditions] Kipnis VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):56–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The diagnosis of iron deficiency by erythrocyte protoporphyrin and serum ferritin analyses. Koller ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):361–6, May 78

Increased protoporphyrin in erythrocytes in a child with acute intermittent porphyria. Gregor A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):947–50, Dec 77

FEP screening for plumbism [letter] Hwang R. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):371–2, 1977

Studies of erythrocyte protoporphyrin in anemic mutant mice: use of a modified hematofluorometer for the detection of heterozygotes for hemolytic disease. Sassa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):479–87, May 78

Rates of plasma porphyrin disappearance in fluorescent vs. red incandescent light exposure. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):510–2, Dec 77

The influence of plasma bilirubin on zinc protoporphyrin measurement by a hematofluorimeter. Buhrmann E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):710–6, Apr 78

Marked elevation of FEP with iron deficiency anemia [letter] Braitman R. **J Pediatr** 93(1):155–6, Jul 78

Free erythrocyte porphyrins in cord blood. Gottuso MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):810–2, May 78

Zinc protoporphyrin and blood lead levels [letter] Fischbein A, et al. **JOM** 20(6):391, Jun 78

Correlation of ZPP values and blood lead values in lead workers [letter] Thoburn TW. **JOM** 20(4):236, Apr 78

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with onycholysis. Marsden RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):572–4, Aug 77

Central nervous system dysfunction due to lead exposure. Valciukas JA, et al. **Science** 201(4354):465–7, 4 Aug 78

Influence of sex hormones on free erythrocyte protoporphyrin response to lead in rats. Buchet JP, et al. **Toxicology** 9(4):361–9, Apr 78

[Determination of porphyrins in red blood cells. Comparison of two methods (author's transl)] Seubert S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(51):1882–4, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evaluation of damage due to lead: importance and significance of erythrocyte zinc–protoporhyrin IX and urinary amino acid determination] Sanguinetti F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):399–407, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of some indicators of 'effect' in subjects exposed to lead] Abbritti G. **Med Lav** 69(1):96–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Biological monitoring of workers exposed to lead. Usefulness and limitations of indicators of internal dose and early biological effect] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 69(1):4–25, Jan–Feb 78 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiments with the automatic protoporphyrin–meter ESA 4000 in normal subjects and in workers occupationally exposed to lead] Gobbi A, et al. **Med Lav** 68(4):303–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic methods in iron deficiency states. Comparative data on free protoporphyrins of erythrocytes in iron deficiency states and in thalassemia] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(2):291–310, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new rapid method for isolation of naturally occurring porphyrins and their quantitation after high performance liquid chromatography. Petryka ZJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):173–8, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Hemes, chlorophylls, and related compounds: biosynthesis and metabolic regulation. Granick S, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 46:33–203, 1978 (670 ref.)

Hereditary coproporphyria and epilepsy. Houston AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):646–50, Aug 77

The late steps of anaerobic heme biosynthesis in E. coli: role for quinones in protoporphyrinogen oxidation. Jacobs JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):429–33, 9 Sep 77

Porphyrins and porphyrinogen carboxy–lase in hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria. San Martín De Viale LC, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):393–400, 15 Dec 77

The binding of porphyrins by ligandin. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):509–16, 1 Mar 78

Decreased cytochrome P450 and increased prophyrin concentrations in the livers of rats on a low iron diet given a single dose of desferrioxamine. White IN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):865–70, 15 Mar 78

A mutant of Escherichia coli which accumulates large amounts of coproporphyrin. Kazmi SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):420–4, 3 Jul 78

Intracellular localization of meso–Tetra(p–sulfophenyl)porphine: a potential tumor localizing agent. Austen JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):511–8, Apr 78

Localization of meso–tetra(p–sulfophenyl)porphine in murine sarcoma virus–induced tumor–bearing mice. Carrano CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1297–300, Oct 77

Tumor localizing agents: the transport of meso–tetra(p–sulfophenyl) porphine by Vero and HEp–2 cells in vitro. Carrano CJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(2–3):233–48, Jun 78

Haem biosynthesis in peripheral blood in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Brodie MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):381–8, Dec 77

Oral contraceptives and their influence on porphyrin concentrations in erythrocytes and urine. Kansky A, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(3):181–5, 1978

Binding of Protoporphyrin to hemoglobin in red blood cells of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. van Steveninck J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(7):679–90, 1977

Chloroplast biogenesis. Net synthesis of protochlorophyllide from protoporphyrin IX by developing chloroplasts. Mattheis JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8347–9, 10 Dec 77

Study of factors causing excess protoporphyrin accumulation in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with protoporphyria. Bloomer JR, et al. **J Clin Invest**

60(6):1354–61, Dec 77

In vitro studies on the protoporphyrin uptake and photosensitivity of normal skin fibroblasts and fibroblasts from patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Schothorst AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):551–7, Dec 77

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: juvenile protoporphyrin hepatopathy cirrhosis and death. Cripps DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):744–8, Nov 77

Homozygous case of hereditary coproporphyria [letter] Grandchamp B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1348–9, 24–31 Dec 77

[Porphyrins and idiopathic hemochromatosis. Study of 32 cases (author's transl)] Brissot P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(6–7):603–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of light on the rat hepatic porphyrine metabolism] Jones K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(1):16–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorder of porphyrin metabolism in thallium intoxication (author's transl)] Graben N, et al. **Med Klin** 73(31):1114–6, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda–like bullous dermatosis in a patient with chronic renal failure under hemodialysis] Rufli T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(31):1093–6, 6 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in porphyrin metabolism due to non–occupational causes] Secchi GC, et al. **Med Lav** 69(1):59–73, Jan–Feb 78 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous changes by sun–light on experimental porphyria—porphyrin metabolism and cutaneous changes by sunlight on griseofulvin administered mice (author's transl)] Nonaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(10):585–98, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonally active adrenocortical carcinoma and its porphyrin content] Szklarz E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(1):53–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anomalously high pKapp shifts in protoporphyrin IX protonization during its solubilization on the apoperoxidase from horseradish and on surfactant micelles. The effect of a nonpolar environment on the pKaff shift] Savitskii AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):977–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon monoxide on porphyrin metabolism in acute and chronic exposure] Teterin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):33–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of corriphyrins – a new branch of metabolism of tetrapyrrole compounds] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):872–80, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inactivation of catalase during protoporphyrin induced photohemolysis of human red blood cells. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):181–2, 15 Feb 78

[Inhibition of the yeast respiratory system by Zn–protoporphyrin and effect of photolysis of this substance] Djavadi FH, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):805–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protoporphyrin IX sensitized photohemolysis: stoichiometry of the reaction and repair by reduced glutathione. Strom R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(1):63–74, 1977

URINE

Porphyrins found in urine of patients with symptomatic porphyria. Smith SG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1472–3, 1977

A simplified method for rapid determination of porphyrins by thin–layer chromatography. Okuda T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):61–6, Feb 78

A rapid assay for urinary porphyrins by dual–wavelength spectrophotometry. Christensen NG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):229–35, 15 Dec 77

Clinical biochemistry of acute lead poisoning: urinary porphyrin studies. pp. 183–6. Doss M, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of biologically important porphyrins. Miller V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):290–4, 1 Mar 78

Evaluation of some parameters of lead exposure and possible correlation between them. Soliman MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):469–80, 1976

Urinary excretion of porphyrins in two cases of porphyria cutanea tarda during a period of various treatments. Eriksen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):273–7, May 78

Urinary excretion of position isomers of penta–and hexa–carboxylated porphyrins belonging to the isomer III series in a case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Eriksen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):357–61, Jun 77

Ion exchange analysis of porphyrins in urine. With TK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):279–89, May 78

Altered regulation of mammalian hepatic heme biosynthesis and urinary porphyrin excretion during prolonged exposure to sodium arsenate. Woods JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):361–71, Feb 78

[Long time HCB exposition of rats: influence on the porphyrin excretion in the urine and on the cytochrome P–450 in the liver (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):199–206, 22 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of some indicators of 'effect' in subjects exposed to lead] Abbritti G. **Med Lav** 69(1):96–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Biological monitoring of workers exposed to lead. Usefulness and limitations of indicators of internal dose and early biological effect] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 69(1):4–25, Jan–Feb 78 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of urinary indicators of exposure to lead for epidemiological studies in preventive medicine] Franchini I. **Med Lav** 69(1):94–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Verdoglobinuria: the green urine syndrome] Lane JC. **Rev Paul Med** 85(5–6):120–2, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria diagnosed by means of the analysis of porphyrins and their precursors in the urine. First case described in Costa Rica (author's transl)] Rojas Solano LF. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):94–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PORPOISES see **DOLPHINS**

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

Capillary size and density in the cerebral cortex of rats with a porto–caval anastomosis. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(2):117–22, 10 Oct 77

Glial changes in pigs with porto–caval anastomosis and temporary or total hepatic artery clamping. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):721–30, Sep 77

Adenylate cyclase activity in corpus striatum of rats with porto–caval anastomosis. Laursen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):282–7, Jul 77

The effect of portacaval shunting in the alcoholic cirrhotic on serum cholesterol concentration. A retrospective study. Kuo JY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(3):270–2, 1977

Effects of portacaval diversion on lipid metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Pector JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E759–83, Jun 78

Randomized trial of emergency mesocaval and portacaval shunts for bleeding esophageal varices. Malt RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):584–8, Apr 78

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in chronically hyperammonemic rats: effect of an acute ammonia challenge. Gjedde A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):325–30, Apr 78

Portacaval shunt and hyperlipidemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):71–4, Jan 78

Lipid and lipoprotein secretion following portacaval shunt in swine. Nestruck AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):355–62, Mar 78

Demonstration of surgical portasystemic venous shunts by scintisplenoportography. Dudley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):511–4, Oct 77

Hepatic blood flow studies in the rat before and after portacaval transposition. Ryan CJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):8–12, Feb 78

Liver blood flow measurements in the portacavally transposed rat before and after partial hepatectomy. Ryan CJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):111–5, Apr 78

Ammonia absorption from the canine colon after portacaval shunt. Harrison ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):851–6, Dec 77

Current thoughts on surgery for portal hypertension [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6093):978–9, 15 Oct 77

Permeability of the blood–brain barrier after portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Sarna GS, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):550–4, 23 Dec 77

Modifications of 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene carcinogenesis of rat liver and carcinogen metabolism by portacaval anastomosis. Ricco JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4500–5, Dec 77

Glycogen storage disease: new approaches to therapy. Crigler JF Jr, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (55):331–51, 1977

Portacaval shunt for glycogen storage disease and hyperlipidaemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (55):311–25, 1977

Effect of portacaval shunt on serum bile acid concentration in patients with cirrhosis. Poupon RE, et al. **Digestion** 16(1–2):138–45, 1977

Enzymes of ammonia detoxication after portacaval shunt in the rat. I. Carbamylphosphate synthetase and aspartate transcarbamylase. Colombo JP, et al. **Enzyme** 22(6):391–8, 1977

Enzymes of ammonia detoxication after portacaval shunt in the rat. II. Enzymes of glutamate metabolism. Colombo JP, et al. **Enzyme** 22(6):399–406, 1977

Neurotransmittor changes in the rat brain after portacaval anastomosis. Simert G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):73–85, 1978

Serum cholesterol after portacaval shunting [letter] **Gastroenterology** 75(3):554–5, Sep 78

Serum polyamine and octopamine changes following partial hepatectomy and portacaval shunt. Monson RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1079–84, Dec 77

Ultrasonic evaluation of portacaval shunts. Goldberg BB, et al. **JCU** 5(5):304–6, Oct 77

A controlled study of therapeutic portacaval shunt in alcoholic cirrhosis. Rueff B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):655–9, 27 Mar 76

[Oxygen supply of the liver following various types of portacaval shunting (author's transl)] Broelsch CE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(2):81–95, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Liver glycogen after portacaval shunt in rats. Rossouw JE, et al. **Metabolism** 27(79):1067–73, Sep 78

Evaluation of intra–arterial vasopressin used electively during porto–systemic shunt procedures [proceedings] Daloze P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):291, Sep–Oct 75

Estimation of portal–systemic shunting by 99Tcm–labeled microspheres of albumin in cirrhotic patients [proceedings] Gross G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):223–4, Jul–Aug 75

Operative results in portal hypertension with bleeding oesophageal varices. Bergan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):677–82, 1977

Blood–brain neutral amino acid transport activity is increased after portacaval anastomosis. James JH, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1395–7, 23 Jun 78

Hemochromatosis associated with side–to–side portacaval shunt. Plumb V, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1369–73, Nov 77

Effects of portacaval anastomosis on liver and brain protein synthesis in rats. Lundborg H, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):643–7, Nov 77

The mechanism of postshunt liver failure. Reichle FA, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):738–49, Nov 77

Inhibition of 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenezene–induced hepatocarcinogenesis by portacaval shunt. Fiala S, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):131–42, 30 Apr 78

Ten years of portal systemic shunts. Johnston GW. **Ulster Med J** 46(2):113–8, 1977

A technique for distal splenocaval shunt in the rat. Holmin T, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):661–5, Sep 77

[Portal shunts in metabolic liver diseases] Bismuth H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(11):903–16, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and technics of portacaval shunt in cirrhosis] Maillard JN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(8–9):613–9, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Immediate and late results of 171 therapeutic portal systemic by pass operations (author's transl)] Pezzuoli G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(3):209–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ileal bypass and porto–caval anastomosis on blood and arterial wall lipids in normal and hyperlipidemic rats] Patricio J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(2):131–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of type II familial hyperlipemia by portacaval shunt (letter)] Benichou J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4206–7, 31 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cavo–portal anastomosis in the treatment of blockage of the supra–renal inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Laurian C. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3857–9, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of vasopressin perfusion in the course of porto–systemic shunts (letter)] Fourtanier G, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):385–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the levels of ammonia and free phenols in patients with portocaval shunt treated with lactulose and/or neomycin compared to a low protein diet (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(2):63–8, 13 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of liver volume for the early survival of patients with liver cirrhosis operated on porta–caval anastomosis: Clinical data and relation to pathophysiological implications (author's transl)] Liehr H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(42):1731–7, 21 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portacaval shunt therapy: an interdisciplinary task] Thiel H. **Med Klin** 72(42):1721–9, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Can the emergency portacaval shunt still be advocated for bleeding esophageal varices?] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Med Welt** 29(3):91–4, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Portacaval anastomosis over an open ductus venosus Arantii in portal–vein–splenic–vein thrombosis] Müller G, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):637–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Gastric secretion and gastrin values following portocaval and splenocaval shunts in the rat] Schröder R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1089–90, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of porto–caval end–to–side–anastomosis on the liver of rats (author's transl)] Rasenack U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(11):680–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein in the rat] Picchi GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):435–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portacaval anastomosis. Technic, physiopathology, clinical aspects] **Minerva Med** 69(17):1147–56, 7 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Acid–base metabolism in patients with hepatic cirrhosis treated with portacaval anastomosis at various intervals after the operation] Conte G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(35):2365–70, 21 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension. Indications for and methods of portacaval shunt in the cirrhotic patient] Maillard JN, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(17):1167–70, 7 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension. Indications for and clinical evaluation of portal shunt] Miglio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(17):1171–81, 7 Apr 78 (64 ref.) **(Ita)**

[EEG and biochemical considerations on 40 cirrhotic patients surgically treated by portacaval anastomosis or mesenterico–caval bypass] Cherubini E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(2):193–206, Mar–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Value of manometry in establishing the developmental stage of portal hypertension and the effectiveness of therapeutic portacaval shunt] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Temporary portacaval shunting in 3-stage liver resection] Rusanov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):20–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Common bile duct obstruction associated with a dacron H-graft portacaval shunt. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):333–5, Mar 78

Relapsing polyradiculitis after portocaval anastomosis. Vital C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(2):108–16, 1978

Thrombocytopenia and coagulation impairment after portacaval shunt in the rat. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(1):19–25, 1978

Chronic inhibition of brain protein synthesis after portacaval shunting. A possible pathogenic mechanism in chronic hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):233–8, Mar 78

[Portacaval encephalomyelopathy. Case report] Lecieux P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(8):508–11, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage after venous bypass in cirrhotics (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2841–4, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid and phospholipid content of canine liver tissue after portacaval anastomosis with or without additional arterialization of the intrahepatic portal vein] Zehle A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:108–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of serum and urinary uric-acid levels after portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Zelder O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:104–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies in rats following portacaval end-to-side anastomosis and modified Eck fistula. A contribution to the question of 'hepatotrophic substances'] Rasenack U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:512–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Porto-systemic shunts and hepatic coma] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension. Various aspects of minor pathology in the surgically treated cirrhotic patient] Masciariello S, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(17):1195–6, 7 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in acid–base equilibrium in liver cirrhosis following porto–systemic anastomosis] Conte G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(5):539–46, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Early history of the portacaval shunt in humans. Donovan AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):423–30, Sep 78

[On the centenary of the portacaval anastomosis operation] Epifanov NS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):145–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods of treating portal hypertension with ascites (on the centenary of the creation by N.V. Ekk of the 1st portacaval anastomosis in the world)] Zubarev PN. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):130–6, May 78 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Results of interposition 'H' grafts for portal hypertension. Thompson BW, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):515–22, May 78

Peroperative vasopressin infusion during portocaval shunt surgery. Semb BK. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):251–4, 1977

Portacaval shunt with arterialization of the portal vein by means of a low flow arteriovenous fistula. Adamons RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):869–76, Jun 78

[Modified portacaval anastomosis in the rat (mPCA). Clinical studies on the pathogenesis of the Eck fistula syndrome] Grün M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:507–11, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Technic of anastomosing the portal and mesenteric veins to the inferior caval vein in rat without vascular suture] Rózga J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(3):231–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active external portocaval shunt as a method of arresting hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):10–1, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Simplified technique for portocaval shunt in rats (author's transl)] Arias J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):205–14, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Factors predicing survival after portacaval shunt: a multiple linear regression analysis. Simert G, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):174–8, Feb 78

VETERINARY

Portacaval shunt in the rat: an animal model for evaluation of uricase activity. Oligiati VR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):195–204, Mar 78

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

Biological consequences of porta-caval collateral circulation. significance of pancreatic venous blood [editorial] Grün M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(2):89–96, Apr 78

Ultrasonography in assessment of portal venous system [letter] Bolondi L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):656–7, 25 Mar 78

The effect of splanchnic viscera removal upon canine liver regeneration. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):193–207, Aug 78

Renal homotransplantation with venous outflow or infusion of antigen into the portal vein of dogs or pigs. Transplantation at portal site. Mazzoni G, et al. **Transplantation** 24(4):268–73, Oct 77

The hepatic vasculature and its response to hepatic injury: a working hypothesis. Zimmon DS. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(5):497–506, Sep–Oct 77

[Languor, shortness of breath, sensation of bloating, hepatomegaly, massive melena and ascites: (liver cell tumor—a mature type—tumor embolism of the portal system)] Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3090–1, 3460–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Arterialization of portal circulation during the post-resuscitation period] Shapiro VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):70–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamo-hypophysial vascularization of the teleost, Puntius sophore (Ham.) with special reference to its tetrapodan features. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(1):110–9, 1978

Anatomic variation of portal venous anatomy in the porta hepatis: ultrasonographic evaluation. Filly RA, et al. **JCU** 6(2):83–9, Apr 78

[The vessels of the retropancreatic space in grey-scale-ultrasound. A contribution to the topography of the pancreas (author's transl)] Albers G, et al. **Radiologe** 18(7):261–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Portal venous system injuries. Graham JM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):419–22, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

The fate of intraportally transplanted islets in diabetic rats. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Grotting JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):653–70, Sep 78

[Morphological aspects of ineffective omentohepatopexy in extrahepatic portal hypertension] Eramishntsev AK, et al. **Sov Med** (2):72–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Portal pressure reduction induced by partial mechanical obstruction of the superior mesenteric artery in the anesthetized dog. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):187–92, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obesity, hyperinsulinemia, and portal blood flow. A theoretic study of the effects of increased portal blood flow upon fasting peripheral insulin concentrations. Bucolo RJ. **Diabetes** 27(8):840–8, Aug 78

13N-head activity following rectal administration of 13N-ammonia as a porta-systemic shunt index. Fukuda N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):876–7, Dec 77

Pathophysiological studies on the portal system in sensitized rabbits. Nakao M, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(1):26–33, Jul 77

[Inversion of intraheptic portal flow in contusions of the liver: a new concept of traumatic arterioportal fistulas (author's transl)] L'herminé C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):609–19, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in portal system and liver hemodynamics under the influence of operations on the gastrointestinal tract organs and the basic principles of its correction] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):47–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Post-mortem aeroportography. Ganc AJ, et al. **GEN** 31(3):197–201, Jan–Mar 77

Splenoportography—a valuable diagnostic technic, revisited. Kogutt MS, et al. **South Med J** 70(10):1210–2, Oct 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Splenoporto-scintigraphy in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Davčev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:755–60, 1977 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamic analysis of the portal circulation during temporary portal vein occlusion and after portal-systemic shunt surgery. Archie JP Jr. **Surgery** 82(5):674–9, Nov 77

[Porto-systemic anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension due to intrahepatic block. Advanced surgical technics] Tiberio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(22):1373–82, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the splenic vein stump for a repeated operative intervention in extrahepatic blockade of the portal circulation] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):62–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peribiliary portal system in the rat liver as studied by the injection replica scanning electron microscope method. pp. 241–4, 20. Ohtani O, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

PORTAL VEIN

Massive thrombosis of the superior mesenteric, splenic, and portal veins. Report of a case. Drott C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):57–60, 1978

Extrahepatic obstruction of the portal vein with bleeding from the gallbladder. Report of a case. Holmlund D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):680–4, Nov 77

Results of regional portal infusion of 5-fluorouracil in patients with primary and secondary liver cancer. Almersjö O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):27–32, 1976

Portal phlebothrombosis: the role of thrombectomy. Harrison TA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(4):320–3, Jul 78

Hepatic—portal venous gas in adults: etiology, pathophysiology and clinical significance. Liebman PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):281–7, Mar 78

Role of portal venous blood supply from the pancreas in maintaining hepatic functional reserve. Appraisal of Warren's shunt operation. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):981–5, Aug 78

Individual bile acids in portal venous and systemic blood serum of fasting man. Ahlberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1377–82, Dec 77

Endotoxin and bacteria in portal blood [letter] Ansell J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1190, Nov 77

Hepatic arterioportal fistula related to a liver biopsy. Baer JW. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):297–9, 20 Dec 77

Portal thrombosis: high incidence following splenectomy for portal hypertension. Rossi P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):225–7, 30 Nov 76

Case reports: Pylephlebitis and multiple liver abscesses due to bacteroides. Successful treatment with clindamycin. Rosenberg N, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(1):49–51, Jan 78

Hepatic clearance of endotoxins: differences in arterial and portal venous infusion. Wolter J, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(2):145–52, Feb 78

Correlation of the ultrasonic appearance of the portal vein with abdominal arteriography. Sarti DA, et al. **JCU** 3(4):263–6, Dec 75

Grey-scale ultrasonography of portal vein. Webb LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):675–7, 1 Oct 77

Hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula and portal hypertension in an infant. Helikson MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):920–4, Dec 77

Blood glucose levels in portal and peripheral circulation and their relation to food intake in the rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):303–7, Aug 77

Hemodynamic analysis of the portal circulation during temporary portal vein occlusion and after portal-systemic shunt surgery. Archie JP Jr. **Surgery** 82(5):674–9, Nov 77

Portal versus systemic transplantation of dispersed neonatal pancreas. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):333–7, Nov 77

[Bipolar thrombophlebitis: pylephlebitis and cerebral lesions of venous origin] Foncin JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):441–4, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of the portal vein. Anatomical, experimental and clinical observations of liver metastases] Brisard M. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(3):129–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified thrombosis in the portal system] Mall K, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):385–6, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Portacaval anastomosis over an open ductus venosus Arantii in portal-vein-splenic-vein thrombosis] Müller G, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):637–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Anatomoclinical aspects of portal thrombosis] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(2):127–34, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of intraportal infusion therapy of severe nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Novikova RI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):82–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of albumin and lipoprotein complexes in the blood and portal circulation of rats] Segović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(6):503–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fistule porto-cave congénitale. Kalifa G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):183–6, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preduodenal portal vein: venography, ultrasonography, and review of the literature. McCarten KM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):155–60, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preduodenal portal vein: Two cases with differing presentation. Stevens JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):311–3, Mar 78

Preduodenal portal vein—a case report. Kalk F, et al.

S Afr J Surg 15(4):229–32, Dec 77

[Two cases of hepatoencephalopathia in the dog (author's transl)] Thorén-Tolling K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(1):24–29, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the portal vein and its main and segmental branches in the adult man. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(1):50–71, 1978

The placement of the umbilical venous catheter in the newborn and its relationship to the anatomy of the umbilical vein, ductus venosus and portal venous system. Sanders CF. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):303–8, May 78

Anatomic variation of portal venous anatomy in the porta hepatis: ultrasonographic evaluation. Filly RA, et al. **JCU** 6(2):83–9, Apr 78

Ultrasonographic identification of dilated intrahepatic bile ducts and their differentiation from portal venous structures. Laing FC, et al. **JCU** 6(2):90–4, Apr 78

[Variants of portal vein formation and its relationship to the head of the pnacreas] Matafonov VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):29–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Analysis of the spatial organization of the endothelium of several major vessels] Iushkantseva SI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical properties and ultrastructure of vascular smooth muscle cells in tissue culture] Evdokimov IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):795–801, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of rabbit portal vein to histamine. Cook DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):165–70, Feb 78

Responses of the canine hepatic arterial and portal venous vascular beds to dopamine. Richardson PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):337–49, 15 Apr 78

Effect of potassium on the mechanical activity of taenia coli, uterus and portal vein of the guinea-pig. Gabella G. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):125–46, Apr 78

INJURIES

Injury to the portal vein: a hazard during common bile duct exploration. Tchirkow G, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):745–7, Jun 78

Portal vein thrombosis following a seat-belt injury. Taylor TV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):88–9, Mar 78

Haemostasis in traumatic injury to the portal vein. Bhattacharyya R. **NZ Med J** 86(592):95–6, 27 Jul 77

Operative management of combined injuries to the portal vein and hepatic artery. Fuller JW, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):423–4, Apr 78

[A new case of hepatico-portal fistula after needle biopsy of the liver (author's transl)] Benhamou G, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):191–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Hepatico-portal fistula due to liver biopsy. Report of a case with spontaneous occlusion (author's transl)] Favriel JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):405–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepaticoportal arteriovenous fistula following needle biopsy. A case of hemobilia treated by direct approach to the fistula] Labayle D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(4):225–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic abnormalities after punch-biopsy of the liver (author's transl)] Cremniter D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):33–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Neuroeffector maturity of portal veins from newborn rats, rabbits, cats and guinea pigs. McMurphy DS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):218–23, Feb 78

Alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the hepatic portal venous vascular bed of the dog [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):376P–377P, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

An enormous intrahepatic shunt between portal vein and hepatic one. Kozuka S, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):365–71, Apr 75

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis with abnormal intrahepatic portal vein (author's transl)] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):374–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological aspects of ineffective omentohepatopexy in extrahepatic portal hypertension] Eramishntsev AK, et al. **Sov Med** (2):72–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavernous transformation of the portal vein, portal hypertension and gastroesophageal varices (author's transl)] Tocornal J. **Rev Med Chil** 106(2):110–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of pH, PCO2, and O2 content of portal blood in hepatic circulatory autoregulation. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E255–62, Oct 77

Steady-state systems analysis of hepatic hemodynamics in the isolated perfused canine liver. Sato T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R188–97, Nov 77

Influence of tris on contracile responses of isolated rat aorta and portal vein. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H208–13, Aug 78

Effect of partial portal vein ligation on immune glomerular deposits in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. van Marck EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):412–7, Aug 77

Portal circulation and portal hypertension. Sherlock S. **Gut** 19(1):70–83, Jan 78 (80 ref.)

Effect of constriction of the thoracic inferior vena cava and portal vein on renal hemodynamics and renal water excretion. pp. 143–53. Anderson RJ, et al. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.**

The hepatic arterial and portal venous circulations of the liver studied with a krypton-85 clearance technique. Leiberman DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):154–62, Aug 78

The mechanism of the changes in splanchnic blood flow after feeding. Benyó I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(3):255–61, 15 Dec 77

[Lymph circulation and hemodynamic indices in the intestine upon stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus and reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Beketaev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):724–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous smooth muscle function during the development of genetic hypertension. Greenberg S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):304–6, 1977

Force-velocity relations of the portal vein of hyperthyroid rats. Peiper U. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):23–7, 25 Nov 77

[Pathology of portal hypertension (author's transl)] Tamayo RP. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(1):29–34, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between percutaneous transhepatic portography and clinical findings in 56 patients with portal hypertension. Simert G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):27–34, 1978

Angiographic demonstration of gas and thrombus in the portal vein. Lefleur RS, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1171–3, Jun 78

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):26–7, Jan–Feb 78

The portal venous tree simulating dilated biliary ducts on computed tomography of the liver. Kressel HY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):169–75, Apr 77

The use of prostaglandin E1 for enhanced visualization of the splanchnic circulation. Jonsson K, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):373–8, Nov 77

Portosystemic communications studied by transhepatic portography; Nunez D, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):75–9, Apr 78

A new technique for transhepatic liver tract dilatation. An aid in transhepatic portography. Pereiras R, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):830–2, Jun 78

Portography of normal and regenerating dog liver. Enge I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):17–26, 1978

['Hepatoportal pneumatosis with pneumatosis intestinalis in the neonate' (author's transl)] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(4):372–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde pancreatic phlebography with simultaneous balloon occlusion of portal and arterial flow. An experimental study (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):151–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of percutaneous transhepatic portography (author's transl)] Hoevels J. **ROEFO** 128(4):432–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of transjugular antegrade cholangiography and retrograde portography (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(10):508–19, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of portal hypertension] Capaldi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(17):1133–40, 7 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Strangulation ileus with hepatic portal vein gas, a case report (author's transl)] Tsunashima K, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):667–71, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Umbilicoportography as a diagnostic method in hepatic neoplasms (author's transl)] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):431–3, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of surgical portasystemic venous shunts by scintisplenoportography. Dudley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):511–4, Oct 77

Scan-demonstrated ilioportal shunt with resolution [letter] Bentley PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):721, 18 Mar 78

[Radionuclide venography following pelvic-vein thrombosis for the demonstration of portal-vein shunts] Endert G, et al. **ROEFO** 127(5):488–90, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Autotransplantation of pancreatic fragments to the portal vein and spleen of totally pancreatectomized dogs: a comparative evaluation. Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):79–86, Jan 78

Transplantation of preserved pancreatic islets into the portal vein of rats. Yamazaki G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):152–8, Jun 78

Portacaval shunt with arterialization of the portal vein by means of a low flow arteriovenous fistula. Adamons RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):869–76, Jun 78

[Mesocaval shunt in the treatment of portal-vein thrombosis] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):364–8, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein in the rat] Picchi GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):435–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications, value and limitations of azygos-portal disconnection in the treatment of esophageal varices] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(10):595–606, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of partial heterotopic allotransplantation of the liver in dog utilizing controlled portal arteriarization (author's transl)] Kakita A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):143–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct and lymphovenous anastomosis in treating portal hypertension] Pikovskiĭ DL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):3–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PORTRAITS

A pictorial concordance to 'important psychologists, 1600–1967'. Shapiro SI, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):326–7, Oct 77

An unusual portrait of Edward Jenner and a possible link with Napoleon. Baxby D. **Med Hist** 22(3):335–9, Jul 78

Etienne Georget, Théodore Géricault, and the portraits of the insane. Schneck JM. **NY State J Med** 78(4):668–71, Mar 78

[The dermatologist's portrait] Scholz A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(12):982–95, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Effects of ventilation with large tidal volumes or positive end-expiratory pressure on cardiorespiratory function in anesthetized obese patients. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):241–8, 1978

Long-term treatment of two patients with respiratory insufficiency with IPPV/PEEP and HFPPV/PEEP. Bjerager K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):55–68, 1977

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) applied in bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. An experimental study. Borg U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):69–81, 1977

The influence of the ventilatory pattern on ventilation, circulation and oxygen transport during continuous positive-pressure ventilation. An experimental study. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):149–63, 1977

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in neonates and infants during neuroleptal analgesia and routine plastic surgery, and in postoperative management. Heijman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):111–21, 1977

Phrenic and vagal nerve activities during spontaneous respiration and positive-pressure ventilation. Jonzon A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):29–35, 1977

Successful treatment with CPAP of two infants with bronchomalacia. Neijens HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):293–6, May 78

Nebulized racemic epinephrine by IPPB for the treatment of croup: a double-blind study. Westley CR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):484–7, May 78

Effects of decreasing lung compliance with oleic acid on the cardiovascular response to PEEP. Scharf SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H635–41, Dec 77

Influence of abdominal pressure and sympathetic vasoconstriction on the cardiovascular response to positive end-expiratory pressure. Scharf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):661–70, Oct 77

The effect of positive end expiratory pressure on rebreathing and gas dilution in the Ayre's T-piece system—a laboratory study. Dobbinson TL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):19–25, Feb 78

Positive end-expiratory pressure. Immediate haemodynamic effects during artificial ventilation. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):20–4, Jan 78

Oesophageal/transpulmonary pressure change ratios as a guide to lung compliance. A study in rabbits undergoing IPPV. Porcelijn T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):329–32, Jul 78

Spontaneous positive end-expiratory pressure (sPEEP). Gillick JS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):627–32, Sep-Oct 77

PEEP measurement [letter] Glick RV. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):144–5, Jan–Feb 78

PEEP and CPAP: cardiopulmonary effects during spontaneous ventilation. Sturgeon CL Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):633–41, Sep–Oct 77

Cardiopulmonary effects of PEEP and CPAP. Zwagil LW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):346–50, May–Jun 78

Mechanical inspiratory peak flow as a determinant of tidal volume during IMV and PEEP. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):290–2, Apr 78

Does PEEP improve intraoperative arterial oxygenation in grossly obese patients? Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):280–1, Apr 78

Effects of racemic epinephrine (Micronefrine) administered by intermittent positive pressure ventilation (IPPV) in airway obstruction: a double-blind study. Simonsson BO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(6):409–12, Jun 78

Experimental pulmonary edema: the effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on lung water. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):62–7, Jul 78

A comparative study of IPPB, the incentive spirometer, and blow bottles: the prevention of atelectasis following cardiac surgery. Iverson LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):197–200, Mar 78

Influence of continuous positive airways pressure treatment on ductus arteriosus shung assessed by echocardiography. Björkhem GE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):659–61, Aug 77

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on lung mechanics of babies after operation for congenital heart disease. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):799–804, Oct 75

Usefulness of continuous positive airway pressure in differential diagnosis of cardiac from pulmonary cyanosis in newborn infants. Rao PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):456–60, Jun 78

Effects of varying inspiratory flow waveform and time in intermittent positive pressure ventilation. II: Various physiological variables. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1221–34, Dec 77

Effects of varying inspiratory flow waveform and time in intermittent positive pressure ventilation. I: Introduction and methods. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1207–20, Dec 77

Effects of varying inspiratory flow waveform and time in intermittent positive pressure ventilation. III: Blockade of the autonomic nervous system. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1235–7, Dec 77

Control of intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) by extracorporeal removal of carbon dioxide. Gattinoni L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):753–8, Aug 78

Salbutamol by pressure-packed aerosol and by intermittent positive pressure ventilation in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Berend N, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):122–4, Apr 78

Intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Campbell IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1186, 6 May 78

Symposium on intensive care: 4. Respiratory failure. Cooper JD. **Can J Surg** 21(1):84–7, Jan 78

The validity of determinations of pulmonary wedge pressure during mechanical ventilation. Davison R, et al. **Chest** 73(3):352–5, Mar 78

Controversy over intermittent positive pressure breathing [editorial] Noehren TH, et al. **Chest** 73(6):782–3, Jun 78

Intermittent positive-pressure breathing in asthma [letter] Welch MA Jr. **Chest** 73(3):438–9, Mar 78

Effect of positive pressure breathing on lung lymph flow and water content in sheep. Woolverton WC, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):550–7, Apr 78

Treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome with diuretics, dialysis, and positive end-expiratory pressure. Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):136–9, May–Jun 78

Differential lung ventilation with PEEP in the treatment of unilateral pneumonia [letter] Cavanilles JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):194, May–Jun 78

The place of continuous external negative pressure (CNP) in the management of respiratory distress syndrome of the new born. Khashaba AA, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):19–26, Jan 77

The effects of PEEP on arterial oxygenation. An examination of some possible mechanisms. Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):267–71, Dec 77

Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) versus incentive spirometer (IS) therapy in the postoperative period. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):279–81, Dec 77

Preoperative intermittent positive pressure respiration as preparation for emergency valvular surgery for pulmonary edema. Klein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1211–6, Dec 77

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on intracranial pressure in dogs. Huseby JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):25–7, Jan 78

Circulatory/respiratory dynamics. Continuous vs. intermittent ventilation. Mathewson HS. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):123–4,139, Mar 78

To IPPB or not to IPPB. Cox PM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(10):375–7, Oct 77

The effect of independent variations in inspiratory-expiratory ratio and end expiratory pressure during mechanical ventilation in hyaline membrane disease: the significance of mean airway pressure. Boros SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):794–8, Nov 77

Effect of CPAP on pulmonary function [letter] Gerhardt T, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):859–60, May 78

Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple: intermittent positive pressure breathing. Lane DJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):63, Jan 78

Intermittent positive pressure breathing or chest physical therapy? Redding JS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(3):129–32, Mar 78

Value of positive end-expiratory pressure in aspiration pneumonitis. Kudsk KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):321–8, Apr 78

The effect of vascular volume on positive end-expiratory pressure-induced cardiac output depression and wedge-left atrial pressure discrepancy. Zarins CK, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):348–60, Nov 77

Prevention of pulmonary insufficiency through prophylactic use of PEEP and rapid respiratory rates. Askanazi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):267–72, Feb 78

Continuous positive airway pressure versus positive end-expiratory pressure in respiratory distress syndrome. Shah DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):557–62, Oct 77

The variable effect of PEEP in acute respiratory failure associated with multiple trauma. Perel A, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):218–20, Mar 78

Intracranial pressure responses to PEEP in head-injured patients. Shapiro HM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):254–6, Apr 78

Hemodynamic and respiratory response to varying gradients between end-expiratory pressure and end-inspiratory pressure in patients breathing on continuous positive airway pressure. Weinstein ME, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):231–5, Apr 78

Septic shock [letter] Hopkin DA. **Lancet** 2(8082):211–2, 22 Jul 78

Efficacy of chest physiotherapy and intermittent positive-pressure breathing in the resolution of pneumonia. Graham WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):624–7, 21 Sep 78

PEEP and pulmonary vascular resistance [letter] Raimondi GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):1011, 3 Nov 77

Lack of effects of continuous positive airway pressure on vagal control of breathing in term and preterm newborn lambs. Monin PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):967–71, Sep 77

Unmasking the benefits of CDP [letter] Hunt CE. **Pediatrics** 61(2):323–4, Feb 78

Alterations in pulmonary function of premature lambs due to positive end-expiratory pressure. Shaffer TH, et al. **Respiration** 36(4):183–8, 1978

Immediate and middle-term cardiorespiratory effects of positive end-expiratory pressure in thirteen cases of non-haemodynamic pulmonary oedema. Jardin F, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(2):125–9, 1978

Effect of salbutamol with IPPB and physiotherapy for three days. Christensson P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):109–12, 1977

Treatment of airways obstruction by continuous nebulization with and without assisted ventilation. Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):103–7, 1977

The mechanism of depressed cardiac output on positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP). Liebman PR, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):594–8, May 78

Positive end-expiratory pressure, lung stretch, and decreased myocardial contractility. Manny J, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):127–33, Jul 78

Humorally mediated alterations in cardiac performance as a consequence of positive end-expiratory pressure. Patten MT, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):201–5, Aug 78

[The effects of the pause at the end of inspiration on gas exchange and hemodynamics during artificial ventilation] Suter PM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):550–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the ventilation pattern for the functional situation of the lung in inhalation anaesthesia. Part II: PEEP (author's transl)] Landauer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):525–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of ventilatory pattern on the functional situation of the lung during inhalation anaesthesia. Part I: Spontaneous breathing versus IPPB (author's transl)] Landauer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):418–27, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial ventilation of preterm and term infants (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the unstable thorax in serial fractures of the ribs] Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(16):608–13, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to septicemia] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):266–70, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Positive pressure respiration] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 119(29):1781–6, 16 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and blood gas findings during IPPB] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):877–84, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of the neonatal respiratory syndrome with continuous negative-pressure and positive-pressure respiration] Gaioni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(6):519–32, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 'air block syndrome' in newborn infants with pulmonary hyaline membrane disease: valve of continuous positive pressure respiration (proceedings)] Perale R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1095–6, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of continuous positive pressure ventilation on the volume of extravascular lung water (author's transl)] Imazu S, et al. **Masui** 27(6):567–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of CPPV and its complications in patients with severe respiratory failure (author's transl)] Kudo I, et al. **Masui** 27(2):164–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of positive and expiratory pressure (PEEP) on postoperative pulmonary circulation and gas exchange difficulties in esophageal neoplasms] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):585–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[The experimental studies on the continuous positive-pressure respiration. 2. On the experimental pulmonary edema dogs (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(6):307–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental studies on the continuous positive-pressure respiration. 1. On the normal anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(6):301–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous respiration under constant positive pressure in the respiratory tracts in transferring young infants from artificial pulmonary ventilation to independent respiration] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):59–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of acute respiratory insufficiency in children using spontaneous respiration under positive pressure during expiration] Darbynskiĭ AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):39–42, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Positive-pressure respiration in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in pneumonia in young infants] Everstova TN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):34–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological development of newborn infants with idiopatic respiratory distress sindrome treated with positive pressure (author's transl)] Sáenz de Miera RJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6–7):514–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of racemic epinephrine with intermittent positive pressure in the treatment of acute infections laryngotracheitis] Pineda Celis A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(4):599–607, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of positive pressure respiration breathing with special reference to the so-called 'surfactant factor'. Betléri I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):91–8, 1977

Systemic air embolism secondary to respiratory therapy in the neonate: six cases including one survivor. Kogutt MS. **AJR** 131(3):425–9, Sep 78

Ventilation-perfusion scans in neonatal regional pulmonary emphysema complicating ventilatory assistance. Leonidas JC, et al. **AJR** 131(2):243–6, Aug 78

Mortality and morbidity associated with pressure- and volume-limited infant ventilators. Boros SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):865–9, Sep 78

An unusual cardiovascular response to PEEP. Kim YD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):365–7, May 78

The association of lung distention, PEEP and biventricular failure. Manny J, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):151–7, Feb 78

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema requiring lobectomy. Complications of assisted ventilation. Drew JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):424–6, May 78

The use of dopamine to correct the reduced cardiac output resulting from positive end-expiratory pressure. A two-edged sword. Berk JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):269, Nov–Dec 77

Alveolar rupture as an independent predictor of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Moylan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 78

The relationship of bronchopulmonary dysplasia to the occurrence of alveolar rupture during positive pressure ventilation. Moylan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):140–2, May–Jun 78

Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure in dogs. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):743–50, May 78

Air embolism with positive-pressure ventilation of rats. Kao DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):368–71, Mar 77

Sympathetic influence on alveolar surface activity in hyperventilated dog. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):327–32, Mar 78

Pulmonary vascular air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Gandilo SB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):294–6, Dec 77

Antemortem diagnosis of massive air embolism in the newborn. Pinckney LE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):291–3, Dec 77

Tracheo-innominate artery fistula. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(4):329–31, Apr 78

Clinical note. Esophageal rupture in a premature infant. Khanna NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):641–2, Apr 78

Lung surfactant and the pathogenesis of neonatal bronchiolar lesions induced by artificial ventilation. Nilsson R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):249–55, Apr 78

[A complication of permanent positive-pressure respiration to be well aware of: pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Pertuiset B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):369–70, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The bird respirator modified for PEEP, CPAP and IMV. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):149–54, May 78

A control-free ventilator alarm. Fodor I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(10):1026–9, Nov–Dec 77

Further studies of rimiterol and salbutamol administered by intermittent positive-pressure ventilation, and an important observation on the technique of using the Bennett ventilator. Paterson IC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol**

4(5):605–9, Oct 77

A new positive end-expiratory pressure valve for manually operated artificial ventilation. Dick W, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):1–8, 1978

[Easy alteration of the PEEP-system to CPAP by using exclusively original bird parts (author's transl)] Borst RH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):633–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New PEEP device—application of PEEP and CPAP during manually operated ventilation (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):631–2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the use of continuous positive airway pressure delivered by the nasal route (N-CPAP) (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(1):32–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the Carden CPPB apparatus (author's transl)] Yokoro S, et al. **Masui** 26(8):928–33, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Experimental and clinical evaluation of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) and the pneumatic valve principle in bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):83–100, 1977

Clinical evaluation of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in laryngoscoy under general anaesthesia. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):101–10, 1977

Pneumatic systems facilitating treatment of respiratory insufficiency with alternative use of IPPV/PEEP, HFPPV/PEEP, CPPB or CPAP. Sjöstrand U. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):123–47, 1977

Review of the physiological rationale for and development of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation—HFPPV. Sjöstrand U. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):7–27, 1977

Summary of experimental and clinical features of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation—HEPPV. Sjöstrand U. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):165–78, 1977

Continuous positive pressure ventilation in children with bronchopneumonia. Wesley AG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(5):466–72, May 78

A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of continuous positive airway pressure breathing and continuous positive pressure ventilation in dogs. Scott A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):331–8, Apr 78

Prevention of obstruction of nasopharyngeal CPAP tubes by adequate humidification of inspired gases. Pollett HF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):615–7, Sep 77

Intermittent positive pressure inflation during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Heifetz M, et al. **Chest** 72(4):480–2, Oct 77

The PaO2 response to changes in end expiratory pressure in the newborn respiratory distress syndrome. Fox WW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):226–9, Sep-Oct 77

Intermittent bag ventilation of preterm infants on continuous positive airway pressure: The effect on transcutaneous PO2. Okken A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):279–82, Aug 78

IPPB with bronchodilators and Entonox. Wiggs SM. **Physiotherapy** 64(2):43–4, Feb 78

Withdrawal from positive end-expiratory pressure. Luterman A, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):328–32, Mar 78

[A new ventilation technic for maintaining respiratory homeostasis during lung operations. Expiratory positive pressure during monopulmonary ventilation] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):197–208, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Continous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in the case of a child exposed to chlorine gas] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4103–4, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

NURSING

Nursing implications in the care of patients treated with assisted mechanical ventilation modified with positive end-expiratory pressure. Levy MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):299–305, Mar-Apr 78

STANDARDS

What good is respiratory therapy? **Heart Lung** 7(4):659–66, Jul-Aug 78

[Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) with respirators in home nursing] Angehrn U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(36):1254–7, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Intermittent positive-pressure breathing: a paradox. Barbachym DR. **JAOA** 77(4):305–7, Dec 77

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POST AND CORE TECHNIC see under **CROWNS**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

The haematological examination of canine blood samples received by post: the influence of delay in examination on red cell parameters. Hinton M, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(2):95–9, Feb 78

Pathological specimens in the post [letter] Jeffrey JC. **Lancet** 2(7939):819, 25 Oct 75

Age and sex as determinants of the relative aerobic strain of nonmotorized mail delivery. Oja P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(4):225–33, Dec 77

[Postal service and professional secrecy] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):884–5, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of United Parcel Service and United States postal service delivery speed and cost for interlibrary loan. Kaya B, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):345–6, Jul 78

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTERIOR CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC SYNDROME see **BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Electrophysiological findings in gastrectomized patients with low serum B12. Roos D. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):247–55, Sep 77

Reflux gastritis. Paloyan D, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(7):56–62, Jul 78

Yeast overgrowth in operated stomachs. Ström BG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):161–4, Sep 78

Case report: compression of transverse colon, a complication of gastrectomy. Hiral D. **Nebr Med J** 64(2):34–5, Feb 78

[Reflux gastritis after stomach resection] Dees J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(45):1808–12, 5 Nov 77 **(Dut)**

[Early anastomotic and efferential stenosis after partial gastrectomy] Suire P. **Chirurgie** 103(7):475–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative gastritis caused by reflux. Apropos of 16 cases] Mosimann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):181–96, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of gastric surgery] Loup P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):309–16, Jun 78 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Laceration of jejunal mucosa after vomiting in B II: a new cause of hematemesis (proceedings)] Knoblauch M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):629, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Intrapartal retrograde jejunogastric invagination after gastrectomy] Broer KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):755–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course and outcome of pregnancy after gastrectomy] Shakhtman MM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):89, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Gastrinemia in the pathology of patients submitted to gastric resection] Pezzuto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(23–24):1487–8, 15–31 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hepato-biliary-pancreatic lesions in secondary duodenostasis] Bulgakov GA. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):18–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of bile acids in fasting gastric aspirates: an objective test for bile reflux after gastric surgery. Hoare AM, et al. **Gut** 19(3):166–9, Mar 78

[Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis] Schumpelick V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(5):220–4, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of the B-II resected stomach] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(16):508–10, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis ulcer as a late complication of Billroth I and Billroth II stomach (proceedings)] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):626–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-endoscopic problems in malignant changes of the gastric stump] Voigtsberger P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(9):200–2, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated gallbladder necrosis with spontaneous perforation following gastric resection] Steffen H. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(5):316–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump (author's transl)] Wolf O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(19):1183–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological and clinical considerations on the behavior of the interposed jejunal loop in partial and total gastric resection] Rossotto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(46):3155–68, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy of the gastric remnant] Soma S. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):861–70, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the stump of the stomach resected for peptic ulcer] Sazonov SP. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):46–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Pectin and gastric emptying in the dumping syndrome. Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):23A, May 78

[Nutrition after gastrectomy] Berg G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(30):1869–74, 11 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the small intestine after gastrectomy and the principles of diet therapy] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):104–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Acid substitution or antacids in postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis? (letter)] Hotz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):835, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric phytobezoar: still another postgastrectomy syndrome. Budd DC, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):104–7, Feb 78

Gastric-juice nitrite and gastric cancer [letter] Jones SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1355, 24 Jun 78

[Hemorrhages from the gastric stump after stomach resection] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):312–6, 1977 (18 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Stump cancer due to increased biliary reflux?] Schreiber W. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):574–5, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative reflux esophagitis and reflux gastritis] Iordanskaia NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):55–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Protein metabolism after stomach resection] Beño I, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(5–6):263–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Resorption of fats and carbohydrates following stomach resection and gastrectomy] Stallkamp B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:253–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histotopography of chronic gastritis in localized processes of the gastric wall and in resected stomach (author's transl)] Weingart J, et al. **MMW** 120(2–3):57–60, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic necrosis of the stomach stump wall after distal resection] Druzhkov BK. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):122–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis (letter)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(25):1050–1, 23 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Reflux-behavior in the gastroesophageal transition zone following classical and form and function oriented gastric surgery] Engel C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(5–6):259–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B 12 serum level and neurological syndromes following partial gastrectomy] Grüninger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:433–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the speed of lipid absorption after test meals in totally gastrectomized patients with esophago-jejuno-duodenal anastomosis] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(19):1607–13, 15 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood lipids after a test meal in totally gastrectomized patients] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(19):1614–9, 15 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[The effect of intravenous prostaglandin F 2 alpha on the motility of the gastrointestinal tracts after major abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Fukunishi S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(3):141–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrojejunal pH following type-II gastric resection. Alkaline jejunogastric and gastroesophageal refluxes] Dolinský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(13):389–92, 31 Mar 78 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Gastrectomy—stomach replacement using the jejunum] Mattes P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(3):122–5, 31 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gastrocolic fistula on the basis of benign ulcer (author's transl)] Milbauer K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(4):259–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postgastrectomy syndromes] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):951–5, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Postgastrectomy small intestine adhesions] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):939–43, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Postgastrectomy suture failures] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):893–9, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Postgastrectomy stomal stenosis] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):901–8, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Postgastrectomy peritonitis carcinomatosa] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):945–50, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Acute postgastrectomy stomach dilatation] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):885–7, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Postgastrectomy blind loop syndrome] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):935–8, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric atony following vagotomy + gastrectomy]

Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):889–91, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Postgastrectomy peptic ulcer] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):913–23, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Early postgastrectomy syndromes] Murakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):871–3, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of depressed-type early gastric stump cancer] Terasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):925–34, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Jejunal interposition after total gastrectomy. Postoperative X-ray examination] Watabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):843–9, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of postoperative pseudotumors of the gastric stump after proximal resections] Firsov EF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):19–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Retained gastric antrum syndrome diagnosed by [99mTc] pertechnetate scintiphotography in man: hormonal and radioisotopic study of two cases. Sciarretta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):377–80, Apr 78

[Use of a new method for the determination of the duodeno- and jejunogastral reflux after gastric surgery] Löhlein D, et al. **Chirurg** 48(9):588–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity evaluation in complicated forms of peptic ulcer] Nasybullina MA. **Sov Med** (9):139–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Roux-en-Y loop reconstruction as remedial operation for reflux gastritis after gastric resection. Hellers G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):6–8, 1978

[Highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of ulcer recurrence after gastric resection. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Hollender LF. **Chirurgie** 104(4):333–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Use of antiperistaltic small intestine segments in the surgery of peptic ulcer and postresection syndromes (a review of the literature)] Kazimirov LI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):138–41, Oct 77 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic treatment of stenosized anastomosis after gastrectomy. Weiss W, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):242–4, Nov 77

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Naphthylamidase used as a lysosome marker in the study of acute selective necrosis of the internal granular layer of cerebellum. Albrechtsen R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):875–88, Nov 77

Postmortem changes in stereological parameters of cerebral capillaries. Hunziker O, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(3):244–55, Nov 77

Post-mortem high-energy phosphate and glycolytic changes in two skeletal muscles of the ox [proceedings] Mothersill C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1741–4, 1977

The rate of development of postmortem artefact in the small intestine of neonatal calves. Pearson GR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):178–82, Apr 78

Use of microwave irradiation to prevent postmortem catecholamine metabolism: evidence for tissue disruption artifact in a discrete region of rat brain. Sharpless NS, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):171–6, 20 Jan 78

An experimental study of mummification pertinent to the antiquity of cancer. Zimmerman MR. **Cancer** 40(3):1358–62, Sep 77

The changes in activation of intracellular aspartate aminotransferase by pyridoxal 5-phosphate after cell death. Burger FJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):199–202, 1 Mar 78

The mechanism of adipocere formation. II. Separation and identification of oxo fatty acids in adipocere. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 10(2):117–25, Sep–Oct 77

The roles of corneal mucopolysaccharides and water contents in post-mortem corneal clouding. Tsunenari S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):87–92, Mar–Apr 78

beta-Alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid contents of rat brain; post-mortem changes and effects of aminooxyacetic acid and di-n-propylacetate. Martin del Rio R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):45–7, 1978

Post-mortem changes in human central nervous tissue and the effects on quantitation of nucleic acids and enzymes. Mann DM, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):127–35, Mar 78

Is the solitary dark neuron a manifestation of postmortem trauma to the brain inadequately fixed by perfusion? Cammermeyer J. **Histochemistry** 56(2):97–115, 9 Jun 78

Some effects of time post-mortem on ultrasonic transmission through tissue under different modes of handling. Crosby BC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(1):91–2, Jan 78

M-K medium and postmortem cytologic damage. Binder PS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):159–70, Feb 78

Change of acto-heavy meromyosin ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle during postmortem storage. Ito T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):324–6, Mar–Apr 78

A histological study of post mortem changes in the skeletal muscle of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). I. The muscle fibres. MacNaughtan AF. **J Anat** 125(3):461–76, Mar 78

A histological study of post mortem changes in the skeletal muscle of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). II. The cytoarchitecture. MacNaughtan AF. **J Anat** 126(1):7–20, May 78

A review. Possible sources of ethanol ante- and post-mortem: its relationship to the biochemistry and microbiology of decomposition. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(1):1–56, Feb 78 (222 ref.)

Post-mortem and aminooxyacetic acid-induced accumulation of GABA: effect of gamma-butyrolactone and picrotoxin. Peričić D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):767–73, Apr 78

Cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase activity in the rat brain postmortem. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):427–31, Aug 78

Post-mortem stability of dopamine, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the mouse brain under conditions simulating the handling of human autopsy material. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):381–3, Jul 78

Regional levels of GABA in the brain: rapid semiautomated assay and prevention of postmortem increase by 3-mercapto-propionic acid. van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):197–203, Jul 78

Decrease in ventricular and sulcal size after death. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):409–11, May 78

Potassium levels in the aqueous and vitreous humor after death. Komura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):65–8, May 77

Ultrasonic attenuation and backscattering by mammalian organs as a function of time after excision. Bamber JC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(1):15–20, 1977

Early post-mortem change of the crista ampullaris. A light and electron microscopic study of the Guinea-pig. Anniko M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(2):137–49, 27 Oct 77

Influence of post mortem changes on experimental safety belt injuries. Löwenhielm P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):171–82, 18 Nov 77

[Postmortem changes under special conditions] Brettel HF. **Arch Kriminol** 161(3–4):89–94, Mar–Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Premature postmortem adipocere formation] Jobba G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 161(3–4):82–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Postmortem changes in the concentration of free amino acids in the vitreous body] Bonte W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:133–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronarangiographic study on the trifurcation branch of the left coronary artery postmortem (author's transl)] Kalbfleisch H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):663–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental influences to postmortem temperature curves (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(3):207–16, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time-dependant changes in the protein spectrum of blood from living and dead persons by means of electrophoresis in cellulose acetate (author's transl)] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(1):19–24, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The post mortem alterations of myofibrilar proteins and adenosintriphosphatase activities of the skeletal muscles (author's transl)] Vándor E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(4):265–72, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal studies on human mummy (author's transl)] Ishibashi H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):337–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 4. Spontaneous opening and closing of the eyelids after death (author's transl)] Suzutain T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(1):1–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 2. The postmortem lividity (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):259–67, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 5. The turbidity of the cornea (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(1):7–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 1. The temperature of cadaver (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(3):205–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscopic study on post-mortem changes of the alveolus (author's transl)] Fukuta T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):784–91, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mummification and medicine in ancient Egypt] Vilela JD. **Rev Paul Med** 89(5–6):115–24, May–Jun 77 **(Por)**

[Postmortem changes in skin color] Zherebtsov LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):52–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of the pancreas at different times of postmortem ischemia] Medvetskiĭ EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):610–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential morphologic signs of ante mortem and postmortem altitude decompression] Alpatov IM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):39–42, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an ecchymotic mask in the charred trunks of corpses] Kuz'min AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):57, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the activity dynamics of a number of enzymes in determining the time of death] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):28–31, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in the myocardial cells and their forensic medical significance] Novoselov VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):26–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Injuries to corpses from animals] Prozorovskiĭ VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):52–3, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Retention of triftazin and tizercin in putrefying cadaveric material] Salomatin EM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):50–2, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between time of death and the topographic histochemical determination of several dehydrogenases in skeletal muscle] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):31–3, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in several lipid metabolism indices following death and resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):544–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTNATAL CARE

Postpartal assessment. Storr G. **Can Nurse** 74(5):35–7, May 78

P.A.C.E.: a model for parent-infant support groups during the first months of life. Zinner E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(5):396–400, May 78

Bladder assessment in the postpartum patient. Malinowski J. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):14–6, Jul–Aug 78

[Postnatal examinations] Ikonen M. **Duodecim** 94(3):214–7, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Postnatal medical measures] Köhler L. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4402–3, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

POSTNIDATION PHASE see under **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

POSTNIDATION PHASE, ANIMAL see under **PREGNANCY, ANIMAL**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Bronchofiberscopy in surgical reanimation. Janvier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):261–75, 1977

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in neonates and infants during neuroleptal analgesia and routine plastic surgery, and in postoperative management. Heijman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):111–21, 1977

Maximal infusion rate of invertose in the postoperative period. Hessov I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):387–93, 1977

Problems with postoperative drug therapy. Colgan FJ. **Adv Surg** 11:129–69, 1977 (131 ref.)

Hypoxemia and oral temperatures. Felton CL. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):56–7, Jan 78

Postoperative intravenous therapy [letter] Berry FR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):171–4, May 78

Postoperative intravenous therapy. Fisher M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):339–46, Nov 77

Criteria for early extubation after intracardiac surgery in adults. Prakash O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):703–8, Sep–Oct 77

Abdominal drainage following appendectomy and cholecystectomy. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(6):606–12, Jun 78

Visits by RR nurses defended [letter] Freeman DM. **AORN J** 28(1):29, Jul 78

Amputation: surgical technique and postoperative management. Marsden FW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):384–92, Jun 77

The work of the recovery room. Farman JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(6):606–16, Jun 78

Postoperative amino acid infusions: an appraisal. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):384–9, Jun 78

Propranolol therapy in the perioperative period [letter] Rotem CE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):188, 7 Feb 76

The after-care treatment of varicose veins. Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(4):64–7, Apr 78

Comparison of two methods of postoperative respiratory care. Dohi S, et al. **Chest** 73(5):592–5, May 78

Ventilatory management. Lappas DG. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):37–8, Spring 78

Hemodynamic considerations in the postoperative management of the cardiovascular surgical patient. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):54–9, Spring 78

Early extubation after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Klineberg PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):272–4, Nov–Dec 77

Use of total parenteral nutrition as a 'medical colostomy' in management of severe lacerations of the sphincter: report of a case. Sohn N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):695–6, Nov–Dec 77

Mastectomy rehabilitation programs: patients' comments. Parker D. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):164–72, Nov 77

Research on peripheral administration of parenteral nutrition in the postoperative period. pp. 253–60. Ahnefeld FW, et al. **In: Greep JM, et al., ed. Current concepts in parenteral nutrition. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WB**

410 I58c 1977.

Postoperative care of the patient undergoing neurological surgery. Geevarghese KP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):309–20, Fall 77

The effect of post–operative radiotherapy in breast cancer. Høst H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1061–7, Nov–Dec 77

A controlled study: preoperative versus postoperative irradiation. Wallgren A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1167–9, Nov–Dec 77

Can survival be increased by post–operative irradiation? Watson TA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1181–3, Nov–Dec 77

Post–operative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1069–74, Nov–Dec 77

Postoperative management of the dermabraded face. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):590–1, Nov–Dec 77

A rational postoperative management program for metacarpophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty. Madden JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(5):358–66, Sep 77

A trial of elemental diets in a surgical ward. Coubrough H. **J Hum Nutr** 31(5):367–9, Oct 77

Pre– and postoperative management of the rhinoplasty patient. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):49–55, Feb 78

Postoperative management of patients with pheochromocytoma. Bergman SM, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):109–12, Jul 78

Specific muscle protein–sparing postoperative dextrose–free amino acid infusions. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **JPEN** 1(3):147–51, 1977

Repeated adjuvant chemotherapy with phenylalanine mustard or 5–fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone with or without radiation, after mastectomy for breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):893–6, 29 Apr 78

Chemotherapy after mastectomy [letter] Bonadonna G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):697, 27 Mar 76

Manchester regional breast study. Preliminary results. Lythgoe JP. **Lancet** 1(8067):744–7, 8 Apr 78

Sterile microenvironment for postoperative wound care. McLaughlan J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):503, 2 Sep 78

Intravenous hyperalimentation [letter] Wright PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1154, 27 May 78

'How I do it'—plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Postoperative care following rhinoplasty. Eisenstein B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):1050–5, Jun 78

Automation of measurements and interventions in the systematic care of postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Sheppard LC, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(5):296–301, Sep–Oct 77

Recycling oxygen masks in the recovery room. Duffin N. **Nurs Times** 74(19):801–2, 11 May 78

Rehabilitation following hand surgery. Weber ER, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):529–42, Apr 78

Rehabilitation of the autografted hand in children with burns. Newton N, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1383–8, Dec 77

Knee rehabilitation following surgical procedures. Ostrom RC. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1376–9, Dec 77

Physiotherapy involvement in upper abdominal surgery. Wallis NZ. **Physiotherapy** 64(2):41–2, Feb 78

IPPB with bronchodilators and Entonox. Wiggs SM. **Physiotherapy** 64(2):43–4, Feb 78

Immediate postoperative care of cardiac surgical patients. English TA. **Prog Surg** 15:1–15, 1977 (22 ref.)

Observations on 10,000 patients in the immediate postoperative period. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):45–52, 1978

The rational use of drains after cholecystectomy. Gupta S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):191–2, Feb 78

[Permanent postoperative drainage of the bladder in operations for prostatic adenoma] Tonchev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):178–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute myocardial infarct in the postoperative period] Tsekov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):122–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of the postoperative recovery of the liver followed with the aid of scintigraphy] Derimanov S. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):86–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The use of a fresh–water weed Chlorella vulgaris for the treatment of the cervix after kryo–surgical interventions (author's transl)] Honěk L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):271–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of preoperative preparation and postoperative care in traumatology of patients of advanced age suffering from diabetes (author's transl)] Loutocký A, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(3):79–85, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of parenteral hyperalimentation (PHA) in the treatment of severe surgical denutrition and, especially, in digestive fistulas. A propos of 7 cases] Coulbois B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(2 Spec No):43–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen balance in the early postoperative period after digestive surgery. Influence of caloric and protein intake (exclusive parenteral alimentation)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(2 Spec No):127–39, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Thiamine deficiency in chronic alcoholics. Value of pre– and postoperative treatment] Dessemond–Negroni M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):853–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flunitrazepam, trazodone and sulpiride in the treatment of recovery reactions after ketamine anesthesia] Manani G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):783–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of nitrogen sparing during parenteral feeding as a function of carbohydrate intake] Vignon H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(9):770–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory kinesitherapy in major surgery of the upper respiratory tract] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(5):307–20, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Premature removal of the Kehr drain after choledocotomy for lithiasis (letter)] Reymond JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2692–3, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Night sleep patterns in post–operative intensive care patients (author's transl)] Landau–Ferey J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):467–72, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative treatment and secondary prevention after coronary surgery (author's transl)] Bloch A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(2):112–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen balances and clinical development in the case of post–operative infusion therapy with solution of essential and complete amino acids] Semler P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(10):560–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in the primary treatment of breast cancer (proceedings)] Brachetti AK, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):362–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy within the framework of primary treatment of operable breast cancer (proceedings)] Thomdelsen K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):361–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Post–operative surveillance and intensive care after orthopedic procedures of the vertebral column (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):157–68, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating keratoplasty: preconditions, indications, complications, follow–up treatment (author's transl)] Böke W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):657–77, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic follow–up: a concept for evaluation of operative results in duodenal ulcer patients] Rohde H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(19):925–32, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postoperative digitalization of elderly patients] Andersen M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(35):1361–4, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative surveillance of the carcinoembryonic antigen—electronic data processing in monitoring patients with adeno–carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Wehrle E. **Methods Inf Med** 16(3):182–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peri–operative care of diabetics (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):139–42, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional postoperative treatment after medial ligament reconstruction in the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(3):164–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of serum phosphorus level during the postoperative period (author's transl)] Löhlein D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(6):336–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodialysis in patients with pre– andpostoperative acute renal failure (author's transl)] Precht K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(10):616–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postoperative treatment of the diabetic patient] Lenti G. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1107–12, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition] Del Giglio R. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring system for patients in open cardiac surgery by measuring the deep body temperature (author's transl)] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(9):729–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative care of the myastenia gravis patient (author's transl)] Maeda J, et al. **Masui** 26(8):908–17, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acids postoperatively—reevaluation of the need] Andersen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(2):89–90, 20 Jan 78 **(Nor)**

[Cardiac output measurement in postoperative care] Hgie J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(4):204–6, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rehabilitation of the anal sphincter system following proctological surgery. Device of our personal design] Arendt J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):53–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the sympatholytic pyrroxan for activation of intestinal motility after abdominal operations] Ostrovskaia MS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):87–90, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of surgical wound healing after the local use of hydrocortisone] Kovalenko IV. **Klin Khir** (1):63–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of postoperative wound healing by quadevit in middle–aged and elderly persons] Krivanich DV. **Klin Khir** (1):60–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stagelike character of the uncomplicated course of the postoperative period in patients undergoing radical operations for cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Napalkov PN, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):11–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of parenteral feeding in the early postoperative period in operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** (1):8–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease following surgical aortocoronary bapass] Kniazev MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):93–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrinolysin after microsurgical operations for glaucoma] Kolushchinskaia RF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):200–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of provision of blood transfusion in lung surgery] Klimanskii VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):9–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incomplete parenteral nutrition of patients operated on for lung cancer and suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):14–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after heart and vascular surgery] Kassirskii GI. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):66–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase activity in nephroureterolithiasis in the postoperative period] Goligorskii SD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):24–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macroergic phosphate metabolism of the erythrocytes in the early postoperative period] Zakharova NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):70–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medical gymnastics in the postoperative period with children operated on for cerebral palsy] Nen'ko AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):54–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of rehabilitation measures with the use of peloids on pancreatic function in patients operated on for peptic ulcer] Ruzova TK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):55–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative period in previously irradiated lung cancer patients] Bronskaia KL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):73–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative irradiation in lung cancer] Kunitsyn AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):67–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemodesum in the postoperative period in oncological patients] Ozinkovskii VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):97–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Low flow continuous enteral alimentation with the Levy Nutripompe. Lamalle J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):291–301, 1977

[Use of a transparent plastic chamber for the dressing–free treatment of postoperative wounds] Tereshchenko AV. **Klin Khir** (1):67–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Day care after operations for hernia or varicose veins: a controlled trial. Ruckley CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):456–9, Jul 78

Exposure in the post–operative management of surgical wounds. Report of a trial. Adams JA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):355–61, Dec 76

Evaluation of computer–aided monitoring of patients after heart surgery. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):890–9, Dec 77

Surgical nutrition: the fourth coming [letter] Stevens JC. **JAMA** 239(3):192, 16 Jan 78

American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. First Clinical Congress, 1977. Abstracts. **JPEN** 1(1):1A–19A, 1977

Day case surgery in children. Pre– and postoperative medication. Dunn M, et al. **Practitioner** 220(1320):937–40, Jun 78

[Procedure with surgical patients depending on blood coagulation changes in the postoperative period] Baltadzhieva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(6):487–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immediate exposure to free air of operative wounds (author's transl)] Dujardin A, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):280–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: postoperative care (author's transl)] Henningsen B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:73–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative self–training after surgery of the hand (author's transl)] Krüger H. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(7):415–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous low–flow enteral alimentation using a nutripump. Preliminary results in neurotraumatological resuscitation] Domenichini E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):555–62, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative care and prevention of postoperative urinary fistulas in radical operations] Maffei S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):344–5, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Computer–aided automated monitoring and treatment system following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Takanashi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):749–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass spectrometry in the complex study of brain life support systems after neurosurgical interventions] Manevich AZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):22–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st experience in using acupuncture in the postoperative period on children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):28–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of sanation of the pleural cavity after thoracotomy

in chronic nonspecific empyema due to pneumonectomy] Gorelov FI. **Grudn Khir** (2):47–51, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Direct postoperative cooling of the pancreas] Karavanov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):85, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and the pathogenetic treatment of paralytic obstruction and postoperative paresis of the intestines] Shigarev TD. **Klin Khir** (4):13–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of renal insufficiency after cadaveric kidney transplant] Kozlov GT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):84–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of preoperative preparation and postoperative management of collagen disease patients for ophthalmological surgical interventions] Belousova ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):68–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Principles of intensive therapy, in the postoperative period, of patients with blood diseases] Terekhov NT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):3–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of the postoperative period after vagotomy] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):23–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lavage of the abdominal cavity during and after surgery for diffuse, purulent peritonitis] Shabunin AV. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):25–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Persistent tracheostoma (indications, method of performing it and the characteristics of the postoperative treatment)] Feigin GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):28–33, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Current legal issues: the postoperative error] Chabas F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2092, 2096, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta following cannulation. Galamai G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(3):225–8, 1977

Electrocardiographic changes following surgical repair of ostium primum defect. Salazar J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(1):55–61, 1978

Aesthetic blepharoplasty, ectropion and incipient ectropion. Dhooghe PL. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(3):127–41, May–Jun 78

A comparison of Mersilene and polyglycolic acid sutures in pararectal abdominal wounds after appendectomy. Jensen J. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):551–3, 1976

The broken clip. Edner GF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):145–9, 1978

Immediate visual deterioration after attempts at radical excision of pituitary adenomas. Sanchis J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):251–8, 1977

Distension of the operation site after posterior fossa surgery. Sanchis J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):243–51, 1978

Medical complications of intestinal bypass surgery. Reynolds TB. **Adv Intern Med** 23:47–59, 1978 (52 ref.)

Cardiac herniation with volvulus after pneumonectomy. Arndt RD, et al. **AJR** 130(1):155–6, Jan 78

The kinky chest tube: a sign of entrapment following median sternotomy. Berkow AE, et al. **AJR** 129(5):883–4, Nov 77

Survival and complications in cervical cancer treated by pelvic and extended field radiation after paraaortic lymphadenectomy. Delgado G, et al. **AJR** 130(1):141–3, Jan 78

Gross hematuria: a complication of intrapelvic cement intrusion in total hip replacement. Greenspan A, et al. **AJR** 130(2):327–9, Feb 78

Recurring hyperplastic gastric polyps following subtotal gastrectomy. Joffe N, et al. **AJR** 130(2):301–5, Feb 78

Osteonecrosis following renal transplantation. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 128(6):985–91, Jun 77

Subclavian artery aneurysm: unique late complication of Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1181–3, Jun 78

Pseudoaneurysm of the arterial anastomosis in a renal transplant. Renigers SA, et al. **AJR** 131(3):525–6, Sep 78

Aortoesophageal fistula as a complication of aortic prosthetic graft. Seymour EQ. **AJR** 131(1):160–1, Jul 78

Cholelithiasis: a frequent complication of artificial heart valve replacement. Harrison EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(4):483–8, Apr 78

Systemic hypertension after surgical treatment of a congenital arteriovenous malformation. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(4):497–501, Apr 78

Abnormal septal motion after coronary bypass surgery [letter] Lengyel M. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):619–20, Mar 78

Abnormal right ventricular size and ventricular septal motion after atrial septal defect closure: etiology and functional significance. Pearlman AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):295–301, Feb 78

Sexual dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection. Babb RR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(12):1127–9, Dec 77

Acute pancreatitis following renal allotransplantation. A lethal complication. Taft PM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):541–4, Jun 78

Aseptic necrosis after renal transplantation in children. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):765–7, Aug 78

Rapid development of micronodular cirrhosis following small bowel by-pass for obesity. A form of iatrogenic nutritional cirrhosis? Spellberg MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(4):354–7, Oct 77

Atrophic beriberi. A complication of jejunoileal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Glad BW, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):69–74, Jul 78

Mid-systolic click and mitral valve prolapse following mitral commissurotomy. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):295–300, Feb 78

Hyperlipidemia in adult, pediatric and diabetic renal transplant recipients. Ibels LS, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):634–42, Apr 78

Late prosthetic valve endocarditis: clinical features influencing therapy. Karchmer AW, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):199–206, Feb 78

The syndrome of post-splenectomy fulminant sepsis. Case report and review of the literature. Kitchens CS. **Am J Med Sci** 274(3):303–10, Nov–Dec 77 (50 ref.)

Abdominal wound dehiscence [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):501–2, 15 Feb 78

Pressure alopecia after microsurgical anastomosis [letter] Berger GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):704, 15 Jul 78

Dilatation and curettage for termination of second-trimester pregnancy [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):505–6, 15 Feb 78

Vaginal evisceration during coitus: a case review. Hall BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):115–6, 1 May 78

Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix, the Norwegian Radium Hospital, 1968–1970: results of treatment and major complications. I. Lymphedema. Martimbeau PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):389–94, 15 Jun 78

Tubal pregnancy distal to complete tubal occlusion following sterilization. Metz KG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):911–3, 15 Aug 78

Late complications following cryotherapy of lattice degeneration. Benson WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):514–6, Oct 77

Endophthalmitis after pars plana vitrectomy. Blankenship GW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):815–7, Dec 77

Postvitrectomy keratopathy. Brightbill FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):651–5, May 78

Nonvascular proliferative extraretinopathies [letter] Foos RY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):724–5, May 78

Results of intraocular lens implant surgery. The third Binkhorst medal lecture. Jaffe NS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):13–23, Jan 78

The incidence of macular pucker after retinal detachment surgery. Lobes LA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):72–7, Jan 78

Recurrence of Reis–Bücklers' corneal dystrophy in a graft. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):349–51, Mar 78

Ectropion of the lower eyelid secondary to Müller's muscle–capsulopalpebral fascia detachment. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(6):814–7, Jun 78

Tuberculous joint disease in transplant patients. Ascher NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):853–6, Jun 78

Acute fulminating transmural ileocolitis after small bowel bypass for morbid obesity. Francis WW, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):524–8, Apr 78

Complications of surgery for morbid obesity. Gourlay RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):54–60, Jul 78

Postoperative hemorrhage associated with carbenicillin administration. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Haburchak DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):630–4, Nov 77

Relationship between postoperative temperature and survival in patients resected for colorectal cancer. Hafström L, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):213–4, Feb 78

Surgical injury of the common bile duct. Hillis TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):712–6, Dec 77

Upper extremity complications of axillofemoral grafts. Kempczinski R, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):209–11, Aug 78

General surgical complications after cardiac surgery. Lawhorne TW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):254–6, Aug 78

Chylous ascites after a Warren shunt. Maywood BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):700–2, May 78

Late occurrence of perineal wound abscess years after total colectomy. Smith EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):626–9, May 78

Ascites and portasystemic shunts [editorial] Warren WD. **Am J Surg** 135(5):607, May 78

Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis and esophagitis. Anderson HN. **Am Surg** 43(10):670–7, Oct 77

Management of colon ischemia following colon interposition for esophageal substitution. Bernstein JB, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):267–71, May 78

Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy reveals the silk suture–line ulcer. Bono JA. **Am Surg** 44(5):282–5, May 78

Aortoenteric fistula following renal revascularization. Campbell HC Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):155–8, Mar 78

Massive colonic diverticular hemorrhage in a transplant patient. Carlton PK Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):159–61, Mar 78

Bleeding intestinal varices associated with portal hypertension and previous abdominal surgery. Fee HJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):760–2, Nov 77

Idiopathic postoperative intussusception in infancy and childhood. Holgersen LO, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):305–8, May 78

Early appearance of abscess after biliary operation. Saik RP, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):437–9, Jul 78

Wound complications. Schilling JA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(10):682–5, Oct 77

True aneurysms in prosthetic femoropopliteal grafts. Tutassaura H, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):262–6, May 78

Post-operative respiratory dysfunction. Morton A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):56–61, Feb 78 (48 ref.)

Unilateral pulmonary oedema after bilateral pneumothorax. Gurman G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):613–6, Jul–Aug 78

Epidural abscess following spinal anesthesia. Loarie DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):351–3, May–Jun 78

Ketamine and angina [letter] **Anesthesiology** 48(2):155–6, Feb 78

Hepatic granulomas and ileal bypass [letter] Banner B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):268, Feb 78

Tuberculosis after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Bruce RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):574–6, Nov 77

Tuberculosis after gastrointestinal surgery [letter] Fisher JR. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):792, Dec 77

Metabolic acidosis after hyperalimentation with casein hydrolysate. Occurrence in a starved patient. Fraley DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):352–4, Mar 78

Tuberculosis and gut surgery [letter] Kaplan AI. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):578–9, Apr 78

Striped nails after kidney transplant. Linder M. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):809, Jun 78

Metabolic bone disease after intestinal bypass for treatment of obesity. Parfitt AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):193–9, Aug 78

Glaucoma report. Elevated intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty: iatrogenic disease and prevention. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):931–2, Jul 78

Complications of laryngectomy and neck dissection following planned preoperative radiotherapy. Cummings CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):745–50, Nov–Dec 77

New insights into the causes of postoperative aspiration following conservation surgery of the larynx. Ward PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):724–36, Nov–Dec 77

Bone and joint changes in lower limb amputees. Burke MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):252–4, Jun 78

Colon perforation after kidney transplantation. Carson SD, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):109–13, Jul 78

Pulmonary infections in renal transplant recipients. Munda R, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):126–33, Feb 78

Clinical manifestations of infections with herpesviruses after kidney transplantation: a prospective study of various syndromes. Naraqi S, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):234–9, Aug 78

Acute neurological complications after liver transplantation with particular reference to intraoperative cerebral air embolus. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):236–40, Mar 78

Leg ischemia following surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Tchirkow G, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):166–70, Aug 78

The effect of jejunoileal bypass on bile composition and the formation of billiary calculi. Wise L, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):57–62, Jan 78

Delayed mediastinal infection after ventricular aneurysm resection. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):470–3, May 78

Delayed postoperative cardiac tamponade: diagnosis and management. Hardesty RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):155–64, Aug 78

Cecal necrosis after open-heart operation. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):71–3, Jan 78

Stomal dysfunction following partial gastrectomy. Bijleveld RT. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(2):113–8, 1978

Respiratory function after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Battin J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):983, Dec 77

Late deterioration in tetralogy of Fallot: unusual findings and successful correction. Busch UW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1423–4, Sep 78

Hypertension and transplantation [editorial] Hall PM. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1209–10, Aug 78

Late onset of fatal cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Primary or reactivation infection? Linnemann CC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1247–50, Aug 78

Chronic granulocytic leukemia in a patient with a renal allograft. Lubynski R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1429–30, Sep 78

Hyperkalemia after renal transplantation. Occurrence in a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes. Rosenbaum R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1270–2, Aug 78

Relationship of renal transplantation to hypertension in end-stage renal failure. Sreepada TK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1236–41, Aug 78

Gustatory phenomena after upper dorsal sympathectomy. Kurchin A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):619–23, Oct 77

Epithelialization of the anterior chamber after transcorneal (McCannel) suture. Abbott RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):482–4, Mar 78

Endophthalmitis after trabeculectomy. Freedman J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1017–8, Jun 78

Sympathetic uveitis after trauma and vitrectomy. Lewis ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):263–7, Feb 78

Corneal complications after closed vitrectomy through the pars plana. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1401–3, Aug 78

Thyroid surgery: surgical and metabolic causes of hypocalcemia. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):263–6, May 78

Atherosclerotic aneurysm in aortocoronary vein graft. Pintar

K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):287–8, Jun 78
Listeria infection in transplant patients. Five cases and a review of the literature. Ascher NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):90–4, Jan 78
Thromboembolic risk of postsplenectomy thrombocytosis. Boxer MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):808–9, Jul 78
Transplant renal artery stenosis occurring in both recipients from a single donor. Collins GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):767–9, Jun 78
Liver necrosis following hepatic artery transection due to trauma. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1107, Sep 78
Diastatic perforation of the cecum without distal obstruction. Case report and review of the literature. Macmanus Q, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1227–30, Oct 77
Localized tamponade of the right atrium and right ventricle: induction of intracardiac right-to-left shunting after the use of a Gott shunt. Miller DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):764–6, Jun 78
Frequency of bowel movements after colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis. Ottinger LW. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1048–9, Sep 78
Antecolic or retrocolic anastomoses in Billroth II gastrojejunostomy? ReMine SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):735–6, Jun 78
Colorectal complications of renal allograft transplantation. Sawyerr OI, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):84–6, Jan 78
Neoplasms of the large bowel following ureterosigmoidostomy. Sooriyaarachchi GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1174–7, Oct 77
Onset of tuberculosis after intestinal bypass surgery for obesity. Guidelines for evaluation, drug prophylaxis, and treatment. Yu VL. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1235–7, Oct 77
Virus infections after transplantation in man. Brief review. Ho M. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):1–24, 1977
Surgical and external ureteric trauma. Brown RB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):471–6, Aug 77
The vascular complications of digital replantation. Isaacs IJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):292–9, Jun 77
Acute pulmonary insufficiency following abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Hechtman HB, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):436–8, 1977
Severe stenosis occurring in antibiotic sterilised homograft valves. Kosinski EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2) Feb 78
Sudden death after operative repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(12):1380–5, Dec 77
Postoperative respiratory failure: an anaesthetic hazard? Stoddart JC. **Br J Anaesth** 50(7):695–700, Jul 78 (63 ref.)
Injuries to the pancreas and its ducts during upper abdominal operations. Maingot R. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(2):37–43, Feb 78
Colostomy. Mann C. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(3):245–58, Sep 77
Spontaneous extrusion of Hulka-Clemens spring-loaded clips after vaginal hysterectomy: two case reports. Barker GH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):954–55, Dec 77
Spontaneous voiding after surgery for urinary incontinence. Stanton SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):149–52, Feb 78
Two unusual bleedings during anticoagulation following digital replantation. Poole MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):267–8, Oct 77
Gustatory sweating following parotidectomy: correction by a fascia lata graft. Wallis KA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):68–71, Jan 78
Deep venous thrombosis in patients having aorto-iliac reconstruction. Angelides NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(7):517–8, Jul 77
Acute hiatal hernia with oesophageal perforation following Heller's operation. Fletcher PR. **Br J Surg** 65(7):486–8, Jul 78
Intestinal obstruction after excision of the rectum. Hamer-Hodges D, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(7):508, Jul 77
Secondary acute pancreatitis: aetiology, prevention, diagnosis and management. Imrie CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):399–402, Jun 78
Saphenous neuralgia: a complication of arterial surgery. Jones NA. **Br J Surg** 65(7):465–6, Jul 78
Postoperative depression of lymphocyte transformation response to microbial antigens. Kehlet H, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):890–3, Dec 77
Surgery, venous thrombosis and anti-Xa. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(10):709–11, Oct 77
Glomerulosclerosis following irradiation and cytotoxic therapy for nephroblastoma. Gibson AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):199–201, Jun 77
Retroperitoneal fibrosis following aortic surgery. Rhind JR. **Br J Urol** 49(6):552, Nov 77
Short bowels [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6115):737–8, 25 Mar 78
Fatal cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6126):1506–7, 10 Jun 78
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism with adenoma formation after renal transplantation. Ahmed KY, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):92–3, 8 Jul 78
Arteriovenous fistula after hair transplantation. Barros d'Sa AA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):340–1, 11 Feb 78
Late infection after hip replacement [letter] Bayston R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):770–1, 17 Sep 77
Femoral vein thrombosis after total hip replacement [letter] Bolton J. **Br Med J** 2(6089):774, 17 Sep 77
Epidural analgesia improves postoperative nitrogen balance. Brandt MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1106–8, 29 Apr 78
Femoral vein thrombosis and total hip replacement [letter] Clarke AK. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1542, 10 Dec 77
Lymphatic fistula: a complication of arterial surgery [letter] Croft RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6131):205, 15 Jul 78
Reversible hypertension and hyperreninaemia after accidental ureteric ligation. Gabriel R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):999–1000, 15 Oct 77
After-exercise thermography for predicting postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Henderson HP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1020–2, 22 Apr 78
Thread sutures seen on gastroscopy: do they cause ulcers or indigestion? Hoare AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):996–7, 15 Oct 77
Contralateral renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia after nephrectomy for renal artery stenosis. Jones EO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):825–6, 1 Apr 78
Hepatic structure and function after modified jejunoileal bypass surgery for obesity. Maxwell JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):726–9, 17 Sep 77
Tetanus after rubber-band ligation of haemorrhoids. Murphy KJ. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1590–1, 17 Jun 78
Silk sutures in the common bile duct. Rees BI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1265, 12 Nov 77
On quasi-aphasic speech disturbances in lesions of the deep structures of the brain. Luria AR. **Brain Lang** 4(3):432–59, Jul 77
Peduncular hemiplegia following removal of large cerebellopontine angle tumors: discussion of a mechanism of brain stem injury. Dyck P. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(1):8–15, Mar 77
Disseminated toxoplasmosis with brain involvement in a renal allograft recipient. Rhodes RH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(1):16–22, Mar 77
Petriellidium boydii (Allescheria boydii) endocarditis associated with porcine valve replacement [letter] Roberts FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1250, 1252, 3 Dec 77
Hepatic function following portoenterostomy for extrahepatic biliary atresia. Sondheimer JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):255–8, 4 Feb 78
Late right ventricular failure after Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Nixon JV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):175–82, 1978
Atypical late cardiac tamponade after mitral valve replacement: case presentation with hemodynamic and echocardiographic observations. Orzan F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):297–303, 1977
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias following surgery for myocardial revascularization. A follow-up study. Abedin Z, et al. **Chest** 72(4):426–8, Oct 77
Fatal tension pneumopericardium complicating tracheostomy. Posthumus DL, et al. **Chest** 73(1):107–9, Jan 78
Complications of ventriculo-peritoneal shunting and a critical comparison of the three-piece and one-piece systems. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(6):321–42, 1977
The development of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease after successful Mustard operation in early infancy. Berman W Jr, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):181–5, Jul 78
Consumption coagulopathy and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with an axillo-femoral graft. Myers TJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):891–3, Nov 77
Postsurgical disorders. Part II: Psychiatric disturbance and the effects of gastric operations. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):694–9, Sep 77
Parathyroid function after renal transplantation: interrelationships between renal function, serum calcium and serum parathyroid hormone in normocalcemic long-term survivors. Christensen MS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(5):472–6, Nov 77
Dislocation of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. The relationship to distal ulna resection. Black RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):184–8, May 77
Autoradiography and histology in a case of idiopathic femoral head necrosis. Bohr H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):209–12, Nov-Dec 77
Meniscal regeneration and postmeniscectomy degenerative joint disease. Elmer RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):304–10, May 77
Loosening associated with G.S.B. hinge total elbow replacement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Garrett JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):170–4, 1977
Pulmonary embolism and its prophylaxis following the Charnley total hip replacement. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):123–32, 1977
Candida pyarthrosis of the hip and renal homotransplant. Report of a case treated by femoral head and neck resection and 5-fluorocytosine. Specht EE. **Clin Orthop** (126):176–7, Jul-Aug 77
Epiphyseal transplant in amputations. Effects on overgrowth in a rabbit model. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):285–8, Jan-Feb 78
Pulmonary complications following supraglottic laryngectomy. Murray GM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(3):241–7, 1976
Mycobacterium fortuitum epidemics after open heart surgery. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 21:95–102, Aug 77
Postoperative gramnegative pneumonia. McKellar PP, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(12):32–7, Dec 77
Gastroduodenal ulceration in renal transplant patients. Schweizer RT, et al. **Conn Med** 42(2):85–8, Feb 78
An unusual complication of the teflon-sling repair of rectal prolapse: report of a case. Goldman SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):611–2, Oct 77
Complications of the Ripstein procedure. Gordon PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):277–80, May-Jun 78
Colostomy perforation. Isa S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):92–3, Mar 78
Intussusception following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: report of a case. Lavery IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):128–9, Mar 78
Complications of colostomy closure. Mitchell WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):180–2, Apr 78
Lung cancer and postoperative empyema. Brohee D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1429–36, Dec 77
Long-term results following closure of isolated ostium secundum atrial septal defect in children and adults. Esscher E, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(2):109–16, Oct 77
Interdependent extrasystoles in a patient with a biventricular bypass heterotopic cardiac homograft. Kennelly BM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(1):7–13, Mar 78
Necrotising ureteritis after cystoplasty for leukoplakia of the bladder—an unusual complication. Morgan TC, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(1):67–71, 1978
Frequency of leukopenia incidents following azathioprine therapy after kidney transplantation. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):167–70, 1978
Evaluation of sequelae of tubal ligation. Stock RJ. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):169–74, Feb 78
Infertility as a consequence of bilateral herniorrhaphies. Swanson JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1118–20, Oct 77
Oral 25-hydroxyvitain D3 in treatment of osteomalacia associated with ileal resection and cholestyramine therapy. Compston JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):900–2, May 78
Intestinal pneumatosis—a complication of the jejunoileal bypass procedure. Clements JL Jr. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):267–71, 20 Dec 77
Iatrogenic problems following gastric surgery. Jay BS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):239–57, 20 Dec 77 (88 ref.)
Ischemic jejunitis and pneumatosis intestinalis secondary to anastomotic obstruction following jejunal atresia repair. Kleinman PL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):113–5, 25 Oct 77
Gastric diverticula following subtotal gastrectomy. Mihas AA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):263–5, 20 Dec 77
Portal thrombosis: high incidence following splenectomy for portal hypertension. Rossi P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):225–7, 30 Nov 76
Peliosis hepatis in recipients of renal transplants. Degott C, et al. **Gut** 19(8):748–53, Aug 78
Intracellular electrolyte depletion in patients with ileostomies. Turnberg LA, et al. **Gut** 19(6):563–8, Jun 78
Postoperative venous thrombosis—the dynamics of propagation, resolution and embolism. pp. 571–80. Hume M.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.
Post-abortion infections. pp. 253–61. Neme B.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976. (87 ref.)
Metastatic endobronchial hypernephroma three years after nephrectomy. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 19(4):209–11, Oct 77
Bullous separation of the Descemet's membrane. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):47–9, Jan 78
Search for latent cytomegalovirus in renal allografts. Naraqi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):699–703, Feb 78
Vasectomy: benefits versus risks. Davis JE. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):163–6, 1977
Glaucoma in children. Richardson KT. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):183–6, Winter 77
Cimetidine in the treatment of severe metabolic alkalosis secondary to short bowel syndrome. Doherty NJ, et al. **Int Surg** 63(3):140–2, Mar 78
Early postoperative bleedings after prostatectomy in the light of statistical figures. Bieniak B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(4):313–5, 1977
Continuous closed suction irrigation following postoperative infection of silastic implant. Pressman M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(10):746–50, Oct 77
Small bowel obstruction after total hip replacement: a case report. Michel AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1115, Dec 77
Deep infection following total hip arthroplasty. Nelson JP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1042–4, Dec 77
Late injuries to femoral vessels after fracture of the hip. Case report. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):541–2, Jun 78
Tracheal collapse following esophageal atresia repair. Chuang S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):278–81, Dec 77
Complications of surgical release for carpal tunnel syndrome. MacDonald, RI, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(1):70–6, Jan 78
Ascariasis (a rare cause of stomal obstruction following gastrojejunostomy and vagotomy). Jeelani GH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(11):264–5, 1 Dec 77
Acquired porencephaly following excision of brain abscess. Reddy DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):86–7, 16 Feb 78
Short bowel syndrome: further evidence for treatment and timing. Foster RP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(7):141–3, Jul 78
Internal carotid artery thrombosis following head and neck

surgery. Mehra YN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):985–8, Nov 77

Titanium implants as a temporary replacement of mandible. A report of 30 cases. Austermann KH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(3):167–71, Sep 77

Mixed bacterial meningitis: a complication of ventriculo- and lumboperitoneal shunts. Brook I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):961–4, Dec 77

Migration of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the chest. Case report. Cooper JR. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):146–7, Jan 78

An unusual late complication of Gasserian ganglion cecompression surgery. Case report. DeSousa AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):834–7, May 78

Cerebral aspergillosis following intracranial surgery. Case report. Galassi E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):308–11, Aug 78

Facial anastomosis [letter] King TT. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):328, Aug 78

Fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine following anterior cervical fusion using iliac crest. Case report. Reynolds AF Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):809–10, May 78

Postoperative epidural hematoma as a complication of anterior cervical discectomy. Report of three cases. U HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):288–91, Aug 78

Late morbidity and mortality of common carotid ligation for posterior communicating aneurysms. A comparison to conservative treatment. Winn HR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):727–36, Nov 77

Cardiorespiratory arrest as a complication of Guillain–Barré syndrome in a postsurgical patient. Hickory JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):549–50, Jul 78

Electrophysiologic studies in sick sinus syndrome following surgery for d-transposition of the great arteries. Schiller MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):891–6, Dec 77

Role of lower esophageal sphincter incompetence in recurrent pneumonia after repair of esophageal atresia. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):550–4, Oct 77

Changes in the blood coagulation system associated with septicemia following open-heart surgery (a reveiw and case report). Purandare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(4):201–6, Oct 77

The incidence of gas bloat syndrome and dysphagia following fundoplication for hiatus hernia. Walls AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(6):391–4, Nov 77

Pelvic abscess and perforation of the sigmoid colon by a segment of benign cystic teratoma: an unusual complication of induced abortion. Giustini FG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):291–2, May 78

Cholecystectomy: to drain or not to drain. A randomized prospective study of 200 patients. Maull KI, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):259–63, Apr 78

Chylothorax and chylopericardial tamponade following Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Hargus EP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):642–5, Apr 78

Delirium after coronary artery bypass surgery. Kornfeld DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):93–6, Jul 78

Incidence of emboli with cloth-covered Starr-Edwards valve without anticoagulation and with varying forms of anticoagulation. Analysis of 183 patients followed for 3 1/2 years. Moggio RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):296–9, Feb 78

Hemorrhagic infarct following myocardial revascularization. Montoya A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):206–12, Feb 78

Traumatic rupture of a left-sided liver and postoperative acute respiratory failure in a patient with Kartagener's syndrome. Engelberg M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7): 545–7, Jul 78

Bilateral seminoma 34 years after orchiopexy. Angulo R, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):882, Nov 77

Fertility problems in the renal transplant patient. Baumgarten SR, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):991–3, Dec 77

Osteomyelitis of the pubic symphysis after urologic surgery. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):803–5, Nov 77

Primary carcinoma of the male urethra developing after urethroplasty for stricture. Colapinto V, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):581–4, Oct 77

The incidental detection of gallium-67 citrate in a urinoma following a right pyeloplasty: a case report. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):888–9, Nov 77

Bypass operation for post-cystectomy intestinal obstruction. Gordon JO, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):962–3, Dec 77

Mid-ureteral leakage: an unusual complication of ileal conduit. Hanafy HM. **J Urol** 118(4):679, Oct 77

Changes in the lymphatic dynamics after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Jonsson K, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):814–8, Nov 77

Infected renal cyst from hematogenous seeding: a case report and review of the literature. Kinder PW, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):239–40, Aug 78

New application of a Maisonneuve urethrotome to stricture of the ureter subsequent to a cutaneous ureterostomy. Kiriyama T, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):731–2, Nov 77

A spontaneous vesico-ectopic ureterovaginal fistula in a girl. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):871–2, Nov 77

The ureter in pediatric renal allotransplantation. Mcloughlin MG. **J Urol** 118(6):1041–2, Dec 77

Pressure studies and dynamics of ileal conduits in children. Magnus RV. **J Urol** 118(3):406–7, Sep 77

Perinephric abscess 19 years after an intentional ureteral ligation. Mehan DJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):460–1, Sep 77

Ileal loop stenosis: a late complication of urinary diversion. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):957–61, Dec 77

Intestinal obstruction: a complication of percutaneous cystotomy. A case report. Moody TE, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):680, Oct 77

Erections and sexual function in post-sphincterotomy bladder neck patients. Morrow JW, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):500–3, Apr 78

An explanation for the persistence of residual urine after external sphincterotomy. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):821–3, Nov 77

Transurethral external sphincterotomy and its effect on potency. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):395–6, Sep 77

Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst after urinary diversion. Palomar JM, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1046–9, Dec 77

Nephrectomy: indications and complications in 347 patients. Schiff M Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):930–1, Dec 77

Jejunoileal bypass may induce arthritic condition. **JAMA** 240(2):98, 14 Jul 78

Malignant neoplasms following cardiac transplantation. Krikorian JG, et al. **JAMA** 240(7):639–43, 18 Aug 78

Pulmonary perfusion defect and bronchial artery collateral blood flow. Neches WH, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1842–4, 24 Oct 77

Hyperbilirubinemia following surgery. Biery DL. **JAOA** 77(1):53–5, Sep 77

A case of renal transplant recipient complicated with cryptococcosis and amphotericin B induced acute tubular necrosis. Mishima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):1009–13, Sep 77

Postirradiation fibrosarcoma following radical mastectomy. Iwasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(1):73–7, Mar 78

Tumor embolism in the right atrium after hepatic artery ligation for hepatoma. Kanashima R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(4):246–52, Dec 77

Evaluation of the risk of postoperative pulmonary complications. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(3):131–8, Sep 77

Postoperative atelectasis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8045):965–6, 5 Nov 77

Complication of cerevical circlage [letter] Bates JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1035, 12 Nov 77

Pulmonary embolus after coronary-arterv vein grafting [letter] Harding KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):668–9, 25 Mar 78

Postopertive atelectasis [letter] Manners JM. **Lancet** 2(8049):1182–3, 3 Dec 77

'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Pharyngeal fistula: prevention and treatment. Cantrell RW. **Laryngoscope** 88(7 Pt 1):1204–8, Jul 78

Surgical correction of dural herniation into the mastoid cavity. Fernandez-Blasini N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1841–6, Nov 77

Etiologic factors in hypocalcemia secondary to operations for carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx. Isaacson SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1290–7, Aug 78

Myasthenia gravis in patients with thymoma, with particular reference to onset after thymectomy. Namba T, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(5):411–33, Sep 78

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Report of two cases recovered after removal of the shunt. Marini G, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:207–10, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Postoperative hyperthermia following posterior fossa craniotomy. Racz GB, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:68–74, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Forty-five days under anesthesia: a new treatment for massive ventral evisceration. Bussiere G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 78

Hypotension associated with prekallikrein activator (Hageman-factor fragments) in plasma protein fraction. Alving BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):66–70, 13 Jul 78

Multifactorial index of cardiac risk in noncardiac surgical procedures. Goldman L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(16):845–50, 20 Oct 77

Sounding board: medical references. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):253–4, 3 Aug 78

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in post-transplantation hypertension in patients with multiple kidneys. Linas SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1440–4, 29 Jun 78

Vitamin D resistance in osteomalacia after ureterosigmoidostomy. Perry W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1110–2, 17 Nov 77

Increased pulmonary superinfections in cardiac-transplant patients undergoing primary cytomegalovirus infection. Rand KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):951–3, 27 Apr 78

Reflux bile gastritis not related to previous gastric surgery: a case report. Rogers SS, et al. **NC Med J** 39(7):421–2, Jul 78

Sudden fatal pulmonary calcification following renal transplantation. Giacobetti R, et al. **Nephron** 19(5):295–300, 1977

Treatment of colonic perforation after kidney transplantation. Jeekel J, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(3):117–9, 1978

Vitamin D metabolism in patients with small-bowel resection. **Nutr Rev** 35(11):297–8, Nov 77

Stuck medial patella: unusual complication of a Hauser-Hughston patellar-shaving procedure. Lanier BE. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1955–7, Oct 77

Low morbidity in the surgical patient with group B streptococci. Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):428–30, Oct 77

Nonobstructive cecal dilatation and perforation after cesarean section. DePalma RT. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):61S–63S, Jul 78

Internal fetal monitoring and maternal infection following cesarean section. A prospective study. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):193–7, Aug 78

Uterine choriocarcinoma fourteen years following bilateral tubal ligation. Lathrop JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):477–88, Apr 78

Medical abortion complications. An epidemiologic study at a mid-Missouri clinic. Nemec DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):433–6, Apr 78

Amniotic fluid embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation after evacuation of missed abortion. Stromme WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):76S–80S, Jul 78

Staphyloma as a late complication of trabeculectomy. Spaeth GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):81–5, Oct 77

Postoperative endophthalmitis. Introduction: incidence and etiology. Allen HF. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):317–9, Apr 78

The swollen hand. Nicholas JS. **Physiotherapy** 63(9):285–6, Sep 77

The histopathology of small arteries following experimental microvascular anastomosis. Acland RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):868–75, Dec 77

Tip necrosis problems in thoracoabdominal flaps used for breast reconstruction. Bunting PD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):897–9, Jun 78

Distant migration of silicone gel from a ruptured breast implant. Case report. Capozzi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):302–3, Aug 78

Persistent tachycardia after nasal surgery as a premonitory sign of thyrotoxicosis: case report. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):792–5, Nov 77

Parotid retention cysts as a complication of rhytidectomy. Case report. Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):920–1, Jun 78

Breast implants and possible late hematogenous infection [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):104, Jul 77

Migration of silicone gel after the 'squeeze technique' to rupture a contracted breast capsule. Case report. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):277–80, Feb 78

Complications of total ischiectomy for the treatment of ischial pressure sores. Karaca AR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):96–9, Jul 78

Face-lift complications: a study of 922 cases performed in a 6-year period. Thompson DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):40–9, Jan 78

Meralgia paresthetica: a complication of iliac bone procurement. Weikel AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):572–4, Oct 77

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. reviewing the problem. Bogart DB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(5):119–27, Nov 77

Medical management of problems following peptic ulcer surgery. Harris AI, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(4):127–30, 132, Apr 78

Pelvic infection after abdominal hysterectomy. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(5):209–10, May 78

Gastro-cutaneous fistula following anterior gastropexy. Mackie DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):421–2, Jun 78

Benign polypi at the site of uretero-rectal anastomosis. Narayana AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):348–50, May 78

Peritoneal infections in transplant patients. Hau T, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:29–33, 1977

Multiple carcinomas of the large bowel: a natural experiment in etiology and pathogenesis [proceedings] Enker WE. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(6):178–9, Apr–Jun 77

The nutritional status of patients in a surgical unit. Jourdan MH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):2A, May 78

Day-case surgery: problems related to recovery. Ogg TW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):414–5, Jul 75

Paradoxical depression after heart surgery: a form of survivor syndrome. Blacher RS. **Psychoanal Q** 47(2):267–83, 1978

B-mode ultrasonography of prosthetic vascular grafts. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):763–6, Jun 78

Bleeding from cecal ulcers in renal transplant patients. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):27–31, Jan 78

Disturbances of breathing and initiation of other symptoms following nasal surgery. Barelli PA. **Rhinology** 16(2):95–7, Jun 78

Ureteric obstruction in renal allograft recipients. Donaldson RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(27):1077–82, 24 Dec 77

Fluid collections associated with renal allografts. Donaldson RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(2):51–3, 14 Jan 78

Vasectomy [letter] Joubert JD. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):869, 19 Nov 77

Femoral neuropathy after renal transplantation. Pontin AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(10):376–8, 11 Mar 78

Postanesthetic ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Ekerot L. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(3):225–9, 1977

Cancer as a late-onset complication of kidney transplantation. Birkeland SA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):179–83, 1977

Sequelae of incomplete gynecologic operations: I. Uterine tubes. Ranney B. **SD J Med** 31(6):17, Jun 78

Sequelae of incomplete gynecologic operations: II. The uterus & cervix. Ranney B. **SD J Med** 31(7):23–8, Jul 78

Postoperative hepatic dysfunction. Chang CK, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):869–71, Jul 78

Skin prototheeosis in a patient with renal allograft. Dagher FJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):222–4, Feb 78

Stroke and mortality rate in carotid endarterectomy: 228 consecutive operations. Easton JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(5):565–8, Sep–Oct 77

Vascular surgery. Baker WH. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1185–200, Dec 77 (38 ref.)

Combined abdominoperineal resection. Bartizal J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1253–61, Dec 77

Operations for inflammatory bowel disease. Block GE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1235–51, Dec 77 (49 ref.)

Peptic ulcer surgery. De Orio AJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1159–72, Dec 77 (66 ref.)

Thyroidectomy, parathyroidectomy, and modified neck dissection. Esmeraldo R, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1365–77, Dec 77

Breast surgery. Folk FA. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1173–84, Dec 77 (42 ref.)

Acute and chronic renal failure. Geis WP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1263–82, Dec 77 (66 ref.)

Hepatic complications. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1335–56, Dec 77 (82 ref.)

Surgical complications in renal transplant recipients. Lee HM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(2):285–304, Apr 78

Venous disease. McNamara MF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1201–20, Dec 77 (96 ref.)

Urologic complications in renal transplantation. Palmer JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(2):305–19, Apr 78

Biliary tract surgery. Pickleman JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1221–34, Dec 77

Head and neck surgery. Warpeha RL. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(6):1357–63, Dec 77

Urolithiasis in patients witha jejunoileal bypass. Clayman RV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):225–30, Aug 78

Urolithiasis in patients with a jejunoileal bypass. Clayman RV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):225–30, Aug 78

Severe hyperchloremic acidosis complicating jejunoileal bypass. Fuller TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):567–71, Apr 78

Venous thromboembolism in the morbidly obese. Printen KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):63–4, Jul 78

Understanding postoperative fatigue. Rose EA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):97–102, Jul 78 (72 ref.)

The intra-abdominal dead space and abscess formation [editorial] Scanlon EF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):789, May 78

Blood volume and hemodynamic changes in relation to extensive vascular operations. Sørensen MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):369–75, Sep 78

Modification of postoperative tendon adhesions by ancrod defibrinogenation. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):721–6, Nov 77

Portal hypertension following renal transplantation. Dickerman RM, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):322–8, Sep 78

Acute reversible renal failure following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: a clinical and pathological (EM) study of a case. Ehlers SM, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):629–34, Nov 77

Volvulus of the cecum following transplant donor nephrectomy. Etheredge EE, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):764–7, Nov 77

Acute supravalvular stenosis following replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta in a patient with Marfan's syndrome: report of a case. Klopp E, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):292–4, Aug 78

Ischemic bowel disease following bilateral nephrectomy or renal transplant. Margolis DM, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):667–73, Nov 77

Late and remote infection—yet another threat to the successful prosthesis [editorial] Polk HC Jr. **Surgery** 83(5):491, May 78

The mechanism of postshunt liver failure. Reichle FA, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):738–49, Nov 77

The response of canine veins to three types of abdominal surgery: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Schaub RG, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):411–24, Apr 78

Clinical characteristics of the lethal cytomegalovirus infection following renal transplantation. Simmons RL, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):537–46, Nov 77

Spinal cord damage in surgery of the abdominal aorta. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):38–56, Jan 78

Thrombotic superior vena caval obstruction after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Mearns AJ, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):623–7, Oct 77

Corneal oedema and endothelial cell loss after iris-clip lens implantation. Cheng H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):91–3, Apr 77

Complications of cesarean section. Kettering HA, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 44:29–34, 1977

Infectious mononucleosis, herpes simplex infection, and diffuse lymphoma in a renal transplant recipient. Briggs JR, et al. **Transplantation** 25(4):227–8, Apr 78

Living related kidney donors: complications and long-term renal function. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 25(4):221–23, Apr 78

Sexual impotence: a complication of external sphincterotomy. Hachen HJ. **Urol Int** 32(4):336–47, 1977

Recurrent dense deposit disease in renal allograft. Jukkola AF, et al. **Urology** 11(4):395–7, Apr 78

Spermatic cord: cause of ureteral obstruction in renal allotransplant recipients. Karmi SA, et al. **Urology** 11(4):380–3, Apr 78

Diagnosis and management of lymphoceles after renal transplantation. Meyers AM, et al. **Urology** 10(5):497–502, Nov 77

Bilateral herniation of renal pelves: a complication of cutaneous pyelostomy. Stein ML, et al. **Urology** 11(5):504–6, May 78

Ruptured human renal allograft. Pathogenesis and management. Susan LP, et al. **Urology** 11(1):53–7, Jan 78

Primary urotherlial tumor in ureteric stump. Tolley DA, et al. **Urology** 11(4):398, Apr 78

Urinary fistula into ureteral stump after ileal conduit diversion. Usher SM, et al. **Urology** 11(1):69–71, Jan 78

Aortic and iliac graft fistulae. Jackson DC, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(5):291–8, Sep–Oct 77

Femoro-distal posterior tibial bypass—management of infected vein graft. Popovsky J, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 77

The effects of methylprednisolone on the complications of coronary artery surgery. Rao G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 77

Suture entrapment of femoral nerve as a complication of inguinal herniorrhaphy: a case report. Sohrabi A, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(4):81–2, Apr 78

Patients at risk for postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Hatton RF. **West J Med** 127(5):423–4, Nov 77

A late complication of tracheostomy. Donovan ST, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(10):S126–8, Oct 77

[Fatal postoperative pancreatitis] Ganchev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):209–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Motor–evacuative function of resected stomach and its role in the development of postoperative complications] Milkov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):213–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Mitov F. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):274–9, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Revalgization following varization osteotomy (author's transl)] Mattner HR. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(2):143–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative deep venous thrombosis in lower limbs and preventive value of heparin in low dosage evaluated by phlebography] Kiil J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(21):1221–4, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogene aorto–enteric fistula. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Bostoen H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):9–21, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Various aspects of intestinal lesions in the pelvis caused by roentgen irradiation, and their surgical treatment] Nijhuis HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(14):473–7, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic problems in postoperative myocardial infarct] Roos J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(39):1497–9, 24 Sep 77 **(Dut)**

[Stomach perforation following Nissen's fundus plication in a patient with a Barrett esophagus] van Vuuren ZC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(33):1220–1, 19 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative left colon] Ceulemans G, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):205–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biliary hemorrhage due to a false aneurysm of the hepatic and gastroduodenal arteries (author's transl)] De Toeuf J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):501–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic prognosis of thoracotomy in the newborn] Navab. **Acta Med Iran** 20(1–2):75–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infections in orthopedics] Eliopoulos CS, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(6):550–64, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative necrotizing enteritis with Ristella septicemia. Apropos of a case followed by recovery] Freysz M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):191–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications of esophagectomy for carcinoma of the middle third of the esophagus] Elman A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):405–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early complications after pleuro–pulmonary surgery. Study based on 217 operated patients] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):841–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative hypoxemia] Gaudy JH, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):1K–10K, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative complications in esophageal surgery] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):373–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of preoperative irradiation on postoperative complications in surgical treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus] Negre E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):393–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pulmonary complications following surgery for carcinoma of the esophagus] Picard JM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):401–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of gas gangrene, apropos of 47 cases collected over a 3-year period (1974–1976)] Wattel F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):825–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in aorto–iliac surgery (author's transl)] Billard M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(2):166–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative anastomatic ulcer. Report of 50 cases (author's transl)] Boiselle JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(8):685–92, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative medical jaundice (author's transl)] Cerf M. **Ann Chir** 32(2):173–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of extracorporeal circulation in adults including or not a system of filtration on the tubes of recovery (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):68–73, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Late post-operative cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Papaioannou J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):303–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemorrhages of the digestive tract following cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Vanetti A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):59–63, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Post-cannulation truncal coronary stenosis: clinical and developmental aspects (apropos of 13 cases)] Luxereau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):35–8, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Enterocutaneous fistulas of the small intestine in children: therapeutic approach. Study of 22 cases] Ricour C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):471–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias following closure of atrial septal defects. Apropos of 300 cases] Lancelin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(12):1283–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complications of surgery for closed-angle glaucoma] Collignon J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (177):69–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Complications of surgery for closed-angle glaucoma] Collignon-Brach J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (177):117–31, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Early complications of surgery for closed-angle glaucoma] Henrotte J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (177):60–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor disorders following surgery for retinal detachment] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):597–600, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Blindness and total ophthalmoplegia of uncommon etiology] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):851–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[A new method of repair of fistulating scars in patients operated on for glaucoma] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):821–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe complications of appendectomy. Apropos of 11 cases. Surgical and nutritional problems] Gouzi JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(6):430–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the stomach previously operated on for benign or allegedly benign gastro-duodenal ulcer] Saegesser F, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):729–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipemia. Post-operative fat embolism, with psychiatric signs, and persistent lipuria (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1–2):3–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing colitis after total hysterectomy] Gautier-Benoît C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):353–6, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral stump after nephrectomy for papillomatosis] Adjiman M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:263–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Perineal urinary fistula after excision of the rectum 3 cases] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):379–87, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the residual ureter pathology] Bianchi F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:275–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of ureteral stumps (Trousseau statistics)] Brueziere J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:267–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Function study in initial polyuria after renal transplantation in humans] Cartier F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(12):920–4, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral stump in pediatric urology] Cendron J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:264–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Residual ureter and its infections pathology (excluding tuberculosis)] Chatelain C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:257–63, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the ureteral stump remaining after nephrectomy in for congenital malformation: an unusual contingency] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:276–80, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of 11 cases of the residual ureter. Endoscopic and surgical treatment] Deliveliotis A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:311–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Septicemic states and infections after traansurethral resection and adenomectomy of the prostate] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:199–202, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Complications of the cutaneous stoma in transileal ureterostomy] Ferre J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:493–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Several cases of septicemia of urologic etiology] Gayet R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:202–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The forgotten ureteral stump] Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:280–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Risks in plastic surgery of the kidney pelvis and the superior ureter] Ionescue-Miltiade D. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:207–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Residual ureter after treatment for tumor of the pelvis or ureter] Petkovic S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:287–91, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral stump after 1,157 cases of nephrectomy for tuberculosis] Sesia G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:283–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the residual ureter] van Regemorter G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:286–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Residual ureter after nephrectomy for urinary tuberculosis] Wetterwald F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:255–7,

1976 (Fre)
[Pathology of the residual ureter] Wetterwald F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:251–5, 1976 (Fre)
[Problems in the implantation of permanent magnets of the treatment of lagophthalmos (author's transl)] Piffaretti JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):480–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative acute necrotizing colitis] Bournoville M, et al. **Lille Med** 23(1):33–5, Jan 78 (Fre)
[Cystic pneumatosis of the small intestine following jejuno–ileal by–pass for obesity (author's transl)] Bocquet L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):545–8, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative necrotizing enteritis in chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis (letter)] Brun–Pbuisson C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):288, 28 Jan 78 (Fre)
[Intra–hepatic gall bladder complicated by post–operative stones in the common bile duct. The value of endoscopic sphincterotomy (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2049–51, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe anuria after thrombo–endarterectomy of the aortic bifurcation (letter)] Milleret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2604, 10 Sep 77 (Fre)
[Vital capacity, a source of error in the evaluation of major eventrations (letter)] Pire JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3641, 19 Nov 77 (Fre)
[Postoperative phagedenic pyoderma with hypogammaglobulinemia] Rives J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2589–90, 10 Sep 77 (Fre)
[Anorexia: a redoubtable complication of the surgical treatment for obesity after jejuno ileal by–pass (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1527–30, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative peritonitis caused by starch] Loup P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):343–9, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and surgery] Mosimann F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):299–308, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Hazards of mucilaginous laxatives after esophago–gastric surgery] Rostan O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):317–9, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Postoperative reflux gastritis] Loup P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(29):1129–35, 22 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of kidney transplants] Pintér J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(3):279–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On postoperative azotemia in geriatric surgery: significance, risk groups, possibilities of prophylaxis (author's transl)] Magistris F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(7):387–94, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of ventilatory disturbances in the late postoperative hypoxaemia after upper abdominal surgery. A contribution to the risk of upper abdominal surgery in patients with respiratory damage (author's transl)] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(4):163–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies following plastic surgery for reducing the size of the breast (proceedings)] Werner C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):325–6, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Risks of hip endoprosthesis surgery] Knöfler EW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(12):689–93, Dec 77 (Ger)
[Treatment of complications after endoscopic papillotomy (author's transl)] Strunk E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(17):742–4, 747–8, 28 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the causes of intra– and post–operative consumption coagulopathies and postoperative thromboembolism] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(4):575–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and complications of the wound closure in cataract operations (author's transl)] Gloor BP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):414–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term observation of fungal and other skin disorders after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Kopsa H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(36):1447–50, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects, prevention and therapy of pulmonary embolism from the surgical point of view] Schlosser V. **Med Klin** 72(46):1947–58, 18 Nov 77 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Complications after lumbar operation on invertebral disks. Results of a statistical survey (author's transl)] Schramm J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(1):26–33, Jan 78 (Ger)
[Efficacy of experimental renal embolization with microspheres. Additionally, a critical report on the complication rate of intra–arterial embolization with particles (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Urol Int** 32(4):323–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rifampicin in bacterial endocarditis following prosthetic valve replacement] Austerhoff A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1452–5, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension following surgical correction of aortic isthmus stenosis in childhood] Menner K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:361–2, 1977 (Ger)
[Transduodenal sphincter dilatation and its complications] Schmidt HD, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):743–4, 30 Dec 77 (Ger)
[Growth disorders after vascular injuries in adolescents] Steiner E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):745–6, 30 Dec 77 (Ger)
[Postoperative complications of wound healing in orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Vent J, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):36–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local Sanarelli–Shwartzmann–phenomen after hemipelvectomy (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):331–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary vesico–ureteral reflux in the adult age] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(5):313–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Failure in the treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum in connection with the operative technique (author's transl)] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(25):1559–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bypass enteropathy and pneumatosis intestinalis complicating jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(7–8):224–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Postoperative jaundice] Giller S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):286–8, 1 May 78 (77 ref.) (Heb)
[Urological complications of proctectomy for rectal carcinoma] Moscona AR, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):278–80, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Medical expertise ascertained by court decision (chylothorax developing after cholecystectomy] Kertész E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):69–71, Jan 78 (Hun)
[Unusual complication of catheterization of the superior vena cava in a 7 weeks of infant] Katalin P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(23):1425–6, 4 Jun 78 (Hun)
[Radiographic demonstration of abdominal abscess of postoperative origin: abscess series (author's transl)] Govoni AF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1041–7, Dec 77 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias in atrial septal defect (author's transl)] Fuse K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(4):337–44, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[Early diagnosis of acute renal failure after open heart surgery: Usefulness of free water clearance (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):719–23, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arrhythmias following aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(1):53–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications following esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Inoguchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(9):733–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Total correction of five cases of DORV with atrioventricular discordance (author's transl)] Koh Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):788–98, Oct 77 (Jpn)
[Mediastinal emphysema complicating spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Magaoka A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):983–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intravascular haemolysis following correction of subpulmonary ventricular septal defect with pulmonic stenosis (author's transl)] Sakai A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):223–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The conduction disturbance caused by surgical trauma in congenital heart diseases, and its transition (author's transl)] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(6):446–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rupture of a papillary muscle after annuloplasty with successful early treatment by mitral valve prosthesis (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):339–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical analysis of postoperative complications in 1,000 cases of intracranial saccular aneurysms (author's transl)] Takaku A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):191–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Irradiation injury in urinary tract: 4 representative cases and danger in surgical repair (author's transl)] Ariyoshi A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(12):1251–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preoperative evaluation of risk factors for open heart correction of the isolated mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Haneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1432–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary edema following lung transplantation (author's transl)] Inoguchi T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(9):1154–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Post operative complications and treatments in Bentall's procedure (author's transl)] Kitamura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1438–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complications of esophageal surgery and their management (relationship between pulmonary complications and aspiration)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):589–91, May 77 (Jpn)
[Statistical prediction of acute renal failure after open heart surgery. I. A multiple regression equation derived from pre– and intra–operative factors (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1602–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications in esophageal neoplasms] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):587–9, May 77 (Jpn)
[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Kameda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:910–1, Spring 77 (Jpn)
[Postoperative sequelae of cerebral aneurysm and analysis of their etiology] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):574–80, 1978 (Jpn)
[Low cardiac output syndrome] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:792–3, Spring 77 (Jpn)
[Intracerebellar Hematoma following microsurgical STA–cortical MCA bypass surgery (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1085–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of chronic subdural hematoma developing after direct aneurysmal surgery (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1273–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative systemic candidiasis in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):85–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of epidural hematoma that developed after the aneurysmal clipping on the contralateral side (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):505–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infusion therapy during and after intracranial surgery—some observation upon postoperative awakening (author's transl)] Taguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):245–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the bacteremia of the oral post operation procedures. I. The transitory bacteremia after teeth extraction (author's transl)] Hanamura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(12):1035–40, Dec 77 (Jpn)
[Symposium on asporogenic anaerobic bacterial infections. 3. Bacteroides infections in the field of surgery] Sakata I. **Rinsho Byori** 25(9):703–8, Sep 77 (Jpn)
[Psychiatric problems after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Sato K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(2):65–83, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Moniliasis ventriculi. Formation of a yeast bezoar in the stomach after surgery] Haarberg G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(19–21):951–2, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgery and untreated myxedema. A case with protracted postoperative intestinal paresis] Svane S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(16):836–7, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Postoperative hemorrhage after conization of the cervix uteri. A retrospective study of 251 patients] Ulstein M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):500–1, 10 Apr 78 (Nor)
Periarticular calcino–ossifications following total hip replacement] Wejsfolg G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following radical surgery in women with uterine cervix cancer] Zaczek T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):223–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following stapes interposition in otosclerosis] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(6):581–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the site of uretero–intestinal anastomosis on the magnitude of electrolyte disorders and acid–base equilibrium in patients following total cystectomy for neoplasms] Fryczkowski M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10 A):991–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erroneous gastro–ileal anastomosis] Gagala C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):57–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional results and delayed complications following retrosternal surgery producing and esophagus from large intestine by my own method, 1950—1970] Jezioro Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1199–208, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes associated with development of postoperative scars in lung tissue infected by the bronchial way] Karski JB. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(9):841–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fractures of metal implants used for the union of bone fragments following fractures] Kolodziej J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):923–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative paralysis of the small intestine] Kurzbauer R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(8):791–5, Aug 77 (Pol)
[Early complications following surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):901–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary artery stump thrombosis as a cause of embolus of its 2d branch] Rzepecki W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(2):115–22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mortality and early postoperative complications following amputation of thighs for chronic leg ischemia] Starzewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(11):1143–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterio–ureteral fistula as a late complication following reconstructive surgery on iliac arteries] Szydłowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):329–32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hepatic changes induced by surgical treatment of obesity by the Payne–De Wind method (editorial)] Szyszko S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):891–2, Oct 77 (Pol)
[Function and morphological state of the liver following jejunoileostomy by the Payne–De Wind method in the treatment of extreme obesity] Tuszewski M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):893–900, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of short intestine syndrome treated surgically] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):61–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duodenal stenosis caused by annular pancreas 7 years after stomach surgery] Gagala C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(14):551–2, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Short bowel syndrome (author's transl)] Rudnicki M. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):367–70, 1978 (Pol)

[Hemostasis disorders following surgery for hyperthyroid goiter] Biernacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(8):517–22, 15 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary complications during the early postoperative period] Szuflet Z. **Wiad Lek** 31(5):297–301, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute arterial occlusions. Complications of surgical treatment] Leăc LE, et al. **AMB** 24(1):39–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative shivering in intracranial neurosurgery] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):397–400, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rum)**

[Postoperative intestinal infarction] Milcu A, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic measures in toxicoseptic states] Motomancea D, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):29–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventrofixation of a prolapsed cervix following hysterectomy] Rapoport MSh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):52, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Trans-sternal pericardial occlusion of the main bronchus in bronchial fistulas following pneumonectomy and pulmonary resection] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Ulcers in operated and artificial esophagus] Kharitonov LG. **Grudn Khir** (5):117–22, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Complications in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Maiat VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):60–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following plastic surgery of the aorta (review of the literature)] Belousova IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):128–30, Feb 78 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative external biliary fistulas] Chalganov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):85–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of postoperative mechanical intestinal obstruction] Chistiakov SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):119–22, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Repeated surgery after papillosphincterotomy] Danilov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):79–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative incompetence of the anal sphincter] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):91–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications of acute appendicitis] Polikarpov MIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):122–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative thromboembolic complications] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):105–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of tuberculosis after pneumonectomy (clinico-roentgenological studies)] Dukarskiĭ BG, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):32–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system following surgery of the abdominal organs] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of severity of surgical trauma in patients with gastric cancer] Murasheva ZM, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):71–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of blood coagulation disorders in genesis and diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis of the lower extremities] Nozdrachev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):30–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Orlova PN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):45–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of glomectomy] Rudyk BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):125–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative destructive cholecystitis] Zanozin IuF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):127–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[CSF-rhinorrhea due to removal of an acoustic neuroma (author's transl)] Lemke T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1025–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of recurrent aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Chernov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):71–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic venous complications after operations on the gallbladder and bile ducts] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):70–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumothorax after abdominal surgery] Datsenko BM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):140–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of diagnosis and treatment of complications after surgery in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kniazev MD, et al. **Sov Med** (1):61–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis and embolism in postoperative myocardial infarct] Liakhov NT. **Sov Med** (3):90–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral disorders during surgery of the kidneys] Neĭmark AI. **Sov Med** (11):73–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the gastrointestinal tract after kidney transplantation] Ryss ES. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):144–50, 1978 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis as a postoperative complication] Baranchuk VN. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):66–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical intestinal obstruction after surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Pronin VI. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):43–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Causes and incidence of postoperative pulmonary complications in abdominal surgery] Stalcer B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25(1):3–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Present incidence of cardiopulmonary 'post-by-pass' psychosis] Gómez González R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(3):173–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic evolutive skull fracture (author's transl)] Villarejo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(3):317–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative necrotizing enteritis. Apropos of 3 observations] Sarro Palau M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(3):317–26, 1 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

[Complications of digestive system surgery in children] Peña R A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):263–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative Wernicke's syndrome] Almgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(20):2047–8, 17 May 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Hypophosphataemia and its consequences in patients following open heart surgery. Swaminathan R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):601–5, Jul–Aug 78

Hemostatic effects of uniform, low-dose subcutaneous heparin in surgical patients. Gurewich V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):41–4, Jan 78

Optimal hematocrit value in critically ill postoperative patients. Czer LS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):363–8, Sep 78

[The radioimmunological assay of fibrinogen breakdown products with E antigen during postoperative venous thromboses. Study in 46 cases of arthroplasty for osteoarthrosis of the hip (author's transl)] Dechavanne M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3721–4, 26 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of experimental surgical stimulation on the acid-base equilibrium in anesthetized rats lacking adrenal medulla] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):8–14, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Brain monoamine metabolites and tryptophan in ventricular CSF of patients with spasm after aneurysm surgery. Vapalahti M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(1):58–63, Jan 78

[Neuroophthalmological complications through liquor leakage after surgical operation on the spinal canal for diagnostic i.e. therapeutic purposes (author's transl)] Liegl O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):526–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Low-dose heparin [letter] Thomas DP. **Lancet** 2(8049):1181–2, 3 Dec 77

[Epithelioma of the nasal septum due to the implantation of acrylic tabs] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(6):646–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral edema, an unusual complication of urological anesthesia (apropos of a case)] López Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):414–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Complications of total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Panova MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):28–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of postoperative hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Iatsentiuk MN. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):28–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Marital changes after intestinal bypass surgery. Neill JR, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):447–58, 4 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

The role of endoscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal and gastric disease in patients following gastric surgery. A review of 402 patients. Hoste P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1–2):18–27, Jan–Feb 78

Cerebrovascular abnormalities in postoperative coarctation of aorta. Four cases demonstrating left subclavian steal on aortography. Saalouke MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):97–101, Jul 78

Recurrent pseudocyst from a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. An unusual abdominal mass. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):285–6, Mar 78

A prospective culturing technique for diagnosing endometritis at cesarean section. Apuzzio J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):817, 1 Aug 78

Echocardiography after mitral valvotomy and in the diagnosis of mitral restenosis. Ikäheimo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(4):201–6, Aug 77

Atrial septal defect: acute left heart failure after surgical closure. Beyer J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):36–43, Jan 78

Sinus venosus atrial septal defect: early and late results following closure in 109 patients. Kyger ER 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(1):44–50, Jan 78

Diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction after coronary artery bypass. Moore CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):323–9, Oct 77

Detection of lymphaticocutaneous fistula by radionuclide lymphangiography. Stolzenberg J. **Arch Surg** 113(3):306–7, Mar 78

Jejuno-gastric intussusception—gastroscopic diagnosis. Varley CC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):515–7, Oct 77

Thermography in screening postoperative deep vein thrombosis: a comparison with the 125I-fibrinogen test. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):443–5, Jun 78

Diagnosis and management of post-cholecystectomy symptoms: the place of endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography. Blumgart LH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(11):809–16, Nov 77

Malignant glaucoma - the long and short of it. Mills DW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):86–8, Apr 78

Impaired response to hypoxia after bilateral carotid body resection for treatment of bronchial asthma. Chang KC, et al. **Chest** 73(5):667–9, May 78

A follow-up study of liver function tests after surgical treatment for gallstone diseases. Harada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(6):446–54, 1977

Recognition of right-to-left shunts following closure of low atrial septal defects. Crawford FA Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):595–8, Nov–Dec 77

Unreliability of fever and leukocytosis in the diagnosis of infection after cardiac valve surgery. Bell DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):87–90, Jan 78

Echocardiography in evaluation of mitral valve prostheses. Watts E, et al. **JCU** 3(2):111–6, Jun 75

Monitoring the function of renal transplants [letter] Knapp MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1183, 3 Dec 77

Ligandin in perfusates from transplanted kidneys: a test for tubular necrosis. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Nephron** 21(1):38–41, 1978

Neurological deficits in the presence of the sinking skin flap following decompressive craniectomy. Yamaura A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):43–53, 1977

Pulmonary complications in the immunocompromised patient. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):1019–24, 10 Dec 77

[Late electrocardiographic changes following surgery for aortic coarctation] Fišerová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(1):52–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Absence of signs of deconnection in four cases of partial anterior and median callosal lesions of vascular and neurosurgical origin (author's transl)] Cobben A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(4):207–16, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of right catheterization in valvular prosthesis surveillance (author's transl)] Beissel J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(6):587–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular prosthesis surveillance and detection of complications. A practioner's view (author's transl)] Rebeix G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(6):569–73, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization and aims of long-term surveillance of valvular prosthesis patients (author's transl)] Souris D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(6):575–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of total surgical correction in Fallot's trilogy] Dubost C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):643–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[The significance of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct after coronary surgery (letter)] Boccalon H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2079, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative vasospasm after clipping of intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Kirchner M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(1–2):55–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of postoperative permanent atrioventricular block type III. Staging according to type] Kiss A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):137–43, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The value of vaginal cytology after total hysterectomy for benign or malignant lesions (author's transl)] Joswig-Priewe H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):473–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative peritonitis. A contribution on diagnosis] Eisele R, et al. **Chirurg** 49(6):355–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The telescope phenomenon. A complication possibility following fundoplication] Siewert R, et al. **Chirurg** 48(10):640–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative examinations in recurrent ulcer in the operated-on stomach] Arnold R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1684–8, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Olfactometry after transethmoidal surgery for cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea and after head injury (author's transl)] Thumfart W, et al. **HNO** 25(11):382–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exudation into the anterior chamber following intraocular surgery (author's transl)] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):231–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of thromboembolic complications. 125I fibrinogen test, thermography, ultrasound (author's transl)] Gruber UF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:331–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility and specificity of insulin-injection and insulin-infusion tests in the examination of complete vagotomy] Rohde H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:192–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of the resected stomach (author's transl)] Stadelmann O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:307–12, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative ileus] Hasse W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):308–11, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Localizationstudies in female patients with recurrent urinary tract infection. III. Patients after successfull antireflux-operation (author's transl)] Köllermann MW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(9):834–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aseptic meningitis following fourth ventricle surgery (author's transl)] Kratzer W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(6):398–400, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up-examination results in children with bladder exstrophy] Gdanietz K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(3):161–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isotope-nephrography course control before and after antireflux plasty (proceedings)] Streckenbach B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):101, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative problems after surgical treatment of the biliary tract and pancreas (author's transl)] Engelhart GJ. **Ther Umsch** 34(12):905–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative Doppler-ultrasound measurements in carotid artery surgery (carotid artery Doppler) (author's transl)] Keller HM, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):254–65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of operative treatment of artial septal defect in the adult (author's transl)] Schlick W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):109–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe mechanical haemolysis after correction of a partial atrioventricular canal (author's transl)] Schulte HD, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):117–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative recurrent varicoses in the inguinal region-phlebographic-intraoperative comparison] Pouliadis GP, et al. **Vasa** 7(1):71–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of a recent heart infarct in the postoperative course with CK-MB determinations] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:264–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Sequence scintigraphy and camera nephrography for follow-up studies after kidney transplantation] Dienstl E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):374–6, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic picture of Vater's ampulla after surgical papillaplasty (proceedings)] Belohlavek D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):632–3, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic findings in vagotomized patients (proceedings)] Seiler P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):631–2, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of rib fractures] Bartel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(16):397–401, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual complication following heart surgery] Huth JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(18):1148–51, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of the fifth day (author's transl)] Weber B. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(9):552–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative psychical disturbances (author's transl)] Zettler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(5):273–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for a test on the evaluation of the voice after laryngeal microsurgery] Fiorella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):228–32, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Indications and limitations of arteriosocopy] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):773–8, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of acute renal failure after open heart surgery: Usefulness of free water clearance (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):719–23, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative serum enzyme changes. Can the enzyme increase after general surgery be used in the diagnosis of suspected myocardial infarct?] Lund PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1567–70, 30 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Influence of left ventricular failure during postoperative hemodynamic development of direct surgical myocardial revascularization] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):221–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the indicators of acid-base equilibrium, oxygen and electrolyte blood levels for early diagnosis of hemodynamic disorders after heart surgery] Khodas MIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):100–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thermovision method in the diagnosis of postoperative mediastinitis] Vykhovskaia AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):111–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment problems of early postoperative peritonitis] Borodin IF. **Klin Khir** (1):1–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenographic characteristics of post-traumatic contractures and ankyloses of the elbow joint in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):76–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of acute postoperative respiratory and cardiac insufficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Balezina ZN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):42–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity] Gataullin NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):118–23, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary-pleural complications after operations on abdominal organs] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):37–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonics in the study of development of retinal detachment after diascleral removal of intraocular foreign bodies] Malaev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):73–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis of the leg in oncological patients] Nodel'son SE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibergastroscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach stump] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):18–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative peritonitis with an atypical course] Gevorkian IKh. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):49–54, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Vegetations of the mitral valve and the mitral prosthesis in patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Alvarez del Puerto H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):623–8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension in the postoperative period of ductus arteriosus] Rodríguez Abrego F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):612–22, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychosomatic follow-up of chronic renal patients with a renal transplant] Bares C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:171–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[(A-aDO2) and Qs/Qt during mechanic respiration with pure oxygen. Sequential study in 13 postoperative patients with extracorporeal surgery] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(3):245–50, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in 35 patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal postoperative pathology] Pérez Pérez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):243–7, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reversibility of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis after surgical correction] Palacios Motilla V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(5):537–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Amino acid infusion after surgical injury. pp. 299–311. Blackburn GL, et al.
In: Greep JM, et al., ed. Current concepts in parenteral nutrition. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WB 410 I58c 1977.

[Comparison of peripheral parenteral feeding with an exclusively carbohydrate diet during the postoperative period] Löhlein D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(4):197–202, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of postoperative intestinal fistulas with elemental diet (author's transl)] Göschke H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(4):255–63, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition in acute uremia in the surgical patient] Porcellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1115–6, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Intensive therapy of postoperative digestive fistulae] Zotti GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1119–21, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Experience with an elementary diet in surgical complications of the digestive tract] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):248–52, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical use of fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Manani G, et al. **Agressologie** 18(4):207–12, 1977

Use of antibiotics. Surgical infections. Keighley MR. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1603–6, 17 Jun 78

Bacterial endocarditis on a prosthetic valve. Oral treatment with amoxicillin. Lidji M, et al. **Chest** 74(2):224–5, Aug 78

1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in primary hyperparathyroidism. Boyle IT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:215s–222s, Dec 77

The use of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the management of patients undergoing parathyroidectomy. Parsons V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:223s–224s, Dec 77

Treatment of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):149–54, May 77

Effect of codeine phosphate, Lomotil, and Isogel on ileostomy function. Newton CR. **Gut** 19(5):377–83, May 78

Dobutamine in the treatment of depressed cardiac function: a study in patients with ischaemic heart disease during the early post-operative period. Pinaud M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):105–10, Apr 78

Successful treatment of tuberculosis in renal transplant recipients. Bell TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):265–8, Apr 78

Successful treatment of Nocardia asteroides infection with minocycline in kidney transplant patients. Ochiai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):138–44, Jun 78

Value of bile-acid binding agents in post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Taylor TV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):635–6, 25 Mar 78

Use of ephedrine to control anal urinary incontinence. Nelson RP, et al. **Urology** 11(1):77, Jan 78

[Aspects of the treatment of postoperative oliguria] Brink CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(16):628–30, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine treatment in renal transplant recipient with cryptococcal meningitis (author's transl)] Lai YH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):639–47, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Naloxone] Christensen KN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(11):610–1, 13 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

[The adynamic ileus and its treatment (author's transl)] Grenier JF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(3–4):153–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological reduction of a residual postoperative left-right shunt (letter)] Dequirot A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3112, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Modification of postoperative glucose-tolerance disorders using bradykinin] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):244–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of oro-pharyngo-oesophageal Candida albicans infection after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Mykosen** 21(2):33–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effect of dipyridamole ingestion after prosthetic heart valve replacement--especially on the blood coagulation system (author's transl)] Kasahara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1007–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dobutamine in the treatment of low cardiac output syndrome (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(1):37–46, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the early postoperative pulmonary complication after surgery of carcinoma of the esophagus--with a special reference to a mist therapy by means of ultrasonic nebulizer (author's transl)] Nakayama R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(7):897–906, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of norepinephrine and phenoxybenzamine in low output syndrome following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Shirabe J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(2):121–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotics used for infections of central nervous system (suthor's transl)] Yura J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):909–18, Aug 77 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the immunosuppressive action of azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in experimental homologous liver transplant] da Cunha JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(3):166–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of ampicillin trihydrate in transplantation surgery] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):747–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in the early postoperative period] Dubova MN, et al. **Sov Med** (9):34–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in surgery] Koniaev BV, et al. **Sov Med** (9):31–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme therapy of pathological states in the new digestive tract of laryngectomized patients] Opanashchenko GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):33–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemodesum in the postoperative period in oncological patients] Ozinkovskii VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):97–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Cyclophosphamide in renal transplantation] Guerra C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(4):195–200, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzymes and isoenzymes after surgery. Krafft J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):294–6, Sep 77

Hepatic collagen proline hydroxylase activity in hepatic disease following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Mezey E, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):345–53, Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

Problems and experiences with operative treatment of active hydrocephalus in children. Daute K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):97–100, 1976

Recurrence of shunt-induced by bacterial endocarditis following correction of a tetralogy of Fallot. Vaseenon T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1295–6, Nov 77

Infective endocarditis as a result of medical progress. Watanakunakorn C. **Am J Med** 64(6):917–9, Jun 78

Pregnancy and its complications following cardiac valve prostheses. Lutz DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):460–8, 15 Jun 78

Bacterial cultures of lenses removed during cataract surgery. Kohn AN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):162–6, Aug 78

The problem of aerophagy. Postoperative gastric dilatation as a remote complication of total laryngectomy. Birkhahn J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):611–2, Jul–Aug 78

Covert seizures as a cause of postoperative apnea. Hubbert CH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):136–8, Jan–Feb 78

Intestinal blind pouch- and blind loop- syndrome in children operated previously for congenital duodenal obstruction. Salonen IS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):38–45, 1976

Aspirin- and coumadin-related bleeding after coronary-artery bypass graft surgery. Torosian M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):325-8, Sep 78

Complications of percutaneous transtracheal procedures. Lyons GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):633-4, Sep-Oct 77

Life-threatening surgical infection: its development and prediction. Kune GA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):92-8, Mar 78

Nephrocalcinosis in intestinal bypass patients [letter] Miller MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1743-4, Dec 77

Jejunoileal bypass surgery and granulomatous disease of the kidney and liver. Sweet RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):626-7, Apr 78

Dull knives and Descemet's membrane detachments [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):542, Mar 78

Malignant glaucoma induced by miotics postoperatively in open-angle glaucoma. Merritt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):1988-9, Nov 77

Multiple aneurysms in dacron velour graft. May J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):320-1, Mar 78

Postoperative strictures of the bile ducts--causes, prevention, repair procedures. Maingot R. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(9):117-26, Sep 77

Post-operative apnoea caused by breath-holding spells. Hubbert CH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):151-2, Mar 78

Asymptomatic diaphragmatic defect--a post-operative problem. Keeri-Szanto M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):147-50, Mar 78

Pulmonary complications after bleomycin, irradiation and surgery for esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):17-22, Jan 78

Etiology of right bundle branch block pattern following surgical repair of atrioventricular cushion defects. Antar R, et al. **Chest** 73(5):642-6, May 78

Unexplained in-hospital fever following cardiac surgery. Natural history, relationship to postpericardiotomy syndrome, and a prospective study of therapy with indomethacin versus placebo. Livelli FD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):968-75, May 78

Toxic megacolon--unusual complication of pseudomembranous colitis. Hoogland T, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(4):149-55, Winter 77

De novo development of membranous nephropathy in cadaver renal allografts. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 9(5):210-8, May 78

Assessment of genito-urinary dysfunction after rectal surgery. Drüner HU, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):145-51, Jun 78

Late voice function after surgical injury to the recurrent nerve. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):191-7, Aug 77

Sloughage of the anus and lower rectum following aortic graft replacement: report of a case. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):302-3, May-Jun 78

Potentially deleterious effect of cornstarch glove powder in tubal reconstructive surgery. Yaffe H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):699-701, Jun 78

Herpes simplex esophagitis after trigeminal nerve surgery. Pazin GJ. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):741-3, Apr 78

Factors which influenced postoperative complications in patients with ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease of the colon on corticosteroids. Allsop JR, et al. **Gut** 19(8):729-34, Aug 78

Sleep apnea produced by cervical cordotomy and other neurosurgical lesions in man. pp. 273-94. Krieger AJ. **In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.**

Risks and complications of gynaecological surgery. Kaeser O. **Ir Med J** 71(10):329-35, 21 Jul 78

Psychiatric illness and human renal transplantation. McCabe MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):293-400, May 78

Tourniquet paralysis. Mukherjee DJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(6):130-2, 16 Sep 77

Subdural haematoma and the malfunctioning shunt. Moussa AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):759-61, Aug 78

Oesophageal troubles after repairs in infancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8066):700, 1 Apr 78

Legionnaires' disease in renal-transplant recipients. Bock BV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):410-3, 25 Feb 78

Sclerodermatous graft-versus-host disease limited to an area of measles exanthem. Fenyk JR Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):472-3, 4 Mar 78

Lignocaine and deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Lerner RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1352, 24-31 Dec 77

Thrombosis and factor-IX concentrates [letter] Machin SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1367, 24 Jun 78

Nutrition and open heart surgery [letter] Walesby RK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):613, 18 Mar 78

Potential hazard of suprapubic catheterization [letter] Browning DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(17):580, 22 Oct 77

Breast augmentation [letter] Nikschtat H. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):631, 8 Oct 77

Operative risks of obesity. Strauss RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):286-91, Feb 78

Renovascular hypertension following surgical repair of dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Rose EA, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):235-7, Feb 78

[Mechanical injury to the peritoneum and the formation of postoperative peritoneal adhesions (experimental studies)] Mitov F. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):399-403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of thoracicoabdominal echinococcosis with spontaneous perforation of the hepatic hydatid through the surgical cicatrix] Stoianov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):72-3, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Case of a rare complication after appendectomy] Vasilev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):73-5, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Disorder of spermatogenesis after an inguinal herniotomy] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):139-42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Desiccation changes in the cornea after surgery for strabismus] Divišová G, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):403-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anuria following appendectomy in a 10-year-old boy] de Jong M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(27):974-5, 8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recurrent hyperparathyroidism following subtotal parathyroidectomy] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 49(1):37-40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of recurrent ulcer in the operated-on stomach] Arnold R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1730-1, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Complications and failures through negative selection in replantation of amputated extremities] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):59-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in the replantation of amputated digits] Biemer E, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):67-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in free flap transfer with microvascular anastomosis] Duspiva W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):71-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures and complications in vascular microsurgery] Mandl H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):63-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary blindness after transnasal ethmoidectomy (author's transl)] Langnickel R. **HNO** 26(5):172-3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating keratoplasty: preconditions, indications, complications, follow-up treatment (author's transl)] Böke W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):657-77, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological and nephrological complications after general surgery. Urological complications. Kidney and ureter] Lutzeyer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:557-62, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of micturition after general surgical operations (author's transl)] Sigel A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:563-4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with secondary fractures following removal of the osteosynthetic implants (author's transl)] Lehmann L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(11):449-55, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure due to delayed surgery of vascular injuries] Denck H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):740-1, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Development of sigmoid carcinomas after ureterosigmoidostomy] Ecke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(6):391-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical failures in small bowel surgery (author's transl)] Kümmerle F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(17):1045-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of the femoral nerve after abdominal and vaginal surgery] Lau HU. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(15):941-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute postoperative hemorrhages caused by a deficit of blood coagulation factor XIII and a method for their correction using steroid hormones] Avrutskii MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):64-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of postoperative pneumonia in patients with lung cancer] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):62-5, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of postoperative focal and circulatory-segmental tracheitis and bronchitis] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):76-81, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of incomplete effect of heart valve prosthesis at remote follow-up periods] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):23-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pericardial rupture and heart luxation in combined operations on the lungs and vena cava superior] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):47-51, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac insufficiency and mortality after correction of the mitral valve defect, depending on the degree of cardiac output before the operation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):113-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical anatomical basis of the pathogenesis of fatal complications in the late periods after heart valve prosthesis] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(11):91-5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in a female patient with malignant corticosteroma] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):109-11, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of the anastomosis sutures in intra-abdominal resection of the rectum and sigmoid for cancer] Martyniuk VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):61-4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications of radical operations in rectal cancer] Petrov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):105-9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and the pathogenetic treatment of paralytic obstruction and postoperative paresis of the intestines] Shigarev TD. **Klin Khir** (4):13-7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pulmonary syndrome in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vyshinskaia TE, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):17-21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote sequelae of resection of the small intestine and the ileo-cecal segment] Zybina AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):129-31, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pulmonary atelectasis in tuberculosis] Shlain BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):39-42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension--a complication of the removal of the carotid body] Rudyk BI. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):131-2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Urological complications after transplantation of a cadaver kidney] Baran Ela. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):52-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphomas after kidney allotransplantation] Kleĭza V, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):54-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Demichev NP. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):57-61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of postoperative complications to the surgical approach in treating cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Dzhaubaev MO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):44-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for the formation of peptic ulcers and other complications after gastric resection] Syrbu IF. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):97-100, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of postoperative pneumonia in patients with brain tumors] Brodskaia IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):1-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications of appendectomy for acute appendicitis] Tatevosian GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):84-8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Phlegmons and abscesses of the parapharyngeal space in patients after tonsillectomy] Boenko SK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):57-61, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cicatricial changes in the pharynx after tonsillectomy] Polunov MIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):70-3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes and incidence of postoperative pulmonary complications in abdominal surgery] Stalcer B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25(1):3-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump in gastrectomies for benign diseases] Eichelbaum E, et al. **GEN** 31(4):291-7, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on cellular immune response after complicated cataract operations and in sympathetic ophthalmia. Kincses E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(2):149-52, 28 Oct 77

Cytomegalovirus infections in renal allograft recipients: correlative studies with histocompatibility antigens. Patel R, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(613):393-4, 14 Jun 78

[Behavior of IgG, IgA and IgM in aseptic and septic postoperative processes] Duswald KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:68-71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Impaired hepatic drug metabolism after jejunoileal bypass in rats. Tuma DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):167-71, Jul 78

Studies of renin-aldosterone axis in stable normotensive and hypertensive renal allograft recipients. Sufrin G, et al. **Urology** 11(1):46-52, Jan 78

[Specifics of water-electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium in the intra- and postoperative phases] Schöch G. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (16):171-85, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the hormonal regulation of the esophago-gastric and gastro-duodenal high-pressure zone after vagotomy and resection of the antrum] Peters H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:205-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resections of the pancreas: their effects on bone and calcium metabolism (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(9):577-85, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption in the short-bowel syndrome] Weiner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(7):218-20, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and functional aspects of duodenocephalopancreatectomized patients] Civello IM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(6):531-42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism and status of hyperthyroid function. Changes in plasma insulin levels before and after the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):249-52, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of flunitrazepam in heart surgery with C.E.C. Metabolic and respiratory aspects] Navarro Ariza J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):424-36, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Early postsurgical bacterial contamination of the airways: a study on 28 open-heart patients. de Villota ED, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):227–33, 1978

The influence of gastric surgery on the intestinal flora. Greenlee HB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1826–33, Nov 77

Aspergillus fumigatus epidural abscess in a renal transplant recipient. Ingwer I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):153–4, Jan 78

Listeria cerebritis: relapse of infection in renal transplant patients. Watson GW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):83–7, Jan 78

New human adenovirus (candidate adenovirus type 35) causing fatal disseminated infection in a renal transplant recipient. Stalder H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):257–65, Sep 77

[Postoperative focal salmonella infections of hydatid cysts] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):425–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

Infection in the renal transplant patient. Walker PR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(2):84–6, Feb 78

Postoperative deaths due to unsuspected pheochromocytoma. Cross DA, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1320–1, Nov 77

Fatal intrahepatic hemorrhage after percutaneous liver biopsy using a Menghini needle: a rare but real complication. Whittle TS Jr. **South Med J** 70(11):1355–6, Nov 77

Thromboendarterectomy for total occlusion of the internal carotid artery: a reappraisal of risks, success rate and potential benefits. Kusunoki T, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Survival following myocardial revascularization] **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):244–7, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct as a cause of postoperative death] Constantinescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):367–72, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postoperative thromboses and embolisms in oncological patients] Litvin ME, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):16–20, 1978 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Nelson's syndrome after adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease in children: results of a nationwide survey. Hopwood NJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1353–6, Dec 77

Morbidity of staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Brogadir S, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):429–33, Mar 78

Negative laparotomy: mortality and morbidity among 100 patients. Shah R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):150–4, Mar 78

Hypertension following renal transplantation [editorial] Tarazi RC. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):906–7, Jun 78

Risks of facial plastic surgery in an otolaryngology program. Smith GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):137–9, Mar 78

Cytomegalovirus infection and graft survival in renal graft recipients. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):149–56, 1978

Right coronary endarterectomy: a procedure with increased risk of perioperative infarction. Gale AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):515–8, Aug 77

Factors influencing postoperative morbidity and mortality in patients treated with bleomycin. Goldiner PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1664–7, 24 Jun 78

Effects of bypass surgery on the coronary circulation: incidence and effects of vein graft occlusion. Bourassa MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):107–18, 1977

Deep vein thrombosis and low-dose heparin prophylaxis in neurosurgical patients. Cerrato D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):378–81, Sep 78

Ureterovesicoplasty: selection of patients, incidence and avoidance of complications. A review of 3,527 cases. Marshall S, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):829–31, Nov 77

Osteomalacia after small-intestinal resection. Compston JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):9–12, 7 Jan 78

Post-thyroidectomy thyrotoxicosis [letter] Hedley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):503, 4 Mar 78

Prediction of postoperative leg-vein thrombosis in gynaecological patients [letter] Rakoczi I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):509–10, 4 Mar 78

Surgical complications in 500 kidney transplantations. Lindström BL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:353–61, 1977

Observations on 10,000 patients in the immediate postoperative period. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):45–52, 1978

Infective complications in renal allograft recipients. Boshoff HK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(27):1099–100, 24 Dec 77

The incidence of infections in compromised patients at Groote Schuur hospital. An autopsy study. van den Ende J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):1015–8, 10 Dec 77

The relationship between biliary tract infections and postoperative complications. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):233–6, Feb 78

Morbidity and mortality of renal exploration for cyst. Stanisic TH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):733–6, Nov 77

Complications of surgery for gastroesophageal reflux. Skinner DB. **World J Surg** 1(4):485–90, Jul 77

[Persistence and recurrence of precancerous conditions of the cervic following conservative surgery] Andrýs J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):653–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of treatment of breast carcinoma] de Jong W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(23):812–4, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[100 cases of generalised postoperative peritonitis (author's transl)] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(11):947–55, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of humeral fractures with reference to postoperative complications] Neugebauer W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):101–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Renal complications after general surgical operations (author's transl)] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:571–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications after general surgical procedures: genitalia] Schmiedt E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:565–70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of blastomyces infections with special reference to postoperative intensive care wards (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):493–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of renal allografts (author's transl)] Stummvoll HK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(14):499–503, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis and course of gestation associated with surgical closure of the cervix (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):68–78, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of a persisting prostatic duct following transvesical adenomectomy] Steinweg U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):161–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative haemorrhage in gastric ulceration and gallstone surgery (author's transl)] Keuntje H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(6):341–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between age and inflammatory reaction following mitral commissurotomy] Erben W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(2):41–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of pulmonary embolism at our clinic following introduction of heparin therapy by small subcutaneous doses] Erdi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(7):395–7, 12 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

[Iatrogenic incidence in 2668 cases of transurethral surgery] Vicente-Rodriguez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(5):259–64, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fungal infections following renal transplantation] Ata H. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):431–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic observations of the cardiac conduction system in a patient with postoperative bilateral bundle branch block. Krongrad E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):635–40, Oct 77

Myocardial alterations associated with aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass. Robinson MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):721–8, Dec 77

Focal glomerulosclerosis in renal allografts: association with the nephrotic syndrome and chronic rejection. Ettenger RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1347–52, Dec 77

Intraocular pressure and corneal thickness after penetrating keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):97–100, Jul 78

Specular microscopy of epithelial downgrowth. Smith RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1222–4, Jul 78

Necrotizing sialometaplasia involving the mucous glands of the nasal cavity. Johnston WH. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):589–92, Sep 77

Human polyomavirus (BK) infection and ureteric stenosis in renal allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):338–47, Apr 78

Digital contracture deformity after implantation of a silicone prosthesis: light and electron microscopic study. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):266–70, May 78

Biopsy and clinical course after cryosurgery for prostatic cancer. Petersen DS, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):308–11, Sep 78

Myofibroblasts and free silicon around breast implants. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):185–96, Aug 78

Postresectional hyperplasia of the small intestine without bile and pancreatic juice. Shellito PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):101–4, May 78

Pathology of aortic valve replacement. Rose AG. **S Afr Med J** 52(14):551–6, 24 Sep 77

Hemochromatosis associated with side-to-side portacaval shunt. Plumb V, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1369–73, Nov 77

[Inguinal hernia strangulating after an operation for acute appendicitis] Maliakov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):70, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhages after appendectomy (author's data)] Nikolov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):163–6, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of various suture techniques in transthoracic esophagogastric anastomoses in dogs (author's transl)] Scheele J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(4):239–53, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic small intestine transplantation in inbred rats. Transplantation technic and morphological findings] Thiede A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopical and histological findings in the operated-on stomach (proceedings)] Pötzi R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):627–9, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the role of suture materials in the healing of anastomoses of the colon. Mechanical and histological study] Gioffrè L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(20):1275–86, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rearrangement of the microcirculatory bed of the skin pedicle flap during the development of complications] Sharabashkin VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):52–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute ulcers of the stomach and duodenum as a complication in the early postoperative period] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):101–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of postmyocardial revascularization hypertension. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):564–9, Mar 78

Long-term esophageal function following repair of esophageal atresia. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):436–43, Oct 77

Renal failure with posttransplant renin-angiotensin mediated hypertension. Lifschitz MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1409–11, Sep 78

Tetralogy of Fallot: postoperative electrophysiologic studies. Neches WH, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):713–9, Nov 77

Pre- and post-operative brainstem responses in a case of acoustic neuroma, sparing the VIII nerve. Mackay IS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):233–8, Aug 77

Effect of pelvic and retroperitoneal surgery on the urethral pressure profile and perineal floor electromyogram in dogs. Albert NE, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):140–2, Sep 77

Electrophysiological findings in pressure palsy of the brachial plexus. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(12):1160–7, Dec 77

Pulmonary regurgitation following total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):621–8, Sep 77

Cardiopulmonary bypass and renal function in open heart surgery. Larmi TK. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):877–82, 30 Jun 77

Selective impairment of semantic memory after temporal lobectomy. Wilkins A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):73–9, 1978

Blood pressure and water and electrolyte intake and excretion in rats (Brattleboro strain) after unilateral nephrectomy. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(6):543–56, 1977

[Disorders of absorption from a surgical point of view (author's transl)] Hartig W, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(2):121–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abuse of meniscectomy and iatrogenic gonarthrosis] Lemaire R. **Rev Med Liege** 33(12):425–33, 15 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Regression of corneal neovascularization by laser treatment? (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):45–55, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of intraluminal esophageal pressure after laryngectomy (author's transl)] Collo D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1003–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption in children with resected small intestine] Schickedanz H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(3):131–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative and postoperative stomach evacuation studies via methods of nuclear medicine and methods of roentgen cineradiography (author's transl)] Leisner B, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):127–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The septic patient] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1061–6, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[A study of pathophysiology of post-operative hypoxemia (author's transl)] Okutsu Y. **Masui** 26(8):855–63, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications following surgery of esophageal neoplasms and their management, with special reference to pulmonary complications] Motoki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):584, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular coagulation in lung cancer patients in the postoperative period] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):67–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of local cerebral blood flow in patients with contusion and compression of the brain in the postoperative period] Kondakov EN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):28–33, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and experimental vestibular activity following total removal of neurinomas of the auditory nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):42–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathological consequences of digestive resections. 1. Introduction] **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(2):137–46, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preliminary report of domperidone (R 33182), a new antiemetic compound. A pilot study. Helmers JH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):245–50, 1977

Fresh autotransfusion in major surgery. Beveniste D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(1):1–6, 1978

Gentamycin in cardiac surgery. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):133–9, 1977

Pre-operative peroral zinc supplementation. Hallböök T, et

al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(2):63–6, 1978

Electrolyte therapy after abdominal surgery. A balance study of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and phosphate in total parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(5):285–96, 1977

Comparison of postoperative coumarin, dextran 40 and subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. van Geloven F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):367–72, 1977

Preventing scleral erosion after Arruga's cerclage. Krwawicz T. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:180–6, 1978

Prevention of cystoid macular edema after lens extraction by topical indomethacin (I). A preliminary report. Miyake K. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(2):81–8, 8 Aug 77

Can death from venous thromboembolism be prevented in elderly patients with hip fractures? [editorial] Morris GK, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):139–40, Feb 78

Endometrial and vaginal cuff bacteria recovered at elective hysterectomy during a trial of antibiotic prophylaxis. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):312–6, 1 Feb 78

The effect of corneal section on early increased intraocular pressue after cataract extraction. Rothkoff L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):337–8, Mar 78

The cost of misadventures in colonic surgery. A model for the analysis of adverse outcomes in standard procedures. Couch NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):641–6, May 78

Prophylactic intraperitoneal povidone–iodine in alimentary tract surgery. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):156–9, Feb 78

The prevention of intussusception after small bowel bypass. Hubbard TB Jr. **Am J Surg** 136(2):276, Aug 78

Wake–up technic to avoid neurologic sequelae during Harrington rod procedure: a case report. Waldman J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):733–5, Sep–Oct 77

Nausea and vomiting after anesthesia and minor surgery. Winning TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):674–7, Sep–Oct 77

Topical anesthesia lessons sore throats from tubes [letter] Poulton TJ. **Anesthesiology** 47(6):534, Dec 77

Cardiac disturbances after pneumonectomy––the value of prophylactic digitalization. Järvinen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(2):77–81, 1978

Corneal thickness after vitrectomy and infusion with dextran solution. Peyman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1241–4, Oct 77

Total colectomy and mucosal proctectomy with preservation of continence in ulcerative colitis. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):477–80, Oct 77

Low dose heparin: bleeding and wound complications in the surgical patient. A prospective randomized study. Pachter HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):669–74, Dec 77

A comparative study of IPPB, the incentive spirometer, and blow bottles: the prevention of atelectasis following cardiac surgery. Iverson LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):197–200, Mar 78

Hazards of operative dentistry. Statement issued by the National Health and Medical Research Council at its 82nd Session, Canberra, October, 1976. **Aust Dent J** 22(3):215–6, Jun 77

Single dose preoperative prophylactic antibiotic in vaginal hysterectomy. Lander JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):73–5, Feb 78

Fitting problems of the artificial lower limb: the surgeon's contribution. Fay FR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):354–7, Jun 77

Anticoagulants and the Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Experience of 390 patients. Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):558–62, May 78

A double–blind trial of single–dose chemoprophylaxis with co–trimoxazole during total abdominal hysterectomy. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):894–7, Dec 77

A randomized controlled trial of a short course of cephaloridine in the prevention of infection after abdominal hysterectomy. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(5):381–5, May 78

Continuous irrigation of the bladder after prostatectomy: its effect on post–prostatectomy infection. Bastable JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):689–93, 1977

Closed catheter drainage and urinary infection––a comparison of two methods of catheter drainage. Islam AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):215–20, Jun 77

Routine procedures in general anaesthesia [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1275–6, 13 May 78

[Deep–vein thrombosis after hip replacement [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6126):1550–1, 10 Jun 78

Cimetidine prophylaxis after renal transplantation [letter] Doherty CC. **Br Med J** 1(6114):717, 18 Mar 78

Postoperative chest infections [letter] Dundee JW. **Br Med J** 1(6111):509, 25 Feb 78

Cimetidine: prophylaxis against upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage after renal transplantation. Jones RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):398–400, 18 Feb 78

Prophylactic co–trimoxazole in biliary surgery. Morran C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):462–4, 12 Aug 78

Dextran and intermittent pneumatic compression in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis: multiunit trial. Smith RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6118):952–4, 15 Apr 78

Failure of aspirin to prevent postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1031, 22 Apr 78

Use of a topical antibiotic spray in vaginal surgery. Wright VC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1395–8, 10 Jun 78

Influence of the use of a surgical isolator on the rate of infection in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Hirsch JF, et al. **Childs Brain** 4(3):137–50, 1978

Prevention of reflux after Roux–Y jejunal anastomosis. Tseng HC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):89–94, Mar 78

Cutaneous surgery in the infraocular area and ectropion avoidance. Gormley DE. **Cutis** 21(3):391–5, Mar 78

Postoperative lung function and sensory blockade. Stokke DB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(2):78–82, Feb 78

Effect of dextran and hyaluronic acid on the development of postoperative peritoneal adhesions in experimental animals. Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):321–5, 1977

Effects of stored and fresh blood transfusions on postoperative pulmonary function. A clinical study on patients following extracorporeal circulation in association with aortic valve surgery. Brismar B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):153–64, 1978

Sulfinpyrazone and postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Gruber UF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):303–10, 1977

Prevention of peritoneal adhesions by the combined use of spongostan and 32% dextran 70: an experimental study in pigs. Luengo J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):447–50, Apr 78

Islet cells for pancreatectomy patients. Freiberg A. **Hosp Pract** 12(12):30, Dec 77

The prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis by intermittent compression of the legs. pp. 553–61. Cotton LT, et al.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.

Experimental and clinical use of barbiturates in focal cerebral ischemia. pp. 57–66. Hoff J, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer–Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.

Assays of cephalosporin antibiotics administered prophylactically in open heart surgery. Determination of serum and tissue levels before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Eigel P, et al. **Infection** 6(1):23–8, 1978

Vitreous loss following infantile cataract surgery. Hiles DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):167–74, Winter 77

Surgical complications. Hurite FG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):159–66, Winter 77

Antibacterial prophylaxis in patients after prostatectomy. Wesolowski S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):241–4, 1977

Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) versus incentive spirometer (IS) therapy in the postoperative period. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):279–81, Dec 77

A mathematical description of causative factors and prevention of elevated intraocular pressure after keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1085–92, Dec 77

Psychiatric management of limb amputation in a preschool child. The illusion of 'like me–not me'. Healy MH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):684–92, Autumn 77

Prevention of common life–threatening postoperative crises. Turnbull AD. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(7):303–11, Jul 78

Postanaesthetic vomiting in children. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(2):29–31, 16 Jan 78

Prophylaxis of adhesions with Trasylol in cases of perforated appendicitis in children. Perovic S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):89–93, 1978

Augmentation mammaplasty. Fibrous capsular contracture and other complications. Hutton FA. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(5):205–6, 217, May 78

Tracheostoma construction during laryngectomy: techniques to prevent stenosis. Clairmont AA. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(1):75–8, Jan 78

The use of polyglycolic acid sutures to prevent vaginal vault granulations after total abdominal hysterectomy. Kenney A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(4):230–1, Jul 78

Experimental facial edema: treatment with methylprednisolone. Habal MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):353–8, May 78

The value of peritoneal drains in the treatment of liver injuries. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):393–8, Jun 78

The prophylactic use––or misuse––of antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):381–3, Mar 78

The use of prophylactic low dose heparin in transurethral prostatectomy. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):186–7, Aug 78

Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Black J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):530–1, 2 Sep 78

Intravenous lignocaine in prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip surgery. Cooke ED, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):797–9, 15 Oct 77

Cytomegalovirus vaccination and renal transplantation. Glazer JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):90–1, 14 Jan 78

Extensive prolongation of rabbit kidney allograft survival after short–term cyclosporin–A treatment. Green CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1182–3, 3 Jun 78

Haemorrhage and low–dose heparin [letter] Kakkar VV. **Lancet** 2(8050):1236–7, 10 Dec 77

Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep–vein thrombosis by low–dose heparin. Kiil J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1115–6, 27 May 78

D.D.A.V.P. in haemophilia [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1171–2, 3 Dec 77

Fibrinolysis and tourniquet: Evidence from rats [letter] Mysliwiec M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1026, 12 Nov 77

Mechanical methods against deep–vein thrombosis [letter] Negus D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):771, 8 Oct 77

Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Powley JM. **Lancet** 2(8083):261–2, 29 Jul 78

Complications of intravenous therapy: reduction by buffering of intravenous fluid preparation. Eremin O, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):528–31, 15 Oct 77

Counselling the hysterectomy patient. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 1(2):87–9, 28 Jan 78

Heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in patients with a fractured neck of the femur. Xabregas A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):620–2, 3 Jun 78

Treatment and prevention of complications following surgery for tumors involving the posterior cranial fossa. Zaunbauer F, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:64–7, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Aspirin prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Harris WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1246–9, 8 Dec 77

Pneumococcal vaccination after splenectomy [letter] Moore GE. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):797, 6 Apr 78

The lumbar shield: a preliminary report. Feild JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):26–36, Jul–Aug 78

Reconstruction of the posterior celiac vagal branch function by autogenous nerve grafting as a countermeasure against the postoperative sequelae after thoracic esophagectomy. Nagashima M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):530–50, 1 Sep 77

A simple method for the prevention of postoperative thrombo–embolism. Karimi R, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(592):96–7, 27 Jul 77

Prevention of postoperative thrombo–embolism [letter] Nanson EM. **NZ Med J** 86(598):398–9, 26 Oct 77

Prophylactic antibiotics in high–risk cesarean section. Green SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):569–72, May 78

Low–dose carbenicillin prophylaxis for vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Roberts JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):83–7, Jul 78

Prophylactic use of cefazolin in monitored obstetric patients undergoing cesarean section. Wong R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):407–11, Apr 78

Preoperative topical antibiotics and lash trimming in cataract surgery. Perry LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):44–8, Oct 77

Prevention of postoperative endophthalmitis. Allen HF. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):386–9, Apr 78

Effectiveness of breathing exercises in preventing pulmonary complications following open heart surgery. Vraciu JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1367–71, Dec 77

A pneumatic tourniquet as an aid to release of capsular contracture around a breast implant. Frank DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):612–3, Apr 78

The pelvic ureter [letter] Skinner D. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):827–8, Nov 77

Immediate postoperative care of cardiac surgical patients. English TA. **Prog Surg** 15:1–15, 1977 (22 ref.)

Use of standard colon preparation in elective colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. Reines HD, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(6):432–4, Nov–Dec 77

Compensation for blood loss in plastic surgery with ferastral and autologous blood transfusion. Ploem JE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):298–302, 1977

Plasma heparin concentrations in thoracic surgery. Low–dose heparin prophylaxis. Kruse–Blinkenberg HO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):229–32, 1977

Perioperative antibiotics in major elective gynecologic surgery. Holman JF, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):417–20, Apr 78

Prophylactic antibiotics in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Jennings RH. **South Med J** 71(3):251–4, Mar 78

Intracranial hemorrhage and infarction in anticoagulated patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lieberman A, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):18–24, Jan–Feb 78

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgical procedures. Berger SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):469–75, Mar 78 (172 ref.)

Double loop mass closure technique for abdominal incisions. Burleson RL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):414–6, Sep 78

A rotated aneurysm cuff for separation of aortic graft and duodenum. Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):84–5, Jul 78

The occasional slow healing wound following anorectal operations [editorial] Kratzer GL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):247, Feb 78

Pharmacologic management of postoperative overdistention of the bladder. Leventhal A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):347–8, Mar 78

The collapsed ventricle: management and prevention. Salmon JH. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):349–52, Jun 78

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in urological patients: a controlled, randomized trial of low–dose heparin and external pneumatic compression boots. Coe NP, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):230–4, Feb 78

Use of low–dose heparin in pelvic surgery. Marrs RP, et al. **Tex Med** 73(12):45–8, Dec 77

Encirclement versus 360 degrees buckling and prognostic factors in retinal separation surgery. Morse PH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):36–8, Apr 77

Surgical and postoperative problems with Binkhorst 2– and

4-loop lenses. Pearce JL, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(1):84–90, Apr 77

Prevention of postoperative ocular hypertension by prostaglandin inhibitors. Rich WJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(2):268–71, Jul 77

Urinary continence after radical prostatectomy: the urodynamic proof of an anatomical hypothesis. Hauri D.
Urol Int 32(2–3):149–60, 1977

Prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis by low-dose heparin in urological surgery. A double-blind, randomised study. Kutnowski M, et al. **Urol Res** 5(3):123–5, 31 Aug 77

Prophylactic use of antibiotics in surgery. Holmberg DL.
Vet Clin North Am 8(2):219–27, May 78

Dextran in the prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism. Bergentz SE. **World J Surg** 2(1):19–25, Jan 78

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics after total extirpation of the uterus] Gunev V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):359–64, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Fibrinolytic action of some drugs with a view to their use in preventing postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):83–4, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Critical intraoperative complications of surgery of the lung and ways of their control] Simeonov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 30(3):256–7, 1977 **(Bul)**

[New aspects regarding prophylaxis and treatment of post-traumatic fat embolism. Part 2: Outline of guiding principles for the complex prophylaxis and treatment of fat embolism, based on the literature and personal empirical and experimental facts (author's transl)] Kroupa J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 45(2):122–38, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New aspects regarding prophylaxis and therapy of post-traumatic fat embolism. Part One: introduction into prophylaxis of fat embolism based on a review of the pathogenesis and symptoms of fat embolism (author's transl)] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(2):103–21, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical value of heparin prophylaxis in low dosage (editorial)] Andersen D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(21):1242–3, 22 May 78 **(Dan)**

[Postoperative deep venous thrombosis in lower limbs and preventive value of heparin in low dosage evaluated by phlebography] Kiil J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(21):1221–4, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heparin in low dosage as prophylaxis of postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis] Kiil J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(21):1224–30, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism and influence of heparin in low dosage evaluated by ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy] Kiil J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(21):1215–7, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drainage of the vaginal vault as a prophylactic measure against infection after abdominal hysterectomy] Kjer JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):2001–3, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Embolism prophylaxis in general surgery using small doses of heparin administered subcutaneously] Wijnja L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(26):927–30, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Double blind study of the action of two topic drugs on the thrombosis of the carotid artery of rats after microsuture (author's transl)] Vannineuse A. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):5–8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention in major maxillofacial surgery: myth or reality] Mayer R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(2):141–50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and perspectives of anesthesia-resuscitation in surgery of pheochromocytomas] Vigreux JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 34(5):877–86, Sep-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative nitrogen balance in the elderly. Effects of an anti-aldosterone drug] Guinot P, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 18(5–6):451–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prophylazis of thrombosis and embolism in general surgery. Report of 3,773 cases (author's transl)] Couinaud C. **Ann Chir** 31(10):825–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications. The principal methods, other than low-dose heparin] Kher A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(11):991–7, Nov 77 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the communication by L. F. Hollender (12 October 1977): Our experience with wash-out in colon surgery. Colon preparation; usefulness of digestive irrigation with oral absorption of 10 percent Mannitol] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):998–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Procedure for prevention of eviscerations] Berutti A.
Nouv Presse Med 7(6):466, 11 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in surgery] Abou-Abdallah E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):295–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Ruegsegger CH, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 98(6):289–93, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative treatment and secondary prevention after coronary surgery (author's transl)] Bloch A, et al.
Ther Umsch 35(2):112–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease in a surgical milieu] Dechavanne M. **Therapie** 33(1):83–7, Jan-Feb 78 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thromboemboli] Hirsh J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(2):238–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention using cephalothin in open-heart surgery] Eigel P, et al. **Chirurg** 48(8):524–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen-fleece. A new possibility for hemostasis in surgery] Riege W, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):246–7, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention using cephalothin] Stadler J, et al.
Chirurg 48(11):737–41, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-dose heparin and acetyl-salicylic acid after elective operations on the hip joint (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(37):1314–8, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of intra, and postoperative complications. Capabilities of the anesthesist] Pichlmayr I.
Fortschr Med 96(24):1261–19, 22 Jun 78 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with heparin in gynecological and obstetric surgery] Wagner KL, et al.
Fortschr Med 95(39):2403–6, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preventive treatment of general risks prior to gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):1–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the prevention of peritoneal adhesions (author's transl)] Lehmann V, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 38(3):203–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the incidence of postoperative morbidity after vaginal operations by the choice of suture material (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):191–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in replantation surgery] Brug E. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):77–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative infusion therapy during childhood. II. Balance studies on pre-, intra- and postoperative infusion of basic solutions] Hampe E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(4):205–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and their prevention before, during and after the implantation of intraocular lenses (author's transl)] Kern R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):426–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dextran for the prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism (author's transl)] Rahmer H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 345:365–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant-induced prophylaxis of thrombosis (author's transl)] Tilsner V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:353–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of thromboembolism: diagnosis by roentgenology (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 345:337–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How to avoid strictures of the external auditory meatus after tympanoplasty with the modified enaural incision by Heermann (author's transl)] Weichselbaumer W.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(9):804–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of drug-induced prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism. Comparison of frequencies of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism using acetylsalicylic-acid, dextran, dihydroergotamine, low-dose heparin and the fixed combination of heparin and dihydroergotamine (author's transl)] Buttermann G, et al. **Med Klin** 72(40):1624–38, 7 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The position of antibiotic prevention in surgery] Adam D.
MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(6):163–6, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results in the prevention of pulmonary embolism and caval patency after implantation of caval clips according to Adams--De Weese as compared to Mobin-Uddin umbrella filters (author's transl)] Bisler H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):164–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolic complications and their prevention in total hip replacement (author's transl)] Tscherne H, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 81(3):178–87, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic complications in hip fractures (author's transl)] von Aarburg R, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 81(7):475–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andromastectomy for avoidance of gynecomastia in treatment of prostate carcinoma (author's transl)] Mauermayer W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(2):123–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does bandaging of legs or elastic stockings prevent postoperative deep venous thrombosis] Wyss PA, et al.
Vasa 6(4):376–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of surgical failures through the prevention and treatment of cardiopulmonary complications] Bergmann H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 127(12):360–3, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[New aspects and results in the prevention of goiter recurrence] Goebel R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (Suppl 40):1–23, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Problems and indications of antibiotic therapy in abdominal surgery] Daniel P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(15):711–3, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic guidelines for patients with hemorrhagic diatheses following oral sugery] Günther R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(7):345–8, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on vascular wall injuries causing early vein-transplant thrombosis] Gottlob R.
Z Exp Chir 11(1):43–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in surgical after care from the orthopedic view point] Groher W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(4):512–4, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative positioning of the lower limbs] Oest O, et al.
Z Orthop 115(4):528–31, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Aftercare of patients operated on for goiter (author's transl)] Doese FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):166–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedalling in bed — effective thrombosis prevention] Lorenz KL, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(8):537–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Low dose heparin in the prevention of pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis following cesarean section] Segal S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):70–1, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[2 cases of anaphylactoid reaction caused by dextrans] Menzano A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):667–72, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in surgery of the carotid arteries] Fiorani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):765–72, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on administration of cephalothin sodium after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nishioka T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 30(9):645–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On effect of additional slit formation in ventriculoperitoneal shunt and prevention of overdrainage syndrome (author's transl)] Funakoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(5 Pt 2):447–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early infection of urinary tract after kidney transplantation and its prevention (author's transl)] Kuzuhara K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 19(9):743–51, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications and their management following esophageal surgery: complications following surgery of esophageal neoplasms, with special reference to incomplete suturing and its management] Etani T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 25(5):596–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Complications and their management following esophageal surgery, with special reference to management of pulmonary complications and incomplete suturing] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):594–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[A study on anticoagulations and thromboembolic complication in aortic and double valve replacement with Starr-Edwards ball valve prostheses (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1470–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on thromboembolic complication of the mitral valve with Starr-Edwards ball valve prostheses with reference to a combined anticoagulation utilizing warfarin and bucolome (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 25(11):1395–402, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral anticoagulants, dextran or low-dose subcutaneous heparin: which is it to be in the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis of operated patients? (author's transl)] Verstraete M. **Przegl Lek** 34(10):777–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of urinary tract infections following gynecologic surgery] Kanadys W. **Wiad Lek** 30(18):1447–50, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative complications in cervical cancer and their prevention] Vishnevskaia EE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (6):40–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Combined antibiotic therapy following heart surgery] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(11):1022–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical prevention of residual caverns after lung resection] Petrunin AG. **Grudn Khir** (2):59–62, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the unsatisfactory results of the surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis and their prevention] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):126–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative atelectasis and its prevention] Chukhrienko ND, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):11–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of secondary hemorrhage following gastrectomy] Kats SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of thromboembolic complications in the postoperative period in coxarthrosis deformans] Malova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):39–43, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of blood coagulation disorders in the postoperative period in pyelonephritis in middle aged and elderly patients] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of chronic pyelonephritis after cystectomy] Akhmetova SM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):33–5, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restrictive artificial mechanisms in prevention of late complications after small intestine-colon anastomosis] Baulin AA. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):44–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orotic acid on the regeneration processes after gastrectomy] Bilich GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):29–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in direct operations of coronary arteries] Kolesov EV, et al.
Vestn Khir 119(8):32–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium nucleinate for the prevention of postoperative

suppurative complications] Pomazan VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):75–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of local complications after laryngectomy for cancer] Tsybyrne GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):90–2, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the malnutrition–infection binomial in pediatric surgery] Porras Ramírez G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):79–86, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with nefopam hydrochlorate, a new analgesic in postoperative recovery] Molina FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):437–44, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications in terminating labor by cesarean section] Gomeniuk IP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):40–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual functioning of renal transplant recipients. Procci WR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(6):402–7, Jun 78

The role of stress factors in the postoperative course of patients with rectal cancer. Genzdilov AV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(5):517–23, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Decompressive laminectomies with clinical improvement but persistent myelographic blocks. Hirsh LF. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):91–9, 1977

Fine needle cholangiography in postcholecystectomy patients. Ayre–Smith G. **AJR** 130(4):697–700, Apr 78

Pseudoocclusion of a superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery bypass. Dublin AB, et al. **AJR** 131(1):162–3, Jul 78

CT detection of infected synthetic grafts: preliminary report of a new sign. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 131(2):317–20, Aug 78

Angiographic demonstration of complications resulting from the Waterston procedure. Levin DC, et al. **AJR** 131(3):431–7, Sep 78

Colo–colonic fistula following disruption of colo–sigmoidostomy: or 'always keep your options open'. Stillman AE, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(2):101–2, Feb 78

Pneumoperitoneum following hernia repair. Halsall AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):416, Jun 78

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography after Billroth II operation and endoscopic sphincterotomy. Urakami Y, et al. **GEN** 30(3–4):251–4, Jan–Jun 76

Dacryocystography and surgery in pseudo sac. Agarwal ML, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):29–31, Jul 76

Successive abdominal roentgenograms: a new method of evaluating postoperative small bowel activity. Bryk D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):520–6, Nov–Dec 77

Abdominal CSF pseudocyst secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt: diagnosis by computed tomography in two cases. Chuang VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):88–91, Jan 78

Postoperative ileus. Gastrointestinal roentgenography during the early postoperative period. Pollak EW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(5):201–4, May 78

Angiography in the diagnosis of renal allograft dysfunction. Jones BJ, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):461–2, Apr 78

Arteriovesical fistula after ureterolithotomy: a case report and review of the literature. Nicita G, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):370–1, Sep 78

Chest x-rays after abdominal surgery. Godwin RJ. **Physiotherapy** 64(2):34–9, Feb 78

Computed tomography in renal transplant problems. Kittredge RD, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):165–9, Apr 78

Ureteral pathology associated with aortic surgery: a report of three unusual cases. Henry LG, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):464–9, Apr 78

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of the early postoperative intra–abdominal complications in perforating appendicitis in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):129–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The value of early routine radiological examination following esophagectomy for carcinoma of the lower third of the esophagus] Elman A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):397–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristic radiological image of an operation swab left in the abdomen (author's transl)] Hirsch JF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):287–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cinematographic examination of the mobility of the ureteral stump] Tuengerthal S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:273–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Acute postoperative gangrenous cholecystitis. X–ray diagnosis (letter)] Savatovsky I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3865, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Lymphographic control of the course and postoperative lymphography after oncologic radical operations with special reference to cervix carcinoma] Richter J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):627–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of radioisotope renography (RRG) in complications following kidney transplantation (proceedings)] Schneider G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):99–100, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Lymphographic investigations of oedema of the extremities following reconstructive vascular surgery in the femoro–popliteal territory (author's transl)] Schmidt KR, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):194–202, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrency in primary duodenal carcinoma (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(3):150–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thoracic radiographic picture in routine monitoring following unilateral allogenic lung transplantation in the dog] Engelmann C, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(6):368–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Realiability of arthrography in the diagnosis of postmeniscectomy complaints — comparison of 50 rearthrotomy findings] Züllig R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(3):118–37, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The value of postoperative dimer–X myelography] Besel R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(1):1–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late radiological aspects after vagotomy and gastric drainage] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(12):737–44, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological changes after mitral valvuloplasty] Fagnoni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(46):3237–8, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of postbiliary surgery syndrome by endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (author's transl)] Tabata I, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1091–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of partial detachment heart of valvula prosthesis (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(5):301–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the roentgenological image of pneumonia after pneumonectomy] Veretennikova VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):10–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long term results of surgery for coralliform lithiasis] Mallo N, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Open rhinolalia] Alarcos Llorach A. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(6):657–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interventricular communication. Analysis of surgial indications and study of residual interventricular communications in a series of 118 operated–on patients] Lozano Sainz C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(4):363–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of surgical portasystemic venous shunts by scintisplenoportography. Dudley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(5):511–4, Oct 77

Radionuclide imaging to assess myocardial damage during open heart surgery. Kelly DT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):135–40, Apr 78

Postoperative pulmonary perfusion defects: their natural history, origin and significance. Knight MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(10):712–7, Oct 77

Thallium–201 myocardial imaging before and after coronary revascularization: assessment of regional myocardial blood flow and graft patency. Ritchie JL, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):830–6, Nov 77

Hydrocephalus after posterior fossa operations. Cabanes J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):42–6, Jan 78

[Hepato–biliary sequence–scintigraphy in pre– and postoperative upper abdominal diagnosis. Studies on 200 patients using the radiopharmacon 99mTechnetium–Solcoscint–Hepatobida] Reichelt HG, et al. **Chirurg** 48(9):583–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic exploration of biliodigestive anastomoses with isotopes (author's transl)] Reichelt HG, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):567–71, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the cervical stump. Nass JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):279–81, Mar–Apr 78

Evaluation of postexcisional strontium 90 beta ray therapy for pterygium. Ozarda AT. **South Med J** 70(11):1304, Nov 77

[The fate of non–irradiated mamma carcinomas with 'favourable' starting condition (author's transl)] Muth CP. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):287–91, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy as a method of treating and preventing postoperative complications] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):28–33, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after aortic valve replacement with autologous fascia lata: a sociomedical study. Kihlgren M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):346–51, Oct 77

Rehabilitation of the voice after pharyngolaryngectomy and skin repair. I. Cineradiography. Vize CE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):107–13, 1976

[Intensive care and surgical after care from the view point of the internist] Lasch HG. **Z Orthop** 115(4):511–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Early corrective rehabilitation in patients after radical mastectomy] Marković Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SURGERY

Serious delayed rectal haemorrhage following uncomplicated appendicetomy. Report of a case. Sandsmark M. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(6):385–6, 1977

Management of the innominate artery haemorrhage—a complication following tracheostomy. Case report. Selking O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):489–91, 1977

Reoperation after abdominal trauma. Driver T, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):747–50, Jun 78

Redo surgery for graft failure. Tyson RR, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):165–70, Aug 78

Anterior chamber scroll and corneal edema. Peretz WL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1315–8, Oct 77

Vascular reconstructive surgery following myocardial revascularization. Edwards WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(6):653–7, Jun 78

Extra–anatomic bypass of the abdominal aorta: management of postoperative thrombosis. Oblath RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(6):647–52, Jun 78

The determinants of survival following reoperation on prosthetic cardiac valves. Stewart S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):555–7, Jun 78

Reoperation for complictions after inflow correction of transposition of the great arteries: technical considerations. Szarnicki RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):150–4, Feb 78

Tracheal compression as a cause of respiratory symptoms after repair of oesophageal atresia. Cook RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):246–8, Mar 78

A warning regarding the Fasanella procedure [letter] Markovits AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1885, Oct 77

Management of persistent filtering cicatrix following cataract extraction. Scheie HG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1835–8, Oct 77

Pars plana approach for pupillary membranes. Treister G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1014–6, Jun 78

Removal of a thrombotic plug from an occluded limb of an aortofemoral graft. Ernst CB, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):301–2, Mar 78

Management of early postoperative complications of arterial repairs. Mulherin JL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1371–4, Nov 77

Revascularization of an arm for incipient gangrene after Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Mearns AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):467–8, Jul 78

Reoperation following failure of aortoiliofemoral arterial reconstruction. Knudson JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(4):316–9, Jul 78

Reoperative myocardial revascularization. Loop FD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):139–40, Spring 78

Reoperation for myocardial revascularization. Stiles QR. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):136–8, Spring 78

Procidentia of the rectum after the pull–through operation: an unusual complication and report of two cases. Ruiz JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):608–10, Oct 77

Reintervention for complications after antireflux surgery. De Sy W, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(1):21–6, 1978

Selection of patients for bile diversion surgery: use of bile acid measurement in fasting gastric aspirates. Hoare AM, et al. **Gut** 19(3):163–5, Mar 78

Anastomotic surgery after the operation of dacryocystectomy. Saxena RC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):16–9, Oct 75

Retinal detachment following congenital cataract surgery. Everett WG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):187–91, Winter 77

Treatment of lental and retrolental tissues. Manley DR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):175–82, Winter 77

Use of the Calnan–Nicolle metacarpophalangeal joint implant in the foot. A Case report. Seidner AN, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):805–7, Nov 77

Small bowel reversal procedure for treatment of the 'short gut' baby. Warden MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):321–3, Jun 78

Repeat open intracardiac operation. Analysis of fifty operations. English TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):56–60, Jul 78

Intramural lymphatic cyst of bovine heterograft. Fox MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):939–40, Dec 77

Mechanical circulatory support in postoperative cardiogenic shock. Radvany P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):97–103, Jan 78

Replacement of prosthetic heart valves. A fifteen–year experience. Sandza JG Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):864–74, Dec 77

Conservative surgical management of urological complications after cadaveric renal transplantation. Dabholwala NF, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):290–3, Sep 78

Evaluation and treatment of patients with failed hypospadias repair. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):223–6, Feb 78

Pull–through intraurethral bladder flap. Neto M. **J Urol** 119(5):699–701, May 78

A technique for correction of ileocutaneous stomal stenosis. Redman JF. **J Urol** 119(3):333–4, Mar 78

Treatment of colonic pseudoobstruction syndrome after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Wills CE Jr. **JAMA** 239(23):2447, 9 Jun 78

The problem mastoid cavity: medical and surgical management. Kinney SE. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1853–60, Nov 77

Successful removal of retained bile duct stones by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Byrnes DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):803–4, 10 Dec 77

Postoperative recurrent peptic ulcer: the significance of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lusby RJ, et al.

Med J Aust 2(12):389–92, 17 Sep 77
Repair of postoperative cerebrospinal fluid leak following radiation and laminectomy: a case report. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):288–94, Mar–Apr 78
Management of postoperative introital and vaginal stenosis. Jimerson GK. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):719–22, Dec 77
Percutaneous nephropyelostomy in the management of obstructed renal transplants. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):639–42, Mar 78
Heterotopic cardiac transplantation with a xenograft for assistance of the left heart in cardiogenic shock after cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnard CN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1035–8, 17 Dec 77
Repeat myocardial revascularization for uncontrollable angina after occlusion of prior aortocoronary bypass. Craver JM, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1317–9, Nov 77
Disarticulation for failed surgical procedures about the hip. Ford LT, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1293–6, Nov 77
Peritonealization of lymphoceles complicating renal transplantation: dangers of percutaneous aspiration. Sloane CE, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1364–6, Nov 77
A technique for skin grafting of postmastectomy defects. Arango A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):244–5, Aug 78
Cure of chronic perineal sinus with gluteus maximus flap. Shaw A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):417–20, Sep 78
Reanastomosis after jejunoileal bypass. Halverson JD, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):241–9, Aug 78
The continent reservoir ileostomy: review of a collective series of thirty-six patients from three surgical departments. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):252–8, Mar 78
Leftsided thoracotomy for coronary artery reoperation. Borst HG. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):95–7, Apr 78
Reconstruction of large mandibular defects following tumor resection. Behringer WH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(1):53–60, Spring 78
[Repeat operations for late hip joint damage following congenital dislocation taking into consideration biomechanical aspects (author's transl)] Endler F. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(2):151–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Restenosis mitralis] Brzek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):7–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Causes of failures in the surgical management of progressive hemorrhoidal syndrome and criteria for correction] Bureš Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):349–54, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reoperation for intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Knobloch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):360–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Further surgery for valvular patients (author's transl)] Mathieu P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(6):611–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corrective osteotomy for malalignment of fractures of the distal radius (author's transl)] Fernandez DL, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):199–211, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of ureteral stenoses and urinary fistulas following kidney transplantation] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 48(11):723–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of zygomatic fractures or fractures of the caudal and/or lateral orbital margin, healed in dislocation] Lentrodt J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:68–72, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Choice of method in re-osteosyntheses] Hofmann G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):72–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Reoperation for esotropia (author's transl)] Berard PV, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):872–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reintervention for recurrent ulcer (author's transl)] Heberer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:237–44, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent varicosis] Järvinen P. **Vasa** 7(1):61–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of rethoracotomies during the early postoperative period following thorax operations] Engelmann C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):564–8, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Experience in 77 changes of hip-joint prostheses (author's transl)] Wolf L. **Z Orthop** 116(2):248–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of urethral defects following surgery for hypospadias, using a venous graft] Botta E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(9):673–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reoperation on the bile ducts (author's transl)] Serý Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):851–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of complications following radical breast surgery using interscapulo-thoracic amputation] Weidemann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):236–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Re-replacement of heart valves] Asano K. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):859–60, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Experience of mitral valve prosthesis replacement (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):881–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Re-replacement of prosthetic heart valve (author's transl)] Kagawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):874–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems and treatments in patients requiring reoperation for malfunctional prosthetic valves (author's transl)] Kitamura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):867–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical problems related to re-replacement for cardiac prosthesis] Komatsu S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):861–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Re-replacement of mitral prosthetic valve (author's transl)] Kuroda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):898–902, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Ebstein's malformation delivered of baby successfully following the secont tricuspid valve replacement (author's transl)] Kusagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):910–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reoperation for the preserved aortic homograft valve failure (author's transl)] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):894–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant calcified aneurysm of the recanalized ductus arteriosus after tripple ligation—a case report— (author's transl)] Ottomo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):64–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reoperation after valve replacement—a study of reoperated and autopsy findings of long term follow up cases (author's transl)] Senoo Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):914–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malfunction of SAM disc valve prosthesis—detection and surgery (author's transl)] Takayasu S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):903–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment for restenosis following mitral commisurotomy (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):939–45, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of posttracheostomy stenosis treated by anastomosis of cricoid cartilage with trachea (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(7):928–35, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent mitral stenosis] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3802–19, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Corrective reoperation of anastomotic femoral aneurysms after aortofemoral bypass] Aguiar ET, et al. **AMB** 23(6):209–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Oclussive subendothelial proliferation in aortocorany grafts of the saphenous vein] Christo MC, et al. **AMB** 23(9):303–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Transpubic approach for the control of intractable prostatic hemorrhage] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 23(11):393–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Active drainage of the thoracic cavity after pleuropneumonectomy in tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Grudn Khir** (2):84–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[External drainage of the gastrointestinal tract in postoperative paralytic obstruction] Dederer IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):56–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful treatment of thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels and severe postoperative complications] Pritulo VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):105–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Causes and outcomes of relaparotomy in the early postoperative period] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (3):49–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive treatment of patients with large and huge postoperative hernias] Iatsentiuk MN. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):32–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of the abdominal wall in generalized defects by an autoplasty method] Polianskiĭ BA. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):18–22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relaparotomy in the early period after appendectomy in children with acute appendicitis] Tomchin IaN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):94–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cataract extraction after anti-glaucoma operations] Gurtovaia EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):17–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of treating the late complications of patients radically operated on for rectal cancer] Sneshko LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency reinterventions in theracic surgery] Fajgelj I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3 Suppl):67–73, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Emergency reinterventions in biliary tract surgery] Ivanišević B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3 Suppl):93–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Emergency reinterventions in surgery of the locomotor apparatus] Milačić O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3 Suppl):109–18, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Emergency reinterventions in abdominal surgery] Sekafimov K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3 Suppl):75–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Emergency reinterventions in surgery] Stojanovic V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3 Suppl):37–63, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Emergency reinterventions in vascular surgery] Vujadinović B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3 Suppl):103–8, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Iatrogenic damage of gynecologic origin] Rioja-Sanz LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(3):127–30, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of a giant postoperative ventral hernia] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(5):575–80, 1 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Uncontrollable hemorrhage and tissue adhesive. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):483–4, 1977
Superselective arterial embolization for the control of postsurgical bleeding. Hietala SO. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):673–9, Nov 77
Obstruction of afferent limb of gastrojejunostomy with jejunojejunostomy in treatment of alkaline gastritis. Merrill JR, et al. **Am Surg** 44(6):374–5, Jun 78
Oxygen therapy after thoracotomy. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1093–110, Nov 77
Postoperative chest infections [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1500–1, 10 Dec 77
Postoperative chest infections [letter] Craven J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6107):237–8, 28 Jan 78
Entrainment and interruption of atrial flutter with atrial pacing: studies in man following open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):737–45, Nov 77
Selective arterial embolization for hemorrhage following hip arthroplasty. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):144–8, May 77
Treatment of painful scars on soles and digits with injections of fluid silicone. Balkin SW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):612–4, Nov–Dec 77
Total support of the circulation of a patient with post-cardiotomy stone-heart syndrome by a partial artificial heart (ALVAD) for 5 days followed by heart and kidney transplantation. Norman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1125–7, 27 May 78
Postoperative nutritional failure and chronic cerebral edema in neurosurgical patients. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):394–401, May–Jun 78
Salicylate iontophoresis as an alternative treatment for persistent thigh pain following hip surgery. Garzione JE. **Phys Ther** 58(5):570–1, May 78
The consequences of small intestinal resection. Compston JE, et al. **Q J Med** 46(184):485–97, Oct 77
[Procedure with surgical patients depending on blood coagulation changes in the postoperative period] Baltadzhieva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(6):487–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Parenteral nutrition in postoperative pancreatitis] Hartig VW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(1):7–16, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Burhenne's technic for the nonsurgical extraction of retained stones from the biliary ducts] Kunitsch G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):432–3, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Position of hemo- and peritoneal dialysis in the pre- and postoperative period] Stein G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(9):685–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Intensive therapy of postoperative digestive hemorrhage] Porcellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1117–8, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Respiratory care of the cases of the phrenic nerve palsy after shunt operation under 1 year of age (author's transl)] Usui K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):165–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications and their management following esophageal surgery—nutritional care in complications of incomplete suturing] Ogoshi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):598–601, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of positive and expiratory pressure (PEEP) on postoperative pulmonary circulation and gas exchange difficulties in esophageal neoplasms] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):585–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) for severe cardiac failure after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):984–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of postoperative pulmonary complications of esophageal neoplasms—application of therapeutic bronchofiberscopy] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):591–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Combined treatment of intravenous immunoglobulin and antibiotics for severe postoperative meningitis (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(2):153–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of renal insufficiency after cadaveric kidney transplant] Kozlov GT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):84–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Methods of reducing the postoperative blood loss in mitral valve prosthesis] Korolev BA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):11–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture in surgery (review of Soviet and Foreign literature)] Khromov BM. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):135–8, Feb 78 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Electric cardioversion after mitral valve surgery. Factors that influence long-term results] Aros F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(4):355–61, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of postoperative enterocutaneous fistulae] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(3):301–16, 1 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

Effect of surgery on granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Reines HD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(2):163–70, 1978

VETERINARY

Recurrent intestinal intussusceptions in the dog. Wolfe DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(6):553–6, 15 Sep 77
The postoperative radiograph in orthopedic surgery. Silverman S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(7):543–8, Jul 78
Death of a dehorned Charolais [letter] Newey RM. **Vet Rec** 101(16):335–6, 15 Oct 77

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME see under **HEART DISEASES**

POSTURE

see related
KINESICS

Effects of noise on postural regulation of schoolchildren. Litvinenková V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):264, 1977

Postanaesthetic postural stability following thiopental or propanidid anaesthesia. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):323–6, 1978

Circular vection and human posture I. Does the proprioceptive system play a role? Bles W, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):325–8, 1977

First results with vibration electromyography as a differential measurement of the postural tone in the left and right spinal muscles. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):341–3, 1977

Circular vection and human posture. III. Relation between the reactions to various stimuli. Kapteyn TS, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):335–9, 1977

Circular vection and human posture, II. Does the auditory system play a role? Marme-Karelse AM, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):329–33, 1977

A seating position for a cerebral-palsied child. Carrington EG. **AJOT** 32(3):179–81, Mar 78

Simple device to measure patient position on portable chest radiographs. Gallant HE, et al. **AJR** 131(1):169–70, Jul 78

Prone view ultrasonography for pancreatic tail neoplasms. Goldstein HM, et al. **AJR** 131(2):231–4, Aug 78

Semierect and erect position in percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Latshaw RF, et al. **AJR** 131(1):171–2, Jul 78

The vascular basis of the positional influence of the intraocular pressure. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(2):99–106, 2 May 78

Borderline hypertension versus normotension: differential response to orthostatic stress. Hull DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):414–20, Oct 77

Roll over test. Marshall G. **Am Heart J** 96(1):132–3, Jul 78

Hemodynamics at rest and during supine and sitting bicycle exercise in normal subjects. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):52–9, Jan 78

Positioning infants with hyaline membrane disease. Ennis S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(3):398–401, Mar 78

The effect of supine and lateral positions on intra-arterial pressure in hypertensive pregnancies. Hovinga G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):233–8, 1 Jun 78

Implantation site possibly related to sleeping position [letter] Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):927, 15 Dec 77

Maternal circulatory response to a single dose of ritodrine hydrochloride during orthostasis in normal and hypertensive late pregnancy. Suonio S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):745–7, 1 Apr 78

Use of supine pressor test to prevent gestational hypertension in primigravid women. Thompson DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):661–4, 15 Jul 78

Position artifacts in occlusive impedance phlebography (plethysmography). Baker JD. **Am J Surg** 136(2):181–3, Aug 78

The effects of changes in functional residual capacity with posture on mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory pattern. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):895–900, Nov 77

Effect of body position on carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in asymptomatic smokers and nonsmokers. Hyland RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1045–53, Jun 78

Pulmonary shunts in the prone position. Stone JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):512–7, Jun 78

Epidural anesthesia and the lateral position. Grundy EM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 78

Displacement of right atrial and endotracheal catheters with neck flexion. Lingenfelter AL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):371–3, May–Jun 78

Abnormal head positions due to ocular problems. Hiatt RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):881–92, Jul 78

Postural dependence of reaction time in normal subjects and patients with focal brain lesions. Nakamura R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):321–5, 1976–77

The relationship between posture, blood pressure and electrophysiological properties in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Curry PV, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):293–9, Mar 78

Influence of head position on the prognosis of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hayakawa T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(4):206–12, Apr 78

Inverted spinal traction. Nosse LJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(8):367–70, Aug 78

Distribution of spinal disc pressures in the seated posture subjected to impact. Arvikar RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):166–9, Jan 78

Biomechanical models for vibration feedthrough to hands and head for a semisupine pilot. Jex HR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):304–16, Jan 78

Determination of optimum vibroisolation systems for a sitting human operator. Ksiazek M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):257–61, Jan 78

Postural illusions experienced during Z-axis recumbent rotation and their dependence upon somatosensory stimulation of the body surface. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):484–8, Mar 78

Nonlinear behavior of sitting humans under increasing gravity. Mertens H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):287–98, Jan 78

Exercise and heat orthostatism and the effect of heat acclimation and physical fitness. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(9):836–42, Sep 77

Comparison of several G-tolerance measuring methods at various seatback angles. Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):377–83, Feb 78

Model of the supine human body and its reactions to external forces. Vogt L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):270–8, Jan 78

Postural plasma aldosterone response in 'upright hyperkalemia' associated with selective hypoaldosteronism [letter] Rado JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):209–11, Jul 77

Kinetic postural variations of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in healthy subject on normal and restricted sodium diet. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):781–6, 30 May 77

A new arm position [letter] Zuck D. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):308, Mar 78

The interpretation of posture through an alternative methodology to role play. Bull P. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(1):1–6, Feb 78

Strawberry pickers' foot drop [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6087):636, 3 Sep 77

Heart-rate response to standing as a test for automatic neuropathy [letter] Ewing DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1700, 24 Jun 78

Discharge patterns of basal ganglia neurons during active maintenance of postural stability and adjustment to chair tilt. Anderson ME. **Brain Res** 143(2):325–38, 24 Mar 78

Postural and kinetic coordination following cortical stimuli which induce flexion movements in the cat's limbs. Gahéry Y, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):25–37, 23 Jun 78

Selective enhancement of the lordotic component of female sexual behavior in rats following destruction of central catecholamine-containing systems. Herndon JG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):137–51, 3 Feb 78

Visual contribution to rapid motor responses during postural control. Nashner L, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):403–7, 14 Jul 78

Influence of pyramidotomy on limb flexion movements induced by cortical stimulation and on associated postural adjustment in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):39–52, 23 Jun 78

Unitary acitvity of ventrolateral nucleus during placing movement and associated postural adjustment. Smith AM, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):329–46, 30 Jun 78

Stabilometry: a new tool for the measurement of recovery following general anaesthesia for out-patients. Steward DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):4–6, Jan 78

Standing Valsalva maneuver in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Levene dl, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):683–4, 18 Mar 78

Postural effects on the noninvasive baselines of ventricular performance. Lance VQ, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):296–304, 1977

Haemodynamic changes during tilt after autonomic blockade in spontaneousiy hypertensive rats. Noresson E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):475–80, Nov 77

Changes in plasma noradrenaline concentration following sympathetic stimulation by gradual tilting. Rosenthal T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(3):144–7, Mar 78

Physiologic effects of the position of the body in experimental unilateral emphysema. Takaro T. **Chest** 74(1):72–6, Jul 78

Posture and the composition of plasma. Dixon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):824–6, May 78

Impact of posture on reference ranges for serum calcium and protein [letter] Kelly A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1938, Oct 77

Effect of posture of subject on reference values [letter] Picard RA. **Clin Chem** 24(6):1083–4, Jun 78

The importance of the position of infants on the sudden infant death syndrome: a new hypothesis. Kravitz H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(5):403–8, May 78

Chirology as a self-creating mirror. Haft-Pomrock Y. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):51–7, 1978

Left ventricular end-diastolic volume during supine exercise in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Kasalický J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):89–99, 1977

A modular seating system for cerebral-palsied children. Trefler E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(2):199–204, Apr 78

Development of postural asymmetry in premature human infants. Gardner J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(5):471–80, Sep 77

The effect of negative heel footwear upon postural muscle activity. Soderberg GL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(3–4):307–17, Jun–Aug 77

A possible involvement of adrenaline in the facilitation of lordosis behavior in the ovariectomized rat. Yanase M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):507–12, Oct 77

Ictal tonic postural changes and automatisms of the upper limb during epileptic parietal lobe discharges. Geier S, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):517–24, Dec 77

Comparison of supine and sitting body position during a triangular exercise test. I. Experiences in healthy subjects. Kubicek F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(4):275–83, 10 May 77

Intranigral kainic acid: evidence for nigral non-dopaminergic neurons controlling posture and behavior in a manner opposite to the dopaminergic ones. Olianas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):223–32, 1 Jun 78

Fixed patterns of rapid postural responses among leg muscles during stance. Nashner LM. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):13–24, 24 Oct 77

Direction-specific optokinetic modulation of monosynaptic hind limb reflexes in cats. Thoden U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):155–60, 24 Oct 77

Midbrain and pontine unit responses to lordosis-controlling forms of somatosensory stimuli in the female golden hamster. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):499–508, Jul 78

Investigation on phase IV in lateral position. Kodomari Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(1):15–22, Mar 78

Clinical manifestations. pp. 41–53. Exton-Smith AN. **In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.**

Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer. Jackson BS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):115–28, 1978

Corneal distortion occurring during sleep. Huffman WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(6):705–6, Jun 78

Reflex decreases in human diastolic blood pressure [letter] Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):526, Fall 77

Effect of body position on lung emptying in recumbent anesthetized dogs. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):983–7, Dec 77

Behavior of the human pulmonary circulation during head-up tilt. Lewis ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):249–54, Aug 78

Influence of posture on isometric fatigue. Lind AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):270–4, Aug 78

Functional residual capacity and body position in the dog. Minh VD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):291–6, Feb 78

Peroneal palsy in depression. Massey EW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):287, 291–2, Apr 78

Coronal head scans by computed tomography with patient in sitting position. Sadamoto K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):246–8, Apr 77

P-R interval in relation to heart rate during exercise and the influence of posture and autonomic tone. Atterhög JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):331–6, 1977

Lordosis behaviour in immature male rats. Södersten P. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):233–40, Feb 78

Effects of anti-oestrogen treatment of neonatal male rats on lordosis behaviour and mounting behaviour in the adult. Södersten P. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):241–9, Feb 78

Effects of castration and testosterone, dihydrotestosterone or oestradiol replacement treatment in neonatal rats on mounting behaviour in the adult. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):251–60, Feb 78

Lordosis behaviour in male rats: effect of deafferentation in the preoptic area and hypothalamus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):381–2, Feb 78

Stature change with aging in black americans. McPherson JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(1):20–5, Jan 78

Not in favor of standing to do hand surgery [letter] Clayton ML. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):299–300, May 78

Posture, aching and body build in telephonists. Ferguson D. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(2):183–6, Dec 76

Asymmetry of positional deformities in the newborn infant. Conway TJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(2):101–3, Feb 78

Plasma prolactin in essential and renovascular hypertension. Modlinger RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):693–7, Apr 78

The role of the electrosensory system in postural control of the weakly electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. Feng AS. **J Neurobiol** 8(5):429–37, Sep 77

Excitability of lower limb myotatic reflex arcs under the influence of caloric labyrinthine stimulation. Analysis of the postural effects in man. Delwaide PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):970–4, Oct 77

Effects of postural changes of the upper limb on reflex transmission in the lower limb. Cervicolumbar reflex interactions in man. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):616–21, Jun 77

Eccentric head positions reveal disorders of conjugate eye movement. Gresty M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):992–1002, Oct 77

Role of primate flocculus during rapid behavioral modification of vestibuloocular reflex. II. Mossy fiber firing patterns during horizontal head rotation and eye movement. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):764–77, May 78

Correlation of neural discharge with pattern and force of muscular activity, joint position, and direction of intended next movement in motor cortex and cerebellum. Thach WT. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):654–76, May 78

[131I] Hippuran renography in the detection of orthostatic hypertension. Clorius JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):343–7, Apr 78

Improvement in visualization of hepatic lesions with upright views [letter] Grossman ZD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):564, May 78

Visualization of hepatic lesions with upright views [letter] Shreiner DP. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):563–4, May 78

Effect of posture on distribution of pulmonary ventilation

and perfusion studied with 81mKr and 85mKr [proceedings] Amis TC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):76P–77P, Oct 77

Echo cardiographic left ventricular dimensions in the supine and upright positions and on upright exercise in normal subjects [proceedings] Bennett D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:77P, Feb 78

Postural effects on muscle nerve sympathetic activity in man. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):399–414, Nov 77

Posture change in rats with experimental renal damage: effect on renal excretion [proceedings] Cove–Smith JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:19P–20P, Mar 78

Kallikrein in salivary and sex glands [proceedings] Maranda B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):37P–38P, Dec 77

Anticipatory postural responses in the human subject [proceedings] Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:47P–48P, Feb 78

Moving vector display for the study of balance and of the reactions to perturbation [proceedings] Roberts TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):8P–9P, Dec 77

The variability of muscle nerve sympathetic activity in resting recumbent man. Sundlöf G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):383–97, Nov 77

Macular influences on somatosensory transmission through the spinoreticulocerebellar pathway. Pompeiano O. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):387–400, Sep 77

Effect of body position during cycling on heart rate, pulmonary ventilation, oxygen uptake and work output. Faria I, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(1):49–56, Mar 78

Effects of ACTH and posture on aldosterone metabolism in essential hypertension. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(12):1225–31, Dec 77

Detrusor hyperreflexia: the effect of posture and pelvic floor activity. Mayo ME. **J Urol** 119(5):635–8, May 78

Atrial catheter and lumbar disk surgery [letter] Albin LS, et al. **JAMA** 239(6):496, 6 Feb 78

Theoretical significance of postural imbalance, especially the 'short leg'. Bailey HW. **JAOA** 77(6):452–5, Feb 78

Postural imbalance: examination and treatment utilizing flexion tests. Sutton SE. **JAOA** 77(6):456–65, Feb 78

Erect cholecystosonography. Albarelli JN. **JCU** 3(4):309, Dec 75

Improvement in visualization of hepatic lesions with upright views. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1128–30, Nov 77

Plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in normal young men: its responsiveness to manipulation of sodium balance and upright posture. Takishita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):895–901, Aug 77

Posture in labour [letter] **Lancet** 1(8062):496–7, 4 Mar 78

Upright posture and the efficiency of labour. McManus TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):72–4, 14 Jan 78

Posture in labour [letter] McManus TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1041, 13 May 78

The influence of upright position and sodium restriction in the diet on plasma renin activity (PRA) and aldosteronemia in patients with chronic nephritis. Kuska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):312–7, Oct–Dec 77

The neck, the labyrinth, the cerebellum and posture. Maeda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(1 Pt 1):5–16, 1978

Postural changes, tremor, and myoclonus in the rat immediately following injections of p–chloromaphetamine. Growdon JH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1074–7, Nov 77

The effect of position of patient on the passage of metrizamide (Amipaque), meglumine locarmate (Dimer X) and ioserinate (Myelografin) into the blood after lumbar myelography. Speck U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(5):251–6, 17 Feb 78

Survey of teletherapy in Japan. Part VIII : Is your patient in prone position during irradiation of uterine cervix carcinoma? Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):24–8, 20 Feb 78

Spectral analysis of body sway. Taguchi K. **ORL** 39(6):330–7, 1977

The influence of body position on autonomic nervous system function. McLaughlin LJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(1):29–41, Jan–Mar 78

Effective compliance of the circulation in the upright sitting posture. Koubenec HJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):121–4, 18 May 78

Effects of pulmonary gas emoblism on circulation and respiration in the dog. VI. Influence of body position on the effects of pulmonary gas embolism. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):131–4, 18 May 78

Modulation of hindlimb reflexes by tonic neck positions in cats. Wenzel D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):277–82, 16 Sep 77

Forelimb reflexes modulated by tonic neck positions in cats. Wenzel D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):107–13, 18 May 78

Dynamic trunk stabilizer for children with cerebral palsy. Montgomery P, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(4):447, Apr 78

Use of augmented sensory feedback to achieve symmetrical standing. Wannstedt GT, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(5):553–9, May 78

Short latency induction of lordosis by ether in estrogen–primed female rats. Franck JA. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):245–7, Aug 77

Effects of medial hypothalamic lesions on the lordosis response and other behaviors in remale golden hamsters. Malsbury CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):223–37, Aug 77

Involvement of the ventromedial and anterior hypothalamic nuclei in the hormonal induction of receptivity in the female rat. Mathews D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):319–26, Aug 77

Effects of acute ovariectomy on the lordosis response of female rats. Moreines JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):277–83, Aug 77

[Positioning–unit for patients in intensive care treatment] Grabow L, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):533–4, Dec 77

Interaction of labyrinthine and somatoreceptor inputs as determinants of the subjective vertical. Lechner–Steinleitner S. **Psychol Res** 40(1):65–76, 3 Mar 78

[On the statement of gall–bladder films in the standing position for peroral cholecystography (author's transl)] Koenig H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):259–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of posture on pulmonary diffusing capacity and regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow in normal male and female high altitude dwellers at 3,650 m (12,200 ft). Spielvogel H, et al. **Respiration** 35(3):125–35, 1978

The effect of posture on aldosterone secretion and metabolism in man. Bultasová H, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(4):193–205, 1977

Response of plasma aldosterone to orthostatism during follicular and luteal phases of the normal menstrual cycle. Ruilope LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(4):341–5, Dec 77

Posture in labour [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(12):467, 10 Sep 77

The prevention and treatment of pressure sores in the sitting paraplegic. Manley MT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):771–4, 29 Oct 77

Renin stimulation by passive tilting: the influence of an anti–gravity suit on postural changes in plasma renin activity, plasma noradrenaline concentration and kidney function in normal man. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):163–9, Apr 78

Digital blood pressure in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Nielsen PE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):731–7, Dec 76

Quantitative studies of the load on the back in different working–postures. Andersson G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** (6):173–81, 1978

FGP assessment of postural disorders during the process of rehabilitation. Arcan M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(4):165–8, 1977

Postural muscle fibre composition. Fugl–Meyer AR. **Scand J Rehabil Med** (6):66–8, 1978

Dynamic features of standing and their correlation with neurological disorders. Seliktar R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(2):59–64, 1978

The effect of changes of posture on the urethral closure pressure in healthy women. Henriksson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):201–6, 1977

The effect of changes of posture on the urethral closure pressure in stress–incontinent women. Henriksson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):207–10, 1977

Restriction and pain during forward bending in concrete reinforcement workers. Wickström G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 1:29–38, 1978

Effects of patient positioning and of thickness variations on radiotherapy. Breyer B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):632–3, Sep 78

Movement of cerebrospinal fluid within the craniospinal space when sitting up and lying down. Magnaes B. **Surg Neurol** 10(1):45–9, Jul 78

Jackknife prone position for urethral diverticulectomy in women. Sasnett RB, et al. **Urology** 11(2):183–4, Feb 78

Positional vertigo and bruit—a surgical emergency. Garner JT, et al. **West J Med** 127(5):414–6, Nov 77

[Direction of deviation in axial dyskinesia] Stejskal L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(2):129–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of neurological phenomena examined in the supine position in children from high risk pregnancies] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(4):261–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of intrathoracic pressure on cerebral circulation in the monkey as a function of body posture, sitting or standing] Géraud G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):87–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement with the combination of L–dopa and benserazide of postural dysregulations of the cerebral circulation: preliminary study] Boismare F, et al. **Agressologie** 18(5):285–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Asymmetries of orthostatic posture: are they due to chance?] Gagey PM, et al. **Agressologie** 18(5):277–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemispheric dominance in visual participation in orthostatic postural regulation] Niederlandova Z, et al. **Agressologie** 18(3):161–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modes of influence of vision on postural reactions associated with voluntary arm movements] Gouny M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(11):1115–8, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of horizontal immersion on urinary excretion of catecholamines] Juchmes J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1309–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the biceps brachii and pronator teres muscles to the efforts of pronation or supination. II. dynamic work (author's transl)] van Hoecke J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(2):93–100, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the biceps brachii and pronator teres muscles to the efforts of pronation or supination. I. Statistical work (author's transl)] van Hoecke J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(2):83–91, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of body position on human gas exchanges. Role of age (author's transl)] Préfaut C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):375–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seated work position in odontology. Results and analysis of a statistical survey] Domecq. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** (1):28–45, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of the seating pressure on unupholstered chairs] Helbig K. **Anthropol Anz** 36(3):194–202, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information transfer in the human perception of body position in space during lateral tilt (author's transl)] Fischler M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(2):141–9, 11 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the management of skoliosis using the side–position plaster bed] Friedel B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(5):296–8, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Delivery in half–seated position] Baumann U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:126, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Postural glaucoma (author's transl)] Wüthrich UW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):569–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[For the documentation of the results of the positional test a new schematic pointer diagram is recommended, the positiogram (author's transl)] Haid T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1037–45, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of cAMP in plasma in orthostasis and during the day] Enders P. **Med Welt** 28(46):1875–6, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Etiology, clinical symptoms and diagnosis of orthostatic circulatory disorders] Franz IW. **Ther Ggw** 117(8):1199–1213, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of orthostatic circulatory disorders] Gotzen R. **Ther Ggw** 117(8):1214–28, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic and pathophysiologic principles of orthostatic circulatory regulation] Lohmann FW. **Ther Ggw** 117(8):1184–98, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Sympatho–adrenal system in orthostasis] Kaden F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:285–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The working chair and health] Fiedler R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):889–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleeping position of the infant and development of skeletal disorders (author's transl)] Gladel W. **Z Orthop** 116(3):336–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repositing by means of the overhead extension] Zapfe E. **Z Orthop** 115(4):642–3, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the neuro–humoral regulation of blood circulation. Variations in the plasma renin activity due to changes in posture in normal young subjects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(5):909–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysplasia of the hip and pre– and postnatal posture] Ortolani M, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:219–23, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of exercise and postural loading on the performance and value of the renal clearance test] Ueda N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(8):683–701, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lhermitte's sign] Kawanami S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:536–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Local postural reflex] Hirayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):710–3, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Development of postural reflexes (author's transl)] Kitahara T. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1029–44, Oct 77 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal posture in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Sakuta M. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):594–5, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Pickwickian syndrome associated with miosis, exophthalmus, hypersalivation and pathologic sexuality. Suggestions about the therapeutic effects of the sleeping posture (lying on one's side) (author's transl)] Kazukawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(10):641–7, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[External respiration and gas metabolism in orthostatic syncopes] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):520–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular component of the systemic circulatory response to orthostasis] Osadchiĭ LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):650–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of phosphorus metabolism in adolescents with a scoliotic posture] Savelev ON. **Gig Sanit** (6):49–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State and correction of posture in schoolchildren] Tsar' NG. **Gig Sanit** (5):40–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the degree of fatigue of human postural muscles on the amount of body tilt] Iushkova OI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):12–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the passive orthostatic position on kidney function in healthy persons and in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Zeligman VS. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):136–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the orthostatic test used in abdominal trauma] Bugulov GK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):74–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of excitability of the neuromuscular system of monkeys under orthostatic action] Belkaniia GS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):79–81, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of skeletal muscle tonus in regulating blood circulation in orthostatism] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):75–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Indices of human blood acid–base equilibrium and enzymatic activity in short–term antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):51–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of a change in the nervous system after 49–day head–down hypokinesis] Krupina TN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):26–31, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the orientation of the head in the gravitational field on the intensity of caloric nystagmus] Krut'ko VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):76–80, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of plasma free amino acid levels in humans during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):23–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of the human body balance depending on the localization of the muscle control points] Gurevich RA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):18–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system reaction to orthostatic effects in children with arterial hypertension] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):72–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self–regulation of posture] Kozerenko OP, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:245–56, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Change in the corticosteroid composition of the urine under exposure to a modelled orthostatic load under increased gravitation.] Sorokin AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):68–71, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Posture defects and scoliosis in children, their prevention and functional treatment] Liandres ZA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):22–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the changes in the cardiac activity and hemodynamics of healthy women at the end of pregnancy while lying on their sides and on their backs] Demidov VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):71–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic tolerance in hypertension] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):53–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statocyst regulation of the heart and statokinetic reflexes in the crab, Hemigrapsus sanguineus, during linear acceleration] Kuntsova MIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):370–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Tizul AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):664–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes during the orthostatic test in patients with spinal cord damage at different levels] Sergeeva KA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):39–43, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of postural heart rate changes (author's transl)] Popperová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):281–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Idiopathic cyclic edema. Influence of orthostatism on the disorders of water excretion] Carreras Berges L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(4):389–92, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA

Differential titration of potassium binding to membrane proteins using ion selective electrodes. Hastings DF. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):416–32, Dec 77

Potassium cardioplegia. An alternate method of intraoperative myocardial protection. Wright RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):976–80, Aug 78

3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile. Effects of pH on its binding to liposomes and evidence for formation of a ternary complex with valinomycin and potassium ion. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):150–64, 11 Jan 78

Cation permeability alterations during sickling: relationship to cation composition and cellular hydration of irreversibly sickled cells. Glader BE, et al. **Blood** 51(5):983–9, May 78

Effects of ouabain and potassium–free solution on the contraction of isolated blood vessels. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):439–43, 15 Apr 78

Hydrophobic potassium channels in biological membranes. Hosur RV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):364–71, Dec 77

Potassium requirements and exercise. Lane HW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(1):64–5, Jul 78

Complex formation between the uncoupler carbonyl cyanide p–trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone (FCCP) and valinomycin in the presence of potassium. O'Brien TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1749–51, 25 Mar 78

Colored emission of rare earth ions in a potassium feldspar glass. Baran GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1323–9, Nov 77

Kinetic properties of electrostatic pores with orientable dipoles, for Na+ and K+ transport through biological membranes. Van Lamsweerde–Gallez D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(1):39–66, 20 Apr 78

Myocardial protection by intermittent perfusion with cardioplegic solution versus intermittent coronary perfusion with cold blood. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):158–72, Aug 78

Technique and experience using potassium cardioplegia during myocardial revascularization for preinfarction angina. Adams PX, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):12–9, Jan 78

[Self–association of 5'–GMP: nucelation by potassium ions] Deteillier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):781–3, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ionic relations: (K+/Ca++ + Mg++) and (K+ + Na+/Ca++ + Mg++) in the alimentation of women having more than one child of the same sex. Retrospective survey] Stolkowski J, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(10):1351–5, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Dependence of inhibition by levorin of amino acid incorporation into protoplasts and subcellular proteins of Candida albicans on the change of endocellular potassium concentration] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):127–31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interrelationships between dietary concentrations of sodium, potassium and chloride in laying hens. Sauveur B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):475–85, Jul 78

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium by glucose–insulin–potassium infusion assessed by ventricular function and electron microscopy. Krause BL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(4):421–32, Jul–Aug 78

Preliminary clinical experience with isotonic hypothermic potassium–induced arrest. Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):674–81, Nov 77

The effect of oral potassium supplements on plasma potassium in normokalaemic and hypokalaemic patients. Arif MA, et al. **JPMA** 27(11):424–6, Nov 77

Rational potassium prescribing. Ramsay LE, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1312):529–36, Oct 77 (19 ref.)

[Auricular arrhythmias: conversion to sinus rhythm by a lidoflazine–potassium compound (letter)] Abaza A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1209, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Supplement to the exertion ECG: potassium administration and the dipyridamol test] Bender F, et al. **Hippokrates** 49(2):182–3, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Minimal and optimal requirements for proteins and various electrolytes in patients following partial pancreatectomy in the light of balance studies] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(6):213–6, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding duodenal ulcer in a patient taking slow–releasing potassium tablets. Altieri PI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(8):276, Aug 77

Skin and nail lesions from gold potassium cyanide [letter] Budden MG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):172–3, Jun 78

Glucose–insulin–potassium solution and hypoglycemia [letter] Koehler LS, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2757–8, 30 Jun 78

Slow–K — follow–up. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(6):30–1, 24 Mar 78

[Destruction of the colon due to a wrong enema (author's transl)] Unger K. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):171–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of growth conditions on the ion composition of Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicum. Veerkamp JH. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(2):111–24, 1977

Sodium and potassium content in human palatine gland secretion. Kaaber S. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(8–9):529–32, 1977

Evidence supporting potassium ion–induced lengthening of phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance T1 relaxation times in malignant tumors. Glonek T. **Biochem Med** 19(2):246–51, Apr 78

Detection of Na+ and K+ in the rat adrenal cortex with the electron microprobe. Decorzant C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):423–30, Nov 77

Hydrogen, calcium, and potassium ion–sensitive FET transducers: a preliminary report. Moss SD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(1):49–54, Jan 78

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase enzyme & electrolytes in the bovine follicular fluid of different size follicles. Dave BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1198–9, Dec 77

Effect of parotid saliva deprivation on rumen fluid electrolytes in crossbred calves. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):928–30, Oct 77

Biochemical changes in brain in methanol poisoning—an experimental study. Rao KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):285–92, Feb 77

Comparison of lactate pyruvate and potassium concentration in the cardiac lymph and, arterial and coronary sinus plasma in dogs. Araki H, et al. **Lymphology** 11(1):37–41, Mar 78

Microprobe measurement of Na, K and Cl concentration profiles in epithelial cells and intercellular spaces of rabbit ileum. Gupta BL, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):70–3, 2 Mar 78

Electrolyte pH changes in Human Milk. Ansell C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1177–9, Dec 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts of potassium ions (39K) on ion exchange resins and in muscle. Cope FW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(4–5):461–71, 1977

Intracellular ionic activity measurements in nerve and muscle. Walker JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 57(4):729–78, Oct 77 (119 ref.)

Potassium levels in the aqueous and vitreous humor after death. Komura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(1):65–8, May 77

[The potassium metabolism of typical northern Algerian soils. I. Global evaluation of the potassium supply of soils] Mutscher H. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(4):361–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of potassium iodate in Oculoguttae Kalii iodate SR 75 using various methods] Papke E. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):123–4, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Extraction method for the simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, iron, copper, zinc and manganese in organic material using atomic absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Maurer J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 165(1):1–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sodium and potassium ion concentration in infusion solutions by means of ion–selective electrodes] Zádeczky S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(3):131–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An experimental study on the specialty of respiratory metabolism of cornea tissue. (Mainly, on the movement of potassium and calcium ions.) (author's transl)] Ueno S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(6):371–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular potassium concentration and membrane potentials in the rat liver (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(4):86–8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on the concentration of sodium, potasium and calcium in eccrine sweat and in the blood serum in psoriasis (author's transl)] Mastalerz–Bogucka H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:291–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of lactates, sodium and potassium in brain tissue obtained during neurosurgery] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):683–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The electric resistence and the concentration of Na, K and Ca in amniotic fluid in some pathologicalcases of pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Semczuk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(9):725–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of sodium and potassium in food products using flame photometry and atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):33–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic response and aggression: potassium and water content of skeletal muscles] Pareja JC, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):83–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in natural beta activity and potassium concentration during development of hormone–dependent ovarian tumors] Shevchenko IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):265–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of enkephalin on K+–evoked efflux of putative neurotransmitters in rat brain. Selective inhibition of acetylcholine and dopamine release. Subramanian N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):163–5, Sep 77

BLOOD

Kinetic studies on the calcium–dependent potassium transport in human red blood cells. Schubert A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(3):207–16, 1977

Practolol inhibition of some salbutamol–induced metabolic and hormonal responses. Massara F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5–6):257–62, Sep–Dec 77

Effect upon serum insulin, glucose and potassium concentrations of acetazolamide during attacks of familial periodic hypokalemic paralysis. Johnsen T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):533–41, Dec 77

Relationship between activity and concentration measurements of plasma potassium. Band DM, et al. **Analyst** 103(1224):246–51, Mar 78

Effect of exercise in the heat on plasma renin and aldosterone with either water or a potassium–rich electrolyte solution. Francis KT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):461–5, Mar 78

A catheter–tip potassium–selective electrode. Treasure T, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):271–3, Sep 77

Use of propanidid and lignocaine to modify the increase in serum potassium concentration following injection of suxamethonium. Fry EN. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):841–3, Aug 78

Plasma potassium and sodium appetite; the effect of potassium infusion in sheep. Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 134(3):217–24, May–Jun 78

Glass electrode measurement of net Na+ and K+ fluxes in erythrocytes of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Friedman SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1302–10, Dec 77

A comparison of serum electrolyte results by Technicon's Flame III and Flame IV AutoAnalyser system. Jacklyn CL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):10–5, Feb 78

Application of curve regeneration to the determination of electrolytes by the Flame IV Auto–Analyser using a mini–computer. Jacklyn CL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):16–22, Feb 78

A comparison of serum electrolyte results by the Flame III Auto–Analyser and a Flame IV Auto–Analyser which utilises curve regeneration with a data acquisition system.

MacAulay MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(1):23–7, Feb 78
Direct potentiometric measurement of sodium and potassium in whole blood. Ladenson JH. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1912–6, Oct 77
Analysis for potassium in human erythrocytes by use of a standard-additions method and an ion-selective electrode. Mangubat EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):635–9, Apr 78
Automated analyzer for the determination of potassium and sodium in whole blood. Durst RA. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):225–34, 1 Oct 77
'Upright hyperkalemia' in selective hypoaldosteronism. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):218–20, Oct 77
Changes in the electrolyte content of leucocytes at different clinical stages of cirrhosis. Alam AN, et al. **Gut** 19(7):650–4, Jul 78
Serum potassium levels during lithium therapy of manic depressive psychosis. pp. 205–8. Hariharasubramanian N, et al.
In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.
The application of potassium selective electrodes in the intensive care unit. Treasure T. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):83–9, Apr 78
Comparison of the metabolic effects of salbutamol administered in a one-minute bolus and a continuous infusion in patients with bronchial asthma. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):455–8, Apr 78
Heat-injured rats: pathochemical indices and survival time. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):1–6, Jul 78
Renal functional status and serum electrolyte changes in hepatic failure (a study of 50 cases). Chatterjee A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(7):475–82, Jul 77
Effects of cholera enterotoxin on catecholamine-stimulated changes in cation fluxes, cell volume, and cyclic AMP levels in the turkey erythrocyte. Rudolph SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7132–9, 25 Oct 77
Monovalent cation transport in irreversibly sickled cells. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):329–37, Aug 78
Radiation induced changes in blood plasma electrolytes and their possible control using certain radiation protectors. Abdel-Hafize S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):443–53, 1975
Effect of pre-eclamptic toxaemia on maternal and foetal serum sodium and potassium levels. El Nahas MR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):437–41, 1975
Direct potentiometric analysis of sodium and potassium in human plasma: evidence for electrolyte interaction with a nonprotein, protein-associated substance(s). Ladenson JH. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):654–65, Oct 77
Secretion by gel-filtered human platelets: response of platelet $Ca2+$, $Mg2+$, and $K+$ to secretory agents. Lages B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):873–82, Nov 77
Antihypertensive effect and serum potassium homeostasis: comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone alone and in combination. Nash DT. **J Med** 8(5):367–77, 1977
The effect of bumetanide on cation transport in human red blood cells. Lubowitz H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):92–6, Oct 77
Role of ACTH, angiotensin and potassium in stress-induced aldosterone secretion. Espiner EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):109–13, Feb 78
Plasma osmolality and electrolytes during the post partum months in Ghanaian women. Fenuku RI, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(7):141–3, Jul 77
The effect of oral potassium supplements on plasma potassium in normokalaemic and hypokalaemic patients. Arif MA, et al. **JPMA** 27(11):424–6, Nov 77
Sodium, potassium and water contents in red blood cells from healthy persons. Nagaki J, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 30(1):24–31, 31 Mar 77
Variations of sodium, potassium, and chloride plasma levels in the rat with age and sex. Nachbaur J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):972–5, Dec 77
beta-Adrenoceptor blockers, plasma-potassium, and exercise [letter] Carlsson E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):424–5, 19 Aug 78
Does hypokalaemia precede delirium tremens? Wadstein J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):549–50, 9 Sep 78
Relation between plasma and red-cell electrolyte concentrations and digoxin levels in children. Loes MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):501–4, 7 Sep 78
Changes of serum potassium during experimental bilateral nephrectomy and renal transplantation. Kritikou P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):361–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Altered potassium permeability in vitamin E-deficient rat erythrocytes. Harm W, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):501–12, 1977
The effect of environmental temperature on potassium concentrations in the blood of the domestic fowl. Huston TM. **Poult Sci** 57(1):54–6, Jan 78
Abnormal monovalent cation transport in irreversibly sickled cells. Clark MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:93–103, 1978
Effect of mineralocorticoids on the paradoxical glucose-induced hyperkalemia in nondiabetic patients with selective hypoaldosteronism. Rado JP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):365–8, Oct 77
Human red cell content of cyclic nucleotides and cations upon beta-adrenergic blockade. Ronquist G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):85–8, 1978
Changes in the serum concentrations of sodium, potassium, and free haemoglobin during transurethral resection of the prostate--parts of the TUR-syndrome? Mommsen S, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):201–5, 25 Nov 77
[Electrolytic changes in thyrotoxicosis] Dinkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):38–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of a vagotomy on the level of some electrolytes (author's transl)] Dobrev J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(8):522–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of etomidate and flunitrazepam associated with suxamethonium on plasma potassium] Sofianos E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):869–75, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Information value of the compartimental analysis of potassium metabolism for clinical medicine] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(12):907–12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of sodium and potassium in a group of athletes before and after exercise] Tarzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1711–7, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[Changes in serum sodium and potassium ions during the use of ketamine as the sole anesthetic agent, and in combination with succinylcholine] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(8):449–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The oral potassium loading test in the evaluation of the isolated T-wave anomaly] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):475–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled study on various hematological and blood chemistry changes during continuous and intermittent phototherapy for the prevention of physiologic hyperbilirubinemia in low weight newborn infants] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1759–66, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dialysis and potassium metabolism] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2454–8, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[A study on serum electrolyte concentration in chronic stage of cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Kusunoki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 14(5):425–30, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of tobacco smoking on plasma sodium, potassium and chloride concentrations and some parameters of acid–base equilibrium during physical exertion and in the course of restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(6):473–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Potassium and sodium concentrations in erythrocytes: Normal values, methods of determination and clinical significance] Duda K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1289–95, Dec 77 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the bioelectric activity of the myocardium, mechanical cardiac activity and electrolyte balance in determination of the indications for electroimpulse therapy] Kats GL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):130–1, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of membrane-bound calcium in the changes of ion permeability and $Na+$, $5+$ and ATPase activity of the erythrocytes in hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):111–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the protein and electrolyte metabolism under the effect of anabolic steroids and panangin in patients with myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):69–74, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in electrolyte metabolism under the influence of prolonged, transverse-directed accelerations] Kvasova MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Level of potassium and sodium in the erythrocytes and blood plasma in children with hypotrophy] Arkhipova GR. **Pediatriia** (12):22–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte potassium in premature infants small for gestational age] Echevarría Ibargüengoitia JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):409–14, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Etiology of electrocardiographic disorders in cerebrovascular accidents I) Changes in acid–base balance and kalemia] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):37–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homeostasis of the ionic composition of the cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:249–57, 1977

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of potassium loading on metabolism of aldosterone in rats. Morris DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):737–44, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Effect of intracellular calcium on the cation transport processes in human red cells. Gárdos G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):823–9, 1977
A possible explanation of the cation selectivity in the active transport of erythrocytes. Györgyi S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):909–12, 1977
Effect of saluretic therapy on muscle content of water and electrolytes in relation to hemodynamic variables. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):379–84, 1977
Relative contents of sodium, potassium, water and dry matter in human senile cataractous lenses in relation to anterior capsular/subcapsular opacity. Klauber A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):789–99, Oct 77
Total body potassium fat free weight and maximal aerobic power in children with anorexia nervosa. Davies CT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):229–34, Mar 78
Glucose and cation transport in rat jejunum, ileum and colon in vivo: control experiments, and effect of cationic surfactant. Sund RB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):117–24, Feb 78
$K+$-permeability of the blood-brain barrier, investigated by aid of a $K+$-sensitive microelectrode. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):438–45, Dec 77
The extracellular potassium concentration in brain cortex following ischemia in hypo- and hyperglycemic rats. Hansen AJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):324–9, Mar 78
Effect of dietary nitrogen level on electrolyte and water metabolism in sheep. $K+$ metabolism II. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):243–53, 1976
The effect of prindolol on plasma noradrenaline, plasma renin and sodium-potassium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Brecht HM, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:66–9, 1976
Kinetics of changes in PO2 and extracellular potassium activity in stimulated rat sympathetic ganglia. Friedli C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:747–54, 4–7 Jul 77
Effect of ouabain on cortical potassium activity during anoxic depolarization. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:649–54, 4–7 Jul 77
The effects of low O2 supply on the respiratory activity, reduced pyridine nucleotide fluorescence, $K+$ efflux and the surface PO2 and PCO2 of the isolated, perfused rat liver. Ji S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:545–52, 4–7 Jul 77
PO2 histograms and extracellular activity of $K+$ of skeletal muscle in tourniquet shock. Rahmer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:643–8, 4–7 Jul 77
Extracellular $K+$ and $H+$ activities in the brain cortex during and after a short period of ischaemia and arterial hypoxia. Urbanics R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:611–6, 4–7 Jul 77
Effects of aldosterone on renal handling of sodium, potassium and hydrogen ions. Paillard M. **Adv Nephrol** 7:83–104, 1977 (53 ref.)
Metabolism of brain capillaries in relation to active ion transport. Goldstein GW. **Adv Neurol** 20:11–6, 1978
Behavior of extracellular $H+$ and $K+$ activities during functional hyperemia of microcirculation in the brain cortex. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:97–101, 1978
Progressive transmural electrographic, myocardial potassium ion/sodium ion ratio and ultrastructural changes as a function of time after acute coronary occlusion. Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):429–43, Sep 78
Effect of physical activity on human potassium metabolism in a hot and humid environment. Lane HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):838–43, May 78
Sodium and potassium intakes and excretions of normal men consuming sodium chloride or a 1:1 mixture of sodium and potassium chlorides. Mickelsen O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2033–40, Dec 77
Effect of isometric exercises on body potassium and dietary protein requirements of young men. Torún B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1983–93, Dec 77
Sweat electrolytes in chronic pancreatitis. Bank S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(2):178–81, Feb 78
Retention of water and potassium by erythrocytes prevents calcium-induced membrane rigidity. Dreher KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):215–25, Jul 78
Characteristics of potassium secretion in the mammalian colon. Bastl C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F48–53, Jan 78
Tubular sites of potassium regulation in the normal and uninephrectomized rat. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):F146–53, Feb 78
Intracellular activities of sodium and potassium. Civan MM. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):F261–9, Apr 78 (90 ref.)
Potassium reabsorption and secretion in the perfused bullfrog kidney. Deeds DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):F26–32, Jul 78
Contribution of sodium pump to resting potential of squid giant axon. de Weer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):C55–62, Jul 78
Model of active transepithelial Na and K transport of renal collecting tubules. Helman SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):F559–71, Dec 77
Specific effect of acetylsalicylic acid on cation transport of isolated gastric mucosal cells. Koelz HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E16–21, Jul 78
Effect of sodium intake on renal potassium excretion. Peterson LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):F225–34, Sep 77
Salivary gland $K+$ transport: in vivo studies with $K+$-specific microelectrodes. Poulsen JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):E79–83, Jan 78
Renal potassium excretion in sheep during sodium sulfate, phosphate, and chloride infusion. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F371–5, May 78
Net potassium addition beyond the superficial distal tubule of the rat. Reineck HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):F104–10, Aug 78
Ion pumps in the renal tubule. Sachs G. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F359–65, Nov 77
Indirect measurement of total exchangeable potassium. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):F253–9, Sep 77
Kinetic analysis of potassium transport in bullfrog kidney. Sullivan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F464–80, Nov 77
Stimulation of renal phospholipid formation during potassium

depletion. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E212–8, Sep 77
Potassium metabolism. Stockigt JR.
Anaesth Intensive Care 5(4):317–25, Nov 77
The relationship between uric acid and potassium in normal subjects. Kennedy AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(4):333–8, Aug 78
Membrane cation transport and the control of proliferation of mammalian cells. Kaplan JG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:19–41, 1978 (144 ref.)
Dissociation between ion permeability and the lethal action of polyene antibiotics on Candida albicans. Chen WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):914–7, Jun 78
Energy-dependence exchange of K+ in heart mitochondria. K+ efflux. Chávez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):460–70, Oct 77
Energy-dependent exchange of K+ in heart mitochondria. K+ influx. Jung DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):452–9, Oct 77
The influence of different carbon sources and medium osmolarity on the potassium requirements of Candida utilis NCYC 321, growing in continuous culture. Aiking H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):79–84, 24 Oct 77
Rubidium as a probe for function and transport of potassium in the yeast Candida utilis NCYC 321, grown in chemostat culture. Aiking H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):215–21, 18 Nov 77
Compartmental shift of potassium--a result of sympathomimetic overdose. McCleave DJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 8(2):180–3, Apr 78
Local ion activity and blood flow regulation in muscle. Gebert G. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):136–8, 1977
Measurements of extracellular and of interstitial cation activity (pK, pNa, pCa) with ion-selective electrodes. Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):237–40, 1977
Influence of local ion activities in tissue on microcirculation. Kessler M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):139–41, 1977
Calcium ion-dependent diacylglycerol accumulation in erythrocytes is associated with microvesiculation but not with efflux of potassium ions. Allan D, et al.
Biochem J 166(3):495–9, 15 Sep 77
Potassium transport in dispersed mucosal cells from guinea pig stomach. Batzri S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):328–38, 4 Apr 78
An altered response of virally transformed 3T3 cells to ouabain. Brown KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):292–7, 4 Jul 78
Electrophysiology of phagocytic membranes. I. Potassium-dependent slow membrane hyperpolarizations in mice macrophages. Dos Reis GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 469(3):257–63, 19 Sep 77
Effect of colchicine on estrogen action. I. Inhibition of 17 beta-estradiol-induced water and potassium uptake in the immature rat uterus. Fujimoto GI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 538(2):226–30, 18 Jan 78
Is the Ca2+-sensitive K+ channel under metabolic control in human red cells? Romero PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):178–81, 2 Feb 78
Potassium reaccumulation by isolated frog epidermis. Valenzeno DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):273–89, 17 Oct 77
3,4-diaminopyridine. A potent new potassium channel blocker. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 22(3):507–12, Jun 78
Physiologic features of hemolysis axxociated with altered cation and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content. Albala MM, et al. **Blood** 52(1):135–41, Jul 78
Selective increase of potassium permeability in red blood cells exposed to acetylphenylhydrazine. Orringer EP, et al.
Blood 50(6):1013–21, Dec 77
Cation fluxes in Rhnull red cells [letter] Wiley JS. **Blood** 51(3):555–7, Mar 78
Ion transport in tonic and phasic vascular smooth muscle and changes during deoxycorticosterone hypertension. Jones AW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):83–92, 1978
Interdependence of ion transport and the action of quabain in heart muscle. Bentfeld M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):19–27, Sep 77
Digoxin toxicity compared with myocardial digoxin and potassium concentration. Steiness E. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):233–7, Jun 78
Intracellular potassium after magnesium infusion. Dyckner T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):822–3, 1 Apr 78
Acid-base status, salivary Na/K and electrolyte excretion in sheep with differing sodium appetite. Michell AR.
Br Vet J 133(3):245–57, May-Jun 77
The clearing of excess potassium from extracellular space in spinal cord and cerebral cortex. Cordingley GE, et al.
Brain Res 151(2):291–306, 4 Aug 78
An intense potassium uptake into astrocytes, its further enhancement by high concentrations of potassium, and its possible involvement in potassium homeostasis at the cellular level. Hertz L. **Brain Res** 145(1):202–8, 21 Apr 78
Light-evoked changes in extracellular potassium concentration in munpuppy retina. Karwoski CJ, et al.
Brain Res 142(3):515–30, 10 Mar 78
Flow correlation of loop of Henle potassium influx. Levine DZ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):533–5, Jun 78
The action of theophylline on potassium uptake in cardiac purkinje fibers. Musso E, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):322–31, 1977
The myocardial cell surface, its histochemistry, and the effect of sialic acid and calcium removal on its stucture and cellular ionic exchange. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):702–14, Nov 77
The effects of ouabain on the transmembrane potentials and intracellular potassium activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Miura DS, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):333–8, Mar 78
Circadian variation in response to potassium infusion. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(2):218–27, Feb 78
Factors related to potassium transport in chronic stable renal disease in man. Kahn T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):661–6, Jun 78
Intracellular potassium and steroidogenesis of isolated rat adrenal cells: effect of potassium ions and angiotensin II on purified zona glomerulosa cells. Mackie CM, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 53(3):289–96, Sep 77
Potassium-level changes during long-term thiazide therapy. Wilkinson PR. **Compr Ther** 4(1):67–72, Jan 78
Calcium, potassium, and sodium exchange by full-grown and maturing Xenopus laevis oocytes. O'Connor CM, et al.
Dev Biol 61(1):28–40, Nov 77
Regulation of the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane ion permeability by cytoplasmic factors during the first meiotic division. Ziegler D, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):318–25, 1 Oct 77
Insulin and brain metabolism. Absence of direct action of insulin on K+ and Na+ transport in normal rabbit brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(12):1117–9, Dec 77
Potassium clearance and reactive gliosis in the alumina gel lesion. Lewis DV, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):499–506, Dec 77
Effect of intravesicular monovalent cations on the steady state of the phosphoenzyme of adenosine triphosphatase dependent on sodium and potassium ions in inside-out plasma-membrane vesicles. Walter H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 83(1):125–30, 1 Feb 78
H+ and cation movements associated with ADP, ATP transport in mitochondria. Wulf R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 82(2):585–92, 16 Jan 78
Transmembrane fluxes of potassium in dog kidney slices. A quantitation of the effect of warm ischemia. Nauclér J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):384–96, 1977
The effect of method on the measurement of K+ concentration in PHA-treated human blood lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):95–102, 1 Mar 78
Primitive forms of potassium homeostasis: observations on crustacean central nervous system with implications for vertebrate brain. Abbott NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:259–71, 1977 (35 ref.)
Studies on the crystalline lens. XXV. An analysis of the dependence of the components of the potential on sodium-potassium fluxes based on the pump-leak model. Kinsey VE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):157–64, Feb 78
Measurements of regional cortical blood flow during changes in extracellular potassium activity evoked by direct cortical stimulation in the primate. Branston NM, et al.
Exp Neurol 59(2):243–53, Apr 78
Recording intracellularly with potassium ion-sensitive electrodes from single cortical neurons in awake cats. Wong B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):219–25, Aug 78
Hymenolepis diminuta: electrolyte transport pools of tissues and metabolic inhibitors. Podesta RB. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):295–306, Dec 77
Increased cell membrane permeability to Na+ and K+ induced by thyroid hormone in rat skeletal muscle. Asano Y. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):199–203, 1978
Sodium and potassium ion permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McKinley D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):47–50, 1 Oct 77
Energy coupling in hypoxanthine transport of yeast. Potentiometric evidence for proton symport and potassium antiport. Reichert U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):325–8, 15 Nov 77
Membrane-linked energy buffering as the biological function of Na+/K+ gradient. Skulachev VP. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):171–9, 15 Mar 78 (41 ref.)
Metabolic modulation of neurotransmitter release--adenosine, adenine nucleotides, potassium, hyperosmolarity, and hydrogen ion. Verhaeghe RH, et al.
Fed Proc 37(2):208–11, Feb 78 (30 ref.)
Effect of dexamethasone on electrolyte transport in the large intestine of the rat. Binder HJ. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):212–7, Aug 78
Mechanisms of transport of Na, Cl, and K in the human colon. Hawker PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1241–7, Jun 78
Potassium and magnesium depletion in patients with cirrhosis on maintenance diuretic regimens. Wheeler PG, et al.
Gut 18(9):683–7, Sep 77
Respiratory chain function and ion transport in epithelia. pp. 444–58. Mandel LJ.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.
10. Coupling between ATP hydrolysis and sodium and potassium transport. pp. 145–51. Skou JC.
In: Nicolau C, Paraf A, ed. Structural and kinetic approach to plasma membrane functions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 601 S927 1976. (29 ref.)
Some ion transport systems in E. coli. (Transport of potassium and of anionic sugars). pp. 633–47. Kepes A, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.
Titration of sodium against potassium by their action on (Na+, K+) transport ATPase. pp. 352–62. Post RL.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.
Involvement of membrane lipids in radiation damage to potassium ion permeability of Escherichia coli. Suzuki S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(2):185–90, Feb 78
Relationship between clearance of lithium, potassium and sodium in human mixed saliva. Shimizu M, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 13(1):34–8, 1978
Minimal medullary droplets in DOCA-induced potassium depletion of rats. Sarkar K, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):280–3, Jan 78
Effects of dietary potassium and rumen contents upon K estimation of body composition in dairy cattle. Belyea RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):320–7, Jan 78
Potassium in range supplements. Karn JF, et al.
J Anim Sci 45(6):1426–34, Dec 77
Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XII. Effects of ionophore lysocellin on cation distribution and respiration in mitochondria. Mitani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(10):829–35, Oct 77
Potassium transport system of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Jasper P. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1314–22, Mar 78
Functional organization of the kdp genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Rhoads DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):445–52, Aug 78
On the mechanism of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Time course of intermediary steps examined by computer simulation of transient kinetics. Mårdh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8058–61, 25 Nov 77
The K+/site and H+/site stoichiometry of mitochondrial electron transport. Reynafarje B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6331–4, 25 Sep 78
Changes in ionic movements across rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes during lysosomal enzyme release. Possible ionic basis for lysosomal enzyme release. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):635–49, Dec 77
Membrane bound and cellular cationic changes associated with insulin stimulation of cultured cells. Sanui H, et al.
J Cell Physiol 96(3):265–78, Sep 78
Decreased membrane potassium permeability and transport in human chronic leukemic and tonsillar lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(2):277–84, Nov 77
Variation in potassium transport properties of mouse 3T3 cells as a result of subcultivation. Tupper JT.
J Cell Physiol 93(2):303–7, Nov 77
Different red cell populations in newborn, genetically low potassium sheep: relation to hematopoietic, immunologic and physiologic differentiation. Valet G, et al.
J Cell Physiol 94(2):215–27, Feb 78
Development of hormonal regulation of ion transport in embryonic chick red cells. Wacholtz M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 94(1):1–12, Jan 78
An analysis of transport, exchange, and binding of sodium and potassium in isolated amphibian follicles and denuded oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:311–22, Aug 77
Influence of basal insulin and glucagon secretion on potassium and sodium metabolism. Studies with somatostatin in normal dogs and in normal and diabetic human beings. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):472–9, Feb 78
Biochemical basis of diuretic action. Nechay BR.
J Clin Pharmacol 17(10 Pt 2):626–41, Oct 77
Factors affecting overdrive suppression of idioventricular pacemakers and associated potassium shifts. Krellenstein DJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(1):3–10, Jan 78
Ion-selective electrode studies on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the intracellular level of potassium in an insect salivary gland. Berridge MJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 72:203–16, Feb 78
Electron microprobe and ion-selective microelectrode studies of fluid secretion in the salivary glands of Calliphora. Gupta BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:261–84, Feb 78
The permeability of single capillaries to potassium ions. Crone C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(2):195–220, Feb 78
A mechanism for Na/Ca transport. Mullins LJ.
J Gen Physiol 70(6):681–95, Dec 77
Evidence against the role of K+ in the shut-off of protein synthesis by vesicular stomatitis virus. Francouer AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):551–3, Jun 78
Alterations of body fluid compartments and distribution of tissue water and electrolytes in rhesus monkeys with rocky mountain spotted fever. Liu CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):42–8, Jul 78
Enhancement of K transfer to intracellular fluid by cerebral artery K-loading. Hiatt N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1035–42, Dec 77
Dissociation of cellular K+ accumulation from net Na+ transport by toad urinary bladder. DeLong J, et al.
J Membr Biol 42(1):19–43, 21 Jul 78
Effect of aldosterone on ion transport by rabbit colon in vitro. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(1):1–26, 6 Feb 78
Transport of organic anions through the erythrocyte membrane as K+-valinomycin complexes. Marinetti GV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(2):143–55, 26 Apr 78
Passive ionic properties of frog retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(4):337–72, 15 Sep 77
Intracellular gradients of ion activities in the epithelial cells

of the Necturus gallbladder recorded with ion-selective microelectrodes. Zeuthen T. **J Membr Biol** 39(2-3):185-218, 10 Mar 78

Internal calcium concentration and potassium permeability in Paramecium. Satow Y. **J Neurobiol** 9(1):81-91, Jan 78

Effects of ammonium ions on spontaneous action potentials and on contents of sodium, potassium, ammonium and chloride ions in brain in vitro. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):131-43, Jan 78

Effects of kainic acid on ion distribution and ATP levels of striatal slices incubated in vitro. Biziere K, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):513-20, Aug 78

[K+]o clearance in cortex: a new analytical model. Vern BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):1015-23, Sep 77

Cyclic changes in the osmolality and electrolyte composition in the gastrointestinal tract of the rock hyrax. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):988-93, Jun 78

The effects of 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine (TAP) on sodium and potassium excretion by the rat kidney: comparison with amiloride. Bowman RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):207-17, Jul 78

Effects of adrenalectomy and adrenergic antagonists on potassium metabolism. Lockwood RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):103-11, Oct 77

Permeability of the post-synaptic membrane of an excitatory glutamate synapse to sodium and potassium. Anwyl R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):367-88, Dec 77

The interaction of monovalent cations with the sodium pump of low-potassium goat erythrocytes. Cavieres JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(1):289-318, Sep 77

The effect of catecholamines on Na-K transport and membrane potential in rat soleus muscle. Clausen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(2):383-414, Sep 77

Active Na-K transport and the rate of ouabain binding. The effect of insulin and other stimuli on skeletal muscle and adipocytes. Clausen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(2):415-30, Sep 77

The effects of external sodium substitution on cell sodium and potassium in vascular smooth muscle. Friedman SM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):195-208, Aug 77

Measurements of extracellular potassium and calcium concentration during passage of current across the surface of the brain [proceedings] Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:66P-67P, Feb 78

Kinetic evaluation of the Na-K pump reaction mechanism. Sachs JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):489-514, Dec 77

The association between K+ and H+ distribution in skeletal muscles: implication to linked transport. Wolf MB. **J Theor Biol** 72(4):729-41, 20 Jun 78

A hazard of protein-sparing modified fast [letter] Shemesh A. **JAMA** 239(6):497, 6 Feb 78

Estimation of the physical state of potassium in frog bladder cells by ion exchanger microelectrode. Kimura G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):291-303, 1977

Aldosterone and sweat potassium in manic-depression [letter] Hullin RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):617-8, 17 Sep 77

Sweat-electrolytes in manic-depressive illness [letter] Skutsch GM. **Lancet** 2(8043):877, 22 Oct 77

Acetazolamide impairment of the transfer of infused K from extracellular to intracellular fluid. Hiatt N, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):415-20, Feb 78

Brain tissue potassium in normal and potassium depleted rats. Nattie EE. **Life Sci** 21(12):1851-5, 15 Dec 77

Energy coupling in liver mitochondria from dystrophic mice: differential sensitivity of oxidative phosphorylation and Ca2+ uptake to K+. Katyare SS, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):761-9, Jul 78

Biochemical investigations of ionic channels in excitable membranes. Hucho F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(2-3):151-72, 29 Dec 77 (124 ref.)

The defense against hyperkalemia: the roles of insulin and aldosterone. Cox M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):525-32, 7 Sep 78 (124 ref.)

Ionic interactions in the potassium channel of squid giant axons. Begenisich T, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):710-1, 20 Oct 77

Light-regulated body ion balance in marine slug Elysia viridis (Montagu). Deutch B. **Nature** 274(5667):159-60, 13 Jul 78

Ouabain-like activity in toad skin and its implications for endogenous regulation of ion transport. Flier JS. **Nature** 274(5668):285-6, 20 Jul 78

D-glucose inhibits potassium efflux from pancreatic islet cells. Henquin JC. **Nature** 271(5642):271-3, 19 Jan 78

Relationship between Na:K and Na:Na exchange by the sodium pump of skeletal muscle [letter] Kennedy BG, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):165-7, 14 Jul 77

Reversal of the Na-K pump and apparent affinity for intracellular potassium. Robinson JD, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):165-7, 8 Sep 77

Regulation of protein synthesis, intracellular electrolytes and cataract formation in vitro. Shinohara T, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):406-11, 1 Dec 77

Effects of acetylcholine on calcium-dependent electrical and mechanical responses in the guinea-pig papillary muscle partially depolarized by potassium. Inui J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):1-7, 15 Aug 77

Increase in potassium permeability caused by methamphetamine in crayfish opener muscle. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):603-8, Sep 77

Influence of gums on intestinal absorption. Förster H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:262-4, 1977

Pumped movements of sodium and potassium ions in the isolated epithelium of the frog skin. Aceves J. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):201-9, 23 Nov 77

The steady-state potassium conductance of the Ranvier node at various external K-concentrations. Dubois JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):185-94, 29 Aug 77

Modified K-channel gating by exhaustion and the block by internally applied TEA+ and 4-aminopyridine in muscle. Fink R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):289-92, 31 May 78

Cardiac Purkinje fibres: [Ca2+]i controls steady state potassium conductance. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):71-6, 19 Oct 77

Cardiac Purkinje fibres: [Ca2+]i controls the potassium permeability via the conductance components gK1 and gK2. Isenberg G. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):77-85, 19 Oct 77

The stimulus secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XXVII. Effect of glucose on K+ fluxes in isolated islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):237-42, 20 Mar 78

Time course of anoxia-induced K+ concentration changes in the cochlea measured with K+ specific microelectrodes. Melichar I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(3):207-13, 1977

Changes in the potassium ion concentration in the extracellular space of rat cerebral cortex during the arousal reaction. Melnikovová H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):131-8, 1978

Solid state physical replacement of Hodgkin-Huxley theory. Phase transformation kinetics of axonal potassium conductance. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):155-60, 1977

Solid state theory of competitive diffusion of associated Na+ and K+ in cells by free cation and vacancy (hole) mechanisms, with application to nerve. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(4-5):389-98, 1977

Potassium adsorption in muscle: an electron microscopic proof. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):203-4, 1977

Potassium adsorption sites in frog muscle visualized by cesium and thallium under the transmission electron microscope. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(4-5):313-7, 1977

Thallium and cesium in muscle cells compete for the adsorption sites normally occupied by K+. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(3):217-25, 1977

K+ localization in muscle cells by autoradiography, and identification of K+ adsorbing sites in living muscle cells with uranium binding sites in electron micrographs of fixed cell preparations. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(4-5):319-27, 1977

Response of delayed (K+) channels to the time-dependent clamping function in squid giant axon. I. Ascending ramps. Starzak ME, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):513-32, 1977

Interrelationship of dietary vitamin D3 with potassium, sodium and magnesium in young turkeys. Aksoy A, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):482-91, Mar 77

Isolation of an electrogenic K+/Ca2+ ionophore from an ionophoroprotein of beef heart mitochondria. Blondin GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3667-71, Sep 77

Identification of the structural proteins of an ATP-driven potassium transport system in Escherichia coli. Laimins LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3216-9, Jul 78

An enzyme system requiring magnesium, calcium and potassium ions. Duggan PF. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 77(19-47):449-55, 1977

The ionic mechanisms concerned in generating the i.p.s.ps of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Allen GI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):363-84, 19 Sep 77

The dual nature of the membrane potential increase associated with the activity of the sodium/potassium exchange pump in skeletal muscle fibres. Gadsby DC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1133):463-72, 19 Sep 77

Alterations in bile flow and Na+K+ biliary excretion induced by theophylline and ethacrynic acid. Knodell RG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):306-11, Feb 78

Postnatal plasma concentration and urinary excretion of Na and K in the rat. Solomon S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):12-7, Jan 78

Permeability and phase-boundary potentials determined from conductance in a transmitter-activated potassium channel in Aplysia californica in the absence of a constant field. Schwartz TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:291-316, 1977

The effect of prostaglandin E2-induced echinocytic transformation on the potassium loss, viscosity and osmotic fragility of normal and sickle cell erythrocytes. Gruber CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):429-36, Mar 78

Radiation effects on testes. XII. Monovalent electrolytes in relation to radiation injury of germinal epithelium. Gupta GS, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):226-37, Nov 77

Comparison of the daily endogenous faecal magnesium excretion from sheep eating grass with high sodium or high potassium concentrations. Powley G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):43-6, Jul 77

Potassium activation associated with intraneuronal free calcium. Eckert R, et al. **Science** 200(4340):437-9, 28 Apr 78

Potassium accumulation frog muscle: the association-induction hypothesis versus the membrane theory [letter] Ling GN. **Science** 198(4323):1281-4, 23 Dec 77

Intracellular sodium and potassium changes in vascular smooth muslce during hemorrhagic shock. Day B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):25-6, Jul 78

The effect of angiotensin II on electrolyte excretion by the renal tubules. Melton LB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(2-4):289-95, 1976

Total body and exchangeable potassium in chronic airways obstruction: a controversial area? Boddy K, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):62-6, Feb 78

Origin of the short circuit decay profile and maintenance of the cation transport capacity of the larval lepidopteran midgut in vitro and in vivo. Schultz TW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):255-72, 1977

The existence of (sodium, potassium and calcium) ionophores in different membranes and their possible clinical importance. Ciliv G. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(1-2):9-24, Jan-Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of a potassium specific ionophore from Streptococcus faecalis. Kanne R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11-12):926-8, Nov-Dec 77

[Observation of pH, osmotic pressure, urea level, Na+ and K+ ions at the base of leg ulcers including changes during therapy with ion exchangers] Resl V Jr, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):167-74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental and clinical hyperophthalmotony of high altitudes] Carapancea M. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(12):775-84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of potassium-sparing diuretics: amiloride and triamterene] Rorive G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(2):207-15, Apr-Jun 78 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the glial cells in the maintenance of the ionic environment of the photoreceptors of the retina of the drone (author's transl)] Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):449-51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern anti-arrhythmia agents with special regard to potassium metabolism] Gaube W, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:139-61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Serum and total body potassium during treatment with chlortalidone and hydrochlorothiazide. Influence of triamterene (author's transl)] Schäfer GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(50):1838-43, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of the electrolyte metabolism by means of Frank's corrected orthogonal (k.o.) ECG] Lemmerz AH. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):113-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of potassium metabolism by cardiac glycosides in suicidal intoxications (author's transl)] Heesen H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(35):1365-7, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretics--loss of potassium--potassium deficiency and potassium substitution] Truniger B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(27):1009-12, 8 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial stress of different surgically induced types of cardiac arrest in dogs evaluated by myocardial potassium and acid-base balance (author's transl)] Franz C, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):194-200, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological modelling of potassium metabolism] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(7):201-7, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldosterone-Na-K interactions after operations with extracorporeal circulation] Carboni A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):595-605, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction between norepinephrine, calcium and the frequency of stimulation on the behavior of the potassium flow in the Purkinje fibers] Musso E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1523-4, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of K+ transport in the proximal tubules] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(4):283-90, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Microinjection study on potassium transport of rat kidney (author's transl)] Miyamoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(2):183-97, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of several diuretics on potassium transport across the proximal tubule of bullfrog kidneys (author's transl)] Okada K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(5):291-309, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mineralocorticoid activity and effect on blood pressure of synthetic 16beta-OH-dehydroepiandrosterone and 16-oxoandrostenediol in rats (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(3):175-82, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potassium metabolism in renal failure (author's transl)] Sugino N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(6):611-20, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Renal hypertension and potassium metabolism] Fujimi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2458-63, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of total body potassium] Iinuma TA. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):907-12, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of the pancreatic exocrine secretion. Part II. Na+, K+, and Cl- transport induced by secretin in the perfused dog pancreas (author's transl)] Teranishi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):863-73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems with potassium in treatment with diuretics] Brors O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1581-2, 30 Oct 77 **(Nor)**

[Nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus balance and creatinine and creatine excretion in patients with hyperactive goiter] Sznapka Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(2):199-215, 1977 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of renal potassium metabolism in children with single kidney] Chatys-Górska L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1867-71, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of large doses of imipramine on the distribution of K and Na ions in the principal organs] Förika M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(4):281-4, Oct-Dec 77 (Rum)
[Electrolyte balance in pregnant women with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Kopylova VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44-6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of environmental temperature on frog myocardial Na,K-ATPase] Larionov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):653-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of membrane-bound calcium on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase from erythrocytes and erythrocyte permeability for monovalent cations] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):208-15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cholesterol on membrane Na,K-activated adenosine triphosphatase] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):672-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxytocin on the electrical potential and ion permeability of the apical membrane of frog gall bladder epithelial cells] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):136-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the central cholinolytic cyclosil on several functional characteristics of rat liver mitochondria] Ivanova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):431-4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in natural beta-activity and potassium concentration during the development of hormone-dependent ovarian tumors] Shevchenko IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):265-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological expediency of discrimination between potassium and sodium by cells] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):147-58, Mar-Apr 78 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological expediency of cell discrimination between sodium and potassium] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):147-58, Mar-Apr 78 (Rus)
[Neural regulation of glucose, sodium and potassium transport in the kidneys] Mavrin MI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):364-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the proximal kidney tubules of white rats] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1470-5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the mechanisms of adrenaline effect on the coupling of respiration with phosphorylation and K+ content in the cardiac mitochondria] Dolgov VV. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):131-5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in diffuse peritonitis] Komakhidze ME, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):69-73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of potassium and sodium in the serum and urine in patients with coraloid and non-coraloid nephroliths] Krikum AS. **Klin Khir** (12):14-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the total potassium content, hemoglobin volume and bromine space in Soiuz-14 crewmembers] Balakhovskii IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):11-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kaliuretic function of the kidneys in humans with different degrees of motor activity and at bed rest] Kakurin LI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):13-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid makeup of feed yeasts grown on a wood hydrolysate with a varying nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium content] Pechiulis IuP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):54-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in total body potassium in circulatory insufficiency in relation to the nature of the underlying disease] Lyskova MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):26-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorption of glucose, electrolytes and water in chronic enterocolitis according to the data of jejunoperfusion] Parfenov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):53-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian organization of the electrolyte-excretory function of the salivary glands in primary glaucoma] Shishova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):12-4, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the homeostasis of potassium and sodium at different stages of chronic renal insufficiency in patients with pyelonephritis and renal amyloidosis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):122-6, 1977 (Rus)
[Effects of acute hypercapnia upon the myocardium: contractility, coronary resistance, oxygen consumption and potassium balance (author's transl)] Mosca SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(2):72-9, 1977 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect caused by the double condition of potassium loading and simultaneous sodium restriction on the glomerular zone of rats. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(2):265-78, Mar 78
Effects of verapamil and nitroglycerin on contractile responses to potassium and noradrenaline in isolated human peripheral veins. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(1):14-22, Jan 78
Tension and cyclic GMP changes in potassium depolarized rabbit colon muscle. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):410-9, Apr 78
The role of intramural noradrenaline in the potassium induced contracture of non-estrogenized smooth muscle. Bengtsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(1):112-21, Sep 77
Effects of divalent cations, K+, and X-537A on glycerolipid metabolism in the cattle retina. Giusto NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:481-8, 1977
Effect of potassium on supernormal conduction in the bundle branch-Purkinje system of the dog. Spear JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):923-8, Dec 77
Electric current generated by squid giant axon sodium pump: external K and internal ADP effects. Abercrombie RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):C63-8, Jul 78
Rat adrenal cell sensitivity to angiotensin II, alpha-1-24-ACTH, and potassium: a comparative study. Braley LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):E402-6, Nov 77
Effect of potassium on proximal tubular function. Cardinal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F381-5, May 78
Mechanical responses of isolated dog cerebral arteries to reduction of external K, Na, and Cl. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H404-11, Apr 78
The effects of samarium on the contractile responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli to acetylcholine, potassium, histamine and barium. Turrin MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):199-209, Dec 77
Fowl cholera: immunization of chickens with potassium thiocyanate (KSCN) extract of Pasteurella multocida serotype 3. Gaunt G, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):543-8, Oct-Dec 77
Phenobarbital effect on glial cell respiration in the presence of a high concentration of po;assium. Hertz L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):903-5, 15 Mar 78
Effect of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on amphetamine- and potassium-induced release of biogenic amines from isolated brain tissue. Rutledge CO. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):511-6, 15 Feb 78
Mechanism of action of somatostatin: growth-hormone release and [45Ca]calcium ion translocation caused by increasing the extracellular potassium ion concentration [proceedings] Bicknell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1051-3, 1977
Protein degradation in rabbit reticulocytes and reticulocyte cell-free preparations: stimulation by adenosine triphosphate and inhibition by potassium ions [proceedings] Daniels RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):623-5, 1978
The effects of organic phosphates and univalent cations on the activity of adenylate deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle [proceedings] O'Driscoll D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1750-2, 1977
Effect of H+ on the K+ activation of adenosine-5'-monophosphate aminohydrolase. Campbell JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4836-9, 1 Nov 77
Dependence on potassium concentration of the inhibition of the translation of messenger ribonucleic acid by 7-methylguanosine 5'-phosphate. Kemper B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5676-80, 27 Dec 77
Purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. VII. Tryptic degradation of the Na-form of the enzyme protein resulting in selective modification of dephosphorylation reactions of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Jørgensen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):8-16, 2 Feb 78
Inhibitory effect of high oxygen pressure on potassium-induced activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and glucose metabolism in rat brain slices. Kovachich GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):493-500, 23 Dec 77
Synergism of triggered luminescence by simultaneous treatment of pH transition and potassium addition in chloroplasts. Nishizaki Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):170-7, 6 Jul 78
Lysis of halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus and Vibrio costicolus induced by chaotropic anions. Unemoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):425-31, 22 Dec 77
Mechanism of 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene-malononitrile-m proton uptake in liposomes. Kinetics of proton uptake compensated by valinomycin-induced K+-efflux. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):136-49, 11 Jan 78
Potassium-induced relaxation as an indicator of Na+-K+ ATPase activity in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(1-3):198-207, 1978
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the potassium and tyramine induced release of [3Hi1-noradrenaline from rat occipital cortex slices [proceedings] Arbilla S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):389P-390P, Jun 78
Ultrastructural changes in atrial sympathetic nerves during perfusion with solutions deficient in sodium and compensated by potassium or urea [proceedings] Dixon JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):494P, Nov 77
Effect of cyclic nucleotides on [3H]-neurotransmitter release induced by potassium stimulation in the rat pineal gland [proceedings] Dubocovich ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):383P-384P, Mar 78
Release of noradrenaline from cat spleen slices by potassium. Garcia AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):207-11, Feb 78
Activation of high affinity choline uptake in sympathetic ganglia by potassium depolarization [proceedings] Higgins AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):112P-113P, Sep 77
Dependence of potassium stimulated release of [3H]-acetyl choline from the retina on high affinity choline uptake [proceedings] Massey S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3) Mar 78
An in vitro comparison of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on potassium-depolarized uterine preparations from guinea-pigs. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):227-33, Feb 78
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): vesicular localization and potassium evoked release from rat hypothalamus. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):174-8, 17 Mar 78
Effect of the external concentrations of potassium and sodium on the release of (-)-[3H]noradrenaline from the adrenergic nerves of the rat vas deferens. Johns A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):323-6, Apr 78
Effects of potassium on isolated canine coronary arteries. Modulation of adrenergic responsiveness and release of norepinephrine. Borda L, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):778-86, Dec 77
Transient, 'paradoxical' effects of increasing extracellular K+ concentration on transmembrane potential in canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Role of the na+ pump and k+ conductance. Ito S, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):799-807, Dec 77
Steady state and time-dependent slowing of conduction in canine hearts. Effects of potassium and lidocaine. Saito S, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):246-54, Feb 78
Actions of sodium and potassium ions on baroreceptors of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saum WR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):768-74, Dec 77
Effect of potassium cardioplegia on myocardial ischemia and post arrest ventricular function. Schaff HV, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):240-9, Aug 78
Interaction between drugs and potassium-rich solutions in producing contraction in bovine tracheal smooth muscle: studies in normal and calcium-depleted tissues. Kirkpatrick CT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):559-70, Nov-Dec 75
Epinephrine enhancement of potassium-stimulated immunoreactive insulin secretion. Role of beta-adrenergic receptors. Hiatt N, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):550-3, May 78
Stimulation of immunoreactive somatostatin release from hypothalamic synaptosomes by high (K+) and dopamine. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):601-4, Dec 77
The roles of potassium and corticosteroids in determining the pattern of metabolism of (3H) deoxycorticosterone by monolayer cultures of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):997-1005, Oct 77
Interaction of somatostatin inhibition and dibutyryl cyclic AMP or potassium stimulation of growth hormone release from perifused rat pituitaries. Stachura ME. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1044-53, Oct 77
Adenosine modulates depolarization-induced release of 3H-noradrenaline from slices of rat brain neocortex. Harms HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):305-8, 1 Jun 78
Potassium-induced release of enkephalins from rat striatal slices. Osborne H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):219-21, 15 Mar 78
GABA potentiates potassium-stimulated 3H-dopamine release from slices of rat substantia nigra and corpus striatum. Starr MS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):325-8, 1 Apr 78
Electron microscopic investigation on the zona glomerulosa of rats after treatment with heparin and potassium. Lustyik G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(4-5):189-97, 1977
Effect of glucose on K+ handling by pancreatic islets. Boschero AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):151-4, 1 Nov 77
Gastric K+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Demonstration of an endogenous activator. Ray TK. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):49-52, 1 Aug 78
Effect of inorganic ions and plasmatic factors in ADP collagen, thrombin induced platelet aggregation. Leone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(4):378-91, Aug 77
Protonmotive force and motility of Bacillus subtilis. Shioi JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1083-8, Mar 78
The effect of lithium and potassium on the transient state kinetics of the (Ca + Mg)-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Briggs FN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5884-5, 10 Sep 78
Carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Bicarbonate-dependent hydrolysis of ATP and potassium activation. Lusty CJ. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4270-8, 25 Jun 78
Allosteric modification by K+ of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Interaction with Mg2+. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3153-7, 10 May 78
Influence of potassium salt concentration and temperature on inhibition of mRNA translation by 7-methylguanosine5'-monophosphate. Weber LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):178-83, 10 Jan 78
A potassium ionophore (Nigericin) inhibits stimulation of human lymphocytes by mitogens. Daniele RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(2):571-81, 1 Feb 78
Structure, function, and long-term maintenance of the isolated turtle colon. LeFevre ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):443-54, Mar 78
Voltage-sensitive potassium channels in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Pepose JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(1):101-20, Jan 78

Desensitization onset and recovery at the potassium-depolarized frog neuromuscular junction are voltage sensitive. Scubon-Mulieri B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(3):285–99, Mar 78

Ionic and metabolic requirements for the hydroosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Davis WL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(3):225–34, 5 Jul 78

Oscillation of membrane potential in L cells: III K + current-voltage curves. Roy G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 38(4):347–57, 3 Feb 78

Potassium-related humoral transmission of overdrive suppression. Vassalle M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(11):921–31, Nov 77

Effects of elevated [K+]O on the release of neurotransmitters from cortical synaptosomes: efflux or secretion? Haycock JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1113–25, May 78

Release of ATP from a synaptosomal preparation by elevated extracellular K+ and by veratridine. White TD. **J Neurochem** 30(2):329–36, Feb 78

Influence of dietary potassium on lysine metabolism in the chick. Scott RL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):137–44, Jan 78

Modification of the effects of histamine and norepinephrine on the sinoatrial node pacemaker by potassium and calcium. Levi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):625–33, Mar 78

Effects of ouabain and potassium-free media on cellular volume regulation in rat renal cortical slices. Cooke KR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:375–84, Jun 78

Activation of the electrogenic Na pump in heart by external K ions [proceedings] Glitsch HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):47P–48P, Dec 77

Activation of the electrogenic sodium pump in guinea-pig atria by external potassium ions. Glitsch HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:515–24, Mar 78

The effects of potassium depolarization on the metabolism of [3H]choline by rat sympathetic ganglia [proceedings] Higgins AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:67P–68P, Apr 78

The effect of 40 m-equiv potassium on the efflux of gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA) from synaptosomes prepared from rat dorsal medulla [proceedings] Hill RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):33P–34P, Oct 77

Influence of external potassium concentration on secretory responses to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and ionophore A23187 in the pancreatic acinar cell. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:251–63, May 78

The effects of dietary sodium restriction and potassium supplementation and hypophysectomy on adrenocortical function in the rat. Kenyon CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):337–44, Apr 78

Beneficial effects of potassium cardioplegia during intermittent aortic cross-clamping and reperfusion. Wright RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):201–9, Mar 78

Effects of procaine-induced cardioplegia on myocardial ischemia, myocardial edema, and postarrest ventricular function. A comparison with potassium-induced cardioplegia and hypothermia. Bixler TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):886–93, Jun 78

Potassium-induced cardioplegia. Additive protection against ischemic myocardial injury during coronary revascularization. Craver JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):24–7, Jul 78

The inhibitory effect of papaverine on respiration-dependent contracture of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K medium. I. The relationship between contracture and respiration. Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):833–43, Dec 77

Rapid penetration of potassium and other salts into the frog tongue papilla. Hayashi H. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(1):33–45, 1978

The role of membrane electrical activities and extracellular calcium in high-K-induced contracture of guinea pig ureter. Johnishi J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(1):1–16, 1978

Time- and Na-dependent effects of Ca depletion on potassium contracture in frog twitch muscle fiber. Kosaka I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):511–24, 1977

The effect of Na, K and Cl ions on the resting membrane potential of sino-atrial node cell of the rabbit. Seyama I. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):577–88, 1977

Influence of the removal of external K on tonus and drug-induced contractions of the isolated rat ileum, particularly in relation to Ca. Takahashi N. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(4):273–82, Dec 76

Somatostatin secretion from the rat neurohypophysis and stalk median eminence (SME) in vitro: calcium-dependent release by high potassium and electrical stimulation. Patel YC, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1243–5, Sep 78

Interactions between perivascular norepinephrine and potassium or osmolarity on pial arteries of cats. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(2):173–80, Sep 77

Effects of somatostatin and verapamil on growth hormone release and 45Ca fluxes. Schofield JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):255–68, Jan 78

Influence of changed calcium and potassium concentration on the algesic effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(3):289–94, 6 Oct 77

Acetylcholine overflow during infusion of a high potassium-low sodium solution into the perfused chicken heart in the absence and presence of physostigmine. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):17–21, 15 Aug 77

The role of the electrogenic sodium pump in the potassium relaxation of the rabbit ear artery. Reiner O. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):213–20, 17 Jul 78

The effects of benzodiazepines on K+-stimulated release of GABA. Mitchell PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4–5):317–20, Apr–May 78

Effect of elevated potassium ion concentrations on electrically evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine in slices of rat hippocampus. Szerb JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):427–34, 1978

Action and interaction of perivascular H+, K+ and Ca++ on pial arteries. Betz E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):67–72, 25 Apr 78

The steady-state potassium conductance of the Ranvier node at various external K-concentrations. Dubois JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):185–94, 29 Aug 77

Effect of extracellular K+ concentration on resting potential, caerulein-induced depolarization and amylase release from mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Poulsen JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):173–7, 29 Aug 77

Effect of denervation and ouabain on the response of the resting membrane potential of rat skeletal muscle to potassium. Wareham AC. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):225–8, 20 Mar 78

On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of potasium ions on amino acid incorporation into rat cerebral cortex proteins in vivo. Křivánek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):117–24, 1978

Effect of increased potassium concentrations on particle motion within a neurosecretory structure. Englert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5759–63, Dec 77

5'-Terminal 7-methylguanosine and mRNA function: influence of potassium concentration on translation in vitro. Weber LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3254–8, Aug 77

Cation effects on cell shape. Sheetz MP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:559–67, 1977

Effect of potassium on the mechanical activity of taenia coli, uterus and portal vein of the guinea-pig. Gabella G. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):125–46, Apr 78

An experimental study of the effect of glucose-insulin-potassium solution on energy metabolism of infarcted cardiac muscle. Ueno T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:549–54, 26–29 May 76

Demonstration of a K+-stimulated and ouabain-sensitive p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in enamel-and dentin-forming tissues in the rat. Mörnstad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(1):12–20, Jan 78

The effects of potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia on the distribution of water and ions in the canine heart. Mavroudis C, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):476–81, Apr 78

Does potassium potentiate profound hypothermic cardioplegia for myocardial preservation? Schachner A, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):94–103, Jul 78

Ability to light-induced conductance change of arthropod visual cell membrane, indirectly depending on membrane potential, during depolarization by external potassium or ouabain. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):855–69, Sep–Oct 77

[Modification of efferent vagal effects on the isolated atrium by increased extracellular K+ concentrations] Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1067–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of potassium on nomotopic stimulus development of the heart] Naumann d'Alnoncourt C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:366–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Ascertaining the effect of KMg fertilization on the organic matter cycle in pine stands with special reference to the cellulose test (author's transl)] Uebel E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(5–6):515–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical responses of rabbit superior rectus muscle. The acetylcholine contracture of the depolarized muscle by potassium (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1148–54, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polarizing mixture (potassium, insulin, glucose) on the concentration of free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarct] Zaleska T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(2):149–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of Na, K-ATPase activity by monovalent cations] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1466–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in the concentrations of Na, K and Ca ions in the medium on rhythmo-inotropic relationships in pathologically altered myocardium] Vornovitskii EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):8–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-concentration potassium ion solution on the frog neuromuscular synapse] Radziukevich VK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):279–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential of cleaving frog eggs] Kvavilashvili ISh, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):180–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation damage to membrane structures on the K+-dependent swelling of different cells] Polivoda BI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):438–40, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of potassium in the function of frog semicircular canals. Valli P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):344–51, Nov–Dec 77

Effect of changing potassium concentration on autonomic control of the sinus node. Poole WR. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):433, Oct 77

Calcium-dependent potassium activation in nervous tissues. Meech RW. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:1–18, 1978 (88 ref.)

A calcium-activated potassium channel present in foetal red cells of the sheep but absent from reticulocytes and mature red cells. Brown AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):163–75, 4 Aug 78

Potassium dependence of membrane potentials in the Necturus maculosus vestibular system. Bracho H. **Brain Res** 136(2):366–70, 11 Nov 77

The electrophysiological effects of disopyramide phosphate on canine ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers in normal and low potassium. Kus T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):139–49, Feb 78

Evidence against H+ and K+ as main factors for the control of cerebral blood flow: a microelectrode study. Astrup J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):313–37, Mar 78

The significance of cortical extracellular H+, K+ and Ca2+ activities for regulation of local cerebral blood flow under conditions of enhanced neuronal activity. Heuser D. **Ciba Found Symp** (56):339–53, Mar 78

The mechanism of K+-induced vasodilation of the coronary vascular bed of the dog. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):35–42, Jan 78

Properties of contractions induced by ouabain and K+-free solution in guinea pig taenia coli. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):9–15, 1 Jul 78

Climbing fiber-mediated rhythmic modulations of potassium and calcium in cat cerebellar cortex. Stöckle H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):226–30, Aug 78

Loss of inorganic ions from host cells infected with Chlamydia psittaci. Chang GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):827–32, Mar 78

Laminar separation of light-evoked K+ flux and field potentials in frog retina. Karwoski J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):678–82, Jul 78

Contractile activation phenomena in voltage-clamped barnacle muscle fiber. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):467–88, May 78

Sodium ions as blocking agents and charge carriers in the potassium channel of the squid giant axon. French RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(6):707–24, Dec 77

Potassium and the photoreceptor-dependent pigment epithelial hyperpolarization. Oakley B 2d. **J Gen Physiol** 70(4):405–25, Oct 77

Collecting duct hydrogen ion secretion in the rabbit: role of potassium. Giammarco RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):948–59, Jun 78

Activity coefficients of intracellular Na+ and K+ during development of frog oocytes. Palmer LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(1):25–38, 20 Apr 78

Sodium and potassium ions and accumulation of labelled D-aspartate and GABA in crude synaptosomal fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Takagaki G. **J Neurochem** 30(1):47–56, Jan 78

Calcium and potassium changes in extracellular microenvironment of cat cerebellar cortex. Nicholson C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):1026–39, Jul 78

Blocking of the squid axon potassium channel by external caesium ions. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:13–25, Mar 78

Reactivation of membrane charge movement and delayed potassium conductance in skeletal muscle fibres. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:533–57, May 78

Cyclic changes in potential and resistance of the beta-cell membrane induced by glucose in islets of Langerhans from mouse. Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:117–39, May 78

The action of acetylcholine on background conductance in frog atrial trabeculae. Garnier D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:381–96, Jan 78

Blocking effects of barium and hydrogen ions on the potassium current during anomalous rectification in the starfish egg. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:167–85, Jun 78

A potassium contribution to the response of the barnacle photoreceptor. Hanani M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):151–63, Aug 77

The potassium current underlying delayed rectification in cat ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:217–46, Jan 78

Potential-dependent blockade by Ba2+ of resting potassium permeability of frog sartorius [proceedings] Standen NB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:70P–71P, Apr 78

Potassium and turgor pressure in plants [letter] Hastings DF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(2):363–6, 20 Jul 78

Role of potassium in the synthesis and decay of two specific bacteriophage T4 messages. Walsh ML, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):514–7, Nov 77

Effects of diltiazem and lanthanum ion on the potassium contracture of isolated guinea pig smooth muscle. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):333–9, Jun 77

Slow relaxations of acetylcholine-induced potassium currents in Aplysia neurones. Marty A, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):494–7, 3 Aug 78

A possible physiological mechanism for short-term memory.

Gibbs ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):619–27, May 78
Random walk analysis of potassium fluxes associated with nerve impulses. Clay JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(12):5543–6, Dec 77
Cole–Moore effect in the frog node. Ganot G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(7):3254–7, Jul 78
Acetylcholine–receptor–mediated ion flux in electroplax membrane microsacs (vesicles): change in mechanism produced by asymmetrical distribution of sodium and potassium ions. Hess GP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(4):1703–7, Apr 78
Cationic conductances of nutrient and secretory membranes of frog stomach in Cl−–free solutions. Holloman TL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):96–100, May 78
[Intracellular potassium] Fujimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):673–83, 1978 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Resuscitation treatment in potassium poisoning] Splendiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1042–6, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Evidence for two routes of potassium secretion by colonic epithelium [proceedings] Edmonds CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 278:32P–33P, May 78
A transient release of potassium mediated by the action of substance P on rat parotid slices. Friedman ZY, et al.
J Paysiol (Lond) 278:461–9, May 78
Secretion of a potassium–rich fluid by the secretory coil of the rat paw eccrine sweat gland. Sato F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 274:37–50, Jan 78
Postprandial changes in sodium and potassium levels of parotid saliva during sodium repletion and depletion. Sato H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):311–5, Jun 77
[Effect of furosemide and ethacrynic acid on sodium transport and potassium secretion] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):319–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium therapy: when is it indicated? Jellett LB.
Drugs 16(1):88–94, Jul 78
Sustained effect of glucose–insulin–potassium on myocardial performance during regional ischemia. Role of free fatty acid and osmolality. Ahmed SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1123–35, May 78
Calcium hydroxide and potassium nitrate as desensitizing agents for hypersensitive root surfaces. Green BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(10):667–72, Oct 77
The effects of potassium supplements, spironolactone of amiloride on the potassium status of patients with heart failure. Davidson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):405–9, Jun 78
[Substitution treatment in hypokalemia due to cardiac insufficiency] Gessler U. **Fortschr Med** 96(25):1308–10, 6 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Potassium supplements in heart failure (author's transl)] Follath F. **Praxis** 67(26):955–6, 27 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of peyronie's disease with para–aminobenzoacidic potassium (POTOBA) (author's transl)] Hasche–Klünder R. **Urologe [A]** 17(4):224–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Cortisol–mediated synchrinization of circadian rhythm in urinary potassium excretion. Moore–ede MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 233(5):R230–8, Nov 77
Relationship between urate retention and electrolyte excretion during treatment with loop diuretics [proceedings] Bogie W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):392P, Jun 77
Urine electrolyte response to 18–hydroxy–11–deoxycorticosterone in normal man. Nicholls MG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):493–8, Nov 77
Effect of centrally administered glucagon on urinary sodium and potassium concentration in dogs. Agarwala GC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):353–8, Oct–Dec 77
Central cholinergic mechanism for control of urine volume and electrolyte excretion. Misra V, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(3):203–6, Jul–Sep 77
Pharmacologic studies in Bartter's syndrome: opposite effects of treatment with antikaliuretic and antiprostaglandin drugs. Part I. Simatupang TA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(1):14–8, Jan 78
Potassium–sparing diuretics. Gussin RZ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(10 Pt 2):651–62, Oct 77
Effect of aldosterone on urine composition in the chronically cannulated ovine foetus. Lingwood B, et al.
J Endocrinol 76(3):553–4, Mar 78
Sodium, potassium, renin and aldosterone relationship in normal persons. Chen WY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 76(9):649–55, Sep 77
Sodium and potassium excretion in sodium depleted rabbits [proceedings] Grace SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):20P–21P, Oct 77
Role played by the adenylcyclase–cAMP system of the rat septal area on Na+, K+ and water renal excretion. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):93–7, Aug 77
Age, blood pressure, renin and urinary electrolytes in primary hypertension and in the normotensive state. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):319–27, Jun 78
Renin, aldosterone, sodium and potassium in essential hypertension. Chen WY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 77(6):491–6, Jun 78
[Changes in renal function and urinary elimination of electrolytes in patients with cranial injuries treated with osmotic agents] Dionigi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):631–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on renal hypertension. Significance of ratio of K to Na concentration in divided urine in experimental hypertension produced by coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Ihara K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(12):1119–26, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, chlorides, 17–ketosteroids and vanilmandelic acid following glucagon administration] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(16):621–3, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Sodium and potassium intakes and excretions of normal men consuming sodium chloride or a 1:1 mixture of sodium and potassium chlorides. Mickelsen O, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 30(12):2033–40, Dec 77
Comparison of the taste and acceptance of three potassium chloride preparations. Love DW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 35(5):586–8, May 78
Lidocaine treatment of experimental cutaneous lesions from potassium chloride injection. Behnia R, et al.
Anesthesiology 47(5):428–9, Nov 77
A theory of cell swelling in high concentrations of Kcl and other chloride salts. Ling GN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(6):721–41, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Palatability comparison of oral potassium chloride solutions. Barreuther AD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(10):1090–2, Oct 77
Advantages of potassium cardioplegia and perfusion hypothermia in left ventricular hypertrophy. Ellis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):229–306, Oct 77
Plasma potassium and sodium appetite; the effect of potassium infusion in sheep. Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 134(3):217–24, May–Jun 78
Pharmacokinetics and effects on fecal blood loss of a controlled release potassium chloride tablet. Tannen RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):240–6, Jan 78
Clinical experience using potassium–induced cardioplegia with hypothermia in aortic valve replacement. Adams PX, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):564–8, Apr 78
Making oral glucose–salt solutions [letter] Bygbjerg IC.
Lancet 1(8064):611–2, 18 Mar 78
[Clinical studies of Slow–k] Murakami E. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4303–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of a sustained–release potassium salt preparation] Nukada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4305–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal ulceration caused by wax–matrix potassium chloride. Riker J, et al. **West J Med** 128(6):542–3, Jun 78
[4 cases of potassium enteropathy] Diserens H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(34):1195–8, 27 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosis and intestinal ulcer due to chronic ingestion of a combination of a thiazidic diuretic with potassium] Muci Mendoza R, et al. **GEN** 31(4):415–20, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The clinical significance of the potassium stress ECG. So CS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:318–20, 1978
[The oral potassium loading test in the evaluation of the isolated T–wave anomaly] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 25(6):475–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Simultaneous inderal–potassium test] Brodskiĭ MD.
Vrach Delo (8):34–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta–sympatholytic agents on vascular responses to noradrenaline and potassium chloride. Kababgi MD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(1):5–23, 1978
Interactions of potassium, noradrenaline and acetylcholine in the guinea pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 101(4):507–9, Dec 77
Intravenous potassium chloride in hypokalemic dogs pretreated with digoxin. Kawamura R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 57(1):108–13, Jan–Feb 78
Increased fatigue of cochlear potentials after injection of KCl solution in the perilymph. Legouix JP, et al. **Audiology** 16(6):453–61, Nov–Dec 77
Salt–induced absorbance changes of P–515 in broken chloroplasts. Schapendonk AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 462(3):613–21, 23 Dec 77
Calcium, cyclic AMP and the response of rat descending colon to angiotensin, to prostaglandin E2 and to potassium chloride [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 61(1):117P–118P, Sep 77
Comparison of colony morphology, salt tolerance, and effectiveness in Rhizobium japonicum. Upchurch RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1118–22, Sep 77
The mechanism of K+–induced vasodilation of the coronary vascular bed of the dog. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):35–42, Jan 78
Hyperosmotic injury in mammalian cells. Volume and alkali cation alterations of CHO cells in unprotected and DMSO–treated cultures. Mironescu S. **Cryobiology** 15(2):178–91, Apr 78
Response of the perifused anterior pituitaries of rats to synthetic gonadotrophin releasing hormone: a comparison with hypothalamic extract and demonstration of a role for potassium in the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone. Kao LW, et al.
Endocrinology 101(5):1444–54, Nov 77
The effect of light and potassium depolarization on the release of endogenous amino acids from the isolated rat retina. Kennedy AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):71–5, Jan 78
Tumor–specific skin–reactive antigen solubilized from a syngeneic guinea pig liposarcoma by 3M potassium chloride. Kataoka T, et al. **Gan** 69(3):427–30, Jun 78
Ion sensitivity of intradental nerves in the cat. pp. 77–82. Orchardson R.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.
Reaction mechanism of Ca2+–dependent ATP hydrolysis by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of added alkali metal salts. I. Characterization of steady state ATP hydrolysis and comparison with that in the presence of KCl. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1442–50, 10 Mar 78
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in x–irradiation–induced rat small bowel adenocarcinoma. III. Blocking by 3 M KCL extract. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):335–9, Jan 78
Differential activation of hepatitis B DNA polymerase by detergent and salt. Hirschman SZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(1):61–76, 1978
Differential effect of veratridine and potassium depolarization on [3H]GABA release from neurones and glia [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:58P–59P, Feb 78
[Liberation of adenosine triphosphate after depolarization of the Torpedo electroplaque by potassium chloride] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2403–5, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increased sensitivity of vascular muscles in renal and corticosterone hypertension] Lüth JB, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:198–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The effect of diffusive depression on platelet aggregation] De Luca B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1823–7, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Multiple small bowel strictures in a child and accidental potassium chloride ingestion. Tresadern J, et al.
Br Med J 2(6095):1124–5, 29 Oct 77
Fatal hyperkalemia from accidental overdose of potassium chloride [letter] Wetli CV, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1339, 22 Sep 78
Hyperkalaemia and overdose of antihypertensive agents [letter] Hume L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1182, 3 Dec 77
Hyperkalaemia and overdose of antihypertensive agents [letter] Nawar T. **Lancet** 1(8066):717, 1 Apr 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of thiosulfate [35S] by neutron irradiation of potassium chloride and preparation of elementary sulfur [35S]. Shikata E, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):229–34, May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical cardioversion of electrically induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Breznock EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):971–5, Jun 78
Plasma potassium in hypertensive Africans on frusemide. Adu D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):207–12, 1978
Effect of glucose–insulin–postassium on survival in experimental endotoxic shock. Manny J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(3):405–9, Sep 78
[Experiences with potassium chloride in oral potassium therapy] Freytag F. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1882–94, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of potassium chloride on myocardial stimulation threshold and correlated electrophysiologic parameters (author's transl)] Domenichelli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):436–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of potassium chloride and sodium hydrocarbonate in chronic renal insufficiency] Barmatskiĭ VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 56(7):66–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium depletion in heart failure and its relation to long–term treatment with diuretics: a review of the literature. Morgan DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):72–9,

Feb 78 (29 ref.)
[A case of 'torsade de pointe' during vincamine therapy] Richichi I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):197–200, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional status of patients undergoing valve replacement by open heart surgery. Walesby RK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):76–7, 14 Jan 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Potassium depletion. Glucose intolerance. Senile diabetes. A study of possible pathogenetic relations. 2] Cavalieri U, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(48):3325–30, 13 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of potassium supplements, spironolactone of amiloride on the potassium status of patients with heart failure. Davidson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):405–9, Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of potassium deficiency on mouse kidney lysosomal enzymes. Cleveland CE, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):249–56, 15 Feb 78

METABOLISM

Magnesium metabolism in potassium-depleted rats. Duarte CG. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):F466–71, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relations between electrolyte diseases and disorders of ion transport in the cell membrane (proceedings)] Bolte HD. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (15):11–22, 1977 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2alpha in potassium-deficient rats. Hood VL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):273–80, Feb 78

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE see under **CHROMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Action of urinary uric acid of potassium iodide] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):697–600, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodide induced goitre and hypothyroidism in infancy and childhood. Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(2):69–73, Jun 78

Iodide-induced hypothyroidism without a goiter in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Rosenstein BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):261–2, Aug 78

[Neonatal hypothyroidism induced by the ingestion of potassium iodide during pregnancy (author's transl)] Courpotin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4189–91, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iodide & hypertonic salt solutions on hypothalamic neurosecretory cells & thyroids of the pigeon Columba livia Gmelin. Hasan SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):458–61, Jun 77

Hypercalcemic effect of potassium iodide on serum calcium in domestic fowl. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1310–4, Jul 77

[Effects of iodine-polyvynylpyrrolidone and potassium iodine D on thyroid function parameters] Ahuja S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1370–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyroid vascularity--documentation of the iodide effect in thyrotoxicosis. Brownlie BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):317–22, Oct 77

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema [letter] Herxheimer H. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1348, 20 May 78

Combination drug therapy for treatment of hyperthyroid Grave's disease. Croxson MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):623–30, Oct 77

Rapid control of thyrotoxicosis with combined 131I, anthithyroid drugs and KI therapy. Refetoff S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(1–2):23–9, Jan–Jun 77

The effect of iodine supplementation on the reproductive rates of goats and sheep. Kategile JA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(1):30–36, Jan 78

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE see under **ASPARTIC ACID**

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Fine structure of noradrenaline containing nerve fibers in the median eminence of female rat demonstrated by in situ fixation of potassium permanganate. Sakumoto T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(6):521–30, 1977

Fluorometric determination of some butyrophenones after permanganate treatment. Baeyens W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):764–71, Dec 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The management of potassium permanganate ocular burn. Tobia S. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):645–6, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructural demonstration of amine granules in the adrenal medullary cells of the rat using acid permanganate fixation. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(4):339–43, 28 Dec 77

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Myocardial and blood kinetics of thallium-201 and potassium-42 in man at rest. Preliminary report. L'Abbate A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(3):98–102, Jul–Sep 77

ANALYSIS

[Comparative evaluation of erythrocytic and urinary beta activity in lymphogranulomatosis and malignant neoplasm patients] Gelashvili KD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):20–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of 42K concentration in the mucosal portion of the intestine without tissue samples: an approach to the measurement of mucosal blood flow in the dog. Eade MN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(3):229–37, May–Jun 78

Myocardial color scan with 43K in ischemic heart disease. Rouleau J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):262–9, Dec 77

POTENTIOMETRY

Data acquisition system for body surface potential mapping. Ko WH, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(1–2):33–46, Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Ion-selective electrodes to measure local ion activities. Meier PC, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):120–2, 1977

Applications of a new instrument, the potentiophotometer. Carroll WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):92–4, Jan 78

A simple chamber for measuring lens asymmetry potentials. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):391–8, Oct 77

Glutamine-selective membrane electrode that uses living bacterial cells. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Science** 199(4327):440–1, 27 Jan 78

METHODS

Potentiometric titrationof ionizable compounds in two-phase systems. V. Determination of acid dissociation constants, partition coefficients and extraction constants of divalent amines. Johansson PA. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):363–76, 1977

Potentiometric titration of ionizable compounds in two-phase systems. IV. The extraction behaviour of halogen — and/or nitro-substituted phenols as acids and ion pairs. Johansson PA. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):345–62, 1977

A rapid and sensitive potentiometric assay for monoamine oxidase using an ammonia-selective electrode. Meyerson LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):287–97, May 78

Automated electrodic potentiometry of potassium ferricyanide and respiratory components. Hendler RW. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1914–8, Nov 77

Direct potentiometric analysis of sodium and potassium in human plasma: evidence for electrolyte interaction with a nonprotein, protein-associated substance(s). Ladenson JH. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):654–65, Oct 77

Automated potentiometric procedure for studying dissolution kinetics acidic drugs under sink conditions. Underwood FL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1163–7, Aug 78

[Measurement and computerized analysis of sounds and electromyographic wall potentials for the investigation of intestinal motility (author's transl)] Heinkelmann W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(11):266–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood sodium, potassium and chloride by means of ion-selective electrodes] Gibitz HJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(5):125–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic measurement of transmucosal potential differences of the stomach (author's transl)] Möckel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(3):137–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of electric transmural potential difference in the rectum--a new diagnostic tool (author's transl)] Wanitschke R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(3):206–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doxycycline. Its potentiometric titration] Libinson GS. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1093–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of phospholipase activity by means of potentiometric titration at a constant pH value] Garutskas RS, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):217–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method of protection of the reaction mixture from the effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide in potentiometric titration] Maĭzel' EB, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):365–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of the thermoelectrical method of blood flow recording under conditions of chronic experiment] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):85–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POULTRY

Detection of volatile sulfide-producing bacteria isolated from poultry-processing plants. McMeekin TA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1216–8, Jun 78

Adverse effects on health of including high levels of dried poultry waste in the diets of lambs. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):449–66, Jul 78

[Artificial incubation and dynasties in Europe (author's transl)] Romijn C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(12):629–40, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sanitary-bacteriological evaluation of the poultry houses] Svetlova LL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):33–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the muscle tissue of guinea hens] Ivashchenko VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):85–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The fine structure of granules in eosinophil leucocytes from aquatic and terrestrial birds. Maxwell MH. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):303–17, 1978

METABOLISM

Electrophoresis of avian muscle proteins. Wilkinson CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):243–7, Mar 78

Electron cytochemistry of developing and mature eosinophils in the bone marrow of the fowl and the duck. Maxwell MH. **Histochem J** 10(1):63–77, Jan 78

Distribution of silfusomidine in tissues of poultry. Singh MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):390–2, Oct–Dec 77

Protein requirement of guinea keets. Kari RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):186–9, Jan 78

Neuro-histochemical observations on the pancreas of Francolinus pondicerianus (grey partridge or safed teeter) as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1009–16, 1976

Histochemical study on the nerve endings in the lung of Rattus rattus rufescens and Francolinus pondicerianus. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):184–8, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

The distribution of Staphylococcus aureus in a poultry processing plant. Gibbs PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):401–10, Jun 78

Characterization of poultry isolates of Staphylococcus aureus by a new set of poultry phages. Gibbs PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(3):387–400, Jun 78

[Routes of pathogenic staphylococcal contamination of slaughter poultry] Georgiev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of low temperatures on the count and virulence of salmonellae in slaughtered poultry] Georgiev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):49–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distribution and characteristics of the R factors in E. coli isolated from poultry] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):43–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structure of the Salmonella from animals, birds and the environment through the period of 1970–1975] Slavkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):84–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of Listeria monocytogenes in the intestinal contents of broilers on different farms (author's transl)] Dijkstra RG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(4):229–31, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacteriological features in evisceration of broilers (author's transl)] Terbijhe RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(4):232–6, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biological properties of the Salmonella isolated from animals on the territory of Transcarpathia] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):92–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on Eimeria grenieri in the guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Long PL, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):1–9, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Diffusion within parabronchial air capillaries as a limiting factor for pulmonary gas exchange in birds [proceedings] Piiper J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):66P–67P, Aug 77

POULTRY DISEASES

Demonstration of low-pathogenicity laryngotracheitis virus in a chicken flock affected by Newcastle disease. Fehérvári T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):157–66, 1976

Furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy in turkeys. Association with a relative alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Staley NA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):531–44, Jun 78

Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in turkeys. Helfer DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):712–5, Oct–Dec 77

A clinical evaluation of chickens inoculated with several avian adenovirus isolants. Henry NW, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):46–52, Jan–Mar 78

Pathology produced by, prevalence, of, and probable life-cycle of a species of Sarcocystis in the domestic fowl. Munday BL, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):697–703, Oct–Dec 77

The effect of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) on the liver of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) : a histopathological and enzyme histochemical study. Gopinath C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):137–41, Mar 77

Effect of various lead and cadmium levels in broiler and laying rations on the performance of the birds and on the residues in tissues and eggs. Vogt H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:203–4, 1977

Inclusion body hepatitis of chickens [letter] Bains BS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):352, Nov 77

Causes of sudden drop in egg production in New Zealand laying flocks. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):100–2, Apr 77

Effect of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) on White Leghorn roosters. DeVaney J, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1585–90, Sep 77

Effect of infectious bursal disease on the severity of Eimeria tenella infections in broiler chicks. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):243–6, Jan 77

The effect of Mycoplasma synoviae on meat type hens exposed by injection into air sacs, foot pads and trachea and by aerosal. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):72–8, Jan 77

Pathological and biochemical observations on subclinical cases of fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):65–71, Jan 78

Subclinical pneumonia associated with an experimental adenovirus infection in the domestic fowl and the effect of concurrent infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Van Kammen A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):32–8, Jan 78

Avian encephalomalacia in Barbados, West Indies: a description of spontaneous field cases with feed analyses. Wilson T, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):111–7, May 78

A case of Laminosioptes cysticola infection. Amure J, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(19):387, 5 Nov 77

Capillariasis in a flock of caller ducks. Tangredi BP. **VM SAC** 73(2):215–6, Feb 78

[Respiratory diseases in poultry caused by viruses--occurrence and diagnosis (author's transl)] Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7–8):305–24, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

An in vivo and in vitro study of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken leukocytes. Chang PW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):492–500, Oct–Dec 77

Clinical signs of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers and their alleviation by the short-term use of biotin or animal tallow. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):749–53, Nov 77

Haematological and biochemical findings in an anaemia induced by the daily bleeding of ten-week-old cockerels. Christie G. **Br Vet J** 134(4):358–65, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78

Effect of coccidiosis on blood coagulation in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):23–6, Feb 78

Blood plasma constituents in 14-week old hypertensive and hypotensive strains of turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1022–6, Jul 78

Plasma renin activity in hypertensive and hypotensive turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):553–5, Mar 78

Changes in plasma lipid and glucose levels during the onset of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chics. Evans AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):275–9, Nov 77

[Uric acid diathesis in chickens] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):84–6, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Demyelinating peripheral neuropathy in a guinea hen associated with subacute lead intoxication. Hunter B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):344–9, Apr–Jun 78

Chronic mycotoxicosis in chicks caused by toxins from Phomopsis grown on soybeans. Kung HC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):325–33, Jul 77

Toxicity of polybrominated biphenyl and its effects on reproduction of White Leghorn hens. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1027–36, Jul 78

Acute toxicity of T-2 toxin in broiler chicks and laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):103–16, Jan 77

Necrotic oral lesions in chickens fed diacetoxyscirpenol, T-2 toxin, and crotocin. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):807–8, May 78

Methionine toxicity in chicks and poults. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):699–703, May 78

Experimentally induced 'fatty liver syndrome' condition in laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):517–20, Mar 77

Ochratoxicosis in White Leghorn hens. Prior MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):619–23, May 78

The oestrogenised chick as an experimental model for fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):82–6, Jan 78

Haematological, serological and pathological effects in chicks of one or more intravenous injections of Salmonella gallinarum endotoxin. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):154–60, Mar 78

Dieldrin toxicity in poultry associated with wood shavings [letter] Amure J, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(17):387, 29 Apr 78

Monensin poisoning in turkeys [letter] Kemp J. **Vet Rec** 102(21):467, 27 May 78

An outbreak of monensin poisoning in adult turkeys. Stuart JC. **Vet Rec** 102(14):303–4, 8 Apr 78

[Monensin poisoning in poultry] Voeten AC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(15):810–2, 1 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Exencephaly in chicken-pheasant hybrids. Purohit VD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):143–6, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of rapid serum agglutination and haemagglutination inhibition tests for mycoplasmosis in turkeys. Snell GC, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):198–204, May–Jun 78

Sensitivity and specificity of the fluorescent antibody technique for detection of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Ide PR. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):54–62, Jan 78

Prevalence of precipitating antibodies to avian adenoviruses in diagnostic serums. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):236, Sep 77

Detection of Salmonella typhimurium infection of chickens. Thain JA. **Vet Rec** 102(7):143–5, 18 Feb 78

[Use of an immunoadsorbent in differentiating B and D salmonelloses in poultry] Ivanov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):28–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of serological methods and of the allergy method in studying pullorum disease-fowl typhoid in poultry] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Retrospective diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Romakhova MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):112–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of ornithosis in birds] Timasheva SA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):108, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

A biochemical explanation for the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of broilers: its alleviation by the short-term use of dietary fat. Balnave D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):319–28, Nov 77

DRUG THERAPY

Metoserpate Hydrochloride for the treatment of hysteria in replacement pullets. Reynolds WA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):720–3, Oct–Dec 77

Drug resistance in coccidia: a robenidine-resistant strain of eimeria tenella. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):466–70, Oct 77

Effect of low level chlortetracycline feeding on subsequent therapy of Escherichia coli infection in chickens. Fagerberg DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1397–412, May 78

Effect of the anticoccidial arprinocid on production, sporulation, and infectivity of Eimeria oocysts. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):306–11, Apr 78

Flock treatment of some poultry diseases. Tempest CH. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):397–8, Dec 77

The use of vitamin K deficient diets in the screening and evaluation of anticoccidial drugs. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):11–20, Feb 78

Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in floor-pen experiments with broilers. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):933–8, May 77

Anticoccidial activity of salinomycin in battery raised broiler chickens. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):926–32, May 77

Comparison of therapeutic efficacy of doxycycline, chlortetracycline and lincomycin-spectinomycin on E. coli infection of young chickens. George BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):452–8, Mar 77

Response of broiler chick to dietary selenium. Guenter W, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2031–8, Nov 77

Efficacy of arprinocid (MK-302) against Eimeria species in broilers. Kilgore RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):907–11, Jul 78

Efficacy of lincomycin feed medication for the control of necrotic enteritis in broiler-type chickens. Maxey BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1909–13, Nov 77

Laboratory studies on the anticoccidial activity of septamycin. Meingassner JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1281–8, Jul 77

Anticoccidial and tolerance studies in the chicken with two 6-amino-9-(substituted benzyl)purines. Miller BM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2039–44, Nov 77

Effects of lasalocid and monensin in combination with roxarsone on lesion reduction and oocyst suppression in chicks infected with Eimeria tenella field isolates. Mitrovic M, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):979–84, May 77

Effect of low level feeding chlortetracycline on subsequent therapy of chicks infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Quarles CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1674–5, Sep 77

Prophylactical and therapeutical efficacy of Tiamuline in mycoplasmosis of chickens and turkeys. Stipkovits L, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1209–15, Jul 77

Comparison of anticoccidial efficacy, resistance and tolerance of narasin, monensin and lasalocid in chicken battery trials. Weppelman RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1550–9, Sep 77

Increased survival from acute Salmonella gallinarum infection in chicks given diets with high levels of some forms of iron. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):263–8, Nov 77

Oral administration of neomycin to chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Smith HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):354–6, 22 Apr 78

[Immunosuppressive activity of several drugs and their effect on antibody formation in pullorum disease] Girginov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):14–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the interrelationships of amprolium-thiamine, Coccidia and coccidiosis in chicks] Sherkov Sh. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):37–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of erythromycin lactate on poultry] Shishkov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):29–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical trial with coccodiostats] Mørch J. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):253–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effectiveness of zanil in controlling of notocotylosis in ducklings] Michalski L. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):435–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of Escherichia coli infection of the chickens] Artem'eva SA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):62–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Vibrio infection of chickens] Bogdanov VG. **Veterinariia** (4):63–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of respiratory mycoplasmosis of chickens] Fedorchuk TG. **Veterinariia** (4):64–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Anthelmintic effectiveness in spiruratiasis in ducks] Petrov IuF. **Veterinariia** (5):64–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Elevated cholesterol in tissues of chicken embryos with hereditary myotonic muscular dystrophy. Stewart PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):475–85, Nov 77

The effect of inherited chondrodystrophy on the hexosamine content of cartilage from turkey embryos. Leach RM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1043–5, May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of denervation on the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in normal and dystrophic chicken muscles. Sketelj J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):624–9, Jul 78

Eimeria spp.: influence of coccidia on digestion (amylolytic activity) in broiler chickens. Major JR Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):234–40, Aug 78

Disaccharidase activity in the intestinal tissue of broilers infected with coccidia. Major JR Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):706–11, Aug 78

Activity of alpha-1, 4-glucosidase in furazolidone-induced glycogenosis. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):301–3, Jan 78

[Activity of arylesterase under normal conditions and in poisoning] Malinin OA. **Veterinariia** (6):92–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Proventriculitis, 'nakanuke' and reticuloendotheliosis in chickens following vaccination with herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) [letter] Jackson CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):457–9, Sep 77

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 1. The effect of the age of the chicken and the route of administration of the virus. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):68–71, Feb 78

Photosensitizing effects of Cymopterus watsonii and Cymopterus longipes in chickens and turkey poults. Egyed MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):566–75, Oct–Dec 77

The development of dermatitis (scabby-hip) on the hip and thigh of broiler chickens. Harris GC Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):122–30, Jan–Mar 78

Spontaneously occurring lymphoproliferative disease in ducks. Paul PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):191–5, Jan–Mar 78

Turkey sinusitis: synergism between Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma meleagridis. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 21(4):670–4, Oct–Dec 77

Physicochemical characterization and pathogenicity studies of two turkey adenovirus isolants. Sutjipto S, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):549–56, Oct–Dec 77

Twisted legs in broilers. Haye U, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):549–57, Jul 78

A clinical study on leg abnormality in chicks fed unbalanced mineral foods. Ogura Y. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(4):163–70, Winter 77

Nutritional myopathy--a cause of ataxia in broiler chickens. Bains BS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):31–2, Jan–Feb 78

Subacute toxicity of T-2 toxin in broiler chicks. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):306–13, Jan 77

Investigations of leg abnormalities in chicks consuming high tannin sorghum grain diets. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):757–62, May 78

The infectivity of fluid from regressing Rous sarcomas. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1315–7, Jul 77

Effect of wet litter and supplemental biotin and/or whey on the production of foot pad dermatitis in broilers. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):291–6, Jan 77

Influence of wet litter and supplemental biotin on foot pad dermatitis in turkey poults. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2009–12, Nov 77

Muscular dystrophy in broiler breeder hens: effect of temperature. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):729–34, May

78

Performance and leg conditions of caged and floor reared broilers fed diets deficient in selected vitamins and minerals. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):506–12, Mar 78

Deep pectoral myopathy: an experimental simulation in the fowl. Siller WG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):267–8, Mar 78

Haemorrhagic liver syndrome of broiler chickens fed diets containing rapeseed products. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):179–84, Sep 77

Egg drop syndrome 76. Baxendale W. **Vet Rec** 102(13):285–6, 1 Apr 78

[Battery-cages as the cause of environmental and behavioural dependent diseases (author's transl)] Simonsen HB. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):241–52, Jun 78 **(Dan)**

[Salt: indispensable, and hazardous] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(12):655–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Dut)**

[Breathing disorders and torticollis in turkeys due to bird cholera] Litjens JB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(22):1325, 15 Nov 77 **(Dut)**

[Rickets in broilers due to the contamination of feed with Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon. 1. Field observations, reproduction of the disease picture and therapeutic studies] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):29–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers. Sheridan AK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):491–9, Jul 78

Susceptibility of a dwarf strain of chickens to rickets. Austic RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):285–91, Jan 77

'Palatal pits'—a new trait in chickens? Juriloff DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):386–8, Jan 77

Spontaneous spondylolisthesis in embryonic and adult chick. Khan MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):689–97, Mar 77

Hereditary chondrodystrophy in the turkey. Nestor KE. **Poult Sci** 57(3):577–80, May 78

[Genetic polymorphism of poultry blood serum esterases in relation to resistance to bacterial infections] Shabalina AT, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):821–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of avian medicine in the U.S. III. Salmonellosis. Bullis KL. **Avian Dis** 21(3):430–5, Jul–Sep 77

The history of avian medicine in the U.S. II. Pullorum disease and fowl typhoid. Bullis KL. **Avian Dis** 21(3):422–9, Jul–Sep 77

The history of avian medicine in the United States. IV. Some milestones in American research of poultry parasites. Lund EE. **Avian Dis** 21(4):459–80, Oct–Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimentally induced synovitis of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae: effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on course of the infection for the first four weeks. Kume K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1595–1600, Oct 77

Immunofluorescent study on egg-adapted avian encephalomyelitis virus infection in chickens. Miyamae T. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2009–12, Dec 77

Stimulation of cell-mediated immunity of chlamydiosis in turkeys by inoculation of chlamydial bacterin. Page LA. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):473–80, Mar 78

Infectious coryza: in vivo growth of Haemophilus gallinarum as a determinant for cross protection. Rimler RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1591–3, Oct 77

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 2. The effect of immunosuppression on the disease. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):72–5, Feb 78

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 4. The effect of maternal antibody on the development of the disease. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):81–5, Feb 78

Influence of infectious bursal disease on the development of immunity to Eimeria tenella. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):637–41, Oct–Dec 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Beasley JN, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):313–9, Apr–Jun 78

An enzyme-labeled antibody test for detecting antibodies in chickens infected with Mycobacterium avium serotype 2. Thoen CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):162–6, Jan–Mar 78

Effect of maternal antibody on viraemic and antibody responses to cell-associated and cell-free turkey herpesvirus in chickens. Prasad LB. **Br Vet J** 134(4):315–21, Jul–Aug 78

Experimental induction of an immunohaemolytic anaemia in the chicken with Salmonella gallinarum endotoxin. Assoku RK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):108–20, Jan 78

A complement fixing antigen in the livers of birds infected with an avian leukovirus (erythroblastosis virus). Darcel CQ. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):235–8, Apr 78

The anaemia in fowl typhoid: immuno-pathogenesis and associated patterns of erythrocyte destruction. Assoku RK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):219–36, Apr 78

Immunodiffusion test in avian encephalomyelitis. I. Standardization of procedure and detection of antigen in infected chickens and embryos. Ikeda S. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):81–7, Fall 77

Immunodiffusion test in avian encephalomyelitis. II. Detection of precipitating antibody in infected chickens in comparison with neutralizing antibody. Ikeda S. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):88–94, Fall 77

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. I. Serotypes. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):48–51, Mar 77

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the immunological responsiveness of the chicken. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1591–4, Sep 77

Immune response in progressor and regressor strains of chickens at specific intervals after a primary challenge with Rous sarcoma virus. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):758–66, May 77

Lymphocytotoxicity of chickens bearing Rous sarcomas. McGrail TP, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):90–4, Jan 78

Effects of monensin-feeding regimens on flock immunity to coccidiosis. Reid WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):66–71, Jan 77

Effect of vitamin E and A on humoral immunity and phagocytosis in E. coli infected chicken. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):957–63, May 77

Vaccination against infectious bronchitis and the immunosuppressive effects of infectious bursal disease. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):386–91, Mar 78

[Antibody dynamics in growing birds experimentally infected or naturally sick with white diarrhea] Savov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Introduction of an additional H-agglutinating test antigen for the differentiation of specific positive reactions in pullorum disease-fowl typhoid in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum and Salmonella enteritidis] Sumrov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):62–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age-related dynamics of agglutinin formation in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):81–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Passive immunity in chicks in infectious bronchitis of chickens] Golod IaR. **Veterinariia** (4):43–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunogenesis and pathogenesis of viral hepatitis in ducklings] Siurin VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):53–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of glycogen in selected tissues of turkey poults with spontaneous round heart disease and furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(1):33–9, 1978

Studies of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens: dynamics of glucose metabolism. Balnave D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):329–34, Nov 77

Biotin deficiency and liver metabolism in relation to fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Pearce J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(4):431–9, Jul 78

Experimental neurolathyrism in chicks: biochemical & histopathological studies. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):190–2, Mar 77

Experimental botulism in chickens: the cecum as the site of production and absorption of botulinum toxin. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(1):1–15, Feb 78

Influence of diet composition on hepatic lipid accumulation and hemorrhages in caged layers. Maurice DV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):989–97, Jul 78

A correlative study of hepatic selenium levels and depletion rates with the onset of selenium-vitamin E deficiency disease in the chick. Rebar AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):797–800, May 77

Brain noradrenaline concentration in seizure-prone chicks, Gallus domesticus. Schaefer MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1052–5, Jul 78

Influence of dietary cereal and energy content on the accumulation of lipids in the liver in fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):72–6, Jan 78

[Electrolyte and mineral metabolism in the body of turkeys with Heterakis infection] Krivutenko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):74–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Influence of Ascaridia-galli invasion on amino acid, protein and aminotransferase (GOP, GTP) levels and activities in chickens] Dubinský P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):433–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reticuloendotheliosis virus: experimental infection of poultry and immunofluorescent identification of Australian isolates. Bagust TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):506–8, Oct 77

Unexpected isolation of a Newcastle disease virus (letter). Chubb RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):605, Dec 77

Unexpected isolation of a Newcastle disease virus (letter). Faragher JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):604–5, Dec 77

The isolation of lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus in Australia. Kim SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):183–7, Apr 78

The pathogenesis of infectious avian encephalomyelitis. 3. The relationship between viraemia, invasion of the brain by the virus, and the development of specific serum neutralising antibody. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):76–80, Feb 78

A new serotype of Pasteurella multocida associated with fowl cholera. Brogden KA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):185–90, Jan–Mar 78

Serologic and pathogenicity studies of avian adenovirus isolated from chickens with inclusion body hepatitis. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):177–80, Jan–Mar 78

Effect of avian adeno-associated virus on pathogenicity of Tipton virus in chicks. Pronovost AD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):354–7, Apr–Jun 78

Detection of paralytic syndrome virus of chickens by direct immunofluorescence test. Oberoi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):400, Mar 78

Haemophilus infections in chickens. I. Characterization of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolated from chickens affected with coryza. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):65–73, Feb 78

Avian reovirus isolated from dead-in-shell embryos. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):675–6, Dec 77

Serological investigation of strains of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare isolated from animal and non-animal sources. Jørgensen JP. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):155–62, Apr–May 78

Monensin, Eimeria tenella infection, and effects on the bacterial populations in the ceca of gnotobiotic chickens. Dykstra DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):398–402, Mar 78

Effects of anaerobic bacteria on Eimeria tenella infection in bacteria-free, monofloral, and conventional chickens. Dykstra DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):85–9, Jan 78

Isolation of avian infectious bronchitis virus from experimentally infected chickens. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):344–7, Nov 77

Culturing anomalies associated with Mycoplasma recovered from the tissues of chicks and turkey poults experimentally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum or Mycoplasma gallinarum. Varley J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):384–5, May 78

Acholeplasma equifetale in broiler chickens. Bradbury JM. **Vet Rec** 102(14):516, 8 Apr 78

Avian adenoviruses and tenosynovitis. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):365, 22 Apr 78

The recovery of Mycoplasma from the avian oesophagus. Jordan FT, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(18):403–4, 6 May 78

Serological evidence of infection with the virus of infectious bursal disease in wild and domestic birds in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(20):444, 20 May 78

[Macrolid resistance in Staphylococcus aureus strains from chicken synovitis and dermatitis in industrial production] Witte W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(1):105–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and detection of avian adenoviruses on cell cultures] Casnocha E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):147–56, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

The influence of protein source and basal dietary component on survival in acute experimental fowl typhoid in the chick (Gallus domesticus). Hill R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):471–8, Nov 77

Adult mortality rates in Leghorn X Red reciprocal crosses at three North Central stations. Lowe PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):701–3, Mar 77

A survey of 'normal' broiler mortality in East Anglia. Blaxland JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):224–7, 17 Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

A fowl typhoid outbreak in a chicken breeder flock. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):716–9, Oct–Dec 77

Epizootiological investigations of colibacillosis in turkeys. Nivas SC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):514–30, Oct–Dec 77

An outbreak of erysipelas in Coturnix quails. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):708–10, Oct–Dec 77

Sero-epidemiology of Q-fever in poultry. Rarotra JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):167–8, Jan–Mar 78

An epizootic of Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen in broilers and the use of cultured chicken interestinal flora for its control. Seuna E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):309–14, May 78

Influence of breeding technology of helminth fauna of geese (Anser anser f. domestica). Baruš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(4):305–14, 1977

Spring relapse of Leucocytozoon smithi (Sporozoa: leucocytozoidae) in turkeys. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):131–3, 20 Aug 77

Prevalence of precipitating antibodies against mycoplasmas and viruses in egg-laying flocks in Northern Jutland. Bisgaard M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(3):116–8, Mar 78

Infectious anaemia of chickens in Australia. Bains BS. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):252, Sep 77

[Epizootic of S. heidelberg in poultry breeding flocks raised commercially] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):68–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infectious bursitis in Switzerland: seroepizootologic studies using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Gukelberger D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):461–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensiveness of parasitic diseases in poultry in the Rzeszów area in the years 1970–1974] Michalski L. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):431–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Leucocytozoon smithi: persistence of gametocytes in peripheral turkey blood. Dick JW. **Avian Dis** 22(1):82–5, Jan–Mar 78

The diurnal migration of the fowl cestode, Raillietina cesticillus. Gray JS. **Parasitology** 75(3):285–92, Dec 77

The effect of photoperiod on the deep body temperature of domestic turkeys and its relationship to the diurnal

periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):603–7, May 78

Effect of photoperiod on the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Noblet GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1206–8, Jul 77

Effect of 6-amino-9-(substituted benzyl)purines on oocyst sporulation. Tamas T, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):381–5, Mar 78

[A disease of ducklings caused by Leucocytozoon simondi with special references to histopathological diagnosis] Commichau C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):662–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the toxin effect of larvae of neoarctic Persicargas spp. in fowl] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):122–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecological aspects of trypanosomiasis americana. IX. Variation and mobility of Panstrongylus megistus in artificial ecotopes] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):199–213, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of the vascular supply of the pectoral muscles of the domestic turkey and comparison of experimentally produced infarcts with naturally occurring deep pectoral myopathy. Orr JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1237–42, Aug 77

Ultrastructural alterations in skeletal muscle of ducklings fed selenium–vitamin E–deficient diet. Van Vleet J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1399–405, Sep 77

Inclusion body hepatitis of chickens [letter] Bains BS. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):404, Aug 77

Epidemic adenovirus inclusions body hepatitis of the chicken in Australia. Wells RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):586–90, Dec 77

Scanning electron microscopy of damage to the cecal mucosae of chickens infected with eimeria tenella. Bemrick WJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):86–94, Jan–Mar 78

Histopathology of a rhinotracheitis of turkey poults associated with adenoviruses. Dillman RC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):481–91, Oct–Dec 77

Massive liver hemorrhage in Ontario broiler chickens. Gough AW, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):205–10, Jan–Mar 78

Cystic pancreas in a broiler chick. Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):710–1, Oct–Dec 77

Histological development of lesions in the bursa of Fabricius of chickens with inclusion body hepatitis. Hoffmann R, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):266–72, Apr–Jun 78

Experimental infection of chickens with hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Silim A, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):106–14, Jan–Mar 78

Ultrastructural alterations in gizzard smooth muscle of selenium–vitamin–E–deficient ducklings. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):531–42, Oct–Dec 77

Simultaneous cytochemical demonstration of muscle fiber types and acetylcholinesterase in muscle fibers of dystrophic chickens. Ashmore CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):68–82, 15 May 78

Morphological aspects of mycotoxic nephropathy. pp. 499–506. Elling F.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

Pathological changes in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis–virus–contaminated Marek's disease vaccine. Taniguchi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(4):141–50, Winter 77

Pathology of tenosynovitis with rupture of the gastrocnemius tendon in young and adult broiler chickens. Itakura C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(5):509–20, Oct 77

Tenosynovitis in broilers and broiler breeder flocks. Bains BS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):113–4, Apr 78

Comparison of tracheal histopathology and scanning electron microscopy of infectious laryngotracheitis. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):964–8, May 77

Degeneration of the mucosal surface of the small intestine of the chicken in Salmonella infection. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1041–2, May 77

Differentiation of progressive versus regressive Rous virus–induced avian sarcomas according to tumor and infiltrating lymphocyte fine structure. Perry LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):80–4, Jan 78

A long-term study of the pathogenesis of infection of fowls with three strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Alexander DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):228–33, Mar 78

Liver fibrosis of the turkey on rapeseed products. Umemura T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):139–45, Sep 77

Pathology of adenoviral infection in turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) with respiratory disease and colisepticemia. Cheville N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):567–81, Nov 77

Prevention of avian lymphoid leukosis by induction of bursal atrophy with infectious bursal disease viruses. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):376–82, May 78

Comparative study of experimental inclusion body hepatitis of chickens caused by two serotypes of avian adenovirus. Grimes TM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):249–63, Mar 78

Ultrastructural changes in the pancreata of selenium–vitamin E–deficient chicks. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):629–42, Nov 77

An ultrastructural study of avian synovium infected with an arthrotropic Mycoplasma, Mycoplasma synoviae. Walker ER, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):407–16, May 78

[Pathomorphology of infectious bursitis in chicks] Nikolov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):61–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphogenesis of coli–septicemia in poultry and the general adaptation syndrome] Ibragimov AA. **Veterinariia** (1):60–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. VI. Plasma phenobarbital concentrations and anticonvulsant activity. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):848–54, Aug 77

Effect of exercise on chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Hudecki MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):65–73, Aug 78

Electroretinograms from broilers fed aflatoxin and T–2 toxin. Coulter DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1435–9, Sep 77

Preliminary observations on northern fowl mite infestations on estrogenized roosters and in relation to initial egg production in hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1088–90, Jul 78

Increased resistance of chickens to acute aflatoxicosis by acclimation to low environmental temperatures. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1648–51, Sep 77

[Acute course of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Kudriavtsev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):65–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infectious coryza: cross–protection studies, using seven strains of Haemophilus gallinarum. Rimler RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1587–9, Oct 77

Protection by various nutritional supplements against lesions of selenium–vitamin E deficiency induced in ducklings fed tellurium or silver. Van Vleet JF. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1393–8, Sep 77

An evaluation of protection offered by various dietary supplements against experimentally induced selenium–vitamin E deficiency in ducklings. Van Vleet JF. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1231–6, Aug 77

Experimental coryza in broiler chickens. I. Effects of vaccination with Haemophilus gallinarum bacterin and its components on weight gains and resistance to infection. Boycott BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):364–9, Jul–Sep 77

Vaccination for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):557–65, Oct–Dec 77

Fowl cholera: immunization of chickens with potassium thiocyanate (KSCN) extract of Pasteurella multocida serotype 3. Gaunt G, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):543–8, Oct–Dec 77

A bacterin against fowl cholera in turkeys: protective quality of various preparations originated from broth cultures. Matsumoto M, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):382–93, Jul–Sep 77

Protection of day-old poults agains: Arizona hinshawii challenge by preincubation streptomycin egg treatment. Mayeda B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):61–70, Jan–Mar 78

Infectious coryza: preventing complicated coryza with Haemophilus gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterins. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):140–50, Jan–Mar 78

Efficacy of arprinocid against coccidiosis of broilers in battery and floor–pen trials. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):32–41, Jan–Mar 78

Protecting chicks and poults from Salmonellae by oral administration of 'normal' gut microflora. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):273–87, Apr–Jun 78

Control of salmonellosis in poultry and cattle [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6088):652–3, 10 Sep 77

Anticoccidial riboflavine antagonists. Graham DW, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1274–6, 15 Oct 77

Laboratory and field tests to compare the effectiveness of organophosphorous, carbamate, and synthetic pyrethroid acaricides against northern fowl mites. Hall RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):315–8, 17 Apr 78

Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in New Zealand. III. Efficacy of an attenuated live infectious bronchitis vaccine of New Zealand origin in broiler birds. Lohr JE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(3):53–5, Mar 77

An evaluation of the effect of various concentrations of the Clemson University Pasteurella multocida drinking water vaccine on the immune response against fowl cholera disease in turkey. Bierer BW. **Poult Sci** 56(1):327–30, Jan 77

Alleviation of fluorine toxicity in starting turkeys and chicks with aluminum. Cakir A, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):498–505, Mar 78

The efficacy of chlordimeform for the control of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylvarium (Canestrini and Fanzago) (Acarina, Dermanyssidae). Christensen CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):79–81, Jan 77

The response of turkeys to varying doses of live oral Pasteurella multocida vaccine. Coates SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):273–6, Jan 77

Effect of cholera preventative treatments on reproductive performance of turkey hens. Jones JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):523–6, Mar 78

Utilization of choline from crude soybean lecithin by chicks. 1. Growth and prevention of perosis. Lipstein B, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):331–6, Jan 77

Effect of a high level of dietary iodine on resistance of broilers to Mycoplasma synoviae. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):65–9, Jan 78

Evaluation of Rofenaid and a commercial bacterin for prevention of cranial form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1098–1101, Jul 77

Evaluation of Aureomycin for prevention of arthritic, pulmonary and cranial forms of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1102–6, Jul 77

Vaccination immunity to selected diseases in chickens fed the androgen analog mibolerone. Romero CH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):74–9, Jan 78

The control and prevention of necrotic enteritis in broilers with zinc bacitracin. Wicker DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1229–31, Jul 77

Immunization of chickens against adenovirus infection. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1481–6, Sep 77

Laboratory trials with inactivated vaccines against Escherichia coli (O2:K1) infection in fowls. Deb JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):308–13, May 78

Active immunisation of ducklings against duck virus hepatitis. Crighton GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):358–61, 22 Apr 78

[Combined vaccination of birds with inactivated and live vaccines] Kalaĭdzhiiski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):68–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Production and titration of a vaccine against the infectious encephalomyelitis of poultry] Shishkov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):3–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Passive immunization in heterakidosis] Stomenov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):3–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the preparation hydroprot on immunogenesis in birds with Newcastle disease] Zhekov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):78–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhalation vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease using the Soviet disk aerosol generator (DAG–2)] Cerník K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):129–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aminazine and vitamins in the prevention of stress in chickens] Baĭdevliatov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):94–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Aerosol vaccination of chickens against avian infectious laryngotracheitis] Chernyshev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):67–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunologenicity and reactogenicity of vaccine aerosols against infectious laryngotracheitis] Dutko IuS, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):43–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of poisoning of animals with herbicides and arboricides] Stupnikov AA. **Veterinariia** (6):89–91, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of specific preventive measures against infectious bronchitis of chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):60–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scoliosis in chickens. Riggins RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1020–6, Dec 77

TRANSMISSION

Studies of flocks with high mortality from lymphoid leukosis. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):16–23, Jan–Mar 78

Transmission of Chlamydiae from grackles to turkeys. Grimes JE. **Avian Dis** 22(2):308–12, Apr–Jun 78

Experimental infection of point-of-lay and in-lay pullets with Salmonella typhimurium. Brown DD, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):92–100, Mar–Apr 78

Experimental viraemia and transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by mosquitoes in domestic ducks.. Dhanda V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):881–8, Dec 77

[Effects of Mycoplasma synoviae infection on the state of health, reactions to vaccination and results of fattening in broiler chickens (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(7):361–6, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ricketts in broilers through feed contamination with Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon. 2. Histology and mycotoxicology studies] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):89–109, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of air–borne infection in the spread of colisepticemia in poultry] Rakhmanina IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):50–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related
EGGS

ANALYSIS

Individual lipids and proximate analysis of various foods. 2. Frankfurters and other meat and poultry products. Newkirk DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):349–50, Mar–Apr 78

[Presence of chlortetracycline residues in the organs and tissues of poultry] Sheveleva SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):64–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POVERTY

Explaining the low use of health services by the poor: costs, attitudes, or delivery systems? Dutton DB.

Am Sociol Rev 43(3):348–68, Jun 78

Psychosocial correlates of nocturnal enuresis among poor boys at a summer camp. Romberger JA Jr, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):499–502, Nov–Dec 77

The identification and enumeration of actinomyces from plaque of New Guinea indigenes. Hill PE, et al. **Caries Res** 11(6):327–35, 1977

The Court, the Congress and the President: turning back the clock on the pregnant poor. Lincoln R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(5):207–14, Sep–Oct 77

The elderly poor in downtown San Diego hotels. Erickson R, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(5 Pt 1):440–6, Oct 77

Adolescent unwed motherhood: implications for a national family policy. Fischman SH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(1):30–46, Feb 78

Delivering Mental Health Services to an ambulatory, low-income population. Lincoln Community Health Center, Durham, North Carolina. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):846–8, Nov 77

Demand for health care among the urban poor, with special emphasis on the role of time. pp. 165–214. Acton JP. **In: Rosett RN, ed. The role of health insurance in the health services sector. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. W 275 AA1 R685 1976.**

Poverty by administration: a review of supplementary benefits, nutrition and scale rates. Walker CL, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(1):5–18, Feb 78

The antipoverty effectiveness of in-kind transfers. Smeeding TM. **J Hum Resour** 12(3):360–78, Summer 77

Social studies of destitutes (beggars) in Nigeria: Lagos experience. Daniel SO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(8):156–68, Aug 77

An epidemiology of physical conditions of destitutes (beggars) in Lagos. Daniel SO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(5):80–3, May 78

The multiproblem patient. A goal-oriented approach. Golden KM. **JAMA** 240(12):1263–4, 15 Sep 78

Hospital-based group practice and comprehensive care for children of indigent families. Ullman R, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):873–80, Dec 77

Medicine amongst the mountains—the medicine of poverty. Horsley J. **Practitioner** 220(1315):125–9, Jan 78

Men with low OASDHI-covered earnings not counted as poor in the CPS. Kestenbaum B. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(1):15–7, Jan 78

Health status among low-income elderly persons: rural-urban differences. McCoy JL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(6):14–26, Jun 78

[Causes and outward forms of poverty in old age (author's transl)] Bujard O. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(6):321–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poverty in old age (author's transl)] Lange U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(6):315–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POVIDONE see **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE**

POVIDONE-IODINE see under **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE**

POWASSAN VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Studies on granulation in a small planetary mixer. I. Instrumentation. Lindberg NO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):191–6, 1977

Studies on granulation in a small planetary mixer. II. Granulation of lactose and an antacid mixture. Lindberg NO. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):197–204, 1977

Comparison of permeametry and photometry for the measurement of surface area of powders. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):497–504, 1977

Measurement of the minimum dimension of particles by a ring gap sizer. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):181–90, 1977

Determination of particle size and its distribution of drug powder by dissolution rate measurements. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(5):1598–603, May 78

The wettability of powders during fluidized bed granulation [proceedings] Aulton ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:59P, Dec 77

Evaluation of water/hydrophobic powder contact angle [proceedings] Cook DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:62P, Dec 77

The drying of porous granular solids [proceedings] Fowler HW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:61P, Dec 77

The bulk density of mixtures of particles of different shapes [proceedings] Riugway K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:58P, Dec 77

Particle slippage and rearrangement during compression of pharmaceutical powders. York P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):6–10, Jan 78

Flow rates and repose angles of wet-processed granulations. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1235–8, Sep 77

Powder inhalation aerosol studies I: Selection of a suitable drug entity for bronchial delivery of new drugs. Chowhan ZT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1254–8, Sep 77

Contact angles of pharmaceutical powders. Lerk CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1480–1, Oct 77

Mechanism of surface lubrication: influence of duration of lubricant-excipient mixing on processing characteristics of powders and properties of compressed tablets. Shah AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1377–8, Oct 77

Drug migration during drying of tablet granulations II: effect of binder solution viscosity and drying temperature. Warren JW Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1409–12, Oct 77

Drug migration during drying of tablet granulations I: effect of particle size of major diluent. Warren JW Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1406–9, Oct 77

[Measurement and regulation of the quality of dosage forms. XIII. Studies of working conditions for the granulometry of powdered pharmaceuticals and auxillary substances by means of sorting in an air stream] Záček H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(2):67–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A model powder. Effect of porosity on flow speed and capacity for compression] Casahoursat PL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(11):271–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of nipple care in the Puerperium with powder and ointment (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):573–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of drug release from preparations. I. Dissolution rate of tablet and powder] Takehara M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):762–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of magnesium aluminosilicate on fluidity of pharmaceutical powder (author's transl)] Yokoi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):418–25, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the linear dimensions and forms of powder particles] Iskritskii GV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):16–20, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Measurement of the time flow-rate of powders and granulates with an apparatus for practical use] Aprile G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(10):606–11, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Extemporaneous preparation of suppositories and divided powders. Sandell E. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):525–8, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with a newly developed powder] Friderich H. **Med Welt** 29(16):679–81, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

POWER PLANTS

Biomagnetic effects: a consideration in fusion reactor development. Mahlum DD. **Environ Health Perspect** 20:131–40, Oct 77

Occupational doses in the Ontario Hydro nuclear power program. Wilson R. **Health Phys** 33(3):177–82, Sep 77

Author updates energy article [letter] Bradley JA. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):6, Aug 78

Planning team programs energy-conserving systems for satellite unit. Morgan WR Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 52(4):157–8, 162–3, 16 Feb 78

Using simultaneous three colour X-ray mapping and digital-scan-stop for rapid elemental characterization of coal combustion by-products. Pawley JB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(2):87–101, Jul 77

The blue-green algae in nuclear power plant cooling water. Landgraf JC, et al. **Microbios** 18(73–74):151–7, 1978

Energy, environment, and health: what can we learn from the nuclear experience? Fourteenth Failla memorial lecture. Richmond CR. **Radiat Res** 73(3):395–419, Mar 78

Biological and medical implications of nuclear power. I. Biological implications of radiation. Bond VP. **RI Med J** 60(10):467–73, Oct 77

[An occupational accident with mustard oil poisoning in a Danish power station. Ethylisothiocyanate etching of eyes after use of diethylcarbamate material] Larsen FE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):807–9, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiation hazards due to nuclear power plants (letter)] Hagen U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):239–40, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[New data on atmospheric pollutin from the discharges of large state regional electric power plants] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):4–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Water balance of the electric power plant and its effect on water medium] Musin GKh. **Gig Sanit** (10):109–10, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the scope of dosimetric control in an area where atomic electric power stations are located] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):48–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of workers in the basic jobs of thermoelectric power plants] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):56–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Iodine and common salt in the urine of local residents and employees at the Oskarshamn nuclear power station] Gustavsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(39):3326–8, 28 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The strontium specter again. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 13(1):144, 146, Jan 78

Uranium: health risks from a nuclear power industry [editorial] Kerr C. **Med J Aust** 2(18):583–6, 29 Oct 77

POWER SOURCES

An externally powered controlled complete arm prosthesis. Simpson DC, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):275–7, Sep 77

[High-frequency generator for the electrocoagulation of the brain tissue] Grishanov IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):378–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Professional energy audit points way to $100,000 annual saving. Bradley JA, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(6):70–4, Jun 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Cardiac pacing and pacemakers. VII. Power sources for implantable pacemakers. Part II. Parsonnet V. **Am Heart J** 94(5):658–64, Nov 77

Cardiac pacing and pacemakers VII. Power sources for implantable pacemakers. Part I. Parsonnet V. **Am Heart J** 94(4):517–28, Oct 77

[Three year study of lithium-powered pacemakers (author's transl)] Yokoyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):979–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of portable electric power supply apparatus for medical optical devices and galvanocautery] Godass LI, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):90–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of power source circuits for medical laser installations] Skorubskil GA. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Monthly testing of emergency generators. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 52(12):58, 16 Jun 78

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

Poxvirus hosts and reservoirs. Brief review. Baxby D. **Arch Virol** 55(3):169–79, 1977 (52 ref.)

BLOOD

Changes in whole blood and serum components during Francisella tularensis and rabbit pox infections of rabbits. Hambleton P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):644–52, Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Orf and milkers nodules] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):213–4, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors concerning the immunity to poxvirus infection. Tagaya I, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(3):409–16, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Genetic factors in the stimulation of T cell responses against ectromelia virus-infected cells: role of H-2K, H-2D, and H-2I genes. Pang T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):549–59, Oct 77

Requirements for stimulation of T cell responses against virus-infected cells: nature of ectromelia virus-infected cells capable of stimulating cytotoxic T cells in a secondary response in vitro. Pang T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):539–47, Oct 77

Effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG infection on the resistance of mice to ectromelia virus infection: participation of interferon in enhanced resistance. Suenaga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):312–4, Apr 78

[Cellular immunity in two Experimental infections : listeriosis and ectromelia. experimental approach and recent developments (author's transl)] Petit JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):413–24, Jun 77 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Paravaccinia epidemic in Herzegovina] Santić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 31(6):381–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Protective activity of secondary effector T cells generated in vitro against ectromelia virus infection in vivo. Kees U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):338–46, Dec 77

TRANSMISSION

[Experimental infection of man using viral strains of bovine papular stomatitis, orf, pseudocowpox and milker's nodule] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):603–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Poxvirus in West African nonhuman primates: serological survey results. Breman JG, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(5):605–12, 1977

Experimental infection of pheasants with Lednice (Yaba 1) virus. Málková D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(4):382–4, 1977

Epornitic of pox in a wild bird population. Hill JR.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(9):993–4, 1 Nov 77
Epizootic of concurrent cutaneous streptococcal abscesses and swinepox in a herd of swine. Miller RB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 172(6):676–80, 15 Mar 78
The antibody response in sheep infected with a Kenyan sheep and goat pox virus. Davies FG, et al. J Comp Pathol 88(2):205–10, Apr 78
Laboratory characteristics of poxviruses isolated from captive elephants in Germany. Baxby D, et al. J Gen Virol 37(2):407–14, Nov 77
Poxvirus fibromas on African hares. Karstad L, et al. J Wildl Dis 13(3):245–7, Jul 77
Pox infection in white rats. Marennikova SS, et al. Lab Anim 12(1):33–6, Jan 78
[Electron microscopic diagnosis of animal pox diseases] Skalinskiĭ EI, et al. Veterinariia (6):46–7, Jun 78 (Rus)
[Ratpox: isolation and identification of the poxvirus] Krikun VA, et al. Vopr Virusol (3):371–3, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

POXVIRUS MURIS see ECTROMELIA VIRUS

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see VACCINIA VIRUS

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see SMALLPOX VIRUS

POXVIRUSES

Poxvirus hosts and reservoirs. Brief review. Baxby D. Arch Virol 55(3):169–79, 1977 (52 ref.)
Identification and study of a poxvirus isolated from wild rodents in Turkmenia. Marennikova SS, et al. Arch Virol 56(1–2):7–14, 1978
Laboratory characteristics of poxviruses isolated from captive elephants in Germany. Baxby D, et al. J Gen Virol 37(2):407–14, Nov 77
Buffalopox–a review. Lal SM, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 9(2):107–12, May 77 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of five poxvirus genomes by analysis with restriction endonucleases HindIII, BamI and EcoRI. Müller HK, et al. J Gen Virol 38(1):135–47, Jan 78
Structural polypeptides of several strains of orthopoxvirus. Arita M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 21(6):343–6, 1977
Sedimentation characteristics and molecular weights of three poxvirus DNAs. Gafford LG, et al. Virology 89(1):229–39, Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

Orthopoxvirus DNA: strain differentiation by electrophoresis of restriction endonuclease fragmented virion DNA. Esposito JJ, et al. Virology 89(1):53–66, Aug 78

GENETICS

Rescue of host-dependent conditional lethal mutants of vaccinia and rabbitpox viruses by yaba virus. Brief report. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Arch Virol 55(4):341–5, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detection of sheep pox virus multiplication in sheep thyroid cells by acridine orange staining. Sarma BJ, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 15(3):239–40, Mar 77
Cultivation of sheep pox virus on the chorioallantoic membrane of chicken embryo. Subba Rao MV, et al. Vet Rec 102(12):264, 25 Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic and cross-immunity studies with contagious ecthyma and goat pox virus isolates from the western United States. Renshaw HW, et al. Arch Virol 56(3):201–10, 1978
Poxvirus in West African nonhuman primates: serological survey results. Breman JG, et al. Bull WHO 55(5):605–12, 1977
Differentiation of variola, monkeypox, and vaccinia antisera by radioimmunoassay. Hutchinson HD, et al. Bull WHO 55(5):613–23, 1977
Serological relatedness of monkeypox, variola, and vaccinia viruses. Esposito JJ, et al. J Med Virol 1(1):35–47, 1977
The virion and soluble antigen proteins of variola, monkeypox, and vaccinia viruses. Esposito JJ, et al. J Med Virol 1(2):95–110, 1977
[The immunity against challenge with swine fever virus of piglets from sows vaccinated with C-strain virus (author's transl)] Terpstra C. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 102(22):1293–8, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of the monkey pox virus for evaluating the intensity of the immunity against smallpox in experiments on M. rhesus] Polozov AI, et al. Vopr Virusol (2):215–20, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Orthopox virus by isoelectrofocusing in a granulated gel. Mouillot L, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 128(3):417–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Studies on poxvirus isolated from a magpig in Queensland. Chung YS, et al. Aust Vet J 53(7):334–6, Jul 77
Purification and partial characterization of an entomopoxvirus of the midge Goeldichironomus holoprasinus. McCarthy WJ, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 30(2):267–9, Sep 77
Isolation of paravaccinia virus from sheep. Mikami T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 40(1):109–13, Feb 78
[Ratpox: isolation and identification of the poxvirus] Krikun VA, et al. Vopr Virusol (3):371–3, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A viral-induced protein in the nuclei of cells infected with fowlpox virus. Hardy CL, et al. Virology 84(1):236–41, Jan 78

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of infant white Swiss mice to buffalo–pox virus. Dogra SC, et al. Vet Rec 102(17):382–3, 29 Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus facilitated in nonpermissive cells by early functions of Shope fibroma virus. Crouch NA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 157(2):225–30, Feb 78
Shope fibroma virus–induced facilitation of vesicular stomatitis virus adsorption and replication in nonpermissive cells. Chen CY, et al. Virology 85(1):43–62, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of cell cultures infected with swinepox and orf viruses. Kim UH, et al. Biken J 20(2):57–67, Jun 77

PPLO see MYCOPLASMA

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Rehearsal and recall strategies of deaf and hearing individuals. Beck K, et al. Am Ann Deaf 122(6):544–52, Dec 77
Contextual effects in duration experience. Bobko DJ, et al. Am J Psychol 90(4):577–86, Dec 77
Sex-related differences in response to practice on a visual–spatial test and generalization to a related test. Connor JM, et al. Child Dev 49(1):24–9, Mar 78
Dextroamphetamine and placebo practice effects on selective attention in hyperactive children. Fisher MA. J Abnorm Child Psychol 6(1):25–32, Mar 78
Multimodal evaluation of practice interactions as treatment for social isolation. Royce WS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 46(2):239–45, Apr 78
Memory processes in children with learning disabilities: evidence for deficient rehearsal. Bauer RH. J Exp Child Psychol 24(3):415–30, Dec 77
Relationship of state–trait anxiety and type of practice to reading comprehension. Waid LR, et al. J Psychol 98(First Half):27–36, Jan 78
Effects of sophistication on four tests for nonorganic hearing loss. Monro DA, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 42(4):528–34, Nov 77
Retention of bilateral performance as a function of practice order. Dunham P Jr. Percept Mot Skills 46(1):43–6, Feb 78
Specific and varied practice of motor skill. Kerr R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(2):395–401, Apr 78
Variability of prior practice in learning and retention of a novel motor response. Magill RA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(1):107–10, Feb 78
Improvement of visual acuity in partially and fully sighted subjects as a function of practice, feedback, and instructional techniques. Overbury L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(3 Pt 1):815–22, Jun 78

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

The first phone call. Curcio RJ. Dent Clin North Am 22(2):197–207, Apr 78
The dental missionary. Dobyns RW. Dent Clin North Am 22(2):177–85, Apr 78
Payments arrangements. Klein AJ. Dent Clin North Am 22(2):257–61, Apr 78
The financially healthy dentist. Mallin RJ. Dent Clin North Am 22(2):263–8, Apr 78
[Computers in our dental practice now?] Müller K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(24):1436–9, 16 Dec 77 (Ger)

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Surgeons in the United States. Practice characteristics. Bloom BS, et al. Arch Surg 113(2):188–93, Feb 78
Questions and answers: avoiding the obvious with a patient information booklet. Landry MG. Can Med Assoc J 118(9):1130–1, 6 May 78
How to go about finding the kind of aide that you need. Landry MG. Can Med Assoc J 117(6):686, 689–90, 17 Sep 77
Medical manpower data [letter] Thomson MJ. Can Med Assoc J 118(9):1036, 6 May 78
Psychiatric–legal problems of office practice. Pollack S. Curr Psychiatr Ther 17:31–46, 1977
Dealing with professional corporation problems in 1978. Beck LC, et al. Del Med J 49(11):654–61, Nov 77
Naming and developing an office manager. Part 2. Beck LC, et al. Del Med J 50(5):284–7, May 78
Further considerations in establishing a group practice. Beck LC, et al. Del Med J 49(10):589–90, 596–600, Oct 77
Attacking the cost crisis. Doyle LS, et al. IMJ 153(4):298–300, Apr 78
Systematic approach to delegation. J Kans Med Soc 79(2):64–5, Feb 78
How to find a 'find'. J Kans Med Soc 79(7):335–6, Jul 78
How to make your collection calls work. Wheeler HE. J Kans Med Soc 79(5):218–20, May 78
Would a computer help your practice? J Med Assoc Ga 66(10):791–3, 795, Oct 77
Managing your time through effective office practice scheduling. Beck LC, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 66(10):801–3, Oct 77
Practice management. Oetting GD. J Med Assoc State Ala 47(7):27, Jan 78
Laboratories in the offices of private physicians in South Carolina: results of a survey. Clare S. J SC Med Assoc 74(3):144–5, Mar 78
A national study of medical and surgical specialties. II. Description of the survey instrument. Mendenhall RC, et al. JAMA 240(11):1160–8, 8 Sep 78
Disciplinary hearing found 'fatally tainted'. Wachsman HF. Leg Aspects Med Pract 6(6):14, Jun 78
Quality control for laboratory tests in the physician's office: Part 3 (end). Graham RR, et al. Md State Med J 26(12):58–65, Dec 77
Quality control of laboratory tests in the physician's office: Part 2. Merenyi DK. Md State Med J 26(11):66–7, Nov 77
Help with the burden of managing retirement trusts. Buegeleisen D. Mich Med 77(2):57–8, Jan 78
It's up to MD to have efficient practice. Butler GE. Mich Med 77(20):372, Jul 78
Management and the medical profession. Lu FP, et al. NZ Med J 86(600):485–7, 23 Nov 77
Improved appointment scheduling and patient flow techniques. Conomikes GS. Ohio State Med J 74(6):358–9, Jun 78
The best investment decision you will ever make. Johnson DM. Ohio State Med J 74(6):370–1, Jun 78
Billings and collections in the physician's office. Mauck RS, et al. Ohio State Med J 74(6):381–3, Jun 78
How the physician locates and finances his office. Rothring RG. Ohio State Med J 74(6):400–2, Jun 78
Insuring honesty in your practice. Walsdorf J. Ohio State Med J 74(6):409–10, Jun 78
Special tax problems face incorporated physicians. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 81(1):30–2, Jan 78
Corporation 'fringes' should include health care. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 81(2):26–7, 9–30, Feb 78
Create atmosphere encouraging employe self–motivation. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 81(3):42–3, Mar 78
Protecting your practice from embezzlement. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 81(4):43–5, Apr 78
[Naming and developing an office manager—part one. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 81(5):64–5, May 78
Naming and developing an office manager–part two. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 81(6):36–7, Jun 78
Financial facts of life a must for physicians. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 81(7):21–2, Jul 78
New jobs tax credit reduces hiring costs in 1977–78. DeMuth DL, et al. Pa Med 81(2):57–8, Feb 78
The physician's office laboratory: how does yours measure up? Mason CC. Postgrad Med 63(4):65–7, 70–2, Apr 78
Single–handed general practice. Appleyard OB. Practitioner 220(1318):517–21, Apr 78
Office staff in general practice. Hay EH. Practitioner 220(1319):683–6, May 78
Medical practice plans. Vaughn JG, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(3):91–110, Spring 78
Your office: does it have a 'bedside manner'? Miles RE. Va Med 105(6):427–8, Jun 78
[Personal computers in the consulting room (editorial)] S Afr Med J 52(21):828, 12 Nov 77 (Afr)
[Good administration of a medical office: the choice of personnel] Can Med Assoc J 118(10):1312–5, 20 May 78 (Fre)
[Good administration of a medical office: evaluation and assignment of personnel] Can Med Assoc J 119(1):90–2, 8 Jul 78 (Fre)
[The work contract with the physician–spouse] MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(5):30PM, 3 Feb 78 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Tax on writing fees and royalties. Sandison CR. Br J Hosp Med 18(4):367–8, Oct 77
Financial information physicians should have, Part II. Beck LC, et al. Del Med J 50(7):386–9, Jul 78
Financial information physicians should have, Part I. Beck LC, et al. Del Med J 50(6):355–8, Jun 78
Nurse clinician productivity using a relative value scale. Holmes GC, et al. Health Serv Res 12(3):269–83, Fall 77
Measuring impact of Medex using third–party payer claims. Olsen DM, et al. Inquiry 15(2):160–5, Jun 78
Business management for medical practice. Hannan N. Ir Med J 71(11):378–82, 25 Aug 78
Taxing requirements [letter] Block IH. J Leg Med 5(10):15, 19, Oct 77
Your office can have good collections. J Med Assoc Ga 66(10):805, 807–8, Oct 77
Physicians should shop around before buying that computer.

Johnstone JA. **Mich Med** 76(32):595, Nov 77
Financial facts of life for physicians—part two. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 81(8):32–4, Aug 78
[Fraudulent accounts] Martens HH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(22):924, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Analysis of medical transactions in general practice. pp. 361–72. Dreibholz KJ, et al.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.

STANDARDS

Interviewing for good results. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(12):516–7, Dec 77

PRACTOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to practolol: some observations on the possible relevence to immune mechanisms. Dick HM, et al. **Allergy** 33(2):71–5, Apr 78
Different pathogenesis for psoriatic reaction to lithium and practolol? [letter] Mobacken H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):597–8, May 78
Possible role of antibody specific for a practolol metabolite in the pathogenesis of oculomucocutaneous syndrome. Amos HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):402–4, 18 Feb 78
Primary biliary cirrhosis after long-term practolol administration. Brown PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1591, 17 Jun 78
Adverse reactions to practolol in hospitalized patients: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):167–70, 14 Nov 77
Practolol therapy associated with a systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome and an inhibitor to factor XIII. Milner GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):770–3, Aug 77
Practolol and deafness. Jones RF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):963–72, Nov 77
Respiratory disease associated with practolol therapy [letter] Fleming HA. **Lancet** 1(8058):276, 4 Feb 78
Respiratory disease associated with practolol [letter] Frankland AW. **Lancet** 1(8059):329, 11 Feb 78
Eye and skin reactions precede practolol peritonitis [letter] Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053): 1354, 24–31 Dec 77
Beta-blockers, eye complaints, and tear secretion [letter] Mackie IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1027, 12 Nov 77
Respiratory disease associated with practolol therapy. Marshall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1254–7, 17 Dec 77
Sclerosing peritonitis and practolol [letter] Soimakallio S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):812, 25 Oct 75
Sclerosing peritonitis after practolol administration. Smith RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):394–8, 17 Sep 77
Practolol peritonitis with autopsy findings. Hayton AC.
NZ Med J 87(607):177–9, 8 Mar 78
Ocular disorders resulting from treatment with practolol (Eraldin) [proceedings] Cruysberg JR, et al.
Ophthalmologica 175(1):39–40, 1977
SLE syndrome with keratoconjunctivitis sicca, a side-effect of practolol [proceedings] Poelhuis JW, et al.
Ophthalmologica 175(1):40, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies with chloropractolol, a beta-1 specific adrenoceptor blocker. pp. 246–8. Gitter S, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.
The pharmacological classification of practolol and chloropractolol. Kenakin TP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):607–23, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic drug reactions: an in vitro model using a mixed function oxidase complex to demonstrate antibodies with specificity for a practolol metabolite. Amos HE, et al.
Clin Allergy 7(5):423–8, Sep 77
[Production of anti-practolol antibodies in the rabbit after immunization with synthetic antigens combined with practolol] Chuong PH, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(9–10):357–63, Sep-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The elimination of practolol by two human subjects. Dring LG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):262–5, Mar 78
Does ampicillin affect practolol kinetics? [proceedings] Kelly JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):396P, Jun 77
Metabolism studies with practolol [proceedings] Case DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):352P, Jun 78
Effects of furosemide on glomerular filtration rate and clearance of practolol, digoxin, cephaloridine, and gentamicin. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):389–94, Oct 77
Absorption of practolol and propranolol in dog intestinal loops in situ [proceedings] Taylor DC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29 Suppl:51P, Dec 77
Practolol metabolism. II. Metabolism in human subjects. Reeves PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):489–98, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Practolol inhibition of some salbutamol-induced metabolic and hormonal responses. Massara F, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 14(5–6):257–62, Sep-Dec 77
Effects of acebutolol, practolol and propranolol on the rat heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2055–60, 1 Nov 77
Effects of oral equiblocking doses of a cardioselective and noncardioselective beta-adrenergic blocking agent on left ventricular function in the normal conscious dog. LeWinter MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(2):81–90, Feb 78
Effect of D600, practolol, and alterations in magnesium on ionized calcium concentration–response relationships in the intact dog heart. Bristow MR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):574–81, Oct 77
A study of the interaction of practolol with acetylcholine, histamine, serotonin and bradykinin in the guinea-pig, and with bean-sprout juice in the mouse. Chang LC, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(2):99–105, Mar–Apr 78
An investigation of 'absolute plasma level effect relationships' and 'absolute cardioselectivity' with respect to beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Kumana CR, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 12(1):7–13, 17 Aug 77
Effect of penbutolol (Hoe 893 d) and practolol on exercise-induced angina pectoris 2 and 24 hours after a signle oral dose. Westheim AS, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 13(3):157–62, 31 May 78
Effects of long-term therapy of propranolol and practolol on plasma-lipids after acute myocardial infarction. Singh VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):257–9, Apr 77
The eye and beta-blockers [letter] Viikari K. **Lancet** 2(8046):1027, 12 Nov 77
Morphometric changes in rabbit ventricular myocardium produced by long-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Williams EM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):850–2, 22 Oct 77
The pharmacological classification of practolol and chloropractolol. Kenakin TP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):607–23, Jul 78
Pharmacological protection of hypoxic heart. Nayler WG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:525–30, 26–29 May 76
The efficacy of practolol-induced beta1 adrenergic blockade in the canine heart. Hoskins EJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(1):165–8, Jul 78
[Erythrocyte electrolyte concentration in the presence of hyperadrenalinemia and exposure to several adrenolytic substances] Lalaian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):98–102, 1977 **(Arm)**
[Insulin-poietic effect of pentagastrin after beta-adrenergic block in the anesthesized dog] Costa G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 32(12):872–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of ultraviolet and gamma radiation of practolol and propranolol] Szyszko E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(1):51–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation in children. Long-term follow-up of three cases treated with beta-blocking agents. Wennevold A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):425–7, 1977
Circulatory responses to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation in patients with and without cardiovascular disease. Effect of prophylactic practolol. Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(6):294–8, 1977
Treatment of hypertension successively with a diuretic, clonidine or a beta-blocking agent and hydralazine. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):161–5, 14 Nov 77
Amelioration of withdrawal symptoms in morphine addicted albino rats. Raman G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):238–9, Mar 77
Alleviation of acute anoxic renal failure in rats by beta 1-adrenergic blockade with practolol. Eliahou HE, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 14(2):274–8, Feb 78
[Therapy of lidocaine-resistant arrhythmias following experimentally severe heart infarct by supplementary sympathicolysis, especially with atenolol] Abendroth RR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:211–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Modification of isopropyl-noradrenaline-induced tachycardia through the effects of the beta blockaders: pindolol, practolol and SD/1601 in the conscious dog] Brusoni B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):450–4, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Correlation between plasma concentration and therapeutic activity of digoxin in the treatment of atrial fibrillation and indications for the association of beta blockers] Melacini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):451–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hypertensive uremic patients in hemodialysis with beta blockers] Splendiani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 21(10):1871–9, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Comparative studies on perhexiline, nifedipine and practolol in the light of spirometric and ergometric examinations] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):13–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of verapamil and practolol in the treatment of arrhythmia] Goch JH, et al.
Wiad Lek 30(19):1497–500, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Practolol in angina pectoris] Carneiro RC, et al.
Rev Paul Med 89(5–6):106–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

[Prader-Willi syndrome] Okuyama A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1066–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Prader-Willi Labhart syndrome] Tangsrud SE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(16):839–40, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prader-Willi syndrome] Ustinova EV, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):56–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Familial oculo-cutaneous hypopigmentation of dominant transmission due to a disorder in melanocyte formation. Association of Prader-Willi syndrome with a chromosome abnormality in one of the subjects involved] Frenk E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(52):1964–8, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Management of Prader-Willi obesity. **Nutr Rev** 36(2):43–5, Feb 78 (15 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

15/15 translocation in Prader-Willi syndrome. Fraccaro M, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):275–6, Aug 77
[The Prader-Willi syndrome and 15-15 translocation] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):297–300, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The management of obesity in the post-adolescent developmentally disabled client with Prader-Willi syndrome. Heiman MF. **Adolescence** 13(50):291–6, Summer 78

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

[Microcristallographic identification of some antidotes: pralidoxime, trimedoxime and obidoxime (author's transl)] Yalçindağ ON. **J Pharm Belg** 33(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Electroanalytic determination of various pralidoxime salts] Popović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(1):37–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Electroretinographic (ERG) study in toxic myopia due to organophosphate pesticides—therapeutic trial by 2-PAM (author's transl)] Ichii S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 81(8):1206–14, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of intravenous thiamine on pralidoxime kinetics. Josselson J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):95–100, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pressor action of pyridine-2-aldoxime in malathion poisoning. Chang P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(2):125–30, Mar–Apr 78
Catalysis by acetylcholinesterase. Acceleration of the hydrolysis of neutral acetic acid esters by certain aromatic cations. Barnett P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7200–6, 25 Oct 77
Antidotal action of the oxime HS6 at the soman poisoned neuromuscular junction of the rat and guinea-pig. Smith AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):762–4, Dec 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central therapeutic effects of dihydroderivative of pralidoxime (pro-2-PAM) in organophosphate intoxication. Rump S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 232(2):321–32, Apr 78

PRAMIVERINE see under **CYCLOHEXYLAMINES**

PRASEODYMIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations of rat serum lipoproteins and lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase activity in praseodymium-induced liver damage. Grajewski O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 301(1):65–73, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei during anticoagulant treatment with lanthanides. Sarkander HI, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):21–4, 1978

PRASTERON see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

PRAZEPAM

[Synthesis of 14C-labelled prazepam (author's transl)] Ishihama H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):235–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prazepam, a precursor of desmethyldiazepam [letter] Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):720, 1 Apr 78

PRAZOSIN see under **QUINAZOLINES**

PREALBUMIN see under **SERUM ALBUMIN**

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Diazepam and flunitrazepam as induction agents for cardiac surgical operations. Clarke RS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):282–92, 1977

Anaesthesia induction and lower oesophageal sphincter pressure. Laitinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(1):16–20, 1978

Halothane anaesthesia ans suxamethonium II. The significance of preoperative gallamine administration. Wisborg K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):226–74, 1977

The use of ephedrine for prevention of arterial hypotension during epidural blockade. A study of the central circulation after subcutaneous premedication. Engberg G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (66):1–26, 1978

Clinical evaluation of etomidate as an induction agent. Chiu HH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):129–33, May 78

Ketamine-iorazepam. Attenuation of psychic sequelae of ketamine by lorazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(4):312–4, Apr 78

Ketamine sequelae. Evaluation of the ability of various premedicants to attenuate its psychic actions. Lilburn JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(4):307–11, Apr 78

Anticholinergic drugs in anaesthesia. A survey of their present position. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):133–8, Feb 78

Control of gastric acidity by glycopyrrolate premedication in the parturient. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):642–5, Sep–Oct 77

Morphine and promethazine as intravenous premedicants. Conner JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):801–7, Nov–Dec 77

RO 21–3981 for intravenous surgical premedication and induction of anesthesia. Conner JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 78

Morphine, scopolamine, and atropine as intravenous surgical premedicants. Conner JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):606–14, Sep–Oct 77

Acute intravenous premedication with nalbuphine. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):808–12, Nov–Dec 77

Age, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and Innovar induced ventilatory depression during regional anesthesia. Mulroy MF 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):826–30, Nov–Dec 77

Sedation vs. relief of anxiety [letter] Conner JT. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):300–1, Apr 78

Droperidol, fentanyl and morphine for i.v. surgical premedication. Conner JT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):463–9, May 78

Ketamine as the sole anaesthetic agent for laparoscopic sterilization. The effects of premedication on the frequency of adverse clinical reactions. Figallo EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1159–65, Nov 77

A controlled clinical trial of oral droperidol and droperidol plus diazepam for premedication in children. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1147–51, Nov 77

Comparison of lorazepam and diazepam as premedicants. Galloon S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1265–9, Dec 77

Nitrazepam premedication for minor surgery. Kangas L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1153–7, Nov 77

Lorazepam, hyoscine and atropine as i.v. surgical premedicants. Pagano RR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):471–6, May 78

Comparison of i.v. diazepam and hydroxyzine as surgical premedicants. Wender RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(9):907–12, Sep 77

Meperidine and morphine as intravenous surgical premedicants. Conner JT, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):559–64, Sep 77

Oral premedication in anxiety and pain control. Galletta J. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(2):253–6, Apr 78

Intravenous sedation with sublimaze and valium. Arroyo J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(9):645–6, Sep 77

Diazepam and lorazepam for intravenous surgical premedication. Conner JT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(5–6):285–92, May–Jun 78

Postanaesthetic vomiting in children. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(2):29–31, 16 Jan 78

Premedication tradition [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8047):1066, 19 Nov 77

Potential of lithium as anaesthetic premedicant [letter] Diamond BI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1229–30, 10 Dec 77

[Placebo effect in premedication] Popov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):325–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anesthesia in renal transplantation. Place of neuroleptoanalgesia and curarizing agents in renal transplantation] Le Guilcher C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):119–28, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of complications of histamine liberation occurring after administration of anesthetic agents and adjuvants] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):&UU–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial droperidol premedication in infants and children] Tapounie E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(9):735–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amnesia and other effects of diazepam in premedication and the induction of anesthesia] Authier L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):297–302, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The administration and dosage of flunitrazepam as premedication. I] Dölp R, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):99–103, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The administration and dosage of flunitrazepam as premedication. II] Heinzl H, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):104–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Administration and dosage of flunitrazepam in combination with analgesics] Milewski P, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):148–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of the antidissociative action of AF1161 (Trazodone) in ketamine anesthesia] Emanuelli N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):625–30, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in cadaver kidney transplantation] Andreev GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):13–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalamonal–seduxen induction anesthesia in general endotracheal anesthesia] Beliakov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):19–23, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorothane concentration in the venous blood of children under anesthesia with various types of premedication] Keda BI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):38–40, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of induction anesthesia in modern anesthesiology] Sachkov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):7–12, Nov–Dec 77 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of droperidol and seduxen for preanesthetic medication in surgical treatment of mitral valve stenosis] Levit, AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):71–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketolar premedication in general anesthesia for tonsillectomy in children] Santos Bobo JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(6):673–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of atropine–pethidine premedication on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):517–20, 1977

Delayed respiratory depression after use of fentanyl [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6110):441, 18 Feb 78

[Variations in the side effects of ketamine employed at different dosages and combined with various preanesthetic and anesthetic drugs] Ravagnan R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(9):521–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Parenteral use of diazepam in an emulsion formulation. A clinical study. Thorn-Alquist AM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):400–4, 1977

Sedative premedication? [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 33(4):374–5, Apr 78

A comparison of high-dose pentazocine with pethidine and diazepam in paediatric premedication. Iisalo EU, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(3):123–8, 1978

Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia XXVI: lorazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1047–56, Oct 77

[Ro 5–4200: clinical study of the use of a new benzodiazepine in anesthesia] Bertoldi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(10):563–7, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of controlling the cardiovascular side effects of ketamine. Experimental and clinical study] Dauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(8):477–86, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thiopental as a rectal emulsion in preanesthetic medication in childhood. Clinico-statistical considerations] Rizzi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):217–23, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma: histopathology and hormonal factors. Bjersing L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (65):83–8, 1977

A critical evaluation of the carcinogenic role of amoebiasis with special reference to a case of double primary malignancies. Aioye AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(3):185–90, Sep 76

Considerations on the preneoplastic lesions of the mammary gland. Gullino PM. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):413–30, Nov 77

Villous tumors of the stomach and small bowel. Freeny PC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):255–9, Mar 78

Chronic superficial dermatitis and poikiloderma. Samman PD. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):177–86, 1977

Branchiogenic carcinoma. Black B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):27–36, Feb 78

Dyskeratosis congenita with epidermodysplasia verruciformis of Lewandowsky and Lutz. Bundino S, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):15–23, 1978

Cancer in colitis: assessment of the individual risk by clinical and histological criteria. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1280–9, Dec 77

Precancerous lesions of the endometrium. Welch WR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):503–12, Sep 77

'Multiple penile cutaneous horns'. Prakash, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(8):261–2, Aug 76

Dermatologic abnormalities associated with gastrointestinal malignant and premalignant diseases. Kurtz RC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):14–9, Jan–Feb 1978

Difficulties in management of vocal cord precancerous lesions. Kambič V. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(4):305–15, Apr 78

Oral lichen planus: the evidence regarding potential malignant transformation. Krutchkoff DJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(1):1–7, Feb 78

[Epitheliomatous degeneration of chronic leg ulcers. Apropos of 9 cases] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):497–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowen type degeneration on a zoniform porokeratosis of Mibelli] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):579–82, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Intra-epithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix (editorial)] Ravina JH. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1449, 29 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Precancerous lesions in the gastrointestinal tract] Hermanek P. **Fortschr Med** 96(3):108–10, 19 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous states of the colon (editorial)] Buffa D. **Pathologica** 70(1005–1006):353–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Degeneration of gastric ulcer. Anatomoclinical and therapeutic considerations] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):589–93, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of restricted pretumorous Dubreil melanosis] Rabek AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):123–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Perinatal carcinogenesis. Its probable meaning in infant tumoral pathology] Cardesa Garcia A. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(3):345–8, 1977 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of esophageal dysplasia by cytofluorometric analysis. Mukada T, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1399–404, Apr 78

BLOOD

[So-called preleukemias] Dvoretskiĭ LI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):41–5, Aug 78 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis as a marker of preneoplastic lesions of the human breast. Brem SS, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):239–44, Jan 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histogenesis of beryllium-induced bone tumours. Fodor I. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):99–105, 1977

Late sequelae of atabrine dermatitis—a new pre-malignant entity. Bauer F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):9–12, Apr 78

Inflammatory, tumor initiating and promoting activities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and diterpene esters in mouse skin as compared with their prostaglandin releasing potency in vitro. Brune K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(6):333–42, Jun 78

Enhancement and inhibition of mammary tumor formation and growth by cytostatic drugs. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3571–7, Oct 77

Enhancing effect of chemicals on production of hyperplastic liver nodules induced by n-2-fluorenylacetamide in hepatectomized rats [letter] Ito N, et al. **Gan** 69(1):143–4, Feb 78

Induction of preneoplastic hyperplasia and carcinoma by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine from regenerated mucosa of ulcers induced by iodoacetamide in fundus of rat stomach. Shirai T, et al. **Gan** 69(3):361–6, Jun 78

Kinetics of preneoplastic epithelia of the the intestinal mucosa induced in Buffalo rats by oral administration of N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Yamada S, et al. **Gan** 68(6):805–11, Dec 77

Induction of intestinal metaplasia in the stomachs of rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Matsukura N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):141–4, Jul 78

Species and rat strain variation in pancreatic nodule induction by azaserine. Roebuck BD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1273–7, Oct 77

Effects of localized chemical carcinogenesis and immunosuppression upon bronchial preneoplasia in the dog. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):752–60, Nov 77

A method for experimental induction of bronchogenic carcinoma in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft in dogs. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):434–42, Mar 78

Experimental production of lingual leukoplakia and carcinoma. Marefat P, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(4):578–86, Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated atypical tuberculosis–antedating the clinical onset of neoplasia. DiBella NJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1276–9, Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaline phosphatase activity in relation to LDH5 (L–lactate: NAD+ – oxidoreductase, E.C.1.1.1.27) in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium. Laurová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):125–9, 1977

Clinical value of exfoliative and abrasive cytology in the diagnostics of gastric cancer and precanceroses. Simon L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(8):719–27, 1977

Early detection and prevention of carcinoma of the colon in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2542–8, Nov 77

The prevention of invasive cancer of the rectum. Gilbertsen VA, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1137–9, Mar 78

Mammographic parenchymal patterns as a risk indicator for prevalent and incident cancer. Krook PM, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1093–7, Mar 78

Multiple premalignant fibroepitheliomas of Pinkus: a case report and review of the literature. Barr RJ, et al. **Cutis** 21(3):335–7, Mar 78

Detection of neoplastic and preneoplastic urothelia by combined scanning and transmission electron microscopy of urinary surface of human and rat bladders. Newman J, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):125–35, Mar 78

Falsely positive urinary cytology: pathologist's error or preclinical cancer? Murphy WM. **J Urol** 118(5):811–3, Nov 77

The diphenylamine reaction of gastric juice in cancer and precancer conditions of stomach evaluated by adaptive linear neuron. Hradil J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):38–41, Jan–Mar 78

Benign breast disease. Diagnosis and treatment. Wilcox PM, et al. **Primary Care** 4(4):739–54, Dec 77

Colposcopic evaluation of DES–exposed progeny at two large medical centers: the squamous neoplasia problem. Lurain JR, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):809–12, Jul 78

Contribution of cytology, colposcopy, target biopsy and conization to the early diagnosis of precancerous and cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 64(4):389–98, Jul–Aug 78

[Vojta's contribution to the solution of precancerous conditions in gynecology] Vácha K. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):391–4, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Precarcinoma of the genitalia] Uyttenbroeck F, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 39(3):159–80, 1977 **(Dut)**

[False negative findings in the Berlin cytology program for the diagnosis of early and preconditions of cervix neoplasms] Neuser D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):346–8, 16 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems of early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cancer of the larynx (author's transl)] Bruchmüller W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):986–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of methods for the early clinical diagnosis of lung cancer (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(3):184–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The malignity of nevoid lentigo. A contribution to the early diagnosis and prevention of malignant melanoma and its preconditions] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 53(4):91–100, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Development and diagnosis of precancerous conditions] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 52(23):1181–99, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory gastroscopy. Significance of ambulatory gastroscopy as compared with radiographic gastrointestinal passage] Eichel P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(27):1633–7, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytology in tumor diagnosis] Loch EG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(13):735–8, 10 May 78 **(Ger)**

[A very unusual case of female–genital–tract malformations associated with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Contu G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):655–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance and value of colposcopic findings in decentralized hospitals in the case of patients with blood loss from the external genitalia] Malanetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):366–79, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Methods of diagnosing endometrial precancer] Savel'eva GM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):17–20, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Stomach ulcer as precancer] Kunitsyna TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):108–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological method for detection of precancerous conditions and cancer of the stomach with high risk] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):22–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of stomach cancer in pretumorous states] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):11–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and dispensary care of groups of persons at increased risk of bronchogenic cancer disease in Czechoslovakia] Krákora P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):64–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern concepts of pretumorous diseases and new methods of stomach cancer diagnosis] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):3–10, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic methods for cervical cancer and its precancerous states] Voronovskaia NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):93–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the malignant degeneration of laryngeal papillomas] Miroshnikova EZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):1–6, Jan–Feb 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of laryngomicroscopy in the early diagnosis of precancerous conditions and early carcinoma of the laryngx] Majdevac Z. **Med Pregl** 30(5–6):257–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surveillance of patients with positive cervicouterine cytology] Martinez C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):87–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Ways of studying the role of the nutrition factor in the development of malignant diseases] Martynenko AM. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):70–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of dysplasia and hyperplasia by calcium in organ–cultured urinary bladder epithelium. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):586–92, Mar 78

Biochemical treatment of precancerous oral lesions: the effectiveness of various analogues of retinoic acid. Koch HF. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(1):59–63, Feb 78

[Vitamin A acid for the topical management of epithelial neoplasms. Combination with 5–fluorouracil] Kurka M, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(6):313–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic hormonal, chemotherapeutic, and surgical treatment of endometrial cancer and endometrial precancerous lesions] Trompeo P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):354–6, May 78 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration of cellular ribonucleases associated with murine oncogenic virus infection. Drake WP, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 78

LDH isoenzyme patterns in human gastric mucosa with precancerous changes. Carda–Abella P, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):490–4, Aug 78

Gamma–glutamyltransferase in putative premalignant liver cell populations during hepatocarcinogenesis. Cameron R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):823–9, Mar 78

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of lactic dehydrogenase in chemically induced lung cancer. Ghosh BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2790–4, Sep 78

Deficiency of beta–glucuronidase in neutrophils from patients with precancerous states of the larynx. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):194–9, 1978

Gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase: a positive marker for cultured rat liver cells derived from putative premalignant and malignant lesions. Laishes BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1009–16, May 78

The enzymatic equipment of neutrophils in patients with precancerous states of the larynx. Lisewicz J, et al. **Med Interne** 16(1):33–6, Jan–Mar 78

Identification of epoxide hydrase as the preneoplastic antigen in rat liver hyperplastic nodules. Levin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3240–3, Jul 78

[Enzymological studies on premalignant lesions of the gastric cancer. I. Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in several gastric lesions (author's transl)] Odawara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):450–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

From vitamin A to retinoids. Modern trends in the field of oncology and dermatology. Bollag W, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(1–5):113–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Malignant lymphoma arising in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Nathwani BN, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):578–606, Feb 78

Rapid development of keratoacanthoma and accelerated transformation into squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: a mutagenic effect of polychemotherapy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease? Poleksic S, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):12–6, Jan 78

Patterns of human thyroid parenchymal reaction following low–dose childhood irradiation. Spitalnik PF, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1098–105, Mar 78

Serial sacrifice study of pathogenesis of 210Po–induced lung tumors in Syrian golden hamsters. Kennedy AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1127–35, Apr 78

Early histological and functional alterations of ethionine liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline–deficient diet. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1092–8, Apr 78

Sequential alteration of the pancreas during carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4602–7, Dec 77

The induction of precancerous changes in the uterine epithelium of the rat: the role of spermatozoa. Stein–Werblowsky R. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(3):251–61, Sep 77

T and B cells in tonsils and peripheral blood of patients with tonsillitis. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:110–5, Jan 78

Xeroderma pigmentosum: genetic and environmental influences in skin carcinogenesis. Cleaver JE. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):435–44, Jul–Aug 78 (47 ref.)

The respiratory epithelium. IV. Histogenesis of epidermoid metaplasia and carcinoma in situ in the hamster. Becci PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):577–86, Aug 78 (48 ref.)

The respiratory epithelium. III. Histogenesis of epidermoid metaplasia and carcinoma in situ in the human. Trump BF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):563–75, Aug 78 (73 ref.)

Squamous metaplasia of the tracheal epithelium in organ culture. II. Nutritional influences. Mossman BT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):500–5, Mar 78

[Precancerous changes and the histogenesis of stomach cancer] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):22–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyotypic abnormalities in precursor lesions of human cancer of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):284–8, Mar 78

The identification of individuals at high risk for large bowel cancer and the application of preventive measures in their management: chromosome studies in Gardner syndrome and familial polyposis. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2531–3, Nov 77

The association of chromosome instability, defective DNA repair, and cancer in some rare human genetic diseases. pp. 64–8. German J. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Identification of an immunologically distinct papillomavirus from lesions of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Pass F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1107–12, Oct 77

Precursor lesions in familial melanoma. Greene MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):85–7, Mar 78

[Chromosome analysis of experimental rat brain tumor (II)––chromosome changes of brain tissue cells during pre–induction stage of the tumor (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):303–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the premorbid background in uterine myoma] Uvarova EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):15–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pre–cancers and liability to other diseases. Kneale GW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):448–57, Mar 78

Purification and quantitation of preneoplastic antigen from hyperplastic nodules and normal liver. Griffin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1136–41, Apr 78

Rosette formation and inhibition in cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Sawanobori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4332–5, Dec 77

[Reactivity of the lysosomal system of lymphocytes in patients with precancerous laryngeal conditions] Gierek T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(7):457–61, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

DNA repair in normal and preneoplastic mammary tissues. Bodell WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):736–40, Mar 78

Changes in polyamine levels and protein synthesis rate during rat liver carcinogenesis induced by 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Perin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):1–5, Jan 78

Distribution of alpha–fetoprotein– and albumin–containing cells in the livers of Fischer rats fed four cycles of N–2–fluorenylacetamide. Sell S. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3107–13, Sep 78

Decreased serum responsiveness by primary monolayer cultures of preneoplastic and neoplastic mammary epithelial cells. Feldman MK. **Experientia** 34(1):97–8, 15 Jan 78

Foreign–body tumorigenesis in mice: DNA synthesis in surface–attached cells during preneoplasia. Thomassen MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):359–63, Aug 78

Changes in MuMTV DNA and RNA levels in Balb/c mammary epithelial cells during malignant transformation by exogenous MuTV and by hormones. McGrath CM, et al. **Virology** 87(2):339–53, 15 Jun 78

[Sialic acid content and polarographic activity of gastric mucosa in cancer and precancerous conditions] Linchevskaia AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):113–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Specificity of glutamine metabolism in pre–tumorous diseases and cancer of the human stomach] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):555–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Current status of the precancer lesion in ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1431–3, Dec 77

[Hematologic diseases preceding acute leukemia in children] Polák J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(4):491–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Precancerous lesions of the oral cavity with special reference to white lesions] Sonkodi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(9):257–62, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of potentially neoplastic minimal lesions in a

colpocytological screening of 47,865 women] Maffioli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(6):395–405, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Sequential cytologic study of the development of squamous cell carcinoma induced in subcutaneously implanted bronchial autograft of dog. Kobayashi N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 78

Pathology of human precanceroses. Skin, larynx and breast. Sugár J. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):401–15, 1976

Evolution of reactive lymphadenopathy into lymphoma over a nine-year period. A clinicopathologic study. Hyland CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5):606–10, Nov 77

[3H]thymidine-labeled colonic epithelial cells and mucosa in mice and man. Deschner EE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):305–11, Apr 78

The results of pancreatography during pancreatic carcinogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):57–70, Apr 78

Differences in growth of transplants of liver, liver hyperplastic nodules, and hepatocellular carcinomas in the mammary fat pad. Williams GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):379–90, Nov 77

Oncocytoma of the parotid gland with malignant change. Chu W, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):318–9, Mar 78

The clinical features and risk of malignant transformation in sublingual keratosis. Kramer IR, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(6):171–80, 21 Mar 78

Histologic findings in the tracheobronchial tree of uranium miners and non-miners with lung cancer. Auerbach O, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):483–9, Aug 78

Malignant transformation of esophageal columnar epithelium. Berenson MM, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):554–61, Feb 78

Lobular neoplasia (so-called lobular carcinoma in situ) of the breast. Haagensen CD, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):737–69, Aug 78 (20 ref.)

Cytomorphological grading and Feulgen DNA-analysis of metaplastic and neoplastic bronchial cells. Nasiell M, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1511–21, Apr 78

Detection of inapparent nodule-transformed cells in the mammary gland tissues of virgin female BALB/cfC3H mice. DeOme KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2103–11, Jul 78

A comparative study of the pretumorous thyroid gland of the gynogenetic teleost, Poecilia formosa, and that of other poeciliid fishes. Woodhead AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3751–5, Oct 77

Scar carcinoma of the lung. Pecora DV, et al. **Del Med J** 50(6):319–21, Jun 78

Breast carcinoma. McDivitt RW. **Hum Pathol** 9(1):3–21, Jan 78 (125 ref.)

Premalignant diseases. pp. 155–9. Arrighi LA.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Growth kinetics of normal and premalignant gastrointestinal epithelium. pp. 569–89. Lipkin M.
In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g. (63 ref.)

The precarcinomatous lesion of ulcerative colitis. pp. 109–23. Riddell RH.
In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977.

Precursors of endometrial cancer. Sherman AI. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):370–8, Mar 78

Is angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia a malignant disease? Goh KO, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(1):38, 40, Jan 78

Multifocal nephroblastic neoplasia. Bove KE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):285–94, Aug 78

Analysis of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced brain carcinogenesis by sequential culturing during the latent perio[d]. II. Morphology of the tumors induced by cell cultures. Claisse PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):391–8, Aug 78

Transfer of viable putative preneoplastic hepatocytes to the livers of syngeneic host rats. Laishes BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):507–12, Aug 78

Enhancement of the tumorigenicity of preneoplastic mammary nodule lines by enzymatic dissociation. Medina D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1121–6, May 78

Histologic and histochemical prcneoplastic changes in the bladder mucosae of dogs given 2-naphthylamine. Rdomski JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):327–33, Feb 78

Analysis of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced brain carcinogenesis by sequential culturing during the latent period. I. Morphology and tumorigenicity of the cultured cells and their growth in agar. Roscoe JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):381–90, Aug 78

Rate of cell division in atypias and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix of the mouse. Rubio CA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):259–63, Jul 78

Precursor lesions in familial melanoma. A new genetic preneoplastic syndrome. Reimer RR, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):744–6, 20 Feb 78

Women with positive cervical smears but without surgical intervention. A follow-up study. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):463–5, 26 Aug 78

Uterine cervical cytology and young women. Macgregor JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1029–31, 13 May 78

The precarcinomatous lesion of ulcerative colitis. Riddell RH. **Monogr Pathol** (18):109–23, 1977

Dysplasia. A real concept or a misnomer? Koss LG. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):374–9, Mar 78 (33 ref.)

Description of a computerized tumor recall program for premalignant and aggressive oral lesions. Elzay RP. **Oral Surg** 44(6):903–8, Dec 77

Defining the precursor tissue of ordinary large bowel carcinoma: implications for cancer prevention. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:87–116, 1977

The significance of epithelial polyps of the large bowel. Spjut H, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:147–70, 1977

The small cell lesion of mammary ducts and lobules. Toker C, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:217–49, 1977

[Morphological observations on the differentiation between precancerous and early stages of breast cancer (proceedings)] Citoler IP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):518, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric studies on the differentiation of mastopathies (proceedings)] Herzog RE. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):520, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of precancerous conditions of the breast (proceedings)] Nienhaus H. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):519–20, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Precancerous and early stages of gynecologic cancer in the light of morphometric, cell-kinetic and ultrastructural research. Introduction to the topic (proceedings)] Stegner HE. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):505–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms of precancerosis] Freihofer HP Jr. **SSO** 88(5):486–96, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of oral precanceroses] Wegmann W. **SSO** 88(7):753–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous epithelial dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Histological possibility for the early diagnosis of colitis carcinoma (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(3):259–76, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a study of the problem of endometrial precancer] Zheleznov BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):10–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[On tumor progression] Artemov AV. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):67–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Reply to A.V. Artemov's letter to the Editorial Board of the Journal, 'Arkhiv Patologii'] Shapot VS. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):69–72, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the lymph node cells in hyperplasia and lymphosarcoma] Chinchaladze TsV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(9):21–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic processes of the proliferating cells and tumor growth] Kononeko AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of precancerous diseases of the larynx in women] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):35–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural evolution of the paved surface of the cervix uteri analyzed from a morphological angle] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):143–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of sodium transport in mouse mammary epithelium associated with neoplastic transformation. Shen SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1356–61, May 78

[Progression of carcinogenesis in human tumors] Prodi G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(6):669–87, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrinological-biochemical examinations in precancerous conditions of the vulva] Krivets NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):41–3, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperplastic processes and endometrial precancerous states] Serov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):5–10, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Salivary gland dysfunction in oral cavity tumors] Balmakanova SSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):69–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of laser rays to prevent cancer] Kovács L, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):38–40, 1978 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological detection of colonic dysplasia (precarcinoma) in chronic ulcerative colitis. Frank PH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):209–19, 25 Jun 78

Mammographic parenchymal pattern and the risk of breast cancer. Wilkinson E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1397–400, Nov 77

[Detection of neoplastic and pretumorous diseases of the breast using prophylactic mammography] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Sov Med** (8):129–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Strontium 90 in the treatment of pre-cancerous lesions and of some superficial skin cancers (author's transl)] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):855–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Clinical aspects of gastrointestinal hormones. Lamers CB. **Neth J Med** 21(2):77–82, 1978 (39 ref.)

SURGERY

Treatment of premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix by means of moderate heat thermosurgery using the SEMM coagulator. Staland B. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(3):112–6, 1978

Surgical and medical measures in prevention of large bowel cancer. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2549–52, Nov 77

The 'lip shave' operation for pre-malignant conditions and micro-invasive carcinoma of the lower lip. Birt BD. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):407–11, Oct 77

Total glandular mastectomy. Modifications of the subcutaneous mastectomy for use in premalignant disease of the breast. Freeman BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):167–72, Aug 78

Surgical treatment of erythroplasia of Queyrat [letter] Melski JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):271–2, Feb 78

[Surgical treatment of lip precanceroses and neoplasms] Maillard GF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(24):920–2, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for subcutaneous mastectomy as carcinoma prevention] Krupp S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):639–45, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in treating pretumorous states by a cryogenic method] Gorbunova ZhK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):36–8, 1978 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

[Selection of therapy in precanceroses and malignomas in the maxillofacial region: surgery, radiotherapy, chemotherapy immunotherapy?] Sailer HF. **SSO** 87(12):1181–96, Dec 77 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of pretumorous diseases of the cervix uteri] Ozhiganova ZO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):1–4, Jun 78 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Koilocytosis in dysplastic and reactive cervical squamous epithelium. An ultrastructural study. Okagaki T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(2):95–8, Mar–Apr 78

Scanning electron microscopy of oral epithelial cells. Part II. Potentially malignant lesions (a computer-assisted study). Matravers J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(3):203–14, Mar 78

Epithelial-stromal interactions in normal and chemical carcinogen-treated adult bladder. Hodges GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3720–30, Oct 77 (69 ref.)

Incorporation of a potent antileukemic agent, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine, into DNA of cells from leukemic mice. Veselý J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3684–9, Oct 77

A quantitative study of microscopical changes in the epithelium and subepithelial tissue of the laryngeal folds, sinus and saccule. Scott GB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(3):257–64, 1976

SEM, BEI and TEM ultrastructural characteristic of normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic human transitional epithelia. pp. 949–58. Tannenbaum M, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Ultrastructural study of the normal mucosa-adenoma-cancer sequence in the development of familial polyposis coli. Mughal S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):753–68, Apr 78

Hyperplastic foci in precancerous rat liver: light microscopic and electron microscopic study. Timme AH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):407–9, Aug 78

Basement membrane changes under neoplastic oral mucous membrane. Ultrastructural observations, review of the literature, and a unifying concept. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(6):875–88, Dec 77

[Change in the chromosome apparatus of somatic cells in the process of pretumorous and tumorous transformation of irradiated tissue] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):86–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Melanogenesis in genetically determined pigment cell tumors of platyfish and platyfish-swordtail hybrids: correlation between tyrosine activity and degree of malignancy. Vielkind U, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):285–99, 15 Dec 77

PRECEPTORSHIP

Use of an oral exam in an internal medicine clerkship. Littlefield JH, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:141–6, 1977

A modified, personalized system of education for junior internal medicine clerkship at a multi-campused school. Talley R, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:69–76, 1977

Voluntary vacation attachments to rural general practitioners: experience with pre-clinical medical students. Colditz GA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(5):577–9, May 78

Extra-mural experience for undergraduate dental students. Holloway PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(5):146–50, 6 Sep 77

Preceptorships and medical education: (second of two parts). Smith SR. **Conn Med** 41(10):647–9, Oct 77

A rationale for community based off-campus rotation. Drake CW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(4):231-7, Oct 77
An evaluation of primary care preceptorships. Harris DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):577-9, Oct 77
A rural primary care student preceptorship. Onion DK. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(4):124-6, Apr 78
The community medicine clerkship, a cooperative effort. Gloor RF. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(5):32, Nov 77
'What the family practice residents say about the rural preceptorship experience'. Willard WR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(7):48-9, 62, Jan 77
Senior medical students teaching the basic skills of history and physical examination. Barnes HV, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(5):432-4, May 78
Comparisons of medical student experiences in rural and university settings. Garrard J, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):802-10, Oct 77
Evaluation of clinical training in the community. Gordon MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(11):888-95, Nov 77
An independent study program in the clinical clerkship years. Ruppert ES, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):855-6, Oct 77
A structured curriculum for an undergraduate elective clerkship in pediatric nephrology. Schwartz MW, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(10):857-8, Oct 77
Differences in the clinical clerkship experience of female and male students. Senf JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):517-8, Jun 78
A student's perspectives on a primary care clerkship. Wood JC, et al. **NC Med J** 39(4):237-8, Apr 78
Power guide--the mentor relationship. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 26(5):329, May 78
The mentor relationship [letter] Pilette PC. **Nurs Outlook** 26(8):473, Aug 78
Rural practitioners: a new community student health program. Barnett SE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):151-5, May-Jun 78
[Jean Bernard, doctor and philosopher of science] Escoffier-Lambiotte C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):441-4, 1977 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Presidential address: surgical heroes, then and now, as preceptors in medicine. Haller JA Jr. **Am Surg** 44(1):1-6, Jan 78

STANDARDS

Ambulatory care survey. Frazier TM, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):625, Jul 78

PRECIPITATION

Comparative grouping of mastitis Streptococci by means of co-agglutination and precipitation. Saxegaard F. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):509-14, 1977
[On precipitation in clinical dextran solutions (author's transl)] Pitz H. **Anaesthesist** 26(10):569-70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. IX. On the tortuosity of sedimentation beds of monodisperse and aggregated particles (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):172-83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of precipitation reaction in the diagnosis of malignant tumors in ambulatory care] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):114-5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Relevance of the immunoprecipitation assay to human immunogenicity of influenza vaccines. Brandon FB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:179-85, 1-3 Jun 77
Evaluation of candida precipitin and agglutinin tests for the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in burn patients. Holder IA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):219-23, Sep 77
Streptococcus group B typing: comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis with the precipitin method. Kubín V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):330-5, Jul 77
[Induction of components of the natural precipitation system (GANS) and another antibody after alloimmunization with serum or egg yolk in fowl] Derka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):141-5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Immunocapillarymigration--a new method for immunochemical quantitation. Glad C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):180-7, Mar 78
The use of the radioimmunoprecipitation-PEG assay (RIPEGA) to detect anti-IgG antibodies. Santoro F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):230-3, Jul 77
The importance of optimal mixing of the reactants in immunochemical continuous-flow analysis of proteins. Blom M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):191-3, 15 Aug 78
Reagents for single-radial-diffusion assay of the haemagglutinin antigens of A/New Jersey/8/76 (Hsw1 N1) and B/Hong Kong/8/73 strains of influenza virus. Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(1):63-6, Jan 78
A micro-procedure for quantitative precipitin tests. Malinowski K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1-2):167-77, 1978
A cellulose acetate membrane precipitin (CAP) test for amoebiasis. Stamm WP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):490-2, 1977
[Molecular basis of the antigen-antibody reaction. Principles of the methods of precipitation, of hemagglutination. Limits of these methods] Etiévant M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):141-51, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the thyroglobulin content in malignant and benign thyroid gland tumors as well as in thyrotoxic strumas using an immunological method] Atamanova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):22-6, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of circulant immunocomplexes in glomerulonephritis by precipitation with polyethylene glycol] Sánchez Crespo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):17-21, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Variability of extracts used in immunoprecipitin tests. Fink JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):238-41, Oct 77
Comparative studies on reading criteria of circumoval precipitin reaction of Schistosoma japonicum for field survey in highly endemic area. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):369-75, Oct 1977

PRECIPITINS

Association of precipitins and coeliac disease. Kávai M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(6):395-405, Dec 77
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of pseudomonas aeruginosa precipitins determined by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. A survey. Hoiby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (262):1-96, 1977 (360 ref.)
Immunological abnormalities in coeliac disease and their response to dietary restriction. I. Serum immunoglobulins, antibodies and complement. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):349-52, Aug 77
Precipitating antibody to antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chronic obstructive lung disease. Clarke CW. **Clin Allergy** 7(6):527-37, Nov 77
The precipitins and hypersensitivity reactions in cystic fibrosis. McFarlene H, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(4):61-7, Apr 78
Non-precipitating antibodies in a sheep anti-polypeptide system: a novel antigenic phenomenon. Liberti PA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):543-51, Jul 77
Pattern of precipitin lines revealed in gel diffusion tests by syndrome virus of chickens. Oberoi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):136-7, Jan 77
Occurrence of specific precipitins against bovine whey proteins in serum from children with gastrointestinal disorders. Lowenstein H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1-6):514-25, 1977
Farmer's lung disease among farmers with precipitating antibodies to the thermophilic actinomycetes: a clinical and immunologic study. Marx JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(3):185-9, Sep 78
Low molecular weight C1q-precipitins in hypocomplementemic vasculitis-urticaria syndrome: partial purification and characterization as immunoglobulin. Marder RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):613-8, Aug 78
Longitudinal studies of immunological parameters in Farmer's lung. Berrens L, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(4):205-14, Aug 77
[Host-parasite relation between Carcinus mediterraneus and Sacculina carcini; immunochemical analysis and demonstration of antisacculin precipitin] Herberts C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(9):725-8, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Precipitating antibodies to cellular antigens in Sjögren's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and other organ and nonorgan-specific autoimmune diseases. Alspaugh MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):244-6, Jun 78
Antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens in lupus erythematosus. Serologic marker for systemic disease. Provost TT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1457-63, Nov-Dec 77
Precipitins in bovine sera to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus antigens. Darcel CI. **Can Vet J** 18(9):259-62, Sep 77
The absence of a relationship between serum precipitins and pulmonary disease in a community. Dodge RR, et al. **Chest** 73(5):608-12, May 78
Homologous and cross-reactive precipitins in anti-pneumococcal sera raised in mules. Allen PZ, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):105-13, Jul 78
The role of precipitins in allergic lung disease. Burrell R, et al. **Life Sci** 22(19):1685-90, 15 May 78
[Candida albicans serum precipitins among blood donors: striking serological and cultural findings of Candida albicans in alcoholics (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Mykosen** 20(11):423-30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Precipitating antibody against internal viral antigen from C-type bovine leukemia virus. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):87-91, Feb 78
[Sensitivity and specifitivity of the counterimmunoelectrophoresis for determination of precipitating antibodies (author's transl)] Luther P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(1):43-50, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific antigen dose-dependence of IgE regulatory mechanisms [letter] Muckle TJ. **Lancet** 2(8038):608, 17 Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Precipitins to different avaian serum antigens in bird fancier's lung and coeliac disease. Faux JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):101-8, Mar 78
Purification of specific precipitinogen and extraction of endotoxin from Haemophilus influenzae. van der Zwan JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):370-7, Apr 78
[Trials to obtain precipitating antisera against heat-treated soy protein, sodium caseinate and dry milk] Delchev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):62-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR see under **APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREDIABETIC STATE

BLOOD

Changes in glucose tolerance and insulin response in subclinical diabetes after treatment. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(3):199-207, Jul 77
[Clinical and biochemical studies on the significance and formation of hemoglobins AIc and Ala+b in diabetes mellitus. Dolhofer R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(19):945-54, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood glucose and insulin levels in children with latent diabetes] Szczecińska O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):869-74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of glucose tolerance disorder in women with a complicated obstetrical anamnesis] Kalits IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):6-11, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged intravenous glucose administration on somatotrophic hormone secretion in persons with suspected protodiabetes] Schulz B, et al. **Sov Med** (12):108-13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of lipid metabolism in cases of prediabetes] Sviatelik GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):101-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

An update on reactive hypoglycemia. Chandler PT. **Am Fam Physician** 16(5):113-6, Nov 77
[The prediabetic and stomatology] Dambrain R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(2):127-33, 1977 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic diabetes in childhood and adolescence. A review. Häger A. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (270):103-5, 1977 (20 ref.)
Deranged insulin-secretory dynamics in offspring of two diabetic parents after double stimulation with intravenous glucose. Koncz L, et al. **Diabetes** 26(12):1184-91, Dec 77
[Chemical diabetes in parents of diabetic children] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):467-71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early diagnosis of the diabetic disease. Studies on a high-risk population sample] Corbetta L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):169-80, Apr-Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic value of the blood sugar curve following oral glucose administration in pregnancy in identification of the prediabetic state] Russo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):451-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preclinical diabetes mellitus in children] Alexandru E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(3):221-30, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic data on potential diabetes in pregnant women] Shevchenko TK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30-2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Active detection of early forms of diabetes mellitus in obesity] Kaira FM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):92-3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Usefulness of treatment with small doses of insulin in pregnant patients with potential or latent diabetes] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):187-8, Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Rheographic normalization in prediabetic subjects treated with pyridinolcarbamate] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1655-9, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Effect of sulfonylurea preparations on the course of pregnancy and the state of the fetuses of female rats with alloxan prediabetes, latent diabetes and mild forms of manifest diabetes] Onegova RF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):67-70, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Metabolic research in monozygotic twins with diabetes mellitus: progress report. Goecke T, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:281-8, 1976

METABOLISM

Insulin and growth hormone secretion stimulated by intravenous administration of arginine in the low insulin responders (prediabetes?). Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(4):359–64, Dec 77

[Clinical and metabolite fate of children with both parents diabetic] Montenero P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :87–99, 1978 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the placenta in premanifest maternal diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):79–85, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental permeability in experimental diabetes mellitus] Sokoloverova IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronologic and physiologic age affect replicative life-span of fibroblasts from diabetic, prediabetic, and normal donors. Goldstein S, et al. **Science** 199(4330):781–2, 17 Feb 78

[Diversity of the rheographic behavior under effort in proximal and distal areas of the lower extremities in diabetic and prediabetic subjects] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1645–9, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Insulin secretion at the time preceding appearance of manifest diabetes (in prediabetec state)] Sobczyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(1):29–30, 2 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems of the prevention and treatment of pancreatic diabetes mellitus] Genes SG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):87–95, Jul 78 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Importance of glycosuria in pregnant women as a risk factor in relation to diabetes mellitus] Konradi LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):52–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Significance of anomalous thermoregulation in the pre-diabetic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): cold tolerance: blood glucose and food consumption responses to environmental heat. Wise PH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):475–84, Aug 77

Significance of anomalous thermoregulation in the pre-diabetic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): oxygen consumption and temperature regulation. Wise PH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):463–73, Aug 77

PREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

What use is enteric-coated prednisolone? **Drug Ther Bull** 15(21):83–4, 14 Oct 77

Pemphigus: a survey of 85 patients between 1970 and 1974. Hirone T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(2):43–7, Apr 78

Intra-articular steroid injection in acute rheumatoid arthritis of the larynx. Habib MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(10):909–10, Oct 77

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26 271), methotrexate (NSC-740), and prednisolone (NSC-9 900) (CMP protocol), for metastatic breast cancer. Umsawasdi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):158–61, Mar 78

Recovery of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function after intermittent high-dose prednisolone and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Wilson KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(626):745–8, Dec 77

Nomogram for prednisone-prednisolone adjustment dose in patients with hypoalbuminemia. Centeno F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(1):35–9, Jan–Mar 78

A comparison of oral and inhaled steroids in patients with chronic airways obstruction: features determining response. Harding SM, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):214–8, Apr 78

[Longitudinal study about the efficacy of long term prednisolone therapy in hyperergic-allergic diseases] Schneider J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1785–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[High-dosage glucocorticoid therapy in acute heart infarct and in cardiogenic shock] Krosch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):631–3, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternate-day corticosteroid regimens and 'pulse' therapy in collagen diseases] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4297–302, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of massive doses of prednisolone on hemodynamic and hemostatic indices in toxic infectious shock] Enaleeva DSh. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):21–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of prednisolone in the overall therapy of peritonitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):34–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of successful treatment of 'idiopathic' dermatomyositis with medium doses of steroid hormones in young persons] Levin IuL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):124–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peliosis hepatis in a child. Bank JI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):105–7, Jan 78

A case of elevated intraocular pressure associated with systemic steroid therapy. Long WF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):248–52, Apr 77

E.C.G. abnormalities in steroid-treated rheumatoid patients [letter] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):828, 15 Oct 77

E.C.G. abnormalities in steroid-treated rheumatoid patients [letter] Stewart IM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1237–8, 10 Dec 77

Possible prevention and treatment of steroid-induced osteoporosis. Condon JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):249–52, Apr 78

Comparative teratogenicity of selected glucocorticoids applied ocularly in mice. Ballard PD, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):175–80, Oct 77

[Corticosteroid-induced panniculitis] Plechistova LA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):50–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Complication following long-term use of corticosteroid preparations] Telegina ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):96–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mass fragmentographic determination of prednimustine and chlorambucil in plasma. Jakhammer T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(5–6):485–96, 1977

Mammary tumour inhibition and subacute toxicity in rats of prednimustine and of its molecular components chlorambucil and prednisolone. Fredholm B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):159–63, Mar 78

A thermographic assessment of three intra-articular prednisolone analogues given in rheumatoid synovitis. Esselinckx W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):447–51, May 78

Prednimustine (NSC-134087, Leo 1031) treatment of lymphocytic and lymphocytic-histiocytic lymphomas. Mattsson W, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):112–6, Jan 78

Prednisolone-3, 20-bisguanylhydrazone: Na+, K+-ATPase inhibition and positive inotropic action. Yamamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):121–32, 15 May 78

Effects of low density lipoproteins, staphylolysin, glucocorticoid, D-penicillamine, and the combined application of glucocorticoid and staphylolysin on the proliferative activity of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells of the minipig. Mey J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):119–27, Feb 78

Continuous treatment of non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with prednimustine (Leo 1031). Håkansson L, et al. **Oncology** 35(3):103–6, 1978

Leo 1031 (NSC-134087) in gynecologic malignancies. Lele SB, et al. **Oncology** 35(3):101–2, 1978

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluoxymesterone, norethandrolone, prednisolone, and prednisone in tablets by differential pulse polarography. Yadav RN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):436–8, Mar 78

Application of orthogonal functions to the determination of prednisolone and hydrocortisone in some pharmaceutical preparations. Amer MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):344–6, Jun 78

[Stability of prednisolone-urea ointments] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):622–3, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effectiveness of prednisolone during phenytoin therapy. Petereit LB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):912–6, Dec 77

BLOOD

Plasma prednisolone levels from enteric and non-enteric coated tablets estimated by an original technique. Morrison PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):597–603, Oct 77

Plasma prednisolone levels in man following administration in plain and enteric-coated forms. Wilson CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):351–5, Jun 77

Diurnal variation of prednisolone binding to serum corticosteroid-binding globulin in man. Angeli A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):47–53, Jan 78

Dose dependent pharmacokinetics of prednisolone. Pickup ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):213–9, 14 Nov 77

Plasma levels, half-life values, and correlation with physiologic assays for growth and immunity. Green OC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):299–303, Aug 78

Quantitative determination of prednisone and prednisolone in human plasma using GLC and chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. Matin SB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):923–6, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Two-purpose antiserum for radioimmunoassay [letter] Gonyea-Stewart L. **Clin Chem** 24(5):837, May 78

[Suppressive effect of autologous thymocytes abolished by prednisolone] Giulling EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):316–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prednisone and prednisolone in chronic active liver disease [letter] Yeh TL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(9):920, 922, Sep 77

Prednisolone bioavailability in the dog. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1751–4, Dec 77

Bioavailability of synthetic steroids for canine adrenal suppression. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):315–20, Nov 77

Some metabolic aspects of a nitrogen mustard of prednisolone. Kirdani RY, et al. **Oncology** 35(2):47–53, 1978

[Determination of the biologic availability of preparations for topical use by experimental dermatologic methods] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):15–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of dispersion of medicinal substances on their biologic availability] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):12–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoid effects on vascular connective tissue during repair. Importance of dose level and pre- and post-injury treatment. Morphological and biochemical studies. Manthorpe R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):437–48, Oct 77

Secretory pattern and pathological study of the pancreas of steroid-treated rats. Bourry J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):423–8, May 78

Effect of prednisolone on motor end-plate fine structure: a morphometric study in hamsters. Chokroverty S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):358–65, Apr 78

Effect of glucocorticoids on the hexose monophosphate pathway in human rheumatoid synovial lining cells in vitro and in vivo. Bitensky L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):448–52, Oct 77

A comparison of the effects of prednisolone and methylprednisolone on human lymphoblastoid cells. Waddell AW, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):323–4, 15 Nov 77

Effect of ethanol and prednisolone on growth rate and adherence of normal and SV 40 transformed hamster fibroblasts. Maziere JC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):236–8, Jul 77

Immunosuppressive properties of sera and urine dialysates from kidney-graft recipients treated with azathioprine, prednisolone, and niridazole. Jones BM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):792–5, 24 Sep 77

Effect of prednisolone treatment on selected respiratory parameters and cardiac output in prematurely delivered neonatal lambs. Thompson FN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):132–8, Jan 78

Changes of profiles of neutrophil granulocytes induced with the administration of L-DOPA and prednisolone. Mato M, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):506–7, 15 Apr 78

Effect of glucocorticoids on gastrin secretion in man. Seino S, et al. **Gut** 19(1):10–3, Jan 78

Antagonistic effect of heparin and a water-soluble glucocorticoid on the peripheral lymphocyte count in mice. Jókay I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(1–2):103–10, 1977

Morphological aspects of the endocrine pancreas in a prednisolone-treated infant. Barresi G, et al. **Histopathology** 1(3):201–8, May 77

The effect of prednisolone on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and the growth of type I herpes simplex virus in human cells. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):381–5, Apr 78

Action of Solanum malacoxylon on intestinal calcium transport in vitamin D-deficient-prednisolone treated rats. Miravet L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1230–4, Dec 77

Effects of adrenalectomy and prednisolone on the absorption and phosphorylation of thiamine in rats. Lazarov J. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):385–9, Mar 78

Multiple effects of glucocorticoids and hyperosmolality on isoenzyme expression in cultured KB cells. Singer RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):573–7, Mar 78

Early appearance and mitotic activity of multinucleated giant cells in mice after combined injection of talc and prednisolone acetate. A model for studying rapid histiocytic polykarion formation in vivo. Dreher R, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):149–56, Feb 78

Steroid therapy and the adrenals [letter] Wilson KS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):825, 25 Oct 75

The effect of steroids on the circulating lymphocyte population. I. Changes in the thoracic duct lymphocyte population of the rat after neonatal thymectomy and prednisolone treatment. Hedman LA, et al. **Lymphology** 10(4):185–91, Dec 77

The effect of steroids on the circulating lymphocyte population. II. Studies of the thoracic duct lymphocyte population of the guinea pig after neonatal thymectomy and prednisolone treatment. Hedman LA, et al. **Lymphology** 10(4):192–7, Dec 77

The effect of steroids on the circulating lymphocyte population. III. The size distribution of thoracic duct lymphocytes of the rat and guinea pig after neonatal thymectomy and prednisolone treatment. Hedman LA. **Lymphology** 11(2):62–70, Jun 78

Reversible decrease of collagen crosslinking by protein low diet and aminoacetonitrile—effect of D-penicillamine and prednisolone on the rise of crosslinks. Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):241–4, Jan–Feb 78

Blood flow and oxygen consumption in steroid-treated dental pulps. de Leon RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):784–8, May 78

Amino acid metabolism in dysmature newborn rats--possible explanation for the antihypoglycemic effect of prenatal glucocorticoids. Manniello RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(11):1165-6, Nov 77

[In vivo effects of adrenaline, glucocorticoids and fasting on glycogen phosphorylase and glucose-6-phosphatase activity and glycogen content in rainbow trout liver] Vernier JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):370-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of liver glycogen phosphorylase in rainbow trout. Control by glucose, corticoids, adrenaline and glucagon] Vernier JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):360-9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The potentiation of stimulated gastric juice secretion by prednisolone] Berndt V. **Fortschr Med** 96(9):467-70, 9 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potentiation of betazol stimulated gastric acidity by prednisolone in dogs (author's transl)] Berndt V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(3):277-86, 12 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of various prednisolone derivatives] Chojecka H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(1):107-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prednisolone on penicillin excretion by the kidneys] Sazonov VF. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1111-3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormonal interaction with hepatocyte and erythrocyte membranes] Reznikov II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):31-3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on hydrodynamics of the eye under experimental conditions] Belousova ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):150-1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone injections in early postnatal ontogeny on the circadian rhythm of corticosteroid function in adult rats] Markel' AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(2):160-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between tooth and bone growth in rats after castration and in under hormonal loading] Goncharova EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):11-4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone and azathioprine on T- and B-lymphocyte number in peripheral blood of patients with glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Shilov EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):60-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone on formation of immune reactivity in response to administration of infectious and non-infectious antigens] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):746-51, Nov-Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mammary tumour inhibition and subacute toxicity in rats of prednimustine and of its molecular components chlorambucil and prednisolone. Fredholm B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):159-63, Mar 78

Total and regional cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities during endotoxin shock: prevention with methylprednisolone. Emerson TE Jr. **Adv Neurol** 20:173-81, 1978

Combination chemotherapy for haematological relapse in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Woodruff RK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(2):173-7, 1978

Prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of chronic active hepatitis? A comparison of plasma availability. Davis M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(6):501-5, Jun 78

Comparison of cloprednol and prednisolone in chronic asthmatic patients. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):91-3, Jul 78

A pilot study of sequential combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil and prednisolone in advanced breast cancer. Collis CH. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(5):139-44, May 78

Prednimustine therapy for advanced prostatic cancer. Catane R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(1):29-32, Feb 78

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy and paraparesis: remission with chemotherapy. A case report. Haas RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):77-80, Jul 78

Combination chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with vincristine adriamycin and prednisolone. Russell JA, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):396-9, Feb 78

The effect of anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic drugs on inflammation in the rat. Woodland J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):3-10, 1977

Experience of prolonged treatment of hand-Schüller-Christian disease with prednisolone. Laczi F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):331-9, 1977

The influence of diabetes mellitus and hypercorticism on the wound healing of experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Kranz D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1-2):1-8, Jul-Aug 77

Steroid treatment of alcoholic hepatitis. The yeas and the nays [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):319-22, Feb 78

Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis with encephalopathy. Comparison of prednisolone with caloric supplements. Lesesne HR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):169-73, Feb 78

Corticosteroid therapy of alcoholic hepatitis. Maddrey WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):193-9, Aug 78

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis. An analysis of three controlled trials. Wright EC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1422-30, Dec 77

Factors which influenced postoperative complications in patients with ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease of the colon on corticosteroids. Allsop JR, et al. **Gut** 19(8):729-34, Aug 78

Treatment of refractory anemia with etiocholanolone and prednisolone (etio-pred): initial clinical experience. pp. 415-24. Gardner FH, et al. **In: Hibino S, et al., ed. Aplastic anemia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN916ADS 1st 1976a.**

Orbital lymphangioma (regression with corticosteroids). Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):36-8, Apr 76

Long term follow up of steroid and cyclophosphamide therapy in nephrosis. Ghose S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):885-9, Nov 77

Comparison of therapy in severe systemic lupus erythematosus employing stratification techniques. McShane DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):51-8, Spring 78

Asphyxia in Goodpasture's syndrome: Early treatment by immunosuppression and plasma exchange [letter] Misiani R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):552, 11 Mar 78

Correction of human cyclic neutropenia with prednisolone. Wright DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):295-300, 9 Feb 78

Efficiency of cranial irradiation and prednisolone toward Hand-Schüller-Christian disease: report of a case. Fukushima H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(1):44-7, Jul 77

Indication and duration of the prednisolone therapy of chronic pulmonary sarcoidosis--a prognostic-therapeutic screening as a result of a controlled trial. Böttger D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):148-52, Jul 77

Effect of antenatal glucocorticoid administered in a single dose on the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Szabó IM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):219-23, Jun 78

[Pars planitis; therapeutic considerations] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5-6):623-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nevo-xantho-endothelioma of the iris cured by corticotherapy] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):541-2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azapropazone and rheumatic combination therapy considering drug interactions: azapropazone aurothioglucose and azapropazone prednisolone] Faust-Tinnefeldt GF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):337-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of HBs-antigen positive and negative chronic-active hepatitis (author's transl)] Meyer KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):887-92, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid findings with glucocorticoid therapy] Olischer RM. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21 Suppl):30-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HBsAg positive viral hepatitis, associated with acute infectious mononucleosis simptoms, treated with prednisolone] Gábor T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(18):1103-5, 30 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[Our experience with prolonged prednisolone therapy of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease] Laczi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(47):2839-43, 20 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[Severe leptospirosis treated successfully with amoxicillin and glycocorticoid] Münnich D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(32):1967-8, 6 Aug 78 **(Hun)**

[Hemocoagulative and therapeutic aspects of a case of Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(4):613-24, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical courses of five probable cases of myocardial sarcoidosis--especially on the effect of steroid treatment (author's transl)] Muramatsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(10):687-95, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and limitation of steroid therapy--comparison of polymyositis and myasthenia gravis] Nishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):224-8, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid treatment of collagen diseases] Tsunematsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4296-7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies and ACVP therapy in leukemic malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Takagi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):116-23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of peripheral facial palsy (author's transl)] Takahashi A. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(12):821-7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Acute postoperative hemorrhages caused by a deficit of blood coagulation factor XIII and a method for their correction using steroid hormones] Avrutskii MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):64-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of viral hepatitis with prednisolone and lysozyme] Bublil VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):48-51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone and heparin on circulating T- and B-lymphocytes in glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareeva IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):79-84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain bioelectrical activity in children with chorea undergoing glucocorticoid therapy] Zinchenko AM. **Pediatriia** (2):55-7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood tyrosine and the corticosteroid treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Rass IT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):110-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of massive corticosteroid therapy of chronic compensated glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):31-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternating methods of corticosteroid therapy in various dermatoses] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):34-7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presocyl in the treatment of patients with lichen ruber planus] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):74-6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the nucleic acid content and RNA synthesis in human lymph nodes in systemic diseases] Reztsova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):21-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Use of corticosteroids in complex treatment of generalized forms of meningococcal infection] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):135-8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the treatment of gingivitis using Corti-dynexan and chromic acid] Ljušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):275-8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Scr)**

[Slightly myelodepressive drugs in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the adult] Avilés-Miranda A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(1):37-41, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the higher nervous activity and function of the motor analyzer in children with chorea] Zinchenko AM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):13-4, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

The effects of prednisolone on normal pigs. Brownlie SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):567-78, May 78

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL

Corticosteroid in experimentally induced Pseudomonas keratitis: failure of prednisolone to impair the efficacy of tobramycin and carbenicillin therapy. Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):126-8, Jan 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Percutaneous absorption of prednisolone 17-valerate-21-acetate, a new corticosteroid for topical use] Vitali C. **Clin Ter** 85(2):173-7, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of a prednisolone ointment on experimental embryogenesis] Sal'nikova LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):65, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PREDNISONE

Pericardial tamponade secondary to sudden steroid withdrawal in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Mathew PK. **Chest** 72(4):532-4, Oct 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of single-dose alternate-day prednisone therapy on the immunological status of patients with neuromuscular diseases. Cook JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):166-76, Feb 78

Comparison of daily versus intermittent chlorambucil and prednisone therapy in the treatment of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sawitsky A, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1049-59, Dec 77

Low dose steroids and clinical relapse in Crohn's disease: a controlled trial. Smith RC, et al. **Gut** 19(7):606-10, Jul 78

Long-term effects of beclomethasone dipropionate on prednisone dosage in the corticosteroid-dependent asthmatic. Bacal E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):72-5, Aug 78

Osteoarthrosis of the hip: synergism or additive effect in combined medication (with corticosteroid and phenylbutazone). Wright V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 2:100-7, 1977

Dissolution rates of hydrocortisone and prednisone utilizing sugar solid dispersion systems in tablet form. Allen LV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):979-81, Jul 78

Immunosuppressive therapy for chronic active hepatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8088):507-8, 2 Sep 78

Repeated adjuvant chemotherapy with phenylalanine mustard or 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone with or without radiation, after mastectomy for breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):893-6, 29 Apr 78

Hodgkin's disease: results of treatment with combination chemotherapy. Roeser HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25):821-5, 17 Dec 77

Alternate day steroids in renal transplant patients. Gelman ML, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:126-33, 1977

Minimum steriod requirements in renal transplant patients monitored by urinary fibrin degradation products and complement. Anderton JL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:342-50, 1977

Early stage of fulminant idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis cured by intense combination therapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone. Meuret G, et al. **Respiration** 36(4):228-33, 1978

Nomogram for prednisone-prednisolone adjustment dose in patients with hypoalbuminemia. Centeno F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(1):35-9, Jan-Mar 78

Permanent withdrawal of prednisone in nekro-kidney transplantation. Thaysen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):198-9, 1977

A comparison of oral and inhaled steroids in patients with chronic airways obstruction: features determining response. Harding SM, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):214-8, Apr 78

[2 patients with chronic hepatitis (clinical conference)] Sauerwein HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):596-600, 29 Apr 78 **(Dut)**

[Early results of combined drug therapy of malignant lymphoma with chlormethin hydrochloride, vincristine, procarbazine and prednisone] Kowalewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(4):319-4, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple drug treatment of Hodgkin's disease: the MOPP schedule] Singer Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(2):203-8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[MVPP multiple drug therapy combined with conventional radiotherapy in children with Hodgkin's disease] Armata J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):571-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone changes during prednisone treatment. Deding A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):253-5, 1977

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia after treatment with melphalan and prednisone. Report of a case. von Eyben F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):333-5, 1978

On the mechanism of corticosteroid-induced ocular hypertension. Godel V, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):191-6, Feb 78

Aseptic necrosis of bone in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to corticosteroid therapy. Abeles M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):750-4, May 78

Skin lesions treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Comparison of nontransplant patients and renal transplant recipients. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):912-4, Jun 78

Subcutaneous chromoblastomycosis occurring in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cains GD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):84-5, Aug 77

Hemorrhagic cystitis with MOPP therapy. Royal JE, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1261-4, Apr 78

Endometrial carcinoma associated with azathioprine and cortisone therapy. A case report. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(3):308-12, Sep 77

Steroid-induced glaucoma and cataract in renal transplant recipients. Ticho U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):871-4, Sep 77

Steroids and apparent cerebral atrophy on computed tomography scans. Bentson J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):16-23, Jan 78

Association of postmedication hypocortisolism with early first relapse of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Leisti S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):795-6, 15 Oct 77

Acute respiratory distress in a child after steroid-induced pancreatitis. Goldberg BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):317-8, Feb 78

Pulmonary, pleural and thoracic changes complicating chemotherapy. Tucker AS, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):805-9, Dec 77

[Complication following long-term use of corticosteroid preparations] Telegina ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):96-8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Leukoencephalopathy in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia receiving preventive central nervous system therapy (author's transl)] Aur JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(1):1-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple myeloma transforming into acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Mayans J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):1026-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Primary open-angle glaucoma and sensitivity to corticosteroids in vitro. Sowell JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):715-20, Nov 77

Prednisone effects on postnatal brain development of rats following maternal therapy. Romano MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(10 Pt 1):1042-5, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluoxymesterone, norethandrolone, prednisolone, and prednisone in tablets by differential pulse polarography. Yadav RN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):436-8, Mar 78

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of prednisone and prednisolone in human plasma using GLC and chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. Matin SB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):923-6, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Prednisone and prednisolone in chronic active liver disease [letter] Yeh TL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(9):920, 922, Sep 77

Distribution and metabolism of prednisone in mice, dogs, and monkeys. El Dareer SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1279-89, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prednisone on growth and bone mineral content in childhood glomerular disease. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):768-72, Aug 78

Primary open-angle glaucoma and sensitivity to corticosteroids in vitro. Sowell JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):715-20, Nov 77

Interaction of pancuronium and corticosteroids. Laflin MJ. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):471-2, Nov 77

Adrenogenital syndrome (11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency) with hyperprolactinemia: reversal by glucocorticoid administration. Brautbar NN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1608-9, Nov 77

Effect of glucocorticoids on WBC counts in splenectomized renal transplant recipients. Breitenfield RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):583-5, Apr 78

Lack of effect of prednisone administration on bleeding time and platelet function of normal subjects. Thong KL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):373-80, Mar 78

Effect of glucocorticoids on liver and blood cholinesterases. Verjee ZH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(1):41-6, 15 Nov 77

Amelioration of endothelial abnormalities by prednisone in experimental thrombocytopenia in the rabbit. Kitchens CS. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1129-34, Nov 77

[Effect of corticotherapy on IgA, IgM and IgG serum levels in patients with tuberculosis] Kuś L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(40):1545-7, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The assessment of immunologic and clinical changes occurring during corticosteroid therapy for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):599-606, Apr 78

Effect of plasma exchange on circulating immune complexes and antibody formation in patients treated with cyclophosphamide and prednisone. Rossen RD, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):674-82, Nov 77

Curare Sensitivity in steroid-treated myasthenia gravis: a case report. Lake CL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):132-4, Jan-Feb 78

Otitis media with effusion: a steroid and antibiotic therapeutic trial before surgery. Persico M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):191-6, Mar-Apr 78

Successful use of cyclophosphamide and prednisone for initial treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Fellner MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):889-94, Jun 78

Childhood pemphigus treated with gold. Paltzik RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):768-9, May 78

Erythema elevatum diutinum [letter] Tanzer FR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):802-3, May 78

Prednisone therapy for alopecia areata [letter] Unger WP. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1457, Oct 77

Haemangioma with coagulopathy: sustained response to prednisone. Evans J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):809-12, Oct 75

Response to corticosteroids in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Association with increased serum IgE levels. Bush RK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1244-6, Aug 78

Allergic angiitis and granulomatosis. Prolonged remission induced by combined prednisone--azathioprine therapy. Cooper BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):367-71, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer.: a randomized trial comparing a three-vs a five-drug program. Muss HB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1711-4, Dec 77

Corticosteroids in the treatment of Sydenham's chorea. Green LN. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):53-4, Jan 78

Subacute demyelinating polyneuropathy responding to corticosteroid treatment. Oh SJ. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):509-16, Aug 78

The successful treatment of primary amyloidosis with intermittent chemotherapy. Bradstock K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):176-9, Apr 78

Aplastic anemia with fetallike erythropoiesis following androgen therapy. Rao AN, et al. **Blood** 51(4):711-9, Apr 78

Prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of chronic active hepatitis? A comparison of plasma availability. Davis M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(6):501-5, Jun 78

The treatment of mild adrenal hyperplasia and associated infertility with prednisone. Sarris S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):251-3, Apr 78

Post-transfusion purpura cured by steroid therapy in a man. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1285-6, 20 May 78

Combination versus successive single agent chemotherapy in lymphocytic lymphoma. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):23-8, Jan 78

Vincristine, prednisone and L-asparaginase in the induction of remission in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following relapse. Kung FH, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):428-34, Feb 78

The treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with COP chemotherapy. Liepman M, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1664-9, May 78

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: comparison of multiple drug therapy with 5-fluorouracil, cytoxan and prednisone with adriamycin or adrenalectomy. Nemoto T, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2073-7, Jun 78

BCNU with and without cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (COP) and cycle-active therapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Durant JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(6):1085-96, Sep 77

Tamoxifen retinopathy. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):321-5, Mar 78

Corticosteroids in radiation-induced pericarditis. Biran S. **Chest** 74(1):96-8, Jul 78

Effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestine and bone in glucocorticoid-treated patients. Lund B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:177s-181s, Dec 77

Furosemide as an adjunct in the therapy of bromism and bromoderma. Millns JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):111-9, 1978

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis. An analysis of three controlled trials. Wright EC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1422-30, Dec 77

Regression of malignant thymoma with metastases after treatment with adrenocortical steroids. Almog C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):476-80, Apr 78

Relationships between prednisone therapy, disease activity, and the total serum IgE level in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Imbeau SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):91-5, Aug 78

Monocyte cellular function in asthmatic patients on alternate-day steroid therapy. Norris DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(4):255-60, Apr 78

Corticosteroid effect on immunoglobulins. Settipane GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(3):162-6, Sep 78

Minimum dose requirements of steroid-dependent asthmatic patients for aerosol beclomethasone and oral prednisone. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(6):355-64, Jun 78

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. XV. Effect of corticosteroids on synthesis and excretion of Bence Jones protein. Solomon A. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):97-108, Jan 78

Pattern of response to prednisone in idiopathic, minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome as a criterion in selecting patients for cyclophosphamide therapy. Garin EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):304-8, Feb 78

Prednisone in the therapy of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Horner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):849-50, Nov 77

Wegener granulomatosis in childhood: prolonged survival following cytotoxic therapy. Moorthy AV, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):616-8, Oct 77

Immunologic responses to therapy in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: serum IgE value as an indicator and predictor of disease activity. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):914-7, Dec 77

High-dose steroids for perioperative management of patients with myasthenia gravis undergoing thymectomy. A preliminary report. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):754-7, May 78

Influence of steroids on urea-cycle enzymes in chronic human liver disease. Maier KP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(6):291-5, 15 Mar 78

Chronic hepatitis. To treat or not to treat? Czaja AJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):71-85, Jan 78 (56 ref.)

Chemotherapy of solid tumors [letter] Petersen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):340, 25 Mar 78

Chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, cytosine arabinoside, and prednisone (COAP) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Sallan SE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(4):359-64, 1977

Steroid therapy in myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma. Kornfeld P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):106-15, Jan-Feb 78

Long-term follow-up of polymyalgia rheumatica. Spiera H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):225-9, Mar-Apr 78

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drug therapy in myasthenia gravis. Dau PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21): 1134-40, 24 Nov 77

Terminal transferase as a predictor of initial responsiveness to vincristine and prednisone in blastic chronic myelogenous leukemia: a co-operative study. Marks SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):812-4, 13 Apr 78

Treatment of Bell palsy with prednisone: a prospective, randomized study. Wolf SM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):158-61, Feb 78

Prednisone in idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Devriese PP. **ORL** 39(5):257-71, 1977

Kerion treatment [letter] Kahn G. **Pediatrics** 61(3):501, Mar 78

Sheehan's syndrome presenting with hypothyroidism and hypo-adrenalism despite treatment with thyroxine and prednisone. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):181-2, 4 Feb 78

Free light chains in serum during short course immunosuppression after corneal transplantation. Sølling K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):369-73, Jun 78

Modification of HLA antigens in patients with malignancies following hormone therapy. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(2):181-5, Feb 78

Effect of prednisone therapy on cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and lymphocytes in chronic idiopathic relapsing polyneuropathy (CIRPN) and other neuromuscular disorders. Brooks BR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:180-3, 1977

The hypereosinophilic syndrome: dramatic response to therapeutic intervention. Parrillo JE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:135-44, 1977

Painful ophthalmoplegia. Wall RA. **Trop Geogr Med**

29(4):386–8, Dec 77
[Aldosterone excretion following prednisone therapy] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):157–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Combination of adriamycin, VM 26, cyclophosphamide and prednisone in the treatment of hematosarcomas] Laurens A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):493–6, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Effects of corticoids and gamma irradiation] Piatier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1327–30, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy–radiotherapy association in the treatment of localized forms of Hodgkin's disease. Prognosis of polychemotherapy after three trials of M.O.P.P.] Baillet F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):457–61, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Successful treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with plasmapheresis in combination with cyclophosphamide and glucocorticoids] Kamanabroo D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:856–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Supraventricular tachycardia treated with corticosteroids] Feigl A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(9):235–7, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Attempt at programmed therapy] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(14):945–50, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of plasmacytoma] Danieli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(30):2023–34, 16 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[A case of Addison's disease] Stoppoloni G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(1):103–8, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood histamine and serotonin concentration in various skin diseases and following prednisone treatment] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):2011–3, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preliminary analysis of results of chemotherapy in patients with proliferative disease of the lymphatic system with the exclusion of Hodgkin's disease using vincristine, cyclophosphamide and prednisone] Zelechowska JA, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(34):1329–31, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prednisone therapy in patients with pernicious anemia (report of 2 cases)] Krstić C, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(1):69–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Changes in the frequency of X-chromatin in women under Prednisone therapy (proceedings)] Oleár M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):557–8, Aug 78 **(Slo)**
[Clinico-histological correlates in idiopathic cortico-resistant nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Repetto HA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):182–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Effects of prednisone, penicillamine and levamisole on various blood parameters (letter)] Renoux G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3863, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Chromosome aberrations induced in animals with imuran and prednisone] Steflea D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):379–84, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rum)**

PRE-ECLAMPSIA see under **PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS**

PREENING see under **GROOMING**

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

[Structure elucidation of butyl 6alpha–fluoro–11beta–hydroxy–16alpha–methyl–3,20–diox (fluocortin butylester) (author's transl)] Cleve G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2188–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative blanching activities of proprietary diflucortolone valerate topical preparations. Coleman GL, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):224–30, 1978
A multicentric clinical trial with 0.1% diflucortolone valerate in Thailand. Bunyaratavej K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(8):353–61, Aug 77
[Double-blind comparative study between diflucortolone–valerianate and fluocinolone–acetonide ointments] Capellini Gaya E. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(3–4):183–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical testing of a 0.1 percent difluocortolone valerianate ointment in various chronic dermatoses] Germes LEAL O, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(3–4):179–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from fluocortolone, flucocortolone pivalate and fluocortolone caproate. Menne T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):337–40, Dec 77
[Studies on phototoxic and photoallergic effects of cream, ointment and fatty ointment of fluocortin butylester (author's transl)] Wendt H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2238–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–pharmacological studies on the acne–inducing action of fluocortin butylester (author's transl)] Wendt H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2245–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient myopia with angle closure glaucoma. Case report and biometric findings (author's transl)] Schroeder W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):762–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Binding of cortisol, fluocortolone and difluocortolone to human plasma proteins (author's transl)] Fellier H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):545–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of Butyl 6alpha–Fluoro–11beta–hydroxy–16alpha–methyl–3,20–dio (Fluocortin Butylester) (author's transl)] Laurent H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2187–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of fluocortin butylester in the skin of guinea pigs and man (author's transl)] Herz–Hübner U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2226–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacolinetics and biotransformation of fluocortin butylester in man (author's transl)] Mützel W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2230–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percuatneous absorption of fluocortin butylester in guinea pig and man (author's transl)] Täuber U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2222–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of short–and long–term corticosteroid treatment on sleep–associated growth hormone secretion. Motson RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(4):315–26, Apr 78
Pituitary–adrenal and pituitary–thyroid function during administration of difluocortolone and dexamethasone to human subjects. Lambe RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(1):15–25, Jan 78
[Dermal and systemic side effects of fluocortin butylester. Comparative skin tearing experiments with active principles from commercial preparations] Kapp JF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2206–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological studies on butyl 6alpha–fluoro–11beta–hydroxy–16alpha–methyl–3,20–diox (fluocortin butylester) (author's transl)] Kapp JF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2191–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies in animals on the influence of fluocortin butylester on the course of generalized infections (author's transl)] Kessler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2214–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On an improved device for measuring skin tearing strength. Technical description and experimental results obtained from rat skin following therapy with topical corticoids (author's transl)] Weishaupt W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2203–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of fluocortin butylester on adrenal function in man (author's transl)] Wendt H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2236–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Microbiological studies of a corticoid cream prepared under sterile conditions and lacking nitrogenous compounds] Carlone NA. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):94–9, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effect and effect on the pituitary adrenal functions of fluocortine–butylester in eczema during childhood (author's transl)] Favrod–Coune E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):297–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pediatric use of Ultralanil] Desmons F. **Lille Med** 23(5 Suppl 1):377–8, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Effect of fluocortin butylester (0.75%) as an ointment in the pyrexal erythema test on human skin (author's transl)] Heite HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2234–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial of fluocortin butylester in a double–blind contralateral comparison versus fluocortolone and hydrocortisone acetate (author's transl)] Reckers R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2240–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diflucortolone valerianate and fluocinolone acetonide in eczema and dermatitis. Interindividual randomized double–blind study with 124 patients] van Zuiden E. **Ther Ggw** 117(8):1248–64, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on Bi–Nerisona cream (diflucortolone valerinate + chlorquinaldol) and on a combination preparation (betamethasone valerinate + gentamicin + tolnaftate + clioquinol) in a double–blind trial] Hernández MS. **Z Hautkr** 53(13):453–8, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diflucortolone valerianate (Nerisona) in the treatment of corticoid–sensitive dermatoses in childhood] Langen ML, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(24):1244–52, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diflucortolone valerianate. Study on its therapeutic action in clinical dermatology] Cuadrado Colorado L. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(11–12):689–94, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental toxicity studies on fluocortin butylester in the forms of pure active principle, ointment, fatty ointment and cream in animals (author's transl)] Günzel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2217–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage aspects of danazol therapy in endometriosis. Ward GD. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:75–8, 1977
Intermittent therapy with danazol in hereditary angioedema [letter] Agostoni A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):453, 25 Feb 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical, morphologic, and clinicopathologic findings in Beagles treated for two years with melengestrol acetate. Goyings LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1923–31, Dec 77
Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome and arthritis associated with Danazol administration [letter] Gray RG. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):493–4, May 78
Classification of side–effects to danazol therapy. Spooner JB. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:15–7, 1977

ANALYSIS

5alpha–Pregna–1,20–dien–3–one and related compounds from a soft coral. Higgs MD, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):379–88, Sep 77
21–Hydroxypregna–1,4–diene–3,11,20–trione: a biliary metabolite of a cartilaginous fish, Raja sp. Truscott B, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):573–82, Apr 78
A radioimmunoassay for danazol (17alpha–pregna–2,4–dien–20–yno[2,3–d]isoxazol–17–ol). Williams TA, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):205–17, Feb 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prostaglandin F2alpha overcomes blockade of episodic LH secretion with testosterone, melengestrol acetate or asprin in bulls. Haynes NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):723–8, Dec 77

BLOOD

Danazol plasma concentration in man. Lloyd–Jones JG. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:18–24, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5alpha–pregna–1,20–dien–3–one. Schow SR, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):389–92, Sep 77
[Synthesis and study of delta–4,6–pregnadiene–17–ol–3,20–dione esters] Skachek IB, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):57–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical sterilization of male dogs: synergistic action of alpha–chlorohydrin (U–5897) with danazol on the testes and epididymides of dog. Dixit VP. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(2):167–73, Jun 77
Spirolactones: clinical and pharmacologic studies. Corvol P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 7:199–215, 1977 (64 ref.)
Pharmacology of halopredone acetate, a new topical antiinflammatory steroid. Bianchetti A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2096–102, 1977
Effect of halopredone acetate on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase activities. Netti C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2108–11, 1977
Effect of melengestrol acetate on bone dynamics of monkey ribs. Duncan H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:542–4, May 77
Tertiary follicles in heifers treated with melengestrol acetate. Maraček I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(4):249–62, Dec 77
Danazol inhibits steroidogenesis in the rat testis in vitro. Barbieri RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1676–82, Dec 77
The oestrogenic activity of danazol in the female gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon). Lohiya NK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):169–74, Jul 77
Fertility in the rhesus monkey following long–term inhibition of ovarian function with danazol. Schane HP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):692–4, Jun 78
Pituitary gonadotropin responsiveness with danazol. Shane JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):637–9, Jun 78
Danazol as a luteolytic agent. Wentz AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):23–5, Jan 78
The effect of oral spironolactone and intravenous canrenoate–K on the digoxin radioimmunoassay. Lichey J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(12):557–9, Dec 77
Endocrine effects of danazol in menstruating women. Guillebaud J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:57–66, 1977
The effects of danazol on the pituitary–ovarian axis in the Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Jenkin G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:44–56, 1977
Pharmacology of danazol. Potts GO. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:1–17, 1977
Metabolic effects of danazol. Wynn V. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:25–35, 1977
Studies of a progestogen (MGA) as related to residues and

human consumption. Lauderdale JW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1-2):5-33, Sep 77 (54 ref.)

Antioestrogenic action of the aldosterone antagonist canrenoate K in the rat (adenohypophysis, ceruloplasmin). Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(5):385-95, 1977

Blastokinin secretion, ovarian activity, and embryo survival after melengestrol acetate in rabbits. Bostwick EF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):220-4, Feb 78

[Danazol, a new steroid with antigonadotropic effect] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):61-2, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Cardiac and selective vascular effects of canrenoate-potassium (aldactone pro injectione) in cardiosurgical patients (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(5):400-12, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative cytologic and karyometric changes in the adenohypophysis and the gonadotropic activity of blood in heifers after melengestrol acetate administration] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(4):225-37, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurosecretion and PAS-positive mucopolysaccharides in hypothalamic neurons of heifers after melengestrol acetate administration] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(4):239-50, Apr 78 **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danazol: an antigonadotrophic agent in the treatment of recurrent pelvic and intestinal endometriosis. Ingerslev M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):343-6, 1977

Treatment of digitalis toxicity with intravenous potassium canrenoate. Gavrilescu G, et al. **Agressologie** 18(3):167-71, 1977

Antigonadotropin (danazol) in the treatment of endometriosis. Evaluation of posttreatment fertility and three-year follow-up data. Dmowski WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):41-8, 1 Jan 78

Danazol and C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency [letter] Cohen SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):429, Mar 78

Treatment of acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency with danazol. Hauptmann G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):577-8, Nov 77

Magnesium-saving property of an aldosterone antagonist in the treatment of oedema of liver cirrhosis. Lim P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):755-6, 25 Mar 78

Danazol therapy in hormone-sensitive mammary carcinoma. Peters TG, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2797-800, Dec 77

Danazol in the treatment of hereditary angio-neurotic oedema. Blackmore WP. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:38-43, 1977

Danazol in the treatment of benign breast disease. Blackmore WP. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:101-8, 1977

Studies on the treatment of gynaecomastia with danazol (Danol). Buckle R. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:114-23, 1977

Danazol treatment and follow-up of patients with endometriosis. Chalmers JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:72-4, 1977

Preliminary results in the treatment of menorrhagia with danazol. Chimbira TH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:98-100, 1977

Experience with danazol in severe and extensive endometriosis. Ingerslev M. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:81-5, 1977

Preliminary observations on the use of danazol in endometriosis compared to oestrogen/progestogen combination therapy. Noble AD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:79-80, 1977

Preliminary experience with danazol in children with precocious puberty. Smith CS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:109-13, 1977

The use of danazol in the management of endometriosis. Young MD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:86-91, 1977

Obesity in children. Environment or genes? New treatment for hereditary angioedema. **JAMA** 238(19):2009-10, 7 Nov 77

How does danazol work? [letter] Greenblatt RB. **Lancet** 1(7982):476-7, 21 Aug 76

[Aldosterone antagonists in coronary insufficiency] Osswald H. **Med Klin** 73(3):84-8, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[A new antigonadotropin in the treatment of precocious puberty and pubertal gynaecomastia (author's transl)] Swoboda W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:109-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of aldosterone antagonists in patients with mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Bachour G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):469-73, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of an injectable anti-aldosteron agent in the treatment of secondary hyperaldosteronism] Tartagni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):725-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on halopredone acetate. Casilli L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2102-8, 1977

PREGNADIENETRIOLS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical test with Apolar cream and Calmuril-hydrocortisone cream in contact dermatitis and atopic dermatitis] Gip L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):509-10, 10 Apr 78 **(Nor)**

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Thyroid function during pregnancy with special reference to hydatidiform mole and hyperemesis. Bruun T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):383-9, Jun 78

Plasma 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in normal human pregnancy. Florensa E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):634-40, Nov 77

Assessment of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone serum levels throughout pregnancy in normal women and in women with hyperprolactinaemia, who conceived after bromocriptine treatment. Thomas CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):405-14, Oct 77

Thyroliberin and gonadoliberin tests during pregnancy and the puerperium. Vandalem JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):695-703, Dec 77

Ultrastructure of the villi during normal term pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by gestosis. Dec W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):299-300, 1977

Variations in plasma steroid and prostaglandin concentrations during human pregnancy. Coats P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):453-7, 1977

Extremely low placental lactogen hormone (hPL) values in an otherwise uneventful pregnancy preceding delivery of a normal baby. Gaede P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):203-9, 1978

Effect of fasting on blood glucose of parturient and her full term infant. Ikonen RS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):241-4, 1978

Scintigraphic studies of uterine and placental growth and placental migration during pregnancy. Nordlander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):483-6, 1977

A scheme of pregnancy management. Salvadori B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):267-72, 1977

An electroimmuno-assay of the pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) in normal and pathological pregnancies, and its clinical value compared to human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Sørensen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):193-201, 1978

The immunological paradox of pregnancy. Damber MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (66):39-47, 1977 (44 ref.)

Quantitative determination of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in biological fluids by a direct and rapid radioimmunoassay, PRIST. Johansson SG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):15-9, 1977

The concept of pressure in biology and pressure transducers. Lindgren L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (66):87-123, 1977

Myometrial energy metabolism during pregnancy and normal and dysfunctional labor. Makkonen M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (71):1-68, 1977

Pregnancy in the young teenage woman. Sandström B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (66):125-8, 1977

Focal pregnancy-like changes in the breast. Kiaer HW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):931-41, Nov 77

Mixed lymphocyte culture reactions at delivery and in the puerperium: effects of parity, HLA antigens and maternal serum. Herva E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(5):333-44, Oct 77

Specificity of the inhibitory effect of a grand-multipara serum on MLC reactions and on responses to PHA, PWM and PPD. Herva E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(6):424-34, Dec 77

Effects of the pregnant uterus on the abdominal aorta and its branches. Ohlson L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):369-76, 1978

Determination of L-lactate: NAD+ - oxidoreductase (E.C.1.1.1.27) and its isoenzymes during pregnancy. Černý J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):117-20, 1977

The self concept of pregnant adolescent girls. Zongker CE. **Adolescence** 12(48):477-88, Winter 77

Sodium and mineralocorticoids in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 7:33-59, 1977 (84 ref.)

Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in the pregnant human uterus. Keirse MJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:87-102, 1978 (79 ref.)

Changes in antithrombin III levels in pregnancy, labour and in women on the contraceptive pill. Esaien EM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(3):109-13, Sep 77

Kiganda concepts of pregnancy. Weaver LT. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(3):235-40, Sep 76

Hysterographic double-outlined uterine cavity: a sign of unsuspected pregnancy. Isaacs I. **AJR** 131(2):305-6, Aug 78

Decidual cells in the human ovary at term. I. Incidence, gross anatomy and ultrastructural features of merocrine secretion. Herr JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(1):7-27, May 78

Cardiac size and performance during pregnancy estimated with echocardiography. Rubler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):534-40, Oct 77

Effect of large amounts of vitamin E during pregnancy and lactation [letter] Cohn G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1112, Jul 78

Apoenzyme activities of erythrocyte transketolase, glutathione reductase, and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase during pregnancy. Dirige OV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):202-5, Feb 78

Effect of maternal smoking on hemoglobins and hematocrits of the newborn [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):557-8, Apr 78

Effect of maternal smoking on weight and weight gain between pregnancies [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1302-3, Aug 78

Lactation and pregnancy in Iran. I. Social and economic aspects. Geissler C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):160-8, Jan 78

Lactation and pregnancy in Iran. II. Diet and nutritional status. Geissler C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):341-54, Feb 78

Dietary cravings and aversions during pregnancy. Hook EB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1355-62, Aug 78

The mother/child dyad--nutritional aspects. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1425-30, Aug 78

Effects of varying maternal dietary cholesterol and phytosterol in lactating women and their infants. Mellies MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1347-54, Aug 78

Adolescent pregnancy--a national priority [letter] Amon RD. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):937, Sep 78

Adolescent pregnancy--a national priority. McAnarney ER. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):125-6, Feb 78

A study of time trends in maternal-fetal x-ray exposure. Dales LG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):362-9, Nov 77

The interactive effects of induced abortion, inter-pregnancy interval and contraceptive use on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Hogue CJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):15-26, Jan 78

Helping people eat for health: points for maternity patients. Markesbery BA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(10):1612-4, Oct 77

Pregnancy following jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):921-2, 15 Dec 77

Spontaneous human lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor target cells. IV. The suppressive effect of normal pregnancy. Baines MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):741-4, 1 Apr 78

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of pregnant women. Bates GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):555-7, 1 Jul 78

Morphologic changes in uteroplacental arteries during pregnancy. Brosens I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):233, 15 Sep 78

Gonadotropin receptors of human corpus luteum during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):728-34, 1 Aug 78

Biorhythms of the pregnant uterus (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):401-8, 15 Oct 77

Serum concentration of bile acids in relation to the normal menstrual cycle the administration or oral contraceptives, and pregnancy. Jones DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):593, 1 Mar 78

The role of lactogenic hormones in the pregnant woman and the fetus. Josimovich JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):777-80, 1 Dec 77 (24 ref.)

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine and phenylephrine during pregnancy. Mason BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):868-71, 15 Aug 78

Plasma levels of ampicillin in pregnant women following administration of ampicillin and pivampicillin. Philipson A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):674-83, 15 Mar 78

Pattern of increase in circulating prolactin levels during human gestation. Rigg LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):454-6, 15 Oct 77

Effects of steroids on serum lipids and serum cholesterol binding reserve. Roth MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):151-6, 15 Sep 78

Serum factors influencing spontaneous rosette formation by lymphocytes of pregnant women. Rugarli C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):662-6, 15 Nov 77

Diagnosis and management of pregnancy by the radioreceptorassay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Saxena BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):97-107, 1 May 78 (51 ref.)

Free amino acids in plasma throughout pregnancy. Schoengold DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):490-9, 1 Jul 78

Pregnancy following laparoscopic tubal electrocoagulation and division. Shah A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):459-60, 15 Oct 77

The clinical value of the dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate loading test in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Strecker JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):239-49, 1 Jun 78

Two pregnancy-associated serum proteins with pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein determinants. Teisner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):262-6, 1 Jun 78

Microanatomy of the human amniotic membranes. A light microscopic, transmission, and scanning electron microscopic study. van Herendael BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):872-80, 15 Aug 78

A direct radioimmunoassay for estriol-16alpha-glucosiduronate: its use in the determination of plasma and urine levels and renal clearance of this conjugate in pregnancy. Wright K, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(3):255–61, 1 Jun 78

Coping with pregnancy resolution among never-married women. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):320–34, Apr 78

Relationship of cigarette smoking to congenital anomalies and perinatal death. A prospective study. Naeye RL. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):289–93, Feb 1978

Effect of sex difference and pregnancy on the normal reactive hyperemia curve. Vyden JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H500–4, Oct 77

ECT in pregnancy [letter] Remick RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):761–2, Jun 78

School achievement: risk factor in teenage pregnancies? Hansen H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):753–9, Aug 78

The effect of metoclopramide on the lower oesophageal sphincter in late pregnancy. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):26–9, Feb 78

15alpha-Hydroxyoestriol and other polar oestrogens in pregnancy monitoring. Taylor NF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(1):1–11, Jan 78 (82 ref.)

Changes in plasma proteins during pregnancy. Joseph JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):130–41, Mar-Apr 78 (83 ref.)

The clinical significance of human alpha-fetoprotein. Yachnin S. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):84–90, Mar-Apr 78 (25 ref.)

Intrauterine development, feto-placental function and pregnancy outcome after induction of ovulation with bromoergocryptine. Clemens MR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):91–101, 12 May 78

Studies on the haemodynamic action of complamin in pregnancy. Lippert TH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(2):85–92, 30 Sep 77

Abnormal lysosomal isoenzymes in pregnancy and in I-cell disease [proceedings] Kint JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):991–2, Dec 77

Sodium in pregnancy: part I. Kaminetzky H. **Ariz Med** 35(4):255–6, Apr 78

Sodium in pregnancy. Part II. Kaminetzky H. **Ariz Med** 35(6):401–2, Jun 78

Drugs in pregnancy. Part I. Reid D. **Ariz Med** 35(2):107–8, Feb 78

Shotgun weddings: trends in the sociopathology of marriage. Kraus J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(4):259–64, Dec 77

Microsomal lipid peroxidation in human pregnant uterus and placenta. Falkay G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):843–51, 7 Dec 77

Characterization of the sex steroid binding protein of human pregnancy serum. Improvements in the purification procedure. Mickelson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1409–15, 18 Apr 78

High maternal serum alkaline phosphatase as an index of meconial amniotic fluid. Brandes JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):283–8, 1977

Evolution of fibrinogen levels in rat fetal and maternal blood during gestation. Legrèle C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):201–6, 1978

F2alpha prostaglandin levels in mothers and infants of different gestational periods. Vlontzou K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(5–6):343–5, 1977

Maintenance and termination of pregnancy in unilaterally ovariectomized rabbits. Chiboka O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):454–8, Apr 78

The effect of disconnecting the uterus and ovary on the length of gestation in the pig. Martin PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):428–33, Apr 78

Urinary excretion of 5beta-pregnane-3alpha,20alpha,21-triol in human gestation. Begue RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):184–7, Mar 78

Smoking during pregnancy and placental pathology. Spira A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):266–70, Oct 77

Comparison of the effects of human pregnancy serum and anti-inflammatory compounds on the release of lysosomal enzymes from macrophages. Stimson WH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):434–7, Aug 77

Iron and pregnancy [letter] Batey R. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):427–8, Mar 78

Iron stores in pregnancy. Fenton V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):145–9, Sep 77

Leucocyte ascorbic acid and pregnancy. Schorah CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):139–49, Jan 78

Pulmonary ventilation in pregnancy. Alaily AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):518–24, Jul 78

The physiological macrocytosis of pregnancy. Chanarin I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):504–8, Jul 77

Effect of smoking during pregnancy upon the haematological values of cord blood. D'Souza SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):495–9, Jul 78

Cell-mediated immunity in pregnant patients with and without a previous history of spontaneous abortions. Garewal G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):221–4, Mar 78

Amniotic fluid insulin and glucagon in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Gerlini G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):819–23, Nov 77

Circulating levels of pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein and human placental lactogen in the third trimester of pregnancy: their relationship to parity, birth weight, and placental weight. Gordon YB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):642–7, Sep 77

Circulating levels of pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein in early pregnancy. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):740–2, Oct 77

The cause of the fall in serum folate in normal pregnancy. Hall MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):132–6, Feb 76

Serum oestriol in normal pregnancy. Hay DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):118–23, Feb 76

Renal tubular function in normal pregnancy. Kelly AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):190–6, Mar 78

Plasma oestriol and placental proteins: a cross-sectional study at 38 weeks gestation. Klopper A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):648–55, Sep 77

Pregnancy and childbirth in a true hermaphrodite following reconstructive surgery. Mayou BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):314–6, Apr 78

Pregnancy following bilateral uterine artery ligation. Mitchell GG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):551–4, Jul 77

The excretion of gamma-glutamyl transferase in pregnancy. Noble MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):522–7, Jul 77

Corpus luteum function in early pregnancy following ovulation induction with bromocriptine. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):898–903, Dec 77

Amniotic fluid insulin and glucagon in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by rhesus isoimmunization [letter] Perlman M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):479, Jun 78

The relationship between serum oestradiol levels and serum triglyceride, cholesterol and phospholipid levels in normal human pregnancy. Punnonen R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):838–45, Nov 77

Factor VIII-related antigen and factor VIII coagulant activity in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Thornton CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):919–23, Dec 77

Platelet lifespan in normal pregnancy as determined by a nonradioisotopic technique. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):33–6, Jan 78

Adipose tissue metabolism in pregnancy: the lipolytic effect of human placental lactogen. Williams C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):43–6, Jan 78

The influence of pregnancy on the sensitivity of the cornea. Millodot M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):646–9, Oct 77

Smoking in pregnancy and low weight babies: a statistical consideration [letter] Senn SJ. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):272–3, Dec 77

The application of the 'ten-day rule' [letter] Langmead WA. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):840, Nov 77

Specific IgM responses after rubella vaccination; potential application following inadvertent vaccination during pregnancy. Banatvala JE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1263–4, 12 Nov 77

Periurethral aerobic microflora of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Bollgren I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1314–7, 20 May 78

Plasma urate changes in pre-eclampsia [letter] Dunlop W, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):786, 25 Mar 78

Diurnal plasma free fatty acid profiles in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Gillmer MD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):670–3, 10 Sep 77

Diurnal variation of serum urate in pregnancy. Hill LM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1520, 10 Dec 77

Sterilisation failure. Hughes GJ. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1337–9, 19 Nov 77

Maternal and fetal nutrition in south India. Sibert JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1517–8, 10 Jun 78

Rubella vaccination and pregnancy [letter] Strang F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1144, 29 Apr 78

Polio immunisation in pregnancy [letter] Twomey J. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1285, 12 Nov 77

Deliveries in teenagers at a Newfoundland general hospital. McKilligin HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1252–4, 20 May 78

Pregnancy in renal transplant recipients: report of two successful pregnancies in a patient with impaired renal function. Papoff P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1288–95, 3 Dec 77

Is gynecology good for obstetrics? [letter] Shea PE. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1128, 19 Nov 77

Ultrastructure of rat ovarian interstitial gland cells during pregnancy. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):143–54, 26 Oct 77

Effects of a natural volume overload state (pregnancy) on left ventricular performance in normal human subjects. Katz R, et al. **Circulation** 58(3):434–41, Sep 78

The use of equilin as an internal standard to quantitate estriol in pregnancy urine. Gold M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(5):191–2, Oct 77

A semi-automated fluorometric method for total estrogens in pregnancy urine. Frye R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1819–25, Oct 77

125I-radioimmunoassay for unconjugated estriol in serum of pregnant women. Liedtke RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1100–4, Jul 78

Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in the serum of women during pregnancy and the peripartum period. McNeely MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1878–80, Oct 77

Plasma vitamin D-binding globulin in vitamin D deficiency, pregnancy and chronic liver disease. Barragry JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(3):359–65, 1 Aug 78

The measurement of pregnancy specific beta1-glycoprotein by electroimmunodiffusion. Bruce D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):107–13, 1 Mar 78

Studies on lipoperoxide of normal pregnant women and of patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Ishihara M. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):1–9, 1 Mar 78

Biliary bile acids in uncomplicated pregnancy and in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):145–50, 17 Apr 78

Cholesterol balance during pregnancy. Potter J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):57–61, 1 Jul 78

Use of magnesium silicate before gas-liquid chromatography for determination of 'total estrogens' in urine during pregnancy. Ronco G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(2):119–23, 1 Dec 77

Problems encountered in the measurement of pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein. Towler CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):289–96, 15 Jul 78

Serum ferritin and iron stores during pregnancy. Van Eijk HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):81–91, 1 Feb 78

Mechanism for interference of hydrochlorothiazide with the Kober reaction for determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. Watanabe F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):21–5, 15 Aug 78

Comparison of total urinary oestrogens and total serum oestriol in pregnancy. Wolfrum R. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):357–67, 15 Jun 78

Correlations between prolactin and progesterone, oestradiol-17-beta and oestriol during early human pregnancy. Hertz J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):97–100, Jul 78

Cellular immunity in pregnancy: blast transformation and rosette formation of maternal T and B lymphocytes: A cross-section analysis. Birkeland SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):408–12, Dec 77

Distribution of mononuclear cells during pregnancy. Plum J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):45–9, Jan 78

The effects of pregnancy on the lower urinary tract. Brown AD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(1):151–68, Apr 78 (77 ref.)

Pregnancy following infertility. Stewart CR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(2):449–75, Aug 74

Renal disease in pregnant women. Davison JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):411–27, Jun 78

Ultrasound in obstetrics. Gottesfeld KR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):311–27, Jun 78

Current status of human placental lactogen. Hobbins JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):363–73, Jun 78

Risk assessment in perinatal medicine. Hobel CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):287–95, Jun 78

Maternal nutrition in pregnancy. Moghissi KS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):297–310, Jun 78

Plasma drug level monitoring in pregnancy. Eadie MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(6):427–36, Nov-Dec 77

Disposition of meperidine in pregnancy. Morgan D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(3):288–95, Mar 78

The effect of human pregnancy on the pulmonary transfer factor for carbon monoxide as measured by the single-breath method. Milne JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(3):271–6, Sep 77

Thyroid function and dysfunction: gestational considerations. Cheron RG, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(3):64–73, Mar 78

Estrogens. Künzig HJ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:2–74, 1976 (418 ref.)

Treatment of the pregnant teenager and the putative father. Nadelson CC, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:81–8, 1977

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha- and beta-subunits. Franchimont P, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 3:201–16, 1978 (43 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. V. Interactions of diabetes, body weight, age, and high carbohydrate diet. Warth MR, et al. **Diabetes** 26(11):1056–62, Nov 77

Actions of salbutamol in late pregnancy: plasma cyclic AMP, insulin and C-peptide, carbohydrate and lipid metabolites in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Fredholm BB, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(4):235–42, Apr 78

Salivary and plasma progesterone and oestrogen during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Gombe S. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):476–79, Sep 77

Combined intra- and extrauterine (tubal) pregnancies in two patients. Madhany NH. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):505–6, Sep 77

Plasma levels of apparent free estradiol during pregnancy. Freymann E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):269–71, Jul 77

Recording of drug prescriptions in the county of Jämtland, Sweden. II. Drug exposure of pregnant women in relation to course and outcome of pregnancy. Boethius G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):37–43, 17 Aug 77

Effect of the menstrual cycle, oral contraception and pregnancy on forearm blood flow, venous distensibility and clotting factors. Fawer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):251–7, 19 Jun 78

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the serum selenium content of rats. Behne D, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):270–1, 15 Feb 78

The hydrolysis of some L-amino acid-p-nitranilides with the normal and pregnant's serum aminopeptidases. Rybák M, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):28–9, 15 Jan 78

Effects of pregnancy on the glucose-induced insulin release from cultivated pancreatic islets of the rat. Ziegler B, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):138–9, 15 Jan 78

U.S. cities shortchange most pregnant teens. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):167, May-Jun 78

Misinforming pregnant teenagers. Ambrose L. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):51–3, 57, Jan-Feb 78

Contraceptive failure among married women in the United

States, 1970–1973. Vaughan B, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 9(6):251–8, Nov–Dec 77

Unwanted and mistimed births in the United States: 1968—1973. Weller RH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):168–72, May–Jun 78

First pregnancies to women aged 15–19: 1976 and 1971. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 78

Contraceptive patterns and premarital pregnancy among women aged 15—19 in 1976. Zelnik M, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 10(3):135–42, May–Jun 78

Immunoregulatory aspects of pregnancy. Beer AE, et al.
Fed Proc 37(10):2374–8, Aug 78 (31 ref.)

Spontaneous pregnancy during the infertility evaluation. Drake TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):36–8, Jul 78

Release of prolactin during pregnancy: effect of sulpiride. Guitelman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):42–4, Jul 78

Pregnancy following the 'insensitive ovary syndrome'. Shangold MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1179–81, Nov 77

Relation between indices of semen analysis and pregnancy rate in infertile couples. Smith KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1314–9, Dec 77

Pregnancy and the lower esophageal sphincter [editorial] Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1334–6, Jun 78

Altered lower esophageal sphincter function during early pregnancy. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1233–7, Jun 78

Correlation between maternal weight gain during gestation and fetal and placental growth in rats. Sara VR, et al.
Growth 41(3):179–81, Sep 77

25-hydroxyvitamin D and calcium levels in maternal, cord and infant serum in relation to maternal vitamin D intake. Paunier L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):95–103, Jun 78

Pregnancy associated antigens in early pregnancy in the ewe. pp. 131–7. Cerini M, et al.
In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977. (14 ref.)

The characterization of an antigen(s) associated with pregnancy in the ewe. pp. 139–52. Staples LD, et al.
In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.

Relations between birth intervals and nutrition in three Central African populations (Zaire). pp. 365–84. Caraël M.
In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

Nutrition and birth interval components: the Guatemalan experiences. pp. 385–99. Delgado H, et al.
In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

A study of birth interval dynamics in rural Java. pp. 433–59. Hull VJ.
In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

The impact of prolonged breast-feeding on birth intervals and on postpartum amenorrhoea. pp. 179–95. Van Ginneken JK.
In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

The use of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry for the determination of xenobiotic compounds in maternal and embryonic tissues and fluids. pp. 394–404. Nau H, et al.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

Arylamidase activity in human endometrium tissue, uterine fluid & serum in uterine dysfunction. Ganguly S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 14(1):52–5, Mar 77

Estimation of the volume of liquor in second trimester. Bhatt RV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):767–70, May 78

Serum hCG and endometrial histology in early pregnancy. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:593–7, Apr 78

Biochemical studies on oxytocinase activities of human endometrium, uterine fluid and plasma. Ganguly S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 66(1):43–8, Jul 77

Sialic acid levels in serum and leucocytes during normal menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Padmanabhan M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 67:234–8, Feb 78

Anthropometry of the newborn and its relation to maternal factors. Puri RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):59–67, Jul 77

Serum prolactin and its response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in normal pregnancy. Sialy R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 65(4):519–22, Apr 77

Cell-mediated immunity in pregnancy evaluated using lymphocyte transformation tests and rosette tests for T and B lymphocytes. A cross-section analysis. Birkeland SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(3):232–7, 1978

Immunological relationships of human and subhuman primate pregnancy-associated plasma proteins. Lin TM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(3):207–23, 1978

Characterization and purification of pregnancy-associated plasma protein B (PAPP-B). Lin TM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 57(4):294–303, 1978

Fc-rosette inhibition by pregnant women's sera and by rabbit anti-beta2-microglobulin. Morito T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(3):247–55, 1978

Some differences between group and individual therapy in connection with the therapist's pregnancy. Breen D.
Int J Group Psychother 27(4):499–506, Oct 77

Human chorionic somatomammotropin in normal pregnancy in an Asian population. Chew PC, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 14(6):522–4, 1976

An evaluation of studies concerning reproduction after first trimester induced abortion. Hogue CJ.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(2):167–71, 1977

The relationship between congenital defects and the use of exogenous progestional 'contraceptive' hormones during pregnancy: a 20-year review. Keith L, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(2):115–24, 1977 (33 ref.)

IgG, IgA, and IgM in the serum of Latin American (Chilean) women in the course of normal gestation. Lizana J, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(1):15–25, 1977

Rapid assays of urinary estriol in pregnant women. Miyakawa I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):291–5, 1978

The pregnant couple. Shane R, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(3):231–4, 1977

The relationship between identification and patterns of change in spouses' body images during and after pregnancy. Fawcett J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(4):199–213, 1977

Distribution of riboflavin in blood: in women and in prenates. Clarke HC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):361–63, 1977

Evaluation of the vitamin status in pregnancy. Circulating blood levels and enzyme activation in a group of Dutch parturient women and their full term newborns. van den Berg H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):12–21, 1978

Psychological correlates of unwanted pregnancy. Rader GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):373–6, Jun 78

The safety of immunotherapy during pregnancy. Metzger WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(4):268–72, Apr 78

Positive pregnancy tests at Cowell Student Health Center. Dorman JM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(4):207–10, Feb 78

Physicians' opinions and counseling practices in maternal and infant nutrition. Johnston EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(3):246–51, Sep 78

Nutritional indexes of clients in a maternity and infant care project. II. Dietary, anthropometric, and hematologic indexes of pregnant women and their infants. Springer NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(6):617–20, Dec 77

Effectiveness of contraception in Belgium: results of the Second National Fertility Survey, 1971 (Nego ii). Cliquet RL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):403–16, Oct 77

Non-marital pregnancies and ex-nuptial births in New Zealand. O'Neill CJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(1):121–3, Jan 78

The effect of constant infusion of unlabeled dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on maternal plasma androgens and estrogens. Belisle S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(3):544–50, Sep 77

The maternal-fetal cortisol gradient during pregnancy and at delivery. Campbell AL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(3):435–40, Sep 77

Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. IV. C Apoprotein changes in very low and intermediate density lipoproteins. Montes A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1060–3, Nov 77

MMPI changes between the first and third trimester of pregnancy. Osborne D. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):92–3, Jan 78

Immunity conveyed by a fluoride supplement during pregnancy. Glenn FB. **J Dent Child** 44(5):391–5, Sep–Oct 77

Interpregnancy interval. Association with birth weight, stillbirth, and neonatal death. Erickson JD, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 32(2):124–30, Jun 78

Audit of obstetrical care and outcome in family medicine, obstetrics, and general practice. Phillips WR, et al.
J Fam Pract 6(6):1209–16, Jan 78

Immunology of pregnancy [editorial] Raha PK.
J Indian Med Assoc 70(5):113–4, 1 Mar 78

Serologic studies of human genital mycoplasmas: distribution of titers of mycoplasmacidal antibody to Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in pregnant women. Lin JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):266–73, Mar 78

Levels of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase of erythrocytes of pregnant women and of cord bloods of newborn infants. Kishi H, et al. **J Med** 9(2):139–44, 1978

Contraceptive usage and other characteristics of 440 pregnant teenage patients at MCG in 1975. McNamara V, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 66(9):689–93, Sep 77

Serum Vitamin B12 level and Vitamin B12 binding proteins in pregnant women. Areekul S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 61(4):202–9, Apr 78

The kidney in pregnancy, pre—eclampsia, renal failure and glomerulonephritis. Lawrence JR, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 61 Suppl 1:157–62, Jan 78

The pregnant adolescent: a high-risk patient. Pelosi MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(7):527–9, Jul 78

Cell-mediated immune response to simian oncornavirus antigens in pregnant women. Thiry L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 60(3):527–32, Mar 78

Folic acid and folate binding protein in pregnancy. Areekul S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):447–53, 1977

Important clinical adaptation processes of women during pregnancy: anesthesiolologic considerations. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(3):103–13, 1977 (94 ref.)

Hemoglobin changes during pregnancy and growth disturbances in the neonate. Mau G. **J Perinat Med** 5(4):172–7, 1977

CAP, HCS and urinary estriol measurements in risk pregnancies—a comparative study. Rydén G, et al.
J Perinat Med 5(6):244–51, 1977

Prognostic value of combined assay of total estrogen and pregnanediol in 24 hour urine. Experience with 500 pregnancies in an endocrine surveillance program during the second trimester. Wolfrum R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(3):133–44, 1977

Some aspects of social obstetrics. Desai VP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 22(3):140–6, Jul 76

Granulocytes in pregnancy. Kinnealey AE, et al.
J Reprod Med 19(4):172–6, Oct 77

Pregnancy and the IUD. Perlmutter JF. **J Reprod Med** 20(3):133–8, Mar 78 (44 ref.)

Patient's sources of information on coitus during pregnancy. Tyznik JW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):283–4, May 78

Primary or secondary prevention of adolescent pregnancies? Jekel JF. **J Sch Health** 47(8):457–61, Oct 77

Unconjugated estriol in maternal plasma. Relationship with early fetal development measured by ultrasonic morphometry. De Hertogh R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):375–9, May 77

Early childhood survivorship related to the subsequent interpregnancy interval and outcome of the subsequent pregnancy. Swenson I. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(3):103–6, Jun 78

The extent and character of drug consumption during pregnancy. Doering PL, et al. **JAMA** 239(9):843–6, 27 Feb 78

T- and B-cell distribution in pregnancy. Scott JR, et al.
JAMA 239(26):2769–71, 30 Jun 78

The dynamic uterus revealed by time-lapse echography. Buttery B, et al. **JCU** 6(1):19–22, Feb 78

Diagnosis of early pregnancy with A-mode ultrasound. A preliminary report. Haverkamp AD, et al. **JCU** 3(2):133–4, Jun 75

Principles and practice: Sharon's story. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):19–20, Jul–Aug 78

The unwed pregnant adolescent: implications for the professional nurse. Petrella JM. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):22–6, Jul–Aug 78

The pregnant worker. Warshaw LJ. **JOM** 20(3):211–2, Mar 78

Alteration of maternal body weight in pregnancy and postpartum. Kawakami S, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(1):53–62, Jan 77

Human placental lactogen in late pregnancy [letter]
Lancet 1(8075):1213, 3 Jun 78

Does pregnancy protect against ovarian cancer? Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1083–7, 20 May 78

Calcium carbonate and intrauterine devices [letter] Davis RH. **Lancet** 2(8041):762, 8 Oct 77

Polyamine interaction with pregnancy serum in suppression of lymphocyte transformation. Gaugas JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):18–20, 7 Jan 78

Successful pregnancy following in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Hilson D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):473, 26 Aug 78

Human placental lactogen in late pregnancy [letter] Kenney A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):209, 22 Jul 78

Anesthetic practice and pregnancy. Controlled survey of male anaesthetists in the United Kingdom. Knill-Jones RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):807–9, 25 Oct 75

Clinical application of human-placental-lactogen values in late pregnancy. Letchworth AT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):955–7, 6 May 78

Serum-chorionic-gonadotropin in normal and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):108–9, 14 Jan 78

Immunology and the fetus [letter] McLean JM, et al.
Lancet 1(8063):558, 11 Mar 78

The urinary excretion of cortisol and cortisone sulphates in pregnancy. Bray HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):259–60, 20 Aug 77

The social worker and the obstetric patient. Grant K.
Med J Aust 1(2):85–6, 28 Jan 78

Preventing unplanned pregnancies. Hawken C.
Med J Aust 1(6):344–51, 25 Mar 78

Significance of red-cell irregular antibodies in the obstetric patient. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):453–6, 1 Oct 77

Nutrition in pregnancy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(15):65–6, 28 Jul 78

Influence of elevated plasma free fatty acids on the glucagon response to hypoglycemia in normal and in pregnant women. Luyckx AS, et al. **Metabolism** 27(79):1033–40, Sep 78

Induced abortion and subsequent outcome of pregnancy in a series of American women. Daling JR, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(23):1241–5, 8 Dec 77

Smoking and pregnancy. Fielding JE. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):337–9, 9 Feb 78

Current concepts in nutrition. Diet in pregnancy. Jacobson HN. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1051–3, 10 Nov 77

Caloric supplementation in pregnancy [letter] Spira A, et al.
N Engl J Med 298(19):1095, 11 May 78

Pregnancy after induced abortion [letter] Trichopoulos D.
N Engl J Med 298(22):1261, 1 Jun 78

Immunoreactive alpha-MSH in human plasma in pregnancy. Clark D, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):163–4, 11 May 78

Teenage pregnancy in North Carolina: a 10-year study. Turnbull CD, et al. **NC Med J** 38(12):701–6, Dec 77

Diet and weight gain in pregnancy in relation to the birth weight and height of the infant. Ošancová K, et al.
Nutr Metab 21 Suppl 1:216–9, 1977

Report of the Royal Commission on contraception, sterilisation and abortion [letter] Dubignon JM.
NZ Med J 86(597):347, 12 Oct 77

Contraceptive use and pregnancy planning in the Hutt

Valley. Poh SS, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(584):217–20, 23 Mar 77

Endocrinology of normal pregnancy and premature labour. TambyRaja RL, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(592):89–92, 27 Jul 77

Endogenous creatinine clearance during pregnancy. II. Variations in normal standards based on methodology. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):431–2, Apr 78

Aortic compression and uterine blood flow during pregnancy. Abitbol MM. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):562–70, Nov 77

Uncomplicated pregnancy following oral contraceptive-induced liver hepatoma. Check JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):28S–29S, Jul 78

Oxytocin in human pregnancy and parturition. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):138–43, Feb 78

Congenital malformations, abnormal glucose tolerance, and estriol excretion in pregnancy. Drew JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):129–32, Feb 78

Continued pregnancy after failed first trimester abortion. Fielding WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):56–8, Jul 78

Maternal and fetal immunology. Harris RE. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):733–9, Jun 78 (54 ref.)

Pregnancy and delivery in women aged 40 and over. Kajanoja P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):47–51, Jan 78

Plasma estrogens and pregnancy-associated plasma proteins: a study of their variability in late pregnancy. Masson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):435–8, Oct 77

Intensive care in adolescent pregnancy. Perkins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):179–88, Aug 78

Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and parathyroid hormone interrelationships in pregnancy and newborn infants. Reitz RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):701–5, Dec 77

Pituitary gonadotropin response to LHRH in human pregnancy. Rubinstein LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):172–5, Aug 78

Serum prolactin in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Sadovsky E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):559–61, Nov 77

Pregnancy after jejunoileal bypass. A review and report of one case. Savel LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):58S–60S, Jul 78

The behavioral implications of some old wives' tales. Snow LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):727–32, Jun 78

Plasma prostaglandins in pregnancy. Whalen JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):52–5, Jan 78

Thromboplastic activity in amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Yaffe H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):454–6, Oct 77

Hemostatic function and coagulopathy during pregnancy. Bonnar J. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:195–217, 1978 (63 ref.)

Thyroid function in mother, fetus, and neonate. Reynolds WA. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:67–90, 1978

Metabolic changes during pregnancy. Tsai AY. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:41–66, 1978

Indispensability of the human corpus luteum in the maintenance of early pregnancy. Luteectomy evidence. Csapo AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(2):69–81, Feb 78 (21 ref.)

Specific and sensitive determination of pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein by radioimmunoassay. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):578–9, Sep 77

Pregnancy and work. Warshaw LJ. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 26(3):7–9, Mar 78

Obstetric, neonatal, and psychosocial outcome of pregnant adolescents. McAnarney ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):199–205, Feb 78

Arterial changes in infants of smoking mothers. Asmussen I. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):200–5, Mar 78

Haematological changes in pregnancy. Cotter KP. **Practitioner** 220(1316):289–91, Feb 78

A survey of food habits and attitudes to diet among pregnant women and mothers of young children. Ruck N, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):119A, Dec 77

Chromatographic separation of multiple renin substrates in women: effect of pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Gordon DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):461–4, Dec 77

Social evaluations of a woman with a problem pregnancy: effects of marital status, birth or abortion solution, and sex of respondents. Pope DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):39–47, Feb 78

Methodological problems of plasma coritsol assay in pregnancy using a direct solid-phase RIA method. Melis GB, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(3):359–71, Sep 77

Whole-body retention of 65Zn during pregnancy and lactation, and its secretion into milk in mice. Matsusaka N. **Radiat Res** 75(1):46–53, Jul 78

The unsoftened portion of the uterus: a pitfall in gray-scale ultrasound studies during mid-trimester pregnancy. Sample WF. **Radiology** 126(1):227–30, Jan 78

Plasma hormone levels, cervical mucus, and vaginal cytology in normal pregnancy. Sandler SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):487–92, 10 Sep 77

The influence of physical training during pregnancy on physical work capacity and circulatory parameters. Erkkola R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):747–54, Dec 76

Fetomaternal relationships of serum bile acids in uncomplicated pregnancy. Laatikainen T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):605–8, Nov 77

Pregnancy and delivery among immigrants. Aurelius G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(1):43–8, 1978

Immunity to antigens associated with primate C-type oncoviruses in pregnant women. Hirsch MS, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1337–40, 24 Mar 78

Agency drags its feet on warning to pregnant women. Smith RJ. **Science** 199(4330):748–9, 17 Feb 78

Maternal and cord serum immunoglobulins in four Malaysian races. Shah FH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(4):246–57, Dec 77

The adolescent's first pregnancy: a controlled study. Spellacy WN, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):768–71, Jul 78

Alteration of serum protein concentrations in pregnancy. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):413–4, Sep 77

Formation of 15alpha-hydroxyestriol and 15alpha-hydroxyestradiol from C19 15alpha-hydroxylated precursors in human pregnancy. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):627–43, May 78

Isolation fo 15alpha-hydroxypregnenolone and 15alpha-hydroxydehydroisoandrosterone from human pregnancy urine. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):613–26, May 78

Maternal lymphocytotoxic antibodies and bilirubin levels in the postpartum offspring. Carandina G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(4):348–52, Oct 77

Pregnancy-associated globulin in body fluids of pregnant women. Yoshioka N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):345–8, Aug 77

Incidence of pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in sera of malignant tumor patients. Yoshioka N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):383–85, Aug 77

Blood pressure survey of Zambian primigravidae. Van Dongen PW. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):374–80, Dec 77

Structure and biosynthesis of human placental peptide hormones. Chatterjee M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 35:149–208, 1977 (253 ref.)

Estrogens in pregnancy. Levitz M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 35:109–47, 1977 (140 ref.)

Development of Rh-specific maternal autoantibodies following intensive plasmapheresis for Rh immunisation during pregnancy. Isbister JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(6):353–8, Dec 77

Intellectual development in children whose mothers received propylthiouracil during pregnancy. Burrow GN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(2):151–6, Mar-Apr 78

[Plasma volume at pregnancy term] Kiutukchiev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):263–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Medical social aspects of unwanted, illegitimate pregnancy] Masarliev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):141–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extra- and intrauterine developing pregnancies] Novachkov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):227–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Secretory levels of plasma cortisol and aldosterone in normal pregnancy] Vulkova I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):102–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of pregnancy in women with endocrinopathy or receiving long-term hormone treatment (author's transl)] Hníková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(36):1108–11, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiorespiratory changes in pregnant women during physical load (author's transl)] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):3–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the levels of iron, copper and zinc during pregnancy (proceedings)] Blekta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):699–700, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of steroid metabolism in the foetoplacental unit.—I. Levels of testosterone and 17beta-oestradiol in the umbilical blood in physiologic and pathologic pregnancies (author's transl)] Doležalová B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):179–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring the status of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Dráč P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):50–2, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Macrophage inhibitory factor in pregnant women (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):11–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iron concentration and total binding iron capacity in the blood-serum during gravidity (author's transl)] Komanec J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):405–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfer of women to other types of work during pregnancy and motherhood in the experience of a district and industrial gynecologist] Michlíček J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):397–8, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Leucine-aminopeptidase in physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):89–93, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The course of pregnancy in active top-sportswomen with regard to individual disciplines and some psychological factors (author's transl)] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(10):730–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of serum calcium during pregnancy] Studený B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):704–5, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy and labor following therapy of an infertile marriage] Kohoutek M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):623–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy in women operated on for congenital heart or vascular defects] Janku K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):871–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The thyroid gland and pregnancy] Rolland R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(51):2047–53, 17 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Description of an epidemiological approach. Example: the role of tobacco] Schwartz D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:XV–XVIII, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in maternal blood during normal and pathological pregnancies] Gilles G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):696–702, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of two proteins associated with pregnancy. HPL and SPI glycoprotein, in the serum of 692 pregnant women (author's transl)] Estève M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):419–27, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-uterine growth retardation and prenatal nutrition. I. Review of the literature] Frydman F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(7):913–21, Oct-Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation and prenatal nutrition. II. Personal cases] Frydman R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1123–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of HCG and HCG beta in blood during pregnancy and trophoblastomas] Mputu L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):777–91, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[The beneficial role of blood transfusion and preganancy in the survival of renal allografts] Buy-Quang D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3503–7, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in liquid volume of the maternal body during pregnancy. Determination by whole body impedance measurements (letter)] Dumont M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1205, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[X-ray examinations (letter)] Engelmann P. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3753, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunology of pregnancy. I.—Mother's immunization against her fetus (author's transl)] Soubiran P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(8):573–82, Oct 77 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of pregnancy. II. Control and pathology of the maternal immune response (author's transl)] Soubiran P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):659–71, Nov 77 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum concentrations of HPL and SP in the course of normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):128–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Levels of HCG, HPL, progesterone, and estriol in the blood of pregnant women following ovulation induced by drugs (proceedings)] Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):423–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Sex-specific modification of maternal glucose metabolism in late pregnancy (proceedings)] Hinckers HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):136–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of sexual steroids on the isometric contraction of the isolated rat diaphragm (author's transl)] Horner G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):161–9, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of betamethasone on maternal serum levels of progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, estradiol-17 beta, estriol as well as cortisol in the last trimester of pregnancy (proceedings)] Leyendecker G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):212–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in teenagers (proceedings)] Mross F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):495, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of globulins in the serum and amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Schwarz H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):134–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of proteins in the serum and amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Schwarz H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):133–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Glycosaminoglycan content of the cervix uteri during pregnancy and labor (proceedings)] von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):220–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Uterine activity in normal late pregnancy and during labor inhibition with fenoterol (Partusisten) (proceedings)] Warkentin B. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):202–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum alpha fetoprotein during pregnancy in metabolically healthy and diabetic women (proceedings)] Weitzel H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):481–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[A simple filtration technique for the observation of the deformation of human erythrocytes during pregnancy (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Blut** 35(3):213–21, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Employment of pregnant women in laboratory] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(9):376, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Compensation for failure of sterilization?] Barnikel W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(10):881, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of pregnancy on the immunologic reactivity of the mother. Investigations into the reactivity of the peripheral lymphocytes to mitogens and on the percentage rate of B-cells in the maternal blood during pregnancy (author's transl)] Goldhofer W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(11):952–60, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy after conisation for atypical epithelial processes of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kofler E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(11):942–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal contraception for adolescents? (author's transl)]

Wenderlein JM. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(37):1193–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in adolescence (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1543–6, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pregnancy: maturation crisis for wife and man (author's transl)] Buddeberg C. **Praxis** 67(27):996–1002, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of mammography during pregnancy and lactation (the radiological features of the breast during pregnancy) (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):535–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential scintigraphy in the investigation of changes in renal function during pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):370–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Folate or spinach in pregnancy? (editorial)] Huser HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(52):1941–2, 31 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Results in maintenance of pregnancy after request of interruption (experience at the women's hospital lucerne) (author's transl)] Lanz M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):463–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supporting medical measures for the preservation of pregnancy (author's transl)] Stoll W. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):460–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The TPHA test and the VDRL test as syphilis screening reactions in pregnant women and blood donors] Münzberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(14):452–4, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum, cord blood and amniotic fluid concentrations of beta2-microglobulin in patients with normal and complicated pregnancies (author's transl)] Schuster E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):55–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and pregnancy (psychosocial aspects of the prevention of damage caused by nicotine) (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):368–75, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body image in pregnancy] Feldmann H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(4):310–28, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social consequences of birth in adolescents] Beck A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(21):1305–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total protein and immunoglobulin concentrations in the parotid saliva of pregnant women] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1564–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total protein and immunoglobulin levels in the body fluids of healthy and Rh-incompatible pregnant women] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):594–605, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking in pregnancy] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):579–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone levels in the serum of pregnant woman] Gazárek F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1345–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50 years ago—1927—the 1st demonstration of chorionic gonadotropin in the urine of pregnant women by Aschheim and Zondek] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):638–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sideroblast content of the bone marrow at the end of pregnancy or 1st days of puerperium, respectively] Hadnagy C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1106–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy proteins] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1601–13, 1977 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of pregnancy duration following terminated hormonal contraception] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1629–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta pH F changes sub partu and their clinical relevance] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):868–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of various serum enzymes during normal and complicated early pregnancy] Laudański T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1614–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study on interval gradation for the evaluation of conditions related to the desire to bear children] Maspfuhl B. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(14):866–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between social characteristics and behavior in pregnancy] Oddoy A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):877–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic study in early pregnancy. II. Amnion cavity parameter] Parache J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(23):1431–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various serum and urinary peptidases in pregnancy] Ruchlewicz B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1097–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of liver function using indocyanine green (Ujoviridin) during normal pregnancy, during labor and in puerperium] Rudolf H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1548–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic study in early pregnancy. I. Parameter of the uterus] Saavedra JA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(23):1421–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure during pregnancy] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1114–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of body weight during pregnancy] Schulze C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(4):211–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the effect of pregnancy and labor on the pharmacokinetics of ampicillin] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):701–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Hammacher's 'CTG score'] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1120–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between employment and the birth of low-birthweight infants] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):885–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human prolactin serum level in normal pregnancy] Egyed J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(35):2081–2, 28 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[C-reactive protein in the serum of healthy pregnant women and gynecologic patients] Karg N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(39):2322–4, 25 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[The 1st pregnancy] Lampé L. **Orv Hetil** 119(22):1331–8, 28 May 78 (42 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Decreased humoral immunity during pregnancy. Antiviral activity of the amnionic fluid] Sánder P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2701–3, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[HLA isoantibodies in pregnancy] Salvetti E, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 20(1–6):43–50, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Factors of conflict in female sexuality during pregnancy] Battacchi MW, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(5):301–12, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Full-term pregnancy after Haultain's operation] Marazzini F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(1):39–46, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative variations in chorionic somatomammotropin in the course of normal pregnancy] Marsico S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(5–6):318–25, Aug–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[C(16)-substituted steroids in umbilical cord blood during normal and pathological pregnancies] Benassi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):425–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic modifications during pregnancy and post partum] Gregorini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(11):2049–54, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins during pregnancy and the postpartum period] Cappelli N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):873–6, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of beta 1-SP1-glycoprotein, alpha 1-fetoprotein and placental lactogenic hormone in normal pregnancy and after labor] Cenciotti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(4):251–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of pregnancy and the puerperium. Clinical contribution by use of the Rorschach projective test] Coro S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):465–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of materno-fetal passive antibodies and practical deductions from the viewpoint of prophylaxis] Deragna S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):971–1004, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous determination of prolactin in maternal and fetal blood and in the amniotic fluid at term] Furbatto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):1–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variation of the leucocyte formula in pregnancy (author's transl)] Pasqui G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(3):307–11, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. II. Normal levels with the gas-chromatographic method] Zerboni R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):92–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. I. Comparison of the gas-chromatographic and colorimetric methods] Zerboni R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):81–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in obstetric diagnosis. II. Behavior of the serum level of AFP in normal regnancy] Altobelli L, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):245–61, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on factor XIII during the perinatal period (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 40(6):978–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone, prolactin and chorionic somatomammotropin in normal, molar pregnancy and puerperium (author's transl)] Kawaguchi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1397–423, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human chorionic thyrotropin (hCT) and maternal thyroid function during pregnancy (author's transl)] Nakamura A. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):929–44, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum pregnancy-associated-proteins. I. Serum levels of SP1, alpha2 PAG and HPL in healthy person and pregnant women (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(11):926–30, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy-associated alpha2 glycoprotein (PAG) in sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Ohara M. **Ryumachi** 18(3):166–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in adolescents] Bobiński A. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):865–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiology and pathology of the thyroid gland in pregnancy] Górowski T. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):335–41, Apr 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women having undergone intrapartum injuries of the pelvic joints] Gwóźdź A. **Ginekol Pol** 48(12):1069–75, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of oxytocinase, leucine aminopeptidase and glutamyl-transferase in term pregnancy and prolonged pregnancy] Jacyszyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(12):1043–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[alpha-Tocopherol concentration in blood serum and in the trophoblast in early human pregnancy] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):295–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[24-hour urinary excretion of estrogens in normal pregnancy and in cases complicated by pyelonephritis] Krajewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):857–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pattern of selected lipids in blood serum samples following fat loading in the course of normal pregnancy and in cases of EPH gestosis] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):301–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic AMP in human placental homogenates. I. Normal pregnancy, placenta following natural childbirth] Lachowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):853–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lysosomal acid phosphatase of neutrophils in pregnant women] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):685–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immunity in women in normal pregnancy and puerperium] Mazurek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):861–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of noradrenaline and dopamine and plasma renin activity in normal pregnancy] Niegowska J. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):97–103, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and intermediate glycolysis metabolites in red cells of pregnant women in normal gestation and in cases of diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):761–76, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various indices of thyroid function in normal pregnancy] Chiciński E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(10):391–3, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in normal pregnancy] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(20):797–9, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism in the serum of women in labor] Laudański T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):757–9, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum beta and prebeta lipoprotein fractions in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(9):349–52, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amniotic fluid proteins in early pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1701–4, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Feeding of pregnant women and infants] Bożkowa K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(5):713–40, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in pregnancy (author's transl)] Schmidt M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(11):811–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noxious effect of intrauterine devices (IUD) on the development of concomitant pregnancy] Jaworski E. **Wiad Lek** 31(3):209–11, 1 Feb 78 **(Pol)**

[Case of normal pregnancy and labor at term following total adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome] Lyszczek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(7):487–9, 1 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Application of a weight gain curve for pregnant women] Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):288–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Progesterone level in the blood during the period of physiological pregnancy] Afonina LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):16–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and management of pregnancy and labor in women with previous disturbances of menstrual cycle] Benediktov II. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):66–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Genesis of interferon in healthy nonpregnant women and in physiological pregnancy] Bizhan UI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):17–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transplantation immunity and the immunological properties of the placenta in normal and pathological pregnancy] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):9–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the corticosteroid metabolism during the physiological course of pregnancy] Goncharov NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):25–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-lymphocyte activity and their interaction with the blood serum of a woman with physiological pregnancy] Govallo VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):13–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid content in the amniotic fluid during antenatal development] Kuprianova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):29–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of a determining fibrinogen derivatives in physiological pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):64–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of placental proteins in

physiological and interrupted pregnancy] Pogorelova TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):27–31, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood protein bound iodine in normal pregnancy] Stancheva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):51–2, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte sensitization to placental antigen in women with a physiological course of pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Bystritskaia TS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):64–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the changes in the cardiac activity and hemodynamics of healthy women at the end of pregnancy while lying on their sides and on their backs] Demidov VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):71–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the course of pregnancy and labor on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in term newborn infants] Khankevich NS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):58–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in cervical mucus of healthy pregnant women] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):76–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene study and the evaluation of the state of specific functions in female chemical enterprise workers] Podluzhnyĭ PA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):11–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Delivery of a healthy baby in a woman who had been treated for Wilm's tumour of the kidney in childhood (author's transl)] Vilček E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):578–82, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Values of thrombocytes during physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Kovalčiková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):413–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of pregnancies in sterile marriages] Sánchez Corral F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(2):75–89, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Obstetric care in adolescence] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(255):3–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contraception and fertility. Analysis of 1090 pregnancies] Cervantes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):56–68, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin TeBG and of testosterone in pregnancy with relation to the sex of the foetus (author's transl)] Tafurt CA, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):247–52, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of pregnancy in wearers of copper T IUD] Pacheco C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(1):44–6, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Cortisol in amniotic fluid in normal pregnant women] Rubio R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(6):401–6, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Serum iron levels and serum and red cell folate levels in maternal and cord blood (author's transl)] Ramón M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(3):195–200, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum ferritin evaluation in pregnant women and its correlations to other biological parameters (author's transl)] Foradori A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(5):350–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematological characteristics in Chilean pregnant women (author's transl)] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(5):343–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New rubric in FASS: pregnancy and breast feeding] Berglund F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):557–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

[Biochemical makeup of the amniotic fluid as a measure of the development of pregnancy] Borima TV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):44–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

[Antierythrocyte antibodies and the organochlorine compound carrier state in parturients who have not had a home or occupational contact with chemical substances] Semencheva EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):38–40, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

[Rheography of the uterus in healthy pregnant women at different periods of the pregnancy] Solonets NI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):33–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the fetus [letter] Harris BA Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):246–7, 15 Jan 78

Outcome of pregnancy in mothers given bromocriptine. Griffith RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):227–31, Mar 78

Routine administration of iron and vitamins during pregnancy: review of controlled clinical trials. Hemminki E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):404–10, Jun 78 (40 ref.)

Effects of subanesthetic concentrations of enflurane on rat pregnancy and early development. Strout CD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:211–4, Dec 77

Plasma hormone levels in normal and lead–treated pregnant mice. Jacquet P, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1375–7, 15 Oct 77

Hexachlorophene—interim caution regarding use in pregnancy. **FDA Drug Bull** 8(4):26–7, Aug–Sep 78

Interruption of pregnancy in rats by azastene, an inhibitor of ovarian and adrenal steroidogenesis. Creange JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):86–90, Jul 78

Possible role of progesterone in immunoregulation during pregnancy. pp. 175–80. Mori T, et al.
In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.

Hormonal contraception and future pregnancies. pp. 96–109. Hammerstein J.
In: Castelazo–Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin during pregnancy. Philipson A. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):370–6, Sep 77

Contragestational agents. 1. Steroidal O–aryloximes. Hirsch AF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1546–51, Dec 77

The maintenance of pregnancy in hypophysectomized goats. Buttle HL. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):255–60, Mar 78

Pregnancy and delivery under bromocriptine therapy [letter] Espersen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):985–6, 5 Nov 77

Effect on pregnancy and plasma progesterone of exogenous steroid maintenance in ovariectomised pregnant rabbits. Merkelbach PJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):827–32, Dec 77

Effects of prenatal administration of penicillic acid and penitrem A to mice. Hayes AW, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):92–6, 1978

[Coffee and pregnancy] Arnaudova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):57–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Coffee and pregnancy] Arnaudova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):57[illegible], 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect on the cardiovascular system of a 3.5% gelatin infusion solution Gelafusal in hypertensive women in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):706–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive effect of hormones during pregnancy on cellular–type immunological reactions (a review of the literature)] Ivanova LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):54–8, May 78 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and the state of the intrauterine fetus after the use of various contraceptive agents] Martynshin MIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):60–2, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of adrenal cortical function in children whose mothers were treated during pregnancy with steroid hormones for habitual abortion] Stepanova RA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):34–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of inhalatory anesthetics during the 1st half of pregnancy (a review of the literature)] Krutsiak VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):39–41, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

[State of the menstrual and child–bearing functions of the body of women engaged in the manufacture of chemical fibers] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):42–4, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prenatal atomic and ultrasonic radiation, medical and industrial. pp. 125–31. Suzuki M, et al.
In: Castelazo–Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976. (23 ref.)

Hazards of radiation exposure for pregnant women. Swartz HM, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1907–8, 5 May 78

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

Secondary abdominal pregnancy. Mukherjee DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(8):176–8, 16 Oct 77

A case report and review of literature: abdominal pregnancy, full term. Banguis ET, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(3):330–2, Mar 78

Abdominal pregnancy: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Radman HM. **South Med J** 71(6):670–1, 680, Jun 78

[Unusual forms of abdominal pregnancy (apropos of 4 cases)] Corréa P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(1):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of secondary abdominal pregnancy] Lo Dico G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):953–6, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of abdominal pregnancy] Mierzwiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):717–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hepatic pregnancy. Case report. Luwuliza–Kirunda JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):311–3, Apr 78

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Apuzzio J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(10):871–4, Oct 77

First trimester abdominal pregnancy. Graham MF. **JCU** 5(5):321–2, Oct 77

Abdominal pregnancy. Review of current management. Strafford JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):548–52, Nov 77

Advanced abdominal pregnancy [letter] Bullough CH. **S Afr Med J** 52(14):550, 24 Sep 77

[Report of a case of primary abdominal pregnancy (author's transl)] Arenz R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):394–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: abdominal pregnancy. Norris L. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1084–6, 14 Jul 77

SURGERY

[Immediate restorative surgery in the treatment of extrauterine pregnancies] Janecek P, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):89–91, 1978 **(Fre)**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Pregnancy–associated increase of sialoglycoprotein level in serum of normal inbred mice. Groth J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1495–8, 1977

HCG–binding capacity of the rat ovary during pregnancy. Siebers JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):173–9, Sep 77

Electrical activity of the rat uterus during early pregnancy and abortion. Talo A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):377–81, Jul 77

Regional changes in structural and functional integrity of myometrial adrenergic nerves in pregnant guinea–pig, and their relationship to the localization of the conceptus. Thorbert G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):120–31, Jun 78

Reduced tyrosine hydroxylase activity in guinea–pig uterus during pregnancy. Alm P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):97–102, 1977

Bone mineral changes in growing, pregnant and lactating cattle. Zetterholm R. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):18–29, 1978

Maternal and fetal prostaglandin levels during acute maternal hypoxia in the pregnant ewe. Lewis PE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:133–5, 1978

The annular hematoma of the shrew yolk–sac placenta. King BF, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(1):45–57, May 78

Preimplantation development, fate of the zona pellucida, and observations on the glycogen–rich oviduct of the little bulldog bat, Noctilio albiventris. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **Am J Anat** 150(2):269–99, Oct 77

Effect of large amounts of vitamin E during pregnancy and lactation. Martin MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1629–37, Oct 77

Systemic and uterine hemodynamic responses to dopamine in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Blanchard K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):669–73, 15 Mar 78

Cardiac output and uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe. Clapp JF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):419–23, 15 Feb 78

Response of the circulation of pregnant sheep to angiotensin and norepinephrine before and after dexamethasone. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):689–92, 15 Mar 78

Dystrophic cardiac calcinosis in mice: genetic, hormonal, and dietary influences. Eaton GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):173–86, Jan 78

Alterations in polyamine levels in rat blood during pregnancy and lactation. Lundgren DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E451–6, May 78

Kinetic differences between uterine and renal renins in the dog. Potter DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):E434–8, Nov 77

Alterations in steroid binding plasma proteins in Macaca nemestrina during pregnancy. Schiller HS. et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E489–93, May 78

Contribution of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate to estradiol in baboon pregnancy. Schut HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E78–81, Jul 78

Pregnant guinea pig model for testing efficacy of Campylobacter fetus vaccines. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):119–21, Jan 78

Secretion of granules by the luteal cells of the sheep and the goat during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Gemmell RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(2):161–7, Oct 77

Influence of maternal stress on offspring sexual behaviour. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(4):958–68, Nov 77

The fetus, pregnancy and parturition. Thorburn GD. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):428–37, 1977

Immunological aspects of gestation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Walker KZ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):173–82, Apr 78

The plasma zinc concentration of nonpregnant, pregnant and parturient Hereford cattle. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):519–22, Nov 77

Pregnancy rates and non–return rates following artificial and natural breeding in dairy herds. Williamson NB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):111–4, Mar 78

Embryonic implantation, dietary intake, and plasma GH concentration in pregnant mice exposed to hypoxia. Rattner BA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(5):687–91, May 78

Intraspecific fighting during late pregnancy and lactation in rats and effects of litter removal. Erskine MS, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):206–18, Jun 78

Epoxide–metabolizing enzyme activities and cytochrome P–450 content of rat ovaries during pregnancy. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):89–98, 15 Mar 78

Alterations in regulation of insulin biosynthesis in pregnancy and starvation studied in isolated rat islets of langerhans. Bone AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):501–7, 15 Sep 77

Endocrinology and biochemistry of uteroglobin and other proteins involved in blastocyst development. Beier HM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):450–2, 1977

Physiological factors and the early embryo. Newcomb R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):455–6, 1977

Progesterone–mediated inhibition of casein mRNA and

polysomal casein synthesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):290–7, 24 Jan 78

Serum estradiol in mid and late gestation and estradiol/progesterone ratio in baboons near parturition. Albrecht ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):247–50, Mar 78

Localization of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Bioassay of tissue extracts and cell fractionation studies. Anderson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):110–7, Feb 78

Maintenance and termination of pregnancy in unilaterally ovariectomized rabbits. Chiboka O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):454–8, Apr 78

Rabbit endometrial RNA-and DNA dependent DNA polymerase activity. Chilton BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):371–8, Apr 78

Testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and 4-androstene-3, 17-dione concentrations in maternal and fetal plasma in the last days of ovine gestation. Colás AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):434–40, Apr 78

Fetal-placental weight relationships in the rhesus (Macaca mulatta). Digiacomo RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):749–53, Jun 78

Luteal control of nidation in the Ferret (Mustela putorius). Foresman KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):490–6, Apr 78

Hormone patterns in pregnant or pseudopregnant hamsters after unilateral ovariectomy or hysterectomy. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):658–62, May 78

Ultrastructural immunoperoxidase demonstration of relaxin in corpora lutea from a pregnant sow. Kendall JZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):94–8, Feb 78

The effect of corpora lutea induced during pregnancy on the length of gestation in the pig. Martin PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):712–7, Dec 77

The effect of disconnecting the uterus and ovary on the length of gestation in the pig. Martin PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):428–33, Apr 78

Effects of hysterectomy on luteal function in the western spotted skunk (Spilogale putorius latifrons). Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):379–83, Apr 78

Temporal changes in proteins of oviduct and uterine fluids during the preimplantation period in the rabbit. Tucker EB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):749–59, Dec 77

Estrogen binding by embryonic and interembryonic segments of the rat uterus prior to implantation. Ward WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):598–601, May 78

The effect of dietary calcium intake of ewes in pregnancy on their Ca and phosphorus metabolism in lactation. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):213–8, Jan 78

The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the absorption of zinc and lysine by the rat duodenum in situ. Davies NT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):417–23, Nov 77

Amino acid requirements of the breeding sow: the dietary lysine requirement during pregnancy. Sohail MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):463–8, May 78

The effects of pregnancy and lactation on copper and zinc retention in the rat. Williams RB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):407–16, Nov 77

Differential prostaglandin prodlction by microsomal fractions of rat pregnant uterus [proceedings] Downing I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):158P, Sep 77

Changes in the extensibility of the cervix of the rat in late pregnancy produced by prostaglandin F2alpha, ovariectomy and steroid replacement [proceedings] Hollingsworth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):501P–502P, Nov 77

The metabolism of prostaglandins by the guinea-pig uterus with particular reference to corpus luteal maintenance in early pregnancy. Walker FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):177–83, Feb 78

Evolution of blood serum globulins as determined by pregnancy in the domestic donkey (Equus asinus L.). Gacek F, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):548–53, Nov–Dec 77

Physiological factors influencing ovulation, fertilization, early embryonic development and establishment of pregnancy in pigs. Hunter RH. **Br Vet J** 133(5):461–70, Sep–Oct 77 (83 ref.)

Uptake of dietary PCB by pregnant big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) and their fetuses. Clark DR Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):707–14, Jun 78

Fetal effects of cadmium in pregnant rats on normal and zinc deficient diets. Parzyck DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):206–14, Feb 78

Effect of age and pregnancy on the antibody and cell-mediated immune responses of horses to equine herpesvirus 1. Gerber JD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):471–8, Oct 77

Manganese status of pasturing ewes, of pregnant ewes and doe rabbits on low manganese diets and of dairy cows with cystic ovaries. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):100–7, Jan 78

Hazards of administering drugs to pregnant animals: a review. Harris WH. **Can Vet J** 18(11):309–12, Nov 77 (22 ref.)

In vitro effects of lipoprotein-associated cytotoxic factor on rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Chan SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2956–61, Sep 78

Antitumor effect of two oral steroids, mepitiostane and fluoxymesterone, on a pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumor (TPDMT-4). Matsuzawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4408–15, Dec 77

Influence of maternal adrenalectomy on the ultrastructure of the adrenal gland in neonatal rats. Nickerson PA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(2):277–86, 29 May 78

The differentiation of the decidua and the distribution of metrial gland cells in the pregnant mouse uterus. Stewart I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):167–79, 14 Feb 78

Transport mechanisms in the preimplantation mammalian embryo. Biggers JD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):129–53, 18–20 Jan 77

The role of prostaglandins in parturition, with special reference to the rat. Flower RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):297–318, 1977

Progesterone and oestrogen in pregnancy and parturition: comparative aspects and hierarchical control. Heap RB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):127–57, 1977

Endocrine relationships during late gestation and parturition in the cow. Hoffmann B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):107–25, 1977

Parturition in the sheep. Liggins GC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):5–30, 1977

Changes in lymphocyte accumulation and proliferation in the lymph nodes draining the pregnant uterus. Ansell JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):397–407, Mar 78

Changes in immunological activity of rat lymphoid organs during pregnancy. Bauminger S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):179–85, Apr 78

Detection and separation of two serum factors responsible for depression of lymphocyte activity in pregnancy. Clarke FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):318–23, May 78

Immunological dissection of rat pregnancy: study of the mode of action of antisera to luteinizing hormone. Kofler R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):326–33, Aug 77

A study of maternal lymphoid organs and the progeny following treatment with immunomodulating agents during pregnancy. Scott JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):393–402, Dec 77

Twin pregnancy in a mare: a live foal and a mummified fetus. Roberts SJ. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):196–8, Apr 78

In vitro development of early postimplantation rat embryos. Buckley SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):396–403, Aug 78

Poly(A) and synthesis of polyadenylated RNA in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Levey IL, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):140–8, May 78

Molecular differentiation of the rabbit ovum. II. During the preimplantation development of in vivo and in vitro matured oocytes. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):151–64, Mar 78

The effects of litter size during gestation and lactation on rat development prior to weaning. Wehmer F, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(4):353–60, Jul 78

Ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in the pregnant mouse. Petersen DR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):409–20, Sep–Nov 77

Influence of pregnancy and folic acid on phenytoin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Blake DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):246–50, May–Jun 78

In vitro conversion of [4-14C]-androstenedione and [4-14C]-testosterone by ovarian tissue of pregnant rabbits. Marchut M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(3):195–201, Sep 77

Induction of mammary prolactin receptors and lactose synthesis after ovariectomy in the pregnant mouse. Harigaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):157–61, Apr 78

The luteotrophic effect of estrogen in the rat: prevention by estradiol of the luteolytic effect of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1683–9, Dec 77

A growth hormone binding factor in the serum of pregnant mice. Peeters S, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1164–83, Oct 77

Correlation of ovarian binding of 125I-HCG with formation of cAMP, estradiol and progesterone during pregnancy. Kolena J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):27–32, Sep 77

In vitro incorporation of progesterone-1,2-3H in Fallopian tube and uterus of rat during pregnancy and postpartum period. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):89–92, Sep 77

Distribution of polybrominated biphenyls after dietary exposure in pregnant and lactating rats and their offspring. Rickert DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:63–6, Apr 78

Contractile activity of neonatal heart cells in culture derived from offspring of exercised pregnant rats. Bonner HW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(1):1–6, 17 Jul 78

Synthesis of tubulin and actin during the preimplantation development of the mouse. Abreu SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):135–41, Jun 78

Endometrial blood flow in pregnant young and senescent female golden hamsters. Rahima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(1–2):47–9, 1978

Lipofuscin accumulation in squirrel monkey spinal cord consequent to protein malnutrition during gestation. Manocha SL, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):377–9, 15 Mar 78

Induction of developmental anomalies in mice by maternal stress. Michel C, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):105–6, 15 Jan 78

Effect of prenatal and neonatal pantothenic acid deficiency on rat intestinal phosphatases. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):435–7, 15 Apr 78

Search for sex-dependent and gestation-induced changes in choline and ethanolamine phosphorylating activities. Upreti RK. **Experientia** 34(2):166–7, 15 Feb 78

Maternal hamster immune responses to alloantigens of the fetus. Head JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2054–6, 15 May 78

Urinary excretion of biologically active chorionic gonadotrophin by the pregnant marmoset (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Hobson BM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(4):251–8, 1977

Development and growth of pregnancy-dependent and -independent mammary tumors in GR/A strain of mice and their interrelationship. Yanai R, et al. **Gan** 69(1):25–30, Feb 78

Histophysiological properties of the pineal gland during pregnancy. Petruševska M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:147–54, 1977

Effects of early pregnancy on reproduction, growth and feed efficiency of polygenic obese mice. Eisen EJ. **Growth** 41(4):263–76, Dec 77

Enzyme changes in rat small intestine during pregnancy and lactation. Burdett K, et al. **Histochem J** 10(3):343–7, May 78

Induction of maternal behaviors in primigravid rats by ovariectomy, hysterectomy, or ovariectomy plus hysterectomy: effect of length of gestation. Bridges RS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):156–69, Oct 77

Insulin release in isolated islets of Langerhans of pregnant rats. Relationship between glucose metabolism and cyclic AMP. Green IC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):32–5, Jan 78

Inhibitory effects of various progestins and deoxycorticosterone on the rapid onset of maternal behavior induced by ovariectomy-hysterectomy during late pregnancy in rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):30–9, Feb 78

Post implantation embryo culture. pp. 231–40. Cockroft DL. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Preimplantation embryos. Part II: Culture and transplantation. pp. 221–30. Eibs HG, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Significance of maternal, fetal and neonatal drug metabolism in developmental toxicology. pp. 388–93. Neubert D, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Preimplantation embryos. Part I: Laboratory equipment, preparation of media, sampling and handling of the embryos. pp. 210–20. Spielmann H, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Steroid hormones: Part II. Serum progesterone concentration in buffaloes. Ahmad A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):591–3, Aug 77

Histochemical observations on the lipid changes in the guineapig corpora lutea during pregnancy & lactation. Guraya SS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):253–5, Apr 77

Quantitative & qualitative aspects of proteins contributed by different parts of rabbit Fallopian tube & the uterus in vitro. Misra D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):177–80, Mar 77

Polyamine enzymes during development of mouse placenta. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):791–2, Sep 77

Influence of pregnancy & fibrosarcoma on hepatic mitochondria of mice. Tarachand U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):472–4, Jun 77

Effect of ethanol on placenta & liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):274–6, Apr 77

Effect of papaya (Carica papaya linn) on pregnancy and estrous cycle in albino rats of Wistar strain. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(1):66–70, Jan–Mar 78

Mobilization of lead during pregnancy in rats. Buchet JP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(1):33–6, 17 Oct 77

Effects of pseudopregnancy and ergocornine treatment on synchronization of mating, duration of gestation and production of young in rats. Bennett DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):768–75, Oct 77

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. II. Skeletal abnormalities of calves. Bovard KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):523–31, Sep 77

Effects on dietary monensin and sex of calf on profiles of serum progesterone and estrogen in late pregnancy of first-cross Brahman-Hereford cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1316–25, May 78

Role of rabbit fetuses and placentas in the maintenance of gestation and parturition. Chiboka O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):776–83, Oct 77

Uterine blood flow and nutrient uptake during late gestation in ewes with different number of fetuses. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):189–200, Jan 78

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. I. Feed intake and performance. Fontenot JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):513–22, Sep 77

Corpus luteum function in ewes given estradiol during the estrous cycle or early pregnancy. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):336–41, Aug 77

PGF2 alpha and its metabolites in uterine and jugular venous plasma and endometrium of ewes during early pregnancy. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):320–7, Aug 77

Effect of gestation metabolizable energy levels on sow productivity. Libal GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):286–92, Aug 77

Effect of feeding various gestation and lactation dietary protein sequences on long-term reproductive performance in swine. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1061–72, Nov 77

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen

for gestating beef cows. III. Metabolic parameters. Oltjen RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):532–42, Sep 77

Effect of protected saturated or polyunsaturated fat fed to pregnant and lactating ewes on milk composition, lamb plasma fatty acids and growth. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1152–9, Nov 77

Relationship of blood serum selenium levels of pregnant cows to low dietary intake, and effect on tissue selenium levels of their calves. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):562–5, Feb 78

Antiluteolytic effect of the conceptus and of PGE2 in ewes. Pratt BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):784–91, Oct 77

Insulin and glucose effects on amino acid metabolism in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):211–8, Jan 78

Insulin and glucose effects on glucose metabolism in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):201–10, Jan 78

Supplementation of apple pomace with nonprotein nitrogen for gestating beef cows. IV. Pesticide accumulation in cows. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):543–50, Sep 77

High levels of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in the ovary of the pregnant rabbit. Kovanen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5126–32, 25 Jul 78

Formation of 20-hydroxyprostaglandins by lungs of pregnant rabbits. Powell WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4609–16, 10 Jul 78

The development of lysosomal apparatus. I. Lysosomal enzyme activities in the liver of mice at perinatal stages and those of their mothers. Mazzei HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):269–74, Jun 78

Reductions in lamb weight caused by pre-mating carunclectomy and mid-pregnancy placental ablation. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):629–33, Oct 77

Stress-induced decreases in the serum concentration of progesterone in the pregnant baboon. Albrecht ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):425–6, Jun 78

Perinatal changes in plasma and adrenal corticosterone and aldosterone concentrations in the mouse. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):303–9, Feb 78

Plasma calcitonin levels in pregnant and newborn rats. Garel J-M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):373–82, Dec 77

Steroid and prostaglandin concentrations in the plasma of pregnant ewes during infusion of adrenocorticotrophin or dexamethasone to intact or hypophysectomized foetuses. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):59–71, Oct 77

Release of neurophysins I and II during and after parturition in cows. Legros JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):487–97, Sep 77

Binding of prolactin to the rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):507–8, Sep 77

Separation of relaxin activities in extracts of ovaries of pregnant sows by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Oliver RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):517–25, Mar 78

Goat placental lactogen: levels through pregnancy and variation over 24 hour periods [proceedings] Thomas CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):51P–52P, Dec 77

Levels of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of the raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides) during oestrus and pregnancy. Valtonen MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):549–50, Mar 78

Concentration of transcortin in the pregnant rat and its foetuses. van Baelen H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):427–31, Dec 77

Progesterone receptors in the rat uterus: variations in cytosol and nuclei during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Vu Hai MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):43–8, Jan 78

The kallikrein-kinin system in pregnancy and parturition in the rat: use of the kallikrein inhibitor aprotinin to prolong parturition [proceedings] Whalley ET, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):20P–21P, May 78

Origin of IgA-secreting plasma cells in the mammary gland. Roux ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1311–22, 1 Nov 77

Differential concanavalin A-induced agglutination of eight-cell preimplantation mouse embryos before and after compaction. Rector JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):497–502, Mar 78

Circulating plasma levels of pregnenolone, progesterone, estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and follicle stimulating hormone in young and aged C57BL/6 mice during various stages of pregnancy. Parkening TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(2):191–6, Mar 78

The effect of pregnancy on lymph node weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(4):271–76, Aug 77

Allogeneic pregnancy as immunoabsorbent. Wegmann TG, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1659–63, Nov 77

A peak in sexual activity during mid-pregnancy in the golden lion tamarin, Leontopithecus rosalia (Primates: Callitrichidae). Kleiman DG, et al. **J Mammal** 58(4):657–60, Nov 77

Chronic catheterization of the pregnant nonhuman primate. Workshop report. Chez RA. **J Med Primatol** 6(5):257–63, 1977

Hormone-dependent mammary tumors in strain GR/A mice. IV. Origin and progression. Aidells BD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1345–50, Jun 78

The effect of dietary protein restriction on serum thyroxine levels of pregnant or growing swine. Atinmo T, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1546–53, Sep 78

Effect of salicylamide on the placental transfer and fetal tissue distribution of sodium-35S-sulfate in the rat. Knight E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):216–25, Feb 78

Pregnant rats and antral gastrin content [letter] Bolarinwa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):400, Jun 78

Meperidine pharmacokinetics in the maternal-fetal unit. Szeto HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):448–59, Aug 78

The effect of pregnancy on the metabolism of [14C]phenytoin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Vore M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):439–47, Aug 78

Effects of pregnancy on glomerular filtration rate and sodium reabsorption in the rat kidney [proceedings] Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):82P–83P, Dec 77

The effect of pregnancy on proximal tubule lengths and total number of nephrons in the rat kidney [proceedings] Balmer BD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):83P–84P, Dec 77

A method for the quantitative assessment of uterine activity in the pregnant sheep [proceedings] Beck NF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):9P–10P, Oct 77

Effects of pregnancy on renal handling of glucose in the rat [proceedings] Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:53P–54P, Apr 78

Renin substrate in plasma of unanaesthetized pregnant ewes and their foetal lambs. Carver JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:395–402, Mar 78

Changes in cardiac output and total peripheral resistance during the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):45–55, Oct 77

Growth of the maternal kidneys in pregnant mice [proceedings] Matthews BF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):84P, Dec 77

Daily changes in the blood of conscious pigs with catheters in foetal and uterine vessels during late gestation. Randall GC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):719–31, Sep 77

Effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on fertility in the rabbit. Andrade AT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):261–4, Mar 78

The role of placental gonadotrophins (PMSG and hCG) in pregnancy in the rat. Bambra CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):109–15, May 78

Observations on the loss of catecholamine fluorescence from intrauterine adrenergic nerves during pregnancy in the guinea-pig. Bell C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):51–8, May 78

Detection of conjoined placental circulation in twin fetal lambs. Cruz LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):503–5, Nov 77

The source of progesterone in rabbit blastocysts. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):231–3, Mar 78

Serum oestrogen, progesterone and prolactin concentrations in cyclic, pregnant and lactating beagle dogs. Gräf KJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):9–14, Jan 78

Absence of effect of maternal immunization to paternal antigens on placental weight, fetal weight and litter size in the mouse. Hetherington CM. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):81–4, May 78

In-vitro production of prostaglandins by intrauterine tissues from pregnant goats. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):151–2, Jan 78

Uptake and fate of ferritin in the uterine epithelium of the rat during early pregnancy. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):183–8, Mar 78

Pregnancy in the domestic cat after artificial insemination with previously frozen spermatozoa. Platz CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):279–82, Mar 78

Evidence that a humoral factor possessing relaxin-like activity is responsible for uterine quiescence in the late pregnant rat. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):95–102, Jan 78

A seasonal difference in ovine peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in early pregnancy and in the relationship between the two hormones. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):79–81, Jan 78

The appearance of oestrone sulphate in the peripheral plasma of the pig early in pregnancy. Robertson HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):337–8, Mar 78

Studies on the equine placenta. III. Ultrastructure of the uterine glands and the overlying trophoblast. Samuel CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):433–7, Nov 77

Changes in the composition of maternal plasma, fetal plasma and fetal extraembryonic fluid during gestation in the rat. Tam PP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):41–51, Sep 77

Induction of ovulation by exogenous gonadotrophin during pseudopregnancy, pregnancy or lactation in rats. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):467–8, Nov 77

Progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum of the early pregnant pig during superfusion in vitro with PGF-2alpha, LH and oestradiol. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):209–12, Mar 78

Effect of day of pregnancy and pregnancy terminating agents on prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism and histamine metabolism in the rat utero-placental fetal complex and lung. Lerner LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):395–402, May 77

Effects of pregnancy on steady-state kinetics of 21-hydroxylase and 11beta-hydroxylase in the rat adrenal gland. Ogle TF. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):1033–6, Sep 77

Changes in ethanol consumption by pregnant pigtailed macaques. Elton RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2181–3, Nov 77

Increased aggressiveness and lower brain serotonin levels in offspring of mice given alcohol during gestation. Kršiak M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(9):1696–704, Sep 77

Cell surface carbohydrates of preimplantation embryos as assessed by lectin binding. Brownell AG. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):223–34, 1977

Control of amino acid transport in the mammary gland of the pregnant mouse. Lobitz CJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):355–62, 1977

Stimulatory effect of prepartum milk removal on secretory cell differentiation in the bovine mammary gland. Akers RM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(3):316–22, Jun 78

The duration of gestation in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Kerber WT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):700–2, Oct 77

Progressive gross changes in renal medullary composition in pregnant rats. Chang C, et al. **Lipids** 13(3):167–73, Mar 78

Leukocytes are consistently associated with degenerating embryos in IUD-bearing rhesus monkeys. Hurst PR, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):331–3, 22 Sep 77

Suppression of fever at term of pregnancy. Kasting NW, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):245–6, 19 Jan 78

Dosage compensation for an X-linked gene in pre-implantation mouse embryos. Monk M, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):599–601, 15 Dec 77

Zinc and parturition. **Nutr Rev** 35(10):279–80, Oct 77 (5 ref.)

Effects of pregnancy on the maternal lymphoid system in mice. Baines MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):457–61, Oct 77

Protein, dipeptide, and amino acid absorption in the young of protein-deprived rats. Zeman FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):972–7, Sep 77

Blood alcohol level and caloric intake in the gravid rat as a function of diurnal period, trimester, and vehicle. Martin JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):421–7, Apr 78

Contiguity to male fetuses influences ano-genital distance and time of vaginal opening in mice. McDermott NJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):661–3, May 78

Pregnancy duration and fetal number: effects on maternal behavior in rats. Mackinnon DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):793–7, May 77

Identification of stage-specific polypeptides synthesized during murine preimplantation development. Levinson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3332–6, Jul 78

Trypsin-like inhibitor activity in mouse uteri during early gestation and delayed implantation. Dabich D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):175–9, Feb 78

Ammonia production by the pregnant uterus (39868). Holzman IR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):27–30, Oct 77

Isolation of a gonadotropin (PMEG) from pregnant mare endometrial cups: comparison with PMSG. Papkoff H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):373–7, Jul 78

Response of serum corticosterone to ACTH and stress in the zinc-deficient rat. Reeves PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):500–4, Dec 77

Influence of pregnancy and postpartum period in vitro incorporation of dl-valine-1-14C into oviducal and uterine protein. Roy SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):260–2, Jun 78

Prostaglandin concentrations in intra-uterine tissues from late-pregnant sheep before and after labour. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):563–9, Sep 77

Prostacyclin formation by myometrial & decidual fractions of the pregnant rat uterus. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):343–50, Feb 78

Effect of endotoxin on uterine cycle AMP in pregnant mice. Shaw R Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):225–32, Feb 78

Uptake of maternal antibody by the neonatal pig following intramuscular and intramammary vaccination of the preparturient sow. Chidlow JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):185–90, Sep 77

Effects of energy intake during late pregnancy and of genotype on immunoglobulin transfer to calves in suckler herds. Halliday R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):26–31, Jan 78

Immunocyte populations in the mammary gland of the rat at different stages of pregnancy and lactation. Lee CG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):322–7, May 78

Some changes in the composition of maternal and fetal plasma from chronically catheterised sheep during short periods of reduced feed intake in late pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):119–21, Jul 77

Phosphatase activity of placental extracts and pregnant mare's plasma. Parkes RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):248–9, Sep 77

Examination of the immunoglobulin classes involved in the serological response of pregnant sheep to Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(1):23–33, Mar 78

Gap junctions: their presence and necessity in myometrium during parturition. Garfield RE, et al. **Science** 198(4320):958–60, 2 Dec 77

Arteriosclerosis: is stress-induced immune suppression a risk factor? Lattime EC, et al. **Science** 198(4314):302–3, 21 Oct 77

Serum estradiol and progesterone during pregnancy and the status of the corpus luteum at delivery in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Hodgen GD, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):295–301, Aug 77

The effects of enzyme concentration on the kinetic behavior of adrenal 21-hydroxylase and 11beta-hydroxylase in the

pregnant rat. Ogle TF. **Steroids** 31(5):697–710, May 78
alpha-Fetoprotein values in monkey (Macaca mulatta) pregnancy. Ehrenfranz RA, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):313–6, Dec 77
Relationship of dietary zinc to 6-mercaptopurine teratogenesis and DNA metabolism in the rat. Hirsch KS, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):303–13, Jun 78
A comparison of the distribution, metabolism and excretion of ethylenethiourea in the pregnant mouse and rat. Ruddick JA, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):159–62, Oct 77
Maternal alloimmunisation in pregnancy. In vitro studies of T cell-dependent immunity to paternal alloantigens. Smith JA, et al. **Transplantation** 25(4):216–20, Apr 78
Nutritional recommendations for gestation and lactation in the dog. Mosier JE. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):683–92, Nov 77 (23 ref.)
Monochorionic 'twins' in multiparous sows. Brooks PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):16, 7 Jan 78
The incidence of ovarian activity, pregnancy and bovine genital abnormalities shown by an abattoir survey. Al-Dahash SY, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(15):296–9, 8 Oct 77
Serum prolactin during pregnancy and lactation in the beagle bitch. Knight PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(11):202–3, 10 Sep 77
Calving rate following fixed time insemination after a 12-day progesterone treatment in dairy cows, beef cows and heifers. Roche JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(21):417–9, 19 Nov 77
The effect of Gn-RH on the pregnancy rate of artificially inseminated cows. Schels HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(2):31–2, 8 Jul 78
The variation in the concentration of plasma amino acids and blood urea in pregnant sows. Sohail MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(3):55–8, 21 Jan 78
A comparison between the pregnancy rates of heifers inseminated once or twice after progestin treatment. Wishart DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):230–1, 17 Sep 77
The metabolism of primidone in non-pregnant and 14-day pregnant mice. McElhatton PR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(10):611–5, Oct 77
Plasma level studies of primidone and its metabolites in the mouse at various stages of pregnancy. McElhatton PR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(10):617–22, Oct 77
[Percentage of plasma protein-bound and free 17-beta-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone during the sexual cycle and during pregnancy in cows] Kunchev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vibration of the uterine arteries during pregnancy in cows] Tsolov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):80–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of gravidity upon the morphology of lymphocytic nucleoli in inbred and allobred rats (author's transl)] **Cesk Gynekol** 42(10):734–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The levels of various mineral substances in the blood plasma of bovine fetuses and their mothers in the third trimester of pregnancy] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(7):385–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Scanning and transmission electron microscope study of the amniotic epithelium in the rat at the end of gestation] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):81–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The maternal protection reaction against a mother's rejection of her own larva in Salamandra salamandra L] Badet MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2443–5, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro metabolism of (6,7-H3)estrone and of (6,7-H3) estradiol by the liver in pregnant guinea pigs] Adessi G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):20–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of energy restriction during late pregnancy on plasma insulin, blood glucose, blood urea and blood free amino acids in pregnant and suckling sheep] Grizard J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1245–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placental and fetal growth in the rabbit: influence and mechanism of action of ovarian hormones (author's transl)] Guerné JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(5):693–705, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feed conversion and the energy requirement of pregnant heifers] Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(4):235–44, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zinc anabolism during pregnancy] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(4):211–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sow in the ante and postpartum period. II. Report: activity determinations of the serum enzymes GOT, GPT, LDH, CPK, SDH, GLDH and gamma-GT] Bostedt H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(3):51–3, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pig in the peripartal period. III. Hematological studies] Bostedt H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(5):84–7, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaginal cytology studies in the horse] Bader H, et al. **DTW** 85(6):226–31, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the onset and duration of the first stage of labor in German Holstein-Friesian cattle] Gregory RM, et al. **DTW** 85(4):130–2, 5 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Insulin levels in the serum of Wistar rats in the perinatal period] Schulze HP, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(6):331–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progesterone concentration in the blood plasma and milk during early bovine pregnancy] Braun U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):253–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the energy supply of the breeding sow. II. Testing of a model for energy requirements of pregnant sows in a long-term trial] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):225–36, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in iron-status in rats during pregnancy and lactation] Schneider UA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(1):18–29, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome analysis in baboons born following the use of potential, postovulatory, fertility-inhibiting steroids] Jemilev ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):337–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on reproduction and pregnancy--dependent mammary tumors of GR/A mice (author's transl)] Yanai R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(4):335–48, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of allogenic serum from pregnant pneumonectomized rats on embryonic lung tissue] Orlova II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):84–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monitoring of the course of pregnancy of cows] Golikov AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):75–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pregnancy and lactation on the makeup of the urine in swine] Preobrazhenskii ON. **Veterinariia** (4):84–6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pure chlorobiphenyls (2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl) on the reproductive capacity in female mice. Orberg J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):323–7, May 78
Prolongation of rat gestation time by unsaturated fatty acids. Waltman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):735–8, 1 Aug 78
The absence of sensitivity changes of the rabbit oviduct to phenylephrine and isoproterenol during early gestation. Heilman RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):210–9, Dec 77
Early pregnancy in the ewe: effects of oestradiol and progesterone on uterine metabolism and on embryo survival. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):279–88, Aug 77
Some endocrinological and anti-fertility properties of an androstane cyanohydrin derivative in the rat. Brooks JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):186–92, Mar 78
Pregnancy block elicited by urinary proteins of male mice. Marchlewska-Koj A. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):729–32, Dec 77
The refractory state of luteal cells isolated from rhesus monkeys after prolonged exposure to chorionic gonadotropin during early pregnancy. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):858–64, Jun 78
Mechanical responses of the isolated cervix and uterine horn of pregnant rats near term to drugs. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):513–8, Jul 78
Fertilization and preimplantation development in vitro of mouse eggs obtained following stimulation with different doses of pregnant mare serum: a comparison of the responses in two strains. Fraser LR. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):29–35, 20 Oct 77
Action of cobalt chloride on the biosynthesis, degradation, and utilization of heme in fetal rat liver. Woods JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(5):487–92, Sep-Oct 77
Role of phentolamine on the length of pregnancy and foetal development in nicotine-treated pregnant rats. Biswas NM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):359–60, 1977
Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. III. Hemispaying and the reversal of the antifertility faculty of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Chatterjee A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1101–3, Oct 77
Interruption of pregnancy in rats by azastene, an inhibitor of ovarian and adrenal steroidogenesis. Creange JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):86–90, Jul 78
Inhibitory effect of a luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone agonist on rat ovarian LH and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor levels during pregnancy. Kledzik GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):560–4, May 78
Daturalactone (DQ1) isolated from Datura quercifolia: a new interceptive agent. Chandhoke N. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):419–21, Apr 78
Importance of estrogen over progesterone or adrenocorticosteroids in maintenance of physiological state of pregnancy in adrenalectomized rat. Duttagupta PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):699–702, Sep 77
Interceptive & abortifacient activity of Aristolochia indica L. & possible mode of action. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):428–30, Jun 77
Response of mouse embryos to tumour cell and embryonic cell dialysate. Batra BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):572–5, Apr 77
Postnidatory effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in hamsters. Windsor BL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(3):184–8, 1977
Prolactin response to synthetic TRF in pregnant ewes. Chamley WA. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):297–9, Mar 78
Treatment of pregnant gilts with a prostaglandin analogue, Cloprostenol, to control oestrus and fertility. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):271–3, Mar 78
Rabies vaccination of pregnant bitches [letter] Perchman E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):292, Dec 77
Evaluation of pre-implantation loss in dominant-lethal assay in the mouse. Kratochvilova J. **Mutat Res** 54(1):47–54, Aug 78
Inhibition of post-implantation development of mouse blastocysts in vitro after cyclophosphamide treatment in vivo. Eibs HG, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):54–6, 3 Nov 77
Dopamine administration in the normotensive pregnant ewe. Callender K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):586–9, May 78
Effect of angiotensin II on ovine placental blood flow. Anderson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):54–8, May 78
The progesterone-sensitive period of rat pregnancy: some effects of LHRH and ovariectomy. Humphrey RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):345–8, Nov 77
Lithium toxicity in pregnant swine. Kelley KW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):123–7, May 78
The effect of several vasoactive drugs on ovarian blood flow in the near-term sheep. Phernetton TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):105–8, May 78
Effects of PGF2alpha and PGF2alpha, 1–15 lactone on the corpus luteum and on early pregnancy in the rhesus monkey. Spilman CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):477–88, Sep 77
Pentobarbital intoxication in the pregnant rat. Kennedy LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):179–82, Apr 78
Intermittent exposure of gravid rats to 1% nitrous oxide and the effect on the postnatal growth of their offspring. Vieira E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(3):106–8, 21 Jan 78
6-Mercaptopurine treatment of pregnant mice: effects on second and third generations. Reimers TJ, et al. **Science** 201(4350):65–7, 7 Jul 78
Effect on pregnancy and plasma progesterone of exogenous steroid maintenance in ovariectomised pregnant rabbits. Merkelbach PJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):827–32, Dec 77
Attenuating effect of zinc on abnormal placental morphology in 6-mercaptopurine treated rats. Shrader RE, et al. **Teratology** 17(3):315–25, Jun 78
Differential susceptibility of the embryo to inorganic lead during periimplantation in the mouse. Wide M, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):273–6, Dec 77
Effect of lindane on pregnancy in the rabbit and rat. Palmer AK, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):239–47, Mar 78
[A comparative study of some forms of treatment in cystic ovarian follicles of cattle (author's transl)] De Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(22):1299–305, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of synthetic ACTH (beta 1-23 corticotropin) on gestation and parturition in rats] Mayer G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):879–82, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study on the effect of methoxyflurane on pregnancy in the rat] Kessler G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 14(1):37–9, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on several morphofunctional characteristics of mouse embryos during the pre-implantation period of development] Kamakhin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):32–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State and development of the progeny of rats subjected to androgen skin application in the course of the entire pregnancy] Golubeva MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):25–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aminopterin on pre-implantation rat embryos cultivated outside the body] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):121–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the ovulation and the state of the preimplantation fetuses in the experimental administration of hormonal and neurotropic agents] Korkhov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):87–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Contraceptive effect of methylglucamine and indomethacin in the female rabbit] del Castillo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):171–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of repetitive prenatal low-level microwave exposure on development in the rat. pp. 280–9. Shore ML, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.
Effects of acute X-irradiation on pre-implantation embryos and on the implantation reaction in the mouse. Aldeen KA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):47–55, 30 Mar 78
Effects of X irradiation during preimplantation stages of gestation on cell viability and embryo survival in the mouse. Schlesinger DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(1):202–16, Jul 78

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Duration and complications of multiple pregnancies. Bolognesi M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:311–3, 1976
Intrauterine hypoxia — a phenomenon peculiar to the second twin. Derom R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:314–6, 1976
Pregnancy and sarcoma. Jafari K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):265–71, 1978
Cervical adeno-carcinoma and partial hydatidiform mole. Mazor B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):273–6, 1978
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy with disseminated

intravascular coagulation. Moldin P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):179–81, 1978

Chorioangioma with hydramnios and intrauterine fetal death (letter) Sen DK. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):540, 1977

Hypervitaminosis a in early human pregnancy and malformations of the central nervous system. Stånge L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):289–91, 1978

Fever and parturition. An experimental study in rabbits. Kullander S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (66):77–85, 1977

The influence of amphetamine addiction on pregnancy and the newborn infant. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):95–9, Jan 78

Maternal alcohol ingestion and cigarette smoking and their effects on newborn conditioning. Martin J, et al. **Alcoholism** 1(3):243–7, Jul 77

Intrauterine growth in infants born to women with alcohol-related psychiatric diagnoses. Russell M. **Alcoholism** 1(3):225–31, Jul 77

Effects of alcohol intake during pregnancy on newborn state regulation: a progress report. Sander LW, et al. **Alcoholism** 1(3):233–41, Jul 77

The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial] Seixas FA. **Alcoholism** 1(3):191–2, Jul 77

Naturalistic observations of newborns: effects of maternal alcohol intake. Landesman-Dwyer S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):171–7, Apr 78

Drinking during pregnancy in alcoholic women. Little RE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):179–83, Apr 78

Stability of intelligence in the fetal alcohol syndrome: a preliminary report. Streissguth AP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):165–70, Apr 78

Narcotic addiction, pregnancy, and the newborn. Fricker HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(4):360–6, Apr 78

Klippel-Feil malformation complex in fetal alcohol syndrome. Neidengard L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):929–30, Sep 78

Type I lipoproteinemia and the pancreas [letter] Bremner WF, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):912–3, May 78

Maternal alcoholism and fetal alcohol syndrome. Luke B. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1924–6, Dec 77

Postmortem cesarean section. Arthur RK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):175–9, 15 Sep 78

Congenital heart block and maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Berube S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):595–6, 1 Mar 78

Massive peripheral giant-cell reparative granuloma of the jaw: a pregnancy dependent tumor. Caillouette JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):176–9, 15 May 78

Perinatal addiction: outcome and management. Connaughton JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):679–86, 15 Nov 77

Pregnancy in the massively obese: course, outcome, and obesity prognosis of the infant. Edwards LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):479–83, 1 Jul 78

Splenic rupture in pregnancy. Ellis GF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):220–1, 15 Sep 78

The active-duty military pregnancy: a new high-risk category. Fox ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):705–7, 15 Nov 77

Choriocarcinoma with cerebral metastases coexistent with a first pregnancy. Greene JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):253–4, 1 Jun 78

Genital malignancy in pregnancy. Lutz MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):536–42, 1 Nov 77

How does maternal smoking affect birth weight and maternal weight gain? Evidence from the Ontario Perinatal Mortality Study. Meyer MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):888–93, 15 Aug 78

A mesenteric cyst in pregnancy. O'Driscoll RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):588–90, 1 Nov 77

Asessment of fetal gestational age in high-risk pregnancies by amniotic fluid analyses and ultrasound mensuration. Robertson EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):192–7, 15 Sep 78

The obfuscation of eclampsia by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schwartz ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):18–24, 1 May 78

The pregnant drinker [editorial] Fielding J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):836–8, Sep 78

Moderate alcohol use during pregnancy and decreased infant birth weight. Little RE. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1154–6, Dec 77

Addiction and low birth weight: a quasi-experimental study. Whiting M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(7):676–8, Jul 78

Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnancy. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):817–20, Dec 77

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in kyphoscoliosis. Carlson DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):125–8, Jan-Feb 78

Thyrotoxicosis and pregnancy. An analysis of 43 pregnancies in 42 thyrotoxic mothers. Pekonen F, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):1–7, 1978

Neonatal hypocalcaemia associated with maternal hyperparathyroidism. New pathogenetic observations. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):308–11, Apr 78

Idiopathic fatty liver of pregnancy with maternal and fetal survival. Gillespie P, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):90–3, Feb 78

Acute traumatic tetraplegia during pregnancy. Morrison J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):82–5, Feb 78

Alterations in the rate of fetal and placental development as a consequence of early maternal protein/calorie restriction. van Marthens E. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):324–32, 1977

Differential responses to prenatal malnutrition among neonatal rats. Zamenhof S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):205–10, 1977

Type and frequency of cardiac defects in embryofetal alcohol syndrome. Report of 16 cases. Löser H, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(12):1374–9, Dec 77

Acute pancreatitis associated with pregnancy. Woodhouse CR. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(6):79–84, Jun 77

Burkitt's lymphoma of the ovary in association with pregnancy. Two case reports. Armon PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):169–72, Feb 76

Pregnancy and the acute porphyrias. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):726–31, Oct 77

Uterus didelphys with a pregnancy in each horn. Case report [letter] Clarke GC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):720, Sep 77

Perforation of the sigmoid colon during pregnancy: a rare complication of endometriosis. Case report. Clement PB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):548–50, Jul 77

Hypothyroidism in pregnancy. Kennedy AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):225–30, Mar 78

The effect of pregnancy and two different contraceptive pills on serum lipids and lipoproteins in a woman with a type III hyperlipoproteinaemia pattern. Muller DP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):127–33, Feb 78

Axillary and vulval breasts associated with pregnancy. Patnaik P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):156–7, Feb 78

Pregnancy complicated by insulinoma. Case report. Rubens R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):543–7, Jul 77

Rapid enlargement of carniopharyngioma in pregnancy. Sachs BP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):577–8, Jul 78

Hepatitis B antigen-positive obstetric patients [letter] Saeed AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):480, Jun 78

Rapid deterioration of visual fields during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy in a patient with a pituitary adenoma. Van Dalen JT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(11):729–33, Nov 77

Clinical course and outcome of pregnancies in amenorrhoeic women with hyperprolactinaemia and pituitary tumors. Bergh T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):875–80, 8 Apr 78

A rare cause of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Bate JT. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):157, 22 Jul 78

Pregnancy in patients with chronic renal disease. Bear RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):663–4, 18 Mar 78

Unusual case of intestinal obstruction in late pregnancy [letter] Holland GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(12):1488, 1493, 24 Jun 78

Uterine torsion during pregnancy. Koh KS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):501, 3 Sep 77

Mucinous cystadenoma and virilization during pregnancy. Post WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):948, 953, 22 Apr 78

Twisted hydatid of Morgagni complicating pregnancy [letter] Semchyshyn S. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):430, 3 Sep 77

The conquest of Rh disease [editorial] Zipursky A. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):609–10, 18 Mar 78

Memory factors in vowel discrimination of normal and at-risk infants. Swoboda PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 49(2):332–9, Jun 78

Maternal-fetal considerations in hyperthyroidism. Burrow GN. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(1):115–25, Mar 78 (31 ref.)

Major karyotypic abnormality in a child born to a woman with untreated malignant melanoma. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(3):155–61, Sep 77

Neonatal haematological abnormalities associated with maternal disease. Lukens JN. **Clin Haematol** 7(1):155–73, Feb 78 (71 ref.)

Diseases of the respiratory system. de Swiet M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):287–96, Aug 77 (28 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases. Dunlop EM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):451–77, Aug 77

Neurological disorders. Hopkins A. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):419–33, Aug 77 (54 ref.)

The recognition and management of renal failure in pregnancy. Knapp MS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):717–33, Dec 77 (22 ref.)

Renal disorders and renal failure. McGeown MG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):319–37, Aug 77

Diseases of the liver and alimentary tract. Miller JP. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):297–317, Aug 77 (120 ref.)

Endocrine disorders. Montgomery DA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):339–70, Aug 77 (119 ref.)

Pregnancy following infertility. Stewart CR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(2):449–75, Aug 74

Psychiatric disorders including drug therapy and addiction. Tylden E. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):435–49, Aug 77 (63 ref.)

Renal disease in pregnant women. Davison JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):411–27, Jun 78

Autoimmune disorders: maternal, fetal, and neonatal risks. Kitzmiller JL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):385–96, Jun 78

Maternal nutrition in pregnancy. Moghissi KS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):297–310, Jun 78

The fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS): a review of the impact of chronic maternal alcoholism on the developing fetus. Erb L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):644–9, Aug 78

The fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS): a review of the impact of chronic maternal alcoholism on the developing fetus. Erb L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):644–9, Aug 78

Thyroid function and dysfunction: gestational considerations. Cheron RG, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(3):64–73, Mar 78

Progesterone and pregnanediol. Keller PJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:75–91, 1976 (31 ref.)

Human chorionic gonadotropin. Keller PJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:92–113, 1976 (44 ref.)

Estrogens. Künzig HJ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:2–74, 1976 (418 ref.)

Human placental lactogen. Letchworth AT. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:114–42, 1976 (114 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein. Seppälä M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:143–86, 1976 (181 ref.)

Impetigo herpetiformis. Bajaj AK, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(5):292–5, 1977

Effect of progesterone and estrogen on DNA synthesis of pregnancy-dependent mammary tumors in GR/A mice. Yanai R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):813–6, Aug 77

The ovarian vein syndrome. Hubmer G. **Eur Urol** 4(4):263–8, 1978

No elevation of exchange type aberrations in lymphocytes of children with alcohol embryopathy. Obe G, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):31–6, 12 Jul 78

Furrows and dermal ridges of the hand in patients with alcohol embryopathy. Tillner I, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):307–14, 27 Jun 78

Infectious and immunologic diseases affecting the developing nervous system. pp. 224–38. Alvord EC Jr, et al. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.** (55 ref.)

High risk pregnancy and associated factors. pp. 275–82. Castelazo-Ayala L, et al. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**

Risk indicators and evnironment--investigations in France. pp. 81–95. Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**

Lesions attributed to perinatal asphyxia in the human. pp. 99–107. Gilles FH. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.**

Obstetric factors related to prematurity. pp. 249–68. Niswander KR. **In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.**

Extramembranous pregnancy: a case report. Panayiotis G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):373–5, 1978

Fetal heart rate and fetal movements. Yaffe H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):525–8, 1976

Perinatal outcome in monitored and unmonitored high-risk deliveries. Weinraub Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):249–55, Feb 78

Hydatidiform mole: a case with coexistent fetus. Masterson BJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(1):11–3, Jan 78

Maternal mortality. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(11):522, 557, Nov 77

From the files of the KMA Maternal Mortality Study Committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(8):380, Aug 78

Identification of the high risk mother and fetus. Bennert HW Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(10):345–9, Oct 77

Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy. Boyce CR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(6):166–8, 172, Jun 78

Factors in perinatal care associated with poor pregnancy outcome in Alabama. Sumners J, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 44(12):704–7, Jun 75

Renal disease and pregnancy. Nimmannit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:163–9, Jan 78

Fetal survival--who decides? McFadyen IR. **J Med Ethics** 4(1):30–1, Mar 78

Smoking and pregnancy. DeMarsico R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(2):124–35, Feb 78 (58 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism exacerbated by pregnancy. Pellegrino SV. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):915–7, Nov 77

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis following maternal hypothyroidism. Blackett PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):159–60, Jan 78

Renal anomalies in the fetal alcohol syndrome. DeBeukelaer MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):759–60, Nov 77

Neonatal seizures associated with narcotic withdrawal. Herzlinger RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):638–41, Oct 77

Hyperthermia as a possible teratogenic agent. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):878–83, Jun 78

The influences of alcohol on the fetus. Hinckers HJ. **J Perinat Med** 6(1):3–14, 1978

Osteogenesis imperfecta: its physiopathology in pregnancy. Sengupta BS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(5):358–64, Sep 77

Choledochal cyst of pregnancy. Taylor TV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(6):424–7, Nov 77

Chromosome aberrations in the mother and the newborn from drug-addiction pregnancies. Amarose AP. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):323–8, Jun 78

A placental evaluation of drug addiction in pregnancy. Freese UE. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):307–15, Jun 78

Prenatal management, labor and delivery care and postpartum follow-up of the drug addict. Gumpel J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):333–6, Jun 78

The role of the family physician in the care of obstetrics

and gynecology patients. Phillips TJ. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):70–6, Feb 78
Problems of implementing and coordinating a programmed project grant on drug addiction. Pry NR. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):337–9, Jun 78
Drug addiction in pregnancy: an invitational symposium. Zuspan FP. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):301–2, Jun 78
Anesthetic management of a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta undergoing cesarean section. Bullard JR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(10):417–9, Oct 77
Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. Cathcart RS 3d, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(10):420–2, Oct 77
Blunt maternal trauma: a review of 103 cases. Rothenberger D, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):173–9, Mar 78
Traumatic renal injury in pregnancy. Redman JF. **J Urol** 118(5):845–6, Nov 77
T- and B-cell distribution in pregnancy. Scott JR, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2769–71, 30 Jun 78
Fetal alcohol syndrome: report of a case. Margolin FG. **JAOA** 77(1):50–2, Sep 77
Who helps? coping with the unexpected outcomes of pregnancy. Scupholme A. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):36–9, Jul–Aug 78
Pregnancy after treatment for renal failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8069):861, 22 Apr 78
Pregnancy and renal disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7939):801–2, 25 Oct 75
Pregnancy in the heavy drinker [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8039):647, 24 Sep 77
Adrenal carcinoma in child with history of fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] Hornstein L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1292–3, 17 Dec 77
Fetal wastage and chromosome anomalies in offspring of patients with Turner syndrome [letter] King CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):928, 29 Oct 77
Difficult labour and communicating syringomyelia [letter] Small J. **Lancet** 2(8038):609, 17 Sep 77
Maternal malnutrition and low birth-weight [letter] Thomson AM. **Lancet** 2(7939):815, 25 Oct 75
Doctor and hospital sued successfully by child born eight years after injury to mother. Wachsman HF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(7):41–3, Jul 78
Radiological case of the month: Hydatidiform mole. Goodman L, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(4):31–3, Apr 78
Pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in familial homozygous hypercholesterolemia. Tsang RC, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):823–9, Jul 78
Effects of alcohol on the fetus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(1):55–6, 5 Jan 78
Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Burrow GN. **N Engl J Med** 298(3):150–3, 19 Jan 78
Association of maternal systemic lupus erythematosus with congenital complete heart block. Chameides L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1204–7, 1 Dec 77
Nephrolithiasis during pregnancy. Coe FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):324–6, 9 Feb 78
The fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] Mendelson JH. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):556, 7 Sep 78
EEG frequency spectrum characteristics of sleep states in infants of alcoholic mothers. Havlicek V, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):360–73, Nov 77
Predicting infant apgar scores. Kirgis CA, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(6):439–42, Nov–Dec 77
Effect of thiamine deficiency in pregnant and lactating rats on the brain of their offspring. Trostler N, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(5):294–304, 1977
Renal mass with hematuria. **NY State J Med** 78(1):49–52, Jan 78
Cesarean section in the massively obese. Ahern JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):509–10, Apr 78
A spinal cord neurolemmoma in pregnancy. Divers WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):47S–50S, Jul 78
Diabetes and Graves disease complicating pregnancy. Hare JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):655–8, Jun 78
Gaucher's disease and pregnancy. Houlton MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):619–20, May 78
Osteogenesis imperfecta as a complication of pregnancy. Key TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):67–71, Jan 78
Obstetric factors in cerebral palsy. Mayer PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):399–406, Apr 78
Alcoholic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. Podratz KC. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):54S–57S, Jul 78
Skin changes and diseases associated with pregnancy. Wade TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):233–42, Aug 78
Alpha-fetoprotein content of amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):582–5, May 78
Papular (erosive) herpes genitalis. A clinical variant in sarcoid and pregnancy. Young AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):730–2, Dec 77
Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Bulmash JM. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:153–94, 1978 (303 ref.)
Migraine during pregnancy. Massey EW. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(11):693–6, Nov 77
Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. Massey EW. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(3):145–8, Mar 78 (35 ref.)
Congenital deformities. Clarren SK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):665–77, Nov 77
Protein deprivation in primates: XII. food preferences of juvenile rhesus monkeys. Hillman NM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):3–10, Aug 77
Psychological processes during pregnancy. Kleinman CS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(4):175–8, Oct–Dec 77
Influence of maternal stress on the development of the fetal genital system. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):193–5, Feb 78
Intra-uterine nutrition and its effects on aggression. Halas ES, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):653–61, Nov 77
Gastrointestinal problems in pregnancy. Jones JH. **Practitioner** 220(1315):116–8, Jan 78
The effect of maternal narcotic addiction on the newborn infant. Ghodse AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):667–75, Nov 77 (42 ref.)
Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy: a case report. Blumsohn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):338–40, 4 Mar 78
Pregnancy in a uterine scar sacculus—an unusual cause of postabortal haemorrhage. A case report. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(4):142–3, 28 Jan 78
Conference on possible followup of NINCDS collaborative perinatal study. Runck B. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):483–6, 1977
Birth weights, perinatal insults, and HLA types: return to 'original din'. Torrey EF. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):347–51, 1977
Massive hepatic haemangiomatosis. Lim CH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(2):139–43, Jun 77
Kell isoimmunization. Braun RD. **South Med J** 71(7):862–4, Jul 78
Acroparesthesias in pregnancy [letter] Massey EW. **South Med J** 71(7):880, Jul 78
Pregnancy complicated by thoracolumbar scoliosis. Phelan JP, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):76–8, Jan 78
Hodgkin's disease in pregnancy. Smith HN, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):374–6, Apr 78
The management of ureteral calculi during pregnancy. Strong DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):604–8, Apr 78
Pseudo-obstruction of the colon as a postpartum complication: case report. Lindsey TM, et al. **Tex Med** 74(3):56–9, Mar 78
Fetal development in experimental uremia. Ritz E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):145–57, 17 Nov 77
To be aware of splenic rupture during pregnancy; case report. Hauschild WA. **Wis Med J** 76(12):S 151–2, Dec 77
[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):411–4, Nov 77 **(Cze)**
[Analysis of neurological phenomena examined in the supine position in children from high risk pregnancies] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(4):261–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term follow-up of newborn infants at risk and of newborn infants of a control group] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):484–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Brandt NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(6):284–8, 6 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and fetal damage] Rasmussen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(6):282–4, 6 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Thyrotoxicosis in connection with pregnancy and delivery. Review of obstetric, medical and pediatric aspects] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1871–4, 31 Jul 78 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The thyroid gland and pregnancy] Rolland R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(51):2047–53, 17 Dec 77 **(Dut)**
[Pregnancy and delivery in a patient with myotonic dystrophy or Curschmann-Steinert diseases. Symptomatology in the newborn infant] Van der Steeg HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(47):1879–83, 19 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hypertension and pregnancy] Foidart JM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(3):187–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amniocentesis in a woman with trisomy 21 and a fetus with normal karyotype but with abnormalities] Le Marec B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):546–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and mental retardation in infants] Papiernik E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:X–XIV, May 78 **(Fre)**
[The heart diseases of children born to alcoholic mothers] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(5):656–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy luteoma] Langlois M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):819–20, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Société Nationale de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. Regional group of Lyons (proceedings)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):514–25, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Société Nationale de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. Regional group of the West (proceedings)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):526–36, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and severe pancreatitis (author's transl)] Bret M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):77–85, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestasis in pregnancy] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):357–66, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and delivery of a live infant in a patient treated with chronic hemodialysis] Ringenbach M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):360–6, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**
[Cancers and pregnancy or preconceived ideas] Demaille A, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):807–11, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and delivery of a live infant in a patient treated by hemodialysis (letter)] Ringerbach M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4068, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia transmitted to the newborn infant from the mother affected with an ovarian cyst] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):675–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[High-risk pregnancy. Introduction and etiology] Lambotte R. **Rev Med Liege** 33(13):457–9, 1 Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and epilepsy] Martin F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(4):199–208, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Fetal alcoholism syndrome] Villermaulaz A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(12):613–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Reflex algodystrophy of the lower limbs during pregnancy] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):89–94, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Course of pregnancy, condition at birth and neurological development of children at risk (proceedings)] Schmidt W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):244–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect of pregnancy and delivery on later child development (proceedings)] Schulte FJ. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):230–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Skin diseases during pregnancy] Flegel H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):445–50, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Diseases in pregnancy. 2: Accompanying diseases (heart diseases, lung diseases, diabetes mellitus, neurologic and psychiatric diseases)] Wittlinger H. **Fortschr Med** 96(18):952–4, 11 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Irreversible vocal changes in pregnancy (author's transl)] von Deuster C. **HNO** 25(12):430–2, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic diseases as indications for pregnancy interruption] Besinger UA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):294–8, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric indications for pregnancy interruption] Dilling H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):315–21, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Drug noxae as indications for pregnancy interruption] Neubert D. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):304–9, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure as indication for pregnancy interruption] Stieve FE. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):299–303, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Indications for pregnancy interruption due to diseases of the respiratory system] Trendelenburg F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):291–3, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension and nephropathy during pregnancy and while taking ovulation inhibitors] Kramer P, et al. **Med Klin** 73(26):967–77, 30 Jun 78 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Iron and folic deficiency and pregnancy (author's transl)] Hauser GA. **Praxis** 66(35):1127–31, 30 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epilepsy and pregnancy (author's transl)] Jenzer G. **Praxis** 67(23):848–53, 6 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Puerperium and pregnancy psychoses] Stamm H. **Ther Ggw** 117(1):88–90, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Disorders in early pregnancy] Zander J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):396–404, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileus in pregnancy as a sequela of perforated appendicitis in the second trimester of pregnancy] Heilmann J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):636–8, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Indications for cesarean section at an allergy clinic for women] Rummler S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):353–5, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Uterus myomatosus and pregnancy (author's transl)] Böttcher HD, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):241–50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of pregnancy, parturition and puerperium (author's transl)] Herms V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):3–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of simultaneous prenatal risk factors on mean birth weight in newborn infants of low and normal weight] Voigt M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):779–82, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational and extra-occupational stresses during pregnancy subjectively assessed by the gravida and their significance in relation to other perinatal risks for the newborn infant] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(14):833–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast neoplasm and pregnancy (letter)] Blum E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(28):1680, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy after jejuno-ilial bypass for morbid obesity] Biale Y, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):25–7, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effect of corticosteroids on pregnancy, the fetus and the newborn of the asthmatic woman] Goldman J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):81–2, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pregnancy complicated by acute pancreatitis] Béla H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(40):2403–5, 2 Oct 77 **(Hun)**
[Relationship between anemia, bacteriuria, hypoproteinemia, vaginal infections and the course of pregnancy] Illei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(35):2073–7, 28 Aug 77 **(Hun)**
[Relationship between placental inflammation and infant mortality] Kovalovszki L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(41):2446–6, 9 Oct 77 **(Hun)**
[Dysgerminoma and pregnancy] Krivácsy G. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2777–8, 13 Nov 77 **(Hun)**
[Alcoholic embryopathy] Pócsy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(4):209–11, 22 Jan 78 **(Hun)**
[Proposed psychodynamic interpretation of gravidic and puerperal psychopathology: marginal reflexions on the clinical aspects] Bria P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(2):110–24, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[C(16)-substituted steroids in umbilical cord blood during normal and pathological pregnancies] Benassi L, et al.

Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(5):425–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation problems in high-risk pregnancy] Bordini O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):99–108, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Importance of psycho-emotional factors in the etiology of the sympathetic phenomena of pregnant women] Balbi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):228–9, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Labor and feto-neonatal prognosis in 48 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Gandolfi-Colleoni G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):860–2, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Notes on intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Pierfederici P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):858–9, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Hepatogestosis. Limitations of maternal hepatic function tests in feto-neonatal prognosis] Zinelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):487–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cervical cerclage in the treatment of pregnancy in a malformed uterus] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 69(22):1481–3, 5 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic lesions of the uterus and fetus] Fiori M, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1001–1002):163–73, Mar–Apr 78 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Tetanic seizure in a male infant due to maternal hyperparathyroidism and a follow-up of the anticipated development of hypocalcemia in his sister] Murata M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):829–34, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal tetany due to maternal calcium metabolism disorder—maternal hyperparathyroidism (parathyroid cancer) and familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Ozeki T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):825–9, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of maternal protein nutrition during pregnancy and lactation on the growth of the young (author's transl)] Mizukami T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(2):698–711, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangrenous appendicitis with perforation and peritonitis complicated by rupture of the uterus intrapartum] Gustowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(1):39–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chorioepithelioma in pregnancy at term] Landowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):233–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal development of gestation with term delivery of a healthy offspring following surgery for stomach and ovarian neoplasms treated also with Endoxan] Tejkowski S. **Ginekol Pol** 48(11):989–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical problems of uterine cervix incompetence in pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):697–705, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemorrhage occurring during the first pregnancy trimester on hearing in newborn infants] Dwornika B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):13–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of pregnant women with visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(50):1957–60, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Torsion of the great omentum as a cause of acute abdomen in a pregnant woman] Chabielski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1289–91, 15 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Appendicitis in pregnancy, parturition and labor] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(23):1801–5, 1 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Cervix cancer in women in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):593–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangioma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Pinheiro LS, et al. **AMB** 23(8):281–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of maternal health in the development of the fetus and the newborn infant] Ferreira NC, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 4(1–4):113–39, Jan–Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Papillary stasis with an unusual course in pregnancy] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):273–6, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Uterine contractility in parturients with endomyometritis] Gromova AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):54–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):48–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on embryonal death and the sex ratio of the progeny] Udalova LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):88–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of single and repeated pregnancies on the incidence of primary tumors induced by SV40 virus in hamsters] Vendrov EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):595–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibromatous nodule in the pregnant uterus stimulating incarcerated inguinal hernia] Lysak ZA. **Klin Khir** (2):82, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the nervous system and pregnancy] Gusev VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):16–23, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal labor in a patient with Cushing's syndrome after bilateral adrenalectomy] Glusker MS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):50–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Neurological problems in obstetrics] Novikov Iul, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):50–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological factors and specific features in the clinical course of choreic syndrome in pregnant women] Gusev VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):73–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with single kidney] Liul'ko AV. **Vrach Delo** (5):99–103, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in early pregnancy] Subarević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(7–8):665–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Scc)**

[The role of the neonatologist in the detection and decreasing the number of damaged children (author's transl)] Polak-Babić J. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):67–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Liver cirrhosis and pregnancy (author's transl] Lagarrica J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(1):65–73, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Analysis of 36 cases (author's transl)] Maldonado D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(3):221–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and pregnancy] Aronsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3074–80, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Induction of labor in the at risk pregnancy] Bartsch F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(12):1167–70, 22 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[New developments in pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis for pregnant women at increased risk] Pap OG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):33–6, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of non-conjugated oestrone in high risk pregnancies. Axelsson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):113–9, 1978

Feto-maternal bleeding. During pregnancy and at delivery. Jørgensen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):487–90, 1977

Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) levels in maternal serum in relation to pregnancy outcome in 7 158 pregnant women prospectively investigated during their 14th–20th week post last menstrual period. Kjessler B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):25–44, 1977

Hormonal disorders in women and their possible influence upon the childs development. Pětová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):56–7, 1976

Effect of pregnancy on thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in partial TBG deficiency. Premachandra BN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):189–95, Sep–Oct 77

Further investigation on the predictive value of human placental lactogen in high-risk pregnancies. Granat M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):647–54, 15 Nov 77

Significance of increased fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products and presence of fibrin monomers in pregnant women. Svanberg L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 66(5):247–50, 1977

A comparison of plasma levels of progesterone, oestradiol, unconjugated oestriol and total oestriol with urinary total oestrogen levels in clinical obstetric practice. Allen EI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):278–92, Apr 78

Use of maternal blood protein levels in identification and management of high risk obstetric patients. Cowchock FS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):341–52, Jun 78

Current status of human placental lactogen. Hobbins JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):363–73, Jun 78

Growth hormone secretion in women with hypothalamic, maternal and simple obesity. Part II. Komorowski JM. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):192–8, Oct 77

Blood sugar and immunoreactive insulin in women with hypothalamic, maternal and simple obesity. Part I. Komorowski JM. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):182–91, Oct 77

Serum proteins including immunoglobulins in neonates born under abnormal situations. Malik GB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):699–703, Sep 77

Plasma estrone, estradiol, estriol and their precursors in pregnancies with anencephalic fetuses. Tulchinsky D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1100–3, Nov 77

Fetal sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):185–93, Aug 78

Serum amino acids during gestation of rhesus monkeys fed two different levels of protein. Kohrs MB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):525–34, Mar 78

Human placental lactogen in pregnancy [letter] Ghionni A. **Lancet** 2(8039):662, 24 Sep 77

Serum-SP1-pregnancy-specific-beta-glycoprotein in choriocarcinoma and other neoplastic disease. Searle F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):579–81, 18 Mar 78

Serum prolactin in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Sadovsky E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):559–61, Nov 77

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Management during pregnancy. Zurier RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):178–80, Feb 78

Human chorionic somatommamotropin (HCS) and pregnancy. Its relation with insulin. Prieto Villapun JC, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):305–12, Jul–Dec 76

[PBI study in disorders in the course of a normal pregnancy] Nedev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):161–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical study of steroid metabolism in the foetoplacental unit.—I. Levels of testosterone and 17beta-oestradiol in the umbilical blood in physiologic and pathologic pregnancies (author's transl)] Doležalová B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):179–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of screening for aminoacidopathies in pregnant women] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):460–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in maternal blood during normal and pathological pregnancies] Gilles G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):696–702, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of two proteins associated with pregnancy. HPL and SP1 glycoprotein, in the serum of 692 pregnant women (author's transl)] Estève M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):419–27, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of certain selective chemical precipitation reactions of serum proteins in the study of normal and pathological pregnancies] Morin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1077–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of HCG and HCG beta in blood during pregnancy and trophoblastomas] Mputu L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):777–91, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of estriol, HPL, and alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum and their values in pregnancies at risk (proceedings)] Arnold P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):123–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of serum concentrations of HPL and SP in the course of normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):128–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of estriol and HPL with the course of pregnancy (proceedings)] Geibel W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):119–20, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of HPL and free serum estriol during normal and disturbed pregnancy (author's transl)] Geibel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):321–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations regarding the validity of estrogen-creatine quotients from morning urine compared with those from 24-hour urine in high risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Schritt W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):269–75, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the determination of plasma chorionic somatomammotropin in high-risk pregnancy] Marsico S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 80(1–3):10–23, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parallel study of serum LAP (leucine aminopeptidase) and HCG and PLH in normal and pathological pregnancy] Albertazzi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):201–5, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical environment of fetal development complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis. Its evaluation by means of measuring of adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glycolysis metabolites in maternal red cells] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):273–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum beta and prebeta lipoprotein fractions in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(9):349–52, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of a change in the cholesterol content in the blood serum during pregnancy] Kovács A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):21–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the metabolic processes in pregnant women with thrombophlebitis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):33–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum iron, catalase and peroxidase metabolic indices in iron-deficiency anemia in pregnant women] Shamsadinskaia NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):18–21, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipoprotein fraction content in pregnant women with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Tishchenko VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):30–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purine bases in the blood of newborn infants in hormonal insufficiency of mother] Drukker NA. **Pediatriia** (5):15–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of acid-base equilibrium and lipid metabolism in parturients and the fetus in chronic hepatocholecystitis] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):42–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The synaptic significance of metoclopramide induced dyskinetic-dystonic head and neck movements in pregnancy. Askenasy JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):73–84, 1978

More on caffeine and pregnancy [letter] Farkas CS. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):45, Mar 78

[Combined intra-uterine and ectopic pregnancy following the treatment with clomiphen (author's transl)] Janata J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):476–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids and pregnancy] Christoffersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1342–3, 20 Sep 77 **(Nor)**

[Neurological complications in pregnant women and parturients following administration of droperidol] Lantsev EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):52–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy during pregnancy] Rodríguez Argüelles J. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):151–62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pregnancy complications. 1. Classification, diseases due to pregnancy] Wittlinger H. **Fortschr Med** 96(17):904–8, 4 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Disease during pregnancy. 3. Pregnancy complications (diseases of the stomach, intestines, gallbladder, liver and pancreas including surgical complications, infections, vaccinations and drug abuse)] Wittlinger H. **Fortschr Med** 96(19):1013–6, 18 May 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

An electroimmuno-assay of the pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1) in normal and pathological pregnancies, and its clinical value compared to human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Sørensen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):193–201, 1978

Monitoring of the development of early pregnancy by determination of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum and amniotic fluid samples. Kjessler B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):5–14, 1977

Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in maternal serum and human gonadotropin (hCG) in urine in 77 patients with vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy. Lidbjörk G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):54–8, 1977

Total LDH activity and its fractions (L-lactate: NAD+-oxidoreductase, E.C. 1.1.1.27) in amniotic fluid and serum in high risk pregnancies. Soukup K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):105–8, 1977

Diagnostic ultrasound and its obstetric applications. Kremkau FW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(5):148–57, May 78

First-trimester chorionic gonadotropin measurements as an aid in the diagnosis of early pregnancy disorders. Braunstein GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):25–32, 1 May 78

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage for blunt trauma in pregnant women. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):479–81, 1 Nov 77

Triiodothyronine thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Wallace EZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):106–7, 1 Jan 78

Androluteoma syndrome of pregnancy. Zander J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):170–7, 15 Jan 78

Colposcopic evaluation of pregnant patients with abnormal cervical smears. Benedet JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):517–21, Jul 77

Hodgkin's disease diagnosed in pregnancy, case report. Johnson IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):791–2, Oct 77

Estimation of gestational age from study of amniotic fluid and clinical assessment. Deshpande TV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):886–90, 22 Oct 77

Diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Heins HC Jr, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(3):38–44, Mar 78

Intestinal obstruction complicating the third trimester of pregnancy and labour: a report of 4 cases. Kairuki HC. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):125–9, Mar 78

The value of urinary pregnanediol estimation for monitoring early pregnancies. Bernstein D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):141–3, Feb 78

[Progress in diagnosis and treatment of pregnancies with low birthweight infants (author's transl)] Lehmann WD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(8):606–18, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Critical evaluation of vaginal cytology, urinary oestriol and pregnanediol in pregnant women with bad obstetric history without obvious cause. Aikat M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):771–8, May 78

Identification of the high risk pregnancy and of the fetus at risk. Stuntz RC. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(9):37–41, Mar 78

Acute intestinal obstruction during pregnancy. Coughlan BM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(3):175–7, May 78

Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Corson SL. **J Reprod Med** 20(1):1–22, Jan 78

DHAS half-life in pregnancy, its prognostic value in high risk pregnancies. Cohen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):381–3, May 77

Persistant corpus luteum cyst of pregnancy: sonographic evaluation of cause of third trimester bleeding. Miller EI, et al. **JCU** 6(3):187–8, Jun 78

Wandering spleen and pregnancy: case report. Miller EI. **JCU** 3(4):281–2, Dec 75

Real-time sonography in obstetrics. Anderson SG. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):284–7, Mar 78

Further developments in diagnostic sonar in obstetrics and gynecology. Donald I. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:23–65, 1977 (91 ref.)

Glomerular diseases and pregnancy. Imbasciati E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):381–4, Nov-Dec 77

Pregnancy in pre-existing renal disease. McEwan HP. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):375–80, Nov-Dec 77

Chronic renal disease in pregnancy. Studd J. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):389–90, Nov-Dec 77

Nephrologic pathology in pregnancy. Incidence and clinical aspects. Surian M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):385–8, Nov-Dec 77

The early identification of high-risk pregnancies. Gordon M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(3):167–78, Mar 78

Use of ultrasound in diagnosing disease during pregnancy. Buchholz RR. **Radiol Technol** 49(3):265–74, Nov-Dec 77

Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology with special reference to amniocentesis. Didolkar SM. **SD J Med** 31(3):5–9, Mar 78

Endocrine assessment of high risk pregnancies. Petersen LP, et al. **SD J Med** 31(5):7–2, May 78

Gray scale ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Athey PA, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):255–9, Mar 78 (11 ref.)

Epidural lipoma simulating lumbar disc protrusion. Kishi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):113–5, Feb 78

[Diagnostic importance of ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin in nephropathy of pregnancy] Tishkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):66–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome) in pregnancy] Hájek Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):380–1, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of appendicitis during pregnancy] Holub Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):126–7, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Contribution to the problem of cholestatic hepatosis in pregnant women (author's transl)] Kubát R. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):666–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myasthenia gravis: pregnancy, delivery and the fate of the newborn. (Casuistics and synopsis of existing facts) (author's transl)] Zivný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):382–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of pregnancy and long-term treatment with spirolactone on the clinical and laboratory picture of primary hyperaldosteronism] Horký K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(7):667–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of the high-risk parturient] Pyörälä T. **Duodecim** 94(3):157–68, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic amniocentesis during the last trimester of pregnancy] Teramo K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(19):1206–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[New method of radioisotope determination of serum folates: initial results] N'Doye R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):154–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of tissue circulation in the cervix uteri and the prognosis of the newborn infant] Colette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):497–506, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in obstetrics] **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2127, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute pituitary failure as the presentation of a prolactin cell adenoma during a pregnancy made possible by bromocriptine (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3525–L, 3531, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a rapid radioimmunological demonstration of HCG for the diagnosis of normal and complicated early pregnancy (proceedings)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):86–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline: a new parameter in the diagnosis of pathologic pregnancies (proceedings)] Heinrich D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):130–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The use of a radioreceptor assay for chorionic gonadotropins in the diagnosis of normal and complicated pregnancy (proceedings)] Koch R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):116–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biochemical studies in three pregnancies with placental sulphatase deficiency (author's transl)] Lehmann WD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):43–50, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasonic studies in pregnancy (proceedings)] Meyenburg M. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):98–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Fetal lung maturity in differen abnormal pregnancies (author's transl)] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):109–22, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of implantation using ultrasonic sectional diagnosis (proceedings)] Reinold E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):101–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis in early pregnancy complications in comparison with clinical and hormonal studies (proceedings)] Schlensker KH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):102–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surveillance of early pregnancy complications with the determination of plasma estrone, estradiol-17 beta, estriol, progesterone and HPL and with the graduated urinary pregnancy test (proceedings)] Strecker JR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):88–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of early pregnancy complications (proceedings)] Zander J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):59–79, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy] Hackenberg K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(45):1643–6, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Interruption of pregnancy in alcoholic women (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):895–8, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The validity of HPL-determinations in prolonged pregnancy] Völker W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2141–4, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complication in twin pregnancy] Lichtenegger W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(2):141–2, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[On the evaluation of isotope nephrogram in pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):381–3, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrosonography during pregnancy (author's transl)] Schmoller Hj, et al. **ROFO** 129(1):98–102, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro parameters under the influence of pregnancy or anticonception, respectively] Herter U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):962–3, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[A critical analysis of the present state of recognizing the fetal hazard in pregnancy, via hormonal determinations (author's transl)] Lang N, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):303–20, Oct 77 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis within the graded program for pregnancy monitoring] Bayer H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):545–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in early pregnancy: method, value and problems of differential diagnosis] Staudach A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(16):979–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space requiring intracranial conditions and pregnancy] Unger RR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):177–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C(16)-substituted steroids--amniotic fluid concentration in the course of normal and pathologic pregnancy] Benassi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(4):353–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatosis during pregnancy. Role of hepatic biopsy in the diagnosis of cholestatic and non-cholestatic types. Observations concerning 29 cases] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):65–76, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of 48 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Secli R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):855–7, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of the radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in obstetric diagnosis. I. Review of the literature] Altobelli L, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):225–43, Jul-Dec 76 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the atropine test in the polyhedral evaluation of high-risk pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):347–57, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of coexisting tubal and intrauterine pregnancy] Cisllo M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):131–3, Feb 78 **(Pol)**

[Spectrum analysis of the ultrasound Doppler signals in obstetrics] Etienne J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):89–95, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Process of integration of obstetrical and gynecologic cytodiagnostics] Stanek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):819–27, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional diagnostic tests of the fetoplacental system in high-risk pregnancy] Nesterova AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):43–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor and the carbohydrate tolerance of women with obesity] Shevchenko TK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):13–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strangulated uterus in a ventral hernia in the region of the linea allea] Usmanov IaA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):125–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of umbilical twisting around the fetal neck using an ultrasonic device based on the Doppler effect] Demidov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):66–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of peptic ulcer in women during the period of pregnancy] Ivanov IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):71–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surveillance of high risk pregnancy using ultrasonic cephalometry] Hervás Fernández JL, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(8):443–56, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytohistological correlation in neoplasms of the cervix uteri in the pregnancy and puerperal status] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):124–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of fetal risk in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Gálvez J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(3):197–9, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Amniotic fluid cytology--a clinical survey] Bergstrm S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):961–4, 8 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of calcium supplementation to undernourished mothers during pregnancy on the bone density of the bone density of the neonates. Raman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):466–9, Mar 78

Parenteral nutrition in obstetries and gynecology. pp. 179–86. Heller L. **In: Greep JM, et al., ed. Current concepts in parenteral nutrition. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WB 410 I58c 1977.**

Effect of nutritional supplementation in pregnancy. I. Outcome of pregnancy. Adams SO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(2):144–7, Feb 78

[Liver function state indices of pregnant women with chronic hepatocholecystitis who are on a qualitatively varied diet] Zakrevskiĭ AA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):43–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy treated with propylthiouracil. The significance of maternal and foetal parameters. Serup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):463–6, 1977

Seizures, anticonvulsants, and pregnancy. Stumpf DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):746–8, Aug 78 (41 ref.)

Fetal circulatory collapse during induction of labor in pregnant patient with epilepsy. Webb MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):727–8, 15 Mar 78

Safety of therapy for allergic symptoms during pregnancy. Greenberger P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):234–7, Aug 78 (22 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity of erythromycin estolate during pregnancy. McCormack WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):630–5, Nov 77

Drugs in pregnancy. Part II. Reid D. **Ariz Med** 35(3):180–1, Mar 78

Fetal exposure to 1:8 dihydroxyanthraquinone. Blair AW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):289–93, 1977

Multiple agent chemotherapy including bleomycin of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during pregnancy. Ortega J. **Cancer** 40(6):2829–35, Dec 77

Drugs and pregnancy. Hollingsworth M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):503–21, Aug 77 (86 ref.)

Randomized controlled trial of Syn-Ergel and an active placebo in the treatment of heartburn of pregnancy. Shaw RW. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):147–51, 1978

'Floppy infant syndrome' and maternal diazepam [letter] Haram K. **Lancet** 2(8038):612–3, 17 Sep 77

Penicillamine in pregnancy [letter] Lyle WH. **Lancet** 1(8064):606–7, 18 Mar 78

Salbutamol and haemorrhage at spontaneous abortion [letter] Vinall PS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1355, 24–31 Dec 77

Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy [letter] Redmond GP. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):917–8, 20 Apr 78

Methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Goldstein DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):93–6, Jan 78

Hemato'ogic effects of phenytoin therapy during pregnancy. Strauss RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):682–5, Jun 78

Teratogenicity testing in humans: a method demonstrating safety of bendectin. Smithells RW, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):31–5, Feb 78

Pregnancy and delivery in penicillamine treated patients with Wilson's disease. Fukuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):279–85, Nov 77

[Effect of bromocriptin (Parlodel) in acromegaly. Successful pregnancy during treatment] Espersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2177–9, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medication and pregnancy] Hirvonen E. **Duodecim** 94(3):187–97, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Use of beta blockers (propranolol) in the treatment of arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :207–16, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Beta blocking agents during pregnancy] Tchobroutsky C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):571–7, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Pecularities of substitution with water and electrolytes in pregnancy and labor (proceedings)] Milewski P, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (15):75–91, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of iron deficiency in pregnancy] Fauner A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(4):157–60, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy during pregnancy and lactation (author's transl)] Kunz J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(11):819–29, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the management of pregnant women with euthyroid strumas] Reske W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):109–12, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Administration of hormones and endocrine modifiers to pregnant women] Crosignani PG. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):739–43, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experience in the treatment of some gastrointestinal disorders during pregnancy] Paparatti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):781–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of nisidine with trasentine A in painful obstetricogynecological conditions] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):641–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of patients with thyrotoxicosis of childbearing age (author's transl)] Momotani N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(10):1148–58, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current aspects of the use of beta-mimetics in obstetrics] Bunin AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):1–4, Jul 78 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid- and alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Beckman G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):1–5, 1978

Intestinal disaccharidases in newborn and mother rats: effect of dietary protein deficiency during pregnancy. Younoszai MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):931–7, Jun 78

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity during high risk pregnancies. Lolis D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(2):277–81, Jun 78

Enzymes. Curzen P. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:187–205, 1976 (59 ref.)

Glutamic oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvate transaminases in the placenta, maternal and cord sera of undernourished mothers and non-pregnant women. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):794–801, Nov 77

[Activity of various serum enzymes during normal and complicated early pregnancy] Laudański T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1614–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxytocinase in feto-placental insufficiency] Mansani FE, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(4):221–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum oxytocinase activity in pathological pregnancy] Barbanti-Silva C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(4):239–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism in the serum of women in labor] Laudański T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):757–9, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermostabile alkaline phosphatase as an index of the functional status of the placenta] Kediovski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:115–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Prostaglandin-induced abortion and outcome of subsequent pregnancies: a prospective controlled study. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1114–7, 29 Oct 77

5 studies: no apparent harmful effect from legal abortion on subsequent pregnancies; D&C is possible exception. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(1):34–5, 38, Jan–Feb 78

The effect of cone biopsy on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Lee NH. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):1–6, Feb 78

Effects of maternal smoking and altitude on birth weight and gestation. pp. 81–104. Meyer MB. **In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.**

Perforation of the uterus causing rupture in subsequent pregnancy. Feeney JG. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(6):175–8, Jun 77

Pregnancy associated with uterine abnormality. Forde P, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):164–5, 31 Mar 78

Effect of food supplementation on blood pressure and on the prevalence of edema and proteinuria during pregnancy. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(2):70–6, Apr 78

Two cases of acute hepatic insufficiency in the third trimester of pregnancy (Sheehan's syndrome). van der Vegt SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(2):61–6, 1978

Acute visual loss during pregnancy after bromocriptine-induced ovulation. The elusive tumor. Burry KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):19S–22S, Jul 78

Incompetent cervix in offspring exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Goldstein DP. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):73S–75S, Jul 78

Smoking during pregnancy. Pirani BB. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(1):1–13, Jan 78 (80 ref.)

[Phalloid fungal poisoning and pregnancy] Khubenova A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):426–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occupational hazards and pregnancy] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):167–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Artificial interruption of pregnancy in primigravidae as a risk-factor for further pregnancies (author's transl)] Macku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):340–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumoperitoneum of genital origin. Apropos of a case at the beginning of pregnancy] Magnin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):515–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of automatic tunnel syndrome during pregnancy (author's transl)] Kómár J. **Nervenarzt** 49(2):71–5, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in patients after operative treatment for the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):45–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the biliary tracts and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):1–4, May 78 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of acute pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Shabad AL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):58–60, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Minor physical anomalies. A newborn screening and 1-year follow-up. Quinn PO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):662–9, Autumn 77

Thryo-endocrine pathology, obstetric morbidity and schizophrenia: survey of a hundred families with a schizophrenic proband. MacSweeney D, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):151–5, Feb 78

[Course of pregnancy and labor after prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects and abnormalities] Quent P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(23):1452–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a genetic examination of women with an aggravated obstetrical anamnesis] Kristesashvili DI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):40–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Clinical lecture on hepatic disease in gynaecology and obstetrics. James Matthews Duncan. The Medical Times and Gazette. A Journal of Medical Sciences..., vol. 1, pp. 57–59, 1879. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):695–6, 15 Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of the placenta in systemic lupus erythematosus. Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(2):129–34, Apr 78

Changes of serum anti-thyroid antibodies during and after pregnancy in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Amino N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):30–7, Jan 78

Immunology in obstetrics and gynecology. pp. 26–40. Beer AE, et al. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.** (47 ref.)

Immunological mechanism for spontaneous abortion in systemic lupus erythematosus. Breshnihan B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1205–7, 10 Dec 77

Antigens of human trophoblasts: a working hypothesis for their role in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Faulk WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1947–51, Apr 78

Immunological diseases in pregnancy. Scott JS. **Prog Allergy** 23:321–66, 1977 (133 ref.)

[Serum IgG, IgA, IgM and antigamma globulin factor levels in normal parturients and parturients with Rh incompatibility] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 5:65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic assessment of normal and risk pregnancies. 1. Comparison of two radioimmunological methods for the determination of human placental lactogen (author's transl)] Musch K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(5):365–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of antibodies to Aspergillus flavus in women and the incidence of various disorders of reproductive functions] Doleżal M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(48):1865–7, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the transplantation immunity and the immunological properties of the placenta in normal and pathological pregnancy] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):9–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[G, A and M immunoglubin class content in the blood of rhesus-immunized pregnant women] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):56–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Complement-fixing and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the blood of pregnant women] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):58–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary neurosensitization of rats on the postnatal development of the cerebral cortex of the progeny] Konokotina GF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):89–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gm(a), Gm(x) and Gm(b) factor distribution characteristics of pregnant women with rheumatism] Skrynskaia TN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):53–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adverse factors of pregnancy and labor on the immunological reactivity of newborn infants] Zefirov IuN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):35–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in series in pregnant women severely sensitized to Rh factor] Iglesias J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(1):1–12, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Erythrocytic phenotype Rh D— (author's transl)] Martin Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):194–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accelerated immunization with native staphylococcal anatoxin of pregnant women at a maternity hospital] Milodan EV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):49–50, 1978 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Estriol concentrations in urine and serum in patients with various intestinal diseases. Trolle D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):347–9, 1977

Clinical studies on lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Tuimala R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (74):1–58, 1978

Sodium and mineralocorticoids in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 7:33–59, 1977 (84 ref.)

Relation of specific dynamic action of food (SDA) to growth in rats. Krieger I. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):764–8, May 78

Zinc deficiency in pregnant rhesus monkeys: effects on behavior of infants. Sandstead HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):844–9, May 78

Influence of jejunoileal bypass on protein metabolism during pregnancy. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):9–17, 1 Jan 78

Biliary bile acids in uncomplicated pregnancy and in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):145–50, 17 Apr 78

The effects of prenatal protein deprivation on thyrotroph development. Ferlatte MI, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(6):379–89, 1977

The effects of maternal hypothyroidism on the in vitro metabolism of [1(–14)C]-glucose in rats. Porterfield SP. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):502–6, Nov 77

Amniotic fluid, maternal and fetal blood insulin in overweight pregnant women. Tzingounis V, et al. **Horm Res** 9(5):249–53, 1978

Retarded development of noenatal rat lung by maternal malnutrition. Curle DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(5):401–8, May 78

Influence of dietary pyridoxine on lactation in the rat.

Kirksey A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):104–12, Jan 78

Biological activity of vitamin E compounds and natural materials by the resorption–gestation test, and chemical determination of the vitamin E activity in foods and feeds. Leth T, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2236–43, Dec 77

Fetal and maternal vitamin A levels in tissues of hypervitaminotic A rats and rabbits. Lorente CA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1816–21, Oct 77

Orotic aciduria in the female rat and its relation to dietary arginine. Milner JA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1281–8, Aug 78

The effects of prenatal protein restriction on the developing mouse cerebrum. Nehrich H, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):368–72, Mar 78

Effects of perinatal malnutrition on lipid composition of neural tissues from rhesus monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2228–35, Dec 77

Maternal–fetal exchange during protein malnutrition in the rat. Placental transfer of alpha-amino isobutyric acid. Rosso P. **J Nutr** 107(11):2002–5, Nov 77

Maternal–fetal exchange during protein malnutrition in the rat. Placental transfer of glucose and a nonmetabolizable glucose analog. Rosso P. **J Nutr** 107(11):20006–10, Nov 77

In-utero fetal and placental development following maternal protein repletion in rats. van Marthens E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):959–66, Jun 78

Effects of a low calcium prepartal diet on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in the cow: morphologic and biochemical studies. Yarrington JT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2244–56, Dec 77

Maternal intrauterine amine alterations in the pregnant drug addict. Zuspan FP. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):329–32, Jun 78

Status epilepticus in pregnancy: effect of phenytoin malabsorption on seizure control. Ramsay RE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):85–9, Jan 78

Spontaneous remission of Cushing syndrome after termination of pregnancy. Reschini E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):598–602, May 78

Differential maternal–fetal response to androgenizing luteoma or hyperreactio luteinalis. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(4):262–71, Apr 78 (24 ref.)

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Metabolic abnormalities. Rawat AK. **Ohio State Med J** 74(2):109–11, Feb 78

Energy status and body-weight in underfed dairy cows. Roberts CJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):71A, Sep 77

[Comparative studies of proteins in the serum and amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Schwarz H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):133–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of globulins in the serum and amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Schwarz H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):134–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the serum levels of human placental lactogen and the total 24 hour estrogen excretion in the urine in normal and abnormal pregnancies (author's transl)] Alessandrescu D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):538–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of amniotic fluid-serum HPL quotients for the monitoring of pregnancies at risk] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):589–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various pathological conditions on the composition of human milk in the initial period of lactation] Grebennikov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):59–61, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in women with obesity] Ivanov IP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):8–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of pregnant women with extragenital pathology] Pap AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):58–63, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and the outcome of labor in fat metabolism disorder in women] Karaeva AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):88, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Hypoparathyroidism and pregnancy. Report of 2 cases] Fernández-Lazala R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):95–103, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in placentas from normal individuals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dirksen ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1187–92, Oct 77

[Characteristics of Enterococci isolated from the pharynx, urine and the genital organs of pregnant women] Golius GI. **Lab Delo** (1):49–52, 1978 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality in Australia 1964–72. Townsend L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):323–6, 1977

[Unusual cases of maternal death caused by amniotic fluid embolism] Jobba G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):211–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Outcome of pregnancy in the presence of intrauterine device. Koetsawang S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):479–82, 1977

Late sequelae of induced abortion in primigravidae. The outcome of the subsequent pregnancies. Koller O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):311–7, 1977

Caesarean section. A clinical study with special reference to the increasing section rate. Patek E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):245–8, 1978

Subclinical protein–energy malnutrition in under-privileged Ethiopian mothers and their newborn infants. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):213–7, Mar 78

Alcohol consumption in pregnant women and the outcome of pregnancy. Kaminski M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):155–63, Apr 78

Prevalence of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in Chile. Reyes H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):487–93, Apr 78

Dyspnoea during normal pregnancy. Milne JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):260–3, Apr 78

Lactose intolerance during pregnancy in different Indian communities. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):33–8, Jul 77

Prolonged pregnancy—a year's survey. Coughlan BM. **Ir Med J** 71(11):395–7, 25 Aug 78

Health status of the expectant mothers. Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):90–1, 16 Feb 78

Health status of expectant mothers. Rasheed P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):73–7, 16 Feb 78

Domestic water and lead exposure during pregnancy [letter] Lauwerys R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1188, 3 Dec 77

Anencephalic pregnancies in a Malaysian hospital. Ong HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):212–4, Mar 78

Smoking and pregnancy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(28):1106–7, 31 Dec 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. Gould JS, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):144–5, 154, Feb 78

[Development of morbidity associated with work disability due to gynecological diseases and pregnancy complications] Balogh J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(8–9):364–77, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complaints in early pregnancy. Problems of neuroses in obstetrics] Knorre P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(4):200–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on the current incidence of cesarean section] Capra A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):401–7, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Current views on cesarean section in various provincal hospitals] Giannice C. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):443–8, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section. Considerations on a series of cases in the Istituto] Monti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):415–22, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section. Socio–economic and clinical correlations] Preve CU, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):423–34, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and indications for cesarean section in Valle d'Aosta in the last 5-year period (1972–1976)] Rio F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):435–7, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women following stimulation of the ovulation with clomiphene and synthetic progestins] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):13–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and abortions in mothers of children with Down's syndrome] Cernay J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(5):559–67, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of human umbilical veins. Observations on veins from newborn children of smoking and nonsmoking mothers. Asmussen I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):253–5, 1978

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms: morphologic considerations. Driscoll SG. **Hum Pathol** 8(5):529–39, Sep 77

Placental histological changes in maternal undernutrition. Khanna S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):429–34, Sep 77

Effects of vitamin B–6 deficiency on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Gross measurements and cytoarchitectural alterations. Morré DM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1250–9, Aug 78

Calcium deficiency, pregnancy and lactation in rats. Histological, microradiographical and fluorescence microscopical observations on mandibular bone. Rasmussen P. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):491–9, Nov 77

A reexamination of endometriosis after pregnancy. Walton LA. **J Reprod Med** 19(6):341–4, Dec 77

Maternal tissue registry vital link between obstetricians and pathologists. Nishiyama R. **Mich Med** 77(20):364, Jul 78

Arrhenoblastoma during pregnancy. Galle PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):359–64, Mar 78

Malignant melanoma metastases in the placenta: a case report. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):251–5, Jul 77

Phaeochromocytoma and pregnancy: a case report. Svigos JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):496–8, 10 Sep 77

[Sudden maternal death in late pregnancy: congenital diaphragmatic defect causing prolapse of the intestine into the thoracic cavity (author's transl)] Zimmermann HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(10):882–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luteoma of the ovary during pregnancy (author's transl)] Böhm W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(4–5):404–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian carcinoma during pregnancy] Chowaniec T. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):633–5, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of the placenta in obstetrical and extragenital pathology] Kalashnikova EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):20–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the liver in pregnancy] Ylöstalo P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):58–9, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Tubo-ovarian abscess and pregnancy. Clinical case] Landa L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):274–7, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis in pregnant women] Fedorchenko VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):59–61, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

[Strangulation of the pregnant uterus in the pelvic cavity with compression of both ureters] Khudoshina EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):61, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function during pregnancy with special reference to hydatidiform mole and hyperemesis. Bruun T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):383–9, Jun 78

Physical and neuromotor development of progeny of pyridoxine-restricted rats cross-fostered with control or isonutritional dams. Alton-Mackey MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):241–6, Feb 78

Protein deprivation in primates. XI. Determinants of weight change during and after pregnancy. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):394–400, Mar 78

The effects of maternal hyperthermia on maternal and fetal cardiovascular and respiratory function. Cefalo RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):687–94, 15 Jul 78

The clinical value of the dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate loading test in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Strecker JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):239–49, 1 Jun 78

Metoclopramide and the gastro–oesophageal sphincter. A study in pregnant women with heartburn. Hey VM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(5):462–5, May 78

Pregnancy in patients with bronchiectasis. Howie AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):197–200, Mar 78

Dietary restriction and fetal development. Durst-Zivković B. **Experientia** 33(10):1371–2, 15 Oct 77

Spontaneous pregnancy in women with a prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma. Swanson JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):629–31, Jun 78

Pregnancy and the lower esophageal sphincter [editorial] Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1334–6, Jun 78

Altered lower esophageal sphincter function during early pregnancy. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1233–7, Jun 78

Symptomatic pituitary tumor enlargement after induced pregnancy. Case report. Nelson PB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):283–7, Aug 78

Physical and neurological development of the progeny of female rats fed on essential fatty acid–deficient diet during pregnancy and/or lactation. Lamptey MS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):351–7, Mar 78

Learning behavior and brain lipid composition in rats subjected to essential fatty acid deficiency during gestation, lactation and growth. Lamptey MS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):358–67, Mar 78

Effects of vitamin B–6 deficiency on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Myelination. Morré DM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1260–5, Aug 78

E.E.G. component of fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] Havlicek V, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):477, 21 Aug 76

The effect of atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter in late pregnancy. Dow TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):426–30, Apr 78

Effect of pregnancy on liver tumor associated with oral contraceptives. Kent DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):148–51, Feb 78

Modification of prenatal stress effects in rats by dexamethasone and adrenocorticotrophin. Joffe JM. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):601–6, Nov 77

[Placental (HPL, HSAP, CAP) and fetal (estriol in urine and blood) parameters in high risk pregnancies] Battaglia GB, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):434–48, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Physiology and pathology of the thyroid gland in pregnancy] Górowski T. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):335–41, Apr 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorder of thyroid gland function and pregnancy] Barkhatova TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):72–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific ulcerative colitis in pregnant women] Levitan MKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):26–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemodynamics and cardiac activity in infants born of mothers who suffered nephropathy] Miasnikova IG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):74–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal maturity tests, resolution of labor and results concerning the newborn infant in 91 cases of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):278–84, 1976 **(Spa)**

[State of liver functions in pregnant women with chronic hepatitis] Bogdashkin NG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with hypothyroidism and chondrodystrophy] Kogut ES, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):57–8, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A smoking cessation program for pregnant women: an exploratory study. Danaher BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):896–8, Sep 78

The pregnant smoker [editorial] Fielding JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):835–6, Sep 78

Successful pregnancy in a 44-year-old haemodialysis patient. Sheriff MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(5):386–9, May 78

Rh isoimmunization during pregnancy: antenatal prophylaxis. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):623–7, 18 Mar 78

Antenatal prophylaxis of Rh isoimmunization: 28-weeks'-gestation service program. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):627–30, 18 Mar 78

Pregnancy and renal failure [letter] Davison JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1311–2, 17 Jun 78

[Prenatal instruction] Soiva K. **Duodecim** 94(3):142–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[The surveillance of normal pregnancies: preventive medicine which has grown too expensive?] d'Ernst JP. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:99–100, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Folic acid and pregnancy, a real problem?] Weil A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(52):1943–7, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differentiated perinatal care for high-risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Stembera Z. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(21):1281–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of the complications of leukocyte isoimmunization in pregnant women] Novachenko TM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):51–2, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Protein deprivation in primates. X. Test performance of juveniles born of deprived mothers. Hillman NM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):388–93, Mar 78

Adolescent pregnancy. Miller PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(5):859–62, Nov 77

Psycho-social correlates of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Wolkind S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(1):1–5, 1978

Pregnancy in women with bladder exstrophy. Krisiloff M, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):478–9, Apr 78

Psychiatric problems in obstetrics. Measey LG. **Practitioner** 220(1315):120–2, Jan 78

Psychiatric aspects of pregnancy in schoolgirls: a review. Shaffer D, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):119–30, Feb 78

[Problems of hospitalism at the department of pathological pregnancy (proceedings)] Uhlíř M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):688, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dermoid perforation of the colon. Goldenberg NJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):221–2, 25 Jun 78

[Amniography, a diagnostic method in obstetrics] Burdarova I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):74–80, 1978 (62 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Contrast x-ray visualization of molar pregnancy] Kozovski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):282–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Hazards of x-ray examinations at the beginning of pregnancy (letter] Masselot J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3865, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Hysterographic evaluation of the obstetrical risk] Roundinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):277–89, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic studies of uterine and placental growth and placental migration during pregnancy. Nordlander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):483–6, 1977

Circulation parameters in the human uteroplacental region studied by a radioactive method. Sharf M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):440–7, Apr 78

Demonstration of Ga-67 localization in human placenta. Newman RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):504–6, May 78

[Substantiation problems in placental perfusion examinations in risk pregnancies (proceedings)] Deckart H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):94–6, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Study of the liver with I-131-labeled rose bengal in liver diseases in pregnancy] Catino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):764–7, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Recurrent pneumonias following intrauterine irradiation of the thymus (author's transl)] Rieger CH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):445–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Methadone [letter] Bell DS. **Med J Aust** 1(9):505–6, 6 May 78

SURGERY

Cholecystectomy during pregnancy. Printen KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):432–4, Jul 78

Anesthetic management of emergency cesarean section in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica polydysplastica. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):281–3, Mar–Apr 78

Anesthetic management of combined cesarean section and excision of pheochromocytoma. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):276–9, Mar–Apr 78

Falciform ligament. A possible twist? Webber CE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1264, Oct 77

Phaeochromocytoma of the organ of Zukerkandl in a pregnant woman. Sinclair MC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):510–3, Sep 77

Carcinoma in situ of the cervix in pregnancy: treatment with primary cesarean hysterectomy. Barclay DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):357–62, Dec 77

Giant uterine fibroid in pregnancy. Chukwudebelu WO. **Int Surg** 63(3):175–6, Mar 78

The value of cervical cerclage in the treatment of cervical incompetence. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(6):197–200, Jun 78

The incompetent cervix in pregnancy. Murphy H, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):152–4, 31 Mar 78

Uterine sacculation. Spearing GJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):11s–13s, Jan 78

Management of pheochromocytoma during pregnancy. Leak D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):583–5, Sep 77

[Deep spinal anaesthesia and saddle-block technique in surgery during pregnancy (author's transl)] Meyer-Hamme K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(1):55–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysgerminoma of the ovary during pregnancy (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(19):652–4, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical test of a new antibiotic amoxicillin in obstetrical-gynecological surgery] Corsini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(4):399–430, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and surgery of otosclerosis] Meda P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):507–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the thyroid and pregnancy] Valdina EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):24–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Barkhtova TP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):61–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral surgery in pregnancy] Simovska T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1109–13, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Radical surgery during pregnancy for carcinoma of the neck of the uterus] Djurdjević Lj, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):131–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Modification of cervical cerclage by the method of Espinosa] Matute Raffray MM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):179–86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus during pregnancy, and puerperium] Tisne L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(6):435–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy and labor after a conservative plastic operation on the uterus for a uterus-abdominal wall fistula] Savitskiĭ GO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):56–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Prolapse of the uterus during pregnancy: a report of two cases and review of management. Schinfeld JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):587–8, 1 Nov 77

Pituitary tumours and pregnancy [letter] Hancock KW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1487–8, 3 Jun 78

Breast carcinoma associated with pregnancy: a clinician's dilemma. Ribeiro GG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1524–7, 10 Dec 77

Pregnancy outcome of patients treated for Hodgkin's disease: a controlled study. Holmes GE, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1317–22, Apr 78

The pediatrician's role in the management of high risk pregnancy. Simmons MA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):593–607, Jun 78

Invasive carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy: correlation between patient age, advancement of cancer and gestation, and result of treatment. Sablińska R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(4):363–73, Dec 77

Pregnancy complicated by cancer of the cervix--a study of 90 cases. Subrahmaniyam K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):340–4, Dec 77

Psychosocial care of the pregnant narcotic addict. Davis RC. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):316–22, Jun 78

Postobstructive diuresis after reduction of an incarcerated gravid uterus. Swartz EM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(5):262–4, Nov 77

Successful delivery of a patient on hemodialysis for acute renal failure: a case report and review of the literature. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):673–4, Oct 77

The management of high-risk obstetric transfer patients. Brown FB. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):674–6, Jun 78

Therapy of heavy drinking during pregnancy. Rosett HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):41–6, Jan 78

Aspects of endocrinology in pregnancy. Vince FP. **Practitioner** 220(1316):279–83, Feb 78 (30 ref.)

Pregnancy and breast cancer. Hubay CA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):819–31, Aug 78 (41 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. The role of chemotherapy and surgery. Jones WB. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(1):167–79, Feb 78 (31 ref.)

[Pregnancy and labor in acute condylomas; the treatment after labor] Novachkov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):113–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Maintenance of pregnancy (editorial)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):395, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Procedure for managing pregnancy and labor in certain forms of pathology of the organ of vision] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):32–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of intragastric oxygenation in pregnant women with extragenital and obstetric pathology] Martynshin MIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):90–1, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Fetal monitoring during hemodialysis during pregnancy] Sánchez-Casajus A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):187–8, 30 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary amine alterations in drug-addiction pregnancy [letter] Mukherjee TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):923–4, 15 Dec 77

Paediatric follow up of pregnancies complicated by subnormal oestriol excretion. Interim report. Wade RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):525–30, 20 May 78

The clinical significance of low urine oestriol values. Weerasinghe DS, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(598):383–4, 26 Oct 77

[Urinary excretion of steroids in congenital adrenogenital syndrome with successful pregnancy (author's transl)] Matys Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):202–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of total urinary estrogens and their C(16)-substituted precursors after an oral load of DHEA-S] Benassi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(4):349–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in urinary estriol after administration of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in pregnancy. Preliminary study] Giannola C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):335–45, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of the excretion of oestrogens and pregnanediol in some disturbances in the second trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Krauze M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:131–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid method of determination of urinary estrogens in women in the 2d trimester of pregnancy with the aid of a semi-automatic extractor] Orlova VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of urinary estriol determination in pregnant women (author's transl)] Toldy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(6):668–73, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The urinary excretion of pregnanediol during pregnancy determined by gas-liquid chromatography. I. Its evolution throughout the normal and pathological pregnancy (author's transl)] Acien P, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):207–17, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The urinary excretion of pregnanediol during pregnancy determined by gas-liquid chromatography. II. Its relation with other parameters controling pregnancy (author's transl)] Dolz M, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):219–26, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The effects of biotin administration on glucose synthesis rates in starved pregnant sheep [letter] Kempton TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):319–20, Jun 78

Posterior paralysis in a sow due to cartilaginous emboli in the spinal cord [letter] Pass DA. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):100–1, Feb 78

Treatment of diaphragmatic hernia in buffaloes. Singh J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):473–5, Oct 77

Malignant hyperthermia in a parturient Poland China sow [letter] Lucke JN. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1070, Oct 77

Effect of feeding ochratoxin to pigs during early pregnancy. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):412–7, Jul–Aug 77

Diaphragmatic hernia in a pregnant bitch. Tadmor A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):585–6, 1 Mar 78

Myodegeneration associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in a pregnant heifer. Van Vleet JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):443–5, 1 Sep 77

Pathology of experimentally induced polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in pregnant heifers [letter] Wallach DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):150–1, 221–3, 15 Jul 78

Hypertrophy of the internal oblique abdominal muscle of ewes bred intensively. Wilson AB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):345–63, Jul 78

Changes in blood and urine composition from feeding polybrominated biphenyls to pregnant Holstein heifers. Durst HI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):197–205, Feb 78

Effects of polybrominated biphenyls on health and performance of pregnant Holstein heifers. Durst HI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(8):1294–1300, Aug 77

[Metabolism in cows during pregnancy, labor and in the puerperal period] Nazhdanov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):79–82, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Perinatal mortality in hypertensive pregnancy patients: its reduction in a developing country. Neme B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):19–24, 1978

The relationship between some disorders of the umbilical cord and intrauterine growth retardation. Rolschau J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (72):15–21, 1978

Idiopathic pericarditis and pregnancy. Krausz Y, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):86–9, Feb 78

Postpartum coronary artery dissection. Shaver PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):83–6, Jan 78

Essential hypertension and pregnancy. Bear RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):936–40, 22 Apr 78 (43 ref.)

Persistent atrial standstill with limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Antônio JH, et al. **Cardiology** 63(1):39–46, 1978

Thromboembolism. Howie PW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol**

4(2):397–417, Aug 77 (85 ref.)
Cardiac disorders. Szekely P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):265–86, Aug 77 (66 ref.)
Cardiovascular diseases complicating pregnancy. Ueland K. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):429–42, Jun 78
Management of hemorrhagic shock due to facial lacerations in the third trimester of pregnancy. Gray JI, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(12):982–5, Dec 77
Aortic stenosis and pregnancy. Arias F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):229–32, Apr 78
Hypertension–hypotension in pregnancy. Correlation with fetal outcome. Friedman EA, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2249–51, 26 May 78
Nitroprusside therapy for a patient with a pheochromocytoma. Lipson A, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):427–8, 30 Jan 78
Heart disease and pregnancy at the Royal Women's Hospital. Etheridge MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):277–81, 27 Aug 77
Eisenmenger syndrome—anesthetic management for labour and delivery: a case report. Lui P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):411–4, May–Jun 78
Splenic artery aneurysm rupture in pregnancy. A review and case report. O'Grady JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):627–30, Nov 77
Contraception and pregnancy in the young female hypertensive patient. Finnerty FA Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(1):119–26, Feb 78
Hypertension in pregnancy. Dukes DC. **Practitioner** 220(1316):285–7, Feb 78
Cardiac problems in pregnancy. Gray IR. **Practitioner** 220(1315):111–4, Jan 78
Induction and augmentation of labor in hypertensive patients with intravenous prostaglandin E2. Thiery M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):345–51, Oct 77
[Myocardiopathy of pregnancy in white women] Barrillon A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(4):406–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy in cardiac patients] Taurelle R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1101–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe epistaxis during pregnancy (apropos of a case)] Goulli ME, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(4):255–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Indications for pregnancy interruption in kidney diseases and hypertension] Edel HH. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):273–8, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor in women with congenital heart defects] Radocha K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):645–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electric pacemaker and pregnancy] Schaedel H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(17):828–9, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Vena cava inferior syndrome and fetal distress] Ferenc P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(19):1156–8, 7 May 78 **(Hun)**
[4 cases of pregnancy in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Carlomagno G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(5):330–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bidirectional tachycardia during the puerperium. Personal contribution] Dazzi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):153–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rupture of the splenic artery during pregnancy] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):39–41, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Cardiotocographic monitoring of the fetus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):13–25, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Ebstein's malformation delivered of baby successfully following the secont tricuspid valve replacement (author's transl)] Kusagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(11):910–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bioccipital infarction following toxemia of pregnancy.—Consideration of its unique brain scintigraphy in relation to the vascular anatomy of the striate cortex (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(6):384–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with the brady–tachycardia syndrome] Ratusiński E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(43):1681–2, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Specific features of the reproductive function and development of children from mothers with congenital heart diseases] Protopopova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):48–51, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertension and pregnancy (editorial)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Cardiac arrest. Clinical case] Sarmiento H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):285–9, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Coronary disease in pregnancy] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(2):191–6, 31 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid prolactin levels in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):293–8, Apr 78
The renin–angiotensin system in the maternal and fetal circulation in pregnancy hypertension. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):651–64, Dec 77 (90 ref.)
[Peripheral blood indices in pregnant women with mitral stenosis] Mikhaĭlova NP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):66–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonesterified fatty acid content in the blood serum of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Satmari EF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):56–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of trace element distribution in the blood of parturients with rheumatic heart defects] Luzhkovaia VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):50–2, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic vasculitis following injection of 113mIn. Geltner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):486–8, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured utero–ovarian vein syndrome: a case report. Hager WD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):697–8, 15 Jul 78
Hypertension in pregnancy: the use of ultrasound. Hobbins JC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(4):327–33, Jul–Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Roll over test. Marshall G. **Am Heart J** 96(1):132–3, Jul 78
Enhanced prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension by combining supine pressor test with mean arterial pressure of middle trimester. Phelan JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):397–400, 15 Oct 77
Differential diagnosis of hypertension in pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):613–33, Dec 77
Sequential evaluation of the supine hypertension or 'roll–over' test in a high risk population. O'Grady JP, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):282–7, 1977
A simple test for predicting pregnancy–induced hypertension. Peck TM. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):615–7, Nov 77
Modern management of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Tejani SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):648–54, Jun 78
[Problems of peripartal heart disease] Janku K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(12):1173–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Buerger's thromboangiitis of predominantly cerebral localization. Clinical and x–ray study of a case] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of hemorrhage in early pregnancy using ultrasound (proceedings)] Popp L. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):103–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Acute emergency in pregnancy: the vena–cava–inferior syndrome] Scholz C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1102–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of thromboses of the deep veins of the lower extremities and pelvis in pregnancy] Shalimov AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):40–1, 1978 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrauterine injection of vitamin K before the delivery during anticoagulant therapy of the mother. Larsen JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):227–30, 1978
Propranolol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Eliahou HE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):431–6, Jun 78
Long–term self–administered subcutaneous heparin in pregnancy. Spearing G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1457–8, 3 Jun 78
The use of antihypertensive drugs in hypertension in pregnancy. Redman CW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):685–705, Dec 77 (71 ref.)
Treatment of hypertension arising in pregnancy. Michael CA. **Drugs** 15(4):317–21, Apr 78
The treatment of severe pregnancy induced hypertension. pp. 283–9. Zuspan FP. **In: Castelazo–Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**
Treatment with propranolol and hydralazine throughout pregnancy in a hypertensive patient. A case report. Bott–Kanner G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):466–8, Apr 78
Propranolol therapy during pregnancy, labor, and delivery: evidence for transplacental drug transfer and impaired neonatal drug disposition. Cottrill CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):812–4, Nov 77
Hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] Gallery ED, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):540–1, 20 May 78
Initiation of uterine contractions by disopyramide during pregnancy. Leonard RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):84–5, 13 Jul 78
Propranolol and parturition. Datta S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):577–81, May 78
Comparison of nitroprusside and hydralazine in hypertensive pregnant ewes. Ring G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):598–602, Nov 77
Propranolol therapy during pregnancy in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: is it safe? Sabom MB, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):328–9, Mar 78
[Use of beta blockers (propranolol) in the treatment of arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :207–16, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Prajmalium bitartrate in pregnancy (letter)] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(37):1330, 16 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of the hypertensive form of late gestosis (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(2):134–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suitability of mephentermine for the management of arterial hypotension in pregnancy] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(4):217–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hypertension during pregnancy] Abad Martínez L. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(1):25–38, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[General activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Satmari EF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):60–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy and its complications following cardiac valve prostheses. Lutz DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):460–8, 15 Jun 78
Laceration of a placental vein: an injury possibly inflicted by the fetus. Tuggle AQ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):220–1, 15 May 78
A rare cause of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Bate JT. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):157, 22 Jul 78
Problems of bleeding from the genital tract during early months of pregnancy. Gun KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(1):11–3, 1 Jul 77
Haemoperitoneum due to placenta percreta. A case report. Golan A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(28):1133–4, 31 Dec 77
[Case report contribution on the vascular genesis of the late pregnancy toxicosis syndromes] Slavov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):152–5, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Hemorrhoids during pregnancy and puerperium] Lurz KH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1551–2, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[A case of crossed renal dystopia with recurrent symptomatic hypertension in pregnancy] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):43–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incomplete desmogenesis, a cause of major artery rupture in women in the late periods of pregnancy and in the puerperal period] Velisheva LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):59–60, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of the pathogenesis of pregnancy hypertension. Jenkins DM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):665–84, Dec 77
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins during hypertensive states of pregnancy] López Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(255):31–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Electrolyte balance in pregnant women with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Kopylova VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in the myometrium of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects (clinical and experimental observations)] Pap AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):34–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

[Evaluation of fetal vitality in pregnancies complicated with hypertensive syndrome: effects on perinatal mortality] Neme B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(2):90–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Maternal–fetal risk of congenital heart diseases associated with pregnancy] Chávez Azuela J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):163–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Pregnancy and labor in women who have undergone mitral commissurotomy] Kuz'menko ZP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):36–7, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the placental villi, chorion laeve, and decidua parietalis in normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Thliveris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):492–8, 1 Nov 77
Morphological changes in the utero–placental bed in pregnancy hypertension. Brosens IA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):573–93, Dec 77
[Ultrastructure of the liver in hypertensive vascular disease of pregnancy] Villegas Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):135–49, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pregnancy and labor in cerebrovascular aneurysm] Galitskiĭ SA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):45–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shunt flow and pulmonary hemodynamics during labor and delivery in the Eisenmenger syndrome. Midwall J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):299–303, Aug 78
Inferior vena cava compression in the pregnant dog. Abitbol MM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):194–8, 15 Jan 78
The effect of supine and lateral positions on intra–arterial pressure in hypertensive pregnancies. Hovinga G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):233–8, 1 Jun 78
Blood pressure response to estrogen–progestin oral

contraceptive after pregnancy-induced hypertension. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):733–9, 1 Dec 77

Coagulation and the hypertensive diseases of pregnancy. Wodzicki AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):393–6, 15 Oct 77

Sodium and water balance in pregnancy hypertension—the role of diuretics. MacGillivray I. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):549–61, Dec 77

Prostaglandins and pregnancy hypertension. Speroff L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):635–49, Dec 77

Assessment of renal functions in hypertensive pregnancies. Wood SM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):747–58, Dec 77 (27 ref.)

Pregnancy: its effects on blood pressure, heart rate and sympatho-adrenal activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McCarty R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):242–4, Jun 78

[State of the hemodynamics in pregnant women suffering from mitral stenosis] Korenevskaia IL. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):122–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in 'pure' mitral stenosis in pregnant women] Khristich VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):75–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the pregnancy complications in rheumatic heart defects] Turintsev AT, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):65–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver and lung engorgement in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects depending on the degree of manifestation of compensatory-adaptive reactions of the body] Solonets NI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):52–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal risks due to warfarin therapy during pregnancy. Raivio KO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):735–9, Nov 77

Use of supine pressor test to prevent gestational hypertension in primigravid women. Thompson DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):661–4, 15 Jul 78

Long-term self-administered subcutaneous heparin in pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6130):124–5, 8 Jul 78

[Cardiovascular diseases as indications for pregnancy interruption] Kochsiek K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):269–72, May 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial venous thrombosis in the first trimester of pregnancy. Lavin PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):726–9, Aug 78

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of women with cardiovascular pathology who have delivered by the abdominal route] Shteĭman LB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):60–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carotid cavernous fistula in pregnancy. Raskind R, et al. **Angiology** 28(10):671–6 Oct 77

Sodium nitroprusside for aneurysm surgery in pregnancy. Report of a case. Donchin Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):849–51, Aug 78

Case report: Closed mitral commissurotomy. Beal JM. **IMJ** 153(1):66–70, Jan 78

Two mitral valve replacements during the course of a single pregnancy. Miller M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):41–2, Jan 78

[Degree of mitral valve stenosis and mitral commissurotomy performed during pregnancy. Its results and the course of pregnancy and labor] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):24–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The surgical treatment of pelvic thrombosis during pregnancy (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(10):876–80, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Commissurotomy in pregnant women with mitral stenosis] Satmari EF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):57–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Physician's procedure in mitral valve stenosis in pregnant women] Korolev BA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):68–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral commissurotomy in the late periods of pregnancy] Frantsev VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):66–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach in acute pulmonary edema in labor in pregnant women with mitral stenosis] Iakimets LS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):37–9, 1978 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Problems encountered in the treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension. A point of view. Zuspan FP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):591–7, 15 Jul 78

How obstetricians manage hypertension in pregnancy. Chamberlain GV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):626–9, 11 Mar 78

Management of 'asymptomatic' mitral stenosis. Clinical evaluation. Selzer A, et al. **Chest** 73(3):406–8, Mar 78

Clinical management of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Gant NF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):397–409, Jun 78

Swan-Ganz catheterization—an aid in management of high risk obstetrical patients. Paust JC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(7):319–23, Jul 78

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma. Byrnes JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1386–9, 22 Dec 77

[Cardioversion in pregnancy (author's transl)] Chaloupka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(25):781–5, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Should hemorrhages of the 1st trimester of pregnancy be treated?] Crepin G. **Lille Med** Spec No:598–603, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Thrombophlebitis in pregnancy (letter)] Fischer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(15):670, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Cardioversion in pregnancy] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(21):857–9, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specialized aid to pregnant women with heart diseases] Vanina LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):72–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Management of pregnancy and labor in women with rheumatic heart defects] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):33–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**

URINE

[Estrotec Mochida study of estrioluria in nephropathia gravidarum] Georgieva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):104–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Haemoglobin H disease and pregnancy in a Malaysian woman. Ong HC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(4):229–33, 1977

Idiopathic acquired panmyelopathy in pregnancy. A case report. Samson JP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):131–5, 1978

Fetoscopy in continuing pregnancies. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):440–2, 15 Oct 77

Maternal-fetal hemorrhage: its incidence and sensitizing effects. Jennings ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):725–7, 1 Aug 78

Pregnancy-induced leucocytosis in Africans, Asians and Europeans. Ezeilo GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):944–7, Dec 77

Autoimmune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and the newborn [letter] Kelemen E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):239, Mar 78

Haemorrhage into the anterior pituitary during pregnancy after induction of ovulation with clomiphene. Nagulesparan M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):153–5, Feb 78

beta-Thalassaemia trait in a pregnant girl of British stock. Valentine BH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):793–4, Oct 77

Haematological disorders. Willoughby ML. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):371–95, Aug 77 (87 ref.)

Experience with haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy in Ugandans. Nzaro E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(2):65–70, Feb 78

Sickle cell trait anaemia in pregnancy. Ssebabi EC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(5):258–65, May 77

Autoimmune hemolytic anaemia and foetal loss. Jain S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(10):765–6, Oct 77

Megaloblastic anemia during pregnancy. Bitran JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):186–92, Oct 77

Hyporegenerative anemia in pregnancy. Catchatourian R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):177–85, Oct 77

Quantitative and qualitative platelet disorders that complicate pregnancy. Goldsweig H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):205–10, Oct 77

Granulocytes in pregnancy. Kinnealey AE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):172–6, Oct 77

Pregnancy in patients with hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias. Lambert EK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):193–203, Oct 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in pregnancy. Lester EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):223–32, Oct 77

Factor-VIII-related disorders and their relationship to pregnancy. Telfer MC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):211–22, Oct 77

Acute leukemia in pregnancy. Successful delivery after cytarabine and doxorubicin. Newcomb M, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2691–2, 23 Jun 78

Acute leukaemia in pregnancy [letter] Khurshid M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):534–5, 2 Sep 78

The management of Rh-Isoimmunization. Bowman JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):1–16, Jul 78 (45 ref.)

Congenital malformations, abnormal glucose tolerance, and estriol excretion in pregnancy. Drew JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):129–32, Feb 78

Hemostatic function and coagulopathy during pregnancy. Bonnar J. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:195–217, 1978 (63 ref.)

Malaria and anemia of pregnancy in an African savanna zone. Epidemiological, hematological, biological and immunological study of 2 villages of the Bamako region, Republic of Mali] Rougemont A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):265–73, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal maternal anti-HLA sensitization. Its relationship with the pathology of pregnancy and/or the neonate (author's transl)] Eberst B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):57–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis during pregnancy] Riedel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1228–30, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and heparin therapy of pregnancy coagulopathies] Glavanakova V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):778–84, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral microthrombotic purpura associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia in pregnancy. A light and electron microscopic study] Beller FK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(12):593–9, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy anemias] Helbig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(9):285–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rh immunization in primigravidae] David MP, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):393–4, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with diseases involving thrombocytopenia] Bányász A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2763–7, 13 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[Number and circumference of circulating thromocytes in neonatal thrombocytopenia, transmitted from the mother during pregnancy] Szalay F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2755–7, 13 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[Critical evaluation of 367 cases of Rh isoimmunization with special reference to the relations between diagnostic verification and outcome] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(1):3–14, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical case of pregnancy isoimmunization caused by the Kell system] Orsini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):727–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ABO alloimmunization] Gavinelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(12):955–70, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive feto-maternal and materno-fetal hemorrhage] Valbonesi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(14):1149–52, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypochromic anemia in pregnancy] Chepeleva MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):69–71, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Anemia and pregnancy] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):67–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with hereditary erythrocytic microspherocytosis] Aksenova TA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):67–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cicatrization of surgical wounds and complications in the early puerperium of anemic patients] Popvić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):149–55, Feb 77 **(Scc)**

[Acute leukoses in pregnancy] Stojčevski T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:607–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Iron-deficiency anaemia in pregnancy: (biochemical investigations of iron-deficiency and nutritional status). Monawarul Islam AI, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(1):1–8, Jun 77

An apparent protective effect of insulin on the autohaemolysis of erythrocytes in haemolytic anaemia of pregnancy [proceedings] Ho-Yen DO, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):52–3, 1978

Haematological changes in pregnancy. Cotter KP. **Practitioner** 220(1316):289–91, Feb 78

Molecular aspects of defibrination in a case of amniotic fluid embolism [letter] Graeff H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):724–7, 31 Oct 77

[Hyperphenylalaninemia during pregnancy] Třesohlavá Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):452–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood coagulation in African women during gestation, labor and following confinement] Linhard J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):109–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy—a comparative study (proceedings)] Drähne A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):533–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum folic acid, vitamin b12 and iron values during pregnancy (author's transl)] Heilmann E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):443–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficiency of factor V in obstetrics and gynecology] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(6):429–34, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Hematological characteristics in Chilean pregnant women (author's transl)] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(5):343–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrolyte makeup of the blood plasma and the acid-base equilibrium in anemia in pregnant women] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):39–40, 1978 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Anemia in pregnancy and neonatal abnormalities] Busch R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):587–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A review of the significance of gestational diabetes. Elliott P. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):17–20, Feb 78

Prognostic aspects of aplastic anemia in pregnancy.

Experience on six cases and review of the literature. Suda T, et al. **Blut** 36(5):285–98, 18 May 78

Hemolytic anemias during pregnancy and the reproductive years. Mintz U, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(5):243–53, Nov 77

Detection of large fetal--maternal transfusions. Simon NV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):249–52, Aug 78

[Twin pregnancy in a patient with Glanzmann disease (congenital thrombasthenia) (author's transl)] Riedel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):285–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DIC in obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Maki M. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):799–802, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Corković Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(10):775–7, Oct 76 **(Sec)**

[Leukosis and pregnancy (4 cases)] Obradov S, et al. **Med Arh** 31(2):55–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Consequences of acute myelogenous leukemia in early pregnancy. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1300–3, Sep 77 (24 ref.)

Iron deficiency anaemia in a rural area in Nigeria. Evaluation of diagnosis and treatment with imferon. Oluboyede OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):529–32, 1976

Plexafer–F in the management of latent iron deficiency in pregnancy. Afifi AM. **J Int Med Res** 6(1):34–40, 1978

Iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy: Comparison of total dose infusion using iron dextran complex to oral iron therapy. Wiersinga A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(12):595–609, Dec 77

Ferastral, an iron–poly (sorbitol–gluconic acid) complex, in the treatment of severe iron–deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Evers JE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):377–81, 1977

The treatment of iron–deficiency anaemia with a new intramuscular iron preparation (Ferastral). Ogunbode O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):364–71, 1977

Side–effects and placental function in six pregnant women treated with Ferastral. Svanberg B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):355–62, 1977

[Anticoagulants and pregnancy] Gamerre M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):829–37, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Delivery of a normal child after chemotherapy of acute promyelocytic leukaemia during pregnancy (author's transl)] Gstöttner M, et al. **Blut** 36(3):171–4, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophlebitis in pregnancy (letter)] Nedjabat T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(2):85–6, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Iron therapy and hemoglobin regeneration in pregnancy anemias and postpartum anemias (author's transl)] Schwab J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):363–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic procedure in combined acute leukemia and pregnancy] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):24–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of geophagia (kaolin ingestion) on the maternal blood and embryonic development in the pregnant rat. Patterson EC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):2020–5, Nov 77

[Rh isoimmunization caused by plasma administration] Probizer MF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):625–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrogenic anemia factor in pregnant women] Tugolukov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):20–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of pregnancy after gastrectomy] Shakhtman MM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):89, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

On definition of anemia in pregnancy [letter] Micozzi M. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):907–8, Sep 78

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. British Medical Journal 1:1059–64, 1931. Treatment of 'pernicious anaemia of pregnancy' and 'tropical anaemia' with special reference to yeast extract as a curative agent. By Lucy Wills. Wills L. **Nutr Rev** 36(5):149–51, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy: six new cases. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):590–7, May 78

[The lymphocytoxicity reaction of the blood in pregnant women with tissue antigens] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):473–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid spectral analysis in sickle cell disease. Nelson GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):103–4, 1 Jan 78

Amniotic fluid insulin and glucagon in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Gerlini G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):819–23, Nov 77

OCCURRENCE

Anaemia of pregnancy in Kathmandu, Nepal. A clinical appraisal of statistical predictions of anaemia in a population. Adams WH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):359–64, Dec 77

[Evaluation of the incidence of latent iron–deficiency anemia. Apropos of a survey of pregnant women] Tchernia G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):449–51, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinico–statistical study of materno–fetal isoimmunization in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Modena from 1968 to 1976] Bertaglia A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):166–9, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Anemia during pregnancy. (Epidemiological study)] Simonovits I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):754–62, Aug 77 **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Acute blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics] Graeff H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(6):212–6, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Low grade fever, gingival and nose bleeding (blood pictures)—early induction of labor: (chronic myelogenous leukemia and Corynebacterium septicemia)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3128–9, 3492–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Course of pregnancy, labor and fetal development in Rh factor incompatibility] Rybalka AN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):35–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and the newborn. Jones RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):679–83, Sep 77

Hemostasis in the Egyptian female in ante and post partum haemorrhage. Talaat M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):191–202, 1976

Effects of maternal thrombocytopenia on platelet counts of pre– and postnatal mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1381–6, 1 Nov 77

[Status of newborn infants and the late observations of children whose mothers had antileukocytic isoantibodies during pregnancy] Kovalenko VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):41–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low–dose heparin for preventing of thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Baskin HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):590–1, 1 Nov 77

[Prevention and heparin therapy of pregnancy coagulopathies] Glavanakova V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):778–84, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Results of prevention with anti–D IgG] Baldini E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):170–3, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Hyperimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy treated by splenectomy. FitzGerald G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(5):315–6, 1978

A new approach to the management of immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Ayromlooi J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):235–6, 15 Jan 78

Management of gravidas with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Baele G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):248, 15 Jan 78

Partial exchange transfusion as treatment for hemoglobin SC disease in pregnancy. Davey RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):937–9, Jun 78

Blood and blood products replacement therapy. Cooksey JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):233–40, Oct 77 (29 ref.)

Therapeutic leukopheresis of acute myelo–monocytic leukemia in pregnancy. Meyer RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):77–83, 1978

Successful management of pregnancy–induced pancytopenia. Perry CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):732–4, Dec 77

Management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic thromocytopenic purpura. Angiulo JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):590–2, Sep 77

Management of chronic myelocytic leukemia in pregnancy by cell pheresis. Caplan SN, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):120–4, Jan–Feb 78

[Our experience in managing labor in acute leukemia] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):54–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Intrauterine death due to infection with group B Streptococci. Bergqvist G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):127–8, 1978

Viral infections and birth defects. Carlström G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (67):21–31, 1977

Neonatal coccidioidomycosis in premature twins. Shafai T. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):634, Jun 78

An explanation for the high incidence of congenital rubella syndrome in Ryukyu. Ueda K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(4):344–51, Apr 78

Herpes gestationis: clinical features of immunologically proved cases. Carruthers JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):865–7, 15 Aug 78

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes septicemia during pregnancy on the offspring. Zervoudakis IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):465–7, 15 Oct 77

Fetal and maternal risk factors in herpes gestationis. Lawley TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):552–5, Apr 78

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in newborn infants of mothers infected before pregnancy. Schopfer K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):536–9, Jul 78

Spinal epidural abscess in pregnancy. Hunter JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):672–4, Oct 77

Escherichia coli infection in mice and impaired fetal development. Coid CR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):292–7, Jun 78

Association of foetal wastage with influenza infection during ferret pregnancy. Collie MH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):190–5, Apr 78

Coxsackievirus B3 infection in pregnancy and its influence on foetal heart development. Lansdown AB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):378–85, Aug 77

Rubella embryopathy [letter] Duncan JR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):504, 12 Aug 78

Congenital abnormalities and maternal herpes zoster. Webster MH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1193, 5 Nov 77

Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy. Mehta A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1190–1, 19 Nov 77

Maternal and fetal infection Davies PA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(1):17–39, Apr 74

Virus infections. Tobin JO, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(2):479–501, Aug 77 (109 ref.)

Bacterial infections complicating pregnancy. Ledger WJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):455–75, Jun 78

Viral infections in pregnancy. Sever JL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):477–87, Jun 78

Induction of congenital hydrocephalus in hamsters with parainfluenza type 2 virus. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(2):235–48, Oct 77

Infectious and immunologic diseases affecting the developing nervous system. pp. 224–38. Alvord EC Jr, et al. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.** (55 ref.)

Viral infections and brain development. pp. 213–23. Johnson RT. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.** (76 ref.)

Long–term mental and perceptual defects associated with silent intrauterine infections. pp. 377–93. Alford CA, et al. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.** (58 ref.)

Maternal urinary tract infections and prematurity. pp. 193–6. Sever JL, et al. **In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.**

Toxoplasma antibodies and spontaneous abortion. Lolis D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):299–301, 1978

Successful postmortem cesarean section in a case of fulminant pneumococcal meningitis. Steiner ZP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):287–8, Feb 78

Vesicular stomatitis virus causes abortion and neonatal death in ferrets. Suffin SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):437–8, Oct 77

Influenza infections during pregnancy in the mouse. Williams K, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):249–57, Oct 77

Histoplasmoma of the lung. A necropsy : case report. Chantarakul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(8):379–82, Aug 77

Hemophilus vaginalis vaginitis and gonorrhea in pregnancy. Wilchins S. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(6):461–2, Jun 78

Hepatitis and pregnancy. Hieber JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):545–9, Oct 77

Herpes encephalitis and pregnancy [letter] Lynn EJ. **JAMA** 239(19):1960, 12 May 78

Vertical transmission [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8064):592–3, 18 Mar 78

Hyperthermia and meningomyelocele and anencephaly [letter] **Lancet** 1(8067):769–70, 8 Apr 78

Hyperthermia and the neural tube [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8089):560–1, 9 Sep 78

Maternal hyperthermia and neural–tube defects [letter] Halperin LR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):212–3, 22 Jul 78

Maternal hyperthermia and anencephaly [letter] Leck I. **Lancet** 1(8065):671–2, 25 Mar 78

Suspected transplacental Coxsackie infection [letter] Richardson J. **Lancet** 2(8043):877–8, 22 Oct 77

Other possible pathogens in the fetus and newborn. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:230–6, 1978 (28 ref.)

Herpes simplex infection of the fetus and newborn. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:153–81, 1978 (62 ref.)

Smallpox and vaccinia. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:209–21, 1978 (22 ref.)

Rubella. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:17–96, 1978 (221 ref.)

Congenital cytomegalovirus. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:97–152, 1978 (165 ref.)

Enteroviral infections. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:182–91, 1978 (29 ref.)

Viral diseases of the fetus and newborn. Introduction.

Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:1–9, 1978
Varicella-zoster infections. Hanshaw JB, et al.
Major Probl Clin Pediatr 17:192–208, 1978 (37 ref.)
Hepatitis viruses. Hanshaw JB, et al.
Major Probl Clin Pediatr 17:222–9, 1978 (54 ref.)
Evidence for the viral etiology of congenital defects. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:10–6, 1978
Intrauterine infection of the fetus. Wallis S, et al.
Nurs Times 74(22):912–6, 1 Jun 78
Hansen's disease in pregnancy. Maurus JN.
Obstet Gynecol 52(1):22–5, Jul 78
Unexpected disseminated herpes simplex infection in a newborn. Von Herzen JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):728–30, Dec 77
Papular (erosive) herpes genitalis. A clinical variant in sarcoid and pregnancy. Young AW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 50(6):730–2, Dec 77
Infections and other maternal factors as risk indicators for congenital malformations: a case–control study with paired serum samples. Koskimies O, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):832–7, Jun 78
Septic shock in a pregnant or recently pregnant woman. Cavanagh D. **Postgrad Med** 62(4):62–8, Oct 77
Bacteriuria in pregnancy. Rahal JJ Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 62(5):210, Nov 77
The outcome of hepatitis B virus infection in pregnancy. Cossart YE. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):610–3, Oct 77 (38 ref.)
Listeriosis. Robertson MH. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):618–22, Oct 77
Toxoplasmosis in the perinatal period. Williams H.
Postgrad Med J 53(624):614–7, Oct 77
Acute staphylococcal endocarditis in pregnancy. Holt S, et al. **Practitioner** 220(1318):619–22, Apr 78
Perinatal viral infections and the risk of certain cancers. Muñoz N. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:104–8, 1978
Rupture of an amoebic liver abscess in pregnancy. A case report. Cowan DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):460–1, 25 Mar 78 (11 ref.)
Congenital cerebral and ocular malformations induced in rhesus monkeys by Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. London WT, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):285–5, Dec 77
Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Wenger F. **Teratology** 16(3):359–62, Dec 77
[Cytomegalovirus infection accompanied by acute polyradiculitis] Skausig OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(4):166–7, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The risk of rubella-induced fetal damage] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2031–4, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy] Aarnoudse JG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(20):712–6, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Viral infections in pregnancy and their effects on the fetus] Vesikari T. **Duodecim** 94(2):84–96, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Maternal transmission of the hepatitis B virus (incidence and results)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(12):1053–62, 1977 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Merger C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 6(4):529–36, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Grippe and pregnancy. Relation of birth weight to placenta weight] Spira A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 6(3):289–300, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Transplacental infection by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Results of a retrospective serological study in France (author's transl)] Chastel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1089–92, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Apropos of one case (letter)] Fribourg-Blanc A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1303, 15 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Induced abortion in measles? (proceedings)] Farkas G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):271, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Infections as indications for pregancy interruption] Goetz O. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):287–90, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous birth of a live healthy child during successful hemodialysis treatment of pregnancy pyelonephritis with acute oligo–anuria] Kopsa H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(26):999–1002, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Miller EC.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(23):1097–101, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Significance of urinary tract infections in gynecologic diseases and in pregnancy] Obenaus R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(19):1171–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal infection and impaired weight increase during gestation of mycoplasma infected rats] Klein A, et al.
Harefuah 94(2):63–4, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prolonged rubella syndrome. Description of a sporadic case] Giaretto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):731–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Viral infections and pregnancy: rubella] Gioannini P.
Minerva Ginecol 29(12):1005–14, Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Viral infections and pregnancy: cytomegalovirus and other viruses] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 68(52):3535–44, 31 Oct 77 (139 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Presentation of a case in an infant and review of the literature] Fiocchi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(36):2175–81, 17 Nov 77 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gonococcal arthritis of the hip (coxitis) in pregnancy] Høvik P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(9):440, 30 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Significant bacteriuria in the course of pregnancy. II. Evaluation of the diagnostic value of the basic bacteriological technics and selection tests] Czyrski J.
Ginekol Pol 48(8):691–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carrier state of Listeria monocytogenes bacilli in pregnancy] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(1):7–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Course of pregnancy and the state of the newborn infant in women with urinary tract diseases] Komorowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):187–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Latent toxoplasmosis as a possible cause of pregnancy losses, including developmental malformations: diagnostic tests, treatment and follow-up observations] Podgórnik F.
Ginekol Pol 48(9):783–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Familial focus of hepatitis B infection in a pregnant woman and her 2 children: epidemiology and clinical manifestations] Michalska Z. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1397–401, Dec 77 **(Pol)**
[Syphilis as a risk factor in pregnancy] Mierzejewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):391–3, 15 Mar 78 **(Pol)**
[Course of puerperium in women with vaginal mycosis untreated during pregnancy] Tomasik K. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1683–5, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fetal lesions] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):61–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Prenatal cytomegalic inclusion disease] P'ianov RP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (8):65–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy and actinomycosis] Pinzur GS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (8):63–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of candidiasis in the pathology of newborn infants and in children in the 1st few years of life] Bul'vakhter LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):83, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Female genital tuberculosis and pregnancy (author's transl)] Vrtovec B. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):173–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Drugs, infections, and congenital abnormalities. Smithells RW. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):93–9, Feb 78 (20 ref.)
Maternal hyperthermia as a possible cause of anencephaly. Miller P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):519–21, 11 Mar 78
Viral hepatitis in pregnancy with disseminated intravascular coagulation and hypoglycemia. Shabot JM, et al.
South Med J 71(4):479–81, Apr 78
[Rubella–embryopathies still today? (editorial)] Enders G, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):889–90, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Effect of pathological liver values in late pregnancy on the course of pregnancy and on the status of the child] Rückert E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(4):222–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine infection in relation to the frequence of prematurity and congenital malformations] Morales Castillo ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(4):609–15, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of two indirect methods for localizing the site of urinary infection: beta glucuronidase levels and the presence of antibody-coated bacteria. Harris RE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(6):647–9, 15 Jul 78
Herpes gestationis [letter] Schiffner JH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 114(3):448, Mar 78
Early detection of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy [letter] Murray ED. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1418, 26 Nov 77
Indirect complement immunofluorescence in the immunopathological assessment of bullous pemphigoid, cicatricial pemphigoid, and herpes gestationis. Hodge L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(1):61–7, Mar 78
Antibody-coated bacteria and pregnancy. Casanova A, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(2):103–5, 1978
Use of isolated nuclei in the indirect fluorescent-antibody test for human cytomegalovirus infection: comparison with microneutralization, anticomplement, and conventional indirect fluorescent-antibody assays. Stagno S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 7(5):486–9, May 78
Diagnosis of Candida vulvovaginitis [letter] Hurley R.
J Clin Pathol 31(1):98–9, Jan 78
Identification of pregnancies at risk from cytomegalovirus infection. de Silva LM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):347–54, Dec 77
Unusual presentation of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis—a serious diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Malhotra KK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(6):113–5, Jun 78
[Early detection of rubeola and Australia antigen in prenatal counseling facilities] Witasková O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):454–5, Jul 78 **(Cze)**
[Acquired toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Finková A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 20(4):429–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cultural and serologic examination for saccharomycetic infection in pregnant women (author's transl)] Dame WR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):276–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 2-mercaptoethanol test in the early diagnosis of rubella] **Minerva Pediatr** 30(7):605–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of prenatal infections. II. Toxoplasmosis] Aspöck H. **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:70–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Specificity of the FTA-ABS tests in pregnancy] Jatkowska R. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):451–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Specificity of PTHA reaction in pregnancy] Manikowska-Lesińska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):577–82, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytohormonal smears in women with prolonged pregnancy infected with T. vaginalis] Tomasik K. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(5):585–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of listeriosis in pregnant women] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):53–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vaginal candidiasis and pregnancy] Iartseva LD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (3):69–71, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary treatment for vaginal candidiasis in obstetric and gynaecological practice. Turner GM. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(5):145–6,53, May 78
The frequency of Candida infections in pregnancy and their treatment with clotrimazole. Frerich W, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 4(9):640–4, 1977
Treatment of bacteriuria of pregnancy. Little PJ. **Drugs** 14(5):390–1, Nov 77
The effect of miconazole on vulvo-vaginal candidosis in pregnant and non-pregnant women and their partners. Brundin J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):537–40, 1976
Treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis in pregnancy. A comparative study. McNellis D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):674–8, Dec 77
Antituberculous therapy in pregnancy. Risks to the fetus. Scheinhorn DJ, et al. **West J Med** 127(3):195–8, Sep 77
[Anthelminthic therapy during pregnancy] Gerber H, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 17(3):149–57, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of vaginal mycoses during pregnancy] Lubach D.
Hippokrates 48(4):389–91, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of vaginal mycosis during the prenatal period] Tomasik K. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1879–82, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dioxide treatment of experimental colibaciliary pyelonephritis in pregnant rats] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (12):56–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Recurrent cholestasis in pregnancy: characteristics of serum enzymes] Frezza M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 98(5):319–29, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Amniotic fluid contamination during internal fetal monitoring. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):93–6, Feb 78
Haemophilus influenzae amnionitis associated with prematurity and premature membrane rupture. Gibson M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):70S–72S, Jul 78
The incidence of group B beta hemolytic streptococcus in antepartum urinary tract infections. Mead PJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 51(4):412–4, Apr 78
Enhancement of vaginal infection in mice by herpes simplex virus type II with progesterone. Baker DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(2):131–4, Jun 78
[Mycoplasma infections in gynecology and obstetrics (proceedings)] Decker K. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):456–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Anaerobic infections in gynecology and obstetrics (proceedings)] Hirsch HA, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):457, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Does intensive prenatal care during childbirth lead to a greater risk of infection?] Bergleiter R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(16):1014–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic study of the effect of vaccinia virus on cells from embryo and adult mice] Frolov AK, et al.
Tsitol Genet 12(1):44–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B antigen–positive obstetric patients. Waterson AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):674–8, Sep 77
Herpes gestationis: studies on the binding characteristics, activity and pathogenetic significance of the complement–fixing factor. Carruthers JA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 31(1):38–44, Jan 78
Human neonatal and maternal monocyte–macrophage and lymphocyte–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity to cells infected with herpes simplex. Kohl S, et al.
J Pediatr 93(2):206–10, Aug 78
The development of immune mechanisms in the fetus and newborn. Marshall WC. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:259–77, 1978 (92 ref.)
Host–parasite interactions during pregnancy. Larsen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(5):297–318, May 78 (174 ref.)
[Indirect immunofluorescence in malaria associated with pregnancy in the Senegalese woman] Corréa P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 23(2):141–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seroconversion in rubella HI titers during pregnancy]

Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(1):17–20, 5 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Anti-rubella immunity in pregnancy] Malanetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):513–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Herpes gestationis—immunologic study (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(5):335–45, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of abortion with positive serologic reaction and positive blood culture for Listeria monocytogenes] Jabloński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(8):317–9, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunopathological studies in herpes gestationis] Proença NG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(2):121–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of acute and chronic Toxoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy and on the fetus] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):28–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of intrauterine infection] Mikhailova ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):10–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viewpoint of the obstetrician on rubeola infection in pregnancy (proceedings)] Hinšt J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):693, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

[Immunofluorescence test for estimation of the risk of varicella in the perinatal period] Appelgren P. **Lakartidningen** 74(47):4209–11, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

[The electric resistence and the concentration of Na, K and Ca in amniotic fluid in some pathologicalcases of pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Semczuk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(9):725–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral infections during pregnancy and in early life. Mata L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1834–42, Nov 77

Changing patterns of infection in obstetrics–gynecology. pp. 204–9. Ledger WJ.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Transplacental transmission of polyoma virus in mice. McCance DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):196–202, Oct 77

Septic arthritis due to mycoplasma hominis. A case report and review of the literature. Verinder DG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):224, May 78

Epidemiology of group B Streptococcus: longitudinal observations during pregnancy. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):524–30, May 78

Polyoma virus in urine during pregnancy [letter] Coleman DV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):709–10, 1 Oct 77

Virus-like particles in pregnancy urine [letter] Lecatsas G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):433–4, 19 Aug 78

[Has the vaginal microbial picture in pregnant women an influence on puerperal complications? (proceedings)] Sikl O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):696, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni as the causal agent of diarrhea] Muytjens HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):504–6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of B streptococci in perinatal medicine] Günther E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(23):1446–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection and pregnancy. Methods of sample collection and false results] Kruse W, et al. **AMB** 23(11):377–82, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the role of Mycoplasma in the etiology of congenital abnormalities] Trepakov EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):72–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Chylamydia in the pathology of pregnancy and chronic gynecological diseases] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):484–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some questions on the relationship between vaginal biocenosis and the course of pregnancy (proceedings)] Cečetková V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):691–2, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Study of causes of high case fatality and of outcome of pregnancy in viral hepatitis. Puvačić Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):305–20, 1977

Influenza A virus and its influence on the outcome of pregnancy in the mouse. Mackenzie JS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:489–96, 1–3 Jun 77

Morbidity and mortality caused by infections. The role of urologic infection. pp. 233–40. Rothe J.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

OCCURRENCE

Bacteriuria and urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Razzaque SM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(2):145–8, Dec 77

Amoebiasis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Armon PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):264–9, Apr 78

A study into the epidemiology of rubella defects. Dunlevy M. **Ir Med J** 68(19):478–81, 25 Oct 75

[Prospective seroepidemiological study for the determination of the incidence of congenital toxoplasmosis] Mária J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(21):1275–80, 21 May 78 **(Hun)**

[The problem of rubeola in pregnancy (proceedings)] Chabada J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):692, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of pregnancy on the number of worms developed in mice infectecd with Schistosoma mansoni. Preston AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):943–5, Oct 77

[Anatomoclinical aspects of toxoplasmosis. Apropos of 52 cases] Villegas-González J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(10):461–6, Oct 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the placenta and cord in some viral infections. Blanc WA. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:237–58, 1978

Histopathological study of human placenta in women infected with rubella virus during pregnancy. Lima MT, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):257–60, Oct–Dec 77

Tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Jafari K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):585–7, Sep 77

[Herpes gestationis. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopy studies] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):482–4, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Low grade fever, gingival and nose bleeding (blood pictures)—early induction of labor: (chronic myelogenous leukemia and Corynebacterium septicemia)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3128–9, 3492–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Listeriosis in mother and fetus] Deliagina EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):84–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intrauterine fetal development in a pregnant rat infected with hemolytic streptococcus via the hematogenic route at various times of the pregnancy (experimental studies)] Korzhova VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):71–4, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma infection in pregnant rats: low viability of foetuses and newborn offspring. Naot Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):261–7, Aug 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology with particular reference to preventive use. pp. 241–52. Neu HC.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976. (32 ref.)

Maternal and infant antibody response to meningococcal vaccination in pregnancy. de Andrade Carvalho A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):809–11, 15 Oct 77

Rubella in the Republic [editorial] Kipps A. **S Afr Med J** 52(24):948, 3 Dec 77

[Prevention of recurrent pyelonephritis during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):251–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of the amnion infection syndrome using an oral cephalosporin] Toeller W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(36):1444–6, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The signification of immunisations in pregnancy for mother and child (author's transl)] Ehrengut W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):448–52, Jul 78 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral infections and pregnancy: rubella] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 68(44):3043–52, 22 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Maroo SV, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(4):191–3, Apr 78

TRANSMISSION

Inapparent sexual transmission of herpes simplex virus type II infection with subsequent neonatal death: case report. Spence MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):590–1, 1 Mar 78

[The importance of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) infection pregnancy and the period following birth (author's transl)] Koenig UD. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):380–9, Dec 77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent acquisitions on vertical transmission of viral hepatitis B] Moroni GA, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(3):191–8, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Bluetongue in cattle: effects of Culicoides variipennis-transmitted bluetongue virus on pregnant heifers and their calves. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1687–95, Nov 77

Focal necrotising hepatitis caused by Clostridium novyi in a horse [letter] Hollingsworth TC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):48, Jan 78

Effects of experimental border disease infection in the pregnant sow. Wrathall AE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):62–9, Jan 78

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Arias-Stella reaction [letter] Albukerk JN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):120, May–Jun 78

A case of simultaneous interstitial bilateral pregnancy. Pezzani M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:325–7, 1976

Twin pregnancy (intrauterine and cervical) after hemihysterectomy: case reports [letter] Phillips WD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):603–4, 1 Mar 78

Previous appendectomy does not predispose to right-sided ectopic pregnancies [letter] Cromartie AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):905, Jul 78

Primary peritoneal pregnancy on the anterior surface of the uterus. Daw E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(7):205, 207, Jul 78

Interstitial pregnancy following ipsilateral salpingo-oophorectomy. Burgener L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(4):368–9, Jul 78

Ectopic pregnancy: a 15-year review of 160 cases. Kallenberger DA, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):758–63, Jul 78

[Study of a case of cervical pregnancy] Lerusse J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(23):748–51, 1 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Case of ovarian pregnancy following insertion of a pessary] Buchholz F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(2):59–60, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Repeated ectopic pregnancy after homolateral salpingectomy] Chaim W, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):196, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ectopic pregnancy and the intrauterine device] Laufer N, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):71–2, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical aspects of ectopic pregnancy] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):199–203, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of 1,059 cases of ectopic pregnancy] Zgorzalewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):789–95, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Late cervical-isthmal pregnancy] Chikin VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):69–70, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum-chorionic-gonadotropin assay and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Dhont M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):559, 11 Mar 78

Serum-chorionic-gonadotropin in normal and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):108–9, 14 Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

Intramural pregnancy with uterine rupture: a case report. Cava EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):214–6, 15 May 78

[A case of extrauterine pregnancy on an ovary with dermoid cyst] Gilardenghi F. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):575–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Examination of curettage material for the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Keresztúry S. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):359–67, 1976

Ectopic pregnancy: criteria and accuracy of ultrasonic diagnosis. Lawson TL. **AJR** 131(1):153–6, Jul 78

Think ectopic pregnancy. Greiss FC Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 17(6):126–31, Jun 78

Diagnosis of cervical pregnancy by ultrasound: a case report. Raskin MM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):234–5, 15 Jan 78

Advanced extrauterine pregnancies—further observations. Adewunmi OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):331–6, 1978

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by radioreceptor assay for chorionic gonadotrophin [letter] Landesman R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):772–3, 8 Apr 78

Subacute ectopic pregnancy. Sanders EP. **NZ Med J** 87(604):41–4, 25 Jan 78

Human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-subunit) in the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Milwidsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):725–6, Jun 78

A rapid modification of the beta-hCG radioimmunoassay. Use as an aid in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Rasor JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):553–8, Nov 77

Grey scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Maklad NF, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):221–5, Jan 78

Cervical implantation of an ectopic pregnancy: two case reports. Mead PJ, et al. **Tex Med** 74(7):61–3, Jul 78

[Hemorrhage in spite of curettage and extrauterine pregnancy] Kviz D. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):377, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Late cervical pregnancy (author's transl)] Keramopoullos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(9):768–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main indications and results of diagnostic laparoscopy at the Graz University clinic for obstetrics and gynecology] Burmucic R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):532–4, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The use of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy and its clinical aspects] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(12):818–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrafollicular ovarian twin pregnancy] Silló-Seidl G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1580–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A case of rupture of the spleen with hemoperitoneum

simulating extrauterine pregnancy] Barbanti A. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):130–2, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of chorionic gonadotropins in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Skałba P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(12):1047–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the progesterone test in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Maděj J. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):53–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Color contact thermography in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis, acute adnexitis and extrauterine pregnancy] Nikitinskaia NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):50–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian pregnancy associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Gray CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):134–9, 15 Sep 78

The Progestasert and ectopic pregnancy. Snowden R. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1600–1, 17 Dec 77

Ectopic pregnancy following tubal sterilization. Kumar S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):156–7, 22 Jul 78

Ectopic pregnancies, IUD's and abortion [letter] Sivin I. **Contraception** 17(6):575–82, Jun 78

Two late complications of laparoscopic tubal ligation. Georgitis JW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(10):352–3, Oct 77

Primary ovarian pregnancy associated with the dalkon shield IUD. Girard Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):52s–55s, Jan 78

Primary ovarian pregnancy and the intra-uterine contraceptive device. Report of two cases. Golan A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(28):1130–2, 31 Dec 77

Ectopic pregnancy and the intrauterine contraceptive device. Steingaszner LC. **Va Med** 105(8):575–8, Aug 78

[Ovarian pregnancy. The dubious role of intra-uterine devices (author's transl) (letter)] Grall JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(6):468, 11 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths from ectopic pregnancy in the South Atlantic region, 1960 through 1976. May WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):140–7, 15 Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Ectopic pregnancy rates in IUD users [letter] Aznar R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):785–6, 25 Mar 78

Intrauterine device and ectopic pregnancy. Erkkola R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(5):362–3, May 78

PATHOLOGY

Cervical pregnancy. Ranade V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):502–3, Apr 78

[Extra- and intrauterine developing pregnancies] Novachkov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):227–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Unusual case of cervical pregnancy] Tangari F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):649–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal pregnancy] Savitskiĭ AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):63–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients who have had an extrauterine pregnancy] Egorova EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):54–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

An unusual ectopic pregnancy operated on under acupuncture analgesia. Patel K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(2):87–9, Feb 78

Ectopic gestation in a rudimentary horn of the uterus. Santpur SR. **Int Surg** 63(2):75–6, Feb 78

[2 cases of cervical placenta] Niespodziański K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(23):1851–4, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of reproductive function disorders in women treated for extrauterine pregnancy] Drobiazko LP. **Sov Med** (12):58–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of cervical pregnancy with circumsuture and intracervical obturator. Scott JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):825, 1 Apr 78

[Conservative management of cervical pregnancy complicated by fetal death] Jezierski Z. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):637–41, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Congenital malformations in diabetic offspring. Temesio P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5–6):192–8, Sep–Dec 77

Maternal diabetes and changes in the hard tissues of primary teeth. III. A histologic and microradiographic study. Norén J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(3):127–35, 1978

The influence of maternal diabetes on dental development of the non-diabetic offspring in the stage of transitional dentition. Adler P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):181–95, 1977

Preventive treatment of neonatal hypoglycaemia in infants of insulin dependent diabetic mothers. Pardou A. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(1):35–6, Jan–Mar 78

Effect of propranolol on fetal tachycardia in diabetic pregnancy. Teuscher A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):304–7, Aug 78

Management and outcome of pregnancy in diabtes mellitus, classes B to R. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):723–32, 1 Dec 77

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid and its value for the prediction of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant diabetic women. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):28–34, 1 Jan 78

Diabetes insipidus in pregnancy: a case review. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):365–6, 1 Feb 78

Classification of obstetric diabetes. White P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):228–30, 15 Jan 78

Salbutamol-induced diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Leslie D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):768, 17 Sep 77

Practical approach to problems of the parturient diabetic in developing countries. Sutton C. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1069–72, 22 Oct 77

Management of diabetic pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(1):3–4, 6 Jan 78

Diabetes in pregnancy. Spearing GJ. **J Hum Nutr** 31(5):329–35, Oct 77

Infants of diabetic mothers. Stevens D, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(4):409–10, Apr 78

Modern management of the pregnant diabetic. Huddleston JF, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 44(11):614–5, May 75

Diabetes in pregnancy. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):384–5, May 78

Delivering the baby of the diabetic mother. Brudenell JM. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):207–11, Mar 78

Neonatal morbidity in infants of diabetic mothers. Gamsu HR. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):211–22, Mar 78

Perinatal outcome in the diabetic pregnancy: a retrospective analysis. Goldstein AI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):61–6, Feb 78

Hyperinsulinism and respiratory distress in infants of diabetics [letter] Soler NG. **Lancet** 1(8072):1054, 13 May 78

Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy. Case report, incidence and review of literature. Hime MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(6):375–9, Jun 78

Pregnancy and diabetes. Hazlett BE, et al. **Primary Care** 4(4):643–50, Dec 77

Diabetes in pregnancy: a review. Adams CM, et al. **SD J Med** 31(1):5–12, Jan 78

[Development of children from diabetic mothers, born at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care during 1952–1972] Zezuláková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):96–100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetogenic effects of ritodrine. Severe hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis in 5 pregnant diabetics and 1 nondiabetic during treatment with ritodrine or ritodrine combined with betamethasone] Hertz J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(5):223–6, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[When, how and where to deliver insulin-dependent female diabetics] Tchobroutsky G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(3):205–6, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Newborn infants, offspring of diabetic mothers whose diabetes was strictly controlled during pregnancy (clinical results of 476 cases)] Barbarani V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(5):259–67, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Prepartal diagnosis of fetal diabetes (proceedings)] Hinckers HJ. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):138–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in diabetic patients. A calculated risk] Engelhardt W. **Fortschr Med** 95(44):2661–4, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in diabetics] Engelhardt W. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1493–6, 10 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory blood sugar control of diabetics on insulin therapy during pregnancy by means of the Eyetone reflectometer] Peters FD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1489–92, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and endocrine diseases as indications for pregnancy interruption] Petzoldt R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):284–6, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic embryopathy/fetopathy. Pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Feige A. **Med Klin** 73(22):819–26, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy: treatment and results (author's transl)] Artner J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(17):573–80, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results achieved on metabolic treatment of 90 pregnant women with manifest diabetes (author's transl)] Auinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(4):109–16, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in carbohydrate tolerance and birth weight during carbohydrate-reduced diet in latent diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Auinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(8):263–8, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal hemoglobin AIc (HbAIc) and diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):200–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal labor induction using PG F2alpha in diabetes mellitus] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1633–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gestational diabetes] Miklós S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(18):1089–91, 30 Apr 78 **(Hun)**

[The perinatal risks in infants born to diabetic mothers] Rondinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):291–304, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Birth weight of infants born to mothers with a history of diabetes mellitus] Vtorova VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):60–2, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Hoet JJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):557–9, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Physician's information to the pregnant diabetic] Dahlberg PA. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2707–8, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

[Infants to diabetic mothers in Uppsala 1964–1975] Esscher E. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2701–2, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

[Experiences of care of pregnant diabetics at a country hospital] Leonhardt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2709–11, 26 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Nilsson BA. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2699, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

[Obstetrical viewpoints on control and care of pregnant diabetic patients] Victor A. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2707, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

[Improved prospects to a successful pregnancy in diabetes: Experiences in Uppsala] Victor A. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2700–1, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum insulin and plasma glucagon in human pregnancy on the pathogenesis of gestational diabetes. A review. Kühl C. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(1–2):1–8, Jan–Apr 77 (50 ref.)

Diurnal plasma free fatty acid profiles in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Gillmer MD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):670–3, 10 Sep 77

Glycohemoglobin (HbAIc): a predictor of birth weight in infants of diabetic mothers. Widness JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):8–12, Jan 78

[Serum alpha fetoprotein during pregnancy in metabolically healthy and diabetic women (proceedings)] Weitzel H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):481–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Valve of endorcine monitoring (placental lactogen-estriol) in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):921–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of endocrine (PLH-estriol) monitoring in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):182–6, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and intermediate glycolysis metabolites in red cells of pregnant women in normal gestation and in cases of diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(9):761–76, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of glucose tolerance disorder in women with a complicated obstetrical anamnesis] Kalits IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):6–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mortality and morbidity in newborns of insulin dependent diabetic mothers. Pardou A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(3):165–70, Jul–Sep 77

Diabetic pregnancy and perinatal morbidity. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):560–80, 1 Jul 78 (107 ref.)

Induction and neonatal jaundice in infants of diabetics [letter] Soler NG. **Br Med J** 1(6115):783–4, 25 Mar 78

Pregnancy in diabetes complicated by vascular disease. Hare JW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(10):953–5, Oct 77

Embryonic malformations in rats, resulting from maternal diabetes: preliminary observations. Deuchar EM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:93–9, Oct 77

Congenital malformations and fetal mortality in diabetic pregnancy. Malins JM. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):205–7, Mar 78

Treatment of fetal distress during diabetic keto-acidosis. LoBue C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):101–4, Feb 78

Diabetes and Graves disease complicating pregnancy. Hare JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):655–8, Jun 78

Bacterial endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes in a pregnant diabetic. Holshouser CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):9s–10s, Jan 78

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Kloosterman GJ. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 39(4):181–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The significance of maternal glucose tolerance for the fetus in the perinatal period (proceedings)] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):139–40, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers. II. Macrosomia, glucose homeostasis and endocrinium] Amendt P. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(7):349–57, Jul 78 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers. I. Physiopathology and clinical aspects] Amendt P. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(6):299–309, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid insulin content as a parameter in assessing fetal condition in diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Weiss PA. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(1):49–50, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of children of diabetic mothers] Manzke H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(36):1409–14, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant diabetic women during labor] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1541–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic study in children of a diabetic mother. Review of 16 cases] Carpio Utrilla O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):109–14, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma insulin response following intravenous glucose in gestational diabetics. Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):259–68, 29 Nov 77

Comparison of oral and intravenous glucose tolerance tests in the diagnosis of diabetes in pregnancy. Singh MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):536–40, Jul 78

[The use of the discriminant analysis for judging the glucose tolerance of pregnant women by time-dependent measurements of serum insulin (author's transl)] Hommel G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):315–21, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between glycide tolerance and fetal growth] Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(5):313–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the blood sugar curve following oral glucose administration in pregnancy in identification of the prediabetic state] Russo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):451–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic data on potential diabetes in pregnant women] Shevchenko TK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Treatment of the pregnant diabetic patient] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(4):147–56, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of continuous insulin infusion for the peripartum management of pregnant diabetic women. Yeast JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):861–4, 15 Aug 78

Metabolic effects of beta-sympathomimetic drugs and dexamethasone in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Borberg C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):184–9, Mar 78

Use of ritodrine in pregnant diabetics [letter] Smith TC. **Br Med J** 2(6089):770, 17 Sep 77

Constant intravenous insulin infusion during labor and delivery in diabetes mellitus. Caplan RH, et al. **Minn Med** 60(12):861–3, Dec 77

Management of diabetes in pregnancy [letter] Drury MI. **N Engl J Med** 297(16):893–4, 20 Oct 77

Insulin therapy for gestational diabetes. Coustan DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):306–10, Mar 78

[Diabetes and pregnancy (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1234, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with centralized care for pregnant diabetic women—results of the 1976 treatment period] Fuhrmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1537–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of small dose insulin therapy in pregnant patients with potential and latent diabetes] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):695–700, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of treatment with small doses of insulin in pregnant patients with potential or latent diabetes] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):187–8, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of sulfonylurea preparations on the course of pregnancy and the state of the fetuses of female rats with alloxan prediabetes, latent diabetes and mild forms of manifest diabetes] Onegova RF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):67–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical control of diabetes during pregnancy] Wibell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2704–7, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental contribution on the biochemical study of normal and pathologic (diabetes) lung maturation in the Wister rat] Gonzalez-Espinosa C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):854–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile onset diabetes mellitus in pregnant women: failure to associate with Coxsackie B1–6, mumps, or respiratory syncytial virus infections. Madden DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):959–60, Jun 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Glucose tolerance test in children of diabetic mothers. Evaluation from birth to twelve years of age (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(4):261–3, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Pregnancy complicating diabetes. Priscilla White. American Journal of Medicine, vol. 7, pp. 609–616, 1949. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):227, 15 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Rh-immunization and glucose tolerance of pregnant women] Popov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):253–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid total lipids, lipid phosphorus, phospholipids and cholesterol in diabetic women. Emara SH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1445–50, 1977

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol in diabetic pregnancies. Cunningham MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):719–24, 1 Aug 78

Estriol in pregnancy. V. Unconjugated and total plasma estriol in the managements of pregnant diabetic patients. Distler W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):424–31, 15 Feb 78

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in 132 insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Tchobroutsky C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):754–60, 1 Apr 78

Daily variations of blood glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies with gestational diabetes. Zulli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1929–34, 15 Nov 77

Falling amniotic fluid palmitates in diabetic pregnancies. Hood W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):824–7, Nov 77

Evaluation of oral glucose tolerance test results in pregnancy. Cudworth AG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(2):89–94, Jun 78

Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. V. Interactions of diabetes, body weight, age, and high carbohydrate diet. Warth MR, et al. **Diabetes** 26(11):1056–62, Nov 77

Amniotic fluid proteins and lipids in normal and high-risk pregnancies and their relation to foetal outcome. Youssef A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):1–9, Jan 77

Glucose fructose & citric acid in amniotic fluid of diabetic women. Emara SH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):947–9, Oct 77

The relationship of amniotic fluid insulin levels and the lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio. Newman RL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):17–9, 1977

Hyperinsulinism, diabetes mellitus, and respiratory distress of the newborn: A common link? Stubbs WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):308–9, 11 Feb 78

Insulin levels in amniotic fluid. Management of pregnancy in diabetes. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):393–8, Apr 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy: Management of the diabetic gravida. Posner NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:67–125, 1977

Amniotic fluid total proteins, electrophoretic patterns, total amino acids and creatinine in diabetic women. Emara SH, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):432–7, Dec 77

[Nutrition in pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Lipovskiĭ SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):63–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Content of placental lactogen in the blood of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Kuptsov GD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism during normal and diabetic pregnancy] Dahlberg PA. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2702–4, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the placenta in premanifest maternal diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):79–85, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental vascular changes in maternal diabetes mellitus] Szalay J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):187–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Placental ultrastruct in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):106–10, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placental permeability in experimental diabetes mellitus] Sokoloverova IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Hare JW. **Compr Ther** 3(11):23–8, Nov 77

Brittle diabetes in pregnancy. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Diabetes** 26(10):926–30, Oct 77

Actions of salbutamol in late pregnancy: plasma cyclic AMP, insulin and C-peptide, carbohydrate and lipid metabolites in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Fredholm BB, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(4):235–42, Apr 78

[Physiopathology of complications of the pregnant diabetic] Assan R, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :61–77, 1977 **(Fre)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in premature infants born of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Medvenskaia VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):21–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of newborn infant adaptation in the instance of maternal diabetes mellitus] Poliakova GP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):47–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Postsurgical infection in the diabetic pregnant patient and in gynecology] Paniagua Espinoza H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):105–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Diabetes in pregnancy: clinical controversies. Gabbe SG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):443–53, Jun 78

Diabetes in pregnancy: metabolic changes and current management. Jouganatos DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(2):168–71, Aug 78

Diabetes in pregnancy: a symposium. Diabetic control in pregnancy and labour. Watkins PJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):203–5, Mar 78

Aspects of endocrinology in pregnancy. Vince FP. **Practitioner** 220(1316):279–83, Feb 78 (30 ref.)

Coordinated metabolic and obstetric management of diabetic pregnancy. Boehn FH, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):37–42, Jan 78

[Current treatment of pregnant diabetics] Chernev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):176–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Practical management during pregnancy of the insulin-dependant diabetic] Tchobroutsky C. **Acquis Med Recent** :79–84, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes in the mother and perinatal risk. Reduction of perinatal risk in pregnancy in diabetics by seeking strict metabolic equilibrium of the maternal disease. 479 cases (1963–1975)] Roversi GD, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(8):401–12, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of diabetes mellitus during pregnancy] Dilger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):882–3, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetic pregnant women based on findings of serial HPL determinations] Tonta A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(3):181–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of pregnancy and labor in diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):67–71, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Specialized obstetrical aid to pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):76–80, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary urea-nitrogen ratio as an index of protein nutrition in diabetic pregnancy. Woekener JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):573–6, May 78

[Importance of glycosuria in pregnant women as a risk factor in relation to diabetes mellitus] Konradi LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):52–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Early diagnosis and follow up of twin-pregnancy using a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanner. Abdulla U. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:317–20, 1976

Duration and complications of multiple pregnancies. Bolognesi M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:311–3, 1976

Ritodrine HCL for the prevention of premature labor in twin pregnancies. Cetrulo CL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:321–4, 1976

Intrauterine hypoxia — a phenomenon peculiar to the second twin. Derom R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:314–6, 1976

Monoamniotic twins. Foglmann R. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:62–5, 1976

Supertwin records. Lauve HK. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:393–4, 1976

Twin pregnancy as a high risk pregnancy: new medical statistical data from the German Democratic Republic. Leetz I. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:307–10, 1976

Major fetal hazards in multiple pregnancy. Leroy F. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:299–306, 1976

Attitudes towards twinning in primitive societies. Leroy F. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:20–3, 1976

Biology of the twinning phenomenon: embryogenesis and teratogenesis. Lutz H. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:41–9, 1976

A case of conjoined twins. Myrianthopoulos NC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:59–61, 1976

Hypothesis of an ovular regulation of pregnancy weight-gain. Papiernik E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:328–30, 1976

A case of simultaneous interstitial bilateral pregnancy. Pezzani M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:325–7, 1976

Twin studies in medical genetics. Propping P, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:249–58, 1976

Familial twinning: a case for superfetation in man. Rhine SA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:66–9, 1976

Premature labor treatment with ritodrine in multiple pregnancy with three or more fetuses. Bieniarz J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):25–33, 1978

Serum HCG and HPL in twin pregnancies. Thiery M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):495–7, 1977

Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) levels in maternal serum in early multiple pregnancies. Lidbjörk G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):45–9, 1977

Human placental lactogen, estradiol-17beta, and progesterone levels in the third trimester and their respective values for detecting twin pregnancy. Batra S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):69–72, 1 May 78

Use of fenoterol to delay preterm labor and to promote fetal growth in twin pregnancies [letter] Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):230, 15 May 78

Twin pregnancy (intrauterine and cervical) after hemihysterectomy: case reports [letter] Phillips WD

Am J Obstet Gynecol 130(5):603–4, 1 Mar 78

Components of the haemostatic mechanism in twin pregnancy. Condie R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):37–9, Jan 78

Triplet pregnancy. Daw E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):505–9, Jul 78

The cause of the fall in serum folate in normal pregnancy. Hall MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):132–6, Feb 76

The significance of raised maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein in twin pregnancy. Keilani Z, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):510–1, Jul 78

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in triplet and quadruplet pregnancy. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):124–6, Feb 78

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour in twin pregnancy. Weekes AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):730–2, 17 Sep 77

Contribution of twin pregnancy to perinatal mortality and fetal growth retardation; reversal of growth retardation after birth. Manlan G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):365–8, 18 Feb 78

A fertile female co-twin to a male calf. Smith GS, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(10):287–9, Oct 77

Twin pregnancy in a mare: a live foal and a mummified fetus. Roberts SJ. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):196–8, Apr 78

Combined intra- and extrauterine (tubal) pregnancies in two patients. Madhany NH. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):505–6, Sep 77

Placental pathology and asphyxia. pp. 117–36. Benirschke K, et al.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.

A study of some maternal factors associated with twinning. Bhalla JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):539–43, Jul 77

The value of bed rest in twin pregnancies. Komáromy B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):262–6, 1977

Vasa praevia in twin pregnancy: a report of fatal fetal haemorrhage. Murphy H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(12):437–8, Dec 77

Uterine blood flow and nutrient uptake during late gestation in ewes with different number of fetuses. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):189–200, Jan 78

Prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancy. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):293–4, Aug 78

Diagnosis of twins [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8069):862–3, 22 Apr 78

Human placental lactogen in pregnancy [letter] Ghionni A. **Lancet** 2(8039):662, 24 Sep 77

Twin pregnancy — a study of the local pattern. Teoh SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(1):90–5, Sep 77

Significance of biparietal diameter differences between twins. Haney AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):609–13, May 78

Rapid B-scan (real-time) ultrasonography in the identification and evaluation of twin pregnancies. Levine SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):170–2, Feb 78

Effects of decreased prenatal activity in patients with twin pregnancy. Misenhimer HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):692–4, Jun 78

A new method of amniocentesis using ultrasound in multiple pregnancy to assess the second twin. Picker RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):489–91, Oct 77

Human placental lactogen levels in multiple pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):210–2, Aug 78

Delayed interval delivery of a twin pregnancy. Thomsen RJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):37S–40S, Jul 78

Screening for twin pregnancy. Jovanovic L, et al. **Science** 198(4318):738, 18 Nov 77

Menopause in mothers of multiple births and mothers of singletons only. Wyshak G. **Soc Biol** 25(1):52–61, Spring 78

Monochorionic 'twins' in multiparous sows. Brooks PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):16, 7 Jan 78

Abortion in a mare associated with Brucella abortus infection and twins. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):526, 24–31 Dec 77

Changes in milk production, fertility and calf mortality associated with retained placentae or the birth of twins. Kay RM. **Vet Rec** 102(22):477–9, 3 Jun 78

L/S ratios in twin pregnancy. Olson RW. **Wis Med J** 76(9):116–7, Sep 77

[Multiple pregnancy] Erkkola R. **Duodecim** 94(3):207–13, 1978 **(Fin)**

[The significance of prenatal diagnosis of twins (author's transl)] Bolte A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):260–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risks of twin pregnancy and twin delivery (author's transl)] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):516–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancies (author's transl)] Günthard HP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):270–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variations in the incidence of the conception of multiple pregnancies in two centuries (author's transl)] Hoffmann Fr. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(2):125–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complication in twin pregnancy] Lichtenegger W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(2):141–2, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Twin deliveries (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):281–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management and monitoring of multiple pregnancies (author's transl)] Scholtes G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(9):747–55, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in multiple birth] Langrehr D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(1):50–5, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Better results in twin pregnancies by means of prophylactic tocolysis] Winter R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):550–1, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and control of the course of multiple pregnancy using ultrasonic B picture technic] Meinel K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(23):1439–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrafollicular ovarian twin pregnancy] Silló-Seidl G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1580–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Twins in nature, science, and society] Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:11–16, 1976 **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral and simultaneous tubal extrauterine pregnancy] Di Grigoli D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):581–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal collision] Korasadowicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1553–4, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy] Kapralova RS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):62–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Triplet pregnancy in a subfertile woman treated with clomiphene citrate. Pezzani M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:77–8, 1976

[Octuplet pregnancy following gonadotropin administration] Möbius W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):575–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Clinical estimation of gestational age: rules for avoiding preterm delivery. Hertz RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):395–402, 15 Jun 78

Screening for fetal and neonatal risk in the postdate pregnancy. Schneider JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):473–8, 1 Jul 78

Prolonged pregnancy--a year's survey. Coughlan BM. **Ir Med J** 71(11):395–7, 25 Aug 78

Effect of fetal hypophysectomy on tne initiation of parturition in the goat. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):249–54, Mar 78

[Abnormal time of pregnancy] Roes HG. **Med Klin** 72(48):2050–8, 2 Dec 77 (54 ref.)

The value of amniocentesis in prolonged pregnancy. Green JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):293–8, Mar 78

Evaluation of postterm pregnancies with maternal serum placental lactogen and alpha-fetoprotein concentrations. Josimovich JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):445–9, Oct 77

Adrenocortical response to ACTH stimulation in postmature newborns. Nwosu UC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):213–4, Aug 78

[Test to demonstrate prolonged pregnancy] Izmirov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):49–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of vaginal cytological smears in determining the procedure in prolonged pregnancy] Khristamian S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):344–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between the term of prolonged pregnancy, type of vaginal smear and fetal assessment by Clifford's method] Khristamian S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):20–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience with cell smear types according to the classification of Lichtfus et al. in prolonged pregnancy] Khristamian S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):273–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abdominal foetal electrocardiography used in the diagnostic of prolonged gravidity (author's transl)] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):654–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolonged pregnancy and perinatal distress] Collin D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(7):923–9, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The validity of HPL-determinations in prolonged pregnancy] Völker W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2141–4, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of psycho-emotional factors in 2 cases of prolonged pregnancy (preliminary note)] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(5–6):299–307, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged pregnancy. Clinico-statistical data and laboratory findings] Boza AA. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):459–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of oxytocinase, leucine aminopeptidase and glutamyl-transferase in term pregnancy and prolonged pregnancy] Jacyszyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(12):1043–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytohormonal smears in women with prolonged pregnancy infected with T. vaginalis] Tomasik K. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(5):585–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic factors in miscarriage and prolonged pregnancy] Kozhevnikov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):40–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional-morphological characteristics of the myometrium in prolonged pregnancy] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):43–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the ultrasonics combined with complex scanning for diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Chernukha EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):70–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hemodynamics of the uterus by rheography in prolonged pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Devizorova AS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):59–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in women with prolonged pregnancy being prepared for labor by means of electroanalgesia] Golubeva LIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):63–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amnioscopic management of chronologically prolonged pregnancy and doubtfull gestational age] Sobarzo JC. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(1):13–6, 1977 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dexamethasone therapy in prolonged pregnancy. Jenssen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):467–73, 1977

[Prolonged pregnancy and lactation] Cattaneo GM. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(7–12):248–56, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY TESTS

What is the new advance in clinical laboratory testing for pregnancy? [letter] Landesman R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):242–3, 15 Jan 78

Maternal drug histories and congenital abnormalities. Greenberg G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):853–6, 1 Oct 77

Evaluation of the 'Quick test' a direct latex agglutination test for pregnancy. Sathanandan M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(2):110–3, Jun 77

An evaluation of intramuscular progesterone for the diagnosis of early pregnancy. Vengadasalam D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):260–4, May 78

The newer pregnancy tests. Plano VF. **JAOA** 77(2):100–5, Oct 77

[What value do women place on pregnancy tests? (proceedings)] Wenderlein JM. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):487–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenicity of hormonal pregnancy test (letter)] Detering K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(29):1182, 21 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Development of knowledge concerning the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Gentile G. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):305–21, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift: 11 June and 3 September 1912: Pregnancy diagnosis by means of an optical technic and dialysis by Emil Abderhalden, Halle a. S.] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):477, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy tests. From Abderhalden's method to immunological tests] Döring G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):478–9, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[50 years ago--1927--the 1st demonstration of chorionic gonadotropin in the urine of pregnant women by Aschheim and Zondek] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):638–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Early diagnosis and follow up of twin-pregnancy using a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanner. Abdulla U. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:317–20, 1976

METHODS

Continued use of hormonal pregnancy tests [letter] Meire F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):856, 1 Apr 78

The newer pregnancy tests. Plano VF. **JAOA** 77(2):100–5, Oct 77

Laboratory pregnancy testing. Wasley GD. **Nurs Times** 74(1):25–7, 5 Jan 78

Diagnosis of pregnancy with a radioreceptor assay for hCG. Roy S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):401–6, Oct 77

Pregnancy testing. 2. Radioreceptor assay. Horwitz CA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(6):145–50, Jun 78

Detection and termination of pregnancy in sheep [letter] MacLaren AP. **Vet Rec** 102(20):449, 20 May 78

[The use of a radioreceptor assay for chorionic gonadotropins in the diagnosis of normal and complicated pregnancy (proceedings)] Koch R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):116–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Continued use of hormonal pregnancy test. Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1(6110):437, 18 Feb 78

VETERINARY

Pregnancy diagnosis in the sow by rectal examination. Cameron RD. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):432–5, Sep 77

An outbreak of anal fibropapilliomatosis in cows following rectal examinations. Tweddle NE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):492–5, Oct 77

Rapid radioimmunoassay of progesterone in unextracted bovine plasma. Sugden EA. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):229–34,

Apr 78
Pregnancy diagnosis in the pig: a review. Kawata K, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(2):91–110, Apr–Jun 77 (71 ref.)
Monitoring of plasma and milk progesterone for evaluation of postpartum estrous cycles and early pregnancy in mares. Hunt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1298–1302, 1 Jun 78
Pregnancy diagnosis in an orangutan using two prepared test kits. Davis RR. **J Med Primatol** 6(5):315–8, 1977
Pregnancy studies in squirrel monkeys: hemagglutination test, radioimmunoassay, and bioassay of chorionic gonadotropin. Hodgen GD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(1):59–64, 1978
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe by an ultrasonic rectal probe. Deas DW. **Vet Rec** 101(6):113–5, 6 Aug 77
Clinical pregnancy diagnosis in the camel and a comparison with bovine pregnancy. Musa BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):7–10, 7 Jan 78
Synchronisation of oestrus and pregnancy diagnosis in heifers bred in autumn and winter. Roche JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):12–4, 7 Jan 78
[The use of routine testing for pregnancy in sows using ultrasonic apparatus (author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(19):1144–7, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Electrometric method in the diagnosis of pregnancy and sterility in cows] Nezhdanov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):82–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Evaluation of a new direct latex agglutination tube test (UCG–Macrotube) for pregnancy. Mukherjee TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):701–2, 15 Jul 78
Pregnancy testing. 1. Immunoassays and radioimmunoassays. Horwitz CA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(5):193–6, May 78
Screening for twin pregnancy. Jovanovic L, et al. **Science** 198(4318):738, 18 Nov 77

METHODS

The e.p.t. do-it-yourself early pregnancy test. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(8):39–40, 21 Apr 78
[The use of a rapid radioimmunological demonstration of HCG for the diagnosis of normal and complicated early pregnancy (proceedings)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):86–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surveillance of early pregnancy complications with the determination of plasma estrone, estradiol-17 beta, estriol, progesterone and HPL and with the graduated urinary pregnancy test (proceedings)] Strecker JR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):88–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of the immunochemical test for early diagnosis of pregnancy] Abramova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):298–300, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

Epidural analgesia in pregnancy hypertension. Crawford JS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):735–45, Dec 77 (25 ref.)
Family practice grand rounds: multiple obstetric and neonatal complications in a cross cultural family. Cullison S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(6):1019–22, Dec 77
Weight change and toxemia of pregnancy. Freilich TH. **JAOA** 77(2):115–7, Oct 77
Hypertension in pregnancy. Dukes DC. **Practitioner** 220(1316):285–7, Feb 78
[Hypertension and pregnancy] Foidart JM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(3):187–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasculo-renal syndromes in pregnancy] Tacquet A, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9):702, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy nephropathies. Attempt at clinical, etiopathogenic and therapeutic synthesis] Giromini M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(10):485–90, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Value of the Uricult test in the evaluation of significant bacteriuria in pregnant women with special reference to cases of EPG gestosis] Adamczewska K. **Ginekol Pol** 48(11):961–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of establishment of respiration in newborn infants born to mothers with a history of long-term pregnancy toxemia] L'vov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):42–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gestosis (editorial)] **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(1):11–3, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of maternal and fetal plasma from toxemic patients on the vasomotility of the human umbilical artery. Mauad-Filho F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):718–21, 15 Mar 78
Sequential studies in pre-eclampsia using plasma fibrinogen chromatography. McKillop CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):909–18, Dec 77
Factor VIII-related antigen and factor VIII coagulant activity in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Thornton CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):919–23, Dec 77
Abnormal platelet function in pre-eclampsia. Whigham KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):28–32, Jan 78
Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid prolactin levels in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):293–8, Apr 78
Early platelet consumption in pre-eclampsia. Redman CW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):467–9, 25 Feb 78
Plasma urate changes in pre-eclampsia. Redman CW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1484–5, 3 Jun 78
Studies on lipoperoxide of normal pregnant women and of patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Ishihara M. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):1–9, 1 Mar 78
Studies on plasma fibrinogen level in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Chatterjee T, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):562–3, 15 May 78
Effect of pre-eclamptic toxaemia on maternal and foetal serum sodium and potassium levels. El Nahas MR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):437–41, 1975
Assessment of serum copper level and ceruloplasmin activity in toxaemia of pregnancy. el-Shazly AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):49–56, 1976
Aspirin for the treatment of recurrent toxaemia [letter] Goodlin RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):51, 1 Jul 78
Factor-VIII consumption in pre-eclampsia. Redman CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1249–52, 17 Dec 77
Maternal and fetal plasma renin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in toxemic pregnancy. Annat G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):219–24, Aug 78
[Changes in the blood rheology and their influence on the oxygen diffusion in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):283–98, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum, cord blood and amniotic fluid concentrations of beta2-microglobulin in patients with normal and complicated pregnancies (author's transl)] Schuster E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):55–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic activity in toxemia of pregnancy] Samberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):74–6, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pattern of selected lipids in blood serum samples following fat loading in the course of normal pregnancy and in cases of EPH gestosis] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(4):301–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood group frequencies in obstetric and gynecologic diseases] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):45–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of a determining fibrinogen derivatives in physiological pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):64–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Placental lactogenic hormone content in late pregnancy toxicosis] Rodkina RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):28–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the placental lactogen content in late pregnancy toxemias] Manuilova IA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):77–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Placental lactogen level in pregnant women with various clinical forms of late toxemia] Serov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):0–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic proteinuria with pre-eclampsia. Fisher KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):643–6, 15 Nov 77
Ascites in toxemia [letter] Semchyshyn S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):925–6, 15 Dec 77
Laryngeal oedema complicating obstetric anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 33(3):271–2, Mar 78
Serum lactate dehydrogenase in detecting liver damage associated with pre-eclampsia. Shukla PK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):40–2, Jan 78
Case report: ruptured spleen, placental abruption and toxemia of pregnancy. Simultaneous complications of pregnancy. Graham JJ. **Minn Med** 60(11):806–7, Nov 77
The incidence of placental villous infarction in pre-eclampsia. Agboola A. **Niger Med J** 8(2):159–60, Mar–Apr 78
[Acute renal insufficiency in vasculorenal syndromes] Raviart B. **Lille Med** 22(9):718–23, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[The influence of the EPH Gestosis on the duration of pregnancy (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):449–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal damage caused by gestoses in the 3d trimester] Balbi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(5–6):308–17, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nephrological aspects of edematous, proteinuric, hypertensive (EPH) gestosis. Bibliographic review and critical evaluations of current physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic trends] Martini PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):603–18, Jul–Aug 78 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Edema and placental function] Salvadori B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):863–5, Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[A case of bioccipital infarction following toxemia of pregnancy.—Consideration of its unique brain scintigraphy in relation to the vascular anatomy of the striate cortex (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(6):384–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma urate and serum deoxycytidylate deaminase measurements for the early diagnosis of pre-eclampsia. Redman CW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):904–8, Dec 77
An evaluation of the roll-over test. Braun RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(9):637–8, Sep 77
EPH-gestosis isolated and complicating a pre-existing renal disease. Differential diagnosis: meaning of isolated proteinuria. Dal Canton A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):415–21, Nov–Dec 77
[Modification of fetal serum proteins and pathogeny of pregnancy toxemia] Sandor C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(13):1219–20, 14 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and etiologic signs of vasculorenal syndromes in pregnancy] Lepoutre L. **Lille Med** 22(9):707–11, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[The clinical significance of hyperuricemia for the prognosis of pregnancy toxemia] Riedel H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(2):58–62, 12 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous monitoring of direct intra-arterial blood pressure in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies (author's transl)] Dame WR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):708–14, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxaemia of pregnancy and the optic fundus (author's transl)] Döderlein G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):896–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diazepam in pre-eclamptic toxaemia [letter] Speight AN. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1420–1, 27 May 78
Treatment of toxemia of pregnancy [letter] Perkins RP. **JAMA** 238(20):2143–4, 14 Nov 77
[Continuous flow perfusion of dihydralazine during pregnancy toxemia. Favorable outcome] Bernard-Muller S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1257–62, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[The therapy of the hypertensive form of late gestosis (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(2):134–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of toxemia of pregnancy and its influence on muscle relaxants used in general anesthesia] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):90–2, 15 Jan 78 **(Heb)**
[Verapamil and severe pre-eclampsia. Plasma and urinary levels of urea, creatinine, sodium, potassium, chloride and calcium] Serafini PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:95–100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neurological complications in pregnant women and parturients following administration of droperidol] Lantsev EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):52–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental, maternal and cord serum transaminases in relation to foetal status. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):691–7, Sep 77
[Transaminases in the third trimester of pregnancy in toxemias] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 80(4–6):61–77, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

An attempt at production of gestosis-type changes in the mouse placenta. Krasomski G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):325–6, 1977
Weight change and toxemia of pregnancy. Freilich TH. **JAOA** 77(2):115–7, Oct 77
Disequilibrium in control of proteolysis as a cause of pre-eclampsia. Stark JM. **Lancet** 1(8061):417–9, 25 Feb 78
Intravascular coagulation. In experimental model of toxemia. Abitbol MM. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1397–400, Aug 78
Experimental toxemia of pregnancy: review and speculation. Ober WB. **Pathol Annu** 12(Pt. 2):383–410, 1977 (45 ref.)
The outcome of pregnancy in women suffering from migraine. Wainscott G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):98–102, Feb 78
[Case report contribution on the vascular genesis of the late pregnancy toxicosis syndromes] Slavov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):152–5, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Hepatogestosis. Limitations of maternal hepatic function tests in feto-neonatal prognosis] Zinelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):487–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Course and outcome of pregnancy after gastrectomy] Shakhtman MM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):89, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens in severe pre-eclampsia. Redman CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):397–9, 19 Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal-fetal mixed lymphocyte reactivity in pre-eclampsia. Curzen P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):500–3, Oct 77
Human leucocyte antigens and mixed lymphocyte reaction in severe pre-eclampsia. Jenkins DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):542–4, 4 Mar 78
Circulating immune complexes in pre-eclampsia. Stirrat GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1450–1, 3 Jun 78

Immunological aspects of the pathogenesis of pregnancy hypertension. Jenkins DM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):665–84, Dec 77

Immunology of pre–eclampsia [letter] Lewkonia RM. **Lancet** 1(8075):1212–3, 3 Jun 78

Immunology of pre–eclampsia. Scott JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):704–6, 1 Apr 78

Immunology of pre–eclampsia [letter] Scott JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):153–4, 15 Jul 78

Immune response to primate oncornaviruses in pre–eclampsia [letter] Thiry L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1268, 10 Jun 78

The etiology of preeclampsia: a hypothesis. Willems J. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):495–9, Oct 77

[EPH–gestosis from an immunobiological point of view (proceedings)] Klose BJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):479–81, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serous immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in gestoses] Cappelli N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):631–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in gestoses] Cappelli N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):189–90, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Immunologic considerations on gestoses. Graft–versus–host reaction disease?] Olivelli F. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):460–5, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Immunological studies on gestosis. Disease caused by graft versus host reaction?] Olivelli F. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):481–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphocyte sensitization to placental antigen in women with a physiological course of pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Bystritskaia TS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):64–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus in toxaemia of pregnancy. Emara SH, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(2):179–83, 1976

Carbohydrate metabolism in pre–eclampsia. Singh MM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):124–31, Feb 76

Amniotic fluid proteins and lipids in normal and high–risk pregnancies and their relation to foetal outcome. Youssef A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):1–9, Jan 77

Placental acetylcholine and toxaemias of pregnancy. Murthy NV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):523–7, Apr 77

beta2–microglobulin and other proteins in serum and urine during preeclampsia. Weise M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(7):333–6, 1 Apr 78

16–substituted steroids in in the fetus and newborn infant in pregnancies complicated by EPH–gestosis. Benassi L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):437–8, Nov–Dec 77

[Hormone determinations in the blood and urine in EPH–gestosis (proceedings)] von Holst T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):124–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin C in placentas collected from pregnancies with EPG gestoses] Rokicki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):105–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic parameters of acid–base equilibrium in newborn infants born to mothers with EPH–gestosis] Drążkowski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):71–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cortisol 6beta–hydroxylation pathway in the early neonatal period] Vinogradova EI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):39–43, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late gestosis and subchorial fibrin deposits (author's transl)] Pacin J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(10):289–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characteristics of the qualitative makeup of the milk of puerperae who have had late pregnancy toxicosis] Luzhkovaia VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):44–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of hypertensive pregnancy. Baird D. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):531–48, Dec 77

Twins, immuno–incompatibility and pre–eclampsia. Starkie CM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):559–60, 1976

Prevalence of elevated blood pressure in a village community with a high incidence of toxemia of pregnancy. Czaczkes JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1147–50, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the villi during normal term pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by gestosis. Dec W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):299–300, 1977

The placenta in preeclampsia. Wynn RM. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:191, 1977 (23 ref.)

[The clinical value of postpartal studies in EPH gestoses] Fetz A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:127–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Clinical patterns of gestosis and the morphological changes in the placenta] Dec W. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):743–5, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Morphometric interpretation as well as macroscopic examination of the fetal system of placental blood vessels in the course of EPH gestoses] Szpakowski M. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):251–3, Mar 78 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy induced hypertension. 1. Role of sympathetic nervous system and adrenal gland. Zuspan FP. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):283–6, 1977

Blood volume in pre–eclampsia: fantasy and reality. Assali NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):355–9, 15 Oct 77

SQ 20,881: effect on eclamptic––pre–eclamptic women with postpartum hypertension. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):707–15, 1 Aug 78

Local and systemic coagulation properties in hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. Beller FK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):563–71, Dec 77

The haemostatic mechanisms in pre–eclampsia. Howie PW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):595–611, Dec 77 (90 ref.)

Assessment of renal functions in hypertensive pregnancies. Wood SM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):747–58, Dec 77 (27 ref.)

Clinical relevance of coagulation and renal changes in pre–eclampsia. Dunlop W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):346–9, 12 Aug 78

Pre–eclamptic toxaemia: a reappraisal. Wardle EN. **Nephron** 20(5):241–7, 1978 (35 ref.)

Nephrologist's thoughts on toxaemia of pregnancy. Brod J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):391–400, Nov–Dec 77

Studies on toxaemia of pregnancy with special reference to blood pressure. II. Results after 6–11 years' follow–up. Aberg H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):97–102, 1978

[Hemostasis in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):406–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physiopathology of pregnancy toxemias] Vanhille P. **Lille Med** 22(9):703–7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of paresthesias in the extremities in pregnancy] Skoromets AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):35–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function and homeostatic indices in pure and combined forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Vasil'eva ZV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):51–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hemodynamics of the uterus by rheography in prolonged pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Devizorova AS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):59–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the duration of late toxicosis on fetal and neonatal development taking into account late results] Kobozeva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):62–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body water sectors and the functional state of the kidneys under the influence of the comprehensive therapy of pregnant womwn with late toxicoses] Marushchak VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):41–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Salt–free diet and pregnancy] Lévy J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):296–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Gestosis and the psychosomatic phenomenon––an empirical investigation. Berger F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):154–8, 1976–77

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the health women who have had a late pregnancy toxicosis] Novikov IuI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):51–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Swan–Ganz catheterization––an aid in management of high risk obstetrical patients. Paust JC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(7):319–23, Jul 78

Preeclampsia and eclampsia. Cope I. **Med J Aust** 2(15):501–4, 8 Oct 77

[Vasculorenal syndromes in pregnancy: therapeutic aspects] Dequiedt P. **Lille Med** 22(9):711–5, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Leroy JL. **Lille Med** 22(9):715–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of imminent eclampsia] Bonilla–Musoles F. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(1):41–5, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of gestosic edemas] García Hernández A. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(1):15–22, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Sex hormone excretion in pregnant women with late toxicosis in the period preparatory to labor] Malykh TA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):70–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Values of urinary estrogens in EPH gestosis] Kalamaras E, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:377–80, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Kidney excretion of electrolytes in late pregnancy toxicoses] Vatamaniuk NN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):49–50, 1978 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Renal function studies in normal and toxemic pregnant sheep. Kaufman CF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):124–37, Jan 78

Pregnancy toxaemia of beef cows in Orkney. Spence AB. **Vet Rec** 102(21):458–61, 27 May 78

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Ultrastructure of a seven–cell human embryo. Pereda J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):481–9, Apr 78

Maternal nutrition in early pregnancy. Smithells RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):497–506, Nov 77

Water relations of early embryogenesis. Good W. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):254–9, Apr 78

Population of B and T lymphocytes and lymphocyte blast transformation test in spontaneous and missed abortions in the first trimester of pregnancy. pp. 323–8. Sulović V, et al.
In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.

Concentrations of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 in the endometrium throughout the human menstrual cycle, after the administration of clomiphene or an oestrogen–progestogen pill and in early pregnancy. Maathuis JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):361–71, Jun 78

The ontogenic characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in mammaliam pre–implantation ova. Masters CJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(6):455–64, Jun 78 (31 ref.)

[Preconceptive care of polygenically determined inborn evolutive disorders (author's transl)] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):169–73, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does the risk of radiodiagnostic examination at the beginning of pregnancy justify pregnancy termination?] Magnin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2655–8, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Intra–uterine pressure measurements during early pregnancy using endoradioprobes] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(8):490–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of very early pregnancy. The ten–day rule (author's transl)] Zajgner J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):249–51, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Midtrimester intra–aminotic administration of prostaglandin F2alpha in combination with an hyperosmolar urea solution: effect upon plasma levels of estradiol, progesterone, and human placental lactogen (HPL). Sher G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):223–5, 1978

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) levels in maternal serum and amniotic fluid in singleton pregnant women in their 10th–25th week post last menstrual period. Johansson SG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):20–4, 1977

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) levels in maternal serum in relation to pregnancy outcome in 7 158 pregnant women prospectively investigated during their 14th–20th week post last menstrual period. Kjessler B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):25–44, 1977

Bacteriologic culture results obtained before and after elective midtrimester urea abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):513–21, Jun 78

Induction of second–trimester abortion with a single dose (40 mg) of intra–amniotic prostaglandin F2a. Grech ES, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):306–13, Jun 77

Sex–specific testosterone and FSH concentrations in amniotic fluids of mid–pregnancy. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):86–8, Sep 77

A randomized study of 12–mm and 15.9 mm cannulas in midtrimester abortion by laminaria and vacuum curettage. Stubblefield PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):512–7, May 78

[Estimation of the stage of pregnancy and fetal maturity by ultrasonic rapid imaging equipment during the 2d and 3d trimester] Pap G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(27):1667–71, 2 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Rapid method of determination of urinary estrogens in women in the 2d trimester of pregnancy with the aid of a semi–automatic extractor] Orlova VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

The immediate effect of a beta–adrenergic agonist (salbutamol) on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during the third trimester of pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):475–8, 1977

Urinary excretion of calcium in late pregnancy and its relation to creatinine clearance. Howarth AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):499–502, 1 Nov 77

Aortocaval compression in late pregnancy. Cuerden CS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):103–4, May 78

Total and free cortisol in amniotic fluid during late pregnancy. Björkhem I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):446–50, Jun 78

Aminotic fluid levels of 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxyndoleacetic acid before and during labour. Jones JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):530–32, Jul 78

Thromboxane B2 in amniotic fluid before and during labour. Mitchell MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):442–45, Jun 78

Physiological hyperparathyroidism in human lactation. Retallack RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:142–6, May 77

The precision of clinical estriol and total estrogen estimations in pregnancy urine. Huis in 't Veld LG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(2):119–25, Feb 78

Serum transaminases in late pregnancy and after labour. Hafez TA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):541–6, 1976

Cord blood fatty acid composition in infants and in their mothers during the third trimester. Friedman Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):461–6, Mar 78

A radioimmunoassay method for urinary catechol estrogens. Chattoraj SC, et al. **Steroids** 31(3):375–91, Mar 78

[3'5'–Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the internal and external layers of human myometrium at the end of pregnancy] Ferre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):73–6, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the stage of pregnancy and fetal maturity by ultrasonic rapid imaging equipment during the 2d and 3d trimester] Pap G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(27):1667–71, 2 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Relations between plasma renin and serum progesterone and estriol in a group of pregnant women in the 3d trimester. Preliminary data] Carpi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):884–7, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Application of cytologic vaginal test at the end of pregnancy (author's transl)] Girelli L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):17–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cortisol in the amniotic fluid] Maradiegue Méndez EE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(255):27–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Combined intra– and extrauterine (tubal) pregnancies in two patients. Madhany NH. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):505–6, Sep 77

[Tubal pregnancy and the intrauterine device (letter)] Meyer AC. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):882, 3 Jun 78 **(Afr)**

[A case of bilateral and simultaneous tubal extrauterine pregnancy] Di Grigoli D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):581–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Combined intra–uterine and ectopic pregnancy following the treatment with clomiphen (author's transl)] Janata J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):476–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy in an ectopic tube. First case report. Dabby V, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(12):809–10, Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Cornual pregnancy. Porter GS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(2):94–5, Feb 78

Diagnosis of unruptured ectopic pregnancy by the use of the laparoscope. King IR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(1):19–21, Jan 78

Ectopic pregnancy in kidney transplant patients. A diagnostic challenge. Scott JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):56s–58s, Jan 78

Gray–scale ultrasound in tubal pregnancy. Schoenbaum S, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):757–61, Jun 78

[Case of coexisting tubal and intrauterine pregnancy] Cisllo M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):131–3, Feb 78 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Tubal pregnancy distal to complete tubal occlusion following sterilization. Metz KG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):911–3, 15 Aug 78

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa in female infertility and ectopic tubal pregnancy. Honore LH. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):164–8, Feb 78

Failed tubal sterilization as an etiologic factor in ectopic tubal pregnancy. Honoré LH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):509–11, May 78

Ectopic pregnancy and the pill [letter] Weiss DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):196–7, 24 Jul 76

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(10):508, Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

Risks in laparoscopic sterilization [letter] Leeton J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):392, 8 Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Atypical cytology in tubal pregnancy. Albukerk JN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(5):273–6, Nov 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] Ivanova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):54–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Trial treatment of extra–uterine pregnancy during celioscopy (letter)] Bruhat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2606, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of 51 cases of tubal pregnancy (indications, technic and results] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):99–103, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of reproductive function disorders in women treated for extrauterine pregnancy] Drobiazko LP. **Sov Med** (12):58–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubal pregnancy in surgical practice] Podonenko–Bogdanova AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):108–13, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Experience in using pelophonotherapy in the overall treatment of women who have had an extrauterine pregnancy] Ershova ER. **Sov Med** (12):61–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANEDIOL

Progesterone and pregnanediol. Keller PJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:75–91, 1976 (31 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro transformation of [3H]–deoxycorticosterone into [3H]–3beta,5alpha–leads to tetrahydro–deoxycorticosterone and into [3H]–3alpha,5beta–tetrahydro–deoxycorticosterone in the fetal, new born and immature guinea pig livers. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):515–8, May 77

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of pregnanediol. Yoshizawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):2137–9, Aug 77

METABOLISM

[Change in the chorionic gonaotropin, progesterone and pregnanediol levels in women in the early term of pregnancy after ovulation stimulation] Zagorskaia EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):9–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of daily norethisterone (0.35 mg) on cervical mucus and on urinary LH, pregnanediol and oestrogen levels. Elstein M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):165–8, Feb 76

The value of urinary pregnanediol estimation for monitoring early pregnancies. Bernstein D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):141–3, Feb 78

Critical evaluation of vaginal cytology, urinary oestriol and pregnanediol in pregnant women with bad obstetric history without obvious cause. Aikat M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):771–8, May 78

Effect of phenformin on the urinary excretion of females sex hormones in normal and alloxanized rats. el–Denshary ES, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):187–95, 1977

Prognostic value of combined assay of total estrogen and pregnanediol in 24 hour urine. Experience with 500 pregnancies in an endocrine surveillance program during the second trimester. Wolfrum R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(3):133–44, 1977

Time–course relationships between serum LH, serum progesterone and urinary preganediol concentrations in normal women. Judge SM, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):175–87, Feb 78

[The prognostic value of simultaneous determination of total estrogen and pregnanediol elimination in 24–hour–urine with reference to the risk of intrauterine growth retardation (proceedings)] Wolfrum R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):118–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged pregnancy. Clinico–statistical data and laboratory findings] Boza AA. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):459–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the measurements of urinary pregnanediol by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Manita H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(1):11–22, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clincal analysis on steroids. II. Hot acid hydrolysis and decomposition of urinary pregnanediol (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):215–22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the excretion of oestrogens and pregnanediol in some disturbances in the second trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Krauze M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:131–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary estrogen and pregnanediol levels in cases of threatened pregnancy] Krajewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(11):955–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the method of determining urinary pregnandiol by gas chromatography] Achando SS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(1):12–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of the urinary excretion of estrogens, pregnanediol, 17–ketosteroid fractions, cortisol and its metabolites in healthy women in the course of the menstrual cycle] Iankelevich DE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):39–43, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol and pregnanldiol excretion in threatening miscarriages in late period of pregnancy depending on the cause of miscarriage] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):70–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex hormone excretion in pregnant women with late toxicosis in the period preparatory to labor] Malykh TA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):70–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The urinary excretion of pregnanediol during pregnancy determined by gas–liquid chromatography. III. Its relation with the obstetric results (author's transl)] Acien P, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):227–34, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The urinary excretion of pregnanediol during pregnancy determined by gas–liquid chromatography. I. Its evolution throughout the normal and pathological pregnancy (author's transl)] Acien P, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):207–17, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The urinary excretion of pregnanediol during pregnancy determined by gas–liquid chromatography. II. Its relation with other parameters controling pregnancy (author's transl)] Dolz M, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):219–26, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANEDIONES

Total intravenous anaesthesia. A technique based on alphaxalone/alphadolone and pentazocine. Jago RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):904–7, Oct 77

Etomidate in electroconvulsive therapy. A within–patient comparison with alphaxalone/alphadalone. O'Carroll TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):868–72, Oct 77

Flunitrazepam compared with althesin as an induction agent in balanced anaesthesia. Mattila MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1041–6, Oct 77

A comparative assessment of alfathesin for use in outpatient anaesthesia. Dunn GL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):125–9, Mar 78

Anesthesia of the rabbit. Vedel M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):121–4, 1978

The use of a steriod anaesthetic in a long–eared owl (Asio otus). Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 101(6):118, 6 Aug 77

[General anesthesia with althesin] Moravec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(12):814–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[300 cases of patients anesthetized with Althesin] Antola RM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):509–12, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of Althesin in neuroanesthesia (99 cases). Some practical considerations after clinical trial] Onesti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):521–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of CT 1341 (Althesin) in neuroradiology and neurosurgery] Pacifico L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):495–507, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of althesin in continuous venous perfusion. Preliminary observations] Pagani L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):619–22, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of speed of injection on the potency of anaesthetic induction agents. Aveling W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):116–9, May 78

ED50 values for thiopentone, methohexital propanidid and Alfathesin: a clinical experiment. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):36–43, Feb 78

New esters of Halopredone for topical antiinflammatory use. Toscano L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1634–5, 1977

Long–term Althesin infusion and hyperlipidaemia [letter] Forrest AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1357–8, 19 Nov 77

Alfathesin by continuous infusion supplemented with intermittent pentazocine. Dechêne JP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):702–6, Nov 77

The influence of fentanyl on an alfathesin infusion technique. Dunn GL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):331–5, Jul 78

Alphaxolone–alphadolone anaesthesia in laboratory animals. Green CJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):85–9, Apr 78

[Non–barbiturate narcotics administered with continuous flow] Muir JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1155–60, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral analgesia in continuous peridural administration combined with althesin anesthesia in operations on the lesser pelvis] Leonardis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1047–53, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Althesin reactions [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):553–5, Jun 78

Althesin reactions [letter] Hughes RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):910–1, Oct 77

Sensitivity testing for althesin [letter] Jago RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):644–5, Jul–Aug 78

Problems in general anesthesia [letter] Forsell P. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(8):960, Aug 77

Adverse reactions to Althesin [letter] Savege TM. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1085, 22 Oct 77

Underlying immunopathology as a cause of adverse responses to two intravenous anaesthetic agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1180, 6 May 78

Laryngeal oedema due to Saffan in a cat. Stogdale L. **Vet Rec** 102(13):283–4, 1 Apr 78

[Circulatory collapse caused by althesin] Bøggild–Madsen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(16):917–9, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IgM allergic shock with complement consumption and cross reaction in anesthesia (letter)] Kuperwasser B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1958, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Physico-chemical and analytical studies on Halopredone acetate. Toscano L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1636-41, 1977

BLOOD

Progesterone and 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in peripheral blood of normal young women: Daily measurements throughout the menstrual cycle. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):617-22, Oct 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2-bromo-6beta-fluoropregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione and their antiinflammatory activity. Toscano L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1628-33, 1977

An improved synthesis of 6beta-hydroxy-5beta-pregnane-3,20-dione. Chaudhri R, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):495-500, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Effect of undernutrition on uptake and distribution of i.v. anaesthetic agents. A study in mice. Saraiva RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):365-9, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical experience with four intravenous induction agents in cardiac surgery patients. Thomas B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(2):75-92, 1977

Althesin in neurosurgical patients: effects on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. Rasmussen NJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):257-69, 1978

Changes in insulin receptor concentration in rat fat cells following treatment with the gestagens clomegestone acetate and cyproterone acetate. Krauth MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):667-72, Nov 77

Time course of the cerebral circulatory response to metabolic depression. Keaney NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H74-9, Jan 78

Post-recovery emotional lability following Althesin [letter] Judkins KC. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):72, Jan 78

Anatomical changes in the rat liver owing to althesin administration. Breda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(18):1517-23, 30 Sep 77

Preliminary investigation into a new method of assessing the quality of anaesthesia: the cardiovascular response to a measured noxious stimulus. Savege TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):481-8, May 78

Effect of intravenous infusion of a steroid anaesthetic on the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone and ovulation in intact rats. Rabii J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):361-2, Feb 78

[Hemodynamic effects of alphadione in man. Effects of nitrous oxide] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):73-82, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The E.E.G. during althesin anaesthesia in paediatrics (preliminary study) (author's transl)] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):128-31, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in regional blood flow of the brain during althesin anaesthesia (author's transl)] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(1):98-104, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a new intravenous anesthetic: althesin or CT 1341] Cortese G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 20(1-6):68-73, Jan-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Anesthetics and ocular tonus] Barbieri GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):139-42, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of various non-inhalation anesthetics on the central hemodynamics during induction anesthesia] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):24-8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental over-dose of alfathesin under general anaesthesia: case report. Bøggild-Madsen NB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):245-6, May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of alfatesine in the treatment of epilepsy (author's transl)] Munari C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):198-9, Apr-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

PREGNANES

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acidic steroid metabolites: predominant excretion of 20-oxo-pregnanoic acid metabolites of progesterone in rabbit urine. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):385-91, May 78

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of condurangin] Koch H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(2):56-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condurango determination in condurango cortex and its preparations] Steinegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(6-7):139-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of antiprogestational action of synthetic steroids. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):190-8, May 78

Thymoindependent antigentic stimulation in nude mice: response to polyvinylpyrrolidone and adjuvant effects of Corynebacterium parvum and LH1. Créau-Goldberg N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(1):31-6, 1978

Cardenolide analogues. 7. Synthesis and biological activity of some new steroidal guanylhydrazones. Gelbart A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(3):284-8, Mar 78

Cooperative erythropoietic assay of several steroid metabolites in polycythemic mice. Fisher JW, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):833-45, Dec 77

URINE

Determination of urinary 17-hydroxypregnanolone by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Holsboer F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1197-9, Nov 77

The identification and quantification of three new 6alpha-hydroxylated corticosteroids in human neonatal urine. Derks HJ, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):289-305, Feb 78

Steroid profiles in hydatidiform mole associated with theca-lutein cysts. Vanluchene E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):294-7, Aug 77

PREGNANETRIOL

URINE

Management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Urinary steroid estimations--review of their value. Bailey CC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):132-5, Feb 78

Urinary excretion of 5beta-pregnane-3alpha,20alpha,21-triol in human gestation. Begue RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):184-7, Mar 78

Urinary pregnanetriol excretion in hirsutism. Van't Hoff W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):373-9, 15 Oct 77

PREGNANOLONE see under **PREGNANES**

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of DU 41274, an experimental gestagen, in the beagle dog after oral administration for 50 weeks. pp. 291-3. Rivett KF, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

PREGNENEDIONES

BLOOD

Ethinyl estradiol administration and plasma steroid concentrations in ovariectomized women. Mahajan DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):398-402, 15 Feb 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 21-amino-5-pregnene-3,20-dione bisethylene ketal. Sweet F. **Steroids** 30(6):719-27, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Cloprednol bioavailability in humans. Mroszczak EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):920-3, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison between the pregnancy rates of heifers inseminated once or twice after progestin treatment. Wishart DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):230-1, 17 Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of cloprednol versus placebo in asthma. Goodman DH. **Ann Allergy** 40(6):376-80, Jun 78

Preliminary clinical evaluation of a new topical corticosteroid, halopredone acetate, as compared to fluocinonide. Rampini E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2396-9, 1977

Comparison of cloprednol and prednisolone in chronic asthmatic patients. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):91-3, Jul 78

Comparison of 0.1% halcinonide with 0.05% betamethasone dipropionate in the treatment of acute and chronic dermatoses. Levy A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(4):328-32, 1977-78

Double-blind paired comparison clinical trial of halcinonide and hydrocortisone. el-Hefnawi H, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):97-9, Jul 78

Double-blind comparison of halcinonide solution and placebo control in treatment of psoriasis of the scalp. Lepaw MI. **Cutis** 21(4):571-3, Apr 78

Topical halcinonide in alopecia areata and in alopecia totalis. Montes LF. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(2):47-50, 1977

[Value of medrysone in the treatment of allergic blepharoconjunctivitis in patients with glaucoma treated with epinephrine] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):225-8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

PREGNENES

Structure-activity relationships for glucocorticoids-II. Theoretical approach of molecular structures based on energy optimisation of a Westheimer model. Schmit JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):921-8, Sep 77

Synthesis of pregnenoic acid derivatives possessing structural elements of prostaglandins. Wicha J, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):363-78, Sep 77

BLOOD

Development of a procedure for the assay of an experimental steroid drug in dog plasma. Gaskell SJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(7):460-5, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural and steroidogenic characteristics of an androgen-producing adrenocortical tumour. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(4):305-14, Apr 78

PREGNENINOLONE see **ETHISTERONE**

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Hypocholesterolemic effect of hepatic microsomal enzymes in rats] Salganik RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):468-73, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzyme activity of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450 producing pregnenolone from cholesterol: kinetic and electrophoretic studies on the reactivity of hydroxycholesterol intermediates. Duque C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):179-87, 15 May 78

Differences in mitochondrial steroidogenesis between follicular and luteal tissues of porcine ovaries. Dimino MJ. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1844-9, Dec 77

Evidence that the cycloheximide-sensitive site of adrenocorticotropic hormone action is in the mitochondrion. Changes in pregnenolone formation, cholesterol content, and the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of cytochrome P-450. Simpson ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3135-9, 10 May 78

BLOOD

Plasma pregnenolone and 17-OH-pregnenolone in hirsute amenorrhoeic patients. Lorber DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):566-76, Mar 78

Simultaneous determination of the sulphates of dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone in plasma by radioimmunoassay following a rapid solvolysis. Aso T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1105-8, Oct 77

[Simultaneous determination of pregnenolone, 17 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone] Den M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):309-14, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Suggestion of abnormal testicular steroidogenesis in some oligospermic men. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):400-12, Feb 78

Increasing fetal adrenal formation of cortisol from pregnenolone during baboon (Papio papio) gestation. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):701-5, Dec 77

Early steroid metabolism in Xenopus laevis, Rana temporaria and Triturus vulgaris embryos. Antila E. **Differentiation** 8(2):71-7, 11 Aug 77

Pregnenolone-binding proteins in the rat adrenal cortex. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1318-24, Oct 77

Determination of seven unconjugated steroids in the blood and seminal plasma of the fertile male rabbit. Saksena SK, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):117-24, 1977

Formation of 5-[17beta-2H]androstene-3beta,17alpha-diol from 3beta-hydroxy-5-[17,21,21,21-2H]pregnen-20-one by the microsomal fraction of boar testis. Shimizu K. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4237-41, 25 Jun 78

The effect of synthetic gestagens on progesterone formation in vitro in human placenta of early pregnancy. Saure A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):369-73, Nov 77

The synthesis of C-19 steroids by guinea-pig adrenal homogenates. Lwowski ES, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):643-6, Jun 77

[The steroidogenic sites in the Peking, Barbary and hybrids (Peking male X Barbary female) ducks: histochemistry, ultrastructure, biochemical complements (author's transl)] Deray A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):359-60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deciduomal responses in the uteri of ovariectomized golden hamsters, comparing progesterone and three closely related steroids applied in utero. Blaha GC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):441-7, Apr 78

The refractory state of luteal cells isolated from rhesus monkeys after prolonged exposure to chorionic gonadotropin during early pregnancy. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):858–64, Jun 78

Regulation of steroidogenesis and prostaglandin formation in isolated adrenocortical cells: the effects of pregnenolone and cycloheximide. Laychock SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):663–7, Jun 77

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The detection and quantification of an experimental steroid drug in dog plasma [proceedings] Gaskell SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1378–80, 1977

METABOLISM

Hepatic intracellular distribution of pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile and its influence on adenyl cyclase activity in rat liver cells. Lykissas ED, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):173–6, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on drug metabolism and liver ultrastructure after conjoint treatment with pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile and dl-ethionine. Garg BD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):283–93, Jun 77

Induction of hepatic RNA-and protein synthesis by pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile in rats. Lykissas ED, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):344–7, Jul 78

Ditferential effects of beta-naphthoflavone and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile on dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Argus MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):441–9, Aug 78

Alterations induced in distribution and in vivo metabolism of imipramine by pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile. Brookman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1492–4, Oct 77

Effect of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on bilirubin-and sulfobromophthalein-binding to hepatic Y and Z proteins in the rat. Lykissas ED, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(4):217–20, 1978

PREJUDICE

Affirmative deception: the case of women physicians and the computer matching plan for interns and residents. Walsh MR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:401–2, 1977

Conference report—society v. the mentally ill: exploring the roots of prejudice. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):602–7, Sep 78

Tolerance as a correlate of experience with stigma: the case of the homosexual. Corbett SL, et al. **J Homosex** 3(1):3–13, Fall 77

Dirt-anality and attitudes toward Negroes. A test of Kubie's hypothesis. Fisher S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):280–90, Apr 78

Identification, prejudice, and aggression. Dor-Shav NK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 104(Second Half):217–22, Apr 78

Stigmatization of men and women problem drinkers and their spouses. Differential perception and leveling of sex differences. Stafford RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2109–21, Nov 77

Is the journal sexist? [letter] Saidman LJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1072–3, 10 Nov 77

The binding of the son: psychoanalytic reflections on the symbiosis of anti-semitism and anti-gentilism. Stein HF. **Psychoanal Q** 46(4):650–83, 1977

[Antisemitism and mass psychopathology (1946)] Simmel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(5–6):492–527, May-Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Prejudices and negative attitudes towards the disabled: critical comments on the controversial statements of R. Zimmermann and H. J. Kagelmann (author's transl)] Neumann GH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(2):86–94, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions vis-a-vis the disabled. Critical comments on G. H. Neumann's article: prejudices and negative attitudes towards the disabled—their origin and methods of elimination from the viewpoint: of behavioural science and biology (author's transl)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(2):77–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental patients and prejudice of the public] Dilling H. **Ther Ggw** 116(9):1571–98, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

PREKALLIKREIN see under **KALLIKREIN**

PRELEUKEMIA

Diagnosis and treatment of the preleukemic syndrome (hemopoietic dysplasia). Linman JW. **Geriatrics** 33(1):40–7, Jan 78

[Preleukemic state (12 cases)] Jouet JP, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):412–20, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preleukemia] Uchino H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1000–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Acquired hemoglobin H in refractor sideroblastic anemia. A preleukemic marker. Boehme WM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):603–6, Apr 78

Erythropoiesis in preleukemia. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 51(6):1013–9, Jun 78

Preleukaemia and reticulocytosis: a case report with in vitro evidence for abnormal reticulocyte maturation. Lofters WS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):417–22, May 78

[The karyotype of bone marrow cells in the preleukemic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Bondare D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):58–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preleukemia] Premužić-Lampič M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(2):15–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

'False positive' acidified serum test in a preleukemic dyserythropoiesis. Hauptmann G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(2):73–9, 1978

Detection of cytochemical and morphological anomalies in 'preleukemia'. Schmalzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(1):1–18, 1978

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Description of a case initially seen as preleukemia syndrome. Balducci L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):794–5, May 78

N-acetyl-neuraminic acid (NANA) serum level in the diagnostics of preleukemic states, acute micromyeloblastic leukemias and pancytopenias. Kiersnowska-Rogowska B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):52–7, 1978

Hemopoietic dysplasia (preleukemia). Brecher G. **West J Med** 128(1):50–1, Jan 78

[Preleukemia: definition and laboratory-diagnostic criteria] Stobbe H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(5):317–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preleukemic syndrome. Dysplasia hemopoietica] Majolino I, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(4):404–45, Apr 78 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of preleukemia in childhood characterized by a transient response to the oxymetholone therapy (author's transl)] Kuriya SI, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):154–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analyses of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in lymphocytes from normal and aged leukemic mice. Weiss B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1274–80, May 78

ETIOLOGY

32P and acute leukemia: development of leukemia in a patient with hemoglobin Yakima. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Blood** 52(2):350–4, Aug 78

Preleukemic change in the bone marrow of whole-body irradiated RFM/Up mice. Ludwig FC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(3):277–87, 15 Dec 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Preleukemia. Cytogenetic clues in some confusing disorders. Nowell PC. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):459–76, Nov 77 (38 ref.)

Chromosome changes (trisomies 15 and 17) associated with tumor progression in leukemias induced by radiation leukemia virus. Wiener F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):227–37, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of preleukemia cells induced in mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):308–14, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

A combined assay for the rapid preliminary detection of structural retroviruses. Erlick BJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):163–9, Mar 78

Prevalence of non-T-cells in the replication of the N-tropic, type C virus of young AKR mice. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):939–41, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Cellular maturation in human preleukemia. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 52(2):355–61, Aug 78

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in malignant lymphoma: a morphologic study. Vardiman JW, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):229–42, Jul 78

Quantitative analysis of thymus lymphoid cells during murine radioleukemogenesis. Boniver J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):52–8, Jan 78

Spontaneous and induced preleukemia cells in C57BL/6 mice:brief communication. Haran-Ghera N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):707–10, Mar 78

Alterations in bone marrow and thymus lymphocytes in virus-inoculated, inbred, preleukemic AKR/J mice. Hays EF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):905–9, Apr 78

Terminal differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide and other polar compounds. Collins SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2458–62, May 78

Studies on human preleukaemia. I. Erythroblast and iron kinetics in aregenerative anaemia with hypercellular bone marrow. Hast R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):347–54, Oct 77

[Hematology. Preleukemia (contribution to the natural history of acute leukemia)] Brücher H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1093–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED**

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

Premarital serological examination. Howell RT. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(9):351–2, Feb 78

Should prematiral syphilis serologies continue to be mandated by law? Felman YM. **JAMA** 240(5):459–60, 4 Aug 78

PREMEDICATION

see related

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Clinical trial with lorazepam in pre-operative anxiety. Baute L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(2):123–31, 1977

The effects of fiberoptic bronchoscopy with and without atropine premedication on pulmonary function in humans. Neuhaus A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):393–8, May 78

Sedation for cardiac catheterization in children. Freed MD. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):85–7, Apr 78

The use of chlorazepate for premedication on the night before surgery. Cohen AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):821–3, Aug 78

Pelvic tissue and serum concentrations of various antibiotics given as pre-operative medication. Elder MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(12):887–93, Dec 77

The effects of obstetrical medication on the behavior of Israeli newborn infants and some comparisons with Uruguayan and American infants. Horowitz FD, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1607–23, Dec 77

Premedication for colonoscopy: randomized, double-blind study of glucagon versus placebo. Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(4):164–5, May 78

Day case surgery in children. Pre- and postoperative medication. Dunn M, et al. **Practitioner** 220(1320):937–40, Jun 78

Premedication with flunitrazepam in gastro-intestinal endoscopy. Rubin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(14):562–4, 24 Sep 77

Pre-medication for endoscopy. A trial of atropine, pentazocine or pethidine as a supplement to diazepam. Cook PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):33–9, 1978

[Controlled trials of premedication of fiberendoscopy (author's transl)] Peter P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(2):66–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Less time in the execution of peroral biopsy of the duodenal mucosa according to the method suggested by Gaze et al. Summary of the premedicated intervention] Saputo V. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2253, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

[Premenstrual syndrome] Tanizawa O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1138–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Depression in men and women [letter] Brush MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1479–80, 3 Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Menstrual symptom questionnaire: further psychometric evaluation. Cox DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 15(6):506–8, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of premenstrual tension syndrome with bromocriptine. Andersch B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):165–74, 1978

Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome. Robinson K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):784–8, Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

Premenstrual disorders: causative mechanisms and treatment. Warnes H. **Psychosomatics** 19(1):32–40, Jan 78

[The TRH-test in disorders with an increased prolactin effect (proceedings)] Peters F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):412–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Body water and weight in patients with premenstrual tension. Andersch B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):546–50, Jul 78

The psychobiology of premenstrual dysphoria: review of theories and treatments. Steiner M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):321–35, Oct 77 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis and treatment of autonomic-dysovarian myocardial dystrophy in patients with premenstrual and climacteric syndromes] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):28–35, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Variations in the Taylor MAS of women with pre-menstrual syndrome. Halbreich U, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(5):391–3, 1977

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENATAL CARE

see related
PERINATOLOGY

Perinatal addiction: outcome and management. Connaughton JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):679–86, 15 Nov 77

Group and the Hispanic prenatal patient. Cooper EJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):689–700, Oct 77

The medical impact of an antepartum program for pregnant adolescents: a statistical analysis. Smith PB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):169–72, Feb 78

Epidemiological features of perinatal death due to obstructed labour in Addis Ababa. Naeye RL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):747–50, Oct 77

Antenatal education [letter] Thornton C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):506, 25 Feb 78

Antepartal fetal monitoring: the nurse's role. Sandy EA. **Can Nurse** 74(6):37–9, Jun 78

Intensive care for the high-risk fetus in Africa. Philpott RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(1):241–62, Apr 74

Organisation of fetal intensive care. Simmons SC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(1):217–40, Apr 74

Pregnancy following infertility. Stewart CR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(2):449–75, Aug 74

Antenatal education. Chamberlain G, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(1):11–6, Aug 77

Need for future epidemiologic research: studies for prevention and intervention. pp. 339–47. Emanuel I. **In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.**

Medical care of the fetus and the risk of prematurity. pp. 269–79. Stanley FJ. **In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.**

Prenatal nutrition and subsequent development. pp. 177–92. Susser M, et al. **In: Reed DM, Stanley FJ, ed. The epidemiology of prematurity. Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1977. WS 410 E64 1976.**

Evaluation of maternal and child health services. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):845–52, Jun 77

Prenatal pediatics [editorial] Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):677–8, Sep 77

Perinatal outcomes among high-risk patients in two prenatal care programs. Johnson DK, et al. **Inquiry** 14(3):293–302, Sep 77

Perinatal morbidity—a computer based survey. Henry GR, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(7):204–7, 28 Apr 78

The Iowa Statewide Perinatal Care Program. Hein HA. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(6):201–4, Jun 78

Psychosocial care of the pregnant narcotic addict. Davis RC. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):316–22, Jun 78

Prenatal management, labor and delivery care and postpartum follow-up of the drug addict. Gumpel J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(6):333–6, Jun 78

Group process and childbirth education: a position paper. Smith ED. **JOGN Nurs** 7(4):51–4, Jul-Aug 78

Best care for babies [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8085):355–6, 12 Aug 78

Early ultrasound examination in antenatal care. Williams TH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1169–71, 3 Dec 77

National Childbirth Trust: antenatal teaching. Davies M. **Nurs Times** 73(42):1646–7, 20 Oct 77

Intensive care in adolescent pregnancy. Perkins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):179–88, Aug 78

Ante-natal care in industry. Beckett C. **Physiotherapy** 64(8):233–4, Aug 78

Medical care aspects of the prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities. Forster DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):593–8, Sep 77

Ante-natal card for developing countries. Sims P. **Trop Doct** 8(3):137–40, Jul 78

[Current treatment of pregnant diabetics] Chernev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):176–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early detection of rubeola and Australia antigen in prenatal counseling facilities] Witasková O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):454–5, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Dutch obstetrics at the crossroad] Kloosterman GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(32):1161–71, 12 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Routine examinations and therapy in the prenatal clinic] Karjalainen O. **Duodecim** 94(3):149–56, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Prenatal instruction] Soiva K. **Duodecim** 94(3):142–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Contraception and antenatal care (author's transl)] Bréart G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):377–85, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operation of high-risk pregnancy clinic. 5-year experience] Guimond P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(12):1627–30, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of prenatal care—model and pretest of a social-epidemiologic field study (proceedings)] Bartholomeyczik S, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):493–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of prepartal administration of betamethasone on the incidence of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome and neonatal mortality in premature infants born at the Bonn University obstetric clinic between 1973 and 1976 (proceedings)] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):213, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[What value do women place on pregnancy tests? (proceedings)] Wenderlein JM. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):487–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Care and counselling of pregnant women (author's transl)] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):453–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear of childbirth—a probiem of personality psychology or predominantly a sociological problem (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):448–55, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is surgical-tocolytic prevention and therapy of cervical insufficiency justified without prenatal diagnostic care?] Bergner R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1624–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of multidimensional screenings within prematurity-dysmaturity-preventive programs] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(16):992–1007, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the scientific work of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the USSR AMN in the field of prenatal and postnatal protection of the child] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):14–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Antenatal protection of the fetus and prevention of perinatal morbidity and mortality (according to the materials of the 6th Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of the Ukrainian SSR)] Pap AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):11–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the dispensary care of pregnant women] Vartel's AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):64–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Influence of prenatal control on maternal and perinatal morbidity and mortality] Adriasola DG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(5):413–24, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with obstetric and perinatal care in the rural areas] Stagno D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(6):321–32, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Pre- and perinatal medical measures] Kjellmer I. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4400–2, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Improved prospects to a successful pregnancy in diabetes: Experiences in Uppsala] Victor A. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2700–1, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

[Effect of comprehensive prelabor preparation on the outcome of labor in pregnant women at high risk] Khodak AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):37–8, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Early diagnosis and follow up of twin-pregnancy using a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanner. Abdulla U. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:317–20, 1976

A scheme of pregnancy management. Salvadori B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):267–72, 1977

Use of portable real-time ultrasound scanner in district antenatal clinics. Balfour RP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):492–4, Jul 78

Prenatal nutrition and infant development. pp. 395–420. Osofsky HJ. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.** (98 ref.)

[The differentiated perinatal care for high-risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Stembera Z. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(21):1281–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial flora of the genitalia before and after labor and its relationship to antibiotic therapy] Boháčiková A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):690–1, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

[Prevention of puerperal staphylococcal complications by the sanative vaginal treatment of pregnant women] Rozumenko MB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):35–6, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regionalization of perinatal care. Evans HE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(3):154–66, Mar 78

STANDARDS

[Psychohygiene in obstetrics. Rooming-in the nursing] Biermann G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(33):2021–7, 8 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does intensive prenatal care during childbirth lead to a greater risk of infection?] Bergleiter R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(16):1014–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of special care in risk pregnancies in order to prevent low birth weight. 1. Results of treatment] Diener L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):744–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value if special care in risk pregnancies for prevention of low birth weight. 2. Studies on effectiveness] Diener L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):750–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders of the foetus. Lindsten J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (259):1–99, 1976

Screening of amino acid enzymopathies in pregnancy and possibilities of their prenatal diagnosis. Hyánek J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (79 Pt 3):15–21, 1977

Respiratory distress syndrome: progress in prenatal prediction and prevention. Fomufod A. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(1):7–13, Mar 77

Antepartum diagnosis of conjoined twins by ultrasonography. Fagan CJ. **AJR** 129(5):921–2, Nov 77

Evaluation of a modified foam stability (FS-50) test. An assay performed on amniotic fluid to predict fetal pulmonary maturity. Statland BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):514–9, May 78

Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia; genetic, biochemical, and clinical studies. Mulivor RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(3):271–82, May 78

Intrauterine diagnosis of triploidy: the use of radiologic and ultrasonographic techniques in conjunction with amniocentesis. Bocian M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):323–32, 1978

Prenatal diagnosis of renal anomalies. Kaffe S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(2):241–51, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis of the Meckel syndrome. Aula P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):700–2, 15 Nov 77

Intrauterine diagnosis of an omphalocele by diagnostic ultrasonography. Cameron GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):821–2, 1 Aug 78

In utero diagnosis of fetal ascites [letter] Conrad SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):118–9, 1 Jan 78

Prenatal diagnosis of Down syndrome in one of dizygotic twins. Filkins K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):584–5, 1 Jul 78

Oxytocinase and human placental lactogen for the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):675–8, 15 Nov 77

Fetoscopy in continuing pregnancies. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):440–2, 15 Oct 77

Spurious amniotic fluid bilirubin in rh-immunized twin with intestinal obstruction. Lavery JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):233–4, 15 Jan 78

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of occipital encephalocele. Miskin M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):585–7, 1 Mar 78

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid and its value for the prediction of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant diabetic women. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):28–34, 1 Jan 78

Maternal and amniotic fluid 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone levels during pregnancy: diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in utero. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):791–4, 1 Apr 78

Amniotic fluid testosterone in the prenatal determination of fetal sex. Pirani BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):518–20, 1 Nov 77

Monitoring of fetus with osteogenesis imperfecta and severe anemia. Pokoly TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):818, 1 Aug 78

Cells in cervical mucus reveal sex of infant [letter] Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):248–9, 15 Jan 78

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in 132 insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Tchobroutsky C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):754–60, 1 Apr 78

Prenatal detection of a familial t(1;7)(p32;p13) translocation transmitted in a pregnancy occurring after administration of clomiphene and conjugated estrogens. Tegenkamp TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):815–6, 1 Aug 78

Ultrasonic assessment of fetal head and body sizes in relation to normal and retarded fetal growth. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):857–60, 15 Aug 78

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Epstein CJ, et al. **Am Sci** 65(6):703–11, Nov-Dec 77

The prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Epstein CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:117–28, 1978 (48 ref.)

Influence of fetal sex on the concentration of amniotic fluid testosterone: antenatal sex determination? Künzig HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(2):75–84, 30 Sep 77

Considerations in the prenatal assessment of lysosomal enzyme deficiency in eight cases at risk. Carey WF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):253–62, Jun 77

Experience with an antenatal diagnostic genetic clinic. Harkins JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):8–12, Feb 78

Antenatal screening. Lewis TL. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):4–7, Feb 78

Foetal scalp oedema, a case report. Ryan JF. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):161–3, Jun 77

The use of ultrasound in the antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Campbell S, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):209–16, 1977

Alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum as determined by radioimmunoassay: implications for prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects. Kirkpatrick A, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):259–66, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease: a Canadian collaborative study. Miller JR. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):201–7, 1977

The use of radiographic visualization for prenatal diagnosis. Omenn GS, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):217–29, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis of the Meckel syndrome: use of serial ultrasound and alpha-fetoprotein measurements. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):267–72, 1977

Antenatal diagnosis in early pregnancy. Scrimgeour JB. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(6):565–73, Jun 78

Early antenatal diagnosis of small open spina bifida lesions. Brock DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):934, 8 Oct 77

Antenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia major. Fairweather DV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):350–3, 11 Feb 78

Inadequate prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome [letter] Harris R. **Br Med J** 2(6131):199–200, 15 Jul 78

Should the indications for prenatal chromosome analysis be changed? Philip J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1117–9, 29 Oct 77

Should the indications for prenatal chromosome analysis be changed? [letter] Steven JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):301, 4 Feb 78

Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects [letter] Wald N, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6107):238, 28 Jan 78

Ultrasound providing valuable information in pregnancy. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):253, 7 Feb 76

Hazards of prenatal detection of neural-tube defects by screening maternal serum for alpha-fetoprotein. Davidson RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1186–91, 20 May 78

Antenatal diagnosis and prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Outerbridge EW. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1351, 10 Jun 78

Relation of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and fetal asphyxia to respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Worthington D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1384–9, 10 Jun 78

Methylmalonate excretion in a pregnancy at risk for methylmalonic acidaemia. Bakker HD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):349–52, 15 Jun 78

A rapid method for assay of branched-chain keto acid decarboxylation in cultured cells and its application to prenatal diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease. Fensom AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):169–74, 1 Jul 78

Comparisons of the concentrations of palmitate and cortisol in amniotic fluid for the prediction of pulmonary maturity. Perry LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):171–6, 1 Feb 78

Prenatal diagnosis of 5p-. David K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):224–8, Feb 78

Prenatal diagnosis of an XXY foetal karyotype in a woman with a previous 21-trisomic child. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):477–80, Jun 78

Incomplete prenatal diagnosis of G-trisomy mosaicism. Simola K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):500–3, Jun 78

Antenatal diagnosis of haematological disorders—'1978'. Alter BP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(1):195–216, Feb 78 (73 ref.)

Evaluating functional fetal maturation. Gluck L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):547–59, Jun 78

Ultrasound in obstetrics. Gottesfeld KR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):311–27, Jun 78

Prenatal genetic diagnosis. Henry GP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(2):329–40, Jun 78

Prenatal diagnosis in 100 structural rearrangements of the chromosomes. Boué J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):213–25, 1978

Antepartum evaluation of the high-risk fetus: problems and prospects. Fabro S. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:67–72, Dec 76

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia using selective hemolysis of maternal cells contaminating fetal blood sample. Jensen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(3):197–204, 13 Mar 78

Cytogenetical problems in prenatal diagnosis. Schmid W. **Hereditas** 86(1):37–44, 1977

Four cases of chromosome changes detected in course of prenatal diagnosis and probably originating in vitro. Wahlström J. **Hum Genet** 41(3):265–8, 24 Apr 78

Recent advances in prenatal genetic diagnosis. pp. 207–13. Nadler HL.
In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.

Study of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and its application in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Jacob TT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):236–43, Aug 77

Prenatal sex detection: correlation of nuclear, phenotypic and gonadal sex. Peter J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):259–62, Apr 77

Prenatal sex detection: correlation of nuclear phenotypic and gonadal sex. Peter J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):687–9, Sep 77

The high risk perinate [editorial] Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 14(12):949–50, Dec 77

Prenatal diagnosis [editorial] Srivastava G. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):195–6, Mar 78

Role of foetal physician in medicine. Verma KC. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):185–9, Feb 78

Prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine fetal fracture. A case report. Bucholz R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):712–3, Jul 78

Prenatal demonstration of gastric and duodenal obstruction by ultrasound. Zimmerman HB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(2):138–41, Jun 78

Indications for prenatal detection of genetic disorders. Finley WH, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(6):25–7, Dec 75

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Wertelecki W. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(7):30–5, Jan 76

In search of justice [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 4(1):3–4, Mar 78

The ante-natal detection of Down's syndrome: some demographic aspects. Forster DP. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(4):263–72, Dec 77

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobin H disease. Koenig HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):278–81, Feb 78

Prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancy. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):293–4, Aug 78

Protein markers in disease (1). Alphafetoprotein and the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(3):184–92, May 78

Rise in prenatal diagnostic tests reflects advent of fetal medicine. Check W. **JAMA** 240(9):820–1, 1 Sep 78

Participants' reaction to amniocentesis and prenatal genetic studies. Finley SC, et al. **JAMA** 238(22):2377–9, 28 Nov 77

Anal atresia: a prenatal ultrasound diagnosis. Bean WJ, et al. **JCU** 6(2):111–2, Apr 78

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital chylothorax by gray scale sonography. Defoort P, et al. **JCU** 6(1):47–8, Feb 78

Sonographic findings in gastroschisis. Grossman M, et al. **JCU** 6(3):175–6, Jun 78

The detection of fetal meningocele and meningoencephalocele by B-scan ultrasound: a case report. Herzog KA. **JCU** 3(4):307–8, Dec 75

Antenatal detection of fetal structural defects with ultrasound. Morgan CL, et al. **JCU** 3(4):287–90, Dec 75

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8048):1115–6, 26 Nov 77

Interpreting amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein [letter] **Lancet** 1(8055):100, 14 Jan 78

Fetal wastage as a result of an alphafetoprotein screening programme [letter] **Lancet** 1(8070):941, 29 Apr 78

Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 2(8082):216–7, 22 Jul 78

Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia [letter] Blau K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1139, 26 Nov 77

Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Brereton RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):879, 22 Apr 78

Are second-trimester amniotic fluids being properly examined? [editorial] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1168–9, 3 Dec 77

Prenatal diagnosis of homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Expression of a genetic receptor disease in utero. Brown MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):526–9, 11 Mar 78

Antenatal diagnosis of maple-syrup-urine disease [letter] Cox RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8082):212, 22 Jul 78

Prenatal diagnosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: Salvage of normal male fetus [letter] Dubowitz V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):90, 14 Jan 78

Ethical problems of screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Dunelm J. **Lancet** 2(8081):148, 15 Jul 78

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Emery AE. **Lancet** 1(8057):205, 28 Jan 78

Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):373–4, 12 Aug 78

Is measurement of placental function and maternal weight worth while? Gordon YB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1001–3, 13 May 78

Ethical problems of screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Gould J. **Lancet** 2(8083):265, 29 Jul 78

Prenatal diagnosis of homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Kan YW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):790–1, 25 Oct 75

Clinical application of human-placental-lactogen values in late pregnancy. Letchworth AT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):955–7, 6 May 78

False-negative screen for neural tube defect in spina bifida with stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius [letter] Lewis BV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):935, 29 Oct 77

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein and low birth-weight [letter] Macri JN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):660, 25 Mar 78

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein and low birth-weight [letter] Newcombe RG. **Lancet** 1(8069):880, 22 Apr 78

Immunoradiometric assay of procoagulant factor-VIII antigen in plasma and serum and its reduction in haemophilia. Preliminary studies on adult and fetal blood. Peake IR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):473–5, 4 Mar 78

Low glucose concentrations in amniotic fluids from anencephalic pregnancies [letter] Pettit BR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1288–9, 17 Dec 77

Prenatal detection of intestinal obstruction by disaccharidase assay in amniotic fluid [letter] Potier M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):982–3, 5 Nov 77

Early prenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects by ultrasound-guided fetoscopy. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1128–9, 27 May 78

Dark-brown amniotic fluid [letter] Seller M. **Lancet** 2(8045):983–4, 5 Nov 77

Prenatal diagnosis of primary pituitary dysgenesis [letter] Stoll C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):932, 29 Apr 78

Routine testing for alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1292–3, 12 Jun 76

Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):495, 4 Mar 78

Early ultrasound examination in antenatal care. Williams TH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1169–71, 3 Dec 77

'Ante-natal diagnosis of central nervous system malformations'. Yew CW. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):232–5, Mar 77

Evaluation of human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in anencephaly. Moshirpur J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):98–102, Jan–Feb 78

Fetal-blood creatine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1479–80, 29 Jun 78

Prenatal diagnosis with fetoscopy [letter] Isajiw G. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):949, 27 Oct 77

Prenatal diagnosis with fetoscopy [letter] Lebed M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):949–50, 27 Oct 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Mahoney MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):968–73, 3 Nov 77

Maternal serum AFP screening [editorial] Milunsky A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):738–9, 30 Mar 78

Mapping a human genome [editorial] Nienhuis AW. **N Engl J Med** 299(4):195–6, 27 Jul 78

Application of endonuclease mapping to the analysis and prenatal diagnosis of thalassemias caused by globin-gene deletion. Orkin SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(4):166–72, 27 Jul 78

Diagnosis of homozygous alpha-thalassemia in cultured amniotic-fluid fibroblasts. Wong V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):669–70, 23 Mar 78

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Johnson AM, et al. **NC Med J** 39(2):98–100, Feb 78

Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio changes related to centrifugal force. Cherayil GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):682–8, Dec 77

Prenatally diagnosed blocked atrial premature beats. Dgani R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):507–9, Apr 78

Fetal death during a negative contraction stress test. Flood B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):41S–52S, Jul 78

Use of hPL in the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Gohari P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):127–8, Jul 78

A new method of evaluating fetal growth. Jordaan HV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):659–65, Jun 78

Antenatal diagnosis of Potter syndrome. Keirse MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):64S–67S, Jul 78

Inidcations for prenatal diagnosis in relatives of patients with neural tube defects. Lippman-Hand A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):72–6, Jan 78

Intrauterine growth retardation. Antenatal diagnosis by ultrasound. Sabbagha RE. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):252–6, Aug 78

Amniography in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):299–305, Mar 78

Further developments in diagnostic sonar in obstetrics and gynecology. Donald I. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:23–65, 1977 (91 ref.)

Prenatal detection of heritable metabolic disorders. Thompson JN. **Pediatr Ann** 7(6):25–7, 30–1, 33–6 passim, Jun 78

Antenatal diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia. Bell MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):738–40, Nov 77

Antenatal diagnosis: a new dimension in genetic counseling. McDonough PG. **Postgrad Med** 63(2):161–4, Feb 78

Antenatal diagnosis: present and future. Scrimgeour JB. **Practitioner** 220(1318):612–6, Apr 78

Antenatal diagnosis of cretin lambs by measurement of amniotic fluid thyrotropin. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):106–9, Jan 78

Intrauterine diagnosis of omphalocele. Roberts C. **Radiology** 127(3):762, Jun 78

Antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital hydrocele. Vanesian R, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):765–6, Mar 78

The effect of the urinary bladder in obstetrical sonography. Zemlyn S. **Radiology** 128(1):169–75, Jul 78

Experience with prenatal diagnosis in Rhode Island. Barsel G, et al. **RI Med J** 61(7):273–8, Jul 78

Antenatal detection of severe central nervous system defects [editorial] Nelson MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):745, 29 Oct 77

The current state of alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis. Petersen EM. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):187, 4 Feb 78

Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology with special reference to amniocentesis. Didolkar SM. **SD J Med** 31(3):5–9, Mar 78

Medical care aspects of the prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities. Forster DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):593–8, Sep 77

Fetal and maternal indications for considering abortion. Juberg RC. **South Med J** 71(1):50–7, 64, Jan 78 (45 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Miller WA, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):201–6, Feb 78 (46 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of Niemann-Pick disease. Higami S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(1):11–7, May 78

[Evaluation of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the foam test as tests of fetal lung maturity] van der Merwe HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(2):54–7, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Our experience with the pre- and postnatal diagnosis of ABO-hemolytic disease of the newborn] Novachev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):317–26, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Current status, problems and perspective in prenatal genetic diagnosis] Macek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(1):11–20, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Completed pregnancy following fetoscopy performed at the beginning of the 2d trimester for genetic reasons] Zwinger A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):510–4, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Perinatal monitoring] Lammes FB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(28):1028–34, 15 Jul 78 **(Dut)**

[Pediatrics and the prevention of mental deficiency] Odièvre M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:XLIII–XLVII, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Non-specific fetal infections: possibilities and value of early diagnosis] Colette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(5):673–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Thanatophoric dwarfism (apropos of 2 cases)] Fontaine G, et al. **Lille Med** 23(5):315–22, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of the determination of alpha-fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of closure defects of the neural tube] Gaide-Huguenin AC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(1):39–46, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(1):17–26, Jan 78 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prepartal diagnosis of fetal diabetes (proceedings)] Hinckers HJ. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):138–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[1st experiences with fetoscopy (proceedings)] Rauskolb R. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):105–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia major] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(23):956–7, 9 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. Part 1: Prenatal diagnostic centers; amniocentesis] Stengel-Rutkowski S. **Fortschr Med** 96(1):14–6, 5 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. Part 2: amniocentesis (cont.), chromosome studies] Stengel-Rutkowski S. **Fortschr Med** 96(2):52–5, 12 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, preclinical and prenatal diagnosis of congenital sphingolipidoses by determining lysosomal hydrolases (author's transl)] Pilz H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(4):207–21, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of prenatal diagnosis of twins (author's transl)] Bolte A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):260–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a double fissure malformation (author's transl)] Leuken RP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):474–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies at advanced maternal age (author's transl)] Wirtz A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):422–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omphalocele and anencephalus: prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities] Dame WR, et al. **Med Welt** 29(5):184–5, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Risks in amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(12):769–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical pulmonic stenosis in infancy (author's transl)] Wurzel M, et al. **Harefuah** 93(10):281–2, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of the sex of the intrauterine fetus from the mother's peripheral blood] Polgár V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(10):573–5, 5 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

[Fetoscopy. Marginal note] Mallardi A. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(35):2119–20, 10 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[The importance of genetics and genetic counselling in ophthalmology and the possibilities of prenatal diagnostics (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):457–9, Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy] Kapralova RS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):62–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of amniotic fluid study] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):58–60, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathological analysis of the quality of clinical diagnosis of perinatal diseases] Mironchik IN. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):78–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of phospholipid content in the amniotic fluid] Reinish MS, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):98–100, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the mass of intrauterine fetus] Genyk IA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):65–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Prenatal determination of sex in man] Slozina NM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):59–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements in medical (clinical) genetics and the development of genetic medical services] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(11):22–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases (a review of the literature)] Ibraimov AI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):53–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[The significance of genetic examination in the diagnosis of inborn adrenal hyperplasia] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):541–2, Sep 77 **(Slo)**

[Prenatal diagnosis: 'frightening reality'] Norlund R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(26–27):2530–1, 28 Jun 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Defect in fetal membranes after fetoscopy [letter] Rocker I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):716, 1 Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Fetoscopy. Benzie RJ. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):181–9, 1977

Use of portable real-time ultrasound scanner in district antenatal clinics. Balfour RP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):492–4, Jul 78

Assessment of fetal lung maturity by a microviscosimeter. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(4):422–5, Apr 78

METHODS

Gravidogram and fetal growth. Comparison with biochemical supervision. Westin B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):273–82, 1977

Diagnostic ultrasound and its obstetric applications. Kremkau FW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(5):148–57, May 78

Prenatal diagnosis by linkage: hemophilia A and polymorphic glucose-6-phosphate deydrogenase. Edgell CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(1):80–4, Jan 78

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation by a simple clinical method: measurement of uterine height. Belizán JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):643–6, 15 Jul 78

Assessment of a rapid test on amniotic fluid for estimating fetal lung maturity. Copeland W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):225–6, 15 Jan 78

The utilization of alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis. Macri JN, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):191–9, 1977

A simple alternative to amniocentesis for first trimester prenatal diagnosis. Rhine SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3D):231–47, 1977

Meningo-encephalocoele: prepartum ultrasonic and feto-amniographic findings. Shaff MI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):754–7, Oct 77

alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects [letter] Carachi R. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1357, 19 Nov 77

Blood for antenatal tests [letter] Hull LG. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1354, 19 Nov 77

Place of ultrasound and radiography in obstetrics. Meire HB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):882–3, 8 Apr 78

A preliminary report about transcervical embryoscopy. Gallinat A, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(1):47–50, Feb 78

Preliminary clinical application of a mathematical model for interpreting dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate loading test in late pregnancy. Thoumsin HJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(1):32–8, 1978

Prenatal diagnosis of placental tumor by ultrasound. Asokan S, et al. **JCU** 6(3):180–1, Jun 78

Diagnosis of twins [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8069):862–3, 22 Apr 78

Early diagnosis of exomphalos [letter] Campbell S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1098–9, 20 May 78

Utilisation of discarded medium in amniotic-fluid cell cultures [letter] Trusler S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1365, 24–31 Dec 77

550 cases of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis: experience and prospects. Hsu LY, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):135–49, Jan–Feb 78

Prenatal genetic diagnosis: current status. Mennuti MT. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):1004–6, 3 Nov 77

The estriol/creatinine ratio in a random urine sample as a screening test. Hutchins CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):46–9, Jul 78

Alpha-fetoprotein and the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Pergament E. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:173–89, 1977 (121 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy by electrophoretic and immunologic techniques. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(10 Pt 1):1072–7, Oct 77

Tay-Sachs disease: heterozygote screening and prenatal diagnosis—U.S. experience and world perspective. Kaback MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:13–36, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Omenn GS. **Science** 200(4344):952–8, 26 May 78

[Fetoscopy, a new method for the early prenatal diagnosis of fetal distress and injury] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):217–26, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Foetoscopy in prenatal diagnostics of inborn evolutive anomalies (author's transl)] Zwinger A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):644–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of glycogenosis II.—Pompe's disease] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(7):427–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnosis of congenital malformations before birth using sonography and amniography (proceedings)] Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):105, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

Experiences with the 'in-situ karyotyping method' for prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis (proceedings)] Hayashi K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):187–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The comparison of biochemical and physical methods for the determination of fetal lung maturity (proceedings)] Masson D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):205–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Fetoscopy under ultrasound control (author's transl)] Rauskolb R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(38):1341–4, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of genetic defects by amniocentesis in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Knörr K. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(24):1191–6, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for predicting fetal lung maturity based on serial amniotic fluid tests (author's transl)] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):251–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal sex from maternal peripheral blood] Polgár V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):696–700, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of ultrasonic detection of the fetal head at the end of the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):61–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of complex ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of a large fetus] Omel'ianenko AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):59–62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal amniography and fetoscopy as prenatal diagnostic methods] Rozovskiĭ IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):1–4, Apr 78 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements in the diagnosis of the intrauterine state of the fetus] Il'in IV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):3–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the functional state of the fetus and newborn infant with the aid of determining isocitrate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood serum of pregnant women] Zhantieva EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):77–80, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Registration of high risk fetal environment] Parker E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(6):377–87, 1976 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Pitfalls in the prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. O'Brien JS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:283–94, 1977

PRENAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PRENIDATION PHASE see under **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PRENIDATION PHASE, ANIMAL see under **PREGNANCY, ANIMAL**

PRENYLAMINE

Mitochondrial myopathy associated to cellular CA++ pumps inhibition. An experimental model. Radu H, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(4):263–9, Oct–Dec 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular arrhythmias caused by prenylamine [letter] Bogie W. **Br Med J** 2(6090):829, 24 Sep 77

Ventricular arrhythmias caused by prenylamine. Puritz R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6087):608–9, 3 Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro analysis of Ca-antagonistic effects of prenylamine as mechanisms for its cardiac actions. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):212–21, Feb 78

Cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic effects of fendiline compared to prenylamine in the dog. Mouillé P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1954–8, 1977

[Studies on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytics. 3. Effect of nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerin, prenylamine and verapamil on the fluoride-induced contracture of the isolated coronary artery] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):245–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hexobendine, prenylamine and verapamil on the contractile response of isolated rabbit left atria and aortae to calcium (author's transl)] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):931–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris [letter] Rousel RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):785, 25 Mar 78

[Experience in prenylamine] Höflich E. **Med Welt** 28(37):1477–8, 16 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

URINE

Metabolism of DL-[14C]prenylamine in man. Remberg G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(5):297–304, Oct 77

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Perioperative fluids and electrolytes. Metheny NA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(5):840–5, May 78

Acute appendicitis: efficacy of prophylactic preoperative antibiotics in the reduction of septic morbidity. Fine M, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):210–2, Feb 78

A technic for freezing an extremity in preparation for amputation. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):859–60, Jun 78

Pre-operative magnesium trisilicate in children [letter] Hutchinson BR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):85–6, Feb 78

Principles of pre-operative fluid therapy and resuscitation. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):326–32, Nov 77

Pre-operative approach to patients. Birkinshaw K. **Anaesthesia** 33(5):483–7, May 78

Visits by RR nurses defended [letter] Freeman DM. **AORN J** 28(1):29, Jul 78

Preoperative bowel preparation. Erythromycin base serum and fecal levels following oral administration. Nichols RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1493–6, Dec 77

A burning issue. Phantom limb pain and psychological preparation of the patient for amputation. Solomon GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):185–6, Feb 78

Limb salvage using preoperative intraarterial adriamycin and radiation therapy for extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Morton DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):56–9, Feb 78

The dilemma of stage III breast cancer: a study of preoperative radiotherapy. Whitaker SV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):684–7, Oct 77

The preoperative assessment of patients [editorial] Norman J. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):539–40, Jun 78

Preoperative anaesthetic visit. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1217–8, 5 Nov 77

Effect of preoperative anaesthetic visit on anxiety. Leigh JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):987–9, 15 Oct 77
Propranolol therapy in the perioperative period [letter] Rotem CE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):188, 7 Feb 76
Small mercies—big miracles. Wirvin F. **Can Nurse** 74(2):50–2, Feb 78
Postoperative care. Ullyot DJ. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):50–3, Spring 78
Psychological preparation for surgery: the usefulness of a preoperative psychotherapeutic interview. Streltzer J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(5):139–42, May 78
Patients' thoughts and feelings while awaiting cardiac surgery [letter] Bennett J. **Heart Lung** 7(4):617, Jul–Aug 78
Preoperative information and recovery of open-heart surgery patients. Miller P, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(3):486–93, May–Jun 78
Continuing propranolol preop benefits coronary bypass patients. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):49, 146, May 78
Fluid and electrolyte therapy in surgical neonates: technique of administration. Yadav K. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(354):189–91, Jul 77
An evaluation of various presurgical testing procedures. Barbaro DM, et al. **Inquiry** 14(4):369–83, Dec 77
The role of the clinical specialist as change agent: an experiment in preoperative teaching. Girouard S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(2):57–65, 1978
A controlled study: preoperative versus postoperative irradiation. Wallgren A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1167–9, Nov–Dec 77
Pre-operative radiotherapy, rationale and application. Kulkarni A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(10):234–5, 16 Nov 77
Preoperative education and the informed patient. Kessler HW. **J Leg Med** 5(10):46–7, Oct 77
Perioperative diabetic consultation: a plead for improved training. Rudd P, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):590–6, Jul 78
Pre- and postoperative management of the rhinoplasty patient. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):49–55, Feb 78
Preoperative embolization of hypernephromas. Gerlock AJ Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(12):882–3, Dec 77
Preoperative bowel preparation in urologic surgery. Freiha FS. **J Urol** 118(6):955–6, Dec 77
Transfusions before transplant? Yes and no. Check W. **JAMA** 240(2):95, 14 Jul 78
Operation-day blood-transfusion and renal transplantation [letter] **Lancet** 1(8062):494–5, 4 Mar 78
Drug-based prevention of pressure-sores. Barton AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):443–4, 21 Aug 76
Blood-transfusion before and during transplant surgery [letter] Brynger H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1099, 20 May 78
Beneficial effect of operation-day blood-transfusions on human renal-allograft survival. Stiller CR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):169–70, 28 Jan 78
Significance of preoperational irradiation in the treatment of Wilms' tumor of the kidney (nephroblastoma). Bek V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(6):641–8, 1977
Check lists for theatre patients. Sharp E. **Nurs Times** 74(10):422–3, 9 Mar 78
Preoperative topical antibiotics and lash trimming in cataract surgery. Perry LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):44–8, Oct 77
Preoperative evaluation of patients with duodenal ulcer. Zollinger RM. **Postgrad Med** 63(4):105–7, 110–1, Apr 78
To each his own. Implementation of a preoperative autologous blood transfusion program at the Mayo Clinic. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **QRB** 3(12):3–6, Dec 77
Pre-operative assessment of biliary tract surgery. Shields R. **Scott Med J** 23(3):249–52, Jul 78
Propranolol for the preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Caswell HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):908–10, Jun 78
Results of reoperation for hyperparathyroidism, with evaluation of preoperative localization studies. Edis AJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):384–93, Sep 78
[To shave or not to shave (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 53(12):426–7, 25 Mar 78 **(Afr)**
[Contribution of hepatic scintigraphy to the preoperative localization of focal lesions] Derimanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):403–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative study of free serum hemoglobin and other laboratory tests for intravascular hemolysis in surgical patients] Kovacheva N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(1):40–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Problems of preoperative preparation and postoperative care in traumatology of patients of advanced age suffering from diabetes (author's transl)] Loutocký A, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(3):79–85, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Controlled study of oral administration of antibiotics in the preparation of digestive surgery (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):475–80, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Thiamine deficiency in chronic alcoholics. Value of pre- and postoperative treatment] Dessemond-Negroni M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):853–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative assessment: value and limitations in the preparation for surgery of esophageal or cardia carcinoma] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):377–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of functional exploration of the stomach in the study of recurrent ulcers after vagotomy and in the preoperative work-up of ulcer patients] Mignon M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(10):892–6, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[The Stockholm preoperative radiotherapy of operable breast cancer. Preliminary report] Wallgren A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):627–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative tonography in surgery of cataract] Algan B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1147–50, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the communication by L. F. Hollender (12 October 1977): Our experience with wash-out in colon surgery. Colon preparation; usefulness of digestive irrigation with oral absorption of 10 percent Mannitol] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):998–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with the wash-out technic in colonic surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):769–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of triple diagnosis for the surgical treatment of breast carcinoma]ms. Bindewald H, et al. **Chirurg** 48(8):531–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative measures in rectal surgery] Reifferscheid M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(5):257–9, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative examinations in recurrent ulcer in the operated-on stomach] Arnold R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1684–8, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Expert testimony of selected accident-conditioned surgical diseases of the abdomen] Kothe W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 37(5–6):225–30, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Problems of corticosteroid-induced adrenal insufficiency in surgery] Grabner W. **Fortschr Med** 95(30):1866–8, 11 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative digitalization of elderly patients] Andersen M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(35):1361–4, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Peri-operative care of diabetics (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):139–42, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative and postoperative stomach evacuation studies via methods of nuclear medicine and methods of roentgen cineradiography (author's transl)] Leisner B, et al. **ROEFO** 128(2):127–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative marking of non-palpable tumors of the breast (author's transl)] Hering K. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):333–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of pre-operative irradiation in case of adenocarcinoma of the kidney (author's transl)] von Lieven H. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):1–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative ventilatory function tests as an aid in assessment of operative risk of prosthetic heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):88–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current possibilities of preoperative diagnosis in planned partial kidney resections] Schindler E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):181–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Position of hemo- and peritoneal dialysis in the pre- and postoperative period] Stein G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(9):685–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Haemodialysis in patients with pre- andpostoperative acute renal failure (author's transl)] Precht K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(10):616–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative embolization of kidney tumors] Carmignani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(23–24):1471–6, 15–31 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Gastrinemia indications for surgery] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(23–24):1497–500, 15–31 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Use of chlorhexidine in surgery] Zabbia V. **Minerva Chir** 32(20):1297–9, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pre- and postoperative treatment of the diabetic patient] Lenti G. **Minerva Med** 69(16):1107–12, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Total parenteral nutrition] Del Giglio R. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Allergologic testing of antibiotics in preoperative screening] de Aloysio D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):323–34, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of colonic cancer with preliminary betatron irradiation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):142–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of cancer of the thoracic portion of the esophagus utilizing betatron radiations] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):89–96, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of immobile rectal cancer with the use of preoperative intensive fractional irradiation] Zybina MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preoperative care on of the endocrine gland function in patients with toxic goiter] Krivitskii DI. **Klin Khir** (10):59–62, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological assessment of the effectiveness of preoperative irradiation in lung cancer] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):18–24, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in breast cancers of different histological structure after large-dosage preoperative irradiation] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):42–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Search for ways to correct volemic disorders in thyrotoxicosis before surgery] Antropova NV, et al. **Sov Med** (12):51–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative large-fraction radiation therapy in the combined treatment of epithelial bladder tumors] Goikhberg MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):30–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preoperative gamma therapy on the state of the cardiovascular system in oncological patients] Lisetskii VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):26–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the preoperative radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Sergeev SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):17–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of preoperative histology in the surgical management of laryngeal cancer] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(3):169–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Perioperative care: preoperative care. Burn JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(5):425–32, May 78
Influence of bowel preparation and antimicrobials on colonic microflora. Arabi Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):555–8, Aug 78
Liver disease and anaesthesia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6124):1374–5, 27 May 78
Propranolol and thyroid surgery [letter] Ward RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1355, 19 Nov 77
Surgical nutrition: the fourth coming [letter] Stevens JC. **JAMA** 239(3):192, 16 Jan 78
A suggested method of preparation of the large bowel for investigation and surgery. Miles AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):639–41, 8 Oct 77
[Preoperative irrigation of the intestines with isotonic sodium chloride via a gastric tube] Sorensen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(43):2571–3, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Control of the surgical field: the rubber dam] Rodríguez C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (120):615–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Whole gut irrigation for large bowel preparation (author's transl)] Schiessel R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(4):265–9, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of the patient for kidney transplantation] Dutz W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):791–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the oral administration of protein lysates in preparation of the surgical patient] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):179–84, Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Preoperative preparation of patients with rectal cancer and accompanying arterial hypertension] Brusilovskii MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):77–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of preoperative preparation and postoperative management of collagen disease patients for ophthalmological surgical interventions] Belousova ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):68–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Enteric use of a 10% xylite solution based on aminokrovin in preparing peptic ulcer patients for stomach resection] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):16–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative preparation of patients with chemical agents used by the method of permissible concentrations] Zhigalina LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):35–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastasis to the lymph nodes as an index of the effectiveness of preoperative endolymphatic polychemotherapy of cervix cancer] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):26–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiotherapeutic method of preoperative preparation of chronic tonsillitis patients] Goretskii KG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):81, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PREOPTIC AREA see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see under **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PRESBYCUSIS see under **DEAFNESS**

PRESBYOPIA

ETIOLOGY

Keeping an eye on Circulation [letter] Schatz IJ. **Circulation** 56(6):1112, Dec 77

THERAPY

Vision training for presbyopic nonstrabismic patients. Wick B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):244–7, Apr 77

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under **FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Recording of drug prescriptions in the County of Jämtland, Sweden. Pattern of drug usage in 16,600 individuals during 1970–75. Boethius G. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):241–51, 1977

Drug prescribing patterns in the elderly: a cross-sectional study of in-patients. Christopher LJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(2):74–82, May 78

Pharmacist-managed patient assessment and medication refill clinic. D'Achille KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(1):66–70, Jan 78

Drug product advertising and prescribing: a review of the evidence. Smith MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(11):1208–24, Nov 77

Prices, patients and drug substitution [editorial] Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):140–2, Jul 78

Retail cost of antiglaucoma drugs in two cities. Ritch R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):1–7, Jul 78

Cinchonism in a patient for whom lithium was prescribed [letter] Rathbun JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):874, Jul 78

The prescription: everything you wanted to know but didn't think to ask. Smith MC. **Am Pharm** 18(6):30–3, Jun 78

Writing prescriptions. An exercise by South Australian medical students. Green AC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(12):1566–72, Dec 77

'Curing' minor illness in general practice [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1540, 10 Dec 77

Economy in drug prescribing [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6125):1491, 3 Jun 78

The drug bill [letter] Davies SW. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1289–90, 12 Nov 77

The effects of prescription orders on the control of narcotic drugs. Ehrhardt HE, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(2):1–7, Apr–Jun 77

Problems in prescribing for ambulatory Black adults. Mitangai P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(12):289–92, Dec 77

Computer-assisted prescription writing. Levit F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(5):501–10, Oct 77

On the consumption of reimbursed drugs in Denmark. A pharmacological-epidemiological analysis based on 1,395 prescriptions in the county of Aarhus from April 1, 1974 to March 31, 1975. Andreasen F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(2):67–78, Feb 78

Minor tranquilizers: are they being rationally prescribed? Ungerleider JT. **Del Med J** 50(5):280–2, May 78

Recording of drug prescriptions in the county of Jämtland, Sweden. II. Drug exposure of pregnant women in relation to course and outcome of pregnancy. Boethius G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):37–43, 17 Aug 77

Recording of drug prescriptions in the county of Jämtland, Sweden. III. Drugs presented for blood donors in a 5 year period. Boethius G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):45–9, 17 Aug 77

Recording of drug prescriptions in the county of Jämtland, Sweden. I. Methodological aspects. Boethius G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):31–5, 17 Aug 77

Rx: fluid extract of Condurango [letter] Bockus HL. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):553, Sep 78

Physician ID system relieves pharmacy woes. **Hospitals** 52(1):14, 1 Jan 78

Prescriptions for antibiotics 1973–1977. Moorhouse EC. **Ir Med J** 71(11):386–8, 25 Aug 78

Drug discard patterns in long-term care facilities. Ciullo JJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(12):739–40, 743, Dec 77

A simple solution to 'legitimate prescribing' of street drugs. Selander GT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(6):439–40, Jun 78

Safeguarding your prescription pads and games addicts play. Smith LG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(6):438, Jun 78

Why pharmacology in oral medicine? [editorial] Gardner AF. **J Oral Med** 32(4):96–7, Oct–Dec 77

Which medicine? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8050):1215, 10 Dec 77

Disciplinary hearing found 'fatally tainted'. Wachsman HF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):14, Jun 78

Examining physicians' drug order recording behavior. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 16(5):408–16, May 78

Effective prescription writing [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(21):692, 19 Nov 77

Reducing the pill swill: an audit of clinical pharmacy. Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):427–8, 24 Sep 77

Patterns of the use of benzodiazepines in Australia. Carmody J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):666–8, 12 Nov 77

By the London post. Overprescribing and self-medication--Hospital discord--Every little bit helps. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1456–8, 29 Jun 78

The FDA and the practice of medicine [editorial] Ryan KJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1287–8, 8 Dec 77

'Geriatric' generic prescription form. Sherman FT. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1292–3, Jul 78

Drug prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis in Otago. Grennan DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(593):130–2, 10 Aug 77

Drug costs [letter] Holmes JD. **NZ Med J** 86(592):108–9, 27 Jul 77

Psychotherapeutic prescribing patterns in general practice. Wilcox JB. **NZ Med J** 85(587):363–6, 11 May 77

Prescribing practices and postgraduate education. Watson NJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(12):823–5, Dec 77

Generics--is there a choice? [letter] **Postgrad Med** 64(1):37, Jul 78

The general practitioner's information requirements in prescribing. Dingwall DW. **Postgrad Med J** 53(623):545–7, Sep 77

Information and prescribing from the hospital doctors' viewpoint. Hunter KR. **Postgrad Med J** 53(623):548–50, Sep 77

Rationalizing outpatient prescribing. Bliss M. **Practitioner** 220(1317):357–60, Mar 78

Prescribing problems in the elderly. Williamson J. **Practitioner** 220(1319):749–55, May 78

Psychopharmacologic agents: prescription patterns of non-psychiatrists. Rickels K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(5):37–40, Dec 77

Drug prescription rates before and after enrollment of a Medicaid population in an HMO. Rabin DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):16–23, Jan–Feb 78

Major drug-prescribing patterns in Singapore General Hospital. Tan SF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(1):25–30, Mar 78

[Simultaneous prescribing of more than one drug in ambulatory and hospital practice] Modr Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(17):515–8, 28 Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Frequency of drug prescriptions and their adverse effects in a medical department] Jämes D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(33):1270–7, 19 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What does the introduction of bromocarbamides as prescription drugs really effect? (letter)] Summa JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(38):1361–2, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Drug prescription and distribution on the wards. Evaluation of questionnaires (author's transl)] Kopp D. **Med Klin** 73(16):579–82, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequent mistakes in the prescription of psychopharmaca for outpatients (author's transl)] Pflug B. **Ther Umsch** 34(11):789–92, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of drugs in relation to prescription pattern] Weber E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1502–12, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Financial aspects and abuses of drug prescription in Hungary] Bálint T. **Orv Hetil** 118(34):2031–2, 21 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[List of prescriptions for therapy of pulmonary emphysema] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 85(3):311–5, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Prescription of antihypertensive agents in general practice. A study performed in 4 Norwegian counties in 1975] Fugelli P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(6):325–7, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[What factors influence physicians' prescribing habits?] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(27):1383–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Obligatory prescription in the use of drugs: elimination of waste and risks for public health] Kassab P. **AMB** 24(1):1, Jan 78 **(Por)**

[Problems of deontology for the prescription control pharmacist] Selezneva VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):51–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the prescriptions of Perm Province Clinical Hospital] Selezneva VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):56–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Urban development and consumption patterns of pharmaceutical products. A survey in different social groups of Mexico, D.F.] Laurell AC, et al. **SPM** 19(3):397–410, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New rubric in FASS: pregnancy and breast feeding] Berglund F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):557–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

[Status of prescription registry in the pharmaceutical network of the L'vov region] Iurshina ZO. **Farm Zh** (3):26–7, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Economic issues in the antisubstitution controversy. Sharpe TR. **Am J Pharm** 149(2):53–9, Mar–Apr 77

Hospital practitioner grade [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1285, 13 May 78

Economising on drugs [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6132):281, 22 Jul 78

General practitioner prescribing costs [letter] Carter PP. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1085, 22 Oct 77

Cost of prescribing [letter] Dewsbury AR. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1085–6, 22 Oct 77

RAWP and the Oxford region. Part II--The hub of the problem. Jeffries M. **Br Med J** 1(6111):495–6, 25 Feb 78

General practitioner prescribing costs [letter] Scott R. **Br Med J** 2(6088):708, 10 Sep 77

MAC and Maine's generic substitution law. McKernan JR Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(7):197–8, Jul 78

Out-of-pocket cost and acquisition of prescribed medicines: United States, 1973. Choi JW. **Vital Health Stat** Series 10(108):i–iv, 1–45, Jun 77

HISTORY

[Pediatric recipes of an Italian physician in 17th century] Bettica-Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(7–12):297–317, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Chicken tracks. Heacox M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(2):60–1, Feb 78

Freedom to prescribe--in ignorance [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6127):1573–4, 17 Jun 78

The completeness of directions of prescription orders. McKnight PT, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(11):700–1, 707, Nov 77

Prescribing--some sense but much insensibility. Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):179–80, Jan 78

By the London post. Extrauterine conception--more uniformity?--operation dump. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):705–7, 28 Sep 78

Putting zip in prescription writing a proposal. Snipes FL. **Postgrad Med** 63(1):185–9, Jan 78

Peter Bourne's mistake: a prescription for trouble. Culliton BJ. **Science** 201(4354):421–2, 4 Aug 78

Are we as depressed as we think we are? King DJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 46(2):105–12, 1977

[The use of drugs: current situation and future prospects] Berti T, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(6):569–82, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

The legal responsibilities of the veterinary surgeon arising from advances in equine cardiology and in the prescription of drugs for racehorses. Cazalet E. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):183–5, Oct 77

Brand X [editorial] Hamlin F. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):230, Apr 78

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

Preprinted physician's order form for parenteral nutrient orders [letter] Elsberry VA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(7):779, 782, Jul 78

Modifying the pattern of prescribing multiple pairs of glasses. Rosenthal J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(1):52–6, Jan 78

Why you need adequate, written work authorizations. Council on Dental Laboratory Relations. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(5):904–6, Nov 77

A work authorization format for removable partial dentures. Travaglini EA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):429–31, Mar 78

Incentives to prescribe. McKegg RN. **NZ Dent J** 74(336):75–81, Apr 78

[Methods of prescribing a radiologic examination] Chalut J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):557–8, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BUFFERS
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Simple bacterial preservation medium and its application to proficiency testing in water bacteriology. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):487–91, Mar 78

Ultrastructure and viability of cryopreserved Plasmodium falciparum. Diggs CL, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):299–304, 1977

A quantitative long-term cryobiological study of malarial parasites. Strome CP, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):305–8, 1977

Preservation of cytoskeletal elements for electron microscopy. Temmink JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):51–9, Jan 78

Preservation of acid phosphatase activity in medico-legal specimens. Lantz RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):486–8, Mar 78

Drugs that modify cellular responses to low temperature (cryoprotectants): a pharmacological perspective of preserving biological systems by freezing. Shlafer M. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2590–4, Nov 77

Observations on the permanence of protozoan preparations for scanning electron microscopy. pp. 123–7. Small EB, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Studies on phagocytosis and the hexose monophosphate shunt in normal and freeze preserved human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. pp. 151–6. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

In-vitro proliferative growth of acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) cells cryopreserved for active specific immunotherapy. pp. 347–53. Chapuis B, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

New developments in the application of phase diagram information to low temperature biology. pp. 229–33. Cocks FH.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Long term preservation of B.C.G. vaccine. pp. 199–207. Gheorghiu M, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Cryopreservation: a possible technique for storage of a live attenuated vaccine for schistosomiasis. pp. 355–9. James E.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Preservation of mammalian cells and embryos by freezing. pp. 311–34. Leibo SP.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (44 ref.)

Mechanisms of injury and protection in cells and tissues at low temperatures. pp. 37–60. Mazur P.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (55 ref.)

Cryopreservation of chlorella. pp. 361–6. Morris GJ, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.

Cryopreservation of leukaemia cells and their use for active specific immunotherapy. pp. 335–46. Oliver RT.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (30 ref.)

Frozen cell banking in immunology. pp. 101–5. Strong DM, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed.
Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. (15 ref.)

Collection and preservation of urine for biochemical analyses. Griffith DP, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):459–61, May 78

Evaluation of Port-A-Cul transport system for protection of anaerobic bacteria. Mena E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):28–35, Jul 78

Survival of mouse embryos after freezing in medium containing dimethylsulphoxide and yolk extract. Fiser PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(8):1301–3, Aug 77

Polymeric cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. II. Physiological effects. Echlin P, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):239–55, Aug 77

Polymer cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. I. Low temperature states of aqueous solutions of hydrophilic polymers. Franks F, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):223–8, Aug 77

Polymeric cryoprotectants in the preservation of biological ultrastructure. III. Morphological aspects. Skaer HB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(3):257–70, Aug 77

Semen cryopreservation: an update. Witherington R, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):510–2, Oct 77

Note on the preservation of sheep urine. Rocks RL. **Lab Pract** 26(9):682, Sep 77

Effects of storage conditions on rat brain ethanolamine glycerophospholipids, cerebrosides, and cholesterol. Moscatelli EA, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):294–6, Apr 78

Basis of freezing injury [letter] Kahn RA. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1181–2, 24 Nov 77

Cryopreservation of the infective larvae of the common nematodes of ruminants. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(3):173–94, Sep 77

Preservation of rat liver tissue by endodontic therapeutic agents. The SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):629–36, Apr 78

Effect of storage time on the fertility of bull semen frozen in straws. Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(14):763–8, 15 Jul 78

Structural changes on Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites after cryopreservation in liquid nitrogen. Raether W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(2):149–63, 27 Dec 77

Stability of the Mycoplasma synoviae hemagglutinating antigen against refrigeration, freezing and lyophilization. Kume K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):623–8, Sep 77

[In vitro (agar culture) and in vivo (diffusion chamber) determination of the cytopoietic capacity of cryopreserved human bone marrow] Schaefer UW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1230–1, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Viability study of actinomycete cultures preserved for a long time on agar media] Semenov SM. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):391–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the conditions for the prolonged storage of Micromonospora generic cultures] Singal EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(8):696–700, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Morphological changes in isolated lymphocytes during preparation for SEM: freeze drying versus critical-point drying. Billings-Gagliardi S, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(3):383–9, Jul 78

A technique for the dry preservation of functioning orthopaedic specimens. Hamilton JJ. **Anat Rec** 189(2):201–9, Oct 77

Compact liquid nitrogen storage system yielding high recoveries of gram-negative anaerobes. Gilmour MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):84–8, Jan 78

Stabilization of human fibroblast interferon purified on concanavalin A-agarose. Heine JW, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):185–8, 1978

Preservation of intraerythrocytic forms of malarial parasites by one-step and two-step cooling procedures. Wilson RJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2-3):309–15, 1977

Effects of interactions between cooling and rewarming conditions on survival of cells. Farrant J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):49–67, 18–20 Jan 77

Fundamental cryobiology of mouse ova and embryos. Leibo SP. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):69–96, 18–20 Jan 77

Slow-freezing injury in mammalian cells. Mazur P. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):19–48, 18–20 Jan 77

Frozen storage of embryos of farm animals: progress and implications. Moore NW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):203–19, 18–20 Jan 77

The freezing of mammalian embryos: perspectives and possibilities. Polge C. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):3–18, 18–20 Jan 77

Some factors affecting embryo storage in laboratory animals. Whittingham DG. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):97–127, 18–20 Jan 77

Factors affecting the survival of sheep embryos during-freezing and thawing. Willadsen SM. **Ciba Found Symp** (52):175–201, 18–20 Jan 77

Viability assays for frozen semen. Graham EF, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):242–4, Apr 78

Preservation of streptococci and other bacteria by sand desiccation and filter paper techniques. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):500–2, Apr 77

A simple method for storage of bacteria at—76 degrees C. Feltham RK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):313–6, Apr 78

Transformation in Escherichia coli: cryogenic preservation of competent cells. Morrison DA. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):349–51, Oct 77

Use of liquid paraffin in the preservation of pathological specimens. Israel MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):499–500, May 78

Preservation of Moellerodiscus lentus (Sclerotiniaceae) by freeze-drying whole apothecia. Kokko EG, et al. **Mycologia** 69(6):1206–9, Nov-Dec 77

In vitro reactivity of human lymphocytes after cryopreservation using a programmed cooling device. Du Bois MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:17–22, Jun 76

Recovery of infective Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula from liquid nitrogen: a step towards storage of a live schistosomiasis vaccine. James ER, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):498–500, 1977

Survival of Aegyptianella pullorum, Anaplasma marginale and various parasitic protozoa following prolonged storage in liquid nitrogen. Raether W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(1):41–6, 25 Aug 77

Pellet freezing of ram spermatozoa. Roy Choudhury PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(8):696–700, Oct 77

[Deep freezing of Babesia ovis in liquid nitrogen] Kiurtov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trials of antiseptic media for the preservation of tuberculous sputum during transport. Study in the laboratory and in the field] Boulahbal F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:87–106, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between initial sperm quality and its ability to tolerate cryopreservation] David G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(5):601–10, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep-freeze preservation of fungi in liquid nitrogen as a basis for standardized inocula] Georgopoulos A. **Mykosen** 21(1):19–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the cryopreservation at nitrogen temperature on the vaccinic ability of the 'PF' strain of Trypanosoma cruzi (author's transl)] Santos RR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(2-3):99–104, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preservation of Neisseria genus microbes by a deep freezing method] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):127–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
CAROTID SINUS

Characteristics of single carotid sinus baroreceptor fibers and whole nerve activity in the normotensive and the renal hypertensive dog. Sleight P, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):750–8, Dec 77

Cerebral mechanisms and neurogenic hypertension in man, with special reference to baroreceptor control. Magnus O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:199–218, 1977

Baroreceptors and hypertension. Pickering TG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:43–60, 1977

[The pneumatic collar in the study of the human carotid baroreceptor reflex] Ludbrook J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1509–14, 1976 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

CNS site of clonidine induced hypotension: a microiontophoretic study of bulbar cardiovascular neurons. Sharma JN, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):127–33, 28 Jul 78

Neuroanatomy of central cardiovascular control. Nucleus tractus solitarii: afferent and efferent neuronal connections in relation to the baroreceptor reflex arc. Palkovits M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:9–34, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation with or without prior oropharyngeal viscous lidocaine. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):618–21, Sep-Oct 77

Action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on hemodynamic variables and on baroreceptor and postganglionic sympathetic activities in rabbits. Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(1):67–72, Jan-Feb 78

Clonidine-induced facilitation of baroreceptor reflex. Myers MG. **Br Med J** 2(6090):802–3, 24 Sep 77

Sodium sensitivity of baroreceptors. Reflex effects on blood pressure and fluid volume in the cat. Kunze DL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):714–20, May 78

The pressor response to angiotensin II in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):864–9, Jun 78

Pressor response to saralasin (1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II) bolus injection in hypertensive patients. Waks UA, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1165–70, Jun 78

Haemodynamic and baroreceptor responses to beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in rabbits with cardiopulmonary bypass. Friggi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):295–300, 1 Oct 77

Modification of blood pressure and aortic baroreceptor activity in propranolol-treated hypertensive rabbits [proceedings] Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:16P, May 78

Norepinephrine-induced reflex bradycardia after central administration of angiotensin II. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):428–35, 1977

[The effect of methohexital, fentanyl, droperidol, and chloralose on the aortic baroceptor discharge of decerebrated cats (author's transl)] Schumacher IG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(1):10–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The prostaglandin system. A role in canine baroreceptor control of renin release. Data JL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):454–8, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific baroreceptor control of vertebral and cardiac sympathetic activity. Fedina L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(3):235–45, 1975

Role of the baroreceptor reflex in the early phases after removing the renal artery constriction in conscious renal hypertensive rats. Krieger EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(2):49–58, 1977

The function of baroreceptor C fibres in the rabbit's aortic nerve. Aars H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):84–93, Jan 78

Pressure-independent inhibition of sympathetic activity by noradrenaline: role of baroreceptor C fibres. Akre S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):303–8, Jul 77

Cardiovascular reactivity and design in rats with experimental 'neurogenic hypertension'. Jones JV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):41–9, Jan 78

Arterial baroreceptor reflexes in the seal and their modification during experimental dives. Angell-James JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H730–9, Jun 78

Hemodynamic similarities between the trigeminal and aortic vasodepressor responses. Kumada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H67–73, Jan 78

Effect of a left atrium-pulmonary vein baroreflex on peripheral vascular beds. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H587–91, Nov 77

Influence of low- and high-pressure baroreceptors on plasma renin activity in humans. Mark AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H29–33, Jul 78

Effects of lithium chloride, desmethylimipramine and cocaine on the cardiovascular actions of ouabain in dogs with or without carotid and aortic baro-receptor reflexes. Basuray BN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):99–107, Jul 77

Baroreceptor involvement in the immobility reflex. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):122–7, Jan 78

Baroreflex sensitivity during operant blood pressure conditioning. Goldstein DS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):127–38, Jun 77

Baroreflex activity in conscious fetal and newborn lambs. Maloney JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):340–50, 1977

Synaptic structures and quantification of catecholaminergic axons in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat: possible modulatory roles of catecholamines in baroreceptor reflexes. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):323–38, 4 Aug 78

Supraoptic neurosecretory neurons: evidence for the existence of coverging intpus both from carotid baroreceptors and osmoreceptors. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):385–90, 28 Apr 78

Baroreceptor dynamics and their relationship to afferent fiber type and hypertension. Brown AM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):694–702, May 78

Regulation of arterial blood pressure by aortic baroreceptors in the unanesthetized dog. Ito CS, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):230–6, Feb 78

Carotid and aortic regulation or arterial blood pressure. George A. Brown Memorial Lecture. Scher AM. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):521–8, Oct 77

Lack of effect of isometric handgrip exercise on the responses of the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in man. Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(2):189–94, Aug 78

Effect of isometric hand-grip exercise on the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in man. Mancia G, et al.

Clin Sci Mol Med 54(1):33–7, Jan 78

Contribution of cardiopulmonary baroreceptors to the control of the kidney. Thames MD. **Fed Proc** 37(5):1209–13, Apr 78 (33 ref.)

Effects of temperature on steady-state activity and dynamic responses of carotid baro- and chemoreceptors. pp. 277–85. Bingmann D.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

Humoral, neural and hemodynamic influences on renal water excretion. pp. 144–52. Schrier RW, et al.
In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.

Control of the myocardial contractile state by carotid chemo- and baroreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflexes in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1593–601, Jun 78

Determinants of baroreflex sensitivity in man. Randall O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):514–9, Mar 78

Modification of blood pressure and aortic baroreceptor activity in propranolol-treated hypertensive rabbits [proceedings] Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:16P, May 78

Modulation of human sinus node function by repetitive carotid baroreceptor stimulation [proceedings] Baskerville AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):85P–86P, Oct 77

Baroreceptor firing frequency and activation of carotid sinus vascular smooth muscle in dogs [proceedings] Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:37P–38P, Feb 78

Effects of medullary lesions on arterial baroreceptor reflexes and responses to distension of pulmonary vein-left atrial junctions in anaesthetized dog. Burkhart SM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 273(1):69–81, Dec 77

Respiratory modulation of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes affecting heart rate through the sympathetic nervous system. Davis AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):691–703, Nov 77

Inhibitory effects of lung inflation on cardiodepressor reflexes from baroreceptors and chemoreceptors [proceedings] Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):83P–84P, Oct 77

Inhibition of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes on heart rate by afferents from the lungs. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:369–81, Mar 78

Cardiovascular reactivity following baroreceptor denervation in rats [proceedings] Hallbäck M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 271(2):42P–43P, Oct 77

Changes in cardiac output and total peripheral resistance during the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):45–55, Oct 77

Is presynaptic inhibition responsible for suppression of the baroreceptor reflex during the defence reaction [proceedings] Jordan D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):58P–59P, Oct 77

Patterns of discharge from atrial receptors in the dog [proceedings] Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):65P–66P, Aug 77

Atrial receptors in the dog and rabbit. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):799–815, Nov 77

Influence of low pressure baroreceptor activity on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in humans [proceedings] Mark AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):82P, Oct 77

Rationale for the use of baroceptor stimulators. Sapru HN, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(1):77–82, Jul 78 (26 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of reflex vasodilatation. The cholinergic component in the baroreceptorial reflex in the dog. Rengo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):2–10, 1978

Tonic sympathoinhibition in the baroreceptor denervated cat. Barman SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):648–55, Apr 78

Receptors in the canine lung which respond to vascular pressure changes. Igler FO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 157(1):36–40, Jan 78

Increase in renin release after sinoaortic denervation and cervical vagotomy in anesthetized dogs (II) (39903). Yun JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):186–91, Oct 77

The role of central catecholamines in the control of blood pressure through the baroreceptor reflex and the nasopharyngeal reflex in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:85–93, 1977

Neuronal mechanisms influencing transmission in the baroreceptor reflex arc. Haeusler G. **Prog Brain Res** 47:95–109, 1977

Baroreceptors in normotension. Kezdi P. **Prog Brain Res** 47:35–42, 1977

Enhancement of conditioned arterial pressure responses in cats after brainstem lesions. Nathan MA, et al. **Science** 201(4350):71–3, 7 Jul 78

[New data concerning hypothalamic cardiovascular regulation and its importance] Van Bogaert A.
Arch Mal Coeur 70(10):1021–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the role of high pressure baroreceptors in vasopressin (ADH) secretion. Effect of occlusion of common carotid and vertebral arteries on blood ADH level (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 53(8):982–9, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the receptors of the cardio-pulmonary and aortic areas in the control of cardiac inotropism during arterial pressure elevation] Spadaro J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 30(4):267–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the aortic baroceptors] Aniukhovskii EP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(1):3–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular component of the systemic circulatory response to orthostasis] Osadchii LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):650–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of baroreceptors in regulating heart rhythm in awake animals] Bravkov MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):475–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of static work on the baroreceptor reflex in cats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):927–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of baroreceptor reflexes during emotional stress in awake animals] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):626–32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deafferentation of vascular reflexogenic zones on intercentral interrelationships of cerebral vasomotor structures] Vodop'ianova MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):184–90, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of aortic baroreceptors with non-medullated afferents arising from the aortic arch of rabbits with chronic renovascular hypertension. Jones JV, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 101(3):286–93, Nov 77

Time course of baroreceptor resetting in short-term hypotension in the rat. Salgado HC, et al.
Am J Physiol 234(5):H552–6, May 78

Effects of propranolol on baroreflex sensitivity in borderline hypertension. Takeshita A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(3):148–51, Mar 78

Baroreceptor reflexes in human hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):170–7, Aug 78

Actions of sodium and potassium ions on baroreceptors of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saum WR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):768–74, Dec 77

Neural control of renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. Interaction of cardiopulmonary and carotid baroreceptors. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):237–45, Feb 78

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex and baroreflex control of the circulation in experimental cardiovascular disease [proceedings] Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:38P–39P, Feb 78

Carotid baroreceptor function in hypertensive patients. Bevegård S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):495–501, Oct 77

[Pressor and depressor humoral systems in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Horký K.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(14):423–9, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypersensitive carotid sinus reflex in older patients. Incidence and significance for the diagnosis of sick sinus node] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1565–7, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma expansion, cold-pressor test and sensitivity of the baroreceptor reflexes in patients with primary, arterial hypertension] Anlauf M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:254–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Carotid baroreceptor reflex in normotensive subjects and hypertensive patients] Mancia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 21(11):2043–7, 1976 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Release of renin by the carotid baroreflex in anesthetized dogs. Role of cardiopulmonary vagal afferents and renal arterial pressure. Jarecki M, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):614–9, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of pressoreceptor terminals in the carotid body (mouse, cat, rat). pp. 55–61. Gorgas K, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

The concept of pressure in biology and pressure transducers. Lindgren L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (66):87–123, 1977

Filtration rate and stop-flow pressure feedback responses to nephron perfusion in the dog. Bell PD, et al.
Am J Physiol 234(2):F154–65, Feb 78

Hydrocephalus treated by compressive head wrapping. Porter FN. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):816–8, Oct 75

Improved method for studying the surface chemistry of bubble formation. D'Arrigo JS.
Aviat Space Environ Med 49(2):358–61, Feb 78

Analysis of intramyocardial pressure (IMP). A model study. Arts T, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):103–7, 1977

Tissue and terminal lymphatic pressure measurements in the cat mesentery. Clough G, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):116–9, 1977

Continuous monitoring of intramuscular pressure and its application to clinical compartmental syndromes. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):112–5, 1977

Tissue pressure. A general introduction. Reneman RS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):92–5, 1977

Tissue oncotic and hydrostatic pressures. Wiederhielm CA. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):96–102, 1977

A dilatometric investigation of the effects of general anaesthetics, alcohols and hydrostatic pressure on the phase transition in smectic mesophases of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Macdonald AG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 507(1):26–37, 2 Feb 78

The pressures created by inferior alveolar injections. Rood JP. **Br Dent J** 144(9):280–2, 2 May 78

The measurement and interpretation of urethral pressures obtained by the method of Brown and Wickham. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(1):33–8, Feb 78

Endoneurial fluid pressure: direct measurement with micropipettes. Myers RR, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):510–5, 16 Jun 78

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on isolated cardiac nuclei: Stimulation of RNA polymerase II activity. Schreiber SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):265–8, May 78

Pressure-induced cardiac enlargement in neonatal and adult rats. Left ventricular functional characteristics and evidence of cardiac muscle cell proliferation in the neonate. Dowell RT, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):303–10, Mar 78

Rectal-tube decompression in left colectomy. Balz J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):94–7, Mar 78

Omission of routine gastric decompression. Burg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):98–100, Mar 78

Some effects of hydrostatic pressure on corneal hydration during specular microscopy. Mayes KR, et al.
Exp Eye Res 26(2):141–5, Feb 78

Filtration dynamics in dogs: glomerular capillary pressure. Youngberg SP, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2609–13, Nov 77

Balloon distension therapy in bladder conditions. Domhnaill SO. **Ir Med J** 71(10):343–5, 21 Jul 78

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on conduction and excitability in rabbit atria. Doubt TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):24–32, Jul 78

Sedimentation velocity analyses of the effect of hydrostatic pressure on the 30 S microtubule protein oligomer. Marcum JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2852–7, 25 Apr 78

Intra-articular pressure as a factor in initiating ulnar drift. Clark IP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):325–7, Apr 78

The induction of cytoplasmic petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by hydrostatic pressure. Rosin MP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:373–85, Aug 77

The effects of high hydrostatic pressure on microfilaments and microtubules in Xenopus laevis. Messier PE, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 44:281–95, Apr 78

Studies on water vapor pressure gradient from external air through clothing to the skin in relation to external humidity and clothing conditions. Fujitsuka C, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 6(1):75–85, Sep 77

A substitute for hermeticity in implantable pressure sensors [proceedings] Brindley GS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):7P–8P, Oct 77

The action of high hydrostatic pressure on voltage-clamped Helix neurones [proceedings] Harper AA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 273(2):70P–71P, Dec 77

Intravesical hydrostatic pressure treatment in the control of severe bleeding from the bladder. Donaldson RA.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 22(6):417–20, Nov 77

Re-evaluation of hydrostatic pressure treatment for malignant bladder lesions. Hirose K, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):762–4, Nov 77

Measurement of maximum inspiratory pressure during routine spirometry. Gilbert R, et al. **Lung** 155(1):23–32, 28 Apr 78

Preoperative force measurement--a transducer device for force measurement in the surgical wound. Jansen EC.
Med Biol Eng Comput 15(6):698–9, Nov 77

High-pressure techniques. Hawley SA. **Methods Enzymol** 49:14–24, 1978

Increased endoneurial fluid pressure in experimental lead neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):427–8, 29 Sep 77

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on fluid transfer by the isolated gallbladder. Heintze K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):9–13, 31 Jan 78

Effect of positive external pressure on calf volume and local venous haemodynamics. Zicot M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1146–59, Nov 77

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Part II. Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(10):1126–31, Oct 77

A comparison of central venous pressure and pleural pressure in supine dogs. Ostrander LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):63–70, Sep 77

Regional esophageal pressures with lobar obstruction in dogs. Demedts M, et al. **Respiration** 35(2):108–14, 1978

The induction of triploidy by pressure in Xenopus laevis. Müller WP, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(1):20–6, 1978

Pressure-adaptive differences in lactate dehydrogenases of congeneric fishes living at different depths. Siebenaller J, et al. **Science** 201(4352):255–7, 21 Jul 78

Too few, too soon [letter] Salzman EW, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):752, Jun 78

Lung injury following a 50-metre fall into water. Robertson HT, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):175–80, Apr 78

Relationship between pressure-reduction magnitude and stop

time during stage decompression. Berghage TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(2):119–28, Jun 78

Effect of heat and cold stress on inert gas (133xenon) exchange in the rabbit. Bove AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(2):149–58, Jun 78

Development of unlimited duration excursion tables and procedures for helium–oxygen saturation diving. Spaur WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(2):159–77, Jun 78

[Effects of intrathoracic pressure on cerebral circulation in the monkey as a function of body posture, sitting or standing] Géraud G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):87–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the internal cuff pressure in intubated patients (author's transl)] Scheurecker F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):336–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the seating pressure on unupholstered chairs] Helbig K. **Anthropol Anz** 36(3):194–202, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the interpleural pressure during fominoben therapy] Ammen K, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(8):253–4, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Tissue pressure and tissue compliance and their practical importance] Hinghofer-Szalkay H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(7):213–7, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Pressure distribution under the human footsole: qualitative and quantitative results (author's transl)] Müller-Limmroth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(6):929–36, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-uterine pressure measurements during early pregnancy using endoradioprobes] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(8):490–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for malignant primary lesions of the urinary bladder. 5th Report–serum alpha1-antitrypsin levels versus treatment effects (author's transl)] Imao S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(2):227–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of increased intravesical hydrostatic pressure on the bladder wall microcirculation in dog (author's transl)] Seo K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(3):340–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory table hydraulic press] Birger MO, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):114–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pressure alopecia after microsurgical anastomosis [letter] Berger GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):704, 15 Jul 78

Influence of lower body negative pressure upon arginine vasopressin release. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):89–95, Jul 78

Visual evoked cortical potentials in men during compression and saturation in He-O2 equivalent to 400, 800, 1200 and 1600 feet of sea water. Kinney JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(2):157–71, Feb 78

Barodontalgia at 12,000 feet. Hodges FR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):66–8, Jul 78

Basic medical implications of scuba diving. Crook RA. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):519–23, Dec 77

High-pressure injection injury with river water. Greenberg MI. **JACEP** 7(6):241–2, Jun 78

Incidence of decompression-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in young and old rats. Fang HS, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):749–51, Dec 77

Effect of compression rate on HPNS convulsion threshold in the euthermic rat. Cromer JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):403–8, Dec 77

Influence of hydrostatic compression of the chest and intrathoracic blood pooling on static lung mechanics during head-out immersion. Dahlbäck GO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):71–85, Mar 78

Cerebellar and cerebral electroencephalogram during the high pressure nervous syndrome (HPNS) in rats. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):391–402, Dec 77

Hydrostatic pressure and mammalian cardiac-pacemaker function. Ornhagen HC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):347–58, Dec 77

[An unusual case of injury of the large intestine by compressed air (author's transl)] Křikava K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(1):86–88, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Air-pressure injuries of the esophagus] Schilling H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(3):194–5, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes of the heart axis with in flow occlusion through intraabdominal pressure (an unusual complication during laparoscopy)] Ho YH. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(5):423, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Barotraumatic ear disorders in divers] Rikavi R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):158–61, Mar-Apr 78 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the Bruecke tube for intestinal decompression: preliminary communication. Tovey FI. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):33–4, Jan 78

METHODS

Subgaleal shunt for ventricular and subdural drainage [letter] Ferreira NP. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):474–5, Sep 78

Anterior decompression for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Manabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(12):1253–9, Nov 77

[Post-traumatic cross section. When does operative decompression make sense? (author's transl)] Wendt H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):208–16, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of abdominal decompression on placental function] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(8):233–7, 30 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

PRESSURE SUITS see G SUITS

PRETHCAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some behavioral effects of prethcamide compared with those of its two components. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):455–63, 1976

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Five years of community preventive dentistry and health education in the county of Sutherland, Scotland. Bennie AM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(1):1–5, Jan 78

Utilization of services for preventable disease: a case study of dental care in a southern rural area of the United States. Salber EJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):163–73, Jun 78

Effectiveness of preventive dentistry delivery system. Ostrom CA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):29–36, Jul 78

Give up on prevention? [letter] Ruse JK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):190, Feb 78

From President ADA to President USA [letter] Shuler FF. **J Public Health Dent** 38(1):57–8, 98, Winter 78

Prevention--the only realistic hope [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 44(4):131, Apr 78

[Principles and aims of preventive dental medicine[Baume LJ. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):132–5, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Principles and goals of preventive dentistry] Baume LJ. **SSO** 88(3):207–15, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[How can the largest possible number of people be reached by a prophylaxis program in a country with a scattered population?] Finnbogason SY. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(1):10–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of odontologic consultation activity] Korff O, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(10):486–9, Nov 77 **(Nor)**

[Clinical and research problems at the Department of Conservative Stomatology of the Royal School of Dentistry in Aarhus] Piątowska D. **Czas Stomatol** 30(8):673–7, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic program of the stomatology section of WHO headquarters] Barmes D, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):103–4, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[System of prevention of dental caries and parodontal disease] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):1–7, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention in dentistry: need an objective focus oriented to the characteristics of Latin America] Puig RA. **ALAFO** 10(2):92–4, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Assessment of nutrition education of dental students. Bozdech PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(1):36–9, Jul 78

[Aspects on prevention in reports of the Latin America dental schools] **ALAFO** 10(2):117–21, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Preventive practice in dentistry and its current meaning] Marthaler T. **SSO** 88(6):645–56, Jun 78 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Suggestions for the developement of preventive dental services in the socialist countries] **Fogorv Sz** 70(11):321–3, Nov 77 **(Hun)**

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
IMMUNIZATION

Psychologists and primary prevention: blowing the cover story. An editorial. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(4):481–9, Dec 77

Preventive care in the elderly. Combs KL. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1339–41, Aug 78

Health promotion--some notions in search of a constituency. Fielding JE. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1082–5, Nov 77

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 1. Objectives and methods. Blood DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):207;5, May 78

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 2. Data processing. Cannon RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):216–30, May 78

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 3. Changes in reproductive performance. Morris RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):231–46, May 78

Targets for prevention [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6103):1621, 24–31 Dec 77

Health protection on the GDR sea-going ships without medical personnel. Ebert H. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(3–4):125–8, 1977

Private health surveillance on Guatemalan farms. Ascoli W. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(2):111–6, 1977

Present status of breast cancer screening. Miller AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):845–6, 22 Oct 77

Women's liberation groups as a primary preventive mental health strategy. Davis MS. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):219–28, Fall 77

How Texas makes EPSDT work. Aggressive outreach and follow-up efforts are keys to effective state program. Miller JC. **Forum** 2(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 78

Primary prevention of child abuse: focus on the special child. Friedrich WN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):248–51, Apr 78

Nurse practitioners in prevention and health education. Lewis HL. **Hosp Prog** 59(1):80–3, Jan 78

Environmental control officer has administrative, technical role. Mabbett AN. **Hospitals** 51(23):77–9, 1 Dec 77

The oral surgeon's role in preventive aspects of health care [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 36(1):12, Jan 78

The immunization crisis, once again [editorial] Northup GW. **JAOA** 77(10):754–5, Jun 78

Preventive services as insured employee benefits. Katz R. **JOM** 20(4):273–4, Apr 78

Encouraging behavior changes by use of client-held health records. Giglio R, et al. **Med Care** 16(9):757–64, Sep 78

Effect of basic preventive health practices and mass media on the practice of breast self-examination. Turnbull EM. **Nurs Res** 27(2):98–102, Mar-Apr 78

The elderly: a challenge to nursing–13. Health promotion for the elderly. Best P. **Nurs Times** 74(3):111–4, 19 Jan 78

Accident and illness promotion. The challenge to prevention. Draper P. **Nurs Times** 74(2):suppl 14–6, 18, 12 Jan 78

All in your family: an in-company health program. Siever A. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(10):21–3, Oct 77

Motivating adolescents to reduce risk for chronic disease. Williams CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):212–4, Mar 78

Strategies for prevention using allied health professionals. Johnson KG, et al. **Prev Med** 6(3):386–90, Sep 77

Application of knowledge about prevention in social work education and practice. Wittman M. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(1):37–47, Fall 77

Immunizations: critical problem in preventive medicine. Zanga JR. **Va Med** 105(6):436–9, Jun 78

[New stage in therapeutic and prophylactic service to women and newborn infants (editorial)] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):1–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Time to co-ordinate health care! Health control methods for integration] Bolin A, et al. **Nord Med** 92(8–9):218–20, Sep 77 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

House-to-house, community-wide chemoprophylaxis for meningococcal disease: an aggressive approach to disease prevention. Chester TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1058–62, Nov 77

Strategy for prevention [editorial] Terris M. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1026–7, Nov 77

HISTORY

[Antitetanus vaccination in the Mexican Republic. Preliminary research] Carrada Bravo T. **SPM** 19(4):579–96, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative highlights. Bill S.3115, the National Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Act of 1978. Barclay RW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(2):174, Aug 78

[25 years of Public Health in Chile: on the preventive health care of breast-feeding infant (author's transl) Ariztia A. **Rev Med Chil** (1):67, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Forum: the role of allied health professionals in prevention. Introduction: change agents in a changing system. Jacobson L, et al. **Prev Med** 6(3):379–85, Sep 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The community physician: will he survive? [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6092):956–7, 8 Oct 77

National disease prevention strategy needed, Kennedy conferees conclude. **Hospitals** 52(17):17–8, 1 Sep 78

Self-help in mental health? Sheldon DM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(7):193–4,198, Jul 78

Basic services: the priority in health care [editorial] Morley D. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):263, Dec 77

Kimberly-Clark health management program aimed at prevention. **Occup Health Saf** 46(6):25–7, Nov-Dec 77

[Systematic approach to the model organization of preventing infection in operating rooms during bone surgery] Nikodinovski J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:355–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

STANDARDS

Study finds EPSDT program growing in effectiveness. Miller

JC. **Forum** 1(2):32–5, Nov–Dec 77
[Aims and evaluation of early diagnosis. Report of a work group] Riotton G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(2):115–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The life raft theory [editorial] Pulliam CC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(4):394, Apr 78

UTILIZATION

The use of cable television as a tool in health education of the elderly: screening. Salzer JE, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(4):363–78, Winter 77
The joint demand for health insurance and preventive medicine. pp. 35–71. Nordquist G, et al. **In: Rosett RN, ed. The role of health insurance in the health services sector. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. W 275 AA1 R685 1976.**
Utilization of services for preventable disease: a case study of dental care in a southern rural area of the United States. Salber EJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):163–73, Jun 78
Adoption of modern health and family planning practices in a rural community of India. Sandhu SK, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):240–7, Oct–Dec 77
A multivariate analysis of the likelihood and volume of preventive visit demand in a prepaid group practice. Lairson DR, et al. **Med Care** 16(9):730–9, Sep 78
Accessability of immunizations for children with developmental disabilities in public clinics. Juntti MJ. **Ment Retard** 15(6):42–4, Dec 77
Why do HMOs seem to provide more health maintenance services? Luft HS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(2):140–68, Spring 78
[Study of the participation of subjects in asystematic radiation detection campaign] pp. 119–28. Hatton F, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Impact of a rural preventive care outreach program on children's health. Cowen DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):471–6, May 78
Health promotion—the importance of 'demedicalized' and active approaches [letter] Martin JF. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):603–4, Jun 78
Comments on Dr. Fielding's commentary [letter] Redmond S. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):273–4, Mar 78
Medical problems of the overland route from India or South Africa to Europe. Rutter JF. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(12):1596–1603, Dec 77
Prevention or cure? Smith T. **Br Med J** 2(6129):24–5, 1 Jul 78
Epidemiological priorities as a basis for health policy. Ford AB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(1):10–22, Jan 78
Frontiers for prevention. Wegman ME. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(2):100–10, 1977
Preventive strategy and the problems of intervention. Hill GB. **Can J Public Health** 69(3):191–6, May–Jun 78
An epidemiological approach to health promotion. Lauzon RR. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):311–7, Jul–Aug 77
Medical genetics, genetic epidemiology and preventive medicine] Philippe P. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):461–2, Nov–Dec 77
A methodology for the prevention of non-communicable diseases. Smith ES. **Can J Public Health** 68(4):287–90, Jul–Aug 77
Let's try more prevention [letter] Baker H. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1034, 1036, 6 May 78
Prevention or cure? [letter] Hancock T. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):18–9, 8 Jul 78
Is the age of unreason upon us? [editorial] Le Riche WH. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):5–6, 8 Jul 78
Gaps in the understanding of parents about preventive aspects of diseases and promotional aspects of health hospitalised children. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):433–8, Jun 77
Conventional versus preventive medicine. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(7):27–36, Jan 77
An overview of federal concerns in health care and preventive medicine. Jordan B. **J Sch Health** 48(1):643–5, Jan 78
New directions in preventive medicine. Fowinkle EW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(12):894–6, Dec 77
Preventive toxicology in the service of medicine. Hodge HC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(4):631–6, Jul 78
Suppose we die young, late in life? [letter] **JAMA** 239(11):1036–7, 13 Mar 78
The failure of preventive medicine. Gray JA. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1338–9, 24–31 Dec 77
Preventive medicine [editorial] McCall M. **Med J Aust** 1(6):311–2, 25 Mar 78
A preventive medicine team in a refugee relief operation—Fort Chaffee Indochina Refugee Camp (April–July 1975). Gaydos JC, et al. **Milit Med** 143(5):318–21, May 78
Medical economics, professional attitudes and chronic disease prevention. Blackburn H. **Minn Med** 60(11):821–3, Nov 77
Preventive medicine [editorial] Ambroz A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):443–4, May–Jun 78
Perils of prevention [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(13):746–8, 30 Mar 78
The perils of prevention: a cautionary note [editorial] Eisenberg L. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1230–2, 1 Dec 77
Preventive medicine is for children [letter] Graham AW. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1426, 22 Jun 78
Who should control surveillance procedures for physicians? [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 46(6):15–6, Nov–Dec 77
Are our commonest diseases preventable? Burkitt DP. **Prev Med** 6(4):556–9, Dec 77
Strange voices in the land [editorial] Miller DG. **Prev Med** 6(3):462–6, Sep 77
Risk factor intervention for health maintenance. Breslow L. **Science** 200(4344):908–12, 26 May 78
Macroeconomics of disease prevention in the United States. Gori GB, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1124–30, 9 Jun 78
The current emphasis on preventive medicine. Saward E, et al. **Science** 200(4344):889–94, 26 May 78
Preventive medicine: applause and argument [letter] Cimmino CV. **Va Med** 105(8):549–50, Aug 78
The great preventive life-style cop-out. Spencer FJ. **Va Med** 105(4):327, Apr 78
[Preventive mass examinations of the population as stage of transition to the dispensary attendance of the whole population (author's transl)] Santruček M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(19):585–9, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current problems in dispensary medical care] Demčenková GZ, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(2):52–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Our experience with the analysis of results of preventive medical examinations of workers] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(2):82–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Main trends in the practical implementation of a directed approach to the solution of dispensary care for the entire population] Novgorodcev GA, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(1):4–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of prevention in aging workers with civilization diseases in relation to work disability] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(4):177–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[School health and preventive activity concerning pre-school children] Michelsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(3):130–5, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preventive health actions. Various levels of time, of the role of health professions and of individual participation] Martin J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(9):345–8, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medicine, health and prevention] Miescher PA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(18):191–4, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects and prospects of preventive pediatrics in France] Royer P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(21):800–4, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive measures in gynecology and their economic aspects] Jenny J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17 Suppl 1:5–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Modification of risk factors through adequate nutrition] Schneider J. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(12):657–63, Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Enterprise and factory physicians: switchboards of preventive medicine] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(11):338–9, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Prevention in nutrition] Grüttner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):238–41, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Protective vaccinations. Their significance for the child and the adolescent] Stickl H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):231–5, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Discussion on the use of automatic data processing in preventive medicine or rehabilitative prevention (author's transl)] Altvater W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(3):146–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health behavior and attitude shown by young people toward preventive health care measures (author's transl)] Doubrawa R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(2):84–93, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychologic aspects in planning preventive care operations (author's transl)] Verres R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(3):119–27, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value and limitations of prophylactic programs in the field of internal medicine (author's transl)] Fahrländer H. **Praxis** 66(52):1667, 27 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Medical prophylaxis in the aged (author's transl)] Huber F. **Praxis** 66(51):1651–6, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protocol for screening in internal medicine (author's transl)] Tröster R, et al. **Praxis** 66(51):1657–8, 20 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of secondary prophylaxis (author's transl)] Tröster R. **Praxis** 66(51):1638–44, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comprehensive presentation of the significance of preventive examinations from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Hinz G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:148–54, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Patents also for physicians? The inclusion of patent literature in scientific-technological information on the prevention of infection] Rossner E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1170–4, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Insurance-covered bulucology (therapeutic and preventive) in the National Health Service] Liberati E. **Clin Ter** 83(2):181–208, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical medicine and preventive medicine] Giunchi G. **Minerva Med** 69(30):2013–21, 16 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Health aspects of the job of the industrial hygienist] Vercellotti E. **Minerva Med** 69(7):465–8, 11 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Life-style diseases. Health education and health information are No. 1 agents] Willumsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(23):1066–8, 20 Aug 78 **(Nor)**
[Primary prevention of disease (editorial)] Lamm G. **Przegl Lek** 34(8):605–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Realization of preventive sanitary control by the sanitary-epidemiological institutions in the Kiev district] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):50–2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Preventive aspects of rural health care in the 'Checkerboard' area of New Mexico] Kozoll R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(6):481–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Control of noncommunicable diseases in the primary level of health care] Aceves Saínos D. **SPM** 19(2):189–97, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Advances of preventive medicine in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social in 1975] de la Loza Saldívar A. **SPM** 19(5):665–79, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Attempts at integration in the teaching of social hygiene and health protection organization. (The teaching of the discipline with demonstration on patients). Simonovits I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(3):329–33, 1977
[Successes of Soviet public health in training preventive medicine physicians in the sanitation and hygiene departments of medical institutes during the years of Soviet power] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):91–4, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Thomas Edison's tuberculosis films: mass media and health propaganda. Pernick MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(3):21–7, Jun 78
Teaching preventive medicine in medical schools: an historical vignette. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Prev Med** 6(3):469–71, Sep 77
Richard Browne: translator of Roger Bacon's 'The cure of old age, and preservation of youth'. Wynder EL. **Prev Med** 7(1):28–30, Mar 78

STANDARDS

Failure of preventive medicine? [letter] Robertson JS. **Lancet** 1(8055):95, 14 Jan 78

TRENDS

Health problems and priorities and the health professions. White KL. **Prev Med** 6(4):560–6, Dec 77
[Aspects of preventive medicine—today and tomorrow] Valentin H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(5):121–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic trend in Soviet public health and dispensary care] Demchenkova GZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):3–10, 1978 **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under **PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY**

PRIAPISM

Idiopathic priapism in the newborn. Leal J, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):376, Sep 78
[Priapism. Etiopathogentic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Benelli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13–14):829–37, 15–31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Priapism] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 23(4):125–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine-induced priapism: a case report. Gottlieb JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1445–6, Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Malignant priapism. Narayana AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(4):326, Aug 77
Persistent priapism in rabies. Talaulicar PM. **Br J Urol** 49(6):462, Nov 77
Post-traumatic priapism. Persky L, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):397–8, Sep 77
Priapism. Smith AD. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 55(421):9–15, May–Dec 75

SURGERY

Priapism cured by creation of fistulas between glans penis and corpora cavernosa. Winter CC. **J Urol** 119(2):227–8, Feb 78
Corpus cavernosum–corpus spongiosum shunts. Guerriero WG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):792–4, May 78
[Successfully treated case of priapism] Belev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):440–1, 1977 **(Bul)**
[2 cases of priapism treated surgically by way of anastomosing the penile corpora cavernosa to the saphenous veins] Borkowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10 A):1083–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cavernospongiosum shunt in the treatment of priapism:

reassessment of the procedure] Srougi M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 89(5-6):101-5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The management of priapism in sickle cell anemia. Baron M, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):610-1, May 78

VETERINARY

Priapism after sedation, neuroleptanalgesia and anaesthesia in the horse. Pearson H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(2):85-90, Apr 78

PRILOCAINE

Spinal prilocaine [letter] Robertson DH. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):647-8, Jul-Aug 78

A comparative study of carticaine and prilocaine in epidural anaesthesia. Eerola R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):102-4, Apr 78

The effect of storage on the activity of adrenaline in local anaesthetic solutions: an evaluation using bioassay and fluorometric techniques. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(6):423-7, Dec 77

[Carpule, a handy dosage form for local anesthesia] Meyer-Bothling HJ, et al. **HNO** 26(3):107, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible skeletal muscle damage after administration of local anesthetics with and without epinephrine. Benoit PW. **J Oral Surg** 36(3):198-201, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenergic blocking properties of Citanest. Sharaf EM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1-2):61-70, 1977

STANDARDS

Spinal prilocaine [letter] Hillman KM. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):68-9, Jan 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intravenous citanest on adrenaline-induced ventricular fibrillation during chloroform anaesthesia. Sharaf EM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7-12):689-708, 1976

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of treatment schedules for Plasmodium vivax infections in the Solomon Islands. Saint-Yves IF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(2):62-5, Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 2-benzyloxy and 2-benzylthio analogues of primaquine as potential antimalarials. Shetty RV, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1349-51, Oct 77

Modifications of primiaquine as antimalarials. 2. 5-Phenylthio and 5-anilino derivatives of primaquine. Tanabe K, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(1):133-6, Jan 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarials. 10. Synthesis of 4-substituted primaquine analogues as candidate antimalarials. LaMontagne MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1123-7, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Gas chromatography mass spectrometry studies on biologically important 8-aminoquinoline derivatives. Baty JD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(1):76-9, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of precursor incorporation into nucleic acids of mammalian tissues by antimalarial aminoquinolines. Field RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):159-64, Feb 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field evaluation of primaquine in the control of Plasmodium vivax. Cedillos RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):466-72, May 78

Efficacy of 5-day radical treatment of P. vivax infection in Tamil Nadu. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):652-6, May 77

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Primary health care, the quintessence of family practice. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 18(2):163-7, Aug 78

Interdisciplinary diabetic team in a community hospital. Scalley RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(11):1245-8, Nov 77

Pharmacy program for monitoring diabetic patients. Schilling KW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(11):1242-5, Nov 77

Relationship between patient-oriented pharmaceutical services and therapeutic outcomes of ambulatory patients with diabetes mellitus. Sczupak CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(11):1238-42, Nov 77

International health legislation at the World Health Organization. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):984, Oct 77

Primary health care in an academic medical center. Thacker SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):853-7, Sep 78

A comparison of primary care educational experiences in two urban pediatric settings. Politzer RM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:239-44, 1977

Primary care in road accidents: a field of practice in which there are few experts. Bush JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(4):402-5, Apr 78

Primary medical--whose responsibility? [editorial] **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):211-2, Dec 77

Role of the hospital in primary paediatric care [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6093):1021, 15 Oct 77

Role of the hospital in primary paediatric care [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6099):1415, 26 Nov 77

Where shall John go? Papua New Guinea. Burrows M. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1465-6, 3 Dec 77

The role of the hospital in primary care for the child in the community. Komrower GM. **Br Med J** 2(6090):787-9, 24 Sep 77

Role of the hospital in primary paediatric care [letter] Robinson MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1215, 5 Nov 77

Extension of health service coverage using primary care and community participation strategies. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(4):344-69, 1977

Role of the nurse in primary health care. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(2):166-74, 1977

Community participation in the development of primary health services. Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(2):95-9, 1977

Improved health coverage: coordination of health care levels and primary health care. Robayo JC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(3):195-205, 1977

An innovative program of management of hypertension in primary care practices. Fodor JG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):21-3, Jan-Feb 78

Primary health care services and community health care services [editorial] Hastings JE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):95-100, Mar-Apr 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Nurses and primary health care. Mumby DM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(3):200-3, May-Jun 78

A university-affiliated hospital's primary care unit: emphasis on teaching by privately practicing pediatricians. O'Shea JS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):174-7, Feb 78

Primary prevention in community mental health centers: a survey of current activity. Vayda AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):343-51, Winter 77

Primary medical care in psychiatry. Forsythe RJ, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:91-7, 1977

Rehabilitation and primary care. Simpson J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(4):166-71, Jul 77

Preliminary report on a joint U.S.-Yugoslavia five-year comprehensive health education research project carried out in Yugoslavia. Betts WA. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(4):316-29, Winter 77

Primary laboratory medicine. Diggs WW, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(4):291-5, Oct 77

Nurse clinician productivity using a relative value scale. Holmes GC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(3):269-83, Fall 77

Psychometric modeling of consumer decisions in primary health care. Koutsopoulos KC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(4):427-37, Winter 77

A need for new strategies. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):218-20, Oct-Dec 77

Health education with special reference to the primary health care approach. **Int J Health Educ** 21(2 Suppl):1-18, Apr-Jun 78

A model for teaching health education skills to primary care practitioners. Bennett BE. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):232-9, Oct-Dec 77

Primary health care provided to the elderly by a nurse practitioner/physician team: analysis of cost effectiveness. Schultz PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(10):443-6, Oct 77

The full spectrum of optometric care--an exciting story that needs to be told. McQuarrie CW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(5):497-9, May 78

Reinforcing optometry's role as a primary eye care profession. Tumblin JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(5):519-20, May 78

Introduction and summary of workshop proceedings on current and future dental roles in primary care. Meskin LH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(4):192-5, Apr 78

A glossary for primary care. Report of the North American Primary Care Research Group (NAPCRG) Committee on Standard Terminology. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):633-8, Oct 77

Glossary for primary care. Report of the North American Primary Care Research Group (NAPCRG) Committee on Standard Terminology. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):129-34, Jul 78

An integrated medical record and data system for primary care. Part 5: Implications of filing family folders by area of residence. Farley ES Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(3):427-32, Sep 77

An integrated medical record and data system for primary care. Part 6: a decade of problem-oriented medical records: a reassessment. Froom J. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):627-30, Oct 77

An integrated medical record and data system for primary care. Part 7: the encounter form: problems and prospects for a universal type. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(5):845-9, Nov 77

An evaluation of primary care preceptorships. Harris DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):577-9, Oct 77

A conversion code from the RCGP to the ICHPPC classification system. Schneeweiss R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(3):415-24, Sep 77

Personal medical reference files for family physicians. Slocum HE. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):593-5, Oct 77

An integrated medical record and data system for primary care. Part 8: the individual patient's medical record. Treat DF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(6):1007-15, Dec 77

The general internist is alive and well. Medd WL, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):410-2, Nov 77

A rural primary care student preceptorship. Onion DK. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(4):124-6, Apr 78

The role of the emergency department in the delivery of rural primary care. Wilner D. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):401-8, Nov 77

Primary, secondary, and tertiary medical care. Pittman JA Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(9):31, 47, Mar 76

The case for family practice as the best model of primary care for the U.S. Stephens GG. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 44(9):524-7, Mar 75

Primary and specialized care: implications for learning situations. Barr DM. **J Med Educ** 53(3):176-85, Mar 78

Primary care education trends in U.S. medical schools and teaching hospitals. Giacalone JJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(12):971-81, Dec 77

Are doctors necessary for primary care? [editorial] Harrell GT. **J Med Educ** 53(4):365-6, Apr 78

The effect of third-year clinical clerks on physician productivity in a primary care practice. Lindenmuth NW, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(4):357-9, Apr 78

Primary care experience in an internal medicine residency. Peaslee E, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(2):139-41, Feb 78

Undergraduate education in primary care: the Rockford experience. Pittman JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(12):982-90, Dec 77

Behavioral scientists as clinical educators of primary care practitioners. Williamson P, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(3):191-7, Mar 78

The Oslerian tradition [letter] **JAMA** 240(3):211-2, 21 Jul 78

Primary care [letter] Burdette JA. **JAMA** 238(24):2597, 12 Dec 77

The role of the nurse-practitioner in a pediatric team: patient definitions. Breslau N. **Med Care** 15(12):1014-23, Dec 77

A controlled trial of the impact of the family practice nurse on volume, quality, and cost of rural health services. Chambers LW, et al. **Med Care** 15(12):971-81, Dec 77

The cost of a primary care teaching program in a prepaid group practice. Kahn L, et al. **Med Care** 16(1):61-71, Jan 78

A method for analyzing resource use in ambulatory care settings. Moscovice I. **Med Care** 15(12):1024-44, Dec 77

Primary care treatment of emotional problems in an HMO. Patrick DL, et al. **Med Care** 16(1):47-60, Jan 78

Physicians, physicians' assistants, and the social characteristics of patients in southern Appalachia. Rushing WA, et al. **Med Care** 15(12):1004-13, Dec 77

Imapct of a primary care group practice on emergency room utilization at a community hospital. Ullman R, et al. **Med Care** 16(9):723-9, Sep 78

Training health workers for primary care in a developing health service. Berkeley JS. **Med Educ** 12(3):209-13, May 78

Primary health care: some personal reflections [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(13):418, 24 Sep 77

A study of physicians' attitudes toward the utilization of nurse practitioners in primary care settings. Dunn MG, et al. **Milit Med** 143(6):417-20, Jun 78

Primary-care education in multiple specialties: dilemmas and opportunities. Colwill JM. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):657-60, 21 Sep 78

Comparison of manifest needs of nurses and physicians in primary care practice. Sullivan JA. **Nurs Res** 27(4):255-9, Jul-Aug 78

Dental care--a primary health service [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 44(3):83-4, Mar 78

The occupational health nurse as a primary care provider. McClure ML. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(11):16-9, Nov 77

Education for the post? [letter] Gluckman RJ. **Pediatrics** 61(6):938-9, Jun 78

Practicality of screening urinalyses in asymptomatic children in a primary care setting. Gutgesell M. **Pediatrics** 62(1):103-5, Jul 78

Primary pediatric care in one community. McInerny TK, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):389-97, Mar 78

Primary care supplement [letter] Rivara FP. **Pediatrics** 61(4):671-2, Apr 78

Who delivers higher quality care? [letter] Sparling D. **Pediatrics** 61(2):329-30, Feb 78

National health surveys for dermatology and its relationship to primary care. Johnson ML, et al. **Primary Care** 5(2):187-95, Jun 78

Promotion of primary health care in member countries of WHO. Mahler H. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):107–13, Mar–Apr 78

Need for mental health services in federally funded rural primary health care systems. Ozarin LD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):351–5, Jul–Aug 78

Plans for epidemiologic research in primary health care in Denmark. Kamper-Jørgensen F. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(1):5–6, 1978

The establishment of social worker participation in rural primary health care. Hookey P. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(1):87–99, Fall 77

Health care and community action. Donoso G. **WHO Chron** 32(3):102–5, Mar 78

Biofeedback training in the physician's office: transfer of pain clinic advances to primary care. Shealy CN. **Wis Med J** 77(4):S41–S43, Apr 78

[Early determination of stomach cancer in field practice] Sipr K. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):849–54, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occupational medicine in the primary health sector. A weak in Holstebro] Astvad K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):3019–21, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Impression of primary health care in China] Dyssel V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1652–4, 3 Jul 78 **(Dan)**

[Primary health services in a rural district as seen from the consumers' point of view] Svendsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):2019–25, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The emergency physician service in Oslo—experiences and possibilities of improvement] Jakobsen A. **Nord Med** 92(12):303–5, Dec 77 **(Nor)**

[The pediatrician in the health care of children, yes or no?] John B. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(3):197–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Emergency visits and primary care] Magnusson G. **Lakartidningen** 75(36):3077–80, 6 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Primary care in a large town—3 years experience of health service information] von der Burg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(43):3737–8, 26 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The stream to the emergency departments—theories and reality] Landell NE. **Nord Med** 92(12):313–6, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[Diabetes care should have an important place in primary health care] Luft R, et al. **Nord Med** 92(10):232, Oct 77 **(Swe)**

[The specialist has a role in primary care] Nicolausson U. **Nord Med** 92(10):234, Oct 77 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

'Curing' minor illness in general practice. Marsh GN. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1267–9, 12 Nov 77

Comment on 'An Approach to Reducing the Adverse Effects of Broken Appointments in Primary Care Systems' [letter] Millen R. **Med Care** 16(6):528–30, Jun 78

Efficiency and cost of primary care by nurses and physician assistants. Greenfield S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):305–9, 9 Feb 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare, Medicaid now cover physician-extender services in rural health clinics. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):407, Jun 78

[Regulation on priorities in health care, issued by the Ministry of Interior] **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1507–18, 19 Jun 78 **(Dan)**

MANPOWER

Primary care by a pharmacist in an outpatient clinic. Erickson SH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(10):1086–90, Oct 77

Primary care: the challenge for nursing. Aiken LH. **Am J Nurs** 77(11):1828–32, Nov 77

Evaluation of physician assistants in rural primary care. Duttera MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):224–8, Feb 78

Does the practice of medicine require a medical degree? [editorial] Sox HC Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):199–200, Feb 78

Primary care and physician extenders in affluent countries. Roemer MI. **Int J Health Serv** 7(4):545–55, 1977

Primary care physician manpower study: present and projected need. Riley W, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(12):943–5, Dec 77

Future shock—future health service. Willard WR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(3):10–11, Sep 77

Migration of physicians from one specialty to another. A longitudinal study of US medical school graduates. Holden WD, et al. **JAMA** 239(3):205–9, 16 Jan 78

Barefoot yes, hotfoot no [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8045):962–3, 5 Nov 77

Primary care by non-physicians [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1206–7, 25 May 78

The doctors' dilemma. Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):628–34, 21 Sep 78

Who will train all those primary-care physicians? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):652–3, 21 Sep 78

A manpower policy for primary health care. Scheffler RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1058–62, 11 May 78

The extended role of the nurse. Beaton GR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):331–3, 4 Mar 78

Training physicians for primary care: trends and hazards. Gerber WG, et al. **West J Med** 127(5):426–32, Nov 77

[Primary health care. What is expected of personnel?] Robberstad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1345–6, 20 Sep 77 **(Nor)**

METHODS

A primary care/mental health training and service model. Adams GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):121–3, Jan 78

'Curing' minor illness in general practice [letter] Catlin P. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1482, 3 Dec 77

Primary care in Kenya [letter] Gray JM. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1482, 3 Dec 77

Role of the hospital in primary paediatric care [letter] Komrower G. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1350–1, 19 Nov 77

Is the GP really necessary? [letter] Saint-Yves IF. **Br Med J** 1(6113):653–4, 11 Mar 78

Role of the hospital in primary paediatric care [letter] Stubbings C. **Br Med J** 1(6106):173–4, 21 Jan 78

Health team function: testing a method for improvement. Eaton M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):101–7, Jan 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Primary care: improving treatment and learning outside the hospital [editorial] Stoeckle JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):833–5, Sep 78

Global needs for expanded coverage raise new approaches to delivery of primary care. Cohn J. **Hospitals** 52(15):21–2, 1 Aug 78

Evaluating new methods for provision of primary care: an Ontario strategy. Spitzer WO, et al. **Med Care** 16(7):560–73, Jul 78

[Integration of basic Family Health Services] Hubinont PO. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):314–5, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Development cooperation in the development of a basic medical service] Cadotsch AF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(3):189–203, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the management and training of medical aides, nursing personnel and health workers of primary care] Piedrola Gil DG. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(2):219–76, 1978 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Improving primary care clinics' effectiveness through assessment. Roberts SD. **Hospitals** 51(21):123–4, 126 passim, 1 Nov 77

Coordination of care and its relationship to continuity and medical records. Starfield B, et al. **Med Care** 15(11):929–38, Nov 77

Toward the measurement of primary care. Holmes C, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(2):231–52, Spring 78

Evening telephone call management by nurse practitioners and physicians. Goodman HC, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(4):223–7, Jul–Aug 78

TRENDS

General internists and primary care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(16):918–9, 20 Apr 78

UTILIZATION

The demand for primary health care. van der Gaag J, et al. **Med Care** 16(4):299–312, Apr 78

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

'With primary nursing we have it all together'. Dahlen AL. **Am J Nurs** 78(3):426–8, Mar 78

Let's hear it for primary nursing. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(11):1787, Nov 77

A coronary care unit implements primary nursing. Medaglia M. **Can Nurse** 74(5):32–4, May 78

The paediatric primary health care nurse project in Soweto. Wagstaff LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(27):1086–8, 24 Dec 77

MANPOWER

[Studies on the management and training of medical aides, nursing personnel and health workers of primary care] Piedrola Gil DG. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(2):219–76, 1978 **(Spa)**

PRIMATES

Yersinia enterocolitica infections in non-human primates. Poelma FG, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (69):3–9, Dec 77

Atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. Wissler RW, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 21:351–420, 1977

Foraging patterns of nonhuman primates and the nature of food preferences in man. Sussman RW. **Fed Proc** 37(1):55–60, Jan 78 (24 ref.)

New species of eocene primates and the phylogeny of European adapidae. Gingerich PD. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(1):60–80, 1977

Maxillomandibular fixation for craniofacial research in primates. Cobel-Geard RJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):562–3, Jul 78

Generation length and rates of hominoid molecular evolution [letter] Sarich VM, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):354–5, 22 Sep 77

The food-sharing behavior of protohuman hominids. Isaac G. **Sci Am** 238(4):90–108, Apr 78

The hominids of East Turkana. Walker A, et al. **Sci Am** 239(2):54–66, Aug 78

Primate testing: adequate alternatives [letter] Rowan AN. **Science** 199(4332):934, 3 Mar 78

[Ethology of the family (natural models of family physiology)] Cyrulnik B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):15–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New studies and considerations on the pathology of the primate skull. A contribution to the 'Gundu' problem] Schultz M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(2):81–108, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social behavior and brain function in man and his relatives (author's transl)] Ploog D. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(17):857–67, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taste thresholds in nocturnal primates] Glaser D. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(2):241–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Primate Center program and virus research (author's transl)] Honjo S. **Uirusu** 27(2):100–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Modelling of sarcomas using the Rous virus on primates] Adzhigitov FI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):88–91, 1977 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social behavior in primates as a model of psychiatric intervention] Guzmán Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(4):187–98, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Allometry and sexual dimorphism in the primate innominate bone. Mobb GE, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(4):531–7, Dec 77

Morphoclinal variation in the anthropoid shoulder. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):539–42, May 78

Morphoclinal variation in the anthropoid shoulder. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):539–42, May 78

Relative femoral head size in early hominids. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):145–8, Jul 78

Early hominid feeding mechanisms. du Brul EL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):305–20, Sep 77

Homologies of the anterior teeth in Indriidae and a functional basis for dental reduction in primates. Gingerich PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):387–93, Nov 77

Correlation of tooth size and body size in living hominoid primates, with a note on relative brain size in Aegyptopithecus and Proconsul. Gingerich PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):395–8, Nov 77

Fore- and hindlimb proportions in Plio–Pleistocene hominids. McHenry HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):15–22, Jul 78

The functional significance of the squamosal suture in Australopithecus boisei. Rak Y. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):71–8, Jul 78

Systematic variation in early hominid corpus dimensions. Wolpoff M. **Anthropol Anz** 36(1):3–6, Aug 77

Projections of the inferior colliculus in insectivores and primates. Moore JK, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(5):301–27, 1977

Ultrastructural identification of a new cell type—the N-cell as the source of neurotensin in the gut mucosa. Helmstaedter V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(4):445–52, 23 Nov 77

Crura of the lumbar part of the diaphragm in primates. Juraniec J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(2):117–33, 1977

The tenuissimus muscle in primates. Prejzner-Morawska A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(2):135–40, 1977

Structural differences between regions of the ciliary body in primates. Hara K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):912–24, Oct 77

The coraco-acromial ligament and projection index in man and other anthropoid primates. Ciochon RL, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):627–32, Dec 77

Crown component variation in the hominoid lower second premolar. Corruccini RS. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1093–6, Sep 77

New hominoid primates from the Siwaliks of Pakistan and their bearing on hominoid evolution. Pilbeam D, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):689–95, 22–29 Dec 77

Hominoid enamel prism patterns. Gantt DG, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1155–7, 16 Dec 77

[Radio-anatomic data concerning the hyoid bone and its dynamics] Senecail B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):809–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of median menigeal veins network in primates, from endocranial imprint patterns] Saban R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1451–4, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The network of middle meningeal veins in Ponginae (Catarhini, Anthropormorpha)] Saban R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):527–9, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative and functional morphology of musculus canalis ani in tetrapod mammals and primates] Hansen HH, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(5):699–707, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity associated with established lymphoblastoid cell lines and fresh peripheral blood lymphocytes of human and nonhuman primate origin.

Neubauer RH. **J Med Primatol** 6(6):327–36, 1977

Measurement of hemolytic complement and the third component of complement in nonhuman primates. Holmberg CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):993–8, Dec 77

[Role of viral agents in the origin of hemoblastosis in primates] Iakovleva LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):80–8, 1977 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Dental variation in early eocene Teilhardinal belgica, with notes on the anterior dentition of some early tarsiiformes. Gingerich PD. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(2):144–53, 1977

The taste responses in primates to the proteins thaumatin and monellin and their phylogenetic implications. Glaser D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(1):56–63, 1978

Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities: an alternative taxonomy. Cooke HB. **Science** 201(4354):460–3, 4 Aug 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Primate neurobiology: neurosurgery with fetuses. Kolata GB. **Science** 199(4332):960–1, 3 Mar 78

GENETICS

Ribosomal and human–homologous repeated DNA distribution in the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Comparison with distribution of these DNAs in the other species of the Hominidae. Gosden J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):1–10, 1978

Genetic variation of aldehyde dehydrogenase in primates. Friedrichson U, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):95–7, 1978

Organization of the primate genome: a comparative approach. pp. 98–105. De Grouchy J. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

The chromosomes of non–human primates. pp. 415–25. Pearson P, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Evolutionary and dietary aspects of salivary basic (Pb) and post Pb (PPb) proteins in anthropod primates. Azen EA, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):775–8, 29 Jun 78

Evolution of primate chromosomes. Miller DA. **Science** 198(4322):1116–24, 16 Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic similarities to HCG subunits among chorionic gonadotropins of nonhuman primates. Nixon WE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(4):195–202, 1977

METABOLISM

Comparative feeding and nutrition in captive, non–human primates. King GJ. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):55–62, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital Ureaplasmas in nonhuman primates. Swenson CE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(6):344–8, 1977

[Characterization of Ureaplasma (T–Mycoplasma) isolated from imported non–human primates (author's transl)] Koshimizu K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(4):585–95, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

The resurrection of Filariopsis van Thiel 1926 (Metastrongyoidea: Filaroididae) for filaroidid lungworms from primates. Webster WA. **Can J Zool** 56(3):369–73, Mar 78

[Biological cycle of Tarsubulura perarmata (Ratzel, 1868) (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(2):159–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chaetotaxic variation of the cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni, the agent of intestinal bilharziasis, correlation with the vertebrate host of the parasite] Bayssade–Defuor C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1511–3, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunological relationships of human and subhuman primate pregnancy–associated plasma proteins. Lin TM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(3):207–23, 1978

Physiologic measures of nonhuman primates during physical restraint and chemical immobilization. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):866–9, 1 Nov 77

Nonhuman primates: laboratory animals of choice for neurophysiologic studies of sleep. Balzamo E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):879–86, Oct 77 (18 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism, socionomic sex ratio and body weight in primates. Clutton–Brock TH, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):797–800, Oct 77

Scaling of sexual dimorphism in body size and breeding system in primates. Leutenegger W. **Nature** 272(5654):610–1, 13 Apr 78

PRIMIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis and anticonvulsant therapy [letter] McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1201–2, 3 Jun 78

BLOOD

A practical routine gas chromatographic determination of phenobarbital, primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Malkus H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):113–7, 2 Jan 78

Distribution of plasma phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and primidone levels in epileptic patients. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):205–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Rapid quantitative method for the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine, carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide, diphenylhydantion, mephenytoin, phenobarbital and primidone in serum by thin–layer chromatography. Wad N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):167–8, 1 Jul 78

In vivo interaction of anticonvulsant drugs. The mathematical correlation of plasma levels of anticonvulsant drugs in epileptic patients. Abarbanel J, et al. **J Neurol** 218(2):137–44, 18 May 78

Plasma level studies of primidone and its metabolites in the mouse at various stages of pregnancy. McElhatton PR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(10):617–22, Oct 77

[Ratio of primidone to phenobarbital serum levels as a criterion in the assessment of anticonvulsive therapy with primidone (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(8):507–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of primidone, phenylethylmalonamide, and phenobarbital in the rabbit. Hunt RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 78

The metabolism of primidone in non–pregnant and 14–day pregnant mice. McElhatton PR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(10):611–5, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of primidone treatment of thyroid hormones in epileptic children and adolescents (author's transl)] Fichsel H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(8):791–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primidone/dexamethasone interaction [letter] Hancock KW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):97–8, 8 Jul 78

PRIMODOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINTING

see related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Letterflex photoprepolymer sensitization in newspaper printers due to penta erythritol tetrakis 3 mercaptopropionate and 3 mercaptopropionic acid. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):257–62, Oct 77

Allergic dermatitis due to a triacrylate in ultraviolet cured inks. Smith WD. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):312–4, Dec 77

Birth defects and printing [letter] Erickson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):385, 18 Feb 78

[Dynamic circulation of toluene in the human body under industrial conditions] Gubina NB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):114–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the dyes intended for printing on the packaging materials used in the food industry] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):37–40, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Allergenic properties of the printing inks intended for printing on the packaging materials for food products] Proklina TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):100–1, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Preventive effect of ultraviolet irradiation on certain groups of industrial workers] Motuzkov IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):109, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PRISONERS

Narcotic use in an inmate population at three points in time. Bass UF 3d, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(3):375–86, 1976

Life events and prisoners. Masuda M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):197–203, Feb 78

Criminal commitment at governor's pleasure. Hills NF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):109–12, Jun 77

Plasma catecholamines, stress and aggression in maximum security patients. Woodman DD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(2):147–54, Mar 78

Rehabilitation of drug addicts in a correctional setting. Garner TG. **Br J Addict** 73(2):205–13, Jun 78

Some effects of type of group and sex on attitudes toward alcohol and alcoholism. Kilty KM. **Br J Addict** 73(1):11–7, Mar 78

The HDHQ results of long–term prisoners: relationships with criminal and institutional behaviour. Crawford DA. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):391–4, Nov 77

Prisoners' personality: a factor analytically derived structure. Heskin KJ, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(3):203–6, Sep 77

Inhumanity to man [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6087):591–2, 3 Sep 77

Dangerous patients and prisoners [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6090):782–3, 24 Sep 77

Prisoners and behavior modification: society's role. Linton SJ. **Ethics Sci Med** 5(1):55, 1978

Dangerousness and the mentally ill offender: results of a pilot survey. Mullen JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):424–5, Jul 78

A psychiatric team provides services in a county jail. Swank GE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):19, 23, Jan 78

Multiple drug abuse: examination of drug–abuse patterns in male prisoners. Marini JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(3):493–502, Apr 78

The effect of the absence of close supervision on the use of response cost in a prison token economy. Bassett JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):375–9, Fall 77

The use of benzodiazepines in prison populations. Brown CR. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):219–22, Mar 78

Psychiatry on death row. Hussain AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):183–8, Mar 78

Characteristics of state prisoners who demonstrate severe adjustment problems. Adams TC. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1100–3, Oct 77

The effect of indefinite pretrial incarceration on the anxiety level of an urban jail population. Oleski MS. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1006–8, Oct 77

Applicability of the Group Personality Projective Test within a prison population. Sperl B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):539–42, Apr 78

Social skills training for the complex offender: employment seeking skills. Twentyman CT. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):320–6, Apr 78

Dimensions, patterns, and personality correlates of drug abuse in an offender population. Holland TR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):577–8, Jun 78

Methodological issues in research with correctional populations. Reppucci ND, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):727–46, Aug 78

The utility of two Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale short forms with prisoners. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):302–11, Jun 78

Cortisol secretion and stress in maximum security hospital patients. Woodman DD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(2):133–6, 1978

Increased prevalence of seizure disorders among prisoners. King LN, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2674–5, 23 Jun 78

Epilepsy among persons convicted of crimes [editorial] Van Allen MW. **JAMA** 239(25):2694–5, 23 Jun 78

Help for prisoners of conscience. Jansen J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):48, 1 Jul 78

A study of 128 deaths in New York City correctional facilities (1971–1976): implications for prisoner health care. Novick LF, et al. **Med Care** 16(9):749–56, Sep 78

Injuries and illnesses of Vietnam war POWs. IV. Comparison of captivity effects in North and South Vietnam. Berg SW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(10):757–61, Oct 77

A generalized response to protracted stress? Popkin MK, et al. **Milit Med** 143(7):479–80, Jul 78

Admission health evaluation of inmates of a city–county workhouse. Derro RA. **Minn Med** 61(5):333–7, May 78

Scores on Adjective Check List, Eysenck Personality Inventory, and Depression Adjective Chck List for a male prison pupulation. Lubin B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):567–70, Oct 77

Authoritarianism and social distance attitudes towards offenders released from prison. Singh A. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):493–4, Apr 78

Medical experimentation on prisoners. Cohen C. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(3):357–72, Spring 78

Norms for prisoners and reliability on two value surveys. Bassett JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):383–6, Oct 77

Self–control training for inmates. Cheek FE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):559–68, Oct 77

'Micro–problematic therapy': an approach to chronic offenders. Lee RM. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1345–6, Dec 77

Personality, intellectual, and behavioral differences between black, Chicano, and white prison inmates in the Utah state prison. Oldroyd RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):187–91, Aug 77

Urinary catecholamines, stress, and psychopathy: a study of arrested men awaiting trial. Lidberg L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(2):116–25, Mar 78

Adoption of the sick role by prisoners: report on a multi–functional experiment. Howe B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(8–9):507–10, May 77

[Health care in prison. Part 2: the treatment of psychiatric cases] LaLonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):665–71, 19 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The problem of sentence execution] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):2002–16, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see under **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

The association of population density, reduced space, and

uncomfortable temperatures with misconduct in a prison community. Megargee EI. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(3):289–98, Sep 77
Regional secure units and interim security for psychiatric patients [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6114):718–9, 18 Mar 78
Apology to Prison Medical Service doctors. **Br Med J** 2(6135):509, 12 Aug 78
Patuxent and discretion in the criminal justice system. Hoff BH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):144–60, 1977
Patuxent institution from a psychiatric perspective, circa 1977. Hoffman PB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):171–99, 1977
The patuxent experiment. Lejins PP. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):116–33, 1977
Patuxent experiment [editorial] Rappeport JR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):v–vii, 1977
The new Patuxent legislation. Rappeport JR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):256–67, 1977
Medical and health care services in Canada's federal prisons. Rowe DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):578–87, 4 Mar 78
Treating sex offenders [letter] Arboleda-Florez J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(4):274, Jan 78
Observations on going coed in a correctional center. Bloom ML. **Child Welfare** 56(10):675–81, Dec 77
A psychiatric team provides services in a county jail. Swank GE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):19, 23, Jan 78
Metropolitan jail psychiatric clinic: a year's experience. Petrich J. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):191–5, Mar 78
On the long-range effects of concentration camp internment on Nazi victims: 25 years later. Dor-Shav NK. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):1–11, Feb 78
Health care in correctional facilities. Baird JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(12):813–8, Dec 77
Lesbianism in female and coed correctional institutions. Propper AM. **J Homosex** 3(3):265–74, Spring 78
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody at a state prison in Kansas. Koplan JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):505–6, Apr 78
MAG (Medical Association of Georgia) committee helps improve jail conditions [editorial] Haverty JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(10):815–6, Oct 77
Psychiatry in British prisons [letter] Lotinga JK. **Lancet** 2(8041):765, 8 Oct 77
Psychiatry in British prisons [letter] Whitehead T. **Lancet** 2(8043):870, 22 Oct 77
The doctor in prison. Topp DO. **Med Sci Law** 17(4):261–4, Oct 77
Comparative study of validity of the WAIS and Quick test as predictors of functioning intelligence in a psychiatric facility. Ciula BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):971–4, Jun 78
Health problems in a city-county workhouse. Derro RA. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):379–85, Jul–Aug 78
Review of health services in correctional facilities in the United States. Newport J. **Public Health Rep** 92(6):564–9, Nov–Dec 77
[Imprisonment of drug addicts. Evaluation and proposals] Curtet F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2183–8, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Individual reaction to stress with former concentration camp immates (author's transl)] Matussek P. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(17):869–76, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide among convicts] Biener K. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(3):171–5, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Demand and provisions for social therapy in Germany or the inconsistency between legislative duty, legal institution autorities and psychiatric social-therapeutic desires] Kretz H. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(3):135–49, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration camp syndrome] Kasahara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:698–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[All-Polish dermatological examinations of former inmates of concentration camps] Capińska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):27–9, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Neuroses among offspring of ex-inmates of concentration camps] Dominik M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):16–20, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Mortality rate of priests, former inmates of the Dachau concentration camp] Gawalewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):29–32, 1978 **(Pol)**
[The Auschwitz vocabulary] Jagoda Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):78–94, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Paroxysmal hypermnesia states among ex-prisoners observed 30 years after imprisonment] Półtawska W. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):20–4, 1978 **(Pol)**
[The psychology and psychopathology of concentration camps and prisoner camps. A review of Western Literature] Ryn Z. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):231–7, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Psychiatric aspects of the so-called KZ-syndrome] Sternalski M. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):25–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Prison hospital at the Lublin Castle during the Nazi occupation] Bonikowski SA. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(3):333–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[History of German concentration camps during World War II. Introduction] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):3–15, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Reminiscences from the Janów concentration camp] Garmada L. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):166–70, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Friendships struck up at the Auschwitz concentration camp] Jagoda Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):32–77, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Medical problems relating to the Nazi occupation described in Polish publications in 1977] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):237–53, 1978 **(Pol)**
[In the Gross-Rosen sick-ward] Popek W. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):171–2, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Antoni Kępiński at the Miranda de Ebro concentration camp] Ryn Z. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):95–115, 1978 **(Pol)**
[A report from the barrack No. 17 at the women's concentration camp at Brzezinka] Slisz-Oyrzyńska M. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):160–6, 1978 **(Pol)**
[First weeks following the liberation of the Neuengamme concentration camp] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):155–7, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Life at the Dachau concentration camp] Wolski J. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):172–4, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Hospital laboratory at the Brzezinka concentration camp] Zasacki S. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):158–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Letter from...Chicago. Cold baths of Hercules. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6111):487–9, 25 Feb 78
A critique of the evaluation of Patuxent institution, with particular attention to the issues of dangerousness and recidivism. Gordon RA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):210–55, 1977
An overview of the Contract Research Corporation evaluation of Patuxent Institution. Shear HB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):134–43, 1977
A cost-effectiveness analysis of Patuxent Institution. Singer NM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):161–70, 1977
A new look at recidivism among Patuxent inmates. Steadman HJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(2):200–9, 1977
All county jails in Michigan pilot program meet new national health care standards. White E. **Mich Med** 76(26):458–9, Sep 77

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Comparing clinic and private practice of psychiatry. Langsley DG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):702–6, Jun 78
Causes for the premature interruption of psychotherapy by private practice patients. Levinson P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):826–30, Jul 78
Private beds and the British National Health Service: their relation to university surgery. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1248–9, Oct 77
Déjà vu for consultants [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1502, 10 Dec 77
Private treatment allegation libellous. **Br Med J** 1(6107):243, 28 Jan 78
Private day cases and outpatient diagnostic services [letter] Bolt DE. **Br Med J** 2(6129):60, 1 Jul 78
Entering private practice in dietetics. Kunis BS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(2):165–7, Aug 78
New dimensions: the dietitian in private practice. Trithart ES, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(1):60–4, Jul 78
Factors which affect the economics of a geriatric private practice. Roy SA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(11):502–4, Nov 77
Private psychiatric practice: image and reality. Desmarais GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):507, 511–5, Jun 78
The ordeal of change in the practice of dermatology. Alden HS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(3):221–4, Mar 78
Which channel? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(7961):679, 27 Mar 76
The Royal Commission [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7939):805, 25 Oct 75
Private practice in the public sector: a unique relationship among local government, physicians, and health care consumers in Cincinnati. Leff AM, et al. **Med Care** 15(10):838–48, Oct 77
Private practice 1977: a myth or a must? Copeman H. **Med J Aust** 1(4):214–5, 25 Feb 78
The treatment of intractable pain in hospitals(pain clinics), in private practice. Delilkan AE. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):213–9, Mar 77
By the London Post. Prospects for private practice—better terms for doctors?—Brave struggle. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 299(4):186–8, 27 Jul 78
Private practice view of otitis media [letter] Schwartz R, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):937–8, Jun 78
Computed tomography in a private practice office. Ross RJ. **Radiology** 127(3):693–5, Jun 78
Open letter to the Chairman, Federal Council, Medical Association of South Africa. van der Merwe SW. **S Afr Med J** 53(3):77–9, 21 Jan 78
Electrical injury in the physician's office: reduction of personal liability through preventive maintenance. Stieber JA, et al. **Tex Med** 74(4):81–2, Apr 78
[May a physician use his condominum apartment for his private practice?] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 72(51–52):2210–2, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Public and private assistance within the scope of health reform (proceedings)] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2795–9, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Private practice prospects with the new contract for consultants. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):275–6, Mar 78
Buying a practice: price v. assets. Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(7):64, Jul 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Physicians in the same house] Händel K. **Med Welt** 29(16):681–2, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Medicaid-funded private psychiatric care in New York City. The role of foreign-trained physicians. Perlman BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):230–4, 3 Aug 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physicians' attitudes toward the use of clinical pharmaceutical services in private medical practice. Bernstein LR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):715–7, Jun 78

TRENDS

Final report of the committee to study the future of the private practice of medicine. MacNeal PS. **Tex Med** 74(1):77–8, Jan 78

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION

Privacy protection in epidemiology: a technological quibble [letter] Stebbings JH Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5) Nov 77
Toward assuring confidentiality of records in large-scale assessment programs. Schuchman H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):71–6, Jan 78
Confidentiality of residency records: two responses [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):502–6, Apr 78
More on confidentiality [letter] Halpern AL. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):130–1, Jan 78
Informed consent and confidentiality: proposed new approaches in Illinois. Shlensky R. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1416–8, Dec 77
The Hearst trial and the confidentiality of residency records. Terr LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1283–6, Nov 77
The privacy protection report and epidemiological research. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):173, Feb 78
The confidentiality of researcher's notes and interviews in public policy and environmental health studies. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1103–4, Nov 77
Application of a data collection method to ensure confidentiality. White RB. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1095–7, Nov 77
Informed consent: consequences for response rate and response quality in social surveys. Singer E. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(2):144–62, Apr 78
Disclosure of medical records. **Br Med J** 2(6130):135–6, 8 Jul 78
Confidentiality of medical records [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6131):206–7, 15 Jul 78
Confidentiality of medical records [letter] Brown CP. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1346, 20 May 78
Confidentiality and life insurance [letter] Caro A. **Br Med J** 1(6104):50, 7 Jan 78
Confidentiality of medical records [letter] David AB. **Br Med J** 2(6129):56–7, 1 Jul 78
Child health and computer confidentiality [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):276, 22 Jul 78
Confidentiality and life insurance [letter] Kendall VH. **Br Med J** 1(6105):109, 14 Jan 78
Confidentiality [letter] Lipp C. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1483, 3 Dec 77
Confidentiality and life insurance [letter] Pickard TM. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1544, 10 Dec 77
Confidentiality and life insurance [letter] Pickard TM. **Br Med J** 1(6110):442–3, 18 Feb 78
Confidentiality and life insurance [letter] Richards J. **Br Med J** 1(6107):236–7, 28 Jan 78
Confidentiality and life insurance [letter] Smail SA. **Br Med J** 1(6109):365–6, 11 Feb 78
You and the law: unwarranted disclosure. Sklar C. **Can Nurse** 74(5):6–8, May 78
Confidentiality and the mental health professional. Weisstub DN. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):319–23, Oct 77
Policies for releasing psychiatric records. McKerrow LW. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(2):38, 40, Feb 78
The patients' right to see the record. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(11):8–9, Nov 77
Sharing secrets: health records and health hazards. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):13–5, Dec 77
Medical records: should patients have access? Westin AF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):23–8, Dec 77
To sign or not to sign: a study of client responses to release-of-information forms. Rosen CE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(3):161, 165, Mar 78
Old practices in a new age endanger information privacy. Ware WH. **Hospitals** 51(20):133–40, 16 Oct 77
Confidentiality issue raised concerning patient information. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(4):46, 48, 16 Feb 78
Court determines that PSRO data must be given to consumer organization. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(12):16, 16 Jun 78
Concern expressed over data exchanges between PSROs and HSAs. Welsh L. **Hospitals** 52(8):48, 16 Apr 78
Commentary—'privacy'. Lippman L. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(4):305–8, Dec 77
Confidentiality in the N.H.S. Walshe-Brennan KS. **Ir Med J** 71(3):65–6, 28 Feb 78

On confidentiality: whose right to decide? Pleune FG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(4):195–9, Feb 78
HSA/PSRO relationships. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(11):24–6, Nov 77
History of H.B. 1246—confidential communications of medical records. Kidd R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(4):275–7, Apr 78
Privacy, confidentiality and automated health information systems. Vuori H. **J Med Ethics** 3(4):174–8, Dec 77
Medical confidentiality in the work environment. Collings GH Jr. **JOM** 20(7):461–3, Jul 78
Psychiatrist encounters perils in publication. Leland CR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(4):41–3, Apr 78
Data security—a challenge to medical informatics. Griesser G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(2):71–5, Jun 78
Right to privacy in personal medical information. Willy FJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(2):164–83, Fall 77
Court rules M.D.-parent talks are privileged. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 8(1):56, Jan 78
Will HSA members disclose finances? Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 8(8):45–6, Aug 78
Confidentiality between patient and doctor. MacDonald MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):568–9, Jul–Aug 77
Confidentiality—the need for a code of practice. Brearley P. **Nurs Times** 74(12):505, 23 Mar 78
Confidentiality—its nature in law. Martin AJ. **Nurs Times** 74(12):503–4, 23 Mar 78
Confidentiality of medical records. Gallop MR. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(11):13–5, Nov 77
Carcinogens should not be protected under a 'trade secrets' umbrella. Grawey R. **Occup Health Saf** 47(3):24–5, 28, May–Jun 78
Confidentiality and privacy: implications for genetic screening. Shaw MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:305–17, 1977
The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act. Bloom A. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):411–3, Sep–Oct 77
Views of PSROs on disclosure of data. Response to the DHEW draft transmittal [letter] Bussman JW. **QRB** 3(11):9–10, 26, Nov 77
Need for an interim regulation. Development of Federal guidelines on disclosure of PSRO data. Eberhard LS. **QRB** 3(11):11, 25, Nov 77
The confidentiality problem: introduction to the special section on disclosure of PSRO data. Gerson EL. **QRB** 3(11):8, Nov 77
The consumers' case for public disclosure of PSRO data. Kirsch LJ. **QRB** 3(11):12–5, Nov 77
[Various aspects and legal problems of practice within the Department of Psychiatry] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):125–35, Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Medical secrecy in general and at the hospital] Muller PH. **Lille Med** Spec No:626–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Confidentiality and the medico–legal expert] Reinhardt G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of confidentiality for the post–mortem examiner] Strubel BJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:103–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Professional secrecy between attending physicians (letter)] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(4):176, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Professional secrecy concerning children and adolescents, too? (letter)] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(17):754, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Retraction of identification cards for handicapped and medical secrecy (letter)] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(25):1032–3, 23 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Giving names of pacemaker patients to the manufacturing firm] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1322–3, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Violation of professional secrecy by overhearing of a physician's discourse by a third] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(35):1362, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[The physician's right to silence] Hauffe R. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2111–2, 22 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[The health officer and medical confidentiality. 1.] Becker W. **Med Klin** 72(46):1991–6, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[The health officer and medical confidentiality. 2.] Becker W. **Med Klin** 72(47):2035–8, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Safeguard and protection of data in interactive systems] Böhm K. **Med Welt** 29(8):295–7, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Resolution on the problem of professional secrecy in medicine] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(11):944, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Protection of the personal trust relationship and therapeutic activities] Mattern H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(35):2224–9, 20 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Medical confidentiality in the venereological practice] Tumasheva NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):41–2, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Problems in preserving the privacy of the diagnosis in documents on temporary work disability] Gavrilov NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):22–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and interagency communication: effect of the Buckley amendment. Drake EA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):312–5, May 78
Hospitals sought confidentiality for all JCAH reports. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):32, Feb 78

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

PROADIFEN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various neuroleptics, phenobarbital and SKF 525-A on dimethyltryptamine content in rat brain and liver. Wang Lu LJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):117–33, Mar 78
Behavioral effects and metabolic fate of N,N–dimethyltryptamine in mice pretreated with beta–diethylaminoethyl–diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525–A), iproniazid and chlorpromazine. Shah NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):351–6, Apr 78
Correlation of phenobarbital–and SKF 525–A–induced modification of pentobarbital hypnosis with alteration of in vivo and in vitro pentobarbital metabolism in the rat. Means JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(4):181–92, 1978
Tissue concentrations and the mortality of d–amphetamine in mice: changes associated with the use of diethylaminoethyl 2,2–diphenylvalerate.HCl1. James RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):75–80, Apr 78

PROBABILITY

Loss of information induced by reduction of data in the laboratory language method [proceedings] Komenda S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):295–6, 1977
Alternatives to Rothman's approach for assessing synergism (or antagonism) in cohort studies. Hogan MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(1):60–7, Jul 78
Estimation versus detection in the assessment of synergy. Rothman KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(1):9–11, Jul 78
Simple estimation of population attributable risk from case–control studies. Taylor JW. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):260, Oct 77
A common mistake in calculating probability [letter] Brogan DR. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1212–3, Dec 77
Application of the response probability density function technique to biodynamic models. Hershey RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):234–9, Jan 78
EEG analysis by means of the Parcor coefficients. Jindra RH. **Biol Cybern** 28(1):51–4, 16 Dec 77
Curve–crossing problem for Gaussian stochastic processes and its application to neural modelling. Kostyukov AI. **Biol Cybern** 29(4):187–91, 21 Jun 78
Maximum entropy constrained balance randomization for clinical trials. Klotz JH. **Biometrics** 34(2):283–7, Jun 78
The use of a correlated binomial model for the analysis of certain toxicological experiments. Kupper LL, et al. **Biometrics** 34(1):69–76, Mar 78
Power curves in clinical trial reports [proceedings] Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):656P, Oct 77
Acceptable and unacceptable risks [letter] Glaser EM. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1028–9, 15 Oct 77
A likelihood ratio method for studying the re–entrainment of circadian rhythms. Monk TH. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):325–32, Oct–Dec 77
Ascertainment in the sequential sampling of pedigrees. Cannings C, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(4):208–12, Oct 77
Formulas predict cancer cure. **Compr Ther** 4(5):4, May 78
Variation in probability levels in electrocardiographic diagnosis. Dunn RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):41–9, Feb 78
A function minimization computer package (MFIT) for nonlinear parameter estimation providing readily accessible maximum likelihood estimates. Hazelrig JB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):54–64, Feb 78
Example: Bayesian calculations for the determination of the etiology of pleuritic chest pain in young adults in a teaching hospital: part B. McNeil BJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):187–94, Apr 78
A statistical description of the occurrence of premature ventricular contractions based on the Poisson process. Ruttimann UE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(5):431–47, Oct 77
Multiexponential fit of data by using the maximum likelihood method on a minicomputer. Sandor T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):35–40, Feb 78
An analysis of the Bayes' procedure for diagnosing multistage diseases. Shea G. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(1):65–75, Feb 78
A pocket diagnostic calculator program for computing Bayesian probabilities for nine diseases with sixteen symptoms: part A. Sherman H. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):177–86, Apr 78
Mathematical typology: a grade of membership technique for obtaining disease definition. Woodbury MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(3):277–98, Jun 78
Estimating cancer risks to a population. Schneiderman MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:115–24, Feb 78
Are dietary components risk factors in atherosclerosis? Kritchevsky D. **Geriatrics** 33(5):35–9, May 78
The elderly and the control of simple behaviour by probabilistic information. Sanford AJ. **Gerontology** 24(5):386–97, 1978 (28 ref.)
Parameter estimation of biological stochastic compartmental models—an application. Campello L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):139–46, Mar 78
Biohazard assessment of recombinant DNA molecule research. pp. 375–87. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**
Overview of research with recombinant DNA. Potential risks of the research. pp. 45–8. Chargaff E. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**
Epidemiological and evolutionary aspects of research on recombinant DNA. pp. 124–41. Davis BD. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**
Potential risks. pp. 165–78. Hubbard R. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**
How can we assess the benefits and risks of this research? pp. 186–7. Lowrance WW. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**
Recombinant DNA: it's not what we need. pp. 231–6. Signer ER. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**
Potential risks. pp. 74–89. Sinsheimer RL. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**
Calculation of attributable risks from epidemiological data. Walter SD. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):175–82, Jun 78
Recurrence risks in complex inheritance with special regard to pyloric stenosis. Lalouel JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):408–14, Dec 77
Control Markov chain models for biological hierarchies. Nicolis JS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(4):563–81, 21 Oct 77
Application of a Bayes program for classification of coma. Mai N, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(1):41–6, Jan 78
Insulin adsorption to an in–line membrane filter. **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1481–2, 29 Jun 78
Clinical predictions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(17):950–1, 27 Oct 77
Relaxation and fluctuations of membrane currents that flow through drug–operated channels. Colquhoun D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1135):231–62, 14 Nov 77
Risk factor intervention for health maintenance. Breslow L. **Science** 200(4344):908–12, 26 May 78
New statistical approaches to prediction. Knill–Jones R. **Scott Med J** 23(1):109–10, Jan 78
Prediction in action. Teasdale G. **Scott Med J** 23(1):111, Jan 78
Socioeconomic assortative mating in Santiago, Chile: a demonstration using stochastic matrices of mother–child relationships applied to ABO blood groups. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(3):225–33, Fall 77
Probabilistic treatment of the incidence and prevalence of disease. Haberman S. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3A):159–61, May 78
A Markov chain approximation of conjugal history. Krishnan P. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 24:127–33, Jun 77
The general stochastic model of epidemics applied to the study of viral hepatitis. Buiculescu M, et al. **Virologie** 29(1):9–13, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Principles of statistical methodology in medicine. XVII. Vertification of normality of the random variable. Gerylovová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(12):1196–202, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aging and the risk of illness (author's transl)] Stosberg K. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(11):605–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[BAYES' theorem as a diagnostic classification instrument] Schaefer RE. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(4):302–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Numerical procedure for the decomposition of biorhythmic processes into harmonic oscillating components] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(2):287–310, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Subjective hazards (interest hazards) in life–and occupational–disabiljity insurance] Haft F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(3):64–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability and transition probabilities of psychiatric diagnoses] Klug J, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 17:195–208, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors—risk–factor theory—risk concept. Theoretical assumptions and difficulties in their interpretation] Niehoff JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):145–9, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors—risk–factory theory—risk concept. Theoretical assumptions and difficulties in their interpretation] Niehoff JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):84–9, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the current concept of risk in medicine] Niehoff JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(6):302–5, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Hypothesis in clinical medicine] Federspil G, et al. **Med Secoli** 14(1):89–92, Jan–Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Choice of hypothesis in clinical medicine] Scandellari C, et al. **Med Secoli** 14(1):161–81, Jan–Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Probability assessment of the comparative sensitivity of body systems to vinyl chloride poisoning] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):51–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Probability quality control of laboratory research] Marinin EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):101–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Clinical research. XII. Probability and demonstration] Garcia Romero H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):212–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

PROBABILITY THEORY see under **OPERATIONS**

RESEARCH

PROBECID see PROBENECID

PROBENECID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Oral treatment of uncomplicated, urogenital and/or rectal gonorrhea with amoxicillin and probenecid] de Koning GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(12):389–91, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of methods for determining probenecid in tablets and flavored oral suspensions containing ampicillin. Vollmer PJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1345–9, Nov 77

High pressure liquid chromatographic method for probenecid in flavored oral suspensions containing ampicillin: collaborative studies. Vollmer PJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):687–94, May 78

New spectrophotofluorometric assay for probenecid. Cunningham RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):434–6, Mar 78

BLOOD

Determination of probenecid in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Harle RK, et al. **Analyst** 103(1226):492–6, May 78

Probenecid and rifampicin serum levels. Fallon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):792–4, 25 Oct 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A selective ion monitoring assay for probenecid. Faull KF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(4):317–20, Apr 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chronic, multiple tics of Gilles de la Tourette's disease. CSF acid monoamine metabolites after probenecid administration. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):245–50, Feb 78

Probenecid-induced norepinephrine elevations in plasma and CSF. Lake CR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):237–40, Feb 78

METABOLISM

[The pharmacokinetics of probenecid in the neonatal period] Balogh A, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):365–9, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the interaction of pyrazinamide and probenecid on urinary uric acid excretion in man. Yü TF, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):723–8, Nov 77

The interaction between methotrexate and probenecid in man [proceedings] Aherne GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):369P, Jun 78

Prolongation and enhancement of serum methotrexate concentrations by probenecid. Aherne GW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1097–9, 29 Apr 78

Increase in diuretic effect of chlorothiazide by probenecid. Brater DC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(3):259–65, Mar 78

Influence of probenecid and spironolactone on furosemide kinetics and dynamics in man. Homeida M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):402–9, Oct 77

Effects of probenecid on furosemide kinetics and natriuresis in man. Honari J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):395–401, Oct 77

Inhibition of hepatic metabolism of azathioprine in vivo. Kaplowitz N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):90–2, Jan 78

Effect of probenecid on serum cefoxitin concentrations [letter] Bint AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):627–8, Nov 77

Probenecid and the antibacterial activity of cephradine in vivo. Kunst MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):830–4, Jun 78

The effect of phenobarbital, probenecid and diethyl maleate on the pharmaco-kinetics and biliary excretion of ethacrynic acid in the rat. Wallin JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):471–9, May 78

The effect of probenecid on spontaneous motor activity in rats. Lyness WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):211–3, Mar 78

Inhibition of prostaglandin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction by organic acid transport inhibitors. Wicks TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):677–80, Apr 78

[The uricosuric effect of benzbromaron and probenecid under fasting conditions (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Med Klin** 73(7):240–6, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gonorrhoea with a combination of probenecid and procaine penicillin in Rwanda. Meheus AZ, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(3):209–12, Sep 76

Talampicillin and probenecid compared with ampicillin and probenecid for the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Al-Egaily S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(4):243–6, Aug 78

Treatment of male conococcal urethritis using pivampicillin (alphacillin) with or without probenecid. Ongom VL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(12):674–7, Dec 77

Amoxycillin in male urethral gonorrhoea [letter] Walker AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):785, 3 Dec 77

[Pivampicillin combined with probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhea] Nielsen AO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):2989–90, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quantitative treatment for the gout based on the multivariant analysis—the theory for decision of hypouricemic agent by discriminant function (author's transl)] Nishioka K. **Ryumachi** 17(3):304–17, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related
GAME THEORY

[The role of peripheral perceptions in solving mental tasks [proceedings] Ganovski L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):280–1, 1977

Problem solving of an exploratory type in relation to some personality traits [proceedings] Lukavský C, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):282–3, 1977

Genetical differences in complex behaviour of rodents [proceedings] Poletaeva II, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):246–7, Sep 77

Association, problem solving and eye movements [proceedings] Spaček M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):281–2, 1977

The temporal pattern of reproducing of realized (conscious) and unconscious trace reactions [proceedings] Voronin LG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):279, 1977

The use of sequential information in problem solving [proceedings] Zastávka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):288–9, 1977

The effect of restricted manipulative experience on problem solving. Schaefer KJ. **AJOT** 32(3):165–70, Mar 78

Maternal sensitivity to children in problem situations. Crnic KA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):291–9, Apr 78

Anagram solution speed as a joint function of manifest anxiety and number of category sets. Dey MK. **Am J Psychol** 91(1):81–8, Mar 78

Clinical problem solving: a behavioral analysis. Kassirer JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):245–55, Aug 78

A model of the problem-solving process and methods of teaching it. Barrows H, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:369, 1977

Teaching stratagem for problem solving. Berner ES, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:372–3, 1977

An analysis of the problem-solving process of third year medical students. Ekwo EE. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:317–22, 1977

Clinical methods of physicians—a comparison of primary and secondary care physicians. Feightner JW. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:354–5, 1977

Using patient management problems for teaching clinical problem solving. Feinstein E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:367–8, 1977

Problem solvers or medical dictionaries: what are we teaching for? Foley R, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:233–8, 1977

Clinical problem solving: the relationship of cognitive abilities to PMP performance. Hogan MJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:323–8, 1977

Clinical reasoning of medical students. Neufeld V. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:353–4, 1977

Methods for the analysis of clinical reasoning. Norman G. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:352–3, 1977

Measuring the outcome of clinical problem-solving. Norman GR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:311–6, 1977

Reliability and validity of simulated problems as measures of change in problem-solving skills. Robinson SA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:305–10, 1977

Implications and applications of the medical inquiry model for teaching problem solving. Sprafka S, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:369–71, 1977

Assessment of cognitive and interpersonal skills in clinical problem-solving—a comparison between certification examination and formative evaluation. Wakefield JG, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:131–5, 1977

Problem situation teaching in oral surgery. Brown RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(5):151–3, 6 Sep 77

Effect of perceptual processing strategies on problem solving of reflective and impulsive children. Zelniker T, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1436–42, Dec 77

A plan for identifying priorities in treating multiproblem families. Butehorn L. **Child Welfare** 57(6):365–72, Jun 78

Problem-solving in science. Woodruff M. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):97–114, 1976

Integrating skills of middle managers. van der Slagt H. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(8):24–5, Aug 78

The effects of age on perceptual problem-solving strategies. Lee JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(1):37–54, Feb 78

A general-purpose compartment-system problem-solver program for pocket-sized minicomputers. Periti P. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(3):119–30, Mar 78

Suggestions and success imagery for study problems. Porter J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(2):63–75, Apr 78

Creative problem-solving and psychotherapy. Sanders S. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(1):15–21, Jan 78

Increasing the interpersonal problem-solving skills of an alcoholic population. Intagliata JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):489–98, Jun 78

The effects of social reinforcement and task difficulty level on the pleasure derived by normal and retarded children from cognitive challenge and mastery. Harter S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):476–94, Dec 77

Problem-solving rigidity of children on perceptual tasks as a function of parental authoritarianism. Lesser H, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 131(First Half):97–106, Sep 77

An interdisciplinary approach to a trouble-shooting manual for vehicle drivers [letter] Saito Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(2):199–200, Dec 76

The portable patient problem pack: a problem-based learning unit. Barrows HS, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(12):1002–4, Dec 77

Introducing first-year medical students to early diagnostic hypotheses. Taylor PJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(5):402–9, May 78

Bender Gestalt signs as indicants of conceptual impulsivity. Brannigan GG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):233–6, Jun 78

Problem solving revisited. Hauser MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(10):13–7, Oct 77

Hypothesis testing in younger and older alcoholics. Klisz DK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(9):1718–29, Sep 77

The algorithm in medicine [letter] Sheiner LB, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):1957–8, 12 May 78

Algorithms, medicine, chess, and war [letter] Witte CL. **JAMA** 239(18):1847, 5 May 78

Written simulation in nursing. Page GG. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(4):28–32, Apr 78

On 'problems' with integrated curricula in nursing. Redman BK. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):26–9, Jun 78

Management an experimental approach. Reed JC, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):20–5, Jun 78

Strategies for dealing with conflict: using confrontation. Tappen RM. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(5):47–52, May 78

An indication for a process dimension in medical problem-solving. Berner ES, et al. **Med Educ** 11(5):324–8, Sep 77

A scoring technique for computerized patient management problems. Grace M, et al. **Med Educ** 11(5):335–40, Sep 77

Assessment of problem-solving ability. Marshall J. **Med Educ** 11(5):329–34, Sep 77

A problem-oriented independent studies programme in basic medical sciences. Morgan HR. **Med Educ** 11(6):394–8, Nov 77

Neurologic sequelae of experimental febrile convulsions. Nealis JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):246–50, Mar 78

SD and PR. The problems of measuring performance. Stewart AM. **Nurs Times** 74(16):659–61, 2 Apr 78

[Symptomatology of dyscalculia in the presence of cortical lesions (author's transl)] Collignon R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(5):257–75, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of cognitive variables for the information utilization process] Hussy W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(3):226–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solution of an extrapolation problem by children between the ages of 1.5 and 7.5 years] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(6):1506–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Age and the interaction of signal systems in the process of solving problems in formal logic] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):735–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

How do normal subjects learn a simple adaptative task: how and why do paranoid schizophrenic patients fail? da Fonseca JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(1):31–53, 7 Mar 78

Changes of cortical activity patterns during habituation to a reasoning test. A study with the 133Xe inhalation technique for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Risberg J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(6):793–8, 1977

Plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone after mental arithmetic. Kosunen KJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):425–9, Sep 77

[Human logical problem solution in postnatal ontogeny] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(4):997–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Selection of mice for large and small brain weight] Popova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1234–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

PROBON see under PYRIMIDINONES

PROBUCOL see under PHENOLS

PROCAINE

Intravenous procaine for general anesthesia in dogs: a new look at an old technic. Thompson DS, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):656–9, Jun 78

[Effect on blood loss of the local use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and ascorbic acid with an anesthetic (Novocain) during and after tonsillectomy] Rustamov FN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):27–8, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method of controlling intestinal paresis via the paranephric administration of a 0.25% novocaine solution through a polyethylene tubule placed in the paranephros during the corresponding surgical intervention] Arsov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):365–6, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of M.N. Astvatsaturov's block in renal colic] Rossikhin VV. **Klin Khir** (2):74–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of a solution of fibrinolysin, hydrocortisone and novocaine and its effect on blood coagulability in acute adhesive intestinal obstruction] Toropov IuD. **Klin Khir** (4):48–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cannulation of the round ligament of the liver in acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):67–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of angina-pectoris therapy using retrosternal novocaine block] Drevina AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ephatin on the central nervous system of patients with bronchial asthma] Podsolainen IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):20–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jet injection of local anesthetics in outpatient surgery] Zadorozhnikov GK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):88–90, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Storage times for stabilizers used to prepare solutions for injection] Kozlova IG, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):41, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case reports. Pseudotumors of the arm following injections of procaine polyvinyl pyrrolidone: report of two cases. Soumerai S. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(5):407–8, May 78

[Eye injuries due to improper administration of the local anesthetic, Novésine] Těšínský P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):411–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical death due to novocaine injection during tonsillectomy] Nastich NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):103, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Paracervical block with 2-chloroprocaine. Weiss RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):709–16, Sep–Oct 77

Chloroprocaine analgesia in a patient receiving echothiophate iodide eye drops. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):288–9, Apr 78

The interaction of hepatocyte plasma membranes with an azide derivative of procaine. Levy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):194–201, 5 Sep 77

[Electron histochemical study on phosphorylase activity in the rabbit cornea under local anesthesia with oxybuprocaine (benoxinate) (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):920–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability of aqueous solutions of celnovocaine] Pormale MIa, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of novocaine and novocainamide] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):55–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of streptocide, anesthesin and novocaine in drug forms] Galdukevich AN, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):63–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of serotonin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on corneal anesthesia produced by celnovocaine and novocaine] Kalninia IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):393–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental studies on drug sensitization. III. Studies on the immunogenicity of some drugs and congeners of the 'para' group. Cistrea M, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):253–6, Oct–Dec 77

METABOLISM

[Inhibition of the neutral red and Novocain segregation process in frog erythrocytes under the effect of sulfonamides] Braun AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(4):971–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Procaine, lidocaine, and ketamine inhibit histamine-induced contracture of guinea pig tracheal muscle in vitro. Wanna HT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):25–7, Jan–Feb 78

Inhibition of adsorption of West-Nile and herpes simplex viruses by procaine. Fuchs P, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):163–8, 1978

Compounds that increase oxygen diffusion in plasma. Kuryel R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(2):131–9, Feb 78

Radioprotection of mammalian cells by procaine. Yau TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):551–2, Jul 78

The effect of barbiturate and procaine on glial and neuronal contributions to evoked cortical steady potential shifts. Ransom BR, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):479–99, 14 Oct 77

Procainized murine macrophages fail in the agglutination of opsonized isologous erythrocytes. Geyer G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):204–7, Sep–Oct 77

Sensitivity of spikes and slow waves in sheep carotid arteries to blocking agents. pp. 47–52. Keatinge WR. **In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.**

The influence of membrane lipid composition and procaine on hyperthermic death of cells. Yatvin MB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):513–21, Dec 77

The reinforcing properties of procaine and d-amphetamine compared in rhesus monkeys. Hammerbeck DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):558–69, Mar 78

Noise and relaxation studies of acetylcholine induced currents in the presence of procaine. Marty A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:237–50, May 78

Effects of procaine-induced cardioplegia on myocardial ischemia, myocardial edema, and postarrest ventricular function. A comparison with potassium-induced cardioplegia and hypothermia. Bixler TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):886–93, Jun 78

Effects of caffeine and procaine on the membrane and mechanical properties of the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit main pulmonary artery. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):467–81, 1977

Mechanism of action of NH4Cl and other weak bases in the activation of sea urchin eggs. Winkler MM, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):536–8, 15 Jun 78

[The protective effect of magnesium-aspartate-procaine cardioplegia on the hypertrophied left ventricle of the mini-pig (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):205–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenously administered procaine on cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Wacławik P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(1):116–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of novocaine solution on the mitotic activity of the plant cell] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):61–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of novocaine incorporation into the structure of a water-soluble polymer on its pharmacological activity] Shuster IaIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):535–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of novocaine and vasopressin on the periodic motor activity of the stomach during dog ontogenesis] Karakulina TT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):302–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term intramuscular therapy with procaine penicillin plus streptomycin for infective endocarditis due to viridans streptococci. Wilson WR, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1158–61, Jun 78

[Gerovital] Mattila MJ. **Duodecim** 93(22):1434–8, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of cerebrovascular disorders using Kollateral-P degrees. Open long-term study in a home for the aged] Feine-Haake G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(7):1348–58, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Successes in novocain therapy in the control of premature ageing (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(3):267–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geriocaine in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Gawlik L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):585–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of Novocain administered intravenously to animals] Sherman DM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):292–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a novocaine block in bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zekenov U. **Veterinariia** (2):79, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Triorthotolyl phosphate inhibition of carboxylesterases and potentiation of procaine toxicity. Cohen SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1791–5, 1 Oct 77

PROCAINE AMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Massive doses of procainamide for ventricular tachyarrhythmias due to myocardial infarction. Mattiasson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):27–34, 1978

The assessment of an antiarrhythmic agent, sustained-release procainamide, with the aid of Holter monitoring. Bauer GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):733–5, 26 Nov 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis associated with procainamide therapy--report of a case Prince RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(12):1362–5, Dec 77

Circulating anticoagulant in the procainamide-induced lupus syndrome. Bell WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1471–3, Oct 77

Adverse reactions to procainamide. Lawson DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):507–11, Oct 77

Lupus erythematosus cells in pleural effusion: the initial manifestation of procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Carel RS, et al. **Chest** 72(5):670–2, Nov 77

Drug-induced lupus erythematosus with in vivo lupus erythematosus cells in pleural fluid. Kaplan AI, et al. **Chest** 73(6):875–6, Jun 78

Procainamide-induced left anterior hemiblock of the 2:1 type (pseudoelectrical alternans). Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 74(2):230–3, Aug 78

Circulating thrombin time anticoagulant in a procainamide-induced syndrome. Galanakis DK, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1873–4, 5 May 78

Procainamide-induced psychosis. McCrum ID, et al. **JAMA** 240(12):1265–6, 15 Sep 78

Effect of acetylator phenotype on the rate at which procainamide induces antinuclear antibodies and the lupus syndrome. Woosley RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1157–9, 25 May 78

Phospholipid monolayers and systemic lupus erythematosus. Simpson PB, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(591):19–20, 13 Jul 77

Procainamide-induced hemolytic anemia. Jones GW, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):224–7, Mar–Apr 78

[Iatrogenic procaine amide-induced lupus with circulating anticoagulant] Nick J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):259–63, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and immunological study of 2 homozygotic twins of which 1 had disseminated lupus erythematosus caused by procainamide] Kahn MF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2201–6, 16 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome induced by long-term treatment with procainamide] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 659(2):197–201, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Procaine amide-induced cerebral arteritis?] Hansson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(18):1833–4, 3 May 78 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serum levels and electrophysiological effects of N-acetylprocainamide as compared with procainamide in the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):280–6, Apr 78

Fluorescence photometric quantitation of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in plasma after separation by thin-layer chromatography. Gupta RN, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(2):197–9, Feb 78

The reversible biotransformation of N-acetylprocainamide in the rhesus monkey. Ding TL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):281–3, 1978

Comparative evaluation of procainamide and its main metabolite, N-acetylprocainamide, in the acute treatment of ventricular arrhythmias [proceedings] Karlsson E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):632P, Oct 77

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. VIII. Investigation of Hepatic uptake of organic cations by portal infusion. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):88–95, Jan 78

Procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide kinetics investigated simultaneously with stable isotope methodology. Dutcher JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):447–57, Oct 77

Antiarrhythmic potency of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in rabbits. Minchin RF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):51–6, 1 Jan 78

The quantitative disposition of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in the rat. Schneck DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):219–25, Jan 78

Kinetics of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in renal failure. Gibson TP, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(6):422–9, Dec 77

Choleresis and hepatic transport mechanisms. IV. Influence of bile salt choleresis on the hepatic transport of the organic cations, D-tubocurarine and N4 -acetyl procainamide ethobromide. Vonk RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):1–9, 16 Mar 78

Fetal uptake and neonatal disposition of procainamide and its acetylated metabolite: a case report. Lima JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):491–3, Mar 78

[Antidysrhythmic effects of procainamide derivatives] Guerin ML, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):501–15, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical determination of [14C]procainamide in canine myocardium. Strauss HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H399–403, Apr 78

[Photometric determination of novocaine and novocainamide] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):55–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

Polarographic determination of novocainamide in an ampule solution] Kiseleva LA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):38–40, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fluorescence photometric quantitation of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in plasma after separation by thin-layer chromatography. Gupta RN, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(2):197–9, Feb 78

Quantitative toxicology: interlaboratory and intermethod evaluation in New York State. Buhl SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):442–7, Mar 78

Simultaneous determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Butterfield AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):839–42, Jun 78

Rapid and micro high-pressure liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in plasma. Gadalla MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):869–71, Jun 78

Microdetermination of procainamide in human serum. Ludden TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):371–3, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of procainamide. Karlsson E. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(2):97–107, Mar–Apr 78 (51 ref.)
Serum procainamide levels as therapeutic guides. Koch-Weser J. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(6):389–402, Nov–Dec 77
Metabolism of procainamide and p-aminobenzoic acid in patients with chronic liver disease. du Souich P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 1):588–95, Nov 77
Procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide kinetics investigated simultaneously with stable isotope methodology. Dutcher JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):447–57, Oct 77
Determination of procainamide acetylator status. Lima JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):25–9, Jan 78
Pharmacokinetic approach to intravenous procainamide therapy. Lima JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):303–8, 19 Jun 78
The effect of hydralazine and other drugs on the kinetics of procainamide acetylation by rat liver and kidney N-acetyltransferase. Schneck DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):212–8, Jan 78
The quantitative disposition of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in the rat. Schneck DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):219–25, Jan 78
Kinetics of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in renal failure. Gibson TP, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(6):422–9, Dec 77
Fetal uptake and neonatal disposition of procainamide and its acetylated metabolite: a case report. Lima JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):491–3, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum levels and electrophysiological effects of N-acetylprocainamide as compared with procainamide in the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):280–6, Apr 78
Spontaneous heart rate, ventricular tachycardia, and the response to procainamide during acute ischemia. Nathan MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):627–32, Nov 77
Effect of procainamide on reentry within the His-Purkinje system in man. Reddy CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):957–64, Dec 77
A comparison of the effects of quinetholate, lidocaine and procainamide on ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia and cardiac function. Taylor SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):279–90, Apr 78
Relationship between regional myocardial procainamide concentration and regional myocardial blood flow during ischemia in the dog. Wenger TL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):846–51, Jun 78
Effects of procainamide on atrioventricular nodal re-entrant paroxysmal tachycardia. Wu D, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1171–9, Jun 78
Antiarrhythmic potency of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in rabbits. Minchin RF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):51–6, 1 Jan 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of procainamide, propranolol and verapamil on mechanism of tachycardia in patients with chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):579–85, Oct 77
Antiarrhythmic drug effect assessed from ventricular arrhythmia reduction in the ambulatory electrocardiogram and treadmill test: comparison of propranolol, procainamide and quinidine. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):473–80, Sep 78
Comparative evaluation of procainamide and its main metabolite, N-acetylprocainamide, in the acute treatment of ventricular arrhythmias [proceedings] Karlsson E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):632P, Oct 77
Can procainamide improve the prognosis of patients with ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction? Nielsen BL, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(3):121–5, Apr 78
Effects of procainamide and chloramphenicol on acute vasospasm. Fox JL. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):419–22, Dec 77
[Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarct with procaine amide and mexiletine] Dolder M, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:59–70, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of obsidan, isoptin, procaine amide and quinidine in the treatment of various types of arrhythmia] Chizh VD. **Vrach Delo** (10):64–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCARBAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiotherapy combined with procarbazine, bleomycin, and CCNU in the treatment of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Seiler RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):861–5, Jun 78
Hodgkin's disease: results of treatment with combination chemotherapy. Roeser HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25):821–5, 17 Dec 77
[Early results of combined drug therapy of malignant lymphoma with chlormethin hydrochloride, vincristine, procarbazine and prednisone] Kowalewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(4):319–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multiple drug treatment of Hodgkin's disease: the MOPP schedule] Singer Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(2):203–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[MVPP multiple drug therapy combined with conventional radiotherapy in children with Hodgkin's disease] Armata J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):571–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procarbazine lung. Ecker MD, et al. **AJR** 131(3):527–8, Sep 78
The effect of procarbazine on the chromosomes of normal and malignant mouse cells. Rapp M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):249–54, Dec 77
Hemorrhagic cystitis with MOPP therapy. Royal JE, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1261–4, Apr 78
Carcinogenic and other adverse effects of procarbazine in nonhuman primates. Sieber SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2125–34, Jul 78
Central nervous system disturbances after combined administration of procarbazine and mechlorethamine. Weiss GB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1713–4, Dec 77
Optic neuroretinitis in association with BCNU and procarbazine therapy. Lennan RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):43–8, 1978
[Allergic reaction to the administration of natulan in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Pavlov VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):52–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitation of possible degradation products of procarbazine hydrochloride in its dosage form. Burce GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):424–6, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of procarbazine. Weinkam RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):937–45, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vivo induction of sister chromatid exchanges in the bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. II.N-nitrosodiethylamine (DEN) and n-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methyl-hydrazino)-p-toluamide (Natulan), two carcinogenic compounds with specific mutagenicity problems. Bayer U. **Mutat Res** 56(3):305–9, Jan 78
The mutational spectrum of procarbazine in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):47–59, Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of low dose radiation therapy alone or combined with procarbazine (NSC-77213) for unresectable epidermoid carcinoma of the lung, state T3, N1, N2, or M1. Palmer RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):424–8, Aug 78
Use of methyl-CCNU and procarbazine in advanced malignant melanoma resistant to DTIC therapy [letter] Didolkar MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1738–9, Dec 77
Treatment of metastatic melanoma with combined 5-fluorouracil and procarbazine. Nordman EM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1709–10, Dec 77
Response to vincristine and Procarbazine of recurrent medulloblastomas. Report of 2 cases. Seiler RW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):177–81, Jun 78
[Chemotherapy-radiotherapy association in the treatment of localized forms of Hodgkin's disease. Prognosis of polychemotherapy after three trials of M.O.P.P.] Baillet F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):457–61, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Procarbazine in penile induration] Borgno M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(1):37–8, Jan–Mar 78 **(Ita)**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dystonic syndrome after Compazine therapy [letter] Ravindran M. **South Med J** 71(5):615, May 78
[Envisioned processes in view of medico-pharmaceutic information] Lespagnol A. **Lille Med** 23(3):138–40,141–3, May 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of facial pain. Treatment with alcohol blockade, exeresis, prochloroperazine (Stemetil (R)) and imipramine (Tofranil (R)) in 127 patients] Lunde Nielsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1850–2, 1 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

PROCOLLAGEN

Physical properties of the amino-terminal precursor-specific portion of type I procollagen. Engel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4026–33, 6 Sep 77
Role of molecular conformation on secretion of chick tendon procollagen. Jimenez SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1420–6, 10 Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Studies on the additional peptide of procollagen extracted from chick embryo cartilage. Kusakabe A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 40(1–2):37–46, Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of procollagen. Fessler JH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:129–62, 1978 (369 ref.)
Synthesis of procollagen by matrix-free cells from embryonic-chick arteries. Schofield JD, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):437–46, 15 Sep 77
Collagen biosynthesis by cultured Chinese hamster lung cells. Cell-free synthesis of procollagen alpha chains. Haralson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):864–8, 7 Mar 78
Correlation of procollagen mRNA levels in normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts with different rates of procollagen synthesis. Rowe DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1581–90, 2 May 78
Protein disulphide isomerase activity in collagen-synthesising tissue of the chick embryo. Harwood R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):46–8, 1 Apr 78
Partial characterization of human collagen and procollagen secreted by human corneal stromal fibroblasts in cell culture. Stoesser TR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):264–71, Mar 78
Localization and partial composition of the oligosaccharide units on the propeptide extensions of type I procollagen. Clark CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):47–51, 10 Jan 78
Chinese hamster lung cell polysomes direct the synthesis of a single molecular weight species of procollagen alpha chains. Haralson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5536–42, 10 Aug 78
Immunohistologic analysis of fetal and dermatosparactic calf and sheep skin with antisera to procollagen and collagen type I. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):151–6, Aug 78
Levels of translatable mRNAs for cell surface protein, collagen precursors, and two membrane proteins are altered in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Adams SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3399–403, Aug 77
Embryonic neural retina collagen: in vitro synthesis of high molecular weight forms of type II plus a new genetic type. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3235–9, Jul 78
Hexamethylene bisacetamide induces morphologic changes and increased synthesis of procollagen in cell line from glioblastoma multiforme. Rabson AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5060–4, Nov 77

GENETICS

The synthesis of presumptive procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in the calvaria of the developing chick embryo. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):349–59, 16 Feb 78
Genetics of the connective tissue proteins: assignment of the gene for human type I procollagen to chromosome 17 by analysis of cell hybrids and microcell hybrids. Sundar Raj CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4444–8, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of antigenic activity and immunogenic capacity in different conformational domains of procollagen peptide. Rohde H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(2):141–3, Feb 78
The diagnostic application of specific antiprocollagen sera. II. Analysis of liver biopsies. Wick G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(4):316–24, 1978
Antibodies to distinct types of collagens and procollagens and their application in immunohistology. Timpl R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):165–82, 1977

METABOLISM

A method for assaying the activity of the endopeptidase which excises the nonhelical carboxyterminal extensions from type I procollagen. Kessler E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):463–9, 1 Jun 78
The role of glycosylation in the enzymatic conversion of procollagen to collagen: studies using tunicamycin and concanavalin A. Duksin D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):326–32, 30 Jan 78
Procollagen polypeptides containing cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline are overglycosylated and secreted as nonhelical pro-gamma-chains. Uitto VJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):214–21, 15 Jan 78
Evidence for the association of prolyl hydroxylase from chick embryos with membranes through membrane-bound procollagen. Farjanel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):202–9, 9 Sep 77
Inhibitory effects of tunicamycin on procollagen biosynthesis and secretion. Tanzer ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):187–96, 7 Nov 77
Intermediates in the conversion of procollagen to collagen. Evidence for stepwise limited proteolysis of the COOH-terminal peptide extensions. Davidson JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):349–55, 1 Dec 77
Evidence for the transfer of mannose to the extension peptides of procollagen within the cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Anttinen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):222–6, 15 Mar 78
Alterations of post-translational modifications of procollagen by SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Sundarraj N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):47–51, 20 Dec 77
Kinetics for the secretion of procollagen by freshly isolated tendon cells. Kao WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8391–7,

10 Dec 77
Kinetics of processing of type I and type III procollagens in fibroblast cultures. Goldberg B.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(8):3322–5, Aug 77

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Blinnichev NM, et al.
Vestn Khir 119(11):85–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxypolyethoxydodecane in an ointment [letter] Calnan CD.
Contact Dermatitis 4(3):168–9, Jun 78
Proctitis caused by cornstarch glove powder: report of a case. Gill PG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):207–8, Apr 78
[Signs of inflammation and hemorrhage in the rectal mucosa during therapy of rectal constipation with phosphate enemata and bisacodyl rectal tube] Sand P.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(34):2041–4, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of paraproctitis] Boguslavskiĭ LS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):78–84, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nonspecific proctitis in association with irritable colon syndrome. Tandon RK, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(6):29–35, Dec 77
Ulcerative proctitis with stricture treated with hydrocortisone injections: report of a case. Nelson RS.
Dis Colon Rectum 20(6):515–6, Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical outcome of the first ten years of ulcerative colitis and proctitis. Ritchie JK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1140–3, 27 May 78
[Errors in diagnosis of anaerobic paraproctitis] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):125–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Actinic protocolitis. Clinical, endoscopical, histopathological and therapeutical aspects. A study of 20 patients] Pajares García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):481–4, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of chronic proctitis. Heatley RV, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** Suppl 13:87–94, 1977
The treatment of gonococcal proctitis. An evaluation of 173 patients treated with 4 g of spectinomycin. Fiumara NJ. **JAMA** 239(8):735–7, 20 Feb 78
Vancomycin for antibiotic-induced colitis [letter] Modigliani R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):97–8, 14 Jan 78
Active therapeutic moiety of sulphasalazine [letter] van Hees PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):277, 4 Feb 78
A controlled comparison of corticotropin and hydrocortisone in the treatment of severe proctocolitis. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):971–5, 1977
[Hemorrhoids and anal pruritis. The value of local Mycolog treatment] Chevrel B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(3):277–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Subcutaneous emphysema secondary to perforated radiation proctosigmoiditis. Michlewitz H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):111–4, Feb 78
Gonococcal proctitis in a married woman. Report of a case. Fiumara NJ. **JAMA** 238(25):2718–9, 19 Dec 77
Gonococcal proctitis [letter] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 240(12):1240–1, 15 Sep 78
Proctitis. Parrish JA. **Practitioner** 219(1311):332–8, Sep 77
[Necrotizing rectitis of spontaneous ischemic origin and after aorto-iliofemoral angioplastic surgery and lumbar sympathectomy] Saegesser F, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(10):907–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated and involvement in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Chiche B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2149–51, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agranulocytosis with rectal complications] Ladányi Z.
Orv Hetil 119(30):1848–50, 23 Jul 78 **(Hun)**
[Irradiation proctitis] László U, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2708–13, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute paraproctitis] Kogan LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):39–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The prognosis of idiopathic proctitis. Powell-Tuck J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 12(6):727–32, 1977

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of radiotherapay for localized inflammatory skin and perianal lesions in adult leukemia: A porspectively randomized double blind study. Levi JA, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(7):1301–5, Oct 77

SURGERY

[Problems in the surgical treatment of acute paraproctitis] Anakhasian VR, et al. **Sov Med** (12):48–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lasers in the treatment of diseases of the anorectal region] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):86–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Use of a gangrene antiserum in the surgical treatment of acute paraproctitis] Kardasevich IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):54–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCTOLOGY

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a curved uterine vulsellum for removal of rectal foreign bodies: report of a case. Levin SE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 20(6):532–3, Sep 77

PROCTOSCOPY

Colonoscopic findings in patients with polypoid lesions of the rectosigmoid. Manch RA, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(4):195–8, Jul–Aug 78
[Rectoscopy: a useful tool to diagnose pseudomembranous colitis (author's transl)] Suzanne J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(25):2245–7, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The anal crypts and glands and a new, grooved crypt hook. Abramson DJ. **Am J Proctol** 28(5):59–61, Oct 77
[Complete colonoscopy with short instruments—results obtained with the ACMI F9S (author's transl)] Sander R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(1):38–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rectomicroscope and the its method of use] Drozdova LP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):18–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PRODIGIOSIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Correlation between the synthesis of extracellular proteases and the synthesis of the red pigment prodigiosin in Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):647–50, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hepatocyte regeneration following Kupffer cell stimulation with prodigiosan] Maianskiĭ DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(7):69–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRODINE see **ALPHAPRODINE**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

PROFADOL see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Helping the spouses of critically ill patients. Breu C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):50–3, Jan 78
Grief: in the valley of the shadow. Decker DJ.
Am J Nurs 78(3):416–8, Mar 78
Helping families face the crisis of cancer. Giacquinta B.
Am J Nurs 77(10):1585–8, Oct 77
Grief: who helps the living? McLaughlin MF.
Am J Nurs 78(3):422–3, Mar 78
Working with parents of high-risk infants. Miller C.
Am J Nurs 78(7):1228–30, Jul 78
Living with a congenital anomaly: how nurses can help the parents of children born with spina bifida to develop lasting patterns of creative caring. Hendry J, et al. **Can Nurse** 74(6):29–33, Jun 78
Families with handicapped children—who helps whom and how? Black JM. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(4):239–45, Jul–Aug 78
Working with parents of mentally handicapped children on a longterm basis. Harris J. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(2):121–30, Mar–Apr 78
Parents-staff communication in a children's ward and parents' knowledge of their children's illnesses. Goyea HS. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(1):44–9, Aug 77
Perceptions of nursing care: effects of written and verbal instructional methods on families of head injury patients. Williams A. **Heart Lung** 7(2):306–12, Mar–Apr 78
The impact of a therapeutic nurse–family relationship on post graduate public health nursing students. Chafetz L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(1):37–49, 1978
Caring for parents of high-risk infants. Yu VY.
Med J Aust 2(16):534–7, 15 Oct 77
Relieving parental anxiety: John Warren's 1792 letter to the father of a burned child. Waserman M. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):135–6, 20 Jul 78
Using nursing research findings to meet the needs of grieving spouses. Dracup KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(4):212–6, Jul–Aug 78
Child care in North America–4. Parental involvement: how far will it go? Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 73(50):1969–70, 15 Dec 77
The establishment of a therapeutic alliance with parents of psychiatrically hospitalized children. Braiman SG.
Soc Work Health Care 3(1):19–27, Fall 77
[The physician and the diagnosis of a severe form of mental deficiency. Introduction] Misès R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:XLI–XLII, May 78 **(Fre)**
[The fate of psychotic children in institutions (family, school, hospitals)] Gruber V.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 26(8):294–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mental patients relatives and the physician (author's transl)] Saameli W. **Ther Umsch** 35(1):29–33, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Concerning the relationship with children. Freud A.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 43(1):5–6, Nov 77
Aptitude for trance and situational effects of varying the interpersonal nature of the hypnotic setting. Perry CV, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):256–62, Apr 78
Hypnotherapy at a distance through use of the telephone. Stanton HE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):278–81, Apr 78
Harvey A. K. Whitney Lecture: Patient accountability—pharmacists' future. Carlin HS.
Am J Hosp Pharm 35(3):263–7, Mar 78
Cross-sex supervision for cross-sex therapy. Alonso A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):928–31, Aug 78
The so-called boring patient. Altshul VA.
Am J Psychother 31(4):533–45, Oct 77
Psychologists' attitudes and practices regarding erotic and nonerotic physical contact with patients. Holroyd JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):843–9, Oct 77
Dimensions of the relationship between the Black client and the white therapist. A theoretical overview. Jones A, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):850–5, Oct 77
Loss of a baby. Jolly H. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(1):3–5, Mar 78
Internalization of the trainer's behaviour in professional training. Gosling R. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):35–40, Mar 78
Person to person: the search for the human dimension in psychotherapy. Zinkin. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):25–34, Mar 78
Ward rounds. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:526, May 78
The gaslight phenomenon—an institutional variant. Lund CA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:533–4, Nov 77
Countertransference and ethnic similarity. Gottesfeld ML.
Bull Menninger Clin 42(1):63–7, Jan 78
Symbiosis. An aspect of psychotherapy. Hansen EK.
Bull Menninger Clin 42(3):191–202, May 78
Traditional psychiatric defences against close encounter with patients. Main TF. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):457–66, Dec 77
'She is just not an open person.': a linguistic analysis of a restructuring intervention in family therapy. Troemel-Ploetz S. **Fam Process** 16(3):339–52, Sep 77
Patient participation in the patient–provider interaction: the effects of patient question asking on the quality of interaction, satisfaction and compliance. Roter DL.
Health Educ Monogr 5(4):281–315, Winter 77 (78 ref.)
Gifted to care: a respect-life program. Shaw A.
Hosp Prog 59(6):40, 42, Jun 78
Doesn't anyone care? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(3):57–9, 1 Feb 78
Deaf patients' access to care depends on staff communication. Golden P, et al. **Hospitals** 52(10):86–8, 90, 16 May 78
Colloquium on 'affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications'. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):341–3, 1978
Affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications. King P. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):329–34, 1978
Affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications. Liberman D. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):335–40, 1978
Patients' reactions to the death of the psychoanalyst. Lord R, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):189–97, 1978
Notes on loneliness. Satran G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):281–300, Jul 78
The inevitability of uncertainty. Witenberg EG.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 6(3):275–9, Jul 78
The pharmacist's interaction with the dying patient. Beardsley RS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(12):750–2, Dec 77
Management of the pharmacist-patient relationship: a strategy using sociological concepts. Smith MC.
J Am Pharm Assoc 17(12):761–3, Dec 77

Some idiosyncratic behaviour of therapists. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 23(2):122–34, Apr 78
The patient–therapist relationship in crisis intervention. Flegenheimer WV. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):348–50, Apr 78
Negative treatment responses in psychiatry. Gruber LN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):279–83, Apr 78
Responses given by A and B quasi–therapists to differing sexual roles in an intropunitive–neurotic prototype: an analogue study. de Socarraz ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):165–70, Jan 78
The assessment of a relationship disposition, 'fantasy withdrawal,' from Rorschach face sheet data. Frieswyk S. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1132–40, Oct 77
Communication and pain. Dangott L, et al. **J Commun** 28(1):30–5, Winter 78
'Therapeugenic' factors in psychotherapy: effects of office decor and subject–therapist sex pairing on the perception of credibility. Bloom LJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):867–73, Oct 77
Asymmetry of responsiveness in client–centered therapy. Shapiro DA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):956, Oct 77
I am a patient. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(5):392, May 78
A systematic and comprehensive approach to teaching and evaluating interpersonal skills. Grayson M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(11):906–13, Nov 77
Defining a community mental health team's theoretical and operational approach to patients. Morrison JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(1):30–3, Jan 78
'To be, or not to be...' Smith L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(10):36–9, Oct 77
The ethological study of four psychiatric wards: behavior changes associated with new staff and new patients. McGuire MT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(4):211–36, 1977
Facilitation skills and the perception of clients' wants. Genthner RW, et al. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):93–6, May 78
Behavioral contracting in a burn care facility: a strategy for patient participation. Simons RD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):257–60, Apr 78
Predischarge family conference. Hollingsworth CE, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):740–1, 20 Feb 78
On encountering hopelessness. Shulman L. **JAMA** 238(20):2149–50, 14 Nov 77
The duo–drama. Kulcsar IS. **Ment Health Soc** 3(5–6):286–99, 1976
Covert grief reaction in mentally retarded clients. Emerson P. **Ment Retard** 15(6):46–7, Dec 77
Communicating with the dying patient. Le Roux RS. **Nurs Forum** 16(2):145–55, 1977
Social sensitivity in health care. Standeven MV. **Nurs Outlook** 25(10):640–3, Oct 77
What every health professional should know about cancer. Kushner R. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 26(4):11–5, Apr 78
The dissatisfied patient with chronic pain. Swanson DW, et al. **Pain** 4(4):367–78, Apr 78
Psychotherapy with the resistant child. Clark CC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):122–5, Jul–Sep 77
The dynamics in time–limited relationship therapy with methadone–maintained patients. Smith TM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(1):28–33, Jan–Feb 78
Interaction patterns between psychiatric aides and patients. Glenn RN, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(4):316–21, Winter 77
The therapeutic relationship in neighborhood psychiatry: impact of clinical setting on clinical practice. Sabin JE. **Psychiatry** 41(1):24–32, Feb 78
Therapist interpersonal skills: process, outcome, methodological considerations, and recommendations for future research. Lambert MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(3):467–89, May 78 (88 ref.)
Relationship between psychiatric patients' attitudes toward mental illness and attitudes of dependence. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1194, Dec 77
Interpersonal communication skills and the radiologic technologist. Calabrese R. **Radiol Technol** 49(6):759–64, May–Jun 78
The patient–care gap. Fengler K. **Radiol Technol** 49(5):599–600, Mar–Apr 78
Team approach to psychological management of patients with neoplastic disease. Ryan ME, et al. **Radiol Technol** 49(3):285–9, Nov–Dec 77
Roles, role formats and medical encounters: a cross–cultural analysis of staff–client relationships in children's clinics. Strong PM, et al. **Sociol Rev** 25(4):775–800, Nov 77
[Childhood psychosis. The relationship of the psychotic and of the psychosis with the nursing staff in a day–care hospital] Geissmann C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):667–93, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship of the psychotic and of the psychosis with the nursing staff in a day–care hospital] Soulayrol R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):721–35, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An empirical investigation for evaluating the psychotherapeutic situation (author's transl)] Kuda M. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):177–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relevant attitudes and behavior patterns for psychotherapists (author's transl)] Teuwsen E. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):183–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theory formation on the dyadic psychotherapeutic relationship] Minsel WR. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):231–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy, therapist and client tested with the Latin square design] Seidenstücker E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):196–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non–therapeutic ways of communication with mentally ill patients] Pachowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):199–205, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Work experience with the letters, statements and complaints of citizens] Griboedova VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):53–5, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

The life raft theory [editorial] Pulliam CC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(4):394, Apr 78
Effect of upgraded pharmacy education on pharmacy practice [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(9):929, Sep 77
American Pharmaceutical Association House of Delegates, May 13–18, 1978 Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Report of the Policy Committe on Professional Affairs. **Am Pharm** 18(8 Spec No):37–41, 15 Jul 78
Defining and regulating the professions: the Quebec experience. Bosk CL. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):628–9, Nov 77
The choice of rural practice: a longitudinal view. Elder S, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:268–73, 1977
Styles of practice of female physicians. Mawardi BH. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:227–30, 1977
The practice of dentistry. **Br Dent J** 143(5):171, 6 Sep 77
Incorporation part I. A guide to service companies and professional corporations. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):703–8, 737, 18 Mar 78
The young physician: types of practice. Paulick JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):276–8, 4 Feb 78
Is ITA limiting your professional success? Levoy RP. **Can Vet J** 18(9):263–4, Sep 77
The 'health–oriented' fringe benefits of a professional corporation. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 50(2):99–102, 108–9, Feb 78
Administration and the professional associations. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(2):23–4, Feb 78
Physician productivity and returns to scale. Kimbell LJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(4):367–79, Winter 77
Future evolution of nursing role contingent on legislation. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 52(3):81–2, 1 Feb 78
Commission leads way to joint practice for nurses and physicians. Schaffrath WB. **Hospitals** 52(14):78–81, 16 Jul 78
Fitness to practice. **Ir Med J** 70(18):529, 30 Nov 77
Selling good will. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(12):1392–3, 15 Jun 78
The changing pattern of dental practice in South Wales, 1965–74. Eccles JD, et al. **J Dent** 5(2):99–106, Jun 77
The training, practice and feelings of the dental profession in Southend. Sims P. **J Dent** 5(2):113–6, Jun 77
The telephone in medical practice. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 6(4):897–8, Apr 78
Is there a difference between nursing practice and medical practice? Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 5(6):935–6, Dec 77
On–call in a family medicine residency: implications for patient care and residency training. Rosenblatt RA. **J Fam Pract** 6(2):327–31, Feb 78
The myth of professional isolation among physicians in nonurban areas. Ducker DG. **J Med Educ** 52(12):991–8, Dec 77
A survey of medical student priorities and personal attributes associated with location of medical practice. Kamen MD, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(8):692, Aug 78
Survey of graduates of a traditionally black college of medicine. Lloyd SM Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(8):640–50, Aug 78
Professional isolation [editorial] Peterson OL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(12):1008–9, Dec 77
An orientation of the process of medical professionalization. Strobel HW. **J Med Educ** 53(7):608, Jul 78
Effect of continuing medical education on practice patterns. Talley RC. **J Med Educ** 53(7):602–3, Jul 78
The effect of specialisation on the practice of medicine. Godber G. **Lancet** 1(8058):257–9, 4 Feb 78
Assessing the quality of care for urinary tract infection in office practice: a comparative organizational study. LoGerfo JP, et al. **Med Care** 16(6):488–95, Jun 78
Hospitals build more doctors' offices despite certificate–of–need uncertainties. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):46–9, Mar 78
Precepts for practitioners. Steel JE. **Nurs Outlook** 26(8):498–9, Aug 78
Financial survey of self–employed dentists in 1974–75. **NZ Dent J** 73(334):224–6, Oct 77
Basic management of a veterinary practice. Hungerford TG. **NZ Vet J** 25(10):291–5, Oct 77
Professionalism and unionism: aspects of class conflict in the National Health Service. Parry N, et al. **Sociol Rev** 25(4):823–41, Nov 77
Medical practice plans. Vaughn JG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(3):91–110, Spring 78
Planning to incorporate? Here's what to do on a Section 351 transfer of accounts payable. Block J. **VM SAC** 73(4):510, Apr 78
3 important things to learn about new clients. Levoy RP. **VM SAC** 73(2):224–6, Feb 78
Client education: should you do more of it in your practice? Levoy RP. **VM SAC** 73(1):96–8, Jan 77
The annual 'Blue Book' issue. **Wis Med J** 77(6):19–120, Jun 78
[Working pattern in an ophtalmological practice] Rosenberg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(13):739–44, 27 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Legal professional practice society and the principles of free medicine] Mémeteau G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2189–96, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Private practitioners in psychiatric care (author's transl)] Dilling H. **Nervenarzt** 48(11):586–602, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of medical practice: therapeutic applications and iatrogenic implications] Gonçalves A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 12(1):59–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Aspects of the socio–professional integration of young physicians in the Jassy district. (I)] Marinescu CG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):333–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pharmaceutical titles and positions] Gubskiĭ IM. **Farm Zh** (6):11–3, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Financial incentives to perform medical procedures and laboratory tests: illustrative models of office practice. Schroeder SA, et al. **Med Care** 16(4):289–98, Apr 78
Considerations when purchasing a practice. Gallagher DP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(6):416–20, Jun 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Complex medicolegal issues surround modern nursing practice. Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 52(9):105–6, 108–10, 1 May 78
Fitness to practice. **Ir Med J** 70(18):529, 30 Nov 77
Law–medicine notes. The freedom of medical practice, sterilization, and economic medical philosophy. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):32–3, 5 Jan 78

STANDARDS

Mononucleosis patient dies of asphyxiation. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):80, 82, Apr 78
Professionalism [editorial] DeMarco MR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(6):579–80, Jun 78
Standardized informed consent—clearing 'muddied water'. **Pa Med** 81(2):48, Feb 78
Unprofessional physicians—some correlative data. Hadley GG, et al. **West J Med** 128(1):85–8, Jan 78

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

NHS locally organised research scheme: regional research committees and the way they work. Williams BT. **Br Med J** 1(6105):85–7, 14 Jan 78
The tumor board—how it works in a community hospital. Katterhagen JG, et al. **CA** 27(4):201–4, Jul–Aug 77
Membership of the National Medical Consultative Committee. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(4):187–95, Jul 78
Infection surveillance team prepares for move to new facility. Abrams J, et al. **Hospitals** 51(18):177–8, 180, 16 Sep 77
Coordinating patient education in the hospital. Hinthorne RA, et al. **Hospitals** 52(11):85–6, 88, 1 Jun 78
Interdisciplinary task force designs risk management program. Van Sluyter CK, et al. **Hospitals** 52(15):87–8, 90, 1 Aug 78
The emergence of an interdisciplinary approach to patient care review. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(10):64, 16 May 78
More are buying monitors by committee decision. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(4):28–9, Apr 78
Auckland hospital ethical committee: the first three years. Richmond DE. **NZ Med J** 86(591):10–2, 13 Jul 77
[Quality and effectiveness of a medical consultation commission. 1. Demonstration of the modus operandi of a medical consultation commission] Heinze N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(9):436–9, 1 May 78 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital meets patient demand for 'home–style' childbirth. Hardy CT, et al. **Hospitals** 52(5):73–4, 79–80, 1 Mar 78

UTILIZATION

Cost improvement program generates major savings. Peterson RR. **Hospitals** 52(13):83–4, 86, 88–90, 1 Jul 78

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

APRO update. Crawford GB. **Alaska Med** 20(3):42–3, May 78
PSRO—impact and implications for alcoholism treatment programs. Griffin RW. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(3):283–6, Jul 78
The influence of PSROs [letter] Landsberg G. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):908, Sep 78
Progress in the review of medical care. Kent D. **Forum** 2(1):8–9, Jan–Feb 78
PSRO: issues in health care policy. Wayne MA. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):25–49, Nov 77

Coping with two systems of review—is it possible? Gross BG, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(5):12–6, Sep–Oct 77
Utilization review can be a tool for improvement. Kahan R, et al. **Hospitals** 52(6):89–90, 94, 16 Mar 78
Perspectives on patient care review. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 51(22):24–28, 16 Nov 77
Profile analysis called key to PSRO system. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 51(18):32, 34, 16 Sep 77
PSROs may modify review to focus on identified problems. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 51(20):33, 16 Oct 77
Quality assurance: consensus reached on assessment but not on assurance. O'Regan DJ. **Hospitals** 52(7):150–2, 154–5, 1 Apr 78
Confidentiality issue raised concerning patient information. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(4):46, 48, 16 Feb 78
Draft report on PSRO effectiveness stirs commentary. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(2):44–5, 16 Jan 78
NSPRC reacts against proposed program of second opinions for elective surgery. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(6):40, 42, 16 Mar 78
New role for PSROs: abuse reporting. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(14):34, 16 Jul 78
The PSRO Demonstration Project. pp. 126–38. Ford LG.

In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

PSROs: their current status and their impact to date. Dobson A, et al. **Inquiry** 15(2):113–28, Jun 78
Impact on dietetics of PSROs (Professional Standards Review Organizations). Sadin RR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(3):292–5, Mar 78
The physician advisor, the review coordinator, and the medical staff. Perry WJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(12):32–3, Jun 78
National quality control advisory panels in pathology [letter] Baron DN. **Lancet** 1(8078):1365, 24 Jun 78
PSROs of the second kind. Seidenberg GR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):24–9, Jun 78
Interview with Dr. Robert Kelly, Chairman of the AMA Delegation from Minnesota. **Minn Med** 61(1):43–53, Jan 78
Two views of PSRO [letter] Clare FI. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):1015, 3 Nov 77
Psro's in VA hospitals [letter] Jacobs G. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):724, 28 Sep 78
The PSRO, quality–assurance blues [editorial] Komaroff AL. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1194–6, 25 May 78
Concurrent quality assurance in hospital care. Report of a study by Private Initiative in PSRO. Sanazaro PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1171–7, 25 May 78
A challenge: can physicians continue to control the review of medical services? Sohmer MF Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 39(5):295–6, May 78
PSRO tody. Kelly RT. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1479–82, Aug 78
Peer review and PSRO in American psychiatry. Sullivan FW. **Psychiatr Q** 49(4):331–7, Winter 77
Views of PSROs on disclosure of data. Response to the DHEW draft transmittal [letter] Bussman JW. **QRB** 3(11):9–10, 26, Nov 77
One PSRO's experience. Study of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Cardullo HM, et al. **QRB** 3(11):22–4, Nov 77
Need for an interim regulation. Development of Federal guidelines on disclosure of PSRO data. Eberhard LS. **QRB** 3(11):11, 25, Nov 77
The confidentiality problem: introduction to the special section on disclosure of PSRO data. Gerson EL. **QRB** 3(11):8, Nov 77
The consumers' case for public disclosure of PSRO data. Kirsch LJ. **QRB** 3(11):12–5, Nov 77
'You have to run as fast as you can just to stay where you are'. Keeley RL, et al. **Va Med** 104(11):787–90, Nov 77
Will the PSRO data system be an effective clinical record? [editorial] Reid RA. **Va Med** 105(3):241–2, Mar 78
[Quality control à la Utah] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):575–6, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Can the psro's be cost effective? A study of the effect of the Commonwealth Health Agencies monitoring program on the length of stay of Medicaid patients in Massachusetts. Fulchiero A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):574–80, 14 Sep 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Court determines that PSRO data must be given to consumer organization. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(12):16, 16 Jun 78
Concern expressed over data exchanges between PSROs and HSAs. Welsh L. **Hospitals** 52(8):48, 16 Apr 78
HSA/PSRO relationships. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(11):24–6, Nov 77

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

PROGERIA

Acrogeria and elastosis perforans serpiginosa [proceedings] Tafelkruyer J, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):309–12, 1978
Hutchinson–Gilford progeria syndrome. Runge P, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):877–9, Jul 78
[Cockayne's syndrome] Isshiki G. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:482–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Hutchinson–Gilford syndrome] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1044–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Unstable enzymes in erythrocytes of a family with the Hutchinson––Gilford progeria syndrome. Goldstein S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:217–31, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenylalanyl synthetase function in cultured fibroblasts from subjects with progeria. Goldstein S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(2):73–9, Feb 78
DNA polymerases alpha beta and gamma in inherited diseases affecting DNA repair. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2189–96, Jun 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heat–labile enzymes in circulating erythrocytes of a progeria family. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):167–73, Mar 78
DNA repair defect in progeric cells. Brown WT, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(1):417–30, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

T cells, precocious aging, and familial neoplasia. Fudenberg HH, et al. **Gerontology** 24(4):266–75, 1978

METABOLISM

Drug metabolism in a case of progeria. Caldwell J, et al. **Gerontology** 24(5):373–80, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Progeria in childhood with description of a new progeroid syndrome displaying gross Fabry–like changes in heart, great vessels and kidneys. Moynahan EJ. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:14–7, 20–23 Oct 76
[Hutchinson––Gilfrord syndrome in a 6 1/2–year–old child] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):62–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Progeria: report of a case] del Rio Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(3):315–8, 15 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

Hyaluronuria in a case of progeria. (Hutchinson–Gilford syndrome). Tokunaga M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(7):296–302, Jul 78

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER'S SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

Endometrial prostaglandin F content in women wearing nonmedicated or progestin–releasing intrauterine devices. Scommegna A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):500–4, May 78
Progestational & antiprogestational effects of Centchroman in mouse & rabbit. Nair RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1157–8, Dec 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings of the symposium 'progesterone, progestins, and fetal development'. Chez RA. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):16–26, Jul 78
Endometrial carcinoma following estrogen–progestogen therapy in Turner's syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(3):291–8, Sep 77 (32 ref.)
Exogenous progestogen and estrogen implicated in birth defects. Nora JJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(9):837–43, 1 Sep 78
[Lesions in children of hormone–treated mothers? (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(43):1569–70, 28 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and hematogenic considerations on 2 cases of cerebral venous thrombosis occuring during the use of oral estro–progestational preparations] Galimberti J, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(7–12):183–93, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Progestagens in mares' milk. Bailes G, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):214–6, May–Jun 78
Some biochemical and clinical aspects of corpora lutea and follicles in mares. Nitschelm D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(8):422–34, 15 Apr 78
[Analysis of the steroid hormones in pig blastocysts] Korolev VA. **Ontogenez** 9(1):99–105, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of antiprogestational action of synthetic steroids. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):190–8, May 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone by a lipid cell tumor of theovary. Bonaventura LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):403–9, 15 Jun 78
Steroid biosynthesis by the testes of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(1):6–17, Jan 78
Steroidogenesis in preovulatory follicles of patients given human menopausal and chorionic gonadotrophins as judged by the radioimmunoassay of steroids in follicular fluid. Fowler RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):161–9, May 78
Formation of steroid hormones in vitro by developing corpora lutea of the rabbit. Suzuki A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):355–61, Dec 77
Ovarian steroidogenesis studied by mass fragmentography. Seamark RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):885–91, Aug 77

BLOOD

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. 5. Changes around the onset of menstruation. Landgren BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):608–20, Nov 77
Adrenal and gonadal steroids in girls during sexual maturation. Genazzani AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):15–25, Jan 78
A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the luteolysin in swine: III effects of estradiol valerate on prostaglandin F, progestins, estrone and estradiol concentrations in the utero–ovarian vein of nonpregnant gilts. Frank M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1183–96, 1977
A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the luteolysin in swine: II Characterization and comparison of prostaglandin F, estrogens and progestin concentrations in utero–ovarian vein plasma of nonpregnant and pregnant gilts. Moeljono MP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):543–55, Sep 77
Effect of an infusion of Gn–RH upon levels of sex hormones in prepubertal and pubertal girls: evidence for relative ovarian insensitivity. Reiter EO, et al. **Steroids** 30(1):61–9, Jul 77
[The effect of betamethasone on maternal serum levels of progesterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, estradiol–17 beta, estriol as well as cortisol in the last trimester of pregnancy (proceedings)] Leyendecker G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):212–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic and endocrinologic findings in secondary amenorrhea (proceedings)] Richter D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):489–90, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of TRH on plasma levels of LH, estrogen, and progestin following LH release: in relation to luteinization during the early luteal phase (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):151–8, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nature of changes in the level of steroid hormones and their precursors in peripheral blood of Papio monkeys under stress] Goncharov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):270–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the adrenal glands and the testes in the formation of the sex steroid pool in the peripheral blood of male monkeys] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):98–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Functional diagnosis of the female reproductive system using the LRH–, gestagen–, and Dyneric–tests (proceedings)] Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):416, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ovarian steroids in the uterine lumena. I. Effect of LH injection and mating in rabbits. Eiler H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):459–64, Oct 77
Progesterone metabolism in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Beling CG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):317–21, 1978
Effects of exogenous prostaglandins, FSH and LH on ovarian progestins in hypophysectomized rats: possible difference in their attack point. Hirai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):1025–31, Sep 77
Molecular conformation and protein binding affinity of progestins. Duax WL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2–3):205–27, Mar–May 78 (38 ref.)
In vitro steroid metabolic studies in human testes. II: Metabolism of cholesterol, pregnenolone, progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone by testes of an estrogen–treated man. Rodriguez–Rigau LJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):729–39, Dec 77
[Progestin receptors in endometrial cancer tissue] Einhorn N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4676–7, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of the ethynyl estrogens used in oral contraceptives. VI. Effects with and without progestational agents on carbohydrate metabolism in humans, baboons,

and beagles. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):146–53, Aug 78

Gestagens and progesterone production [letter] Mukherjee TK. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):589, May 78

Induction of lordosis behavior in female rats by intravenous administration of progestins. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):380–6, Dec 77

Inhibitory effects of various progestins and deoxycorticosterone on the rapid onset of maternal behavior induced by ovariectomy-hysterectomy during late pregnancy in rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):30–9, Feb 78

FDA studies of estrogen, progestogens, and estrogen/progestogen combinations in the dog and monkey. Geil RG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):179–93, Sep 77 (2 ref.)

The additive effects of progestins on testosterone-stimulated hepatic ethylmorphine metabolism and cytochrome P-450 content. Brown TR, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):805–14, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The regulation of the beta-glucuronidase gene by androgens and progestins. Bardin CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):74–83, Feb 78

STANDARDS

Progestins, physicians, and government [letter] Chez RA. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):106–7, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: review of experience and world literature. Luderer RC, et al. **JAOA** 77(8):590–603, Apr 78

[The treatment of benign pathological conditions of the breasts with progesterone and progestogens. The results according to the type of breast condition (260 case records) (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):477–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basis of gestagen therapy of endometrial carcinoma] Trams G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(13):574–7, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Diane—a gestagen-estrogen combination with antiandrogenic effect] Aydinlik S, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(9):425–9, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood pressure response to estrogen-progestin oral contraceptive after pregnancy-induced hypertension. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):733–9, 1 Dec 77

Proceedings of the symposium 'progesterone, progestins, and fetal development'. Chez RA. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):16–26, Jul 78

Toxicity of DU 41274, an experimental gestagen, in the beagle dog after oral administration for 50 weeks. pp. 291–3. Rivett KF, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

The relationship between congenital defects and the use of exogenous progestional 'contraceptive' hormones during pregnancy: a 20-year review. Keith L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(2):115–24, 1977 (33 ref.)

[Contraception and arterial hypertension] Corvol P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :177–80, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Study of folic acid blood levels during estro-progestagen treatments] Karlin R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):489–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic peliosis. Clinical and paraclinical aspects apropos of 6 cases of unusual etiology] Duffaud-Thierman D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(8):519–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen/progestogen-exposure and fetal effects] Forsberg JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1583–4, 30 Oct 77 **(Nor)**

[Incidence of side effects of synthetic progestins with different content of estrogenic and gestagenic components] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):29–31, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and estrogens-progestans] Stephan F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):561–9, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Strategy in drug research. Synthesis and study of the progestational and ovulation inhibitory activity of a series of 11beta-substituted-17alpha-ethynyl-4-estren-17beta-ols. Broek AJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(4):481–510, Oct 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of the progesterone receptor in human endometrium using progesterone and R5020. PP. 287–97. Bayard F, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Use of [3H]R5020 for the assay of cytosol and nuclear progesterone receptor in the rat uterus. pp. 261–70. Milgrom E, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

R5020, a tag for the progestin receptor. pp. 9–21. Raynaud JP.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977. (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effects of ergosterol on the response of female chicks to oral oestrogens and progestogens. Webb GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):543–5, Sep 77

Comparison of [3H]progesterone and [6,7-3H]-17,21-dimethyl-19-norpregna-4,9-diene-3,20-di for the measurement of progesterone receptors in human malignant tissue. Seematter RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2800–6, Sep 78

Metabolites of estrogens and gestagens reacting with proteins as possible source of toxic reactions. pp. 276–88. Remmer H, et al.
In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AL36 1976d. (18 ref.)

Interactions of R5020 with progesterone and glucorticoid receptors in human breast cancer and peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. pp. 193–210. Lippman M, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Interaction of R5020 with binding sites in normal and neoplastic mammary tissues. pp. 39–57. Wittliff JL, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Progestin binding sites in the rat hypothalamus pituitary and uterus. Moguilewsky M, et al. **Steroids** 30(1):99–109, Jul 77

[The interaction of progestogens of the estrane series with progesterone receptor in rabbit uterine cytosol (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):952–9, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on a new bioassay of progestational activity (traumatic deciduoma formation in immature rats). Madjerek ZS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):65–74, Feb 77

The biochemical pharmacology of mucus. Parke DV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:423–41, 1977

Progestin binding by brain and pituitary cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):360–7, 27 Jan 78

Comparative studies of the ethynyl estrogens used in oral contraceptives: effects with and without progestational agents on plasma cortisol and cortisol binding in humans, baboons, and beagles. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1182–90, Nov 77

Comparative studies of the ethynyl estrogens used in oral contraceptives: effects with and without progestational agents on plasma androstenedione, testosterone, and testosterone binding in humans, baboons, and beagles. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):388–96, Apr 78

High inhibitory activity of R 5020, a pure progestin, at the hypothalamic-adenohypophyseal level on gonadotropin secretion. Labrie F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1104–12, Oct 77

Inhibitory effect of various gestagens upon the pregnenolone 3 beta-ol-dehydrogenase-delta 5-4-isomerase system in human corpora lutea of menstrual cycles. Shinada T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):84–7, Jan 78

Nuclear and cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the rat uterus: effects of R5020 and progesterone on receptor binding and subcellular compartmentalization. pp. 271–85. Walters MR, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

The effect of synthetic gestagens on progesterone formation in vitro in human placenta of early pregnancy. Saure A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):369–73, Nov 77

Progestagens, blood-clotting, and blood-pressure [letter] **Lancet** 2(8047):1085–6, 19 Nov 77

Serum high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in women using oral contraceptives, estrogens and progestins. Bradley DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):17–20, 6 Jul 78

Inhibition of ovulation by gestagens. Johansson E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):16–22, 1978

A comparison between the pregnancy rates of heifers inseminated once or twice after progestin treatment. Wishart DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):230–1, 17 Sep 77

[Aspects of hormonal colpocytology in patients treated with estroprogestogens] Citti U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):141–56, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the plasma gonadotropins FSH, LH and LMTH in patients treated with estroprogestogens] Segre A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):157–65, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Determination of antithrombin III (chromogenic substrates) and FDP in women in treatment with oral estroprogestin agents] Gibelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(18):1241–4, 14 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Modulation of the pituitary response to LH-RH by synthetic sex steroids (author's transl)] Iwasaki T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(3):255–76, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of synthetic progestogens on endometrial cancer. Cytochemical criteria] Hustin J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(4):323–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of imminent abortion with monitoring of the maternal serum HPL level (proceedings)] Berle P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):90–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women following stimulation of the ovulation with clomiphene and synthetic progestins] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):13–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hyperplastic processes in the endometrium of women of child-bearing age using different types of synthetic progestins] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):39–42, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the endometrium during treatment with synthetic progestins] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):36–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive function in genital endometriosis before and after the use of synthetic progestins] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):60–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGESTERONE

Preparation of progesterone suppositories. Roffe BD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(12):1344–6, Dec 77

Alterations in the ultraviolet absorption spectra of steroids upon binding to serum proteins. Stroupe SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):882–7, 7 Mar 78

Progesterone and pregnanediol. Keller PJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 2:75–91, 1976 (31 ref.)

Release of drugs from ointment bases. III. Influence of the membrane and receiving phase on in vitro release of progesterone from two different vehicles. Carelli V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(12):591–610, Dec 77

Steroid-protein interactions. Kinetics of binding of cortisol and progesterone to human corticosteroid-binding globulin. Stroupe SD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):61–4, 1 Feb 78

Hormone-dependent mammary tumors in strain GR/A mice. IV. Origin and progression. Aidells BD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1345–50, Jun 78

The solubilization and dissolution of progesterone by bile salt mixtures [proceedings] Martin GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:20P, Dec 77

Clinical experience with the intrauterine progesterone contraceptive system. Pharriss BB. **J Reprod Med** 20(3):155–65, Mar 78

Spectrophotometric study of progesterone binding to uteroglobin. Beato M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):725–30, Jul 77

[Contraception through progesterone-containing intrauterine device (IUD)] Strecker JR. **Hippokrates** 48(4):413–4, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormones—cofactors of oncogenesis in endometrial cancer? (proceedings)] Pollow K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):447–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis as an expression of progesterone hypersensitivity (autoimmune disease)] Linse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(14):926–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Spin-label progesterone binding to serum albumin] Ogursov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):432–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the reaction between steroids and serum albumin by the spin probe method] Ogurtsov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):538–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Progestasert and ectopic pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6106):178–9, 21 Jan 78

Increasing oral bioavailability of progesterone by formulation. Kincl FA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):83–4, Jan 78

[Prenatal steroids, intelligence and personality] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):200–1, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Use of Progestasert in the treatment of function dysmenorrhea] Casella S. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):607–10, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of concomitant administration of dehydroepiandrosterone with progesterone on decidual growth in the rat (author's transl)] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(6):735–51, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of simultaneous administration of estradiol and progesterone on the proliferative pool of the uterine and vaginal epithelium in castrated rats] Ivasenko IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):79–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Effect of combined administration of estradiol and progesterone on the mitotic cycle of the epithelial tissues of the reproductive tract of ovariectomized white rats] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):307–14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of estrogens and estroprogestational hormones on hepatic function] Leclere J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):443–6, 1977 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in normal human pregnancy. Florensa E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):634–40, Nov 77

Prolactin and the regulation of 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone secretion of the super-luteinized rat ovary during luteolysis induced by a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):625–31, Mar 78

The sequence of hormonal changes during prostaglandin induced luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):617–24, Mar 78

The serum levels of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, and the ovarian LH, FSH and PRL binding during luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):162–72, Sep 77

Modification of vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II in pregnant women by intravenously infused 5alpha-dihydroprogesterone. Everett RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):352–7, 15 Jun 78

Steroids in human myometrium and peripheral blood during the menstrual cycle. Runnebaum B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):628–31, 15 Jul 78

Anaerobic degradation of the progesterone side chain: a possible new pathway for the biosynthesis of androgen hormones. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1320–6, 18 Aug 75

Deciduomal responses in the uteri of ovariectomized golden hamsters, comparing progesterone and three closely related steroids applied in utero. Blaha GC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):441–7, Apr 78

17beta-Estradiol receptor and progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one content of the developing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Mills TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1744–50, Dec 77

Inhibition of cortiocosteroidogenesis by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Warner W, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1815–20, Dec 77

Affinity labeling of steroid binding sites. Synthesis of 21-bromoacetylaminoprogesterone and study of 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Sweet F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1385–92, 10 Mar 78

Cytochalasin-stimulated steroidogenesis from high density lipoproteins. Cortese F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):507–16, May 78

Hypothalamic and hypophysial progesterone receptors: estrogen-priming effect, differential localization, 5alpha-dihydroprogesterone binding, and nuclear receptors. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):419–27, May 78

Synthesis and properties of two new steroid hydroperoxides: an alternative pathway for the formation of 6beta-hydroxyprogesterone. Yu PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):825–34, Aug 77

Histodifferentiation and cytodifferentiation in rabbit endometrium. A comparison of the effects of progesterone and various progesterone metabolites. Conner EA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(12):1015–20, Mar 78

Studies on the synergistic effect of androgen on the stimulation of progestin secretion by FSH in cultured rat granulosa cells: a search for the mechanism of action. Nimrod A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):201–11, Sep 77

Studies on the synergistic effect of androgen on the stimulation of progestin secretion by FSH in cultured rat granulosa cells: progesterone metabolism and the effect of androgens. Nimrod A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):189–99, Sep 77

Further studies on the restoration of estrogen-induced sexual receptivity in ovariectomized mice treated with dihydrotestosterone: effects of progesterone, dihydroprogesterone and LH-RH. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):563–6, Dec 77

Induction of maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes by a steroid linked to a polymer. Godeau JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2353–7, May 78

Various 18-substituted progesterones. Auel RA, et al. **Steroids** 31(3):367–74, Mar 78

Steroids and related products. XLIII. The synthesis of 17-hydroxymethylprogesterone. Engel CR, et al. **Steroids** 29(6):827–35, Jun 77

Synthesis of fluorine-18 labeled 21-fluoroprogesterone. Spitznagle LA, et al. **Steroids** 30(4):435–8, Oct 77

[Determination of 15 steroids from a group of 17-oxosteroids, derivatives of progesterone and tetrahydroderivatives of corticoids in a single urinary extract using gas chromatography] Tomsová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(7):691–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacological activity of progesterone derivatives] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):55–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of progesterone and delta 4-pregnen-20 alpha-ol-3-one contents in ovaries with two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and spectrofluorimetry] Reznikov AG. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(3):372–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical analysis and evaluation of various hematologic and metabolic constants with the use of monthly microdoses of parenteral contraceptives] Morales Lepe C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(255):47–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurement of steroids in follicular fluid and ovarian venous blood in the rabbit. Bahr JM. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):193–7, Mar 78

Effect of maternal dexamethasone therapy on the levels of oestrogens, progesterone and chorionic gonadotrophin in amniotic fluid and maternal serum. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(5):334–7, May 78

Salivary and plasma progesterone and oestrogen during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Gombe S. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):476–79, Sep 77

Monitoring of plasma and milk progesterone for evaluation of postpartum estrous cycles and early pregnancy in mares. Hunt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1298–1302, 1 Jun 78

Glucocorticoids in mammary secretions and blood serum during reproduction and lactation and distributions of glucocorticoids, progesterone, and estrogens in fractions of milk. Schwalm JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):550–60, May 78

Changes in volume, total protein and ovarian steroid concentrations of peritoneal fluid throughout the human menstrual cycle. Maathuis JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):123–33, Jan 78

Comparison of urinary and plasma hormone levels in daughters of breast cancer patients and controls. Pike MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1351–5, Nov 77

Assessment of ovarian function by salivary progesterone [letter] Walker RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):585, 9 Sep 78

Analysis of tissue progesterone residues by gas chromatography - mass spectral and radioimmunological detection methods. Winkler VW, et al. **Steroids** 29(6):739–47, Jun 77

Fertility control in cattle by use of the 'milk progesterone test'. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(2):91–103, 15 Jan 78

[Decreased prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity and progesterone level in the human placenta during early pregnancy] Falkay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(42):2506–8, 16 Oct 77 (Hun)

[Determination of progesterone and delta 4-pregnen-20 alpha-ol-3-one contents in ovaries with two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and spectrofluorimetry] Reznikov AG. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(3):372–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Progestational & antiprogestational effects of Centchroman in mouse & rabbit. Nair RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1157–8, Dec 77

Blockage of progesterone-induced release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin by d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in rats. Donoso AO. **Psychopharmacology** 55(2):173–6, 19 Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative histochemical study of the enzyme changes in the ovary and uterus of mammals with special references to steroidogenesis. Agrawal P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):276–93, 1978

Effect of aminoglutethimide phosphate on in vitro oestradiol stimulated progesterone synthesis by rabbit corpora lutea. Fuller GB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):164–72, Jan 78

Use of HPLC to determine the effect of 17 beta-hydroxy-7 alpha-methylandrost-5-en-3-one (RMI 12,936) on production of progesterone by rat ovarian homogenate. Taylor RB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):157–63, May 78

Mitochondria from human term placenta. III. The role of respiration and energy generation in progesterone biosynthesis. Meigs RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(2):225–35, 24 Nov 77

Estrogen-stimulated progesterone synthesis in rabbit corpora lutea in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis (AY-9944). Fuller GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):176–80, Mar 78

Stimulation of cyclic AMP and progesterone synthesis by LH, PGE2 and isoproterenol in the bovine CL in vitro. Godkin JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):514–8, Nov 77

The refractory state of luteal cells isolated from rhesus monkeys after prolonged exposure to chorionic gonadotropin during early pregnancy. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):858–64, Jun 78

Evidence for interaction between granulosa cells and theca in early progesterone synthesis. Makris A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(3–4):233–46, 1977

Differences in mitochondrial steroidogenesis between follicular and luteal tissues of porcine ovaries. Dimino MJ. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1844–9, Dec 77

Estrogen inhibition of basal and gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by rhesus monkey luteal cells in vitro. Stouffer RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1157–63, Oct 77

Correlation of ovarian binding of 125I-HCG with formation of cAMP, estradiol and progesterone during pregnancy. Kolena J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):27–32, Sep 77

Gestagens and progesterone production [letter] Mukherjee TK. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):589, May 78

Steroidogenesis by enzyme-dispersed turtle (Chyrsemys picta) ovarian cells in response to ovine gonadotropins (FSH and LH). Lance V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):304–11, Mar 78

Ultrastructural changes in the guinea-pig placenta, with special reference to organelles associated with steroidogenesis. Burgess SM, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):319–27, Jun 78

Steroidogenesis by cultured granulosa cells aspirated from human follicles using pregnenolone and androgens as precursors. Fowler RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):171–83, May 78

Androgen aromatization by luteinized bovine granulosa cells in tissue culture. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):131–4, Jan 78

The effect of synthetic gestagens on progesterone formation in vitro in human placenta of early pregnancy. Saure A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):369–73, Nov 77

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis by estranes: a novel relationship of structure to activity. Edwards DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):1011–5, Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandins on the in vitro biosynthesis of estrone, estradiol and progesterone by rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):777–80, Jul 77

Control of placental 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase: an apparent endogenous regulator of porgesterone synthesis. Wiener M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(6):445–53, Jun 78

Gonadotropin binding and stimulation of steroidogenesis in Leydig tumor cells. Ascoli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):99–102, Jan 78

[The steroidogenic sites in the Peking, Barbary and hybrids (Peking male X Barbary female) ducks: histochemistry, ultrastructure, biochemical complements (author's transl)] Deray A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):359–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in normal human pregnancy. Florensa E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):634–40, Nov 77

The oestrous cycle of the cow: hormonal parameters and time relationships concerning oestrus, ovulation, and electrical resistance of the vaginal mucus. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):180–92, Sep 77

Assessment of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone serum levels throughout pregnancy in normal women and in women with hyperprolactinaemia, who conceived after bromocriptine treatment. Thomas CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):405–14, Oct 77

The sequence of hormonal changes during prostaglandin induced luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):617–24, Mar 78

The serum levels of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, and the ovarian LH, FSH and PRL binding during luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):162–72, Sep 77

Midtrimester intra-aminotic administration of prostaglandin F2alpha in combination with an hyperosmolar urea solution: effect upon plasma levels of estradiol, progesterone, and human placental lactogen (HPL). Sher G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):223–5, 1978

Changes of progesterone level in the plasma of sows during the estrous cycle. Okrasa S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(2):177–83, Mar-Apr 78

Temporal correlations between plasma ovarian steroid hormone levels and intrauterine oxygen tension in the guinea pig. Garris DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:473–8, 4–7 Jul 77

Human placental lactogen, estradiol-17beta, and progesterone levels in the third trimester and their respective values for detecting twin pregnancy. Batra S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):69–72, 1 May 78

Contribution of maternal circulation to blood-borne progesterone in the fetus. I. Studies on human subjects. Escarcena L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):462–5, 15 Feb 78

Temporal relationships of estrogen, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone levels to ovulation in women and infrahuman primates. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(8):876–86, 15 Apr 78

Contribution of maternal circulation to blood-borne progesterone in the fetus. II. Studies on sheep. Tseng JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):466–9, 15 Feb 78

Plasma steroid dynamics in Cushing's syndrome. Luisi M,

et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):107–15, 1978

Plasma progesterone, FSH and LH levels associated with implantation in the mouse. Gidley-Baird AA. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):289–96, Aug 77

Serum 170H-progesterone estimations in the diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Thomsett MJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(1):16–20, Mar 78

Serum estradiol in mid and late gestation and estradiol/progesterone ratio in baboons near parturition. Albrecht ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):247–50, Mar 78

Hormonal regulation of ovarian folliculogenesis in rhesus monkeys: I. Concentrations of serum luteinizing hormone and progesterone during laparoscopy and patterns of follicular development during successive menstrual cycles. Clark JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):779–83, Jun 78

Changes in LH, progesterone and sexual behavior associated with preovulatory luteinization in the bitch. Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):604–13, Nov 77

Hormone patterns in pregnant or pseudopregnant hamsters after unilateral ovariectomy or hysterectomy. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):658–62, May 78

Effects of luteinizing hormone and indomethacin on blood flow and steroidogenesis in the rabbit ovary. Lee W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):799–807, Jun 78

Hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus and hormonal regulation of estrous rhythm in the rat. Plas-Roser S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):386–9, Oct 77

Interrelationships between circulating levels of estradiol-17 beta, progesterone, FSH and LH immediately after unilateral ovariectomy in the cyclic rat. Welschen R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):421–7, Apr 78

A comparison of plasma levels of progesterone, oestradiol, unconjugated oestriol and total oestriol with urinary total oestrogen levels in clinical obstetric practice. Allen EI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):278–92, Apr 78

Plasma steroid changes in pre-term labour in association with salbutamol infusion. Bibby JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):425–30, Jun 78

A study of plasma progesterone, oestradiol-17beta, prolactin and LH levels, and of the luteal phase appearance of the ovaries in patients with endometriosis and infertility. Brosens IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):246–50, Apr 78

Comparison of plasma steroid and gonadotrophin profiles in spontaneous cycles in which conception did and did not occur. Sobowale O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):460–7, Jun 78

Rapid radioimmunoassay of progesterone in unextracted bovine plasma. Sugden EA. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):229–34, Apr 78

A simplified radioimmunoassay procedure for serum progesterone. Khadempour MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):161–71, 2 Jan 78

Studies on certain aspects of progesterone and cortisol dynamics before, during and after labour. Batra S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(5):403–9, May 78

Correlations between prolactin and progesterone, oestradiol-17-beta and oestriol during early human pregnancy. Hertz J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):97–100, Jul 78

A comparsion of the effects of clomiphene and tamoxifen treatment on the concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone in the peripheral plasma of infertile women. Senior BE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(5):381–9, May 78

Sex steroid hormones and circulating IgE levels. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):403–7, Dec 77

Progesterone levels in monkeys immunized with Pr-beta-hCG-TT after injection of hLH and hCG during luteal phase. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Contraception** 18(1):51–8, Jul 78

Serum concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in pseudopregnant rats: effect of decidualization. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1054–63, Oct 77

The luteotrophic effect of estrogen in the rat: prevention by estradiol of the luteolytic effect of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1683–9, Dec 77

Circadian periodicities of serum androgens, progesterone, gonadotropins and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in male rats: the effects of hypothalamic deafferentation, castration and adrenalectomy. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1821–7, Dec 77

The reproductive cycle of the ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta): sex steroid levels and sexual receptivity under controlled photoperiods. Van Horn RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1579–86, Nov 77

Steroid concentrations and correlative uterine microscopy in cows with cystic ovaries. pp. 275–82. Fathalla MA, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Steroid hormones: Part II. Serum progesterone concentration in buffaloes. Ahmad A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):591–3, Aug 77

Effect of Centchroman on plasma estrogen & progesterone levels in rat. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1186–7, Dec 77

Vaginal smear patterns & blood progesterone levels in the retinoic acid-supplemented rats. Sarada K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1139–41, Dec 77

Activity profile of Centchroman in healthy female volunteers. Vaidya R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1173–6, Dec 77

Serum LH,FSH, progesterone and estradiol-17beta levels of normally menstruating Indian women. Jha P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:57–65, Jan 78

Plasma hormone profile of threatened abortion and its prognosis. Miyakawa I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):12–6, 1977

Effects on dietary monensin and sex of calf on profiles of serum progesterone and estrogen in late pregnancy of first-cross Brahman-Hereford cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1316–25, May 78

Effects of PMSG and PGF2alpha on gonadal hormones and reproduction in the beef heifer. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1309–15, May 78

Fertilization and blood levels of progesterone and LH in beef heifers on a restricted energy diet. Spitzer JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1071–7, Apr 78

Ovarian hormonal responses to exercise. Jurkowski JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):109–14, Jan 78

Gonadotropin, estrogen and progesterone response to long term gonadotropin-releasing hormone infusion at various stages of the menstrual cycle. Jewelewicz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):662–7, Oct 77

Progesterone and 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in peripheral blood of normal young women: Daily measurements throughout the menstrual cycle. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):617–22, Oct 77

Sex differences in corticosteroids in man. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):814–7, Oct 77

Stress-induced decreases in the serum concentration of progesterone in the pregnant baboon. Albrecht ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):425–6, Jun 78

Levels of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of the raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides) during oestrus and pregnancy. Valtonen MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):549–50, Mar 78

Changes in concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, prolactin and progesterone in the plasma of ewes during the transition from anoestrus to breeding activity. Walton JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):127–36, Oct 77

A comparison of plasma progesterone and luteinizing hormone in growing hens from eight weeks of age to sexual maturity. Williams JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):447–8, Dec 77

Endocrine effects of danazol in menstruating women. Guillebaud J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:57–66, 1977

Plasma progesterone levels during delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles). Bonnin M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):55–8, Jan 78

Serum oestrogen, progesterone and prolactin concentrations in cyclic, pregnant and lactating beagle dogs. Gräf KJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):9–14, Jan 78

A seasonal difference in ovine peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in early pregnancy and in the relationship between the two hormones. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):79–81, Jan 78

Seasonal variations in post-partum plasma progesterone levels and conception in primiparous and multiparous dairy cows. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):363–7, Nov 77

Testosterone and progesterone in peripheral plasma during the oestrous cycle of the mare. Silberzahn P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):1–5, May 78

Oestradiol-17beta, progesterone, FSH and LH in prepubertal calves induced to superovulate. Testart J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):329–36, Nov 77

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone, corticosterone, 11-deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, 11-deoxycortisol, cortisol and cortisone. Sippell WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):63–74, Jan 78

In vivo formation of steroids from [1,2,6,7-3H]-progesterone by the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Weisbart M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(12):1249–52, Dec 77

Antiandrogenic effects of spironolactone: hormonal and ultrastructural studies in dogs and men. Baba S, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):375–80, Mar 78

Treatment of cystic ovarian disease in dairy cattle. Effects of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone and their relations to pretreatment to serum progesterone levels. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(4):397–405, Aug 77

Endocrinology of normal pregnancy and premature labour. TambyRaja RL, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(592):89–92, 27 Jul 77

Maternal serum estrogen and progesterone concentrations preceding normal labor. Boroditsky RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):686–91, Jun 78

Human umbilical arterial and venous progesterone concentrations: effect of fetal sex, weight, and mode of delivery. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):450–3, Oct 77

Interrelationships between diet and elevated temperatures (cyclic and constant) on concentrations of progesterone, estradiol-17beta, and testosterone in blood plasma of laying hens. Erb RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1042–51, Jul 78

Plasma concentration of progesterone and estradiol during the ovulatory cycle of the turkey. Opel H, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):251–60, Jan 78

The progesterone-sensitive period of rat pregnancy: some effects of LHRH and ovariectomy. Humphrey RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):345–8, Nov 77

Adrenal gland rhythmicity and pituitary regulation of adrenal steroid secretion. Mann DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):441–5, Dec 77

Post partum patterns of circulating FSH, LH, prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone in nonsuckling cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):731–44, May 78

Accurate, rapid measurement of the fraction of unbound estradiol and progesterone in small volumes of undiluted serum at 37 degrees C by miniature steady-state gel filtration. Greenstein BD, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):331–41, Sep 77

Serum estradiol and progesterone during pregnancy and the status of the corpus luteum at delivery in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Hodgen GD, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):295–301, Aug 77

A specific enzymeimmunoassay for progesterone in human plasma. Joyce BG, et al. **Steroids** 29(6):761–70, Jun 77

Time-course relationships between serum LH, serum progesterone and urinary preganediol concentrations in normal women. Judge SM, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):175–87, Feb 78

Effect on pregnancy and plasma progesterone of exogenous steroid maintenance in ovariectomised pregnant rabbits. Merkelbach PJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):827–32, Dec 77

Serum cortisol levels affect the metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in female baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(4):561–8, Oct 77

A double-antibody radioimmunoassay for serum progesterone using progesterone-3-(O-carboxymethyl) oximino-[125I]-iodo-histamine as radioligand. Scott JZ, et al. **Steroids** 31(3):393–405, Mar 78

[Radioimmunological determination of estradiol and progesterone in the blood of female x-ray laboratory workers with menstrual disorders] Marinova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):371–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma estradiol and progesterone dynamics in anovulatory patients] Marovski S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):364–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Percentage of plasma protein-bound and free 17-beta-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone during the sexual cycle and during pregnancy in cows] Kunchev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Seasonal variations in plasma progesterone in the pine marten (Martes foina), a species with delayed implantation] Bonnin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1479–81, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of sulpiride on plasma LH, FSH, and progesterone in women during the reproductive years. Role of hyperprolactinism in ovulation disorders] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):5–18, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign breast diseases: hormonal studies in 125 cases (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4115–8, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of biopsy of the endometrium, of plasma progesterone and of hormonal vaginal cytology for ovulation detection] Ain Melk Y. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1158–61, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[The influence of endogenous hormones on the oestrogen and progesterone receptor determination in tissue of mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Caffier H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):255–65, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of HCG, HPL, progesterone, and estriol in the blood of pregnant women following ovulation induced by drugs (proceedings)] Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):423–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone concentrations in gonadotropin therapy (proceedings)] Goebel R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):413–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal pattern in premenopauseal cycles (author's transl)] Kaiser R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):213–20, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during the menstrual cycle and its relationship to changes of plasma estradiol and progesterone (proceedings)] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):430, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes of serum hormone concentrations during oral contraception using monohormonal and combination preparations (proceedings)] Nevinny-Stickel J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):27–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surveillance of early pregnancy complications with the determination of plasma estrone, estradiol-17 beta, estriol, progesterone and HPL and with the graduated urinary pregnancy test (proceedings)] Strecker JR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):88–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Hormone determinations in the blood and urine in EPH-gestosis (proceedings)] von Holst T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):124–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of pathogenesis and treatment of dysmenorrhoea (author's transl)] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(33):1298–30, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of progesterone and other steroid hormones to serum proteins: 3d Adolf Butenandt lecture] Westphal U.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(4):431–47, Apr 78 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a radioimmunologic method for the determination of progesterone and 17 beta estradiol] Balogh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(26):1587–91, 25 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Effect of labor on plasma levels of chorionic somatomammotropin (CS), estradiol (E2), progesterone (Pr) and cortisol; behavior of these levels in the first hours of the puerperium] Caminiti F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 99(3):153–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between plasma renin and serum progesterone and estriol in a group of pregnant women in the 3d trimester. Preliminary data] Carpi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):884–7, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of estrogens, progesterone and cortisol in intra-amniotic induction of labor by betamethasone] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):635–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiandrogenic effect of spironolactone. I. Studies on spironolactone-induced alterations in the plasma hormonal patterns (author's transl)] Baba S.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 68(12):1184–92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations of plasma progesterone, 17alpha-OH-progesterone and estrogens in trophoblastic diseases (author's transl)] Miyamoto T.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 53(3):203–20, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma progesterone and ovarian findings related to plasma glucose and acetoacetat in the postpartum period in the cow (author's transl)] Benjaminsen E. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7–8):337–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Progesterone level in the blood during the period of physiological pregnancy] Afonina LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (5):16–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal changes in artificial abortion in the 7th–8th weeks of pregnancy] Murashko LE. **Sov Med** (6):75–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient synthesis of progesterone from stigmasterol [letter]. Sundararaman P, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(22):3633–4, 28 Oct 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of the progesterone receptor in human endometrium using progesterone and R5020. PP. 287–97. Bayard F, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

An evaluation of intramuscular progesterone for the diagnosis of early pregnancy. Vengadasalam D, et al.
J Reprod Med 20(5):260–4, May 78

[Use of the progesterone test in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Maděj J. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):53–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Assay of perinatal testosterone and influence of anti-progesterone and theophylline on induction of sterility. Turkelson CM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1149–57, 15 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of progesterone in the brain and in the anterior pituitary: significance for the control of gonadotropin secretion. Martini L. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):1–9, 1977

Estrogen and progesterone in relation to different activities in the central nervous system. Bäckström T.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (66):1–17, 1977 (93 ref.)

Steroid concentrations in human myometrial and placental tissues at week 39 of pregnancy. Ferré F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(5):500–2, 1 Jul 78

Cortisol cross-reaction in progesterone assay [letter] Katz M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):932, 15 Dec 77

Steroids in human myometrium and peripheral blood during the menstrual cycle. Runnebaum B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(6):628–31, 15 Jul 78

Oestradiol and progesterone: soluble receptor levels and metabolism in the uterus of the ovariectomized ewe. Murphy L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):225–8, Jun 77

Steroid-protein interactions. 40. The effect of fatty acids on progesterone binding to human serum albumin. Ramsey BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):115–22, 28 Apr 78

Steroid and gonadotropin levels during the luteal-follicular shift of the cyclic hamster. Terranova PF, et al.
Biol Reprod 18(2):170–5, Mar 78

Progestin binding by brain and pituitary cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al.
Brain Res 140(2):360–7, 27 Jan 78

In vivo metabolism of exogenous progesterone by PCB treated female rats. Derr SK.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 19(6):729–32, Jun 78

Comparison of [3H]progesterone and [6,7-3H]-17,21-dimethyl-19-norpregna-4,9-diene-3,20-di for the measurement of progesterone receptors in human malignant tissue. Seematter RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2800–6, Sep 78

Progesterone and oestrogen in pregnancy and parturition: comparative aspects and hierarchical control. Heap RB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):127–57, 1977

No increase of the fibrinolytic activity of the human endometrium by progesterone-releasing IUD (progestasertR). Liedholm P, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):531–3, Jun 78

Animal models of percutaneous penetration: comparison between Mexican hairless dogs and man. Hunziker N, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):79–88, 1978

Early steroid metabolism in Xenopus laevis, Rana temporaria and Triturus vulgaris embryos. Antila E. **Differentiation** 8(2):71–7, 11 Aug 77

Further evidence of the presence of progesterone-binding proteins in female rat hypothalamus. Seiki K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 24(3):233–8, Jun 77

17beta-Estradiol receptor and progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one content of the developing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Mills TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1744–50, Dec 77

In vitro incorporation of progesterone-1,2-3H in Fallopian tube and uterus of rat during pregnancy and postpartum period. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):89–92, Sep 77

A simultaneous assay to quantitate plasma and endometrial hormone concentrations. Porias H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):66–9, Jul 78

Steroid levels in preovulatory and gravid lizards (Uromastix hardwicki). Arslan M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):300–3, Mar 78

Effect of copper intrauterine contraceptive device on the estrogen & progesterone uptake in ovariectomized rat uterus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):477–8, Jun 77

Effect of copper IUD on the uptake of estrogen & progesterone in rat cervix. Ghosh M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(10):918–9, Oct 77

Effect of administration of Centchroman to rats at diestrus on the uptake of labelled progesterone by the uterus at proestrus. Kumari GL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1188, Dec 77

Effect of different factors on progesterone side chain degrading enzymes of Penicillium lilacinum. Sallam LA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):949–51, Oct 77

Relative concentrations of estrogen and progesterone in milk and blood, and excretion of estrogen in urine. Erb RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):617–26, Sep 77

Distribution of progesterone and its metabolites in cattle tissues following administration of progesterone-4-14C1,2,3,4. Estergreen VL, et al.
J Anim Sci 45(3):642–51, Sep 77

Initiation of human parturition. VI. Identification and quantification of progesterone metabolites produced by the components of human fetal membranes. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):400–11, Sep 77

Steroid metabolism and oestradiol-17beta binding in canine mammary tumours [proceedings] Evans BA, et al.
J Endocrinol 77(2):64P–65P, May 78

Correlation between the concentrations of prostaglandin dehydrogenae and progesterone in the early human placenta. Falkay G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):173–4, Jan 78

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone surge during pro-oestrus: role of steroid hormones [proceedings] Fink G, et al.
J Endocrinol 75(3):47P–48P, Dec 77

Conjugated androstenedione in urine [proceedings] Goodall A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):27P–28P, Dec 77

Progesterone metabolism in the female gorilla. Younglai EV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):439–40, Dec 77

Progesterone retention by rat uterus I. Pharmacokinetics after uterine intraluminal instillation. Fang SM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(12):1744–8, Dec 77

The source of progesterone in rabbit blastocysts. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):231–3, Mar 78

Effect of abdominal vagotomy of the pregnant rat on LH and progesterone concentrations and fetal resorption. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):131–6, May 78

Metabolic clearance rate, production rate, and source of progesterone in donkeys with fetuses of different genotypes. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):473–6, Nov 77

Steroid metabolism in testicular tissue of genetic mutant mice. Daley JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):41–5, Jan 78

In vitro progesteronematabolism by selected brain areas, pituitary gland and tests of the adult male cat. Ficher M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):203–8, Mar 78

The effect of synthetic ACTH on the metabolism of [4-14C]-progesterone by the previable human fetus. Macnaughton MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):499–504, May 77

Placental steroid hormones. Schubert K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(5):359–62, May 77 (61 ref.)

Studies on the synergistic effect of androgen on the stimulation of progestin secretion by FSH in cultured rat granulosa cells: progesterone metabolism and the effect of androgens. Nimrod A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):189–99, Sep 77

Studies on the synergistic effect of androgen on the stimulation of progestin secretion by FSH in cultured rat granulosa cells: a search for the mechanism of action. Nimrod A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):201–11, Sep 77

Initiation of human parturition. IX. Progesterone metabolism by placentas of early and late human gestation. Milewich L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):278–80, Mar 78

The mechanism of naproxen action in parturient rats. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):799–802, Oct 77

Progesterone in the uterus. X. Dependence of the in vitro progesterone metabolism on progesterone binding in rat uterus. Egert D. **Steroids** 31(2):269–87, Feb 78

Progesterone in the uterus. VIII. Uptake of corticosterone and incorporation of progesterone under concurrent injection of corticosterone into rat uterus. Egert D, et al. **Steroids** 29(6):749–59, Jun 77

New progesterone metabolites in human myometrium. Junkermann H, et al. **Steroids** 30(1):1–14, Jul 77

In vitro steroid metabolic studies in human testes I: Effects of estrogen on progesterone metabolism. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al. **Steroids** 29(6):771–86, Jun 77

[Progesterone concentration in the blood plasma and milk during early bovine pregnancy] Braun U.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 120(5):253–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the chorionic gonaotropin, progesterone and pregnanediol levels in women in the early term of pregnancy after ovulation stimulation] Zagorskaia EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):9–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic norepinephrine neuronal activity. Munaro NI.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 86(2):235–42, Oct 77

Cyclic and steroid-induced changes in adrenergic neurotransmitter level of guinea-pig uterus. Thorbert G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):45–8, 1978

The effect of oestrogen and progesterone on maternal behaviour in rats. Kasper P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 46(3):257–65, 1975

Effects of steroid hormones on the binding of ioglycamide (bilivistan) to human blood serum. Wirell S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 19(2):289–96, 1978

Effects of steroids and gonadotropins on follicular development in the hypophysectomized hamster. Chiras DD, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(3):307–19, Jul 78

Development of the oral contraceptives. Chang MC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(2):217–9, 15 Sep 78

Classic Pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. The effects of progesterone and related compounds on ovulation and early development in the rabbit: Gregory Pincus and Min Chuch Chang. In: Acta physiologica Latinoamericana, vol. 3, pp. 177–83, 1953. Pincus G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(2):215–6, 15 Sep 78

The impairment of progesterone-induced pituitary release of prolactin and gonadotropin in patients with hypothalamic chronic anovulation. Rakoff JS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 130(7):807–12, 1 Apr 78

Dietary restriction and ovarian steroids on fetal development in the pig. Anderson LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E190–6, Feb 78

Inhibition of lower esophageal sphincter circular muscle by female sex hormones. Fisher RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E243–7, Mar 78

Spike bursts in rabbit oviduct. II. Effects of estrogen and progesterone. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E439–43, Apr 78

Early pregnancy in the ewe: effects of oestradiol and progesterone on uterine metabolism and on embryo survival. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):279–88, Aug 77

Androgen and concurrent androgen—progesterone maintenance of attack-eliciting characteristics in male mouse urine. Duvall D, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(3):343–53, Mar 78

Progesterone: effects on investigatory preferences, aggression, and olfaction inorchidectomized, testosterone-treated mice. Soares MJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):260–6, Jun 78

Cholestatic steroid hormones inhibit taurocholate uptake into isolated rat hepatocytes. Schwarz LR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(24):2433–7, 15 Dec 77

Progesterone-regulated changes in transcriptional events in rabbit uterus. Kokko E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):354–66, 2 Dec 77

Hormonal effect on glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in uteri of ovariectomized rats. Takata K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 500(2):333–43, 22 Dec 77

Effect of progesterone on the initiation of respiration of the newborn. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):218–21, 1977

Deciduomal responses in the uteri of ovariectomized golden hamsters, comparing progesterone and three closely related steroids applied in utero. Blaha GC, et al.
Biol Reprod 18(3):441–7, Apr 78

The sheep third ventricle: scanning electron microscopy of estrous, anestrous and estrogen-progesterone-treated anestrous ewes. Coates PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):567–73, Nov 77

Effect of relaxin and somatotropin in combination with ovarian steroids on mammary glands in rats. Harness JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):599–603, Nov 77

Progesterone inhibition of estrogen receptor replenishment

in ovine endometrium. Koligian KB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):412–6, Oct 77

Estradiol treatment and luteinizing hormone (LH) response of prepubertal Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):475–80, Apr 78

Prenatal hormones and IQ: need for sibling controls [letter] Resnick S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:204–5, Feb 78

Effects of estrogen and aminergic drugs on thresholds of medial basal hypothalamic axons in the median eminence of the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):533–44, 11 Aug 78

Changes in responsiveness of medial preoptic neurons to the microelectrophoresis of releasing hormones as a function of ovarian hormones. Moss RL, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):511–5, 30 Jun 78

Effect of sex steroids on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):105–10, 26 May 78

Effects of prolactin, progesterone, and 17beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstan-3-one on squalene production by the preputial gland of the immature female rat. Wielgosz GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):180–4, Apr 78

Effects of 17beta-estradiol and progesterone on growth and morphology of human endometrial carcinoma cells in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4246–9, Dec 77

Effect of progesterone on cell division in chemically induced endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma in mice. Kimura J. **Cancer Res** 38(1):78–82, Jan 78

Dexamethasone-resistant cystic fibrosis fibroblasts show cross-resistance to sex steroids. Breslow JL, et al. **Cell** 13(4):663–9, Apr 78

The induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA by estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct explant cultures. McKnight GS. **Cell** 14(2):403–13, Jun 78

Effect of cyproterone acetate, d-norgestrel and progesterone on cells of the pars distalis of the adenohypophysis in the beagle bitch. El Etreby MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(2):205–18, 27 Jul 78

Responses of lysosomes in the digestive cells of the common mussel, Mytilus edulis, to sex steroids and cortisol. Moore MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1) 31 Mar 78

Effect of ovarian steroids on DNA synthesis in explanted human adult resting mammary tissues. van Bogaert LJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):545–50, 28 Apr 78

Regulation of gene expression in the chick oviduct by steroid hormones. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):639–47, 1977

Blockade of ovulation by ergocornine in rats and its reversal by progesterone. Gupta M, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):407–11, May 78

Preclinical evaluation of intrauterine progesterone as a contraceptive agent. I. Local contraceptive effects and their reversal. Hudson R, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):465–74, May 78

Preclinical evaluation of intrauterine progesterone as a contraceptive agent. III. Embryology and toxicology. Hudson R, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):489–97, May 78

Preclinical evaluation of intrauterine progesterone as a contraceptive agent. II. Possible mechanisms of action. Tillson SA, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):475–88, May 78

Interaction of progesterone with all or isolated portions of the amphibian (Rana pipiens) oocyte surface. Physical and biological characteristics. Cloud JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):359–70, 15 Oct 77

Calcium, potassium, and sodium exchange by full-grown and maturing Xenopus laevis oocytes. O'Connor CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):28–40, Nov 77

Regulation of the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane ion permeability by cytoplasmic factors during the first meiotic division. Ziegler D, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):318–25, 1 Oct 77

Direct effects of progesterone on rat islets of Langerhans in vivo and in tissue culture. Howell SL, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(6):579–83, Dec 77

Changes in cyclic AMP levels in the amphibian ovarian follicle following progesterone induction of meiotic maturation. Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors and exogenous calcium on germinal vesicle breakdown. Morrill GA, et al. **Differentiation** 8(2):97–104, 11 Aug 77

A comparison between organomercurial- and progesterone-induced maturation in amphibian oocytes. Pays A, et al. **Differentiation** 8(2):79–95, 11 Aug 77

Progesterone-induced meiotic reinitation in vitro in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a role for the displacement of membrane-bound calcium. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1-2):67–76, 20 Oct 77

Steroid-cell surface interactions in the induction of meiotic maturation in amphibian oocytes: method for and effect of local application of progesterone. Schuetz AW, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):191–4, 13 Oct 77

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on udder growth in goats in vivo and lipid synthesis in goat mammary tissue in vitro. Skarda J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(3):183–93, Sep 77

Enzymatic responses of transplanted tumour cells towards estrogen, progesterone and testosterone. Das S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):275–9, Aug 77

Occurrence of permanent changes in vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice treated neonatally with progestin, estrogen and aromatizable or non-aromatizable androgens. Iguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):328–32, Aug 77

Steroidal control mechanism of cell proliferation in mouse uterine epithelium. Kimura J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(1):7–12, Feb 78

Vitamin D3 metabolism in immature Japanese quail: effects of ovarian hormones. Baksi SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1216–20, Oct 77

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1122–9, Oct 77

A medial basal hypothalamic site of synergistic action of estrogen and progesterone on the inhibition of pituitary luteinizing hormone release. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1130–4, Oct 77

Influence of sex steroids on the secretory function of the epididymis in castrated rats. Jehan Q, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):281–6, 1977

Uterine total lactic dehydrogenase and isozymes of rats administered steroids. Gershbein LL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(1):64–9, 1978

Effect of progesterone and estrogen on DNA synthesis of pregnancy-dependent mammary tumors in GR/A mice. Yanai R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):813–6, Aug 77

Effect of progesterone on adrenoceptors in the isthmus of the rabbit oviduct. Rheaume DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):403–10, 15 Apr 78

Effects of some steroid hormones on head-to-head association in bovine spermatozoa. Lindahl PE. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):73–81, Jan 78

Some effects of progestogens, oestrogens and androgens on the ocular tension of rabbits and owl monkeys. Lamble JW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):599–610, Jun 78

Ovarian steroid effects on light-induced retinal photoreceptor damage. O'Steen WK. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):361–9, Oct 77

Uterine fluid from progesterone treated rabbits contains subcellular membranes. Davis BK. **Experientia** 34(3):350–1, 15 Mar 78

Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on rat pineal N-acetyl transferase activity and melatonin production. Wilkinson M, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):667–9, 15 May 78

Alterations in human endometrial protein synthesis during the menstrual cycle and in progestone-stimulated organ culture. Shapiro SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):175–80, Aug 78

Inhibitory effect of various gestagens upon the pregnenolone 3 beta-ol-dehydrogenase-delta 5-4-isomerase system in human corpora lutea of menstrual cycles. Shinada T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):84–7, Jan 78

Effect of actinomycin-D on the progesterone induced cytodifferentiation of the chick oviduct epithelium. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(3):251–60, 4 Apr 78

Induction of lordosis in the female hamster utilizing metabolites of progesterone. Humphrys RR, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):358–61, Dec 77

The effect of progesterone on the activity-wheel running of ovariectomized rats. Rodier WI 3d, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):214–21, Dec 77

Mating-induced termination of behavioral estrus in the female lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Valenstein P, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):362–70, Dec 77

Effect of hormone on human mammary duct in vitro. van Bogaert LJ. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):337–40, Jul 78

Alterations in surface morphology of the antimesometrial uterine epithelium of the rat: effects of ovarian steroid harmones. pp. 701–6. Hammer RE, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Modulation of the female mouse genital tract by hormones. pp. 773–8. Lamb JC 4th, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Nuclear and cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the rat uterus: effects of R5020 and progesterone on receptor binding and subcellular compartmentalization. pp. 271–85. Walters MR, et al. **In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.**

Effects of perinatal estrogen on mouse mammary response to corticoids in vitro. Warner MR, et al. **In Vitro** 13(8):477–83, Aug 77

Effect of testosterone propionate & progesterone on testicular alkaline phosphatase activity. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):56–7, Jan 77

In vitro effect of steroids on the enzyme release from bovine spermatozoa. Dave BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):475–7, Jun 77

Importance of estrogen over progesterone or adrenocorticosteroids in maintenance of physiological state of pregnancy in adrenalectomized rat. Duttagupta PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):699–702, Sep 77

Dose response studies of steroids on the spermatogenesis of the frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):377–8, May 77

Failure of Centchroman to counteract progesterone-induced changes in the uterus of delayed implantation rats. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1189–90, Dec 77

Influence of prostaglandin F2 alpha, dexamethasone, progesterone and induced corpora lutea on porcine parturition. Coggins EG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):754–62, Oct 77

Thermal effects of reproductive hormones on the sheep udder. Smith RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):668–71, Oct 77

Effects of sex hormones on synthesis of proteins contained in granules present in convoluted tubular cells of mouse submandibular glands. Hosoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):351–8, Aug 77

The action of estrogen and progesterone on the expression of the transferrin gene. A comparison of the response in chick liver and oviduct. Lee DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3494–503, 25 May 78

Systemic versus intraovarian progesterone replacement after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys: differential patterns of gonadotropins and follicle growth. Goodman AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):837–40, Oct 77

Evaluation of prenatal androgen and ovarian secretions on receptivity in female and male rats. Dunlap JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):280–8, Apr 78

Influence of gonadal hormones and sexual behavior on ultrasonic vocalization in rats: I. Treatment of females. Geyer LA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):438–46, Jun 78

Central progesterone induces female sexual behavior in estrogen-primed intact males rats. Ward IL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1416–23, Dec 77

Estrogen dynamics and hormonal differences associated with lactational performance of cows induced to lactate. Keller HF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1617–23, Oct 77

Long-term effects of ovariectomy and gonadal hormone replacement régimes on insulin modulation of glycogen accumulation in mice [proceedings] Ahmed-Sorour H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):3P, May 78

Effect of progesterone on insulin secretion in the rat. Ashby JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):479–86, Mar 78

Effects of gonadal steroids and cycloheximide on the release of gonadotrophins by rat pituitary cells in culture. Debeljuk L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):409–15, Jun 78

Interference of gestagens and androgens with rat uterine oestrogen receptors. Di Carlo F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):49–55, Apr 78

Rat myometrial activity in vivo: effects of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in relation to the concentrations of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):103–17, Jul 78

Effects of subcutaneous implants of progesterone on the induction and duration of sexual receptivity in ovariectomized rats. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):373–9, Jun 78

Effects of ovariectomy, progesterone and oestrogen on uterine catecholamine concentrations in relation to parturition in rats. Maltier JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):93–100, Jan 78

Progesterone-induced oestrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Martel D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):145–54, Jan 78

Ontogeny of prolactin and luteinizing hormone responses to oestrogen and progesterone in immature rats. Puig-Duran E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):321–31, Feb 78

Effects of ovariectomy and treatment with progesterone or oestradiol-17 beta on the secretion of insulin by the perfused rat pancreas. Senzen S. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):153–4, Jul 78

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the induction and duration of sexual receptivity in cyclic female rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):477–85, Sep 77

Effect of ovarian steroids on preputial gland odours in the female rat. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):397–403, Jun 78

Effects of progesterone on chemosensitivity in normal men. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):262–9, Aug 78

Effects of progesterone on human endometrial carcinoma cells in vivo and in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):947–54, May 78

Effects of perinatal progesterone on mouse mammary differentiation in vitro: brief communication. Warner MR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):455–7, Feb 78

Effects of diethylstilboestrol and ovarian steroids on the contractile responses and calcium movements in rat uterine smooth muscle. Batra S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:329–42, Mar 78

The maintenance of pregnancy in hypophysectomized goats. Buttle HL. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):255–60, Mar 78

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17beta on the spontaneous meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):99–101, May 78

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH and TRH and the effects of progesterone or progesterone and oestradiol treatment in anoestrous sheep. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):343–8, Mar 78

Effect of progestins on 17beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in prostate. Malathi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):743–6, Jul 77

Dose-related effects of the sex hormones and cortisol on the growth of the bursa of Fabricius in chick embryos. Norton JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):985–7, Sep 77

Effects of prolactin and progesterone on preputial gland growth and progesterone metabolism in hypophysectomized, ovariectomized immature rats. Wielgosz GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1051–6, Oct 77

Histodifferentiation and cytodifferentiation in rabbit

endometrium. A comparison of the effects of progesterone and various progesterone metabolites. Conner EA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(12):1015–20, Mar 78

Progesterone does not inhibit lordosis through interference with estrogen priming. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):373–8, Feb 78

Altered apolipoproteins in sex steroid-treated rats. Kim HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):571–87, May 78

Progesterone modulation of estrogen-stimulated uterine biosynthetic events and estrogen receptor levels. Bhakoo HS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(2):121–34, Aug 77

Progesterone antagonism of estradiol-stimulated uterine 'induced protein' synthesis. Bhakoo HS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(2):105–20, Aug 77

Response to prolactin and ovarian steroids of normal mammary epithelial cell cultures. Ceriani RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(2):95–103, Aug 77

Effect of progesterone treatment on the uptake of estradiol-17 beta by uterine tissues of ovariectomised rats. Kelly PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(3):319–25, May 78

Ovulation in rhesus monkeys suppressed by intranasal administration of progesterone and norethisterone. Anand Kumar TC, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):532–4, 8 Dec 77

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on the release of MSH in gonadectomized rats. Celis ME. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(2):119–28, 1977

Plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels and hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis in steroid-treated ovariectomized rats. Jimenez AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(6):341–51, 1977

The effect of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine neuronal activity. Munaro NI. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(5):270–6, 1978

Delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol enhancement of lordosis behavior in estrogen treated female rats. Gordon JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):603–8, May 78

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin on estrogen- and estrogen plus progesterone-induced sexual receptivity in ovariectomized rats. Hall NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):597–602, May 78

Further studies on the restoration of estrogen-induced sexual receptivity in ovariectomized mice treated with dihydrotestosterone: effects of progesterone, dihydroprogesterone and LH-RH. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):563–6, Dec 77

Ejaculatory and postejaculatory behavior of male and female rats: effects of sex hormones and electric shock. Barfield RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):203–8, Aug 77

Differential effects of ovarian hormones on reactivity to electric footshock in the rat. Drury RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):187–91, Feb 78

Involvement of the ventromedial and anterior hypothalamic nuclei in the hormonal induction of receptivity in the female rat. Mathews D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):319–26, Aug 77

Inhibition of cholesteryl ester formation in human fibroblasts by an analogue of 7-ketocholesterol and by progesterone. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1877–81, Apr 78

Opposing effects of estradiol and progesterone on oxytocin receptors in rabbit uterus. Nissenson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2044–8, Apr 78

Enhancement of vaginal infection in mice by herpes simplex virus type II with progesterone. Baker DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):131–4, Jun 78

Effects of relaxin in combination with prolactin and ovarian steroids on mammary growth in hypophysectomized rats. Harness JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):354–8, Nov 77

Prolactin secretion from clonal pituitary cells following incubation with estradiol, progesterone, thyrotrophin releasing hormone and dopamine. Herbert DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):605–9, Apr 78

Modification of the depressor response to arachidonic acid in dogs by gonadal steroids. Waldman HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):442–5, Jul 78

Oxytocin-stimulated production of prostaglandin F2alpha by isolated endometrium of rabbit: modulation by ovarian steroids. Small MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):103–12, Jan 78

Interactions between estrogen and progesterone in neural tissues that mediate sexual behavior of guinea pigs. Feder HH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):337–47, Oct 77

Influence of progesterone on serotonin metabolism: a possible causal factor for mood changes. Ladisich W. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):257–66, 1977

Effects of neonatal testosterone and progesterone on open-field behaviour in the rat. Stevens R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):157–66, Feb 78

Progesterone interaction with estrogen and antiestrogen in the rat uterus--receptor effects. Koseki Y, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):169–77, Aug 77

Calving rate following fixed time insemination after a 12-day progesterone treatment in dairy cows, beef cows and heifers. Roche JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(21):417–9, 19 Nov 77

[Progesterone, the immunity system and the ovary] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(2):132–3, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Inhibition by the enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerase of meiosis reinitiation of the Xenopus laevis oocyte induced in vitro by progesterone] Godeau F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(9):685–8, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental and fetal growth in the rabbit: influence and mechanism of action of ovarian hormones (author's transl)] Guerné JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(5):693–705, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gingiva and ovarian hormones] Roth JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):97–9, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The specific effects of sex steroids at the pituitary level on the secretin of gonadotropins] Lagacé L, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(6):572–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of prolonged gestagen therapy on the weight of the newborn. II. Experimental study] Herc P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(37):2207–8, 11 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[Morphological studies of the effects of progesterone on the adenohypophysis of the impuberal female rat] Scandroglio R, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):443–81, 1977 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term results of treatment with Progestasert for the control of fertility] Leone U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7–8):667–9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of progesterone on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Halatek R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):383–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of oocyte maturation at stages of incomplete vitellogenesis in toads and the starred sturgeon] Fel'gengauer PE, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):197–200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the respiration and glycolysis processes in female rabbit placenta tissue] Kampo MA. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):102–4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormone on the respiration and glycolysis processes in female rabbit placenta tissue] Kampo MA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):102–4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain sex hormones on the level of prostaglandins in the rat uterus] Duda IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):91, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular responses to experimental inhibition of collagen degradation in the postpartum rat uterus. Tansey TR, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):287–309, Jul 78

Progesterone-mediated inhibition of casein mRNA and polysomal casein synthesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):290–7, 24 Jan 78

Role of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone in regulating constriction of ovine uterine arteries. Ford SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):480–3, Nov 77

The 'see-saw' theory of parturition. Csapo AI. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):159–210, 1977

Estrogen and progesterone: their relationship in hormone-dependent breast cancer. pp. 103–24. Horwitz KB, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Control of the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the hen (Gallus domesticus): the role of progesterone and androgens. Williams JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):57–65, Apr 78

Demonstration that progesterone 'blocks' uterine activity in the ewe in vivo by a direct action on the myometrium. Lye SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):87–94, Jan 78

Progesterone and glucocorticoid in relation to the growth and differentiation of mammary epithelium. Freeman CS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2–3):269–82, Mar–May 78

Progesterone withdrawal: effects on prostaglandins and parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):611–4, Sep 77

[Action mechanism of sex cycles in the bran. Sites of stimulatory feedback action of estrogen and progesterone in the brain in LH and FSH release] Kawakami M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):115–25, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of the action of progesterone--the effects of estrogen priming on the nucleus (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(10):1182–90, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of cimetidine on prolactin, LH, and sex steroid secretion in male and female volunteers. Bohnet HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):428–34, Jul 78

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. Fine structure at the time of maximum progesterone secretion and during regression. Paavola LG. **Am J Anat** 150(4):565–603, Dec 77

Role of carbohydrate residues of human chorionic gonadotropin in stimulation of progesterone secretion by cultures of monkey granulosa cells. Channing CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):707–11, Jun 78

Luteinizing hormone and progesterone secretion during sexual maturation of the rhesus monkey: short luteal phases during the initial menstrual cycles. Foster DL. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):584–90, Nov 77

Effects of exogenous LH or FSH on endogenous FSH, progesterone and estradiol secretion. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):820–8, Jun 78

The effect of androstenedione on progesterone accumulation in cultures of bovine ovarian follicles. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):499–505, Nov 77

The influence of luteinizing hormone (LH), prolactin, and the uterus on the development of a dependency on LH in the control of progesterone secretion in the pseudopregnant rat. Lam PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1503–16, Nov 77

Perinatal concentrations of progesterone, lactose and alpha-lactalbumin in the mammary secretion of women. Kulski JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):509–10, Sep 77

Effect of ovine luteinizing hormone on the secretion of progesterone in vitro by ovarian follicles from hypophysectomized rats treated with follicle-stimulating hormone. LaBarbera AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):419–20, Jun 78

Effect of prostaglandin F-2alpha and uterine extracts on progesterone secretion in vitro by superfused pig corpora lutea. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):393–8, Nov 77

Progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum of the early pregnant pig during superfusion in vitro with PGF-2alpha, LH and oestradiol. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):209–12, Mar 78

Seasonal variation in oestrus, the secretion of oestrogen and progesterone and LH levels before ovulation in the ewe. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):427–32, Nov 77

Secretion of progesterone and relaxin by the humancorpus luteum at midpregnancy and at term. Weiss G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):679–81, Dec 77

Mechanism of the rapid antigonadotropic action of prostaglandins in cultured luteal cells. Thomas JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1334–8, Mar 78

[Secretory changes in the plasma levels of prolactin, estradiol and progesterone during the normal menstrual cycle] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 16(4):278–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal cell carcinoma: analysis of 31 cases with assessment of endocrine therapy. Papac RJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(3):281–90, Nov-Dec 77

Effect of female sex hormones in experimentally induced acute gastric ulceration. Manekar MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):894–9, Jun 77

Hormones: beneficial or dangerous to the aged? Longcope C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(4):145–8, Apr 78

The effect of progesterone on the spontaneous interictal spike evoked by the application of penicillin to the cat's cerebral cortex. Landgren S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):119–33, Mar 78

[Hormonal treatment of climacteric complaints. A controlled, double-blind comparative study between 2 different types of sequential estrogen-gestagen preparations] Gam F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2808–12, 21 Nov 77 **(Dan)**

[The treatment of benign pathological conditions of the breasts with progesterone and progestogens. The results according to the type of breast condition (260 case records) (author's transl)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):477–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of progesterone in prostatic adenoma] Shcherbakov AP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):72–6, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Progesterone and retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Introzzi A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):215, Mar-Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effective treatment of several types of fibromatosis with progesterone. Fibrous mediastinitis, desmoid tumors, paraneoplastic fibrosis] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):123–32, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Acidic steroid metabolites: predominant excretion of 20-oxo-pregnanoic acid metabolites of progesterone in rabbit urine. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):385–91, May 78

PROGESTERONE BINDING GLOBULIN see under **ALPHA GLOBULINS**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE see under **GLUTAMINE**

PROGNATHISM

[Centrifugal alveolar dysmorphosis (pro-alveolopathy, exo-alveolopathy)] Thilloy G, et al.

Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 29(114):69–77, 1974 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of hereditary and acquired progenic forms of bite] Zvolinskaia AM. Tsitol Genet 11(4):351–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mandibular prognathism and apertognathia associated with cleidocranial dysostosis in a father and son. Harris RJ, et al. Oral Surg 44(6):830–6, Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

The craniofacial pattern of the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Jacobson A, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 47(3):467–72, Nov 77

[Alveolar prognathism in a young adult population in northern France] Depresle P, et al. Orthod Fr 48:275–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dimensions of the elements of the temporomandibular joint in children with a prognathic bite] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(5):60–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[External respiratory characteristics of deaf children with prognathism] Panchenko TF. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(5):86–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Dentofacial orthopedics and morphopsychology] Ferre JC, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 78(1):35–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Prognosis of masticatory organ anomalies of the prognathism group by means of teleradiography] Lopatyńska-Kawako J. Czas Stomatol 31(1):65–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Soft-tissue changes related to the surgical management of mandibular prognathism. Suckiel JM, et al. Am J Orthod 73(6):676–80, Jun 78

The role of dental compensations in the orthodontic treatment of mandibular prognathism. Sperry TP, et al. Angle Orthod 47(4):293–9, Oct 77

Periapical condition of anterior teeth after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. A radiographic study. Ridell A, et al. Int J Oral Surg 6(6):313–20, Dec 77

Long term follow-up of the sagittal splitting technique for correction of mandibular prognathism. Pepersack WJ, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 6(2):117–40, May 78

Inverted-L osteotomy for correction of mandibular prognathism after relapse. DiStefano JF, et al. J Oral Surg 36(2):147–9, Feb 78

Movement of the proximal and distal segments after mandibular ramus osteotomies. Isaacson RJ, et al. J Oral Surg 36(4):263–8, Apr 78

Sliding osteotomy in the mandibular body for correction of prognathism. Nakajima T, et al. J Oral Surg 36(5):361–8, May 78

Vertical ramisection for prognathism. Broadbent TR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 60(5):735–43, Nov 77

Effect on speech of mandibular prognathism before and after surgical treatment. Weimer K, et al. Swed Dent J 1(5):173–6, 1977

Correction of facial disability. McConnel DV, et al. W Va Med J 74(3):53–4, Mar 78

[Evaluation of oblique osteotomy of the ramus of the mandible] Andrle J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 78(2):107–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Le Fort I's maxillary osteotomy: method and problems] Bullens R. Acta Stomatol Belg 74(2):113–25, 1977 (Dut)

[Surgical correction of facial dysmorphia caused by a fronto-ethmoidal-nasal encephalocele] Chausse JM, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 49(5):409–14, 1977 (Fre)

[Bone healing and the prevention of recurrence in the surgical treatment of prognathism] Biou C, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 78(4):255–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orthodontic and surgical approach to mandibular prognathia. Prevention of recurrences] Scheffer P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 78(6):419–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The choice of a surgical method for the correction of sagittal over and under development of the mandible] Andrä A, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 66(1):3–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgery by the modified Dal-Ponta method in teleradiographic analysis] Bujwidowa B, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(9):755–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Uropepsin level after correction of prognathism by the Dal Ponta method and following other surgical operations in the maxiollofacial region] Cwioro F, et al. Czas Stomatol 31(2):165–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment of marked anteroposterior and transverse discrepancies in mandibular prognathism. Arvystas MG. Am J Orthod 72(5):513–25, Nov 77

Hyoid changes following orthopedic treatment of mandibular prognathism. Graber LW. Angle Orthod 48(1):33–8, Jan 78

[Modification of the tongue in the treatment of progenia] Skurk D. Stomatol DDR 28(6):409–14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results after early orthodontic treatment of functional mandibular prognathism] Negucioiu M, et al. Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol] 25(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatment experience with false progenia in adults] Mazurova ZhN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 57(4):51–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROGNOSIS

The assessment of patient prognosis using an interactive computer program. Smith AH. Int J Biomed Comput 9(1):37–44, Jan 78

Clinical predictions [letter] N Engl J Med 297(17):950–1, 27 Oct 77

Sounding board. Biased ascertainment and the natural history of diseases. Motulsky AG. N Engl J Med 298(21):1196–7, 25 May 78

Computer use in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy. Schoolman HM, et al. Science 200(4344):926–31, 26 May 78

[Calculation of the prognosis of a patient group] Horwitz O. Ugeskr Laeger 140(9):489–92, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pluriparameter study of prognosis in diseases and new 'clinical forms'] Mathe G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(25):2265–6, 24 Jun 78 (Fre)

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Self-instructional program on pediatric parenteral nutrition. Sheffield MQ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 35(2):175–7, Feb 78

IDIS self-instructional guide [letter] Wanke LA. Am J Hosp Pharm 34(12):1307–8, Dec 77

Programmed instruction. Metabolic acid-base disorders. Part 2: physiological abnormalities and nursing actions. Am J Nurs 78(1):87–106, Jan 78

Programmed instruction: when a nursing staff organizes: management rights and collective bargaining. Adler J. Am J Nurs 78(4):suppl P.I. 1–12, Apr 78

Programmed instruction: skin rashes in infants and children. Cohen S. Am J Nurs 78(6):suppl P.I. 1–32, Jun 78

Metabolic acid-base disorders. Part 1. Chemistry and physiology. Programmed instruction. Cohen S. Am J Nurs 77(10):suppl pt 1–32, Oct 77

Now you're on cortisone. Hartley B. Can Nurse 74(2):21–7, Feb 78

An improved approach; programmed instruction for central service technicians. Schwertner TA. Hosp Top 55(5):27–9, Sep–Oct 77

A comparison of human and automated instruction of autistic children. Russo DC, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 6(2):189–201, Jun 78

Developing self-instructional units for dietary modifications. Lamm JF. J Am Diet Assoc 72(6):631–2, Jun 78

Learning modules as a supplement to existing audiovisual aids. Brown TC, et al. J Fam Pract 6(2):375–8, Feb 78

Reply to Van Hattum's 'comment on Costello and Gerber' [letter] Costello JM. J Speech Hear Disord 43(2):270–1, May 78

Comment on Costello and Gerber [letter] Van Hattum RJ. J Speech Hear Disord 43(1):108–10, Feb 78

'Modules' in morphology for self study: a system for learning in an undergraduate medical programme. Pallie W, et al. Med Educ 12(2):107–13, Mar 78

An autotutorial system for consumer oral health care instruction. Brusch WA, et al. Milit Med 143(5):333–6, May 78

Effectiveness of a programmed instruction module on oral contraceptives. Guimei MK. Nurs Res 26(6):452–5, Nov–Dec 77

Limitations of audiovisual aids and educational objectives in a clinical clerkship. Rulin MC. Obstet Gynecol 51(2):250–3, Feb 78

[Theory and practice of programmed instruction and control in the teaching of social hygiene and public health organization] Serenko AF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr (1):53–9, 1978 (Rus)

[Electrified stand for programmed teaching] Skripnikov NS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(6):83–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

METHODS

[Experience with using written programmed control of student knowledge and instruction] Barsukov GP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):81–2, Jan 78 (Rus)

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Progressive coronary care. Luxury or necessity? [editorial] Gorfinkel HJ. Arch Intern Med 138(2):193–4, Feb 78

[Progressive patient care: an administrative experiment in a complex medical center] Kisil M. Bol Of Sanit Panam 84(3):223–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROGUANIL see CHLOROGUANIDE

PROINSULIN

On the preparation and characterization of standard materials for natural human proinsulin and C-peptide. Kuzuya H, et al. Diabetes 27 Suppl 1:161–9, 1978

Immunological and chemical characterization of bovine preproinsulin. Lomedico PT, et al. J Biol Chem 252(22):7971–8, 25 Nov 77

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of human insulin-like growth factor I and its structural homology with proinsulin. Rinderknecht E, et al. J Biol Chem 253(8):2769–76, 25 Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proinsulin precursors in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Permutt MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(3):855–62, 10 Oct 77

Metabolic signals produced by purine ribonucleosides stimulate proinsulin biosynthesis and insulin secretion. Jain K, et al. Biochem J 170(3):461–7, 15 Mar 78

Proinsulin biosynthesis in broken-cell preparations of islets of Langerhans. Parry DG, et al. Biochem J 170(3):523–7, 15 Mar 78

Differential effect of D-glucose anomers on proinsulin biosynthesis by the pancreatic islets. Zucker PF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(6):1397–400, Dec 77

Glucose stimulated proinsulin biosynthesis rates of turn off after cessation of the stimulus. Kaelin D, et al. Diabetologia 14(5):329–35, May 78

Influence of pilocarpine pretreatment on (pro)insulin biosynthesis of isolated islets of rats. Jahr H, et al. Endokrinologie 71(2):164–8, Apr 78

Studies on the (pro) insulin biosynthesis of islets of Langerhans of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Wilke B, et al. Endokrinologie 69(2):233–8, Jul 77

Synthesis of carp proinsulin in Xenopus oocytes. Rapoport TA, et al. Eur J Biochem 87(2):229–33, 15 Jun 78

Studies on insulin biosynthesis in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Fletcher DJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 35(2):127–32, Jun 78

Long-term actions of sulfonylureas on (pro-) insulin biosynthesis and secretion: I. Lack of evidence for a compensatory increase in (pro-) insulin biosynthesis after exposure of isolated pancreatic rat islets to tolbutamide and glibenclamide in vitro. Schatz H, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(6):457–65, Nov 77

Long-term actions of sulfonylureas on (pro-)insulin biosynthesis and secretion. II. Studies after administration of tolbutamide and glibenclamide to rats in vivo. Schatz H, et al. Horm Metab Res 10(1):23–9, Jan 78

Detection and kinetic behavior of preproinsulin in pancreatic islets. Patzelt C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1260–4, Mar 78

Cell-free modulation of proinsulin synthesis. Lomedico PT, et al. Science 198(4317):620–2, 11 Nov 77

[Long term in vivo and in vitro effect of sulfonylurea compounds on the islands of Langerhans of rat pancreas. Existence of a feedback mechanism between storage and synthesis apparatus of beta cells] Schatz H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1378–84, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on the blood levels of catecholamines, glucagon, growth hormone, cortisol, C-peptide and proinsulin before and during medication with the cardioselective beta-receptor blocking agent metoprolol in man. Hökfelt B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 87(3):659–67, Mar 78

Human proinsulin in insulin-treated juvenile diabetics. Heding LG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] (270):48–52, 1977

Circulating proinsulin in patients with maturity onset diabetes. Mako ME, et al. Am J Med 63(6):865–9, Dec 77

Changes in the proportions of plasma insulin, proinsulin and a higher-molecular-weight insulin during pre- and post-operative glucose-infusion tests. Mangnall D, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 53(6):543–50, Dec 77

Kinetics of human C-peptide in man. Faber OK, et al. Diabetes 27 Suppl 1:207–9, 1978

Insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin in nondiabetics and insulin-treated diabetics. Characterization of the proinsulin in insulin-treated diabetics. Heding LG. Diabetes 27 Suppl 1:178–83, 1978

Proinsulin and A-component antibodies in diabetics after long-term monocomponent insulin treatment. Bruni B, et

al. **Diabetologia** 14(3):165–9, Mar 78
Specific and direct radioimmunoassay for human proinsulin in serum. Heding LG. **Diabetologia** 13(5):467–74, Sep 77
Plasma proinsulin, C-peptide and insulin in diagnostic suppression tests for insulinomas. Turner RC, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(6):571–7, Dec 77
Abnormalities in circulating beta cell peptides in chronic renal failure: comparison of C-peptide, proinsulin and insulin. Jaspan JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):441–6, Sep 77
Measurement of serum proinsulin-like material: cross-reactivity of porcine and human proinsulin in the insulin radioimmunoassay. Starr JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):683–92, Apr 78
[Blood CPR levels in diabetes mellitus during insulin therapy, with special reference to the characteristics of PLC (proinsulin-like components) and C-peptide in fractional analysis] Oyama H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1107–12, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of the determination of the relative proinsulin to insulin ratio in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Dobrohorska H. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(1):65–71, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Heterogeneity of human plasma insulin: technics for separation of immunoreactive components and determination by radioimmunoassay] Toledo e Souza IT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(3):136–48, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Identification of the major polyadenylylated transcription products and the genes active in their synthesis in a rat insulinoma. Duguid JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3249–53, Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pre-proinsulin, an insulin precursor, soon to be isolated from bacterial cultures?] Domagk GF. **Hippokrates** 48(4):377–9, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of 131I proinsulin in the rat. Comparisons with 131 I insulin. Izzo JL, et al. **Diabetes** 27(4):400–10, Apr 78
The handling of insulin, proinsulin, and C-peptide by the isolated rat kidney. Rabkin R, et al. **Diabetes** 27 Suppl 1:192–6, 1978
Proinsulin and C-peptide in diabetes. Horwitz DL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(4):723–33, Jul 78 (63 ref.)
Proinsulin conversion to desalanyl insulin by alpha2-macroglobin-bound trypsin. Largman C, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):168–70, 8 Sep 77
Clinical significance of circulating proinsulin and C-peptide. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 33:435–75, 1977 (92 ref.)
[Specificity of insulin action of fat cell of the Zucker genetically obese rat 'fatty'. [I] 'Insulin binding capacity of fat cell membranes and the effects of proinsulin on insulin-receptor interation' (author's transl)] Ueda Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(5):669–78, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Autonomy of hormone secretion in insulinoma] Beischer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1410–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PROJECTION

Splitting and identification with the aggressor in assaultive borderline patients. MacVicar K. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):229–31, Feb 78
Effectiveness of complementary projection in reducing stress. Burish TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):200–6, Jan 78
Relationships among three components of self-concept and same-sex and opposite-sex human figure drawings. Van Dyne WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):537–8, Apr 78
Projective and repressive styles of processing aversive information. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):156–64, Feb 78
The mechanisms underlying attributive projection. Chalus GA. **J Pers** 46(2):362–82, Jun 78
When I was born: perceived parental reactions of adolescents. Clifford E, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(6):604–9, Dec 77
Effects of type of target, cognitive ability, and age on projection. Halpern J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):727–30, Jun 78
The projective process: inferences derived from structural analysis. Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):139–44, Feb 78
Projective and identificatory illnesses among ex-hunter-gatherers: a seven-year survey of a remote Australian aboriginal community. Eastwell HD. **Psychiatry** 40(4):330–43, Nov 77
[Projective identification] Thorner HA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(12):1126–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

Approach to developing communication systems in graphic and plastic media using the tactile and visual senses in small group settings with adolescents in a treatment facility for drug abusers. Kaplan MA. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):92–8, 1978
The effect of test taking on acceptance of bogus personality statements. Jackson DE. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):63–8, Jan 78
Applicability of the Group Personality Projective Test within a prison population. Sperl B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):539–42, Apr 78
Relationships among three components of self-concept and same-sex and opposite-sex human figure drawings. Van Dyne WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):537–8, Apr 78
The effects of mood upon imaginal thought.t Blum GS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):277–32, Jun 78
Social cues, cognitive style, error magnitude, and male performance on the Felt Figure Replacement Technique. Klopfer FJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):295–301, Jun 78
Differences in Hand Test responses of healthy females across the life-span. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(2):139–42, Apr 78
Differentiation of brain damage among low IQ subjects with three projective techniques. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):49–55, Feb 78
A theoretical explanation of the dissociative reaction and a confirmatory case presentation. Wagner EE. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):312–6, Jun 78
The use of drawings for psychiatric evaluation of a defendant in a case of homicide. Uhlin DM. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):61–73, Jan 78
Reliability of the Matching Familiar Figures Test scores of learning disabled children. Epstein MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):56–8, Aug 77
Study of structural analysis: comparing differential diagnoses based on psychiatric evaluation, the MMPI, and structural analysis of the Hand Test and Rorschach. Greene RS. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):503–11, Apr 78
Personality dimensions and reversible perspective in Embedded Figures Test. Loo R. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):1016–8, Jun 78
An exploratory study of the draw-a-person as a measure of racial identity. Schofield JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):311–21, Feb 78
Sex differences in responses of children to the Hand Test. Stoner S. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):759–62, Jun 78
The projective process: inferences derived from structural analysis. Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):139–44, Feb 78
Some beginning results of using the new projective personality test. Zivković M. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):910, Dec 77
Sculpting as a group technique for increasing awareness. Mealey AR. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):118–21, Jul–Sep 77
[Psychometry and psychoanalysis: apropos of fixation in the anal stage] Pighot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):786–91, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Psychological schoolability investigation as a part of screening psychological disorders--experiences by screeningtest (author's transl)] Mladek G. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(3):160–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Projective tests (author's transl)] Strada O. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(11):699–705, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of mental disorders and the form and contents of drawings] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):519–25, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of drawings in testing the emotional reactions of children faced with dental treatment] Grivu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PROKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

PROLACTIN

Prolactin. Nillius SJ. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):99–110, 1978
Inhibition of prolactin secretion and synthesis by dopamine, noradrenaline and pilocarpine in cultured rat pituitary tumour cells. Bang S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(4):317–27, Oct 77
Effect of chlorpromazine treatment on prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of psychotic patients. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):280–93, Oct 77
Contamination of prolactin preparations by antidiuretic hormone and oxytocin. Vorherr H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):F318–24, Apr 78
Prolactin and zinc in the human ejaculate. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Andrologia** 10(1):66–8, Jan–Feb 78
Two fragments from fibrinolysin digests of ovine prolactin: characterization and recombination to generate full immunoreactivity. Birk Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2155–9, May 78
[Prolactin. New answers to old questions] von Werder K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(25):1463–9, 10 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous determination of prolactin in maternal and fetal blood and in the amniotic fluid at term] Furbatto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):1–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolactin: physiology, pathological aspects and therapy] Longhini C, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(5):489–525, May 78 (268 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cancer of the breast: is the role of prolactin proven? (letter)] Leger P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):937, 18 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reaction of ovine prolactin with 2-(2-nitrophenylsulfenyl)-3-methyl-3'-bromoindolemine. Houghten RA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(5):345–52, May 78

ANALYSIS

Bioassay for prolactin: densitometric analysis on polyacrylamide gels of milk protein production by mammary explants in vitro. Green MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1784–91, Dec 77
Radioimmunologic determinations of chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), placental lactogen (HPL) and prolactin (HPRL) in amniotic fluids. Skalba P. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(6):535–40, Nov-Dec 77
Development and preliminary application of a homologous radioimmunoassay for bullfrog prolactin. Clemons GK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):531–5, Aug 77
Effect of L-dopa on Centchroman induced prolactin levels in female rats. Arbatti NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1193–4, Dec 77
Effect of estradiol & testosterone on the pituitary prolactin levels in developing male & female rats. Goomer N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):649–50, Aug 77
Luteinizing hormone & prolactin levels in blood serum & seminal plasma of cross-bred bulls. Razdan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):235–6, Mar 77
Prolactin and other protein hormones in milk. Malven PV. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):609–16, Sep 77
Human pituitary prolactin (hPRL): the entire linear amino acid sequence. Shome B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1112–5, Nov 77
A 24 hour radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. Gwee HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):423–4, Jun 78
A technique for the quantitative determination of prolactin in pituitary and breast cells using immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis [proceedings] Sibley PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):58P–59P, May 78
Prenatal diagnosis of primary pituitary dysgenesis [letter] Stoll C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):932, 29 Apr 78
Prolactin, oestrogen, and lipids in breast fluid. Wynder EL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):840–2, 22 Oct 77
[Quantitative study of FSH, ICSH and LTH cells and their secretory granules in the anterior pituitary of the rat (author's transl)] Higashi C. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(7):467–75, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of anterior pituitary cells and their secretory granules from rats during estrous cycle (author's transl)] Tsuyama S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(8):509–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by low concentrations of ouabain of prolactin-induced lactogenesis in rabbit mammary-gland explants. Falconer IR, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):509–16, 15 Jun 78
Prolactin-inhibiting activity of gamma-aminobutyric acid-mimetic drugs in the male rat. Locatelli V, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):173–9, 21 Apr 78
Comparative effects of a series of prolactin inhibitors, 17beta-estradiol and 2alpha-methyldihydrotestosterone propionate, on growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary carcinomas. Teller MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3932–8, Nov 77 (51 ref.)
Effects of lergotrile on schizophrenia & drug induced parkinsonism. Small JG, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):461–7, 1977
Ergot alkaloids. Synthesis of 6-alkyl-8-ergolenes and 6-methyl-8-aminoergolines as potential prolactin inhibitors. Crider AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1473–7, Nov 77
[Pharmacological regulation of lactation] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(2):86–8, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The invasive pituitary adenoma. A prolactin-producing tumor. Lundberg PO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):742–9, Dec 77
Effect of estradiol-17 beta on preprolactin messenger ribonucleic acid activity in the rat pituitary gland. Stone RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4915–21, 1 Nov 77
Anti-estrogenic compounds increase prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in clonal strains of rat pituitary cells. Dannies PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1151–6, Oct 77
Preprolactin represents the initial product of prolactin mRNA translation. Evans GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1807–14, Dec 77
The effect of medial preoptic area lesions on sexually stimulated hormone release in the male rat. Kamel F, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):10–21, Feb 78
Endocrine cell culture on artificial capillaries. pp. 29–33. Knazek RA.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89

no.408 1976.

Cell cultures as a source of hormones. pp. 5-7. Tashjian AH Jr.
In: von Wasielewski E, Chick WL, ed. Pancreatic beta cell culture. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.408 1976.

Synthesis of preprolactin and conversion to prolactin in intact cells and a cell-free system. Maurer RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(18):6315-8, 25 Sep 78

Efficient cleavage and segregation of nascent presecretory proteins in a reticulocyte lysate supplemented with microsomal membranes. Shields D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3753-6, 10 Jun 78

Effects of cortisol, 17beta-estradiol and thyroliberin on prolactin and growth hormone production, cell growth and cell cycle distribution in cultured rat pituitary tumour cells. Clausen OP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):205-14, Feb 78

Hypothesis: placental membranes produce prolactin. Healy DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):1-6, Jun 78 (39 ref.)

Regulation of prolactin and somatotropin mRNAs by thyroliberin. Evans GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1294-8, Mar 78

BLOOD

Variation of blood glucose and serum growth hormone, prolactin and insulin in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes, after OGTT and pretreatment with 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine. Gnudi A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 14(3-4):119-28, May-Aug 77

Cord serum prolactin in relation to the time of the day, the sex of the neonate and the birth weight. Badawi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):241-7, Feb 78

Hyperprolactinaemia in amenorrhoea - incidence and clinical significance. Bergh T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):683-94, Dec 77

Bromocriptine treatment of 42 hyperprolactinaemic women with secondary amenorrhoea. Bergh T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 88(3):435-51, Jul 78

Lack of a circannual cycle of daytime serum prolactin in man and monkey. Gala RR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 86(2):257-62, Oct 77

Diurnal variation in plasma cortisol and prolactin in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Hagen C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 88(4):737-43, Aug 78

Prolactin-lowering effect of low doses of lisuride in man. Horowski R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):234-40, Feb 78

Failure of sodium loading or deficiency to affect plasma prolactin in the male rat. Mattheij JA.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 86(2):299-305, Oct 77

Effect of piribedil on plasma prolactin levels in women with puerperal or pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Müller EE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):33-41, Sep 77

Effects of two analgesic opiates (methadone and pentazocine) on the serum prolactin levels in breast cancer. Rolandi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):452-4, Jul 78

Discordant patterns of hyperprolactinaemia and galactorrhoea in secondary amenorrhoea. Seppälä M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):457-63, Nov 77

Assessment of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone serum levels throughout pregnancy in normal women and in women with hyperprolactinaemia, who conceived after bromocriptine treatment. Thomas CM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 86(2):405-14, Oct 77

The sequence of hormonal changes during prostaglandin induced luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):617-24, Mar 78

Prolactin and the regulation of 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone secretion of the super-luteinized rat ovary during luteolysis induced by a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):625-31, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay for porcine prolactin: plasma levels during lactation, suckling and weaning and after TRH administration. van Landehem AA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 88(4):653-67, Aug 78

Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea--results of treatment with bromocriptine. Bergh T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 88(216):147-64, 1978

Bromocriptine treatment of hyperprolactinaemic hypogonadism. Thorner MO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 88(216):131-46, 1978

Bromocriptine therapy in patients with acromegaly: effects on growth hormone, somatomedin A and prolactin. Werner S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):199-206, 1978

Serum prolactin, FSH and LH during puberty in girls and boys. Apter D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):417-23, Jul 78

Serum prolactin concentration in a prepubertal boy with gynecomastia [letter] Johnsonbaugh RE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 132(4):424, Apr 78

Serum prolactin levels in untreated primary hypothyroidism. Honbo KS, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):782-7, May 78

Management of male hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism. Hsu TH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):203-8, Mar-Apr 78

Prolactin levels in nursing mothers. Bunner DL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 131(3):250-2, 1 Jun 78

Serum prolactin, gonadotropins, and estradiol in menstruating and amenorrheic mothers during two years' lactation. Delvoye P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):635-9, 15 Mar 78

Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea by intermittent administration of bromocryptine (CB 154). Polatti E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):792-6, 1 Aug 78

Pattern of increase in circulating prolactin levels during human gestation. Rigg LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):454-6, 15 Oct 77

The effect of varying prolactin levels on pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(2):157-64, 15 Sep 78

Clinical, biochemical, and radiologic reversibility of hyperprolactinemic galactorrhea-amenorrhea and abnormal sella by thyroxine in a patient with primary hypothyroidism. Tolis G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):850-2, 15 Aug 78

Response of amenorrheic patients with normal serum prolactin to chlorpromazine during administration of human menopausal gonadotropin. Turksoy RN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 130(8):887-93, 15 Apr 78

An evaluation of a unique new antipsychotic agent, sulpiride: effects on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels. Mielke DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1371-5, Dec 77

Prolactin changes during electroconvulsive therapy. O'Dea JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):609-11, May 78

Suppression of prolactin by dopamine agonists in schizophrenics and controls. Rotrosen J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 135(8):949-51, Aug 78

Evaluation of proteohormon concentrations in serum and seminal fluid and its relationship with sperm count. Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Andrologia** 10(3):175-82, May-Jun 78

Prolactin responses to neuroleptics in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Gruen PH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(1):108-16, Jan 78

Prolactin oversuppression. Bohnet HG, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 223(3):173-8, 28 Oct 77

The relationship of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to plasma gonadotropin, prolactin, and ovarian steroid patterns during the menstrual cycle. Kaulhausen H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 225(3):179-200, 19 Jul 78 (34 ref.)

Effects of some antineoplastic agents on plasma levels of corticosterone, prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone. Di Renzo GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):324-9, Dec 77

Adrenogenital syndrome (11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency) with hyperprolactinemia: reversal by glucocorticoid administration. Brautbar NN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1608-9, Nov 77

Serum prolactin levels after a single and subchronic oral administration of chlorpromazine and sulpiride. A cross-over study in healthy volunteers. Männistö PT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):76-8, 1978

The importance of prolactin and the milking stimulus in the artificial induction of lactation in cows. Peel CJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 31(2):187-95, Apr 78

Serum prolactin as an index of dopamine receptor blockade in acute schizophrenia [proceedings] Cotes PM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 4(5):651P, Oct 77

The effect of low dose carbidopa/levodopa on prolactin and growth hormone concentrations in patients with breast cancer and in benign breast tumours. Jones MK, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 5(5):425-30, May 78

Effects of nomifensine, an inhibitor of endogenous catecholamine re-uptake, in acromegaly, in hyperprolactinaemia, and against stimulated prolactin release in man. Scanlon MF, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 4Suppl 2:191S-197S, 1977

Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid prolactin levels in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(4):293-8, Apr 78

Prolactin gonadotrophins in 208 men presenting with infertility. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):747-50, 1977

Cimetidine and serum prolactin [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6114):717-8, 18 Mar 78

Clinical course and outcome of pregnancies in amenorrhoeic women with hyperprolactinaemia and pituitary tumors. Bergh T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):875-80, 8 Apr 78

Growth hormone, prolactin, and corticosteroid responses to insulin hypoglycaemia in alcoholics. Chalmers RJ, et al.
Br Med J 1(6115):745-8, 25 Mar 78

Inhibition of stress-induced hyperprolactinaemia. Corenblum B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1328, 19 Nov 77

Hyperprolactinaemia and pituitary tumours [letter] Kelly W, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1050-1, 22 Apr 78

Prolactin concentrations in ovulatory but infertile women: treatment with bromocriptine. Lenton EA, et al.
Br Med J 2(6096):1179-81, 5 Nov 77

Cimetidine and serum prolactin. Majumdar SK, et al.
Br Med J 1(6110):409, 18 Feb 78

Cimetidine and serum prolactin [letter] Majumdar SK.
Br Med J 1(6117):921, 8 Apr 78

Preoptic-hypothalamic control of LH and prolactin release in male rats under pentobarbital anesthesia: differential responses to electrical stimulation. Colombo JA.
Brain Res 144(2):313-23, 14 Apr 78

Effect of independent deafferentation of each border of the medial basal hypothalamus on catecholamine content of the median eminence and on serum LH and prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats. Gallardo EA, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):121-7, 9 Jun 78

Rat plasma prolactin levels in response to electrical stimulation of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: dependence upon stimulation parameters. Smith SW, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):390-5, 26 May 78

Effects of clofibrate on plasma tryptophan, growth hormone, and prolactin and on brain tryptophan and serotonin in prepubertal rats. Tache Y, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(2):269-73, Apr 78

Disordered nocturnal prolactin regulation in women with breast cancer. Malarkey WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4650-4, Dec 77

Long-term effects of neonatal hormonal treatments on plasma prolactin levels in female BALB/cfC3H and BALB/c mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):942-5, Apr 78

Suppression by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton mammary DNA synthesis, plasma prolactin level, and spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Cancer Res 38(7):2160-2, Jul 78

Effect of fluphenazine on pituitary function in man. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):75-9, Jan 78

Time course of physiological hyperprolactinaemia during two years lactation. Delvoye P, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 7(3):257-9, Sep 77

Influence of hyperprolactinaemia due to metoclopramide on gonadal function in men. Falaschi P, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 8(5):427-33, May 78

Hyperprolactinaemia and impotence. Franks S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 8(4):277-87, Apr 78

Alterations in serum prolactin heterogeneity by provocative tests in a patient with a pituitary tumour. Gala RR, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 7(3):245-51, Sep 77

Correlations between prolactin and progesterone, oestradiol-17-beta and oestriol during early human pregnancy. Hertz J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):97-100, Jul 78

Bromocriptine treatment of males with pituitary tumours, hyperprolactinaemia, and hypogonadism. Nagulesparen M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):73-9, Jul 78

Evidence for a dopaminergic activity of methysergide in humans. Oppizzi G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(4):267-72, Oct 77

Serum prolactin and oestradiol levels at different stages of puberty. Thorner MO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(6):463-8, Dec 77

Effect of 6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline on serum prolactin levels of male rats. Fang VS, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 2(1):59-63, 1978

Prolactin, lactation and amenorrhoea. Jacobs HS.
Dev Med Child Neurol 19(5):679-82, Oct 77

Effect of CB154 on serum hormone level and lactogenesis in diary cows. Johke T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(1):67-74, Feb 78

Effects of TRH on circulating growth hormone, prolactin and triiodothyronine levels in the bovine. Johke T.
Endocrinol Jpn 25(1):19-26, Feb 78

Effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man. Matsuoka T, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 25(1):55-7, Feb 78

Release of growth hormone, prolactin, LH, FSH and IRI in serum through orally administered l-proline in high dosage. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):267-70, Oct-Dec 77

On the feedback actions of estrogen on gonadotropin and prolactin release in infantile female rats. Andrews WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1517-23, Nov 77

Serum concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in pseudopregnant rats: effect of decidualization. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1054-63, Oct 77

Effects of estradiol benzoate on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete areas of the medium eminence and the limbic forebrain, and on serum luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin concentrations in the ovariectomized female rat. Löfstöm A, et al.
Endocrinology 101(5):1559-69, Nov 77

Pulsatile growth hormone and prolactin: effects of (+) butaclamol, a dopamine receptor blocking agent. Willoughby JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1298-303, Oct 77

Serum prolactin concentrations throughout the menstrual cycle of normal women and patients with recent breast cancer. Cole EN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):677-84, Jul 77

The relationship of plasma prolactin to 17-B oestradiol in women with tumours of the breast. Jones MK, et al.
Eur J Cancer 13(10):1109-12, Oct 77

Serum prolactin levels in eighty patients with sarcoidosis. Nakao K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):37-40, Feb 78

Increased plasma prolactin levels induced in rats by d-fenfluramine: relation to central serotonergic stimulation. Quattrone A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):163-7, 15 May 78

Antagonism of pentobarbital-induced hormonal changes by TRH in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):369-76, 15 Oct 77

The pathophysiology of hyperprolactinemic states and the role of newer ergot compounds in their treatment. Frantz AG, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(8):2192-7, Jun 78

Chlorpromazine-induced changes in serum prolactin in women with oligomenorrhea, amenorrhea, and pituitary adenoma. Archer DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1164-7, Nov 77

Treatment of hyperprolactinemia–anovulation syndrome. Floersheim–Shachar Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1158–63, Nov 77

Calcified pituitary tumor with hyperprolactinemia: selective removal by transsphenoidal adenectomy. Guay AT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):585–8, May 78

Serum levels of prolactin in basal conditions and after administration of 2–bromo–5alpha–ergocryptine in normal and galactorrheic subjects. Guitelman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):26–9, Jan 78

Value of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone testing in bromocriptine treatment of amenorrhea and hyperprolactinemia in patients with pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):287–90, Mar 78

Serum levels of prolactin under basal conditions and after administration of sulpiride in normal and galactorrheic women. Mancini AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):459–61, Apr 78

The treatment of hyperprolactinemia with a new ergot derivative, lergotrile mesylate. Sherman BM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):291–5, Mar 78

Normalization of visual fields following bromocriptine treatment in hyperprolactinemic patients with visual field constriction. Vaidya RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):632–6, Jun 78

Serum prolactin in liver disease and its relationship to gynaecomastia. Morgan MY, et al. **Gut** 19(3):170–4, Mar 78

The effects of TRH on prolactin, plasma renin activity, water and electrolyte excretion in normal males. Epstein S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):495–8, Nov 77

The effect of lipids on prolactin and growth hormone secretion. Fraser WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):389–94, Sep 77

Prolactin, TSH and thyroid hormones, responses to TRH in adult protein calorie malnutrition. Medeiros–Neto GA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):524–5, Nov 77

Effect of hyperprolactinemia on pituitary–adrenal function. Feldman JM, et al. **Horm Res** 9(1):1–11, 1978

Prolactinemia during hemodialysis: lack of correlation with sodium, potassium and renin–aldosterone system. Sciarra F, et al. **Horm Res** 8(3):129–38, 1977

Serum levels of prolactin, LH and LH–RH after ablation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Turpen C, et al. **Horm Res** 9(2):73–82, 1978

Effects of melatonin and natural and synthetic analogues of arginine vasotocin on plasma prolactin levels in adult male rats. Vaughan MK, et al. **Horm Res** 9(4):236–46, 1978

Serum prolactin and its response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in normal pregnancy. Sialy R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):519–22, Apr 77

An abnormal luteal–phase evening peak of plasma prolactin in women with a family history of breast cancer. Kwa HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):12–4, 15 Jul 77

Human prolactin: radioimmunoassay studies. Lanigan O, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):242–8, Jul 78

Significance of hyperprolactinemia in 70 women with amenorrhea. Potashnik G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):753–61, Jul 78

Bromocriptine: effect on serum prolactin and growth hormone in psychogeriatric hospital patients. Hontela S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(2):49–52, Feb 78

The influence of the frequency of nursing and of previous lactation experience on serum prolactin in lactating mothers. Delvoye P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):447–51, Oct 77

Pituitary–thyroid responses to 4–hour constant infusions of thyrotropin releasing hormone in man. Bremner WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):981–7, Nov 77

Alterations in basal and TRH–stimulated serum levels of thyrotropin, prolactin, and thyroid hormones in starved obese men. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):707–13, Oct 77

Adrenocortical function in hyperprolactinemic women. Carter JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):973–80, Nov 77

Failure of dopamine infusion to suppress the plasma prolactin response to sulpiride in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):841–4, Oct 77

Decrease of prolactin by methysergide in amenorrheic hyperprolactinemic women. D'Agata R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1116–9, Nov 77

Suppression of thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) release by pyridoxine in chronic primary hypothyroidism. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1019–22, Nov 77

Correlation of serum prolactin and LH response to stimulation with LH–RH before and after extirpation of pituitary adenomas with clinical outcome. Guitelman A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):810–3, Oct 77

Hyperprolactinemia as a cause of delayed puberty: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Koenig MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):825–8, Oct 77

Galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia associated with chest wall injury. Morley JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):931–5, Nov 77

Abnormalities in the regulation of prolactin in patients with chronic renal failure. Ramirez G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):658–61, Oct 77

Compensatory increase in TSH secretion without effect on prolactin secretion in patients treated with aminoglutethimide. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):739–46, Oct 77

Disorders of prolactin secretion. Thorner MO. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (7):36–41, Nov 76

Response of bovine serum prolactin and growth hormone to duodenal, abomasal, and oral administration of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Smith VG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(10):1624–8, Oct 77

Serum prolactin and growth hormone responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone in postpubertal cattle. Vines DT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1949–57, Dec 77

Hyperprolactinaemia in renal disease [proceedings] Cowden EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):15P–16P, May 78

Influence of hyperprolactinaemia on ovarian function in infertile women with normal menstrual rhythm [proceedings] Fleming R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):14P–15P, May 78

Effect of morphine, naloxone and an enkephalin analogue on plasma prolactin, growth hormone, insulin and thyroxine in goats [proceedings] Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):16P–17P, May 78

Influence of fasting, glucose and insulin on the levels of growth hormone and prolactin in the plasma of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):501–6, Mar 78

Urinary calcium excretion in hyperprolactinaemia. Hipkin LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):143–4, Apr 78

Prolactin concentrations in foetal and neonatal sheep: effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone, hypoxia and chlorpromazine [proceedings] McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):54P–55P, Dec 77

Effect of chronic exposure to cold on serum concentrations of thyroxine and prolactin during sexual maturation in the male rat. Nazian SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):269–70, May 78

Prolactin and testosterone levels in the plasma of fertile and infertile men. Pierrepoint CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):171–2, Jan 78

A critical period for positive feedback in immature (21–day–old) rats. Puig–Duran E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):311–20, Feb 78

Ontogeny of prolactin and luteinizing hormone responses to oestrogen and progesterone in immature rats. Puig–Duran E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):321–31, Feb 78

Plasma concentrations of prolactin and thyrotrophin during suckling: effects of stimulation of the median eminence. Wakerley JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):557–8, Mar 78

Changes in concentrations of follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, prolactin and progesterone in the plasma of ewes during the transition from anoestrus to breeding activity. Walton JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):127–36, Oct 77

Plasma prolactin in essential and renovascular hypertension. Modlinger RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):693–7, Apr 78

Plasma pituitary hormones in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with bromocriptine. Hyyppä MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(2):151–7, 1978

Growth hormone and prolactin response to bromocriptine in patients with Huntington's chorea. Chalmers RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):135–9, Feb 78

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary tumors associated with hyperprolactinemia. Tindall GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):849–60, Jun 78

Multiple hypothalamic–pituitary abnormalities in an adolescent girl with galactorrhea. Brown DM. **J Pediatr** 91(6):901–3, Dec 77

Gonadotropins and prolactin pituitary reserve in premature thelarche. Caufriez A, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):751–3, Nov 77

Serum oestrogen, progesterone and prolactin concentrations in cyclic, pregnant and lactating beagle dogs. Gräf KJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):9–14, Jan 78

A seasonal difference in ovine peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in early pregnancy and in the relationship between the two hormones. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):79–81, Jan 78

Sellar enlargement with hyperprolactinemia and a Rathke's pouch cyst. Trokoudes KM, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):471–3, 4 Aug 78

Inhibitory effect of morphine on serum gonadotropins and prolactin of proestrous rats. Muraki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):461–2, Jun 77

Pituitary hormones in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Bernstein RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1309, 17 Jun 78

Growth hormone and prolactin release in Huntington's chorea [letter] Chalmers RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):824, 15 Oct 77

Plasma–prolactin and cimetidine [letter] Daubresse JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):99, 14 Jan 78

Prolactin rise after a fall in blood–pressure [letter] Gawel MJ. **Lancet** 2(8042):821, 15 Oct 77

Decrease in serum–prolactin after propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] Hanssen T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):101–2, 14 Jan 78

Prolactin in hypertension [letter] Holland OB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1033, 12 Nov 77

Stress hyperprolactinaemia in clinical practice [letter] Koninckx P. **Lancet** 1(8058):273, 4 Feb 78

Hyperprolactinaemia in chronic alcoholics treated with promazine [letter] Majumdar SK. **Lancet** 2(8080):101, 8 Jul 78

Prolactin control in Huntington's chorea [letter] Müller EE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):764–5, 8 Oct 77

Propranolol and prolactin [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1175–6, 3 Dec 77

Prolactin rise after fall in blood–pressure [letter] Nisticó G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1364–5, 24–31 Dec 77

Plasma–prolactin and cimetidine [letter] Petrillo M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):761, 8 Oct 77

Radiological evidence for regression of prolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Sobrinho LG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):257–8, 29 Jul 78

Serum–prolactin in patients receiving chronic oral cimetidine [letter] Spiegel AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):881, 22 Apr 78

Serum–prolactin after subcutaneous human calcitonin [letter] Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):711–2, 1 Oct 77

Single oral dose of cimetidine and prolactin [letter] Valcavi R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):528, 2 Sep 78

Increased ability of apomorphine to reduce serum concentrations of prolactin in rats treated chronically with alpha–methyltyrosine. Annunziato L, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1845–9, 15 Dec 77

Effects of pargyline on hypothalamic biogenic amines and serum prolactin. LH and TSH in male rats. Chen HT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):533–41, 15 Aug 77

Alteration of stimulated TSH and prolactin response in children treated with growth hormone. Connors MH. **Life Sci** 21(10):1505–10, 15 Nov 77

Influence of serotonergic and adrenergic antagonists on TRH–induced prolactin release in the monkey. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):439–43, Feb 78

Influence of adrenergic antagonists and apomorphine on prolactin release induced by serotonergic antagonists in the monkey. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):25–30, Jan 78

Enkephalin analogues and naloxone modulate the release of growth hormone and prolactin—evidence for regulation by an endogenous opioid peptide in brain. Shaar CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):853–60, 15 Sep 77

Timing of a single daily meal affects daily serum prolactin rhythm in gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Spieler RE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(3):255–8, Jan 1978

Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on behavioral and hormonal changes induced by beta–endorphin. Taché Y, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):841–6, 15 Sep 77

Naloxone inhibition of stress–induced increase in prolactin secretion. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):85–9, Jan 78

Failure of 3,3'–diiodothyronine administration to alter TSH and prolactin responses to TRH stimulation. Burman KD, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):677–83, Jun 78

Hypoglycemia as a provocative test of prolactin release. Woolf PD, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):869–77, Jul 78

Temperature–induced phase shift of daily rhythm of serum prolactin in gulf killifish. Spieler RE, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):469–70, 2 Feb 78

Serum prolactin and hypothalamic dopamine in rat strains selectively bred for differences in susceptibility to stress. Blizard DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):297–305, 1977

Further evidence on the role of the hypothalamic afferents on the estrogen–induced prolactin release. Caligaris L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(6):323–9, 1977

The effect of exposure to ether on prolactin secretion and the half–life of endogenous prolactin in normal and castrated male rats. Chi HJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(4):193–201, 1978

Prolactin suppression by serotonin antagonists in man: further evidence for serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion. Ferrari C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(6):319–28, 1978

The effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and somatostatin (GHRIH) on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in vitro and in vivo in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(4):249–60, 1978

Plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels and hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis in steroid–treated ovariectomized rats. Jimenez AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(6):341–51, 1977

Blood–collecting methodology does not affect the maturational pattern of serum hormone concentrations (testosterone, LH, FSH and prolactin) in the male rat. Mock EJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(4):202–7, 1978

Effect of electrical stimulation of the canine diencephalon on the secretion of ACTH, growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (P). Rose JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(4):223–35, 1977

Serotonergic mediation of the suckling–induced release of prolactin in the lactating rat. Rowland D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):8–14, 1978

Noradrenergic and dopaminergic regulation of GH and prolactin in baboons. Steiner RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):15–31, 1978

Re–evaluation of the role of catecholamines in control of gonadotropin and prolactin release. Vijayan E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(3):150–65, 1978

The effect of systemic administration of dopamine and apomorphine on Plasma LH and prolactin concentrations in conscious rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(4):221–35, 1978

Prolactin: rediscovery of a clinically important hormone [editorial] **NZ Med J** 85(590):526–7, 22 Jun 77

Galactorrhea, amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia, and an empty sella. Archer DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):23S–27S, Jul 78

Plasma prolactin levels and ovarian responsiveness to

exogenous gonadotropins. Fraser IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):548–51, May 78

Serum prolactin in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Sadovsky E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):559–61, Nov 77

Plasma TSH and PRL response to synthetic TRH during the menstrual cycle. Masala A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):299–302, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of ether stress on prolactin and corticosterone levels in prenatally-stressed male rats as adults. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):91–3, Jan 78

The effect of long-term administration of toxic doses of clomipramine on plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone in the male rat. Groom GV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):190–7, 1977

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation studies in patients given clomipramine or 'depot' neuroleptics. Huws D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):175–81, 1977

Plasma prolactin concentrations in normal subjects and depressive patients following oral clomipramine. Jones RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):166–71, 1977

The impact of clomipramine and its withdrawal on some nocturnal hormone profiles—a preliminary report. Lacey JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):182–9, 1977

Effects of 8-arginine vasotocin on plasma prolactin and follicle-stimulating hormone surges in the proestrous rat. Cheesman DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):369–72, Nov 77

Effect of intraventricular infusions of artificial cerebrospinal fluid on serum renin activity, aldosterone, corticosterone, and prolactin (39869). Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):31–4, Oct 77

Effects of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin on plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Levin JI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):576–9, Apr 78

Adrenal gland rhythmicity and pituitary regulation of adrenal steroid secretion. Mann DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):441–5, Dec 77

The influence of adrenalectomy and of corticosterone administration on the ether-induced increase in plasma prolactin in ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):415–7, Mar 78

Lack of effects of L-tryptophan on basal and TRH-stimulated TSH and prolactin levels. Faber J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):413–5, Oct 77

Dopaminergic factors in human prolactin regulation: effects of neuroleptics and dopamine. Langer G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):373–8, Oct 77

Prolactin response to neuroleptic drugs in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Langer G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):8–9, Jan 78

Prolactin and neuroleptics: clinical implications for efficacy and toxicity. The effect of neuroleptics and alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine on serum prolactin levels in laboratory animals and man. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):5–7, Jan 78

Profiles of prolactin response to antipsychotic drugs: some methodologic considerations. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):9–11, Jan 78

Prolactin and breast cancer. Schyve PM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):17–9, Jan 78

Serum prolactin and antipsychotic responses to pimozide in schizophrenia. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):11–4, Jan 78

Blockage of progesterone-induced release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin by d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in rats. Donoso AO. **Psychopharmacology** 55(2):173–6, 19 Dec 77

Prolactin secretion during and after Noveril infusions to depressive patients. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):167–71, 1 Mar 78

Methylphenidate and serum prolactin in man. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):43–7, 15 Jun 78

Effects of perphenazine enanthate injections on prolactin levels in plasma from schizophrenic women and men. Lindholm H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):1–4, 14 Apr 78

Plasma prolactin and growth hormone during meditation. Jevning R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):329–33, Jun 78

Serum luteinizing hormone follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in neonatal-androgenized rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):273–7, Jul–Dec 76

Failure of pyridoxine to suppress raised serum prolactin levels. de Waal JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(8):293–4, 25 Feb 78

The effect of furosemide on serum prolactin levels in the postpartum period. Kalk WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):485–6, 10 Sep 77

Studies on the determination of plasma prolactin. Liisa Karonen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):249–54, May 78

Post partum patterns of circulating FSH, LH, prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone in nonsuckling cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):731–44, May 78

Breast cancer in a patient under levodopa treatment. Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):267–71, 30 Jun 78

Serum prolactin concentrations in canine mammary cancer. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(6):127–8, 11 Feb 78

Serum prolactin during pregnancy and lactation in the beagle bitch. Knight PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(11):202–3, 10 Sep 77

[Radioimmunological determination of prolactin in the blood] Visheva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):434–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance of prolactin determination and pharmacological modification of its secretion] Marek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(12):372–8, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in women with anovulation] Djursing H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(6):280–2, 6 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oestriol effect upon prolactinaemia in postmenopausal women (author's transl)] Badawi M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):353–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma prolactin levels in normal children from birth to adolescence] Sultan C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):131–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous determination of serum levels of estradiol, prolactin, casein and immunoreactive neurophysins in pregnant and lactating women] Gaspard U, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):275–84, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Increased blood parathormone (PTH) level in a case of hyperprolactinemia (letter)] Bernheim J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4143, 24 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of basal blood prolactin in male sterility (letter)] Blacker C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3979–80, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood prolactin in insulin-dependent diabetics. Basal study and effect of stimulation] Champeyroux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1007–8, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin levels compared between normal subjects and diabetics (letter)] Champeyroux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):208–9, 21 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemias: respective value of response to THR and to bromocriptine (author's transl)] Murie N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2035–40, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferences between prolactin and ovarian function (author's transl)] Van Bogaert LJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):105–12, 14 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic hyperprolactinemia: amenorrhea, galactorrhea and impotence due to neuroleptics (author's transl)] Martin-Du-Pan RC, et al. **Praxis** 67(28):1038–45, 11 Jul 78 (118 ref.) **(Fre)**

[From the determination of prolactin to use of its inhibitor: bromocriptine] Schaison G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(4):218–9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The TRH-test in disorders with an increased prolactin effect (proceedings)] Peters F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):412–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of prolactin following daily administration of gestagens (proceedings)] Thoma J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):410–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects on disorders of spermatogenesis in hyperprolactinemia without pituitary adenoma] Krause VW. **Fortschr Med** 95(32):1984–6, 25 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of prolactin, growth hormone, and alpha-fetoprotein under long-term administration of an oral contraceptive containing cyproterone acetate (author's transl)] Bellmann O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):549–54, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary dysmenorrhoea and hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):569–72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hyperprolactinemia-anovulation syndrome] Floersheim Y, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(2):119–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prolaction level in the serum of patients with disorders of spermatogenesis] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 29(2):77–81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia. Pathophysiology, clinical significance, therapy] Von Werder K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(10):520–8, Oct 77 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Raised plasma-prolactin levels in essential hypertension: index of reduced hypothalamic dopaminergic activity (author's transl)] Kolloch R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(20):1013–8, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma prolactin in different age groups (author's transl)] Weiske WH, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:49–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated plasma prolactin concentration in essential hypertension] Kolloch R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:296–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum prolactin levels during inhibition of lactation with 2-brom-alpha-ergocryptin (CB 154) (author's transl)] Gerstner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(19):664–7, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin in the woman. Some new diagnostic and therapeutic aspects for the gynecologist (author's transl)] Kemeter P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):556–69, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of the hyperprolactinemic syndrome] Ayalon D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):274–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Human prolactin serum level in normal pregnancy] Egyed J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(35):2081–2, 28 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Circadian changes in serum prolactin in a group of apparently healthy subjects] Tarquini B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):395–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gonadotropins, prolactin and TSH (basal values and pituitary responses) in male sterility] Vescovi PP, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):545–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[TSH and prolactin response to TRH in Basedow's disease] Gallamini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2077–81, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Prolactin and cancer of the breast] Marugo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):675–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Study of prolactin in the blood in basal conditions and after stimulation with TRH in thyrotoxicosis after administration of reserpine or amitriptyline] Conte N, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(5):489–95, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the radioimmunoassay of FSH, LH and prolactin in the pathogenetic study of secondary amenorrhea] Bruni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):843–51, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes induced with L-dopa in the serum levels of prolactin and somatotropin in the diagnosis of amenorrhea-galactorrhea] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):135–8, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Suppression of lactation with clomiphene citrate. Effects of prolactin] Furbatto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):519–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperprolactinemia. Physiopathology and clinical aspects] Portioli I, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(2):129–51, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between suppression of growth hormone by CB-154 and prolactin secretion in acromegaly—indication for a long term care] Hara I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(12):1316–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of serum prolactin determination with CIS kit and an attempt to reduce the test time] Hayakawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):723–7, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit 'Daiichi'] Ishihara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):161–6, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of a human prolactin determination kit 'Daiichi'] Kato Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):153–8, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Management of hyperprolactinemia associated with hypothalamo-pituitary diseases] Kuwayama A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):255–60, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):711–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies and clinical application of prolactin radioimmunoassay kit (Daiichi)] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):269–75, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[The results of treatment of pituitary adenomas with hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Takanohashi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):221–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical observations of the pituitary adenomas with the use of enzyme labeled antibody method—on the cases with hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Teramoto A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18 Pt 2(3):209–14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inappropriate lactation syndrome and serum prolactin in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Yoshiyama N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(1):13–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the reproductive function and the blood prolactin level in men with chronic liver diseases] Shlimovich PB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):56–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems connected with the therapy of pathologic hyperprolactinemia not caused by drugs] Mornex R, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(11–12):537–44, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Plasma levels of gonadotropic prolactin and ovarian hormones during lactation] Pinto H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(6):388–400, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic empty sella turcica and hyperprolactemia] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(3):233–8, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prolactin in human and rat serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Login IS, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):477–83, 2 Sep 77

Protein hormones in cerebrospinal fluid: evidence for retrograde transport of prolactin from the pituitary to the brain in man. Assies J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(6):487–91, Jun 78

Prolactin in CSF selectively increases dopamine turnover in the median eminence. Annunziato L, et al. **Life Sci** 22(22):2037–41, 12 Jun 78

[Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the ninth report)—on the PRL levels in the CSF (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1057–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

The effect of prolactin deficiency during sexual maturation in the male rat. Hostetter MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):574–7, Nov 77

Effects of prolactin (PRL) on pituitary and testicular function in mice with hereditary PRL deficiency. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1760–6, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The utility of antisera to canine growth hormone and canine prolactin for immunocytochemical staining of the dog

pituitary gland. el-Etreby MF, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(1):1-15, 18 Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inter-batch quality differences in purified human prolactin. Fang VS, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):941-3, Jun 78

Homologous radioimmunoassay for canine prolactin and its application in various physiological states. Gräf KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):93-103, Oct 77

METABOLISM

The serum levels of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, and the ovarian LH, FSH and PRL binding during luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):162-72, Sep 77

Participation of hypothalamic endorphins in the control of prolactin release. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:191-8, 1978

Heterogeneity of the MtTW15 mammosomatotropic tumor. I. Light microscopic evaluation of cell types by means of immunocytochemistry, morphometric quantitation, fluorescence cytophotometry and radioimmunoassay. Parsons JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(3):719-33, Mar 78

Effects of melperone and thiothixene on prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of psychotic women. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):281-93, 28 Dec 77

Binding sites for lactogenic hormone in the rat uterus. Williams GH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):697-706, May 78

Hypothalamic catecholaminergic effects on prolactin release in vitro. Friend WC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):304-9, Apr 78

Prolactin binding to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors and liver in diabetic rats. Smith RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4070-4, Nov 77

Simultaneous study of cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin nyctohemeral variations in normal and obese subjects. Influence of prolonged fasting in obesity. Copinschi G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):15-26, Jul 78

Normal and abnormal prolactin metabolism. Chang RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):125-37, Mar 78 (42 ref.)

Prolactin receptors in mammary tumors of GR mice. Costlow ME, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(5):285-94, 1977

Induction of mammary prolactin receptors and lactose synthesis after ovariectomy in the pregnant mouse. Harigaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):157-61, Apr 78

The action of chlorpromazine upon the serum and hypophyseal levels of prolactin and TSH in the pinealectomized male rat. Oprescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):253-6, Oct-Dec 77

The serum and pituitary prolactin variations under the influence of a pesticide substance in the male rat. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(3):181-8, Jul-Sep 77

The action of chlorpromazine upon the serum and hypophyseal variations of growth hormone, prolactin and TSH in the male adult rat under continuous-lighting stress. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(1):15-21, Jan-Mar 78

Potent inhibitory activity of [D-Leu6, Des-Gly-NH2(10)]LHRH ethylamide on LH/hCG and PRL testicular receptor levels in the rat. Auclair C, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1890-3, Dec 77

Prolactin and estrogen binding sites in the mammary gland of the lactating and non-lactating rat. Bohnet HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1111-21, Oct 77

Influence of dopamine and thyrotropin releasing hormone on the volume of nuclei of prolactin cells in rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Lewiński A. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):217-21, Jul 77

Theophylline stimulation of binding of radioiodinated rat prolactin to murine mammary gland. Sheth NA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):169-75, Oct 77

Studies on the effects of the mammary carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on release and synthesis of prolactin by rat pituitaries in vitro. Ingleton PM. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):1041-8, Sep 77

Biological and chemical properties of chincilla pituitary prolactin. Jibson M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):402-7, Apr 78

Metabolism of purified and secreted rat prolactin in vitro. Asawaroengchai H. **Horm Res** 9(3):151-60, 1978

The effects of pineal indoles given late in the light period on reproductive organs and pituitary prolactin levels in male golden hamsters. Sackman JW, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):84-92, 1977

Dopaminergic receptors in the anterior pituitary gland. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding with the dopaminergic control of prolactin release. Caron MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2244-53, 10 Apr 78

Rabbit mammary prolactin receptors. Demonstration of a late puerperal increase in affinity. Perry HM 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1560-4, 10 Mar 78

Diminished prolactin reserve: a case report. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):412-8, Sep 77

Autoradiographic localization of the binding of 125I-labelled prolactin to rat tissues in vitro. Costlow ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):221-6, Nov 77

Binding of prolactin to the rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):507-8, Sep 77

Pineal-induced alterations in reproductive function and pituitary prolactin in the female rat: the effects of bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy and nervi conarii transection. Blask DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):127-33, 1977

Burkitt's tumour, lymphocytes, and prolactin [letter] Karmali RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):654, 24 Sep 77

Neuroendocrine function in Huntington's disease: dopaminergic regulation of prolactin release. Caine E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):911-8, Mar 78

Adenylyl cyclase from a prolactin producing tumor cell: the effect of phenothiazines. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1357-64, 1 Nov 77

Effects of enkephalin in analogues on prolactin release in the rat. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 22(21):1931-7, 5 Jun 78

Effects of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on beta-endorphin-induced growth hormone, prolactin and luteining hormone release in urethane anesthetized rats. Takahra J, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2205-7, 26 Jun 78

Effect of the association time of in vivo bound prolactin on the [125I]prolactin receptor assays of female rat livers. Brooks CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):145-51, Jul-Aug 78

Androgen inhibition of basal and estrogen-stimulated prolactin binding in rat liver. Kelly PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):195-204, Dec 77

The roles of prostaglandins and prolactin in depression, mania and schizophrenia. Horrobin DF. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):160-5, 1977 (46 ref.)

Hormone release in depressed patients before and after recovery. Grégoire F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):303-12, 1977

Prolactin binding sites in the rat brain. Walsh RJ, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1041-3, 15 Sep 78

[Comparative immunocytological study of prolactin and somatotropin cells in Alytes obstetricans (Laur.) tadpoles raised in groups or isolated] Guyetant R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):559-62, 19 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Role of prolactin in the development and initiation of milk secretion] Kann G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):262-74, Mar 78 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation mechanisms during puerperium] Hardt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(44):2665-9, 24 Nov 77 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Degradation of prolactin 125-I in the mammary gland of lactating rats] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):88-92, Sep-Oct 77 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

[Relationship between prolactin and serum proteins. 1. Protein-bound hormone protected from biodegradation in the kidneys] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(3):74-9, May-Jun 78 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prolactin on pituitary-adrenal function in intact and ovariectomized rats. Vasquez SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(4):744-53, Aug 78

Synergistic effects of prolactin and testosterone in the restoration of rat prostatic epithelium following castration. Thompson SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(1):31-45, May 78

Hormonal regulation of spermidine synthase during the development of mouse mammary epithelium in vitro. Oka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):979-86, 7 Dec 77

Milk-fat synthesis by prolactin-stimulated rabbit mammary tissue in organ culture: relationship to cation transport [proceedings] Falconer IR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):133-4, 1978

Role of prolactin and glucocorticoids in the expression of casein genes in rabbit mammary gland organ culture. Quantification of casein mRNA. Devinoy E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):360-6, 16 Feb 78

Stabilization of casein mRNA by prolactin and glucocorticoids. Houdebine LM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):57-63, 1978

A comparison of the effectiveness of FSH, LH and prolactin in the reinitiation of testicular function of hypophysectomized and estrogen-treated rats. Sivelle PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):878-85, Jun 78

Effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin replacement therapy on prostatic response to androgen in orchiectomized rats. Slaunwhite WR Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):489-92, Nov 77

Studies on dopamine turnover in ovariectomized or hypophysectomized female rats. Effects of 17 beta-estradiol benzoate, ethynodioldiacetate and ovine prolactin. Wiesel FA, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):399-411, 16 Jun 78

Effects of prolactin, progesterone, and 17beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstan-3-one on squalene production by the preputial gland of the immature female rat. Wielgosz GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):180-4, Apr 78

The effect of prolactin on sodium flux through the isolated amniotic membrane of the guinea pig. Holt WF, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1468-74, Sep 77

Effect of estradiol and prolactin on galactosyltransferase and alpha-lactalbumin activities in rat mammary gland and mammary tumor. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2077-83, Jul 78

Regulation of mammary tumor virus production by prolactin in BALB/cfC3H mouse normal mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3644-7, Oct 77

Hormonal control of milk protein synthesis in cultured mouse mammary explants. Enami J, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(3-4):217-27, Oct 77

Morphological changes in the ultrastructure of the thyroid epithelium of Notophthalmus viridescens after hypophysectomy and TSH- and prolactin stimulation. Kracht J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):305-13, 24 Feb 78

Prolactin, hypercalcemia and corpuscles of Stannius in seawater eels. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(1):81-96, 9 Jan 78

Early effects of prolactin on lactating rabbit mammary gland. Ultrastructural changes and stimulation of casein secretion. Ollivier-Bousquet M. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):25-43, 14 Feb 78

The influence of luteinizing hormone (LH), prolactin, and the uterus on the development of a dependency on LH in the control of progesterone secretion in the pseudopregnant rat. Lam PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1503-16, Nov 77

Effect of prolactin on the glycolytic metabolism of spermatozoa from infertile subjects. Pedrón N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):428-30, Apr 78

Effect of prolactin on tetracycline binding to human spermatozoa. Sheth AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):431-4, Apr 78

The effects of prolactin and TSH on thyroid function in Fundulus heteroclitus. Grau EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):329-35, Nov 77

Hormonal effects on mitotic rhythm in the epidermis of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):512-21, Aug 77

Hormonal regulation of cellular proliferation in the epidermis of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):522-30, Aug 77

Endocrine effects on nitrogen excretion in the euryhaline teleost, Salmo gairdnerii. Smith MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):400-6, Aug 77

Hormonal regulation of the number and activity of ribosomes in mammary gland explants of mice. Anderson LD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):513-7, Nov 77

Role of prolactin on the development of the prepubertal testes of the rat. Sheriff DS, et al. **Horm Res** 9(3):161-8, 1978

Determination of response of human breast tumours to hormones 'in vitro' II: an approach to rational therapy. Kesava Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):313-6, Dec 77

Effect of prolactin administration on phospholipid content in selected reproductive & non-reproductive tissues of albino rats. Rao MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):254-5, Feb 78

Effect of prolactin on metabolism of bull spermatozoa. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):376-7, May 77

Prolactin induction of casein mRNA in organ culture. A model system for studying peptide hormone regulation of gene expression. Matusik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2343-7, 10 Apr 78

Evidence against prolactin stimulation of aldosterone in normal human subjects and patients with primary aldosteronism, including a patient with primary aldosteronism and a prolactin-producing pituitary microadenoma. Holland OB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1064-76, Nov 77

Effect of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on the DNA and RNA content of experimentally developed rat mammary glands. Ferreri LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):511-2, Sep 77

Action of rat prolactin on plasma somatomedin levels in the rat and on somatomedin release from perfused rat liver. Hill DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):137-43, Oct 77

Effects of prolactin and bromocriptine upon calcium and phosphorus absorption in lactating and non-lactating rats [proceedings] James MF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):53P-54P, Dec 77

Effects of ovarian steroids and prolactin on the contractility and sodium pump site density of guinea-pig myometrium. Lipton A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):43-8, Apr 78

Augmentation of vasopressin antidiuresis by prolactin with a note on the contamination of International Standard prolactin. Waters AK. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):435-6, Dec 77

The morphology of the mucous gland and its responses to prolactin in the skin of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **J Morphol** 157(1):79-87, Jul 78

Sodium and water metabolism under the influence of prolactin, aldosterone, and antidiuretic hormone. Burstyn PG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:39-50, Feb 78

Influence of prolactin and ouabain on monovalent cation concentration in lactating mammary gland slices [proceedings] Falconer IR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):21P-22P, Oct 77

Effect of prolactin on the LH response to synthetic LH-RH in ovariectomized ewes. Chamley WA. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):301-4, Mar 78

Effects of prolactin and progesterone on preputial gland growth and progesterone metabolism in

hypophysectomized, ovariectomized immature rats. Wielgosz GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1051–6, Oct 77

Ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase activity in tissues of prolactin-treated rats: effect of hypophysectomy. Thomson MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(4):337–44, Jan 1978

Response to prolactin and ovarian steroids of normal mammary epithelial cell cultures. Ceriani RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(2):95–103, Aug 77

Effects of prolactin on LH release in male rats. Celotti F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):41–9, 1978

Inhibition by prolactin of post-castration rise in LH. Grandison L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(5):312–22, 1977

Failure of pituitary transplants to facilitate the onset of maternal behavior in ovariectomized virgin rats. Baum MJ. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):87–9, Jan 78

The effect of prolactin on reproductive function in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Camper PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1130–4, Jul 77

Human prolactin stimulates estrogen production by feminizing adrenal neoplastic cells. Fang FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):159–62, Feb 78

Effects of relaxin in combination with prolactin and ovarian steroids on mammary growth in hypophysectomized rats. Harness JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):354–8, Nov 77

Hormonal alterations of the sensitivity of amino acid transport to growth hormone in muscle of young rats. Nutting DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):446–51, Dec 77

Effects of androgens and/or prolactin on ventral prostate transplants. Edwards WD, et al. **Urol Int** 32(4):303–11, 1977

Thiourea does not block visual pigment responses to prolactin in trout. Allen DM, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):859–60, 1978

[Prolactin. Its structure, physiological role and clinical use] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):1–5, Feb 78 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of nuclear proteins during hormone-dependent cell differentiation in the mammae of goats] Tolkachev PS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):142–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lactogenic hormones in the pregnant woman and the fetus. Josimovich JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):777–80, 1 Dec 77 (24 ref.)

Prolactin updated [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6091):846–8, 1 Oct 77

Inhibition of ovariectomy-induced rat mammary tumor regression by a mammosomatotropic tumor. Diamond EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2239–45, Aug 78

Adrenal androgens in patients with chronic marked elevation of prolactin. Parker LN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):1–5, Jan 78

Prolactin and adrenal androgen secretion. Vermeulen A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(4):295–303, Apr 78

Relationships between the epidemiology and endocrinology of mammary carcinoma. de Waard F. **Front Horm Res** 5:145–54, 1977

The effects of changes in external sodium, calcium, and magnesium concentrations on prolactin cells, skin, and plasma electrolytes of Gasterosteus aculeatus. Bonga SE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):265–75, Mar 78

The effect of reduced water intale on peripheral plasma levels of prolactin in heifers. Schams D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):360, Jul 78

Cytophysiology of the amphibian thyroid gland through larval development and metamorphosis. Regard E. **Int Rev Cytol** 52:81–118, 1978 (109 ref.)

Dissociation of prolactin responsiveness to TRH and chlorpromazine in women with isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1173–8, Dec 77

Influence of corticotrophin and prolactin on the steroid sex hormones and their precursors in postmenopausal women. Dor P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):263–4, May 78

Possible mechanisms by which prolactin regulates lactogenesis and lactation [proceedings] Falconer IR. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):60P–61P, May 78

Effect of prolactin infusion into the chronically catheterized ovine foetus [proceedings] Lowe KC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):55P–56P, Dec 77

Hormonal changes in girls with precocious adrenarche: a possible role for estradiol or prolactin. Warne GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):743–7, May 78

Studies on the control of the corpus luteum in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Charlton HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):283–8, Mar 78

Prostaglandin the osmoregulatory role of prolactin in a teleost. Horseman ND, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1485–90, 1 May 78

Prolactin [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1145–6, 18 May 78

Prolactin. Frantz AG. **N Engl J Med** 298(4):201–7, 26 Jan 78 (17 ref.)

A role of fetal prolactin in lung maturation. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):81–8, Jan 78

Mammary gland: development and secretion. Chatterton RT Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:303–24, 1978 (154 ref.)

Prolactin and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:191–211, 1977 (210 ref.)

Prolactin in breast cancer. Montague AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:155–63, 1977

[Modern concept of the role of prolactin in the human body] Maleeva A. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):1–9, 1977 (23 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Prolactin. Physiology and physiopathology] Hagen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(6):275–80, 6 Feb 78 **(Dan)**

[Prolactin. Its role in the hormone dependency of breast cancers] Hoff J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):19–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference between prolactin and ovarian function (letter)] Buvat J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1411, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Prolactin and its importance in the reproductive system] Seppälä M. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):5–8, Apr 78 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrinal control of lactation] Mena F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(2):63–74, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Prolactin: its role in human physiology and its clinical aspects] López del Campo JG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(2):111–21, 31 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Prolactin: physiological and clinical considerations (author's transl)] Pineda G. **Rev Med Chil** (1):44–51, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Influence of oestrogen administration in vivo and in vitro on the release and synthesis of prolactin from incubated pituitaries. Apfelbaum ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):714–21, Dec 77

Androgen receptors in prolactin producing pituitary tumours in rats. Attramadal A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):288–98, Oct 77

Effects of cimetidine on prolactin, LH, and sex steroid secretion in male and female volunteers. Bohnet HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):428–34, Jul 78

Perphenazine-induced prolactin secretion in acromegaly. Buckman MT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):673–82, Dec 77

Stimulating action of sulpiride and pimozide on prolactin release. Effect on bromocriptine, L-dopa and metergoline administration. Delitala G. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):251–6, Oct 77

The effect of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine and 2-chloro-alpha-methylergoline-8beta-acetonitrile (lergotrile mesylate) on the prolactin secretion of the ewe. Hooley RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):722–7, Dec 77

The effects of the dopamine agonist, lergotrile mesylate, on prolactin secretion in women. Leebaw W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):12–8, Jan 78

Galactorrhoea and hypogonadism associated with a radiologically-inapparent prolactin-secreting pituitary tumour. McKenna TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):225–33, Feb 78

Mammary growth and function and pituitary prolactin secretion in female nude mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):794–802, Dec 77

Prolactin and TSH responses to TRH, chlorpromazine and L-dopa in children with human growth hormone deficiency. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):217–26, Jun 78

Male prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas in humans studied by peroxidase-labelled antibody method. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(4):643–52, Aug 78

Prolactin secretion and synthesis in short- and long-term organ culture of pituitary tumours from acromegalic patients. Peillon F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):701–15, Apr 78

Histamine stimulates prolactin release in norman men. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):23–8, May 78

Prolactin responsiveness to TRH in amenorrheic women with and without galactorrhea. MacGregor C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):333–6, 1977

Seasonal changes of the structure and function of prolactin cells in the pituitary gland of Vipera berus (L.). Sotowska-Brochocka J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):337–52, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of lithium on hypothalamic-pituitary dopaminergic function. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(1):91–6, Jan 78

Prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenomas. Vezina JL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):561–6, 1976

Secretion of human prolactin during parturition [letter] De Gezelle HD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):736–7, 15 Mar 78

Acromegaly and galactorrhea-amenorrhea with two pituitary adenomas secreting growth hormone or prolactin. A case report. Tolis G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):345–8, Sep 78

Hypoglycemia-induced prolactin release. May PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):918–20, Jun 78

Increased secretion of growth hormone, prolactin, antidiuretic hormone, and cortisol induced by the stress of motion sickness. Eversmann T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):53–7, Jan 78

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on prolactin secretion from clonal pituitary cells. Herbert DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):133–8, 7 Nov 77

Isolation of pyroglutamic acid from hypothalamic tissue and significance of its inhibition of prolactin release. Lam YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):680–3, 30 Mar 78

Role of calcium in the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated release of prolactin from pituitary cells in culture. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):798–806, 14 Apr 78

Formation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate by thyroliberin in cultured rat pituitary cells. A possible role in stimulation of prolactin synthesis. Gautvik KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):354–63, 18 Jan 78

Stimulation of prolactin secretion by testosterone in juvenile male rhesus monkeys. Herbert DC. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):448–53, Apr 78

Stimulation of prolactin secretion by estrogens and androgens in PMS-HCG treated immature rats. Rennels EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):484–8, Nov 77

Suppression of pimozide-induced prolactin secretion by piridoxine (vitamin B6). Delitala G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):191–2, Jul 77

Dissociation of growth hormone and prolactin response to levodopa during pyridoxine administration. Delitala G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):219–22, Jul 77

Effect of clomiphene on prolactin secretion and lactation in puerperal women. Canales ES, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):758–9, Oct 77

Inhibition of lactation and inhibition of prolactin release after mechanical breast stimulation in puerperal women given tamoxifen or placebo. Masala A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):134–7, Feb 78

Prolactin-secreting tumours [letter] Hawkes CH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1352, 20 May 78

Role of norepinephrine in the release of prolactin induced by suckling and estrogen. Carr LA, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):305–14, 16 Sep 77

Catecholamine systems and the control of the gonadal axis. Lichtensteiger W. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):223–35, Jun 77 (83 ref.)

Dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion. Flückiger E. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1–3):191–6, Mar 78

Effect of somatostatin on thyrotropin, prolactin, growth hormone and insulin responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone and arginine in healthy, hypothyroid and acromegalic subjects. Faure N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):478–81, 3 Sep 77

Effects of radiation type and dose and the role of glucocorticoids, gonadectomy, and thyroidectomy in mammary tumor induction in mammotropin-secreting pituitary tumor-grafted rats. Clifton KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1507–13, Jun 78

Quantitative ultrastructural evidence of alterations in prolactin secretion related to external salinity in a teleost fish (Poecilia latipinna). Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):129–45, 30 Nov 77

Stereological and biochemical analysis of prolactin and growth hormone secreting rat pituitary cells in culture. Stereology combined with non-parametrical statistics. Fossum S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):169–78, 26 Oct 77

Effect of cyproterone acetate on prolactin secretion in the female Rhesus monkey. Herbert DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(1):51–60, 14 Sep 77

Effect of pimozide on the cytology of the eel pituitary. I. Prolactin-secreting cells. Olivereau M. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(2):219–30, 29 May 78

The sulpiride test in panhypopituitarism. Batrinos ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(3):193–6, Mar 78

Assessment of prolactin release in pituitary dwarfism with the sulpiride test. Batrinos ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(3):197–205, Mar 78

Metergoline inhibition of thyrotrophin and prolactin secretions in primary hypothyroidism. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):69–73, Jan 78

Increased prolactin and thyrotrophin secretion following oral metoclopramide: dose-response relationships. Healy DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(3):195–201, Sep 77

Thyrotrophin, prolactin and growth hormone responses to TRH in barbiturate coma and in depression. Naeije R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):49–58, Jul 78

Prolactin secretion in girls with isolated gonadotrophin deficiency. Pertzelan A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(5):429–31, Nov 77

Prolactin and pituitary tumors. Silvestrini F, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 3:131–72, 1978 (171 ref.)

Isolated prolactin and growth hormone granules from bovine pituitary: content and stability are seasonally dependent. Dular R, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(3–4):195–203, 1977

Growth hormone and prolactin in tissue culture of pituitary adenoma. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(3):259–64, Jun 77

Effects of prolactin and suppression of prolactin secretion on experimental tumours of lung and muscle in mice. Karmali RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):685–91, Jul 77

Stimulation of growth hormone and prolactin release by a potent enkephalin analog. Lien EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):208–10, 15 Apr 78

Release of prolactin during pregnancy: effect of sulpiride. Guitelman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):42–4, Jul 78

Spontaneous pregnancy in women with a prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma. Swanson JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):629–31, Jun 78

Nursing-mediated prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion during puerperal lactation. Tyson JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):154–62, Aug 78

Prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenoma: detection and evaluation. Wiebe RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):282–6, Mar

78
Effect of metoclopramide on prolactin secretion in normal subjects. Matsumura S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(1):35–8, Mar 77
Effect of metoclopramide on prolactin secretion in man. Minuto F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):492–4, Nov 77
Pentobarbital anesthesia: interference in the effects of other pharmacological agents and of electrical stimulation on prolactin secretion. Turpen C, et al. **Horm Res** 9(2):83–90, 1978
Neuroleptic-stimulated prolactin secretion in the rat as an animal model for biological psychiatry: I. Comparison with anti-psychotic activity. pp. 443–55. Meltzer HY, et al.

In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977. (101 ref.)
Neural control of pituitary LH, FSH and prolactin secretion: the role of serotonin. pp. 327–43. Baumgarten HG, et al.

In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain–endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.
On the functional role of hypothalamic catecholamine neurons in control of the secretion of hormones from the anterior pituitary, particularly in the control of LH and prolactin secretion. pp. 172–82. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain–endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.
Subclones of normal clonal prolactin cells of the rat. Ishikawa H, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):616–20, Jul 78
Influence of limbic system lesions on prolactin secretion in rats. Mangat HK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1042–3, Nov 77
Effects of a gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) derivative, baclofen, on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):579–84, Sep 77
Effect of l-5 hydroxytryptophan infusion on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):588–93, Sep 77
The prolactin response to neuroleptic drugs. A test of dopaminergic blockade: neuroendocrine studies in normal men. Langer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):996–1002, Nov 77
Failure of L-tryptophan to stimulate prolactin secretion in man. Wiebe RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1310–2, Dec 77
Intracellular glucopenia causes prolactin release in man. Woolf PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):377–83, Sep 77
Effects of CNS dopamine augmentation on stimulated prolactin secretion. Woolf PD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(4):857–60, Oct 77
Loss of central nervous system component of dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin secretion in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Fine SA, et al.
J Clin Invest 61(4):973–80, Apr 78
The physiological role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the regulation of thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in the rat. Harris AR, et al.
J Clin Invest 61(2):441–8, Feb 78
Induction of proclactin and luteinizing hormone release by histamine in male and female rats and the influence of brain transmitter antagonists. Donoso AO. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):193–202, Feb 78
Effects of hypothalamic extract and steroids on the secretion of prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone by the pituitary gland of the terrapin (Chrysemys picta) in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):169–70, Jan 78
DNA synthesis and depletion of prolactin in the pituitary gland of the male rat. Lloyd HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):129–36, Apr 78
Correlation between the effects of neuroleptics on prolactin release, mammary stimulation and the vaginal cycle in rats. Lotz W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):507–15, Mar 78
Effect of clomiphene on release of prolactin induced by mechanical breast emptying in women post partum. Masala A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):501–2, Sep 77
Evidence for an influence of mammary tumour virus on prolactin secretion in the mouse. Sinha YN, et al.
J Endocrinol 74(3):383–92, Sep 77
Prolactin and growth hormone secretion and mammary gland growth during pseudopregnancy in the mouse. Sinha YN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):203–12, May 78
Relationship between the suckling-induced release of oxytocin and prolactin in the urethane-anaesthetized lactating rat. Wakerley JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):493–500, Mar 78
Effect of dopaminergic and cyclic nucleotide interactions on prolactin release in the male rat [proceedings] Wilson GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):52P–53P, Dec 77
Prolactin response to synthetic TRF in pregnant ewes. Chamley WA. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):297–9, Mar 78
The effects of a sudden decrease or increase in daylength on prolactin secretion in the ram. Lincoln GA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 52(2):305–11, Mar 78
Prolactin secretion, a measurable central effect of opiate-receptor antagonists [letter] Gold MS, et al.
Lancet 1(8059):323–4, 11 Feb 78
Prolactin secretion in XYY males [letter] Price WH, et al.
Lancet 2(8079):50, 1 Jul 78
The dopamine of the rat mammotroph in cell culture as a model for drug action. Mowles TF, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2103–12, 19 Jun 78
Dopamine-induced inhibition of prolactin release from cultured adenohypophysial cells: spare receptors for dopamine. Shin SH. **Life Sci** 22(1):67–73, Jan 78
Hyperprolactinemia. Morphologic and clinical considerations. Ezrin C, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(2):393–408, Mar 78
The prolactin response in clinical psychiatry. Gruen PH.
Med Clin North Am 62(2):409–24, Mar 78 (144 ref.)
Effect of dopaminergic blockade on the secretion of growth hormone and prolactin in man. Masala A, et al.
Metabolism 27(8):921–6, Aug 78
Inhibition of prolactin secretion by histidyl-proline-diketopiperazine. Bauer K, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):174–5, 13 Jul 78
Regulation of prolactin release by endogenous opiates. Grandison L, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):357–9, 24 Nov 77
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on prolactin and growth hormone release in the infant rat: evidence for different neurotransmitter mediation. Cocchi D, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 24(1):1–13, 1977
Prolactin and LH release after stimulation of the preoptic-suprachiasmatic and arcuate-ventromedial n. regions in male rats under pentobarbital anesthesia. Colombo JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(3):150–62, 1978
Thyrotropin and prolactin secretory patterns during 24-hours infusion of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in calves. Ohlson DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(3):163–73, 1978
Effect of the dopa decarboxylase inhibitor MK-486 on L-dopa-induced inhibition of prolactin secretion: evidence for CNS participation in the L-dopa effects. Szabo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(1):24–34, 1977
Stimulation of rat prolactin secretion in vivo by arginine vasotocin: influence of age of solution, nighttime administration, and dose. Vaughan MK, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 24(1):35–44, 1977
Evaluation of the pituitary. Patients with suspected prolactin-producing tumors. Swanson JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 52(1):67–72, Jul 78
Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas in women with amenorrhea or galactorrhea. Keye WR Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 32(11):727–38, Nov 77 (108 ref.)
Effect of ergot alkaloids on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in humans. Silvestrini F, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:78–87, 1978
Prolactin secretion from clonal pituitary cells following incubation with estradiol, progesterone, thyrotrophin releasing hormone and dopamine. Herbert DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 157(4):605–9, Apr 78
Effects of endorphins on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in rats. Kato Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(3):431–6, Jul 78
Inhibitory patterns by CB 154 of prolactin and growth hormone responses to partially purified bovine hypothalamic extracts (39879). Kokubu T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 156(1):78–81, Oct 77
Studies on the mechanism of the GABA-mediated inhibition of prolactin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(1):10–3, May 78
Effects of Rathke's pouch mesenchymal cells on growth hormone and prolactin release from pituitary clonal cells. Nash PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):224–9, Jun 78
A simple multichannel perifusion apparatus of rat adenohypophysis and growth hormone and prolactin responses to partially purified bovine hypothalamic extracts (39878). Sawano S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):72–7, Oct 77
Perlapine: relationship between stimulation of prolactin secretion and antipsychotic activity. Meltzer HY, et al.
Psychopharmacology 54(2):183–6, 20 Oct 77
Stimulation of rat prolactin secretion by indolealkylamine hallucinogens. Meltzer HY, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 56(3):255–9, 11 Apr 78
Secretion of hormones influencing water and electrolyte balance (antidiuretic hormone, aldosterone, prolactin) during sleep in normal adult men. Rubin RT, et al.
Psychosom Med 40(1):44–59, Feb 78
Potent antidopaminergic activity of estradiol at the pituitary level on prolactin release. Raymond V, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1173–5, 9 Jun 78
Pituitary adenoma producing thyrotropin and prolactin. An immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study. Duello TM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(3):255–65, 25 Nov 77
Effect of oral thyrotropin releasing hormone on serum prolactin, thyrotropin and total thyroxine levels in postpartum women. Kivinen S, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 182(2):113–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Secretory changes in the plasma levels of prolactin, estradiol and progesterone during the normal menstrual cycle] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):278–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bromocryptin, inhibitor of prolactin secretion] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 42(9):679–81, Oct 77 **(Cze)**
[Stimulation tests of prolactine secretion in the diagnosis of hypothalamic and pituitary diseases] Marek J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 23(10):976–87, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The cimetidine induced stimulation of prolactin secretion in man (author's transl)] Daubresse JC, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 40(11–12):388–91, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactin-secreting adenomas. Radiologic signs] Metzger J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):327–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of an ovine pineal gland extract on prolactin release in vitro] Demoulin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1134–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Société Française de Gynécologie. Meeting of 20 June 1977 (proceedings)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):537, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of amenorrhea-galactorrhea with bromo-ergocryptine. Apropos of 12 cases] Hartemann P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):537–46, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical results in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas (a propos of 40 personal observations)] Grisoli F, et al.
Neurochirurgie 23(1):21–36, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Longitudinal study of 18 cases of prolactin adenoma. Therapeutic results (author's transl)] de Gennes JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(20):1713–7, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pubertal prolactin adenoma. Eight cases (author's transl)] Grisoli F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1819–25, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute pituitary failure as the presentation of a prolactin cell adenoma during a pregnancy made possible by bromocriptine (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(38):3525–L, 3531, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trisomy 21, myxedema due to thyroiditis with precocious puberty involvement. Study of gonadotropins and prolactin secretions] Floret D, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(2):189–200, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Prolactin and thyrotropin after stimulation by thyrotropin releasing hormone a study under long-term administration of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Bellmann O, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 225(1):31–42, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone in late pregnancy after stimulation by thyrotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Bellmann O, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 182(2):105–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolactin secretion and mental activity] Halbreich U, et al.
Harefuah 94(3–4):140–4, Feb 78 **(Heb)**
[Effects of somatostatin and sulpiride administration on prolactin secretion in normal adult subjects] Barreca T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2088–91, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Utility of the gonadotropin releasing hormone stimulation test in the anovulatory patient] Moggi G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(11):877–9, Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[Importance of the dopaminergic tonus on the specificity of the pituitary response to stimulation with LHRH] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):880–3, Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[Secretion of TSH and prolactin in puerpera (author's transl)] Himuro K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(1):29–35, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth hormone, prolactin and chorionic somatomammotropin in normal, molar pregnancy and puerperium (author's transl)] Kawaguchi K.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 53(12):1397–423, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Forbes-Albright syndrome] Onishi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1038–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[A case of prolactin secreting pituitary adenoma with huge paraseller and temporal extension] Mori S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 5(13):1385–93, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of pimozide on the prolactin and somatotropin responses to L-dopa, and on the somatotropin response to hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Hernández JM, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 29(3):201–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROLACTIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

METABOLISM

Prolactin inhibiting activity of dopamine-free subcellular fractions from rat mediobasal hypothalamus. Enjalbert A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3–4):147–61, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological regulation of lactation] Zárate A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 114(2):86–8, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

PROLACTIN RELEASING HORMONE

SECRETION

Evidence that serotonin neurons stimulate secretion of prolaction releasing factor. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2209–13, 26 Jun 78

PROLINE

Selectively enriched 13C-labeled proline-7 and 13C-labeled

leucine-8 ocytocins as probes for the analysis of peptide hormone interactions with bovine neurophysin I using 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Convert O, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5061-5, 15 Nov 77

13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of the cis-trans isomerism in X-Pro-Pro tripeptides. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2277-83, 13 Jun 78

A proton NMR investigation of proline-24 cis-trans isomerism in corticotropin 1-32 and related peptides. Toma F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):112-22, 24 May 78

Hb A2-Adria (delta 51 Pro yield Arg (D2)): a new delta-chain variant found in association with beta-thalassemia. Alberti R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(2):171-4, 1978

Ion binding properties in acetonitrile of cyclopeptides built up from proline and glycine residues. Hollósi M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(5):329-41, Nov 77

Post-proline cleaving enzyme and post-proline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Comparison of two peptidases with high specificity for proline residues. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3708-16, 25 May 78

Conformational studies of oligopeptides containing proline and glycine. Stimson ER, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(5):1049-60, Sep-Oct 77

Cleavage at aspartyl-prolyl bonds. Landon. **Methods Enzymol** 47:145-9, 1977

The anomalous colligative properties of proline. Schobert B. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):386, Jul 77

Unfolding and refolding occur much faster for a proline-free proteins than for most proline-containing proteins. Brandts JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4178-81, Oct 77

Fascioliasis: role of proline in bile duct hyperplasia. Isseroff H, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1157-9, 16 Dec 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke-prone SHR (2). Effects of fat, protein and amino acids [proceedings] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):551-3, Jul 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of tropoelastin secretion by incorporation of DL-3,4-dehydroproline. Schein J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):416-20, Oct 77

Selenaproline and protein synthesis. De Marco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(2):156-66, 20 Sep 77

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by SQ 14,225 in conscious rabbits. Murthy VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):207-12, 1 Dec 77

Central cardiovascular effects of SQ 14,225, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in chloralose-anesthetized cats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):117-25, 15 Sep 77

Analysis of N-nitrosoproline in raw bacon. Further evidence that nitrosoproline is not a major precursor of nitrosopyrrolidine [letter] Hansen T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1423-6, Nov-Dec 77

Nitramino acids. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-nitroproline, 1-nitropipecolic acid, and N-nitrosarcosine. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1588-91, Dec 77

Potential inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis, 4,4-Difluoro-L-proline and 4,4-dimethyl-DL-proline and their activation by prolyl-tRNA ligase. Shirota FN, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1176-81, Sep 77

SQ 14,225 (D-3-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl-l-proline), a novel orally active inhibitor of angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Rubin B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):271-80, Feb 78

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a new medical therapy for hypertension? Favre L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):201-2, Mar 78

Antihypertensive effect of the oral angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitor SQ 14225 in man. Gavras H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):991-5, 4 May 78

Angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitor in refractory hypertension [letter] Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):363-4, 17 Aug 78

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by SQ 14,225 in anesthetized dogs: hemodynamic and renal vascular effects. Murthy VS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):121-4, Jan 78

Effects of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on one-kidney hypertension in the dog. Watkins BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):245-9, Feb 78

[Quantitative assessment of the contribution of the pyrrolcarboxamide groups in distamycin A antibiotic in achieving its binding specificity with DNA AT-pairs] Krylov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):732-5, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of radioactivity of proline and hydroxyproline in tissue hydrolysates after the elimination of interference by primary amino acids by deamination. Jackson SF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):305-14, Aug 77

Conformations of proline-containing cyclic peptides. 1H and 13C n.m.r. evidence for a solvent stabilized All-Cis X-Pro conformer of Cyclo-(Pro-Gly-Gly-Pro)2. Hollósi M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(4):286-90, Oct 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymes of proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Their molecular weights and the problem of enzyme aggregation. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):219-28, 1 Jul 78

Proline biosynthesis by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli and potential errors arising from the use of a bioradiological assay procedure. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):207-17, 1 Jul 78

Alternative pathways for proline synthesis in mammalian cells. Baich A. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):529-38, Sep 77

BLOOD

Fluorimetric determination of free hydroxyproline and proline in blood plasma. Roth M. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(3):273-7, 15 Feb 78

A patient with hypophosphatasia and hyperprolinaemia. De Vries HR, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(1):28-34, 1978

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Release of growth hormone, prolactin, LH, FSH and IRI in serum through orally administered l-proline in high dosage. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(4):267-70, Oct-Dec 77

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus proline auxotrophs. Ginther CL. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):439-41, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Different tissue uptake after administration of proline and hydroxyproline in neonatal piglets. Bengtsson G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):501-8, 1977

Adaptational change in proline and water content of Staphylococcus aureus after alteration of environmental salt concentration. Koujima I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):467-70, Mar 78

The transfilter transmission of [3H]-proline labelled material in cultured rat tooth germs. Wolters JM. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(1):51-5, 1978

Prolone metabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Hensgens HE, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):699-707, 15 Mar 78

Adaptive regulation of amino acid transport in cultured avian fibroblasts. Influence of the amino acid composition of the culture media. Dall'asta V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(1):165-74, 2 Feb 78

Characteristics of proline transport into R3230AC mammary tumor cells. Hissin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):401-12, 4 Apr 78

Unusual solution properties of proline and its interaction with proteins. Schobert B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(2):270-7, 15 Jun 78

Proline transport activity in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles of different buoyant densities. van Heerikhuizen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):453-64, 1 Nov 77

Differential incorporation of tritiated proline and leucine by neurons of the dorsal column nuclei in the cat. Berkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):485-505, 2 Sep 77

Free proline content and sensitivity to desiccation and heat during yeast sporulation and spore germination. Ho KH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):312-20, Mar 78

Natural cytotoxic reactivity of rat lymphocytes against gross virus-induced tumor cell lines as measured by [125I]iododeoxyuridine and tritiated proline microcytotoxicity assays. Oldham RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4467-74, Dec 77

Quantitative study of the interaction of salivary acidic proline-rich proteins with hydroxyapatite. Bennick A, et al. **Caries Res** 12(3):159-69, 1978

Glutamate-induced uptake of proline by Streptomyces antibioticus. May WS Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):546-54, May 78

Cluster of genes controlling proline degradation in Salmonella typhimurium. Ratzkin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):744-54, Feb 78

Regulation of the major proline permease gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Ratzkin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):737-43, Feb 78

Independence of proline chemotaxis and transport in Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4916-9, 25 Jul 78

Studies on the microcytotoxicity test. III. Comparison of [75Se]selenomethionine with [3H]proline, Na2, 51CrO4 and [125I]iododeoxyuridine for pre-labelling target cells in long-term cytotoxicity tests. Brooks CG. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1-2):23-36, 1978

Structural requirements for amino acid inhibition of Na+-dependent proline uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Raghupathy E, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):859-63, Nov 77

Energetics of galactose, proline, and glutamine transport in a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Singh AP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):389-98, 1977

The transport and metabolism of L-proline-14C in the rat in vivo. Greth WE, et al. **Metabolism** 27(8):975-85, Aug 78

Proline metabolism in cartilage: the importance of proline biosynthesis. Smith RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):685-94, Jun 78

Reduced expression of a distal gene of the prn gene cluster in deletion mutants of Aspergillus nidulans: genetic evidence for a dicistronic messenger in an eukaryote. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):17-22, 6 Jul 78

Fibroblast heterogeneity and prostaglandin regulation of subpopulations. Ko SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3429-32, Aug 77

Regulation of proline oxidase activity by lactate. Kowaloff EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5368-71, Dec 77

Changes in absorption of glucose and proline following irradiation to the exteriorized ileum. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):186-90, Apr 78

Variant Chinese hamster cells resistant to the proline analog L-azetidine 2-carboxylic acid. Hooper ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(3):313-22, May 77

Incorporation of 3H-proline into hyaline articular cartilage. An autoradiographic study in rats with and without adjuvant-induced arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 28(1):1-12, 14 Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of proline and other neutral amino acids on ventral root potentials of the frog spinal cord in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):21-7, Jan 78

D-Proline: stereospecificity and sodium chloride dependence of lethal convulsant activity in the chick. Cherkin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):623-5, May 78

TOXICITY

Retrograde amnesia in neonatal chicks: induction by L-proline is not accompanied by occult seizures. Gerbrandt LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):723-8, Dec 77

URINE

[The Netherton syndrome with alopecia and prolinuria] Michalowski R, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(4):205-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

Tetramers and monomers of prolyl hydroxylase in isolated chick-embryo tendon cells. The association of inactive monomers to active tetramers and a preliminary characterization of the intracellular monomer-size protein. Tuderman L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):547-56, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay for prolyl 3-hydroxylase activity. Risteli J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):423-31, Feb 78

Immunohistochemical localization of prolyl hydroxylase in rat tissues. Ooshima A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12): 1297-302, Dec 77

BLOOD

Serum immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase in liver disease. Tuderman L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):537-41, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Homology between a prolyl hydroxylase subunit and a tissue protein that crossreacts immunologically with the enzyme. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4420-4, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Aortic protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Grasedyck K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:758-61, 1977

Evidence for the association of prolyl hydroxylase from chick embryos with membranes through membrane-bound procollagen. Farjanel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):202-9, 9 Sep 77

Effect of hepatic injury on prolyl 3-hydroxylase and 4-hydroxylase activities in rat liver and on immunoreactive prolyl 4-hydroxylase concentrations in the liver and serum. Risteli J, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):129-35, 15 Jan 78

Iron: a possible heterotropic effector of prolyl hydroxylase. Cumming RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):533-7, 12 Apr 78

Liver collagen hydroxylation in murine schistosomiasis. Dunn MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):328-33, 18 Jan 78

Different responses to some stimulators of prolyl hydroxylase activities in various rat organs. Takeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):301-6, 13 Oct 77

Collagen prolyl hydroxylase levels in experimental paraquat poisoning. Thompson WD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):288-91, Jun 78

Prolidase activity in rat brain; developmental, regional and subcellular distribution. Hui KS, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):79-85, 15 Sep 78

Mechanism of the prolyl hydroxylase reaction. 2. Kinetic analysis of the reaction sequence. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):349-57, 1 Nov 77

Mechanism of the prolyl hydroxylase reaction. 1. Role of co-substrates. Tuderman L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):341-8, 1 Nov 77

Hepatic collagen proline hydroxylase activity in primary biliary cirrhosis. Jain S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):15-7, Feb 78

Prolyl hydroxylase in pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Kelleher PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):125-8, 1 Sep 77

Prolyl hydroxylase activity in serum and rectal mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Farthing MF, et al. **Gut** 19(8):743–7, Aug 78

Prolyl hydroxylase of earthworms. Substrate specificity of an enzyme from the subcuticular epithelium. Adams E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7591–7, 10 Nov 77

Partial reaction of prolyl hydroxylase. (Gly–PRO–Ala)n stimulates alpha–ketoglutarate decarboxylation without prolyl hydroxylation. Rao NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6327–30, 25 Sep 78

Prolyl hydroxylase in the skin of patients with obstructive jaundice. Than–Than, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1044–7, Nov 77

Expression of collagen biosynthetic activities in lymphocytic cells. Chen–Kiang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1379–83, Mar 78

Prolyl hydroxylase half reaction: peptidyl prolyl–independent decarboxylation of alpha–ketoglutarate. Counts DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2145–9, May 78

Hepatic collagen proline hydroxylase activity in hepatic disease following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Mezey E, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):345–53, Mar 78

[Prolyl hydroxylase activity in liver specimens in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Med Klin** 73(34):1179–82, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROLINE,2–OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROLONGED–ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED–ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PROMAZINE

Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of promazine and promethazine by ferric perchlorate. Gasco MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):168–71, Feb 78

Anesthesia in the mouse using a combination of ketamine and promazine. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):70–1, Feb 78

Anesthesia in the rabbit using a combination of ketamine and promazine. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):321–2, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial property of promazine hydrochloride. Dash SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):324–6, Apr 77

Effects of d–amphetamine, chlordiazepoxide and promazine on responding of squirrel monkeys maintained under fixed–interval schedules of food presentation and stimulus–shock termination. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):529–35, Dec 77

Influence of promazine on the venous haematocrit and plasma protein concentration in the horse. de Moor A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(3):189–97, Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperprolactinaemia in chronic alcoholics treated with promazine [letter] Majumdar SK. **Lancet** 2(8080):101, 8 Jul 78

[Neurochemical aspects and pharmacological implications in essential tremor (preliminary note)] Piccoli F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(4):473–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROMEDOL see under **MEPERIDINE**

PROMETHAZINE

The effect of drug concentration on the thermal (dark) degradation of promethazin hydrochloride in aqueous solution. Meakin BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):75–80, Feb 78

Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of promazine and promethazine by ferric perchlorate. Gasco MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):168–71, Feb 78

Oxidative degradation of pharmaceutically important phenothiazines III: Kinetics and mechanism of promethazine oxidation. Underberg WJ. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1133–8, Aug 78

[Labor under analgesia: combination of meperidine and promethazine] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(4):252–65, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The intramuscular use of a combination of meperidine, promethazine and chlorpromazine for sedation of the child dental patient. Myers DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(6):453–6, Nov–Dec 77

[Effects of antazoline and promethazine upon the gastric mucosa damaged by some antiphlogistic drugs in rats (author's transl)] Valentik M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):256–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic disposition and biliary excretion of the organic cations thiazinamium and thiazinamium sulfoxide in rats. Neef K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1147–50, Aug 78

Bioavailability after intramuscular injection [letter] Jonkman JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):693, 27 Mar 76

[Biotransformation of 9,9–dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):489–96, Aug–Sep 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Oxidative degradation pharmaceutically important phenothiazines II: Quantitative determination of promethazine and some degradation products. Underberg WJ. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1131–3, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxidative degradation of pharmaceutically important phenothiazines I: Isolation and identification of oxidation products of promethazine. Underberg WJ. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1128–31, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of polymorphonuclear and lymphocyte–mediated fetal red blood cell lysis by promethazine in vitro. Gusdon JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):391–7, 15 Feb 78

Physiologic disposition of [3H]epinephrine in the rabbit fetus. Effect of promethazine. Shiverick KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):445–50, 15 Feb 78

The possible role of vasoactive substances for the hemodynamic effects of rapidly injected antilymphocyte globulin. Henricsson A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):326–37, 1977

Selection of ion mutants in Escherichia coli by treatment with phenothiazines. Molnár J, et al. **Genet Res** 30(1):13–20, Aug 77

A sex difference in the interaction between promethazine and morphine in the mouse. Shater HA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):612–5, Oct 77

Effect of promethazine on human polymorphonuclear chemiluminescence. Trush MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(6):314–20, 1978

In vitro and in vivo effects of promethazine (Phenergan) on drug metabolism. Fernandez G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):361–4, Feb 78

[Effect of combinations of apressin, obsidan, diprazin, adenosine, NAD and nicotinamide on the resistance of rats to hypoxia and on carbohydrate metabolic indices] Abakumov GZ. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):620–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[A case of acute pipolphen poisoning] Repetun NI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):49–50, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Promethazine hydrochloride: use in patients with Rh isoimmunization. Stenchever MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):665–8, 15 Mar 78

Morphine and promethazine as intravenous premedicants. Conner JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):801–7, Nov–Dec 77

[Carbromal–promethazine combination (letter)] Herken H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(42):1530, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

PROMETHIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[State of the small intestine in rats with separate and combined body lesions from 131I, 89Sr and 147Pm] Boltsova VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):530–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROMETHOLONE see **DROMOSTANOLONE**

PROMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

PROMIN see under **SULFONES**

PRONASE

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic enzymes of the K–1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). Effect of pH, metal ions, and amino acids on aminopeptidase activity. Vosbeck KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):257–60, 10 Jan 78

BLOOD

[Selection of conditions of leukocyte homogenization for determination of the optimal activity of various enzymes] Goloborodko OP, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):613–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The double–contrast examination of the stomach applied enzymatic mucinolysis. New technique of simple method and close method for delineation of the areae gastricae (author's transl)] Ida K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):759–67, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacological action of pronase–digested egg albumin upon cerebral hypoxia. Ishii S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):35–46, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pronase on choroid plexus transport. Spector R. **Brain Res** 134(3):573–6, 14 Oct 77

Effects of pronase and concanavalin A upon the freeze–etch morphology of cell membranes of intact human erythrocytes. Wise GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:63–76, Apr 78

Killing of single neurons by intracellular injection of proteolytic enzymes. Parnas I, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):626–8, 15 Dec 77

[Lysis of the cell walls of streptococcus group A by Streptomyces griseus pronase] Savel'ev EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteases on sugar transport in muscle tissue] Natroshvili TG. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):959–64, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPAGANDA

[Contribution of medical workers to atheistic propaganda] Kuznetsov IV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):36–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

PROPANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3–Tertiary amino–1–aryloxy– or aryl–propanes and –propan–2–ols and some related compounds. Gupta RC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):241–6, 1978

Effects of molecular modification on hypocholesteremic activity of 1,3–bis(substituted phenoxy)–2–propanones and related derivatives. Wyrick SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):386–90, Apr 78

D.B.C.P., chlordecone, and the risk–benefit equation [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8080):79–80, 8 Jul 78

Infertility in male pesticide workers. Whorton D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1259–61, 17 Dec 77

Metabolism of 2–nitro–1–phenylpropane to phenylacetone by rabbit liver microsomes. Jonsson J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):75–82, Sep 77

Effect of pesticides on testicular function. Marshall S, et al. **Urology** 11(3):257–9, Mar 78

[Toxicological characteristics of various chlorinated hydrocarbons] Tsulaia VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):50–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO–LYASES**

PROPANEDIOLS

Propane 1, 2–diol (propylene glycol): a new phlogistic agent in mice. Mogre KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(2):73–6, Apr 77

[Gas phase reaction of trimethylenediamine and propyleneglycol in the reactor packed with alumina catalyst—search for optimum reaction conditions of homopiperazine yield by experimental design— (author's transl)] Hayakawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1299–304, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Aerosol treatment of bronchitis] Böhlau V, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1885–7, 31 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to peroral propylene glycol. Hannuksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):41–5, Feb 78

Propylene glycol dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 21(2):166, 170, 174–8, Feb 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenic action of triose reductone and ascorbic acid on Salmonella typhimurium AT 100 strain. Omura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):185–94, 1978

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential borohydride assay for conjugated ketosteroids: improvement with propylene glycol. Kirschbaum J. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):275–6, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Extracellular accumulation of a new amino acid, O–2–hydroxypropylhomoserine, from 1,2–propanediol by flavobacterium rigense. Yamada S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1046–51, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pentaerythritol trinitrate and glyceryl trinitrate on

intramyocardial oxygenation and perfusion in the dog. Krogh analysis of transmural metabolism. Howe BB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):529–40, Nov–Dec 75

Pentaerythritol trinitrate and glyceryl trinitrate on myocardial oxygen consumption and haemodynamics in the dog. Wilkes SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):517–28, Nov–Dec 75

Histological aspects of skin reactions to propylene glycol. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):181–5, Aug 77

Effect of the inhalation of a surface tension–reducing substance (propylene glycol) on the ultrastructure of epithelium of the respiratory passages in rabbits. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(1):28–34, 1978

Smooth muscle relaxant properties and vasomotor actions of 2–amino–1–p–nitrophenylpropane–1,3–diol. Banerjee S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1239–41, Sep 77

1,2–Propanediol–induced changes in plasma and tissue lipids of rats. Amma MK, et al. **Lipids** 13(6):455–7, Jun 78

Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. VI. Changes in the proportions of cells with various nuclear DNA content after repeated doses of propylene glycol (1,2 propanediol). Farsund T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(1):1–6, 2 Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propylene glycol eye wash [letter] Reinhardt CF, et al. **JOM** 20(3):164, Mar 78

[A simple treatment for ichthyosis: occlusive propylen glycol dressings] Audebert C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):423–4, May 77 **(Fre)**

PROPANIDID

Postanaesthetic postural stability following thiopental or propanidid anaesthesia. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):323–6, 1978

Anaesthesia for fractured shaft of the femur [letter] Lloyd EL. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):555, Jun 78

Use of propanidid and lignocaine to modify the increase in serum potassium concentration following injection of suxamethonium. Fry EN. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):841–3, Aug 78

[Dissociative analgesia in electric cardioversion] Pappalettera N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(9):501–3, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Delivery with anesthesia. Our experience and review of 2,500 cases treated with propanidid (preliminary note)] D'Amelio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):212–5, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in induced abortion by intravenous administration of sombrevin and fentanyl] Rogovskoĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):51, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of sombrevin and seduxen for the anesthesia of labor] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):48–50, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of speed of injection on the potency of anaesthetic induction agents. Aveling W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):116–9, May 78

ED50 values for thiopentone, methohexital propanidid and Alfathesin: a clinical experiment. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):36–43, Feb 78

[Non–barbiturate narcotics administered with continuous flow] Muir JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1155–60, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Propanidid (Epontol) administered by prolonged venous infusion for cesarean section. Apropos of 41 cases] Millet JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(9):723–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined use of propanidide and diazepam in minor obstetrical and gynecological surgery] Sorrentino A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 80(4–6):102–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems in general anaesthesia [letter] Lawrie MM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(8):960, Aug 77

[Anaphylactic shock to sombrevin administration] Shabunin AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):87–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Screening with propanidid in febrile convulsions] De Marco P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(7):601–4, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of propanidid on systemic vascular resistance in man. Klauber PV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):23–6, 1978

Negative chronotropic effect of propanidid on the SA node of the dog heart in vivo. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):112–9, Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cardioversion with sombrevin] Tóth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(50):3027–8, 11 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

PROPANIL see under **ANILIDES**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

NMR and calorimetric studies of changes in phase transition of head group modified phospholipids. Gawrisch K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(4):285–93, Dec 77

Biochemical, morphochemical and pharmacodynamic evaluation of accumulation of ethylenediamine derivatives (ROM–203, MK–142) in some rat tissues. Noyszewska–Skibińska I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(3):216–24, Jul–Sep 77

[Optical resolution and the absolute configuration of 2–acetyl–7–(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylaminopropoxy) benzofuran hydrochloride (BFE–60) (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):297–301, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circadian variations of blood pressure in patients with different degrees of hypertension. Changes induced by hypotensive treatment. Pessina AC, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(3):140–50, 1977

Beta–blockers: once or three times a day? Reybrouck T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1386–8, 27 May 78

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation in experimental myocardial infarction. Vrána M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(3):243–5, 1977

A dose–response study of atenolol in mild to moderate hypertension in general practice. Gostick NK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(2):179–84, 1977

A comparison of once and twice daily atenolol in hypertension. Castleden CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):679–82, Nov 77

Investigation of chronic dosing regimens of atenolol. McDevitt DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:79–82, 1977

Dose response and frequency of administration of atenolol in essential hypertension—once daily treatment with beta–blockade. Marshall AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:168–72, 1977

Clinical studies with atenolol in hypertension. Petrie JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:173–5, 1977

Atenolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Wilson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:123–7, 1977

Atenolol in hypertension: a double–blind comparison of the response to three different doses. Zacharias FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:114–5, 1977

[Comparison of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and timolol–hydrochlorothiazide combination: study in 21 patients with mild to moderate essential arterial hypertension] Laplante L. **Union Med Can** 107(3):317–26, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term labor inhibition with betamimetics: a clinical comparison of fenoterol and ritodrine (proceedings)] Richter R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):193, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Timolol administered once a day in uncomplicated hypertension. A trial in general practice] Enes B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(11):571–2, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect and concentration in plasma of metoprolol after administration in the morning and in the evening in essential hypertension] Edvardsson N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(11):1069–72, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Another beta–blocker causing eye symptoms? [letter] Scott D. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1221, 5 Nov 77

Sclerosing peritonitis in patient on timolol [letter] Baxter–Smith DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):149, 15 Jul 78

Sclerosing peritonitis and timolol [letter] Nancarrow JF. **Lancet** 2(8088):525–6, 2 Sep 78

Peripheral gangrene complicating beta–blockade [letter] Vale JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1216, 3 Jun 78

Peyronie's disease in association with metoprolol [letter] Yudkin JS. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1355, 24–31 Dec 77

Hypercholesterolemia in the newborn: occurrence after anterpartum treatment with betamethasone–phenobarbital–ritodrine for the prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome. Andersen G, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):8–12, Jul 78

Nature and incidence of unwanted effects with atenolol. Simpson WT. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:162–7, 1977

[Diabetogenic effects of ritodrine. Severe hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis in 5 pregnant diabetics and 1 nondiabetic during treatment with ritodrine or ritodrine combined with betamethasone] Hertz J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(5):223–6, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Side effects of labour inhibiting drugs (author's transl)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 35(6):422–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of nadolol in tablets. Ivashkiv E. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1024–5, Jul 78

[Spectral colorimetric determination of 3–aminopropoanol in the presence of panthenol] Illner E. **Pharmazie** 32(12):801, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of dobutamine in myocardial infarction for reversal of the cardiodepressive effect of metoprolol. Waagstein F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(6):515–21, Jun 78

BLOOD

Plasma metoprolol concentrations in young, old and hypertensive subjects. Kendall MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):497–9, Aug 77

Pharmacokinetics of tolamolol in the treatment of hypertension. Routledge PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):171–4, 14 Nov 77

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol in patients with renal impairment. Sassard J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(3):175–80, 14 Nov 77

Determination of serum nadolol levels by GLC—selected ion monitoring mass spectrometry: comparison with a spectrofluorometric method. Funke PT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):653–7, May 78

Rapid determination of atenolol in human plasma and urine by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Weddle OH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1033–5, Jul 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Vitamin B–12 biosynthesis. A model system for isopropanolamine formation by reaction between reduced corrinoid and threonine. Ford SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):217–22, 7 Nov 77

Synthesis and adrenergic beta–blocking activity of some propanolamine derivatives. Obase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(5):1443–52, May 78

Linked Aryl Aryloxypropanolamines as a new class of lipid catabolis agents. Cox MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):182–8, Feb 78

Alteration of relative affinities toward myocardial and vascular beta adrenoceptors induced by side–chain substitution of aryloxypropanolamines. Shtacher G, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):678–83, Jul 78

beta–Adrenergic blocking agents. 17. 1–Phenoxy–3–phenoxyalkylamino–2–propanols and 1–alkoxyalkylamino–3–phenoxy–2–propanols. Smith LH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1653–6, Dec 77

beta–Adrenergic blocking agents. 16. 1–(Acylaminomethyl–, ureidomethyl–, and ureidoethylphenoxy)–3–amino–2–propanols. Smith LH. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1254–8, Oct 77

[Photochemical synthesis of ephedrine–type compounds. III: photocyclization of 3–(alkyl–amino) propiophenones to 2–(alkylamino)cyclopropan–1–ols and their isomerization (author's transl)] Abdul–Baki A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):341–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and beta–adrenergic blocking activity of 1–amino–3–(1,3–dioxalan–2–ylphenyloxy) propan–2–ols and 1–amino–3–(183–dioxan–2–ylphenyloxy)–propan–2–ols (author's transl)] Janiak PS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(2):131–5, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Photochemical synthesis of ephedrine–type compounds, IV: synthesis of N–primary 2–aminocyclopropan–1–ols and their isomerization (author's transl)] Rotter F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):346–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of carteolol hydrochloride, (OPC–1085) VIII, a new beta–adrenergic blocking agent. Pharmacokinetic studies of carteolol in man. Morita S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2380–3, 1977

Comparison of plasma and saliva levels of metoprolol and oxprenolol. Dawes CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):217–21, Mar 78

The buccal absorption of atenolol and propranolol, and their physicochemical characteristics [proceedings] Schürmann W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):655P–656P, Oct 77

The uptake and overflow of radiolabelled beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents by the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Lewis MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):595–600, Aug 77

Timolol kinetics in chronic renal insufficiency. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):606–15, May 78

Studies on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atenolol in man. Fitzgerald JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(2):81–9, 17 May 78

Investigation of cardiac beta–adrenoceptors using 125I–labelled 1–(4–iodophenoxy)–3–isopropylaminopropan–2–ol. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):73–80, 1 May 78

A comparison of the binding constant (KD) of 125I–labelled 3–(4–iodophenoxy)–1–isopropylamino–propan–2–ol obtained on beta–adrenoceptors in guinea–pig myocardial membranes, with its dissociation constants (KB) obtained on guinea–pig isolated atria and trachea. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):96–100, Feb 78

A membrane model of the human oral mucosa as derived from buccal absorption performance and physicochemical properties of the beta–blocking drugs atenolol and propranolol. Schürmann W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):137–47, Mar 78

The disposition of timolol in man. Vermeij P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):53–5, Jan 78

Metabolic studies of ethylenediamine derivatives: absorption, tissue distribution and elimination of IF-ROM-203-14C compound. Nowicka A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(3):239–43, Jul–Sep 77

High affinity of carozolol for beta-adrenoceptors coupled to the adenylyl cyclase in ventricular myocardium of kitten and Xenopus laevis. Morris TH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):295–7, 17 Jul 78

Clinical pharmacokinetics of atenolol. McAinsh J. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:74–8, 1977

Disposition of [14C]nadolol in dogs with reversible renal impairment induced by uranyl nitrate. Singhvi SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):99–109, Jan 78

Disposition and metabolism of atenolol in animals. Reeves PR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(5):305–11, May 78

Metabolism of atenolol in man. Reeves PR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(5):313–20, May 78

[Role of metabolites in the relationship between pharmacokinetics and the effect of beta blockers. Studies on tolamolol and bufuralol] Tschopp JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(20):756–64, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic half-life of KO 1366 administered by intravenous and oral route. Comparison with propranolol] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):267–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 1.5% timolol maleate on intraocular pressure. Ritch R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):6–10, Feb 78

Selective and non-selective beta-blockade in renin release. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):489–96, Nov 77

Human pharmacology studies with a new, orally active stimulant of cardiac adrenergic beta-receptors. Knaus M, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):602–10, May 78

The comparative actions of uterine inhibiting drugs. Schulman H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):684–8, 15 Mar 78

The acute effects of ritodrine infusion on maternal metabolism: measurements of levels of glucose, insulin, glucagon, triglycerides, cholesterol, placental lactogen and chorionic gonadotropin. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):637–42, 15 Jul 78

Maternal circulatory response to a single dose of ritodrine hydrochloride during orthostasis in normal and hypertensive late pregnancy. Suonio S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):745–7, 1 Apr 78

Effects of intravenous isoxsuprine and ritodrine, with and without concomitant dexamethasone, on fetoplacental and pituitary hormones and cyclic adenosine monophosphate during late pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):302–6, 1 Feb 78

Cardioselective (metoprolol) and non-selective (propranolol) beta-blockade and glucose homeostasis. Syvälahti E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(5):292–5, Oct 77

Effects of l-penbutolol (Hoe 893d) on the transmembrane potentials of canine purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle fibers. Kodama I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):232–42, Feb 78

Calcium-antagonists and islet function X. Effect of suloctidie. Malaisse WJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):339–44, Aug 77

Experiments in animals on the pharmacological effects of metipranolol in comparison with propranolol and pindolol. Bartsch W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2319–22, 1977

Effects of suloctidil on lipid metabolism in experimental animals. Peeters H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1964–7, 1977

The relation between baseline and 150 min platelet counts in response to selective beta-1-receptor blockade. An experimental study on healthy subjects. Fredén K, et al. **Blut** 35(5):373–5, 22 Nov 77

Electrophysiological properties of intravenous metoprolol in man. Rizzon P, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):650–5, Jun 78

Clinical electrophysiological effects of atenolol—a new cardioselective beta-blocking agent. Robinson C, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):14–21, Jan 78

Haemodynamic effects of atenolol in patients with coronary artery disease. Robinson C, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):22–8, Jan 78

Effect of atenolol (ICI 66 082) on coronary haemodynamics in man. Simonsen S. **Br Heart J** 39(11):1210–16, Nov 77

Dynamic and kinetic comparison of penbutolol and propranolol in healthy volunteers [proceedings] Baird IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):386P, Jun 77

The effects of atenolol and propranolol upon lipolysis. Deacon SP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):123–5, Feb 78

The duration of action of atenolol in man [proceedings] Harry JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):387P–388P, Jun 77

Comparison of intra-arterial and indirect blood pressures at rest and during isometric exercise in hypertensive patients before and after metoprolol. Hunyor S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):109–14, Aug 78

Indirect blood pressure and heart rate measured quickly without observer bias using a semi-automatic machine (auto-manometer)—response to isometric exercise in normal healthy males and its modification by beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nyberg G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):275–81, Jun 77

Comparison of atenolol and oxprenolol in patients with angina or hypertension and co-existent chronic airways obstruction. Perks WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):101–6, Feb 78

The exchangeable splenic platelet pool in response to selective adrenergic beta-i-receptor blockade. Kutti J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):277–82, Oct 77

Long-term hypotensive effect of atenolol 4% eyedrops. Brenkman RF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(5):287–91, May 78

Atenolol versus adrenaline eye drops and an evaluation of these two combined. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(5):296–301, May 78

Topical atenolol versus pilocarpine: a double-blind study of the effect on ocular tension. Wettrell K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(5):292–5, May 78

Effects of a new selective beta1-adrenoceptor agonist on amylase secretion from the rat parotid gland. Carlsöö B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):364–6, Mar 78

The effects of isoprenaline and a new beta-sympathomimetic amine upon spontaneous activity, diastolic depolarization and plateau height in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Grabowski W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):427–34, Jul 78

Relative activity of atenolol and metoprolol [letter] Harry JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):128, 8 Jul 78

Comparison of the antilipolytic effect of metoprolol, acebutolol, and propranolol in man. Newman RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6087):601–3, 3 Sep 77

Studies on a new beta-adrenoceptor blocker, 6-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylamino)propoxy benzothiazole succinate (KF-577). Kasuya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):2105–11, Aug 77

Antiarrhythmic properties of 5-(3-tert-butylamino-2-hydroxy)propoxy-3,4-dihydrocar hydrochloride (OPC-1085), a newly synthesized, potent beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist. Yabuuchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):545–59, Nov–Dec 77

Pamatolol: phase I evaluation of the pharmacodynamics of a cardioselective beta adrenoceptor blocking drug. Carruthers SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):168–74, Aug 78

Antihypertensive and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist action of timolol. Simon G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(2):152–7, Feb 78

Haemodynamic observations with KO. 1366 (bunitrolol), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Banim SO, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):630–4, 1977

Metoprolol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and angina pectoris. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 14(5):321–48, Nov 77 (71 ref.)

Haemodynamic and tolerance studies in man of a new, orally active, selective beta1-adrenoceptor agonist H 80/62. Johnsson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(3):163–70, 31 May 78

Effects of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists acebutolol and metoprolol on sleep pattern in normal subjects. Kayed K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):323–6, 16 Dec 77

Effect of metoprolol on blood glycerol, free fatty acids, triglycerides and glucose in relation to plasma catecholamines in hypertensive patients at rest and following submaximal work. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(1):5–8, 17 Mar 78

Haemodynamic response to graded exercise during chronic beta-adrenergic blockade with bunitrolol, an agent with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Reybrouck T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):333–9, 16 Dec 77

Effect of penbutolol (Hoe 893 d) and practolol on exercise-induced angina pectoris 2 and 24 hours after a signle oral dose. Westheim AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(3):157–62, 31 May 78

Comparative dromotropic activity of timolol and propranolol in anesthetized dogs. Jaillon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):129–39, 15 Jan 78

Chronic atenolol treatment and hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):393–400, 15 Feb 78

A fluorophotometric study of the effect of topical timolol on aqueous humor dynamics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):135–42, Aug 78

Reversible inhibition of rat liver regeneration by 1,3-diamino-2-propanol, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Piik K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):307–12, 15 May 78

Antihypertensive effect of trimepranol, a new beta-blocking agent. Jounela AJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(4):183–8, Apr 78

Assessment of beta-blocking activity of trimepranol in man. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(6):279–84, Jun 78

Comparative potency of intravenous penbutolol and propranolol in man. Sharma PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(2):83–5, Feb 78

Dose-effect relationship and safety of oral administration of penbutolol. A new beta adrenoceptor antagonist in normal subjects. Sharma PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(3):98–101, Mar 78

Comparison of the effects of timolol and other adrenergic agents on intraocular pressure in the rabbit. Vareilles P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):987–96, Nov 77

Effect of tolamolol and other beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on [3H]haloperidol binding to rat striatal membrane preparations. Bremner RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):388–90, Jun 78

Effect of tazolol on beta-adrenoceptors in isolated preparations of the guinea-pig and rat. Clark SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):630–2, Oct 77

The actions of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents propranolol and metoprolol in the maximally exercised horse [proceedings] Snow DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):39P–40P, Oct 77

Effects of Kö 1366 on the hemodynamics of the normotensive and hypertensive elderly subjects. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):212–25, Mar 78

beta-Adrenoceptor blockers, plasma-potassium, and exercise [letter] Carlsson E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):424–5, 19 Aug 78

Blockade of central beta-adrenergic receptors by tazolol (1-isopropylamino-3-(2-thiazoloxy)-2-propanol). Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1655–63, 1 Dec 77

Effects of ritodrine and isoxsuprine with and without dexamethasone during late pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):288–92, Mar 78

Atenolol and plasma renin concentration in hypertensive patients. Amery A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:116–20, 1977

Effect of atenolol on exercise haemodynamics in angina pectoris and hypertension (abstract). Aström H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:84, 1977

The pharmacology of atenolol. Barrett AM. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:58–64, 1977

The psychotropic effects of atenolol in normal subjects preliminary findings. Betts TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:151–6, 1977

The psychomotor effects of atenolol and other antihypertensive agents. Clayton AB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:157–61, 1977

Why another beta-antagonist? Fitzgerald JD. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:52–7, 1977

The demonstration of atenolol as a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug in man. Harry JD. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:65–9, 1977

Left ventricular function and regional myocardial blood flow after atenolol in normals and patients with coronary artery disease. Lichtlen P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:85–9, 1977

Haemodynamic long-term effects of atenolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:99–101, 1977

Correlation of reduction of exercise heart rate with blood levels of atenolol after oral and intravenous administration. Shanks RG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:70–3, 1977

Effect of atenolol on cardiac and ventilatory function in patients with chronic asthma. Vilsvik JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:142, 1977

Response to atenolol in arterial hypertension in relation to renal function, pharmacokinetics and renin activity. Zech PY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:134–41, 1977

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with moderate hypertension. Epstein SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):875–9, 19 Nov 77

Hemodynamic effects of two cardioselective beta-adrenoceptive antagonists, metoprolol and H 87/07, in coronary insufficiency. Adolfsson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):755–61, Dec 76

Depletion of platelet amine storage granules by the antithrombotic agent, suloctidil. Mills DC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1010–7, 15 Dec 77

[Effect of trimepranol on myocardial changes in rats with high altitude hypoxia] Urbanová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):170–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atenolol: its effects on pressure in open-angle glaucoma] Collignon-Brach J, et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(3):205–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of tolamolol and bufuralol on the arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Contribution to the study of beta-blocking agents action mechanisms (author's transl)] Rostan A. **Praxis** 67(1):27–35, 3 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of 30,356 RP in man] Touboul P, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):277–85, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, carteolol (OPC-1085). Improvement of the coronary collateral circulation in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion (author's transl)] Ishihara T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2055–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent bupranolol on the plasma renin activity in normotensive rats] Placheta P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2063–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of timolol eye drops on the intraocular pressure in simple glaucoma (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):677–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bupranolol on the renin-angiotensin system in essential hypertension] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):439–41, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes in peripheral arterial blood flow and venous capacity in arterial hypertension and their relationship to the antihypertensive action of beta blockers] Caesar K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:218, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Muscle blood flow during orciprenaline stimulation and beta sympathicolysis with propranolol and metoprolol] Walter J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:412–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effects of Atenolol and Propranolol on sinus node and intracardiac conduction in man (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(12):719–25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the specificity and aspecificity of a beta-adrenolytic agent, bunitrolol (Kö 1366)] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(1):15–56, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a beta blockader (SD/1601) associated with a tranquilizing agent (Camazepam) on systemic and coronary hemodynamic modifications due to induced emotional stress in the conscious dog] Brusoni B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):445–9, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new beta blockader (SD/1601) on positive levelling of the ST epicardial tracing during coronary occlusion in the narcotized dog] Merlo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):440–4, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[A new beta-blocking drug, tolamolol (Uk 6558). Polygraphic and hemodynamic evaluation of its effects on ventricular function] de Divitiis O, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 28(2):89–100, Apr–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of tolamolol on excito-conduction in men (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):862–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological changes in placental thermograms. Effect of beta-mimetics (ritodrine hydrochloride)] Schonauer S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):755–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of adrenergic drugs on aqueous humor dynamics in man (author's transl)] Nagataki S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1795–800, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug effects on blood pressure and heart rate in unanesthetized animals. (1). Effects of beta-blocking agents (author's transl)] Iizuka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):401–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new adrenergic beta-blocking agent, Kö 1400 on the canine heart-lung preparation supported by a donor dog and the perfused hindlimb preparation of the dog (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):411–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of antihypertensive effects of several beta-blocking agents in conscious rats (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):139–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effect of ICI–66082] Arce Gómez E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(3–4):187–93, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of atenolol, a new cardioselective beta-blocker, on plasma renin activity in treatment of hypertension. Balansard P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(4):229–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Long-term experiences with minoxidil in combination treatment of severe arterial hypertension. Lederballe Pedersen O. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(4):283–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on the blood levels of catecholamines, glucagon, growth hormone, cortisol, C-peptide and proinsulin before and during medication with the cardioselective beta-receptor blocking agent metoprolol in man. Hökfelt B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):659–67, Mar 78

Ritodrine HCL for the prevention of premature labor in twin pregnancies. Cetrulo CL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:321–4, 1976

Glucose tolerance and insulin release in hypertensive patients treated with the cardioselective beta-receptor blocking agent metoprolol. Ekberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):393–7, 1977

Premature labor treatment with ritodrine in multiple pregnancy with three or more fetuses. Bieniarz J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):25–33, 1978

Studies with a new cardioselective beta-blocker, metoprolol. Werkö L, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:19–25, 1976

Atenolol 4% eye drops and glaucoma. A double-blind short-term clinical trial of a new beta1-adrenergic blocking agent. Ros FE, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(1):61–70, 31 Dec 77

Metoprolol eye drops in the treatment of glaucoma. A double-blind single-dose trial of a beta1-adrenergic blocking drug. Ros FE, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):247–54, 19 Jun 78

Clinical trial comparing timolol ophthalmic solution to pilocarpine in open-angle glaucoma. Boger WP 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):8–18, Jul 78

Penbutolol, a new non-selective beta-adrenergic blocking compound in the treatment of hypertension. A comparision with propranolol. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):105–6, Apr 78

A comparison between metoprolol and pindolol in the treatment of essential hypertension. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):24–9, Feb 78

Timolol. A new drug for management of chronic simple glaucoma. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1003–8, Jun 78

Metoprolol—a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent for treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Wasir HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):834–8, Aug 77

Atenolol once-daily in hypertension. Jeffers TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):523–7, Oct 77

Acebutolol, atenolol, and propranolol and metabolic responses to acute hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Deacon SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1255–7, 12 Nov 77

Use of ritodrine in pregnant diabetics [letter] Smith TC. **Br Med J** 2(6089):770, 17 Sep 77

Beta-blockers and lipid metabolism [letter] Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):705, 10 Sep 77

Long term trial of timolol in different forms of glaucoma. Goethals M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 179:95–101, 27 Nov 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade of the lung. Dose-dependent cardioselectivity of tolamolol in asthma. Fleming GM, et al. **Chest** 73(6):807–12, Jun 78

Effect of timolol plus hydrochlorothiazide plus hydralazine on essential hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):1017–21, May 78

Hemodynamic, reflexive, and metabolic alterations induced by acute and chronic timolol therapy in hypertensive man. Dunn FG, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):140–4, Jan 78

Antihypertensive activity of alpha-methyldopa on a twice daily regimen in comparison to metoprolol. A multi-centre controlled clinical trial. Muiesan G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** (4):35–41, 1978

A double-blind comparison of atenolol ('Tenormin') and methyldopa in the treatment of moderate hypertension in general practice: a multicentre study. Basker MA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):618–26, 1977

Dose-ranging study of the new beta-adrenergic antagonist nadolol in the treatment of essential hypertension. Frithz G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):383–7, 1978

Timolol maleate (biocadren) in the treatment of hypertension. Levitt D. **East Afr Med J** 54(10):582–5, Oct 77

Long term effect of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide, or hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride, in essential hypertension. Castenfors H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(2):97–103, 14 Oct 77

Haemodynamic effects of adrenaline during treatment of hypertensive patients with propranolol and metoprolol. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):397–402, 28 Dec 77

Effect of timolol therapy on outflow facility. Sonntag JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):293–6, Mar 78

A comparative double-blind adjustable dose clinical trial of penbutolol and propranolol in angina pectoris. Bhirmanandan CV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(6):379–83, Jun 77

Concomitant administration of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride in hypertensive patients. Results of a titration study. Hintzen AH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):213–6, 1978

Hypotensive effect of timolol on secondary glaucoma in chronic uveitis [letter] Saari KM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):442, 25 Feb 78

A simplified approach to the treatment of hypertension. Gillies A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):593–600, 29 Oct 77

Results from a multicentre trial of metoprolol and a study of hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hua AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):281–6, 11 Mar 78

Long-term experience with timolol ophthalmic solution in patients with open-angle glaucoma. Boger WP 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(3):259–67, Mar 78

Antihypertensive effect of atenolol—a Swedish multicentre study. Hansson L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:98, 1977

Effects of atenolol in angina. Sowton E. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:90–3, 1977

Combination hypotensive therapy with atenolol, bendrofluazide and hydrallazine. Wilcox RG. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:128–33, 1977

Comparison of propranolol and atenolol in hypertension. Zacharias FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:111–3, 1977

Atenolol in hypertension a study of long-term therapy. Zacharias FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:102–10, 1977

Atenolol as additive therapy in hypertension. Jones BP, et al. **Practitioner** 220(1315):149–52, Jan 78

'Timolol in essential hypertension' a preliminary report. Okuwobi B, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):37–42, Jun 77

[Cardioselective beta blocker methoprolol evaluation in patients suffering from myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Málek I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(42):1303–7, 21 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of mild to moderate essential arterial hypertension with timolol alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride. A multicenter, double-blind, cross-over study] Lederballe Pedersen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1838–42, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug information. Timolol] Pedersen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):364–5, 13 Feb 78 **(Dan)**

[Timolol in long-term treatment of patients with angina pectoris] Keyriläinen O, et al. **Duodecim** 93(24):1615–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The dystocias of the start of labour and their treatment with a beta sympatho-mimetic drug (author's transl)] Rudich JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):87–99, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and timolol-hydrochlorothiazide combination: study in 21 patients with mild to moderate essential arterial hypertension] Laplante L. **Union Med Can** 107(3):317–26, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with metoprolol (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(13):566–74, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of perinatal mortality of twins by means of preventive tocolysis] Winter R. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):305–7, 16 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent atenolol (Tenormin) on coronary heart disease: a study of 125 patients (author's transl)] Langbehn AF, et al. **Med Klin** 73(3):101–5, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy with a new beta-blocking agent Timolol. Double blind study and comparison with Alprenolol and Pindolol (author's transl)] Wessels F, et al. **Med Klin** 72(41):1689–95, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term testing of a coronary therapeutic agent under general practice conditions] Pascal N. **Med Welt** 29(15):635–40, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Betadrenol in the hyperkinetic heart syndrome and functional heart disorders] Vorberg G. **MMW** 120(2–3):77–8, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antihypertensive effect of metoprolol in practice. Results of a cooperative study by 1296 general practitioners (author's transl)] Klinnert U. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(34):1091–4, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lidocaine-resistant arrhythmias following experimentally severe heart infarct by supplementary sympathicolysis, especially with atenolol] Abendroth RR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:211–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Cross-over study on therapy indicators and blood pressure lowering action of beta-receptor blocker atenolol and the diuretic combination triamterene/hydrochlorothiazide] Walter U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:311–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in peripheral arterial blood flow and venous capacity in arterial hypertension and their relationship to the antihypertensive action of beta blockers] Caesar K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:218, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with propranolol, verapamil and atenolol in hypertensive dialysis patients] Hepp A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:239, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic characterization of a new beta-receptor blocker celiprolol (st1396) at rest and during ergometer exercise compared with propranolol (inderal) (author's transl)] Bonelli J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(10):350–4, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better results in twin pregnancies by means of prophylactic tocolysis] Winter R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):550–1, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta-receptor blocking agent in 2nd degree av-block: conduction study in 9 patients (author's transl)] Csapo G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(6):420–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of acute cardiac dysrhythmias with atenolol (Tenormin) particularly after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Schley G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(4):280–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atenolol. Successful therapy of light forms of coronary disease using a beta blockader] Degenring FH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(4):237–42, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the heart function in coronary patients after beta-adrenergic receptor blockers] Reale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1409–12, 1976 **(Ita)**

[A new beta-addrenergic blockader: tolamolol (UK 6558). Evaluation of its effectiveness in the treatment of heart arrythmias] de Divitiis O, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 28(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Bufenine in threatened abortion and threatened preterm delivery] Migliorini P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):519–24, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension—hypotensive action of beta adrenergic blocking agents and variation of the renin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Hata S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(10):1129–39, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New selective beta 1-receptor antagonist. A comparison of metoprolol (Seloken) and placebo in mild to moderate hypertension] Andreassen PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(22):1081–3, 78, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Atenolol (Tenormin) in the treatment of hypertension] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(50):1979–81, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of bunitrolol (Ko 1366) in the therapy of angina pectoris] Maranhão MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(2):143–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double-blind study of the treatment of essential arterial hypertension with timolol and hydrochlorothiazide separately or in combination] Moscovici H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(3):187–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative action of betadrenol and pilocarpine, in an acute experiment, on intraocular pressure in patients with

open-angle glaucoma. Preliminary studies] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The ocular hypotensive action of a 0.2% solution of betadrenol in chronic open-angle glaucoma] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lineal clinical study of a new betablocking agent, timolol maleate (MK–950), in the angina disease] Malpartida De Torres F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(5):549–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical trial of the new beta-blockader atenolol] Sánchez Cascos A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(5):545–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences from long-term treatment of hypertension with metoprolol] Edvardsson N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(12):1176–8, 22 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicologic evaluation of nadolol, a new beta-adrenergic antagonist. Sibley PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):379–89, May 78

The toxicity of 1-amino-3-chloro-2-propanol hydrochloride (CL88,236) in the rhesus monkey. Heywood R, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):219–25, Mar 78

[Toxicological properties of a cephedrine preparation] Pashinskii VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):345–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Isolation and identification of some metabolites of clofedanol from human urine (author's transl] Eckhardt G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(12):687–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE

Effect of water on degradation of propantheline bromide mixed with dried aluminum hydroxide gel. Aoyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3376–80, Dec 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged treatment of menetrier's disease with an oral anticholinergic drug. Smith RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):903–6, May 78

In vitro evaluation of an anticholinergic agent in a timed-release solid dosage formulation. Gumtow RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1777–9, Dec 77

Effect of low-dose propantheline on food-stimulated gastric acid secretion: comparison with an 'optimal effective dose' and interaction with cimetidine. Feldman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1427–30, 29 Dec 77

Cimetidine plus propantheline for chronic pancreatitis [letter] Weinstein GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1203, 25 May 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unilateral mydriasis after use of propantheline bromide in an antiperspirant [letter] Nissen SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1134, 26 Nov 77

Anticholinergic drugs, buccal ulceration and mucosal potential difference. Huston GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):331–2, May 78

ANALYSIS

[The gas chromatography of propantheline bromide (author's transl)] Nakahara H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):48–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oral and intravenous propantheline bromide on pentagastrin-stimulated canine gastric secretion. Dajani EZ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):243–50, Jun 78

The influence of digoxin particle size on absorption of digoxin and the effect of propantheline and metoclopramide. Johnson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):465–7, May 78

Enhancement of the gastrointestinal absorption of hydrochlorothiazide by propantheline. Beermann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(5):385–7, 30 Jul 78

Biopharmaceutic factors that influence effects of anticholinergic drugs: comparison of propantheline, hexocyclium, and isopropamide. Grundhofer B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1433–5, Oct 77

Influence of metoclopramide and propantheline on GI absorption of griseofulvin in rats. Jamali F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1540–3, Nov 77

The use of Pro-Banthine to induce gastrointestinal hypotonia. Merlo RB, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):61–2, Apr 78

Influence of food on the effect of propantheline and L-hyoscyamine on salivation. Ekenved G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):963–6, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cross-over clinical comparison between anti-secretory activity of propantheline bromide and trithiozine (I.S.F. 2001). Corinaldesi R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):339–44, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Sialoceles: medical treatment first. Krausen AS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL890–5, Sep–Oct 77

[Experiences with Spasmo-Steiner in spastic pain conditions of the gastrointestinal tract] Günzel G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(4):650–61, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Action of the bromazepam–propantheline combination in patients with organic and functional gastrointestinal disorders] Laghi-Pasini F. **Clin Ter** 83(3):301–11, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROPAZEPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

PROPAZINE see under **TRIAZINES**

PROPERDIN

A radial hemolysis method in agarose for the functional assay of properdin. Minta JO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2–3):153–67, 1978

Molecular aspects of the properdin system. Götze O, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:66–77, 1977 (39 ref.)

The properdin system: composition and function. Brade V. **Vox Sang** 35(1–2):1–9, Jul–Aug 78 (52 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Complement levels in pneumococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):14–22, Oct 77

[Effect of nitrogen oxides bonding by ammonia on the level of properdin, the phagocytic action of leukocytes and on the immunoelectrophoretic picture of blood serum] Kośmider S, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):501–13, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of desensitization with a bacterial vaccine on the clinical course and delayed skin responses as well as serum properdin level in children with infectious-allergic asthma] Pyda E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1711–3, 31 Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of intrauterine contraception on nonspecific reactivity of the female body] Baryshkina RS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):34–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properdin in the lymph in traumatic stress] Kurochkin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):403–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood properdin and sialic acids following resuscitation] Kurochkin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):78–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement, properdin indices and the complement consumption test in patients with bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** (11):98–101, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of properdin by affinity chromatography. Ogle CK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):341–4, May 77

METABOLISM

The effects of heat, pH and chemical agents on the functional activity of properdin. Minta JO, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(2):93–6, Feb 78

Binding of activated properdin to untreated erythrocytes: a new function of activated properdin. Konno T, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):207–15, Feb 78

Biological, chemical and pharmacological induction of the properdin-mediated pathway of complement activation in vitro. pp. 405–16.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

Complement C3 convertase: cell surface restriction of beta1H control and generation of restriction on neuraminidase-treated cells. Pangburn MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2416–20, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of factor B and C3 in guinea pig serum by zymosan or by activated properdin depends on the presence of factor D. Brade V, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:83–5, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decreased opsonic and chemotactic activities in sera of postburn patients and partial opsonic restoration with properdin and properdin convertase. Nathenson G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(3):269–76, Mar 78

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see under **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

PROPERICIAZINE

ANALYSIS

Conductometric determination of periciazine. Nikolić K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):195–9, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of treatment with Aolept (Neuleptil), position of the propericiazines] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):156–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of neuroleptics for the treatment of chronic alcoholism (psychopathology of the attraction to alcohol)] Al'tshuler VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):264–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

PROPHASE see under **CELL CYCLE**

PROPHENIRAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPIOLACTONE see under **LACTONES**

PROPIOMAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physostigmine's effect on diminished fetal heart rate variability caused by scopolamine, meperidine and propiomazine. Boehm FH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(5):214–22, 1977

PROPIONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of the effectiveness of flurbiprofen given twice or 3-times daily. Doury P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):127–9, 1977

Efficacy and tolerance of flurbiprofen in the elderly using liquid and tablet formulations. Innes EH. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):122–6, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic study of gastro-intestinal injury with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Vakil BJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):38–42, 1977

Estimation of gastro-intestinal blood loss in volunteers treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Vakil BJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):32–7, 1977

Malignant tumors in rats fed nafenopin, a hepatic peroxisome proliferator. Reddy JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1645–50, Dec 77

A profile of the gastrointestinal toxicity of aspirin, indomethacin, oxaprozin, phenylbutazone, and fentiazac in arthritic and Lewis normal rats. Shriver DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):75–83, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Gas—liquid chromatographic determination of procetofenic acid in human plasma and urine. Desager JP. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):160–4, 1 Jan 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rumen propionate and blood glucose kinetics in growing cattle fed isoenergetic diets. Herbein JH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):994–1001, Jun 78

Effects of monensin on in vivo rumen propionate production and blood glucose kinetics in cattle. Van Maanen RW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1002–7, Jun 78

BLOOD

Propionic acidemia and anorectal anomalies in three siblings. Branski D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1379–81, Dec 77

Simple, rapid method for determination of propionic acid and other short-chain fatty acids in serum. Hillman RE. **Clin Chem** 24(5):800–3, May 78

Serum concentrations of flurbiprofen in rheumatoid patients receiving flurbiprofen over long periods of time. Cardoe N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):21–5, 1977

Excretion of 2-methyl-3-oxovaleric acid in propionic acidemia. Lehnert W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(3):197–205, 3 Jul 78

Gas chromatographic determination of 3-(4-biphenylylcarbonyl)propionic acid (fenbufen) and two metabolites in human plasma. Cuisinaud G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 148(2):509–13, 1 Feb 78

Biotin-responsive propionic acidemia presenting as the rumination syndrome. Hillman RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):439–41, Mar 78

Propionic acidemia with severe hyperammonemia and defective glycine metabolism. Shafai T, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):84–6, Jan 78

[Hyperglycinuria induced by n-dipropylacetate. Possible model of propionic acidemia (letter)] Kamoun P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2162, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XVII. Synthesis and plasma lipid-lowering properties of compounds related to ethyl 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionate and ethyl 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionate. Högberg T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):149–60, 1977

METABOLISM

The relative contribution of propionate, and long-chain even-numbered fatty acids to the production of long-chain odd-numbered fatty acids in rumen bacteria. Emmanuel B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(2):239–46, 27 Feb 78

Concentrations of flurbiprofen in serum and synovial fluid from patients with active rheumatoid disease: some preliminary observations. Chalmers TM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):17–20, 1977

Pathways of acetate and propionate production in adult Fasciola hepatica. Barrett J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(2):117–23, Apr 78

Pathway of succinate and propionate formation in Bacteroides fragilis. Macy JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):84–91, Apr 78

Metabolism in rats in vivo of isobutyrates labeled with stable isotopes at various positions. Identification of propionate as an obligate intermediate. Baretz BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4203–13, 25 Jun 78

Synthesis and testing of glucose derivatives for feeding to ruminants. Covey TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1883–8, Dec 77

Gluconeogenesis in ruminants: propionic acid production from a high-grain diet fed to cattle. Yost WM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):2036–43, Nov 77

Fate of silvex following oral administration to humans. Sauerhoff MW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):941–52, Dec 77

Participation of propionate in cholesterol biosynthesis by rat liver. Davis RA. **Steroids** 31(4):593–600, Apr 78

Metabolism of the (+)-, (+/-)-, and (-)-enantiomers of alpha-methylfluorene-2-acetic acid (cicloprofen) in rats. Dean AV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(9):549–60, Sep 77

Metabolism of 3-(2', 4', 5'-triethoxybenzoyl) propionic acid, a new biliary smooth muscle relaxant with choleretic activity. II. Metabolism after repeated dosing in rats, in relation to choleretic activity. Tanayama S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(6):377–82, Jun 78

Metabolism of 3-(2', 4', 5' -triethoxybenzoyl) propionic acid, a new biliary smooth muscle relaxant with choleretic activity. I. Disposition after a single administration in rats and dogs. Tanayama S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(6):365–75, Jun 78

[Testing of magnaphoscal and sodium propionate in the rations of dry and recently calved cows] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of cobalamin-dependent methylmalonic acidemia. Biochemical aspects, diagnosis and possible treatment (author's transl)] Schuchmann L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(4):179–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the protein-synthesis-initiation inhibitor 2-(4-methyl-2,6-dinitroanilino)-N-methylpropionamide on ribonucleic acid synthesis in radish seedlings. Aspart L, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):607–11, 1 Jun 78

Flurbiprofen: highly potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Nozu K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):493–6, 23 Jun 78

Anti-inflammatory analgesic drug responders and non-responders: a clinico-pharmacological study of flurbiprofen. Capell HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):623–4, Oct 77

Tumour growth and response to treatment: beneficial effect of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor flurbiprofen [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):356P–357P, Jun 78

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and leucocyte migration by flurbiprofen. Adams SS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):11–6, 1977

Platelet adhesiveness, thromboelastogram, prothrombin activity and partial thromboplastin time during treatment with flurbiprofen. Cremoncini C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):135–40, 1977

Interaction study between phenprocoumon and flurbiprofen. Marbet GA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):26–31, 1977

Clinical pharmacology of flurbiprofen: a novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Thebault JJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):130–4, 1977

A possible mechanism of choleretic action of 3-(2,4,5-triethoxybenzoyl)-propionic acid (AA-149) in dogs. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):125–32, 1 Mar 78

Biliary spasmolytic action of 3-(2,4,5-triethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid (AA-149) in dogs. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):309–17, 1 Apr 78

Hepatic effect of two hypolipidemic drugs in rats. Magnusson G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):180–7, 1977

Human-pharmacological investigations on the platelet adhesiveness- and aggregation-inhibiting effect of EMD 26 644, an oxazolyl-thio-propionic acid derivate. Jacobi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(3):136–41, Mar 78

Effect of substitution of monovalent anions in external medium on the swimming pattern of Salmonella typhimurium. Hosoi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):751–6, Jun 78

The proliferative response of hepatic peroxidomes of neonatal rats to treatment with SU-13 437 (nafenopin). Stäubli W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):665–89, Sep 77

Characterization of SC2644-induced choleresis in the dog. Evidence for canalicular bicarbonate secretion. Barnhart JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):190–7, Jul 78

Prevention of biodeterioration of animal feeds using chemicals [proceedings] Drysdale AD. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):80, Jan 78

3-Nitropropionate, the toxic substance of Indigofera, is a suicide inactivator of succinate dehydrogenase. Alston TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3767–71, Sep 77

Nafenopin-induced proliferation of peroxisomes in the small intestine of mice. Pšeničnik M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(2):161–9, 27 Oct 77

[The effect of feeding propionic acid on the health status of milk cows] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):263–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of methy-2[(chloro-4'-benzoyl)-4-phenoxy]-2 propionic acid on the respiratory activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria] De Grimal P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):93–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elevation of glutamic-pyruvic transaminases under procetofene treatment of idiopathic hyperlipemia: incidence and significance in 443 treated cases (letter)] de Gennes JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2398–9, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of beclamide on animal behavior] Rydzynski Z, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):365–74, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of various muscule and serum enzymes in sausage pigs fed with damp maize with added propionic acid] Minoccheri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):54–60, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Role of propionic acid, yeasts and ethyl alcohol in regulating the activity of H-factor in Drosophila simulans] Khovanova EM. **Genetika** 13(12):2173–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pharmacokinetic studies in severe intoxication with 2,4-D and mecoprop. pp. 154–5. Park J, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indoprofen and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical trial. Berry H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):274–6, 4 Feb 78

Spontaneous platelet aggregation reversed by flurbiprofen. Politis-Tsegos C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1323–4, 20 May 78

A comparative study of flurbiprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Brewis ID. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):48–52, 1977

Flurbiprofen-aspirin interaction: a double-blind crossover study. Brooks PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):53–7, 1977

A double-blind crossover study to compare the efficacy of three dosage levels of flurbiprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid disease and osteoarthrosis. Cardoe N. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):99–105, 1977

Controlled clinical trial comparing flurbiprofen and phenylbutazone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Franco PA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):74–6, 1977

A double-blind comparative study of 150 mg flurbiprofen daily and 75 mg indomethacin daily in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip joint. Frank O. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):91–8, 1977

Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with flurbiprofen and indomethacin. Good A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):117–21, 1977

A comparative study of the long-term efficacy of flurbiprofen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, with special reference to iron metabolism. Hazleman BL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):58–63, 1977

Flurbiprofen at night. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):85–7, 1977

Oxaprozin versus aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind trial. Jamar R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(6):433–8, 1978

Steroid-sparing action of flurbiprofen: use of an additional parameter of joint scans with 99m technetium. Joshi VR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):43–7, 1977

Flurbiprofen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind crossover study. Kruger HH. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):77–84, 1977

Flurbiprofen in rheumatoid arthritis therapy. Pipitone V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):88–90, 1977

A long-term assessment of flurbiprofen. Sheldrake FE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):106–16, 1977

A comparative study of flurbiprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Siegmeth W. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):64–73, 1977

The effect of anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic drugs on inflammation in the rat. Woodland J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):3–10, 1977

Antipyretic activity of flurbiprofen. Tay CH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):192–5, Sep 77

[Study of hepatic tolerance after 4 years of treatment with procetofene (letter)] Fromantin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):938, 18 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Type II hyperlipoproteinemia: treatment with colestipol and procetophen (letter)] Sauvanet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1862, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory agent in rheumatoid arthritis] Soldati R, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(4):387–424, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Particular aspect of the drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis: fenbufen and morning stiffness] Tuzi T, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(1):65–9, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of fenbufen in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] **Ryumachi** 18(1):56–62, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of osimol in latent ketosis in cows] Smirnov SI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):72–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

The variability of metabolite excretion in propionicacidaemia. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):93–9, 2 Jan 78

Metabolism of alpha-methylfluorene-2-acetic acid (cicloprofen): isolation and identification of metabolites from rat urine. Lan SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(2):121–31, Feb 78

[Ketotic hiperglycinemia: one case of possible propionic acidemia (author's transl)] Sanz S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(1):73–80, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROPIONIBACTERIACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Contribution to susceptibility of anaerobic nonsporulating bacteria to antibiotics (author's transl)] Hudáč A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(2):97–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

[Biosynthesis of the nucleotide portion of the vitamin B12 molecule by microorganisms] Kucheras RV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(4):519–26, Jul-Aug 77 (88 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic protein patterns and enzyme mobilities in anaerobic coryneforms. Gross CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1102–8, Jun 78

The biological value of propionibacterium shermanii-1 biomass. Giebel H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(1):1–4, 1978

Comparative studies on the cell wall composition of some anaerobic coryneforms of varying lympho-reticular stimulatory activity. Adlam C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:115–20, 13–15 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effectiveness of topically applied antibiotics on anaerobic bacteria in the pilo-sebaceous duct. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):96–104, 1978

[Sensitivity of Sherman's propionic acid bacilli to antibacterial preparations and vitamin B12 synthesis] Sidorchuk II. **Antibiotiki** 22(11):1015–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study on nitrate reductase from Propionibacterium acidi-propionici. Kaneko M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):191–200, Jan 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of oxygen on Propionibacterium shermanii grown in continuous culture. Pritchard GG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):223–33, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticulostimulating properties of killed vaccines of anaerobic coryneforms and other organisms. Cummins CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1697–708, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Regional variations of cutaneous propionibacteria. McGinley KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):62–6, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of porphyrin production in Propionibacterium acnes and Propionibacterium granulosum. Lee WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):811–5, Feb 78

Quantitative methods for the gas chromatographic characterization of acidic fermentation by-products of anaerobic bacteria. Bohannon TE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(1):28–35, Jan 78

[On the preparation of intermediates in cobyrinic acid biosynthesis by suspensions of Propionibacterium shermanii (author's transl)] Bergmann KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(10):1315–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavin pool in Propionibacterium shermanii and the formation of corrinoids by bacterial cultures] Datsiuk NM,

et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):451–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of corriphyrins – a new branch of metabolism of tetrapyrrole compounds] Bykhovskiĭ Vla, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):872–80, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Complement activation by Corynebacterium acnes. Massey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):583–4, May 78

Endophthalmitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Friedman E, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(1):50–2, Jan 78

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on subcutaneous and skeletal methylcholanthrene sarcoma implants. Boak JL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):353–63, Dec 77

Distribution of technetium-99m labeled Corynebacterium parvum in normal and tumor bearing mice. Barth RF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:129–35, 13–15 Apr 77

Increased sensitivity of C. parvum treated mice to ionizing whole body irradiation. Bašić I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:311–6, 13–15 Apr 77

The effect of pretreatment with Corynebacterium parvum on the growth of a chemical induced transplanted murine tumor. Borberg H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:323–7, 13–15 Apr 77

The local effect of intravesical Corynebacterium parvum in the dog. A preliminary study. Brisset JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:379–80, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects and mode of action of Corynebacterium parvum on murine tumour metastases. Castro JE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:277–81, 13–15 Apr 77

Clinical experience in the use of C. parvum in the treatment of locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Chare MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:495–9, 13–15 Apr 77

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the proliferation of monocyte precursors in the bone marrow of mice. Chare MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:195–200, 13–15 Apr 77

Intra-tumour C. parvum therapy in gastric carcinoma; a pilot study. Dykes PW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:547–52, 13–15 Apr 77

Monocytosis-inducing activity (MIA) of serum in Corynebacterium parvum treated mice. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:183–8, 13–15 Apr 77

In vitro and in vivo effects of Corynebacterium parvum on lymphocyte transformation. Fisher RA. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:461–6, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum on granulocyte/macrophage production and toxicity of chemotherapy. Foster RS. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:245–51, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects of BCG and C. parvum treatment on human melanoma xenografts. Garrett AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:363–8, 13–15 Apr 77

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on human effector cells in peripheral blood. Gill PG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:455–60, 13–15 Apr 77

Various modalities of local administration of bacterial immunostimulants in transplantable rat tumours and in primitive methylcholanthrene mouse tumours. Goldberg N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:373–8, 13–15 Apr 77

First impressions of I.V. C. parvum in patients with solid tumours. Günther U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:507–8, 13–15 Apr 77

Further studies on the serological effects of C. parvum immunotherapy in cancer patients. James K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:501–6, 13–15 Apr 77

Mechanism of action of C. parvum on a solid, subcutaneous mouse tumour. Jones PD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:259–64, 13–15 Apr 77

A role for T lymphocytes in the antitumour action of systemic C. parvum. McBride WH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:253–7, 13–15 Apr 77

Monitoring of a multi-modal schedule for the treatment of disseminated breast cancer. McIntosh IH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:471–6, 13–15 Apr 77

A phase I study of a multi-modal schedule with Corynebacterium parvum. McIntosh IH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:477–82, 13–15 Apr 77

Toxic and immunologic side effects of daily C. parvum-infusion in treatment-resistant cancer patients. Mayr AC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:523–7, 13–15 Apr 77

Randomized trial in advanced breast cancer using combination chemotherapy with or without C. parvum; preliminary results. Mayr AC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:553–7, 13–15 Apr 77

Clinical trial with Corynebacterium parvum. Medenica R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:483–5, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects of C. parvum on radiation response of murine tumors. Milas L. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:301–6, 13–15 Apr 77

Clinical studies with Corynebacterium parvum. Mitcheson HD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:509–14, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects of surgery and C. parvum on tumour metastases in mice. Mosley J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:285–9, 13–15 Apr 77

A survey of patients' reactions to intravenous Corynebacterium parvum therapy. Palmer BV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:529–33, 13–15 Apr 77

Host responses in adjuvant contact suppression of experimental rat tumours. Pimm MV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:349–54, 13–15 Apr 77

Mouse tumour tests for quality control of C. parvum preparations. Roumiantzeff M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:59–64, 13–15 Apr 77

Histological changes of intravascular coagulation in mice resulting from intravenous injection of C. parvum. Sadler TE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:421–6, 13–15 Apr 77

Distribution of 3H-thymidine-labelled C. parvum in mice. Sadler TE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:137–43, 13–15 Apr 77

Chemo-immunotherapy of mouse tumours using cyclophosphamide and C. parvum. Scott MT. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:307–10, 13–15 Apr 77

Experimen..] evaluation of nonspecific immunostimulation and chemotherapy in the intracranial tumor-bearing Fisher rat. Selker R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:317–22, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects of BCG and Corynebacterium parvum on immune reactivity in melanoma patients. Thatcher N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:449–53, 13–15 Apr 77

The effect of intravenous infusion of Corynebacterium parvum on an immune profile of women with breast cancer. Webster DJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:467–70, 13–15 Apr 77

C. parvum clinical protocols: prototypes and summary results in U. S. trials with Wellcome Coparvax. Whisnant JK. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:559–66, 13–15 Apr 77

Comparison of BCG and C. parvum preparations for adjuvant contact therapy of a rat sarcoma. Wilmott N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:39–43, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum and cortisone on the primary Lewis tumour and its metastases. Jones PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):784–8, 15 Jun 78

C. parvum immuntherapy of transplanted rat tumours. Pimm MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):923–32, 15 Dec 77

Suppression of rat T cell proliferation by Corynebacterium parvum: T cell requirement for induction. Bash JA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):63–73, Jan 78

Corynebacterium parvum-induced resistance to a methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma. Gupta JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):1–9, Jan 78

Corynebacterium parvum-induced resistance to a methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma. Gupta JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):1–9, Jan 78

Colony stimulating and inhibiting activities in mouse serum after Corynebacterium parvum-endotoxin treatment. Shah RG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):29–41, Jan 78

Induction of interferon in mice injected with heat-killed Corynebacterium anaerobium. Yamaura K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):69–70, Feb 78

Corynebacterium parvum toxicity [letter] Sexauer CL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):199, 24 Jul 76

Increase of phagocytic activity and new appearance of a C4b (guinea pig) recognizing capability in peritoneal macrophages from Corynebacterium parvum and thioglycollate-stimulated mice. Wellek B, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:105–10, 1977

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic protein patterns and enzyme mobilities in anaerobic coryneforms. Gross CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1102–8, Jun 78

CLASSIFICATION

Use of bacteriophage typing to distinguish Propionibacterium acne types I and II. Webster GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):84–90, Jan 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic and hemolytic properties of Propionibacterium acnes and related bacteria. Hoeffler U. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):555–8, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor activity of Corynebacterium parvum. Milas L, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 26:257–306, 1978 (247 ref.)

Immunotherapy of cancer with corynebacterium parvum. Halpern B. **Ann Allergy** 40(3):155–7, Mar 78

Nephrotoxicity from cancer immunotherapy. Dosik GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):41–6, Jul 78

Coagulation and fibrinolysis during the infusion of Corynebacterium parvum in man. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):1074–7, Jun 78

Corynebacterium parvum enhances colonic cancer in dimethylhydrazine-treated rats. Cruse JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):639–43, Apr 78

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on peripheral blood platelets. Jones PD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(6):777–82, Dec 77

Effects of amputation and Corynebacterium parvum on tumour metastases in mice. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):571–5, Apr 78

Studies with a spontaneous mouse tumor. I. Growth in normal mice and response to Corynebacterium parvum. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):345–55, Mar 78

Cellular immunity to P. acnes in the normal population and patients with acne vulgaris. Gowland G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):43–7, Jul 78

Lymphocyte transformation in subjects with nodulo cystic acne. Puhvel SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):205–11, Aug 77

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum on tumour metastases in mice. Castro JE. **Br J Surg** 64(10):721–4, Oct 77

Treatment of malignant ascitic and pleural effusion with Corynebacterium parvum. Webb HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):338–40, 11 Feb 78

Decreased hepatic drug demethylation in patients receiving chemo-immunotherapy. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1680–4, May 78

Monocyte function in patients with solid neoplasms during immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1761–4, May 78

Phase I studies of C. parvum given intravenously: effects of dexamethasone on its biologic and toxic properties. Zighelboim J, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1298–306, Apr 78

Organ distribution of technetium-99m-labeled corynebacterium parvum in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Barth RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):32–4, Jan 78

Correlation of antitumor chemoimmunotherapy with serum inhibition of tumor cell destruction. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):38–41, Jan 78

Comparison of the inhibition of tumor growth following local or systemic administration of Corynebacterium parvum or other immunostimulating agents with or without cyclophosphamide. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2679–87, Sep 78

Altered toxicity of 5-fluorouracil following treatment with Corynebacterium parvum. Foster RS Jr. **Cancer Res** 38(3):850–8, Mar 78

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the proliferative rate of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells and the toxicity of chemotherapy. Foster RS Jr. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2666–72, Sep 78

Influence of immunotherapeutic agents on the progression of spontaneously arising, metastasizing rat mammary adenocarcinomas of varying immunogenicities. Greager JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):69–73, Jan 78

Immunotherapy of an established rat mammary adenocarcinoma (13762A) with intratumor injection of Corynebacterium parvum. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):689–92, Mar 78

Induction of spleen cell growth and DNA polymerase activity by Corynebacterium parvum. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1617–20, Jun 78

Antitumor activity of Propionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium parvum) and isolated cytoplasmic fractions. Millman I, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4150–5, Nov 77

Efficacy of Corynebacterium parvum treatment of mice with sarcoma growing in normal or irradiated tissue [letter] Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4233–4, Nov 77

Local control and disease-free survival after treatment of a squamous cell carcinoma by Corynebacterium parvum and local irradiation. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3869–75, Nov 77

Enhancement by Corynebacterium parvum of the normal and tumor tissue response to hyperthermia. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):862–4, Mar 78

Combination chemotherapy plus methanol extracted residue of bacillus Calmette-Guérin or Corynebacterium parvum in stage III lung cancer. Bjornsson S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):505–10, Apr 78

Induction of interferon production in mouse spleen cell cultures by corynebacterium parvum. Hirt HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):168–75, Jun 78

The complications of intravenous Corynebacterium parvum infusion. Gill PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):229–32, Nov 77

Immune responses during administration of adriamycin and Corynebacterium parvum. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(2):177–83, Feb 78

A comparison of the antitumour activities of glucans and C. parvum. Bomford R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:291–5, 13–15 Apr 77

Possible mechanisms in the anti-tumour activity of C. parvum. Cullen RT. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:265–71, 13–15 Apr 77

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the immune response of the guinea pig to ovalbumin. Gauthier-Rahman S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:205–14, 13–15 Apr 77

Antibody responses, antitumour antibodies and Ig class and subclass levels in C. parvum treated mice. James K. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:173–81, 13–15 Apr 77

Experience with the quality control testing of C. parvum suspension for clinical trial. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:51–8, 13–15 Apr 77

The cells involved in the modification of the in vitro immune response by Corynebacterium parvum (C. parvum). Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:215–21, 13–15 Apr 77

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine on drug metabolism in the mouse. Macnee CM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:427–30, 13–15 Apr 77

Potentiation of anamnestic humoral responses by a single intravenous injection of Corynebacterium parvum (C. parvum) in adult rabbits. Parlebas J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:201–4, 13–15 Apr 77

In vivo transfer of antitumor activity by peritoneal exudate cells from mice treated with C. parvum. Peters LJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:297–300, 13–15 Apr 77

C. parvum skin testing antigen: study on guinea pig model. Roumiantzeff M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:65–72, 13–15 Apr 77

Proposals for quality control methods of bacterial vaccines

for immunostimulation. III. Effect of BCG and C. parvum on in vivo Listeria clearance and tumor growth. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:97–101, 13–15 Apr 77

Effect of BCG and C. parvum on in vivo Listeria clearance and tumor growth. Comparative studies in normal and congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:103–7, 13–15 Apr 77

Studies using labelled C. parvum preparations in mice. Scott MT. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:123–7, 13–15 Apr 77

Conditions favouring the selection of either specific or non specific C. parvum-mediated, systemic antitumour immunity in mice. Scott MT. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:273–6, 13–15 Apr 77

Further studies on the enhancement of the antibody response in vitro by C. parvum. Slijivic VS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:147–52, 13–15 Apr 77

Cell mediated immunity to Corynebacterium parvum and its role in tumor control. Tuttle RL. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:189–93, 13–15 Apr 77

Rate of tumour inhibition by activated macrophages in vitro. Orinda DA. **East Afr Med J** 55(4):177–81, Apr 78

Effect of the combination of Corynebacterium parvum and levamisole on murine tumors. Anaclerio A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1451–53, Dec 77

Effect of Propionibacterium acnes or BCG on enzyme activities in spleen lymphocytes of Donryu strain rats. Saijo N, et al. **Gan** 69(3):345–52, Jun 78

Enhanced resistance against Junin virus infection induced by Corynebacterium parvum. Budzko DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):893–7, Mar 78

Canine migration inhibitory factor: effect of Corynebacterium parvum administration. Pineiro MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):102–9, Oct 77

Response of malignant melanoma to plasma exchange, surgical debulking, and Corynebacterium parvum. Bottino JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(1):53–7, Jan 78

Mechanism of Corynebacterium Parvum anti-tumour activity. II. Protective effect in T-cell-deprived mice. Mazurek C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):532–4, 15 Oct 77

An analysis of conditions allowing Corynebacterium parvum to cause either augmentation or inhibition of natural killer cell activity against tumor cells in mice. Ojo E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):444–52, 15 Apr 78

Suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by splenocytes from Corynebacterium parvum-injected, bone marrow-tolerant, and infant mice. Savary CA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):239–43, Jan 78

The effect of intradermal administration of Corynebacterium parvum on the immune response to hepatitis Bs antigen. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(1):15–9, 1977

Reticulostimulating properties of killed vaccines of anaerobic coryneforms and other organisms. Cummins CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1697–708, Dec 77

Resistance to Marek's disease. Effect of Corynebacterium parvum and Marek's tumor cell vaccines on tumorigenesis in chickens. Donahoe J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):829–33, Apr 78

Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by Corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. V. Comparison of the effects of tilorone hydrochloride, levamisole, methanol-soluble fraction of Mycobacterium butyricum, BCG, and a nonviable aqueous ether extract of Brucella abortus preparation in treatment of mice with tumors. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):391–9, Feb 78

Corynebacterium parvum as the priming agent in the production of tumor necrosis factor in the mouse. Green S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1519–22, Nov 77

Abrogation of antitumor effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG by antimacrophage agents: brief communication. Keller R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1751–3, Dec 77

Antitumor activity of purified cell walls from Corynebacterium parvum. Riveros-Moreno V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):653–8, Mar 78

Modification of radiation responses of murine tumors by misonidazole (Ro 07-0582), host immune capability, and Corynebacterium parvum. Stone HB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):887–93, Apr 78

Suppression of rat T cell proliferation by Corynebacterium parvum: T cell requirement for induction. Bash JA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):63–73, Jan 78

Colony stimulating and inhibiting activities in mouse serum after Corynebacterium parvum-endotoxin treatment. Shah RG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):29–41, Jan 78

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic corynebacteria on reaginic antibody response in mice. Adachi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(1):53–6, 1978

Treatment of an intracerebral rat brain tumor with Corynebacterium parvum and radiation. Douple EB. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:179–84, Dec 77

Active experimental inhibition of cancer by corynebacterium parvum. Wrba H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(2–3):60–1, 20 Oct 77

Radiation-induced inhibition of splenocyte locomotion and its protection by C. parvum. Isac M, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):335–48, May 78

Combined use of local irradiation and Corynebacterium parvum in the treatment of the murine line 1 lung carcinoma. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):267–73, Feb 78

Local microwave hyperthermia (43 degrees C) and stimulation of the macrophage and T-lymphocyte systems in treatment of Guerin epithelioma in rats. St. Szmigielski, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(1):35–48, 26 Jan 78

[Potentiation of immunologic memory by Corynebacterium parvum and its mechanism] Halpern B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1593–7, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the immune response in guinea pigs. I. Mode of enhancement of the anamnestic response and development of delayed hypersensitivity after treatment with Corynebacterium parvum] Halpern B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1202–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the immune response in guinea pigs. II. Passive transfer of enhanced anamnestic response and delayed hypersensitivity observed after treatment with Corynebacterium parvum] Halpern B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1209–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum] Günther O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(2):84–5, 13 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Blastogenic response in vitro of lymphocyte acne vulgaris] Assandri J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(2):115–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the propionibacteria in the pilosebaceous ducts of uninvolved skin of acne patients. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):125–9, 29 Jun 78

[Strains of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Ozenci H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):557–7, 1977 **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Binding of microorganisms to the macrophage plasma membrane; effects of enzymes and periodate. Ogmundsdóttir HM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):1–7, Feb 78

Comparative studies of porphyrin production in Propionibacterium acnes and Propionibacterium granulosum. Lee WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):811–5, Feb 78

[Porphyrinsynthesis of Propionibacterium acnes in acne and seborrhea (author's transl)] Fanta D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):175–9, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyrinsynthesis by propionibacterium acnes (author's transl)] Formanek I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):169–76, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPIONIC ACIDS see under **PROPIONATES**

PROPIOPHENONES

[Photochemical synthesis of ephedrine-type compounds. III: photocyclization of 3-(alkyl-amino) propiophenones to 2-(alkylamino)cyclopropan-1-ols and their isomerization (author's transl)] Abdul-Baki A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):341–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water molecule mobility in the surface layer of a membrane recorded with the fluorescent probe 4-dimethylaminochalcone] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):629–32, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of oxyphedrine on the function of the left ventricle in patients afflicted 3–5 months before by myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(42):1296–300, 21 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reactions of hydroxybenzofurans. VI. Syntheses of benzofuran chalcones, hydrazones and pyrazolines of potential biological activity. Hishmat OH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2035–8, 1977

Synthesis of 4,5-dimethoxykynuramine and its in vivo conversion to 6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinolinol. Schwan TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):421–3, Mar 78

[Chalcones and flavonones deriving from beta-resorcyclic acid. Demethylation of dimethoxy-2,4 benzoic acid derivatives (author's transl)] Welcomme N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(3–4):135–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies in the field of adrenal-cortex inhibitors of the amphenone type. III. Aminoazachalcones] Durinda J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(5):140–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical components of the roots of Angelica keiskei Koidzumi. II. The structure of the chalcone derivatives (author's transl)] Kozawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):210–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Kynuramine, a fluorescent substrate and probe of plasma amine oxidase. Massey JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8081–4, 25 Nov 77

Species differences in the in vitro metabolic reduction of the amphetamine metabolite, 1-phenyl-2-propanone. Coutts RT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):415–8, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between serum concentration and pharmacological effect on atrioventricular conduction time of the antiarrhythmic drug propafenone. Keller K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(1):17–20, 17 Mar 78

Vascular and myocardial effects of mecinarone. Pourrias B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):203–11, 1 Jun 78

The effect of the electron affinic sensitizers Ro 07-0582 and Ro 03-6156 on the survival of several E. coli mutants. Fielden EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):41–5, Jan 78

Bupropion hydrochloride ((+/-) alpha-t-butylamino-3-chloropropiophenone HCl): a novel antidepressant agent. Soroko FE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):767–70, Dec 77

A comparative study of central nervous system depressant effects of some of the disubstituted piperazine compounds--part I. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(2):76–82, Apr 76

A positive influence of frequency on the inotrophic response of isolated rat atria to certain adrenergic amines. Effects of cocaine and U-0521 (3',4'-dihydroxy-2-methyl propiophenone. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):315–20, Nov 77

[Effects of oxyfedrine on haemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rettig G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(13):445–60, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The comparative hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarction (comparison of propafenone and lidocaine) (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(1):41–5, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of propafenone in relation to serum concentration and conduction time (author's transl)] Meyer-Estorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(5):353–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the antianginal action of oxyfedrine] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):302–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of ildamen and nonachlazin on the blood supply and activities of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):88–93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anidoxime: a clinical trial of an oral analgesic agent. Grainger DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):257–8, Mar 77

[Indications and risks of anti-arrhythmia treatment with propafenone (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(32):1261–5, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propafenon and lidoflazine in chronic atrial fibrillation and flutter (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(26):1068–72, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of eprazinon-dihydrochloride (Eftapan)] Opl G. **Fortschr Med** 96(2):79–80, 12 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial circulation, regional blood flow distribution and ventricular wall function with oxyphedrin in a poststenotic ischemic myocardial region] Simon H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:289, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oxyfedrine and intervall training in intermittent claudication (author's transl)] Cachovan M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(4):289–98, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment with the new antiarrhythmic drug propafenone in correlation to plasma levels (author's transl)] Wiebringhaus E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):625–32, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxyfedrine on sino-atrial function and on conduction in patients with sinus node and/or atrial dysrhythmias (author's transl)] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(10):950–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of baxacor on the hemodynamics and contractile function of the myocardium in acute ischemia (an experimental study)] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):48–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ethaphenone for the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Savenkov PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):43–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-blocking agents and beta stimulators on the intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in ischemic heart disease] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):57–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYCAINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Falicaine (propipocaine hydrochloride) allergy] Scholz A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(12):966–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPOXYPHENE

A note on the misuse of pentazocine and dextropropoxyphene. Glatt MM. **Br J Addict** 72(3):253–4, Sep 77

Propoxyphene and Phencyclidine (PCP) use in adolescents. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(1):7–13, Jan 78

Hazards of dextropropoxyphene [editorial] **NZ Med J** 85(587):381–2, 11 May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between carbamazepine and propoxyphene in man. Dam M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):603–7, Dec 77

Dextropropoxyphene and jaundice. Ford MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):674, 10 Sep 77

Propoxyphene warning. **Fda Drug Bull** 8(2):14, Mar–Apr 78

[Dextropropoxifen and liver involvement] Pramming S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(37):2249, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Icterus following use of propoxyphene (Depronal)] van Breukelen FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(24):870–2, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypoglycemia induced by a dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride–paracetamol compound (letter)] Leuzinger D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1122, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardio–respiratory toxicity of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in conscious rabbits. Lund–Jacobsen H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):171–8, Mar 78

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of dextropropoxyphene and nordextropropoxyphene in human plasma, serum and urine. Angelo HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(3):280–93, 21 Oct 77

Use of propoxyphene napsylate for detoxification of a child with morphine sulfate tolerance and physical dependence. Udkow G, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):829–31, May 78

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of dextropropoxyphene and nordextropropoxyphene in human plasma, serum and urine. Angelo HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(3):280–93, 21 Oct 77

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of d–propoxyphene in normal subjects and anephric patients. Giacomini KM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(2–3):106–9, Feb–Mar 78

METABOLISM

Absorption and elimination of D–propoxyphene, acetyl salicylic acid, and phenazone in a combination tablet (Doleron): comparison between young and elderly subjects. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):121–4, 1978

Generic propoxyphene: need for clinical bioavailability evaluation. DeSante KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1713–6, Dec 77

Reduction of levopropoxyphene N–oxide to propoxyphene by dogs in vivo and rat liver microsomal fraction in vitro. McMahon RE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(6):377–82, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by propoxyphene in narcotic tolerant/dependent mice. Peterson GR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2087–95, 19 Jun 78

Interaction of d–propoxyphene and diphenylhydantoin in rat liver microsomal preparation. Verebey K. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):21–9, Apr 78

POISONING

Pharmacokinetics of dextropropoxyphene in acute poisoning. Schou J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):343–6, 1978

Ischaemic colitis and drug abuse [letter] Briggs RS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77

Accidental fatal drug poisoning with particular erference to dextropropoxyphene. Simonsen J. **Forensic Sci** 10(2):127–32, Sep–Oct 77

Total deafness with chronic propoxyphene abuse. Harell M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(9 Pt 1):1518–21, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mefenamic acid and dextropropoxyphene with paracetamol as analgesics in the accident department. Stableforth PG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(2):189–91, 1977

A comparative trail of ergotamine tartrate, acetyl salicylic acid and a dextropropoxyphene compound in acute migraine attacks. Hakkarainen H, et al. **Headache** 18(1):35–9, Mar 78

Trial of prostaglandin–synthetase inhibitors in primary dysmenorrhoea. Anderson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):345–8, 18 Feb 78

[Drug interaction between carbamazepine (Tegretol) and dextropropoxyphene (Albalgin, Doloxene)] Dam M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):348–50, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Cardio–respiratory toxicity of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in conscious rabbits. Lund–Jacobsen H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):171–8, Mar 78

D–PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE see under

PROPOXYPHENE

PROPOXYPROCAINE see **PROPOXYCAINE**

PROPRANOLOL

Hypersensitivity to adrenergic stimulation after propranolol withdrawal in normal subjects. Boudoulas H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):433–6, Oct 77

Propranolol withdrawal and thyroid hormones in patients with essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(6):624–9, Jun 78

The effect of propranolol upon chick embryo cardiogenesis. Gilani SH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):158–66, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Abrupt propranolol withdrawal in angina pectoris: effects on platelet aggregation and exercise tolerance. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):169–79, Feb 78

Propranolol rebound—a retrospective study. Shiroff RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):778–80, Apr 78

Prazosin combined with thiazide diuretic and beta–blocker in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):627–9, 1977

Maximal exercise test in patients with essential hypertension treated with propranolol. Ambrosio GB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(2–3):137–45, Apr–May 78

Continuing propranolol preop benefits coronary bypass patients. **Hosp Pract** 13(5):49, 146, May 78

Absorption kinetics of sublingually administered propranolol. Kates RE. **J Med** 8(6):393–402, 1977

Oral propranolol treatment in infants and children. Gillette P, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):141–4, Jan 78

Withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy [letter] Chrysant SG, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2241–2, 26 May 78

Treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with large doses of propranolol. Douer D, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):766–8, 25 Aug 78

Massive propranolol therapy and uncomplicated cardiac surgery. Kopriva CJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(12):1157, 20 Mar 78

Low–dose oral propranolol [letter] Balant LP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):425, 19 Aug 78

Beta–blockade and blood–levels after low–dose oral propranolol: The hepatic 'first–pass' threshold revisited. Davies R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):407–10, 25 Feb 78

Low–dose oral propranolol [letter] George CF. **Lancet** 1(8066):715, 1 Apr 78

Propranolol and prolactin [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1175–6, 3 Dec 77

[Hemodynamics following a 14–day propranolol therapy] Bonelli J, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:87–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe hypertension with minoxidil, beta blockers and diuretics—long term results] Hall D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:225, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous administration of dihydralazine, propranolol and a diuretic in the treatment of severe hypertension] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):541–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of simultaneous administration of propranolol, binazine and furosemide in the treatment of hypertension] Markiewicz M. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1501–4, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on the fibrillation threshold and the period of vulnerability of cardiac ventricles under normal conditions and during acute coronary occlusion] Mishchenko IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):79–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency by combined use of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and cardiac glycosides] Kedrov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):33–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume and after addition of hydralazine to propranolol treatment in patients with hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):419–23, 1978

Propranolol erectile dysfunction relieved [letter] Bathen J. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):716–7, May 78

Propranolol withdrawal [letter] Nattel S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):288, Aug 78

Sclerosing peritonitis and propranolol. Harty RF. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1424–6, Sep 78

Recurrent migraine after propranolol. Robson RH. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1157–8, Oct 77

Eye symptoms in patients taking propranolol and other hypotensive agents. Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):295–7, Jun 77

Sympathetic overactivity in tetanus: fatality associated with propranolol. Buchanan N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):254–5, 22 Jul 78

Dystonic reaction to high dose propranolol [letter] Crawford JP. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1156–7, 29 Oct 77

Visual hallucinations and illusions with propranolol. Fleminger R. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1182, 6 May 78

Cheilostomatitis associated with propranolol treatment. Tangarud SE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1385–6, 26 Nov 77

Pulmonary oedema after propranolol therapy in two cases of phaeochromocytoma. Wark JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1395–6, 27 May 78

Propranolol–induced dysfunction of the sinus node in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Berry EM, et al. **Chest** 73(6):873–5, Jun 78

Effects on the neonate of propranolol administered during pregnancy. Habib A, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):808–11, Nov 77

Paradoxical changes in serum–potassium during cardiopulmonary bypass in association with non–cardioselective beta blockade [letter] Bethune DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):380, 12 Aug 78

Acute brain syndrome after propranolol [letter] Helson L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):98, 14 Jan 78

Beta–blockade withdrawal [letter] O'Brien ET. **Lancet** 2(7939):819, 25 Oct 75

Propranolol and Peyronie's disease [letter] Wallis AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):980, 5 Nov 77

Sinus tachycardis in a hypertensive patient: drug withdrawal phenomenon? [letter] Penhall RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):718–9, 19 Nov 77

Propranolol therapy during pregnancy in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: is it safe? Sabom MB, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):328–9, Mar 78

[Alcohol elimination during beta adrenergic receptor blockade] Hartling O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(15):843–6, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A propranolol dermatitis mimicking Lyell's syndrome] van Ketel WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(38):1475–6, 17 Sep 77 **(Dut)**

Acute brain syndrome after propranolol treatment [letter] Topliss D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1133–4, 26 Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro measurement of the beta–adrenergic blocking properties of ORF 12592, the 5–hydroxy analog of propranolol. Greenslade FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):270–80, Jun 78

Cardiovascular effects of 5–hydroxypropranolol (ORF 12592) in dogs. Ram N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):118–25, Jul 77

Calcium binding properties of rat heart plasma membrane and inhibition by structural analogues of dl–propranolol. Feldman DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2283–9, 1 Dec 77

Direct mapping of beta–adrenergic receptors in the rat central nervous system by a novel fluorescent beta–blocker. Atlas D, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):377–85, 14 Jul 78

Effects of dimethyl propranolol (UM–272; SC–27761) on myocardial ischemic injury in the canine heart after temporary coronary artery occlusion. KU DD, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):541–8, Mar 78

Localization of beta receptors in the anterior segment of the rat eye by a fluorescent analogue of propranolol. Lahav M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):645–51, Jul 78

High–pressure liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous quantitative analysis of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol in plasma. Nation RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):429–36, 1 May 78

Functional group contribution of bile salt molecules to partitioning of a quaternary ammonium N,N–dimethyl derivative of propranolol. Lee HK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):847–9, Jun 78

The effect of propranolol and its analogs on Ca++ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Noack E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):281–8, Aug 78

Effect of N–dimethyl propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the canine heart. Warltier WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):294–302, Feb 78

beta–Adrenergic receptors. Atlas D. **Methods Enzymol** 46:591–601, 1977

Histochemical labeling of beta–adrenergic receptors in the mouse central nervous system by 9–amino–acridin propranolol. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):850–3, Aug 78

[Fluorometric determination of propranolol and its metabolite n–desisopropylpropranolol in plasma and urine by direct measurement of thin–layer chromatographic plates (author's transl)] Schäfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(6):607–13, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric TLC determination of free and conjugated propranolol, naphthoxylactic acid, and p–hydroxypropranolol in human plasma and urine. Garceau Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):826–31, Jun 78

[Fluorometric determination of propranolol and its metabolite n–desisopropylpropranolol in plasma and urine by direct measurement of thin–layer chromatographic plates (author's transl)] Schäfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(6):607–13, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of general anesthesia to potentiate propranolol activity. Slogoff S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(6):504–8, Dec 77

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of propranolol in disease states

[proceedings] Borga O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):627P–628P, Oct 77

Contribution of individual differences in gastric emptying to variability in plasma propranolol concentrations. Castleden CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):121–2, Feb 78

Plasma protein binding of propranolol and isoprenaline in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Kelly JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):123–7, Aug 78

Fluorimetry of propranolol and its glucuronide: applicability, specificity, and limitations [letter] Kraml M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):169–71, Jan 78

Propranolol serum levels during twenty-four hours. Vervloet E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):853–7, Dec 77

High-pressure liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous quantitative analysis of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol in plasma. Nation RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):429–36, 1 May 78

Rapid GLC determination of propranolol in human plasma samples. Kates RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1490–2, Oct 77

The effects of exercise and adrenaline infusion upon the blood levels of propranolol and antipyrine in the horse. Powis G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):725–31, Jun 78

Isoproterenol and propranolol: ability to cross the blood–brain barrier and effects on cerebral circulation in man. Olesen J, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):344–9, Jul–Aug 78

[Deliberate self-overdose with propranolol. Changes in serum levels (author's transl)] Ducret F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):27–8, 7 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of propranolol and clonidine in patients during chronic intermittent hemodialysis treatment] Seiler KU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1612–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 14C-labelled propranolol hydrochloride, 1-isopropylamino-3-(1-naphthyloxy) propane-2-ol-1-14C hydrochloride. Yoshitake A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):30–2, Jan 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of propranolol-glucagon test. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):243–50, Oct 77

The effect of beta-blockade on ethanol-induced secretion of calcitonin in chronic renal failure. Heynen G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:137–41, May 77

Growth hormone response to propranolol and L—dopa in obese subjects. Barbarine A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(3):275–8, Mar 78

Reevaluation of levodopa-propranolol as a test of growth hormone reserve in children. Collu R, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):242–4, Feb 78

Propranolol and exercise test for growth hormone assays [letter] Pombo M, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):778–9, Nov 77

[Stimulation of somatotropin by glucagon-propanolol. Comparative study with the arginine and insulin stimulation test] Feit JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(7):659–67, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and limits of rapidly ingested beta blockers in the differential diagnosis of changes in the repolarization phase] Russo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):1029–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the effects of simultaneous administrations of propranolol and glucagon on the release of growth hormone (author's transl)] Itoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):131–41, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of propranolol tests in the diagnosis and expert evaluation of bronchial asthma] Cosma M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):147–50, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Simultaneous inderal-potassium test] Brodskiĭ MD. **Vrach Delo** (8):34–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of ethanol and phenobarbital on the metabolism of propranolol by 9000 g rat liver supernatant. Pritchard JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2453–4, 15 Dec 77

Biological determinants of propranolol disposition in normal subjects and patients with cirrhosis [proceedings] Branch RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):630P, Oct 77

The buccal absorption of atenolol and propranolol, and their physicochemical characteristics [proceedings] Schürmann W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):655P–656P, Oct 77

(+)-Propranolol clearance, an estimation of hepatic blood flow in man. Weiss YA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):457–60, May 78

Biological determinants of propranolol disposition in man. Kornhauser DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(2):165–74, Feb 78

Antipyrine and propranolol disposition in malnutrition. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(1):20–4, Jan 78

Mechanism for reduced drug clearance in patients with cirrhosis. Pessayre D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):566–71, Mar 78

Propranolol therapy during pregnancy, labor, and delivery: evidence for transplacental drug transfer and impaired neonatal drug disposition. Cottrill CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):812–4, Nov 77

A membrane model of the human oral mucosa as derived from buccal absorption performance and physicochemical properties of the beta-blocking drugs atenolol and propranolol. Schürmann W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):137–47, Mar 78

Absorption of practolol and propranolol in dog intestinal loops in situ [proceedings] Taylor DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:51P, Dec 77

Hepatic uptake of propranolol. Anderson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):172–80, Jul 78

Studies on the uptake and binding of propranolol by rat tissues. Schneck DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):621–9, Dec 77

Analysis and disposition of low dose oral propranolol. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(3):531–8, Jun 78

Pathways of propranolol metabolism. Use of the stable isotope twin-ion GC-MS technique to examine the conversion of propranolol to propranolol-diol by 9000g rat liver supernatant. Nelson WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):77–85, Jul 78

Formation of catechol-like and monophenolic metabolites of propranolol by the rat liver 9000G supernatant. Tindell GL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):11–22, Jan 78

[Determination of pharmacological half-life of propranolol in man] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):321–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic half-life of KO 1366 administered by intravenous and oral route. Comparison with propranolol] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):267–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on diurnal variability of blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline levels. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):389–92, 1977

Selective and non-selective beta-blockade in renin release. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):489–96, Nov 77

Effects of pindolol, sotalol and the optical isomers of propranolol on muscle action potentials and depolarization-secretion coupling in the rat. Larsen A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):357–63, Mar 78

Dissociation of the renin lowering and antihypertensive actions of propranolol. Julius S, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:33–41, 1976

Comparison of heart rate and blood pressure response to amyl nitrite, isoproterenol, and standing before and during acute beta-adrenergic blockade with intravenous propranolol. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):47–53, Jul 78

Effects of propranolol on anomalous pathway refractoriness and circus movement tachycardias in patients with preexcitation. Denes P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1061–7, 22 May 78

Improvement by propranolol of regional myocardial dysfunction and abnormal coronary flow pattern in conscious dogs with coronary narrowing. Tomoike H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):689–96, Apr 78

The effects of proprandolol and histamine on the ventilation response to carbon dioxide inhalation in normal subjects. Keltz H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):131–7, Sep–Oct 77

Progressive postnatal changes in sinus node response to atropine and propranolol. Woods WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H412–5, Apr 78

Propranolol in thyrotoxicosis. Cardiovascular changes during thyroidectomy in patients pre-treated with propranolol. Trench AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):535–9, Jun 78

Hemodynamics during general anesthesia in patients receiving propranolol. Kopriva CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):28–33, Jan 78

Reduction of blood flow following ischemia in arteriopathic patients: reversion of the phenomenon induced by propranolol. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 28(10):687–94, Oct 77

Effect of cessation of propranolol treatment on myocardial noradrenaline and acetylcholine content in the rat. Penttilä O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):369–70, Dec 77

Cardioselective (metoprolol) and non-selective (propranolol) beta-blockade and glucose homeostasis. Syvälahti E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(5):292–5, Oct 77

Propranolol effects in long-term hemodialysis patients with renin-dependent hypertension. Lindner A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):457–62, Apr 78

Pressor response of propranolol in the rat. Tamargo J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):101–8, Aug 77

Investigation of the beta-adrenergic system in regulation of immunologic responses. Gielldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):857–62, 1977

Acute cardiovascular activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in awake or anaesthetized normotensive and hypertensive rats. Davy M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):257–78, Dec 77

Comparative study of propranolol and dicyclohexylamine protection of alpha-receptor blockade. Hickman JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):191–5, Aug 77

The effect of quinidine, propranolol and their combination on experimental atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Lawson JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(2):235–43, Oct 77

The effects of propranolol HCl in hippocampal-lesioned rats. Ram N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):138–43, Sep 77

Spectrum analysis of transient phenomena of the left ventricular pressure. Delaunois AL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):83–92, Feb 78

Protein and isoamylase content of rat-submaxillary gland under the influence of alpha- and beta-sympathicolysis. Arglebe C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(4):409–13, 31 Oct 77

Reappraisal of inotropic variations induced by bilateral carotid occlusion in dogs submitted to betablock with propranolol. Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(1):7–12, Feb 78

Comparative effects of verapamil and propranolol in patients with angina pectoris. de Oliveira JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:45–50, Feb 78

Drugs affecting the release of rheumatoid factor in a plaque-forming cell assay. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):114–9, Jan–Feb 78

Experiments in animals on the pharmacological effects of metipranolol in comparison with propranolol and pindolol. Bartsch W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2319–22, 1977

Elevated beta-adrenergic receptor number after chronic propranolol treatment. Glaubiger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):720–5, 23 Sep 77

Effects of acebutolol, practolol and propranolol on the rat heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2055–60, 1 Nov 77

Influence of (DL)-propranolol and Ca2+ on membrane potential and amino acid transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):360–73, 18 May 78

Dual action of serotonin on pial arterioles in situ and the effect of propranolol on the response. Edvinsson L, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(6):366–71, 1977

Influence of propranolol on circadian rhythms of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in healthy supine man. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):263–9, 28 Feb 77

Haemodynamic responses to enflurane anaesthesia and hypovolaemia in the dog, and their modification by propranolol. Horan BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1189–97, Dec 77

Haemodynamic responses to isoflurane anaesthesia and hypovolaemia in the dog, and their modification by propranolol. Horan BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1179–87, Dec 77

A longitudinal study of the mechanisms of action of debrisoquine and propranolol. Aminu J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):43–50, Jul 78

Dynamic and kinetic comparison of penbutolol and propranolol in healthy volunteers [proceedings] Baird IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):386P, Jun 77

The effects of atenolol and propranolol upon lipolysis. Deacon SP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):123–5, Feb 78

Standardized stress and hypertension: comparison of effect of propranolol and methyldopa. Dunn FG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):223–6, Mar 78

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with long-acting propranolol. McAinsh J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):115–21, Aug 78

Reduced adrenal amine synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats after long-term treatment with propranolol. Ablad B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):318–20, Oct 77

Effects of chronic (+/-)-propranolol on catecholamines and GABA in rat striatum [proceedings] Morinan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):152P, Sep 77

Behavioural studies in the monkey (Macaca mulatta) with sotalol and with (+)-, (+/-)- and (-)-propranolol [proceedings] Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):474P–475P, Nov 77

Possible metabolic side effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Helgeland A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):828, 1 Apr 78

Comparison of the antilipolytic effect of metoprolol, acebutolol, and propranolol in man. Newman RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6087):601–3, 3 Sep 77

Influence of propranolol on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in the rat brain. Berntman L, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):220–4, 28 Jul 78

Effect of propranolol and phenylbutazone on the prostaglandin like activity of the rabbit's iris in endotoxin induced iritis. el-Hawary MB, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):727–33, 1976

Effect of propranolol on renin release in the dog. Yun JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):747–54, Aug 77

Effects of oral equiblocking doses of a cardioselective and noncardioselective beta-adrenergic blocking agent on left ventricular function in the normal conscious dog. LeWinter MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(2):81–90, Feb 78

Pharmacological protection of mitochondrial function in hypoxic heart muscle: Effect of verapamil, propranolol, and methylprednisolone. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(3):152–61, Mar 78

Effects of propranolol on baroreflex sensitivity in borderline hypertension. Takeshita A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(3):148–51, Mar 78

Influence of alterations in sinus rate on determination of drug-induced changes in ventricular automaticity. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(1):34–41, Jan 78

Lack of effect of receptor blockers on the formation of long-lasting associations between sympathetic nerves and

cardiac muscle cells in vitro. Campbell GR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):551–3, 13 Mar 78

Pharmacodynamics of inotropic and chronotropic responses to oral therapy with propranolol. Studies in normal subjects and patients with angina. Boudoulas H, et al. **Chest** 73(2):146–53, Feb 78

Effects of propranolol and nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance in patients with coronary arterial disease. Steele PP, et al. **Chest** 73(1):19–23, Jan 78

Control of renin release. Effects of d-propranolol and renal denervation on furosemide-induced renin release in the dog. Osborn JL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):481–6, Oct 77

Impairment of antipyrine clearance in humans by propranolol. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1161–64, Jun 78

4-Hydroxypropranolol and ventricular ectopy [letter] LeGrady D. **Circulation** 58(3):578–9, Sep 78

Hemodynamic and metabolic response after abrupt uithdrawal of long-term propranolol. Myers JH, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):196–201, Aug 78

Propranolol withdrawal syndrome – why? Shand DG, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):202–3, Aug 78

Effects of a cardiac glycoside in combination with propranolol on the ischemic heart of conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):568–75, Mar 78

Propranolol-induced increments in total and free serum thyroxine in patients with essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):864–7, Dec 77

Effect of propranolol on blood pressure and renin in renal hypertension in the rat. Fernandes M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):107–9, Jan 77

Natriuretic effect of propranolol on dogs with chronic bile-duct ligation. Winaver J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):603–7, Jun 78

The effect of propranolol on the pressor response to exercise in coarctation of the aorta. Rampton DS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(4):306–9, 1977–78

Failure of neurotransmitter blockers to alter PGE2-induced LH release. Jyujo T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):281–7, Aug 77

Deviation of plasmatic aldosterone and significance of the stimulating (ACTH-cortrosyn) and inhibitory (propranolol) effects in hypertension and cardiovascular pathology. Cristoveanu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):129–31, Apr–Jun 78

The combined clinical and hemodynamic effects of trinitrin and propranolol. Fox KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(6):507–15, Aug 77

The effects of the d- and l-optical isomers of propranolol on the ventricular fibrillation threshold. Spear JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(2–3):117–24, Apr–May 78

Effect of exercise and of prolonged oral administration of propranolol on haemodynamic variables, plasma renin concentration, plasma aldosterone and c-AMP. Bonelli J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):337–43, Oct 77

Effects of racemic, dextro-laevo-propranolol and isoxuprine on the metabolic and endocrine response to cold in the newborn rabbit. Cser A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):491–6, Dec 77

Enhanced sympathetic nervous activity after intravenous propranolol in ischaemic heart disease: plasma noradrenaline splanchnic blood flow and mixed venous oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise. Hansen JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):31–6, Feb 78

Effect of adrenergic beta receptor blockade on ethanol elimination and on ethanol-induced changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in man. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(2):91–5, 17 May 78

An evaluation of the coronary constriction following propranolol. Downey JM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(2):119–24, 15 Nov 77

Comparative dromotropic activity of timolol and propranolol in anesthetized dogs. Jaillon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):129–39, 15 Jan 78

Development of insulin sensitivity in rat aorta after chronic propranolol treatment. O'Dea K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):63–9, 1 Jan 78

Effects of the optical isomers of propranolol on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Larsen A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):435–43, 1 May 78

An escape phenomenon from water and sodium retention induced by propranolol in rats. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):216–7, 15 Feb 78

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on intramuscular triglyceride mobilization during exercise. Stankiewicz-Choroszucha B, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):357–8, 15 Mar 78

Effect of propranolol on various parameters of estrogen stimulation in the rat uterus. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1536–7, 15 Nov 77

Effect of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and a beta-blocking agent on human sperm motility. De Turner E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):328–31, Mar 78

Propranolol inhibits bile acid and fatty acid stimulation of cyclic AMP in human colon. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):971–4, Nov 77

Propranolol acts to modulate autonomic orienting and habituation processes in schizophrenia. pp. 99–118. Gruzelier JH. **In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.**

Influence of beta blockade on the cardiac toxicity of cerberine. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):663–4, Aug 77

Comparative potency of intravenous penbutolol and propranolol in man. Sharma PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(2):83–5, Feb 78

Propranolol protection in acute renal failure. Klein LA. **Invest Urol** 15(5):401–3, Mar 78

Effect of propranolol on superior mesenteric artery flow during dehydration and cardiac tamponade in the dog. Adar R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):271–4, Feb 78

Effects of intravenous histamine on lung mechanics in man after beta-blockade. Ploy-Song-Sand Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):690–5, May 78

Effects of long-term therapy of propranolol and practolol on plasma-lipids after acute myocardial infarction. Singh VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):257–9, Apr 77

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of rous sarcoma virus-transformed human astrocytoma cells. Effects of cholera toxin on the responsiveness to catecholamines and prostaglandins. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1465–71, 10 Mar 78

Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in catecholamine-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human astrocytoma cells. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1472–80, 10 Mar 78

The interrelationship between the release of renin and vasopressin as defined by orthostasis and propranolol. Davies R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1438–41, Dec 77

Relationships of renin and aldosterone to antihypertensive effects of spironolactone and propranolol. Jaeger P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(7):311–8, Jul 78

The effects of clonidine and propranolol, separately and in combination, on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(5–6):233–40, May–Jun 78

Irreversible myocardial damage resembling catecholamine necrosis secondary to acute coronary occlusion in dogs: its prevention by propranolol. Baroldi G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(8):687–91, Aug 77

Myocardial imaging with thallium-201: effect of cardiac drugs on myocardial images and absolute tissue distribution. Hamilton GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):10–6, Jan 78

l-Bunolol and propranolol: oral and intravenous beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity in rats compared to dogs and humans. Kaplan HR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):132–3, Jan 78

Endocardial viability ratio on effect of nitroglycerin and propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow in intact canine hearts. Gross GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):664–74, Dec 77

The effect of the combination of quinidine and propranolol upon atrial and ventricular automatically in dogs. Korte DW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):303–11, Feb 78

The effect of propranolol and its analogs on Ca++ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Noack E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):281–8, Aug 78

Effects of dl-propranolol on atrial and ventricular rates in unanesthetized atrioventricular blocked dogs. Reynolds RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):374–81, May 78

Blockade of tissue uptake of the antineoplastic agent, doxorubicin. Somberg J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):226–9, Jan 78

Modification of blood pressure and aortic baroreceptor activity in propranolol-treated hypertensive rabbits [proceedings] Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:16P, May 78

Propranolol and the ventilatory response to CO2 and hypoxia in man [proceedings] Patrick JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:68P–69P, Mar 78

The role of adrenergic receptor blockade in serotonin-induced changes in the pulmonary circulation. Rapaport E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):83–107, Dec 77

The actions of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents propranolol and metoprolol in the maximally exercised horse [proceedings] Snow DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):39P–40P, Oct 77

Electrophysiologic effects of propranolol on the human heart. Prasad K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):136–50, Jan 78

Effects of beta-blocker (propranolol) on the blood pressure and eye-ground of spontaneously hypertensive rat fed with high-salt diet [proceedings] Ueda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):517–8, Jul 77

A kinetic study of effects of propranolol and N-propylajmaline on the rate of rise of action potential in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ban T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):865–80, Dec 77

Autonomic blockade and the Valsalva maneuver in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: a hemodynamic study. McGrath BP, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(4):294–302, Oct 77

beta-Adrenoceptor blockers, plasma-potassium, and exercise [letter] Carlsson E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):424–5, 19 Aug 78

Morphometric changes in rabbit ventricular myocardium produced by long-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Williams EM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):850–2, 22 Oct 77

The effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on hypergastrinemia induced by insulin hypoglycemia and respiratory acidosis. Kaess H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(3):186–9, Jul–Sep 77

The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine, atropin and propranolol on avidin synthesis by the chick oviduct. Heinonen PK, et al. **Med Biol** 56(3):161–2, Jun 78

Propranolol in insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Strom L. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):487, 31 Aug 78

The positive inotropic effect of phenylephrine in the presence of propranolol. Increase in time to peak force and in relaxation time without increase in c-AMP. Brückner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):205–11, 17 Jul 78

The mechanism of the augmentation of the pressor response to angiotensinamide and to adrenaline by beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in the rat. Peters-Haefeli L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(2):107–13, 10 Nov 77

Response of blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis to hypotensive therapy: comparison of propranolol with spironolactone. Espiner EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(595):216–9, 14 Sep 77

Propranolol and parturition. Datta S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):577–81, May 78

Influence of two adrenergic inhibitors on the muscular performance in rats. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(1):17–21, Jan–Mar 78

Effect of propranolol on glucose tolerance in hyperthyroidism. Harrower AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):687–90, Nov 77

Inhibition by atropine, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol of the autonomic nervous system of the domestic fowl. Szeto PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1201–5, Jul 77

Effects of beta-adrenergic amines on frog gastric mucosa. Farmer JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):256–61, Feb 78

The electrophysiological actions of the combination of quinindine and propranolol on the dog atrium. Korte DW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):337–41, Jul 78

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and propranolol on renin secretion in dogs. Okahara T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):213–8, Nov 77

The central hypotensive action of clonidine and propranolol in animals and man. Reid JL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:369–83, 1977 (49 ref.)

The effect of L-dopa and propranolol on human CSF cyclic nucleotides. Belmaker RH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):307–10, 19 Jul 78

The effect of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, and propranolol on glycogen metabolism during coronary artery ligation in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:531–5, 26–29 May 76

Studies on experimental coronary insufficiency. II. Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agent (propranolol) on metabolic response to adrenaline and noradrenaline in dogs with coronary constriction. Iimura O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:543–7, 26–29 May 76

Pharmacological protection of hypoxic heart. Nayler WG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:525–30, 26–29 May 76

Interactions of catecholaminergic receptor blockers with lethal doses of amphetamine or substituted amphetamines in mice. Davis WM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):27–36, Jul 78

Effects of propranolol on rat myocardial l-ornithine decarboxylase activity during exercise and hypoxia. Rettig G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):67–74, Sep 77

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with moderate hypertension. Epstein SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):875–9, 19 Nov 77

Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on metabolic rate and mixed venous blood temperature during dynamic exercise. Brundin T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):229–32, May 78

[Action of 3-beta adrenolytics on plasma renin activity measured by radioimmunology in genetically hypertensive rats] Pape D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):224–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dffect of propranolol on insulin-induced gastric acid secretion. Improvement of the discriminative value of the Hollander test (author's transl)] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(12):995–1006, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of liver glycogen phosphorylase in rainbow trout. Control by glucose, corticoids, adrenaline and glucagon] Vernier JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):360–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct renal action of isoprenaline and propranolol] Ader JL, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(9):679–88, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of propranolol on urine concentration] Imbs JL, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):329–35, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of bepridil, dipyridamole, and propranolol on the cardiac activity and the coronary venous debt in anesthetized dogs] Michelin MT, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):485–99, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of beta-receptor blockade on stomach secretion stimulated by pentagastrin] Anschelewitsch J, et al.

Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 37(5–6):219–23, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent propranolol on the carbohydrate- and lipometabolism (author's transl)] Zilker T, et al. **Med Klin** 73(7):250–3, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of propranolol action on the AH-time for the diagnosis of normal and aberrant atrial-His correlations] Neumann G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:330–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Action of digitalis on beta blockade-induced hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension] Nechwatal W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:221–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Muscle blood flow during orciprenaline stimulation and beta sympathicolysis with propranolol and metoprolol] Walter J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:412–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic interaction of propranolol and digitalis in patients with arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Nechwatal W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):572–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Atenolol and Propranolol on sinus node and intracardiac conduction in man (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(12):719–25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of propranolol on capillary permeability in normal and hypertensive rats] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):959–68, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Latest studies on propranolol induced variations in excretion of catecholamines] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1135–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin-poietic effect of pentagastrin after beta-adrenergic block in the anesthesized dog] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(12):872–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in cardiac inotropism induced by ketamine after pharmacologic block of the sympathico-adrenergic receptors] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(8):465–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of the effects of the beta-adrenergic blockers, carteolol (OPC-1085), propranolol and alprenolol on isolated rat cardiac muscles (author's transl)] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(3):359–69, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of reserpine, phentolamine and propranolol on some parameters of the kininogen system in the plasma of rats fed on a high salted diet (author's transl)] Szurska G. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:169–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on increased basal gastric secretion and gastrinemia] Krygier T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(7):269–71, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on the thyroid gland] Mazurek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(17):1345–8, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combinations of apressin, obsidan, diprazin, adenosine, NAD and nicotinamide on the resistance of rats to hypoxia and on carbohydrate metabolic indices] Abakumov GZ. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):620–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the systemic hemodynamics of dogs in ontogeny] Brin VB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):551–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the hypothermic action of propranolol, seduxen, oxotremorine and aminazine] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):12–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dihydroergotamine, reserpine and anapriline on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of norsulfazole in rats] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):319–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isadrine and anapriline on permeability of myocardial histo-hematic barriers in conditions of acute ischemia] Prusachenko VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):403–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isadrine and propranolol on the membrane potential of mammary secretory cells] Grachev II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):309–14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the reactions of isolated vascular segments to electric stimulation under the influence of inderal] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):97–101, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac desympathization, stimulation of the central adrenergic structures and blockade of beta-adrenergic receptors on cardiotonic and cardiotoxic effect of cardiac glycosides] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):60–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the motor function of the bronchi in patients with bronchial asthma and pre-asthmatic conditions] Baskakova AE. **Vrach Delo** (9):62–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effects of propranolol and hydralazine on the blood pressure and renal function in the uremic patient] Treviño Becerra A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):462–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

A case of fatal propranolol intoxication. Kristinsson J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):190–2, Aug 77

A death involving propranolol (Inderal). Gault R, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):295–9, 1977

[Deliberate self-overdose with propranolol. Changes in serum levels (author's transl)] Ducret F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):27–8, 7 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of ultraviolet and gamma radiation of practolol and propranolol] Szyszko E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(1):51–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The haemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension during beta-adrenergic blockade and anaesthesia. A case report. Beierholm EA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):55–8, 1978

The effect of propranolol on serum levels of T4, T3 and reverse-T3 in hyperthyroidism. Kallner G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):35–7, 1978

Acute and long-term salt depletion and beta-blockade: plasma renin activity response and its relation to blood pressure reduction in long-term treatment. Nielsen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):415–8, 1978

Paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation in children. Long-term follow-up of three cases treated with beta-blocking agents. Wennevold A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(5):425–7, 1977

Treatment of familial periodic hypokalemia with propranolol (Inderal). Johnsen. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(6):613–9, Dec 77

Prevention of isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy by beta-blocking agents in the rat. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 48(1):79–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

The combined effect of propranolol with bethanidine or methyldopa in hypertension. Prichard BN. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:107–13, 1976

Prevention of ethanol withdrawal seizures in mice by local anesthetics and dextro-propranolol. Freund G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:1–13, 1977

Intraocular pressure reduction during treatment with pilocarpine and systemic propranolol. A comparative double-masked study. Wettrell K. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):1–7, 30 Sep 77

Propranolol in mitral stenosis during sinus rhythm. Meister SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(6):685–8, Dec 77

Propranolol, P50 and oxygen delivery [letter] Humphrey SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):791–2, Apr 78

Effect of propranolol on mitochondrial morphology during acute myocardial ischemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):880–6, 1 May 78

Prolonged protective effect of propranolol on hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):217–25, Aug 78

Beneficial effects of propranolol and digitalis on contraction and S-T segment elevation after acute coronary occlusion. Raina S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):226–33, Aug 78

Effect of propranolol on fetal tachycardia in diabetic pregnancy. Teuscher A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):304–7, Aug 78

Effect of procainamide, propranolol and verapamil on mechanism of tachycardia in patients with chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):579–85, Oct 77

Antiarrhythmic drug effect assessed from ventricular arrhythmia reduction in the ambulatory electrocardiogram and treadmill test: comparison of propranolol, procainamide and quinidine. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):473–80, Sep 78

The possible importance of aldosterone as well as renin in the long-term antihypertensive action of propranolol. Drayer JI, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):187–92, Feb 78

Oral propranolol in hypercalcemia associated with apathetic thyrotoxicosis. Shahshahani MN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):199–202, Mar–Apr 78

Infundibular spasm in Fallot's tetralogy – an account and its management in anaesthesia. Kam CA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):138–40, May 78

A case of tachydysrhythmia. Refractory to propranolol and responsive to neostigmine. Pratila MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(10):1017–9, Nov–Dec 77

Use of propranolol to control refractory ventricular tachycardia upon termination of cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Entress A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):56–7, Jul 78

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents (alprenolol and propranolol) in essential hypertension. Nik-Akhtar B, et al. **Angiology** 26(4):339–43, Apr 75

Penbutolol, a new non-selective beta-adrenergic blocking compound in the treatment of hypertension. A comparision with propranolol. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):105–6, Apr 78

Myocardial revascularization in patients receiving long-term propranolol therapy. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):117–21, Feb 78

The effect of glucagon in animals on chronic propranolol therapy. Peterson A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):340–5, Apr 78

A comparison between propranolol and hypothermia in preventing ischemic contracture of the left ventricle (stone heart). Zumbro GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):541–50, Jun 78

Propranolol as an antihypertensive agent in children. Griswold WR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):594–6, Jul 78

Propranolol and migraine. A clinical trial. Pita E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):273–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Propranolol hydrochloride for thyrotoxicosis [letter] Lotti G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1485, Oct 77

Influence of beta-blockade on aldosterone metabolism under normal and low sodium diet in man. Plouin PF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):233–5, Jul 77

A comparative trial of clonidine, propranolol and placebo in the treatment of moderate hypertension. Wilkinson PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):289–94, Jun 77

A study of the effectiveness of propranolol in menopausal hot flushes. Coope J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):472–5, Jun 78

Propranolol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Eliahou HE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):431–6, Jun 78

beta-blocking drugs and thyroid function [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6098):1352, 19 Nov 77

Acebutolol, atenolol, and propranolol and metabolic responses to acute hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Deacon SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1255–7, 12 Nov 77

Beta-blockers and thyroid function [letter] Michie W. **Br Med J** 1(6105):106–7, 14 Jan 78

Propranolol treatment of thyrotoxicosis in a premature infant. Pearl KN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):738, 17 Sep 77

Propranolol and thyroid surgery [letter] Ward RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1355, 19 Nov 77

Propranolol efficacy in essential hypertension in adolescents [letter] Mongeau JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):589, 19 Mar 77

Propranolol therapy in the perioperative period [letter] Rotem CE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):188, 7 Feb 76

Cardiac hypertrophy and antihypertensive therapy. Sen S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(5):427–33, Sep 77

Electrophysiologic and pharmacologic characteristics of automatic ectopic atrial tachycardia. Gillette PC, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):571–5, Oct 77

Efficacy of propranolol in the control of exercise-induced or augmented ventricular ectopic activity. Nixon JV, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):115–22, Jan 78

Failure of high doses of propranolol to reduce experimental myocardial ischemic damage. Peter T, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):534–40, Mar 78

Reduction of enzyme levels by propranolol after acute myocardial infarction. Peter T, et al. **Circulation** 57(6):1091–5, Jun 78

Infarct size reduction by propranolol before and after coronary ligation in dogs. Rasmussen MM, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):794–8, Nov 77

The effect of propranolol on thyroid hormones and oxygen consumption in thyrotoxicosis. Saunders J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(1):67–72, Jul 78

Persistent ventricular tachycardia in a newborn infant. Symptomatic control for over 18 months with propranolol. Ayabe T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(1):93–5, Jan 78

Expressions of the hyperventilation syndrome in childhood: studies in management, including an evaluation of the effectiveness of propranolol. Joorabchi B. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(12):1110–5, Dec 77

Preliminary report of the effects of propranolol HCl on the discomfiture caused by niacin. Estep DL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):325–8, 1977

Comparison of the new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, nadolol, and propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Furberg B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):388–93, 1978

Suppression of hypoglycemic attacks and insulin release by propranolol in a patient with metastatic malignant insulinoma. Shaklai M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(3):155–8, Sep 77

Beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of hypertension--experience with propranolol at Ibadan, Nigeria. Olatunde A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(4):194–201, Apr 77

Haemodynamic effects of adrenaline during treatment of hypertensive patients with propranolol and metoprolol. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):397–402, 28 Dec 77

Experimental research on antiepileptic activity of propranolol. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(11):576–9, Nov 77

The dopaminergic and noradrenergic blockades: a new treatment for headache. Lechin F, et al. **Headache** 18(2):69–&4, May 78

Propranolol and schizophrenia: the discovery. pp. 5–38. Atsmon A, et al.
In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.

Propranolol in the treatment of schizophrenia: an uncontrolled study with 55 adults. pp. 39–67. Yorkston NJ, et al.
In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.

Propranolol as an adjunct to the treatment of schizophrenia. pp. 69–82. Yorkston NJ, et al.
In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.

Some practical aspects of using propranolol in the treatment of schizophrenia. pp. 83–97. Yorkston NJ, et al.
In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.

Beta blocking agents in cardiovascular diseases. Bordia A, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1(1):11–5, Jun 76

Comparative study of propranolol, sotalol and INPEA in

ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Nag DP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):1015-21, Dec 77

Propranolol and experimental myocardial necrosis [letter] Saxena KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):401-2, Oct-Dec 77

Treatment with propranolol and hydralazine throughout pregnancy in a hypertensive patient. A case report. Bott-Kanner G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):466-8, Apr 78

A comparative double-blind adjustable dose clinical trial of penbutolol and propranolol in angina pectoris. Bhirmanandan CV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(6):379-83, Jun 77

The transient anti-hypertensive effect of phentolamine in patients receiving beta-blocker treatment. Dawson A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):462-4, 1977

Propranolol and propranolol with thiazide in hypertensive Thai patients. Ongcharit C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(10):465-9, Oct 77

Comparative efficacy of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide in alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2096-108, Nov 77

Sodium nitroprusside and propranolol therapy for management of postcoarctectomy hypertension. Will RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):722-4, May 78

Stroke, tachyarrhythmia, and propranolol [letter] Mizroch S, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1394-5, 3 Apr 78

Preoperative propranolol therapy and aortocoronary bypass operation. Slogoff S, et al. **JAMA** 240(14):1487-90, 29 Sep 78

Antihypertensive effect of combined treatment with alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Igarashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):903-11, Aug 77

Effects of sustained isometric handgrip on ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with ischemic heart disease. Inotropic state of the left ventricle during treatment with perhexiline maleate and with propranolol. Caponnetto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):434-46, Jul 77

Propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 2(8041):761-2, 8 Oct 77

Plasma renin and 'prorenin' in essential hypertension during sodium depletion, beta-blockade, and reduced arterial pressure. Atlas SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):785-9, 15 Oct 77

A possible role for propranolol in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Caro JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):451-4, 26 Aug 78

Modification of antihypertensive effect of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents by inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Durão V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1005-7, 12 Nov 77

Propranolol therapy for secondary hyperparathyroidism in uraemia [letter] Fournier A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):50-1, 1 Jul 78

Decrease in serum-prolactin after propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] Hanssen T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):101-2, 14 Jan 78

Propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] Ridges AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):986, 5 Nov 77

Propranolol in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Yorkston NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1082-3, 19 Nov 77

Propranolol as an adjunct to the treatment of schizophrenia. Yorkston NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):575-8, 17 Sep 77

Effect of propranolol on experimental periinfarction block and myocardial ischemia. Carp C. **Med Interne** 15(4):395-410, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renin-sodium profile and its therapeutical implications in arterial hypertension. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):157-68, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

A guide to the use of propranolol in five cardiac conditions. LeWinter MM. **Med Times** 106(8):44-9, Aug 78

Suppression of hypoglycemia by DL-propranolol in malignant insulinoma [letter] Blum I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):487, 31 Aug 78

Antidotes for cocaine poisoning [letter] Catravas JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(22):1238, 1 Dec 77

Thyroid function after surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. A report of 100 cases treated with propranolol before operation. Toft AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):643-7, 23 Mar 78

Propranolol for severe post-head injury action tremor. Ellison PH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):197-9, Feb 78

Comparison of propranolol and atenolol in hypertension. Zacharias FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:111-3, 1977

The influence of propranolol on the exposure in vivo of agoraphobics. Hafner J, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):419-25, Aug 77

The effectiveness of high dose beta blockade in patients with variant angina pectoris. Marcus HR, et al. **RI Med J** 61(4):159-63, Apr 78

Renal plasma flow and cardiac output during hydralazine and propranolol treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):143-6, Apr 78

Role of sodium intake in the antihypertensive effect of propranolol. Owens CJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):43-6, Jan 78

Propranolol in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Wood AJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):591-4, May 78

Propranolol for the preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Caswell HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):908-10, Jun 78

Protective effect of propranolol in the treatment of ischemically damaged canine kidneys prior to transplantation. Stowe N, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):265-70, Aug 78

Propranolol in the surgical management of thyrotoxicosis. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(11):857-63, Nov 77

Use of propranolol in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Chobanian AV, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:324-34, 1977

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on acid-base balance in experimental hypertension] Ianev K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):223-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Propranolol therapy in hypertension] Krediet RT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(21):761-5, 27 May 78 (56 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Use of beta blockers (propranolol) in the treatment of arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :207-16, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Plasmatic AMPc and GMPc changes in asthmatic patients induced by beta stimulation or blockade and methylcholine (author's transl) (letter)] Clauzel AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1298, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of propranolol in experimental arterial hypertension (letter)] Montastruc P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4072, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Congestive-type primary myocardiopathies: treatment with beta-blocking agents (letter)] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):570, 18 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of erythromelalgia with beta-blocking agents (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3973, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Triamterene in the treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide and propranolol (author's transl)] Düsing R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(43):1541-6, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propranolol in the therapy of migraine. 44 case of ambulatory therapy with Dociton] Hardörfer-Brune E, et al. **Med Welt** 28(47):1931-5, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta-receptor blocker propranolol on the catecholamin level and dopamin-beta-hydroxylase in patients with essential hypertension] Planz G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(9):366-7, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with propranolol in internal medicine and general practice. A field trial with a simplified twice daily administration of Dociton 80 (author's transl)] Hiemstra S, et al. **MMW** 119(49):1599-602, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines and hemodynamics in the course of antihypertensive beta blockade: varying patterns in 'propranolol-responders' and 'non-responders'] Bühler FR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1590-1, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress studies of patients with coronary insufficiency receiving a beta blockader with reference to the beta-sympathicolytic blood level behavior] Otten H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1735-8, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with propranolol, verapamil and atenolol in hypertensive dialysis patients] Hepp A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:239, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic characterization of a new beta-receptor blocker celiprolol (st1396) at rest and during ergometer exercise compared with propranolol (inderal) (author's transl)] Bonelli J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(10):350-4, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic differences in the effects of mepindolol-sulfate and propranolol after 4 weeks treatment under conditions of rest and physical exercise in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Bonelli J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(1):46-50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adrenergic system and the control of the renin and aldosterone circadian rhythm in essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1762-6, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Albuminuria due to acetylcholine and its prevention by treatment with a beta-blockader. Its possible relation to the nephrotic syndrome] Perosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1411-3, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Beta blockers and myocardial metabolism in normal subjects and patients with angina pectoris] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):653-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of propranolol in arterial hypertensive syndromes with high plasma renin activity] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):307-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on a group of patients with arterial hypertension treated with propranolol] Mauro B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1245-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of sinus tachycardia] Nicita-Mauro V. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):313-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of propranolol on various types of hypertension in the rat] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):951-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of mannitol and propranolol in the treatment of experimental acute renal failure (histomorphological study)] Melita P, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(2):200-14, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of a new antihypertensive agent, DL 150 IT, administered alone and in combination with reserpine or propranolol] Glorioso S, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(3):279-99, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical profile of essential arterial hypertension. Indications for a targeted therapy: experience with propranolol] Lauro R, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(1):19-25, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of nifedipine on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Comparison with a nitroderivative and a beta-blocking agent] De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1162-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the association of Ca-antagonists with nitroderivatives or betablocking drugs in effort angina pectoris (author's transl)] De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):365-73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rational basis of the beta blockader-nitroderivative combination in the treatment of late postinfarction angina] Pasotti C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):193-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with propranolol. Combination with diuretics and dihydrazinophthalazine] Pessina AC, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(7):437-43, 11 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of propranolol on the abnormal diastolic hemodynamics of the left ventricle in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Koga Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):473-6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with beta-blocking agents] Restian A. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(1):17-22, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of phentolamine and obsidan on morphometric indices of the islets of Langerhans in rats receiving alloxan] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):583-4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of obzidan in vasorenal hypertension in dogs in ontogeny] Brin VB. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):100-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in the early postoperative period] Dubova MN, et al. **Sov Med** (9):34-9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-blocking agents and beta stimulators on the intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in ischemic heart disease] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):57-60, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with beta adrenergic receptor blockaders under ambulatory conditions] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):15-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of clonidine, furosemide and propranolol in the treatment of different phases of hypertension (author's transl)] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(8):508-11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circulatory indices in children with primary arterial hypertension in the process of obzidan treatment] Kupriianovaia OO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):19-20, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

URINE

[Role of cholino- and adrenoreactive formations in the regulation of kidney excretion of blood-coagulating compounds] Sokratov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1728-32, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PROPRIOCEPTION

Circular vection and human posture I. Does the proprioceptive system play a role? Bles W, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):325-8, 1977

The effect of restricted manipulative experience on problem solving. Schaefer KJ. **AJOT** 32(3):165-70, Mar 78

Integration of afferent inputs from neck muscles and macular labyrinthine receptors within the lateral reticular nucleus. Coulter JD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(4):332-54, Oct 77

Changes in the symptoms of neglect induced by changing task strategy. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):47-9, Jan 78

Vestibulogenic imbalance. Foley J. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1244-6, 13 May 78

Visual contribution to rapid motor responses during postural control. Nashner L, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):403-7, 14 Jul 78

Vestibular responses in the rhesus monkey ventroposterior thalamus. II. Vestibulo-proprioceptive convergence at thalamic neurons. Deecke L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2-3):219-32, 24 Nov 77

Proprioception and schizophrenia: a replication study with nonschizophrenic patient controls. Ritzler BA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):501-9, Oct 77

Additivity in adaptation to optical tilt. Redding GM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):178-90, Feb 78

Application of signal detection theory to error detection in ballistic motor skills. Rubin WM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(2):311-20, May 78

On the plasticity of visual-proprioceptive bias effects. Warren DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(2):302-10, May 78

A quantitative confirmation of visual capture of curvature. Easton RD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 98(First Half):105-12, Jan 78

Control of pedal and parapodial movements in Aplysia. I. Proprioceptive and tactile reflexes. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):600-8, May 78

Kallikrein in salivary and sex glands [proceedings] Maranda B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):37P–38P, Dec 77

Moving vector display for the study of balance and of the reactions to perturbation [proceedings] Roberts TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):8P–9P, Dec 77

Propioceptive influences on motor output during walking in the crayfish. Barnes WJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(4):543–64, 1977

Corollary discharge to cockroach giant interneurones. Delcomyn F. **Nature** 269(5624):160–2, 8 Sep 77

Instability of the eye in the dark and proprioception. Fiorentini A, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):330–1, 22 Sep 77

The effect of verticality perception on body balance in normal subjects. Cody KA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(1):35–41, Jan 78

Proprioceptive information about target location suppresses autokinesis. Lackner JR, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1225–9, 1977

[Interaction between visual activation and proprioceptive activation in neurons of the superior colliculus] Batini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1491–3, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complexity of a motor unit in Crustacea (author's transl)] Angaut-Petit D. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(4):565–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proprioception of the extraocular muscle—a review and recent findings (author's transl)] Ishikawa S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):233–49, 10 Apr 78 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathways participating in conducting osteoreceptive signaling into Deiters' vestibular nucleus] Orlov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):271–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Specificity of nuclear elements of the motor region of the cortex in organizing a precise motor response] Burlachkova NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):475–83, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stages in the processing of proprioceptive information during formation of a complex motor habit in rats] Nikol'skaia KA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):98–106, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPYL GALLATE see under **GALLIC ACID**

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

PROPYLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical study of the ventricular anti-arrhythmia effects of oral and injectable mexiletine. Fauchier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Management of hypertonic crisis] Kiesewetter R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):58–60, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity of citalopram in rats and first-pass metabolism. Fredricson Overø K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):177–80, 1978

Mexiletine in the management of ventricular dysrhythmias. Campbell NP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(4):245–58, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Identification of ejaculate derived propylamine found in collagen sponge contraceptives. Eskelson CD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):238–42, Mar 78

[The stability of pholedrin. 3. The stability of phenylalkylamines] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):87, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A rapid method for the determination of plasma mexiletine levels by gas chromatography. Bradbrook ID, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):380–2, Jun 77

The clinical pharmacology of mexiletine. Campbell NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):103–8, Aug 78

New electron-capture gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of mexiletine plasma levels in man. Frydman A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):401–11, 1 May 78

[Blood level of mexiletine in liver-damaged patients] Winter M, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:29–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of various bis-derivatives of beta-(2-thienyl)-ethylamine and beta-(2-thienyl)-isopropylamine] Burakowski TJ, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):175–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Brain and retina uptake of a radio-iodine labeled psychotomimetic in dog and monkey. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):1–10, 1978

[Pharmacokinetic studies with mexiletine in patients with renal insufficiency] Herbinger W, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:17–27, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of citalopram and chlorimipramine on uptake of 5-HT by isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Fjalland B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):377–80, May 78

Importance of duration of drug action in the antagonism of p-chloroamphetamine depletion of brain serotonin–comparison of fluoxetine and chlorimipramine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):193–8, 15 Jan 78

Observations on the inhibition of rat liver monoamine oxidase by clorgyline. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2269–74, 1 Dec 77

Substrate selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase by mexiletine [proceedings] Callingham BA. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):118P–119P, Sep 77

Fluoxetine, a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):421–9, Apr 78

Potentiation of morphine hyperthermia in cats by pimozide and fluoxetine hydrochloride. French ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):351–6, 15 Apr 78

Antiextensor effects of 3,3-diphenyl-n-propylamine in the mouse. Helke CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):231–5, 1 Apr 78

Profound hypothermia in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) induced by serotonergic potentiating and noradrenergic inhibiting drugs. Burns JT, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):607–8, 15 May 78

The inhibition by clorgyline of 5-hydroxytryptamine deamination by the rat liver. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):304–9, May 78

Increase of pineal noradrenaline concentration in rats by desipramine but not fluoxetine: implications concerning the specificity of these uptake inhibitors. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):710–1, Nov 77

A model for the selective mode of action of the irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and deprenyl, based on studies of their ability to activate a Ca2+—Mg2+ ATPase in defined lipid environments. Houslay MD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):664–9, Nov 77

Pehidine interaction with clorgyline, pargyline, or 5-hydroxytryptophan: lack of enhanced pethidine lethality or hyperpyrexia in mice. Leander JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):396–8, Jun 78

Effect of two non tricyclic antidepressant drugs on [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat platelets. Wielosz M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):546–9, Sep 77

Effect of fluoxetine hydrochloride (Lilly 110140), a specific inhibitor of serotonin uptake, on morphine analgesia and the development of tolerance. Larson AA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1807–11, 15 Dec 77

Inhibition of REM sleep by fluoxetine, a specific inhibitor of serotonin uptake. Slater IH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):383–9, Jun 78

Effect of trazodone and fluoxetine pretreatment upon fenfluramine- and apomorphine-induced hyperthermia in the rabbit. Quock RM. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):737–41, Sep 77

The effect of mexiletine on the electrophysical properties of the intact human heart. Harper RW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):503–7, Oct 77

Pharmacologic effects in man of a specific serotonin-reuptake inhibitor. Lemberger L, et al. **Science** 199(4327):436–7, 27 Jan 78

Fenfluramine and fluoxetine spare protein consumption while suppressing caloric intake by rats. Wurtman JJ, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1178–80, 16 Dec 77

[The effect of mexiletine with particular regard to His bundle electrogram] Lang KF, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:33–44, 1978 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic and adrenolytic effects on the female urethra] Methfessel HD. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):381–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between clorgyline and reserpine on the arterial blood pressure on the spinal cat (author's transl)] Galiana J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):109–16, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Intravenous propylhexedrine and sudden death [letter] White L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1071, 10 Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of intravenous mexiletine on ventricular ectopic activity. Waleffe A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(4):269–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Efficacy of oral mexiletine in the prevention of exercise-induced ventricular ectopic activity. Koch G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):237–40, 19 Jun 78

[Mexiletine in supraventricular arrhythmias] Dienstl F. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:103–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarct with procaine amide and mexiletine] Dolder M, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:59–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Short-and long-term therapy with Mexitil] Esser H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:169–86, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience with mexiletine in the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Koller H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:71–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Four year experience with mexiletine] Kühn P. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:119–24, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ventricular extrasystole with mexiletine and Neo-gilurytmal in myocardial infarct patients] Loskot F, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:75–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of mexiletine, ajmaline and aprindine on ventricular arrhythmias] Pozenel H. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:125–37, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of mexiletine in comparison to placebo on extrasystole at rest and under strain] Stauch M, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 16:113–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The hypertensive effect of adyston and etilefrin. Comparative animal experimental studies] Statkov PR. **Fortschr Med** 96(19):1046–8, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mexiletine—findings in animal experiments on its antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects in the heart (author's transl)] Haap K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(4):169–73, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of rhythm disorders of ventricular origin with KO 1173 (Mexiletin) (author's transl)] Esser H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(35):1386–91, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic diseases of the respiratory system. Results of a broad spectrum test with Bondiletten retard] Schmidt-Modrow G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(19):808–12, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia action of mexiletine (KO 1173) on ventricular ectopic arrhythmias in dependence of its serum concentration] Merx W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:427–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The influence of mexiletin on ventricular arrhythmias during ergometric exercise (author's transl)] Pozenel H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(23):783–8, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of the use of thiopropamine in ulcer disease] Ghidini O, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(3):281–92, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of barbexaclone in 20 epileptic patients] Oliveira C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):135–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLHEXEDRINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

PROPYLIODONE see under **IODOPYRIDONES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective randomized comparison of propylthiouracil. Gwinup G. **JAMA** 239(23):2457–9, 9 Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasculitis associated with propylthiouracil. Evidence for immune complex pathogenesis and response to therapy. Griswold WR, et al. **West J Med** 128(6):543–6, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Oxidation products of the antithyroid drug 6-n-propyl-2-thiouracil synthesis, properties, and preliminary identification in thyroid extracts. Lindsay RH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):29–41, Jan 78

The placental transfer of propylthiouracil, methimazole and carbimazole. Marchant B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1187–93, Dec 77

Pharmacokinetics of propylthiouracil in man after intravenous infusion. Kampmann JP. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(5):435–43, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extrathyroidal effects of propylthiouracil and carbimazole on serum T4, T3, reverse T3 and TRH-induced TSH-release in man. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):80–7, Jan 78

The effect of propylthiouracil (PTU) on heat production in chickens maintained on different levels of nutrition. Piekarzewska AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(5):493–6, Sep–Oct 77

Effect of thionamides on adenyl cyclase activity and phospholipogenesis in rat thyroids. Pahuja DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):487–9, 15 Feb 78

Thyroid status and hepatic-lipid metabolism in the rat [proceedings] Laker ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):584–5, 1978

Change of the protein composition of the thyroid colloid during treatment with propylthiouracil and thyroxine: a microgel electrophoretic study of single rat thyroid follicles. Smeds S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):47–55, 3 Aug 78

Effects of thyroid hormones on the evolution of monoamine oxidase activity in the brain and heart of the developing rat. Gripois D, et al. **Enzyme** 22(6):378–84, 1977

Effect of propylthiouracil on intestinal tumor formation by azoxymethane in rats. Singh DV, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1516–7, 15 Nov 77

Histological changes in the adenohypophysis and thyroid gland of propylthiouracil-treated chickens following placement of basomedial hypothalamic lesions. Robinzon B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):365–70, Nov 77

Thyroxine and propylthiouracil-induced changes in the activity of monoamine oxidase in the fetal rat. Gripois D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(6):407–12, Nov–Dec 77

Intellectual development in children whose mothers received propylthiouracil during pregnancy. Burrow GN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(2):151–6, Mar–Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opposite variations in serum T3 and reverse T3 during propylthiouracil treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Laurberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):88–94, Jan 78

Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy treated with propylthiouracil. The significance of maternal and foetal parameters. Serup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):463–6, 1977

Clinical study on early changes in thyroid function of hyperthyroidism treated with propylthiouracil and a relatively small dose of iodide. Kasai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):347–54, Aug 77

Combination drug therapy for treatment of hyperthyroid Grave's disease. Croxson MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):623–30, Oct 77

PROSCILLARIDIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

PROSIMIANS

Habituation to territorial scent marks in the field by Lemur catta. Mertl AS. **Behav Biol** 21(4):500–7, Dec 77

Development of behavior in Lemur macaco in the first nineteen weeks. Harrington JE. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):107–28, 1978

Experimental infection of Tupaia belangeri (tree shrews) with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Darai G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):221–6, Mar 78

Infertility in a potto [letter] Delving M. **Vet Rec** 102(25):562, 24 Jun 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Function and fusion at the mandibular symphysis. Beecher RM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):325–35, Sep 77

An ethmoid exposure (os planum) in the orbit of Indri indri (Primates, Lemuriformes). Cartmill M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):535–8, May 78

An ethmoid exposure (os planum) in the orbit of Indri indri (Primates, Lemuriformes). Cartmill M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):535–8, May 78

The lorisiform wrist joint and the evolution of 'brachiating' adaptations in the hominoidea. Cartmill M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):249–72, Sep 77

Dietary and dental variations in the genus Lemur, with comments concerning dietary-dental correlations among Malagasy primates. Kay RF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):119–27, Jul 78

Homologies of the toothcomb. Schwartz JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):23–30, Jul 78

A (comparative study on the nasal fossae of Tupaia glis and four insectivores. Woehrmann-Repenning A, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(4):331–45, 1977

Middle ear morphology of Lemur variegatus. Some implications for primate paleontology. Conroy GC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):81–5, 1978

The anatomical relations of the ductus vomeronasalis and the occurrence of taste buds in the papilla palatina of Nycticebus coucang (primates, prosimiae) with remarks on strepsirrhinism. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(6):836–56, 1977

Differential effects of monocular deprivation seen in different layers of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Casagrande VA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):469–85, 1 Jun 78

BLOOD

Amino acid sequences of the aplpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the tupai, Tupaia glis. Maita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):603–5, Aug 77

GENETICS

Chromosomes of lemuriformes. III. The genus Lemur: karyotypes of species, subspecies, and hybrids. Hamilton AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** (293):125–59, 1977

Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. III. Chromosome banding studies in the genus Hapalemur and the species Lemur catta. Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(4):201–11, 1978

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of Nycticebus coucang (Boddaert, 1785). García M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):103–6, 1978

METABOLISM

Overnutrition and hypervitaminosis A in the tree shrew (Lyongale tana). Rivers JP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):6A, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Activation of an endogenous retrovirus from Tupaia (tree shrew). Flügel RM, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):543–5, 9 Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The ovoimplantation of Microcebus murinus Miller. (Primates, Lemoruoidea, Strepsirhini). Strauss F. **Am J Anat** 152(1):99–109, May 78

The functions of prefrontal cortex in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Passingham R. **Brain Res** 145(1):147–52, 21 Apr 78

The reproductive cycle of the ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta): sex steroid levels and sexual receptivity under controlled photoperiods. Van Horn RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1579–86, Nov 77

A comparison of the reproductive cycle of three species of Lemur. Bogart MH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(2):134–43, 1977

Aspects of reproduction in ruffed lemurs (Lemur variegatus). Boskoff KJ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(4):241–50, 1977

Masking, De Lange curves and integration time as revealed by the electroretinogram of a tree shrew (Tupaia chinensis). Thijssen JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):199–204, 22 Feb 78

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Optimal sampling ratios for prospective studies [letter] Yanagawa T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):436–8, Nov 77

Statistical options in clinical trials. Zelen M. **Semin Oncol** 4(4):441–6, Dec 77

PROSPIDIUM see under **PIPERAZINES**

PROSTAGLANDIN A ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

Anti-inflammatory and PG inhibitory effects of phenacetin and acetaminophen. Glenn EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):513–6, Dec 77

An analysis of the inhibitory effects and of possible prostaglandins antagonism of chloroquine in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Famaey J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):761–2, Dec 77

An analysis of the inhibitory effects and of possible prostaglandin antagonism of steroid sex hormones in the guinea-pig ileum. Seaman I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):525–6, Aug 78

Antioxidant inhibition of prostaglandin production by rat renal medulla. Zenser TV, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):227–33, Feb 78

Antibodies which antagonise the effects of prostacyclin. Smith JB, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):64–5, 6 Jul 78

Blockade of central and peripheral generation of prostaglandins explains the antialgic effect of aspirin like drugs. Ferreira SH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):133–40, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Glucocorticosteroids, prostaglandins and the inflammatory process. Parente L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):141–55, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Selective abolition of the prostaglandin-mediated component of experimental acute tissue injury. Bonta IL. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (98):51–2, 1977

[The effect of indomethacine upon the reaction conditioned by administration of prostaglandins E2 on placental blood-vessels in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):435–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrolyte excretion and renal concentrating ability after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin. Studies in healthy subjects and in patients with hereditary central diabetes insipidus] Maschler CL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1327–31, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of maternal treatment with indomethacin to persistence of fetal circulation syndrome. Csaba IF, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):484, Mar 78

METABOLISM

An endogenous prostaglandin inhibitor? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8051):1269, 17 Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on ouabain toxicity. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):454–9, Oct 77

The effects of anti-prostaglandin agents on epidermal proliferation induced by dermal inflammation. Francis AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):395–400, Oct 77

Pharmacologic studies in Bartter's syndrome: opposite effects of treatment with antikaliuretic and antiprostaglandin drugs. Part I. Simatupang TA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(1):14–8, Jan 78

Failure of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the canine asthma model. Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors. Cohn MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1463–70, Jun 78

Blockade of ovulation in the rat by a prostaglandin antogonist (N-0164). Botting JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):335–6, Nov 77

Modification of antihypertensive effect of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents by inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Durão V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1005–7, 12 Nov 77

Prostaglandin E1-induced alterations in visually-evoked response and production of epileptiform activity. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):687–94, Oct 77

Non-specific prostaglandin antagonism by 8-ethoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-10, 11-dihydro-PGA1-ethyl ester (HR 546) on some smooth muscle preparations in vitro. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):653–7, Oct 77

Tumor-mediated immunosuppression: prevention by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Grinwich KD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1175–82, 1977

Prostaglandin E2 production by renal inner medullary tissue slices: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Herman CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):679–87, Oct 77

Discrimination between platelet prostaglandin receptors with a specific antagonist of bisenoic prostaglandins. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):705–13, Dec 77

[Prostaglandins and platelet aggreation] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(21):670–5, 1 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[The antihypertensive action of the selective inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, gold, on spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1493–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Role of prostagladin synthesis inhibitors in the development of arterial hypertension. II] Sokolova RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):110–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the hypotensive effect of dicinone on the intraocular pressure] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):11–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of prostaglandins and blockers of prostaglandin synthesis on the ductus arteriosus: animal and human studies. Heymann MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:363–72, 1978

On the use of blockers of prostaglandin synthesis in the control of labor. Karim SM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:301–6, 1978 (32 ref.)

Prostaglandin-synthesis inhibition and exercise bronchospasm [letter] Schachter EN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):287–8, Aug 78

A clinical approach to the therapy of premature labor. pp. 139–48. Chez RA. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.**

Prostaglandin-synthesis inhibitors in prophylaxis of food intolerance [letter] Lieb J. **Lancet** 2(8081):157, 15 Jul 78

Anti-prostglandin therapy in prevention of side-effects of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):393–5, 19 Aug 78

The pharmacologic inhibition of premature labor. Niebyl JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(8):507–15, Aug 78

Prevention of postoperative ocular hypertension by prostaglandin inhibitors. Rich WJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):268–71, Jul 77

[Anti-inflammatory treatment in ophthalmology] François J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:287–319, 1977 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leplat's reaction and prostaglandins: an angiographic study of the anterior segment in rabbits] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):1–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities in the use of prostaglandin antagonists in early pregnancy (proceedings)] György G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):91–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic therapy of primary dysmonorrhea by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):18–24, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN E-9-KETOREDUCTASE see **HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

Synthesis and biological properties of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxanes and prostacyclins. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 17(5):293–312, May 78 (123 ref.)

Nonenzymatic reduction of prostaglandin H by lipoic acid. Marnett LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4303–7, 20 Sep 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trimethoquinol is a potent prostaglandin endoperoxide antagonist [proceedings] MacIntyre DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):361P, Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of platelet endoperoxide synthesis by thrombin. pp. 507–18. Handin RI, et al. **In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of**

thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by c-5,c-8,c-11-eicosatrienoic acid. van Evert WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):267-72, Feb 78

Prostaglandin endoperoxide--thromboxane synthesis and dense granule secretion as positive feedback loops in the propagation of platelet responses during 'the basic platelet reaction'. Holmsen H. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):1030-41, 15 Dec 77

BLOOD

Conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxides to C17-hydroxy acids catalyzed by human platelet thromboxane synthase. Diczfalusy U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):271-4, 15 Dec 77

[Cyclic 3'-5'-AMP and prostaglandin-endoperoxide in thrombocytes of patients with circulatory insufficiency and shock] Matthias FR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1158-61, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of prostaglandin H2 methyl ester [letter] Johnson RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(23):7738-40, 9 Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum against 9,11-azo-15-hydroxyprosta-5,13-dienoic acid recognises and binds prostaglandin endoperoxides. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):302-4, 25 May 78

METABOLISM

Metabolism of prostaglandins and prostaglandin endoperoxides in rabbit tissues during pregnancy: differences in enzyme activities between mother and fetus. Sun FF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:75-85, 1978

Metabolism and action of the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2 in rat kidney. Zenser TV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):357-63, 21 Nov 77

Further studies on the enzymatic conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxide into prostacyclin by porcine aorta microsomes. Salmon JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):250-62, 14 Mar 78

Capacity for biosynthesis of prostaglandin-related compounds: distribution and properties of the rate-limiting enzyme in hydrocorals, gorgoniants, and other coelenterates of the Caribbean and Pacific. Morse DE, et al. **Biol Bull** 154(3):440-52, Jun 78

Transformation of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxides by the guinea pig heart. Formation of RCS and prostacyclin. Schrör K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):103-14, 1 Jan 78

Evidence for a pivotal role of the endoperoxide, PGG2, in inflammatory processes. pp. 331-36. Kuehl RA Jr, et al.

In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977. (21 ref.)

The enzymatic conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxides to thromboxane-A2-like activity by human iris microsomes. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):601-5, Sep 77

Metabolism of prostaglandin endoperoxide in animal tissues. Sun FF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1055-74, 1977

Biosynthesis of 6-keto PGF1alpha by microsomal acetone-pentane powder preparations from hog aorta, ram seminal vesicles, and bovine corpora lutea: properties of same. Wallach DP. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):671-84, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contractile action of a stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue on the human umbilical artery. Tuvemo T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):495-6, Apr 78

Action of prostaglandins, endoperoxides, and thromboxanes on the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H117-22, Feb 78

Renal vascular effects of endoperoxide analogs, prostaglandins, and arachidonic acid. Feigen LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H573-9, Nov 77

A selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor blocks the cAMP lowering activity of PGH2. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):305-13, 7 Nov 77

A 16-p-fluorophenoxy prostanoid with potent and long-lasting thromboxane-like actions [proceedings] Jones RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):362P, Jun 78

Modulation of thromboxane formation in vivo by prostaglandins [proceedings] Westwick J. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):138P-139P, Sep 77

Contractile responses of intrapulmonary vessels from three species to arachidonic acid and an epoxymethano analog of PGH2. Gruetter CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):206-15, Apr 78

Potentiation of itch and flare responses in human skin by prostaglandins E2 and H2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analog. Hägermark O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):527-30, Dec 77

[Prostaglandins and platelet aggreation] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(21):670-5, 1 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitors of thromboxane synthase in human platelets. Alusy UD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):107-10, 1 Oct 77

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 2, 3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane via selective diimide reduction. Adam W, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(24):3987-8, 25 Nov 77

BLOOD

Platelet rich plasma transforms exogenous prostaglandin endoperoxide H2 into thromboxane A2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):881-9, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prostaglandins and endoperoxide analogs on canine saphenous vein. Goldberg MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H361-8, Sep 77

Contractile effects of a PGH2 analog and PGD2 on intrapulmonary vessels. Gruetter CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H139-45, Feb 78

Renal effect of 15 S-hydroxy-11alpha, 9alpha-(epoxymethano) prosta-5Z, 13E-dienoic acid (EA) in the dog. Barac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):635-9, Aug 77

Circulatory effects of prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues studied in the dog during left ventricular bypass. Alter I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):395-8, Nov 77

A study of receptors activated by analogues of prostaglandin H2 [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):358P, Jun 78

A comparison of the effects of stable endoperoxide analogues with PGE2 and PGF2alpha on rat gastric secretion, in vivo and in vitro [proceedings] Frame MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):450P, Nov 77

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue on neuroeffector transmission in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Timimi KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):167-76, May 78

Effect of PGI2 and stable endoperoxide analogues on cyclic nucleotide levels in clonal cell lines of CNS origin. Ortmann R. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):348-52, 15 Jun 78

Analysis of airway effects of a PGH2 analog in the anesthetized dog. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):406-15, Mar 78

Potentiation of itch and flare responses in human skin by prostaglandins E2 and H2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analog. Hägermark O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):527-30, Dec 77

Stimulation of afferent vagal endings in the intrapulmonary airways by prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Ginzel KH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):131-8, Jan 78

Human platelet aggregation induced by prostaglandin endodisulfide. Okuma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):891-6, Nov 77

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN-9-HYDROXY DEHYDROGENASE see **HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN-15-HYDROXY DEHYDROGENASE see **HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

Acetylation of prostaglandin synthetase by aspirin. Purification and properties of the acetylated protein from sheep vesicular gland. Roth GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4244-8, 20 Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Does diaminobenzidine demonstrate prostaglandin synthetase? A study on polyunsaturated fatty acid-induced DAB oxidation in sheep vesicular glands and rabbit kidney medulla. Litwan JA. **Histochemistry** 53(4):301-15, 22 Sep 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pulmonary vascular responses to prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in perinatal goats. Cassin S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:249-56, 1978

Aspirin and prostaglandins: some recent developments. Smith MJ. **Agents Actions** 8(4):427-9, Jun 78 (23 ref.)

Treatment of Bartter's syndrome in early childhood with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Littlewood JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):43-8, Jan 78

Prostaglandins and skin tumor promotion: inhibition of tumor promoter-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in epidermis by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Verma AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1160-6, 21 Dec 77

Depression of prostaglandin synthetase activity in kidney medulla by Shigella endotoxin injected intravenously. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):807-8, 1 Mar 78

Potentiation of ADP-ase activity of aortic rings by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and PGE1 [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):449P-450P, Nov 77

Inhibition of bovine cerebral cortex prostaglandin synthetase by phenoxybenzamine and cyproheptadine in vitro. Kandasamy SB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):585-8, Nov-Dec 77

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on the natriuresis induced by saline infusion in man. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):47-50, Jan 78

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and leucocyte migration by flurbiprofen. Adams SS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):11-6, 1977

Clinical patterns of hypersensitivity to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and their pathogenesis. Szczeklik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(5):276-84, Nov 77

Acetylation of the NH2-terminal serine of prostaglandin synthetase by aspirin. Roth GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3782-4, 10 Jun 78

Inhibition of platelet prostaglandin synthetase by oral aspirin. Burch JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):314-9, Feb 78

The kallikrein-kinin system in Bartter's syndrome and its response to prostaglandin synthetase inhibition. Vinci JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1671-82, Jun 78

Synthesis of prostaglandin synthetase substrate analogues. 2. (8Z,11Z,14Z)-15-Methyl-8,11,14-eicosatrienoic acid. Dawson MI, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1396-400, Nov 77

Morphologic analysis of the pulmonary vascular bed in infants exposed in utero to prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):478-83, Mar 78

Potential endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase in plasma: failure to inhibit cyclo-oxygenase in platelets and the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):467-8, Jul 78

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in Bartter's syndrome. Effect on immunoreactive prostaglandin E excretion. Bowden RE, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):117-21, 9 Jan 78

Bartter's syndrome--limelight on prostaglandins [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 239(2):137-8, 9 Jan 78

Prostaglandin synthetase systems in rat and rabbit renal medulla and inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Tachizawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):351-9, Jun 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase system in the rabbit renal medulla by psychotropic drugs. Tachizawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):462-4, Jun 77

Endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase. Saeed SA, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):32-6, 3 Nov 77

Prostaglandin (PG) analysis in urine of humans and rats by different radioimmunoassays: effect on PG-excretion by PG-synthetase inhibitors, laparotomy and furosemide. Scherer B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):255-66, Feb 78

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by c-5,c-8,c-11-eicosatrienoic acid. van Evert WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):267-72, Feb 78

[Anti-inflammatory agents and smooth muscle] Reuse J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(3):171-81, 1977 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Comparison of effects of aspirin and indomethacin on human platelet prostaglandin synthetase. Crook D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):459-63, Oct 77

Different utilization of arachidonic and dihomogammalinolenic acids by human platelet prostaglandin synthetase. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11-12):935-7, 1977

A method for estimating prostaglandin synthetase activity in blood platelets and the extent of its pharmacological inhibition [proceedings] Cockbill SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:15P-16P, Mar 78

Resolution of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and thromboxane synthase of human platelets. Hammarström S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3691-5, Sep 77

DEFICIENCY

Impairment of platelet thromboxane A2 generation and of the platelet release reaction in two patients with congenital deficiency of platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Lagarde M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):251-66, Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capacity for biosynthesis of prostaglandin-related compounds: distribution and properties of the rate-limiting enzyme in hydrocorals, gorgoniants, and other coelenterates of the Caribbean and Pacific. Morse DE, et al. **Biol Bull** 154(3):440-52, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Effect of indomethacin on pulmonary vascular response to ventilation of fetal goats. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H346–51, Apr 78

Prostaglandin synthetase dependent benzo(a)pyrene oxidation: products of the oxication and inhibition of their formation by antioxidants. Marnett LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):569–76, 21 Nov 77

Prostaglandin synthetase dependent activation of 7,8–dihydro–7,8–dihydroxy–geno (a) pyrene to mutagenic derivatives. Marnett LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):210–6, 15 May 78

The effect of 4–acetamidophenol on prostaglandin synthetase activity in bovine and ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):393–6, 15 Feb 78

Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase stimulators on inhibition of cyclooxygenase. Egan RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2230–4, 30 May 78

Lipoxygenation activity of purified prostaglandin–forming cyclooxygenase. Hemler ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1772–9, 2 May 78

Solubilization and partial purification of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase of rabbit kidney medulla. Bhat SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):398–408, 23 Jun 78

Further studies on the enzymatic conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxide into prostacyclin by porcine aorta microsomes. Salmon JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):250–62, 14 Mar 78

Effect of carbenoxolone on phosphodiesterase and prostaglandin synthetase activities. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):384–5, 15 Mar 78

Role of platelets and of prostaglandin synthetase on hypotensive effects of arachidonic acid and of carrageenan. pp. 317–28. Vargaftig BB, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase from bovine vesicular gland microsomes. Inactivation and activation by heme and other metalloporphyrins. Ogino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5061–8, 25 Jul 78

A model for the prostaglandin synthetase cyclooxygenation site and its inhibition by antiinflammatory arylacetic acids. Gund P, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1146–52, Sep 77

The histochemical localization of prostaglandin synthetase activity in reproductive tract of the male rat. Johnson JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):17–22, Sep 77

Hormonal control of prostaglandin synthesis in reproductive processes. Poyser NL. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):171–81, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Demonstration of prostaglandin synthesis in collecting duct cells and other cell types of the rabbit renal medulla. Bonman SO. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):729–44, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition in rats: micropuncture studies. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):F111–8, Aug 78

Prostaglandins and regulation of the pulmonary circulation in the perinatal period. Cassin S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):396–404, 1977

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDINS

Synthesis and biological properties of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxanes and prostacyclins. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 17(5):293–312, May 78 (123 ref.)

Prostaglandins and hypertension. Slotkoff LM. **Angiology** 29(4):320–5, Apr 78 (12 ref.)

Prostaglandins. Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(4):3–5, Apr 78 (8 ref.)

Stereoconfiguration of 5,6–dihydroprostacyclins [letter]. Nelson NA. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7362–3, 26 Oct 77

Prostaglandins in inflammation. Lewis GP. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(4):389–402, Oct 77 (58 ref.)

Circulating prostacyclin [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8079):21–2, 1 Jul 78

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by prostaglandins. Lupulescu A. **Nature** 272(5654):634–6, 13 Apr 78

Symmetry in prostaglandins: a critical comment. DeTitta GT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):591–4, Sep 77

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and bleeding time in uremic patients [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):919–20, Dec 77

[Prostaglandins] Vapaatalo H. **Duodecim** 94(2):58–83, 1978 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The induction of labor with prostaglandins—an alternative to oxytocin? (proceedings)] Rauskolb R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):218–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicyl acid (ASA) and prostaglandins] Köln RB. **Med Welt** 28(45):1834–9, 11 Nov 77 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapuetic actions of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Viola P, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(1–5):157–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of correlations between prostaglandins and components of the pulmonary surfactant system] Rotaru C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):625–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandins. Various clinical, physiological and chemical aspects] Diaz López JA. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):280–92, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins in experimental studies and clinical practice (Review of materials from the First International Conference on Prostaglandins)] Kudrin OM. **Farm Zh** (3):53–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions between prostaglandins and calcium: the importance of bell–shaped dose–response curves. Horrobin DF. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):667–77, Oct 77

[Induction of abortion using a single dose of vaginally administered prostaglandin] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):202–3, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Incidence of MMA after prostaglangin–induced parturition in swine] Hansen LH, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):325–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandin–induced diarrhoea treated with loperamide or diphenoxylate. A double–blind study. Lange AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):449–54, 1977

Prostaglandin–induced abortion and outcome of subsequent pregnancies: a prospective controlled study. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1114–7, 29 Oct 77

Drug–induced aplastic anemia and prostaglandins [letter] Das UN. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):119–20, 22 Jul 78

The insensitivity of the chicken eye to the inflammatory effects of x–rays in contrast to its sensitivity to other inflammatory agents. Stetz DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):412–9, May 78

Prostaglandin–mediated hypercalcemia: a paraneoplastic syndrome. Seyberth HW. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(8):373–87, 15 Apr 78 (147 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Improved sensitivity of iodinated histamine–prostaglandin radioimmunoassay by prostaglandin methyl esters. Maclouf J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):169–76, 15 Jun 78

Breakdown of the blood: aqueous barrier and prostaglandins. Masuda K, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):99–104, 1977

Prostaglandin levels in avian blood and reproductive organs. Hertelendy F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):204–11, Mar 78

The presence of a prostaglandin–like substance in the skin of the plaice, Pleuronectes plastessa L [proceedings] Anderson AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):140P, Sep 77

Estimation and characterization of prostaglandins in the human gastrointestinal tract. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):579–86, Dec 77

A convenient method for isolation and bioassay of prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 and D2 [proceedings] Denton JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):405P, Jun 78

Effect of propranolol and phenylbutazone on the prostaglandin like activity of the rabbit's iris in endotoxin induced iritis. el–Hawary MB, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):727–33, 1976

Conformational analysis of prastaglandins. III. Study on active sites and conformation–action relationship. Murakami A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3155–62, Dec 77

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric identification of new specific derivatives of prostaglandins A and E: application to prostaglandin profiling in general. Roselló J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(5):177–82, May 78

Prostaglandins: methodology. Millard BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):647–8, Nov 77

Identification of prostaglandin D2 as a major prostaglandin in homogenates of rat brain. Abdel–Halim MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):633–43, Oct 77

Guidelines for the evaluation of RIA methods for prostaglandins. Anggård E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):1–2, Jan 78

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins. Granström E. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):3–17, Jan 78

Defective fibrinolytic and prostacyclin–like activity in human atheromatous plaques [letter] D'Angelo V, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(2):535–6, 30 Apr 78

[Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Peskar BM. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(5):341–8, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on a prostaglandin–like substance in the humor aqueous in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Mądroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):414–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extraction, separation and quantitative determination of prostaglandins in blood, thrombocytes and several tissues] Zykova VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):514–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandins in PUVA–treated psoriasis. Heiligstädt H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):213–6, 1978

Nicotinic acid stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in the rabbit heart without releasing noradrenaline. Kaijser L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):246–7, Feb 78

Dietary essential fatty acids, brain polyunsaturated fatty acids, and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Galli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:561–73, 1977

The biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes by nervous tissue. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:465–7, 1977

Possible role of lysosomal phospholidpases in inducing tissue prostaglandin synthesis. Dawson RM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:47–54, 1978 (43 ref.)

Dietary essential fatty acids, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Galli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:181–9, 1978 (52 ref.)

Lipases and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Isakson PC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:113–20, 1978

Stimulation of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin production in 3T3 fibroblasts by adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Lindgren JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:167–74, 1978

Calcium–dependent stimulation of thromboxane and prostaglandin biosynthesis by ionophores. Oelz O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:147–58, 1978

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in fetal tissues. Powell WS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:61–74, 1978

Hemodynamic changes induced by blockers of prostaglandin synthesis in the fetal lamb in utero. Rudolph AM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:231–7, 1978

Inhibitors of prostaglandin, prostacyclin, and thromboxane synthesis. Vane JR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:27–44, 1978 (104 ref.)

Role of phospholipase A2 in prostaglandin formation. Vogt W. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:89–95, 1978 (63 ref.)

Some facts and thoughts on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in brain. Wolfe LS. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:215–20, 1978

Effect of fenclofenac on prostaglandin production in carageenin air bleb exudates in rats. Atkinson DC, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):263–7, Apr 78

Urea compounds that increase the biosynthesis of prostaglandins in vivo—in vitro. Glenn EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):517–28, Dec 77

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on the carrageenin–induced hind paw inflammation of rats deprived of endogenous precursors of prostaglandins. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:77–83, 1977

Comparison of the mediator release from platelets and the development of acute inflammation in rats which lack prostaglandin precursors. Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:47–59, 1977

Are there antirheumatic drugs which could increase the synthesis of prostaglandins? Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (1):27–32, 1977

Stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in the renal papilla by hypertonic mediums. Danon A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F64–7, Jan 78

Prostaglandin production in arthritis. Sturge RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(4):315–20, Aug 78

Pathogenesis of erythromelalgia. Jorgensen HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):112–4, Jan 78

Synthesis of prostaglandins by psoriatic skin. Kassis V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(3):207–12, 27 Sep 77

Prostaglandins [procedures] Paoletti R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (25):36, 1977

Cultured human skin fibroblasts and arterial cells produce a labile platelet–inhibitory prostaglandin. Baenziger NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):294–301, 9 Sep 77

Effects of phorbol–12,13–diesters on prostaglandin production and phospholipase activity in canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Levine L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):477–84, 21 Nov 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by derivatives of olivetol formed under pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Spronck HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):607–8, 15 Feb 78

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat small intestine by SL–573. Yanagi Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):723–8, 1 Mar 78

Distribution of prostaglandin biosynthetic pathways in organs and tissues of the fetal lamb. Pace–Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):512–4, 30 Mar 78

Further studies on the enzymatic conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxide into prostacyclin by porcine aorta microsomes. Salmon JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):250–62, 14 Mar 78

Regional differences in prostacyclin formation by the kidney. Prostacyclin is a major prostaglandin of renal cortex. Whorton AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):176–80, 28 Apr 78

Recent aspects of prostaglandin biosynthesis: a review. Maclouf J, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(6):362–75, Dec 77 (101 ref.)

The effects of photosensitizing antibiotics and ultraviolet irradiation on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Lord JT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):31–8, Jan 78

Investigation of the role of arachidonic acid in platelet function and mechanisms for suppression of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Huzoor–Akbar, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):71–81, May 78

The neonatal platelet: evaluation of platelet malonyl dialdehyde formation as an indicator of prostaglandin synthesis. Stuart MJ. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):83–90, May 78

Tumour growth and response to treatment: beneficial effect of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor flurbiprofen [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):356P–357P, Jun 78

Differential prostaglandin prodlction by microsomal fractions of rat pregnant uterus [proceedings] Downing I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):158P, Sep 77

Production of prostaglandins by porcine endothelial cells in culture [proceedings] Dumonde DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):504P–505P, Nov 77

Release of mediators of anaphylaxis: inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and the modification of release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis and histamine. Engineer DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):61–6, Jan 78

Colchicine therapy [letter] Horrobin DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):16, 8 Jul 78

Enhanced renal prostaglandin production in the dog. The effect of sodium arachidonate in nonfiltering kidney. Gerber JG, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):43–5, Jan 78

Stimulation of microsomal prostaglandin synthesis by a blood plasma constituent which augments autoregulation and maintenance of vascular tone in isolated rabbit hearts. Moretti RL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):317–23, Mar 78

Transformation of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxides by the guinea pig heart. Formation of RCS and prostacyclin. Schrör K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):103–14, 1 Jan 78

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in a pure macrophage population and the inhibition, by E-type prostaglandins, of chemiluminescence. Weidemann MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):136–40, 1 May 78

Inhibition of PGI2 (prostacyclin) synthesis in the arterial wall enhances the formation of white platelet thrombi in vivo. Bourgain RH. **Haemostasis** 7(4):252–5, 1978

Lithium as a regulator of hormone-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis. pp. 243–6. Horrobin DF, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

The effects of D-penicillamine on ileal smooth muscle and their possible relationships with prostaglandins. pp. 50–8. Famaey JP, et al. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**

Thiols and prostaglandin biosynthesis. pp. 339–44. Deby C, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Two sites of action of steroids on the prostaglandin system. pp. 519–24. Lewis GP, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.** (14 ref.)

Characterization of the reaction sequence involved in phospholipid labeling and deacylation and prostaglandin synthesis and actions. Needleman P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):96–102, Aug 78 (61 ref.)

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by tumor-promoting phorbol-12, 13-diesters in canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Cycloheximide inhibits the stimulated prostaglandin synthesis, deacylation of lipids, and morphological changes. Ohuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4783–90, 10 Jul 78

In vitro and in vivo actions of zinc ion affecting cellular substances which influence host metabolic responses to inflammation. Mapes CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):115–24, Apr 78

Indomethacin is a placental vasodilator in the dog. The effect of prostaglandin inhibition. Gerber JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):14–9, Jul 78

Cardiac and renal prostaglandin I2. Biosynthesis and biological effects in isolated perfused rabbit tissues. Needleman P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):839–49, Mar 78

Use of meclofenamic acid to investigate the role of prostaglandin biosynthesis during induced parturition in sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):101–9, Jan 78

The action of halofenate on platelet shape change and prostaglandin synthesis. Favis GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):45–52, Jul 78

A model for the prostaglandin synthetase cyclooxygenation site and its inhibition by antiinflammatory arylacetic acids. Gund P, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1146–52, Sep 77

Delay of castor oil diarrhoea in rats: a new way to evaluate inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Awouters F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):41–5, Jan 78

Formation of prostacyclin and its product 6-oxo-PGF1alpha by the gastric mucosa of several species [proceedings] Moncada S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:4P–5P, Feb 78

Prostaglandin: increased production by renal cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):720–3, Nov 77

Prostaglandin and norepinephrine metabolism: effect of indomethacin on prostaglandin synthesis and norepinephrine turnover rate. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):478–80, Jun 77

An endogenous prostaglandin inhibitor? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8051):1269, 17 Dec 77

Modification of antihypertensive effect of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents by inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Durão V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1005–7, 12 Nov 77

Aspirin, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in rats: A dilemma resolved? [letter] Livio M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1307, 17 Jun 78

Prostaglandins and breast cancer [letter] Martin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):829, 15 Oct 77

Prostacyclin production by vascular smooth-muscle cells [letter] Silberbauer K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1356–7, 24 Jun 78

Cerebral prostaglandin synthesis during the dietary and pathological stresses of essential fatty acid deficiency and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Weston PG, et al. **Lipids** 13(6):408–14, Jun 78

Prostaglandins and the arterial wall: an avenue for research in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis [editorial] Subbiah MT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(1):60–2, Jan 78

Thromboxane A2: a key regulator of prostaglandin biosynthesis and of interactions between prostaglandins, calcium and cyclic nucleotides. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):178–86, Mar–Apr 78

Antioxidant inhibition of prostaglandin production by rat renal medulla. Zenser TV, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):227–33, Feb 78

Prostaglandin-producing suppressor cells in Hodgkin's disease. Goodwin JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):963–8, 3 Nov 77

Cardiac and coronary prostaglandin synthesis and function. Needleman P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1122–8, 18 May 78 (85 ref.)

Biosynthesis of prostacyclin in rat liver endothelial cells and its control by prostaglandin E2. Tomasi V, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):670–1, 22 Jun 78

The role of prostaglandins and renin in sickle-cell nephropathy. A hypothesis. de Jong PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(2):67–72, 1978

Hormonal control of prostaglandin synthesis in reproductive processes. Poyser NL. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):171–81, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):183–93, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Action of corticosteroids in regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Chandrabose KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):214–7, Jan 78

Ionophores stimulate prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis. Knapp HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4251–5, Oct 77

Synthesis of prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) by cultured human and bovine endothelial cells. Weksler BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3922–6, Sep 77

Hypokalemia, in Bartter's syndrome and other disorders, produces resistance to vasopressors via prostaglandin overproduction. Radfar N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):502–7, Jul 78

Synthesis of thromboxane B2 and prostaglandins by bovine gastric mucosal microsomes. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):819–27, Nov 77

Demonstration of prostaglandin synthesis in collecting duct cells and other cell types of the rabbit renal medulla. Bohman SO. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):729–44, Oct 77

The generation of prostacyclin by arteries and by the coronary vascular bed is reduced in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1025–34, 1977

Prostaglandin synthesis in human placenta and fetal membranes. Duchesne MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):19–42, Jan 78

Hormonal stimulation of arachidonate release from isolated perfused organs. Relationship to prostaglandin biosynthesis. Isakson PC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):853–71, Nov 77

Myo-inositol in physiological concentrations stimulates production of prostaglandin-like material. Karmazyn M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):967–74, Nov 77

Stimulation of microsomal prostaglandin synthesis by a vasoactive material isolated from blood plasma. Moretti RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):603–22, Apr 78

Synthesis of prostaglandins by the ductus arteriosus of the bovine fetus. Terragno NA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):721–7, Oct 77

Formation by phospholipase A2 of prostaglandins and thromboxane A2-like activity in the platelets of normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Comparison with effect on human and rabbit platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1043–53, 1977

Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by rat decidual microsomes. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):813–7, Nov 77

Prostacyclin formation by myometrial & decidual fractions of the pregnant rat uterus. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):343–50, Feb 78

Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in chick epiphyseal cartilage. Wong PY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):839–51, Nov 77

Stimulation of phospholipase activity and prostaglandin biosynthesis by melittin in cell culture and in vivo. Hassid A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):507–17, Nov 77

Effect of levamisole on aggregation of platelets stimulated with compounds associated with the prostaglandin synthetic pathway. Hokama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):141–9, Jan 78

Des it exist a prostaglandin (PG) step in morphine stimulated contraction of the uterus? [letter] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):264, Apr–Jun 77

Selective abolition of the prostaglandin-mediated component of experimental acute tissue injury. Bonta IL. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (98):51–2, 1977

Synthesis of prostaglandin D2 and thromboxane B2 by human platelets. Ali M, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):485–96, Oct 77

Effect of three nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on platelet function and prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. McIntyre BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):67–77, Jan 78

Differential formation of prostacyclin (PGX or PGI2) by layers of the arterial wall. An explanation for the anti-thrombotic properties of vascular endothelium. Moncada S, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):323–44, Sep 77

[Determination of TXA2 formed by blood platelets and PGX formed by blood vessels and formation of thrombi] Srivastava KC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2815–6, 21 Nov 77 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Leplat's reaction and prostaglandins: an angiographic study of the anterior segment in rabbits] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):1–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Changes, induced by certain flavonoids, of the hypotensive effects of arachidonic acid] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):257–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins] Egg D. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):83–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins, thromboxane, prostacyclin] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 49(2):179–81, May 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis. McDonald JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:222–4, 1977

Maternal and fetal prostaglandin levels during acute maternal hypoxia in the pregnant ewe. Lewis PE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:133–5, 1978

Formation by phospholipase A2 of prostaglandins and endoperoxides in platelets of normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:143–6, 1978

Platelets and prostaglandins. Nugteren DH. **Agents Actions** 8(3):296–8, Apr 78

Plasma prostaglandin metabolites in human labor. Lackritz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):484–9, 1 Jul 78

CSF acid-base changes after convulsions. Salcedo JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):352–3, Apr 78

Prostaglandins in the human umbilical circulation at birth. Mitchell MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):114–8, Feb 78

Levels of prostaglandins and their precursors in EFA-deficient rabbits—a new concept of prostaglandin biosynthesis [proceedings] Crawford MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):363P–364P, Jun 78

Disappearance of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the circulation of the dog [proceedings] Dusting GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):414P–415P, Mar 78

Stimulation of the release of prostaglandins from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium inophore A23187. Wentzell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):255–8, 15 Feb 78

The effect of long term corticosteroid administration of lipid and prostaglandin levels. Gold EW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):313–6, Apr 78

Plasma-prostaglandins in pre-term neonates before and after treatment for patient ductus arteriosus. Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):130–2, 15 Jul 78

Prostacyclin is a circulating hormone. Moncada S, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):767–8, 29 Jun 78

Plasma prostaglandins in the normal menstrual cycle. van Orden DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):639–43, Dec 77

Plasma prostaglandins in pregnancy. Whalen JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):52–5, Jan 78

Essential fatty acids, prostaglandins, and respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):341–7, Mar 78

Determination of menstrual prostaglandin levels in non-dysmenorrheic and dysmenorrheic subjects. Chan WY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):365–75, Feb 78

Effects of indomethacin and sulfinpyrazone on in vivo formation of thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin D2 during arachidonate infusion in rabbits. Cerskus AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):549–53, Mar 78

[Determination of the plasma prostaglandin level in skin diseases] Szurgent J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(5):337–43, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of furosemide and walking on plasma prostaglandin levels in normal individuals and in hypertensive patients] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):29–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins and methods of their determination] Zaorska B. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):649–53, May 78 **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6,9-thiaprostacyclin. A stable and biologically potent analogue of prostacyclin (PGI2) [letter] Nicolaou KC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(23):7736–8, 9 Nov 77

The synthesis of 13-cis-dl-erythro-15,16-dihydroxyprostaglandins. Bornatsch W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):617–23, Oct 77

Synthesis of the four isomers of 5-hydroxy-PGI1. Sih JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):409-21, Mar 78

DEFICIENCY

Inflammatory models in rats depleted of endogenous precursors of prostaglandins. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1-2):98-101, Jan 78

Indomethacin, prostaglandins, and schizophrenia [letter] Horrobin D. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1357, 19 Nov 77

Some recent biochemical findings with possible therapeutic implications for schizophrenia. Ban TA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):535-6, 541, Jun 78

Prostaglandins and renin in schizophrenia [letter] Litvin Y. **Lancet** 2(8046):1038, 12 Nov 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differentiation of functional and structural pulmonary atresia: role of aortography. Freedon RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):914-20, 1 May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum to 5,6-dihydro prostacyclin (PGI1) which also binds prostacyclin. Bunting S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):565-73, Apr 78

An antiserum against 9-deoxy-6,9-epoxy-PGF1alpha recognizes and binds PGI2 (prostacyclin). Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):725-35, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple extraction procedure for prostaglandins in human seminal plasma with specific detection by selected ion monitoring. Tusell JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):219-37, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin content in blood and lung tissue during alveolar hypoxia. Wiberg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):181-90, Feb 78

Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in the pregnant human uterus. Keirse MJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:87-102, 1978 (79 ref.)

Phospholipase A2 and prostaglandins in human seminal plasma. Kunze H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:159-65, 1978

Prostaglandin biosynthesis and metabolism in the midpregnancy rat placenta as influenced by hormonal and drug treatment. Lerner LJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:103-14, 1978

Prostaglandin biosynthesis and catabolism in several organs of developing fetal and neonatal animals. Pace-Asciak CR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:45-59, 1978

Metabolism of prostaglandins and prostaglandin endoperoxides in rabbit tissues during pregnancy: differences in enzyme activities between mother and fetus. Sun FF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:75-85, 1978

Release of prostaglandins mediating the potentiation of bradykinin by BPF and chymotrypsin in rate isolated ileum [proceedings] Edery H, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1-2):159-60, Jan 78

A comparison between the prostaglandin releasing effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Ercan ZS, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5-6):569-72, Dec 77

Prostaglandins and leucocyte migration in inflammatory reactions. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(4):469-72, Oct 77

Prostaglandin release from macrophages: an assay system for anti-inflammatory drugs in vitro. Glatt M, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(3):321-6, Sep 77

A polyether sponge constituent which is antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and increases prostaglandin concentrations at the inflamed site. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5-6):539-44, Dec 77

Prostaglandins and complement changes in some conditions related to inflammation. Eisen V, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:99-108, 1977

Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the release of prostaglandin-like substances in anaphylaxis. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:67-76, 1977

Glucocorticoid effect on the prostaglandin system in fat tissue. Lewis GP. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:61-5, 1977

Primary prostaglandins in amniotic fluid [letter] Keirse MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):474-5, 15 Oct 77

Comparison of renal prostaglandin and p-aminohippuric acid transport processes. Bito LZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F80-8, Jan 78

Prostaglandins and the kidney. Dunn MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):169-84, Sep 77 (246 ref.)

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes. Samuelsson B, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:997-1029, 1978 (388 ref.)

Comparison of calcium association constants and ionophoretic properties of some prostaglandins and ionophores. Carsten ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):282-3, 15 Jan 78

Woronoff's ring in Goeckerman treatment of psoriasis [letter] Rogers RS 3d. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):963, Jun 78

Prostaglandin-induced diarrhoea. Dodge JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):800-2, Oct 77

Prostaglandin biosynthesis and catabolism in the lamb ductus arteriosus, aorta and pulmonary artery. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):13-20, 28 Apr 78

The fetal membranes as a possible source of amniotic fluid prostaglandins. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(2):146-51, Feb 76

PGI2 release from guinea-pig lungs: detection and bioassay [proceedings] Alabaster VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):467P, Mar 78

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the prostaglandin system in human subcutaneous adipose tissue [proceedings] Chang J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):446P-447P, Nov 77

The effect of combined ultraviolet A irradiation and oral psoralens (PUVA) on skin arachidonic acid and prostaglandin concentrations in psoriasis [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):372P, Jun 78

The neuronal origin of prostaglandin released from the rabbit portal vein in response to electrical stimulation. Greenberg R. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):79-85, May 78

Thyroxine-induced hyperthyroid state in rats suppresses renal prostaglandin metabolism [proceedings] Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):416P, Mar 78

The effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) on the release of prostaglandins by rabbit kidney, in vivo. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):573-81, Aug 77

Analgesics, asthma, and prostaglandins [letter] Das UN. **Br Med J** 1(6111):505, 25 Feb 78

Thyroid disease, asthma, and prostaglandins [letter] Hoult JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):366, 11 Feb 78

Regulation of cytoplasmic calcium: interactions between prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, zinc, copper and taurine. Horrobin DF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):93-6, Feb 78

The effect of hypoxia on prostaglandin output and on tone in isolated coronary arteries. Kalsner S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):882-7, Aug 77

Effects of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on the in vitro release of prostaglandins by aortic strips of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):509-11, Jun 78

The role of prostaglandins in hypertension. I. The release of prostaglandins by aorta strips of renal, DOCA-salt, and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rioux F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1330-8, Dec 77

The 'see-saw' theory of parturition. Csapo AI. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):159-210, 1977

The role of prostaglandins in parturition, with special reference to the rat. Flower RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):297-318, 1977

Human parturition. Turnbull AC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):427-59, 1977

The prostaglandin system. A role in canine baroreceptor control of renin release. Data JL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):454-8, Apr 78

Transport of prostaglandins across the blood-brain and blood-aqueous barriers and the physiological significance of these absorptive transport processes. Bito LZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:229-43, 1977 (32 ref.)

Inhibition of state 3 respiration and prostaglandin beta-oxidation in rat liver mitochondria treated with some neurotropic and anti-pyretic drugs. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):55-7, 1978

Prostaglandins and the lung. pp. 115-20. Piper PJ. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.** (29 ref.)

Triggers of prostaglandin release from macrophages. pp. 399-402. Glatt M, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Formation of 20-hydroxyprostaglandins by lungs of pregnant rabbits. Powell WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4609-16, 10 Jul 78

Metabolism of prostacyclin in blood vessels. Wong PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5555-7, 25 Aug 78

Release of vasoactive materials from the kidney by diuretics. Hook JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(10 Pt 2):673-89, Oct 77

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the Chédiak-Higashi syndrome and experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Zurier RB. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(1):36-9, Jul 78 (60 ref.)

The mechanism of the release of prostaglandin-like activity from guinea-pig isolated ileum. Botting JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):708-9, Nov 77

Calcium-prostaglandin aggregation and its effect on prostaglandin uptake by isolated rabbit intestine. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1308-12, Sep 77

Effect of lung transit on systemic depressor responses to arachidonic acid and prostacyclin in dogs. Waldman HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):289-93, Feb 78

Effect of day of pregnancy and pregnancy terminating agents on prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism and histamine metabolism in the rat utero-placental fetal complex and lung. Lerner LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):395-402, May 77

Prostaglandins and sulphasalazine [letter] Smith PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):260, 29 Jul 78

A comparison of the pulmonary, renal and hepatic extractions of PGI2 and PGE2 - PGI2 a potential circulating hormone. Gerkens JF, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1837-42, 22 May 78

Prostaglandin metabolism by human testis. Carpenter MP, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):308-11, Apr 78

New directions in prostaglandin research and their possible implications for immunologic and nonimmunologic inflammation. Parker CW. **Monogr Allergy** 12:150-4, 1977 (20 ref.)

Prostacyclin is the major prostaglandin released from the isolated perfused rabbit and rat heart [letter] de Deckere EA, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):160-3, 14 Jul 77

Generation of prostacyclin by lungs in vivo and its release into the arterial circulation. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):765-7, 29 Jun 78

Macrophages synthesis and release prostaglandins in response to inflammatory stimuli. Humes JL, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):149-51, 8 Sep 77

Localisation and stimulation of prostacyclin production in vascular cells. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):549-51, 9 Feb 78

Effect of corticosteroids on the release of histamine and prostaglandins from fragments of mesentery of immunized guinea pigs. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):153-60, Feb 78

The influence of hydrocortisone and indomethacin on the release of prostaglandin-like substances during circulatory shock in cats, which was induced by an intravenous administration of rabbit blood. Korbut R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):371-85, Apr 78

Injury and inflammation in the eye. Bhattercherjee P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):658-9, Nov 77

The roles of prostaglandins and prolactin in depression, mania and schizophrenia. Horrobin DF. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):160-5, 1977 (46 ref.)

Prostaglandins and the central nervous system. Marley E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):649-51, Nov 77

Introduction to the biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins. Piper PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):643-6, Nov 77

Release of prostaglandin-like substance from inflamed synovial tissue of rat. Arai Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):447-55, Mar 78

Microsomal preparations of normal bovine iris-ciliary body generate prostacyclin-like but not thromboxane-A2-activity. Kulkarni FS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):689-700, Oct 77

Progesterone withdrawal: effects on prostaglandins and parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):611-4, Sep 77

Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in chick epiphyseal cartilage. Wong PY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):839-51, Nov 77

Normal prostacyclin-like activity in vascular tissues from thrombocytopenic rats. Villa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):701-4, Dec 77

[The kidney as an endocrine organ. II. Vasodepressors] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):583-96, 29 Apr 78 (305 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary metabolism] Hartiala J. **Duodecim** 93(18):1132-4, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Production of prostaglandins in mixed lymphocyte cultures (MLC) between allograft donors and recipients] Dy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(17):1269-71, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the prostaglandin-liberating activity of bradykinin in the rat] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):685-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Slapke J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(4):244-54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is obesity a prostaglandin disease?] Kather H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(32):1227-9, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of prostaglandins relating to respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Kitamura S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):473-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations of the prostaglandin-like substance in the iris and lens of patients with sensile cataract and in the iris of patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Madroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):1-3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interstitial cells of the kidney medulla and the content of prostaglandins in the kidneys of rats after administration of indomethacin] Sokolova RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(6):29-36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prostaglandins upon hair growth in mice. Houssay AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):186-91, 1976

Reciprocal regulation of human platelet cAMP levels by thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:597-609, 1978

Prostaglandins and organogenesis. Persaud TV. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:139-56, 1978

Effect of prostaglandins and some methyl derivatives on the ductus arteriosus. Starling MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:335-43, 1978

Action of prostaglandins and blockers of prostaglandin synthesis on the isolated human umbilical artery. Tuvemo T. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:271-4, 1978

The effect of prostaglandins and other vasoactive substances on uterine blood flow and myometrial activity. Still JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):1-8, 1 Jan 78

Action of prostaglandins, endoperoxides, and thromboxanes on the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al.

Am J Physiol 234(2):H117–22, Feb 78
Renal vascular effects of endoperoxide analogs, prostaglandins, and arachidonic acid. Feigen LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H573–9, Nov 77
Effects of prostaglandins and endoperoxide analogs on canine saphenous vein. Goldberg MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H361–8, Sep 77
Contractile effects of a PGH2 analog and PGD2 on intrapulmonary vessels. Gruetter CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H139–45, Feb 78
Control of lung surfactant by ventilation, adrenergic mediators, and prostaglandins in the rabbit. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):879–91, May 78
Prostaglandins and the lung [letter] Turner SR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1141–2, Jun 78
Effects of prostaglandins on avidin induction in the chick oviduct. Heinonen PK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):211–6, Apr 78
Effect of prostacyclin on myogenic activity and adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in isolated canine veins. Herman AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):340–1, Apr 78
Effects of six protaglandins on the permeability coefficient of albumin and on the accumulation of cyclic AMP in the isolated rat mesentery [proceedings] Brachet E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):183–6, Feb 78
The relationship between inflammatory exudation and vasodilatation, with special reference to prostaglandins. Williams TJ. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):469–71, 1977
Autorhythmic contractions of the postnatal rabbit testicular capsule and its response to prostaglandins, epinephrine and acetylcholine. Mitchell MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):591–8, Nov 77
Platelet resistance to prostaglandin D2 in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Cooper B, et al. **Blood** 52(3):618–26, Sep 78
Comparison of the vasodepressor effects of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha with those of prostaglandin E2 in rats and rabbits. Armstrong JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):125–30, Jan 78
Cardiovascular actions of prostacyclin (PCI2) in chloralose anaesthetized dogs [proceedings] Armstrong JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):136P, Sep 77
The contribution of prostaglandins in the muscle of human isolated small intestine to neurogenic responses. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):573–8, Dec 77
The effects of prostaglandin D2 on the circular muscle of guinea-pig isolated ileum and colon [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):357P–358P, Jun 78
Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2), PGI1 and 6-oxo-PGF1alpha on the rat gastric mucosa [proceedings] Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):413P, Mar 78
A possible modulatory role for prostacyclin (PGI2) INIgGa-induced release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in rats. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):697–9, Dec 77
The influence of prostaglandins on noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction isolated perfused mesenteric blood vessels of the rat. Coupar IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):51–9, Jan 78
Prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits the formation of platelet thrombi in arterioles and venules of the hamster cheek pouch. Higgs EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):535–9, Jul 78
Prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits the formation of platelet thrombi induced by adenosine diphosphate (ADP) in vivo [proceedings] Higgs GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):137P, Sep 77
The renal haemodynamic and excretory actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) in anaesthetized dogs [proceedings] Hill TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):413P–414P, Mar 78
The differential response of a novel bioassay tissue, the rabbit transverse stomach-strip, to prostacyclin (PGI2) and other prostaglandins [proceedings] Moncada S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):451P–452P, Nov 77
Prostacyclin (PGI2) potentiates bradykinin-induced plasma exudation in rabbit skin [proceedings] Peck MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):464P–465P, Mar 78
Modulation of thrombus formation in vivo by prostaglandins [proceedings] Westwick J. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):138P–139P, Sep 77
Comparative effects of arachidonic acid, bisenoic prostaglandins, and an endoperoxide analog on the canine pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1369–77, Dec 77
Stimulating actions of various prostaglandins and noradrenaline in strips of rabbit renal artery. Rioux F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):321–3, Apr 78
Reversal of aconitine-induced tachycardia by prostaglandins in the rabbit Langendorff preparation. Tanz RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(5):446–53, Sep 77
Cardiovascular responses to PGI2 (prostacyclin) in the dog. Fitzpatrick TM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):192–4, Feb 78
The role of prostaglandins in the control of the immune response to an autologous red blood cell antigen (Hb). Zimecki M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):420–9, Nov 77
Stimulatory action of gonadotropins and prostaglandins on adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate production by isolated rat granulosa cells. Goff AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1461–7, Nov 77
Cyclic AMP production in rat calvaria in vitro: interaction prostaglandins with parathyroid hormone. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1570–8, Nov 77
Prostacyclin (PGI2) is a weak contractor of coronary arteries of the pig. Dusting GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):301–4, 1 Oct 77
Loss of adenylate cyclase hormonal sensitivity in chemically transformed epithelial cells. Makarski JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):191–5, Jun 78
The attenuation of prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in decidual tissue-bearing pseudopregnant rats. Castracane VD, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):131–2, 15 Jan 78
Elevation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in 3T3 fibroblasts by arachidonic acid: evidence for mediation by prostaglandin I2. Claesson HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):415–8, 15 Sep 77
Effect of PGI2 and stable endoperoxide analogues on cyclic nucleotide levels in clonal cell lines of CNS origin. Ortmann R. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):348–52, 15 Jun 78
Prostaglandins—modulation of adrenergic nervous system. Malik KU. **Fed Proc** 37(2):203–7, Feb 78 (40 ref.)
Cerebral arterial spasm: in vitro contractile activity of vasoactive agents on human cortical and temporal arteries. pp. 98–104. Allen GS, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**
Role of cyclic AMP, prostaglandin & ascorbic acid in the regulation of steroid biogenesis. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):166–9, Feb 78
Effect of (+) INPEA on the dose-response curves of various prostaglandins in the isolated rat uterus. Narendranath KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):528–32, Apr 77
Effect of various prostaglandins on hexobarbitone—induced sleep in mice. Raviprakash V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:321–4, Feb 78
Prostaglandins and inflammatory cell movement in vitro. Bray MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):500–6, 1978
Effect of prostaglandins on the blood-aqueous barrier of the perfused cat eye. van Alphen GW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):60–3, Jan 78
Effects of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins on lung function in the intact dog. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):397–405, Mar 78
Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Stimulation of enzyme activity by prostaglandins. Kather H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(3):199–206, Jun 77
Electrical and adaptive properties of rod photoreceptors in Bufo marinus. II. Effects of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Lipton SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(6):771–91, Dec 77
Effect of prostaglandin I2 and analogs on platelet aggregation and smooth muscle contraction. Crane BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):132–8, Jul 78
Modulation by prostaglandins of the release of acetylcholine and noradrenaline in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):635–45, Jun 78
Hyperthermic effects of supracortically applied prostaglandins after systemic pretreatment with inhibitors of prostaglandin transport and synthesis. Wallenstein MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):454–60, Feb 78
Prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) inhibits intracellular calcium release [proceedings] Ally AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:40P–41P, Mar 78
Prostacyclin as a potent dilator of arterioles in the hamster cheek pouch [proceedings] Higgs GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:30P–31P, Feb 78
Relative potency of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and D2 as inhibitors of platelet aggregation in several species [proceedings] Moncada S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):2P–4P, Dec 77
Effect of prostaglandins on phagocytosis of sheep erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Razin E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(4):237–42, Apr 78
Prostaglandins: in pain and inflammations. Arayne MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(5):326–30, May 77
Effect of prostacyclin on perfusion pressure, electrical activity, rate and force of contraction in isolated rat and rabbit hearts. Karazyn M, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2079–85, 19 Jun 78
The effect of chopped rat lung on the inhibitory actions of prostaglandins, isoprenaline, theophylline and disodium cromoglycate on mast cell degranulation. Taylor WA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:159–63, 1977
Renal actions of prostacyclin. Bolger PM, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):467–9, 2 Feb 78
Role of prostaglandin-mediated vasodilatation in inflammation. Williams TJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):530–2, 8 Dec 77
The function of prostaglandins in transmucosal water movement and blood flow in the rat jejunum. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):89–94, 15 Aug 77
Prostaglandin D2 (PGD2)—a potent coronary vasoconstrictor agent in the guinea pig isolated heart. Schrör K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):61–2, 16 Mar 78
Inhibition of prostaglandin-enhanced release of LH by antiserum to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Eskay RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):353–8, 1977
Effects of prostaglandins on Na transport in isolated collecting tubules. Iino Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):125–32, 22 Feb 78
Reversal of platelet aggregation by prostacyclin. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):185–9, Feb 78
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by stable analogs of prostacyclin. Togna G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(10):909–16, Nov 77
The general pharmacology of prostacyclin (pgi2, pgx): a new prostaglandin especially activity on the cardiovascular system. Weeks JR. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):215–21, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and gastric erosions by prostacyclin and other prostaglandins. Whittle BJ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):167–70, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Inhibition of human platelet thromboxane synthetase by 9,11-azoprosta-5,13-dienoic acid. Gorman RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4007–11, Sep 77
Unusual pulmonary vasodilator activity of 13,14-dehydroprostacyclin methyl ester: comparison with endoperoxides and other prostanoids. Hyman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5711–5, Dec 77
Coronary vasodilator activity of 13,14-dehydroprostacyclin methyl ester: comparison with prostacyclin and other prostanoids. Hyman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3522–6, Jul 78
Cardiovascular responses to PGD2 in the dog. Angerio AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):393–5, Dec 77
Responsiveness of the lamb ductus arteriosus to prostaglandins and their metabolites. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):325–31, Feb 78
Prostaglandin I2 is less relaxant than prostaglandin E2 on the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):551–6, Apr 78
The influence of some prostaglandins on DNA synthesis and DNA excision repair in mouse spleen cells in vitro. Egg D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):437–46, Mar 78
Prostacyclin, a potent vasodepressor in primates. Fletcher JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):1024, Nov 77
Prostaglandins and renin release: II. Assessment of renin secretion following infusion of PGI2,E2 and D2 into the renal artery of anesthetized dogs. Gerber JG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):81–8, Jan 78
De-aggregatory action of prostacyclin in vivo and its enhancement by theophylline. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):637–44, Apr 78
Prostaglandin I2 as a potentiator of acute inflammation in rats. Komoriya K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):557–64, Apr 78
The effects of prostaglandins on the beating activity of cultured heart cells. Martinez TT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):449–61, Sep 77
Effect of prostaglandin I2 and related compounds on vascular permeability response in granuloma tissues. Murota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):297–301, Feb 78
Effects of 13, 14-dehydroprostacyclin methyl ester on the feline intestinal vascular bed. Paustian PW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1141–52, 1977
A comparison of responses of guinea-pig isolated trachea to six prostaglandins. Takano S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):485–9, Mar 78
Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: III. Separation of prostaglandins released from stimulated hearts and analysis of their neurosecretion inhibitory capacity. Wennmalm A. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):113–21, Jan 78
Prostaglandins and renin release: I. Stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortical slices by PGI2. Whorton AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1095–1104, 1977
Effects of prostaglandins on rat renal adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP systems. Zenser TV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):437–47, Sep 77
Adenylate cyclase of human gastric mucosa. Stimulation by prostaglandins. Simon B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(2):113–7, 15 Aug 78
Prostacyclin: a potentially valuable agent for preserving myocardial tissue in acute myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **Science** 200(4337):52–4, 7 Apr 78
Prostaglandin restoration of the interferon response of hyporeactive animals Stringfellow DA. **Science** 201(4353):376–8, 28 Jul 78
Effects of prostaglandins, derivatives of cyclic 3':5'-AMP, theophylline, cholinergic agents and colchicine on clot retraction in dilute platelet-rich plasma and gel-separated platelet test systems. Moake JL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):420–8, 31 Aug 77
[The role of prostaglandin in the function of blood platelets] Kubisz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):503–7, Oct 77 **(Cze)**
[New data on the effect of prostaglandins on the eye] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):71–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The prostaglandin-thromboxan system and thrombocyte function] Oelz O. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** (4):85, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of intestinal motility and serum gastrin level after administration of prostaglandin A1, E1 and F2alpha in recent mechanical ileus of the rabbit] Fiedler L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the effects of gastrin, neostigmine and prostaglandin on the motility of the truncular vagotomized stomach] Schuster G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:200–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible significance of prostaglandins for human vascular motility and hypertension] Bruch HP, et al. **Vasa** 6(4):347–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal functions (author's transl)] Beubler E. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(8):479–89, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrone on rat uterine contraction induced by prostaglandin (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):207–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of lithium on the active transport of Na+ modified by prostaglandins] Neamţu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):631–5, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandins and the regulation of vascular homeostasis] Gomazkov OA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):73–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of neurotransmitters, prostaglandins and glucose on precursor incorporation into the RNA of thyroid slices. Juvenal GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):776–85, Apr 78

Prostaglandins in the sheep fetus: implications for fetal function. Challis JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:115–32, 1978

Significance of the prostaglandin system to the control of muscle tone of the ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:325–33, 1978

Prostaglandin physiology in the fetus. Dawes GS. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:387–93, 1978

Role of prostaglandins in the maintenance of the placental circulation. Rankin JH. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:261–9, 1978

Prostaglandin metabolism, physiology and pharmacodynamics. Rudolph AM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:257–9, 1978

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes: biochemical and physiological considerations. Samuelsson B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:1–25, 1978 (67 ref.)

Prostaglandin action on central thermoregulation and fever: ontogenetic aspects. Veale WL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:199–213, 1978 (100 ref.)

Prostaglandins and related compounds. Flower RJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (3):99–105, 1977 (49 ref.)

Interaction between anti-inflammatory drugs and inflammatory mediators. A reference to products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Moncada S, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (3):141–8, 1977 (70 ref.)

Prostaglandins: renal vascular responses to bradykinin, histamine, and nitroglycerine. Feigen LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H496–502, Apr 78

Angiotensin II, renal nerves, and prostaglandins in renal hemodynamics during hemorrhage. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):F46–51, Jul 78

Prostaglandins and the lung. Hyman AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):111–36, Jan 78

The role of endogenous prostaglandins in the pulmonary circulation. Weir EK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(3):201–12, Mar 78 (165 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in inflammation. Williams TJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(3):198–201, May 78 (21 ref.)

Prostaglandins. A review of neurophysiology and psychiatric implications. Gross HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1189–96, Oct 77 (72 ref.)

Prostaglandins in human reproduction. Ratnam SS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):41–6, Feb 78

Antifertility effects of indomethacin during early pregnancy in the rabbit. Hoffman LH. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):148–53, Feb 78

The role of prostaglandins in the control of the primary 19S immune response to sRBC. Webb DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):1–10, Sep 77

Dilatation of the uterine cervix. Fitzpatrick RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):31–47, 1977

Prostaglandins and pregnancy hypertension. Speroff L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):635–49, Dec 77

Inflammation and the role of endogenous pain-producing substances. Greenbaum LM. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(1):47–50, Jan 78

Prostaglandins and ocular inflammation. Hall DW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(2):421–34, 30 Dec 77

Immobilisation stress-induced antinociception in rats: possible role of serotonin and prostaglandins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):83–5, 1 Jul 78

Some possibilities for prostaglandin mediation in the contractile response to ATP of the guinea-pig digestive tract. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):199–203, 15 Sep 77

Prostaglandin and non-prostaglandin mediated breeakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier. Eakins KE. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:483–98, 1977 (58 ref.)

Interrelationships between histamine, prostaglandins, and cyclic AMP in gastric secretion: a hypothesis. Dousa TP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 2):904–12, Oct 77 (111 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in the pathophysiology of renal failure associated with liver disease. pp. 285–98. Flamenbaum W, et al. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.** (42 ref.)

Prostaglandins and the modulation of immunological responses. Goldyne ME. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):701–12, Nov 77

Prostaglandin-induced eosinopenia in splenectomized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(1):33–6, Jul 78

The role of renal nerves and prostaglandins in control of renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity during hypotensive hemorrhage in the dog. Henrich WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):744–50, Mar 78

Contribution of prostaglandins to the vasodepressor effect of dopamine in the rat. Chevillard C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):329–30, May 78

A role for endogneous prostaglandins in the short-circuit current responses to osmolal changes in isolated frog skin. Hall WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):223–38, Aug 77

Evidence for a physiological role of prostaglandins in oviposition by the hen. Hertelendy F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):71–4, May 78

Prostaglandins in reproduction. Arrata WS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):84–9, Feb 78 (55 ref.)

Antithrombotic properties of vascular endothelium [letter] Bunting S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1075–6, 19 Nov 77

Dipyridamole and other phosphodiesterase inhibitors act as antithrombotic agents by potentiating endogenous prostacyclin. Moncada S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1286–9, 17 Jun 78

Prostacyclin-like activity and bleeding in renal failure. Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1195–7, 10 Dec 77

Prostaglandin the osmoregulatory role of prolactin in a teleost. Horseman ND, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1485–90, 1 May 78

The relationships between cyclic AMP, calcium and prostaglandins as second messengers. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):276–82, Nov–Dec 77

Is prostacyclin a circulating anti-coagulant? Dollery CT, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):706, 29 Jun 78

Inhibition of corticotropin secretion by hypothalamic administration of indomethacin. Thompson ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(4):212–20, 1978

Studies of the physiological roles of prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Gilbert JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):417–9, Jun 78

Prostaglandins. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 74(6):231–3, 9 Feb 78

Prostaglandins in clinical dentistry. Raucher F. **NY J Dent** 47(9):267–70, Nov 77

Regulation of guinea pig airways in vivo by endogenous prostaglandins. Brink C, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):157–66, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prostaglandins and model aspects of thrombosis. Westwick J. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):663–6, Nov 77

Oedema and vasodilatation in inflammation: the relevance of prostaglandins. Williams TJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):660–2, Nov 77

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits: platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2 generation and anti-aggregatory potency of prostacyclin. Zmuda A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1035–42, 1977

Antibiotics--prostaglandins (PG) interaction at the intestinal smooth muscle level [letter] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):54, Jan–Mar 78

Some investigations into the role of prostacyclin in thromboregulation. Hornstra G, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):367–74, Feb 78

Human renal cortex generates prostacyclin-like activity. Remuzzi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):363–6, Feb 78

[Modulator role of prostaglandins (Pg) in adrenergic neurotransmission in carotid sinus] Chanh PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(13):1081–4, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins, inflammation and thrombosis (author's transl)] Fischer P. **J Pharm Belg** 33(2):126–30, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and lung] Mlczoch J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(5):186–90, 1977 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue hormones of kidney] Weber PC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(10):529–37, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins. Part I. Prostaglandins and the cardiovascular system] Urbani AI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):451–62, 1978 (93 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to alveolar hypoxia in cats: the effects of prostaglandins synthetase inhibitor and prostaglandins levels (author's transl)] Hara N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):465–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins as a causative factor of the cystoid macular edema after the lens extraction (II) (author's transl)] Miyake K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1449–64, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of endogenous PG in excitation of the myenteric plexus of an isolated guinea pig small intestine] Funaki H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):301–3, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of renin-angiotensin system with prostaglandins for the mediation of pulmonary vasoconstrictive response to alveolar hypoxia (author's transl)] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(5):243–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible roles of prostaglandins in the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Fujimoto S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):165–77, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of prostaglandins in inflammation (author's transl)] Katori M. **Ryumachi** 17(4):430–42, Jul 77 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostacyclin (PGX)--a factor preventing the development of arteriosclerosis?] Murota S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(8):1047–9, 1 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of the reproductive function of women] Persianinov LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):4–8, Aug 77 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the level of prostaglandin-like compounds in the liver and spleen of mice to the action of ionizing irradiation] Prianishnikova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):104–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Kidney volume expansion and prostaglandin release by bradykinin. The effect of indomethacin pretreatment. Olsen UB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):129–36, Feb 78

Relationship between the uterotonic action of oxytocin and prostaglandins: oxytocin action and release of PG-activity in isolated nonpregnant and pregnant rat uteri. Chan WY. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):541–8, Nov 77

Secretion of prostaglandins as bone-resorbing agents by renal cortical carcinoma in culture. Atkins D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):601–7, Nov 77

Recent studies on the secretory activity of mononuclear phagocytes with special reference to prostaglandins. pp. 179–86. Davies P, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Modification of prostaglandin and thromboxane release by immunological sensitisation and successive immunological challenges from guinea-pig lumg. Boot JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(2):159–64, 1978

Bone resorption by breast-cancer tissue [letter] Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 2(7978):205–6, 24 Jul 76

Perfusion rate dependent prostaglandin release from isolated rabbit kidneys. Olsen UB. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):645–9, Apr 78

Prostacyclin-like activity in rat vascular tissues. Fast, long-lasting inhibition by treatment with lysine acetylsalicylate. Villa S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1117–24, 1977

Release of prostaglandin-like substances and lung reactions to induced intravascular platelet aggregation in cats. Vaage J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):337–47, Jun 78

[Bertter's syndrome. Primary renal hyperprostaglandinism] Smiley JW, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(9):693–9, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins: some effects as observed in two cases of cancer of the bladder (author's transl)] Muller AF, et al. **Praxis** 66(40):1274–7, 4 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sterility treatment and oestrus synchronization with EnzaprostR (PGF 2alpha) in cattle. Becze J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):455–63, 1976

Perinatal effects of natural prostaglandins used for labor induction. Thiery M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:307–24, 1978 (73 ref.)

Antisecretory and antiulcer properties of prostaglandins. Robert A. **Compr Ther** 4(7):10–3, Jul 78

Prostaglandin therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Wilson DE. **Compr Ther** 4(7):44–8, Jul 78

Prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynaecology. Craft I. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):654–5, Nov 77

[Pharmacological basis of the therapeutic uses of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Fontaine J. **J Pharm Belg** 32(4):388–414, Jul–Aug 77 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various mechanisms of action of 2 new acid secretion inhibiting drugs: cimetidine and prostaglandins] Simon B, et al. **Med Welt** 29(29–30):1182–3, 28 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology] Heinzl S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(17):635–9, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of prostaglandins in the interruption of pregnancy during the 1st trimester] Pasargiklian R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):591–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine and kinin metabolism in the treatment of primary uterine inertia with oxytocin and prostaglandins] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):61–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological inhibition of gastric secretion and treatment of peptic ulcer] Konturek SJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(1):65–82, 1 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

The influence of dietary sodium on urinary prostaglandin excretion. Davila D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):100–6, May 78

The kallikrein-kinin system and prostaglandins in the kidney: their relation to furosemide-induced diuresis and to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in man. Abe K, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):254–60, Aug 78

Prostaglandins in urine of foetal lambs. Walker DW, et al.

Nature 271(5641):161–2, 12 Jan 78
Analysis of metabolic profiles of prostaglandins in urine using a lipophilic anion exchange. Almé B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):199–217, Feb 78

PROSTAGLANDINS A

Mass spectrometric determination of new prostaglandin derivatives (series A and E). Roselló J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(4):237–40, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Presence of prostaglandins A & E in Entamoeba hystolytica. Das UN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1227–8, Dec 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Poly- and di-phloretin phosphate-induced alterations on diuresis and antidiuresis in response to intracerebroventricular prostaglandin A2. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):583–5, Aug 77

BLOOD

Effects of ultrafiltration on peripheral plasma renin activity and prostaglandin concentration in hemodialysis patients with and without bilateral nephretomy. Juncos LI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):904–13, Nov 77
[Plasma prostaglandins in patients with hypertension caused by excessive salt intake] Gazarian GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):42–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandin content of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Zykova VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):32–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of prostaglandins A1 and E1 by liver microsomal monooxygenase. Characteristics of the enzyme system in the guinea pig. Kupfer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2804–11, 25 Apr 78
The fate of prostaglandin A1–17,18–3H in the dog. Sinha AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):51–3, Jan 78
Prostaglandin A2 and 35S uptake in connective tissue. Denko CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):701–7, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin A1 on neutrophil motility. Rabson AR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):298–304, Jun 78
Failure to prostaglandin A1 to modify renal diatrizoate uptake in experimental acute renal failure. Robinson PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):150–4, Mar–Apr 78
Relative influence of anaesthetics on depressor effects of intravenous prostaglandins E2 and A1. Fujimoto S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):473–5, Jun 77
Increased vasodepressor effect of prostaglandins A1 and E1 in renal hypertensive rabbits. Vidrio H. **Life Sci** 22(19):1763–9, 15 May 78
Inhibitory and stimulating effects of prostaglandins A, E, F on the in vitro biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and protein from calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):823–31, Oct 77
Effect of prostaglandin A1 infusion in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Krakoff LR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1153–64, 1977
Evidence for additional mediator in prostaglandin-induced choleresis. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):975–82, Nov 77
[Participation of prostaglandins in regulating myocardial catecholamine absorption] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):44–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined use of dopamine and prostaglandin A1 in patients with acute renal failure and hepatorenal syndrome. Vincenti F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):463–72, Mar 78
Effect of the acute administration of PGA1 on arterial pressure and on kidney function essential arterial hypertension] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1303–9, 1976 **(Ita)**

URINE

Studies on renomedullary prostaglandin and renal kallikrein–kinin system in hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):873–80, Aug 77

PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric identification of new specific derivatives of prostaglandins A and E: application to prostaglandin profiling in general. Roselló J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(5):177–82, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between aldosterone and renomedullary prostaglandins. Competitive action between aspirin and spironolactone. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1632–4, 15 Dec 77
Non-specific prostaglandin antagonism by 8-ethoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-10, 11-dihydro-PGA1-ethyl ester (HR 546) on some smooth muscle preparations in vitro. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):653–7, Oct 77
[Hematological implications of prostaglandins] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 78 (33 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of prostaglandin A1 on systemic and regional hemodynamics in dogs] Flerov EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):407–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS B see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS D see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Prostaglandin E2 in blister fluid of bullous diseases and experimental suction blisters. Strandberg K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):487–92, 1977
Mass spectrometric determination of new prostaglandin derivatives (series A and E). Roselló J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(4):237–40, Aug 77
Injections of ACTH and HCG into the fetus during midpregnancy legal abortion performed by intraamniotic instillation of prostaglandin. Influence on maternal plasma oestrogens and testosterone. Strecker JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):409–14, Sep 77
Effect of ambient temperature on development of prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia in the rhesus monkey. Barney CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):751–8, May 78
Stability of prostaglandin E1 and dinoprostone (prostaglandin E2) under strongly acidic and basic conditions. Stehle RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1590–5, Nov 77
Relative aqueous stabilities of dinoprostone free acid (prostaglandin E2) and its carbamoylmethyl ester. Stehle RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1844–5, Dec 76
[Pharmacological studies of loperamide, an anti-diarrheal agent. I. Effects on diarrhea induced by castor oil and prostaglandin E. (author's transl)] Sohji Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):145–54, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Levels of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 and thromboxane B2 in joint fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(3):151–4, 1977
[Induction of labor with prostaglandins in 103 patients] Siliquini PN, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):493–501, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prostaglandins and the visual system: V. Studies on the behaviour of selected enzymatic systems during prostaglandin/E2/inducted inflammation of the anterior segment of the area (author's transl)] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):371–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oxytocin and oral prostaglandin E2 on uterine contractility and fetal heart rate patterns. Freidman EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):403–7, 15 Feb 78
Cervical ripening with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1381–4, 26 Nov 77
Interruption of first trimester pregnancy by prostaglandins. Bygdeman M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):69–72, 1977
A comparison of the efficacy and safety of extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 and intravenous prostaglandin E2 for the induction of labour in patients with unripe cervices. Iskander MN. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):144–6, 1978
Induction of labor with PGE2 vagina suppositories. Fuselier PG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(7):175–7, Jul 77
Effects of ethanol- and saline-base PGE1 on the canine cerebral circulation. Radawski D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(5):724–9, May 78
Experiences with oral prostaglandin E2 and amniotomy in the induction of labour. Ang LT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):226–8, Mar 77
Extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 and intravenous oxytocin in termination of mid-trimester pregnancy and the management of missed abortion and hydatiform mole. Arshat H. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):220–5, Mar 77
A vaginal suppository for abortion. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(22):89–90, 4 Nov 77
Prolonged prostaglandin E1 infusion in an infant with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Lewis AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):534–6, Apr 78
Prostaglandin E2 in tylose for induction of labour in patients with a favourable cervix. Mellows HJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):537–8, Aug 77
Induction and augmentation of labor in hypertensive patients with intravenous prostaglandin E2. Thiery M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):345–51, Oct 77
[The effect of indomethacine upon the reaction conditioned by administration of prostaglandins E2 on placental blood-vessels in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):435–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha in induction of labour, induced abortion and molar abortion. (70 case histories) (author's transl)] Laffargue F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):503–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpha-fetoprotein, HPL, ostriol and SP1 concentrations in prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):446–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic abortions in the second trimestre of pregnancy with prostaglandine gel (author's transl)] Heinzl S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):220–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia: a comparison between prostaglandin E2 and oxytocin inductions. Chew WC. **Br Med J** 2(6088):679–80, 10 Sep 77
[Prostaglandins and the visual system: IV Investigations on the model and dynamics of prostaglandin (E2)-induced inflammation of the anterior segment of the uvea (author's transl)] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 47(8):329–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Arachidonic acid, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha determined by GC-MS 24 h after irradiation of human skin with ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) and the effect of indomethacin [proceedings] Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):643P, Oct 77
A convenient method for isolation and bioassay of prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 and D2 [proceedings] Denton JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):405P, Jun 78
Presence of prostaglandins A & E in Entamoeba hystolytica. Das UN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1227–8, Dec 77
A technique for the immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin E. Van Orden DE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1291–6, Dec 77
Hirschsprung's enterocolitis, prostaglandins, and response to cholestyramine. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):417–8, Aug 78
Measurement of prostaglandins E and F in the uterine tissue and uterine fluid on ovariectomized rats treated with various doses of oestradiol-17 beta. Sharma SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):119–21, Sep 77
Prostaglandin concentrations in the semen of fertile men. Templeton AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):147–50, Jan 78
Prostaglandins and metastasis [letter] Kibbey WE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):101, 14 Jan 78
Prostaglandins in fetal tracheal and amniotic fluid from late pregnant sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):1005–11, Nov 77
Utility of d4-PGE2 as an internal standard to quantify endogenous levels of PGE1, PGE2, 19OH PGE1 and 19OH PGE2 in human seminal fluid by GC-MS-SIM. Perry DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):745–52, Oct 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of enkephalins on contractions of the guinea-pig ileum elicited by PGE1. Jaques R. **Agents Actions** 7(3):317–9, Sep 77
Antagonism by morphine and pethidine of the contractile effects of PGE2 on isolated uterus of the rat. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):53–7, Mar 78
Inhibition by morphine of prostaglandin-stimulated fluid secretion in rat jejunum. Coupar IM. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):57–63, May 78
Inhibition of prostaglandin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat anterior pituitary by alrestatin. Lippmann W. **Experientia** 34(4):441–3, 15 Apr 78
Antagonism of some central pharmacological actions of prostaglandin E1 by prostaglandin F2alpha in rat. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):848–53, May 78
The in vitro effect of toluene diisocyanate on lymphocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by isoproterenol, prostaglandin, and histamine: a possible mode of action. Davies RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):223–9, Oct 77
The character of the antagonism by polyphloretin phosphate of contractions to prostaglandins E1 and F 2alpha in guinea-pig ileum. Petkov V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):491–4, Aug 78
Inhibition by picrotoxin of thermogenic effect of centrally-applied prostaglandin E2 in ethanol anaesthetized rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):591–2, Aug 77
Prostaglandin antagonism and antianaphylactic drug activity. Roesch E, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:164–8, 1977
Amide and i-amino derivatives of F prostaglandins as prostaglandin antagonists. Maddox YT, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):549–52, 15 Jun 78
A new mechanism of tricyclic antidepressant action. Blockade of prostaglandin-dependent calcium movements. Horrobin DF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):19–23, 1977
Adenosine as a prostaglandin antagonist. Possible mechanism of the defect in combined immunodeficiency disease due to adenosine deaminase deficiency. Karmali RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):181–4, Jan 78
[Pharmacological studies of loperamide, an anti-diarrheal agent. III. Interaction between loperamide and various agonists in the guinea pig intestine (author's transl)] Sohji Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):213–23, Mar 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prostaglandins and the organ of vision: VII. Studies on the effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the course of prostaglandin-induced uveitis (author's transl)] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):151-3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Oliw E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):179-84, Mar 78
Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: IV. Prostaglandin synthesis is stimulated by myocardial adrenoceptors differing from the alpha- and beta-type. Wennmalm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):374-81, Mar 78
Vascular prostaglandin synthesis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Limas CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H493-9, Oct 77
Possible modulation of rat renal prostaglandin production by oxygen. Zenser TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E539-43, Dec 77
Effect of adrenal steroids on vasopressin-stimulated PGE synthesis and water flow. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):F532-40, Jun 78
Odontogenic cyst growth and prostaglandin-induced bone resorption. Harris M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):85-91, Mar 78
Prostaglandins and hypercalcemic states. Seyberth HW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:23-9, 1978 (49 ref.)
Zinc, penicillamine, and prostaglandin E1 [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):492, May 78
Prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis and effect in pigeon aorta. Possible role in atherogenesis. Subbiah MT. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):487-95, Apr 78
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by lysolecithin. Shier WT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1168-74, 24 Oct 77
Transformation of arachidonate into 6-oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 by sheep lung microsomal fraction. Tai HH, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):441-4, 15 Feb 78
Effects of biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs on endogenous prostaglandin biosynthesis in the rat brain homogenates. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):213-8, 15 Jan 78
Substrate effects in prostaglandin biosynthesis in vesicular membranes [proceedings] Harrington CF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1700-2, 1977
Flurbiprofen: highly potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Nozu K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):493-6, 23 Jun 78
PGE2 production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tolone G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(4):399-400, Sep 77
Biosynthesis and release of prostaglandins by mast cells. Tolone G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):105-9, Feb 78
Enzyme in rabbit kidney converts prostaglandin F2alpha directly to prostaglandin E2 in vitro [proceedings] Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):415P-416P, Mar 78
Lactic acidosis, prostaglandin E1, and colchicine [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):651, 11 Mar 78
Alteration of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat chloroleukemic tumor. Ziboh VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3974-80, Nov 77
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin augments the renal vasodilator response to bradykinin in the anesthetized dog. Lonigro AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):447-55, Sep 78
Relation between plasma concentration of indomethacin and its effect on prostaglandin synthesis and platelet aggregation in man. Rane A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(6):658-68, Jun 78
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and leucocyte migration by flurbiprofen. Adams SS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):11-6, 1977
Is the effect of diphenolic laxatives mediated via release of prostaglandin E? Beubler E, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):386-7, 15 Mar 78
Regulatory role of prostaglandin E in allergic histamine release with observations on the responsiveness of basophil leukocytes and the effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(6):360-6, Dec 77
Corticosteroid suppression of lymphocytic thyroid stimulator production. Herman EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):641-4, 25 Jan 78
Production of a non-immunoglobulin thyroid stimulator by human lymphocytes during mixed culture with human thyroid cells. Rapoport B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):631-40, 25 Jan 78
Inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated prostaglandin E biosynthesis by chlorpropamide in the toad urinary bladder. Mechanism of enhancement of vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Zusman RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1348-53, Dec 77
Vasopressin-stimulated prostaglandin E biosynthesis in the toad urinary bladder. Effect of water flow. Zusman RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1339-47, Dec 77
Prostaglandin production by intra-uterine tissues from periparturient sheep: use of a superfusion technique. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):111-21, Jan 78
Prostaglandin E production by human blood monocytes and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kurland JI, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):952-7, 1 Mar 78
Prostaglandin production by human peripheral blood cells in vitro. Adkinson NF Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1043-53, Dec 77
Biosynthesis of prostaglandin E by rat superior cervical ganglia. Webb JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):13-9, Jul 78
Effect of tolmetin on renal function and prostaglandin metabolism. Noordewier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):461-8, Feb 78
Relationships, among the steroids, of anti-inflammatory properties and inhibition of prostaglandin production and arachidonic acid release by transformed mouse fibroblasts. Tam S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):162-8, Oct 77
In-vitro production of prostaglandins by intrauterine tissues from pregnant goats. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):151-2, Jan 78
Regulation of steroidogenesis and prostaglandin formation in isolated adrenocortical cells: the effects of pregnenolone and cycloheximide. Laychock SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):663-7, Jun 77
Prostaglandin E biosynthesis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Saunders CR, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):188-92, Mar 78
Prostaglandins and breast cancer. Bennett A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):624-6, 24 Sep 77
Abnormal levels of prostaglandins and fatty acids in cystic fibrosis [letter] Dodge JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):475, 26 Aug 78
Renal prostaglandins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kimberly RP. **Lancet** 2(8089):553-5, 9 Sep 78
Increased synthesis of prostaglandin-E-like material by platelets from patients with diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1306-10, 15 Dec 77
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by corticosteroids requires RNA and protein synthesis. Danon A, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):552-4, 15 Jun 78
Uterine activity and prostaglandin production following intraamniotic hyperosmolar urea. Dubin NH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):753-62, Oct 77
PGE2 and PGF2alpha biosynthesis in stimulated and nonstimulated peritoneal preparations containing macrophages. Farzad A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):829-37, Nov 77
Prostaglandin E2 production by renal inner medullary tissue slices: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Herman CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):679-87, Oct 77
Elevated prostaglandin production in cultured cells from a patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Maxwell WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):123-9, Jan 78
Specific production of prostaglandin E by human amnion in vitro. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):377-82, Feb 78
Biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 by fetal lung homogenates. Powell WS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):351-64, Feb 78
Impaired renal production of prostaglandin E2: a newly identified lesion in human essential hypertension. Tan SY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):139-50, Jan 78
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by c-5,c-8,c-11-eicosatrienoic acid. van Evert WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):267-72, Feb 78
Stimulation by cyclic nucleotides of prostaglandin E production in isolated graafian follicles. Zor U, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):947-59, Nov 77
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indoprofen. Stygles VG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):329-40, Oct 77
Effect of spironolactone on urinary excretion of immunoreactive prostaglandin E in essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):297-305, Apr 78
[A possible relationship between viral infection and hydrarthrosis] Yaron M, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7-8):171-3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Bartter's syndrome—studies on a patient with evidence for excessive prostaglandin synthesis (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(2):129-36, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Variations in plasma steroid and prostaglandin concentrations during human pregnancy. Coats P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):453-7, 1977
Relationships among digital clubbing, disease severity, and serum prostaglandins F2alpha and E concentrations in cystic fibrosis patients. Lemen RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):639-46, Apr 78
Elimination of low steady-state concentrations of E15,6-3H2]prostaglandin E1 in the pulmonary and the systemic circulations of anaesthetized rats. Bukhave K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):403-14, 21 Dec 77
Hypertensive crises in quadriplegic patients. Changes in cardiac output, blood volume, serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity, and arterial prostaglandin PGE2. Naftchi NE, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):336-41, Feb 78
Effects of anaesthesia and chronic catheterization on circulating levels of prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGF2alpha in dogs. Gulati OP, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):772-3, 15 Jun 78
Plasma prostaglandin concentrations in allergic bronchial asthma. Okazaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):279-81, 1978
Acute phase reactants ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin and their relationship to plasma prostaglandins in rabbits bearing the VS2 carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1078-88, 1 Apr 78
Effects of ultrafiltration on peripheral plasma renin activity and prostaglandin concentration in hemodialysis patients with and without bilateral nephretomy. Juncos LI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):904-13, Nov 77
Plasma prostaglandin E concentrations from birth through childhood. Siegler RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):734-7, Nov 77
Abnormal levels of prostaglandins and fatty acids in blood of children with cystic fibrosis. Chase HP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):236-8, 29 Jul 78
Conversion of PGE2 to PGF2alpha by fetal sheep blood. Bolla J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):873-9, Nov 77
Levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGE2 in some biological fluids as measured by radioimmunoassay. Levine L. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1125-39, 1977
The effect of naproxen-sodium on the prostaglandin concentrations of the menstrual blood and uterine 'jet-washings' in dysmenorrheic women. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):543-50, Mar 78
[The effect of progesterone uterine therapeutic system on dysmenorrhoea: prostaglandin F2alpha levels in menstrual blood (author's transl)] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(32):1270-3, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma prostaglandins in patients with hypertension caused by excessive salt intake] Gazarian GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):42-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prostaglandin content of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Zykova VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):32-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in angiography of tumors of the extremities. Jonsson K, et al. **AJR** 130(1):7-11, Jan 78
The prostaglandin challenge. Test to unmask obstructed total anomalous pulmonary venous connections in asplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):91-4, Jan 78
The use of prostaglandin E1 for enhanced visualization of the splanchnic circulation. Jonsson K, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):373-8, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandins and actinic cancer [letter] Smith EB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):561, 11 Mar 78
Hapten mimic elicits antibodies recognizing prostaglandin E2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2689-93, Jun 78

METABOLISM

The metabolism of prostaglandin E2 by tissues from the human uterus and foeto-placental unit. Willman EA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):632-42, Mar 78
Cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E in perfusates of rat hind paws during the development of adjuvant arthritis. Parnham MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):218-24, Jun 78
15-ketoprostaglandin delta13 reductase from human placenta: purification, kinetics, and inhibitor binding. Westbrook C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):429-42, 30 Jan 78
Stimulation by inophore A23187 and carbamylcholine of prostaglandins release from the thyroid gland in vitro [proceedings] Waelbroeck M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1031-2, Dec 77
Uptake and inactivation of prostaglandin E2 and its 15 (S) methyl and 16, 16 dimethyl analogues in rat isolated lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):390-2, 1977
Prostaglandins released into human burn blister fluid. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):51-3, Apr 78
Increased prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha in human skin at 6 and 24 h after ultraviolet B irradiation (290- 320 nm). Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):431-6, May 78
Irradiation of human skin by short wavelength ultraviolet radiation (100—290 nm) (u.v.C): increased concentrations of arachidonic acid and prostaglandines E2 and F2alpha. Camp RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):145-8, Aug 78
Some factors affecting inactivation of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) by the rat isolated perfused lung [proceedings] Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):411P, Mar 78
The effect of short wavelength ultraviolet (C (254 nm), irradiation on arachidonic acid and prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha concentrations in human skin [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):445P-446P, Nov 77
Changes in blood flow, histamine and prostaglandin E2 in rabbit skin grafts [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):420P-421P, Mar 78
The metabolism of prostaglandins by the guinea-pig uterus with particular reference to corpus luteal maintenance in early pregnancy. Walker FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):177-83, Feb 78
Prostaglandin E levels in hypothalamus, median eminence and anterior pituitary of rats of both sexes. Ojeda SR, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):274-7, 23 Jun 78
Direct immunochemical detection of prostaglandin-E and cyclic nucleotides in human malignant tumors. Husby G,

et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1629–42, Oct 77

Thyroid activity and TSH levels in pituitary gland and blood serum in response to clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins treatment in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):69–76, Sep 77

Prostaglandin and neurogenically mediated ocular response to laser irradiation of the rabbit iris. Unger WG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):209–20, Sep 77

Dual function of E-type prostaglandins in models of chronic inflammation. pp. 265–75. Bonta IL, et al.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

Interactions between prostaglandin E and cyclic nucleotides in chronic inflammatory disease. pp. 279–87. Parnham MJ, et al.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

A possible role of prostaglandin E1 in the mechanism of action of intrauterine contraceptive device. Das R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):353–6, Mar 77

Hydroxylation of prostaglandins A1 and E1 by liver microsomal monooxygenase. Characteristics of the enzyme system in the guinea pig. Kupfer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2804–11, 25 Apr 78

Stimulation of prostaglandin accumulation in the rat anterior pituitary gland by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in vitro. Barden N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):277–83, Nov 77

Renal cortical carcinoma, erythropoietin and prostaglandin E [proceedings] Greaves M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):21P, Dec 77

Concentrations of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 in the endometrium throughout the human menstrual cycle, after the administration of clomiphene or an oestrogen-progestogen pill and in early pregnancy. Maathuis JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):361–71, Jun 78

Linoleic acid effects on epidermal DNA synthesis and cutaneous prostaglandin levels in essential fatty acid deficiency. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):200–3, Apr 78

Gingival inflammation assessed by histology, 3H-estrone metabolism and prostaglandin E2 levels. Holmes LG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):500–9, Nov 77

Preovulatory changes in ovarian cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in immature rats injected with PMSG. Bauminger S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):21–3, Jan 78

Prostaglandins and obesity [letter] Kather H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):111, 8 Jul 78

Differential binding of PGE-1 and PGF-2alpha to the human spermatozoa membrane. Mercado E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):429–36, Feb 78

Selected properties of [3H]prostaglandin E1 binding to dispersed bovine luteal cells. Lin MT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):311–20, Jan 78

Mechanism of action of bradykinin-induced release of prostaglandin E. Juan H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):77–85, 25 Oct 77

Decreased prostaglandin E turnover in infants with essential fatty acid deficiency. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):711–4, Jun 78

Dynamics of the changes in the cerebral amounts of cyclic AMP and some prostaglandins during cobalt-60 gamma-radiation-induced brain edema. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):283–9, Oct-Dec 77

The mechanism of naproxen action in parturient rats. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):799–802, Oct 77

The lack of an effect of furosemide on uterine prostaglandin metabolism in vivo. Gerber JG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):663–70, Apr 78

Accelerated ovum transport in rabbits induced by endotoxin. Changes in prostaglandin levels and reversal of endotoxin effect. Harper MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):43–63, Jan 78

Prostaglandin concentrations in intra-uterine tissues from late-pregnant sheep before and after labour. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):563–9, Sep 77

The metabolism of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 by non-pregnant porcine endometrial and luteal tissue and early pregnant porcine endometrial tissue, luteal tissue and conceptuses in vitro. Walker FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):557–62, Sep 77

Prostaglandins and schizophrenia: further discussion of the evidence. Horrobin DF, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):43–8, Feb 78

[Effect of estrogen on interconversion of prostaglandin F and E in rat uterus (author's transl)] Kogo H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):871–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of certain sex hormones on the level of prostaglandins in the rat uterus] Duda IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(8):91, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pruritogenic activity of prostaglandin E2. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):37–43, 1977

The influence of locally administered prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on uterine motility in the intact non-pregnant human uterus. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):141–7, 1978

Effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the positive inotropic response of heart muscle to elevation of external Ca++-concentration, to increased driving frequency, and to paired stimulation. Hadházy P. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):41–8, 1976

Influence of indomethacin and of prostaglandin E1 on total and regional blood flow in man. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):484–91, Apr 78

Frequency-dependence of 3H-noradrenaline secretion from human vasoconstrictor nerves: modification by factors interfering with alpha-or beta-adrenoceptor or prostaglandin E2 mediated control. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):199–210, Oct 77

Inhibitory effects of noradrenaline and prostaglandin E2 on neurotransmitter secretion evoked by single shocks or by short trains of nerve stimuli. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):251–3, Feb 78

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: II. Dual mechanism behind its frequency-dependence. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):199–204, Feb 78

Pulmonary vascular responses to prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in perinatal goats. Cassin S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:249–56, 1978

Circulatory effects of a continuous infusion of E-type prostaglandins in the newborn lamb. Olley PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:239–47, 1978

Relationship between the prostaglandin system and responsiveness to epileptogenic agents in mature and immature rats. Paoletti R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:191–8, 1978

Comments on the pharmacologic manipulation of the ductus arteriosus in newborns. Rowe RD. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:383–5, 1978

Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 on lambs in utero. Tripp ME, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:221–9, 1978

The localization of a histamine H2-receptor adenylate cyclase system in canine parietal cells and its inhibition by prostaglandins. Major JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):324–31, Jun 78

Inflammatory responses of the rabbit eye to prostaglandins. Hall DW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:123–33, 1977

Vasoconstrictive effects of prostaglandins in sheep placental circulations. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):408–13, 15 Feb 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2, analogs, fatty acids, and indomethacin on fibrinogen level. Carlson TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H223–30, Aug 78

Oxygen consumption during cimetidine and prostaglandin E2 inhibition of acid secretion. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E445–50, May 78

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2alpha on uterine blood flow in nonpregnant sheep. Resnik R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H557–61, May 78

Antispermatogenic effect of aspirin and its prevention by prostaglandin E2. Biswas NM, et al. **Andrologia** 10(2):137–41, Mar-Apr 78

Influence of prostaglandins on blood flow through the superior mesenteric artery in the pig. Houvenaghel A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):332–4, Dec 77

The specificity of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in reducing coronary vascular resistance: A comparison with adenosine. Schrör K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(3):287–97, May-Jun 78

The difference between the influence of prostaglandin and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone on the blood aqueous barrier. Bengtsson E. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):92–9, 1977

Reversal of noradrenaline-induced constriction of hamster cheek pouch arterioles by prostaglandins and their metabolites. Westwick J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):466–8, 1977

Effects of steroids on the regulation of the levels of cyclic AMP in human lymphocytes. Lee TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):998–1004, 10 Oct 77

Implication of microtubules and microfilaments in the response of the ovarian adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system to gonadotropins and prostaglandin E2. Zor U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):983–92, 28 Feb 78

Prostaglandins: effect of prostaglandin E1 on brain, stomach and intestinal serotonin in rat. Debnath PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):130–2, 1 Jan 78

The role of prostaglandin E1 as an intercellular regulator or modulator of adenylate cyclases. Tomasi V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):520–3, 1977

Sodium transport by isolated bullfrog small intestine. Effect of prostaglandin E1. Gerencser GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):159–69, 4 May 78

Ovulation induction by gonadotropin and prostaglandin treatments of rhesus monkeys and observations of the ova. Batta SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):264–78, Mar 78

Stimulation of cyclic AMP and progesterone synthesis by LH, PGE2 and isoproterenol in the bovine CL in vitro. Godkin JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):514–8, Nov 77

Electrophysiological effects effects of prostaglandin F 2 alpha and E1 on the oviduct of the pregnant guinea pig in relation to Ca++. Takenaka A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):384–91, Apr 78

Histopathology of the ductus arteriosus after prostaglandin E1 administration in ductus dependent cardiac anomalies. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):215–20, Mar 78

Comparison of the vasodepressor effects of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha with those of prostaglandin E2 in rats and rabbits. Armstrong JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):125–30, Jan 78

Some effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 and of endotoxin injected into the hypothalamus of young chicks: dissociation between endotoxin fever and the effects of prostaglandins. Artunkal AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):39–46, Sep 77

Some effects of intravenous prostaglandin E, and endotoxin in young chickens. Artunkal AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):29–37, Sep 77

Time-dependent pro- and anti- inflammatory effects of prostaglandin (PG)E1 on experimental granulomata rats [proceedings] Bonta IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):417P–418P, Mar 78

Calcium, cyclic AMP and the response of rat descending colon to angiotensin, to prostaglandin E2 and to potassium chloride [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):117P–118P, Sep 77

A comparison of the effects of stable endoperoxide analogues with PGE2 and PGF2alpha on rat gastric secretion, in vivo and in vitro [proceedings] Frame MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):450P, Nov 77

Potentiation of ADP-ase activity of aortic rings by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and PGE1 [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):449P–450P, Nov 77

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue on neuroeffector transmission in the rat anococcygeus msucle. Timimi KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):167–76, May 78

Modulation of thrombus formation in vivo by prostaglandins [proceedings] Westwick J. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):138P–139P, Sep 77

Effect of morphine of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2)-sensitive adenylate cyclase in corpus striatum of rats and its cellular localization by using kainic acid. Havemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):441–5, 14 Jul 78

Long-term culture of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E1 responsive bone cells in monolayers and on artificial capillaries. Heersche JN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:275–82, May 77

Guanosine triphosphate-sensitive adenylate cyclase of adrenocorticotrophic hormone- and prostaglandin-resistant human adrenocortical tumors. Tell GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):955–9, Apr 78

Enhancement of human neutrophil migration by prostaglandin E2. Van Epps DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):142–50, Apr 78

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of the vasoconstrictor responses of the isolated perfused art splenic vasculature to adrenergic stimuli. Malik KU. **Circ Res** 43(2):225–33, Aug 78

Prostaglandin-induced preservation of the ischemic myocardium. Ogletree ML, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):218–24, Feb 78

Anomalous responses of tumor vasculature to norepinephrine and prostaglandin E2 in the rabbit. Rankin JH, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):496–502, Oct 77

Potentiation of pressor effects of noradrenaline and potassium ions in the rat mesenteric arteries by physiological concentrations of angiotensin II: effects of prostaglandin E2 and cortisol. Kondo K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(3):233–9, Sep 77

Stimulatory effects of prostaglandins E-1, E-2, and F-2-alpha on glucagon and insulin release in vitro. Pek S, et al. **Diabetes** 27(8):801–9, Aug 78

Stimulation of non-parietal cell secretion in canine Heidenhain pouches by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Bolton JP, et al. **Digestion** 17(4):291–9, Jul-Aug 78

Distribution of prostaglandin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in human upper gastrointestinal tract. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 17(3):264–7, 1978

Effects of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E1 in vitro on release of cyclic AMP from kidney cortical tissue. Araki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):581–7, Dec 77

Failure of neurotransmitter blockers to alter PGE2-induced LH release. Jyujo T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):281–7, Aug 77

Effects of prostaglandin-E1 on ST segment elevation and regional myocardial blood flow during experimental myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Riemersma RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):515–21, Dec 77

Calcium-dependent inhibition by prostaglandin E1 of spontaneous acetylcholine release from frog motor nerve. Illés P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):455–7, 15 Apr 78

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on the stimulation-evoked overflow of 3H-noradrenaline from guinea-pig taenia. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):381–4, 15 Oct 77

Adenylate cyclase activity from normal, malignant and somatic cell hybrid, effect of PGE1, NaF and guanyl nucleotides. Ayad SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):87–94, 1 Oct 77

The effect of temperature and the local anaesthetic, tetracaine, on prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cAMP in normal and malignant cell lines. Ayad SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):9–14, 1 Oct 77

Modulation of hemopoiesis by prostaglandins. Kurland J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(5):357–73, Sep 77

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP production in the salivary glands of Calliphora erythrocephala. Dalton T. **Experientia** 33(10):1329–30, 15 Oct 77

Prostaglandin E1–induced fever in rabbits pretreated with p–chlorophenylalanine. Lin MT. **Experientia** 34(1):59–60, 15 Jan 78

Effect of prostaglandins on skin tumorigenesis. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 34(6):785–8, 15 Jun 78

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in a pure macrophage population and the inhibition, by E–type prostaglandins, of chemiluminescence. Weidemann MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):136–40, 1 May 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on gastric acid secretory function and ulcerogenesis induced by different methods (experimental study). Vasilenko VH, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(1):1–7, 1978

Prostaglandin cytoprotection of gastric mucosa. Chaudhury TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):58–63, Jan 78

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in homogenates of isolated intestinal epithelial cells from hamsters. Effects of gastrointestinal hormones, prostaglandins, and deoxycholic and ricinoleic acids. Gaginella TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):11–5, Jan 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on gastric acid secretory function and ulcerogenesis induced by different methods (experimental study). Vasilenko VH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 13(1):1–7, 1978

Interactions of aminoquinolines and mepacrine with prostaglandins E2 in tissues of rats and guinea–pigs. Okpako DT. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):25–8, 1978

Platelet aggregability in microvascular haemostasis and the effect of local inflammation. Arfors KE, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(1):46–53, 1978

Morphological changes in the placenta and decidua after induction of abortion by extra–amniotic prostaglandin. Fox H, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):145–51, Mar 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on sexual behavior in the female rat. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):281–9, Dec 77

Prostaglandins and steroidogenesis by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV. **Horm Res** 9(1):31–40, 1978

The effect of aspirin and prostaglandin E1 on intestinal mucus secretory pattern. pp. 719–26. Lightfoot FG, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Hormone–specific suppression of cyclic AMP responses in bone in vitro. pp. 270–5. Heersche JN, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Lipid molecules as chemotactic factors. pp. 289–98. Turner SR, et al. **In: Gallin JI, Quie PG, ed. Leukocyte chemotaxis. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QW 690 L652 1977.**

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the de novo synthesis of lipids in human platelets & whole blood. Srivastava KC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):98–9, Mar 77

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on chicken blood pressure & isolated smooth muscle preparations. Yadav SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):77–8, Jan 77

Effect of prostaglandins on gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):1004–10, Dec 77

Reduction of intraocular pressure by prostaglandins applied topically to the eyes of conscious rabbits. Camras CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1125–34, Dec 77

The effects of intravitreally injected prostaglandin E1 on retinal function and their enhancement by a prostaglandin–transporter inhibitor. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):795–9, Aug 78

Antiluteolytic effect of the conceptus and of PGE2 in ewes. Pratt BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):784–91, Oct 77

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate content of rous sarcoma virus–transformed human astrocytoma cells. Effects of cholera toxin on the responsiveness to catecholamines and prostaglandins. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1465–71, 10 Mar 78

Refractoriness of the cyclic AMP response to adenosine and prostaglandin E1 in thymic lymphocytes. Dependence on protein synthesis and energy–providing substrates. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1234–9, 25 Feb 78

Stimulation of 86Rb+ and 32Pi movements in 3T3 cells by prostaglandins and phorbol esters. Moroney J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):287–94, Jun 78

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase in mouse melanoma metastatic variants. Niles RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):355–9, Sep 78

Alpah–adrenergic receptor modulation of beta–adrenergic, adenosine and prostaglandin E1 increased adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate levels in primary cultures of glia. McCarthy KD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):15–26, Feb 78

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the periodontium of rats. Kafrawy AH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1132–3, Sep 77

Prostaglandin–stimulated cyclic AMP production in isolated rat osteogenic sarcoma cells [proceedings] Atkins D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):41P–42P, Dec 77

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the concentration of cortisol in the plasma on newborn lambs. Challis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):177–8, Jan 78

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on masculine sexual behaviour in the rat. Clemens LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):383–9, Dec 77

Membranes from a transplantable osteogenic sarcoma responsive to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins: regulation of adenylate cyclase and of hormone metabolism. Crawford A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):213–24, May 78

Suppression of human T–cell mitogenesis by prostaglandin. Existence of a prostaglandin–producing suppressor cell. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1719–34, 1 Dec 77

The effects of phagocytosis, dextran sulfate, and cell damage on PGE1 sensitivity and PGE1 production of macrophages. Gemsa D, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1187–94, Apr 78

Potentiation of itch and flare responses in human skin by prostaglandins E2 and H2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analog. Hägermark O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):527–30, Dec 77

Stimulation of erythropoiesis in mice by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and prostaglandin E1. Keighley G, et al. **J Med** 9(2):129–38, 1978

Effects of pulmonary metabolites of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on guinea–pig respiratory tract. Lo PY. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):752–5, Dec 77

Effects of intravenous and intraventricular prostaglandin E1 on thermoregulatory responses in rabbits. Lin MT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):39–45, Jan 78

The influence of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on ouabain cardiotoxicity in the cat. Somberg JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):480–4, Nov 77

Exogenous prostaglandins and gastric secretion in the cat. Baker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:441–50, May 78

An analysis of the actions of prostaglandin E1 on membrane currents and contraction in uterine smooth muscle. Grosset A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):765–84, Sep 77

Increased urinary kallikrein excretion during prostaglandin E1 infusion in anaesthetized dogs and its relation to natriuresis and diuresis. Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):459–74, Dec 77

The effects of prostaglandin and mating on release of LH in the female rabbit. Carlson JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):87–92, Sep 77

Effects of prostaglandins on ovarian blood flow in the bitch. Varga B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):315–9, Nov 77

Effects of exogenous prostaglandins, FSH and LH on ovarian progestins in hypophysectomized rats: possible difference in their attack point. Hirai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):1025–31, Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandins on the in vitro biosynthesis of estrone, estradiol and progesterone by rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):777–80, Jul 77

Relative influence of anaesthetics on depressor effects of intravenous prostaglandins E2 and A1. Fujimoto S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):473–5, Jun 77

Effects of intracerebroventricular prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on the urine outflow, and a possible role of pgE2 as a modulator. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):33–40, Feb 78

Effects of centrally affecting drugs on the diuretic and antidiuretic actions of intracerebroventricular prostaglandin E2. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):49–56, Feb 78

Effect of prostaglandin E administration in a nephrotoxic and a vasoconstrictor model of acute renal failure. Mauk RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(2):122–30, Aug 77

Prostaglandin–norepinephrine interaction in guinea pig longitudinal muscle. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):11–6, 3 Jul 78

Temporal effect of prostaglandins E and F on human adrenal cAMP and cortisol output. Honn KV, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):543–52, Feb 78

Increased vasodepressor effect of prostaglandins A1 and E1 in renal hypertensive rabbits. Vidrio H. **Life Sci** 22(19):1763–9, 15 May 78

Modulation of intracellular adenosine cyclic 3', 5' –monophosphate and contractility of rat uterus by prostaglandins and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Vesin MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):24–37, Jan 78

Augmentation of PGE1 sensitivity in macrophages by concanavalin A. Gemsa D, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:155–8, 1977

Biosynthesis of prostacyclin in rat liver endothelial cells and its control by prostaglandin E2. Tomasi V, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):670–1, 22 Jun 78

Effects of PGE2 and colchicine on the intestinal fluid volume. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):195–9, Jan–Feb 78

Interactions of opiates and prostaglandins E with regard to cyclic AMP in striatal tissue of rats in vitro. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):103–6, 16 Mar 78

Antipyretics and fever induced in adult fowls by prostaglandins E1, E2 and O somatic antigen. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):197–203, Mar 78

Absence of fever following intrahypothalamic injections of prostaglandins in sheep. Pittman QJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(11):743–9, Nov 77

Prostaglandin E1–induced alterations in visually–evoked response and production of epileptiform activity. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):687–94, Oct 77

Regulation of nerve growth factor content in a neuroblastoma cell line. Schwartz JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):473–80, 1978

Inhibitory and stimulating effects of prostaglandins A, E, F on the in vitro biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and protein from calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):823–31, Oct 77

Interactions of calcium, prostaglandins and indomethacin on the smooth muscle of the bladder. Anderson GF, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(6):306–13, 1978

Interrelationships between the gastric secretory responses, prostaglandin E2 inhibition and serum level of immunoreactive gastrin in pylorus–ligated and antrectomized rats. Nagy L, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(3):135–41, 1978

Synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes in suspension culture: modulation by calcium, 3':5'–cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins. Deshmukh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3864–8, Sep 77

Glucocorticoids increase the responsiveness of cells in culture to prostaglandin E1. Foster SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4816–20, Nov 77

Fibroblast heterogeneity and prostaglandin regulation of subpopulations. Ko SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3429–32, Aug 77

Mechanism of the rapid antigonadotropic action of prostaglandins in cultured luteal cells. Thomas JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1334–8, Mar 78

Cardiovascular responses to PGD2 in the dog. Angerio AD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):393–5, Dec 77

In vitro response of relaxin–treated rat uterus to prostaglandins and oxytocin. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):763–9, Oct 77

Oxygen tension and the response of the ductus arteriosus to PGE: searching high and low for a solution. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):599–600, Sep 77

Oxygen tension and the response of the ductus arteriosus to prostaglandins E1 and E2. Coceani F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):595–7, Sep 77

Effects of 7–oxa–13–prostynoic acid (7–OPyA) and prostaglandin E1 methyl ester on canine gastric secretion. Dajani EZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):659–65, Oct 77

Prostaglandins and sleep. Awaking effect of prostaglandins and sleep pattern of essential fatty acids deficient (EFAD) rats. Dzoljic MR. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):317–24, Feb 78

Thrombin, collagen and A23187 stimulated endogenous platelet arachidonate metabolism: differential inhibition by PGE1, local anesthetics and a serine–protease inhibitor. Feinstein MB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1075–93, 1977

Uterine priming with oral prostaglandin E2 prior to elective induction with oxytocin. Golbus MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):577–81, Sep 77

Prostaglandin E inhibition of mitogen stimulation in patients with multiple sclerosis. Goodwin JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):281–6, Feb 78

The effect of prostaglandin E2–induced echinocytic transformation on the potassium loss, viscosity and osmotic fragility of normal and sickle cell erythrocytes. Gruber CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):429–36, Mar 78

Studies on growth hormone secretion. IX. Prostaglandins do not act like ionophores. Hertelendy F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):575–90, Apr 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and DL204 IT, an inhibitor of prostaglandin degradation, on ovulation and ovum transport in the hamster. Lerner LJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):525–31, Mar 78

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 stimulate release of intestinal brush border enzymes. Mirhom R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):463–75, Sep 77

Prostaglandin E and mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes in serum–free medium. Okazaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):423–7, Mar 78

Pre–induction priming of the uterine cervix with oral prostaglandin E2 and a placebo. Pearce DJ. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):571–6, Sep 77

Lordosis induction in the rat by prostaglandin E2 systemically or intracranially in the absence of ovarian hormones. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):513–24, Mar 78

Effect of prostaglandins on oviduct tone in the domestic hen in vivo. Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):491–505, Mar 78

Inhibition of pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsions in rats by prostaglandin E1: role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):235–7, 1 Mar 78

Neuropharmacological and behavioral evaluation of prostaglandin E2 and 11–thiol–11–desoxy prostaglandin E2 in the mouse and rat. Bloss JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(3):295–302, 31 May 78

Effects of cobalt–60 gamma–irradiation in association with prostaglandin E1 treatment on the cyclic AMP levels of some radiosensitive tissues. Păuşescu E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):786–90, Nov 77

Preservation of platelet number and function with prostaglandin E1 during total cardiopulmonary bypass in rhesus monkeys. Addonizio VP, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):619–25, Jun 78

Effects of intra–arterial infusion of prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and blood flow. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):699–704, Jun 78

Platelet activation detected by turbidometric shape-change analysis: differential influence of cytochalasin B and prostaglandin E1. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):485–96, Mar 78

Preservation of platelets during extracorporeal circulation with prostaglandin E1. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:639–45, 1977

Modulation of insulin secretion in normal and diabetic humans by prostaglandin E and sodium salicylate. Robertson RP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:353–65, 1977

Ultrastructure and morphometry of ACTH-producing cell in the rat anterior pituitary gland stimulated by lysin-vasopressin and prostaglandin E1. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(1):23–33, 5 May 78

Influence of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on mast cells, histopathological changes and parasites in the course of trichinellosis in mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(6):725–35, 1977

Influence of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on T cells in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(6):737–44, 1977

[The metabolic regulation of the retinal blood flow and the role of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Pournaras C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):445–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E1: effect on blood gases in infants with cyanotic congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Schöber JG, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):365–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E1-inhalation on ciliary action (author's transl)] Biersack HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(2):105–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin-induced vascular motility and its possible significance in hypertension] Laven R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:197, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 in normal subjects] Fogari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1721–6, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Effects of PGE1 and indomethacin on 3H-NA release of the taenia coli of the guinea pig (2)] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):300–1, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vasoactive substances on cyclic nucleotide contents of guinea-pig lung and tracheal tissues. 3. Prostaglandin E2 & F2alpha and mixture of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):504–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bronchial reactivity to prostaglandines in patients with asthma (author's transl)] Uchiyama K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(4):389–97, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on the phospholipid metabolism in cotton pellet granuloma (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):497–500, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of lysosomal enzymes in the development of acute stomach ulcer and the effect of PGE-1 prostaglandins on this process] Sawicz-Birkowska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(17):693–5, 24 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Participation of prostaglandins in regulating myocardial catecholamine absorption] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):44–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the systemic and regional hemodynamics of dogs] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):122–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the ulcerogenic action of phenylbutazone in rats of different age] Kohút A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(7):465–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of prostaglandins and bradykinin as a trigger of exudation in carrageenin-induced rat pleurisy. Katori M, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1-2):108–12, Jan 78

Effects of endogenous prostaglandin E on intestinal motility. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E204–8, Feb 78

Endogenous prostaglandin E and contractile activity of isolated ileal smooth muscle. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E209–12, Feb 78

Role of prostaglandin E2 in zinc absorption in the rat. Song MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E99–105, Feb 78

Role for monocyte-macrophage-derived colony-stimulating factor and prostaglandin E in the positive and negative feedback control of myeloid stem cell proliferation. Kurland JI, et al. **Blood** 52(2):388–407, Aug 78

Prostaglandin PGE2: a possible mechanism for bone destruction in calcinosis circumscripta. Caniggia A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):53–7, 28 Feb 78

Studies on the role of prostaglandins in the regulation of retinal blood flow. Pournaras C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):687–97, Jun 78

Prostaglandin E2 and epinephrine participate in cyclical reduction of coronary blood pressure and flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):281–96, Mar 78

Does ultraviolet-evoked prostaglandin formation protect skin from actinic cancer? Greaves MW. **Lancet** 1(8057):189, 28 Jan 78

Spontaneous and induced labor: Two roles for the prostaglandins. Thiery M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:121–71, 1977 (239 ref.)

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in cardiac function. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2-3):195–213, Mar-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prostaglandins and the lung. Morley J. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):652–3, Nov 77

Prostaglandin regulation of macrophage collagenase production. Wahl LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4955–8, Nov 77

Limitation of excessive myelopoiesis by the intrinsic modulation of macrophage-derived prostaglandin E. Kurland JI, et al. **Science** 199(4328):552–5, 3 Feb 78

[Studies on the mechanism of inducement to uveitis. Report I. Mediators in uveitis (author's transl)] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):347–53, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins in blood pressure regulation] Rodionov IuIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):89–92, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of prostaglandins in experimental immunecomplex endophthalmitis and phacoallergic uveitis. Rhi A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):105–9, Feb 78

Inflammatory, tumor initiating and promoting activities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and diterpene esters in mouse skin as compared with their prostaglandin releasing potency in vitro. Brune K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(6):333–42, Jun 78

Release by vasopression of E-type prostaglandins from the rate kidney. Bell C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):103–6, Jan 77

Interaction between aldosterone and renomedullary prostaglandins. Competitive action between aspirin and spironolactone. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1632–4, 15 Dec 77

Endogenous prostaglandins and gastric secretion in the cat. Baker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:451–60, May 78

Prostaglandin-mediated hypercalcemia in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. McKay HA, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):689–92, May 78

Pharmacological control of prostaglandin and thromboxane release from macrophages. Brune K, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):261–3, 20 Jul 78

Hemodynamic effects of furosemide in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Moore GK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):354–8, Jul 78

Prostaglandin release by slow reacting substance from guinea pig and human lung tissue. Mathé AA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1105–15, 1977

[Increased renal prostaglandin E2 secretion in Bartter's syndrome] Schwarz HA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1870–2, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and vasoactive lung peptides released from the lungs during experimental pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(4):247–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antiarrhythmic effect of prostaglandin E2 on catecholamine-induced arrhythmias. Mest HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7-8):1193–6, 1977

Effects of prostaglandins and blockers of prostaglandin synthesis on the ductus arteriosus: animal and human studies. Heymann MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:363–72, 1978

Use of prostaglandin E1 for maintaining the patency of the ductus arteriosus. Noah ML. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:355–62, 1978

Role of prostaglandin E1 and E2 in the management of neonatal heart disease. Olley PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:345–53, 1978

Combination of theophylline and prostaglandin E1 as inhibitors of the adjuvant-induced arthritis syndrome of rats. Bonta IL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):212–7, Jun 78

Prostaglandin E1 treatment of NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice. II. Prevention of glomerulonephritis. Zurier RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1449–56, Nov-Dec 77

Vaginal prostaglandin E2 in the management of fetal intrauterine death. Southern EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(6):437–41, Jun 78

Intravenous oxytocin and oral prostaglandin E2 for ripening of the unfavourable cervix. Valentine BH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):846–54, Nov 77

Studies on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal erosions and their inhibition by 16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 in the rat [proceedings] Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):507P, Nov 77

Use of prostaglandin E1 for emergency palliation of symptomatic coarctation of the Aorta. Graham TP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(1):97–102, 1978

The use of prostaglandin E1 in an infant with interruption of the aortic arch. Lang P, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):805–7, Nov 77

Management of missed abortion and fetal death in utero. el-Damarawy H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):583–90, Sep 77

Effect of topical prostaglandins on nasal patency in man. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):457–62, Mar 78

Menstrual induction with vaginal administration of 16,16 dimethyl trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester (ONO 802). Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):615–6, Sep 77

Single shot prostaglandin gel for labor induction. Kennedy JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):169–73, Jan 78

Induction of labour with prostaglandin E2 gel in cases of intrauterine fetal death. Lippert TH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):533–42, Mar 78

Termination of early pregnancy by ONO-802 (16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta2-PGE1 methyl ester). Takagi S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):791–8, Oct 77

Fetal effects of cervical ripening with extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 in gel. Thiery M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):175–86, Jan 78

[Induction of labor by means of oral prostaglandin E2, buccal demoxytocin or automatic oxytocin infusion system] Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(16):909–13, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of secondary weak contractions with prostaglandin E2 (proceedings)] Steiner H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1-4):220, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation parameters in prostaglandin-induced labour after intrauterine fetal death (author's transl)] Gruber W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):553–6, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral labor induction with PGE2-tablets] Bogdan C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(8):510–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion with prostaglandins (PGE) in newborn infants with acute cardiopathy] Moreno F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(3):335–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Hyperthermic effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha in rats. Spławiński JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 374(1):15–21, 25 Apr 78

Tracheobronchial irritancy of inhaled prostaglandins in the conscious cat. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):303–15, Feb 78

URINE

Dependence of plasma renin activity on protaglandin excretion in essential hypertension. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):120–2, Jan 78

Elevated urinary prostaglandins and the effects of aspirin on renal function in lupus erythematosus. Kimberly RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):336–41, Sep 78

Bartter's syndrome: contrasting patterns of prostaglandin excretion in children and adults. Dray F. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):115–8, Jan 78

The measurement of urinary prostaglandin E in normal subjects and in high-renin states. Zia P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):415–22, Sep 78

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in Bartter's syndrome. Effect on immunoreactive prostaglandin E excretion. Bowden RE, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):117–21, 9 Jan 78

Studies on renomedullary prostaglandin and renal kallikrein-kinin system in hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):873–80, Aug 77

Raised urinary prostaglandins in patient without Bartter's syndrome [letter] Nivet H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):333–4, 11 Feb 78

Effect of furosemide on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in normal volunteers and patients with essential hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):513–21, Sep 77

Double isotope derivative dilution method for the determination of prostaglandin F and E type metabolites in urine. Aizawa Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1165–74, 1977

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2alpha in potassium-deficient rats. Hood VL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):273–80, Feb 78

Prostaglandin (PG) analysis in urine of humans and rats by different radioimmunoassays: effect on PG-excretion by PG-synthetase inhibitors, laparotomy and furosemide. Scherer B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):255–66, Feb 78

Effects of 1-Sar-8-Ile-angiotensin II on urinary prostaglandin excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):271–8, Nov 77

Urinary prostaglandin and sodium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Yasujima N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(3):277–83, Mar 78

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

Molecular interaction between E-prostaglandins and selected polymers and its potential utilization in oral dosage form design. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):971–5, Jul 78

Relative aqueous stabilities of dinoprostone free acid (prostaglandin E2) and its carbamoylmethyl ester. Stehle RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1844–5, Dec 76

Low prostaglandin concentrations cause cardiac rhythm disturbances. Effect reversed by low levels of copper or chloroquine. Swift A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):651–7, Apr 78

[Induced abortion with prostaglandin F2alpha and a new prostaglandin E2 derivative] Lichtenegger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):536–8, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Very early abortion by prostaglandins. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1223–6, 10 Jun 78

[Alpha-fetoprotein, HPL, ostriol and SP1 concentrations in prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):446–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results with a new prostaglandin E2-derivate (author's transl)] Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(12):1030–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of labor using postaglandin E2] Solla E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(3):161–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric identification of new specific derivatives of prostaglandins A and E: application to prostaglandin profiling in general. Roselló J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(5):177–82, May 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 10-oxa-11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 and 10-nor-9,11-secoprostaglandin F1 and their derivatives. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):321–5, Apr 78

Prostaglandin prodrugs. 5.1 Prostaglandin E2 ethylene ketal. Cho MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1525–7, Nov 77

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of 15-deoxy-16-hydroxyprostaglandin E analogues. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1152–9, Sep 77

Prostaglandins and congeners. 15. Synthesis and bronchodilator activity of dl-11-deoxy-15- or 16-alkylprostaglandins. Skotnicki JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1551–7, Dec 77

Prostaglandins and congeners. 16. Synthesis and bronchodilator activity of dl-11-deoxy-3-thiaprostaglandins. Skotnicki JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1662–5, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Uptake and inactivation of prostaglandin E2 and its 15 (S) methyl and 16, 16 dimethyl analogues in rat isolated lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):390–2, 1977

Uptake and inactivation of prostaglandin E2 methyl analogues in the rat pulmonary circulation. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):275–80, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The thermogenic activity of exogenous E and F prostaglandins in humans. Dingfelder JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):35–40, 1978

Properties of prostaglandin derivatives on a phospholipid basis. Lekim D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:193–8, 1978

Stimulation of mucus and nonparietal cell secretion by the E2 prostaglandins. Bolton JP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(4):359–64, Apr 78

Effects of E prostaglandins on canine gastric potential difference. Dajani EZ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(5):436–42, May 78

Effects of prostaglandin E2, analogs, fatty acids, and indomethacin on fibrinogen level. Carlson TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H223–30, Aug 78

Inhibition of bile salt-induced gastric mucosal erosions by 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 in the rat [proceedings] Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):139P, Sep 77

Inhibition of B-16 melanoma growth in vivo by a synthetic analog of prostaglandin E2. Santoro MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3774–9, Oct 77

Stimulation of non-parietal cell secretion in canine Heidenhain pouches by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Bolton JP, et al. **Digestion** 17(4):291–9, Jul–Aug 78

Mechanisms of the inhibitory action of prostaglandins on meal-induced gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 17(4):281–90, Jul–Aug 78

A neurophysiological approach as a tool to study the effect of drugs on the central nervous system. III. Effect of prostaglandin on seven brain sites. Schanzer M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):56–67, 15 May 78

Effect of methylated prostaglandin E2 analogue on canine and human gastric mucosa barrier. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(2):177–83, Feb 78

Cimetidine and prostaglandin: evidence for different modes of action on the rat gastric mucosa. Carmichael HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1229–32, Jun 78

Cimetidine and prostaglandin: evidence for different modes of action on gastric mucosa [editorial] Moody FG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1333–4, Jun 78

Antidipsogenic role of the E-prostaglandins. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):204–19, Apr 78

Prostaglandin E2 effect on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin. Maher JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):87–91, Feb 78

The parotid and the pancreas. I. The effects of secretin, CCK-PZ, and prostaglandin E2 on canine parotid secretion. Nacchiero M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 78

Prostaglandins XII: structure-activity relationship of some acetylenic-PGE2 derivatives. Franceschini J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(10):899–908, Nov 77

The effect of several vasoactive drugs on ovarian blood flow in the near-term sheep. Phernetton TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):105–8, May 78

Alpha and angiotensin receptor tone in the near-term sheep fetus. Rankin JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):166–9, Jun 78

Bone resorption in vitro and in vivo in PGE-treated mice. Santoro MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):373–7, Nov 77

Prostaglandin I2 is less relaxant than prostaglandin E2 on the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):551–6, Apr 78

Effect of methylated prostaglandin E2 analogue on insulin secretion in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):591–602, Apr 78

Decreased smooth muscle side effects with 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta2-PGE1 methyl ester in Japanese monkey (Macaca Fuscata Fuscata). Oshima K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):473–83, Mar 78

Neuropharmacological and behavioral evaluation of prostaglandin E2 and 11-thiol-11-desoxy prostaglandin E2 in the mouse and rat. Bloss JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(3):295–302, 31 May 78

Bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins F2alpha, E2, and histamine in different types of asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):323–31, 1977

Prostaglandin E1 inhibitis platelet aggregation by a pathway independent of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sinha AK, et al. **Science** 200(4338):202–3, 14 Apr 78

Effect of a synthetic analogue of PGE2 on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Dodi G, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):206–13, Feb 78

[Hematological implications of prostaglandins] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 78 (33 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of tyramine on the cerebrovascular resistance and arterial pressure during the action of prostaglandins E] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):307–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the adrenergic reactions of the cerebral vessels] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):698–703, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins E in the effect of cytisine on the resistance of cerebral blood vessels] Amroian EA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spontaneous and induced labor: Two roles for the prostaglandins. Thiery M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:121–71, 1977 (239 ref.)

Effect of topical prostaglandins on nasal patency in man. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):457–62, Mar 78

Pregnancy termination with the PGE2-analogue SHB 286. Pulkkinen MO. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):161–7, Jan 78

Dose dependent inhibition of B-16 melanoma growth in vivo by a synthetic analogue of PGE2. Santoro MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):645–51, Oct 77

Preliminary investigation on mast cell degranulation and prostaglandin involvement in experimental gastric ulceration. Usardi MM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):507–11, Mar 78

Methyl-prostaglandin E2 analogues for healing of gastro-duodenal ulcers. Rybicka J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(2):155–9, 1978

TOXICITY

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by prostaglandins in male albino Swiss mice. Lupulescu A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):97–106, Jul 78

PROSTAGLANDINS F

Gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry of prostaglandin Falpha cyclic boronate derivatives. Smith AG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(4):258–64, Aug 77

Endometrial prostaglandin F content in women wearing nonmedicated or progestin-releasing intrauterine devices. Scommegna A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):500–4, May 78

Abnormal levels of prostaglandins and fatty acids in cystic fibrosis [letter] Dodge JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):475, 26 Aug 78

Levels of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 and thromboxane B2 in joint fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(3):151–4, 1977

[Plasma hormone levels and labor in abortion induced with prostaglandin F2 alpha (proceedings)] Gethmann U, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):269–70, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Short-term tocolysis of prostaglandin induced uterine contractions comparison between fenoterol and diazoxide (author's transl)] Schneider-Affeld F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(1):67–74, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of abortion with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Cervix dilatation with 3 mg prostaglandin F2 alpha gel in the 1. trimester. Experiences after 197 induced abortions] Knabe H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):360–2, 16 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Induced abortion with prostaglandin F2alpha and a new prostaglandin E2 derivative] Lichtenegger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):536–8, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Abortion induced by prostaglandin F 2 alpha in risk patients] Ehrig E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(14):921–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of labor with prostaglandins in 103 patients] Siliquini PN, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):493–501, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins and the visual system: VI studies on the dynamics of experimental inflammation of the anterior uveal segment induced with prostaglandin F2alpha (author's transl)] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):375–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraamniotic and intramuscular administration of 15-methyl prostaglandin F 2alpha for midtrimester abortion. Bergquist C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (66):19–26, 1977

Prostaglandins and abortion. III. Comparison of single intra-amniotic injections of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha and prostaglandin F2alpha for termination of second-trimester pregnancy: an international multicenter study. World Health Organization Tast Force on the Use of Prostaglandins forthe Regulation of Fertility. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):601–6, 15 Nov 77

Intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin F2alpha for midtrimester abortion: clinical and laboratory evaluation. King TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):817–24, 1 Dec 77

Induction of second-trimester abortion with a single dose (40 mg) of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2a. Grech ES, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):306–13, Jun 77

Interruption of first trimester pregnancy by prostaglandins. Bygdeman M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(1):69–72, 1977

Induction of abortion by intrauterine administration of prostaglandin via laparoscopy with concurrent sterilization. Morad M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):256–7, 1977

Effects of ovarian bisection on response to intrafollicular injection of PGF2 alpha and on follicular development in ewes. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):328–35, Aug 77

Effect of intracarotid infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha on plasma luteinizing hormone, testosterone and glucocorticoid concentrations in bulls. Haynes NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1102–7, Nov 77

Midtrimester abortion with urea, prostaglandin F2alpha, laminaria, and oxytocin. A new regimen. Wilson WB Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):699–701, Jun 78

15(S)15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha for termination of very early human pregnancy. A comparative study of a single intramuscular injection and vaginal suppositories. Fylling P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):785–90, Oct 77

Termination of mid-term spontaneous and missed abortions by extra-amniotic injection of a single prostaglandin F2alpha dose. Kerekes L, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(3):102–4, 1977

[Prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha in induction of labour, induced abortion and molar abortion. (70 case histories) (author's transl)] Laffargue F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):503–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein, HPL, ostriol and SP1 concentrations in prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):446–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic abortions in the second trimestre of pregnancy with prostaglandine gel (author's transl)] Heinzl S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):220–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of labor with prostaglandin F 2 alpha (a comparative study using oxytocin and prostaglandin)] Kerekes L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(16):971–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Response to the letter by Drs. Wolf and Rubinstein regarding the safety of prostaglandin F2alpha in abortion [letter] Tyler CW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):230–1, 15 May 78

Safety of prostaglandin F2alpha in abortion [letter] Wolf JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):928–9, 15 Dec 77

Uterine rupture: a complication of midtrimester abortion. Friedman EA. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):187–91, Jan 78

A generalized epileptiform convulsion after intra-amniotic prostaglandin with intravenous oxytocin infusion: a case report. Kaplan E. **S Afr Med J** 53(1):27–9, 7 Jan 78

ANALYSIS

Mass spectral characterization of 6-oxo-OGF. Cockerill AF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(6):358–63, Dec 77

Arachidonic acid, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha determined by GC-MS 24 h after irradiation of human skin with ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) and the effect of indomethacin [proceedings] Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):643P, Oct 77

Changes in prostaglandin F and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F concentrations in amniotic fluid at the onset of and during labour. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):743–6, Oct 77

A convenient method for isolation and bioassay of prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 and D2 [proceedings] Denton JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):405P, Jun 78

Characterization of thromboxane B2 and 6-ketoprostaglandin F alpha by combined gas chromatography and chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. Morita I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):285–90, 21 Jul 78

Measurement of prostaglandins E and F in the uterine tissue and uterine fluid on ovariectomized rats treated with various doses of oestradiol-17 beta. Sharma SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):119–21, Sep 77

Prostaglandin concentrations in the semen of fertile men. Templeton AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):147–50, Jan 78

Prostaglandins in fetal tracheal and amniotic fluid from late pregnant sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):1005–11, Nov 77

A radioimmunoassay for 6-keto-prostaglandin F1alpha. Salmon JA. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):383–97, Mar 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alkylphthalides isolated from Ligusticum wallichii Franch and their in vitro inhibitory effect on rat uterine contraction induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Ko WC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):669–77, Sep 77

The character of the antagonism by polyphloretin phosphate of contractions to prostaglandins E1 and F 2alpha in guinea-pig ileum. Petkov V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):491–4, Aug 78

Antagonism of the pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to prostaglandin F2alpha by N-dimethylamino substitution of prostaglandin F2alpha. Fitzpatrick TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):139–42, Jul 78

Amide and i-amino derivatives of F prostaglandins as prostaglandin antagonists. Maddox YT, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):549–52, 15 Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Oliw E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):179–84, Mar 78

Possible modulation of rat renal prostaglandin production by oxygen. Zenser TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E539–43, Dec 77

Odontogenic cyst growth and prostaglandin-induced bone resorption. Harris M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):85–91, Mar 78

Transformation of arachidonate into 6-oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 by sheep lung microsomal fraction. Tai HH, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):441–4, 15 Feb 78

Inhibition of thromboxane B2 and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha formation by anti-inflammatory drugs in carrageenin-induced granuloma. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):109–11, 1 Jan 78

Effects of biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs on endogenous prostaglandin biosynthesis in the rat brain homogenates. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):213–8, 15 Jan 78

Alteration of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat chloroleukemic tumor. Ziboh VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3974–80, Nov 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin augments the renal vasodilator response to bradykinin in the anesthetized dog. Lonigro AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):447–55, Sep 78

Biosynthesis of a prostaglandin by a plant enzyme. Bild GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):21–3, 10 Jan 78

Corticosteroid suppression of lymphocytic thyroid stimulator production. Herman EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):641–4, 25 Jan 78

Production of a non-immunoglobulin thyroid stimulator by human lymphocytes during mixed culture with human thyroid cells. Rapoport B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):631–40, 25 Jan 78

Prostaglandin production by intra-uterine tissues from periparturient sheep: use of a superfusion technique. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):111–21, Jan 78

Prostaglandin production by human peripheral blood cells in vitro. Adkinson NF Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1043–53, Dec 77

Relationships, among the steroids, of anti-inflammatory properties and inhibition of prostaglandin production and arachidonic acid release by transformed mouse fibroblasts. Tam S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):162–8, Oct 77

Formation of prostacyclin and its product 6-oxo-PGF1alpha by the gastric mucosa of several species [proceedings] Moncada S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:4P–5P, Feb 78

In-vitro production of prostaglandins by intrauterine tissues from pregnant goats. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):151–2, Jan 78

Regulation of steroidogenesis and prostaglandin formation in isolated adrenocortical cells: the effects of pregnenolone and cycloheximide. Laychock SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):663–7, Jun 77

Prostaglandins and breast cancer. Bennett A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):624–6, 24 Sep 77

Abnormal levels of prostaglandins and fatty acids in cystic fibrosis [letter] Dodge JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):475, 26 Aug 78

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by corticosteroids requires RNA and protein synthesis. Danon A, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):552–4, 15 Jun 78

Synthesis of 6-keto-PGF1alpha by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Cottee F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):413–23, Sep 77

Uterine activity and prostaglandin production following intraamniotic hyperosmolar urea. Dubin NH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):753–62, Oct 77

PGE2 and PGF2alpha biosynthesis in stimulated and nonstimulated peritoneal preparations containing macrophages. Farzad A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):829–37, Nov 77

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 by fetal lung homogenates. Powell WS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):351–64, Feb 78

Synthesis of prostaglandin 6-keto F1alpha by cultured aortic smooth muscle cells and stimulation of its formation in a coupled system with platelet lysates. Tansik RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):399–408, Mar 78

Biosynthesis of 6-keto PGF1alpha by microsomal acetone-pentane powder preparations from hog aorta, ram seminal vesicles, and bovine corpora lutea: properties of same. Wallach DP. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):671–84, Apr 78

[Prostaglandins, thromboxane, prostacyclin] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 49(2):179–81, May 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Relationships among digital clubbing, disease severity, and serum prostaglandins F2alpha and E concentrations in cystic fibrosis patients. Lemen RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):639–46, Apr 78

F2alpha prostaglandin levels in mothers and infants of different gestational periods. Vlontzou K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(5–6):343–5, 1977

Modification, by aspirin and indomethacin, of the haemodynamic and prostaglandin releasing effects of E. coli endotoxin in the dog. Fletcher JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):175–81, Oct 77

Rapid increases in plasma prostaglandin concentrations after vaginal examination and amniotomy. Mithcell MD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1183–5, 5 Nov 77

Effects of anaesthesia and chronic catheterization on circulating levels of prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGF2alpha in dogs. Gulati OP, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):772–3, 15 Jun 78

Plasma prostaglandin concentrations in allergic bronchial asthma. Okazaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):279–81, 1978

Abnormal levels of prostaglandins and fatty acids in blood of children with cystic fibrosis. Chase HP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):236–8, 29 Jul 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha human blood during labor. Zuckerman H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):311–4, Mar 78

Conversion of PGE2 to PGF2alpha by fetal sheep blood. Bolla J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):873–9, Nov 77

Plasma levels of 15(S)15-methyl PGF2alpha following administration via various routes for induction of abortion. Gréen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):1013–24, Nov 77

A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the luteolysin in swine: II Characterization and comparison of prostaglandin F, estrogens and progestin concentrations in utero-ovarian vein plasma of nonpregnant and pregnant gilts. Moeljono MP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):543–55, Sep 77

The effect of naproxen-sodium on the prostaglandin concentrations of the menstrual blood and uterine 'jet-washings' in dysmenorrheic women. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):543–50, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha. Youssefnejadian E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):239–53, Feb 78

[Functional dependence of prostaglandin F2alpha concentration and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kučerová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(37):1142–8, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma prostaglandins in patients with hypertension caused by excessive salt intake] Gazarian GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):42–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin content of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Zykova VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):32–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin F2alpha in cerebrospinal fluid after stroke [letter] Egg D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):990, 6 May 78

Levels and disappearance of prostaglandin F2alpha in cerebral spinal fluid: a clinical and experimental study. Hagen AA, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):672–5, Nov-Dec 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of lower chain allenic prostaglandins. Fried JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):807–11, Nov 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of prostaglandin F2-alpha in selective pancreatic and left gastric angiography. Legge D. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):285–8, May 78

[Inhalatory test provoked with prostaglandin F-2 alpha in patients with pollenosis] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(4):327–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hapten mimic elicits antibodies recognizing prostaglandin E2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2689–93, Jun 78

An antiserum against 9-deoxy-6,9-epoxy-PGF1alpha recognizes and binds PGI2 (prostacyclin). Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):725–35, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Endogenous levels of prostaglandin F2alpha and its main metabolites in plasma and endometrium of normal and dysmenorrheic women. Lunström V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):640–6, 15 Mar 78

Stimulation by inophore A23187 and carbamylcholine of prostaglandins release from the thyroid gland in vitro [proceedings] Waelbroeck M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1031–2, Dec 77

Prostaglandins released into human burn blister fluid. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):51–3, Apr 78

Increased prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha in human skin at 6 and 24 h after ultraviolet B irradiation (290– 320 nm). Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):431–6, May 78

Irradiation of human skin by short wavelength ultraviolet radiation (100—290 nm) (u.v.C): increased concentrations of arachidonic acid and prostaglandines E2 and F2alpha. Camp RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):145–8, Aug 78

The effect of short wavelength ultraviolet (C (254 nm), irradiation on arachidonic acid and prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha concentrations in human skin [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):445P–446P, Nov 77

Pathways of prostaglandin F2alpha metabolism in mammalian kidneys. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):615–26, Dec 77

Enzyme in rabbit kidney converts prostaglandin F2alpha directly to prostaglandin E2 in vitro [proceedings] Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):415P–416P, Mar 78

The metabolism of prostaglandins by the guinea-pig uterus with particular reference to corpus luteal maintenance in early pregnancy. Walker FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):177–83, Feb 78

Stimulation of splenic prostaglandin levels by DNP-protein antigens. Osheroff PL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):319–27, Jul 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha distribution in pregnant rats. Persaud TV. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(1):46–8, 1978

Metabolism of prostaglandin F2alpha in early human placenta in vitro. Falkay G, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):99–106, 1977

PGF2 alpha and its metabolites in uterine and jugular venous plasma and endometrium of ewes during early pregnancy. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):320–7, Aug 77

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone surge during pro-oestrus: role of steroid hormones [proceedings] Fink G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):47P–48P, Dec 77

Concentrations of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 in the endometrium throughout the human menstrual cycle, after the administration of clomiphene or an oestrogen-progestogen pill and in early pregnancy. Maathuis JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):361–71, Jun 78

Linoleic acid effects on epidermal DNA synthesis and cutaneous prostaglandin levels in essential fatty acid deficiency. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):200–3, Apr 78

Preovulatory changes in ovarian cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in immature rats injected with PMSG. Bauminger S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):21–3, Jan 78

Prostaglandins and obesity [letter] Kather H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):111, 8 Jul 78

Prostaglandins and mechanism of action of sulphasalazine in ulcerative colitis [letter] Moore PK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):98–9, 8 Jul 78

Properties of [3H] prostaglandin F2alpha binding to dispersed bovine luteal cells. Lin MT, et al. **Life Sci** 22(4):303–12, Jan 1978

Differential binding of PGE-1 and PGF-2alpha to the human spermatozoa membrane. Mercado E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):429–36, Feb 78

The mode of action of aescin on isolated veins: relationship with PGF2 alpha. Longiave D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):145–52, Feb 78

Dynamics of the changes in the cerebral amounts of cyclic AMP and some prostaglandins during cobalt-60 gamma-radiation-induced brain edema. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):283–9, Oct-Dec 77

Inflammation in human skin induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Plummer NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):656–7, Nov 77

The mechanism of naproxen action in parturient rats. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):799–802, Oct 77

A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the lutbolysin in swine: IV An explanation for the luteotrophic effect of estradiol. Frank M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):151–60, Jan 78

Accelerated ovum transport in rabbits induced by endotoxin. Changes in prostaglandin levels and reversal of endotoxin effect. Harper MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):43–63, Jan 78

Prostaglandin concentrations in intra-uterine tissues from late-pregnant sheep before and after labour. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):563–9, Sep 77

The metabolism of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 by

non-pregnant porcine endometrial and luteal tissue and early pregnant porcine endometrial tissue, luteal tissue and conceptuses in vitro. Walker FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):557–62, Sep 77

Studies on the effect of tobacco smoke on the biotransformation of vasoactive substances in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. I. Prostaglandin F2alpha. Hagedorn B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):495–506, Nov 77

[Effect of estrogen on interconversion of prostaglandin F and E in rat uterus (author's transl)] Kogo H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):871–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of inflammation on prostaglandin metabolism in rat skin (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(6):691–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The sequence of hormonal changes during prostaglandin induced luteolysis of the superluteinized rat ovary. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):617–24, Mar 78

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2alpha (PgF2alpha) on puerperal lactation. Fioretti P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):265–71, Sep 77

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2alpha (PgF2alpha) on puerperal lactation. Fioretti P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):265–71, Sep 77

The influence of locally administered prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on uterine motility in the intact non-pregnant human uterus. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):141–7, 1978

Influence of indomethacin and aspirin on the contractile effects of prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha) at different Ca++ concentrations (experiments on guinea-pig ileum). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(3):18–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nicotine-like effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on longitudinal smooth muscle of cat jejunum. Radomirov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(4):12–9, 1977

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on arachidonate and lipid-choline metabolism in rat brain slices in vitro. Mozzi R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:85–8, 1978

Relationship between the prostaglandin system and responsiveness to epileptogenic agents in mature and immature rats. Paoletti R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:191–8, 1978

Inflammatory responses of the rabbit eye to prostaglandins. Hall DW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 2:123–33, 1977

Vasoconstrictive effects of prostaglandins in sheep placental circulations. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):408–13, 15 Feb 78

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2alpha on uterine blood flow in nonpregnant sheep. Resnik R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H557–61, May 78

Influence of prostaglandins on blood flow through the superior mesenteric artery in the pig. Houvenaghel A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):332–4, Dec 77

The effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on vascular permeability and collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis of preformed chronic carrageenin granuloma in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2049–53, 1 Nov 77

The effects of thromboxane B2 and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1alpha on cultured fibroblasts. Murota SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):122–5, 2 Nov 77

Ovulation induction by gonadotropin and prostaglandin treatments of rhesus monkeys and observations of the ova. Batta SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):264–78, Mar 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha overcomes blockade of episodic LH secretion with testosterone, melengestrol acetate or asprin in bulls. Haynes NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):723–8, Dec 77

Luteolysis induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha before and after hysterectomy in heifers. Stellflug JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):535–40, Nov 77

Electrophysiological effects effects of prostaglandin F 2 alpha and E1 on the oviduct of the pregnant guinea pig in relation to Ca++. Takenaka A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):384–91, Apr 78

The effect of indomethacin on spontaneous activity in the isolated human myometrium and on the response to oxytocin and prostaglandin. Garrioch DB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(1):47–52, Jan 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha administration and oxytocin release in the pig and miniature pig [proceedings] Ellendorff F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):412P, Mar 78

A comparison of the effects of stable endoperoxide analogues with PGE2 and PGF2alpha on rat gastric secretion, in vivo and in vitro [proceedings] Frame MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):450P, Nov 77

Changes in the extensibility of the cervix of the rat in late pregnancy produced by prostaglandin F2alpha, ovariectomy and steroid replacement [proceedings] Hollingsworth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):501P–502P, Nov 77

Vasodilatation by prostaglandin F2alpha in the canine tongue through a parasympathetic mechanism. Shimizu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):567–74, Jul 78

Effect of a single injection of PGF2 alpha–THAM or a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin ICI-80996 on the termination of pregnancy in cattle and ewes. Bielański A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(2):131–5, 1978

Prostaglandin-induced preservation of the ischemic myocardium. Ogletree ML, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):218–24, Feb 78

Stimulatory effects of prostaglandins E-1, E-2, and F-2-alpha on glucagon and insulin release in vitro. Pek S, et al. **Diabetes** 27(8):801–9, Aug 78

Inhibition of the deciduoma cell response in pseudopregnant rats after prostaglandin F 2alpha treatment. Koch M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):355–8, 1977

Thyroid activity and TSH levels in pituitary gland and blood serum in response to clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins treatment in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):69–76, Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandins on skin tumorigenesis. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 34(6):785–8, 15 Jun 78

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in a pure macrophage population and the inhibition, by E-type prostaglandins, of chemiluminescence. Weidemann MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):136–40, 1 May 78

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on egg transport and in vivo egg recovery from the vaginas of rabbits. Takeda T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):79–85, Jul 78

Prostaglandins and steroidogenesis by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV. **Horm Res** 9(1):31–40, 1978

Effect of prostaglandins on gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):1004–10, Dec 77

Antagonism of some central pharmacological actions of prostaglandin E1 by prostaglandin F2alpha in rat. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):848–53, May 78

Reduction of intraocular pressure by prostaglandins applied topically to the eyes of conscious rabbits. Camras CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1125–34, Dec 77

Influence of prostaglandin F2 alpha, dexamethasone, progesterone and induced corpora lutea on porcine parturition. Coggins EG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):754–62, Oct 77

Response of bovine ovarian arterial smooth muscle to prostaglandin F2alpha and neurotransmitter. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1091–5, Nov 77

Controlled superovulation in dairy heifers using prostaglandin F2alpha and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Gengenbach DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1293–9, May 78

Effects of PMSG and PGF2alpha on gonadal hormones and reproduction in the beef heifer. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1309–15, May 78

Comparison of testosterone and androstenedione secretion in bulls given prostaglandin F2alpha luteinizing hormone. Kiser TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):436–42, Feb 78

Synchronization of estrus in beef cattle with PGF2 alpha and estradiol benzoate. Peters JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):230–5, Aug 77

Glucocorticoid secretion in heifers given prostaglandin F2alpha after triamcinolone acetonide pretreatment. Stellflug JN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1066–70, Apr 78

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on lung mechanics in nonasthmatic and asthmatic subjects. Brown R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):150–5, Feb 78

Stimulation of 86Rb+ and 32Pi movements in 3T3 cells by prostaglandins and phorbol esters. Moroney J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):287–94, Jun 78

Effect of tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane salt of prostaglandin F2alpha on post-thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa. Abbitt B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1991–3, Dec 77

Estrus in relation to time of administration of prostaglandin F2alpha to heifers. Britt JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(4):513–5, Apr 78

Luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and 16-aryloxy-prostaglandin F2alpha in the hormonally induced pseudopregnant rat in vitro and in vivo [proceedings] Hall AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):19P–20P, May 78

Intracellular distribution of cathepsin D in rat corpora lutea in relation to reproductive state and the action of prostaglandin F2alpha and prolactin. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):317–24, Nov 77

Effects of pulmonary metabolites of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on guinea-pig respiratory tract. Lo PY. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):752–5, Dec 77

Effects of spermidine and prostaglandin F2alpha on amino acid and [3H]uridine uptake by lactating guinea-pig mammary gland in vitro [proceedings] Mepham TB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:42P, Mar 78

The effects of prostaglandin and mating on release of LH in the female rabbit. Carlson JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):87–92, Sep 77

Sperm transport after non-surgical intrauterine insemination with frozen semen in ewes treated with prostaglandin F-2alpha. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):141–3, Sep 77

Induction of avidin in the chick oviduct by tissue damage and prostaglandins. Heinonen PK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):159–62, Jan 78

Effects of prostaglandins on ovarian blood flow in the bitch. Varga B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):315–9, Nov 77

Effect of prostaglandin F-2alpha and uterine extracts on progesterone secretion in vitro by superfused pig corpora lutea. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):393–8, Nov 77

Progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum of the early pregnant pig during superfusion in vitro with PGF-2alpha, LH and oestradiol. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):209–12, Mar 78

Effects of exogenous prostaglandins, FSH and LH on ovarian progestins in hypophysectomized rats: possible difference in their attack point. Hirai M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):1025–31, Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandins on the in vitro biosynthesis of estrone, estradiol and progesterone by rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):777–80, Jul 77

Effects of intracerebroventricular prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on the urine outflow, and a possible role of pgE2 as a modulator. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):33–40, Feb 78

Temporal effect of prostaglandins E and F on human adrenal cAMP and cortisol output. Honn KV, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):543–52, Feb 78

Inhibitory and stimulating effects of prostaglandins A, E, F on the in vitro biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and protein from calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):823–31, Oct 77

Influence of hormonal treatments on the sensitivity of the isolated uterus to PGF2alpha in the rat. Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):205–10, Mar 78

Interactions of calcium, prostaglandins and indomethacin on the smooth muscle of the bladder. Anderson GF, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(6):306–13, 1978

Temporal sequence of hormonal interactions during the prereplicative phase of quiescent cultured 3T3 fibroblasts. de Asua LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3845–9, Sep 77

Synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes in suspension culture: modulation by calcium, 3':5'-cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins. Deshmukh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3864–8, Sep 77

Mechanism of the rapid antigonadotropic action of prostaglandins in cultured luteal cells. Thomas JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1334–8, Mar 78

In vitro response of relaxin-treated rat uterus to prostaglandins and oxytocin. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):763–9, Oct 77

Prostaglandins and sleep. Awaking effect of prostaglandins and sleep pattern of essential fatty acids deficient (EFAD) rats. Dzoljic MR. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):317–24, Feb 78

Failure of exogenous LH to prevent PGF2alpha-induced luteolysis in beef cows. González-Menció F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):535–42, Sep 77

Mechanism of relaxant action of prostaglandin F2alpha on the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Lo PY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):715–20, Oct 77

Intracellular recording of cerebral cortical actions of prostaglandins F2alpha (PGF2alpha). Marrazzi MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):489–99, Sep 77

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on cerebral cortical evoked potentials. Marrazzi MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):501–11, Sep 77

Stimulatory effect of prostaglandins on the production of hexosamine-containing substances by cultured fibroblasts (3) induction of hyaluronic acid synthetase by prostaglandin F2alpha. Murota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):983–91, Nov 77

Evidence for additional mediator in prostaglandin-induced choleresis. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):975–82, Nov 77

Reduced uterine response to PGF2alpha under oral contraceptives. Shaala S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):523–33, Sep 77

Effects of PGF2alpha and PGF2alpha, 1-15 lactone on the corpus luteum and on early pregnancy in the rhesus monkey. Spilman CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):477–88, Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandins on oviduct tone in the domestic hen in vivo. Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):491–505, Mar 78

A comparison of prostaglandin F2alpha and three 16-aryloxy analogues on the isolated rabbit jejunum. Welburn PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):287–96, Feb 78

Bronchial secretion from normal human airways after inhalation of prostaglandin F2alpha, acetylcholine, histamine, and citric acid. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):734–9, Dec 77

[The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and clinical experiences with its analog 'Estrumate', especially in cattle anestrus] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(16):309–14, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effect of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(8):504–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine motility in vitro induced by PGF2alpha in cattle and horses in various stages of pregnancy] Minoia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1964–70, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the internal pressures of the bladder caused by intra-cystic injection of prostaglandin F2-alpha] Endo H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):319–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vasoactive substances on cyclic nucleotide contents of guinea-pig lung and tracheal tissues. 3. Prostaglandin

E2 & F2alpha and mixture of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 15(8):504–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bronchial reactivity to prostaglandines in patients with asthma (author's transl)] Uchiyama K.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 67(4):389–97, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of estrogen on the delayed action of prostaglandin F2alpha on the rat uterine contraction (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(3):325–33, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on the phospholipid metabolism in cotton pellet granuloma (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(4):497–500, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the ovocyte transport in mice during period of preimplantation development] Kotliar MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):58–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the adrenal-pituitary system in primary uterine inertia and during the administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):9–13, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on several morphofunctional characteristics of mouse embryos during the pre-implantation period of development] Kamakhin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):32–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on inhibitory and excitative processes in the sensory nerve endings of the cornea] Sliusar' NG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic changes in the concentration of prostaglandin F2alpha in human uterine flushings. Maathuis JB.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(3):207–10, Mar 78

Parturition in the sheep. Liggins GC, et al.
Ciba Found Symp (47):5–30, 1977

Spontaneous and induced labor: Two roles for the prostaglandins. Thiery M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:121–71, 1977 (239 ref.)

Prostaglandin regulation of macrophage collagenase production. Wahl LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4955–8, Nov 77

A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the luteolysin in swine: III effects of estradiol valerate on prostaglandin F, progestins, estrone and estradiol concentrations in the utero-ovarian vein of nonpregnant gilts. Frank M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1183–96, 1977

[Prostaglandin F2alpha and the uterine musculature: bibliographic review and experimental contribution] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(1–2):1–163, Jan–Feb 74 (286 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the mechanism of inducement to uveitis. Report I. Mediators in uveitis (author's transl)] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):347–53, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Nicotine inhibits the release of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1alpha from the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Wennmalm A.
Acta Physiol Scand 103(1):107–9, May 78

Endogenous prostaglandins and gastric secretion in the cat. Baker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:451–60, May 78

Effects of epinephrine and oxytocin on the release of prostaglandin F from the rat uterus in vitro. Ishikawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):89–101, Jan 78

Prostaglandin release by slow reacting substance from guinea pig and human lung tissue. Mathé AA, et al.
Prostaglandins 14(6):1105–15, 1977

Oxytocin-stimulated production of prostaglandin F2alpha by isolated endometrium of rabbit: modulation by ovarian steroids. Small MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):103–12, Jan 78

[Prostaglandins and vasoactive lung peptides released from the lungs during experimental pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Hara N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 16(4):247–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Midtrimester intra-aminotic administration of prostaglandin F2alpha in combination with an hyperosmolar urea solution: effect upon plasma levels of estradiol, progesterone, and human placental lactogen (HPL). Sher G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):223–5, 1978

Postpartum uterine atony treated with prostaglandins. Corson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):918–9, 15 Dec 77

Serum relaxin concentrations in prostaglandin- and oxytocin-induced labor in women. Hochman J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 130(4):473–4, 15 Feb 78

Plasma non-esterified fatty acids, cortisol and glucose in maternal blood during abortion induced with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Ward H, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(5):344–7, May 78

Use of prostaglandin F2alpha in the management of missed abortion. Foroohav H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):541–4, 1976

Clinical and endocrine responses of dairy cows with ovarian cysts to GnRH and PGF2alpha. Kesler DJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 46(3):719–25, Mar 78

A controlled trial of antiemetics in abortion by PGF2alpha and laminaria. Kaul AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):213–8, Apr 78

Prostaglandin-induced parturition in swine — a field study on its accuracy after treatment with different amounts of PGF. Ehnvall R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):376–80, Sep 77

Induction of labor in the high-risk pregnancy with PGF 2 alpha. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):77–80, Jan 78

Termination of early gestation with a vaginal polysiloxane device impregnated with (15S)-15 methyl prostaglandin F2alpha methylester. Brenner PF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):771–777, Oct 77

Preoperative dilatation of the cervix by single vaginal administration of 15-methyl-PGF2alpha-methyl ester. Ganguli AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):779–84, Oct 77

Administration of prostaglandins by various routes for induction of abortion. Merits and demerits. Krishna U, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):685–93, Apr 78

The induction of labour by the intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha. Lindberg B. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):993–1004, Nov 77

[Preventing complications due to dilatation by intracervical application of a prostaglandin-gel (author's transl)] Kühnie H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):675–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of platelet function, coagulation and fibrinolysis during induction of labour at term by prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin (author's transl)] Briel RC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):238–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of internal abortion, of hydatidiform mole in the 2d and 3d trimesters of pregnancy, with a dead fetus, using transcervical intra-amniotic injection of PGF2 alpha] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):775–800, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Hyperthermic effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha in rats. Spławiński JA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 374(1):15–21, 25 Apr 78

Tracheobronchial irritancy of inhaled prostaglandins in the conscious cat. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):303–15, Feb 78

URINE

Dependence of plasma renin activity on protaglandin excretion in essential hypertension. Ylitalo P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 102(1):120–2, Jan 78

Identification of the major urinary metabolites of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1alpha (6K-PGF1alpha) in the rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):115–21, 9 Sep 77

A comparison of t-butyldimethylsilyl and trimethylsilyl ether derivatives for the characterization of urinary metabolites of prostaglandin F2alpha by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Brash AR, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(5):346–56, May 78

Bartter's syndrome: contrasting patterns of prostaglandin excretion in children and adults. Dray F.
Clin Sci Mol Med 54(1):115–8, Jan 78

Raised urinary prostaglandins in patient without Bartter's syndrome [letter] Nivet H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):333–4, 11 Feb 78

Double isotope derivative dilution method for the determination of prostaglandin F and E type metabolites in urine. Aizawa Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1165–74, 1977

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2alpha in potassium-deficient rats. Hood VL, et al.
Prostaglandins 15(2):273–80, Feb 78

Radioimmunoassay of main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F2alpha in normal subjects. Kitamura S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):961–5, Nov 77

Prostaglandin (PG) analysis in urine of humans and rats by different radioimmunoassays: effect on PG-excretion by PG-synthetase inhibitors, laparotomy and furosemide. Scherer B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):255–66, Feb 78

Effects of 1-Sar-8-Ile-angiotensin II on urinary prostaglandin excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):271–8, Nov 77

[Experimental and clinical studies of a prostaglandin F2-alpha main urinary metabolite (MUM) radioimmunoassay kit] Sato K, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(2):197–204, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

Cloprostenol for termination of pregnancy in cattle. B) The induction of abortion. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 25(6):139–44, Jun 77

Low prostaglandin concentrations cause cardiac rhythm disturbances. Effect reversed by low levels of copper or chloroquine. Swift A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):651–7, Apr 78

[Induced abortion with prostaglandin F2 alpha and laminaria. Experiences with 468 cases between the 14th and 20th week of pregnancy (proceedings)] Duenhoelter JH, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):269, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostaglandins and abortion. II. Single extra-amniotic administration of 0.92 mg. of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha in Hyskon for termination of pregnancies in weeks 10 to 20 of gestation: an international multicenter study. World Health Organization Task Force on the Use of Prostaglandins for the Regulation of Fertility.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(6):597–600, 15 Nov 77

Prostaglandins and abortion. III. Comparison of single intra-amniotic injections of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha and prostaglandin F2alpha for termination of second-trimester pregnancy: an international multicenter study. World Health Organization Tast Force on the Use of Prostaglandins forthe Regulation of Fertility.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(6):601–6, 15 Nov 77

Abortion of early pregnancy on an outpatient basis using Silastic 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha vaginal devices. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1056–62, Oct 77

Induction of abortion with 15(S)-15-methyl PGF2alpha (Tham) vaginal suppositories. Vengadasalam D, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(1):93–5, 1977

[Estrus synchronization in heifers and cows using cloprostenol (ICI 80996—a synthetic PG F2alpha analog)] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(11):655–64, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug-induced abortion in early pregnancy with intravaginally administered (15S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha methylester (15-S-PGF2 alpha) (proceedings)] Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):268–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha administered intramuscularly to induce abortion in the first half of pregnancy (proceedings)] Haller U, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):266–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic induction of abortion in the 1st and 2nd trimesters with intramuscular 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1356–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal labor induction using PG F2alpha in diabetes mellitus] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(26):1633–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of labor in missed abortion, fetal death and vesicular mole, using PGF2 alpha by extra-amniotic intracavitary administration] Paladini A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(12):931–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a long-acting vaginal suppository for termination of 2d trimester pregnancy and for preoperative cervical dilatation] Bygdeman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4107–9, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Development of a radioimmunoassay for measuring 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha [proceedings] Dighe KK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):406P, Jun 78

BLOOD

Interrelationships between maternal and cord prolactin, progesterone, estradiol, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha, and cord cortisol at delivery with respect to initiation of parturition. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):204–10, 15 Jan 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 10-oxa-11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 and 10-nor-9,11-secoprostaglandin F1 and their derivatives. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):321–5, Apr 78

Synthesis of 2,3-dinor-PGFalpha metabolites. Sih JC, et al.
Prostaglandins 14(3):407–12, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha in the cynomolgus monkey and the human female. Hansson G, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(3):420–39, Dec 77

Distribution, elimination, and residue studies in the cow with the synthetic prostaglandin estrumate. Reeves PR.
J Agric Food Chem 26(1):152–5, Jan–Feb 78

Metabolism of cis-delta4-15(S)-15-methylprostaglandin F1alpha methyl ester in the rat. Tarpley WG, et al.
J Med Chem 21(3):288–91, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolactin and the regulation of 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone secretion of the super-luteinized rat ovary during luteolysis induced by a prostaglandin F2alpha analogue. Torjesen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):625–31, Mar 78

The thermogenic activity of exogenous E and F prostaglandins in humans. Dingfelder JR, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 57(1):35–40, 1978

Preclinical safety evaluation of 15[S]15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha : reproduction and teratology. Szczech GM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:157–79, 1978

Catecholamines during therapeutic abortion induced with

intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Brenner WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):178–87, 15 Jan 78

Arachidonic acid and other free fatty acid changes during abortion induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):188–93, 15 Jan 78

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha administration prior to coronary ligation. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H718–23, Jun 78

Studies on platelet function during different modes of administration of PgF2alpha in obstetrics and gynecology. Briel RC, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):201–8, 19 Jul 78

Artificial induction of lactation in ewes: the use of prostaglandin. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):573–6, Dec 77

Comparison of the vasodepressor effects of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha with those of prostaglandin E2 in rats and rabbits. Armstrong JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):125–30, Jan 78

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2), PGI1 and 6-oxo-PGF1alpha on the rat gastric mucosa [proceedings] Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):413P, Mar 78

Actions of 16-aryloxy analogues of prostaglandin F2alpha on preparations responsive to prostaglandin endoperoxides. Jones RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):694–6, Dec 77

Effect of a single injection of PGF2 alpha-THAM or a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin ICI-80996 on the termination of pregnancy in cattle and ewes. Bielański A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(2):131–5, 1978

Control of the time of parturition in sows with prostaglandin F2alpha. Robertson HA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):32–4, Jan 78

Induction of abortion in feedlot heifers with cloprostenol (a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin F2alpha): a dose response study. Copeland DD, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(2):29–32, Feb 78

Potentiating effect of (+)-sotalol and deoxysotalol on prostaglandin-evoked contractions of the isolated rat uterus. Narendranath KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):15–9, 1 Nov 77

Fertility of male rats treated with 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester-containing silastic implants. Kimball FA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):109–11, Jan 78

Effects of 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester-containing silastic discs in male rats. Kimball FA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):103–8, Jan 78

Prevention of pregnancy in rabbits using vaginal application of prostaglandin f2alpha. Salomy M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):456–8, Apr 78

Release of luteinizing hormone in androgenized ewes after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis or luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):261–2, May 78

Luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and 16-aryloxy-prostaglandin F2alpha in the hormonally induced pseudopregnant rat in vitro and in vivo [proceedings] Hall AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):19P–20P, May 78

Antagonism of the pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to prostaglandin F2alpha by N-dimethylamino substitution of prostaglandin F2alpha. Fitzpatrick TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):139–42, Jul 78

Serial intramuscular injections of 15 methyl P.G.F.2alpha for second trimester abortions. Gharse RM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(2):91–4, Apr 77

Treatment of pregnant gilts with a prostaglandin analogue, Cloprostenol, to control oestrus and fertility. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):271–3, Mar 78

Amide and i-amino derivatives of F prostaglandins as prostaglandin antagonists. Maddox YT, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):549–52, 15 Jun 78

Short returns in ewes synchronised with prostaglandins [letter] Allison AJ. **NZ Vet J** 26(1-2):34–5, Jan-Feb 78

Cloprostenol for treatment of silent heat [letter] Barr DA. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):402, Dec 77

Cloprostenol for termination of pregnancy in cattle. A) The induction of parturition. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 25(6):136–9, Jun 77

Cloprostenol as an aid in dairy herd management: 1. Mating management. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):300–5, Nov 77

Oestrus synchronisation with a prostaglandin analogue. III. Special aspects of synchronisation. Macmillan KL. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):104–8, Apr 78

Oestrus synchronisation with a prostaglandin analogue: I. Systems in lactating dairy cattle. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):366–72, Dec 77

Oestrus synchronisation with a prostaglandin analogue: II. Systems in maiden heifers. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):96–8, 103, Apr 78

A comparison of prostaglandin F2alpha and three 16-aryloxy analogues on the isolated rabbit jejunum. Welburn PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):287–96, Feb 78

Bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins F2alpha, E2, and histamine in different types of asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):323–31, 1977

Practical experiences with prostaglandins in heifers and dairy cows. van Lieshout JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(20):1204–9, 15 Oct 77

Oestrus synchronisation in goats using cloprostenol. Perera BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):314, 8 Apr 78

Synchronisation of oestrus and fertility in buffaloes using a prostaglandin analogue. Perera MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26-27):520-1, 24-31 Dec 77

Oestrus synchronisation in goats [letter] Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 102(17):390, 29 Apr 78

[The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and clinical experiences with its analog 'Estrumate', especially in cattle anestrus] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(16):309–14, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New, effective luteolytic prostaglandins. Observations in cattle, sheep, and horse. Preliminary report] Seeger K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(24):477–9, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation studies of therapeutic abortion induced by 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1361–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 15-methylprostaglandin F 2 alpha on the corpus luteum function after its administration in the first trimester of pregnancy] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):31–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandins and abortion. I. intramuscular administration of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha for induction of abortion in weeks 10 to 20 of pregnancy. World Health Organization Task Force on the Use of Prostaglandins for the Regulation of Fertility. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):593–6, 15 Nov 77

Postpartum uterine atony treated with prostaglandins. Corson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):918–9, 15 Dec 77

Evaluation of a single dose schedule of 15 (S) 15 methyl PGF2 alpha methyl ester suppository for the termination of 10-14 weeks of pregnancy. Kinra G, et al. **Contraception** 17(5):455–64, May 78

The effects of intramuscular injections of 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha in failed abortions. Lauersen NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1044–7, Oct 77

Early first-trimester abortion induction by Silastic vaginal devices for continuous release of 15(S)=15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester. Robins J. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1048–55, Oct 77

Effect of menstrual induction on prematurity-rate [letter] Mocsary P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1159–60, 27 May 78

Spontaneous and induced labor: Two roles for the prostaglandins. Thiery M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:121–71, 1977 (239 ref.)

Treatment of chronic post partum endometritis in cattle with cloprostenol. Jackson PS. **Vet Rec** 101(22):441–3, 26 Nov 77

[Experience of cloprostenol (Estrumate) in dairy cattle (author's transl)] Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(9):480–4, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of prostaglandins to perform terminations of pregnancy in the second trimester (author's transl)] Thomas FV, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(1):119–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical experience with the prostaglandin analog Estrumate in anestrous cattle] Zuber H. **DTW** 85(5):164–6, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Use of ICI 81008 fluprostenol (equimate) for estrous cycle regulation in the mare] Klug E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):475–80, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2alpha] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):10–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacologic and toxicologic study of prostaglandin F2alpha in mares. Goyings LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1445–52, Sep 77

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by prostaglandins in male albino Swiss mice. Lupulescu A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):97–105, Jul 78

PROSTAGLANDINS G see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS H see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

6,9-thiaprostacyclin. A stable and biologically potent analogue of prostacyclin (PGI2) [letter] Nicolaou KC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(23):7736–8, 9 Nov 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostaglandin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction by organic acid transport inhibitors. Wicks TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):677–80, Apr 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Properties of prostaglandin derivatives on a phospholipid basis. Lekim D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:193–8, 1978

Synthesis of prostaglandin H2 methyl ester [letter] Johnson RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(23):7738–40, 9 Nov 77

11,12-secoprostaglandins. 4. 7-(N-alkylmethanesulfonamido) heptanoic acids. Jones JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1299–304, Oct 77

15,15-Ketals of natural prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogues. Synthesis and biological activities. Skuballa W, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(5):443–7, May 78

Synthesis of some aromatic prostaglandin analogs. Perchonock CD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(4):623–7, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum against 9,11-azo-15-hydroxyprosta-5,13-dienoic acid recognises and binds prostaglandin endoperoxides. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):302–4, 25 May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prostaglandins and some methyl derivatives on the ductus arteriosus. Starling MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:335–43, 1978

Renal vascular effects of endoperoxide analogs, prostaglandins, and arachidonic acid. Feigen LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H573–9, Nov 77

A selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor blocks the cAMP lowering activity of PGH2. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):305–13, 7 Nov 77

A comparison of imidazole and 9,11-azoprosta-5,13-dienoic acid. Two selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):162–72, 1 Mar 78

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2), PGI1 and 6-oxo-PGF1alpha on the rat gastric mucosa [proceedings] Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):413P, Mar 78

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin analogues on rabbit platelets, rabbit isolated vascular tissues and rabbit skin microvasculature [proceedings] MacIntyre DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):418P–420P, Mar 78

Interaction between red cells and prostaglandins: reducing effect on haemolysis by streptolysin O. Venza D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(7-12):157–64, Jul-Dec 77

Effects of prostaglandin analogues on rat carrageenan-induced paw oedema. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):527–8, Aug 78

Effect of prostaglandin I2 and analogs on platelet aggregation and smooth muscle contraction. Crane BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):132–8, Jul 78

Unusual pulmonary vasodilator activity of 13,14-dehydroprostacyclin methyl ester: comparison with endoperoxides and other prostanoids. Hyman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5711–5, Dec 77

Coronary vasodilator activity of 13,14-dehydroprostacyclin methyl ester: comparison with prostacyclin and other prostanoids. Hyman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3522–6, Jul 78

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors as pharmacological tools: differential biochemical and biological effects on platelet suspensions. Needleman P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(5):897–907, Nov 77

The effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on tissues which detect prostaglandins (PG'S). Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):625–32, Oct 77

[Sexual activity of sheep in January and February and its control by means of gestagens and synthetic prostaglandins] Picha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):299–310, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of prostaglandins on the myocardium] Boroian RG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):36–44, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Change in the reaction of the embryonic myocardium to adrenaline and noradrenaline under the action of prostaglandins] Boroian RG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):20–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with a prostaglandin F2alpha-analog (Equimate) in the mare] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(4):61–4, 19 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anestrus using a prostaglandin analog] Küpfer U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):453–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins. II. Therapeutic use in cardiovascular pathology] Innecco Urbani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):568–73, May 78 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

PROSTAGLANDINS X see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTANOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS**

PROSTATE

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part II-Fate of the fluid injected. Kabra SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):768–71, Sep 77

Effect of prostatic fluid and its fraction on some functions of peritoneal macrophages. Chvapil M, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):173–9, Sep 77

Ex vivo perfusion of the canine and human prostate gland. McLoughlin MG, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):225–6, Nov 77

Repair of post-traumatic impassable strictures of the prostatomembranous urethra. Hanna A. **Urol Surv** 27(4):123–4, Aug 77

ABNORMALITIES

Prostatic maldevelopment in the prune belly syndrome: a

defect in prostatic stromal–epithelial interaction. Deklerk DP, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):341–4, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Purification of protease–extracted glycosaminoglycans by short–distance paper chromatography with a zinc acetate solvent. Sato CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):540–4, 1 Jul 78

Immunochemical measurement of prostatic binding protein. Heyns W. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):43–7, 1 Sep 77

The cation composition of the seminal plasma and prostatic fluid and its correlation to semen quality. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):539–42, May 78

Prostatic tissue and secretion concentrations of rosamicin and erythromycin. Experimental studies in the dog. Baumueller A, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):158–60, Sep 77

Soluble proteins of the rat prostate: electrophoretic separation. Resnick MI. **Invest Urol** 15(5):358–60, Mar 78

Androgen receptor content of the normal and hyperplastic canine prostate. Shain SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):654–60, Mar 78

Measurement of free and occupied cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptor sites in rat ventral prostate gland. Davies P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):393–404, Sep 77

Androgen receptor assay in human benign and malignant prostatic tumour cytosol using protamine sulphate precipitation. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):289–301, Apr 78

Sucrose density gradient characterization of cytoplasmic [1,2–H3]–5alpha–dihydrotestosterone binding proteins in the accessory sexual glands of the male Syrian hamster. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):317–24, Apr 78

Methods for estimating the concentration of different forms of androgen receptor in rat ventral prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):145–57, Dec 77

Inhibition of the nuclear dihydrotestosterone receptor complex from rat ventral prostate by antiandrogens and stilboestrol. Smith CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):13–20, Feb–Mar 78

A soluble androgen receptor in the cytoplasm of the male Mastomys prostate. Smith CB, et al. **Urol Res** 6(1):29–33, 21 Feb 78

[Study on the prostatic tissue and seminal plasma levels of the chemothrapeutics. 1. Chephalexin, doxycycline and sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim (author's transl)] Adachi B. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):596–603, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organ culture of canine prostate. Herwig KR, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):291–4, Jan 78

On the morphology of the accessory male glands and histochemistry of the ampulla ductus deferentis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ali HA, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):277–92, Feb 78

The zonal anatomy of the prostate in man and in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Blacklock NJ, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):163–7, 25 Nov 77

The morphology of the parenchyma of the prostate. Blacklock NJ. **Urol Res** 5(4):155–6, 25 Nov 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous drainage and functional control of the canine prostate gland. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1).105–8, Oct 77

CYTOLOGY

Replicative epithelial cell cultures from normal human prostate gland. Lechner JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):797–801, Apr 78

Biochemical markers of cultured human prostatic epithelium. Williams RD, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):768–71, Jun 78

[Differentiation of the prostate in the snail Helix aspersa Müll] Enée J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):728–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin A and methylprednisolone on canine prostate in organ culture. Fischer TV, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(1):131–9, May 78

Synergistic effects of prolactin and testosterone in the restoration of rat prostatic epithelium following castration. Thompson SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(1):31–45, May 78

Effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin replacement therapy on prostatic response to androgen in orchiectomized rats. Slaunwhite WR Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):489–92, Nov 77

Methyl cholanthrene and cadmium induced changes in rat prostate. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(1):25–8, Feb 78

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part I—Histopathological changes induced by intrao–prostatic injection of carbolic acid–acetic acid–glycerine mixture. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):762–7, Sep 77

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of the prostate of dog under cyproterone acetate. Hohbach C. **Invest Urol** 15(2):117–22, Sep 77

Effect of 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine (CB–154) on estrogen induced growth of the rat prostate. Resnick MI, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):392–4, Mar 78

Effects of atratone on hormone–dependent reactions in hypothalamus, pituitary and prostate gland. Kniewald Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):449–53, May 78

Prostatic cellular changes after injection of cadmium and lead into rat prostate. Khare N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):351–65, May 78

The acute effects of various cytotoxic compounds injected into the prostate glands of dogs. Firstater M, et al. **Urol Res** 6(1):13–7, 21 Feb 78

The effect of testosterone and cadmium on the rat lateral prostate in organ culture. Chandler JA, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(1):17–31, 7 Oct 77

The effect of cadmium administration in vivo on plasma testosterone and the ultrastructure of rat lateral prostate. Timms BG, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(1):33–52, 7 Oct 77

[Combined effects of testosterone and estradiol on the ventral lobe of the rat postate in organ culture] Feyel–Cabanes T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(11):1119–22, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiandrogenic effect of spironolactone. II. Morphological studies of the prostate using point volumetry (author's transl)] Baba S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(12):1193–203, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamentals and clinical studies on anti–androgenic drugs (author's transl)] Shida K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(9):815–6, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of L–ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase in rat ventral prostate and seminal vesicle. Piik K, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):379–85, 15 Dec 77

An essential active–site histidine residue in human prostatic acid phosphatase. Ethoxyformylation by diethyl pyrocarbonate and phosphorylation by a substrate. McTigue JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):407–21, 12 Apr 78

An essential arginine residue in human prostatic acid phosphatase. McTigue JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):422–9, 12 Apr 78

pH dependence and solvent isotope effects in the hydrolysis of phosphomonoesters by human prostatic acid phosphatase. Van Etten RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):386–97, 13 Oct 77

Preparation of homogeneous human prostatic acid phosphatase using concanavalin A–sepharose 4–B. Van Etten RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):487–92, 13 Oct 77

Isozymes of acid phosphatase in normal and cancerous human prostatic tissue. Foti AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4120–4, Nov 77

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in human serum. Foti AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):140–2, Jan 78

Purification of human prostatic acid phosphatase by affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Part I. Vihko P, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):466–70, Mar 78

D–Ephedrinephosphate, DEP: a new substrate with specificity for prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP). Paul BD, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(2):133–45, 9 Jun 78

Expression of human prostatic acid phosphatase in a pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Choe BK, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):312–8, Jan 78

Studies on human hyperplastic prostates maintained in organ culture. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):252–5, Nov 77

The histochemical demonstration of human prostatic acid phosphatase with phosphorylcholine. Serrano JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):123–36, Sep 77

Effects of castration and androgen replacement on acid phosphatase activity in the adult rat prostate gland. Tenniswood MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):301–8, Jun 78

Localization of kallikrein in the coagulating and submandibular glands of the guinea pig. Schachter M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(4):318–21, Apr 78

Acid D–ephedrine–O–phosphatase activity in rate ventral prostate lysosomes. Schofield BH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(3):193–5, Mar 78

Inhibition of prostatic 5alpha–reductase and 3alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by two antiandrogens. Dupuy GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1145–51, Nov 77

Characterization of the 3alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of dog prostate. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):719–23, Jul 77

Effect of progestins on 17beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in prostate. Malathi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):743–6, Jul 77

Radioimmunochemical measurement of bone marrow prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):392–5, Mar 78

A solid phase radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):388–91, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase in carcinoma of the prostate [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(16):912–3, 20 Apr 78

Detection of prostatic cancer by solid–phase radioimmunoassay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Foti AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1357–61, 22 Dec 77

Acid phosphatase reappraised [editorial] Gittes R. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1398–9, 22 Dec 77

Purification and characterization of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(1):73–89, 1978

Specific regulation by steroid hormones of the amount of type I cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase holoenzyme. Fuller DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):223–7, Jan 78

A histochemical study of glycosidases in benign prostatic hyperplasia and in prostatic carcinoma in the human. Sinowatz F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):103–7, 25 Apr 78

Counter immunoelectrophoresis for detection of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Romas NA, et al. **Urology** 12(1):79–83, Jul 78

[7–alpha–Hydroxylation of 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol in human normal and hyperplastic prostates] Morfin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):373–6, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the reproductive system in male rats raised at a low ambient temperature. Nazian SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):668–75, Dec 77

Topical exposure of neonates to hexachlorophene: long–standing effects on mating behavior and prostatic development in rats. Gellert RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):339–49, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental autoimmune lesion of the prostate gland and features of its antigenicity in the auto– and isosystem] Chernyshov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):794–800, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INNERVATION

A neurohistochemical and histological study of peripheral autonomic neurons of the human bladder neck and prostate. Gosling JA, et al. **Urol Int** 32(4):269–76, 1977

METABOLISM

Binding of estramustine, a nitrogen mustard derivative of estradiol–17 beta, in cytosol from rat ventral prostate. Forsgren B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(1):23–32, 1978

The effects of aging on androgen metabolism and binding in male rat accessory sex organs [proceedings] Robinette CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:265–70, 1978

Study of androgen–binding cytosol proteins from rat prostate. Purification of androgen receptor. Hu AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):134–41, 15 Jan 78

Further characterization of a prostatic binding protein [proceedings] Heyns W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):984–, Dec 77

Translation in vitro of mRNA from rat ventral prostate [proceedings] Mous J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1009–11, Dec 77

Purification of a 3S cytosol androgen receptor from rat prostate that stimulates DNA–dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Hu AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1327–33, 18 Aug 75

Synthesis of rat prostatic binding protein in Xenopus oocytes and in wheat germ. Mous J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1111–6, 21 Dec 77

Testosterone regulates the synthesis of major proteins in rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):115–21, 15 Jan 78

Androgenic regulation of elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral–prostate chromatin. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):211–8, 15 Feb 78

Initiation and elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral–prostate chromatin transcribed by homologous ribonucleic acid polymerase B Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):189–98, 15 Aug 77

Effect of androgens on isoproterenol–induced increases in mouse accessory sex organ cyclic AMP in vitro. Zepp EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):465–8, 15 Feb 78

The effects of 1,4–diaminobutanone on polyamine metabolism in bacteria, a cellular slime mould and rat tissues [proceedings] Stevens L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):407–9, 1978

The role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the interaction of prostate chromatin with androgen.receptor complex. Wang TY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):81–8, 29 Mar 78

Acidic–phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of rat ventral prostate nuclei: apparent lack of effect of androgens. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):12–20, 3 Aug 78

Precursors for 6beta– and 7alpha–hydroxylations of 5alpha–androstane–3beta, 17beta–diol by human normal and hyperplastic prostates. Morfin RF, et al. **Biochimie** 59(7):637–44, 1977

The effect of antiandrogens and stilboestrol on the cytosol receptor in rat prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):695–700, 1977

Differential androgen uptake by the lobes of the rhesus monkey prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):701–4, 1977

Effect of castration and testosterone treatment on

catecholamine metabolism in ventral prostates of normal and chemically sympathectomized rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1015–22, Oct 77

Prostatic binding protein. A steriod–binding protein secreted by rat prostate. Heyns W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):221–30, 15 Aug 77

The androgenic regulation of abundant mRNA in rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):399–406, 17 Apr 78

Effect of aging on DNA and dihydrotestosterone–3H (DHT–3H) formation in rat ventral prostates in situ and ventral prostate transplants. Thomas JA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(5–6):217–22, 1977

Androgen glucuronide. II. DIfferences in its formation by human normal and benign hyperplastic prostates. Chung LW, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):385–8, Mar 78

The radiographic demonstration of the dynamic transfer of radio–opaque material from the differential vein to the prostate in the dog. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):346–7, Jan 78

Androgen concentrations in prostate and serum of the male and female Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Ghanadian R, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):212–4, Nov 77

Androphilic and estrophilic molecules in canine prostate glands. Robinette CL, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):425–31, Mar 78

The concentration of thiamphenicol in seminal fluid and prostatic tissue. Plomp TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):65–71, Jan 78

Characterization and measurement of the androgen receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Snochowski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):920–30, Nov 77

Demonstration of a cytoplasmic receptor protein for oestrogen in the canine prostate gland. Chaisiri N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):131–9, Jul 78

Characterization and measurement of an androgen receptor protein in the cytosol of rhesus monkey prostate [proceedings] Ghanadian R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):26P, Dec 77

Conjugated androstenedione in urine [proceedings] Goodall A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):27P–28P, Dec 77

Endogenous steroid levels in the human prostate from birth to old age: a comparison of normal and diseased tissues. Hammond GL. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):7–19, Jul 78

Responsiveness of the prostatic adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP system to cyproterone acetate treatment in male rats. Lubek BM, et al. **J Med** 8(5):349–65, 1977

Zinc and the steroid endocrinology of the human prostate. Habib FK. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):403–7, May 78 (48 ref.)

Interaction of androgen–binding cytosol proteins of rat prostate. Hu AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):53–8, Jan 78

Prostatic binding of estradiol–17beta in the baboon. Karr JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):87–94, Feb 78

Evaluation of the use of cyproterone acetate competition to distinguish between high–affinity binding of [3H]–dihydrotestosterone to human prostate cytosol receptors and to sex hormone–binding globulin. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):943–9, Sep 77

Comparison of testosterone, 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone and 5alpha–adrostane–3beta, 17beta–diol metabolisms in human normal and hyperplastic prostates. Morfin RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):245–52, Mar 78

Androgenic regulation of poly(A)–containing RNA sequences in rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):455–60, May 78

The nuclear uptake of androgen by human benign prostate in vitro: action of antiandrogens. Symes EK, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):180–3, Aug 78

Identification of an androgen receptor in the cytosol of the female Mastomys prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(2):147–55, Aug 77

The relationship of bacterial prostatitis and zinc. Fair WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:129–42, 1977

Characterization of unoccupied (R) and occupied (RA) androgen binding components of the hyperplastic human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):541–56, Apr 78

Androgen receptor protein binding properties and tissue distribution of 2–selena–a–nor–5alpha–androstan–17beta–ol in the rat. Skinner RW, et al. **Steroids** 30(1):15–23, Jul 77

In vitro conversion of 5alpha–reduced metabolites of testosterone by the seminal vesicles, ventral prostate glands and testes of adult rats. Warren DW, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):259–67, Feb 78

Characterization of cytoplasmic binding of dihydrotestosterone by the prostate gland, seminal vesicles, kidney, and liver of the mouse. Schein L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):147–53, Apr 78

Androgen receptors in the prostate of the Rhesus monkey. Ghanadian R, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):169–73, 25 Nov 77

Studies on turnover of RNA in the liver and the ventral prostate of rats. Murakami N. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(1):34–43, Jul 77

[7 alpha–Hydroxylation of 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol in normal and hyperplastic human prostate] Morfin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):887–900, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testosterone and prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Morfin R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):527–34, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of prostatic hyperplasia in normal and adenomatous glands of men and dogs: 3–alpha reduction of dihydrotestesterone] Jacob GH. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):158–68, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the diffusion of cephapirin into prostatic tissue] Adam D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(34):2107–9, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion of cefacetril into the prostatic tissue] Adam D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(31):1216–9, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the accessory sex organs of rats during blockade of testosterone effect by androgen antagonist 4–nitro–3–trifluoromethylisobutyranilide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):107–11, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Particles resembling C–type oncornaviruses in normal rat prostate. Zeller NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3104–6, Sep 78

[Study of the prostatic contents in the detection of asymptomatic trichomoniasis in men] Zaremba A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary papillary carcinoma of the prostate: report of a histopathologic, cytologic and electron microscopic study on one case. Epstein NA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):543–6, Jul–Aug 77

Transperineal punch biopsy of the canine prostate gland. Weaver AD. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(9):573–7, Sep 77

Rectal invasion by benign prostatic hyperplasia. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):497–9, Sep 77

Needle aspiration of the prostate. Kohler FP, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1012, Dec 77

One–handed prostatic biopsy needle. Rutner AB, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):87–8, Jan 78

[Transrectal prostatic biopsy using Franzen's needle in the cytologic diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Ventura M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):858–62, Sep–Oct 77

True prostatic tissue in 46,XX female with adrenogenital syndrome. Kiviat MD, et al. **Urology** 12(1):75–8, Jul 78

[Tissue culture of the human prostate—effects of sex hormones on subcultures of cells from benign prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Nishikawa G. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(3):261–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle biopsy of the prostate] Romanowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(3):163–6, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of androgens on the complexity of poly(A) RNA from rat prostate. Parker MG, et al. **Cell** 12(2):401–7, Oct 77

Intestinal–prostatic impedance measurements in bulls. Valdez E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):11–4, Jan 78

Studies of the effect of 5alpha–androstane–3alpha,17alpha–diol in the canine prostate in vivo. McDermott IR, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):511–21, Apr 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of occupational irradiation on the genital function] Kirilov–Postnikov SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):45–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and transabdominal ultrasound in the evaluation of the prostate. Sukov RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):281–9, Jul 77

[Computed tomography of the prostate: initial clinical trial of ACTA scanner (author's transl)] Ishibashi A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(8):745–50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Investigations into the use of 77Br labelled 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone for scanning the prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):155–7, 30 Sep 77

Potential organ or tumor imaging agents. 16. Fluorinated androstanes and the prostate. Castonguay A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):391–3, Apr 78

SECRETION

Neurologic control of prostatic secretion in the dog. Bruschini H, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):288–90, Jan 78

Age specific electrophoretic patterns of prostatic fluid. Resnick MI, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):415–20, May 78

The pH of the prostatic fluid in health and disease: implications of treatment in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):384–7, Mar 78

Thread–like structures in prostatic secretion [letter] Vash G. **J Urol** 118(3):501, Sep 77

[Crystal–forming capacity of the prostate secretion and ejaculation disorders in postgonorrheal prostatitis] Neshkov NS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):83–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A new method for treating prostatic hypertrophy. Orandi A. **Geriatrics** 33(6):58–60, 64–5, Jun 78

Transurethral resection of the prostate via perineal urethrostomy: effect on resection time. Bissada NK, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):539–40, Oct 77

The effect of transurethral resection of the prostate on lymphocyte response in patients with prostatic cancer. Alsheik HI, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1022–3, Dec 77

Transurethral prostatic resections under local anesthesia. Moffat NA. **J Urol** 118(4):607–8, Oct 77

Aspermia owing to obstruction of distal ejaculatory duct and treatment by transurethral resection. Porch PP Jr. **J Urol** 119(1):141–2, Jan 78

Effect of perineal urethrostomy on resection time during transurethral prostatectomy [letter] Bissada NK, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):352, Mar 78

Freezing index in cryosurgery on the prostate gland. Shiraiwa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):49–56, Sep 77

[Transurethral prostatic resection by cold punch technique. Indication and results (author's transl)] Frohmüller H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(19):715–21, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of androgens and/or prolactin on ventral prostate transplants. Edwards WD, et al. **Urol Int** 32(4):303–11, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of clompihene on the structure of the testis, epididymis and sex accessory glands of the rat. Flickinger CJ. **Am J Anat** 149(4):533–61, Aug 77

The subcellular distribution of zinc in dog prostate studied by x–ray microanalysis. Chandler JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(1):89–103, 30 Nov 77

The ultrastructure of Rhesus monkey prostate. Battersby S, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):175–83, 25 Nov 77

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of human prostatic acinar cells. Stone MP, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):185–200, 25 Nov 77

Ultrastructure of the rat coagulating gland after copulation. Hawkins WE, et al. **Verh Anat Ges (71 Pt 1)**:575–8, 1977

Fine structure of monkey (Macaca mulatta) male accessory sex glands, juvenile and adult. Aumüller G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):545–56, 1976

[Ultrastructural and enzyme–histochemical alterations of the dog prostate following castration (author's transl)] Hohbach C. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):460–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural Pathology of the human prostatic gland. Cyto– and histormophogenesis of atrophy, hyperplasia, metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma (author's transl)] Kastendieck H. **Veroeff Pathol** (106):1–163, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROSTATECTOMY

Evaluation of collagen film implantation for local haemostasis after transvesical prostatectomy. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):479–82, 1977

Scottish prostates: a 6–year review. Graham AG. **Br J Urol** 49(7):679–82, 1977

Early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma: the role of transurethral resection. O'Donoghue EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):705–10, 1977

Observations on 1,000 Millin prostatectomies. Davillas NE, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(2):100–2, 1978

Sexual behaviour after prostatectomy. De Baker E, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(5):295–8, 1977

Radical prostatectomy: choice or chance. Denis L, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(1):18–20, 1978

Antibacterial prophylaxis in patients after prostatectomy. Wesolowski S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):241–4, 1977

Surgery of the benign prostate. First Sir Peter Freyer Memorial Lecture. Blandy JP. **Ir Med J** 70(17):517–22, 18 Nov 77

Re: radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate: 1951–1976. A review of 329 patients [letter] Bruckman JE, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):692, Oct 77

Surgical considerations in treatment of intraductal carcinoma of the prostate. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):259–61, Aug 78

The prophylactic use—or misuse—of antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):381–3, Mar 78

The use of prophylactic low dose heparin in transurethral prostatectomy. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):186–7, Aug 78

The effect of transurethral resection of the prostate on lymphocyte response in patients with prostatic cancer [letter] Küss R, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):388, Sep 78

Pull–through intraurethral bladder flap. Neto M. **J Urol** 119(5):699–701, May 78

Extended total excision of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Spaulding JT, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):188–90, Aug 78

Hryntschak prostatectomy: a review of 900 patients. Parton LI. **NZ Med J** 85(586):329–31, 27 Apr 77

A simple photometric method for determination of blood loss during transurethral surgery. Jansen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):1–5, 1978

One hundred consecutive cases of transurethral resection of

prostate. Beng JK. **Singapore Med J** 18(4):232–6, Dec 77

Transurethral resection of prostate and 'open' prostatectomy—experiences in a general surgical unit. Beng JK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(4):237–41, Dec 77

Urinary continence after radical prostatectomy: the urodynamic proof of an anatomical hypothesis. Hauri D. **Urol Int** 32(2–3):149–60, 1977

The mechanism of urinary continence after prostatectomy. Koyanagi T, et al. **Urol Int** 32(5):353–67, 1977

Survival of patients with unsuspected prostatic carcinoma after open prostatectomy. Dias R, et al. **Urology** 11(6):599–602, Jun 78

[Adenomectomy and virility] De Backer E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(4):354–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemic states and infections after traansurethral resection and adenomectomy of the prostate] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:199–202, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Urinary infection in adenomectomy patients] Acanfora F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(1):17–21, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Irrigation system in transurethral surgery] Pettirossi O, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(1):51–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatectomy: early complications and results] Daszkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10 A):1023–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of blood loss following prostatectomy] Sosnowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(3):159–62, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Continuous irrigation of the bladder after prostatectomy: its effect on post-prostatectomy infection. Bastable JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):689–93, 1977

Potency and prostatectomy. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):683–8, 1977

Surgical haemorrhage in patients given prophylactic heparin [letter] Faber RG. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1700, 24 Jun 78

Early postoperative bleedings after prostatectomy in the light of statistical figures. Bieniak B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(4):313–5, 1977

Diuresis and clot retention after prostatectomy. Leaper DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(6):412–6, Nov 77

Urinary infection and transurethral prostatectomy. Collste LG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):7–9, 1978

Postprostatectomy urinary incontinence: etiology, prevention, and selection of surgical treatment. Furlow WL. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(2):347–52, Jun 78

A new operation for post-prostatectomy incontineance. Hauri D. **Urol Int** 32(4):284–94, 1977

Suprapubic wad suspension. Combined perineal–abdominal approach for correction of postprostatectomy urinary incontinence. Kishev SV. **Urology** 11(1):28–32, Jan 78

Case profile: unusual complications of radical perineal prostatectomy. White RD, et al. **Urology** 11(1):95, Jan 78

[Urinary incontinence after prostate surgery, Clinical, therapeutic and medico-legal aspects (author's transl)] Monneins F. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(4):193–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatectomy incontinence] Hauri D. **Fortschr Med** 96(8):384–8, 23 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epididymitis after prostatectomy (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(23):799–800, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new operation for postprostatectomy incontinence (author's transl)] Hauri D. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):320–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of continence using TUR (author's transl)] Truss F. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):334–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How dangerous is the transurethral resection of the prostate?] Thiel U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):797–809, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpubic approach for the control of intractable prostatic hemorrhage] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 23(11):393–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaption of a continuous-irrigation resectoscope. Gow JG. **Lancet** 1(8063):535, 11 Mar 78

Continuous-irrigation resectoscope. Experience in 50 prostatectomies. Mackenzie AR. **NY State J Med** 78(6):898–9, May 78

Response to 'a shocked urologist' [letter] Marcus KP. **S Afr Med J** 53(13):480, 1 Apr 78

METHODS

Removable purse-string suture of the bladder neck in transvesical prostatectomy. Alfthan O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):206–8, 1977

Prostatectomy with a no-catheter technique. Hubmer G, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(4):315–7, Aug 77

Poor-risk prostatectomy [letter] Green NA. **Br Med J** 2(6087):642, 3 Sep 77

Approach of transurethral adenomectomy: diagnosis and therapy. Vicente J. **Eur Urol** 3(5):310–2, 1977

Selecting patients for transurethral prostatic resection. Greene LF. **Geriatrics** 33(5):55–7, 59–60, May 78

Radical retropubic prostatectomy: 59 cases. Mcduffie RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):514–6, Apr 78

Defense of the radical perineal prostatectomy. Pond HS, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):541–2, May 78

Motion picture: transpubic total prostatectomy. Robson CJ. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:23, 1976

Changes in the serum concentrations of sodium, potassium, and free haemoglobin during transurethral resection of the prostate—parts of the TUR-syndrome? Mommsen S, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):201–5, 25 Nov 77

[Tunnel-shaped filiform epicystostomy in prostatectomy] Kočvara S. **Rozhl Chir** 56(11):769–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transurethral prostatic resection by cold punch technique. Indication and results (author's transl)] Frohmüller H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(19):715–21, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral prostatectomy] Bandhauer K. **Med Welt** 29(31):1199–203, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Open surgery in prostatic adenoma] Eisenberger F. **Med Welt** 29(31):1203–5, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Prostatic carcinoma—total prostatectomy] Schröder FH. **Med Welt** 29(31):1206–9, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A bladder-prostate model on which to practice using transurethral resection instruments (author's transl)] Pirkmajer B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):336–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Raveron in adenomectomies] Kanô H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):175–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early catheter removal in water-tight bladder closure following transversical prostatic adenometomy] Patel VJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):167–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of a persisting prostatic duct following transvesical adenomectomy] Steinweg U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):161–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A personal experience with 643 transurethral resections (author's transl)] Fujita K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):611–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in the transvesical adenomectomy: a study of 400 cases] Cimadevila-Covelo A. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSTATIC DISEASES

The prostate in the elderly male. Basso A. **Hosp Pract** 12(10):117–23, Oct 77

Prostatic calculi (a case report). Dewoolkar VV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):135–6, Jul 77

Prostatic utricle cysts (müllerian duct cysts). Schuhrke TD, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):765–7, Jun 78

[Production control of health services in 5 states of illness] Broman S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(42):3644–8, 19 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of benign diseases associated with prostatic pain: prostatitis or prostatodynia? [letter] Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):266, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Milk-of-calcium calculi in Müllerian duct cyst. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 11(5):495–7, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Anaerobic septicemia after transrectal prostatic biopsy. Harris LF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):393–5, Mar 78

Computed tomography and transabdominal ultrasound in the evaluation of the prostate. Sukov RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):281–9, Jul 77

Ultrasonic evaluation of the prostatic nodule. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):86–9, Jul 78

Ultrasound examination of the prostate. Birnholz JC. **Med Times** 106(7):22d (88)–(88) 23d, Jul 78

Recent progress in ultrasonography of the bladder and prostate. Resnick MI, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:8–10, 1976

[Chronic prostatopathy] Hofmann W, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):18–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Current phytotherapeutic agents in the treatment of prostatic diseases] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4261–4, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic abscesses involving anaerobic bacteria. Bartlett JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1369–71, Sep 78

Tuberculosis of prostate. Sporer A, et al. **Urology** 11(4):362–5, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

[A case of prostatic malacoplakia] Doury J-C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(40):2273–5, 23 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pelvic phlebography in diseases of the prostate and in tumours of the base of the urinary bladder] Tejmarová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(5):299–305, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of prostate and bladder diseases (author's transl)] Ambrozaitis KI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):262–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Experiences with cryosurgery in the management of benign prostatic obstruction. Green NA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):477–85, Aug 77

[Treatment of prostatic abscess] Galun NM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):59–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Prostatic disease in the dog. Hornbuckle WE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:284–305, Jan 78

Urogenital blastomycosis in a dog. Shull RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(8):730–5, 15 Oct 77

Urethral prosthesis for treatment of prostatic abscess in a dog. Wolfe DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):806–8, 1 Apr 78

Transperineal punch biopsy of the canine prostate gland. Weaver AD. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(9):573–7, Sep 77

Discrete prostatic (paraprostatic) cysts in the dog. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 102(20):435–40, 20 May 78

Calcification of the prostate gland of the dog. Aughey E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(9):772–8, Nov 77

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

Osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, and benign prostatic hyperplasia: a prognosis. Whedon GD. **Geriatrics** 33(4):27, 31, Apr 78

Studies on human hyperplastic prostates maintained in organ culture. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):252–5, Nov 77

[Research on the immunological and biochemical structure of tumors of the prostate gland] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):359–66, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Serum dihydrotestosterone in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):541–4, Nov 77

[Value of testosterone, FSH and LH on plasma in patients with prostatic adenoma and carcinoma before and after different hormonal treatments] Garcia de la Peña E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):19–23, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prostatic enlargement associated with symptomatic and asymptomatic gonorrhoea in adolescent men: An argument for routine rectal examination. Johnson RL. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(4):233–5, Aug 77

Intravesical pressure in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Anikwe RM. **Int Surg** 62(10):528–32, Oct 77

The diagnostic value of intravenous pyelography in infravesical obstruction in males. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):225–30, 1977

Changes in the bladder wall muscle associated with benign prostatic enlargement. A clinical and morphometric study. Jakse G, et al. **Urol Res** 5(3):149–52, 31 Aug 77

[Associated prostatic adenoma and inguinal hernia. Simultaneous cure. Apropos of a series of 100 cases] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):426–8, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Prostatic adenoma complicated by inflammation] Goligorskii SD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):29–34, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic assessment of prostatic mass. Declercq G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):74–9, Jan 78

Diagnostic and prognostic value of the cystograms of patients with prostatic adenoma: distance between symphysis pubis and urinary bladder. Bieniak B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(2):151–6, 1977

Transrectal cytological aspiration biopsy in prostatic disease. Møller JT. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):235–40, 1977

Lymphoma of the prostate presenting as benign prostatic hypertrophy. Doll DC, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1170–1, Sep 78

A new look at bladder neck obstruction by the food and drug administration regulators: guide lines for investigation of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Boyarsky S, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:29–32, 1976

Submucosal fibromatosis: prostatism in a young boy? Woodside JR, et al. **Urology** 10(6):568–70, Dec 77

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-adrenergic blockers in prostatism. Boreham PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(10):756–7, Oct 77

Cetiprin (emepronium bromide) in patients with prostatism [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6125):1485, 3 Jun 78

A clinical and urodynamic study of tadenan in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Donkervoort T, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(4):218–25, 1977

[Colliquation therapy of myoadenomatous prostatic

hyperplasia (author's transl)] Capek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(13):399–401, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromocriptine, a new therapeutic principle in prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Basis, possibilities, limits] Jacobi GH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):827–33, 12 May 78 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of mepartricin in the medical treatment of benign prostatic adenoma] Casella G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(1):95–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of progesterone in prostatic adenoma] Shcherbakov AP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):72–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bone marrow acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay. Belville WD, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2286–91, Jun 78

A histochemical study of glycosidases in benign prostatic hyperplasia and in prostatic carcinoma in the human. Sinowatz F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):103–7, 25 Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

[Chronic myeloid leukemia and periurethral adenoma] Vexler L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):271–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Human prostatic carcinoma: significant differences in its androgen binding and metabolism compared to the human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):397–407, Jun 78

Quantification of androgen binding, androgen tissue levels, and sex hormone–binding globulin in prostate, muscle and plasma of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):200–15, Sep 77

Precursors for 6beta- and 7alpha-hydroxylations of 5alpha-androstane-3beta, 17beta-diol by human normal and hyperplastic prostates. Morfin RF, et al. **Biochimie** 59(7):637–44, 1977

Altered polyamine profiles in prostatic hyperplasia and in kidney tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2321–4, Aug 78

Androphilic proteins in cytosols of human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):565–73, Dec 77

On the presence of cysteinesulfinic acid and 2-aminoethanesulfinic acid in human adenomatous prostate. van Sande M, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):204–5, 1978

Androgen glucuronide. II. DIfferences in its formation by human normal and benign hyperplastic prostates. Chung LW, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):385–8, Mar 78

Demonstration of a progestin receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):361–6, Mar 78

Altered metabolism of androgens in elderly men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ishimaru T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):695–701, Oct 77

Characterization and measurement of the androgen receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Snochowski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):920–30, Nov 77

Androgen receptor content of the normal and hyperplastic canine prostate. Shain SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):654–60, Mar 78

Endogenous steroid levels in the human prostate from birth to old age: a comparison of normal and diseased tissues. Hammond GL. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):7–19, Jul 78

Androgen binding in cytosol and nucleus of cells from human benign hyperplastic prostate [proceedings] Sirett DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):25P, Dec 77

Androgen binding in cytosols and nuclei of human benign hyperplastic prostatic tissue. Sirett DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):101–10, Apr 78

The use of methyltrienolone in the measurement of the free and bound cytoplasmic receptors for dihydrotestosterone in benign hypertrophied human prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):325–30, Apr 78

Androgen receptor assay in human benign and malignant prostatic tumour cytosol using protamine sulphate precipitation. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):289–301, Apr 78

Comparison of testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5alpha-adrostane-3beta, 17beta-diol metabolisms in human normal and hyperplastic prostates. Morfin RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):245–52, Mar 78

The effect of human serum on 3H-thymidine incorporation in human prostate tumors in tissue culture. Boileau M, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):777–9, Jun 78

Minocycline diffusion into benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hensle TW, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):609–11, Oct 77

Characterization of unoccupied (R) and occupied (RA) androgen binding components of the hyperplastic human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):541–56, Apr 78

[7 alpha-Hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in normal and hyperplastic human prostate] Morfin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(8):887–900, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of prostatic hyperplasia in normal and adenomatous glands of men and dogs: 3-alpha reduction of dihydrotestesterone] Jacob GH. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):158–68, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid receptors in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4673–5, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: benign enlargement of the prostate gland. Cranston JA. **Nurs Times** 74(19):789–94, 11 May 78

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell proliferation in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Dermer GB. **Cancer** 41(5):1857–62, May 78

Freeze-fracture observations on the membranes and junctions in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Sinha AA, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1182–8, Sep 77

Origin and evolution of benign prostatic enlargement. McNeal JE. **Invest Urol** 15(4):340–5, Jan 78

Particle—lamella complexes in a case of human benign prostate hyperplasia: brief communication. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):299–302, Feb 78

Rectal invasion by benign prostatic hyperplasia. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):497–9, Sep 77

In vitro culture of human prostatic tissue. Sanford EJ, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):207–10, 25 Nov 77

Basal cell adenoma of prostate. Lin JI, et al. **Urology** 11(4):409–10, Apr 78

[Histologic components of benign prostatic hypertrophy (bph) in relation to the androgen–estrogen status (author's transl)] Seppelt U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(2):117–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue culture of the human prostate—effects of sex hormones on subcultures of cells from benign prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Nishikawa G. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(3):261–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue culture of benign and malignant human prostatic tumors. I. Morphological observation on cultured cells (author's transl)] Yanagisawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(11):1036–45, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamics in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Anikwe RM. **Br J Urol** 50(1):20–4, Feb 78

[Urodynamic evaluation of prostatic obstruction: practical aspect] Elhilali MM, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(11):1506–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Objective interpretation of the pneumocystograms on prostata-adenoma (author's transl)] Ščerbakov AP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):87–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Haemostatic prostatic adenomectomy. Gregoir W. **Eur Urol** 4(1):1–8, 1978

Improved suprapubic vesical drainage in transvesical prostatectomy. Nicolescu D, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):230–1, 1978

Approach of transurethral adenomectomy: diagnosis and therapy. Vicente J. **Eur Urol** 3(5):310–2, 1977

Selecting patients for transurethral prostatic resection. Greene LF. **Geriatrics** 33(5):55–7, 59–60, May 78

A new method for treating prostatic hypertrophy. Orandi A. **Geriatrics** 33(6):58–60, 64–5, Jun 78

Therapeutic and prognostic aspects of cancer of the prostate detected incidentally in the course of adenoma enucleation. Leisering W. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(1):23–8, 1978

Transurethral resection in a patient with a dysfibrinogen: fibrinogen cleveland I. Forman WB, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):885, Nov 77

Freezing index in cryosurgery on the prostate gland. Shiraiwa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):49–56, Sep 77

Hematologic screening tests in patients with operative prostatic disease. Rader ES. **Urology** 11(3):243–6, Mar 78

[Permanent postoperative drainage of the bladder in operations for prostatic adenoma] Tonchev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):178–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adenomectomy and virility] De Backer E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(4):354–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-emergency indications for prostatic adenomectomy] Hardy JC. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):68–72, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Non-emergency indications for operations for prostatic adenoma] Quenu L. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):61–3, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Non-emergency indications for prostatic adenomectomy] Similon A. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):64–7, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Non-emergency indications for prostatic adenomectomy. Operative indications excluding acute retention] Wincqz PJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):73, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study of the effectiveness of the electro-pharmaceutical anesthesia: apropos of 50 cases of prostatic adenomectomy] Coeytaux R, et al. **Agressologie** 18(4):213–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of mictional flow rate in prostatic adenomas] Auvert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):131–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[100 cases of prostatic adenomectomy without catheterization] Ballanger R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):852–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Septicemic states and infections after traansurethral resection and adenomectomy of the prostate] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:199–202, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 91 cases of prostatic cryosurgery using nitrous oxide with Sesia's apparatus] Revol M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):468–70, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with prostatic adenomectomy under continuous peridural anesthesia] Rometti A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):455–9, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Adenomectomy without antibiotics] Sesia G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:241–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Endo-urethral adenomectomy] Vicente J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:425–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Choice of technic in endo-urethral adenomectomy] Vicente J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:427–30, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Nonurgent indications of prostatic adenomectomy] Bouffioux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(1):14–7, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open prostatic surgery in patients over 80 years (author's transl)] Klosterhalfen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(30):1210–1, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral prostatectomy] Bandhauer K. **Med Welt** 29(31):1199–203, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Open surgery in prostatic adenoma] Eisenberger F. **Med Welt** 29(31):1203–5, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of Raveron in adenomectomies] Kanô H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):175–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term catheterization following electroresection of the prostate and adenomectomy] Müller-Marienburg HW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):553–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early catheter removal in water-tight bladder closure following transversical prostatic adenometomy] Patel VJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):167–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of a persisting prostatic duct following transvesical adenomectomy] Steinweg U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(3):161–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of current transurethral electroresection of prostatic adenoma] Thiel U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(4):279–87, Apr 78 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral analgesia in continuous peridural administration combined with althesin anesthesia in operations on the lesser pelvis] Leonardis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1047–53, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Urinary infection in adenomectomy patients] Acanfora F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(1):17–21, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blind suture of the urinary bladder following 1- and 2-stage surgery for removal of prostatic adenoma] Mysak IO, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):57–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retropubic extravesical adenomectomy] Kan DV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):41–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenomectomy of the prostate with closed stures of the urinary bladder] Petlevannyĭ GP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):34–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retropubic extravesical adenomectomy] Sinkevičius CA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):38–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mortality in the transvesical adenomectomy: a study of 400 cases] Cimadevila-Covelo A. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of prostatic hyperplasia] Fioretos M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(42):3649–53, 19 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part I—Histopathological changes induced by intrao-prostatic injection of carbolic acid-acetic acid-glycerine mixture. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):762–7, Sep 77

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part III—Effect of carbolic acid-acetic acid-glycerine mixture on vessels. Jhanwar J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):772–5, Sep 77

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part II-Fate of the fluid injected. Kabra SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):768–71, Sep 77

[What is certain in therapy of prostatic adenoma and prostatic carcinoma?] Klosterhalfen H. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(12):642–9, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Prostate cancer: progress and change. Murphy GP. **CA** 28(2):104–15, Mar–Apr 78

Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate: a case report. Vereecken RL, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(6):370–2, 1977

Isolation of a human prostate carcinoma cell line (DU 145). Stone KR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):274–81, 15 Mar 78

Carcinoma of the prostate. McRoberts JW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(3):127–9, Mar 78

[32P] diphosphonate dose determination in patients with bone metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Potsaid MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):98–104, Jan 78

Carcinoma of the prostate: a review. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):1–8, Jan 78 (93 ref.)

Sarcoma of the bladder and prostate. Narayana AS, et al.

J Urol 119(1):72–6, Jan 78
Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma of male breast. Lo MC, et al. **Urology** 11(6):641–6, Jun 78
Cutaneous metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Pervaiz N, et al. **Urology** 11(4):403–5, Apr 78
Pure leiomyoma of prostate. Vassilakis GB. **Urology** 11(1):93–4, Jan 78
[A case of bone metastases from prostatic cancer simulating a rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(4):343–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Use of calcitonin in the treatment of bone metastases of prostatic carcinoma] Di Silverio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(1):3–15, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphogenesis of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Luciani L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(5):221–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pain relief of osseous metastases by testosterone potentiated radiophosphorus therapy (author's transl)] Kubota A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):87–94, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostatic carcinoma (1) (author's transl)] Matsumoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(2):331–3, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Research on the immunological and biochemical structure of tumors of the prostate gland] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):359–66, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Androgen receptor assay in human benign and malignant prostatic tumour cytosol using protamine sulphate precipitation. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):289–301, Apr 78

BLOOD

Serum acid phosphohydrolase (phosphatase) and ribonuclease in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chu TM. **Antibiot Chemother** 22:98–104, 1978
Sex hormone binding globulin in carcinoma of the prostate. Houghton AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):227–32, Jun 77
Acute phase reactant proteins in prostatic cancer. Ward AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(5):411–8, Oct 77
Hormone changes in patients with prostatic carcinoma during treatment with estramustine phosphate. Fossâ SD, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1013–8, Dec 77
[Endocrine factors in prostatic neoplasms, with special reference to adrenal cortex functions (preliminary report)] Shida K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1122–3, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Dysproteinemia in malignant tumors of the urogenital system. III. Changes of complement system and proteinase inhibitors in the serum (author's transl)] Kondo I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(3):365–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of testosterone, FSH and LH on plasma in patients with prostatic adenoma and carcinoma before and after different hormonal treatments] Garcia de la Peña E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):19–23, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vascular invasion: a poor prognostic factor in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kwart AM, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):138–40, Jan 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Latent carcinoma of the prostate in a 24-year-old man receiving cyclophosphamide and azathioprine. Elliott GB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):651–2, 19 Mar 77
Sex steroids as a cause of adenocarcinoma of the dorsal prostate in Nb rats, and their influence on the growth of transplants. Noble RL. **Oncology** 34(3):138–41, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumor calssification according to the TNM system in the region of the urogenital tract. 3. Prostatic neoplasms] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 96(20):1066–7, 25 May 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate and hypoglycemia. **Am J Med** 63(6):979–90, Dec 77
Clinicopathologic oversight [letter] Soterakis J, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):911, May 78
Intermittent cholestatic jaundice and nonmetastatic prostatic carcinoma. Reddy AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1616–8, Nov 77
Prostatic carcinoma presenting as pericardial tamponade [letter] Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1607, Nov 77
Hypercalcemia corrected by orchiectomy in a patient with carcinoma of the prostate. Landgarten S, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(7):288–9, Jul 78
Penile Paget's disease and prostatic carcinoma. Merino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):121–3, Jul 78
Ureteral obstruction from prostatic carcinoma: response to endocrine and radiation therapy. Michigan S, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):733–8, Nov 77
Advanced cancer of the prostate combined with hypercalcaemia. Olsson AM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):293–6, 1977
Acute urinary obstruction secondary to pseudolymphoma of prostate. Peison B, et al. **Urology** 10(5):478–9, Nov 77
Case profile: ectopic bone formation in prostatic carcinoma. Perlstein GB. **Urology** 11(6):651, Jun 78
Multiple urethral metastases from prostatic carcinoma causing urinary retention. Rao MS, et al. **Urology** 10(6):566–7, Dec 77
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to prostatic adenocarcoinoma] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):453–5, Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of vasopressin. Apropos of 3 cases] Heim M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1155–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic assessment of prostatic mass. Declercq G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):74–9, Jan 78
Rectal self-examination [letter] Lehrer S. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):572–3, Jun 78
Carcinoma of the prostate diagnosed initially as carcinoma of the rectum. Sweitzer S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):751–4, Nov 77
Early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma: the role of transurethral resection. O'Donoghue EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):705–10, 1977
Acid phosphatase and prostatic carcinoma. **Clin Chem** 24(1):129–34, Jan 78
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in human serum. Foti AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):140–2, Jan 78
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate involving the rectum. Lasser A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):23–5, Jan–Feb 78
Therapeutic and prognostic aspects of cancer of the prostate detected incidentally in the course of adenoma enucleation. Leisering W. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(1):23–8, 1978
Transrectal cytological aspiration biopsy in prostatic disease. Møller JT. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):235–40, 1977
Cancer data service. Prostate carcinoma distantly metastatic at diagnosis, 1945–1974. Holmes FF, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(10):423–4, Oct 77
Extraosseous multiple myeloma simulating primary prostatic neoplasm. Hollenberg GM. **J Urol** 119(2):292–4, Feb 78
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate: report of a case. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):383–4, Sep 78
Early stage prostatic cancer investigated by pelvic lymph node biopsy and bone marrow acid phosphatase. Sadlowski RW. **J Urol** 119(1):89–93, Jan 78
[Transrectal prostatic biopsy using Franzen's needle in the cytologic diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Ventura M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):858–62, Sep–Oct 77
Malignant disease mimicking arthritis of the hip. Meals RA, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1070–1, 13 Mar 78
Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase in carcinoma of the prostate [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(16):912–3, 20 Apr 78
Detection of prostatic cancer by solid-phase radioimmunoassay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Foti AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1357–61, 22 Dec 77
Acid phosphatase reappraised [editorial] Gittes R. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1398–9, 22 Dec 77
Lymphoma of the prostate presenting as benign prostatic hypertrophy. Doll DC, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1170–1, Sep 78
Factors affecting accuracy and morbidity in transrectal biopsy of the prostate. Bissada NK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):869–72, Dec 77
Recent progress in ultrasonography of the bladder and prostate. Resnick MI, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:8–10, 1976
Alterations of serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme V fraction levels following hyperglycemic condition in patients with geitourinary neoplasms. Ishibe T. **Urol Int** 32(5):393–400, 1977
[Flow-cytometric DNA analysis and cytomorphological assessment of prostatic carcinoma during estrogen therapy] Kjaer TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(4):158–60, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Flow-cytometric analysis as a clinical diagnostic aid] Thommesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(4):164–7, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Apropos of diagnosis, prognosis and hormonal treatment of cancer of the prostate] Viollet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):896–900, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis of cancer of the prostate by rectal palpation (author's transl)] Lent V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):335–6, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of diagnosis and stage classification of prostatic carcinoma] Harzmann R, et al. **Med Klin** 72(40):1649–54, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Preventive testing and rational diagnosis of prostatic neoplasms] Faul P. **Med Welt** 29(31):1191–3, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic examination of the prostate, with rating apparatus for tumor recognition (author's transl)] Loch EG, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):356–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture of prostatic carcinoma] Kunit G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(15):472–4, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[The so-called transitional-cell carcinoma of the prostate and its oncogenesis] Kofler K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):569–75, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Punch and suction biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic neoplasms] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(2):115–21, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential cytological diagnosis of nodose hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate] Levitskiĭ EO. **Klin Khir** (2):61–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological diagnosis of prostate cancer] Bialik VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):86–92, 1978 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prednimustine therapy for advanced prostatic cancer. Catane R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(1):29–32, Feb 78
The treatment of oestrogen-escaped carcinoma of the prostate with estramustine phosphate. Chisholm GD, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):717–20, 1977
5-fluorouracil versus CCNU in the treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. Tejada F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1589–90, Nov 77
Progestogens in prostatic cancer. Denis L, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):162–6, 1978
Effect of estrogen therapy on metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Anikwe RM. **Int Surg** 62(10):532–6, Oct 77
Treatment of oral estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) in prostatic carcinoma: influences on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Gustafson A, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):220–4, Nov 77
The effect of flutamide on testosterone metabolism and the plasma levels of androgens and gonadotropins. Hellman L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1224–9, Dec 77
The management of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Turner WR Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(10):415–7, Oct 77
Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate (stage D) with infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II NSC 119875): a pilot study. Merrin C. **J Urol** 119(4):522–4, Apr 78
Chemotherapy of solid tumors [letter] Petersen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):340, 25 Mar 78
Chemotherapy of the transplantable adenocarcinoma (R-3327) of the Copenhagen rat. Block NL, et al. **Oncology** 34(3):110–3, 1977
5alpha-Reductase as a target enzyme for anti-prostatic drugs in organ culture. Kadohama N, et al. **Oncology** 34(3):123–8, 1977
Inhibition of growth and guanylate cyclase activity of an undifferentiated prostate adenocarcinoma by an extract of the balsam pear (Momordica charantia abbreviata). Claflin AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):989–93, Feb 78
Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with estramustine phosphate (Estracyt). Jönsson G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):231–8, 1977
Prostatic carcinoma treated with 2,6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (Cisobitan). Krarup T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):11–5, 1978
Flutamide therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Airhart RA, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):798–801, Jul 78
The continued evaluation of the effects of chemotherapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Scott WW, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:24–8, 1976
Blood coagulation studies in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate treated with 2,6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane or estramustine-17-phosphate. Blombäck M, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):95–102, 25 Apr 78
Plasma testosterone in patients receiving diethylstilbestrol. Beck PH, et al. **Urology** 11(2):157–60, Feb 78
Chemotherapy trial with comp-F regimen in advanced adenocarcinoma of prostate. Buell GV, et al. **Urology** 11(3):247–50, Mar 78
Liver and prostate adenocarcinoma: an 'estrogen-free' environment? Guice SL 3d, et al. **Urology** 11(2):175–8, Feb 78
Inhibitory effects of Estracyt on R-3327 rat prostatic carcinoma. Müntzing J, et al. **Urology** 10(5):439–45, Nov 77
[Apropos of diagnosis, prognosis and hormonal treatment of cancer of the prostate] Viollet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):896–900, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Bromocriptine, a new therapeutic principle in prostatic adenoma and carcinoma. Basis, possibilities, limits] Jacobi GH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):827–33, 12 May 78 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of beta-sitosterin from Hypoxis rooperi in patients with limited liver function. Results of a controlled double-blind study] Bräuer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(15):833–4, 20 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Andromastectomy for the prevention of gynecomastia in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Olbrisch RR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(8):372–3, 23 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Is a consequential treatment of prostatic carcinoma with antiandrogenic hormones justified?] Leisering W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):627–9, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of prostatic adenomas with sitosterin from Hypoxis roperi. Results of a clinical study] Barsom S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(20):1067–9, 20 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Effects of chlormadinone acetate therapy on the pituitary-testicular system in prostatic cancer] Nishimura R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1013–8, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of prostatic cancer (author's transl)]

Takayasu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(4):426–35, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced prostate cancer] Murphy GP. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):26–38, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hormone therapy in prostatic cancer: indications and counterindications] Germa-Lluch JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(3):101–10, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytological changes in urine sediments during hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer] Troncoso S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(2):110–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bone marrow acid phosphatase concentrations in individuals with prostatic carcinoma or other disorders. Little C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(3):259–61, 12 Aug 78

Bone marrow acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay. Belville WD, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2286–91, Jun 78

Demonstration of the prostatic origin of metastases: an immunohistochemical method for formalin-fixed embedded tissue. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1788–93, May 78

Isozymes of acid phosphatase in normal and cancerous human prostatic tissue. Foti AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4120–4, Nov 77

Detection in human ovary and prostate tumors of DNA polymerase activity that copies poly(2'–O–methylcytidylate) . oligodeoxyguanylate. Gerard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1008–11, Apr 78

A solid-phase fluorescent immunoassay for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Lee CI, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2871–8, Sep 78

Inhibition of human prostatic tumour acid phosphatase by N,N–p–di–2–chloroethylaminophenol, N,N–p–di–2–chloroethylaminophenyl phosphate and other difunctional nitrogen mustards. Workman P. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(1):103–12, Jan 78

The production of creatine kinase isozyme BB in sera of a patient with prostatic carcinoma and in tumor homogenates. Hoag G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(2):38–41, Apr 78

Presence of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in some patients with prostatic carcinoma. Feld RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1930–2, Oct 77

Immunochemical detection of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Methodology and clinical evaluation. Chu TM, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):319–23, Jan 78

Extremely high serum acid phosphatase level in carcinoma of prostate. Dounis A. **J Urol** 118(3):500, Sep 77

Clinical significance of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme levels in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Wajsman Z, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):244–6, Feb 78

A histochemical study of glycosidases in benign prostatic hyperplasia and in prostatic carcinoma in the human. Sinowatz F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):103–7, 25 Apr 78

Enzyme activity and distribution in rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Müntzing J, et al. **Urology** 11(3):278–82, Mar 78

[Bone marrow acid phosphatase determination in patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Petritsch PH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(22):765–8, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphatases and bone scan in prostatic cancer] Urrutia M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(4):207–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the prostate in irradiated parabiotic rats. Brown CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):159–62, Jan 78

Prostate carcinogenesis in the AXC rat. Shain SA, et al. **Oncology** 34(3):114–22, 1977

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyotyping of prostatic carcinoma cell line [letter] Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):796–7, 15 Jun 78

HISTORY

The early diagnosis and radical cure of carcinoma of the prostate. **CA** 27(5):308–16, Sep–Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

A qualitative and quantitative study of monocytes in patients with malignant solid tumors. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2236–41, Jun 78

In vitro effects of lipoprotein-associated cytotoxic factor on rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Chan SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2956–61, Sep 78

Leukocyte adherence inhibition and immunoreactivity in prostatic cancer. I. Identification of anti-tumour cell-mediated immunity and 'blocking' factor. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):699–703, Jul 77

Immunologic reactivity of lymph nodes regional to prostatic cancer: preliminary observations. Herr HW. **J Surg Oncol** 9(5):509–16, 1977

Common antigens found on fetal cells and viral transformed adult prostatic tissue. Javadpour N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):245–50, 1978

Immune reactivity of lymph nodes regional to prostatic cancer. Herr HW. **J Surg Res** 24(5):409–14, May 78

Humoral and cellular immune response of prostatic cancer patients to cytomegalovirus-related antigens. Sanford EJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):404–8, May 78

The effect of transurethral resection of the prostate on lymphocyte response in patients with prostatic cancer. Alsheik HI, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1022–3, Dec 77

The Dunning R3327 prostate adenocarcinoma in the Fischer–Copenhagen F1 rat: a useful model for immunological studies. Claflin AJ, et al. **Oncology** 34(3):105–9, 1977

An isotope release cytotoxicity assay applicable to human tumors: the use of 111indium. Frost P, et al. **Oncology** 34(3):102–4, 1977

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by extracts of malignant prostatic tissue and correlation of degree of in vitro sensitization to clinical responsiveness in prostatic cancer patients. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urology** 11(3):289–92, Mar 78

[Studies on rosette formation of the peripheral lymphocytes in patients with prostatic and bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Ikeda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(7):665–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral immunity in prostatic cancer] Urrutia M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(3):133–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Human prostatic carcinoma: significant differences in its androgen binding and metabolism compared to the human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):397–407, Jun 78

Lack of usefulness of bone marrow enzymes and calcium in staging patients with prostatic cancer. Boehme WM, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1433–9, Apr 78

Characterization of steroid hormone receptors in the Dunning R–3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Markland FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2818–26, Sep 78

Prostatic carcinoma: castration alters the metabolism of catecholamine and 5–hydroxytrayptamine. Agarwal RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):197–200, 1977

Demonstration of a progestin receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):361–6, Mar 78

Characterization and measurement of the androgen receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Snochowski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):920–30, Nov 77

The effect of human serum on 3H–thymidine incorporation in human prostate tumors in tissue culture. Boileau M, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):777–9, Jun 78

Bromocriptine and prostatic carcinoma: plasma kinetics, production and tissue uptake of 3H–testosterone in vivo. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):240–3, Feb 78

Estramustine phosphate: metabolic aspects related to its action in prostatic cancer. Kadohama N, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):234–9, Feb 78

Altered androgen metabolism in metastatic prostate cancer. Kliman B, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):623–6, May 78

[Testosterone and prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Morfin R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):527–34, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Plasma and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with urologic cancer. 1. Clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Kadowaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):539–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid receptors in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4673–5, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for the association of cytomegalovirus with carcinoma of the prostate. Sanford EJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):789–92, Nov 77

MORTALITY

Biologic and pathophysiologic prognosticating indices in prostatic cancer. Madduri SD, et al. **Am Surg** 44(5):290–5, May 78

Cohort mortality for prostatic cancer among United States nonwhites. Ernster VL, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1165–6, 9 Jun 78

Survival of patients with unsuspected prostatic carcinoma after open prostatectomy. Dias R, et al. **Urology** 11(6):599–602, Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Prostatic cancer: mortality and incidence rates by race and social class. Ernster VL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(4):311–20, Apr 78

Latent carcinoma of prostate of autopsy in seven areas. Breslow N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):680–8, 15 Nov 77

Point of view—misleading reports on Japanese incidence of prostatic cancer. Ravich A. **Urology** 11(5):542, May 78

PATHOLOGY

Primary papillary carcinoma of the prostate: report of a histopathologic, cytologic and electron microscopic study on one case. Epstein NA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):543–6, Jul–Aug 77

Primary yolk-sac (endodermal sinus) tumor of the prostate. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1395–8, Apr 78

Flow microfluorometry and transrectal fine-needle biopsy in the classification of human prostatic carcinoma. Bichel P, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1206–11, Sep 77

Well differentiated adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kern WH. **Cancer** 41(5):2046–54, May 78

A light and electron microscopic study of a hemangiopericytoma of the prostate with local extension. Reyes JW, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1122–6, Sep 77

Clinicopathologic features of unsuspected regional lymph node metastases in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Saltzstein SL, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1212–21, Sep 77

Metastasis of prostatic carcinoma in the epididymis. Puigvert A, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):220–1, 1978

Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Khan AU, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):465–7, Sep 77

Immunologic staging of prostatic carcinoma: three years of experience. Drucker JR, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):94–8, Jan 78

Surgical staging of prostatic cancer: transperitoneal versus extraperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Freiha FS, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):616–7, Oct 77

Differences in pathological characteristics and prognosis of clinical A2 prostatic cancer from A1 and B disease. Golimbu M, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):618–22, May 78

Development of an epithelial tissue culture line from human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Lubaroff DM. **J Urol** 118(4):612–5, Oct 77

Bone marrow acid phosphatase in staging of prostatic cancer: how reliable is it? Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):772–6, Jun 78

Prostatic involvement by transitional cell carcinoma: pathogenesis, patterns and prognosis. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):399–403, Sep 77

Prostatic cancer. Immunochemical detection of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum and bone marrow. Catane R, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1060–1, Jun 78

Model systems for the study of prostatic cancer. Merchant DJ. **Oncology** 34(3):100–1, 1977

Tissue culture in the investigation of prostatic cancer. Franks LM. **Urol Res** 5(4):159–62, 25 Nov 77

In vitro culture of human prostatic tissue. Sanford EJ, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):207–10, 25 Nov 77

Vasoseminal vesiculography in staging adenocarcinoma of prostate. Beck PH, et al. **Urology** 11(3):239–42, Mar 78

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma of male breast. Lo MC, et al. **Urology** 11(6):641–6, Jun 78

Carcinoma of prostate metastatic to prepuce and glans penis. Patel NP, et al. **Urology** 11(3):269–70, Mar 78

[Pathological anatomy of prostatic carcinoma] Thurner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(15):471–2, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Tissue culture of benign and malignant human prostatic tumors. I. Morphological observation on cultured cells (author's transl)] Yanagisawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(11):1036–45, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow puncture biopsy with Jamshidi trocar in prostatic cancer] Martínez-Sagarra Oceja JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical endocrinology of prostatic tumors. Voigt KD, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 3:173–99, 1978 (134 ref.)

[Urodynamic evaluation of prostatic obstruction: practical aspect] Elhilali MM, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(11):1506–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An evaluation of lymphography in localized carcinoma of the prostate. Spellman MC, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):637–44, Dec 77

[Lymphography for prostatic carcinoma. 1. Results of leg lymphography] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):605–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography for prostata carcinoma (author's transl)] Wesirow G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):617–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology of prostatic carcinoma] Schmoller H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(15):474–7, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Contribution of osseous scintigraphy in the detection of metastases of cancer of the prostate] Louis JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:459–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medicine examinations of prostatic carcinoma] Galvan G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(15):477–9, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of 99mTc–diphosphonate scintigraphy in patients with lung, breast or prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):493–500, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the prostate: treatment with external radiotherapy. Harisiadis L, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2131–42, Jun 78

Radiation therapy in the definitive treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1425–33, Oct 77

125I implantation of the prostate: dose-response

considerations. pp. 82–90. Hilaris BS, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.
Megavoltage radiation therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Neglia WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):873–83, Sep–Oct 77
Definitive radiotherapy of prostatic cancer: a progress report. Birkhead BM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(3):118–20, Mar 78
Latent residual tumor following external radiotherapy for prostate adenocarcinoma. Nachtsheim DA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):312–4, Sep 78
Use of a caliper to determine dimensions of the volume to be implanted with 125iodine in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Wheeler MR, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):306–7, Sep 78
Radiation for prostatic cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(22):92, 4 Nov 77
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the prostate. Mäntylä M. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):542–5, Aug 78
Prostatic cancer treated at the Rotterdam radiotherapy institute. van der Werf-Messing B. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):537–41, Aug 78
Treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate by implantation of radioactive iodine-125 combined with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy. Kandzari SJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(6):131–3, Jun 78
[Radiotherapy and treatment of cancer of the prostate] Cawood CD, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:391–5, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Prostate carcinoma: determination of progression following high-voltage therapy (author's transl)] Alken CE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(5):272–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy and plan of treatment for prostatic carcinoma] Salis-Samaden R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(15):482–4, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Prostatic carcinoma (II)] Matsumoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):427–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The effects of castration on adrenal testosterone secretion in men with prostatic carcinoma. Sanford EJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1019–21, Dec 77

SURGERY

Radical prostatectomy: choice or chance. Denis L, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(1):18–20, 1978
Re: radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate: 1951–1976. A review of 329 patients [letter] Bruckman JE, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):692, Oct 77
Surgical considerations in treatment of intraductal carcinoma of the prostate. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):259–61, Aug 78
The effect of transurethral resection of the prostate on lymphocyte response in patients with prostatic cancer [letter] Küss R, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):388, Sep 78
Radical retropubic prostatectomy: 59 cases. Mcduffie RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):514–6, Apr 78
Biopsy and clinical course after cryosurgery for prostatic cancer. Petersen DS, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):308–11, Sep 78
Extended total excision of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Spaulding JT, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):188–90, Aug 78
Defense of the radical perineal prostatectomy. Pond HS, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):541–2, May 78
Hematologic screening tests in patients with operative prostatic disease. Rader ES. **Urology** 11(3):243–6, Mar 78
[Radiotherapy and treatment of cancer of the prostate] Cawood CD, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:391–5, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Association of 3 urologic cancers. Uretero-ureteral anastomosis after left nephrectomy and right pelvic ureterectomy] Faure G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):252–4, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Transperineal cryosurgery in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Sanchez Cuenca JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:462–7, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Prostatic carcinoma—total prostatectomy] Schröder FH. **Med Welt** 29(31):1206–9, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Andromastectomy for avoidance of gynecomastia in treatment of prostate carcinoma (author's transl)] Mauermayer W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(2):123–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operative treatment of prostatic adenoma (author's transl)] Haschek H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(6):181–5, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral analgesia in continuous peridural administration combined with althesin anesthesia in operations on the lesser pelvis] Leonardis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1047–53, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Criteria of evaluation of the immune response in cryosurgical treatment of prostatic cancer] Chernyshov VP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryosurgical treatment of prostate gland cancer] Goikhberg MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):43–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryo-immunological response in prostatic cancer] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Subcapsular orchidectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Clark P, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(5):419–25, Oct 77
Adjuvant immunotherapy with B.C.G. in carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):221–6, Jun 77
Primary treatment of prostatic cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6090):781–2, 24 Sep 77
Primary treatment of prostatic cancer [letter] Doyle PJ. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1224, 5 Nov 77
Major endocrine ablation for carcinoma of the breast and prostate. Robin PE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(2):213–21, May 78
An alternative to radical surgery for cancer of the prostate. Mathes GL, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(8):53–4, Aug 78
Cryoimmunotherapy: determination of a rational approach of the candidacy of the prostatic cancer patient. pp. 285–92. Ablin RJ.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: the need for standardized, controlled, prospective trials and less empiricism. Ray GR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):1041–4, Sep–Oct 77
Health services delivery to prostatic cancer patients. Owen WL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(10):436–42, Oct 77
Nonsurgical treatment of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report. Brecher ML, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):601–6, 1977
Chemical hypophysectomy for relief of bone pain in carcinoma of the prostate. Levin AB, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):517–21, Apr 78
Changing pattern of therapy in cancer of the prostate: a review. Abadir R, et al. **Mo Med** 75(4):179–81, Apr 78
[Endocrine therapy and serum and urinary testosterone levels, as a monitoring, in patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(3):336–42, 20 Sep 77
The limitations of model systems in prostatic cancer. Handelsman H. **Oncology** 34(3):96–9, 1977
Investigations on prostatic adenocarcinomas in rats. Pollard M, et al. **Oncology** 34(3):129–32, 1977
Cell kinetic studies of prostatic cancer: adjuvant therapy in animal models. Weissman RM, et al. **Oncology** 34(3):133–7, 1977
Advanced carcinoma of the prostate- does the pre-treatment Leydig cell function determine the response to orchidectomy? Houghton AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(630):261–4, Apr 78
Strategy and tactics in prostatic cancer. Smith PH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):189–91, 1977
Reconsideration of orchiectomy in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1411–3, Dec 77
Radiographic evaluation of treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Kongtawng T, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):247–50, Mar 78
[Complement and immunoglobulin levels before and after cryotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate] pp. 279–84. Pugliese A, et al.
In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976. **(Fre)**
[Therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Kopper B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(40):1423–6, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[What is certain in therapy of prostatic adenoma and prostatic carcinoma?] Klosterhalfen H. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(12):642–9, Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy, hormone therapy and palliative therapy of prostatic carcinomas] Altwein JE. **Med Welt** 29(31):1210–5, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Prostatic carcinoma. Therapeutic concept] Hohenfellner R. **Med Welt** 29(31):1189–91, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic concept in prostatic adenoma] Nagel R. **Med Welt** 29(31):1194–8, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Surgical and hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Frick J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(15):480–2, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Result of hypophyseal neuroadenolysis in a 1st group of cancer patients] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(4):263–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A critical analysis of tumor morphology and hormone treatments in the untreated and estrogen-treated responsive and refractory human prostatic carcinoma. Sinha AA, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2836–50, Dec 77
Freeze-fracture observations on the membranes and junctions in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Sinha AA, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1182–8, Sep 77
Antiandrogenic effects of spironolactone: hormonal and ultrastructural studies in dogs and men. Baba S, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):375–80, Mar 78
Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of human prostatic acinar cells. Stone MP, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):185–200, 25 Nov 77
[Tissue culture of the human prostate—effects of sex hormones on subcultures of cells from benign prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Nishikawa G. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(3):261–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urine hydroxyproline excretion--a marker of bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma. Bishop MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):711–6, 1977
[Use of supravital staining of the epithelial cells of the urine for determination of the effectiveness of estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):80–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Sex hormone balance in prostate cancer] Kisliakova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):86–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTATITIS

Prostatitis. Arnold EP. **NZ Med J** 86(594):191–3, 24 Aug 77
Tuberculous prostatitis. O'Dea MJ, et al. **Urology** 11(5):483–5, May 78
[Prostatitis] Donker PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(14):485–9, 8 Apr 78 **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Sov Med** (11):139–42, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vasectomy [letter] Joubert JD. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):869, 19 Nov 77
[Chronic prostatitis and Bechterew's disease] Kohliček J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):827–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of sterility due to chronic vesiculitis and prostatitis] Gavriliuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):108–13, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epididymitis and prostatitis. pp. 55–63. Fair WR.
In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.
Antibody-coated bacteria in the ejaculate: a possible test for prostatitis. Riedasch G, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):787–8, Nov 77
[Clinical evaluation of various laboratory methods of diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Kaplun MI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):86–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostatic tissue and secretion concentrations of rosamicin and erythromycin. Experimental studies in the dog. Baumueller A, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):158–60, Sep 77
The concentration of thiamphenicol in seminal fluid and prostatic tissue. Plomp TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):65–71, Jan 78
Trimethoprium-sulfamethoxazole and minocycline-hydrochloride in the treatment of culture-proved bacterial prostatitis. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):184–5, Aug 78
The pH of the prostatic fluid in health and disease: implications of treatment in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):384–7, Mar 78
Prostatitis. Main JM. **Nurs Times** 74(19):787–8, 11 May 78
Treatment of Salmonella prostatitis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Young DV, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):742–3, Jun 78
Secretion of various antimicrobial substances in dogs with experimental bacterial prostatitis. Baumueller A, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):215–8, 25 Nov 77
Serum antibody titers in treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for chronic prostatitis. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 11(2):142–6, Feb 78
Dimethyl sulfoxide in treatment of inflammatory genitourinary disorders. Shirley SW, et al. **Urology** 11(3):215–20, Mar 78
[Treatment of chlamydial urethro-adnexitis with erythromycin] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(40):2445–7, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial prostatitis--therapeutic principles] Baumüller A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):589–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kanendomycin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Azzena D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):1–6, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Low back pain due to neisseria prostatitis: report of three cases. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (127):120–2, 1977
Experimental bacterial prostatitis in dogs. Baumueller A, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):211–3, 25 Nov 77
[Effect of occupational irradiation on the genital function] Kirilov-Postnikov SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):45–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decrease of sperm antibody titer in males, and conception after treatment of chronic prostatitis. Fjällbrant B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(4):255–6, 1977
Serum antibody titers in urethritis and chronic bacterial prostatitis. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 10(4):305–9, Oct 77
[Autoimmune and hormonal disorders in prostatitis] Kaplun MI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):85–8, Jan 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The relationship of bacterial prostatitis and zinc. Fair WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:129–42, 1977

[Secretion of testicular androgens under conditions of chronic experimental inflammation of the prostate gland] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):111–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The importance of ureaplasma urealyticum in non-specific prostato-urethritis (author's transl)] Weidner W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(11):465–70, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the determination of pathogens in prostatovesiculitis] Wachtel D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):815–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of prostatic biopsy in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Weck B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):823–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Crystal-forming capacity of the prostate secretion and ejaculation disorders in postgonorrheal prostatitis] Neshkov NS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):83–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system of patients with prostatitis and autoimmune reactions] Karpenko EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):824–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Ukr)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychologic findings in relation to laboratory findings in patients with chronic prostatitis symptoms] Nilsson IK. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2133–6, 24 May 78 (Swe)

THERAPY

Prostatitis: diagnosis and treatment. Meares EM Jr. **Drugs** 15(6):472–9, Jun 78 (22 ref.)

[Local use of impulse UHF therapy in prostatitis] Braitsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):87–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of chronic prostatitis] Karpukhin VT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):75–7, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

PROSTENOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

PROSTHESIS

Augmentation of the breast. Knoch HG, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(2):129–34, 1977

Irregularity of Silastic breast implants mimicking a soft tissue mass. Grant EG, et al. **AJR** 130(3):461–2, Mar 78

Penile implants for impotence. Wood RY, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(2):234–8, Feb 78

Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium and lens implant surgery. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):597–605, May 78

A comparison of 500 Binkhorst implants with 500 routine intracapsular cataract extractions. Jaffe NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):24–7, Jan 78

Results of intraocular lens implant surgery. The third Binkhorst medal lecture. Jaffe NS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):13–23, Jan 78

Suggestions for reporting results of intraocular lens implants [letter] Kanter YC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):575–6, Apr 78

Spectral transmittance of intraocular lenses and retinal damage from intense light sources. Mainster MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):167–70, Feb 78

Mechanism of fixation of two-loop iridocapsular lenses. Manschot WA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):465–8, Apr 78

A two-year trial of intraocular lenses at the Wilmer Institute. Stark WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):769–74, Dec 77

Spectral transmittance of intraocular lenses [letter] Zigman S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(6):878–9, Jun 78

Evaluation of 225 consecutive intraocular-lens implants. Phillips LJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(1):36–42, Jan 78

Restoration of pharyngoesophageal continuity with a replaceable prosthetic conduit: a new method. Chu W, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):269–71, Feb 78

Secondary implantation of intraocular lenses. Azar RF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):658–62, Apr 78

Intraocular lens implantation: report of 100 cases (50 intracapsular vs. 50 extracapsular). Balent A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1397–400, Nov 77

The intraocular lens: preliminary results in southwestern Indians. Friederich R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):219–25, Feb 78

Intraocular lens implantation in children. Hiles DA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):789–97, Jun 77

Nasolacrimal duct reconstruction with the nasolacrimal duct prosthesis: an alternative to standard dacryocystorhinostomy. Thornton SP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1575–8, 1581, Dec 77

Outpatient cataract-implant surgery compared with outpatient cataract-standard surgery. Williamson DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):957–65, Jul 78

Cochlear prostheses. A state-of-the-art review. Tonndorf J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 2 Suppl 44):1–20, Nov–Dec 77

The trousers-shaped baffle for use in the Mustard operation. Quaegebeur JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):240–2, Mar 78

Implantation vs exploitation [letter] Dyson C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2231, Dec 77

In favor of lens implantation [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):542–3, Mar 78

Endothelial damage with phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1023–6, Jun 78

New diagnostic and surgical gonioprism. Posner RE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):501–2, Mar 78

Use of tragal cartilage with the total ossicular replacement prosthesis. Saraceno CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):213, Apr 78

An incus replacement prosthesis. The ossicle cup. Schuring AG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):439–41, Aug 78

Biocompatible ossicular implants. Shea JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):191–6, Apr 78

Ossicular replacement prostheses. Smyth GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):345–51, Jun 78

Intraocular lens implantation: a review. Langston RH. **Artif Organs** 2(1):55–63, Feb 78 (41 ref.)

Mechanical property changes of barium titanate (ceramic) after in vivo and in vitro aging. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(3):267–76, 1977

Titanium as a metal for implantation. Part 2: biological properties and clinical applications. Williams DF. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):266–70, Sep 77

Body image, plastic surgery (prosthetic testes) and Kallmann's syndrome. Money J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):91–4, Mar 78

Two special indications for intraocular lens implantation. Biedner B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):468–9, Jul 78

Differences and similarities in a series of cases with bilateral intraocular lenses and evaluation of the results. Boberg-Ans J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):622–7, Oct 77

Review of Binkhorst intraocular lenses. Bras JF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):631–3, Oct 77

Silicone sheet and bead implants to correct the deformities of inadequately healed orbital fractures. Borghouts JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):254–8, Jul 78

An overview of the biological performance of materials for orthopaedic implants [proceedings] Black J. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):65–6, Oct 77

Considerations of allergy and mechanics in the selection of orthopaedic implant materials [proceedings] Brown SA, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):67–8, Oct 77

Physiologically-interactive skeletal attachment of prosthetic devices [proceedings] Weinstein AM, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):78–81, Oct 77

Artifical lens transplantation following cataract surgery. A promising method for treating cataracts. Kwitko ML. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):335–45, 1976

Highlights of other VA research programs: prosthetics. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):121–84, Spring 77

Prosthetics. **Bull Prosthet Res** :132–224, Fall 77

Prosthetics. Murphy EF. **Bull Prosthet Res** :272–344, Fall 76

Supplemental sensory feedback for the VA/NU myoelectric hand. Background and preliminary designs. Prior RE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :170–91, Fall 76

Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Staros A, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :91–131, Fall 77

Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Staros A, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :214–71, Fall 76

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy? Snyderman RK. **CA** 27(6):360–2, Nov–Dec 77

Leg amputation [editorial] Mitchell NS. **Can J Surg** 21(2):96–8, Mar 78

Intraocular lens providing good vision 23 years after placement. Gillan JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):169–71, 22 Jan 77

Present status of neural prostheses: visual, auditory, and motor. Frank K, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:337–46, 1976 (26 ref.)

Total femur and total knee replacement. A preliminary report. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):147–52, Jul–Aug 77

Proplast: a new era in otology? [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(1):1–2, Feb 77

The use of Proplast in experimental middle ear surgery. Kuijpers W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(1):5–15, Feb 77

Erictile impotence, small-carrion prosthesis and the 'infrapubic' approach. Kelâmi A. **Eur Urol** 3(5):299–302, 1977

Dorsal silicone rods in the primary care of war injuries. Engel J, et al. **Hand** 9(2):153–6, Jun 77

A review of 100 flexor tendon reconstructions with prosthesis. Honner R, et al. **Hand** 9(3):226–31, Oct 77

Reconstructive breast surgery. Swartz RM, et al. **IMJ** 152(5):413–9, Nov 77

Short- and long-term stability of cortical electrical phosphenes. pp. 123–53. Rushton DN, et al. **In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.**

Intraocular lenses in children. Hiles DA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):221–42, Winter 77

Surgical techniques for placement of intraocular lenses. Kratz RP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):171–8, Summer 78

Prosthetic materials and wound healing. Critical evaluation of six different materials. Arnaud JP, et al. **Int Surg** 63(1):7–9, Jan 78

Experimental study with the Scurasil ureteral prosthesis. Fitzig S, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):239–41, Nov 77

Urethral tube graft in dogs: prosthesis of dacron lined silicone. Palleschi JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):408–11, Mar 78

An improved mechanical device for control of urinary incontinence. Swenson O, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):389–91, Mar 78

The adhesion of thin carbon films to metallic substrates. Shim HS, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(1):45–50, Nov 76

Influence of a functional dynamic loading on bone ingrowth into surface pores of orthopedic implants. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):811–38, Nov 77

Endothelial cell culture on dacron fabrics of different configurations. Eskin SG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(4):517–24, Jul 78

Neurocranial reconstruction using an elastomer-coated cloth mesh and bone grafting. Leake D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):83–7, Jan 78

Segmental replacement of long bones in baboons using a fiber titanium implant. Andersson GB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):31–40, Jan 78

Thermal deformation of polyethylene in a total knee prosthesis. Volz RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):662–3, Jul 78

Digital contracture deformity after implantation of a silicone prosthesis: light and electron microscopic study. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):266–70, May 78

Pseudophakos. Hall DL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(8):153–6, Aug 78

Current thoughts on implants in rhinoplasty. Chapnik JS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):67–74, Feb 78

Prosthetic reconstruction of mandibular tongue prostheses. Belsky MW. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):650–3, Jun 78

A gelatine prosthetic aid for intestinal anastomosis. Sognen E, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(8):529–34, Aug 77

Replacement of the trachea with dura mater. Experimental work. Sabás AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):761–5, Nov 77

The Small-Carrion prosthesis [letter] Evins SC. **J Urol** 119(3):422, Mar 78

New hinged silicone penile implant. Finney RP. **J Urol** 118(4):585–7, Oct 77

The current status of the inflatable penile prosthesis in the management of impotence: Mayo Clinic experience updated. Furlow WL. **J Urol** 119(3):363–4, Mar 78

A laboratory evaluation of a new hydraulic incontinence device. Merrill DC, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):108–12, Jan 78

Peyronie's disease and penile implantation [letter] Raz S. **J Urol** 119(5):209, May 78

Small-Carrion penile prosthesis: a report on 160 cases and review of the literature. Small MP. **J Urol** 119(3):365–8, Mar 78

Peyronie's disease and penile implantation [letter] Small MP. **J Urol** 119(4):579, Apr 78

Prosthetic replacement in the treatment of fractures of the radial head. Weingarden TL. **JAOA** 77(10):804–7, Jun 78

Breast reconstruction for cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8079):26, 1 Jul 78

Intraocular lenses [letter] Waltman SR. **Lancet** 2(8039):660, 24 Sep 77

Tympanoplasty: cartilage prostheses—a report of 564 cases. Altenau MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):895–904, Jun 78

Use of plastipore for ossicular chain reconstruction: an evaluation. Hicks GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):1024–33, Jun 78

Surgical obliteration and silastic arthroplasty of the canine cricoarytenoid joint. Miller DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(12):2049–55, Dec 77

'How I do it'—otology and neurology. A specific issue and its solution. Tympanoplasty technique for perforation secondary to incus replacement prosthesis. Thawley SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):1046–9, Jun 78

Recently developed elastomers for facial prostheses. Gonzalez JB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):423–31, Jul 78

The tissue tube as a replacement of esophagus. Kott I, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(5):273–5, 1977

Umbrella catheter for nonoperative closure of atrial septal defects. Mills NL, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 78

Intraocular lens implantation combined with penetrating keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):113–6, Jun 77

Five hundred planned extracapsular extractions with irido-capsular and iris clip lens implantation in senile cataract. Binkhorst CD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):37–44, Jun 77

Corneal edema: iris-clip lens implantation and simple intracapsular extraction compared. Cheng H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):64–9, Jun 77

The Choyce 2-piece perforating kerato-prosthesis: 107 cases — 1967–1976. Choyce DP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):117–26, Jun 77

The Choyce Mark VIII anterior chamber implant: primary and secondary implantation compared. Choyce DP.

Ophthalmic Surg 8(3):49–53, Jun 77
Lens implantation surgery in the second eye. Clayman HM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):45–8, Jun 77
A new needle for iris sutures—especially for the medallion intraocular lens. Drews RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):100, Oct 77
Intraocular lens in laboratory animals. Eifrig DE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):149–52, Jun 77
Secondary intraocular lens implantation. Hardenbergh FE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):70–81, Jun 77
The need for intraocular lens implantation in children. Hiles DA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):162–9, Jun 77
Iridocapsular lenses versus iris–clip lenses: comparison of the results and complications of 100 of each. Kern R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):82–6, Jun 77
Experience with the large circular loop medallion lens and a critical comparison with the suture medallion lens: a report of 300 cases. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):89–96, Jun 77
Intraocular lens surgery on a resident's service. Reinhart WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):156–61, Jun 77
Orthoptic consequences of Binkhorst lens implantation for unilateral cataract. Ridgway AE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):170–3, Jun 77
Intraocular lens implantation — analysis of 500 consecutive cases. Shepard DD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):57–63, Jun 77
Results of primary and secondary implants using Choyce Mark VIII lenses. Tennant JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):54–6, Jun 77
Surgical correction of the lateral canthal deformity associated with anophthalmic 'enophthalmos'. Walter WL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):76–80, Oct 77
Complications associated with the orbital bead implant operation. Walter WL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):68–75, Oct 77
Circular loop IOLS [LETTER] Worst JG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):102–3, Oct 77
Extracapsular surgery and lens implantation. Worst JG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):33–6, Jun 77
Scanning electron microscopy of intraocular lenses. Drews RC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):415–24, Apr 78
Intraocular lenses—current status. Jaffe MS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(1):52–8, Jan 78
Intraocular lenses: secondary membranes; cystoid macular edema. Jaffe NS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):157–63, Feb 78
A one–year follow–up of cystoid macular edema following intraocular lens implantation. Winslow RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):157–63, Feb 78
Multiple intracochlear electrodes for rehabilitation in total deafness. Chouard CH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):217–33, Feb 78
Implantable hearing aids. Goode RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):155–61, Feb 78
The clinical value of single electrode systems in auditory prostheses. House WF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):201–8, Feb 78
Electrical stimulation of the human cochlea and the flexible multichannel intracochlear electrode. Jako GJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):235–40, Feb 78
Multichannel cochlear implants. Michelson RP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):209–16, Feb 78
Some questions about an implantable hearing instrument. Vernon JA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(1):163–71, Feb 78
Closed capsulotomy causing fractures of the scar capsule and the silicone bag of a breast implant. Case report. Addington DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):300–1, Aug 78
Soft tissue response to Proplast: quantitation of scar ingrowth. Arem AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):214–9, Feb 78
Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy, using custom designed implants. Birnbaum L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):355–63, Mar 78
Breast reconstruction after a radical mastectomy. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):682–93, May 78
Distant migration of silicone gel from a ruptured breast implant. Case report. Capozzi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):302–3, Aug 78
Surgical treatment for atrophy of the buccal fat pads: case report. Coelho JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):796–9, Nov 77
Xeromammography—a reason for using saline–filled breast prostheses. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):886–8, Dec 77
Xeromammography—a reason for using saline–filled breast prostheses. Commentary. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):107, Jan 78
A pneumatic tourniquet as an aid to release of capsular contracture around a breast implant. Frank DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):612–3, Apr 78
On the implantation of free silicon gel [letter] Freeman BS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):780, Nov 77
Possible danger of placing implants subpectorally immediately after a subcutaneous mastectomy [letter] Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):289–90, Aug 78
Construction of male genitalia in the transsexual, using a tubed groin flap for the penis and a hydraulic inflation device. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):523–30, Apr 78
A larger subpectoral pocket for breast implants. Robles JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):78–80, Jul 78
Myofibroblasts and free silicon around breast implants. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):185–96, Aug 78
Silicone prostheses and anti–tumor immunity: an in–vitro rat study. Schuler FA 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):762–6, May 78
On mammography in the presence of breast implants [letter] Wolfe JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):286–8, Aug 78
Alternatives to standard cataract surgery. Wertz R. **Postgrad Med** 64(1):96–102, 105, Jul 78
Education in prosthetics and orthotics. Fishman S. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(1):52–5, Apr 77
Planning prosthetic and orthotic programmes to aid developing countries. Peizer E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):119–24, Aug 77
Breast augmentation [letter] Nikschtat H. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):631, 8 Oct 77
Replacement of carpal bones with exact–fitting silicone rubber implants. An experimental study. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(3):189–93, 1977
Tear drainage. Reconstruction by implantation of a glass tube prosthesis a.m. Lester T. Jones. Case report. Medgyesi S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):83–5, 1977
Evaluation of a multifunctional hand prosthesis. Herberts P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** (6):144–50, 1978
Subcutaneous mastectomy with delayed subpectoral augmentation. Hagerty RF, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):525–9, May 78
Cataract extraction and intraocular lenses. Slusher MM. **South Med J** 71(8):886–7, Aug 78
Subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate reconstruction of the large breast. Mandel MA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):90–2, Jan 78
Experience with a urinary sphincter prosthesis. Montague DK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):693–8, Nov 77
Reconstruction of the supraorbital ridge using aluminum. Black SP. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):121–8, Feb 78
Indirect cholangiojejunostomy using a Latex T tube for palliation of malignant jaundice. Ono K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(1):31–8, May 78
An external 'barrel stave' prosthesis in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Schneider KM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL866–71, Sep–Oct 77
New prosthetic bladder. Abbou C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:371–4, 1977
New device for the treatment of certain cases of male infertility—alloplastic spermatocele. Affeld K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:364–6, 1977
A prosthetic ureter in the dog. Block NL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:367–70, 1977
Retinal detachment surgery following intraocular lens implantation. Curtin VT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:45–6, 1978
Anterior chamber implants 1960–63. Johnston DG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:35–7, 1978
A series of intra–ocular lens implants. Ring CC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:39–43, 1978
Corneal oedema and endothelial cell loss after iris–clip lens implantation. Cheng H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):91–3, Apr 77
The theoretical ideal for an artificial lens implant to correct aphakia. Choyce DP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):94–5, Apr 77
The safer operation for iris–clip lens implants. Dallas NL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):82–3, Apr 77
Management of patients with intraocular lenses. Guidelines for those who do not perform this operation. Drews RC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):78–81, Apr 77
Iris–supported lens implantation v. simple cataract extraction. An analysis of data. Galin MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):74–7, Apr 77
Surgical and postoperative problems with Binkhorst 2– and 4–loop lenses. Pearce JL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):84–90, Apr 77
Experience with 194 posterior chamber lenses in 20 months. Pearce JL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):258–64, Jul 77
Intraocular lens implants. An introduction. Pierse D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):64–6, Apr 77
Binocular effects of intraocular lens insertion. Ridgway AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):96–9, Apr 77
The silicone–gel prosthesis for the treatment of male urinary incontinence. Kaufman JJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(2):393–404, Jun 78
The artificial sphincter in the management of incontinence in the male. Scott FB. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(2):375–91, Jun 78
Alloplastic spermatocele: insemination from epididymal reservoir. Kelâmi A, et al. **Urology** 10(4):317–9, Oct 77
Use of carbon fibre for tendon repair [letter] Goodship AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):322, 8 Apr 78
[Morphologic study of teflon implanted in the prelaryngeal space of dogs] Tsanev K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):155–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Use of Haering endoprosthesis in the palliative treatment of esophageal and cardial cancer] Kazil P. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):79–84, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Percutaneous endoprosthesis in malignant obstruction of the biliary tract] Burcharth F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(20):1159–60, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bone substitute made from calcium phosphate] Rejda BV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(18):625–8, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Can we define 'histological tolerance' of the abdominal wall after the implantation of various prosthetic materials?] Arnaud JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(6):575–82, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of impotency (author's transl)] Debled G. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What can we expect from prostheses in urology?] Arvis G. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):43–57, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of impotence] Debled G. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(4):149–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The repair of large losses of substances of the abdominal wall. Resepective interest of various prostheses in parietal repairs (author's transl)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(10):871–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Binkhorst intra–ocular lens. Indications, contra–indications and problems] Leonard P. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):409–16, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Canaliculo–rhinostomy (prosthesis of the lacrimal sac)] Psilas K, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:154–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Late results obtained in dacryostenosis] Vancea P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:135–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of low obstruction of the lacrimal ducts (lacrimo–nasal canal). H. Remky's permanent sound] Vergne JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:196–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[8 years of Binkhorst's pseudophakia in France] Amar, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):963–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Intracorneal hard lenses. Experimental study. Presentation of clinical results] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1073–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Intracorneal hydrophilic lenses. Preliminary experimental study] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1071–2, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Segmental replacement of the extrahepatic bile duct using a silicone elastomere prosthesis in dogs. Its possible use in biliary surgery] Kron B. **Chirurgie** 103(7):470–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Replacement of the incus in reconstruction of the ossicular chain] Montandon PB, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(5):323–8, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Perfecting of an artificial &sphincter in dogs. Its use in artificial bladder] Abbou C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:472–7, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Urethroplasty in 1 stage by means of epithelialization on a temporary urethral prosthesis] Anquetil R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):111–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Urethral prostheses] Auvert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):94–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of impotence] Debled G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:517–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Replacement of the perineal urethra in dogs by Sparks tubes] Dubernard JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:467–72, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Follow–up of more than 4 years on the same silastic tube in a case of transuretero–ureteronephrostomy] Hardy JC. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:492–3, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Problems in the implantation of permanent magnets of the treatment of lagophthalmos (author's transl)] Piffaretti JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):480–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prosthesis for reduction of hiatal hernias] Angelchik JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1022, 25 Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Discal prosthesis made of silicone: experimental study and 1st clinical cases (letter)] Fassio B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):207, 21 Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the conjunctival cavity; securement of the insert by a transorbital Kirschner nail] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(5):285–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Discussional comments of all participants on finger–joint prostheses] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:67–8, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Alloplastic replacement of the semilunar bone] Koob E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:60–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Report on experiences in the use of a bile duct–endoprosthesis] Hartenbach W. **Chirurg** 48(8):549–52, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Replacement of parts of the orbit using glass ceramics—an experimental study] Strunz V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:84–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[First results using the SHEA–Torp in middle ear surgery (author's transl)] Chüden HG. **HNO** 26(2):57–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrical stimulation of hearing in humans: a survey of the actual state of development of an implantable prosthesis for sensorineural deafness (author's transl)] Dillier N, et al. **HNO** 26(3):77–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Twenty–two year's experience with intraocular lenses (author's transl)] Boberg–ANS J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):303–16, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the implantation of anterior chamber lenses (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(3):295–305, Mar 78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications and their prevention before, during and after the implantation of intraocular lenses (author's transl)] Kern R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):426–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the tissue compatibility of intracorneal horn lenses in experimental animals (author's transl)] Schimmelpfennig

B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):464–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the use of glass ceramics in osteo-odonto-keratoplasty] Blencke BA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):105–12, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic replacement of the medial lateral ligament of the knee through layered carbon fibers (author's transl)] Wolter D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(5):390–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro perfusion of so-called endoprothesis. An experimental study of incrustations on internal splinting plastic tubes (author's transl)] Maar K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(5):302–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower-leg amputation and prosthesis fitting in patients with vascular diseases with special reference to immediate prosthesis fitting] Vogt E, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):172–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological reactions to the implantation of synthetic substances] Knöfler EW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1167–70, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the female breast prosthesis for patients following combined surgical and radiotherapeutic intensive management of breast cancer] Riediger G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(18):874–5, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic management of urinary incontinence following prostatectomy with special reference to Kaufman's prosthesis] Kösters S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):561–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up results of reconstructing the knee joint with ligaments of Lavasan (author's transl)] Mironova SS. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(7):432–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technic using polyethylene tubing in oviduct occlusion] Kardos F. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(20):1236–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silastic tracheal prostheses with terminal caps. Experimental research] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(18):1101–8, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[A surgical case of VSD with severe pulmonary hypertension whose defect was closed by Teflon patch equipped with a functioning valve (author's transl)] Kurisu S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):840–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental study of heart-cured methyl methacrylate for cranioplasty (author's transl)] Yamaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):323–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The scanning electron microscopic studies of the corneal endothelium associated with intraocular lens implantation (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1220–7, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of artificial tendon in the treatment of patellar fractures] Kokoszczyński L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):115–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of skin pressure extered by prosthesis on skin perfusion as determined by way of Xe-133 clearance] Lebiedowski MJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):51–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of artificial intraocular lens (Fedorov-Zakharov model) with simultaneous iridoplasty in traumatic cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):125–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular implantation of lens (Fedorov-Zakharov model) after cryoextraction of senile cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):49–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular lens implantation by the method of Fedorov-Zakharov after removal of congenital cataract (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):159, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Silicone prosthesis scurasil replacing the ureter] Wesołowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(52):2061–2, 26 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymerization of acrylic masses used as implants] Kozlowska A. **Polim Med** 7(3):137–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Deane prothesis in peritoneal dialysis] Stabile Neto C, et al. **AMB** 24(3):97–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of organic sexual impotence: the Small-Carrion penile prosthesis] Faria GE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(1-2):20–3, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Change of experience in an ophthalmological clinic in Moscow] Olteanu M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):81–8, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Our experience in implantation of the Binckhorst-Worst artificial crystalline lens] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):287–90, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the prosthesis made from the amniotic membrane for restoration of the patency of the Fallopian tubes in rabbits] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):64, 9 Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of a modified elastic prosthesis in the treatment of vaginal aplasia and atresia] Sokushev GK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):47–9, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of surgical material possessing antibacterial and anticoagulant properties] Smallis AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):147–52, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal prosthetics for the common bile duct for temporary bile drainage] Vitebskii IaD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):128–30, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Phacoemulsification with simultaneous implantation of a pupillary intraocular lens] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):250–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the ienticular contact lenses without stenopeic orifice for medical rehabilitation of patients with traumatic aniridia] Golubenko IuE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):128–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 models of intraocular lenses (the iris-clip-lenses and the extrapupillary iris-lenses)] Logai IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):270–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological aspects of penetrating keratoprosthesis with mushroom-shaped implant] Panormova NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):373–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Materials for replacing bone defects and joining bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):1–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10 years' experience with endoprosthesis of the femur head in the middle-aged and elderly] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):9–14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present status and trends in the development of prosthetic orthopedic aid in the USSR] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):1–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the distal articular end of the femur in oncological patients] Makhson AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):20–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis in pathological processes of the proximal end of the femur] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):14–20, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Bone alloplasty: its place and role in the system of modern osteosynthesis methods] Demichev NP. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):80–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[20 years' experience with alloplasty in treating ventral hernias] Usmanov NU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):29–31, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Otosurgeon's tactics in dislocation of the incus during piston stapedoplasty] Gol'dman II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):57–9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the endoesophageal prosthesis in inoperable cancer] Povrzanović I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1:73–81, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Application of silastic breast implants (author's transl)] Prpić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):497–500, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Plastic reconstruction of the cervical trachea. Experimental study on dogs] Mitrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):87–95, Mar-Apr 78 **(Scr)**

[Experimental studies of the possibility of using polyurethane polymeric materials in surgery on the biliary tracts] Kovalev MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):676–82, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quantitative corneal endothelial evaluation in intraocular lens implantation and cataract surgery. Hirst LW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):775–80, Dec 77

Scanning electron microscopy of intraocular lens and endothelial cell interaction. Sugar J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):157–61, Aug 78

Endothelial trauma and cell loss from intraocular lens insertion. Sugar J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):449–50, Mar 78

Common bile duct obstruction associated with a dacron H-graft portacaval shunt. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):333–5, Mar 78

Endothelial cell loss and corneal thickness after intracapsular extraction and iris clip lens implantation: a randomised controlled trial (interim report). Cheng H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):785–90, Dec 77

Bizarre implants for augmentation mammaplasty: long term human reaction to polyethylene strips. Smahel J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):287–90, Oct 77

Histology of the capsules causing constrictive fibrosis around breast implants. Smahel J. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):324–9, Oct 77

Epidermal lining in the capsule of a breast prosthesis. Smahel J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):173–5, Apr 78

Fibrous reactions in the tissues which surround silicone breast prostheses. Smahel J. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):250–3, Jul 78

Thrombus formation and artificial surfaces. Forbes CD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):201–7, May 78 (126 ref.)

Intra-operative hyphema: a complication of retinal detachment surgery with the Choyce pseudo-phakos. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):330–1, Oct 77

Minimizing corneal endothelial damage due to intraocular lens contact. Kirk S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1053–6, Nov 77

Results following removal of silicone trapezium metacarpal implants. Weilby A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(2):154–6, Mar 78

Iris plane pseudophakoi (Copeland lens): prevention of synechiae formation. Blumenthal M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):105–9, Jun 77

Pars plana vitrectomy for complications of intraocular lens implantation. Eichenbaum DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):127–9, Jun 77

Ultrasonic fragmentation for retroimplant membranes and pupillary block. Girard LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):130–3, Jun 77

Cystoid macular edema following intraocular lens implantation. Harris WS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):134–7, Jun 77

Use of Na-hyaluronate during intraocular lens implantation in rabbits. Miller D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(6):58–61, Dec 77

Results after intracapsular extraction: the atonic pupil. Percival SP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):138–43, Jun 77

Corneal thickness measurements following intraocular lens implantation. Praeger DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):97–101, Jun 77

The dangers of metal-loop intraocular lenses. Shepard DD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):93–5, Oct 77

Indications for intraocular lens removal. Shepard DD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):144–8, Jun 77

Inflammatory response, endophthalmitis, corneal dystrophy, glaucoma, retinal detachment, dislocation, refractive error, lens removal, and enucleation. Drews RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):164–75, Feb 78

'Lenses of chance' complications of anterior chamber implants. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):408–14, Apr 78

Endothelial cell loss from intraocular lens insertion. Sugar A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):394–9, Apr 78

On the use of soluble steroid within inflatable breast prostheses. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):105–7, Jul 78

Method for the prevention of firm breasts from capsular contraction. Arrillaga A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):753–4, Nov 77

'Bleeding' of silicone from bag-gel breast implants, and its clinical relation to fibrous capsule reaction. Barker DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):836–41, Jun 78

Marked thinning of the breast skin flaps after the insertion of implants containing triamcinolone. Ellenberg AH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):755–8, Nov 77

Influence of some operative and postoperative factors on capsular contracture around breast prostheses. Hipps CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):384–9, Mar 78

Migration of silicone gel after the 'squeeze technique' to rupture a contracted breast capsule. Case report. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):277–80, Feb 78

Treatment of the firm augmented breast by capsular stripping and inflatable implant exchange. Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):720–4, Nov 77

Tissue reactions to breast implants coated with polyurethane. Smahel J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):80–5, Jan 78

'Nutcracker' technique for compression rupture of capsules around breast implants. Tolhurst DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):795, May 78

Corneal endothelium damage with intraocular lenses: contact adhesion between surgical materials and tissue. Kaufman HE, et al. **Science** 198(4316):525–7, 4 Nov 77

Silicon identification in prosthesis-associated fibrous capsules. Wickham MG, et al. **Science** 199(4327):437–9, 27 Jan 78

Effect of intraocular lenses on the corneal endothelium. Kaufman HE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):265–7, Jul 77

Complications of orbital floor implants. Canalis RF, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:81–8, 1977

Intraocular lens complications and how to avoid them. Kratz RP. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:211–6, 1977

Pathology associated with intraocular lens implantation. Riffenburgh RS. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:269–79, 1977

[Urethral prostheses and their complications] Moulonguet A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):38–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of urethral prostheses] Moulonguet A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1-2):95–9, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamic variations during total prostheses of the knee (letter)] Samii K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2993, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis due to shunt and patch] Foulard M, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(7):669–75, Oct-Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative experimental investigations with bioglass (L. L. Hench), Al2O3-ceramic and Al2O3-ceramic coated with a mod. Bioglass. I. Results of experiments under non-loaded conditions (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):15–27, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigation on non-specific foreign body sarcoma induction of Al2O3-ceramic implants (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):29–40, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Augmentation mammoplasty (author's transl)] Wilflingseder P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:163–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue of capsules surrounding lavsan under conditions of long-term implantation] Daurova TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):366–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Panova MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):28–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[E.K. Molodaia and her contribution to prosthesis] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):88–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Lens glide in implant surgery. Sheets JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):145–6, Jan 78

Iris tissue reaction to intraocular materials: feasibility for intraocular lens fixation. Janevicius R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(6):44–7, Dec 77

The weightless intraocular lens. Troutman RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):153–5, Jun 77

[Critical remarks concerning the use of the femoral part of Daubenspeck's endoprosthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):659–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for implantation of an artificial lens] Dvali ML. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):80–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reconstructive ear surgery. Hicks GW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(7):694–8, Jul 78

Self-retained internal ureteral stents: a new approach. Hepperlen TW, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):731–4, Jun 78

Long-term ureteral replacement prosthesis. Tremann JA, et al. **Urology** 11(4):347–51, Apr 78

[Experience with ureteral prostheses. Animal experimentation (12 cases). Clinical experience (6 cases)] Triboulet JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):35–7, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary note apropos of surgery for intraocular crystalline lens implants] Gervais C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):665–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

['Suspended' segmental replacement of the ureter (author's transl)] Dufour B, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):271–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the extra-hepatic common bile duct in the dog by an elastomere silicone prosthesis. Its possible application in biliary surgery. Kron B. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(4):237–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the use of alloplastic and autologous materials in secondary correction of displacements of the bulbus after fractures of the orbit] Luhr HG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:79–82, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthetic management of the upper esophagus] Görisch I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):622–3, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[A new surgical technique for treatments of left ventricular outflow tract obstructions. Report of a case and reexamination of our experience (author's transl)] Nappi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(11):1105–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comments on the surgical method of endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):24–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of defects and diseases of the extremity stumps in preparation for primary prosthesis] Pavlova TT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):23–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prosthesis on the operating table in connection with distraction epiphysiolysis of the stump] Popsuishapka AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):82–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):6–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sivash endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Vartanian VE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):22–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

New standards and procedures for intraocular lenses. **Fda Drug Bull** 8(1):4, Jan–Feb 78

Silicone intraocular lenses in rabbits. Ruedemann AD Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:436–455, 1977

[Revisions in various types of total endoprosteses of the hip] Gebauer D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(36):1402–4, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Basic principles in the evaluation of the quality of prosthetic-orthopedic devices] Makarov VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):32–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Survey on the use of intraocular lenses. Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):400–7, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Urethral prosthesis for treatment of prostatic abscess in a dog. Wolfe DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):806–8, 1 Apr 78

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Retroperitoneal aortofemoral bypass using a reversed L-shaped prosthesis. Ip MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):225–7, Aug 78

Optimum design synthesis of a fractured femur fixation device, using finite element analysis. Ghista DN, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(12):312–6, Dec 77

Round versus tear-drop breast prostheses: their superiority when supine. Kisner WH. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):284–6, Oct 77

New concept in femoral head replacement: mechanics of the device [proceedings] Averill R. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):53–6, Apr 77

Future knee prostheses [proceedings] Averill RG. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):84–6, Oct 77

The importance of cement in bone-cement-implant systems [proceedings] Bartel DL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(1):47–9, Apr 77

Considerations for implant design with application to custom prostheses [proceedings] Bartel DL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):72–5, Oct 77

Structural and mechanical criteria for orthopaedic implants [proceedings] Katz JL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):69–71, Oct 77

HIPping of hip prostheses [proceedings] Kummer FJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):76–7, Oct 77

The I.N.A.I.L. experience fitting upper-limb dysmelia patients with myoelectric control. Schmidl H. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):17–42, Spring 77

Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Staros A, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):92–120, Spring 77

GSB knee joint: a further possibility, principle, results. Gschwend N. **Clin Orthop** (132):170–6, May 78

Design of control devices for people with severe motor impairment. Sheridan TB, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(3):312–38, Jun 78

Modified design of encapsulated metacarpo-phalangeal joint prosthesis for the rheumatoid hand. pp. 133–5. Nicolle F.
In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.

The evolution of the Stanmore hinged total elbow replacement 1967–1976. pp. 53–62. Scales JT, et al.
In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.

Development and evaluation of a mechanical finger prosthesis. pp. 127–32. Walker PS, et al.
In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.

The design of a metal-to-metal total shoulder joint prosthesis. pp. 7–14. Wheble VH, et al.
In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.

Design criteria of a multiple-electrode cochlear implant hearing prosthesis [43.66.Ts, 43.66.Sr]. Clark GM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(2):631–3, Feb 78

'Floating-socket' total shoulder replacement: anatomical, biomechanical, and surgical rationale. Buechel FF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):89–114, Jan 78

A percutaneous implant using a porous metal surface coating for adhesion to bone and a velour covering for soft tissue attachment: results of trials in pigs. Fernie GR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):883–91, Nov 77

The influence of design on the transmission of torque across knee prostheses. Werner F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):342–8, Apr 78

The mechanics of the knee and prosthesis design. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(3):358–69, Aug 78

The reproduction of skin color and texture in facial prostheses for Negro patients. Aina TO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(1):74–9, Jan 78

Rapid technique for constructing a hollow-bulb provisional obturator. Beder OE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):237–9, Feb 78

The fitting and fabrication of a custom resin artificial eye. Benson P. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(5):532–8, Nov 77

Immediate surgical sectional stent prosthesis for maxillary resection. Birnbach S. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):447–50, Apr 78

Physiologic recording of the soft palate for fabrication of obturator speech prostheses. Birnbach S. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):539–45, May 78

Obturator prosthesis design for acquired maxillary defects. Desjardins RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):424–35, Apr 78

New method for coloring facial prostheses. Fine L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(6):643–9, Jun 78

A simplified technique for fabricating a lightweight obturator. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):638–42, Dec 77

Universal simplified mold technique for construction of facial prostheses. Zini I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(1):56–9, Jul 78

Hemodynamic analysis of bifurcation grafts: are we using the right graft? Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):449–56, May 78

The specification and design of a substitute medial collateral ligament. Wevers HW. **Med Prog Technol** 5(2):113–7, 29 Sep 77

A cosmetic functional hand incorporating a silicone rubber cosmetic glove. Davies EW, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):89–93, Aug 77

A system of extension prostheses. Day HJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(1):8–12, Apr 77

Functional analysis of the UC-BL shank axial rotation device. Lamoureux LW, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):114–8, Aug 77

Miniaturized electronic event counter. Hägg GM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** (6):28–32, 1978

The Rosen inflatable incontinence prosthesis. Rosen M. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(2):405–414, Jun 78

[Comment on the publication of E. Teubner and B. Kottmann: Comparative analysis of shaft geometry in frequently used endoprostheses of the hip joint. (This journal 47, 674 1976)] Eder H. **Chirurg** 48(7):474–9, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[A metal-ceramic composite endoprosthesis for total hip replacement (author's transl)] Zweymüller K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(16):548–51, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Starr-Edwards ball valve. Part 1. The non cloth-covered and cloth-covered valve (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1000–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of different artificial heart designs] Berdyshev VK, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):17–20, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Biological reaction to carbon fiber implants: the formation and structure of a carbon-induced 'neotendon'. Foster IW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):299–307, Mar–Apr 78

PROSTHODONTICS

The integration of technical services into dental restorative procedures. Henry PJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(1):26–36, Feb 78

Dental prosthetics—a professional service? Thomson JC. **Br Dent J** 144(12):391–2, 20 Jun 78

A work authorization format for removable partial dentures. Travaglini EA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):429–31, Mar 78

American Board of Prosthodontics. Brown MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):680–98, Dec 77

Denturism—we must make an ethical choice [editorial] Hickey JC. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):360–1, Oct 77

The role of the prosthodontist in secondary management of facial trauma. Moore DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):441–5, Oct 77

Reflections on 'denturism' in Maine. Accardo JA. **NY State Dent J** 43(9):520–1, Nov 77

EDUCATION

The dental student as technician: to what degree? Weintraub GS. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):459–65, Apr 78

HISTORY

International Circuit Courses of the American Prosthodontic Society. Kuhn LB. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(3):342–4, Sep 77

PROSTITUTION

Cancer of the cervix—a sexually transmitted disease. Cytologic screening in a prostitute population. Sebastian JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):620–3, 15 Jul 78

Early sexual experience and prostitution. James J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1381–5, Dec 77

Early sexual experience as a factor in prostitution. James J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):31–42, Jan 78

Patrons of massage parlors: some facts and figures. Simpson M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(6):521–5, Nov 77

Some psychological characteristics of prostitutes. Exner JE Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(5):474–85, Oct 77

Gonorrhea screening in a prostitute population. Leeb BO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):229–32, Feb 78

HISTORY

A Foreign Office survey of venereal disease and prostitution control, 1869–70. Post JB. **Med Hist** 22(3):327–34, Jul 78

PROTAMINES

The influence of fluoride on the uptake of protein by hydroxyapatite. Rölla G, et al. **Caries Res** 11(6):308–12, 1977

Short term immobilization in the horse with ketamine CHl and promazine HCl combinations. Fuentes VO. **Equine Vet J** 10(2):78–81, Apr 78

The substrate specificity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: amino acid sequences at the phosphorylation sites of herring protamine (clupeine). Shenolikar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):92–8, 1 Feb 78

The anatomy of cooperative binding between protamines and DNA. Bode J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(11):1505–12, Nov 77

Adsorption characteristics & some physico-chemical properties of nucleoprotamine. Upadhyay SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):21–5, Mar 77

Anaphylaxis to protamine sulfate mediated by a complement-dependent IgG antibody. Lakin JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(2):102–7, Feb 78

X-ray diffraction studies of nucleoprotamine structure. Suau P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):909–26, 25 Dec 77

Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis: Correlation with socioeconomic class. Reid BL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):60–2, 8 Jul 78

alpha-Helix–double helix interaction shown in the structure of a protamine–transfer RNA complex and a nucleoprotamine model. Warrant RW, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):130–5, 12 Jan 78

[Reaction between synthetic fragment of histone F2al and the protamines iridine and salmine with DNA] Avidukova NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):689–94, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the activated clotting time to control heparin andprotamine dosage in open-heart surgery [letter] Arkin CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):790–2, May 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shock of anaphylactoid type induced by protamine: a continuous cardiorespiratory record. Nordström L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):195–201, 1978

ANALYSIS

Mouse sperm chromatin proteins: quantitative isolation and partial characterization. Balhorn R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4074–80, 6 Sep 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protamine messenger RNA from rainbow trout testis contains the nucleotide sequence A–A–U–A–A–A in an untranslated region. Ferrier LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):460–70, 14 Dec 77

Protamine messenger RNA: evidence for early synthesis and accumulation during spermatogenesis in rainbow trout. Iatrou K, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):82–98, May 78

Reiteration frequency of the protamine genes in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Levy WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8062–5, 25 Nov 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective protamine sulphate inactivation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase in human post-heparin plasma: specific lipase levels in normals and in type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Berger GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):219–28, 15 Dec 77

The protamine sulphate test as a screening test for intravascular coagulation in experimental Babesia bovis infections. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):105–8, Jul 77

[Use of protamine sulfate as a vasodilator in liver and spleen angiography] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):41–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies reacting with salmon and human protamines in sera from infertile men and from vasectomized men and monkeys. Samuel T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):181–7, Nov 77

Differentiation between antibodies to protamines and somatic nuclear antigens by means of a comparative fluorescence study on swollen nuclei of spermatozoa and somatic cells. Samuel T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):290–8, May 78

METABOLISM

Proteolytic degradation of protamine during thiol-induced nuclear decondensation in rabbit spermatozoa. Chang TS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(2):283–9, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet aggregation following heparin and protamine administration. Ellison N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):65–8, Jan 78

Neutralization of heparin in plasma by platelet factor 4 and protamine sulphate. Michalski R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):561–71, Apr 78

Lysosomal activation in mouse skeletal muscle induced by protamine in vitro. Libelius R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(1):1–11, 9 Jan 78

A study on the erythrocyte aggregating properties of polybrene and protamine sulphate. Inglis G, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):84–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Influence of hemodialysis, heparin and protamin on the pre-beta fraction of lipoproteins in patients with chronic kidney failure] Koslik S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(23):658–61, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Zinc protamine glucagon in refractory heart failure with arrhythmia] Gamba S, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(53):3613–26, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of protamine sulfate in psoriasis] Sizov IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):65–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking effect of protamine in the clearance of lipoprotein X. Decreasing of postheparin lipoprotein activity in cholestasis] Frisón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(8):909–16, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

PROTEASES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Lead apron modification [letter] Stadalnik RC, et al. **AJR** 130(4):801, Apr 78

The permeability of laboratory gloves to selected solvents. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):169–74, Feb 78

Permeation of methanolic aromatic amine solutions through commercially available glove materials. Weeks RW Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):721–5, Dec 77

Thermal and mechanical properties of aluminized fabrics for use in ferrous metal handling operations. Wren JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(11):603–12, Nov 77

Penetration of overall hoods by water-borne crocidolite fibres [letter] Goode R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(2):195–6, Oct 77

Operational characteristics of liquid-conditioned suits. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(8):994–1003, Aug 78

Effect of clothing insulation beneath an immersion coverall on the rate of body cooling in cold water. Marcus P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):480–3, Mar 78

Diffusion of nitrosamines through protective gloves. Gough TA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):531–4, 1978

The permeability of laboratory gloves to selected nitrosamines. Sansone EB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):517–29, 1978

Limitations to the protective effect of rubber glvoes for handling nitrosamines. Walker EA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):535–43, 1978

Personal heating using a liquid conditioned coverall [proceedings] Harrison MH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):38P–39P, Dec 77

Physiological effects on word performance of vapor-barrier clothing and full-face respirator. Atterbom HA, et al. **JOM** 20(1):45–52, Jan 78

Protective gloves for animal handling. Cover CE. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1033, Dec 77

[Heat-protection foil for the prevention of heat loss in newborn infants] Wauer RR. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(4):189–90, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Significance of functional underclothing and therapeutic textile warming segments in the treatment of rheumatic diseases in the maritime navigation and harbor industry] Backhaus A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(4):110–2, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine experience on the effectiveness of insulating textile segments in workers exposed to cold] Kaechele E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(9):221–2, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Work clothing as a quasi-physiological system. Clothing influences the performance ability of the wearer tremendously] Mecheels J. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(4):97–102, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Method of comparative evaluation and selection of polymeric materials for protective coatings and individual protective agents] Rubtsov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):91–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Criteria for the use of heat-protective clothing] Peter H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(4):103–10, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Data for substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of acetone in the gas medium of insulating clothing] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):42–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Durable jacket for nonhuman primates to protect chronically implanted instrumentation. Karl AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):103–5, Feb 78

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Performance of single-use respirators. Lowry PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):462–7, Sep 77

Eye protection during anesthesia [letter] Ward ME. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):556–7, Jun 78

Blachly Bite Blok for edentulous patients. Loehning RW. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):364, May 78

Problems associated with the use of hearing protection. Action WI. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(4):387–95, Dec 77

A personal diffusion sampler for evaluating time weighted exposure to organic gases and vapours. Bailey A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(4):345–56, Dec 77

The practical application of the Portion Diffusion Sampler for the measurement of time weighted average exposure to volatile organic substances in air. Evans M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(4):357–63, Dec 77

Heat stress—development of a personal warning device. Lutz R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(4):397–405, Dec 77

Visual target acquisition and tracking performance using a helmet-mounted sight. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):565–72, Apr 78

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology: III. Some influences of restraint harness design on accident pathology. Reader DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(10):916–7, Oct 77

Nonlinear numerical prediction of human head/helmet crash impact response. Saczalski KJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):114–9, Jan 78

Protection of the eye during carotid angiography. Cole SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(604):262–4, Apr 78

Eye injuries in squash: a preventable disease. Easterbrook M. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):298, 303–5, 4 Feb 78

Eye injuries in Canadian hockey. Phase II. Pashby TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):671–2, 677–8, 17 Sep 77

Custom finger guard–mouth prop as an alternative to conventional mouth props. Martinez CR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):804–6, Oct 77

Soft lenses to protect the cornea after Fasanella ptosis surgery. Fontana FD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(3):316–8, Mar 78

Effects of respiratory equipment on endurance in hard work. Stemler FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):28–32, Jan 77

Protective athletic equipment. Park J, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(5):202–4, Oct 77

The selection of protective measures against eye injuries. McMillan GH. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(2):44–50, Apr 78

Effect of underwrap conditions on the supportive effectiveness of ankle strapping with tape. Delacerda FG. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(1):77–81, Mar 78

Clinical experience with safety restraints used in Washington, D.C., police cruisers. Harrell JB. **J Trauma** 17(11):882, Nov 77

Safety in scuba diving [letter] Patton WC. **JAMA** 239(22):2341, 2 Jun 78

Physiological effects on word performance of vapor–barrier clothing and full–face respirator. Atterbom HA, et al. **JOM** 20(1):45–52, Jan 78

Central-venous–catheter Luer locks [letter] Peters JL. **Lancet** 2(8086):430–1, 19 Aug 78

Whistle discriminator for oxygen and nitrous oxide. Wright BM. **Lancet** 2(8046):1008, 12 Nov 77

Self-contained tubular drill guard for anterior cervical fusion. Solomon A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):136–8, Sep–Oct 77

Employee education, management support can halt respirator abuse. Rajhans GS. **Occup Health Saf** 47(4):30–4, Jul–Aug 78

What steps must be taken to establish a respiratory protection program? Vanchuk JT. **Occup Health Saf** 47(4):26–9, Jul–Aug 78

Respirator fitting: the key to protecting workers. White JM. **Occup Health Saf** 47(4):22–5, Jul–Aug 78

Education postpartum women about car restraints [letter] Reisinger KS. **Pediatrics** 61(6):935–6, Jun 78

Silence is golden. Berger EM, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(2):181, Feb 78

Device for supporting the stump of a below-knee amputee. Hamilton A. **Physiotherapy** 63(10):320, Oct 77

Protective corneal membranes in the treatment of eye disease. Wilson MS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):140–1, Apr 77

Blindness prevention by flexible arm–splints. Sauter JJ. **Trop Doct** 8(2):95–6, Apr 78

Hard hat: a sensible new look in veterinary haberdashery. Miller RM. **VM SAC** 73(5):633–6, May 78

[Possibilities of the biophysical evaluation of the efficiency of vibration protection devices for the hands] Angelova M, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The use of ear protectors by ore breakers in uranium mines] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(5):285–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reasons, complications and possibilities of eyes protection during phototherapy in newborn infants] Hodr R. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(11):689–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Accident mechanism and safety devices in traffic accidents] Gögler E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):51–73, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Children were overlooked in the planning] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(11):342–3, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[A new tongue guard for comatose patients with masticatory spasms (author's transl)] Wepner F, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(1):66–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic trauma and military service (author's transl)] Rupp F. **Ther Umsch** 35(7):502–7, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of hearing-protective devices and hearing loss on the intelligibility of speech during aircraft noise] Fröhlich G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(3):78–81, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Selection of personal hearing-protective devices] Kuhn HD. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(3):81–5, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of common glass in radiation protection] Oliva L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(57):3823–6, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The new round shield mask for reduction of patient exposure in X-ray examination (author's transl)] Matsuoka S, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1147–9, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effective use of the radiophones for protection against the noise] Derevianko EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):44–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Repellent napkins for protection against blood-sucking flies] Potapov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):434–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical problems in connection with personal protection of workers against noise] Tambić B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28 Suppl:59–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Ear down as a sleeping aid for the surgical patient] Elmér O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3097–8, 14 Sep 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of Federal man tests for self-contained breathing apparatus. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):689-95, Dec 77

Respirator cartridge service lives for exposure to vinyl chloride. Miller GC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):498-502, Oct 77

Odor detection and respirator cartridge replacement. Reist PC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):563-6, Oct 77

The acoustic attenuation characteristics of 26 hearing protectors evaluated following the British standard procedure. Martin AM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):229-46, Dec 77

Service life analysis of the sPH-4 aviator helmet. Slobodnik BA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(11):1058-67, Nov 77

The typical noise: first step in the development of a short procedure for estimating performance of hearing protectors. Tobias JV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(1):207-10, Jan 78

Visual consideration and correction for respiratory protective masks. Pitts WG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(9):1159-63, Sep 77

Head protection for cyclists. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(12):529-32, Dec 77

What can be done to improve eye protection standards? Carman PD. **Occup Health Saf** 47(3):40-2, May-Jun 78

[Objective determinations of individual sound protectors (author's transl)] Partsch CJ, et al. **HNO** 25(11):386-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retention of radioactive aerosols (products of radon-222 decay) by various types of anti-dust masks] Domański T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):135-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ergonomic methods used in the prevention of skin diseases in industry] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):153-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
CARRIER PROTEINS
THYROXINE BINDING PROTEIN

Extracellular and intracellular steroid binding proteins. Properties, discrimination, assay and clinical application. Wagner RK. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(218):3-73, 1978

Increased serum folate-binding capacity: a familial trait. Muckerheide MM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(1):45-9, 1977

Penicillin allergy. Kinetics of penicilloylation of serum albumins by various penicillins. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):391-402, 1977

Influence of serum protein binding on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine in normal and anuric rats. Fremstad D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):161-76, Aug 77

Increased plasma binding and decreased blood cell binding of quinidine in blood from anuric rats. Fremstad D. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):148-60, Aug 77

A proposed mechanism of interaction between basic nuclear protein and DNA. Smythies JR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(2):190-5, Apr 78

Criteria to recognize the structure and micropolarity of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding sites in proteins. Cortijo M, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):497-500, 1 May 78

The effect of radioactive contaminants on the estimation of binding parameters by Scatchard analysis. Reimann EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):130-9, 28 Mar 78

Effect of postnatal age and clinical status of newborn infants on bilirubin-binding capacity. Cashore WJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(5-6):304-9, 1977

Calcium and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 binding proteins in human placenta. Fowler SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1-2):8-12, 1978

The binding of thiopentone to kwashiorkor serum. Buchanan N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):247-50, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetics of cephalosporin antibiotics: protein-binding considerations. Singhvi SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):121-33, 1978

Diseases and drug protein binding. Tillement JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(2):144-54, Mar-Apr 78 (58 ref.)

Effect of plasma protein and tissue binding on the biologic half-life of drugs. Gibaldi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):1-4, Jul 78

Plasma and tissue protein binding of drugs in pharmacokinetics. Jusko WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 5(1):43-140, 1976 (432 ref.)

Protein water binding ability correlates with cellular osmolarity. Low PS, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):314-5, 15 Mar 78

Serum protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in man. I. Interaction with sodium valproate. Lecchini S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(2):80-2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

A simple method for estimating a 'heparin binding capacity' of human serum. Pearson RD, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(1):32-7, Jan 78

Binding of soluble form of fibroblast surface protein, fibronectin, to collagen. Engvall E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):1-5, 15 Jul 77

Binding of butylated hydroxyanisole to human albumin using a novel dynamic method. El-Rashidy R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):967-70, Jul 78

Concerning the thermodynamic definition and graphical manifestations of positive and negative co-operativity. Bardsley WG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(2):373-6, 22 May 78

Factorability of the allosteric binding polynomial and graphical manifestations of cooperativity in third degree saturation functions. Bardsley WG. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):407-31, 7 Aug 77

A quantitative plot for the determination of negatively co-operative ligand binding sites in proteins. Shindler JS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 70(3):315-21, 6 Feb 78

Ligand-binding by associating systems. Cann JR. **Methods Enzymol** 48:299-307, 1978 (15 ref.)

The meaning of Scatchard and Hill plots. Dahlquist FW. **Methods Enzymol** 48:270-99, 1978 (23 ref.)

Pressure-jump light-scattering observation of macromolecular interaction kinetics. Kegeles G. **Methods Enzymol** 48:308-20, 1978 (52 ref.)

Increased serum thyroid hormone binding and decreased free hormone in chronic active liver disease. Schussler GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):510-5, 7 Sep 78

Measurement of bilirubin-albumin binding. I. Comparative analysis of four methods and four human serum albumin preparations. Lee KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):301-7, Apr 78

Displacement of albumin-bound antimicrobial agents by bilirubin. Bratlid D, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):464-72, 1976

Cooperativity concepts in protein binding models--problems of cooperativity definition, detection, identification and measuring. Gäbler E. **Pharmazie** 32(12):739-47, Dec 77 (190 ref.)

The binding of zinc to human deoxyhemoglobin and its possible relevance to the anti-sickling effect of zinc. Arnone A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:317-28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thermodynamic analysis of ion effects on the binding and conformational equilibria of proteins and nucleic acids: the roles of ion association or release, screening, and ion effects on water activity. Record MT Jr, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(2):103-78, May 78 (164 ref.)

Protein binding of drugs--the clinical significance. Buchanan N. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):883-6, 3 Jun 78 (26 ref.)

Transcobalamin I and other human R-binders: purification, structural, spectral and physiological studies. Nexø E. **Scand J Haematol** 20(3):221-36, Mar 78

[Study of the binding of beta blockers to plasma proteins. Therapeutic consequences] Decourt S, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** :181-94, 1977 (Fre)

[Extracorporeal uric clearance for the demonstration of in vivo bound uric acid] Wolf A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(5):193-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application of hplc-techniques to gel filtration in the determination of drug albumin binding (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(3):52-8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Binding capacity of some drugs to plasma proteins of newborns in comparison with adults (author's transl)] Bozkowa K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):296-301, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein binding of steroid hormones] Westphal U. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):877-880, 15 Sep 77 (Ger)

[Insulin receptors (author's transl)] Gliemann J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(38):1221-8, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood levels and protein interaction of L-glutamate of L-5-hydroxytryptophan (MADE-1932)] Idoipe A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):215-22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The binding of sulphamides to human seroalbumin (author's transl)] Vila Jato JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):223-30, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methotrexate on folate binding to a folate binding protein in cow's milk. Holm J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(1):77-80, Jan 78

Interferences of prazosin on the binding of dicumarol with serum proteins. Crispino A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(1):22-5, Jan 78

The lanthanide ions as probes of calcium ion binding sites in biological systems. Switzer ME. **Sci Prog** 65(257):19-30, Spring 78

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST

Familial partial peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):303-12, Feb 78

Protein bound iodine, inorganic iodine in urine and blood constitution of goiters and nongoiters in the Egyptian Oases. Awadalla MZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(9-10):547-57, 1975

[In-vitro parameters under the influence of pregnancy or anticonception, respectively] Herter U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):962-3, 15 Oct 77 (Ger)

METHODS

[Value of in-vitro parameters in the diagnosis of hyperthyreosis] Gauer J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):957-8, 15 Oct 77 (Ger)

[Comparison between the RIA-T4 and the T4 (Sebnitz) tests] Heilmann W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):961, 15 Oct 77 (Ger)

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION

Through a glass darkly: discerning the practical implications of human dietary protein-energy interrelationships. Scrimshaw NS. **Nutr Rev** 35(12):321-37, Dec 77 (37 ref.)

Muscle mass and composition in malnourished infants and children and changes seen after recovery. Reeds PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(5):613-8, May 78

Malnutrition and social isolation: learning in the developing rhesus monkey. Yeaton SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):125-8, Feb 78

BLOOD

Serum non-esterified fatty acid in undernourished children during recovery. Peña M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):27-30, 1978

Changes in the red blood cell membrane in protein-calorie malnutrition. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):574-8, Apr 78

Protein-energy malnutrition and anemia in Kivu. Fondu P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):46-56, Jan 78

The regulation of erythropoiesis in protein-energy-malnutrition. Fondu P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):29-36, Jan 78

Growth hormone response to arginine infusion in malnourished children. Brun TA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(1):27-33, Mar 78

Plasma amino acid abnormalities in the alcoholic: respective role of alcohol, nutrition, and liver injury. Shaw S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):677-82, Apr 78

Quantitative immunodiffusion assay of serum protein patterns in protein calorie malnutrition (PCM). Said A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):35-42, Jan 77

Protein calorie malnutrition (PCM) in Egypt: comparative study of the electrolyte pattern in plasma and erythrocytes. Said A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):51-5, Jan 77

Prolactin, TSH and thyroid hormones, responses to TRH in adult protein calorie malnutrition. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):524-5, Nov 77

Serum electrolytes in protein malnutrition and their reflection on the clinical electrocardiographic findings. Abdin ZH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1-2):101-8, 1977

Sulphation factor (somatomedin activity) in experimental protein malnutrition in the rat. Shapiro B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):233-40, May 78

Plasma somatomedin and growth hormone values in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Hintz RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):153-6, Jan 78

[Fasting insulinemie levels and after overload with oral glucose in malnourrised children (author's transl)] López MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(12):869-82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Specific effects of different types of malnutrition on plasma proteins studied in an experimental model in rats] Slobodianik NH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(3):377-93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Alterations in the rate of fetal and placental development as a consequence of early maternal protein/calorie restriction. van Marthens E. **Biol Neonate** 31(5-6):324-32, 1977

Malabsorption syndrome in Ibadan. Lewis EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):118-24, Mar 78

Fatty liver in experimental protein-energy malnutrition in the rat. Edozien JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):1-11, Aug 78

Lactose tolerance in normal Egyptian infants and children and in protein calorie malnutrition. Gabr M, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):27-33, Jan 77

Prenatal nutrition and infant development. pp. 395-420. Osofsky HJ. **In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.** (98 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte problems in acute gastroenteritis-correlation with nutritional status. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):449-53, Jun 77

Study of digestion and absorption in marasmus. Singh IP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):679-81, Sep 77

Effect of food supplementation on blood pressure and on the prevalence of edema and proteinuria during pregnancy. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(2):70-6, Apr 78

Effect of zinc on thymus of recently malnourished children. Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1057-9, 19 Nov 77

Obesity in malnourished children. Roberts AM. **Nurs Times** 74(5):194-7, 2 Feb 78

Protein-energy malnutrition [letter] Eddy TP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):358-9, 1977

Measles and malnutrition in a West Bengal village. Sinha DP. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(2):125–34, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

Energy/protein index: III. Correlation with a biochemical parameter which reflects protein nutritional imbalance. Amador M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):83–7, 1977

Assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in surgical patients from plasma proteins and anthropometric measurements. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):429–35, Mar 78

Detecting deficient energy and protein intake in hospital patients: a simple record method. Hessov IB. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1667–8, 24 Jun 78

Protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM) in Egypt. Serum and urine amino acid pattern in oedematous forms. Sakr R, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):149–61, Jul–Oct 76

Validity of some clinical signs as early indicators of protein calorie malnutrition in preschool children. Rao KV. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):779–85, May 78

Weight, height and arm circumference of a group of low income Esfahan children. Froozani MD. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(3):117–9, Jun 78

Nutritional and metabolic assessment of the hospitalized patient. Blackburn GL, et al. **JPEN** 1(1):11–22, 1977

[Serum transferrin in chronic kidney failure with conservative treatment and hemodialysis] Schmicker R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(1):13–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Plasma free amino acid levels during the initial rehabilitation of protein-energy malnutrtion with protracted diarrhoea using a free amino acid—glucose diet. Lindblad BS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):335–43, May 78

Free amino acid diets in the vicious circle fo diarrhoea—malnutrition—malabsorption during infancy. Lindblad BS. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):393–6, May 78

Malnutrition and malabsorption. Effect of nutritional rehabilitation on gastrointestinal function in kwashiorkor and marasmus—a longitudinal study. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(6):580–8, Jun 77

Longitudinal studies on the effects of malnutrition, nutritional supplementation, and behavioral stimulation. Brožek J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(3):237–49, 1977

Evaluation of different regimes of management in malnourished children. Thomas M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):725–30, Sep 77

Nutritional assessment and therapy of protein—calorie malnutrition in the hospital. Bistrian BR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(4):393–7, Oct 77

Medium chain triglycerides (MCT), lactose low formula in malnourished children with steatorrhoea and diarrhoea. Suharjono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(11–12):361–70, Nov–Dec 77

Iron therapy and refeeding in experimentally malnourished rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(5):625–30, May 78

[The behavior of prealbumin, retinol binding protein and the immunoglobulins during 3 weeks of nutritional rehabilitation] Gofferje H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(6):360–2, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen balance in adults and experimental study in rats fed with rice, beans and manioc flour supplemented with proteins] de Humerez DC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):529–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protein mixture: importance of its presentation forms (author's transl)] Seara LT, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(6):397–405, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Descriptive study of Fortesan: a new food product for preschool children] de la Luz Alvarez M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):521–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Potentiality of legume-cereal mixture to cover the safe level of protein intake] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):495–504, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte membrane Na+ and K+ activated adenosine triphosphatase in protein-calorie malnutrition. Kaplay SS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):579–84, Apr 78

Protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM) in Egypt VII—Urinary enzymes as an index of renal involvement. Said A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):143–8, Jul–Oct 76

Effect of protein energy malnutrition on neutral proteinase in developing rat brain. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):365–6, Mar 78

Abnormal dietary regulation of glutamine synthetase in rat hepatomas. Louie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6119–24, 10 Sep 78

Protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM) in Egypt. V—Serum enzymes as indices of liver involvement. Said A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):29–38, 1976

Development of Na+/K+ ATPase in brain synaptosomes of the post-weanling protein malnourished rat. Kissane JQ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1595–7, Jun 78

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in protein-energy malnourished children in Nigeria. Atinmo T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(3):115–6, Jun 78

Rat liver mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase and cytochromes in experimental protein-energy malnutrition. Ramanadham M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(2):73–81, 1978

Lactate dehydrogenase and transaminase activities in the cerebrospinal fluid of protein-energy malnourished children. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(3):163–6, Sep 77

[Malnutrition in congenital deficiency of enterokynase (author's transl)] Amat L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(3):219–26, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Protein-calorie malnutrition. Hegsted DM. **Am Sci** 66(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 78

Characteristics and causation of protein-calorie malnutrition in the infant and preschool child. pp. 1–17. Suskind RM.

In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.

Finding the causes of protein-calorie malnutrition in a community. Part I: a checklist. Brown JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(5):248–50, Oct 77

Finding the causes of protein-calorie malnutrition in a community. Part III: the causes of malnutrition at Bulape, Zaire. Brown JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(5):254–61, Oct 77

Barley water babies—a commerciogenic condition? Schweiger M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(2):89–91, Apr 78

Kwashiorkor and marasmus: old concepts and new developments. James WP. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):611–5, Sep 77

Water supply and nutritional status in rural northern Nigeria. Tomkins AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):239–43, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal abnormalities in protein-calorie malnutrition. Gupta R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1974–8, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in marasmic children during recovery. Awdeh ZL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):689–92, Nov 77

Cellular immunity in adult marasmus. Bistrian BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1408–11, Oct 77

Diminished cellular immunity due to impaired nutrition in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):480–2, Jul 78

Effects of autologous plasma on lymphocyte transformation in malaria and in acute protein-energy malnutrition. Comparison of purified lymphocyte and whole blood cultures. Moore DL, et al. **Immunology** 33(6):777–85, Dec 77

Immunological responses in malnourished children. Reddy V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):255–8, Apr 77

Antibacterial functions of macrophages in experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. I. Description of the model, morphologic observations, and macrophage surface IgG receptors. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):125–33, Aug 78

Antibacterial functions of macrophages in experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. II. Cellular and humoral factors for chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and intracellular bactericidal activity. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):134–42, Aug 78

Dietary restrictions early and late: effects on the nephropathy of the NZB X NZW mouse. Friend PS, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(6):629–32, Jun 78

Zinc and immunocompetence in protein-energy malnutrition. Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1226–8, 10 Jun 78

Acult marasmus and cellular immunity. **Nutr Rev** 36(2):39–40, Feb 78 (4 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hair zinc levels in healthy and malnourished children. Erten J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1172–4, Jul 78

Endocrine and metabolic alterations with food and water deprivation. Lee PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1953–62, Dec 77

Urinary excretion of N gamma-methylihistidine (3-methylihistidine): a tool to study metabolic responses in relation to nutrient and hormonal status in health and disease of man. Munro HN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1608–14, Sep 78

Studies on 3-methylhistidine metabolism in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Nagabhushan VS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1322–7, Aug 78

Pharmacokinetic study of antipyrine in malnourished children. Narang RK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1979–82, Dec 77

Magnesium supplementation in protein-calorie malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):176–88, Jan 78

Surface lipid composition in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Strauss JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):237–40, Feb 78

Protein turnover, synthesis and breakdown before and after recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. Golden MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):473–7, Nov 77

Studies of tryptophan metabolism in protein-energy malnutrition (PEM). Metwalli OM, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):57–66, Jan 77

Intestinal and renal tubular amino acid absorption in oedematous forms of protein-calorie malnutrition. Said A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):133–41, Jul–Oct 76

Cholate concentration in the duodenum in protein malnutrition. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(7–8):111–4, Jul–Aug 78

Serum and C.S.F. magnesium in protein calorie malnutrition. Praharaj KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):233–7, Mar 78

Effects of energy or protein deprivation and subsequent rehabilitation on protein and DNA content of several organs in rat pups. Lau HC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2091–9, Dec 77

Short- and long-term effects of nitrogen metabolism of feeding protein during mild or severe energy restriction. Nettleton JA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1909–17, Oct 77

Fasting metabolism in infants. I. Effect of severe undernutrition on energy and protein utilization. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 27(4):411–35, Apr 78

Human protein deficiency—biochemical changes and functional implications. **Nutr Rev** 35(11):294–6, Nov 77

Changes in composition of tears of malnourished children. **Nutr Rev** 36(5):147–8, May 78 (5 ref.)

Protein deficiency and energy restriction in young cebus monkeys. Samonds KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1600–4, Mar 78

Intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in growing offspring of congenitally malnourished rabbits. Turner MR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):140A, Dec 77

Influence of malnutrition on the concentration of IgA, lysozyme, amylase and aminopeptidase in children's tears. Watson RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):215–9, Feb 78

Drug kinetics in protein energy malnutrition. Buchanan N. **S Afr Med J** 53(9):327–30, 4 Mar 78

Effect of low-protein diet and its duration on hair composition. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):241–7, Dec 77

The role of magnesium in protein-energy malnutrition. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(2):89–92, Jun 78

Salivary amino acids and proteins in normal and malnourished Egyptian infants and young children. El-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(1):19–25, Mar 78

[Changes in leucocyte metabolism during growth in children born with malnutrition] Bernal A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(2):447–58, 1978 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rotavirus in children with severe malnutrition] Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):993–1000, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Subclinical protein-energy malnutrition in under-privileged Ethiopian mothers and their newborn infants. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):213–7, Mar 78

An epidemiological study of pre-school child malnutrition in Santo Domingo. Mac Corquodale DW, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):505–19, Dec 77

Protein-energy malnutrition [letter] Coodin FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):775, 8 Apr 78

Sri Lanka nutrition status survey, 1975. Brink EW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(1):41–7, Mar 78

Protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM) in Egypt: infants socio-economic parameters. Yehya SA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):217–29, 1977

Malnutrition and child feeding practices in Western Samoa. Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):293–306, Dec 77

Prevalence of protein-calorie malnutrition in a group of Malaysian school children. Chen ST. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):266–9, Jun 77

Protein energy malnutrition and nutritional anaemia in preschool children in rural KwaZulu. Margo G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(1):21–6, 7 Jan 78

[Anthropometric classification as an instrument of epidemiologic investigation of protein-calorie malnutrition] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):353–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental protein malnutrition in squirrel monkeys: cytochemical interaction of nucleolus and cytoplasm in the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord of Saimiri sciureus. Sharma SP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):19–32, 1978

The influence of protein-calorie malnutrition on the development of paranodal regions in spinal roots. A study with the OTAN method on rat. Nordborg C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):253–7, 28 Nov 77

The influence of protein-calorie malnutrition on the development of internodal segments. A study on peripheral nerve and spinal roots in rats. Nordborg C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):103–8, 20 Feb 78

Cardiac abnormalities in cachectic patients before and during nutritional repletion. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):584–94, May 78

Morphological changes in scalp hair of children with severe forms of protein calorie malnutrition. Rao KV, et al.

Indian J Med Res 67:8696, Jan 78

Ultrastructure of the liver in marasmic Egyptian infants. Fattah SA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):427–37, 1976

Experimental protein malnutrition in primates: electronmicroscopic observations on the cerebellum of healthy and malnourished squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Manocha SL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):241–51, 1977

Cellular response of rat quadriceps muscle to chronic dietary restrictions. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):248–55, Feb 78

Quantitative analysis of nuclear population in muscle from malnourished and recovered children. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):167–70, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of cerebrolysine on cortical evoked potentials in rats with early malnutrition. Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):83–4, 1978

Thyroid iodide clearance and radioiodide uptake in protein-calorie malnutrition. Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):408–15, Mar 78

Are proteinase inhibitors a factor for the derangement of homoeostasis in protein-energy malnutrition? Schelp FP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):451–6, Mar 78

Hemodynamic findings during treatment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Viart P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):911–26, Jun 78

Adrenocortical reserve in infants with severe marasmic malnutrition. Ferreyra de Spada E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(1):9–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renal function in children with protein calorie malnutrition. Salam NM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):121–5, Feb 78

Adrenal cortical function in marasmus. Tayal JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):683–6, Sep 77

Postnatal differentiation and growth of skeletal muscle fibres in normal and undernourished rats. A histochemical and morphometric study. Haltia M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):25–39, Mar 78

Abnormal auditory evoked potentials in early infancy malnutrition. Barnet AB, et al. **Science** 201(4354):450–2, 4 Aug 78

Experimental protein malnutrition as a causative factor in the histological and histochemical disruption of the ependymal cells of the third ventricla and cervical central canal of squirrel monkeys. Sharma SP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):312–20, 1977

[Thyroid function in protein-caloric malnutrition in infants (author's transl)] Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):147–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testosterone secretion and the gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland under condition of limited food intake] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):66–7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrochloric acid and pepsin secretion and the structure of the stomach in experimental protein malnutrition] Meneghelli UG, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):75–81, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of early protein-calorie malnutrition on sexual behaviour in laboratory male rats. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):6–8, 1978

Effects of severe protein-calorie malnutrition on behavior in human populations. pp. 19–37. Thomson CA, et al. **In: Greene LS, ed. Malnutrition, behavior, and social organization. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WD 100 M256 1976.** (52 ref.)

THERAPY

Common deficiency diseases-I. Bhattacharyya AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(3):57–61, 1 Feb 78

URINE

Urinary chromium excretion, diurnal changes, and relationship to creatinine excretion in healthy and sick individuals of different ages. Gürson CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1162–6, Jul 78

Daily urinary catecholamine profile in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Ramírez A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):41–5, Jan 78

Protein-calorie malnutrition in Eygpt. Proteinuria in marasmus. A possible differentiating factor between acutely and chronically developed cases. Said A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):23–8, 1976

VETERINARY

Lipofuscin accumulation in squirrel monkey spinal cord consequent to protein malnutrition during gestation. Manocha SL, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):377–9, 15 Mar 78

Bovine hair as an indicator of calorie-protein status. Haaland GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):826–31, Oct 77

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Electron microscopy of an oligomeric protein stabilized by polyfunctional cross-linking. Gordon CN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:649–56, 1977

Empirical predictions of protein conformation. Chou PY, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:251–76, 1978 (200 ref.)

A study of the preferred environment of amino acid residues in globular proteins. Manavalan P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):476–87, Dec 77

Occurrence of phosphorylated residues in predicted beta-turns: implications for beta-turn participation in control mechanisms. Small D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):341–6, 7 Nov 77

The receptor conformation of flexible peptides [proceedings] Snell CR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):138–41, 1978

Pseudo-dynamic contact surface areas: estimation of apolar bonding. Gelles J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):465–77, 26 Apr 78

Correlation of sequence and tertiary structure in globular proteins. Crippen GM. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2189–2201, Oct 77

Calculation and use of protein-derived conformation-related spectra for the estimate of the secondary structure of proteins from their infrared spectra. Eckert K, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(11):2549–63, Nov 77

Ames interactive molecular model building system: a 3-D computer modelling system applied to the study of the origin of life. Coeckelenbergh Y, et al. **Biosystems** 9(2–3):121–9, Sep 77

The Protein Data Bank. A computer-based archival file for macromolecular structures. Bernstein FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):319–24, 1 Nov 77

Polypeptide chain folding through a highly helical intermediate as a general principle of globular protein structure formation. Lim VI. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):10–4, 1 May 78

MO-calculation of the optical activity of oligopeptides. I. Computational procedure and application to small helices. Wagnière G, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(6):1831–44, 21 Sep 77

Analysis of breaks in alpha-helices observed in protein molecules. Balasubramanian R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):388–9, Dec 77

Analysis of protein crystallographic structural data: Part III—Analysis based on segment axes on some proteins. Rajan SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):14–20, Mar 77

Tight packing of protein cores and interfaces. Relation to conservative amino acid sequences and stability of protein-protein interaction. Bello J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(1):38–41, Jul 78

A survey of atom packing in globular proteins. Crippen GM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(1):47–56, Jul 78

Chains of alternating sulfur and pi-bonded atoms in eight small proteins. Morgan RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(3):209–17, Mar 78

Pressure effects on folded proteins in solution. Hydrogen exchange at elevated pressures. Carter JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1947–53, 25 Mar 78

Evaluation of volume changes in associating systems by sedimentation equilibrium. Osborne JC Jr. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):359–60, 25 Jan 78

The use of deuterium exchange for the study of the distortion of alpha-helices in proteins. Brazhnikov EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):127–35, 25 Jun 78

Beta-turns in proteins. Chou PY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(2):135–75, 15 Sep 77

Analysis of the accuracy and implications of simple methods for predicting the secondary structure of globular proteins. Garnier J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):97–120, 25 Mar 78

Automatic identification of secondary structure in globular proteins. Levitt M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(2):181–239, 5 Aug 77

On the conformation of proteins: hydrophobic ordering of strands in beta-pleated sheets. Sternberg MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(1):1–17, Sep 77

The beta structure: inter-strand correlations. von Heijne G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):821–4, 15 Dec 77

Use of Chou-Fasman amino acid conformational parameters to analyze the organization of the genetic code and to construct protein genealogies. Goodman M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(1):7–47, 20 Sep 77

Stability of protein conformation: internal packing and enthalpy of fusion of model compounds. Bello J. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):139–42, 7 Sep 77

On the computation of the tertiary structure of globular proteins. Yčas M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 72(3):443–57, 6 Jun 78

Helical structures of poly(D-L-peptides). A conformational energy analysis. Colonna-Cesari F, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(6):1284–8, Nov-Dec 77

The influence of the macromolecular protecting group in conformational studies on polyoxyethylene-bound peptides. Mutter M. **Macromolecules** 10(6):1413–4, Nov-Dec 77

Influence of ordered backbone structure on protein folding. A study of some simple models. Rackovsky S, et al. **Macromolecules** 11(1):1–8, Jan-Feb 78

Conformational studies of poly(alanine) in dichloroacetic acid by nuclear magnetic resonance. Shoji A, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(6):1292–8, Nov-Dec 77

Influence of water on protein structure. An analysis of the preferences of amino acid residues for the inside or outside and for specific conformations in a protein molecule. Wertz DH, et al. **Macromolecules** 11(1):9–15, Jan-Feb 78

Image reconstruction in electron microscopy: enhancement of periodic structure by optical filtering. Erickson HP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:39–63, 1978

Transition metal electron paramagnetic resonance related to proteins. Fee JA. **Methods Enzymol** 49:512–28, 1978

High-pressure techniques. Hawley SA. **Methods Enzymol** 49:14–24, 1978

Magnetic circular dichroism. Holmquist B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:149–79, 1978

Scanning calorimetry. Krishinan KS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:3–14, 1978

Solute quenching of protein fluorescence. Lehrer SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:222–36, 1978

Circularly polarized luminescence. Steinberg IZ. **Methods Enzymol** 49:179–99, 1978

Far (vacuum) ultraviolet circular dichroism. Stevens ES. **Methods Enzymol** 49:214–21, 1978

Fluorescence-detected circular dichroism. Turner DH. **Methods Enzymol** 49:199–214, 1978

Raman and resonance raman spectroscopy. Van Wart HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:67–149, 1978

Protein folding and unfolding. Pohl FM. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:282–305, 1977

Turning points in predicted protein structures. Geisow M. **Nature** 274(5672):642, 17 Aug 78

The alpha-helix dipole and the properties of proteins. Hol WG, et al. **Nature** 273(5662):443–6, 8 Jun 78

Regular and non-regular secondary structure in globular proteins. Jones RL. **Nature** 272(5649):185–7, 9 Mar 78

Prediction of chain turns in globular proteins on a hydrophobic basis. Rose GD. **Nature** 272(5654):586–90, 13 Apr 78

Prediction of protein structure from amino acid sequence. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):15–20, 5 Jan 78 (59 ref.)

Identification of beta,beta-turns and unordered conformations in polypeptide chains by vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism. Brahms S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3208–12, Aug 77

Structure of proteins: packing of alpha-helices and pleated sheets. Chothia C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4130–4, Oct 77

Respective roles of short- and long-range interactions in protein folding. Go N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):559–63, Feb 78

Macromolecular shape and surface maps by solvent exclusion. Greer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):303–7, Jan 78

On the formation of protein tertiary structure on a computer. Hagler AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):554–8, Feb 78

Hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and the radial and orientational distributions of residues in native proteins. Rackovsky S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5248–51, Dec 77

A general method to assess similarity of protein structures, with applications to T4 bacteriophage lysozyme. Remington SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2180–4, May 78

The beta bulge: a common small unit of nonrepetitive protein structure. Richardson JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2574–8, Jun 78

Local interactions in bends of proteins. Zimmerman SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4126–9, Oct 77

Protein folding. Némethy G, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 10(3):239–52, Aug 77 (351 ref.)

Far-ultraviolet stopped-flow circular dichroism. Luchins J, et al. **Science** 199(4327):425–6, 27 Jan 78

Aggregation and thermolability of some group V (G protein) and group III (M protein) mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Keller PM, et al. **Virology** 87(1):66–72, 1 Jun 78

The structure of southern bean mosaic virus at 5 A resolution. Suck D, et al. **Virology** 85(1):187–97, Mar 78

[Chemical characteristics of conformationally-disequilibrium states of metal-containing proteins] Bliumenfel'd LA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(6):977–94, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of hydration on the mobility of Mossbauer atoms in the active centers of metalloenzymes and carriers] Belonogova OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(1):219–22, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Stereochemistry of the packing of alpha-spirals and beta-structure into a compact globule] Efimov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(3):699–702, 21 Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Equilibrium dynamics of the 3-dimensional structure of globular proteins] Abaturov LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):36–46, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the conformational mobility of globular proteins by pulse methods of NMR] Aksenov SI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):522–32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray structural analysis of pepsin. V. Conformation of the main chain of the enzyme] Andreeva NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):922–36, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereochemical theory of the 3-dimensional structure of globular proteins. I. Highly helical intermediate structures] Lim VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):206–13, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereochemical theory of the 3-dimensional structure of globular proteins. II. Transition from the highly helical intermediate structure to the native structure] Lim VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):214–8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereochemical theory of the 3-dimensional structure of globular proteins. III. Prediction of the tertiary structure] Mazanov AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):219–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circular dichroism studies on the effects of ethanol on the conformation of alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha1-antitrypsin, deoxyribonuclease, pepsinogen, soybean trypsin inhibitor and unfolded ribonucleases. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):123–31, 24 May 78

Protein conformational changes induced in human stratum corneum by organic sulfoxides: an infrared spectroscopic investigation. Oertel RP. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2329–45, Oct 77

[Relationship between the conformation of isolated rat liver mitochondria and their susceptibility to rabbit reticulocyte lipoxygenase] Krause W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):381–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

see related

DIETARY PROTEINS

Models for protein deficiency. Sukhatme PV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1237–56, Jul 78

Immune response in malnutrition. Effect of protein deficiency on the DNA synthetic response to alloantigens. Malavé I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(2):128–35, 1978

Intestinal development affected by prenatal protein deprivation. **Nutr Rev** 36(6):191–3, Jun 78

[Effect of maternal protein nutrition during pregnancy and lactation on the growth of the young (author's transl)] Mizukami T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 53(2):698–711, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of protein deprivation on erythropoiesis. Anagnostou A, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1093–7, Dec 77

Effect of protein deprivation on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Anagnostou A, et al. **Blood** 51(3):549–53, Mar 78

T cells and protein nutrition in hospitalized surgical patients. Warren JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):897–9, Dec 77

Perinatal malnutrition and early handling: interactive effects on the development of the pituitary–adrenal system. Wiener SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(4):335–52, Jul 78

The effect of dietary protein restriction on serum thyroxine levels of pregnant or growing swine. Atinmo T, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1546–53, Sep 78

Serum amino acids during gestation of rhesus monkeys fed two different levels of protein. Kohrs MB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):525–34, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of oral pancreatic enzymes on the course of cholera in protein-deficient vervet monkeys. Gyr K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):511–3, Mar 78

Nippostronglylus brasiliensis infection in the rat: effect of iron and protein deficiency and dexamethasone on the efficacy of benzimidazole anthelmintics. Duncombe VM, et al. **Gut** 18(11):892–6, Nov 77

Role of protein malnutrition & malabsorption experimental hypothyroidism. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):885–7, Oct 77

Effect of a low protein diet on the capacity of mice to express a type I hypersensitivity response. Rose AH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(4):344–50, 1978

Protein deprivation in primates: XII. food preferences of juvenile rhesus monkeys. Hillman NM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):3–10, Aug 77

Effect of marginal protein malnutrition on repeated nematode infection of small intestine. Tomkins AM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):10A, May 78

Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) infection in protein-malnourished rats. Crompton DW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):195–7, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Hair root diameter measurement as an indicator of protein deficiency in nonhospitalized alcoholics. Bregar RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):230–6, Feb 78

[Diagnosis and therapy of fluid-, electrolyte- and protein-balance disorders in severely wounded persons] Koeppe HW. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1828–35, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary protein intake and fat absorption in children. **Nutr Rev** 36(3):75–6, Mar 78

[Changes in the serum amino acid pattern in children with celiac disease after special dietetic treatment] Balli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(26):1621–4, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is parenteral or oral administration of essential amino acids beneficial in patients on chronic haemodialysis? Hecking E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:577–80, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal disaccharidases in newborn and mother rats: effect of dietary protein deficiency during pregnancy. Younoszai MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):931–7, Jun 78

The effect of in utero protein malnutrition and subsequent renutrition on rat saliva and some salivary enzymes. Watson RR. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):233–8, Sep 77

Development of thymus enzymes in rats fed with normal and low protein diet. Abdi H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):376–85, Mar 77

Hepatic transaminase in protein-restricted rats: development of a controlled model. Burnette MA 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):458–64, Mar 78

Studies on carbamoylphosphate synthetase in livers of rats fed a protein free diet supplemented with methionine and threonine and injected with N-acetylglutamic acid. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1215–21, Aug 78

Increase in cytochrome contents of liver mitochondria on feeding rats a low casein diet. Harada N. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):423–9, 1977

[Characteristics of the enzymatic adaptation of rat liver lysosomes to protein deficiency] Soto SKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):36–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A survey of protein nutrition in patients with inflammatory bowel disease—a rational basis for nutritional therapy. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):894–6, Dec 77

[Protein deficiency syndrome due to swallowed foreign body in the stomach] Armbruster W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(19):1200–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses to polyvinyl pyrrolidone and pneumococcal polysaccharide in protein-deficient mice. Price P. **Immunology** 34(1):87–96, Jan 78

The effect of malnutrition on filarial infection in albino rats. Jayapragasam M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):346–52, Mar 77

Effects of a protein deprived diet on the hepatotoxicity, and the DNA synthetic, mitogenic, and immunological actions of microbial lipopolysaccharides in the rat. Aschkenasy A. **J Nutr** 108(9):1527–39, Sep 78

The effect of vitamin A and protein deficiency on complement levels in rats. Madjid B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):92–5, May 78

METABOLISM

Acute erythroid hypoplasia in malnourished infant squirrel monkeys fed isolated soy protein. Ausman LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1713–20, Oct 77

The effect of dietary protein deficiency on albumin synthesis and on the concentration of active albumin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Pain VM, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):129–35, 15 Apr 78

Polysome activity in relation to growth and protein starvation in brains and hearts of cultured early chick embryos. Lynch AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):194–203, 22 Jun 78

The effects of dietary nitrogen level on the collagen of rat skin. Dawson R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):181–92, Jan 78

The effect of dietary protein deprivation on protein synthesis in the isolated liver parenchymal cell. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):255–60, Sep 77

The histology and in vivo sulphate uptake of epiphyseal cartilage in protein-depleted rats. Shapiro B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):513–18, Nov 77

Comparison of the chemical and biochemical composition of thirteen muscles of the rat after dietary protein restriction. Spence CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):647–58, May 78

Efficiency of use of nitrogen from dried microbial cells after a period of N deprivation in growing pigs. Whittemore CT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):193–200, Jan 78

Perinatal malnutrition: effects on brain norepinephrine content. Burns EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):313–6, Sep–Oct 77

Effects of developmental protein malnutrition on tryptophan utilization in brain and peripheral tissues. Miller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):347–53, Sep–Oct 77

Influence of protein or cystein deficiency on hepatic subcellular distribution of methyl mercury in two rat strains. Beije B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(2):191–203, Feb 78

Influence of protein deficiency on the inhibition of hepatic microsomal detoxication by methyl mercury in two rat strains. Beije B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(2):205–18, Feb 78

Cancer and protein malnutrition. Steffee WP. **Compr Ther** 3(10):9–15, Oct 77

A neuropharmacological analysis of central nervous system catecholamine systems in development protein malnutrition. Leahy JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(4):361–70, Jul 78

Differences between insulin degradation by soluble fractions and insulin clearance by perfused livers of normal, protein-depleted, and starved rats. Sacks H, et al. **Diabetes** 26(10):956–66, Oct 77

The effects of prenatal protein deprivation on thyrotroph development. Ferlatte MI, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(6):379–89, 1977

Effect of low-protein diet and its duration on hair composition. Metwalli OM, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):43–50, Jan 77

Biochemical development of rat forebrains in severe protein and essential fatty acid deficiencies. Karlsson I, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):657–62, Sep 78

Amino acid incorporation into total protein and levels of S-100 protein in discrete rat brain areas after prolonged protein or amino acid restriction. Rosengren L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):153–61, 1977

Body collagen nitrogen in protein-deficient adult rats. Angeleli AY, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1147–54, Jul 78

Studies on ribosomal RNA synthesis in vivo in rat liver during short-term protein malnutrition. Lewis CG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):329–40, Mar 78

The effects of prenatal protein restriction on the developing mouse cerebrum. Nehrich H, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):368–72, Mar 78

Effects of perinatal malnutrition on lipid composition of neural tissues from rhesus monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2228–35, Dec 77

Maternal-fetal exchange during protein malnutrition in the rat. Placental transfer of alpha-amino isobutyric acid. Rosso P. **J Nutr** 107(11):2002–5, Nov 77

Maternal-fetal exchange during protein malnutrition in the rat. Placental transfer of glucose and a nonmetabolizable glucose analog. Rosso P. **J Nutr** 107(11):20006–10, Nov 77

The effect of protein deficiency on some rat liver lipid metabolic enzymes and CoA. Gerson T, et al. **Lipids** 13(6):446–50, Jun 78

Protein, dipeptide, and amino acid absorption in the young of protein-deprived rats. Zeman FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):972–7, Sep 77

Influence of fasting and protein deprivation on food self-selection in the rat. Piquard F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):771–8, Jun 78

Incorporation of 14C-thymidine into liver and brain DNA of protein-deficient rats. Pástorová B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):69–73, 1978

Effect of proteins depletion on the surviving length in experimental skin flaps. Ruberg RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):581–8, Apr 78

The effects of supplementary tube-feeding used in an attempt to increase the food intake of rats fed on a low-protein diet. Madi K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):100A, Dec 77

The role of mucosal iron binding proteins in adaptation of iron absorption during protein deficiency and rehabilitation. El-Shobaki FA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(2):119–29, 15 Aug 78

[Influence of prolonged protein-free diet on the amino acid content of blood and muscles in rats] Poullain B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(5):281–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different regimens of protein, protein-free and parenteral nitrogen nutrition on the dynamics of body weight and liver protein content in rats] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):519–24, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Paranodal myelin retraction in protein deficient and normal rats: a morphometric study. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):249–52, 28 Nov 77

Barriers of peripheral nerve towards exogenous peroxidase in normal and protein deprived rats. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1–2):129–34, 7 Aug 78

Pathological changes associated with dietary protein deficiency in guinea pigs. Wagner JE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(1):17–31, Mar 77

Hepatic lesions in protein-deficient adult rats. Camargo JL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):158–66, Apr 78

Changes in liver, pancreas and pancreatic enzymes in rats fed on low protein and high fat diet. Mathur MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(2):87–92, Feb 77

Cellular response of rat quadriceps muscle to chronic dietary restrictions. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):248–55, Feb 78

[Development of a standard model of nutritional liver injuries which could be used in experimental pharmacology] Karkos J, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(3):141–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions of protein deficiency, cyanide, and thiocyanate on thyroid function in neonatal and adult rats. Kreutler PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):282–9, Feb 78

Protein deprivation in primates. XI. Determinants of weight change during and after pregnancy. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):394–400, Mar 78

Comparative effects of a protein deprived diet on the weight, lymphocyte content and the number of DNA-synthesizing and dividing cells in the lymphoid organs of the rat. Influence of the diet on the stimulating action of phytohemagglutinin and the inhibitory action of cortisone. Aschkenasy A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):15–39, 1978

The influence of dietary protein insufficiency on the murine thymus. Evidence for an intrathymic pool of progenitor cells capable of thymus regeneration after severe atrophy. Bell RG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):571–84, Oct 77

Effect of exercise during rehabilitation on swimming performance, metabolism and function of muscle in rats. Raju NV. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):157–65, Sep 77

Effect of protein malnutrition during development on sleep behavior of rats. Forbes WB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):440–50, Nov 77

Plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin in protein malnourished vs normal growing pigs in response to arginine or glucose infusion. Atinmo T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):409–16, Feb 78

Effect of protein deprivation on hematopoietic stem cells and on peripheral blood counts. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):303–10, Aug 78

In-utero fetal and placental development following maternal protein repletion in rats. van Marthens E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):959–66, Jun 78

A differential effect of protein and calorie deficiency on ovarian follicular growth in the sow. Lintern-Moore S. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(3):199–207, Mar 78

Effect of low protein diet on cardiac function and ultrastructure of spontaneously hypertensive rats loaded with sodium chloride. Yokota Y, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:157–62, 26–29 May 76

Adverse effects of protein malnutrition on myocardial function. Kyger ER 3d, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):147–56, Jul 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Protein deprivation in primates. X. Test performance of juveniles born of deprived mothers. Hillman NM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):388–93, Mar 78

THERAPY

[Use of casein-2 hydrolysate and aminofusin in internal organ diseases] Miterev IuG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):36–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Protein denaturation and modification. Influence on the physico-chemical and immunological properties. Steinbuch M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):133–4, 1977

Hydrophobic free energy and the denaturation of proteins. Badley RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):110–8, 25 Nov 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the denaturation of ubiquitin. Lenkinski RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):126–30, 27 Sep 77

Thermodynamic characterization of partially denatured states in the denaturation process of bovine alpha-lactalbumin by inorganic denaturants. Maruyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):343–53, 26 Oct 77

Consecutive immobilized enzymatic reactions with and without enzyme denaturation. Lin SH. **Biophys Chem** 7(3):229–34, Nov 77

A simple model for protein thermal denaturation. Bandekar J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(3):191–3, Mar 78

Stabilizing effect of various organic solvents on protein. Asakura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6423–5, 25 Sep 78

Protein folding and unfolding. Pohl FM. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:282–305, 1977

Moleuclar field theory of reversible unfolding of biopolymers. Cerf R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2755–8, Jun 78

[Effect of thermal denaturation of copper-containing proteins, using ascorbate as indicator] Machoy Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:195–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease in the heat resistance of proteins as a factor in the progressive evolution of cellular functions] Ushakov VB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):579–88, Sep-Oct 77 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Interactions between 6-chloro-5-cyclohexyl-1-indancarboxylic acid (TAI-284) and biopolymers (author's transl)] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):895–905, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on D-penicillamine (1): Inhibitory effect of D-penicillamine on the heat-Cu++ induced denaturation of human gamma-globulin (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):193–205, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE) see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Low molecular weight enzymatic fish protein hydrolysates: chemical composition and nutritive value. Lalasidis G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):751–6, May-Jun 78

Obesity and the protein sparing modified fast [letter] Edelstein GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):411, 17 Sep 77

Physiological effects of defined formula diets based on hydrolysates and intact protein. Duke JH Jr, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** (20):38–47, 1977

[Use of improved casein hydrolysate in parenteral feeding in oncology] Glants RM, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):12–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of casein-2 hydrolysate and aminofusin in internal organ diseases] Miterev IuG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (7):36–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for vacuum bottling of blood protein preparations] Samsonenko VV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):57–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Broadening indications for use of hydrolysine and aminocrovine solutions] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):13–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death and liquid protein [letter] Pakes GE. **Am Pharm** 18(7):4–5, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

[Nitrogen-containing fractions of Soviet hydrolysates for parenteral feeding] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):34–40, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen containing fractions of Soviet hydrolysates for parenteral feeding] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):34–40, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactivity state in viral hepatitis in children treated with ampevit] Blonskaia LF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):13–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of parenterally administered protein hydrolysates on the secretory function of the small intestine] Prosmushkina EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):28–33, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified diets: effects of dietary proteins, protein hydrolysates and amino acid mixtures. Huff MW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):187–95, Oct 77

[Effect of heterogenic blood and L-103 hydrolysin on calves] Sinkevich VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):91–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of protein malnutrition & malabsorption experimental hypothyroidism. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):885–7, Oct 77

[Effect of the preparation hydroprot on immunogenesis in birds with Newcastle disease] Zhekov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):78–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of corneal ulcers by hydrophilic lenses pre-soaked in proteolytic hydrolysates of the corneal stroma (author's transl)] Roger J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):375–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Value of the oral administration of protein lysates in preparation of the surgical patient] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):179–84, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of protein-substitute therapy on the dynamics of blood protein metabolism in patients with stenosing peptic ulcer during the treatment] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):15–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of concentrated solution of dry hydrolysin for treatment of agastric asthenia] Khlebnikova IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):55–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ampevit hydrolysate on the pigment metabolism and antitoxic function of the liver in viral hepatitis] Artiushchenko II. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):24–5, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

[Study of the skin-irritating and sensitizing effect of various surface-active agents: protein hydrolysate, sulfopone and sulfoureide] Zadorozhnyi BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):38–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN KINASE

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from bovine heart. Characterization of the catalytic subunit. Peters KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5691–7, 27 Dec 77

Mechanism of activation of protein kinase I from rabbit skeletal muscle. Mapping of the cAMP site by spin-labeled cyclic nucleotides. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):411–7, Feb 78

Presence of the sites for interacting with cyclic AMP and with catalytic subunit on small fragments of protein kinase regulatory subunit. Srivastava AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1752–5, 25 Mar 78

Characterization of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and its dissociated subunits from porcine skeletal muscle. Taylor SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2284–7, 10 Apr 78

Protein kinase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Houts GE, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):546–52, Feb 78

Binding of phosphorylated histone H1 to DNA. Knippers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2113–31, Jun 78

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate- and guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinases: possible homologous proteins. Lincoln TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3239–43, Aug 77

Characteristics of heart sarcolemmal calcium transport system and effect of protein kinase on sarcolemmal calcium accumulation. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:241–7, 26–29 May 76

A protein kinase associated with adenovirus type 2. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Virology** 87(2):276–86, 15 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Protein kinases in rat testes. Subcellular distribution of the enzyme and endogenous substrates. Bernard EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):297–302, 1976

Compartmentalization of cyclic nucleotides and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in rat liver: immunocytochemical demonstration. Steiner AL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:691–705, 1978

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic AMP inhibition of protein kinase activity in HeLa 65 plasma membranes. Lucid SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1293–8, 21 Dec 77

Evidence for the participation of a Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase in the regulation of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. I. Effect of inhibitors of the Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphatase. Hörl WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):759–66, 7 Mar 78

Isolation and regulation of the protein kinase inhibitor and the calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulator in the Sertoli cell-enriched testis. Beale EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1621–34, Nov 77

Action of hemin on chromatin protein kinases of rat liver. Loeb JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):423–6, 15 Sep 77

A protein kinase inhibitory modulator in liver of developing chick. Kwast-Welfeld J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):331–7, 1978

Effect of myocardial protein kinase modulator on adenosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase-induced stimulation of calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):885–92, Sep 77

Purification of a protein inhibitor of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine myocardium by a non-denaturing procedure. Weber H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(6):415–24, Dec 77

Inhibition of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: comparison of a protein inhibitor with polyanions and substrate analogs. Weber H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(6):425–37, Dec 77

Polyamines and protein kinase II. Effect of polyamines on cyclic AMP—dependent protein kinase from rat liver. Hochman J, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1481–4, 1 May 78

Reversible inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by insulin. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):31–41, 24 Feb 78

Evidence for a role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in TSH action. McClung M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:270–80, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coexpression of mutant and wild type protein kinase in lymphoma cells resistant to dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Lemaire I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):437–45, Sep 77

BLOOD

Reduced rat erythrocyte lifetimes and elevated activities of membrane adenylate cyclase and protein kinase after glucosulfone treatment [proceedings] Swislocki NI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:301–5, 1978

Purification and characterization of an adenosine cyclic 3':5' monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human erythrocyte membrane. Boivin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):473–80, 30 Mar 78

Membrane function affected by genetic muscular dystrophy. I. Erythrocyte ghost protein kinase. Iyer SL, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(3):384–91, Dec 77

Selective phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins by the solubilized membrane protein kinases. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4578–83, 18 Oct 77

Multiple forms of cytosol and membrane-bound protein kinase activity in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):420–6, 3 Apr 78

Human erythrocyte proteins associated with adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate action. Kumar R, et al. **Enzyme** 23(2):73–83, 1978

Evidence for the participation of cytosolic protein kinases in membrane phosphorylation in intact erythrocytes. Plut DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):333–7, 16 Jan 78

Site-specific phosphorylation of beta-casein by proetin kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Tuazon PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1746–8, 25 Mar 78

The spectrin phosphorylation reaction in human erythrocytes. Greenquist AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:1–24, 1978

GENETICS

In vitro synthesis of a functional avian sarcoma virus transforming-gene product. Erikson E, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):919–21, 31 Aug 78

Protein kinase activity associated with the avian sarcoma virus src gene product. Collett MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2021–4, Apr 78

Translational control by protein kinase in Artemia salina and wheat germ. Sierra JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4356–9, Oct 77

Function of the src gene product. **Science** 201(4357):702, 25 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymeric structure of a cyclic adenosine 3',5',-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouXII. Moreno S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):343–8, 1976

Purification and properties of a ribosomal casein kinase from rabbit reticulocytes. Issinger OG. **Biochem J** 165(3):511–8, 1 Sep 77

Purification and properties of a nuclear protein kinase from rat mammary gland. Majumder GC. **Biochem J** 165(3):469–77, 1 Sep 77

Purification and properties of myosin light-chain kinase from fast skeletal muscle. Pires EM, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):137–46, 1 Oct 77

Purification and properties of a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from calf thymus nuclei. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):447–56, 16 Feb 78

Evidence for the presynaptic location of adenylate cyclase and the cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase which is bound to synaptic membranes. Weller M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(3):350–4, 19 Sep 77

The purification of nuclear protein kinase by affinity chromatography. Farron-Furstenthal F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):313–6, 15 Dec 77

Purification of rat liver nuclear protein kinase NI. Thornburg W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4638–41, 10 Jul 78

[Separation of catalytic and regulatory subunits of pigeon breast muscle protein kinase] Iusupova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):89–93, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in chick muscle microtubules during development and in vitro differentiation. Chepelinsky AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):310–8, 1976

Comparison of cAMP and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Corbin JD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:159–70, 1978

Nuclear translocation of catalytic subunits of cytosol cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the transsynaptic induction of medullary tyrosine hydroxylase. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:185–97, 1978

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and its nuclear substrate proteins. Johnson EM. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 8:267–309, 1977 (193 ref.)

Mammalian cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase and its stimulatory modulator. Kuo JF, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:199–207, 1978 (34 ref.)

Hormonal control of protein phosphorylation. Nimmo HG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 8:145–266, 1977 (391 ref.)

A role of calcium in the activation of a new protein kinase system. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:209–20, 1978

Structure and function of protein kinase from pig brain. Severin ES, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:171–84, 1978

Regulation of cAMP metabolism, protein kinase activation, and specific enzyme synthesis in cultured hepatoma cells. Wicks WD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:411–24, 1978

Nuclear macromolecular changes in hepatomas. Chiu JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:181–203, 22–24 May 77

Protein kinase regulation of cardiac phosphorylase activity and contractility. Dobson JG Jr. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H638–45, May 78

Interaction of acetylcholine and epinephrine on heart cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Keely SL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H432–8, Apr 78

Enhanced phosphorylation of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperthyroidism. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H426–31, Apr 78

Molecular and physiopathologic aspects of mammalian cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Kuo JF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:341–55, 1978 (66 ref.)

Myometrial protein kinase: hormone-stimulated translocation and membrane binding of the soluble enzyme. Krall JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):1–11, 15 Apr 78

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinases of renal brush border membranes. Solubilization, separation, and characterization of multiple forms. Sacktor B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):391–9, Dec 77

Enzyme systems involved in phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of two endogenous phosphoproteins in neuronal membranes. Uno I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):480–9, Oct 77

Differential actions of gangliosides on gonadotropin and cholera enterotoxin stimulated adenosine3':5' cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase in isolated rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):205–11, 15 Mar 78

Endogenous protein kinase inhibitor levels regulate changes in specific activity of protein kinase in quiescent cells stimulated to proliferate. Costa M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1311–8, 24 Oct 77

Phosphorylation of synthetic peptides by (32P)ATP and cyclic GMP-stimulated protein kinase. Edlund B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):139–44, 7 Nov 77

Regulation of glycogen synthetase activity by two kinases. Huang KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1163–9, 18 Aug 75

Activation of chicken adipose tissue diglyceride lipase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and its deactivation by purified protein phosphatase. Khoo JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):418–23, 30 Jan 78

Changes in activities of modulators of cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases in pancreas and adipose tissue from alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Kuo JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1214–20, 18 Aug 75

Chromatin protein kinases and phosphoproteins during myoblast growth and differentiation. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):623–9, 30 Mar 78

Protein phosphorylation in rod outer segments from bovine retina: cyclic nucleotide-activated protein kinase and its endogenous substrate. Lolley RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):572–8, 23 Sep 77

Characterization of a protein kinase from human seminal plasma. Majumder GC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1217–26, 28 Apr 78

Effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine induced cardiac hypertrophy on cytosolic protein kinases. Newcomb M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):596–601, 30 Mar 78

Casein phosphatase dependent dephosphorylation of 32P-casein fractions labelled by two protein kinases. Pinna LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):8–15, 9 Sep 77

Isoproterenol injection alters protein kinase DEAE-cellulose profiles in selected rat tissues. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):641–7, 30 May 78

Protein-bound cAMP, total cAMP, and protein kinase activation in isolated bovine thyrocytes. Schumacher M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):511–8, 14 Feb 78

Cyclic AMP stimulated protein kinase activity within the secretory vesicle fraction of rat islets. Sussman KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):429–37, 21 Nov 77

Protein kinase activity of polysome-ribosome preparations from poliovirus infected cells. Tershak DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):283–9, 13 Jan 78

Analyses of phosphorylated tryptic peptide of spectrin from human erythrocyte membrane. Wyatt JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1279–85, 21 Dec 77

Evidence for phosphorylation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):514–7, 30 May 78

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin in perfused hearts of mice deficient in phosphorylase kinase. Evidence for the phosphorylation of troponin by adenosine 3':5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase in vivo. England PJ. **Biochem J** 168(2):307–10, 15 Nov 77

Purification and properties of a nuclear protein kinase associated with ribonucleic acid polymerase I. Hirsch J, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):355–9, 1 Feb 78

Protein phosphorylation in normal and neoplastic development. Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in urethane-induced pulmonary tumours. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):319–21, 15 Nov 77

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s) of rat ovarian cells. Gonadotropin regulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-receptor activity. Menon KM, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):433–42, 15 Jun 78

The sites of phosphorylation of rabbit cardiac troponin I by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Effect of interaction with troponin C. Moir AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):333–43, 1 Nov 77

Cyclic AMP-dependent histone-specific nucleoplasmic protein kinase from rat liver. Neumann JR, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):123–35, 1 Apr 78

Differential activation of type-I and type-II adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in liver of glucagon-treated rats. Schwoch G. **Biochem J** 170(3):469–77, 15 Mar 78

Phosphorylation of pig brain microtubule proteins. General properties and partial characterization of endogenous substrate and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Sheterline P. **Biochem J** 168(3):533–9, 15 Dec 77

Persistent effects of starvation on pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and phosphatase of lactating rat mammary gland [proceedings] Baxter MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):154–7, 1978

Role of phosphorylase kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of phosphorylase phosphatase. Gergely P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):21–5, 1978

The stimulation of calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles from rat heart by adenosine 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase [proceedings] Hollinworth DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):573–6, 1978

Specificity of nuclear protein kinases in differentiating chick skeletal-muscle cells [proceedings] Man NT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):169–72, 1978

Influence of pH on protein phosphate turnover in brain synaptic membranes [proceedings] Ng M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):640–1, 1978

The use of specific immunoprecipitation to monitor phosphorylation of a microtubule-associated protein [proceedings] Sheterline P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):231–3, 1978

Classification of the microtubulue-associated protein kinase [proceedings] Sheterline P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):229–30, 1978

Conversion of skeletal muscle glycogen synthase to multiple glucose 6-phosphate dependent forms by cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent and independent protein kinases. Brown JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5501–8, 13 Dec 77

Modulator protein as a component of the myosin light chain kinase from chicken gizzard. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):253–8, 24 Jan 78

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase of rat Leydig cells: physical characteristics of two holoenzymes and their subunits. Podesta EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1566–73, 18 Apr 78

Phosphorylation of rat kidney pyruvate kinase type L by cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Berglund L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):68–77, 11 May 78

Plasma membrane protein kinase activity in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Branton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):246–59, 4 Apr 78

Reversible in activation of purified (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from human renal tissue by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Braughler JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):455–65, 9 Jun 78

Cytoplasmic and nuclear protein kinases during the cell cycle. Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):416–26, 14 Dec 77

Cyclic AMP levels and types I and II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in synchronized cells and in quiescent cultures stimulated to proliferate. Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):1–10, 3 Jan 78

Endogenous substrates of protein kinase in rat liver cell sap under different dietary conditions. Dahlqvist-Edberg U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):13–23, 19 Apr 78

Different susceptibility of whole casein components to enzymatic phosphorylation by two forms of rat liver 'casein kinase'. Deana AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):316–26, 9 Jun 78

Two types of cyclic GMP binding site associated with the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from lymphocytes. Faragó A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):493–504, 1 Feb 78

Increased activity of rat liver nucleolar protein kinase following triiodothyronine administration. Fugassa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):350–6, 8 Dec 77

Hormonal effects on fat cell adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase. Guinovart JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):181–94, 1 Mar 78

Effects of isoproterenol on cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in developing chick myocardium. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):152–61, 7 Nov 77

Phosphorylation of calf thymus RNA polymerase II by nuclear cyclic 3',5'-AMP-independent protein kinase. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):439–46, 16 Feb 78

Studies on a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from rat thyroid gland. Leonard JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):336–47, 13 Oct 77

Studies on adenosine 3',5'-phosphate-binding and adenosine 3',5-phosphate-dependent protein kinase activities associated with subcellular fractions of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):140–51, 7 Nov 77

Plasma membrane cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation system in L6 myoblasts. Scott RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):499–509, 2 Jun 78

Subcellular alterations in cyclic AMP-binding and protein kinase activities during ontogeny in the rat cerebellum. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(3):294–304, 20 Mar 78

Autophosphorylation of cardiac 3',5'-cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase. Kinetic evidence for the regulatory subunit directly acting at the active site in the R2C2 complex. Todhunter JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):87–94, 23 Nov 77

Control of uterine contractility via cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Krall JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):319–41, 1977

Ethanol-induced changes in activities of adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase in the brain and liver. Kuriyama K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(5–6):335–48, Sep-Nov 77

New evidence for compartmentalization of ovarian 3',5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Albertson BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1413–20, Nov 77

Characterization and follicle stimulating hormone activation of Sertoli cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1358–68, Nov

77

Characterisation of an endogenous protein kinase activity in ribonucleoprotein structures containing heterogenous nuclear RNA in HeLa cell nuclei. Blanchard JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):11731, 15 Sep 77

Studies on protein-phosphorylation reactions in isolated chromatin. Böhm J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):251–66, 15 Aug 77

Mechanism of activation of the protein kinase I from rabbit skeletal muscle. The high-affinity ATP site of the holoenzyme. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):369–72, 1 Nov 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of histone kinase dependent on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Evidence for involvement of histidine and lysine residues in the phosphotransferase reaction. Kochetkov SN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):111–8, 15 Nov 77

Isolation and properties of two protein kinases from yeast which phosphorylate casein and some ribosomal proteins. Kudlicki W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):493–8, 15 Mar 78

The regulation of glycogen metabolism. Phosphorylation of inhibitor-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle, and its interaction with protein phosphatases-III and -II. Nimmo GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):353–65, 15 Jun 78

Mechanism of activation of protein kinase I from rabbit skeletal muscle. Investigation with agarose-immobilized cAMP derivatives. Rieke E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):419–26, Feb 78

Protein kinases of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Solubilisation, partial characterisation and comparison with protein kinases of rat liver cytosol. Sommarin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):49–60, 17 Jul 78

Protein kinases and proteins binding adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in subcellular fractions of calf ovaries. Effect of trypsin and protease inhibitors on protein kinases. Talmadge KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):419–30, Sep 77

Characterization of a Ca2+ -dependent protein kinase in skeletal muscle membranes of I-strain and wild-type mice. Varsányi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):331–40, 15 Jun 78

Adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins from bovine kidney. Isolation by affinity chromatography and limited proteolysis of the regulatory subunit of protein kinase II. Weber W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):215–25, 1 Feb 78

Rhodopsin phosphorylation and retinal outer segment cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: lack of a causal relationship. Frank RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):495–504, Nov 77

Some properties of the cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase of epithelial cells and cortical fibers of bovine eye lens. Takáts A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):389–97, Apr 78

Identification of Ca2+-binding subunit of myosin light chain kinase from skeletal muscle with modulator protein. Barylko B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):301–4, 15 Jun 78

Conversion of calcium-sensitive myosin light chain kinase to a calcium-insensitive form. Bremel RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):242–6, 15 Apr 78

Characterization of an endogenous substrate of protein kinases in the bovine adrenal cortex. Cochet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):59–62, 1 Nov 77

Characterization of a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase in the bovine adrenal cortex. Cochet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):53–8, 1 Nov 77

Lack of phosphorylatable site and some kinetic properties of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase from the rat. A modified L-type isozyme? Dahlqvist-Edberg U. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):139–43, 1 Apr 78

Isolation and properties of the bovine brain protein inhibitor of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Demaille JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):113–6, 1 Feb 78

Endogenous phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from membrane-free rat liver polysomes. Genot A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):103–7, 1 Feb 78

The control of phosphorylase phosphatase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Gergely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):269–72, 15 Oct 77

The regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis: simple procedure for the purification of acetyl CoA carboxylase from lactating rabbit mammary gland, and its phosphorylation by endogenous cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinase activities. Hardie DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):1–7, 1 Jul 78

Acidic phosphoproteins of HeLa and rat 60 S ribosomal subunits. Horak I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):82–4, 1 Oct 77

Enhanced activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in rat heart mitochondria in alloxan-diabetes or starvation. Hutson NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):73–6, 1 Aug 78

DNA-bound histones are not phosphorylated by protein kinases. Knippers R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):253–6, 15 May 78

Investigations of major sites phosphorylated in histone H1 by kinases from different stages of the cell cycle. Kurochkin SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):163–6, 1 Dec 77

Study of the specificity of histone kinase using synthetic substrates. Kurochkin SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):59–61, 1 Apr 78

Kinetic mechanism of skeletal muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Matsuo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):77–9, 1 Mar 78

Phosphorylation of alphaS2-casein by two rat liver 'casein kinases'. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):216–21, 15 Jul 78

Increased cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase activity in thyroid toxic adenomas. Munari Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):211–4, 15 Apr 78

Time-dependent translocation of protein kinase in liver of glucagon-treated rats. Schwoch G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):127–31, 1 Jun 78

The substrate specificity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: amino acid sequences at the phosphorylation sites of herring protamine (clupeine). Shenolikar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):92–8, 1 Feb 78

Inactivation of pyruvate kinase type M2 from chicken liver by phosphorylation, catalyzed by a cAMP-independent protein kinase. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):1047–55, Aug 77

Multiple protein kinases from Trypanosoma gambiense. Walter RD. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):601–6, May 78

Effect of epinephrine and insulin on adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate--dependent protein kinase in human skeletal muscle in vivo. Roch-Norlund AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):208–13, May 78

Cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and protein kinase activity in normal and neoplastic human mammary tissue. pp. 151–4. Bechtel E, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Role of protein kinase translocation in the trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in adrenal medulla. pp. 327–37. Costa E.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (66 ref.)

Protein kinases during the cell cycle. pp. 109–24. Costa M.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Chemical sequestration of cAMP, protein kinase activation and hormonal response. pp. 141–6. Hilz H, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (17 ref.)

Interaction of subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. pp. 129–40. Hofmann F.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (36 ref.)

Altered regulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in a mouse lymphoma cell line. pp. 147–50. Lasser M, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase by cyclic AMP-dependent and by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases and its deactivation by protein phosphatases. pp. 95–108. Steinberg D.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (48 ref.)

Analysis of the control of protein kinase activity. pp. 125–8. Swillens S.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

The role of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylations and microtubules in the cellular action of vasopressin in mammalian kidney. pp. 220–35. Dousa TP, et al.
In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.

Studies of cyclic AMP action using mutant tissue culture cells. Coffino P, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):140–5, Jan 78

Nuclear and nucleolar protein phosphokinases in Novikoff hepatoma. Sakuma K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):127–31, 1978

Stimulatory effect of histones on phosphorylation of nuclear phosphoproteins. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1167–72, Oct 77

Characterization of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase produced enzymatically from its proenzyme by calcium-dependent neutral protease from rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):207–12, Jan 78

Phosphorylation of cardiac troponin by guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Blumenthal DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):324–6, 25 Jan 78

Photoaffinity labeling of a guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from vascular smooth muscle. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4771–6, 10 Jul 78

A unifying mechanism for stimulation of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase(a) kinase by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, dihydrolipoamide, acetyl coenzyme A, or pyruvate. Cate RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):496–503, 25 Jan 78

Protein phosphorylation in nuclei of adrenal medulla incubated with cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Chuang DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8365–73, 10 Dec 77

Studies on the properties and mode of action of the purified regulatory subunit of bovine heart adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3997–4003, 10 Jun 78

A guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine heart muscle. Purification and phosphorylation of histone I and IIb. Flockerzi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3395–9, 25 May 78

Studies on a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its proenzyme in mammalian tissues. II. Proenzyme and its activation by calcium-dependent protease from rat brain. Inoue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7610–6, 10 Nov 77

Adrenergic control of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and pyruvate kinase in isolated hepatocytes. Application of a synthetic peptide substrate for measuring protein kinase activity. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5147–54, 25 Jul 78

Activation of glycogen phosphorylase kinase by a calcium-activated, cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase system. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7449–52, 10 Nov 77

Purified cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase catalyzes the phosphorylation of cardiac troponin inhibitory subunit (TN-1). Lincoln TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):337–9, 25 Jan 78

Studies on the structure and mechanism of activation of the guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Lincoln TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6002–9, 10 Sep 78

Acanthamoeba cofactor protein is a heavy chain kinase required for actin activation of the Mg2+-ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8329–32, 10 Dec 77

Histone 4 phosphotransferase activities in proliferating lymphocytes. Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme specific for Ser-47. Masaracchia RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7109–17, 25 Oct 77

Multiple phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in chick liver cells. A cyclic AMP-independent process. Pekala PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5267–9, 10 Aug 78

Effect of cAMP and ATP on the reassociation of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated subunits of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7140–5, 25 Oct 77

Properties of regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase (peak I) from rabbit skeletal muscle prepared by urea treatment of the holoenzyme. Schwechheimer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7690–6, 10 Nov 77

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and protein phosphorylation. Characteristics of a double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase system partially purified from interferon treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sen GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5915–21, 10 Sep 78

An H3 histone-specific kinase isolated from bovine thymus chromatin. Shoemaker CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5802–7, 25 Aug 78

Molecular properties and mode of action of homogeneous preparation of stimulatory modulator of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase from the heart. Shoji M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3427–34, 25 May 78

Regulation of glycogen synthase. Phosphorylation specificities of cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent kinases for skeletal muscle synthase. Soderling TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7517–24, 10 Nov 77

Studies on a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its proenzyme in mammalian tissues. I. Purification and characterization of an active enzyme from bovine cerebellum. Takai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7603–9, 10 Nov 77

The modulator-dependent protein kinase. A multifunctional protein kinase activatable by the Ca2+-dependent modulator protein of the cyclic nucleotide system. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3387–90, 25 May 78

Identification of an activator protein for myosin light chain kinase as the Ca2+-dependent modulator protein. Yagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1338–40, 10 Mar 78

Studies of cAMP metabolism in cultured hepatoma cells: presence of functional adenylate cyclase despite low cAMP content and lack of hormonal responsiveness. Leichtling BH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):215–23, Aug 78

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase(s) by growth hormone in the liver and adrenal gland of the rat. Byus CV, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):45–54, Feb 78

Differences in thermal sensitivities of the regulatory-catalytic and catalytic forms of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from various tissues. Costa M. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(4):283–91, Aug 77

A hypothesis concerning the structure of cAMP-and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Gill GN. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(3):153–62, Jun 77

On the role of the cAMP and cGMP-dependent protein kinases in cell function. Lincoln TM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):3–14, Feb 78

Interaction of 'aza' and 'deaza' analogs of adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-phosphate with some enzymes of adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-phosphate metabolism: evidence that the lone pair electrons of N-3 are involved in the binding of adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-phosphate to type II adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase. Miller JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(2):133-44, Apr 78

Loss of lymphocyte cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase activity in malignant melanoma. Ortez RA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(2):87-96, Apr 78

Protein kinase-mediated phosphorylation of a purified sterol ester hydrolase from bovine adrenal cortex. Naghshineh S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):561-9, Jul 78

Activation of rat pheochromocytoma tyrosine hydroxylase by a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in a cell-free system. Drummond GS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(2):139-44, 1978

Multiple forms of protein kinases in myelin and microsomal fractions of bovine brain. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):269-75, Jul 78

Cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase activity in the rat brain postmortem. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):427-31, Aug 78

Morphine-induced changes in cyclic AMP metabolism and protein kinase activity in the brain. Kuriyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):73-84, Feb 78

Polyamines and protein kinase I. Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and activation of protein kinase in rat glioma cells. Bacharach U, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):817-22, Mar 78

In vitro phosphorylation of S-100 protein by brain nuclear protein kinases. Perumal AS, et al. **Life Sci** 22(9):803-8, Mar 78

The action of dibucaine in vitro on fat cell lipolysis and protein kinase activity. Psychoyos S, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):821-8, 15 Sep 77

Protein kinase-catalyzed membrane phosphorylation and its possible relationship to the role of calcium in the adrenergic regulation of cardiac contraction. Wollenberger A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13-15):1159-78, 3-17 Apr 78

Calcium fluxes, calcium binding, and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive and Kyoto Wistar normotensive rats. Bhalla RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):468-77, May 78

Ornithine decarboxylase induction in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes is related to the specific activation of type I adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Byus CV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):431-41, May 78

Characterization of protein kinases from adrenal medulla. A study of cytosol and nuclear enzymes. Hollenbeck RA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):49-97, Feb 78

Protein kinase in HeLA nucleosomes: a reevaluation of the interactions of histomes with the ends of core particle DNA. Simpson RT. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1109-19, Apr 78

Increases of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-related enzymes in kidneys of developing rats. Schlondorff D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):882-5, Aug 78

Translational control by hemin is due to binding to cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Datta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1148-52, Mar 78

Fluorescent photoaffinity labeling: adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate receptor sites. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1199-203, Mar 78

Intermediate role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and protein kinase during gonadotropin-induced steroidogenesis in testicular interstitial cells. Dufau ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3419-23, Aug 77

Specific regulation by steroid hormones of the amount of type I cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase holoenzyme. Fuller DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):223-7, Jan 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase mediates a cyclic AMP-stimulated decrease in ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activities. Insel PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):862-5, Feb 78

Regulation of protein synthesis: activation by double-stranded RNA of a protein kinase that phosphorylates eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Levin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1121-5, Mar 78

In vivo phosphorylation of a synthetic peptide substrate of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Maller JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):248-51, Jan 78

Studies on the mechanism of phosphorylation of synthetic polypeptides by a calf thymus cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Pomerantz AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4261-5, Oct 77

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates by the heme-regulated protein kinase: inhibition of interaction of Met-tRNAfMet binding factor with another initiation factor in formation of Met-tRNAfMet.40S ribosomal subunit complexes. Ranu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):745-9, Feb 78

Effect of hemin on site-specific phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Tahara SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):789-93, Feb 78

Possible role of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the regulation of cAMP system in rat anterior pituitary. Guidotti A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):227-35, 1977

Phosphorylation of cardiac myofibrillar proteins. Cole HA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:111-20, 26-29 May 76

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human heart. Matsushita S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:273-8, 26-29 May 76

Effect of protein kinase modulator on cAMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of phospholamban and stimulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohmori F, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:279-84, 26-29 May 76

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation in hearts from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Katz S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):777-80, Dec 77

Activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase without a corresponding increase in phosphorylase activity. Keely SL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):283-90, Oct 77

Phosphorylated proteins as physiological effectors. Greengard P. **Science** 199(4325):146-52, 13 Jan 78 (73 ref.)

Regulatory role of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin hormone-induced steroidogenesis. Perchellet JP, et al. **Science** 199(4326):311-2, 20 Jan 78

Identification of a protein kinase activity associated with human adenoviruses. Blair GE, et al. **Virology** 86(1):157-66, 1 May 78

The fidelity of phosphorylation of the adenovirus DNA-binding protein by an in vitro nuclear protein kinase from virus-infected cells. Postel E, et al. **Virology** 86(1):291-4, 1 May 78

[Evidence of protein kinase activity in 2 murine oncornaviruses] Blaas D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):269-72, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat adrenal mitochondrial fraction--studies on the mechanism of ACTH action (II) (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(9):1094-105, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in the brain (author's transl)] Nakazawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):619-24, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-histone chromatin proteins--endogenous substrates for nuclear protein kinases (author's transl)] Famulski KS. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):379-97, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Interaction of 8-substituted derivatives and adenosine-3',5'-cyclophosphate esters with protein kinase from pig brain] Guliaev NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2071-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skeletal muscle troponin and phosphorylation: a site of troponin T, that is phosphorylated by specific protein kinase] Gusev NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):365-72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of cyclic AMP-dependent histone kinase. Substrate specificity of the catalytic enzyme unit] Kochetkov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):150-5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein phosphorylation in normal and neoplastic hepatocytes] Nesterova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):535-8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase and phosphorylase kinase by purified cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Khoo JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4843-7, Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Type I cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase as a positive effector of growth. Russell DH. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:493-506, 1978 (67 ref.)

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

[Protein-losing enteropathies] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:912-3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastritis varioliformis. Chronic erosive gastritis with protein-losing gastropathy. Clarke AC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):599-602, Dec 77

Protein losing enteropathy in constrictive pericarditis. Jaya Rao K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):92-5, Apr 77

Malignant lymphoma and extensive viral wart formation in a patient with intestinal lymphangiectasia and lymphocyte depletion. Ward M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(626):753-7, Dec 77

[A case of protein-losing enteropathy in transposition of the great vessels operated on using Mustard's technic] Petri C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1705-8, 8 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Unusual patterns of onset of mucoviscidosis in young children: hypoprotein edema] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(2):131-8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital defects of the lymphatic system] Fluge G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(34-36):1795-7, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple screening method for detecting gastrointestinal protein loss in intestinal lymphangiectasia. Evers KG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(2):127-32, 17 Jan 78

Specific antibodies in infants with gastrointestinal intolerance to cow's milk protein. Fälström SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(2):97-105, 1978

[Use of 51Cr-labelled albumin and 59Fe-labelled iron dextran in the research of a gastrointestinal protein loss in alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Dedieu P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):391-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiber-optic endoscopy demonstration, incidence and clinical significance of intestinal lymphangiectasis] Fürstenau M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):638-40, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Influence of an elemental diet in protein exudation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Axelsson CK, et al. **Digestion** 16(1-2):77-86, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Protein-losing gastroenteropathy in cardiac disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6096):1176, 5 Nov 77

Protein-losing enteropathy in malignancy. Waldmann TA, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 6:105-15, 1977

[Protein-losing enteropathy in chronic constrictive pericarditis in children] Pongiglione R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(14):985-9, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological study on protein-losing gastroenteropathy (author's transl)] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 73(8):928-34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intestinal immunoglobulin containing cells of the intestinal diseases with abnormality in serum immunoglobulins and of nude mice (author's transl)] Hibi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):272-83, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Proteinlosing gastropathy with gastric hypersecretion of acid (H+) and pepsin and hypergastrinemia. A case report. Waldum HL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(4):296-301, Aug 77

Disturbance of fat absorption in lymphangiectasia of the small intestine. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):456-9, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Intestinal localisation of Waldenström disease (author's transl)] Laurent G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):513-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiectasia of the small intestine: description and pathophysiology of the roentgenographic signs. Olmsted WW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(3):241-3, 30 Nov 76

[Roentgenographic features of intestinal lymphangiectasia (author's transl)] Nakata H, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1137-41, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical and pathologic aspects of protein losing gastropathy. Iida F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):33-7, Jul 78

VETERINARY

Chronic enteritis associated with the malabsorption and protein-losing enteropathy in the horse. Meuten DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):326-33, 1 Feb 78

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein methylation in animal cells. II. Inhibition of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:protein(arginine) N-methyltransferase by analogs of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine. Casellas P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):255-68, 22 Jun 78

BLOOD

Purification and some molecular properties of protein methylase II from equine erythrocytes. Polastro ET, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(3):920–7, 14 Apr 78
Protein carboxymethylase and methyl-acceptor proteins in human platelets and erythrocytes. O'Dea RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):679–84, 1 Mar 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid method for the purification of S-adenosylmethionine: protein-carboxyl O-methyltransferase by affinity chromatography. Kim S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):415–22, Feb 78
Protein methylation in animal cells. I. Purification and properties of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:protein (arginine) N-methyltransferase from Krebs II ascites cells. Casellas P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):243–54, 22 Jun 78

METABOLISM

Cytochrome c-specific protein-lysine methyltransferase from Neurospora crassa. Purification, characterization, and substrate requirements. Durban E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1427–35, 10 Mar 78
Protein carboxymethylation: effects of 2% sodium chloride administration on protein carboxymethylase and its endogenous substrates in rat posterior pituitary. Gagnon C, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2155–64, 26 Jun 78

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related
ENZYME PRECURSORS

Structural studies on epsilon-prototoxin of Clostridium perfringens type D. Localization of the site of tryptic scission necessary for activation to epsilon-toxin. Bhown AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):889–96, 10 Oct 77
Amino terminal sequences of the precursors of ovine caseins. Gaye P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):903–11, 7 Dec 77
Premeromyosin--an initial product of trypsin proteolysis in isolated myofibrils. Porzio MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1341–6, 24 Oct 77
The common prohormone of corticotropin and the opiate peptide lipotropin C-fragment (beta-endorphin). Smyth DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):61–3, 1978
The origin of citrulline-containing proteins in the hair follicle and the chemical nature of trichohyalin, an intracellular precursor. Rogers GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):159–75, 25 Nov 77
Analysis of the common precursor to corticotropin and endorphin. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5732–44, 25 Aug 78
Immunological and chemical characterization of bovine preproinsulin. Lomedico PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):7971–8, 25 Nov 77
Identical precursors for serum transferrin and egg white conalbumin. Thibodeau SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3771–4, 10 Jun 78
Rauscher leukemia virus populations enriched for 'immature' virions contain increased amounts of P70, the gag gene product. Luftig RB, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):416–21, Jan 78
Pre-proparathyroid hormone; amino acid sequence, chemical synthesis, and some biological studies of the precursor region. Habener JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2616–20, Jun 78
Amino acid sequence of the precursor region of MOPC-315 mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain. Jilka RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5692–6, Dec 77
Amino acid sequence of honeybee prepromelittin synthesized in vitro. Suchanek G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):701–4, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Position of the extra amino acid sequence in the precursor arabinose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Hardy SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):291–3, Jul 78
Intracellular precursors to the major glycoprotein of avian oncoviruses in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Buchhagen DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):845–51, Mar 78
Polyproteins related to the major core protein of mouse mammary tumor virus. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):660–72, Jun 78
Yeast chromatin: search for histone H1. Sommer. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):323–31, 31 May 78
Calicivirus proteins in infected cells: evidence for a capsid polypeptide precursor. Fretz M, et al. **Virology** 89(1):318–21, Aug 78
Processing of the precursor to the major core polypeptide of adenovirus type 5 removes a region near the amino terminus. Rekosh DM, et al. **Virology** 82(2):513–7, 15 Oct 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proinsulin precursors in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Permutt MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):855–62, 10 Oct 77
Isolation and characterization of nascent albuminyl peptides synthesized in vivo from rat liver. Venkatesan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):489–98, 24 Jul 78
Cell-free synthesis of a precursor polyprotein containing both gag and pol gene products by Rauscher murine leukemia virus 35S RNA. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Cell** 13(2):359–69, Feb 78
Preprolactin represents the initial product of prolactin mRNA translation. Evans GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1807–14, Dec 77
Cell-free translation product containing corticotropin and beta-endorphin encoded by messenger RNA from anterior lobe and intermediate lobe of bovine pituitary. Nakanishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):105–9, 1 Dec 77
Incorporation of labelled amino acids into the enkephalins. Sosa RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):195–8, 1 Dec 77
Complete translation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA and faithful cleavage of virus-specific proteins in a cell-free system from Krebs-2 cells. Svitkin YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):7–11, 1 Mar 78
Proelastin. Synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells. Foster JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2797–803, 25 Apr 78
Proteins induced by infection with caliciviruses. Black DN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(1):75–82, Jan 78
Synthesis and glycosylation of polyprotein precursors to the internal core proteins of Friend murine leukemia virus. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):865–74, Dec 77
Assembly of bacteriophage phi X174: identification of a virion capsid precursor and proposal of a model for the functions of bacteriophage gene products during morphogenesis. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):303–13, Oct 77
Synthesis and processing of precursor polypeptides to murine mammary tumor virus structural proteins. Racevskis J, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):374–83, Jan 78
Impaired processing of precursor polypeptides of temperature-sensitive mutants of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. van de Ven WJ, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):553–61, Feb 78
Investigation of larger forms of somatostatin in pigeon pancreas and rat brain. Spiess J, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1175–8, Sep 78
Regulation of prolactin and somatotropin mRNAs by thyroliberin. Evans GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1294–8, Mar 78
Coupled cell-free synthesis, segregation, and core glycosylation of a secretory protein. Lingappa VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2338–42, May 78
Characterization of a common precursor to corticotropin and beta-lipotropin: identification of beta-lipotropin peptides and their arrangement relative to corticotropin in the precursor synthesized in a cell-free system. Roberts JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5300–4, Dec 77
Viral polyproteins in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with avian sarcoma leukosis viruses. Hayman MJ. **Virology** 85(1):241–52, Mar 78
In vitro translation of a 180,000-dalton Rous sarcoma virus precursor polypeptide containing both the DNA polymerase and the group-specific antigens. McGinnis J, et al. **Virology** 84(2):518–22, Feb 78
Cell-free synthesis of Rauscher murine leukemia virus 'gag' and 'gag-pol' precursor polyproteins from virion 35 S RNA in a mRNA-dependent translation system derived from mouse tissue culture cells. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Virology** 86(2):329–43, 15 May 78

BLOOD

Identification of nascent high density lipoproteins containing arginine-rich protein in human plasma. Ragland JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):81–8, 13 Jan 78
A single chain precursor of C4 in human serum. Gigli I. **Nature** 272(5656):836–7, 27 Apr 78

GENETICS

Characterization and cell-free translation of mouse pituitary tumor messenger RNA which directs the synthesis of a corticotropin precursor. Jones RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):476–83, Jun 78
Messenger RNA for the insect storage protein calliphorin: in vitro translation and chromosomal hybridization analyses of a 20 S poly(A)-RNA fraction. Kemp DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):355–71, Apr 78
Primary structures of N-terminal extra peptide segments linked to the variable and constant regions of immunoglobulin light chain precursors: implications on the organization and controlled expression of immunoglobulin genes. Burstein Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2392–400, 13 Jun 78
Purification and properties of rabbit uterus preuteroglobin mRNA. Arnemann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):4023–36, Nov 77
Recombinant avian oncoviruses. I. Alterations in the precursor to the internal structural proteins. Shaikh R, et al. **Virology** 87(2):326–38, 15 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic gene products of bacteriophage T4 baseplates. Berget PB, et al. **Virology** 86(2):312–28, 15 May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tryptic peptide mapping of the nonstructural proteins of Semliki Forest virus and their precursors. Glanville N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):497–506, 23 May 78
Precursor keratin protein from human epidermis. Baynes J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):165–73, Feb 78
Characterization of pro-opiocortin, a precursor to opioid peptides and corticotropin. Rubinstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):669–71, Feb 78
Isolation of separate precursor polypeptides for the mouse mammary tumor virus glycoproteins and nonglycoproteins. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 85(1):168–74, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Rapid metabolism of moloney leukemia virus precursor polypeptides in virus infected Swiss mouse embryo cells. Shanmugam G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):517–24, 23 Sep 77
Enzymic processing of proparathyroid hormone by cell-free extracts of parathyroid glands. Habener JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3910–7, 23 Aug 77
Dihydropyridine precursors of elastin crosslinks. Davis NR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):258–67, 18 Jan 78
The submicrosomal site for the conversion of prothrombin precursor to biologically active prothrombin in rat liver. Helgeland L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):181–93, 29 Sep 77
The release of amino acids synthesised from various compartmented precursors in rat spinal cord slices. Minchin MC. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):515–26, 28 Sep 77
Evidence for the transfer of mannose to the extension peptides of procollagen within the cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Anttinen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):222–6, 15 Mar 78
Polypeptide secondary structure may direct the specificity of prohormone conversion. Geisow MJ. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):111–4, 1 Mar 78
Reversible calcium inhibition of the membrane-dependent cleavage of pre-placental lactogen in ascites cell-free extracts. Smith DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):115–8, 1 Dec 77
A putative precursor to neurophysins and neurohypophyseal hormones. pp. 589–92. Mendelson IS, et al. **In: Fedoroff S, Hertz L, ed. Cell, tissue, and organ cultures in neurobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QS 532.5.N3 C393 1977.**
Enzymatic interconversions of neurophysins. The nature of enzyme(s) within neurosecretory granules of the neurohypophysis. pp. 43–52. North WG, et al. **In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.**
Progress in the study of biosynthesis and transport in the neurohypophysial system. pp. 30–42. Pickering BT, et al. **In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.** (54 ref.)
The mode of conversion of proparathormone to parathormone by a particulate converting enzymic activity of the parathyroid gland. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):2012–7, 25 Mar 78
Synthesis of preprolactin and conversion to prolactin in intact cells and a cell-free system. Maurer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6315–8, 25 Sep 78
Efficient cleavage and segregation of nascent presecretory proteins in a reticulocyte lysate supplemented with microsomal membranes. Shields D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3753–6, 10 Jun 78
Conversion of rat pre-proalbumin to proalbumin in vitro by ascites membranes. Demonstration by NH2-TERMINAL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS. Strauss AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6270–4, 10 Sep 78
In vitro vitamin K-dependent conversion of precursor to prothrombin in chick liver. Garvey WT, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1078–86, Jul 78
Inhibition of maturation of Rauscher leukemia virus by amino acid analogs. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):408–12, Jan 78
Relationship of retrovirus polyprotein cleavages to virion maturation studied with temperature-sensitive murine leukemia virus mutants. Witte ON, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):750–61, Jun 78
Biosynthetic relationships of big and little gastrins. Dockray GJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):770–2, 29 Jun 78
Glycosylation is not necessary for membrane insertion and cleavage of Semliki Forest virus membrane proteins. Garoff H, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):487–90, 3 Aug 78
Protein transfer across microsomal membranes reassembled from separated membrane components. Warren G, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):569–71, 15 Jun 78
Evidence for pro-beta-nerve growth factor, a biosynthetic precursor to beta-nerve growth factor. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3647–51, Sep 77
Detection of prokaryotic signal peptidase in an Escherichia coli membrane fraction: endoproteolytic cleavage of nascent f1 pre-coat protein. Chang CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):361–5, Jan 78
Post-translational cleavage of presecretory proteins with an extract of rough microsomes from dog pancreas containing signal peptidase activity. Jackson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5598–602, Dec 77
Detection and kinetic behavior of preproinsulin in pancreatic islets. Patzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1260–4, Mar 78
Precursors of three exported proteins in Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1209–12, Mar 78

Synthesis of phage M13 coat protein and its assembly into membranes in vitro. Wickner W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1754–8, Apr 78

Posttranslational covalent modification of proteins. Uy R, et al. **Science** 198(4320):890–6, 2 Dec 77 (109 ref.)

Subcellular organelles involved in the conversion of biosynthetic precursors of parathyroid hormone. Habener JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:366–79, 1977

Synthesis and processing of avian sarcoma virus glycoproteins. Hayman M. **Virology** 85(2):475–86, Apr 78

The generation of the two envelope glycoproteins of Rous sarcoma virus from a common precursor polypeptide. Klemenz R, et al. **Virology** 85(1):63–74, Mar 78

Type-C retrovirus maturation and assembly: post-translational cleavage of the gag-gene coded precursor polypeptide occurs at the cell membrane. Yeger H, et al. **Virology** 89(1):34–44, Aug 78

[Biosynthesis of the labelled rifamycin B in the presence of different 14C- and 3H-precursors] Subbotina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):31–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEINS

Protein–nucleic acid interactions. Helene C. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(2):173–4, 1977

Cystine–alkali reactions in relation to protein crosslinking. Asquith RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:93–121, 1977

Some therapeutic implications of the crosslinkage theory of aging. Bjorksten J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:579–602, 1977 (96 ref.)

Mode of action of pancreatic colipase. Borgström B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:69–78, 1978

Factors affecting cyanoborohydride reduction of aromatic Schiff's bases in proteins. Chauffe L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:415–24, 1977

On the specific cleavage of cysteine containing peptides and proteins. Ebert C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:205–11, 1977

Biologically important thiol–disulfide reactions and the role of cyst(e)ine in proteins: an evolutionary perspective. Fahey RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:1–30, 1977 (89 ref.)

Comparison of hydrophobic and strongly hydrophilic cleavable crosslinking reagents in intermolecular bond formation in aggregates of proteins or protein–RNA. Fasold H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:207–14, 1977

New amino acid derivatives formed by alkaline treatment of proteins. Finley JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:123–30, 1977

Crosslinking amino acids—stereochemistry and nomenclature. Friedman M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:1–27, 1977

Reactions of proteins with dehydroalanines. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:213–24, 1977

A mathematical analysis of kinetics of consecutive, competitive reactions of protein amino groups. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:299–319, 1977

Electron microscopy of an oligomeric protein stabilized by polyfunctional cross-linking. Gordon CN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:649–56, 1977

alpha, beta-Unsaturated and related amino acids in peptides and proteins. Gross E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:131–53, 1977

Nutritional significance of cross-link formation during food processing. Hurrell RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:225–38, 1977

Protein interrelationships in roughages as affecting ruminant dietary protein adequacy. Knipfel JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:559–78, 1977 (101 ref.)

Comparison of wool reactions with selected mono and bifunctional reagents. Koenig NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:355–82, 1977 (65 ref.)

Inhibition of lipase adsorption at interfaces. Role of bile salts micelles and colipase. Lairon D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:95–100, 1978

The complete enzymic hydrolysis of crosslinked proteins. Milligan B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:277–84, 1977

Novel free radicals formed by the amino–carbonyl reactions of sugars with amino acids, amines, and proteins. Namiki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:471–501, 1977

Peroxydisulfate anion-induced crosslinking of proteins. Needles HL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:549–56, 1977

The formation, isolation and importance of isopeptides in heated proteins. Otterburn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:239–62, 1977

The enzymic derivation of citrulline residues from arginine residues in situ during the biosynthesis of hair proteins that are cross-linked by isopeptide bonds. Rogers GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:283–94, 1977

Synthesis and application of cleavable and hydrophilic crosslinking reagents. Schramm HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:197–206, 1977 (26 ref.)

Crosslinking of nucleic acids and proteins by bisulfite. Shapiro R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:633–40, 1977

Cross-linking of protein by peroxidase. Stahmann MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:285–98, 1977

On the mechanism of renaturation of proteins containing disulfide bonds. Taniuchi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:51–65, 1977 (51 ref.)

The effects of ethylene glycol on wool fibers. Tillin SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:383–90, 1977

Synthesis and application of new bifunctional reagents. Trommer WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:187–95, 1977

Introduction of artificial crosslinks into proteins. Uy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:169–86, 1977 (71 ref.)

Protein thiol–disulfide interchange and interfacing with biological systems. Wetlaufer DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:43–50, 1977 (39 ref.)

Preservation of proteins in mummified tissues. Barraco RA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):487–91, May 78

Peptide analysis by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Bibring T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):1–14, Mar 78

The use of liquid polyacrylamide in electrophoresis. II. Relationship between gel viscosity and molecular sieving. Bode HJ. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):364–71, Dec 77

Quantitation and characterization of the trifluoroacetonyl derivative of cysteine: a useful NMR probe. Brown WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):211–22, 15 Jun 78

Chloramine T–mediated radioiodination of proteins on intact polyacrylamide slab gels. Christopher AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):404–12, Apr 78

Ellipsometry as a tool to study protein films at liquid–solid interfaces. Cuypers PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):56–67, Jan 78

Isoelectric focusing of proteins separated by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Danno Gi. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):189–93, Nov 77

Radiolabeling of proteins by reductive alkylation with [14C]formaldehyde and sodium cyanoborohydride. Dottavio–Martin D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):562–5, 1 Jul 78

Immobilization of proteins on aldehyde–activated polyacrylamide supports. Fiddler MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):716–24, 1 Jun 78

A convenient modification of the method for hydroxyproline determination in proteins. Gałasiński W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):550–5, Apr 78

A quantitative assay for poly(ethylene glycol) without interference by proteins. Ingham KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):139–45, Mar 78

A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. XIII. Residues per molecule—10. Kirschenbaum DM. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):521–50, Dec 77 (197 ref.)

A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins, polypeptides, and peptides. XII. Residues per molecule—9. Kirschenbaum DM. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):484–520, Dec 77 (248 ref.)

Molar absorptivity and A 1% 1 cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible regions. XV. Kirschenbaum DM. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):223–42, 15 Jun 78 (180 ref.)

Reliability of molecular weight determination of proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Lambin P. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):114–25, Mar 78

A simple method for stabilizing protein–sulfhydryl groups during SDS-gel electrophoresis. Lane LC. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):655–64, 1 Jun 78

Isoelectric points of proteins: a table. Malamud D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):620–47, 1 Jun 78 (396 ref.)

A simplified gel electrophoretic system and its validity for molecular weight determinations of protein–cetyltrimethylammonium complexes. Panyim S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):320–7, Aug 77

A simple filtration assay for measuring hydrogen exchange kinetics of proteins: application to peptide and ligand binding reactions. Schreier AA. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):178–84, Nov 77

Evaluation of cross-linked polypeptides in SDS gel electrophoresis. Steele JC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):218–24, Jan 78

Use of energy transfer to assay the association of proteins with lipid membranes. Vaz WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):385–93, Dec 77

Protein denaturation and modification. Influence on the physico–chemical and immunological properties. Steinbuch M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):133–4, 1977

Fluorescence energy transfer as a spectroscopic ruler. Stryer L. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:819–46, 1978 (143 ref.)

Insect plasma proteins. Wyatt GR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:779–817, 1978 (455 ref.)

The protein data bank: a computer–based archival file for macromolecular structures. Bernstein FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):584–91, 30 Jan 78

Polyethylene glycol in aqueous solution: solvent perturbation and gel filtration studies. Ingham KC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):59–68, Nov 77

Precipitation of proteins with polyethylene glycol: characterization of albumin. Ingham KC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):106–13, Feb 78

Salt effect on hydrophobic interactions in precipitation and chromatography of proteins: an interpretation of the lyotropic series. Melander W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):200–15, Sep 77

Characterization and comparison of 'bindin' isolated from sperm of two species of sea urchins. Bellet NF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):159–65, 7 Nov 77

The interaction of link proteins with proteoglycan monomers in the absence of hyaluronic acid. Caterson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):496–503, 14 Feb 78

The interaction of Triton X-100 with soluble proteins: possible implications for the transport of proteins across membranes. Clarke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):46–52, 7 Nov 77

Dityrosine in adhesive formed by the sea mussel, Mytilus edulis. DeVore DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):993–9, 28 Feb 78

Protein and cell membrane iodinations with a sparingly soluble chloroamide, 1,3,4,6-tetrachloro-3a,6a-diphrenylglycoluril. Fraker PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):849–57, 28 Feb 78

Medium polarization effect on proton potential shape S.A SCRF—MO CNDO/2 study of methanol and methanethiol H-bonded to imidazol. Tapia O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):336–43, 30 Mar 78

A simplified electrophoretic system for determining molecular weights of proteins. Manwell C. **Biochem J** 165(3):487–95, 1 Sep 77

High-yield entrapment of proteins into erythrocytes. Dale GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(2):220–5, Oct 77

Studies on the entrapment of the calcium-activated photoprotein obelin and carbonic anhydrase in liposomes and their interaction with isolated adipocytes [proceedings] Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1151–4, 1977

Oxidation of protein sulfhydryls by products of peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of thiocyanate ion. Aune TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1005–10, 21 Mar 78

Biochemical and immunological analysis of a basic protein from newborn rat epidermis. Bhatnagar GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4856–62, 1 Nov 77

Mechanisms and rate equations for dissociating systems. Boeker EA. **Biochemistry** 17(2):263–9, 24 Jan 78

Sea urchin fertilization envelope: isolation, extraction, and characterization of a major protein fraction from Stronglyocentrotus purpuratus embryos. Carroll EJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2605–12, 27 Jun 78

Exposure of tryptophanyl residues and protein dynamics. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5546–51, 13 Dec 77

Triplet state of tryptophan in proteins: the nature of the optically detected magnetic resonance lines. Rousslang KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1087–92, 21 Mar 78

Resonance Raman spectra of lobster shell carotenoproteins and a model astaxanthin aggregate. A possible photobiological function for the yellow protein. Salares VR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4751–6, 18 Oct 77

The effects of diverse proteins on the solubilization of various hydrophobic probes by protein.detergent complexes. Birdi KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):219–27, 21 Jun 78

Relationship of thermal quenching of protein fluorescence to intramolecular structural mobility. Bushueva TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):141–52, 24 May 78

Preparation and characterization of liposomes containing the Ca2+-activated photoprotein, obelin. Dormer RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):87–105, 3 Jan 78

The reaction of tryptophan with cystine during acid hydrolysis of proteins. Formation of tryptathionine as a transient intermediate in a model system. Ohta T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):440–5, 26 Apr 78

Lipase–colipase interactions during gel filtration. High and low affinity binding situations. Patton JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):67–78, 28 Apr 78

The origin of citrulline–containing proteins in the hair follicle and the chemical nature of trichohyalin, an intracellular precursor. Rogers GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):159–75, 25 Nov 77

Monte Carlo studies of phospholipid lamellae: effects of proteins, cholesterol, bilayer curvature, and lateral mobility on order parameters. Scott HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):209–15, 4 Jul 78

Interactions of divalent cations or basic proteins with phosphatidylethanolamine vesicles. Stollery JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):372–90, 15 Dec 77

Characterization of Triton X 100 extracted colipase from porcine pancreas. Canioni P, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):919–25, 1977

Pregnancy block elicited by urinary proteins of male mice. Marchlewska-Koj A. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):729–32, Dec 77

Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems. Simulation of large zone behavior for self-associating solutes undergoing rapid chemical equilibration under kinetic control. Chun PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(4):347–66, Jan 78

Equivalency of linear least squares curve fitting and reciprocal functions in protein circular dichroic spectra analysis. Willick G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(3):223–7, Nov 77

Models for hydrogen exchange from folded proteins. II. Ellis LM. **Biophys J** 23(1):79–87, Jul 78

Triplet state energy transfer in several proteins. Grainger DA, et al. **Biophys J** 20(3):383–6, Dec 77

Experimental evidence for the role of cross-relaxation in proton nuclear magnetic resonance spin lattice relaxation time measurements in proteins. Sykes BD, et al. **Biophys J** 21(2):137–46, Feb 78

The role of geometry and elastic strains in dynamic states of proteins. Gavish B. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(1):37–52, 27 Dec 77

Circular dichroism of protein and glycoprotein fish antifreezes [letter] Raymond JA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(11):2575–8, Nov 77

New placental proteins [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6094):1044, 22 Oct 77

A potent inhibitor of normal and transformed cell growth derived from contact-inhibited cells. Lipkin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):635–43, Mar 78

Coupling of proteins and other amines to carbohydrate polymers via bromine oxidation and reductive amination.

Larm O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):249–51, Sep 77
Collagens, elastin and noncollagenous protein of the intervertebral disk. Ghosh P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):124–32, Nov–Dec 77 (88 ref.)
Effects of concentration-polarization on the filtration of proteins through filters constructed from isolated renal basement membrane. Cotter TG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):113–9, Jul 78
The Protein Data Bank. A computer-based archival file for macromolecular structures. Bernstein FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):319–24, 1 Nov 77
The use of liver transglutaminase for protein labeling. Iwanij V. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):359–68, 1 Nov 77
Identification of the mammalian DNA-binding protein P8 as glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Perucho M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):557–62, Dec 77
Biochemical and immunological studies on larval serum protein 1, the major haemolymph protein of Drosophila melanogaster third-instar larvae. Wolfe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):47–53, 15 Sep 77
Gel filtration of proteins on Sephacryl S-200 superfine in 6 M guanidine-HCl. Belew M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):302–4, 15 Jul 78
The polar interactions between pancreatic lipase, colipase and the triglyceride substrate. Borgström B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):23–6, 1 Nov 77
Characterization of an endogenous substrate of protein kinases in the bovine adrenal cortex. Cochet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):59–62, 1 Nov 77
Rapid proteolytic removal of phosphopeptides and phosphorylatable sites from proteins in rat liver cell sap. Ekman P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):250–4, 15 Feb 78
An enzymatic approach to the labeling of tryptophan residues in peptides and proteins. Maelicke A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):296–300, 15 Jan 78
An NMR study of a tyrosine and two histidine residues in the structure of porcine pancreatic colipase. Wieloch T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):271–4, 15 Jan 78
Formation of free radicals from carcinogenic benz[c]acridines in the presence of proteins. Okano T, et al. **Gan** 69(1):109–14, Feb 78
Snake venoms. The amino-acid sequence of protein S5C4 from Dendroaspis jamesoni kaimosae (Jameson's mamba) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):741–9, Jun 78
Protein-lipid interactions and the role of water. Edelhoch H. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 5:241–80, 1978 (89 ref.)
Study of binding of L-ascorbic acid to ovarian tissue proteins. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:598–603, Apr 78
Actin-like protein in chicken and mammalian lymphoid tissue demonstrated by reactivity with human smooth muscle autoantibody. Boyd RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):283–92, 1977
Effect of ratio of enzymes to substrate on amino acid patterns released from proteins in vitro. Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(1):44–53, 1978
Highly acidic proteins in bovine liver. Kato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1297–305, Nov 77
Histidine-rich proteins as molecular markers of epidermal differentiation. Ball RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5861–8, 25 Aug 78
A sedimentation equilibrium method for determining molecular weights of proteins with a tabletop high speed air turbine centrifuge. Bothwell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2073–7, 10 Apr 78
Physicochemical properties of rat testis Ca2+-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Relationship of Ca2+-binding, conformational changes, and phosphodiesterase activity. Dedman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8415–22, 10 Dec 77
Binding of porcine pancreatic lipase and colipase in the absence of substrate studies by two-phase partition and affinity chromatography. Patton JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4195–202, 25 Jun 78
Proteinase inhibitors from the excretory gland cells of Stephanurus dentatus. Purification and properties of three secretory proteinase inhibitors. Rhoads ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1639–42, 10 Mar 78
A new method for the study of glutaraldehyde-induced crosslinking properties in proteins with special reference to the reaction with amino groups. Molin SO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(5):412–4, May 78
Ultrastructural localization of basic proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(5):349–58, May 78
The use of denaturing conditions for gel diffusion of insoluble epidermal proteins. Lee LD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):381–5, 1977
Plastic deformation during freeze-cleavage: a review. Sleytr UB, et al. **J Microsc** 110(1):1–25, May 77
Actin polymerizability is influenced by profilin, a low molecular weight protein in non-muscle cells. Carlsson L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):465–83, 25 Sep 77
Physical and chemical properties of purified tau factor and the role of tau in microtubule assembly. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):227–47, 25 Oct 77
Volume occupation, environment, and accessibility in proteins. Environment and molecular area of RNase-S. Finney JL. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):415–41, 5 Mar 78
Visualization of drug-nucleic acid interactions at atomic resolution. III. Unifying structural concepts in understanding drug-DNA interactions and their broader implications in understanding protein-DNA interactions. Sobell HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(3):333–65, 15 Aug 77
A survey of atomic interactions in 21 proteins. Warme PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):273–87, 25 Jan 78
A survey of amino acid side-chain interactions in 21 proteins. Warme PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):289–304, 25 Jan 78
Evolutionary adaptability of biological macromolecules. Conrad M. **J Mol Evol** 10(1):87–91, 20 Sep 77
Evaluation of the non-randomness of protein compositions. Cornish-Bowden A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(3):231–40, 29 Dec 77
Improved stability of proteins immobilized in microparticles prepared by a modified emulsion polymerization technique. Ekman B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):693–6, May 78
Estimation of adsorption of drugs and proteins on glass surfaces with controlled pore glass as a reference. Mizutani T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1102–5, Aug 78
Comparison of the accuracy of the Scatchard, Lineweaver-Burk and direct linear plots for the analysis of steroid-protein interactions. Woosley JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):625–9, Jun 77
An analysis of non-bonded energy of proteins. Oobatake M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):567–84, 7 Aug 77
Hydrogen bonds and masking in the sulfhydryl group in proteins. Westhaus PA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 70(2):157–69, 20 Jan 78
Optimal nutritional support in surgery for bladder cancer: preservation of visceral protein by amino acid infusions. Solomon MJ, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):350–4, Mar 78
Membrane and vapor pressure osmometry. Adams ET Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:69–154, 1978 (101 ref.)
Molecular weight measurements by sedimentation equilibrium: some common pitfalls and how to avoid them. Aune KC. **Methods Enzymol** 48:163–85, 1978 (50 ref.)
Measurement of protein dissociation constants by tritium exchange. Barksdale AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:321–46, 1978 (35 ref.)
Spin labeling in enzymology: spin-labeled enzymes and proteins. Berliner LJ. **Methods Enzymol** 49:418–80, 1978
Quasi-elastic laser light scattering. Bloomfield VA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:415–94, 1978 (79 ref.)
High-sensitivity sequence determination of immobilized peptides and proteins. Bridgen J. **Methods Enzymol** 47:321–35, 1977
Ligand-binding by associating systems. Cann JR. **Methods Enzymol** 48:299–307, 1978 (15 ref.)
Measurements of protein interactions mediated by small molecules using sedimentation velocity. Cann JR. **Methods Enzymol** 48:242–8, 1978 (18 ref.)
The meaning of Scatchard and Hill plots. Dahlquist FW. **Methods Enzymol** 48:270–99, 1978 (23 ref.)
Hydrogen–tritium exchange. Englander SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:24–39, 1978
Molecular transport of reversibly reacting systems: asymptotic boundary profiles in sedimentation, electrophoresis, and chromatography. Gilbert LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:195–212, 1978 (29 ref.)
Applications of thermolysin in protein structural analysis. Heinrikson RL. **Methods Enzymol** 47:175–89, 1977
Saturation-transfer spectroscopy. Hyde JS. **Methods Enzymol** 49:480–511, 1978
Pressure-jump light-scattering observation of macromolecular interaction kinetics. Kegeles G. **Methods Enzymol** 48:308–20, 1978 (52 ref.)
Kinetically controlled mass transport of associating-dissociating macromolecules. Kegeles G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:248–70, 1978 (54 ref.)
Magnetic suspension: density-volume, viscosity, and osmotic pressure. Kupke DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:29–68, 1978 (33 ref.)
Cleavage at aspartyl-prolyl bonds. Landon. **Methods Enzymol** 47:145–9, 1977
Reductive alkylation of amino groups. Means GE. **Methods Enzymol** 47:469–78, 1977
Modification of histidyl residues in proteins by diethylpyrocarbonate. Miles EW. **Methods Enzymol** 47:431–42, 1977
Measurements of molecular weights by gel electrophoresis. Nielsen TB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:3–10, 1978 (23 ref.)
Phthalylation of amino groups. Pechère JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:149–55, 1977
Alternative reagents in sequential degradation on solid-phase supports. Previero A. **Methods Enzymol** 47:289–99, 1977
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance in aqueous solutions. Redfield AG. **Methods Enzymol** 49:253–70, 1978
Alkylation of cysteine thiols with 1,3-propane sultone. Rüegg UT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 47:116–22, 1977
Reductive cleavage of S-sulfo groups with tributylphosphine. Rüegg UT. **Methods Enzymol** 47:123–6, 1977
Application of phosphorescence to the study of proteins. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:236–49, 1978
Fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance studies of proteins. Sykes BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:270–95, 1978
Stopped-flow nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sykes BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 49:295–21, 1978
Time course of lymph protein concentration in the dog. Brace RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):243–9, Nov 77
Sequencing peptides and proteins lacking free alpha-amino groups. Doolittle RF. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 25:38–54, 1977
The x-ray crystallography technique in protein sequencing. Kannan KK. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 25:75–122, 1977
Coupling methods and strategies in solid-phase sequencing. Laursen RA, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 25:21–37, 1977
Polarization of light and protein structure. Needleman SB. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 25:68–74, 1977
Use of antibody in the study of protein structure. Reichlin M. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 25:55–67, 1977
Iron hydroxide: model for enzymes that oxidize proteins. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):121–5, 16 Jun 78
Two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. A powerful tool for the investigation of biopolymers in solution. Nagayama K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(11):581–3, Nov 77
The transmission of stability or instability from site specific protein-DNA complexes. Wartell RM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2779–97, Aug 77
Effect of protein depletion of the surviving length of experimental skin flaps (by Robert L. Ruberg, M.D., and Robert E. Falcone, M.D.). Commentary by Dr. Bert Myers. Myers B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):773, May 78
Isolation and characterization of proteins associated with the lung surfactant system. Maguire JJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(6):415–25, 1977
Stochastic theory of ligand migration in biomolecules. Alberding N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):26–9, Jan 78
Electronic properties of some protein–methylglyoxal complexes. Bone S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):315–8, Jan 78
Reversible and irreversible inhibition by anesthetics of the calcium-induced luminescence of aequorin. Kamaya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5534–7, Dec 77
Hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and the radial and orientational distributions of residues in native proteins. Rackovsky S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5248–51, Dec 77
Peroxidized coelenterazine, the active group in the photoprotein aequorin. Shimomura O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2611–5, Jun 78
Deuterolysis of amino acid precursors: evidence for hydrogen cyanide polymers as protein ancestors. Matthews C, et al. **Science** 198(4317):622–5, 11 Nov 77
Species-specific aggregation factor in sponges. XIII. Entire and core structure of the large circular proteid particle from Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):191–9, 1978
Physiological effects of defined formula diets based on hydrolysates and intact protein. Duke JH Jr, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** (20):38–47, 1977
[Sequential Edman degredation] Han KK, et al. **Biochimie** 59(7):557–76, 1977 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Singificance of biological equivalency of proteins in physiological and pathological conditions] Bässler KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(40):1431–5, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Routine colorimetric method for the quantitative microanalysis of free alpha-amino nitrogen in protein hydrolysates] Lieske B, et al. **Nahrung** 21(10):925–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of 5-halogenuracil- and 6-aza-uracil-protein conjugates by means of imido-carbonic ester coupling. 17. Immunosuppressive-antigen conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(11):668–72, 1977 **(Ger)**
[A simple method to determine the molecular weight of proteins (author's transl)] Kanda F. **Seikagaku** 50(6):430–3, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies of proteins (author's transl)] Nakanishi M. **Seikagaku** 49(12):1340–3, 1977 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of nonspecific complex formation in protein-nucleic acid recognition] Bruskov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):610–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the dynamics of protein–solvent systems by the nuclear gram-resonance method] Gusakovskaia IG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):228–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gel-permeating chromatography of interacting multi-component systems. I. Study of protein isomerization by the method of gel-permeation chromatography. II. Method of determining the kinetic constant of isomerization] Kurenbin OI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):589–93, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gel-permeating chromatography of interacting multi-component systems. I. Study of protein isomerization by the method of gel permeation chromatography. I. Theory of the method] Vilenchik IZ, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):582–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lipid exchange proteins for investigation of lipid dependence of rat liver cytochrome P-450] Diatlovitsk EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):420–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characterization of protein composition of guinea pig skin melanosomes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Kurbanov Kh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1452–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the 14C label determination efficiency in proteins under certain experimental conditions] Zhurbin GI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):105–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of albumin and protein solution in lung surgery] Briusov PG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):53–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silk sutures in the common bile duct [letter] Anderson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):369, 11 Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Histone and non-histone proteins from rabbit mammary gland at late pregnancy and early lactation. Chomczyński P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(1):23–8, 1978

Quantification of protein thiols in normal and pathological cells of the epithelium of the portio uteri. Bajardi F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):573–7, Jul–Aug 77

Analysis of soluble proteins in comedones. Lees CW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):117–20, 1977

Diethylpyrocarbonate and benzoquinone vapour fixation for immunofluorescence studies of non-hormone protein in frozen dried tissues. Hofstädter F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 59(2):177–81, 1977

The composition and nature of cuticular proteins in parasitic copepods. Kannupandi T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):10–7, 1977

Alzheimer's disease: distribution of protein on sucrose density gradient centrifugation. White P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):253–6, 15 Mar 78

Preservation of proteins in mummified tissues. Barraco RA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):487–91, May 78

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXI. Two-dimensional analysis of serum and tissue proteins: multiple isoelectric focusing. Anderson NG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):331–40, Apr 78

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXII. Two-dimensional analysis of serum and tissue proteins: multiple gradient-slab gel electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):341–54, Apr 78

A new staining technique for proteins in polyacrylamide gels using coomassie brilliant blue G250. Blakesley RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):580–2, Oct 77

Effect of NaI on protein determination by the Lowry method and by absorption spectroscopy. Blanchard RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):521–6, 1 Jul 78

The use of liquid polyacrylamide in electrophoresis. I. Mixed gels composed of agar-agar and liquid polyacrylamide. Bode HJ. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):204–10, Nov 77

The use of a new reactive dye for quantitation of prestained proteins on polyacrylamide gels. Bosshard HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):327–33, Oct 77

Sulfonated phenylene-isothiocyanate-polyacrylamide as support for solid-phase sequencing of proteins. Cavadore JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):402–5, Feb 78

Extraction of fixed, stained protein bands from gels for micro amino acids analysis using o-phthaldialdehyde. Drescher DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):559–69, Feb 78

A linear Lowry—Folin assay for both water-soluble and sodium dodecyl sulfate-solubilized proteins. Hess HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):295–300, Mar 78

Influence of sodium hydroxide on protein determination with the xylene brilliant cyanin G micromethod. Høstmark AT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):782–4, Dec 77

Variable sensitivity in the microbiuret assay of protein. Johnson MK. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):320–3, May 78

A new spectrophotometric assay for protein in cell extracts. Kalb VF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):362–71, Oct 77

Molar absorptivity and A1% 1 cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible regions. XIV. Kirschenbaum DM. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):83–100, Sep 77

A rapid microtechnique for the preparation of biological material for the simultaneous analysis of calcium, magnesium and protein. McDonald JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):485–92, Oct 77

A modified bromosulfalein assay for the quantitative estimation of protein. McGuire J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):75–81, Nov 77

Identification of macromolecules by quantitative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing: a comparison of three approaches. Muñiz N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):724–38, Dec 77

A simplified method of quantitating protein using the biuret and phenol reagents. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):193–200, May 78

A simple rapid biuret method for the estimation of protein in samples containing thiols. Pelley JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):341–3, May 78

A simplification of the protein assay method of Lowry et al. which is more generally applicable. Peterson GL. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):346–56, Dec 77

An evaluation of the Coomassie brillant blue G-250 dye-binding method for quantitative protein determination. Pierce J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):478–80, Aug 77

Application of Bradford's protein assay to adrenal gland subcellular fractions. Pollard HB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):761–3, 1 Jun 78

The use of the o-phthalaldehyde reaction as a sensitive assay for protein and to determine protein in bacterial cells and dental plaque. Robrish SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):196–204, Jan 78

Quantitation of microgram amounts of protein in SDS-mercaptoethanol-tris electrophoresis sample buffer. Rubin RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):773–7, Dec 77

Refinement of the coomassie blue method of protein quantitation. A simple and linear spectrophotometric assay for less than or equal to 0.5 to 50 microgram of protein. Spector T. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):142–6, May 78

A fluorescamine assay for submicrogram quantities of protein in the presence of Triton X-100. Stowell CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):572–80, Apr 78

Assay of proteins by Lowry's method in samples containing 2-mercaptoethanol. Tan KK. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):327–31, May 78

Assay for protein by dye binding. van Kley H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):485–7, Aug 77

A simple device for protein concentration by steady-state stacking. Wachslicht H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):533–8, Feb 78

A sensitive microassay for protein in cells cultured on collagen. Wallace LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):1–10, 15 Jun 78

Some improvements in two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins. Protein mapping of eukaryotic tissue extracts. Wilson DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):33–44, Nov 77

Fluorescent tracer method for protein SH groups. II. Yamamoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):313–8, Jan 78

Application of automated sequence analysis to the understanding of protein structure and function. Heinrikson RL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(4):295–301, Jul–Aug 78 (20 ref.)

The problem of serological reactions for detecting foreign proteins in heated meat products. Herrmann C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):153–5, 1977

The determination of non-meat proteins in meat products using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in dodecylsulphate buffer. Persson B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(2):225–8, 1977

Isolation and properties of fecal proteins and fecal alkaline phosphatase from germfree and conventional rats. Nakano M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):283–9, Feb 78

Diagnostic value of ascitic fluid lactic dehydrogenase, protein, and WBC levels. Boyer TD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1103–5, Jul 78

Proteins of the hard keratins of echidna, hedgehog, rabbit, ox and man. Gillespie JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(5):401–9, Oct 77

A theoretical analysis of the use of zonal gel filtration in the detection and purification of protein-ligand complexes. Nimmo IA, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):437–40, 1 Feb 78

A simple sensitive method, applicable to small polypeptides, for the determination of proteins in polyacrylamide gels after isoelectric focusing. Storring PL, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):79–82, 1 Apr 78

Use of a television-camera densitometer and image analyser for scanning polyacrylamide-gel-electrophoresis patterns [proceedings] Flook A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):260–1, 1978

The relation of bile proteins to serum and liver plasma membrane [proceedings] Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):274–6, 1978

Proteins of coated micropinocytic vesicles isolated from human placentae [proceedings] Whyte A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):299–301, 1978

Quantitation of submicrogram quantities of protein by an improved protein-dye binding assay. Bearden JC Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):525–9, 26 Apr 78

The extraction and partial characterization of proteins released by decalcification from calcified human aortic plaques. Keeley FW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):384–94, 26 Oct 77

The chromophore topography and binding environment of perididin.chlorophyll a.protein complexes from marine dinoflagellate algae. Koka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):220–31, 20 Dec 77

Fractionation of rhodopsin and other components in the rod outer segment membrane by ammonium sulfate salting-out. Makino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):299–311, 20 Dec 77

Affinity electrophorresis of proteins interacting with Blue dextran. Ticha M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(1):58–63, 24 May 78

Proteins of follicular, bursal and ampullar fluids of rats. Shalgi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):333–8, Oct 77

An improved method for the microbiological assay of available amino acids in proteins using Tetrahymena pyriformis. Shepherd ND, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):245–53, Sep 77

Acute phase reactant proteins in prostatic cancer. Ward AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(5):411–8, Oct 77

Protein composition of rat bile. Kakis G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):287–90, May 78

Analyses of relative protein content and distribution of histones in euchromatic and heterochromatic fractions. Paul IJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1140–4, Nov 77

Microbiological titration of proteins and of single amino acid content in biological materials without purification and hydrolysis. Puppo S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):409–14, Apr 78

Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 8. Analysis of protein extract. Barraco RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):474, 3 Sep 77

Polypeptide maps of cells infected with murine type C leukemia or sarcoma oncovirus. Strand M, et al. **Cell** 13(2):399–408, Feb 78

Some cytochemical characteristics of the malphighian tube cells in the blood-sucking bug, Triatoma infestans klug. Luiza M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):367–72, 1977

Simultaneous determination of sialic acid and protein in erythrocyte membrane from diabetic patients [letter] Gerbaut L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1287–8, Jul 78

Isoelectric focussing of proteins on cellulose acetate gel membranes. Ambler J. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):183–91, 17 Apr 78

Electrophoretic investigation of blood and parotoid venom proteins in Bufo americanus americanus and Bufo woodhousei fowleri. Mahan JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):121–6, 1977

Androphilic proteins in cytosols of human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):565–73, Dec 77

Relationship between tumour growth rate and proteic variations in interstitial subcutaneous fluid and serum: possible thymic control. Vaillier D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):1025–32, Sep 77

Ultramicro-electrophoresis of protein in sweat from patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and controls. Schröder CP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(1):49–56, 22 May 78

Classes of distinguishable 10 nm cytoplasmic filaments. Davison PF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):471–4, 15 Oct 77

Cytological identification and characterization of the nuclear matrix. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):363–71, Feb 78

Human platelets contain profilin, a potential regulator of actin polymerisability. Markey F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):75–9, 1 Apr 78

Proteins of human vaginal fluid. Raffi RO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1345–8, Dec 77

Amniotic fluid proteins and lipids in normal and high-risk pregnancies and their relation to foetal outcome. Youssef A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):1–9, Jan 77

Adaptation of the Naphthol Yellow S staining for objects with high protein content. Tas J, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(3):185–95, 4 Apr 78

The use of isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis to obtain highly complex protein patterns of mouse embryos. pp. 303–13. Klose J, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Effects of low dose x-radiation on nucleic acids & protein content of guineapig, rat & mouse tissues. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):980–5, Nov 77

Change in levels of RNA & protein in epididymidis, ductus deferens & accessory glands of reproduction of the albino rat during postnatal development. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):840–4, Oct 77

Effect of thiotepa (triethylenethiophosphoromide) on RNA & total protein content in the testes of albino rat. Tariq S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):804–5, Sep 77

Further studies on bladder calculi. Aurora AL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):648–54, Oct 77

Effect of ethinyloestradiol on protein, nucleic acids and nucleases in the rat liver. Mukundan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):946–9, Dec 77

Histochemical studies on experimental pups infected with canine and human strains of hookworms. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:42–7, Jan 78

Recent developments in protein chromatography involving hydrophobic interactions. Yon RJ. **Int J Biochem** 9(6):373–9, 1978 (56 ref.)

Graphical refinement of the amino acid molar ratio and of the molecular weights of peptides and proteins on the basis of amino acid analyses. Mikeš O. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(4):282–8, Apr 78

Tracheobronchial secretions collected from intact dogs. I. Protein and mucous glycoprotein composition. Reasor MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):182–9, Aug 78

Studies of peroxisomes. VIII. Evidence for framework protein of the cores of rat liver peroxisomes. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):607–9, Aug 77

High molecular weight MAPs are part of the mitotic spindle. Sherline P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):R9–12, Apr 78

Comparison of two aqueous biphasic systems used for the partition of biological material. Johansson G. **J Chromatogr** 150(1):63–71, 11 Mar 78

Immunocytochemical localization of a protein in tonofilaments as a morphologic marker for epidermal differentiation. Gray RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(10):1127–39, Oct 77

Removal of unbound sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) from proteins in solution by electrophoresis through triton x-100-agarose. Lee LT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(1):69–75, 1978

Fibrous protein of human epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):148–51, Aug 78

The plasma membrane of granular cells from pig epidermis: isolation and lipid and protein composition. Gray GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):131–5, Aug 78

On the cysteine and cystine content of proteins. Differences between intracellular and extracellular proteins. Fahey RC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(2):155–60, 25 Nov 77

Inter-strain variability of structural proteins in Tetrahymena. Vaudaux PE, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):453–8, Aug 77

DNA and protein changes in the spermatozoa of bulls treated orally with ethylene dibromide. Amir D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):453–6, Nov 77

Electrophoretic protein profiles of rat gonads during differentiation. Banerji AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):515–6, Nov 77

Cyclic variation in concentrations of protein and hexose in human uterine flushings collected by an improved technique. Maathuis JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):289–95,

Mar 78
Rapid estimation of carbohydrate in formulated fishery products--protein by difference. Sims GG. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(3):281–4, Mar 78
Electrophoretic analysis and cytochrome P450 contents of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria and of their subfractions. Négrié C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1065–70, Oct 77
Composition of gall stones–microchemical analysis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 27(12):443–4, Dec 77
Pulmonary surfactant: distribution of lipids, proteins and surface activity in ultracentrifugation of rabbit pulmonary washing and derived fractions. Colacicco G, et al. **Lipids** 12(11):879–88, Nov 77
Lithocholic acid in human liver: identification of epsilon–lithocholyl lysine in tissue protein. Nair PP, et al. **Lipids** 12(11):922–9, Nov 77
Protein concentration measurements: the dry weight. Kupke DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:155–62, 1978
Cleavage at cysteine after cyanylation. Stark GR. **Methods Enzymol** 47:129–32, 1977
Carboxypeptidase C. Tschesche H. **Methods Enzymol** 47:73–84, 1977
Protein biological value and amino acid content of brain of local meat productive animals. Darwish NM, et al. **Nahrung** 21(8):739–47, 1977
A comparative analysis of various developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni with respect to their protein composition. Ruppel A, et al. **Parasitology** 75(3):339–43, Dec 77
Second trimester amniotic fluid protein values from normal, neural tube defect, and fetal demise pregnancies after exclusion of material blood contaminated by testing for pregnancy–associated macroglobulin. Haddow JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):243–8, Mar 78
Energy states of proteins, enzymes and membranes. Williams RJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 200(1141):353–89, 22 Mar 78 (46 ref.)
Crystalline basic protein from venom of Crotalus adamanteus. Sulkowski E, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):149–57, Jun 75
Protein typing by disc electrophoresis of some species of trypanosomes with special emphasis to Trypanosoma cruzi. Ebert F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(1):115–8, Mar 78
Salivary amino acids and proteins in normal and malnourished Egyptian infants and young children. El–Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(1):19–25, Mar 78
The assay of protein–bound nitrite in meat products. Olsman WJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(4):239–42, 31 Aug 77
Electrophoretic analyses of the crop contents of Helobdella stagnalis (L.) (Hirudinea). Keim A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):739–42, Sep–Oct 77
[Automated analysis of proteins in the presence of Triton X–100] Kamoun P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(6):477–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipids and proteins in primary liver neoplasms in Dakar] Josselin J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):538–44, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic edema, capillaropathy, pericardial and pleural effusions with high protein content (author's transl)] Scheppokat KD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(23):1137–47, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total body analysis of rats with special regard to fat determination. Possibility of determining fat and proteins by calculation] Hartmann K, et al. **Nahrung** 21(10):919–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of capillary permeability on the extravascular protein quantities as measured in situ (author's transl)] Witte S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(1):83–96, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple method for preparing pre–cast polyacrylamid gel plates for isoelectric focusing] G–raorg A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(3):160–2, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorometric analysis of proteins based on the reaction of peptide groups (author's transl)] Kinoshita T. **Seikagaku** 49(7):550–2, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Separation of proteins of bronchial secretion by the method of disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):761–3, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amniotic fluid proteins in early pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1701–4, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The excretion of proteins and carbohydrates in gastric juice in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis not complicated by ulcerative disease (author's transl)] Sarosiek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(3):349–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Proteins of the human body--biochemistry and function. Use of radioactive isotopes in the chemistry of proteins] Stępniewski M. **Przegl Lek** 34(10):781–3, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Postgraduate teaching: Proteins of the human body--biochemistry and function. Proteins of the gastric juice] Szafran H. **Przegl Lek** 34(9):738–42, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Electrophoretic analysis of proteins as applied to the taxonomy of Protozoa] Hadas E. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):355–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental studies of the implications of proteins in the activity of the pulmonary surfactant system] Rotaru C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):239–43, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Physicochemical properties of placental proteins in physiological and interrupted pregnancy] Pogorelova TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):27–31, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different regimens of protein, protein–free and parenteral nitrogen nutrition on the dynamics of body weight and liver protein content in rats] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):519–24, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of selective vagotomy on the protein and amino acid composition of gastric juice] Aliev AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):766–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypophyseal somatotropic, adrenocorticotropic and thyrotropic hormones on the protein component level in the aortal tissue of hypophysectomized rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):99–103, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The quantitative determination of sulfhydryl and imidazole groups in proteins by the method of inversiochronopotentiometric titiration] Megalinskaia AP, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):377–80, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the antigen spectrum of proteins of scales of patients with psoriasis] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):25–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the protein of proteolipids in different portions of the nervous system and in the heart during rat ontogenesis] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:109–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of determining protein concentration] Avdeev VG. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):562–71, Jul–Aug 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid and proteins content in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes] Lopetegui R, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 10(1):24–6, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the loss of water and proteins in the Landis' test] Simón Morales E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(2):141–5, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Liver cirrhosis and concentration of proteins in ascitic fluid] Lissen Otero E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(8):917–22, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**
[Protein spectrum of the gastric juice in persons with a normal acid–forming stomach function] Zagoroneva AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):657–62, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
Amperometric method for quantitative determination of proteins] Skobets' EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):87–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Characteristics of mitosis pathology in a Chinese hamster cell culture with disorders of the protein–synthesizing system] Alov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):605–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of DNA replication in rat liver cells as a result of protein synthesis inhibition] Todorov IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1255–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Delay in radiation lesion of the lymphoid tissue under the action of protein–synthesis inhibitors] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):480–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis of the peritoneal membrane and intra–abdominal adhaesions in silica–induced peritonitis. Renvall S. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):439–44, 1977
GnRH action in rat anterior pituitary gland: regulation of protein, glycoprotein and LH synthesis. Menon KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):473–88, Nov 77
Lysine acetylisalicylate inhibits the protein synthesis in the rat gastric mucosa in vivo and in vitro. Pichl J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(1):52–4, Feb 78
Involvement of cyclic amp and protein synthesis in catecholamine refractoriness. Terasaki WL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:33–52, 1978 (40 ref.)
Alterations of macromolecule biosynthesis after chronic administration of opiates and ethanol. Loh HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:65–86, 1977 (77 ref.)
Age–dependent changes of the protein synthetic machinery of liver cell cytoplasm as revealed by electron microscopic morphometry. Giuli C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):547–8, Oct 77
Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on rat liver mitochondrial protein synthesis. Bernstein JD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(3):301–10, Jul 78
A study of synthesis of DNA, RNA, protein, and oxygen uptake in segments of the rat pancreas. Adams HW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):898–901, Oct 77
Effects of cocaine on rat pancreatic enzyme secretion and protein synthesis. Hamel E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):264–8, Mar 78
Time course of pancreatic protein synthesis following feeding. Malo C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(1):6–8, Jan 78
Effect of starvation on initiation of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle and heart. Rannels DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E126–33, Aug 78
Relative rates of tumor, normal gut, liver, and fibrinogen protein synthesis in man. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E648–52, Jun 78
Changes in protein synthesis after trauma: importance of nutrition. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E348–55, Oct 77
Enhanced selectivity of enzymes by kinetic proofreading. Guéron M. **Am Sci** 66(2):202–8, Mar–Apr 78
Influence on certain amino acids on steps leading to DNA synthesis in concanavalin A–treated guinea–pig lymphocytes. Taudou G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):165–77, Nov–Dec 77
The influence of insulin on the turnover rates of tissue proteins in vivo in fetal lambs. Young M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):499, 1977
Effects of glucocorticosteroids on primary human skin fibroblasts. II. Effects on total protein and collagen biosynthesis by confluent cell cultures. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):125–34, 22 Aug 77
Collagen synthesis is a major component of protein synthesis in the periodontal ligament in various species. Sodek J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):647–53, 1977
Protein and DNA levels in the submandibular salivary glands of isoproterenol stimulated mice. Feiglin B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):1–10, Feb 78
Effects of 6–thioguanine–containing RNA on in vitro protein synthesis. Carrico CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1204–10, 24 Oct 77
Rapid changes in initiation–limited rates of protein synthesis in rat thymic lymphocytes correlate with energy charge. Mendelsohn SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):53–60, 7 Nov 77
Modeccin--a plant toxin inhibiting protein synthesis. Refsnes K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1176–83, 21 Dec 77
Structural requirements for the inhibitory action of 12,13–epoxytrichothecenes on protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Carter CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):399–409, 15 Sep 77
Regulation of mammalian protein synthesis in vivo. Stimulated liver ribonucleic acid synthesis in vivo after cycloheximide treatment. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):57–63, 15 Oct 77
All factors required for protein synthesis are retained on heparin bound to Sepharose. Hradec J, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):1–7, 15 Apr 78
Regulation of the synthesis of lutropin–induced protein in rat testis Leydig cells. Janszen FH, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):9–15, 15 Jan 78
The effect of lutropin on specific protein synthesis in tumour Leydig cells and in Leydig cells from immature rats. Janszen FH, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):147–53, 15 Apr 78
Enhancement of the anti–anabolic response to adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate during development. The inhibition of hepatic protein synthesis. Klaipongpan A, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):271–5, 15 Nov 77
Testosterone regulates the synthesis of major proteins in rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):115–21, 15 Jan 78
Specific protein synthesis in isolated epithelium of guinea–pig seminal vesicle. General features. Veneziale CM. **Biochem J** 166(2):155–66, 15 Aug 77
Specific protein synthesis in isolated epithelium of guinea–pig seminal vesicle. Effects of castration and androgen replacement. Veneziale CM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):167–73, 15 Aug 77
The effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on vascular permeability and collagen and non–collagen protein synthesis of preformed chronic carrageenin granuloma in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2049–53, 1 Nov 77
Endocrine activities and protein synthesis in the early blastocyst. Heap RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):457–8, 1977
Use of H1 histone to test the fidelity of protein biosynthesis in mouse tissues [proceedings] Medvedev ZA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):610–2, 1978
Energy expenditure in the editing mechanism of protein synthesis [proceedings] Mulvey RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):672–5, 1977
Phosphorylated sugars stimulate protein synthesis and Met–tRNAf binding activity in extracts of mammalian cells. Lenz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):80–7, 10 Jan 78
A permeable animal cell preparation for studying macromolecular synthesis. DNA synthesis and the role of deoxyribonucleotides in S phase initiation. Miller MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1073–80, 21 Mar 78
Uncoupling of amino acid turnover on transfer RNA from protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Aspen AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):482–96, 23 May 78
Renal glomerular collagen synthesis in streptozotocin diabetes. Reversal of increased basement membrane synthesis with insulin therapy. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):395–404, 22 Dec 77
Selenaproline and protein synthesis. De Marco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(2):156–66, 20 Sep 77
The effects of bioregulators upon amino acid transport and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Donner DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):322–36, 21 Feb 78
Regulation of hepatic synthesis of proteins by the chronology of protein ingestion. Lardeux B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):113–24, 29 Mar 78
Effect of a choline inhibitor (N–isopropylethanolamine) on cellular metabolism of L–M cells. Lee TC, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 529(2):351–8, 25 May 78
Induction of four proteins in eukaryotic cells by kethoxal bis(thiosemicarbazone). Levinson W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):401–12, 23 May 78
The role of guanine nucleotides in protein biosynthesis. Kurland CG. **Biophys J** 22(3):373–92, Jun 78
The origin of the protein synthesis mechanism. Ishigami M, et al. **Biosystems** 9(4):229–43, Dec 77
Induction of the acute-phase serum protein SAA requires both RNA and protein synthesis. Sipe JD. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):305–10, Jun 78
Capacity of ringed sideroblasts to synthesize nucleic acids and protein in patients with primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):345–52, Mar 78
The effect of dietary protein deprivation on protein synthesis in the isolated liver parenchymal cell. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):255–60, Sep 77
Stimulation increases incorporation of [3H]lysine into rat brain and liver proteins. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):243–5, Jul–Aug 77
Amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in malarial parasites. Sherman IW. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):265–76, 1977 (111 ref.)
Discrete electrophoretic products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in the Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1064–74, Oct 77
Effects of potassium dichromate on nucleic acid and protein syntheses and on precursor uptake in BHK fibroblasts. Levis AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):110–6, Jan 78
Acute effects of selected hepatocarcinogens on polyribosomes and protein synthesis in the livers of rats fed purified diets containing hepatocarcinogens. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1166–72, Apr 78
Amino acid uptake in rabbit blood vessels two weeks after induction of hypertension by coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Hume WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(2):106–13, Feb 78
Effect of intermittent high altitude hypoxia on the synthesis of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins of the right and left ventricular myocardium. Oštádal B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):303–8, May 78
Continuous protein synthesis is required to maintain the probability of entry into S phase. Brooks RF. **Cell** 12(1):311–7, Sep 77
Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A: a novel oligonucleotide synthesized by interferon-treated L cell extracts. Clemens MJ, et al. **Cell** 13(3):565–72, Mar 78
Identification of a transformation-specific protein induced by a Rous sarcoma virus. Jay G, et al. **Cell** 13(3):527–34, Mar 78
Patterns of protein synthesis in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodgers ME, et al. **Cell** 12(4):915–21, Dec 77
Replication of a mammalian genome: the role of de novo protein biosynthesis during S phase. Roufa DJ. **Cell** 13(1):129–38, Jan 78
The effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the reexpression of surface immunoglobulin following antigenic modulation. Stall AM, et al. **Cell** 14(1):33–42, May 78
Protein biosynthesis by rat gastric mucosal cells in suspension. Trotman CN. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):541–7, Nov 77
Characteristic proteins systhesized by suspensions of cells isolated from rat gastric mucosa. Trotman CN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):177–84, Mar 78
Effect of ginseng extract on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat kidney. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1665–70, Jul 77
Comparison of protein and DNA synthesis assays of bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes after antigenic and phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Klesius PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(2):175–86, Jun 78
Total protein synthesis in elderly people: a comparison of results with [15N]glycine and [14C]leucine. Golden MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(3):277–88, Sep 77
Collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in the lungs of rats exposed to a trypsin aerosol. Counts DF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):165–70, 1977
Biochemistry of male germ cell differentiation in mammals: RNA synthesis in meiotic and postmeiotic cells. Monesi V, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 12:11–36, 1978 (120 ref.)
The mechanism of protein synthesis–initiation, elongation and termination in translation of genetic messeges. Richter D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 76:83–125, 1977 (314 ref.)
Tissue-, age-, and stage-specific patterns of protein synthesis during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. Arking R. **Dev Biol** 63(1):118–27, Mar 78
Protein synthesis during fetal development of mouse epidermis. I. The appearance of 'histidine-rich protein'. Balmain A, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):442–52, 15 Oct 77
Ecdysone-induced changes in morphology and protein synthesis in Drosophila cell cultures. Berger E, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):498–511, Feb 78
The relation of DNA and protein synthesis to the meiotic-mitotic transition in the zygote of Urechis caupo. Blankstein LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):1–10, Nov 77
Interaction between glutathione and the endoplasmic reticulum in cyclic protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Mano Y. **Dev Biol** 61(2):273–86, Dec 77
Macromolecule synthesis and determination in sea urchin blastomeres at the sixteen-cell stage. Senger DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):404–15, Aug 78
Differential protein synthesis and utilization during cilia formation in sea urchin embryos. Stephens RE. **Dev Biol** 61(2):311–29, Dec 77
Neural and hormonal stimulation of DNA and protein synthesis in cultured regeneration blastemata in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):183–92, Jul 78
Effect of insulin on glycogen and protein synthesis in monolayer cultures of hepatocytes from normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Bellemann P, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(6):621–8, Dec 77
Effects of in vivo administration of dexamethasone, corticotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin on steroidogenesis and protein and DNA synthesis of testicular interstitial cells in prepuberal rats. Saez JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1256–63, Oct 77
The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of rat liver mitochondria as a product of the mitochondrial protein synthesis. Dianoux AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):69–77, 17 Jul 78
Synthesis of an oligonucleotide inhibitor of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates analogous to that formed in extracts from interferon-treated cells. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):149–59, Mar 78
Valine uptake and incorporation into protein in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nature of the precursor pool for protein synthesis. Seglen PO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):15–25, Apr 78
Inhibition by d,l-methadone of RNA and protein synthesis in neonatal mice: antagonism by naloxone or naltrexone. Hui FW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):87–93, 1 May 78
Metabolic and enzymatic characteristics of adult rat liver parenchymal cells in non-proliferating primary monolayer cultures. Gebhardt R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):431–41, 15 Mar 78
Effects of cordycepin on macromolecular synthesis and development in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Levey IL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):397–405, 15 Oct 77
Effects of ecdysone on a Drosophila cell line. Rosset R. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):31–6, Jan 78
Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins synthesized during the early cleavage period in rabbit embryos. Tucker EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):438–43, Jul 78
Protein biosynthesis in aging mouse tissues. Du JT, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(5–6):181–91, 1977
Alteration of hepatic polyribosome structure and function in mice during hypothermia. Gamulin S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):372–80, Jun 78
Studies on fatty liver with isolated hepatocytes. I. The action of colchicine, phalloidin, cytochalasin B, and cyclohexamide on protein and triglyceride synthesis and secretion. Gravela E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):339–52, Dec 77
Acute effects of dimethylnitrosamine or ethionine on the activities of initiation factors and ribosomes in hepatic protein synthesis of rats. Murty CN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):392–402, Dec 77
Protein metabolism. 5. Trichostrongylus colubriformis: changes of host body mass and protein synthesis in guinea pigs with light to heavy infections. Symons LE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(1):7–13, Feb 78
Persistent action of low doses of carcinogens on DNA-synthesis in comparison with protein synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):227–31, Sep–Oct 77
Effect of sodium octanoate on leucine incorporation into protein of rat liver slices and of Yoshida ascites hepatoma cells. Agostini C. **Experientia** 34(2):232–3, 15 Feb 78
The site of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol stimulated protein synthesis in the rat kidney. Cochran M. **Experientia** 34(6):719–20, 15 Jun 78
Possibility of using 131I-albumin as a marker for the estimations of microbial protein synthesis rates in the rumen. Mehra UR, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1547–8, 15 Nov 77
The use of phosphorylated sugars to support protein synthesis with some mammalian cell extracts. Baglioni C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):37–40, 1 Apr 78
Doses cAMP control protein synthesis? Horak I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):68–70, 1 Nov 77
Inhibition of protein synthesis by PR toxin, a mycotoxin from Penicillium roqueforti. Moulé Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):341–4, 15 Apr 78
The effect of hypertonic conditions on protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes virus. Stevely WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):308–10, 15 Mar 78
Inhibition of protein synthesis by modeccin, the toxin of Modecca digitata. Stirpe F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):65–7, 20 Dec 77
Alterations in human endometrial protein synthesis during the menstrual cycle and in progestone-stimulated organ culture. Shapiro SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):175–80, Aug 78
Protein synthesis inhibitors and gastric acid secretion. Carlisle KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):504–10, Mar 78
Effects of fasting and pentagastrin on protein synthesis by isolated gastric mucosal ribosomes in a cell-free system. Majumdar AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1060–4, Nov 77
Synthesis of proteins in the placenta. Villee CA. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3–4):145–61, 1977 (83 ref.)
Induction of hepatic RNA-and protein synthesis by pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile in rats. Lykissas ED, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):344–7, Jul 78
The role of calcium in insulin action. V. Importance of cyclic guanosine 3':5' monophosphate and calcium ions in insulin stimulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and protein synthesis in adipose tissue. Vydelingum N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):38–46, Jan 78
Alterations in murine fetal amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and palate closure induced by methylmercury. pp. 65–8. Olson FC, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**
Molecular approaches to the study of oocyte maturation and embryonic development. pp. 187–206. Van Blerkom J. **In: Edidin M, Johnson MH, ed. Immunobiology of gametes. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1977. W3 C162G v.4 1976.**
Inhibition of protein synthesis by trichothecenes. pp. 263–73. McLaughlin CS, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on rat liver protein synthesis at translational level. Chetty KG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):221–5, Sep 77
Changes in amino acid composition of proteins in gamma-irradiated Tetrahymena pyriformis cells. Pasupathy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):226–8, Sep 77
Changes in incorporation of 3H-uridine into RNA & of 3H-phenylalanine into protein in epididymis, ductus deferens & ventral prostate of intact albino rat during postnatal development. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):825–8, Oct 77
Contrast of Glycogenesis and protein synthesis in monkey kidney cells and HeLa cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis lymphogranuloma venereum. Weigent DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):632–9, Jun 78
Effect of magnesium deficiency on energy metabolism and protein synthesis by liver. George GA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(6):421–5, 1978
Inhibition, by selected antibiotics, of protein synthesis in cells growing in tissue cultures. Contreras A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):598–602, Jun 78
Effects of sex hormones on synthesis of proteins contained in granules present in convoluted tubular cells of mouse submandibular glands. Hosoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):351–8, Aug 77
Inhibition of protein synthesis in mouse L cells by poly-L-ornithine. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):519–25, Feb 78
Independence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated calcium transport from de novo RNA and protein synthesis. Bikle DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):484–8, 25 Jan 78
Protein synthesis in 3T3 and SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Activity of ribosomes and cytosol proteins in cell-free protein synthesis. Conta BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7640–7, 10 Nov 77
Changes in gene expression accompanying neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster cells. Leavitt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2497–500, 25 Apr 78
Refractoriness of the cyclic AMP response to adenosine and prostaglandin E1 in thymic lymphocytes. Dependence on protein synthesis and energy-providing substrates. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1234–9, 25 Feb 78
In vivo effect of colchicine on hepatic protein synthesis and on the conversion of proalbumin to serum albumin. Redman CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):400–16, May 78
Relation of protein synthesis and transglutaminase activity to formation of the cross-linked envelope during terminal differentiation of the cultured human epidermal keratinocyte. Rice RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):705–11, Mar 78
Possible regulation of macromolecular biosynthesis in mammalian cells by a novel dinucleoside polyphosphate (HS3) produced during step-down growth conditions. Goh SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):353–62, Dec 77
Increased messenger RNA from protein synthesis inhibited human fibroblasts. Maroun LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):375–9, Sep 77
Regulation of protein synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts: reduced initiation efficiency in resting cultures. Meedel TH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):229–42, Feb 78
Enhancement of the synthesis of specific cellular polypeptides in a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line (K12) defective for entry into S phase. Melero JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):295–306, Jun 78
Alterations in the protein synthetic apparatus of Friend erythroleukemia cells during their erythroid differentiation. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):323–32, Jun 78
Effect of extreme amino acid starvation on the protein synthetic machinery of CHO cells. Stanners CP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(2):125–37, May 78
Adaptation to cycloheximide of macromolecular synthesis in Tetrahymena. Wang TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):1–11, Apr 78
Protein synthesis in the early Drosophila embryo; analysis of the protein species synthesized. Roberts DB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:101–10, Oct 77
Separation of a labelled fragment from protein synthesized

in vitro by the pars intermedia of the mouse pituitary gland. Isherwood HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):181–2, Oct 77

Protein synthesis in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle [proceedings] O'Grady JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):21P–22P, May 78

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and oestradiol on incorporation of [3H]leucine into the proteins of luminal fluid of the rat uterus. Surani MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):431–9, Sep 77

Nerve dependent macromolecular synthesis in the epidermis and blastema of the adult newt regenerate. Geraudie J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):455–60, Mar 78

Studies on the mechanisms of vaccina virus cytopathic effects. I. Inhibition of protein synthesis in infected cells is associated with virus-induced RNA synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):391–402, Jun 78

Evidence against the role of K+ in the shut-off of protein synthesis by vesicular stomatitis virus. Francouer AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):551–3, Jun 78

The developmental profiles of two major haemolymph proteins from Drosophila melanogaster. Roberts DB, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(7):871–8, 1977

Effect of nonsupressible insulin-like protein on glomerular protein synthesis. Cohen MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):408–14, Sep 78

Mitochondrial RNA and protein synthesis in enucleated African green monkey cells. England JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):455–62, 5 Mar 78

Characterization of two mRNA–rRNA complexes implicated in the initiation of protein biosynthesis. Steitz JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):545–58, 25 Aug 77

Effects of inhibition of protein synthesis on DNA replication in cultured mammalian cells. Stimac E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):485–511, 25 Sep 77

Increased cardiac contractility in high calcium perfusion and protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(8):661–9, Aug 77

Measurements of in vivo rates of protein synthesis in brain, spinal cord, heart and liver of young versus adult rats, intact versus hypophysectomized rats. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):587–94, Mar 78

Changes in rat pancreatic protein synthesis after a single feeding with diets containing raw or heated soybeans. Dijkhof J, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1222–8, Aug 78

Effect of feeding soybean flour containing diets on the protein synthetic pattern of the rat pancreas. Dijkhof J, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):1985–95, Nov 77

Changes in organ growth with feeding pattern. The influence of feeding frequency on the circadian rhythm of protein synthesis in the rat. Pocknee RC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1266–73, Aug 78

Effect of a low protein diet on in vitro protein synthesis in thymus, spleen, and bone marrow in young adult rats. von der Decken A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1274–80, Aug 78

Effects of magnesium deficiency on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in vivo. Zieve FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2178–88, Dec 77

Ascorbic acid: effects on ricin intoxicated HeLa cells. Holtsclaw SA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(6):475–80, 1977

Receptor mediated glucocorticoid inhibition of protein synthesis in isolated bone cells. Choe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):265–71, Mar 78

Error catastrophe in and the evolution of the protein synthesizing machinery. Goel NS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(2):167–82, 21 Sep 77

Evolutionary processes possibly limiting the kinds of amino acids in protein to twenty: a review. Rohlfing DL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(4):487–503, 20 Apr 78 (69 ref.)

A paradigm for ribosome fidelity modulation in protein synthesis. Schaup HW. **J Theor Biol** 71(2):215–24, 20 Mar 78

Alterations in the protein synthetic apparatus of Friend erythroleukemia cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus or herpes simplex virus. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):422–6, Jan 78

Impairment of acquisition of learning by inhibitors of RNA or protein synthesis. Mishima N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):267–77, 1977

Effect of pre-incubation with different concentrations of LH-RH on subsequent LH release caused by supramaximally active amounts of LH-RH; role of LH-RH-induced protein synthesis. de Koning J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1621–7, 1 Dec 77

Relationship between the estrogen induced protein ip and other parameters of estrogenic stimulation. A hypothesis. Galand P, et al. **Life Sci** 22(3):217–37, Jan 1978 (78 ref.)

Stimulation of protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes by somatomedin. Baxter RC, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):503–6, May 78

Whole-body protein synthesis and breakdown rates in children before and after reconstructive surgery of the skin. Kien CL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(1):27–34, Jan 78

Effect of in vivo administration of somatostatin on cell-free protein synthesis of pituitary and of adrenal ribosomes. Tragl KH, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1387–90, Sep 78

Glucocorticoid regulation of rat thymus RNA polymerase activity: the role of RNA and protein synthesis. Borthwick NM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):269–78, Jan 78

Effects of TSH at the translational level in thyroid protein synthesis. De Nayer P. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):81–7, Feb–Mar 78

Chronic administration of pentagastrin: effect on gastric mucosal protein synthesis in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):137–43, Jul–Aug 78

Translation and mRNA decay. Schneider E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):121–9, 6 Apr 78

The mechanism by which actinomycin D inhibits protein synthesis in animal cells. Cooper HL, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):527–9, 6 Oct 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by corticosteroids requires RNA and protein synthesis. Danon A, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):552–4, 15 Jun 78

Psoralen and near ultraviolet light; a probe for study of control of protein synthesis [letter] Heimer YM, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):170–1, 14 Jul 77

Is protein synthesis necessary for the commitment of lymphocyte transformation? Milner J. **Nature** 272(5654):628–9, 13 Apr 78

Organic microstructures and terrestrial protocells [letter] Fox SW. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):380–1, Jul 77

3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine uptake in erythroblasts of patients with chronic renal failure. Gonen B, et al. **Nephron** 21(2):95–9, 1978

Factors affecting protein and glycoprotein synthesis by rat kidney mitochondria in vitro. Kirschbaum BB. **Nephron** 21(3):170–6, 1978

Properties of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid with modified 3'-terminal end in protein biosynthesis using a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system: effect of the replacement of cytidine residues from the CpCpA end of tRNA by 5-iodocytidine or 2-thiocytidine. Baksht EK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2205–12, Jul 77

Bilateral adrenalectomy: factors affecting hepatic protein synthesis following a single tube-feeding of tryptophan. Nakhla AM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(3):167–76, 1978

The evolution of the protein synthesis system. I. A model of a primitive protein synthesis system. Mizutani H, et al. **Orig Life** 8(3):183–219, Oct 77

Method for the determination of protein evolution rates by amino acid composition. Evolution rate of actins. Ogievetskaya MM. **Orig Life** 8(2):145–54, Aug 77

Translation in a reticulocyte cell-free system of RNA isolated from blood and culture forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Eggitt MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 75(2):133–41, Oct 77

Whole body protein synthesis in relation to basal energy expenditure in healthy children and in children recovering from burn injury. Kien CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):211–6, Mar 78

Inhibitory and stimulating effects of prostaglandins A, E, F on the in vitro biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and protein from calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):823–31, Oct 77

Heat shock of Drosophila melanogaster induces the synthesis of new messenger RNAs and proteins. Moran L, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):391–406, 11 May 78

Oligonucleotide inhibitor of protein synthesis made in extracts of interferon-treated chick embryo cells: comparison with the mouse low molecular weight inhibitor. Ball LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1167–71, Mar 78

Influence of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine on total protein synthesis and on differential gene expression of unique proteins in the rodent malarial parasite Plasmodium berghei. Ilan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3386–90, Aug 77

Fibroblast heterogeneity and prostaglandin regulation of subpopulations. Ko SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3429–32, Aug 77

Regulation of protein synthesis: activation by double-stranded RNA of a protein kinase that phosphorylates eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Levin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1121–5, Mar 78

Identification of stage-specific polypeptides synthesized during murine preimplantation development. Levinson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3332–6, Jul 78

The effect of dietary lipid supplementation on digestion and synthesis in the stomach of sheep. Knight R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):14A, May 78

The effect of fasting and refeeding on whole-body protein synthesis in the rat. Lo CC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):137A, Dec 77

Protein synthesis in lean and obese Zucker rats. Lobley GE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):20A, May 78

Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on zinc metabolism. Richards MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):505–8, Dec 77

Further enhancement by tryptophan of hepatic protein synthesis stimulated by phenobarbital or cortisone acetate. Verney E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):245–9, Jun 78

Initiation mechanisms of protein syntehesis. Grunberg-Manago M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 20:209–84, 1977 (294 ref.)

Effects of cyclic analogs of GABA on protein synthesis and discrimination learning. Martínez de Muõz D, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):149–52, 20 Oct 77

Radiation-induced alterations in mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat liver. Aiyar AS, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):510–20, Mar 78

PH and the effect of fluoride and zinc on protein and collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(6):407–13, Sep 77

Rifampicin inhibition of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Buss WC, et al. **Science** 200(4340):432–4, 28 Apr 78

The mitochondrial translation system. Buetow DE, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 5:1–85, 1978 (450 ref.)

Effects of portacaval anastomosis on liver and brain protein synthesis in rats. Lundborg H, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):643–7, Nov 77

Effects of methyl mercury on murine fetal amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and palate closure. Olson FC, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):187–94, Oct 77

In vivo effect of methylmercury on protein synthesis in brain and liver of the rat. Omata S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):367–78, May 78

Aflatoxin induced inhibition of protein synthesis. Pai MR, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):283–7, 1978

Cyclic synthesis of human cytomegalovirus-induced proteins in infected cells. Gupta P, et al. **Virology** 84(1):199–202, Jan 78

Activation of endogenous type C virus by amino acid alcohols. Long CW, et al. **Virology** 88(1):194–6, 1 Jul 78

Inhibition of mouse L cell protein synthesis by ultraviolet-irradiated vesicular stomatitis virus requires viral transcription. Marvaldi J, et al. **Virology** 84(1):127–33, Jan 78

A cell-free model of the encephalomyocarditis virus-induced inhibition of host cell protein synthesis. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 87(1):199–203, 1 Jun 78

Effects of Ecdysterone and the juvenile hormone analogue methoprene on protein, RNA and DNA synthesis in wing discs of Calliphora vicina. Scheller K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):253–60, Mar–Apr 78

[35S-cysteine incorporation into protein synthesis of the liver and testes in subacute oral poisoning with zineb, maneb and mancozeb] Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of patulin of RNA and protein synthesis in vitro] Hatey F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):867–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular stages and physiopathologic implications of the action mechanism of corticosteroids] Rousseau GG. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(2 Pt 2):140–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of (3H)-leucine into the total proteins of various Sommer's sectors of the rat hippocampus in vivo and in vitro] Lössner B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):1221–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein synthesis in the cochlea and noise exposure. An autoradiographic examination] Richrath W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (352):1–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoautoradiographic studies on protein synthesis by odontoblasts] Prochontschukow AA, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(10):640–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of D-penicillamine in chronic polyarthritis. 1. Protein synthesis inhibition in synovial fluid cells] Bröll H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 31(1–2):51–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on in vitro protein synthesis as a criterion for judging the nutritive value of crude proteins] von der Decken A. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(5):229–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of aging. 8. Aging of intermitotic cells—relationship to protein synthesis in the mucosa of the small intestine] Fettback G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(2):79–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of aging. Part 9: Age-dependent effects of 2-mercapto-ethanol on protein synthesis in the cell-free system of the rat liver] Hellthaler G, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 32(2):121–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shall we be able to manipulate life?] Domagk GF. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(33):2085–95, 30 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evaluation of compensatory renal hypertrophy. II. Effects of renotrophic factor(s) on protein synthesis at polysomal fraction (author's transl)] Umeda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(7):652–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics in protein biosynthesis of animal cells (author's transl)] Ogata K. **Seikagaku** 50(2):93–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[The role of polyamines in protein biosynthesis (author's transl)] Wolska-Mitaszko B. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):399–415, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Preliminary data on the action of sulfonamido-phenoxyacetic acid on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the brain and liver of normal and cancerous rats] Balan GM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):435–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Metabolism of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in various mouse tissues under inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1458–65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of mitochondrial protein in rat liver under conditions of vitamin B 1 deficiency following oxythiamine injection] Indushko GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2198–201, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 14-c-1-glycine into tissue proteins under the influence of insulin and its derivatives] Morenkova SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):419–21, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial hepatectomy on in vitro protein synthesis and on the sedimentation properties of liver polysomes in

rats of different ages] Blok LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):729–31, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Histoautographic analysis of reactive changes in cells of the exocrine epithelium of white rat pancreas following autotransplantation] Gerlovin ESh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(1):199–202, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged action of carbon tetrachloride in low concentrations on the regulatory mechanisms of protein synthesis] Bezsmertnyĭ VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):33–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term space flight on protein biosynthesis in different rat tissues and organs] Rapoport EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):20–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA biosynthesis and regulation of protein biosynthesis in the liver of chicks with experimental coccidiosis] Aver'ianov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):646–53, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in loach embryos isolated from the yolk and cultivated in vitro] Krigsgaber MR, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(5):466–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional state of the protein synthesizing apparatus of rat hepatocytes during the early stages of liver regeneration. III] Smal'ko PIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on the ultrastructure and several metabolic processes of the cells of an SPEV culture. II] Struve ME, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in tissue lymphocytes frozen at -196 degrees C with PEG-400] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):340–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the regulatory role of amino acids in biosynthesis and formation of protein structure] Gulyi MF. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):243–60, Mar–Apr 78 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferonogenic complex on thymidine 3H-labelling of DNA, RNA and proteins of marrow cells after total X-irradiation of mice] Ternovi NK. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):98–101, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Na+ on delivery of (3-14C) tryptophan to different tissues and incorporation into proteins of liver tissue] Sverbivus IaA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):480–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon-inducing complex on thymidine 3H-labeling of DNA, RNA and proteins of marrow cells after total X-irradiation of mice] Ternovoĭ NK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):98–101, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Process of translation and its alteration at the late stages of individual development] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(1):81–95, Jul–Aug 77 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis in a cell-free protein synthesis system from nodular euthyroid goiter cells] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):606–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition and synthesis in islands of Langerhans isolated from normal rats and rats with alloxan diabetes] Ogneva VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-carboxamide on the synthesis of cellular macromolecules in cell culture] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):84–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of turkesterone and nerobol on the activity of the protein synthesizing system of mouse liver] Syrov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):456–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and content of proteins in rat tissues under the effect of sodium ribonucleate in experimental hypercorticism] Germanjuk JL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):32–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Is the 'difference index' useful for assessment of protein relatedness? Woodward DR. **J Theor Biol** 72(4):743–9, 20 Jun 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Applications of calcium-sensitive photoproteins in experimental biology. Blinks JR. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(4):423–32, Apr 78 (61 ref.)

GENETICS

The frequency in Japanese of genetic variants of 22 proteins. V. Summary and comparison with data on Caucasians from the British Isles. Neel JV, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(4):429–41, May 78

Messenger RNA for the insect storage protein calliphorin: in vitro translation and chromosomal hybridization analyses of a 20 S poly(A)-RNA fraction. Kemp DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):355–71, Apr 78

Drosophila: the genetics of two major larval proteins. Akam ME, et al. **Cell** 13(2):215–25, Feb 78

Deletions of two heat-activated loci in Drosophila melanogaster and their effects on heat-induced protein synthesis. Ish-Horowicz D, et al. **Cell** 12(3):643–52, Nov 77

Attempts at simulating evolution by a computer: I. evolution of proteins under prebiotic conditions. Marzolf TR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(3):171–9, May 78

A comprehensive examination of protein sequences for evidence of internal gene duplication. Barker WC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(4):265–81, 21 Feb 78

A method for detecting distant evolutionary relationships between protein or nucleic acid sequences in the presence of deletions or insertions. Elleman TC. **J Mol Evol** 11(2):143–61, 20 Jun 78

Construction of phylogenetic trees for proteins and nucleic acids: empirical evaluation of alternative matrix methods. Prager EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(2):129–42, 20 Jun 78

Generalization and simplification of the Moore–Goodman test for significant of alignment homologies. Vogel H. **J Mol Evol** 10(4):339–48, 21 Feb 78

Gene-duplication and the origin of proteins with novel functions [letter] Orgel LE. **J Theor Biol** 67(4):773, 22 Aug 77

Analysis of RNA and protein synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutants of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hallberg RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(3):305–12, 17 Jan 78

Protein polymorphism and the rate of loss of duplicate gene expression. Allendorf FW. **Nature** 272(5648):76–8, 2 Mar 78

Subunit molecular weight and genetic variability of proteins in natural populations. Nei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3359–62, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical and immunological analysis of a basic protein from newborn rat epidermis. Bhatnagar GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4856–62, 1 Nov 77

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity with proteins made insoluble by polymerization. Kostiala AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):1–13, Jun 78

Occupational protein contact dermatitis in food handlers. Hjorth N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(1):28–42, Feb 76

Recognition of viruses and xenogeneic proteins by the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. Clearance and organ concentration. McCumber LJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):5–14, Jan 77

Antisera against ecdysteroid-induced proteins in an established line and a clone of Drosophila melanogaster cells. Best-Belpomme M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):86–8, 1 May 78

Preparation of a specific antiserum towards the microfibrillar protein of elastic tissues. Kewley MA, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):483–9, Apr 77

Immunofluorescence studies with a specific antiserum to the microfibrillar protein of elastic fibres. Location in elastic and non-elastic connective tissues. Kewley MA, et al. **Immunology** 33(3):381–6, Sep 77

Evolutionary substitutions and the antigenic structure of globular proteins. White TJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):92–4, 6 Jul 78

Homology between a prolyl hydroxylase subunit and a tissue protein that crossreacts immunologically with the enzyme. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4420–4, Oct 77

Histidine-rich protein as a model malaria vaccine. Kilejian A. **Science** 201(4359):922–4, 8 Sep 78

[Coupling of 6-mercaptopurine derivatives with carboxyl groups on proteins. 20. Immunosuppressive antigen conjugates] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):750–1, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Protein evolution rate and immunoglobulin induction] Ogievetskaia MM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):829–35, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of messenger RNA for antiviral protein] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):441–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new convenient column for gel electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing, and zonal electrophoresis. Azuma J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):454–7, Aug 77

Two-dimensional electrophoresis: an application combining cellulose acetate membrane with SDS-polyacrylamide gradient gel. Blagrove RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):287–92, 15 Jun 78

Flow field-flow fractionation as a methodology for protein separation and characterization. Giddings JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):394–407, Aug 77

A method for density gradient isoelectric focusing in small scale. Holtlund J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):425–32, 1 Jul 78

SDS microslab linear gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Matsudaira PT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):386–96, 1 Jul 78

AG 11A8 ion-retardation resin. I. Separation of proteins from sodium chloride, buffer ions, and reagents used to deproteinize solutions. Reis ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):346–57, Aug 77

Rapid concentration and dialysis of proteins with single hollow fibers: possible applications in analysis of protein secretion by isolated cells and steroid radioimmunoassays. Rommerts FF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):503–11, Oct 77

Recovery of concentrated protein samples from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):119–29, Nov 77

Disc-electrophoretic separation of water soluble proteins from scales of different forms of ichthyosis. Leonhardi G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):227–30, 27 Dec 77

The isolation of 'link proteins' from bovine nasal cartilage. Baker JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):249–58, 15 Feb 78

Isolation and chemical characterization of two distinct 'link proteins' from bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan complex. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):242–8, 15 Feb 78

New procedure for concentration and analytical isoelectric focusing of proteins. Vesterberg O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):369–73, 21 Jun 78

Horse pancreatic colipase: isolation by a detergent method and amino terminal sequence of the polypeptide chain. Julien R, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):103–7, 1978

High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of basic as well as acidic proteins. O'Farrell PZ, et al. **Cell** 12(4):1133–41, Dec 77

Further evidence of the presence of progesterone-binding proteins in female rat hypothalamus. Seiki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(3):233–8, Jun 77

Biochemical and immunological studies on larval serum protein 1, the major haemolymph protein of Drosophila melanogaster third-instar larvae. Wolfe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):47–53, 15 Sep 77

Co-purification of an oestrogen-induced protein from rat uterus and a factor able to stimulate DNA synthesis in cultured cells. King RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):1–8, 1 Oct 77

Ascaris suum: free amino acids and proteins in the pseudocoelom, seminal vesicle, and glandular vas deferens. Abbas M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):263–73, Aug 78

Isolation of the major toxic protein from the skin venom of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus. Jaussi R, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):503–4, 15 Apr 78

Antitumor activity of bovine parotid hypocalcemic substance obtained by glacial acetic acid extraction. Mizutani A, et al. **Gan** 69(3):291–7, Jun 78

Partial purification of the protein moiety of porcine tissue thromboplastin. Wijngaards G, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(5):269–82, 1977

Immunopathogenicity of the purified cardiac protein antigens. Natu SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):554–62, Apr 77

Isoelectric focusing of bull seminal plasma proteins. Georgiev GH. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):327–30, 1978

Soluble proteins of the rat prostate: electrophoretic separation. Resnick MI. **Invest Urol** 15(5):358–60, Mar 78

Isolation and properties of thyroglobulin-related 4S protein in the soluble fraction of thyroid tissue. Tarutani O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):333–40, Feb 78

Identification and purification of an adrenal medullary protein (synexin) that causes calcium-dependent aggregation of isolated chromaffin granules. Creutz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2858–66, 25 Apr 78

Isolation, lactoperoxidase catalyzed radioiodination, and recovery of proteins bound to insoluble immunoadsorbents. Cort S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):269–80, 1977

Purification of tau, a microtubule-associated protein that induces assembly of microtubules from purified tubulin. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):207–25, 25 Oct 77

A rapid and effecient method for the isolation of proteins from polyacrylamide cells. Braatz JA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(6):495–509, 1977

Collagenase-released non-collagenous proteins of cortical bone matrix. Mikulski AJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(5):357–81, 1977

Reversed-phase, high-pressure liquid chromatography of peptides and proteins with ion-pairing reagents. Hancock WS, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1168–70, 9 Jun 78

[Isolation and characterization of the placental protein pp5 (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):179–86, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of surface-active substances from proteins by reversible immobilization on water-insoluble carrier] Lozinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):257–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for protein preparative separation in polyacrylamide gel] Berezhnoĭ GA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):116–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of phosphorylase-phosphatase from skeletal muscle by phosphorylation of a regulator protein. Tóth G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(4):389–98, 1977

The cerebrovascular permeability to protein after bicuculline and amphetamine administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for increased resistance of pressure-induced blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(5):397–404, Nov 77

A prospective study of the placental weight and content of protein, RNA and DNA. Rolschau J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (72):28–43, 1978

Further evidence for the humoral stimulation of the liver: effect of a pituitary peptide. Landaburu RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):463–71, 1976

Morphological changes related to absorption of undigested protein in small intestinal epithelium cells of suckling pigs.

Széky A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):271–80, 1976

The concentrations of copper, zinc and molybdenum in swine liver and the relationship to the distribution of soluble copper- and zinc-binding proteins. Froslie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):471–9, 1977

Metabolic transit of lysinoalanine (LAL) bound to protein and of free radioactive [14C]-lysinoalanine. Finot PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:51–71, 1977

The morphologic basis of arterial endothelial permeability: some ultrastructural aspects of the Evans Blue model. Gerrity RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:952–8, 1977

Assessment of protein reserves (cellular mass) in Aboriginal children. Cheek DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1328–33, Aug 78

Effects of catabolic stress in acute and chronic renal failure. Giordano C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1561–71, Sep 78

Amino acid and protein metabolism in renal failure. Kopple JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1532–40, Sep 78

Urea kinetics: a guide to nutritional management of renal failure. Sargent J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1696–702, Sep 78

Influence of jejunoileal bypass on protein metabolism during pregnancy. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):9–17, 1 Jan 78

Protein turnover in rat skeletal muscle: effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):E38–43, Jan 78

Effects of thyroxine on protein turnover in rat skeletal muscle. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E231–6, Aug 78

Protein turnover in man measured with 15N: comparison of end products and dose regimes. Waterlow JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E165–74, Aug 78

Determination of specific radioactivity of plant amino acids using dansylation. Macnicol PK. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):71–8, Mar 78

An apparent high molecular weight form of boar proacrosin resulting from the presence of a protein that binds to proacrosin. Parrish RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):108–13, 15 Jun 78

Action of thyrotropin on phosphate incorporation into thyroid proteins in vitro. Lamy F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):129–30, 1978

Movement of water and protein in the fetal and newborn lung. Bland RD, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):418–27, 1977

Rheumatoid synovial cells in culture produce a growth inhibitor. Smith CA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(2):187–9, Apr 78

Increased rates of whole body protein synthesis and breakdown in children recovering from burns. Kien CL, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(4):383–91, Apr 78

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and protein activator in fetal rabbit tissues. Singer AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):406–13, 30 Apr 78

The effect of cadmium on soluble proteins, enzymes, and essential metals of the duodenal mucosa. Sugawara C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(1):121–8, 1977

Myxobacterial slime and proteolytic activity. Gnosspelius G. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):51–9, 23 Jan 78

A comparison of the rates of synthesis and turnover of collagen and non-collagen proteins in adult rat periodontal tissues and skin using a microassay. Sodek J. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):655–65, 1977

Identical properties of an mRNA-bound protein and a cytosol protein with high affinity for polyadenylate. Mazur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):39–45, 13 Jan 78

Effect of microtubular or translational inhibitors on general cell protein degradation. Evidence for a dual catabolic pathway. Amenta JS, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):223–7, 15 Nov 77

Studies on rat liver plasma membrane. Altered protein and phospholipid metabolism after injection of D-galactosamine. Bachmann W, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):455–62, 15 Sep 77

Contribution of cytochromes and proteins to the effect of ascorbic acid on artificial and microsomal hydroxylation systems containing oxygen and hydrogen peroxide. Chrastil J, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):693–8, 15 Mar 78

Purification and properties of the hexosaminidase A-activating protein from human liver. Hechtman P, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):693–701, 1 Dec 77

Protein phosphorylation in normal and neoplastic development. Phosphorylation of proteins endogenous to foetal tissues and tumours. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):423–32, 15 Jun 78

A quantitative study of pinocytosis and intracellular proteolysis in rat peritoneal macrophages. Pratten MK, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):365–72, 15 Dec 77

Iodinated phospholipids and the in vitro iodination of proteins of dog thyroid gland. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):155–60, 15 Nov 77

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the rate of rat liver mitochondrial protein turnover and synthesis. Hofmann I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):457–63, 15 Feb 78

Post-synthetic modifications of nuclear macromolecules. Shall S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):103–16, 1977 (55 ref.)

The incorporation of the calcium-activated photoprotein into isolated rat fat-cells by liposome-cell fusion [proceedings] Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):570–2, 1978

The role of lysosomes in turnover of cytoplasmic and exogenous proteins. Lloyd JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):500, 1978

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6-hydroxydopamine and its interactions with SH-containing model compounds. Evaluation of possible mechanism for neurocytotoxicity. Granot J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2370–4, 13 Jun 78

The action of bile salts and other detergents on pancreatic lipase and the interaction with colipase. Borgström B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):381–91, 28 Sep 77

The degradation of normal and analogue-containing proteins in MRC-5 fibroblasts. Dean RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):230–7, 1 Mar 78

Chemical modifications of pancreatic colipase. Erlanson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(1):150–62, 24 Oct 77

Glycosylation of endogenous lipids and proteins by preparations of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Krag SS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):603–15, 1 Feb 78

Unusual solution properties of proline and its interaction with proteins. Schobert B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(2):270–7, 15 Jun 78

Hormonal dependence of cyclic patterns in hamster uterine fluid proteins. Hall JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):738–44, Dec 77

Temporal changes in proteins of oviduct and uterine fluids during the preimplantation period in the rabbit. Tucker EB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):749–59, Dec 77

Synthesis, intracellular transport and discharge of exportable proteins in the pancreatic acinar cell and other cells Case RM. **Biol Rev** 53(2):211–354, May 78 (845 ref.)

Protein modification in aging cells. Gallop PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(1):403–16, 1978 (42 ref.)

The protein-sparing effect of carbohydrate. 2. The role of insulin. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):489–96, Nov 77

2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid as an indicator of Tetrahymena pyriformis W growth in protein-quality evaluation assay. Maciejewicz-Ryś J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):83–90, Jul 78

Changes of lipid-protein structure of mitochondrial membranes, from rat brain during development, in normal and pathological conditions. Pastuszko A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):487–94, 1977

Release of protein by erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi during cultivation in vitro. McColm AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(2-3):277–83, 1977

Protein content and enzyme levels of cultured chick embryo cells treated with camptothecin and actinomycin D. Morais R. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1180–5, Nov 77

Proteolytic activity of Trichoderma viride in mixed culture with Sclerotium rolfsii in soil. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):487–90, Apr 78

Maternal dietary deficiency and its effect on the metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins. 'Effect of exchanging the young, during the lactation period, between the control and undernourished female rats'. Goswami T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):274–86, Apr 78

Covalent binding of the carcinogen trichloroethylene to hepatic microsomal proteins and to exogenous DNA in vitro. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):776–80, Mar 78

Carcinogen-protein complexes in hamster colon and glandular stomach during long-term administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Brodsky LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1654–60, Jun 78

Macromolecular binding and metabolism of the carcinogen 1,2-dibromoethane. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2438–42, Aug 78

Comparison of abundant cytosol proteins in rat liver, Novikoff hepatoma, and Morris hepatoma by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Hirsch FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1514–22, Jun 78

Differences in total mitochondrial proteins and proteins synthesized by mitochondria from rat liver and Morris hepatomas 9618A, 5123C, and 5123tc. Irwin CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1584–8, Jun 78

Separation of glutathione S-transferase activities with epoxides from the mouse liver h-protein, a major polycyclic hydrocarbon-binding protein. Sarrif AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1438–43, May 78

Histochemical study of polysaccharides, proteins, nucleic acids and enzymes and sulphate uptake in the esophagus epithelial cells of Xenodon merremii—Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia). Ferri S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):235–41, 1977

Protein turnover in the smooth muscle cell of the aortic tunica media as visualized by radioautography. Terquem A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(1):91–104, 14 Sep 77

Binding of nitrofuran derivatives to nucleic acids and protein. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2948–52, Nov 77

Inhibition of protein degradation in mouse hearts by agents that cause lysosomal dysfunction. Wildenthal K, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):787–92, Jun 78

Acute-phase proteins from the liver and enzymes from myocardial infarction; a quantitative relationship. Smith SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(1):75–85, 15 Nov 77

Protein turnover, synthesis and breakdown before and after recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. Golden MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):473–7, Nov 77

A new technique for measuring protein turnover in the gut, liver and kidneys of lean and obese mice with [3H] glutamic acid. Miller BG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):425–30, Apr 78

Clinical nutrition: introduction. White PL, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(10):6–8, Oct 77

Protein changes in frozen fish. Sikorski Z, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 8(1):97–129, Sep 76 (172 ref.)

Cellular and biochemical parameters of growth of chick blastoderms during early morphogenesis. McMaster G, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):145–52, 13 Oct 77

Influence of an elemental diet in protein exudation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Axelsson CK, et al. **Digestion** 16(1-2):77–86, 1977

Irreversible binding of chlorinated ethylenes to macromolecules. Bolt HM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:107–12, Dec 77

Intracellular protein degradation. Ballard FJ. **Essays Biochem** 13:1–37, 1977 (116 ref.)

Protein degradation in the plasma membrane of regenerating liver and Morris hepatomas. Tauber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):37–45, 1 Feb 78

Downward regulation of macronuclear DNA content in Paramecium tetraurelia. Effects of excess DNA on the subsequent DNA and protein content and the cell growth rate. Berger JD. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):253–61, Jul 78

Cell attachment to collagen: the ionic requirements. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):419–25, Dec 77

Tritium-arrested human diploid fibroblasts maintain balanced RNA and protein metabolism. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):353–9, 15 Mar 78

Differences in the rates of protein degradation in untrasformed and transformed cell lines. Otsuka H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):127–35, 1 Mar 78

Trypanosoma cruzi: ultrastructural, cytochemical and freeze-fracture studies of protein uptake. de Souza W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):101–15, Jun 78

Proteolysis in dystrophic hamster diaphragm and abdominal muscle. Nakatsu K, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):318–9, 15 Mar 78

Investigations into the effects of ACTH on the half-life of mitochondrial proteins in the rat adrenal cortex. Neri G, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):133–4, 15 Jan 78

Protein degradation in adrenal cells in culture is inhibited by ACTH and cyclic AMP. Dazord A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):307–10, 15 Nov 77

Chemical modification of pancreatic lipase. Effect on the colipase-reactivated and the 'true' lipase activity. Erlanson C. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):79–82, 1 Dec 77

Immobilized pancreatic lipase and colipase for purification and binding studies. Patton JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):179–82, 15 Feb 78

Horseradish peroxidase application to the protein transport investigations and alkaline phosphatase ultralocalization at the kidney barrier level. Walski M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):25–30, 1978

Activation of proteolytic activity of Lactobacillus casei by nitrosoguanidine. Singh J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):82–3, 1978

Sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green binding by the hepatic cytoplasmic proteins. Namihisa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(6):466–8, 1977

Lipase, colipase, amphipathic dietary proteins, and bile acids: new interactions at an old interface [editorial] Hofmann AF. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):530–2, Sep 78

Changes in RNA, DNA and protein content and the rates of protein synthesis and degradation during hypertrophy of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the adult fowl (Gallus domesticus). Laurent GJ, et al. **Growth** 41(4):249–62, Dec 77

Immunological studies of human placentae: identification and distribution of proteins in immature chorionic villi. Johnson PM, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):1027–35, Jun 78

Metabolites of estrogens and gestagens reacting with proteins as possible source of toxic reactions. pp. 276–88. Remmer H, et al.
In: Bundgaard H, et al., ed. Drug design and adverse reactions. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1977. W3 AI36 1976d. (18 ref.)

Relationship of energy and protein input to nitrogen retention and substratehormone profile. pp. 313–22. Jeejeebhoy KN.
In: Greep JM, et al., ed. Current concepts in parenteral nutrition. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WB 410 I58c 1977.

A code controlling specific binding of proteins to double-helical DNA and RNA. pp. 189–217. Gursky GV, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (65 ref.)

Protein recognition of base pairs in a double helix. pp. 361–74. Rich A, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.

An overview of protein-nucleic acid interactions. pp. 3–11. Rich A.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.

Cellular distribution of intravenously injected protein-containing liposomes in the rat-liver. pp. 263–72. Roerdink FH, et al.
In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.

Effect of thiamine deficiency on the secretion of pentose, pyruvate and proteins by rat pancreatic slices in vitro--a preliminary communication. Prasannan KG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):372–5, Mar 77

Metabolic disturbances and hemodialysis treatment—a clinical view. Klinkmann H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(4):165–74, Jul 78

The effect of thiamine deficiency on the turnover of lactate dehydrogenase in mouse tissues. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):221–6, 1978

Mechanisms underlying the differential sensitivity of proliferating and resting cells to external factors. Epifanova OI. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** (5):303–35, 1977 (307 ref.)

Digestibility and lysine values of proteins heated with formaldehyde or glucose. Hurrell RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):796–802, Jul–Aug 78

Protein metabolism by rat lung: influence of fasting, glucose, and insulin. Thet LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):463–7, Sep 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XXI. Purification and properties of a protein factor (Co–EIF–1) which stimulates Met–tRNAf binding to EIF–1. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6054–9, 10 Sep 78

P–enolpyruvate carboxykinase ferroactivator. Distribution, and the influence of diabetes and starvation. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):116–24, 10 Jan 78

Is protein turnover thermodynamically controlled? McLendon G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6335–7, 25 Sep 78

Compartmentation of intracellular amino acids in rat liver. Evidence for an intralysosomal pool derived from protein degradation. Ward WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3581–7, 25 May 78

Mechanism for the selection of nuclear polypeptides in Xenopus oocytes. Feldherr CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):168–75, Jul 78

Cell fractionation studies on the guinea pig pancreas. Redistribution of exocrine proteins during tissue homogenization. Scheele GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):110–30, Jul 78

Evidence for the autophagy of microinjected proteins in HeLA cells. Stacey DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):807–17, Dec 77

Role of the vacuolar apparatus in augmented protein degradation in cultured fibroblasts. Amenta JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):77–86, Jan 78

The effect of protein degradation on cellular growth characteristics. Baxter GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):139–45, Aug 78

Responses of protein synthesis and degradation in growth control of WI–38 cells. Castor LN. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):457–67, Sep 77

Intracellular protein degradation in growing, in density–inhibited, and in serum–restricted fibroblast cultures. Hendil KB. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):353–64, Sep 77

Protein turnover in senescent cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Kaftory A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):147–60, Feb 78

Effect of the growth state on protein turnover in two lines of cultured BHK cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):407–16, Dec 77

Protein degradation in normal and beige (Chediak–Higashi) mice, Lyons RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):260–8, Feb 78

Effect of aldosterone on incorporation of amino acids into renal medullary proteins. Law PY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(1):15–40, 22 Jun 78

Role of tubulin–associated proteins in microtubule nucleation and elongation. Murphy DB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):33–52, 25 Nov 77

Electrophoretic analyses of proteins transported to the rat posterior pituitary. Gainer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1509–12, Jun 78

Entry of protein into cerebral ventricles during ventriculo–cisternal perfusion and the administration of anti–inflammatory agents. Haywood JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1621–3, Jun 78

A comparison of the axonal transport of taurine and proteins in the goldfish visual system. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):161–70, Jul 78

Oral amino acid load test of protein nutrition: effect of protein quantity and quality in the rat. Burnette MA 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):465–74, Mar 78

Effects of age, sex and starvation on the turnover of plasma, liver and breast muscle proteins in the Japanese quail. Bush RS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):296–300, Feb 78

Effects of starvation and molecular weight on the turnover of soluble proteins from five tissues of the Japanese quail. Bush RS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):301–6, Feb 78

Effect of low lysine diet on rat protein metabolism. Canfield LM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1343–7, Aug 78

Effects of energy or protein deprivation and subsequent rehabilitation on protein and DNA content of several organs in rat pups. Lau HC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2091–9, Dec 77

Determination of net protein utilization using whole carcass, hind leg or liver of the rat and its relationship with protein efficiency ratio determination. Sotelo–Lopez A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):61–6, Jan 78

Correlation between lability and relative turnover rate of soluble protein of the rat liver. Konno S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):439–45, 1977

Proteolytic action of Schistosoma mansoni cercarial proteases on keratin and basement membrane proteins. Dresden MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):941–3, Oct 77

Extractable hair protein in Menkes syndrome. Kahler JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):675, Apr 78

Effects of locally and systemically infused bradykinin on transvascular fluid and protein transfer in the canine forelimb. Maciejko JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):221–35, Apr 78

Leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(4):287–97, Apr 78 (64 ref.)

Protein–sparing in cystectomy patients. Hensle TW. **J Urol** 119(3):355–8, Mar 78

Glomerular filtration of proteins: clearance of anionic, neutral, and cationic horseradish peroxidase in the rat. Rennke HG, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(4):278–88, Apr 78

Effects of mercury on lysosomal protein digestion in the kidney proximal tubule. Madsen KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):165–74, Feb 78

Biochemical evidence for the biphasic development of experimental amyloidosis. Sipe JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):110–4, Jan 78

Disequilibrium in control of proteolysis as a cause of pre–eclampsia. Stark JM. **Lancet** 1(8061):417–9, 25 Feb 78

Photoproteins as models of drug receptors. Blinks JR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1237–44, 3–17 Apr 78

The study of molecular switching mechanisms. Jardetzky O. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1245–52, 3–17 Apr 78

Membrane transport of macromolecules: new carrier functions of proteins and poly(amino acids). Fyser HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1253–60, 3–17 Apr 78 (23 ref.)

Protective effect of biliary lipids on rat pancreatic lipase and colipase. Lairon D, et al. **Lipids** 13(3):211–6, Mar 78

Lymph flow and protein in the normal male leg during lying, getting up, and walking. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 10(3):178–83, Sep 77

Digestion and absorption of proteins. Sunshine P. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (11):17–21, 1977

Quantitative contribution by skeletal muscle to elevated rates of whole–body protein breakdown in burned children as measured by N tau–methylhistidine output. Bilmazes C, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):671–6, Jun 78

Protein and energy sparing of glucose added in hypocaloric amounts to peripheral infusions of amino acids. Elwyn DH, et al. **Metabolism** 27(3):325–31, Mar 78

The use of singlet–singlet energy transfer to study macromolecular assemblies. Fairclough RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:347–79, 1978 (27 ref.)

Amino acid transport proteins. Glover GI. **Methods Enzymol** 46:607–13, 1977

Thyroid hormone effects on protein and RNA metabolism in the rat anterior pituitary. Augustine EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):225–38, Apr 78

Cytochrome P–450–mediated covalent binding of hexachlorophene to rat tissue proteins. Miller A 3d, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):323–6, Mar 78

Application of an improved cerebroventricular perfusion technique in the rabbit: effects of pentobarbital or haloperidol on monoamine metabolites and proteins in the perfusate. Barkai A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):409–14, Jun 78

Chemical and conformational changes in chromosome regions being actively transcribed. Pagés M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):549–62, Feb 78

Protein depletion and energy retention in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Holm H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(1):22–31, 1978

The effect of glypondin on glycogen and protein accumulation in rat organs. Szabó P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(5):317–20, 1977

Antibody dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma cruzi: the release of tritium–labelled RNA, DNA and protein. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):299–307, Jun 78

Nucleic acid and protein content of rat cecum mucosa in dietary adaptation–growth by cellular hyperplasia. Loeschke K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):91–4, 25 Nov 77

Flux of metabolic fuels during starvation in the rat. Parrilla R. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):3–7, 25 Apr 78

[Exchanges of proteins, especially fibrinogen, between blood and lymph] Witte S. **Phlebologie** 30(2):139–44, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of maleic acid administration on urinary excretion of DCEC, and on tissue protein, in the rat. Shimomura M. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(6):539–42, 1977

Protein metabolism in the elderly: observations relating to dietary needs. Munro HN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):143–8, Mar 78

Influence of essential amino acids and keto acids on protein metabolism and the anaemia of patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Neuhäuser M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:557–62, 1977

Studies on the mechanism of renal tubular protein reabsorption. Sølling K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:543–9, 1977

Mode of action of the hemin–controlled inhibitor of protein synthesis: studies with factors from rabbit reticulocytes. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2713–6, Jun 78

General characteristics of protein degradation in diabetes and starvation. Dice JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2093–7, May 78

Cystinotic fibroblasts accumulate cystine from intracellular protein degradation. Thoene JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4505–7, Oct 77

Effect of insulin on protein turnover in foetal limbs. Chrystie S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):118A, Dec 77

Whole–body protein turnover in obese subjects given a low–energy diet. Garlick PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):22A, May 78

Feed protein degradation and microbial protein synthesis in the rumen of sheep fed lucerne and barley. Mathers JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):75A, Sep 77

In vitro techniques for the evaluation of ruminant feeds. Osbourn DF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):219–25, Sep 77 (60 ref.)

The digestibility of rumen microbial protein in the small intestines of sheep. Tas MV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):76A, Sep 77

Seasonal variations in the nutritive value of the mussel protein (Mytilus edulis). Varela G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):84A, Sep 77

Protein mass, protein synthesis and heat loss in the Zucker rat. Webster AJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):21A, May 78

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8–diol–9,10–epoxides to DNA, RNA, and protein of mouse skin occurs with high stereoselectivity. Koreeda M, et al. **Science** 199(4330):778–81, 17 Feb 78

Immunofluorescence localization of proteins of high molecular weight along intracellular microtubules. Sherline P, et al. **Science** 198(4321):1038–40, 9 Dec 77

Posttranslational covalent modification of proteins. Uy R, et al. **Science** 198(4320):890–6, 2 Dec 77 (109 ref.)

The nature of the proteins of fat emboli released during total hip prosthesis. Malmendier CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):947–8, Jun 78

Gaboon viper venom—a comparative study of the coagulant, proteolytic and toxic properties of four commercial dried preparations and freshly collected venom. Marsh N. **Toxicon** 13(3):171–5, Jun 75

Storage of proteins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of human hepatocytes in a patient with normal blood proteins, on oral contraceptives. Porte A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(3):241–8, 28 Sep 77

Study on the fractionation of synovial fluid protein. Kim WJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):109–14, 1976

Effect of low–protein diet and its duration on hair composition. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(4):241–7, Dec 77

Amniotic fluid total proteins, electrophoretic patterns, total amino acids and creatinine in diabetic women. Emara SH, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(6):432–7, Dec 77

[Protein constituent of melanosomes of tumourous origin (author's transl)] Procházková B, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(11–12):329–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein saving in the early postoperative period: comparative significance of exclusive parenteral nigrogen feeding and total parenteral feeding] Boultetreau P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):41–53, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism in vitamin A deficient rats. I. Protein and DNA turn–over in rat liver] Narbonne JF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):41–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible enlargement of proteins in rat liver mitochondria: analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Goubault de Brugière JF, et al. **Biochimie** 59(7):627–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the protein and amino–acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N–labelled casein. 15N–incorporation into N–fractions and amino acids of various parts of the body] Richter G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(12):711–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism after stomach resection] Beño I, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(5–6):263–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of protein content and thyroid hormone on body composition in growing rats] Voss C, et al. **Nahrung** 21(6):531–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gum guar in diet on nitrogen balance, protein metabolism and food transit time in rats] Harmuth–Hoene AE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(1):32–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of protein metabolism after X–irradiation. III. Dose dependent changes of the protease activity, the protein and the free amino acids in the spleen, liver, blood plasma, erythrocytes, stomach– and intestinal wall and in the carcass of rats after whole body X–irradiation with 400–1000 R (author's transl)] Valet G. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):758–68, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of macromolecular proteins in adult animals and humans (proceedings)] Seifert J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (12):100–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies in growing lambs on the increased retention of energy and protein by supplements of wheat starch, sugar and pulp with or without molasses] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(6):286–96, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the utilization different organic and anorganic compounds by some strains of Bac. cereus var. mycoides (Flügge) (author's transl)] Klimanek EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(8):677–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total protein and immunoglobulin concentrations in the parotid saliva of pregnant women] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1564–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total protein and immunoglobulin levels in the body fluids of healthy and Rh–incompatible pregnant women] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(9):594–605, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of 5(4)–amino–4(5)–imidazole

carboxyamide ureidosuccinate, a new hepatic therapeutic agent stimulating liver regeneration and protein anabolism] Busin S, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(5):483–529, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical investigation on the binding-protein to indocyanine green (author's transl)] Nagata K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):187–97, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific dynamic effect of proteins in obese and lean children] Niewiedzol B. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):879–85, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteins on the human body—clinical and diagnostic aspects. Synthesis and degradation of proteins in the human body] Sarnecka-Keller M. **Przegl Lek** 35(2):311–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic protein hypercatabolism. Physiopathological mechanism and therapeutic methods] Aun F, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(3):190–7, Jun 77 **(Por)**

[Biochemical and immunological properties of soluble placental proteins] Fogel PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):30–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of radioactive protein and RNA precursors into animal liver polysomes under hydroxythiamine injection] Fustochenko BP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):305–11, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of proteins synthesized in the cytoplasm into mitochondria. Stimulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis by microsomal fraction] Ozerniuk ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):67–71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of mixed disulfides of glutathione and protein under the action of diamide] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(2):467–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticholinesterase agents on the protein and RNA content in the cells of the supraoptic nucleus during sleep and its disorder] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1638–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of tissue protein synthesis and breakdown during hypokinesia and increased muscular activity] Fedorov IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1128–33, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic processes in rat brain and liver during adaptation to cold] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):1035–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between lipids and scleroproteins in asbestosis and anthracosis] Belobragina GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):31–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity and the prevention of the sequelae of hypokinesia (according to tissue metabolic indices)] Fedorov IV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):56–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct and indirect methods of evaluating the 210Pb content in human organs and tissues] Dolgirev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):33–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-cellular makeup and the enzymatic activity of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):57–62, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of protein methylation] Rachkus IuA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):859–71, Nov–Dec 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of carbohydrate, lipid and protein metabolism and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in rats] Ledovskaia SM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):105–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones and iodine ions on the amino acid incorporation into proteins of liver mitochondria] Rachev RR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):72–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fluorine-containing lacquer on the protein concentration and alkaline phosphatase activity in the dental pulp and hard tissues in experimental caries] Kosenko KN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):26–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poly (ADP-ribose), ADP-ribosylation of proteins and regulation of cell activity] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):251–63, Mar 78 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, treatment and histochemical characteristics of polysaccharide and protein components of mast cells in the skin of patients with mastocytosis] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):27–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein metabolism in prolonged hypokinesia] Maksimov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):73–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in human embryo skin–muscle tissue cells infected with oncornavirus D from J-96 cells] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):464–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation in the body of fish concentrate proteins] Maĭstruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):140–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the proteolysis reaction in the livers of rats with experimental hypoparathyroidism] Ovsepian RS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):47–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for the different responses of delta9-, delta6- and delta5-fatty acyl-CoA desaturases to cytoplasmic proteins. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):28–35, 27 Jan 78

Stimulation of calcium transport in inside-out vesicles of human erythrocyte membranes by a soluble cytoplasmic activator. Macintyre JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):373–7, 4 Jul 78

Isolation and partial characterization of a protein synthesis inhibitor from brine shrimp embryos. Warner AH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):965–74, Sep 77

Actions of exogenous histones and other proteins on [3H]-thymidine incorporation into DNA of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Barra R, et al. **Cytobios** 17(66):123–36, 1976

Dual action of double-stranded RNA inhibiting protein synthesis in extracts of interferon-treated mouse L cells. Translation is impaired at the level of initiation and by mRNA degradation. Lewis JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):497–509, 16 May 78

Photosynthetic regulatory protein from rabbit liver is identical with thioredoxin. Holmgren A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):351–4, 15 Oct 77

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of desialylated human lymphocytes induced by a mitogenic mammalian liver protein. Vierling JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):456–61, Sep 78

Effect of growth environment on Pseudomonas aeruginosa killing by rabbit polymorphonuclear leudocytes and cationic proteins. Finch JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):340–6, May 78

Isolation, preliminary characterization, and interferon antagonistic effect of a mammalian lectin-like substance. Chany-Fournier F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2333–7, May 78

Effects of leukocytic endogenous mediator on hemopexin, transferr, and liver catalase. Merriman CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):669–71, Apr 78

[Influence of nitrogen components of wine on the growth of lactic acid bacteria] Feuillat M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):1013–6, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of immune tolerance to protein antigens in mice by 6-mercaptopurine (author's transl)] Schäffner H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(2):125–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between granule cationic proteins and myeloperoxidase of leukocytes] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):534–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein factor involved in fatty acid desaturation of linoleic acid. Catalá A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:111–8, 1977

Studies on the function of the activator of sulphatase A. Fischer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:573–82, 1978

Existence, localization and some properties of the activators of sphingolipid hydrolases. Jatzkewitz H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:561–71, 1978

Role of extravascular protein in capillary-tissue fluid exchange. Salathé EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H52–8, Jan 78

Endogenous protein kinase inhibitor levels regulate changes in specific activity of protein kinase in quiescent cells stimulated to proliferate. Costa M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1311–8, 24 Oct 77

Occurrence and some properties of a protein-like inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat liver. Oyama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):1985–90, 1 Nov 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat pancreas: differential regulation by a calcium-dependent activator protein [proceedings] Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):981–2, 1977

Inhibition of lipase adsorption at interfaces. Role of bile salt micelles and colipase. Lairon D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):205–8, 24 Jan 78

Functional modification of liver form-B RNA polymerase activity by a protein fraction from rats accustomed to controlled feeding schedules. Barbiroli B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):69–79, 2 Nov 77

Subcellular distribution of a factor inactivating tyrosine aminotransferase. Study of its mechanism and relationship to different forms of the enzyme. Beneking M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):235–43, 2 Jan 78

Ornithine decarboxylase antizyme is a normal component of uninduced H-35 cells and rat liver. Heller JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):545–50, Dec 77

Isolation of soluble proteins capable of stimulating aerobic plasmalogen biosynthesis. Paltauf F. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):263–70, Apr 78

A calcium-dependent protein activator of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in bovine and rat pancreas. Isolation, properties and levels in vivo. Vandermeers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):379–86, 1 Dec 77

Activation of rat liver plasma membrane adenylate cyclase by a cytoplasmic protein factor. Doberska CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):273–7, 15 Oct 77

The isolation of a low molecular weight protein involved in the energy transduction from complex I to the ATP synthase. Kiehl R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):311–5, 15 Nov 77

Purification and properties of a heat-stable protein inhibitor of phosphoprotein phosphatase from rabbit liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):560–5, 25 Jan 78

Characterization of protein inhibitors of guanylate cyclase activation from rat heart and bovine lung. Mittal CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1266–71, 25 Feb 78

Phosphodiesterase activator from rat kidney cortex. Strewler GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):390–4, 25 Jan 78

A total internal-reflection technique for the examination of protein adsorption. Watkins RW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):915–38, Nov 77

The properties of mnemiopsin, a bioluminescent and light sensitive protein purified by hollow fiber techniques. Girsch SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(2):113–24, 11 Apr 78

Intracellular distributions of mechanochemical proteins in cultured fibroblasts. Heggeness MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3883–7, Sep 77

Characterization of a regulator of host cell permissiveness to a specific enterovirus. Righthand VF, et al. **Virology** 86(1):148–56, 1 May 78

[Calcium-activating luminescent protein] Sasaki T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):237, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Protein inhibitor of the retinal cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: its localization in the outer segment of a photoreceptor] Berman AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):486–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote changes in the course of mitosis in synchronized cultures of Chinese hamster cells following inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis] Strochkova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):78–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cross linking in the radiolysis of some enzymes and related proteins. Lynn KR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:557–70, 1977

Ionizing radiation-induced crosslinking in proteins. Yamamoto O. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:509–47, 1977 (171 ref.)

Macromolecular complexes produced by chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation. Morin NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3802–14, Oct 77 (59 ref.)

A preliminary report on gamma-irradiated protein-dye complexes. Kumar DN. **Experientia** 34(3):397–402, 15 Mar 78

[Incorporation of glycine(14C) into liver proteins during low energy laser pulse irradiation] Raĭnov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(2):85–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of gamma irradiation on DNA interaction with nonhistone proteins of the chromatin and nuclear sap] Umanskiĭ SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the methylation of various tissue proteins under x-ray irradiation] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):567–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of radiation-induced disturbance of chromatin protein phosphorylation] Zotova RN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):183–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effects of electrical and pharmacological stimulation on the types of proteins secreted by rat parotid and submandibular glands. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(5):367–72, 1978

Dissociation of cyclic GMP synthesis from cholinergic-stimulated secretion of protein from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):395–9, Jun 78

Demonstration of microtubule independent protein secretion from rat liver. Mandell BF, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1464–5, 15 Nov 77

Quantitative & qualitative aspects of proteins contributed by different parts of rabbit Fallopian tube & the uterus in vitro. Misra D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):177–80, Mar 77

Appearance of the uterine specific proteins following induction of ovulation in prepubertal gilts. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):355–64, Aug 77

Microtubules and protein secretion in rat lacrimal glands. Relationship between colchicine binding and its inhibitory effect on the intracellular transport of proteins. Chambaut-Guérin AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3870–6, 10 Jun 78

Steroid and protein synthesis and secretion by rat adrenocortical tissue in vitro [proceedings] Goddard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):10P–11P, May 78

Radioautographic and biochemical studies of secretion of venom protein in the South American rattlesnake Crotalus durissus terrificus. Marchi F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):429–42, Mar 78

Snips in secreted proteins. Geisow MJ. **Nature** 272(5651):308–9, 23 Mar 78

[Intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the exocrine pancreas after long-term stimulation with caerulein] Bieger W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):891–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein secretion of the rat vesicular glands] Vögtle R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):571–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free cation protein secreted by gastric epithelium as an ingredient of the alkaline component of gastric juice] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):49–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

see related
MYOGLOBINURIA

Urinary excretion of ten plasma proteins in patients with extrarenal epithelial carcinoma. Departments of Clinical Chemistry, Surgery, and Medicine, Central Hospital, Nykøbing Falster, Denmark.. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):177–83, 1977

Melanoma specific protein: detection and characterization of a tumour specific protein from melanotic urine. Bennett C, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):19–23, Apr 78

Detection, significance and treatment of paraprotein in patients presenting with 'idiopathic' proteinuria without myeloma. Mallick NP, et al. **Q J Med** 47(186):145–75, Apr 78

[Proteinuria and kidney transplantation. A quantitative immunochemical study of 7 protein clearances during the first 50 days following implantation of cadaver kidney] Frey BM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(34):1181–90, 27 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozymuria – a regular characteristic of PAS-positive myeloid leukemia] Ledderose G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1103–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the protein content and sediment of urine in athletes after exercise. II. Abnormal findings in the urinary sediment after physical effort in long-distance runners, sprinters and middle-distance runners] Lombard S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):862–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the protein content and sediment of the urine of athletes after exercise. I. Changes in proteinuria caused by exercise in long-distance runners, sprinters and mid-distance runners] Lombardi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):947–51, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Proteinuria in the aged] Guaita A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(15):1005–10, 30 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold-induced immune complex nephritis in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Skrifvars BV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):549–56, Dec 77

beta2 microglobulinuria in a patient with nephrotoxicity secondary to mercuric chloride ingestion. Pesce AJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):309–15, 1977

Nephropathy induced by D-penicillamine. Lange K. **Contrib Nephrol** 10:63–74, 1978

Urea-induced proteinuria: a new experimental model. Sadowski J, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(3):253–6, Mar 78

[Microproteinuria due to cadmium] Baggio B, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(3–4):164–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephropathy in rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold preparations] Polianskaia IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive proteinuria and acute renal failure in a patient with acute silicoproteinosis. Giles RD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):336–42, Feb 78

Protein-calorie malnutrition in Eygpt. Proteinuria in marasmus. A possible differentiating factor between acutely and chronically developed cases. Said A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):23–8, 1976

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with proteinuria and chronic interstitial nephritis. Aladjem M, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(4):579–81, Mar 78

Renal disease in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: a clinicopathological study. Barsoum RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):387–91, 1977

[Brufen in the treatment of glomerulonephritis associated with major proteinuria] Jelińska S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(2):169–73, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical application of a high-resolution electrophoresis system: a review of electrophoretic patterns in disease. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):219–27, May–Jun 78

Sensitivity of in vitro diagnostic dipstick tests to urinary protein. Hinberg IH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(2):62–4, Apr 78

Physiological proteinuria and peptiduria in the hamster. Szymańska-Bartelik M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(2):97–107, 1978

Clinical course of asymptomatic haematuria/proteinuria: a three year study. Swee PH, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:22–7, Jan 78

Pseudoproteinuria in patients taking penicillin [letter] Andrassy K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):154, 15 Jul 78

'Proteinuria' or 'albuminuria'? [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):474, 26 Aug 78

EPH-gestosis isolated and complicating a pre-existing renal disease. Differential diagnosis: meaning of isolated proteinuria. Dal Canton A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):415–21, Nov–Dec 77

Hematuria and proteinuria in pediatric patient. Diagnostic approach. Chan JC. **Urology** 11(3):205–14, Mar 78

[Comparative studies uith a new protein test strip] Gutensohn G, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(8):181–94, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of lower molecular proteins in the urine] Lison AE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1262–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Simulataneous quantitative analysis of serum proteinuria and histuria with an inverse radial immunodiffusion technic] Scherberich JE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1264–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of radio-iodinated serum albumin in kidney diseases] Sadulaev LSh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):117–22, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. I. Clinical experiences. Tejler L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):634–40, Nov 77

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome—a benign cause of proteinuria in the elderly adult. Moorthy AV. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):65–73, Jan–Feb 78

Nephrotic proteinuria with pre-eclampsia. Fisher KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):643–6, 15 Nov 77

Massive proteinuria in light chain disease. Hayes JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):785–6, May 78

Protein status in bilharziasis in Egyptian children. El-Hawary MF, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):119–32, Jul–Oct 76

Contribution to the etiopathogenesis ot orthostatic proteinuria in children. Buchanec J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(2):163–8, 1977

Effect of food supplementation on blood pressure and on the prevalence of edema and proteinuria during pregnancy. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(2):70–6, Apr 78

Simple renal cyst manifest by proteinuria in children. Noe NH, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):854–5, Nov 77

Molecular basis of proteinuria [letter] Kalant N. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):360–1, 17 Aug 78

Cigarette smoking habits and urine characteristics: urinalysis abnormalities are more common is smokers, but the reasons are unclear. Dales LG, et al. **Nephron** 20(3):167–70, 1978

[A patient with proteinuria and microscopic hematuria] Meijer S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(51):2053–7, 17 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Minimal glomerulopathy during pneumonia with pneumococcal bacteremia] Beufils H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):353–5, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Haematuria in children. II. Diagnostic problems in proteinuria and the nephrotic syndrome in childhood (author's transl)] Schärer K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(2):57–61, Feb 78 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of glomerulonephritis with indomethacin with special regard to quantity and selectivity of proteinuria] Fünistück R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(6):375–83, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoproteinuria in complicated scarlet fever] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(3):163–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Practical diagnosis of proteinurias] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 29(5):389–95, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rum)**

[Processes of acidogenesis and protein excretion in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Sergeeva TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):9–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Urinary excretion of basement membrane antigen in normal persons and patients with febrile proteinuria—quantitated by means of rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Henriksen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):363–7, 1978

[Immunological studies for the differentiation of proteinurias] Intorp HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:819–22, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Selectivity of renal injury and proteinuria in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Feld LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(5):332–43, Nov 77

Urine proteins in renal disease. II. Alpha 2-microgiobulins in tubular proteinurias with special reference to endemic nephropathy. Bruckner I, et al. **Med Interne** 16(1):15–22, Jan–Mar 78

Glomerular metabolism in protein-load proteinuria. Gregoire F. **Nephron** 19(5):259–64, 1977

[The changes of serum protein and proteinuria originated from serum in renal homotransplantation (author's transl)] Kakimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(8):643–8, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Verdoglobinuria: the green urine syndrome] Lane JC. **Rev Paul Med** 85(5–6):120–2, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Gold nephropathy: tissue analysis by X-ray fluorescent spectroscopy. Viol GW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(12):635–40, Dec 77

Asymptomatic proteinuria in children: a functional and subcellular study. Rathi AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):645–51, Aug 77

Urinary proteins and glomerular morphometry in protein overload proteinuria. Davies DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):232–43, Mar 78

The morphologic basis of proteinuria in experimental chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis. A light and electron microscopic study using horseradish peroxidase and ferritin as tracers. O'Connell DW, et al. **Nephron** 20(6):316–35, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molecular basis of proteinuria of glomerular origin. Brenner BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):826–33, 13 Apr 78

Massive proteinuria and its effects on renal tubular functions. Pabico RC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:495–500, 1977

URINE

A urinary and plasma alpha1-glycoprotein of low molecular weight: isolation and some properties. Ekström B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1427–33, 18 Aug 75

Application of a dye-binding method to the determination of protein in urine and cerebrospinal fluid [letter] McIntosh JC. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1939–40, Oct 77

A comparison between fecal cadmium and urinary beta2-microglobulin, total protein, and cadmium among Japanese farmers. An epidemiological study of cooperation between Japan and Sweden. Kojima S, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):436–51, Dec 77

Evaluation of different urinary proteins excreted after occupational Cd exposure. Lars H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(4):273–82, 22 Dec 77

Increased glycosphingolipid excretion associated with proteinuria. Townsend RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):119–23, Jul 78

[Characteristics of the proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(2):72–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative observations on the diagnostic value of the Griess, Csonkonay and TTC tests to demonstrate significant bacteriuria] Teodosiev L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(6):72–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis-SDS to the study of proteinuria (author's transl)] Cachera C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(1):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic determination of proteins from urine by centrifugal and continuous flow analyses (author's transl)] Lustenberger P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(3):293–303, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Urinary excretion of protein by adult Yankasa rams. Aliu YO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):102–4, Jul 77

Relationship of proteinuria to glomerular basement membrane deposits in serum-sickness glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Easley JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):482–9, Sep 77

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES see under PROTEOGLYCANS

PROTEOGLYCANS

Determination os sedimentation coefficient distributions for cartilage proteoglycans. Pita JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):66–76, Feb 78

Ultrastructure of proteoglycans in human renal arteries from end stage renal disease. Trillo A. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):161–9, Oct 77

The interaction of link proteins with proteoglycan monomers in the absence of hyaluronic acid. Caterson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):496–503, 14 Feb 78

Proteoglycan-degrading enzymes. A radiochemical assay method and the detection of a new enzyme cathepsin F. Dingle JT, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):775–85, 1 Dec 77

Characterization of proteoglycan and the proteoglycan—hyaluronic acid complex by electric birefringence. Isles M, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):237–43, 1 Jul 78

Self-association of proteoglycan subunits from pig laryngeal cartilage. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):109–14, 1 Apr 78

Macromolecular interactions and connective-tissue metabolism. Muir H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):397–402, 1977

Isolation and chemical characterization of two distinct 'link proteins' from bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan complex. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):242–8, 15 Feb 78

Proteoglycan chemistry of the intervertebral disks. Bushell GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):115–23, Nov–Dec 77 (67 ref.)

Secretion of a latent neutral proteinase that degrades cartilage proteoglycans by skin and synovial fibroblasts in culture. Huybrechts-Godin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):242–5, 15 Jul 78

A cell wall proteo-heteroglycan from Piricularia oryzae: isolation and partial structure. Nakajima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1647–55, Dec 77

A cell wall proteo-heteroglycan from Piricularia oryzae: further studies of the structure. Nakajima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1657–62, Dec 77

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from human chondrosarcomas. Pal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1279–89, 25 Feb 78

Interaction of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid.

Hascall VC. **J Supramol Struct** 7(1):101–20, 1977 (49 ref.)

Change of specific activities and immunodominant carbohydrates of human blood group N- and M-specific proteoglycans by periodate oxidation. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(1):70–1, Jan 78

[Detectin of cell-bound proteoglycan antibodies in vasculitis allergica] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):468–70, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Structure and metabolism of proteokeratan sulfates (proceedings)] Greiling H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):441–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combined use of anticancer drugs with a polysaccharide preparation, Krestin, on mouse leukemia P388. Oh-hashi F, et al. **Gan** 69(2):255–7, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Toluidine blue staining of cartilage proteoglycan subunits. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):127–34, 1978

Procedures for the automated analyses of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans. Ford JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):539–50, Feb 78

The degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by tissue proteinases. Proteoglycan structure and its susceptibility to proteolysis. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):629–37, 1 Dec 77

The degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by tissue proteinases. Proteoglycan heterogeneity and the pathway of proteolytic degradation. Roughley PJ. **Biochem J** 167(3):639–46, 1 Dec 77

Heterogeneity of proteoglycans from adult human costal cartilage [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):244–6, 1978

The location of proteoglycans in sheep brain [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):113–5, 1978

Physicochemical properties of cartilage proteoglycans extracted by lanthanum chloride. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):445–58, 3 Apr 78

Dilute solution properties of proteoglycan fractions from bovine nasal cartilage. Kitchen RG, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(3):759–83, Mar 78

A comparison of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan core protein produced by chondroitinase and hyaluronidase: the possible role of protease contaminants. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):147–55, 1977

Examination of core protein of proteoglycans. I. abnormal PG in auriculoepiphyseal dysplasia. Nevo Z, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):247–55, Apr 78

The localization of proteoglycans and glycoproteins in the hyaline cartilage. Glant T, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(4):291–9, 22 Sep 77

Changes in the proteoglycans of tissues in rats fed atherogenic diet. Satakopan VN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):172–5, Jun 77

[Glycoproteins and proteoglycans in the predentin and dentin matrix in the rat: an ultrastructural study] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(1):75–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in the sulfated macromolecules synthesized by normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Dunham JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(2):242–55, 19 Jan 78

Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. III. Modulation of proteoglycan synthesis by extracellular levels of proteoglycan in cartilage cells in culture. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):132–9, 7 Nov 77

Chondrogenesis and cell proliferation in limb bud cell cultures treated with cytosine arabinoside and vitamin A. Hassell JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):409–17, 15 Mar 78

Proteoglycan biosynthesis in cultures of corneas and corneal stroma cells from adult rabbits. Dahl IM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):175–90, Aug 78

Effect of low density lipoprotein on proteoglycan synthesis by aorta cells in culture. Ehrlich K, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):179–81, 15 Feb 78

Inhibitory effect of antiproteoglycan serum on the biosynthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate in calf rib cartilage in vitro. Kleine TO, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1414–5, 15 Nov 77

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by chick limb bud chondrocytes. De Luca S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4713–20, 10 Jul 78

Effect of beta-D-xyloside and cycloheximide on the synthesis of two types of proteochondroitin sulfate in chick embryo cartilage. Kato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2784–9, 25 Apr 78

Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of proteoglycan polydispersity in chick limb bud chondrocyte cultures. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4721–9, 10 Jul 78

Synthesis of proteoglycans by suspension and monolayer cultures of adult chondrocytes and de novo cartilage nodules–the effect of hyaluronic acid. Wiebkin OW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:199–211, 1977

Cellular transformation and differentiation. Effect of Rous sarcoma virus transformation on sulfated proteoglycan synthesis by chicken chondrocytes. Muto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4173–7, Oct 77

Tissue interactions and extracellular matrix components. Lash JW, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:101–13, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of extracellular matrix formation during chondrogenesis. Vertel BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):1–12, Jan 78

Inhibitory effect of antiproteoglycan serum on the biosynthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate in calf rib cartilage in vitro. Kleine TO, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1414–5, 15 Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of proteoglycans from human articular cartilage. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):123–32, 1 Jan 78

The isolation of proteoheparan sulphate from sheep brain [proceedings] White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1083–3, 1977

Degradative enzymes of cartilage. Effects of freeze–thawing of the tissue prior to extraction, and of protease inhibitors, on proteoglycans extracted with iso-osmotic neutral salt and 4 M guanidinium chloride. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):1–12, 7 Nov 77

Isolation and analysis of fungal phosphorylated proteoglycan. Cameron LE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(4):237–45, Apr 78

Dissociative extraction of brain proteoglycans. Margolis RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1177–9, May 78

METABOLISM

Altered proteoglycan metabolism in mouse limb mesenchyme cell cultures treated with vitamin A. Pennypacker JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):351–8, Mar 78

Failure of proteoglycans to form aggregates in morphologically normal aged human hip cartilage. Perricone E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1372–80, Sep–Oct 77

Characterization of the keratan sulphate proteoglycans from bovine corneal stroma. Axelsson I, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):517–30, 1 Mar 78

Interaction of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid. The role of the hyaluronic acid carboxyl groups. Christner JE, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):711–6, 1 Dec 77

A comparative study of the proteoglycan of growth cartilage of normal and rachitic chicks. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):675–82, 1 Jun 78

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by a neutral proteinase secreted by rabbit bone–marrow macrophages in culture. Hauser P, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):275–84, 15 May 78

Articular–cartilage proteoglycans in aging and osteoarthritis. Inerot S, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):143–56, 1 Jan 78

Metabolism of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in cultivated fibroblasts. Buddecke E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):395–7, 1977

Concepts of metabolic pools in the metabolism of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid. Gallagher JT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):402–10, 1977

The degradation of proteoglycan by leucocyte elastase. Roughley PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):443–5, 1977

Appearance of a proteoglycan in developing sea urchin embryos. Oguri K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):385–93, 3 Jul 78

Acid glycosaminoglycans and endochondral ossification: microspectrophotometric evaluation and macromolecular orientation. De Campos Vidal B. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(1):45–64, 1977

Uptake of proteoglycans and sulfated glycosaminoglycans by cultured skin fibroblasts. Truppe W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):351–6, 17 Apr 78

Proteoglycan and collagen of 'achondroplastic' (cn/cn) neonatal mouse cartilage. Kleinman HK, et al. **Growth** 41(3):171–7, Sep 77

Metabolic heterogeneity of proteoglycans from arterial wall. Deudon E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):19–26, 1978

Changes in proteoglycan types during matrix-induced cartilage and bone development. Reddi AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2429–36, 10 Apr 78

Changes in proteoglycan and collagen in cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):342–8, Apr 78

The effect of spinal fusion on the collagen and proteoglycans of the canine intervertebral disc. Bushell GR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(1):61–9, Jul 78

Studies on the pinocytosis of hyaluronate and proteoglycans. Kresse H, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 13:19–25, 1977

Developmental roles of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Toole BP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:139–54, 1977 (58 ref.)

[Studies on pinocytosis of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans (author's transl)] Kresse H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(6):188–91, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic aspects of the connective tissue in osteogenesis imperfecta] Valli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):805–10, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of urate solubility by connective tissue. I. Effect of proteoglycan aggregates and buffer cation. Perricone E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):453–60, May 78

Correlation of differences in antigenicity of four 3-methyl-cholanthrene-induced tumors in syngeneic mice with the susceptibility of tumors to an immunopotentiator, PS-K. Abe S, et al. **Gan** 69(2):223–8, Apr 78

Effect of an aortic proteoglycan on platelet aggregation and thrombin time: plasma requirement and active moieties (39898). Ts'ao CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):162–7, Oct 77

[Joint action of protein–chondroitin–4–keratan–sulfate and hyaluronic acid on erythrocyte aggregation and adhesion] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):562–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of proteoglycans of cartilage and cell–matrix interactions. Muir H. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:87–99, 1977 (53 ref.)

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

Solvent media and conformation of Folch–Pi apoprotein [proceedings] De Foresta B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1408–10, 1977

Structural effects of myelin proteolipid apoprotein on phospholipids: a Raman spectroscopic study. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1802–7, 2 May 78

Association of proteolipid apoproteins from bovine myelin with phospholipid in bilayer vesicles. Brophy J. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):92–6, 1 Dec 77

Formations of electrochemical proton gradient and adenosine triphosphate in proteoliposomes containing purified adenosine triphosphatase and bacteriorhodopsin. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1751–8, Dec 77

Tryptic peptides from bovine white matter proteolipids. Chan DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):983–90, May 78

ANALYSIS

[Proteolipids of myelin isolated from rat brain] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:117–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the proteolipids of the white matter of different brain and spinal cord regions and of the sciatic nerve in dogs] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:87–108, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the protein of proteolipids in different portions of the nervous system and in the heart during rat ontogenesis] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:109–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of glycosylated 'proteolipid–like' materials during exogenous protein galactosylation by human body fluids. Dain JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:679–86, 1978

METABOLISM

The relationship between cholinergic proteolipid and proteodetergent in Torpedo electroplax membranes. De Robertis E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:469–79, 1977

Phosphate transport in yeast mitochondria: purification and characterization of a mitoribosomal synthesis dependent proteolipid showing a high affinity for phosphate. Guerin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2510–6, 27 Jun 78

Solubilisation and partial purification of alanine carrier from membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into functional vesicles. pp. 626–32. Hirata H, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Studies on the interaction between proteolipid and bacterial pyrogen [proceedings] Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):188–90, Apr 78

The ATP-dependent red cell membrane shape change: a molecular explanation. Sheetz MP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:431–52, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An inhibitor of fibrin formation in thromboplastins prepared by saline extraction of human brain. Duncan BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(4):551–60, Apr 78

Proteolipid and bone matrix calcification in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):967–70, Aug 77

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

High frequency cotransduction of a Morganocinogenic plasmid and markers of R plasmids. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(1):165–80, Nov 77

CLASSIFICATION

Unusual Enterobacteriaceae. 'Proteus rettgeri' that 'change' into Providencia stuartii. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):373–8, Oct 77

The Dienes phenomenon: identification of the determinants of compatibility. Senior BW. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):235–44, Oct 77

Bacteriocine typing of Providencia isolates. Al-Jumaili IJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):202–7, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of morganocin 174. Williams JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):395–400, Sep 77

Pretreatment with colistin and Proteus sensitivity to other agents. Chapman DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):124–30, Feb 78

Chemical transformation of gentamicin C1a into 2'-N-methylgentamicin C1a, active against Providencia 164. Matsushima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):621–2, Jun 78

Paradoxical effect of mecillinam on Providencia stuartii. Kerry DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(4):386–8, Dec 76

Kanamycin resistance in Providencia stuartii. McHale P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):273–8, May 78

p-nitrophenylglycerol—a superior antiswarming agent for isolating and identifying pathogens from clinical material. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 11(1):59–61, Feb 78

[Transmissible resistance to gentamicin and other aminoglycosidic antibiotics of Proteus morganii (author's transl)] Zikmundová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(2):103–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteus rettgeri strains, resistant to gentamicin with transmissible resistance to kanamycin and carbenicillin (author's transl)] Urbášková P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(3):171–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze, Slo)**

[Sensitivity of clinical Proteus strains to antibiotics and their combinations] Sheina EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):424–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbiological synthesis of L-tryptophan and its related amino acids. Yamada H, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):248–51, 1975

Consequence of cerulenin-released beta-lactamase in clinical coliforms. Choudhury TK. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):121–3, Jan 78

[Beta-lactamase activity of bacteria of the genus Proteus] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):223–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

R plasmids in Providencia and Proteus rettgeri strains from Frankfurt University Hospital. pp. 435–9. Knothe H, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Physical properties of plasmid Mor174, which determines bacteriocin production in Proteus morganii 174. Williams JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):430–2, Jan 78

Temperature sensitive R plasmids isolated from Proteus strains. Odakura Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(11):621–9, Nov 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Use of the banana diet in the therapy of infantile dyspepsias and microbiological control of its effect. III. Effect of dried bananas on the experimental association of E. coli and Proteus] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):125–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in the immune response of the antibodies to Proteus-antigen in patients with tumorous and non-tumorous diseases. Kavaklieva-Dimitrova J. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 19(1):21–4, 1977

Cross-protection of mice provided by active and passive immunization against experimental infections with virulent Proteus rettgeri and Providencia bacteria. Penner JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):347–51, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assessment of technique for rapid detection of Escherichia coli and Proteus species in urine by head-space gas-liquid chromatography. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):202–8, Sep 77

Development of specific tests for rapid detection of Escherichia coli and all species of Proteus in urine. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):195–201, Sep 77

Proteus contaminates liquifilm tears [letter] Crompton DO, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):35, 1 Jul 78

[Change in the quantity of coliform and Proteus bacteria during the ripening of raw, nonperishable meat products] Iordanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):52–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dry medium with ampholan for isolation of Proteus and Providencia] Gaziumarova LD, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):336–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological data on acute intestinal diseases accompanied by the discharge of bacteria of the genus Proteus] Agaeva RA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):146–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of Proteus strains isolated from water sources in the Azerbajiani SSR] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):41–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A method for measuring the outer membrane-permeability of beta-lactam antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1134–6, Dec 77

Methyl mercaptan and dimethyl disulfide production from methionine by Proteus species detected by head-space gas-liquid chromatography. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):187–94, Sep 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Etiologic role of bacteria of the genus Providencia in acute intestinal diseases] Kholodkova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):20–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of firm agar on the swarming of Proteus and Clostridium species and on the colonies of clinically important bacteria. Hayward NJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):155–64, May 78

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

Acute gram-negative bacillary otitis media. Ostfeld E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):721–2, Jul 78

Factors influencing the therapy of experimental Proteus mirabilis meningitis in rabbits. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):251–60, Mar 78

[Nosocomial infections of the urinary tract by Proteus rettgeri (author's transl)] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(4):138–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of renal acidification in patients with urea-splitting organisms. Schloeder FX, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(4):299–302, Jan 78

[Postoperative Proteus wound infection in patients with lactational purulent mastitis] Gaufberg VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):61–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of vascular disorders in toxic food infections] Rebenok ZhA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):105–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proteus mirabilis brain abscess in a neonate. Darby CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):366–8, Jun 78

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis masquerading as occult malignancy. Gerber WL, et al. **Urology** 11(5):466–71, May 78

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea and infected stones. Smith MJ. **Urology** 11(3):274–7, Mar 78

[Therapeutic experience of Proteus morganii septicemia with amikacin (author's transl)] Tomioka H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(8):593–5, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Gram-negative endocarditis following cystoscopy. Marier R, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):134–7, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Alternate pathway activation of complement in a Proteus mirabilis ulceration of the cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1659–61, Sep 78

[Partial T antigen on red blood cells from a patient with urinary infection due to Proteus rettgeri] Tisserand-Jochem EM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(4):659–62, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in pyelonephritis: Passive transfer of adoptive immunity to retrograde Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis in the rat (author's transl)] Araki T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(8):771–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental pyelonephritis from Proteus mirabilis L forms in rats] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 6:42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacterial flora in the course of inoculation cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice] Dobrzhanskaia RS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(3):363–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gastrointestinal tract disorders caused by proteus] Shugailo VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):143–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by two O-serotypes of Providencia stuartii in one hospital. Whiteley GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):551–4, Dec 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cross-protection of mice provided by active and passive immunization against experimental infections with virulent Proteus rettgeri and Providencia bacteria. Penner JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):347–51, May 78

Intercontinental nosocomial infections [letter] Block CS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):584, 9 Sep 78

TRANSMISSION

Serotyping in epidemiological tracing of nosocomially acquired Proteus mirabilis in a geriatric ward. Larsson P, et al. **Infection** 6(3):105–10, 1978

URINE

[Verdoglobinuria: the green urine syndrome] Lane JC. **Rev Paul Med** 85(5–6):120–2, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Hematogenous Bacteroides fragilis and Proteus mirabilis infection in a dog with lymphocytic lymphoma of the spleen. Ridgway RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):711–3, 15 Mar 78

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

Experimental pyelonephritis induced by L-forms of Proteus mirabilis in rats. Toshkov A, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(1):34–7, 1978

ANALYSIS

The covalent rigid-layer lipoprotein in cell walls of Proteus mirabilis. Gmeiner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):227–33, 1 Feb 78

A new factor from enteric bacteria of rats amplifying induction of liver enzyme by glucocorticoid. I. Purification, properties and biological action. Katunuma N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):533–9, Sep 77

Core region in Proteus mirabilis lipopolysaccharide. Kotelko K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):271–84, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Outbreak of multiply drug-resistant Proteus mirabilis originating in a surgical intensive care unit: in vitro susceptibility pattern. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):177–9, Feb 78

The mutagenicity and DNA-damaging activity of cyclic aliphatic sulfuric acid esters. Braun R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(2):241–52, Nov 77

Studies on the in vitro development of drug resistance of Proteeae to sulfonamides, trimethoprim and combinations of a sulfonamide and trimethoprim. Grunberg E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(5):309–13, 1977

The effect of nutrient depletion on the drug resistance of a polymyxin-sensitive Proteus mirabilis [proceedings] Dujaili AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:8P, Dec 77

[Photodynamic activity and repair inhibition of photodynamically produced DNA damages in proteus mirabilis by the anthracycline antibiotic violamycin BI] Jacob HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(7):569–73, 1977 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction between penicillin and the DD-carboxypeptidase of the unstable L-form of Proteus mirabilis strain 19. Schilf W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):325–30, 17 Apr 78

The effect of antibiotics and acetohydroxamic acid on bacterial hydrolysis of urea. Vince AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):189–91, Mar 78

[Purification of DNA polymerase from Proteus mirabilis] Nüske R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):55–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Dissociation and replication of segments of a composite R plasmid in Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli. pp. 235–51. Appelbaum ER, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Hybrid R plasmids between temperature-sensitive Rts1 and a transfer-deficient derivative of NR1: intergrative suppression of the temperature-sensitive replication of Rts1. pp. 191–7. Goto N, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Replication of R plasmid DNA in Proteus mirabilis. pp. 253–64. Warren RL, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Structure, function, and regulation of Escherichia coli rRNA in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):606–11, May 78

Frequency of replication from alternative origins in the composite R plasmid NR1. Perlman D. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):729–36, Feb 78

[Isolation and characterization of Proteus mirabilis mutants deficient in DNA degradation: function of endonuclease I in postmortem DNA degradation] Steinborn G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):451–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of the R-plasmids and expression of their genes

in Proteus mirabilis] Kuptsova NV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):106–14, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modification of the pH–auxostat culture method for the mass cultivation of bacteria. Oltmann LF, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 20(6):921–5, Jun 78

[Contribution to the analysis of swarming of Proteus mirabilis (author's transl)] Stübner G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 238(3):383–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expansion phenomena of proteus cultures. II. The pushing expansion (author's transl)] Sturdza S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 238(4):444–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of lysine in the serological specificity of some proteus mirabilis lipopolysaccharides. Gromska W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 26(1):7–13, 1978

Inhibition of phagocytosis in vitro by obligate anaerobes. Ingham HR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8051):1252–4, 17 Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

P mirabilis and CEM [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):20–1, 7 Jan 78

METABOLISM

Cerulenin–induced changes in the lipopolysaccharide content and phospholipid composition of Proteus mirabilis. Rottem S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):451–6, 17 Apr 78

Thermal regulation of the fatty acid composition of lipopolysaccharides and phospholipids of Proteus mirabilis. Rottem S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):445–50, 17 Apr 78

Control of the replication of an R plasmid Rts1. pp. 185–90. Terawaki Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Lipoprotein from Proteus mirabilis. Katz E, et al.
J Bacteriol 134(2):674–6, May 78

Replication of plasmid DNA in Proteus mirabilis in limiting concentrations of thymine. Womble DD, et al.
J Bacteriol 133(3):1263–72, Mar 78

Head–space gas liquid chromatography for rapid detection of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in urine. Coloe PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):365–9, Apr 78

[Bacteriocinogenic properties of Proteus] Shvidenko IG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):27–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Persistence and reversion of stable L forms of Proteus mirabilis in white mice] Toshkov A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 6:35–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental pyelonephritis from Proteus mirabilis L forms in rats] Toshkov A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 6:42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotactic activity of L–forms and mycoplasma. Harwick HJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):431–4, Aug 77

Interaction of lipopolysaccharide with detergents and its possible role in the detergent resistance of the outer membrane of Gram–negative bacteria. Nixdorff K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):87–98, 16 Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reconstitution of model membranes from phospholipid and outer membrane proteins of Proteus mirabilis. Role of proteins in the formation of hydrophilic pores and protection of membranes against detergents. Nixdorff K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):63–9, 15 Nov 77

Phage–like particles in an unstable L–form of Proteus mirabilis. Kanda Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(3):215–7, 1977

PROTEUS VULGARIS

[Proteus vulgaris blood test in mucoviscidosis] Druchevskaia LP, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):37–40, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the in vitro development of drug resistance of Proteeae to sulfonamides, trimethoprim and combinations of a sulfonamide and trimethoprim. Grunberg E, et al.
Chemotherapy 23(5):309–13, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Expansion phenomena of proteus cultures. II. The pushing expansion (author's transl)] Sturdza S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 238(4):444–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Bacteriocinogenic properties of Proteus] Shvidenko IG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):27–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTHIADENE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

PROTHIONAMIDE see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PROTHROMBIN

The prothrombin–converting complex [proceedings] Esnouf MP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1244–6, 1977

Evolutionary and functional observations on the primary structure of the non–thrombin region (residues 1–273) of human prothrombin [proceedings] Hewett–Emmett D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1452–5, 1977

The effect of the proteinase from rat peritoneal mast cells on prothrombin and factor X [proceedings] Wylie AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1449–52, 1977

Structure of the prothrombin– and blood clotting factor X–membrane complexes. Lim TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4177–81, 20 Sep 77

Interaction of prothrombin and blood–clotting factor X with membranes of varying composition. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4172–7, 20 Sep 77

Equilibria involved in prothrombin– and blood–clotting factor X–membrane binding. Nelsestuen GL, et al.
Biochemistry 16(19):4164–71, 20 Sep 77

Thrombogenic properties of prothrombin complex concentrates [letter] Elödi S. **Blood** 50(5):961–2, Nov 77

Prothrombin Molise: a 'new' congenital dysprothrombinemia, double heterozygosis with an abnormal prothrombin and 'true' prothrombin deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Blood** 52(1):115–25, Jul 78

The biochemistry of prothrombin activation. Jackson CM. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):1–8, May 78 (36 ref.)

Generation of the combined prothrombin activation peptide (F1–2) during the clotting of blood and plasma. Aronson DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1410–8, Dec 77

Preliminary x–ray investigation of fragment 1 of bovine prothrombin. Aschaffenburg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):575–9, 25 Aug 77

Prothrombin Quick. A newly identified dysprothrombinemia. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(1):29–33, Jan 78

Physicochemical and biological properties of canine prothrombin and thrombin. Takeuchi T, et al.
Thromb Res 12(4):635–44, Apr 78

[Determination of C–terminal amino acid content in dog prothrombin] Soboleva IV, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):25–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of C–terminal amino acid content in dog prothrombin] Soboleva IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):24–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thromboembolism following prothrombin complex concentrates and major surgery in severe liver disease [letter] Marassi A, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):248–9, 28 Feb 78

ANALYSIS

The assay of prothrombin in the plasma of rodents and birds [proceedings] Townsend MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1446–8, 1977

An automated immunoprecipitin assay of prothrombin for the control of anti–coagulant therapy [proceedings] Watson AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:32P, Dec 77

Determination of coagulation factors (II–VII–X) and kaolin partial thromboplastin time by the LKB 8600 Reaction Rate Analyser. Hjorth B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(1):15–20, Feb 77

Improvements of the method for the preparation of an artificial prothrombin reagent. Vermeer C, et al.
Thromb Res 12(4):713–6, Apr 78

[Various current problems associated with anticoagulant therapy using Pelentan] Donner L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):880–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of prothrombin blood levels in various diseases of a rheumatic nature in children] Chiappo GF, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 30(13):1051–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of prothrombin with the aid of phosphatidylserine – the inhibitor of thrombin formation] Obodchuk GS, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):273–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinical analysis and evaluation of various hematologic and metabolic constants with the use of monthly microdoses of parenteral contraceptives] Morales Lepe C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 43(255):47–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin K epoxidase: properties and relationship to prothrombin synthesis. Sadowski JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3856–63, 23 Aug 77

In vitro prothrombin synthesis from a purified precursor protein. II. Partial purification of bovine carboxylase. Vermeer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):494–505, 12 Apr 78

Acute intoxication from Amanita phalloides: prognostic significance of some indices of protein synthesis. Naccarato R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:199–207, 1977

In vitro vitamin K–dependent conversion of precursor to prothrombin in chick liver. Garvey WT, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1078–86, Jul 78

Vitamin K reduction precedes epoxidation and prothrombin synthesis. **Nutr Rev** 36(1):20–1, Jan 78 (9 ref.)

Vitamin K—dependent clotting factors. Prydz H.
Semin Thromb Hemostas 4(1):1–14, Summer 77 (137 ref.)

GENETICS

Abnormal activation of a human prothrombin variant: prothrombin Barcelona. Rabiet MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):132–4, 1 Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of some vitamin K–dependent factors and preparation of depleted plasmas. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):633–42, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale preparation of nonthrombogenic prothrombin complex. Chandra S, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(4):571–82, Apr 78

Chromatography of human prothrombin complex or dextran sulphate agarose. Pepper DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(5):687–92, Nov 77

METABOLISM

A spectrum of partially carboxylated prothrombins in the plasmas of coumarin–treated patients. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):271–6, 27 Sep 77

The submicrosomal site for the conversion of prothrombin precursor to biologically active prothrombin in rat liver. Helgeland L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):181–93, 29 Sep 77

The role of blood clotting factor V in the conversion of prothrombin and a decarboxy prothrombin into thrombin. Vermeer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):521–33, 1 Feb 78

Kinetics of the bio–conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. pp. 245–62. Becker CM, et al.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.

Prothrombin–membrane interaction. pp. 291–6. Nelsestuen GL.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.

Purification and properties of prothrombin activator from the venom of Echis carinatus. Morita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 83(2):559–70, Feb 78

The effects of ancrod, the coagulating enzyme from the venom of Malayan pit viper (A. rhodostoma) on prothrombin and fibrinogen metabolism and fibrinopeptide A release in man. Bell WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):592–604, Apr 78

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXXVI: Predicted steady–state patterns of prothrombin complex activity produced by equieffective doses of (R)–(+)– and (S)–(–)–warfarin in humans. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1790–1, Dec 77

Determination of vitamin K sensitive coagulation factors in plasma: studies on three methods using synthetic chromogenic substrates. Bergström K, et al.
Thromb Res 12(3):531–47, Mar 78

Activation of clotting factors in prothrombin complex concentrates as demonstrated by clotting assays for factors IXa and Xa. Elödi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):797–807, May 78

Studies on the binding of heparin to prothrombin and thrombin and the effect of heparin–binding on thrombin activity. Nordenman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):755–65, May 78

Influence of 3,4–benzo(a)pyrene on warfarin hypoprothrombinemia and disposition in the rat. Bachmann K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):157–65, Oct 77

[Inhibitory effect of plasmin prothrombin cleavage products in relation to thrombin and active factor X] Mirkamalova EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(4):977–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin K, prothrombin, and gamma–carboxyglutamic acid. Stenflo J. **Adv Enzymol** 46:1–31, 1978 (152 ref.)

Factors regulating the inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III. pp. 403–11. Esmon CT.
In: Lundblad RL, et al., ed. Chemistry and biology of thrombin. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1977. WH 310 C748c 1977.

STANDARDS

[Quality control and standarization in testing prothrombin time (proceedings)] Loeliger EA, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 18(3):661–4, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prothrombin complex concentrates. Use in treatment of

hemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitors. Yolken RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):291–3, Mar 78

Prothrombin complex concentrates [letter] Blatt PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):827, May 78

The use of non-activated prothrombin concentrate in the management of haemophilia A with factor VIII antibodies. Price DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):286–90, Jun 77

Evidence that 'activated' prothrombin concentrates enhance platelet coagulant activity. Vermylen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):235–42, Feb 78

Treatment of anti-factor VIII antibodies. Blatt PM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):514–23, 31 Aug 77

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Automated versus manual techniques for the prothrombin time test: results of proficiency assessment studies. Poller L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):391–9, Mar 78

Comparison of anticoagulants for the preservation of prothrombin time specimens. Ramsay DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):766–9, Aug 77

Diabetes mellitus and the hypoprothrombinemic response to warfarin [letter] Self TH, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2239, 26 May 78

Stability of reference thromboplastins [letter] **Lancet** 2(8051):1279–81, 17 Dec 77

Thromboplastin generation [letter] Denson KW. **Lancet** 1(8066):718, 1 Apr 78

Stability studies on lyophilised reference thromboplastins for standardisation of prothrombin-times. Poller L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1019–22, 12 Nov 77

Stability studies on lyophilised thromboplastins [letter] Yee KF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1148–9, 27 May 78

Comparison of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time on Dade Auto-FI and Bio-Quest Fibrometer. Villa L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):165–73, Apr 78

Spurious prolongation of the activated partial thromboplastin time. Okpara RA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):900–8, 15 Dec 77

Heparin, brain thromboplastin and the insensitivity of the prothrombin time to heparin activity. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):105–17, Jan 78

Antiserum against factor IX shortens the bovine thromboplastin coagulation time of human plasma. Orstavik KH, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):455–65, Mar 78

[Studies on the interactions of phenprocoumon with chlordiazepoxide in rats (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):425–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the interaction of Phenprocoumon with Diazepam and with Nitrazepam (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(5):313–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of daunomycin on plasma Quick test determination (in vitro experiment)] Schramm G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(5):109–10, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of prothrombin time reagent (Thromborel) and activated partial thromboplastin time reagent (Pathromtin) from human placenta with those from rabbit brain in laboratory practice (author's transl)] Matsuoka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(1):22–30, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Single-stage prothrombin time: standardization of reagents; Brazilian thromboplastin reference] Guerra CC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 89(1-2):21–3, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

The estimation of prothrombin time of chicken and turkey plasma using a phenol-saline thromboplastin or Russell viper venom. Timms L. **Br Vet J** 133(6):623–8, Nov-Dec 77

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTONS

Proton translocating ATPase: its pump, gate, and channel. Kagawa Y. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 10:209–47, 1978 (51 ref.)

Studies on the pathogenesis of ischemic cell injury. VII. Proton gradient and respiration of renal tissue cubes, renal mitochondrial and submitochondrial particles following ischemic cell injury. Mergner WJ, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(3):230–43, Nov 77

The effects of unsaturated fatty acid depletion on the proton permeability and energetic functions of yeast mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):565–70, 15 Sep 77

Evidence for a proton/sugar symport in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis (glutinis). Höfer M, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):15–22, 15 Apr 78

Evidence for an electrogenic 3-deoxy-2-oxo-D-gluconate—proton co-transport driven by the protonmotive force in Escherichia coli K12. Lagarde A. **Biochem J** 168(2):211–21, 15 Nov 77

The microbial metabolism of Cl compounds. The stoicheiometry of respiration-driven proton translocation in Pseudomonas AM1 and in a mutant lacking cytochrome c. O'Keefe DT, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):561–7, 15 Mar 78

Proton translocation of the bovine chromaffin-granule membrane. Phillips JH, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):661–72, 15 Mar 78

Mechanism of 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene-malononitrile-m proton uptake in liposomes. Kinetics of proton uptake compensated by valinomycin-induced K+-efflux. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):136–49, 11 Jan 78

Involvement of intramitochondrial protons in redox reactions of cytochrome alpha. Artzatbanov VY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):180–5, 15 Mar 78

Evidence that reconstituted bovine heart mitochondrial transhydrogenase functions as a proton pump. Earle SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):21–4, 1 Jul 78

A proton channel in bacteriorhodopsin. Konishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):333–6, 15 May 78

Cytochrome c oxidase is not a proton pump. Moyle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):268–72, 15 Apr 78

Cytochrome c oxidase is a proton pump: a rejoinder to recent criticism. Wikström M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):8–14, 1 Jul 78

Proton dosimetry with 185MeV piotons. Dose buildup from secondary protons and recoil electrons. Carlsson CA, et al. **Health Phys** 33:481–4, Nov 77

Chemical constitution and prototropic equilibria in structure—activity analysis. pp- 1–39. Ganellin CR. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.** (165 ref.)

In vivo determinations of RBE in a high energy modulated proton beam using normal tissue reactions and fractionated dose schedules. Tepper J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11-12):1115–22, Nov-Dec 77

Obligatory coupling between proton entry and the synthesis of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in Streptococcus lactis. Maloney PC. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):564–75, Nov 77

Transport-defective Escherichia coli ecf mutant permeable to protons and nucleotides. Tomchika KI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1008–14, Feb 78

Proton transport by bacteriorhodopsin through an interface film. Hwang SB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2-3):137–58, 14 Sep 77

Generation of protons by metabolic processes in heart cells. Gevers W. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(11):867–74, Nov 77

Systemic effect of benign and malignant mammary tumors on the spin-lattice relaxation time of water protons in mouse serum. Beall PT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1431–3, Nov 77

Establishment of a beam line at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory for proton radiography. Curry J, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):188–94, May-Jun 78

Dynamics of proton transfer in solution. Schuster P, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:107–90, 1977 (297 ref.)

A mechanism for the light-driven proton pump of Halobacterium halobium. Schulten K, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):85–6, 2 Mar 78

Neutron spectra from deuteron and proton bombardment of thick lithium targets: potential for neutron therapy. Nelson CE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):39–46, Jan 78

Similarity treatment of phase effects in stopping power of low energy heavy charged particles. Thwaites DE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):426–37, May 78

Measurements of water proton NMR spin-lattice relaxation time in the rotating frame (T1p) for studying motions in solutions of giant macro-molecules and supramolecular particles (T2 virus). James TL. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):161–6, 1977

Studies on proton spin-lattice relaxation time (T1) in experimental cell cultures. Wagh UV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):167–74, 1977

Molecular mechanisms for proton transport in membranes. Nagle JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):298–302, Jan 78

The kinetics of oxygen-induced proton efflux and membrane energization in Escherichia coli. Gould JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 22:567–78, 1978

Light-dependent proton transport by bacteriorhodopsin incorporated in an interface film. Hwang SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:81–93, 1977

Rat skin tumor incidence following single and fractionated exposures to proton radiation. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):152–8, Apr 78

Relative survival of hybrid X-ray-resistant, and normally sensitive mammalian cells exposed to X rays and protons under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Williams JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):585–90, Mar 78

[Transport of Ca2+ ions and proton distribution across the mitochondrial membrane. I. Effect of N-ethylmaleimide] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2429–35, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the movement of protons through the mitochondrial membrane induced by the addition of calcium ions] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):164–70, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Proton beam treatment in the neurosurgical field] Hirakawa K. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):436, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Proton radiography (author's transl)] Akisada M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):601–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnitude of the protein permeability of liposomes following photoperoxidation of lipids] Ivanov AS, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):621–4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton magnetic relaxation in studying the influence of tumors on the organism of tumor bearers] Murza LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):474–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Anomalously high pKapp shifts in protoporphyrin IX protonization during its solubilization on the apoperoxidase from horseradish and on surfactant micelles. The effect of a nonpolar environment on the pKaff shift] Savitskii AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):977–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cataractogenic effect of protons with energies of 25 and 50 MeV] Kabachenko AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):59–62, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects in the partial irradiation of dogs with high-energy protons] Nevskaia GF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):35–8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiobiological characteristics of a medical proton beam of 1000 MeV energy] Konnov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):33–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxidizing and reducing agents on the rate of water proton relaxation in the chloroplasts of beans and particles of photosystem 2] Gribova ZP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):157–64, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various plasma substitutes on a change in proton affinity for the erythrocytes in thermal exposure] Bogomolova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):55–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Biological fast proton dosimeter. 1. The accuracy of dose determination in irradiating human lymphocytes with high-energy protons] Totseva A, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):886–9, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPLASTS

Freezing behavior of free protoplasts of winter rye. Siminovitch D, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):205–13, Apr 78

Protoplasts from Acetabularia: isolation and fusion. Primke M, et al. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):375–80, Apr 78

Incorporation and maintenance of recombinant-DNA plasmid vehicles pBR313 and pCR1 in plant protoplasts. Fernandez SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):277–82, 15 Mar 78

Fusion of human cells with Haplopappus protoplasts by means of Sendai virus. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):57–66, 1977

Antitumor activity of protoplast membrane from group A streptococcus. Koshimura S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):341–9, Oct 1977

Preparation and stability of mureinoplasts of Escherichia coli. Gorman SP, et al. **Microbios** 18(72):123–30, 1977

Role of cell-wall-defective microbial variants in human infections. Kenny JF. **South Med J** 71(2):180–90, Feb 78 (93 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Damage by ozone to the mechanical integrity of the protoplast plasmalemma. Cailloux M, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):730–1, 15 Jun 78

Polyethylene glycol-induced fusion of heat-inactivated and living protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Fodor K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):68–70, Jul 78

[Effect of amiguracil and levorin on membrane permeability and protein synthesis in Candida albicans protoplasts] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):345–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of non-ionogenic surface active compounds on yeast protoplasts] Tukmachev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):327–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypsin-induced changes in the orientation of latent ATPase in protoplast ghosts from Mycobacterium phlei. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8229–34, 25 Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Plant protoplast agglutination and membrane-bound beta-lectins. Larkin PJ. **J Cell Sci** 26:31–46, Aug 77

Plant protoplast agglutination by artificial carbohydrate antigens. Larkin PJ. **J Cell Sci** 30:283–92, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Actinomycin biosynthesis by protoplasts derived from Streptomyces parvulus. Hitchcock MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):104–14, Jan 78

Studies of the biosynthesis of actinomycin in protoplasts from Streptomyces antibioticus. Keller U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):111–24, Nov 77

Uptake of the nitrogen fixing blue-green alga Gloeocapsa by plant protoplasts. Burgoon AC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:213–29, 1977

Kinetic analysis of fraction I protein biosynthesis in young

protoplasts of tobacco leaves. Hirai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):39–52, 2 Nov 77

The use of fungal protoplasts in the study of aflatoxin biosynthesis. Dutton MF, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):22–4, 15 Jan 78

The effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on host and virus-specific protein synthesis in protoplasts. Siegel A, et al. **Virology** 85(2):494–503, Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of protoplast concentration during inoculation on the infection of tobacco protoplasts. Mayo MA. **Intervirology** 9(3):184–8, 1978

The initiation of TMV infection in isolated protoplasts by polyethylene glycol. Cassells AC, et al. **Virology** 87(2):459–62, 15 Jun 78

Infection of cowpea mesophyll protoplasts with cucumber mosaic virus. Koike M, et al. **Virology** 83(2):413–6, Dec 77

Production of mixedly coated particles in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts doubly infected by strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Otsuki Y, et al. **Virology** 84(1):162–71, Jan 78

The influence of protoplast concentration on retention of tobacco mosaic virus by tobacco protoplasts. Shaw JG. **Virology** 84(2):544–6, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic engineering of plants: uptake of plasmid and 'pseudovirions' by plant protoplasts [proceedings] Lurquin PF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):999–1000, Dec 77

Plant protoplast fusion and hybridization. Gamborg OL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:299–316, 1977 (75 ref.)

Effects of growth temperature on protoplast membrane properties in Bacillus megaterium. Eisenberg AD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):386–96, Apr 78

Bacterial protoplast fusion: recombination in fused protoplasts of Streptomyces coelicolor. Hopwood DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):307–17, 4 Jul 78

Genetic recombination through protoplast fusion in Streptomyces [letter] Hopwood DA, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):171–4, 14 Jul 77

Regeneration of plants from tobacco protoplasts and some factors affecting the plant differentiation. Tsai CK, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(4):458–68, Jul-Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of microtubules associated with the plasma membrane of protoplasts of the alga Mougeotia. pp. 1071–6. Marchant HJ.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

[Lysis of yeast protoplasts under sodium alkyl sulfates treatment] Tukmachev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2246–52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the lipid granules of Candida tropicalis yeasts] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1044–9, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of protoplasts of mesophyll tobacco. I. Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of tobacco protoplasts at early stages of cultivation] Belitser NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):259–67, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. II. Ultrastructure of cultivated protoplasts at the primary cell colony stage] Sidorov VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):291–7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Certain data on the protoplast ultrastructure] Klazacheva LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):131–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protoplast fragmentation as one of the possible mechanisms of L-transformation of bacteria (Clostridium perfringens)] Vysotskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):86–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

PROTOVERATRINE A see under **CEVANES**

PROTOZOA

Comparison of immediate polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fixation with delayed Schaudinn's fixation for the demonstration of protozoa in stool specimens. Markell EK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1139–42, Nov 77

Non-microsporidan protozoan pathogens of Culicidae (mosquitos). Clark TB. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 1:109–15, 1977

Theileria parva: significance of leukocytes for infecting cattle. Brown CG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):55–64, Jun 78

Encephalitozoon/Nosema in cats [letter] Pletcher JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):216, 219, 1 Feb 78

Survival of Aegyptianella pullorum, Anaplasma marginale and various parasitic protozoa following prolonged storage in liquid nitrogen. Raether W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(1):41–6, 25 Aug 77

[Antitumor activity of fatty acid derivatives isolated from protozoa] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):727–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protozoology] Stepanova NI. **Veterinariia** (11):90–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modified bases in the DNAs of unicellular eukaryotes: an examination of distributions and possible roles, with emphasis on hydroxymethyluracil in dinoflagellates. Rae PM, et al. **Biosystems** 10(1–2):37–53, Apr 78

CLASSIFICATION

Problems in the development of an explicit hypothetical phylogeny of the lower eukaryotes. Taylor FJ. **Biosystems** 10(1–2):67–89, Apr 78

Protist classification and the kingdoms of organisms. Whittaker RH, et al. **Biosystems** 10(1–2):3–18, Apr 78

The genus Myxoproteus (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in macrourid fishes. Moser M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):253–5, Aug 77

[Electrophoretic analysis of proteins as applied to the taxonomy of Protozoa] Hadas E. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):355–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New species of microsporidian of the genus Myxobolus (Protozoa, Myxosporidia) from the barbel of the Lenkoranchai River (Azerbaijani SSR)] Ibragimov ShR. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):537–8, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A technique for the location of Microsporida in host tissues. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(2):276, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of low concentrations of bisulfite-sulfite and nitrite on microorganisms. Wodzinski RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):718–23, Apr 78

Protection by antioxidants against the toxicity of ozone to microbial systems. Epstein SS, et al. **Environ Res** 14(2):187–93, Oct 77

Effect of tetracycline, chloramphenicol & sulphadimidine on the microbial population of the buffalo rumen fluid: an in vitro study. Gangwar MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):657–8, Aug 77

Poly(ethylene oxide), a new slowing agent for protozoa. Spoon DM, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):471–4, Aug 77

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Bunn MM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):245–56, 29 Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of parasites in vitro. Trager W. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):216–22, Mar 78

Myxosoma funduli Kudo 1918 (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in Fundulus kansae: summer epizootiology. Knight SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):897–902, Oct 77

Infective Theileria annulata in the tick without a blood meal stimulus. Samish M. **Nature** 270(5632):51–2, 3 Nov 77

Gill parasites Octomacrum spinum (Trematoda: monogenea) and Unicauda sp. (protozoa: myxosporidea) from the stoneroller minnow (Campostoma anomalum) in West Virginia. Joy JE, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(1):100–4, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of cattle against Theileria parva. Cunningham MP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:189–207, 1977

Immunization against East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection of cattle) by infection and treatment: chemoprophylaxis with N-pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline. Brown CG, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):342–8, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of diet on the protozoa population in permeable continuous cultures of rumen contents. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):255–64, Mar 78

Comparative evaluation of a modified zinc sulfate flotation technique. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):524–8, Jun 78

Marine fish hematozoa from Maine. Daily DD. **J Parasitol** 64(2):361–2, Apr 78

Henneguya sp. (Cnidospora:Myxosporida) parasitic in the heart of the bluefish, Pomatomus saltatrix. Meyers TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):890–6, Oct 77

Isolation of Encephalitozoon cuniculi from urine samples. Pye D, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):223–4, Oct 77

Protozoan and helminth parasites of small wild mammals in a new Felda settlement Jenderak Utara, Central Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. Fong YL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):345–53, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Ion currents and physiological functions in microorganisms. Harold FM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:181–203, 1977 (165 ref.)

Relative significance of exogenous and de novo synthesized fatty acids in the formation of rumen microbial lipids in vitro. Demeyer DI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):24–31, Jan 78

The role of holotrichs in the metabolism of dietary linoleic acid in the rumen. Girard V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):17–27, 27 Jan 78

The simultaneous use of ribonucleic acid, 35S, 2,6-diaminopimelic acid and 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid as markers of microbial nitrogen entering the duodenum of sheep. Ling JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):165–79, Jan 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Biological characteristics of the invasive stage of Myxosoma cerebralis (Myxosporidia: Myxosomatidae)] Uspenskaia AV. **Parazitologiia** 12(1):15–20, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsporidians (Protozoa, Microsporidia) of lower crustaceans from the reservoirs of Leningrad Province] Voronin VN. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):505–12, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theileriasis in Dagestan] Rashidov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):65–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavior of mixed cultures of microorganisms. Fredrickson AG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:63–87, 1977 (117 ref.)

Unidirectional motility occurring in association with the axopodial membrane of Echinosphaerium nucleofilum. Bloodgood RA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):171–6, Mar 78

Cytochalasin effects in plants and eukaryotic microbial systems. Thomas DD. **Front Biol** 46:257–75, 1978 (78 ref.)

Chemosensory responses of swimming algae and protozoa. Levandowsky M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 53:145–210, 1978 (435 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of sunlight on the infectivity of Nosema heliothidis spores isolated from Heliothis zea. Sikorowski PP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):95–6, Jul 77

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the microsporidian Octosporea muscaedomesticae with reference to protectants provided by the host Phormia regina. Teetor GE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(3):348–53, Nov 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic characterization of recent arenaceous foraminifera. pp. 579–86. LeFurgey A.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Adaptive evolution in the soritids Marginopora and Amphisorus (Foraminiferida). pp. 53–60 Ross CA, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Observations on the permanence of protozoan preparations for scanning electron microscopy. pp. 123–7. Small EB, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Extrusive organelles in protists. Hausmann K. **Int Rev Cytol** 52:197–276, 1978

Comparative study of ultrastructure of interlamellar and intralamellar types of Henneguya exilis Kudo from channel catfish. Current WL, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):56–65, Feb 78

[Fine structural study on the erythrocytic stages of Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky, Luhs, 1904) (author's transl)] Schein E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):349–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy in studies of parasitic protozoa of fish] Goriushkin GE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(5):399–402, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

Experimental spironucleosis (hexamitiasis) in the nude mouse as a model for immunologic and pharmacologic studies. Kunstyr I, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):782–8, Oct 77

Is Chilomastix harmless? [letter] Barnham M. **Lancet** 2(8047):1077–8, 19 Nov 77

Heat-labile enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and intestinal protozoa in asymptomatic travellers. Echeverria P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):476–9, Dec 77

[Infectious diseases in the fetus and newborn infant] Barbero S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):413–35, Oct-Dec 77 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnoses of intestinal parasites by state and territorial public health laboratories, 1976. Ruebush TK II, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):114–8, Jul 78

A modified india-ink immunoreaction for the detection of encephalitozoonosis. Kellett BS, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):59–60, Apr 78

[Subclinical forms of protozoal intestinal diseases] Khamtsiov VG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):135–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Current trends in drug therapy of intestinal parasites. Gupte S. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(354):195–8, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

[Tropical diseases of occupational etiology] Pirquin G. **Brux Med** 58(1):45–60, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology mechanisms in protozoal infections. Houba V. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):233–9, Nov 77 (62 ref.)

Immune responses to nonviral intracellular infections of hamsters. Frenkel JK. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2063–4, 15 May 78

Macrophage activation and its relevance to the immunology of parasitic diseases. pp. 147–60. Allison AC, et al. **In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977.** (45 ref.)

Immunity to protozoan parasites. pp. 127–46. Mauel J. **In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977.** (146 ref.)

Immunodepression in parasite infections. pp. 161–78. Terry RJ. **In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977.** (76 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Findings of haemocytozoa in bats from Portugal] Abranches P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(6):361–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hookworm and other parasites in man at Patna, Bihar. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 77

Intestinal parasites of man around Madras. Veerannan KM. **Indian J Public Health** 21(3):157–65, Jul–Sep 77

Prevalence of intestinal parasites. Yunus M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(11):241–5, 1 Dec 77

The prevalence of human intestinal protozoa in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ogunba EO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(9):187–91, Sep 77

Biomedical survey in North Samar Province, Philippine Islands. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):464–75, Dec 77

Biomedical survey in Irian Jaya (West Irian), Indonesia. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):532–6, Dec 77

[Prevalence of intestinal Protozoa in children of different ages in the children's institutions of the Lenin district of Moscow] Akimova RF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):466–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress report on current work] Petrović Z. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (28):25–6, 1976 **(Sec)**

PARASITOLOGY

Analysis of selected techniques for surveys of intestinal parasites. Kaminsky RG. **East Afr Med J** 55(2):45–53, Feb 78

[Intestinal flagellates. Importance of various intestinal flagelloses in parasitic coprology] Mougeot G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):377–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Small intestinal epithelial cell kinetics and protozoal infection in mice. MacDonald TT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):496–500, Mar 78

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted enteric pathogens in male homosexual population. William DC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2050–2, Nov 77

VETERINARY

Nosematosis (encephalitozoonosis) in a litter of blue foxes after intraueterine injection of Nosema spores. Nordstoga K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):150–2, 1978

Microsporidian infection in the cyst wall of Trematode metacercariae encysted in fish. Paperna I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 78

Haematoxenus verifelus Uilenberg 1964 infection of N'Dama cattle in the Republic of Zaire. Kageruka P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(1):49–52, 1978

Leucocytozoon smithi: persistence of gametocytes in peripheral turkey blood. Dick JW. **Avian Dis** 22(1):82–5, Jan–Mar 78

Microsporidian infection in the pied peach-faced lovebird (Agapornis roseicollis). Novilla MN. **Avian Dis** 22(1):198–204, Jan–Mar 78

Hematozoa of some birds of New Jersey and Maryland. Williams NA, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(4):596–603, Apr 78

The genus Myxoproteus (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in macrourid fishes. Moser M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):253–5, Aug 77

Protozoal encephalomyelitis in horses [letter] Brown TT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(6):492, 15 Sep 77

Spring relapse of Leucocytozoon smithi (Sporozoa: leucocytozoidae) in turkeys. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):131–3, 20 Aug 77

Prevalence of Hammondia hammondi in the feces of cats in Ohio. Chistie E, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):929–31, Oct 77

Intestinal helminths and protozoa of New Jersey dogs. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1139–40, Dec 77

Henneguya sp. (Cnidospora:Myxosporida) parasitic in the heart of the bluefish, Pomatomus saltatrix. Meyers TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):890–6, Oct 77

A new host and site of infection for Myxobolus kisutchi and host record for Myxobolus insidiosus. Wyatt EJ. **J Parasitol** 64(1):169–70, Feb 78

A new host and site of infection for Myxobolus kisutchi and host record for Myxobolus insidiosus. Wyatt EJ. **J Parasitol** 64(1):169–70, Feb 78

Myxosporidan infections in some fishes of Iowa. Mitchell LG. **J Protozool** 25(1):100–5, Feb 78

Transmission of salmonid whirling disease by birds fed trout infected with Myxosoma cerebralis. Taylor RL, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):105–6, Feb 78

Blood parasites of some birds from Senegal. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):67–73, Jan 78

Leucocytozoonosis in Canada geese in upper Michigan,. 1. Strain differences among geese from different localities. Desser SS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):124–31, Jan 78

The histopathology and prevalence of Henneguya sebasta and Kudoa clupeidae in the rockfish, Sebastes paucispinis of southern California. Heckmann RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):259–62, Apr 78

Some infectious and parasitic diseases in Oklahoma raptors. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):304–6, Jul 77

Mortality of young-of-the-year rainbow smelt (Osmerus mordax) in Lake Erie associated with the occurrence of Glugea hertwigi. Nepszy SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):233–9, Apr 78

Blood parasites of mallard and pintail ducks from central Alberta and the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Williams NA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):226–9, Jul 77

Hexamitiasis in a laboratory mouse colony. Flatt RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):62–5, Feb 78

The prevalence of Hepatocystis kochi in African green monkeys. Leathers CW. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):186–9, Apr 78

The effect of photoperiod on the deep body temperature of domestic turkeys and its relationship to the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):603–7, May 78

Effect of photoperiod on the diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Noblet GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1206–8, Jul 77

Serological and histological studies on adult rabbits with recent, naturally acquired encephalitozoonosis. Cox JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):260–1, Mar 78

Observations on Haematoxenus separatus Uilenberg & Andreasen 1974 in the erythrocytes of Kenyan sheep. Young AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):387–8, Nov 77

Protozoan and helminth parasites of small wild mammals in a new Felda settlement Jenderak Utara, Central Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. Fong YL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):345–53, Sep 77

Tick-borne diseases of domestic animals in northern Nigeria. II. Research summary, 1966 to 1976. Leeflang P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):211–8, Nov 77 (31 ref.)

Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. VIII. Experiments with African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Schreuder BE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):367–71, Sep 77

Microscopic and ultrastructural characteristics of Kudoa infection in a butterfly fish (Chaetodon). Voelker FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):40–8, Jan 78

[Distribution, species composition and seasonal dynamics of ticks of the Ixodidate family in northwest Bulgaria] Monov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):48–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Buxtonella sulcata, an intestinal ciliate of apparently frequent occurrence in Danish cattle (author's transl)] Henriksen SA. **Nord Vet Med** 29(10):452–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cochlosomosis, a problem in raising waxbills kept in aviaries (author's transl)] Poelma FG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(11):589–93, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary results on a microsporidosis of Atherina boyeri Risso, 1810, from the Languedoc lagoons (author's transl)] Berrebi P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(1):1–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Additional observations to the biology of Hepatozoon erhardovae Krampitz 1964 in bank voles from the south-western Styria and from areas around the Neusiedlersee (Burgenland) (author's transl)] Frank C. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):251–4, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of Laelaps agilis C.L. Koch 1836 (Mesostigmata: Parasitiformae) as a vector of Hepatozoon sylvatici Coles 1914 (Sporozoa: Haemogregarinidae) (author's transl)] Frank C. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):307–10, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of costiasis of the trout] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (9):71–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Haemogregarina on the body of carp] Kudriashova IuV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):76–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Formalin in the control of external parasites of fish] Vlasenko MI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):75–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PROTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

PROVENTRICULUS

Proventriculitis, 'nakanuke' and reticuloendotheliosis in chickens following vaccination with herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) [letter] Jackson CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):457–9, Sep 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neuro-endocrine complex in the gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system. Kataoka K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40 Suppl:119–27, 1977

PROVERBS see **APHORISMS AND PROVERBS**

PROVIDENCIA see under **PROTEUS**

PROXEMICS see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PRURIGO

Prurigo pigmentosa—clinical observations of our 14 cases. Nagashima M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(2):61–7, Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

Actinic prurigo (Hutchinson's summer prurigo). Calnan CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):365–72, Dec 77

[White dermographism in prurigo, erythroderma and other extensive skin inflammations] Kozlowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):211–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune defects in prurigo] Rudzki E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(3):119–20, 16 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

PRURITUS

Peculiar pruritus [letter] Waisman M. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):968, Jun 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pruritogenic activity of prostaglandin E2. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):37–43, 1977

The practical and therapeutic implications of chloroquine-induced itching in tropical Africa. Olatunde A. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(1):27–32, Mar 77

Use of dish-washing liquids for bathing: a cause of generalized pruritis. Richards W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):284, Oct 77

Potentiation of itch and flare responses in human skin by prostaglandins E2 and H2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analog. Hägermark O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):527–30, Dec 77

Sulfasalazine toxic reactions. Hepatitis, fever, and skin rash with hypocomplementemia and immune complexes. Mihas AA, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2590–1, 16 Jun 78

DIAGNOSIS

Pruritus as a presentation of myelomatosis [letter] Zelicovici Z, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1154, 29 Oct 77

[Differential diagnosis of pruritus] Harnack K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11–12):584–7, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium cromoglycate and Hodgkin's pruritus [letter] Leven A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):896, 1 Oct 77

Is cholestyramine helpful in uraemic pruritus? [letter] van Leusen R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):918–9, 8 Apr 78

[Hemorrhoids and anal pruritis. The value of local Mycolog treatment] Chevrel B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(3):277–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Local effect of Fenistil gel] Soós G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(2):257–8, 261–2, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[New methods of vitamin B treatment of itching dermatoses in middle aged and aged patients] Otrokov AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):62–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influenza vaccine and itchy tattoos [letter] Kravitz P. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):428, Mar 78

Otodectes cynotis infestation [letter] Kristensen S. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1402, Sep 78

Pruritus and dermographism due to intrahepatic cholestasis of infancy. Evans J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):469–72, Apr 78

Pruritus as a manifestation of systemic disorders. Botero F. **Cutis** 21(6):873–80, Jun 78

Elevations in skin tissue levels of bile acids in human cholestasis: relation to serum levels and topruritus. Ghent CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1125–30, Nov 77

Coping with pruritus--a common geriatric complaint. Thorne EG. **Geriatrics** 33(7):47-9, Jul 78
Iron-deficiency pruritus [letter] Takkunen H. **JAMA** 239(14):1394, 3 Apr 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mysterious form of referred sensation in man. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4702-5, Oct 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preliminary report of the effects of propranolol HCl on the discomfiture caused by niacin. Estep DL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):325-8, 1977

THERAPY

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation and itching. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):131-4, 1978
Plasmaperfusion for the treatment of intractable pruritus of cholestasis. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):403-7, Jun 78
Topical dermatologic therapy for the pediatrician. Schmidt LM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(2):191-208, May 78

PRURITUS ANI

Pruritis ani. Turner T. **Med J Aust** 2(10):335-6, 3 Sep 77

THERAPY

Symposium on colon and anorectal surgery. Pruritus ani: a practical approach. Sullivan ES, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):505-12, Jun 78

PSEUDARTHROSIS

[The humero-radial nearthrosis] Wulle C. **Handchirurgie** 9(3):125-8, 1977 (Ger)
[Creation of reaction-less pseudoarthrosis on the ulna of the dog (author's transl)] Küpper W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(3):267-76, 12 Jun 78 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of pseudarthrosis of the forearm (author's transl)] Decker S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(3):110-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contribution to pathogenesis and therapy of pseudarthrosis. Experimental and clinical results (author's transl)] Decker S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(5):417-24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[The treatment of septic non-union of femoral shaft fractures (author's transl)] Evard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(1):45-58, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of gentamicin-impregnated acrylic cement beads in the treatment of bone infections] Jenny G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(5):491-500, Jul-Aug 77 (Fre)
[Fracture and pseudarthrosis of a synostosis between os lunatum and os triquetrum and its treatment (author's transl)] Rohde H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):97-9, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the radius. Cleveland RH, et al. **AJR** 130(5):955-7, May 78
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Ahmadi B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):129-34, Jul-Aug 77
Congenital pseudarthrosis of long bones: a clinical, radiographic, histologic and ultrastructural study. Brown GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):228-42, Oct 77
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):191-3, 1978 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[On pseudojoint formation between the arched parts of the 1st and 2nd cervical vertebra (author's transl)] Lehmann W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):387-92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudarthrosis of the radius associated with neurofibromatosis. A case report. Masihuz-Zaman. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):977-8, Oct 77
[Pseudarthrosis induced by bone necrosis. an experimental study (author's transl)] Schweiberer L. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):228-37, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic changes following injuries of the upper cervical spine] Eberle H, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(4):189-94, 1977 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans in congenital pseudarthrosis. Oohira A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):271-5, 20 Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and statistical research on the occurrence of pseudarthrosis of ulna and radius in forearm fractures. Maes JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):767-80, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Discovery of giant cell arteritis and amyloidosis by bone marrow biopsy in the course of rhizomelic pseudoarthritis (letter)] Barrier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1125, 1 Apr 78 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavior of reactive shaft pseudarthroses of the canine radius in the electric and electromagnetic fields] Blömer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:276-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal pseudoarthrosis: a complication of ankylosing spondylitis. Martel W. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):485-90, May 78
[Dynamics of the mobile odontoid process] Wackenheim A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):107-8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical x-ray indices of compensation in disorders of the locomotor functions of the extremities in pseudarthroses and defects of the articular ends of the long tubular bones] Novikov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):33-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Critical remarks concerning the use of the femoral part of Daubenspeck's endoprosthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):659-64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rehabilitation in the sequelae of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Beliakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):39-46, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of posttraumatic clavicular pseudarthrosis. Edvardsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):456-7, 1977
Endoprosthesis as treatment for necrosis and pseudarthrosis after transcervical femoral fractures. A clinical review. Tillberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(3):296-300, 1977
Failed lumbar disc surgery requiring second operation. A long-term follow-up study. Frymoyer JW, et al. **Spine** 3(1):7-11, Mar 78
[Treatment of fistulized pseudarthrosis of the leg] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(6):594-601, 1976 (Fre)
[Failures and limitations of the Papineau technic. A report of 54 cases] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(7):667-6, Oct-Nov 77 (Fre)
[Discussional comments and recommendations of all participants on pseudarthroses and necroses of carpal bones] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:95-6, 1977 (Ger)
[Management of scaphoid-bone pseudarthroses] Buck-Gramcko D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:69-72, 1977 (Ger)
[Surgical technic in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Russe O. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:73-6, 1977 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis for infected femoral pseudarthroses using the interlocking nail. 31 case reports (author's transl)] Götz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(3):275-84, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Revascularization of hypertrophic pseudoarthroses after pressure-plate osteosynthesis] Eitel F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:299-302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method of treating traumatic cysts and pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid (author's transl)] Ender HG. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):509-13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reintervention in aseptic complications after intramedullary nailing (author's transl)] Hörster G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(3):87-93, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of defect-infect pseudarthroses in status after gas gangrene of the lower extremity (author's transl)] Marti RK, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):368-74, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical osteosynthesis in proximal pseudarthrosis of the humerus (author's transl)] Vasey H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):306-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Fibula-pro-tibia-fusion' (Hahn-Brandes-Graft) in treatment of bone defects of the tibia (author's transl)] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):20-6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of periosteum-coated cortical and cancellous bone grafts for treatment of fractures and pseudarthrosis (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):27-36, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on pseudarthrosis of the cuneonavicular joint (author's transl)] Wettmann U. **Z Orthop** 116(2):267-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classical and modified intramedullary nailing in osteomyelitis pseudoarthroses] Tóth K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):26-33, 1978 (Hun)
[Cancellous bone grafts bridging tibia and fibula in the treatment of tibial pseudarthrosis] Daniluk A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):603-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):383-90, 1977 (Pol)
[Various aspects of surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the tibia in adults] Wojtasik W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):391-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of non-consolidated fractures and false joints of long tubular bones by the G.A. Ilizarov method] Zazimko IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):78-9, Feb 78 (Rus)
[Closed transosseous ostoesynthesis with the Ilizarov's apparatus in treatment of pseudarthroses of the tibia. Akberdina DL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):42-4, May 78 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment method for defects and pseudarthroses of the tibia] Arshin VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):66-9, Jan 78 (Rus)
[Management of ununited fractures and pseudoarthroses of the femur complicated by osteomyelitis] Goriachev AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):39-43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the Ilizarov treatment of improperly united fractures and pseudarthroses of the tibia] Nizamov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):66, Jun 78 (Rus)
[Closed osteosynthesis with the Ilizarov apparatus in humeral pseudarthroses] Shevtsov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):63-7, Feb 78 (Rus)
[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the crural bones] Rabinovich LS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):17-20, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outcome of treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus by methods of closed perosseous osteosynthesis by the Ilizarov technic] Shevtsov VI. **Sov Med** (10):75-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pseudathrosis and defects of the lower part of the femoral bone] Arshin VM. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):59-66, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2-stage method of treating pseudarthroses] Giul'nazarova SV. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):82-6, May 78 (Rus)
[Bone regeneration after distraction osteosynthesis with the Ilizarov's apparatus] Gurin NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):63-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parafocal osteotomy in the treatment of nonfused fractures and pseudoarthroses of the long bones] Matasović T. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25(1):95-100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The use of direct skin graft and compression osteosynthesis in the treatment of secondary pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Kraguljac V. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2-3):93-5, 1977 (Scr)
[Reconstructive surgery of infected pseudoarthrosis of the shin with soft tissue damage] Uršič R, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(1):63-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Adjustment of biologic environment by cylindric lobe according to Filatov in pseudoarthroses (author's transl)] Mariš F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):535-42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the forearm. A clinical study of treatment. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(2):366-71, Mar-Apr 78
A non-operative salvage of surgically-resistant pseudarthroses and non-unions by pulsing electromagnetic fields. A preliminary report. Bassett CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):128-43, May 77
Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia with direct current. Lavine LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):69-74, May 77
[Clinical experiences in supplementary treatment of pseudarthroses using electromagnetic potentials] Wiendl HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(5):231-6, 2 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of so-called electrodynamic potentials on experimental reactive pseudoarthroses in animal experiments] Blümlein H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1-2):129-32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the pseudarthrosis healing process by alternating magnetic fields in vivo] Blümlein H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:281-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical treatment methods in fractures and their sequelae after operations for buried metallo-osteosynthesis] Gol'dblat VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):12-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating pseudarthroses of the femoral and tibial condyles] Poshvin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):136-7, Jun 78 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Infected pseudoarthrosis in dogs. Surgical treatment by intra-focal osteosynthesis] Pichard R. **Chirurgie** 103(10):900-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative staphylococcal infection as a late complication following treatment of pseudarthrosis (author's transl)] Schantz B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):397-401, Sep 77 (Swe)

PSEUDO-HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

Vaginal stone in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Tajima A, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(2):138–40, 1978

BLOOD

[Male pseudohermaphroditism. Management of etiological diagnosis. 1st part] Vague J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1915–20, 23 Oct 77 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinological studies in Reifenstein's syndrome] Schweikert HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1344–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal mesothelioma in a male pseudohermaphrodite with asymmetrical gonadal differentiation. Bannayan GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):457–61, Apr 78

Hormonal factors related to the incidence of testicular tumors in male pseudohermaphrodite rats. Allison JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):91–5, Jul 78

Pseudo–pseudohermaphroditism and multiple neurofibromatosis [letter] Franceschini P, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):388–9, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Dysgenetic male pseudohermaphroditism. Rajfer J, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):525–7, Apr 78

[Apparent internal male pseudo–hermaphroditism. Gynecomastia. Negative gonad surgical research. Caryotype 46, XX. Presence of H–Y antigen (author's transl)] Vague J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):395–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male pseudohermaphroditism. Etiologic diagnosis. 2] Vague J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2125–33, 9 Nov 77 (210 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudohermaphroditism due to XY gonadal absence syndrome (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):241–7, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endocrine studies in a pubertal male pseudohermaphrodite with 17–ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Virdis R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):212–24, Jan 78

5alpha–reductase activity of genital and nongenital skin fibroblasts from patients with 5alpha–reductase deficiency, androgen insensitivity, or unknown forms of male pseudohermaphroditism. Pinsky L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(4):407–16, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism with gynaecomastia due to testicular 17–ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Ademda Akesode F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(6):443–52, Dec 77

Hypergonadotrophic male pseudohermaphroditism due to complete 17–alpha–hyroxylase deficiency. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:103–7, 1977

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

XO/XY mosaicism with non fluorescent Y chromosome: clinical, cytogenetic and endocrinological studies on a female subject. Melis GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(4):283–96, Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Unstable dicentric iso(Yq) chromosome in a pseudohermaphrodite. Alexander DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):265–9, 1978

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with incomplete virilization. Pittaway DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):82s–84s, Jan 78

Persistent Müllerian duct syndrome in male identical twins. Weiss EB, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):797–800, May 78

Interstitial cell tumor and gynecomastia in familial male pseudohermaphroditism due to a defect in androgen biosynthesis. Epps D, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(2):121–5, Apr 78

[Dicentric Y chromosome in a male pseudohermaphrodite 45,X/46,X, dic (Y)/47, XYY] Roubin M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):185–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heredogarm and coefficient of inbreeding in an Indian family with male pseudo–hermphroditism and congenital clubfoot] Vieira Filho JP. **AMB** 24(1):36–38, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Effects of tropic hormones on ultrastructure and synthesis of androgens in adrenals of male pseudohermaphrodite rats. Chung KW. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):469–77, 8 Jun 78

Studies of androgen production and binding in 13 male pseudohermaphrodites and 13 males with micropenis. Amrhein JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):732–8, Oct 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of the incomplete forms of androgen resistance in man. Griffin JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1137–43, Dec 77

Androgen metabolism and binding in skin and fibroblasts from a case of incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism [proceedings] Hodgins MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):24P, Dec 77

Further in vitro steroid metabolic studies of testicular 17beta–reduction deficiency. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):153–7, Feb 78

[A case of male pseudohermaphroditism with decreased testosterone–dihydrotestosterone conversion (author's transl)] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):47–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine studies in male pseudohermaphroditism in childhood and adolescence. Savage MO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(3):219–31, Mar 78

SURGERY

Diagnostics and therapy of malformation in sexual development in childhood and adolescence. Stavratjev M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(2):84–101, 1977

Plasty of the genitals in cases of female pseudohermaphrodism. Cendron J. **Birth Defects** 13(5):261–2, 1977

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with surgical correction of ambiguous genitalia. Churesigaew S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(5):294–300, May 78

Management of neonates and children with male pseudohermaphroditism. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1045–57, Dec 77

[Creation of an artificial vagina in persons with male pseudohermaphroditism] Sokushev GK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):26–30, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pseudohermaphroditism in a dog. Axelson RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):584–5, 1 Mar 78

Nonneurogenic urinary incontinence in a canine female pseudohermaphrodite. Jackson DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(8):926–30, 15 Apr 78

Pyometra in a male pseudohermaphrodite dog. Salkin MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(8):913, 15 Apr 78

Pyometra in a male pseudohermaphrodite dog. Brennecke LH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(6):448–9, Jun 78

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Morii H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1130–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Partial gonadotrophin–resistance in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):321–8, Jun 78

Endotoxin stimulated nitroblue–tetrazolium (NBT)–test in patients with hypoparathyroidism, pseudohypoparathyroidism and other forms of hypocalcemia. Andler W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(3):191–6, 13 Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and Capgras syndrome. Preskorn SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:34–7, Jul 78

[Familial liver cirrhosis in pseudohypoparathyroidism in young children (author's transl)] Thanner F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(12):519–23, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism with osteitis fibrosa cystica] Scandola A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(34):2047–51, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Normocalcaemic pseudohypoparathyroidism with unusual phenotype. Gertner JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(4):312–5, Apr 78

DRUG THERAPY

1alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 in the long–term management of hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Lewin IG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:203s–207s, Dec 77

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium metabolism and quantitative bone histology in pseudohypoparathyroidism. pp. 33–8. Bell NH, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Vitamin D therapy in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism: weight–related dosages for initiation of therapy and maintenance therapy. Kind HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1006–10, Dec 77

Prolonged treatment with vitamin D [letter] Steendijk R. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):554, 7 Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Selective deficiency of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. A cause of isolated skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone. Metz SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1084–90, 17 Nov 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Variable manifestations within a family. Williams AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):798–800, Oct 77

Dermatoglyphic and radiographic findings in a mother and daughter with pseudohypoparathyroidism. White BJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(4):359–68, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Pseudohypoparathyroidism with bone changes typical of hyperparathyroidism. Flatman JG. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(4):243–4, Oct 77

URINE

[Investigations of the urinary cAMP–excretion in pseudohypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:63–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

ATP hydrolysis in a marine bacterium. Calcott PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):392–5, Jan 78

Synthesis of cephalosporins and penicillins by enzymatic acylation. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:230–8, Dec 77

[Coenzyme–induced slow transitions of NADP–sorbitol dehydrogenase from Gluconobacter oxydans] Liber EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1067–78, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Intra– and intergeneric similarities of the rRNA cistrons of Acetobacter and Gluconobacter [proceedings] Gillis M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):117–8, 1978

METABOLISM

Biochemical dehydrogenations of saccharides. IX. D–lyxo–5–hexulosonic acid from D–mannose by Acetomonas oxydans fermentation. Kulhánek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(5):373–5, 1977

Osmotic effects of membrane permeability in a marine bacterium. MacLeod RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1135–43, Mar 78

[Microbial degradation of organic sulfur compounds] Köhler M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(1):67–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

PSEUDOMONAS

Characterization of some fish and shrimp spoiling bacteria. van Spreekens KJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):283–303, 1977

Retention of bacteria in liquid films at agar surfaces. Thomas CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):456–7, Oct 77

'Sezary–like' cells in malignant and non–malignant diseases. Rüttner JR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):141–6, 1977

In vitro inhibition of human peripheral blood lymphocyte transformation by an extract of Pseudomonas putida. Hunt CV, et al. **Immunology** 33(2):209–15, Aug 77

Effects of acute endotoxemia on glucoregulation in normal and diabetic subjects. Rayfield EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):513–21, Sep 77

Recent studies on the structure of bacteriophage PM2. Franklin RM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):87–95, 1977

[Pseudomonas putida: identification, antibiotic sensitivity and pathogenicity (author's transl)] Loiseau–Marolleau ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):637–45, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of the RNA from Pseudomonas thermophila cells] Emnova EE. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):371–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Humic–like substances of bacterial origin. II. Fractionation of the bacterial humic–like substances by gel filtration on sephadex gels. Kosinkiewicz B. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):387–92, 1977

Properties of the cell envelope and a cell–envelope protein of Pseudomonas facilis. Jones RC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):37–43, 24 Oct 77

A mass spectrometric strategy for the rapid screening of homologous proteins: studies on a Pseudomonas azurin. Dell A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):874–80, 10 Oct 77

Pseudomonas maltophilia: identification of the hydrocarbons, glycerides, and glycolipoproteins of cellular lipids. Tornabene TG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):525–32, May

78
Pseudomonas ovalis ferredoxin: similarity to Azotobacter and Chromatium ferredoxins. Hase T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):315–9, 15 Jul 78
Occurrence of squalene in methanol-grown bacteria. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):717–80, Aug 78
New stereochemical analogies between iron-sulfur electron transport proteins. Carter CW Jr. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7802–11, 10 Nov 77
4,9-Dihydroxyphenazine-1,6-dicarboxylic acid dimethylester and the 'missing link' in phenazine biosynthesis. Korth H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(2):299–303, Feb 78
Base composition, size and sequence similarities of genoma deoxyribonucleic acids from clinical isolates of Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Owen RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(1):127–38, Jan 78
Degradation of bacterial cyclopropane acids with boron trihalide reagents. Lambert MS, et al. **Microbios** 18(71):51–8, 1977
IncP2 group of Pseudomonas, a class of uniquely large plasmids. Hansen JB, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):715–7, 17 Aug 78
[Characteristics of Pseudomonas putida plasmid DNAs] Agabalian AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):97–100, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell membrane carbohydrates of Pseudomonas syringae] Zakharova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(5):579–83, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a multitest system for identification of saccharolytic pseudomonads. Morris MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(1):41–7, Jan 78
Micromethod for rapid identification of gram-negative, nonfermentative bacteria. Gibson JB, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(1):9–14, Jan 78
Host factor for coliphage Qbeta RNA replication as an aid in elucidating phylogenetic relationships: the genus Pseudomonas. Dubow MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):263–8, Oct 77
The identification of pseudomonads and related bacteria in a clinical laboratory. King A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):165–76, May 78
[Characterization of telluric bacteria attributable to Pseudomonas maltophilia] Debette J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1123–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Numerical analysis of a group of aerobic Pseudomonas] Cantón E, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1–4):59–73, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of Pseudomonas species to tetracycline, minocycline, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Tilton RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):410–3, Apr 78
Antibacterial activity of apalcillin (PC-904) against gram-negative bacilli, especially ampicillin-, carbenicillin-, and gentamicin-resistant clinical isolates. Noguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):745–52, May 78
Gentamicin use and Pseudomonas and Serratia resistance: effect of a surgical prophylaxis regimen. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):214–20, Feb 78
Stimulation of the growth and respiration of a methylotrophic bacterium by morphine. Romeo J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):611–4, Nov 77
Comparative studies on activities of gentamicin, sisomicin, tobramycin and amikacin (BB-K8) against Pseudomonas sp. Dzierżanowska D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):749–56, 1977
Ticarcillin, carbenicillin and BL-P1908. In vitro comparison of three anti-pseudomonal semisynthetic penicillins. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1098–106, Dec 77
Piperacillin (T-1220), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro antimicrobial activity comparison with carbenicillin, ticarcillin, ampicillin, cephalothin, cefamandole and cefoxitin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1107–14, Dec 77
The mechanisms of resistance to aminoglycosides in the genus Pseudomonas. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):121–9, Mar 78
The antibacterial activity of a new chloroxylenol preparation containing ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Russell AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):253–60, Oct 77
Mercury and organomercurial resistances determined by plasmids in Pseudomonas. Clark DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):186–96, Oct 77
[Mechanisms of antibiotic-resistance in Pseudomonas] De Stasio A. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(5):453–65, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. XIII. pH-denaturation of the enzyme. Soininen R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(7):604–8, 1977
Regulation of the activity of microbial kynureninase by transamination of the enzyme-bound coenzyme. Soda K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):335–8, 1975
Characterization of the omega-hydroxylase of Pseudomonas oleovorans as a nonheme iron protein. Ruettinger RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):528–37, Oct 77
Metabolic regulation in Pseudomonas oxalaticus OX1. Enzyme and coenzyme concentration changes during substrate transition experiments. Knight M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):85–90, 23 Jan 78
Heme c – heme d1 interaction in Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase (nitrite reductase): a reappraisal of the spectroscopic evidence. Vickery LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):458–63, 30 Jan 78
The molecular size of N-methylglutamate dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas aminovorans. Bamforth CW, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):509–12, 1 Nov 77
Purification and properties of the S1 secondary alkylsulphohydrolase of the detergent-degrading micro-organism, Pseudomonas C12B. Bartholomew B, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):659–67, 1 Mar 78
The mechanism of action of primary alkylsulphohydrolase and arylsulphohydrolase from a detergent-degrading micro-organism. Cloves JM, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):843–6, 1 Dec 77
The purification and properties of urocanase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Hacking AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):41–50, 1 Apr 78
The purification and properties of p-cresol-(acceptor) oxidoreductase (hydroxylating), a flavocytochrome from Pseudomonas putida. Hopper DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):155–62, 1 Oct 77
Purification, properties and cellular localization of the stereospecific CS2 secondary alkylsulphohydrolase of Comamonas terrigena. Matcham GW, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):723–9, 1 Dec 77
Preparation and characterization of substrates suitable for the study of stereospecific secondary alkylsulphohydrolases of detergent-degrading micro-organisms. Matcham GW, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):717–22, 1 Dec 77
The kinetic mechanism of N-methylglutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aminovorans. Bamforth CW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):193–5, 1978
The localization and induction of bile acid dehydrogenases in Pseudomonas N.C.I.B. 10590 [proceedings] Bilton RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1717–9, 1977
Acyl-coenzyme A carboxylases. Homologous 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA and geranyl-CoA carboxylases from Pseudomonas citronellolis. Fall RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4000–5, 6 Sep 77
Amino acid sequence of the diazooxonorleucine binding site of Acinetobacter and Pseudomonas 7A glutaminase--asparaginase enzymes. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):411–7, 7 Feb 78
Interaction of steroids with Pseudomonas testosteroni 3-oxosteroid delta4--delta5-isomerase. Weintraub H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5045–53, 15 Nov 77
Thermostability at ultrahigh temperatures of thermolysin and a protease from a psychrotrophic Pseudomonas. Barach JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):417–23, 8 Dec 77
Catabolite repression of isocitrate lyase in methylamine-grown Pseudomonas MA. Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources. Bellion E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):425–34, 17 Jul 78
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Separation of a 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from the 3(17) beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and comparison of the two enzymes. Groman EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):249–54, 8 Dec 77
Methylamine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas sp. J. Purification and properties. Matsumoto T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):291–302, 10 Feb 78
Magnetic circular dichroism of Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450 in near infrared region. Nozawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):285–94, 21 Jun 78
A reinvestigation of the mechanism of Pseudomonas testosteroni delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. Viger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):482–7, 8 Dec 77
Characterisation of an associate 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and affinity labelling of the 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Battais E, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):909–17, 1977
Continuous dehydrogenation of a steroid with immobilized microbial cells: effect of an exogenous electron acceptor. Yang HS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(1):17–25, Jan 78
Purification and some properties of the citrate synthase from a marine Pseudomonas. Higa AI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):215–21, Mar 78
Purification of intracellular dextranases and D-glucosidases from pseudomonas UQM 733. Covacevich MT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 64:169–80, Jul 78
Action of Pseudomonas isoamylase on various branched oligo and poly-saccharides. Kainuma K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:345–57, Mar 78
Formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Müller U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):485–98, Feb 78
Purification and crystallization of adenosine deaminase in Pseudomonas iodinum IFO 3558. Sakai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):174–8, 15 Feb 78
Utilization of choline sulphate for growth by a choline sulphohydrolase-deficient Pseudomonas species. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):343–7, 1978
The active site of an inducible arylacylamidase from Pseudomonas acidovorans. Heymann E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(1):59–64, Jan 78
Purification and properties of 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-2,4-heptadienoate hydrolase from two strains of Pseudomonas putida. Bayly RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):30–7, Apr 78
Fractionation of inducible alkane hydroxylase activity in Pseudomonas putida and characterization of hydroxylase-negative plasmid mutations. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):614–21, Nov 77
Characterization of the fatty acid-sensitive glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Cacciapuoti AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):555–63, Nov 77
Purification and characterization of a heme-containing amine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):837–43, Jun 78
Purification and characterization of a secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from a pseudomonad. Niehaus WG Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):177–83, Apr 78
Purification and properties of a second enzyme catalyzing the splitting of carbon-mercury linkages from mercury-resistant Pseudomonas K-62. Tezuka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):138–43, Jul 78
Methylamine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas sp. J. Reconstitution from its subunits. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1591–7, Jun 78
Methylamine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas AM1. A subunit enzyme. Shirai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1599–607, Jun 78
A study on the reconstitution of iron-superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas ovalis. Yamakura F. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):849–57, Mar 78
A novel ketone monooxygenase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Purification and properties. Britton LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8561–6, 10 Dec 77
Glutarate semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas. Purification, properties, and relation to L-lysine catabolism. Chang YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):7979–86, 25 Nov 77
Anthranilate synthetase component II from Pseudomonas putida. Covalent structure and identification of the cysteine residue involved in catalysis. Kawamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4659–68, 10 Jul 78
The reduced nicotinamide adenine nucleotide-activated phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Pseudomonas MA. Further studies on regulatory properties. Millay RH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1371–7, 10 Mar 78
Tryptophan side chain oxidase from Pseudomonas. pH-dependent formation of alpha,beta-didehydro, beta-hydroxy, and beta-keto derivatives of N-acetyltryptophanamide. Noda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4819–22, 25 Jul 78
Bacterial P-450cam methylene monooxygenase components: cytochrome m, putidaredoxin, and putidaredoxin reductase. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 52:166–88, 1978
Purification of bacterial cytochrome P-450. O'Keeffe DH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 52:151–6, 1978
Extracellular nucleases of pseudomonas BAL 31. III. Use of the double-strand deoxyriboexonuclease activity as the basis of a convenient method for the mapping of fragments of DNA produced by cleavage with restriction enzymes. Legerski RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1445–64, May 78
Chirality of the Hydrogen transfer to NAD catalyzed by (3R) hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas lemoignei. Alizade MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):874–6, Sep–Oct 77
[Regulation of the pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of a facultatively methylotrophic bacterium] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(5):403–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Purification and properties of 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas oleovorans] Sokolov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):782–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exolipases of some Pseudomonas species] Bashkatova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):234–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[L-glutaminase-asparaginase biosynthesis by a Pseudomonas boreopolis culture dependent on cultivation conditions] Chigaleichik AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):409–13, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hydrogenase activity of the thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium Pseudomonas thermophila] Emnova EE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):619–24, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in the carboyxdobacterium, Pseudomonas gazotropha] Romanova AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Segregation of the ability to degrade lupanine in Pseudomonas lupanini. Droese J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(3):225–30, 1977
A comparative study of the NAH and TOL catabolic plasmids in Pseudomonas putida. Austen RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):357–66, Aug 77
Restriction endonuclease sites and aromatic metabolic plasmid structure. Farrell R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):411–6, 30 May 78
Transformation of Pseudomonas putida with chromosomal DNA. Mylroie JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):281–8, 15 May 78
Mutation to increased resistance to phenol in Pseudomonas

putida. Wong CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(6):917–20, Jun 78

Evidence for transductional shortening of the plasmid obtained by recombination between the TOL catabolic plasmid and the R91 R plasmid. White GP, et al. **Genet Res** 31(1):93–6, Feb 78

Transformation of Pseudomonas putida with antibiotic-resistance and degradative plasmid DNA. pp. 395–402. Mylroie JR, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

TOL is a broad-host-range plasmid. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):278–80, Jul 78

Regulatory mutations of the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Fennewald M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):622–7, Nov 77

RSF1010 plasmid as a potentially useful vector in Pseudomonas species. Nagahari K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1527–9, Mar 78

Evolution of Pseudomonas R-plasmids: consequences of Tn1 insertion and resultant partial diploidy to chromosome and Tra- R-plasmid mobilization. Olsen RH. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):210–6, Jan 78

NIC, a conjugative nicotine-nicotinate degradative plasmid in Pseudomonas convexa. Thacker R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):289–90, Jul 78

Regulation of the degradative pathway enzymes coded for by the TOL plasmid (pWWO) from Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Worsey MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):757–64, Jun 78

Transposition of plasmid DNA segments specifying hydrocarbon degradation and their expression in various microorganisms. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3109–12, Jul 78

[Plasmids pBS2 and pBS3 controlling naphthalene oxidation by bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Voronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(5):1205–8, 11 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Generalized transduction of Pseudomonas putida with a thermosensitive mutant of phage pf16h2] Díaz R, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 29(1–4):33–45, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The occurrence of Pseudomonas spp. in surface water and in tap water as determined on citrate media. van der Kooij D. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(2):187–97, 1977

Interactions between the diatom Thallasiosira pseudonanna and an associated pseudomonad in a mariculture system. Baker KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):791–6, Apr 78

The development of aerobic spoilage flora on meat stored at chill temperatures. Gill CO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):189–95, Oct 77

[Evaluation of culture media used in the differentiation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas putida, and Pseudomonas fluorescens, isolated from clinical human material] Tibana A, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 21:79–92, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibility of culturing hydrogen bacteria in the presence of CO] Kesler TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychrophilic pseudomonas from soil] Skvortsova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1127–30, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides as inducers of disease resistance in tobacco. Graham TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):424–32, Oct 77

[Depressor effect and primary resistance of the cornea against Pseudomonas pyocyanea (author's transl)] Zehetbauer G. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(1):41–6, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane antigens of the agents of glanders and melioidosis] Alekseev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):116–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytability of Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Iliukhin VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):130–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pharyngeal colonization by gram-negative bacilli in aspiration-prone persons. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1224–7, Aug 78

Isolation of mutants with altered metabolic control of the NAH plasmid-encoded catechol meta-cleavage pathway. Austen RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):583–92, Dec 77

The isolation of Pseudomonas pseudomallei from soil in North Queensland [letter] Thomas AD. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):408, Aug 77

A selective medium for the rapid isolation of pseudomonads associated with poultry meat spoilage. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):661–70, Nov 77

Cell wall-defective variants of pseudomonas-like (group Va) bacteria in Crohn's disease. Parent K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):368–72, Sep 78

Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of bacteremia in humans. Vandepitte J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):70–2, Jan 78

Unusual cause of urinary tract infection by Pseudomonas stutzeri in Singapore. Stan RJ, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(4):311–3, Aug 77

Danger of contact lenses [letter] Nardi W. **Med J Aust** 1(4):222, 25 Feb 78

Infection in a neonatal unit [letter] Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(600):495, 23 Nov 77

[The methyleneblue reduction disc test (M.R.D.-test): a simplified method for the identification of Pseudomonas species (author's transl)] Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):504–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study on Pseudomonas maltophilia (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(2):92–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas-like bacteria (group Ve biotype 1) isolated from a subdiaphragmatic abscess (author's transl)] Doğanay M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):559–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Extracellular release in Chlorella vulgaris culture and the role of bacteria accompanying - algae in this process. Chrost RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(1):55–62, 1978

Humic-like substances of bacterial origin. III. Production of humic-like substances by Pseudomonas acidovorans in media containing certain benzene derivatives. Kosinkiewicz B. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):393–401, 1977

Humic-like substances of bacterial origin. I. Some aspects of the formation and nature of humic-like substances produced by Pseudomonas. Kosinkiewicz B. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):377–86, 1977

Parathion utilization by bacterial symbionts in a chemostat. Daughton CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):175–84, Aug 77

Pathway of degradation of nitrilotriacetate by a Pseudomonas species. Firestone MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):955–61, May 78

Cometabolism of DDT analogs by a Pseudomonas sp. Francis AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):364–7, Feb 78

Kinetics of biodegradation of p-nitrobenzoate and inhibition by benzoate in a pseudomonad. Haller HD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):890–6, May 78

Bacterial oxidation of polyethylene glycol. Kawai F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):679–84, Apr 78

Catabolism of 2,4,5-trimethyoxybenzoic acid and 3-methoxycrotonic acid. Lee YL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):817–9, Apr 78

Bacterial and spontaneous dehalogenation of organic compounds. Omori T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):512–6, Mar 78

Bacterial dehalogenation of halogenated alkanes and fatty acids. Omori T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):867–71, May 78

Studies on the differential inhibition by azide on the nitrite/nitrous oxide level of denitrification. Sidransky E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):247–50, Feb 78

Lipoate metabolism in Pseudomonas putida LP: thiolsulfinates of lipoate and bisnorlipoate. Furr HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):576–83, 30 Jan 78

Active transport of oxalate by Pseudomonas oxalaticus OX1. Dijkhuizen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):223–7, 18 Nov 77

Energy production and growth of Pseudomonas oxalaticus OX1 on oxalate and formate. Dijkhuizen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):229–36, 18 Nov 77

Metabolic regulation in Pseudomonas oxalaticus OX1. Autotrophic and heterotrophic growth on mixed substrates. Dijkhuizen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):77–83, 23 Jan 78

Utilization and cooxidation of chlorinated phenols by Pseudomonas sp. B 13. Knackmuss HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):1–7, 27 Apr 78

The role of enoyl-coa hydratase in the metabolism of isoleucine by Pseudomonas putida. Roberts CM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):99–108, 27 Apr 78

Fructose metabolism in four Pseudomonas species. Van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(3):281–6, 28 Sep 77

Metabolism of D- and L-lactate by Pseudomonas putida. O'Brien RW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):553–8, Dec 77

Bacterial catabolism of threonine. Threonine degradation initiated by L-threonine acetaldehyde-lyase (aldolase) in species of Pseudomonas. Bell SC, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):209–16, 15 Aug 77

The biochemical pathway for the breakdown of N4-ethyl-L-asparagine in the bacterium Pseudomonas stutzeri. Dineen RW, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):487–93, 15 Mar 78

The microbial metabolism of Cl compounds. The stoicheiometry of respiration-driven proton translocation in Pseudomonas AM1 and in a mutant lacking cytochrome c. O'Keefe DT, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):561–7, 15 Mar 78

alpha-Pinene metabolism by Pseudomonas putida. Tudroszen NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):315–8, 15 Nov 77

A scheme for the microbial degradation of lithocholic acid involving testosterone as an intermediate [proceedings] Tenneson ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):428–30, 1978

Stereoconfiguration of phosphatidylglycerol in the membrane of bacteriophage PM2 and in its host, Pseudomonas BAL-31. Ruettinger RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):181–5, 28 Apr 78

Dynamic and steady state studies of phenol biodegradation in pure and mixed cultures. Yang RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(8):1211–35, Aug 75

Effects of interactions between different culture fractions of 'phosphobacteria' and Rhizobium on mycorrhizal infection, growth, and nodulation of Medicago sativa. de Aguilar CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):520–4, May 78

Stimulation of beta-galactoside transport in Pseudomonas BAL-31 by infection with bacteriophage PM2. Hidalgo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):289–93, 15 Sep 77

Bacteriochlorophyll formation by facultative methylotrophs, Protaminobacter ruber and Pseudomonas AM 1. Sato K. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):207–10, 15 Jan 78

The degradation of lithocholic acid by Pseudomonas Spp NCIB 10590. Tenneson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):140–3, 1 Jul 78

Plasmid-coded degradation of toluene and xylenes in soil pseudomonads. pp. 403–6. Broda P, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Microbiological transformations of terpenes: Part XXIII—Fermentation of geraniol, nerol & limonene by a soil pseudomonad, pseudomonas incognita (linalool strain). Devi JR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):288–91, Sep 77

Microbiological transformations of terpenes: Part XXIV—Pathways of degradation of linalool, geraniol, nerol & limonene by Pseudomonas incognita (linalool strain). Devi JR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):359–63, Dec 77

Extensive degradation of silvex by synergistic action of aquatic microorganisms. Ou LT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1336–9, Nov–Dec 77

Biodegradation of acyclic isoprenoids by Pseudomonas species. Cantwell SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):324–33, Aug 78

Sodium ion-proton antiport in a marine bacterium. Niven DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):737–43, Jun 78

Changes in cytochrome content and electron transport patterns in Pseudomonas putida as a function of growth phase. Sweet WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):217–24, Jan 78

Factors influencing growth on L-lysine by Pseudomonas. Regulation of terminal enzymes in the delta-aminovalerate pathway and growth stimulation by alpha ketoglutarate. Chang YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):7987–91, 25 Nov 77

Exopolysaccharide production by Pseudomonas NCIB11264 grown in batch culture. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(1):13–21, Sep 77

Exopolysaccharide production by Pseudomonas NCIB11264 grown in continuous culture. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(1):47–57, Jan 78

[Interrelationships between carnitine metabolism and fatty acid assimilation in Pseudomonas putida (author's transl)] Kleber HP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(2):213–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal structures of Pseudomonas testosteroni. IV. Effect of testosterone on RNA-synthesis (author's transl)] Reimer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):654–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of DDT to phenylacetic acid by a culture of Psuedomonas sp. 640x] Skriabin GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(5):1212–5, 11 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[2,4,6-trinitrotoluene as a nutritional source for bacteria] Amerkhanova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):393–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of proteolytic activity to the ability to assimilate higher n-alkanes in Pseudomonas denitrificans] Illarionov EF. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):642–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemcial aspects of the energy process in nitrate reduction in different representatives of soil microflora] Il'nina TK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1034–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical pathways of carbon monoxide assimilation in the carboxydobacterium, Pseudomonas gazotropha] Romanova AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Naphthalene oxidation by a Pseudomonas putida strain carrying a mutant plasmid] Skriabin GK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):273–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic pathway of formaldehyde oxidation in Pseudomonas oleovorans] Sokolov AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1119–21, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3,4-dichloroaniline cometabolism by representatives of the genus Pseudomonas] Surovtseva EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen sulfide oxidation by thionic bacteria] Vaĭnshteĭn BM. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1114–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen on the physiological and biochemical properties of Bacillus brevis and Pseudomonas mycophaga] Cherniaeva II, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Characteristics of growth and changes in the ultrafine structure of bacteria in the course of continuous cultivation on media containing ethanol] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):944–53, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of two radiation-induced repair processes in a marine pseudomonad. Pollard EC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):545-7, Nov 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacterial and erythrocyte cell surface labeling by methyl picolinimidate. Jones RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):451-65, Dec 77

Micromorphology of Gram-negative hydrogen bacteria. I. Cell morphology and flagellation. Aragno M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(2):93-100, 26 Aug 77

Micromorphology of Gram-negative hydrogen bacteria. II. Cell envelope, membranes, and cytoplasmic inclusions. Walther-Mauruschat A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(2):101-10, 26 Aug 77

Membrane-localized replication of bacteriophage PM2. Brewer GJ. **Virology** 84(1):242-5, Jan 78

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Isolation, purification and characterization of a pyocin. Faydi YR, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(3):313-22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The exotoxin P. aeruginosa: a proenzyme having an unusual mode of activation. Leppla SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):532-8, 30 Mar 78

Mannose-binding hemagglutinins in extracts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):975-81, Sep 77

Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A in experimental mouse infections: adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):29-33, Jan 78

Toxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A for human macrophages. Pollack M, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1092-6, Mar 78

Isolation and characterization of outer and inner membranes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and effect of EDTA on the membranes. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):171-81, Jan 78

The specificity of agglutination reactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with O antisera. Pitt TL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(1):15-23, Feb 78

Secondary structure of RNA from bacteriophages f2 Qbeta, and PP7. Edlind TD, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):135-41, Oct 77

Skin necrotizing property of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin [letter] Takeshi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(4):323-5, Aug 77

Low mortality in burned patients in a Pseudomonas vaccine trial. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):401-3, 19 Aug 78

Effects of acute endotoxemia and glucose administration on circulating leukocyte populations in normal and diabetic subjects. Gilbert HS, et al. **Metabolism** 27(8):889-99, Aug 78

[Incidence of the 'O' groups of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' in the province of Valencia (Spain) (author's transl)] Sanchez-Buenaventura J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):161-5, Feb-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a new plasmid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by chromatography on coupled Sepharose 4B-nitrocellulose] Chardon-Loriaux I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1565-8, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current progress in the study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Honma Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(8):444-6, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa melanin on antibiotic activity] Rozhavin MA. **Antibiotiki** 23(8):718-20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa--a modification of the Gillies-Govan method] Vlajinac H. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(5):334-8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

A cytochrome b-like pigment with a peak at 567 nm in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rowe JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):490-2, Apr 78

Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin by affinity chromatography. Taylor NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):66-70, Jan 78

N-Terminal amino acid sequence of pilin isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Paranchych W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1179-80, Jun 78

N-methylphenylalanine at the N-terminus of pilin isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa K. Frost LS, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):87-9, 5 Jan 78

[Protein makeup of the sheath of pyocin R1] Turkin AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):740-2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of cellular components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Fractionation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucus by diafiltration and biological properties of isolated fractions] Palkina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):50-5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of various constituents of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stefanini de Guzmán AM, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 9(2):68-73, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Suggested procedure allowing use of plastic petri dishes in bacteriocin typing. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):970, May 78

A phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 441-7. Sakamoto Y, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Aeruginocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chugh TD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):648-51, May 77

Epidemiological information from active and passive pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Falkiner FR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):447-59, Nov 77

The occurrence of variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa NCTS 6750. Brown MW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):782-3, Dec 77

[Four new pyocine types of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa': epidemiological significance (author's transl)] Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):487-94, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanence and parellelism of serogroups of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospitalized patients (author's transl)] Ansorg R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):191-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified procedure for pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):271-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors associated with acquisition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to gentamicin. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):173-9, Mar-Apr 78

Effects of sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis on the activity in vitro of 5 antimicrobial drugs on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):176-8, Jan 78

Activity of netilmicin compared with those of gentamicin and tobramycin against enterobacteria and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):301-7, Sep 77

Unpredictable response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to synergistic antibiotic combinations in vitro. Heineman HS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):827-31, May 78

Effect of triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride on the antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Light B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):979-84, Jun 78

Factors involved in beta-lactam antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohmori H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):537-9, Oct 77

Synergistic activity of trimethoprim and amikacin against gram-negative bacilli. Parsley TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):349-52, Sep 77

Comparison of ticarcillin and carbenicillin activity against random and select populations Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Prior RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):184-7, Feb 78

Plasmid-determined resistance to boron and chromium compounds in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Summers AO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):637-40, Apr 78

Plasmid-determined resistance to hexachlorophene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sutton L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):634-6, Apr 78

SCE-129, antipseudomonal cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):137-45, Feb 78

In vitro antibacterial activity of amikacin and ticarcillin, alone and in combination, against Pseudomonas aerurginosa. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):997-9, Jun 78

Noxythiolin-resistant organisms in a district general hospital. Chattopadhyay B. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1121-2, 29 Oct 77

Synergy studies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to gentamicin and/or carbenicillin. Klein RA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(5):283-9, 1978

Bactericidal action of ascorbic acid on Psuedomonas aeruginosa: alteration of cell surface as a possible mechanism. Rawal BD. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):166-71, 1978

Antibacterial activity of ticarcillin, tobramycin and gentamicin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Ullmann U. **Chemotherapy** 23(5):314-23, 1977

Synergistic effects of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on several chemotherapeutic agents. I. General profile of the effects measured by the filter paper strip-agar diffusion method with Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamabe S. **Chemotherapy** 24(2):81-6, 1978

Beta lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins and antimicrobial effectiveness against gram-negative bacilli. Farrar WE, et al. **Infection** 5(4):224-7, 1977

Kanamycin-resistance mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa governed by an R-plasmid independently of inactivating enzymes. Kono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(8):688-90, Aug 77

Piperacillin, a new penicillin with high anti-pseudomonal activity. Milne SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):247-54, May 78

Pyocine typing and drug resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Turano A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:43-5, Nov 77

A comparative investigation of the bactericidal and fungicidal effects of three phenolic disinfectants. Hegna IK. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):177-81, Oct 77

Mercury and organomercurial resistances determined by plasmids in Pseudomonas. Clark DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):186-96, Oct 77

Influence of growth rate and nutrient limitation on the gross cellular composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its resistance to 3- and 4-chlorophenol. Gilbert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1066-72, Mar 78

Cross infection in a surgical ward caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with transferable resistance to gentamicin and tobramycin. Falkiner FR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):731-7, Aug 77

Mechanism of action of tetracaine hydrochloride against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leung YW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):679-83, Nov 77

Effect of cation content of agar on the activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(2):103-11, Feb 78

Effect of colloidal association on the measured activity of alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chlorides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tomlinson E, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1277-82, Oct 77

The effect of urea on the activity of some antimicrobial compounds [proceedings] Burt BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:71P, Dec 77

Pharmaceutical significance of plasmid-mediated mercury resistance [proceedings] Pinney RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:70P, Dec 77

Survival of plasmid-containing strains of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in phenylmercuric nitrate and thiomersal. Pinney RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):228-32, Apr 78

Screening for beta-lactam antibiotics using a mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kitano K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:239-45, Dec 77

In-vitro activity of new cephalosporin (HR 756) and cefazolin [letter] Stratford BC. **Lancet** 2(8088):528-9, 2 Sep 78

Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: Mayo Clinic Experience, 1970-1976. Keys TF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(12):797-801, Dec 77

Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Khakoo R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(3):197, Mar 78

Antimicrobial susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yu PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(12):802-5, Dec 77

Comparative in-vitro activity of ticarcillin and carbenicillin against 100 clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pearman JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):452-4, 22 Apr 78

Synergistic activity of gentamicin plus carbenicillin upon Pseudomonas aeruginosa: its relationship with pyocin and antibiotic susceptibility. Zemelman R, et al. **Microbios** 18(72):79-86, 1977

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to currently available antibiotics [letter] Jooste PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1034, 17 Dec 77

Factors influencing the assessment of the pseudomonacidal activity of disinfectants by a quantitative suspension test. II. The post-disinfection recovery of surviving organisms. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(1):113-25, Sep 77

Factors influencing the assessment of the pseudomonacidal activity of disinfectants by a quantitative suspension test. I. Influence of the growth conditions of the test organism. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(1):102-12, Sep 77

[The effect of zinc and cobalt ions on the chromogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of methylphosphonic acid] Labeyrie S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):755-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diminution of the antibacterial activity of antibiotics in cultures and in experimental mixed infections] Lebrun M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):154-61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of fosfomycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa compared to carbenicillin, gentamycin and polymyxin B] Ansorg R. **Infection** 6(2):73-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Azlocillin--a new penicillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative bacteria] König HB, et al. **Infection** 5(3):170-82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of clinical isolates of several enterobacteriaceae, pseudomonas aeruginosa, staphylococcus aureus and streptococcus faecalis to antibiotics. Results of a supraregional collaborative study of the 'work-group on resistance' of the Paul Ehrlich Society for Chemotherapy (author's transl)] Paul-Ehrlich-Gesellschaft. **Infection** 6(1):35-44, 1978 **(Ger)**

['In vitro' activity of gentamicin, sisomicin and tobramycin against 'pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains from hospital sources (author's transl)] Campello C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):437-45, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further study of the in vitro antibiotic resistance of strains of Psedumonas aeruginosa isolated in hospital and extra-hospital environments. Differences in resistance between the 2 groups] Faggiani L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1013-6, Sep-Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on keratitis in mice--the influence of topical antibiotics on establishment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Miyaji S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):560-8, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbenicillin and gentamycin sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Wrocław in the years 1973–1976] Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):191–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of selected disinfectants on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Obojska K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):197–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity and pyocin dependence of clinical strains of Ps. aeruginosa] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1117–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cultural-biochemical properties and the sensitivity to antibiotics of clinical strains of Pseudomonas seruginosa] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):100–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ticarcillin and carbenicillin (comparative study)] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):157–9, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa against ticarcillin (author's transl)] Zaror L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(2):118–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The reaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c-551 oxidase with oxygen. Greenwood C, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):11–17, 1 Jul 78

The electron-transfer reaction between azurin and the cytochrome c oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parr SR, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):447–55, 1 Nov 77

Physiological control of aikylsulfatase synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effects of glucose, glucose analogs, and sulfur. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1456–64, Oct 77

Inhibition of enzyme induction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by exogenous nucleotides. Kight-Olliff LC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):811–7, Jul 78

An alkaline phosphatase mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. Effects of regulatory, structural, and environmental shifts on enzyme function. Marceau-Day ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):427–32, Apr 78

Purification and characterization of two aldehyde dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Guerrillot L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):185–92, 15 Nov 77

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c-551. Moore GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):53–60, 1 Jul 77

Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases and microscopic characterization of pseudomonal protease-induced rabbit corneal damage. Kreger AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):630–48, Feb 78

In vivo activation by polymyxin B of phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kusano T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(10):900–2, Oct 77

Possible beta-lactamase activities detectable in infective clinical specimens. Masuda G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(12):1093–7, Dec 77

Positive regulation of amidase synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Farin F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):379–92, Aug 78

Properties of the beta-lactamase specified by the Pseudomonas plasmid RPL11. Matthew M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):341–5, Oct 77

Bacteriolytic enzyme induced from pyocinogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Purification and characterization of PR1-lysozyme. Ochi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):727–36, Mar 78

Reconstitution of the apoenzyme of cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa with heme d1 and other heme groups. Hill KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):489–95, 25 Jan 78

Enzymological basis of reluctant auxotrophy for phenylalanine and tyrosine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):2972–8, 10 May 78

The isolation of rhodanese from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by affinity chromatography. Ryan RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(1):197–9, Nov 77

Protease-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: pleiotropic changes in activity of other extracellular enzymes. Wretlind B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):329–36, Dec 77

Purification and properties of a protease with elastase activity from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wretlind B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):319–27, Dec 77

Phosphoramidon as an inhibitor of elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morihara K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):81–4, Feb 78

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S: an adenosine diphosphate ribosyltransferase distinct from toxin A. Iglewski BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3211–5, Jul 78

GENETICS

Apparent fusion of the TOL plasmid with the R91 drug resistance plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. White GP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):345–55, Aug 77

Plasmid-chromosome interactions in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 77–87. Holloway BW, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Drug-resistance plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 95–100. Iyobe S, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Mechanisms of R-mediated streptomycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 365–72. Kawabe H, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Transfer of gentamicin-tobramycin resistance and of hemolytic toxin production from lysogenic, hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mixed cultures and by transduction. pp. 171–5. Krčméry V, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Intrinsic resistance to aminoglycosides in Psuedomas aeruginosa. pp. 89–94. Mills B, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Regulatory mutations of the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Fennewald M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):622–7, Nov 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants resistant to urea inhibition of growth on acetanilide. Gregoriou M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):377–84, Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of an R' plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Holloway BW. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1078–82, Mar 78

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants deficient in the establishment of lysogeny. Miller RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):875–83, Jun 78

RSF1010 plasmid as a potentially useful vector in Pseudomonas species. Nagahari K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1527–9, Mar 78

TOL plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: thermosensitivity of self-maintenance and inhibition of host cell growth. Nakazawa T. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):527–35, Feb 78

Isolation of TOL and RP4 recombinants by integrative suppression. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):270–7, Apr 78

Chromosome mapping in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAT. Watson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1113–25, Mar 78

R plasmids among Gram-negative bacteria with multiple drug resistance isolated in a general hospital. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(5):235–47, 1978

Chromosome mobilization by the R plasmid R68.45: a tool in Pseudomonas genetics. Haas D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(3):229–37, 17 Jan 78

Prevalence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa FP plasmids which enhance spontaneous and uv-induced mutagenesis. Stokes HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):19–28, Apr 78

Transposition of Pseudomonas toluene-degrading genes and expression in Escherichia coli. Jacoby GA, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):179–80, 13 Jul 78

Conjugation in lysogenic, multiple-drug resistant, nosocomial strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing a hemolytic toxin. Húšt'avová H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):59–61, Sep 77

Transduction, by phases F116 and G101, of gentamicin-tobramycin resistance, and of 'autoplaque formation' property in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Krčmery V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):361–4, Nov 77

[Conjugation transfer of plasmid resistance to gentamycin and other antibiotics in clinical strains of Ps. aeruginosa] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):699–704, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas bacteriophage phiKZ--possible model for studying the genetic control of morphogenesis] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 14(4):678–85, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The production of stable defined cultures of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in continuous culture [proceedings] Jones SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:69P, Dec 77

[Examination of the growth of pathogenic organisms on the elastic joints made of plastic material in swimming baths (author's transl)] Simmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):559–66, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar cell response to bacterial challenge in the immunosuppressed lung. Pennington JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):885–93, Nov 77

Heat-killed Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a systemic adjuvant in cancer immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9–10):368–73, Dec 77

Comparison of the restoration effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, BCG and poly I: poly C on cancer patients non responsive to recall antigen delayed hypersensitivity. Mathé G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9–10):328–30, Dec 77

Precipitating antibody to antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chronic obstructive lung disease. Clarke CW. **Clin Allergy** 7(6):527–37, Nov 77

Bacterial adherence to nasal mucosal cells. Aly R, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):546–9, Sep 77

Effect of growth environment on Pseudomonas aeruginosa killing by rabbit polymorphonuclear leudocytes and cationic proteins. Finch JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):340–6, May 78

Antigenic relationship between the common antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Vibrio cholerae. Hirao Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):373–7, Feb 78

Passive protection by antitoxin in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):596–602, Dec 77

Glycolipoprotein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a protective antigen against P. aeruginosa infection in mice. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):304–9, Nov 77

Cellular immunity to bacteria: impairment of in vitro lymphocyte responses to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Sorensen RU, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):735–40, Dec 77

A compound possessing antitumor and interferon-inducing activities derived from the common antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tanamoto KI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):711–8, Mar 78

Antibodies to proteases and exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis: Demonstration by radioimmunoassay. Klinger JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):49–8, Jul 78

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: direct evidence for toxin production during Pseudomonas infection of burned skin tissues. Saelinger CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):555–61, Oct 77

Infection protective property of the common antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its chemical composition. Abe C, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):393–402, Oct 1977

Serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hirao Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(4):249–54, Aug 77

Therapeutic effect of immunization with OEP, protease toxoid and elastase toxoid on corneal ulcers in mice due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Hirao Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):41–51, Feb 78

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa--comparison of various antigenic schema. Homma JY, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):195–201, Jun 77

Effects of elastase, protease and common antigen (OEP) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protection against burns in mice. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(6):495–500, Dec 77

Immunogenic properties of serotype strains belonging to Homma's serotype schema of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shionoya H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):185–94, Jun 77

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aerugionosa--grouping of serotypes. Terada Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):203–8, Jun 77

Specific agglutination of Escherichia coli O128B12 by the mannose-binding proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Microbios** 18(72):99–109, 1977

[An acellular vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. -- Estimate of immuneserum protective effect by measure of bacterial clearance (author's transl)] Daoulas-Le Bourdelles F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(1):61–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the immunotherapy for the Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1252–9, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Obtaining the homologous hyperimmune preparations from the blood of immunized donors - anti-coli (anti-Escherichia) and antitoxic antipyocyanotic plasma] Skurkovich SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):51–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of different schemes of serotyping Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Akatova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):101–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic study of the cellular components of bacillus pyocyaneus. III. Immunochemical analysis, toxicity and protective properties of water-soluble antigenic complexes] Stanislavskil ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):65–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in swimming pools related to the incidence of otitis externa infection. Seyfried PL, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(1):50–7, Jan 78

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cystic fibrosis: resistance of the mucoid from to carbenicillin, flucloxacillin and tobramycin and the isolation of mucoid variants in vitro. Govan JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):233–40, May 78

Method for determining bioburden of surgical gloves. Lammerding AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):497–8, May 78

Aberrant form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and cerebrospinal fluid causing infection in a compromised patient. Middleton J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):351–4, Apr 78

Pseudomonas colonization in cystic fibrosis. A study of 160 patients. Kulczycki LL, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):30–4, 7 Jul 78

[Bacteriologic examinations of the navel of the newborn (author's transl)] von Maillot K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(2):139–48, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of agar medium with acetamide as a medium for isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Vul' SM, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):326–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pigmented and apigmented strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in different human diseases] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):100–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sewage and surface water (author's transl)] Mucha V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(2):132–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serologic typing of Pseudomona aeruginosa (author's transl)] Fernández H. **Rev Med Chil** (1):41–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Parathion utilization by bacterial symbionts in a chemostat. Daughton CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):175–84, Aug 77

Studies on the differential inhibition by azide on the nitrite/nitrous oxide level of denitrification. Sidransky E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):247–50, Feb 78

The effect of inorganic phosphate on cyanogenesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meganathan R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):51–4, 26 Jul 77

Glucose uptake of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its carbenicillin-induced L-form [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1760–2, 1977

Protein-lipopolysaccharide interactions. 1. The reaction of lysozyme with Pseudomonas aeruginosa LPS. Day DF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):196–9, Feb 78

Antigenic variation and increase in pathogenicity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a result of growth on glucose or N-hexadecane as sole carbon source. Stinson RS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):675–9, Jun 78

Pyocyanine production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ding MJ, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(3):60–6, Sep 77

Effect of iron on yields of exotoxin A in cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA-103. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):785–91, Mar 78

Pattern of phenazine pigment production by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kanner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):690–2, May 78

Biosynthesis of exopolysaccharide by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mian FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):418–22, May 78

Peptide utilization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence for membrane-associated peptidase. Miller RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):165–71, Jan 78

Mannitol and fructose catabolic pathways of Pseudomonas aeruginosa carbohydrate-negative mutants and pleiotropic effects of certain enzyme deficiencies. Phibbs PV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):717–28, Feb 78

Nutritional studies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on inorganic sulfur sources. Schook LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1378–82, Mar 78

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: evidence for the in-vivo production of a lethal toxin. Stieritz DD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):101–9, May 78

The inhibitory effect of the artificial electron donor system, phenazine methosulfate-ascorbate, on bacterial transport mechanisms. Eagon RG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(1):49–59, 1977

Evaluation of yield and maintenance coefficients, expressed in carbon units, for Pseudomonas fluorescens and P. aeruginosa. Verstraete W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(2):135–41, 1978

Comparative study of chromogenesis and endotoxin production from pathogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains, isolated from neoplastic processes. Barasoain I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):300–7, 1977

[Multiplicity of transport systems of beta-alanine and gamma aminobutyrate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lacoste AM, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):789–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of pyocins and their use in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Wilhelms D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):672–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunelectrophoretical investigations on the proteolytic activity of Ps. aeruginosa under gentamicin and acridin (author's transl)] Stübner G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):197–201, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriocinogeny in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(3):179–89, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaerobic oxidation of n-xylene by microorganisms] Golovleva LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(5):1239–42, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the peripheral metabolism of n-xylene in Ps. aeruginosa] Golovleva LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):186–94, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Pigment formation in cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from different pathological material] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):363, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Alkane-induced protein biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Illarionov EF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(6):1027–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Decreased virulence of gentamicin-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a rat model. Khakoo RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(1):96–103, Jan 78

Experimental infections with protease-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Wretlind B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):145–54, May 78

[Phytopathological tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Knösel D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(8):722–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditionally pathogenic microorganisms – causative agents of infectious complications in the obstetrical and gynecological practice] Voropaeva SD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):66–8, 9 Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the placental barrier for Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Zudilin VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):82–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-wall studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its carbenicillin-induced L-form [proceedings] Branford White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1496–8, 1977

Motility of flagellated bacteria in viscous environments. Greenberg EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):356–8, Oct 77

Chemotaxis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moench TT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):427–9, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of lipopolysaccharide composition on the ultrastructure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Salkinoja-Salonen M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(1):23–8, Mar 78

[Ultrastructure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa using different methods of fixation and contrasting preparations] Litovchenko PP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(6):702–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of polymyxin resistance in Pseudomonas fluorescens by phosphate limitation. Dorrer E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):87–9, 26 Jul 77

[Effect of phosphorylated constituents on the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens in media containing potassium oxalatoberyllate] MacCordick J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1537–40, 19 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of NADH and several Krebs cycle substrates on the endogenous metabolism of Pseudomonas fluorescens (type S)] Behr P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):954–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of the extracellular protease produced by the psychotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas fluorescens strain AR-11. Alichanidis E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):424–33, 8 Dec 77

A bacterial phenylalanine aminotransferase lacking pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as cofactor. Jack GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):344–57, 12 Apr 78

Physicochemical properties of a lipase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(2):262–8, 24 Nov 77

Purification, crystallization and properties of triacylglycerol lipase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):353–8, 28 Sep 77

The interaction of deoxyfluoro substrate-analogues with D-galactose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Edwards RG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:323–5, Aug 77

Catalase induction in non-proliferating suspensions of Pseudomonas fluorescens (type R.). I. Influence of the buffer] Rodriguez-Bravo S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1111–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological properties of an asparaginase-glutaminase preparation from Pseudomonas fluorescens in cell cultures] Kondrat'eva NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(2):122–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of lipase from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Shabanova EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):455–61, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity, inhibitors and kinetics of deamidase AG (asparaginase-glutaminase) from Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Kovalenko NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):618–22, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of deamidase AG from Pseudomonas fluorescens AG possessing antitumor activity] Rakov SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):503–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

F'-plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mergeay M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):18–28, Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of water activity on the growth and respiration of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Prior BA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(1):97–106, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Utilization of benzylpenicillin as carbon, nitrogen and energy source by a Pseudomonas fluorescens strain. Johnsen J. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):271–5, 15 Dec 77

Fructose metabolism in four Pseudomonas species. Van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(3):281–6, 28 Sep 77

Effects of low temperature on in vivo and in vitro protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Broeze RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):861–74, Jun 78

Evaluation of yield and maintenance coefficients, expressed in carbon units, for Pseudomonas fluorescens and P. aeruginosa. Verstraete W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(2):135–41, 1978

[Effect of formaldehyde on a Pseudomonas fluorescens strain] Leonova VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):750–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport and excretion of a fluorescent pigment by cells of a Pseudomonas fluorescens culture] Ukrainskii VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):773–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Pseudomonas fluorescens on protein decomposition in milk (author's transl)] Strecha M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(6):674–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vitamin requirements and the biosynthesis of B group vitamins by ethanol-assimilating bacteria] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(4):427–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate by cells and membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Stephenson MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):519–36, 2 Jun 78

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Acute gram-negative bacillary otitis media. Ostfeld E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):721–2, Jul 78

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: a clinical study of 75 patients. Baltch AL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):119–29, Sep–Oct 77

Unusual Pseudomonas corneal ulcers. Brinser JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):462–6, Oct 77

Divers' ear [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6095):1104–5, 29 Oct 77

Acute suppurative thyroiditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Barnham N. **Br Med J** 2(6089):770, 17 Sep 77

Experimental endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Therapy with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Archer G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):327–35, Sep 77

Pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia during immunosuppression. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):764–74, Jun 78

[Incidence of the 'O' groups of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' in the province of Valencia (Spain) (author's transl)] Sanchez-Buenaventura J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):161–5, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diskospondylitis caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Apropos of 3 personal cases and 2 cases from the literature] Queneau P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):643–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes associated with development of postoperative scars in lung tissue infected by the bronchial way] Karski JB. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(9):841–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Opportunistic infection of chronic skin ulcers with Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):229–31, Feb 78

Primary Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis in a 2-year-old boy. De Clerck Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1066–7, 5 Nov 77

An unusual case of scleral involvement by pseudomonas pyocyaneous. Kapoor S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):29–30, Jul 75

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis following puncture wound of the foot. A case report. Weil F, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(10):751–5, Oct 77

A case of Pseudomonas pyocyaneus septicaemia with pulmonary complications. Sambandam S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(5):371–3, May 77

Synergistic infection with murine cytomegalovirus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Hamilton JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):775–82, Jun 78

Anal stricture following Pseudomonas sepsis. Greco RS. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):91–2, Feb 78

Changes in the blood coagulation system associated with septicemia following open-heart surgery (a reveiw and case report). Purandare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(4):201–6, Oct 77

Pseudomonas colonization in cystic fibrosis. A study of 160 patients. Kulczycki LL, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):30–4, 7 Jul 78

Intermediate-range sweat chloride concentration and Pseudomonas bronchitis. A cystic fibrosis variant with preservation of exocrine pancreatic function. Stern RC, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2676–80, 23 Jun 78

Noma neonatorum: Its aetiopathogenesis. Ghosal SP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):289–91, 5 Aug 78

Spinal cord compression due to pseudomonas in a heroin addict. Case report. Jabbari B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1034–7, Nov 77

Pseudomonas pneumonia in status asthmaticus. Mungall IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(626):764–5, Dec 77

[Opportunistic respiratory tract infections] Górnicka-Wilczyńska M. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):375–80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital infections in children treated surgically] Bilińska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(1):69–74, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient Pseudomonas bacteremia in a heroin addict. Resemblance to right-sided endocarditis. Borow KM, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):560–1, 11 Aug 78

[Hospital infections with pseudomonas aeruginosa: I. Technical devices and wet areas as sources of infection in intensive care units (author's transl)] Krüger H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(43):1803–7, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nail diseases caused by pus bacillus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):58–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraventricular and parenteral gentamicin therapy for ventriculitis in children. Pickering LK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):480–3, May 78

A comparative study of ticarcillin plus tobramycin versus carbenicillin plus gentamicin for the treatment of serious infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Parry MF, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):961–6, Jun 78

Clinico-pharmacological studies of sisomicin in ill children. Marks MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):753–8, May 78

Relationship between gentamicin susceptiblity criteria and therapeutic serum levels for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mouse infection model. Nicas TI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):796–801, May 78

Topical tobramycin therapy of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis: an evaluation of some factors that potentially enhance efficacy. Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):123–5, Jan 78

Corticosteroid in experimentally induced Pseudomonas keratitis: failure of prednisolone to impair the efficacy of tobramycin and carbenicillin therapy. Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):126–8, Jan 78

Progressive necrotizing external otitis: treatment with ticarcillin and tobramycin. Horwitz MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(11):1836–40, Nov 77

Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa: Mayo Clinic Experience, 1970–1976. Keys TF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(12):797–801, Dec 77

Antimicrobial susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yu PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(12):802–5, Dec 77

Treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Benn RA. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Pt 1 Suppl):9–12, 1 Oct 77

Treatment of patients with pseudomonas endocarditis with high dose aminoglycoside and carbenicillin therapy. Reyes MP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(1):57–67, Jan 78

Successful treatment of pseudomonas aeruginosa—ventriculitis with intraventricular gentamicin in a child with hydrocephalus. Olsen L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):243–5, 1977

[Treatment of pseudomonas infection with the new ureidopenicillin, azlocillin (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(34):1211–6, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acylureido-penicillins very effective against Pseudomonas] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(27):913, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies of tobramycin eye drops. Report 3. Therapeutic effect in experimental Peudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(11):1783–6, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections: possibilities and limitations] Voiculescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):157–64, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of gentamycin, decamethoxin and prodigiozan on the course and outcome of experimental pyocyanic infection in white mice] Volianskiĭ IuL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):254–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dioxidine in experimental pyocyanic pyelonephritis in rats] Rudzit EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):199–202, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas maltophilia pseudosepticemia. Semel JD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):403–6, Mar 78

Forrester laryngeal sprays as a source of pseudomonas respiratory tract infection Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):680–1, 10 Sep 77

Endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a heroin addict. Successful treatment with trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole mixture plus colistin. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Chest** 72(6):794–6, Dec 77

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the calcaneus. A case report. Contompasis JP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(10):737–45, Oct 77

Case records of the California Podiatry Hospital. A clinicopathologic exercise: Bacterial foot infection secondary to tinea pedis. Wolf EW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):575–7, Aug 78

Endocarditis related to transvenous pacemakers. Syndromes and surgical implications. Bryan CS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):758–62, May 78

Pseudomonas folliculitis acquired from a health spa whirlpool. Sausker WF, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2362–5, 2 Jun 78

Disposable syringes for diabetics [letter] Goldberg LA. **Lancet** 1(8059):331, 11 Feb 78

[Contamination of a bronchofibroscope by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (letter)] Postic D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):367, 4 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of pseudomonas aeruginosa precipitins determined by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. A survey. Hoiby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (262):1–96, 1977 (360 ref.)

Antibody deficiency, P. aeruginosa septicemia and ecthyma gangrenosa. Lim DT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(1):30–6, Jul 78

Age-related susceptibility to Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infections in mice. Hazlett LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):25–9, Apr 78

Passive protection by antitoxin in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):596–602, Dec 77

Glycolipoprotein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a protective antigen against P. aeruginosa infection in mice. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):304–9, Nov 77

Pathogenesis of bacteremia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cyclophosphamide-treated mice and potentiation of virulence of endogenous streptococci. Brownstein DG. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):795–801, Jun 78

Antibodies to proteases and exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis: Demonstration by radioimmunoassay. Klinger JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):49–8, Jul 78

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: direct evidence for toxin production during Pseudomonas infection of burned skin tissues. Saelinger CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):555–61, Oct 77

Distribution of 51Cr-labeled lymph node cells in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-infected mice. Campa M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(1–2):37–42, Jan–Jun 77

Lymphocyte responsiveness to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: Relationship to status of pulmonary disease in sibling pairs. Sorensen RU, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):201–5, Aug 78

[Effect of infection on the immune system in burns in animal experiments] Böhland W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):32–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A in experimental mouse infections: adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):29–33, Jan 78

Role of exotoxin and protease as possible virulence factors in experimental infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Snell K, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):839–45, Mar 78

The role of hemolysin in corneal infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Johnson MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):480–3, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Cross infection in a surgical ward caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with transferable resistance to gentamicin and tobramycin. Falkiner FR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):731–7, Aug 77

Aberrant form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and cerebrospinal fluid causing infection in a compromised patient. Middleton J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):351–4, Apr 78

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: evidence for the in-vivo production of a lethal toxin. Stieritz DD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):101–9, May 78

Experimental infections with protease-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Wretlind B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(2):145–54, May 78

Infection in a neonatal unit [letter] Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(600):495, 23 Nov 77

[Four new pyocine types of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa': epidemiological significance (author's transl)] Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):487–94, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of 2 cases of Pseudomonas maltophilia meningitis observed in Senegal] Denis F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):135–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diminution of the antibacterial activity of antibiotics in cultures and in experimental mixed infections] Lebrun M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):154–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further study of the in vitro antibiotic resistance of strains of Psedumonas aeruginosa isolated in hospital and extra-hospital environments. Differences in resistance between the 2 groups] Faggiani L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1013–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on keratitis in mice—the influence of topical antibiotics on establishment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Miyaji S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):560–8, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of culture media used in the differentiation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas putida, and Pseudomonas fluorescens, isolated from clinical human material] Tibana A, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 21:79–92, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with thermal lesions] Grishina IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):117–22, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Ecological changes in microflora of suppurative wounds under conditions of local gnotobiological isolation] Belokrysenko SS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):46–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Factors associated with acquisition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to gentamicin. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):173–9, Mar–Apr 78

Surveillance of gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli in a general hospital. Kauffman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):918–23, Jun 78

Epidemiological information from active and passive pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Falkiner FR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):447–59, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological aspects of acute suppurative infections of different etiology and localization] Baliabin AA. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):3–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the dynamics of experimental pyocyaneus pneumonia in the presence of severe burn injury] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow during bacterial sepsis. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):132–41, Mar 78

[Infections model involving the mouse in experimental burns] Böhland W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(1):11–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative in vivo activities of cefsulodin, sulbenicillin, and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kondo M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):151–3, Jul 78

Influence of topical steroids on bacterial proliferation in the burn wound. Kucan JO, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(2):79–82, Feb 78

Therapeutic effect of immunization with OE?, protease toxoid and elastase toxoid on corneal ulcers in mice due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Hirao Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):41–51, Feb 78

Low mortality in burned patients in a Pseudomonas vaccine trial. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):401–3, 19 Aug 78

[An acellular vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. — Estimate of immuneserum protective effect by measure of bacterial clearance (author's transl)] Daoulas-Le Bourdelles F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(1):61–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial contamination of surgical wounds and prevention of purulent wound complications with the aid of modified Redon drainage] Kanshin NN, et al. **Sov Med** (3):45–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis involving the entire lumbar spine. Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):205, May 78

THERAPY

Percutaneous drainage of lung abscess. Vainrub B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):153–60, Jan 78

Granulocyte transfusion therapy of experimental Pseudomonas septicemia: study of cell dose and collection technique. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 52(2):323–31, Aug 78

[Experimental study on the immunotherapy for the Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1252–9, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Unusual cause of urinary tract infection by Pseudomonas stutzeri in Singapore. Stan RJ, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(4):311–3, Aug 77

[Verdoglobinuria: the green urine syndrome] Lane JC. **Rev Paul Med** 85(5–6):120–2, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in laboratory mice with gentamicin. Urano T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):259–62, Jul 77

Coliform and pseudomonad mastitis [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 101(6):124–5, 6 Aug 77

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT**

PSEUDONYMS see **ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**

PSEUDOPODIA

Peripheral hyaline blebs (podosomes) of macrophages. Davies WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):941–55, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Evidence for contractile protein translocation in macrophage spreading, phagocytosis, and phagolysosome formation. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):956–67, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Unidirectional motility occurring in association with the axopodial membrane of Echinosphaerium nucleofilum. Bloodgood RA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):171–6, Mar 78

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Observations on successive pro-oestrous LH surges in individual 4-day cycling and post-pseudopregnant rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):274–84, Jun 78

Pseudocyesis. Christodoulou GN. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):224–34, Mar-Apr 78

Rabbit endometrial RNA-and DNA dependent DNA polymerase activity. Chilton BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):371–8, Apr 78

Hormone patterns in pregnant or pseudopregnant hamsters after unilateral ovariectomy or hysterectomy. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):658–62, May 78

Structural changes in the regressing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Koering MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):719–33, Jun 78

Grouped female mice: demonstration of pseudopregnancy. Ryan KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):578–83, Nov 77

Collection and transfer of preimplantation mouse embryos. Watson JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):453–8, Oct 77

Effect of the estrous cycle, castration and pseudopregnancy on E. coli in the uterus and uterine secretions of the rat. Wira CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):519–22, Nov 77

Some observations on pseudopregnancy in mares. Allen WE. **Br Vet J** 134(3):263–9, May-Jun 78

Changes in progesterone receptor levels during deciduomata development in the pseudopregnant rat. Armstrong EG Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1545–51, Nov 77

Serum concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in pseudopregnant rats: effect of decidualization. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1054–63, Oct 77

The influence of luteinizing hormone (LH), prolactin, and the uterus on the development of a dependency on LH in the control of progesterone secretion in the pseudopregnant rat. Lam PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1503–16, Nov 77

Changes in estrogen receptor levels during deciduomata development in the pseudopregnant rat. Talley DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1538–44, Nov 77

The attenuation of prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in decidual tissue-bearing pseudopregnant rats. Castracane VD, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):131–2, 15 Jan 78

Lower sphincter of the opossum esophagus in pseudopregnancy. Schulze K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1082–5, Nov 77

Pregnancy-associated plasma proteins in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Lin TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):233–8, 1978

Effects of pseudopregnancy and ergocornine treatment on synchronization of mating, duration of gestation and production of young in rats. Bennett DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):768–75, Oct 77

Luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and 16-aryloxy-prostaglandin F2alpha in the hormonally induced pseudopregnant rat in vitro and in vivo [proceedings] Hall AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):19P–20P, May 78

Prolactin and growth hormone secretion and mammary gland growth during pseudopregnancy in the mouse. Sinha YN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):203–12, May 78

Induction of ovulation by exogenous gonadotrophin during pseudopregnancy, pregnancy or lactation in rats. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):467–8, Nov 77

Controversy of Ziel vs Kistner [letter] Eichner E. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):75, Apr 78

Pseudocyesis: a review. Murray JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):627–31, May 78

Ovarian ornithine decarboxylase regulation in the immature, the pubescent, and the pseudopregnant rat. Nureddin A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2530–4, May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the deciduoma cell response in pseudopregnant rats after prostaglandin F 2alpha treatment. Koch M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):355–8, 1977

[Studies on the induction of synchronic ovulation and pseudopregnancy in infantile rats using PMSG and HCG] Koch M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(5):260–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYR

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral calcinosis with late onset encephalopathy. Unusual type of pseudo-pseudohypoparathyreoidism. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):309–25, Oct 77

Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Variable manifestations within a family. Williams AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):798–800, Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Soft tissue changes in pseudo-pseudo-hypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):337–41, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT**

PSEUDORABIES

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the local allergic (intrapalpebral) test for Aujeszky's disease virus infection in swine. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):331–4, 1976

A skin test for pseudorabies virus infection in swine. Smith PC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):364–8, Oct 77

Presence of Aujeszky's disease virus in organs and materials from experimentally infected dogs. Biancifiori F, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(2):174–8, Apr-Jun 77

Pseudorabies in cattle: an unusual field case. Armbrecht PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(10):1619–21, Oct 77

[Studies of the CFT in the diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease virus in swine] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):26–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Protective action of serum RNA-ase in viral infections] Tiurina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):62–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease] Tatarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):8–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and evaluation of a microimmunodiffusion test for detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in swine serum. Gutekunst DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):207–10, Feb 78

Agar-gel immunodiffusion assay for pseudorabies virus antibody. Smith PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):423–5, May 78

[Aujeszky's disease. Studies on the possibility of differentiating between contaminated pig-breeding farms and farms on which the pigs have been inoculated with the Bartha vaccine (author's transl)] Van Aarle PA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(4):213–9, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination using the inactivated Aujeszky disease virus (ADV) during the incubation period of ADV infection. Attempt at provoking infection] Jakubik J, et al. **DTW** 85(7):285–8, 5 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies on the propagation of neutralizing antibodies against the Aujeszky virus in pig herds within the area of the Hannover agricultural chamber] Preuss U, et al. **DTW** 85(5):157–9, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructure and function in sympathetic ganglia isolated from rats infected with pseudorabies virus. Dolivo M, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):111–23, 20 Jan 78

MORTALITY

Nonfatal pseudorabies in cattle. Hagemoser WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):205–6, 15 Jul 78

OCCURRENCE

Aujeszky's disease in a pack of hounds. Gore R, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(5):93–5, 30 Jul 77

[Epizootic process on a farm chronically infected with Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):16–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outbreak of Aujeszky's disease in Hesse] Sperling H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(15):302–3, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of Aujeszky's disease in Switzerland] Bommeli W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(12):493–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attempts to immunize monkeys against experimental infection with Herpesvirus suis. Baskerville A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):591–6, Oct 77

Highlights of the Pseudorabies Fact-finding Conference. Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1360–2, Aug 77

Challenge experiments with the virus of Aujeszky's disease in non-vaccinated and vaccinated sheep. Rondhuis PR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):70–80, Jan 78

[Possibilities of controlling the Aujeszky disease in the swine] Bommeli W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(12):483–92, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenicity of an inactivated culture vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Airapetian VG, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):56–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Duration of survival of the vaccination strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the body of piglets] Vitin VG, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):57–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Attempted experimental transmission of pseudorabies virus to European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Schneider WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):170–2, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Pseudorabies virus associated with abortion in swine. Wohlgemuth K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):478–9, 15 Feb 78

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, SPASTIC see **CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB DISEASE**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, YERSINIA see under **YERSINIA INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Benign intracranial hypertension. Shapiro JS. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):155–8, Apr 78

[Pseudotumor cerebri] Gotch F. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:636–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension in childhood (author's transl)] Palencia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6–7):501–5, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF lipids in children with and without intracranial hypertension. Tichý J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):167–9, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumor cerebri following insecticide (lindane) intoxication. Heuser M. et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):133–5, 1976

Benign intracranial hypertension after minocycline therapy. Monaco F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):48–9, 1978

Tetracycline-associated intracranial hypertension in an adolescent: a complication of systemic acne therapy. Stuart BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):679–80, Apr 78

Indomethacin causing pseudotumor cerebri in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Konomi H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):855, 13 Apr 78

[Benign intracranial hypertension and thrombosis of the venous sinuses caused by contraceptive treatment. Anatomo-clinical and neuroradiological observations] Baldini M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):117, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and thrombosis of the venous sinuses during contraceptive treatment: anatomo-clinical and neuroradiological observations (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(3):185–90, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subretinal neovascularization and papilledema associated with pseudotumor cerebri. Jamison RR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):78–81, Jan 78

Pseudotumor cerebri during treatment for hypothyroidism. Prendes JL, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):977, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudotumor cerebri—a dangerous diagnosis. Göllinitz G, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):105–10, 1976

Intracranial hypertension—early symptom of childhood meningeal leukemia. Králik M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):136–8, 1976

Notes to diagnosis and treatment of cerebral intracranial

hypertension in children. Stovíček Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):111–3, 1976
The importance of the ICP recording in the clinical practice. Vajda J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):146–7, 1976
Long-term intracranial pressure recording in the management of pseudotumor cerebri. Gücer G, et al.
J Neurosurg 49(2):256–63, Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudotumor cerebri of childhood. Weisberg LA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 131(11):1243–8, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Longterm continuous follow up of babies with transistory intracranial hypertension in the newborn period. Bárdošová G, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):117–20, 1976
Premature suture synostosis—an aetiological factor of chronic intracranial hypertension. Dittrich J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):130–2, 1976
Analysis of cases with non tumourous intracranial hypertension. Jankowicz E, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):114–6, 1976
The idiopatic hypoparathyreoidism as the cause of the intracranial hypertension in an infant. Králik M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):139–40, 1976
Raised intracranial pressure syndrome of non tumourous origin in children aged up to 3 years. Szelożyńska K.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):123–4, 1976
Clinical and catamnestical data of intracranial hypertension of uncertain origin in childhood. Szénásy J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):121–2, 1976
Neurologic manifestations of sarcoidosis [letter] Elson SH.
Ann Intern Med 88(1):132, Jan 78
Benign intracranial hypertension in a child with eczema treated with topical steroids. Hosking GP, et al.
Br Med J 1(6112):550–1, 4 Mar 78
[Benign intracranial hypertension due to thrombosis of a transverse sinus. Diagnosis by scintigraphy using bleomycin labelled with cobalt 57 (author's transl)] Géraud G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(44):4125–6, 4131, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-neoplastic increase in intracranial pressure in infants] Hemmer R. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):69–78, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Acute intracranial hypertension in non-bacterial meningoencephalitis] Veress E, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):125–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of pseudotumour cerebri (intracranial hypertension) after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(2):64–7, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial hypertension due to tumoral occlusion of the superior longitudinal sinus] Zarranz JJ, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 40(6):447–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological evaluation of the function of hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system under conditions of intracranial hypertension] Rap ZM.
Neuropatol Pol 26(2):293–302, Apr–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous recording of the intracranial pressure in non tumourous infantile hypertension. Paraicz E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (75):141–3, 1976
Vestibular function in benign intracranial hypertension. Kaaber EG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(2):183–8, May 78
EEG in benign intracranial hypertension. Bodensteiner J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(12):1007–10, Dec 77

PSEUDOURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

PSEUDOURIDYLIC ACID see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

A study of four cases of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. McKee PH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):146–53, Aug 77
[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome] Fukushiro R.
Nippon Rinsho 35 Suppl 1:1206–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropsychological findings with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Heaton RK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):215–21, 1978
Peripheral vascular disease as a mode of presentation of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Wahlqvist ML, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 7(5):523–5, Oct 77
Various ocular findings in Groenblad- syndrome. el-Mofty A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):481–93, 1976
Angioid streaks. Paul AK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(3):37–9, Oct 77
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum—a case report. Venugopal NS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):25–8, Jul 76
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and acrosclerosis. Wilkinson JD.
Proc R Soc Med 70(8):567–70, Aug 77
[A case of Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome with advanced macular degeneration and Basedow's disease] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):713–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Fluorescence angiography and laser coagulation in Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome] Eliseeva EG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):30–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Engelman MW, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):837–40, Jun 78
[Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome. Study with scanning microscopy provided with an X rays analyzer] Calap J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(2):129–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome (author's transl)] Wójtowicz S. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):525–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for increased protease activity secreted from cultured fibroblasts from patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Gordon SG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):61–8, 1978
Apatite crystals in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: a combined study using electron microscopy and selected area diffraction analysis. Otkjaer-Nielsen A, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 69(4):376–8, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Bruch's membrane in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Histochemical, ultrastructural, and x-ray microanalytical study of the membrane and angioid streak areas. Jensen OA. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):311–20, 28 Sep 77
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Fellner MJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 114(2):288, Feb 78
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with transepidermal elimination. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):279–80, Feb 78
Resolution and repair of elastic tissue calcification in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):303–5, Jun 78
Cardiovascular manifestations of Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):298–302, Jun 78
Fine structure alterations of elastic fibers in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ross R, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):213–23, Feb 78
Apatite crystals in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: a combined study using electron microscopy and selected area diffraction analysis. Otkjaer-Nielsen A, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 69(4):376–8, Oct 77
[Electron microscopic examination of the morphogenesis of the elastic fibre in elastosis senilis and pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 260(3):179–91, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE) (clinical conference)] Hornstein OP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(19):999–1000, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Two cases of Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome (author's transl)] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 47(10):453–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ocular changes in pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Zelawska-Rybusowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):119–22, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiodiagnostic signs in pseudoxanthoma elasticum generalisatum (dysgenesis elastofibrillaris mineralisans). Prick JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):549–54, Sep 77
[Gastro-intestinal bleeding and vascular calcification in pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):555–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSILOCYBINE

Abuse of indigenous psilocybin mushrooms: a new fashion and some psychiatric complications. Hyde C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 132:602–4, Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disturbances in time perception in relation to changes in experiencing music in experimental psychosis] Weber K.
Confin Psychiatr 20(2–3):79–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of psilocybin in Gymnopilus species. Hatfield GM, et al. **Lloydia** 41(2):140–4, Mar–Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The psilocybin-induced 'state of drunkenness' in normal volunteers and schizophrenics. Parashos AJ.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 8(1–12):83–6, Apr 76–Mar 77
The effects of psilocybin on primary process content in language. Martindale C, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(4):195–202, 1977
Mutagenicity testing of 3 hallucinogens: LSD, psilocybin and delta 9-THC, using the micronucleus test. Van Went GF.
Experientia 34(3):324–5, 15 Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of alcoholism with psychotomimetic drugs. A follow-up study. Rydzyński Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(1):81–2, 1978

PSITTACINES

Melioidosis in a sulphur-crested cockatoo (Cacatua galerita). Thomas AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):306–7, Jun 78
Poxvirus infection in a spectacled Amazon parrot (Amazona albifrons). Graham CL. **Avian Dis** 22(2):340–3, Apr–Jun 78
Frequency selectivity in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus) studied with psychophysical tuning curves. Saunders JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):406–15, Jun 78
Aviculture and the pet bird. Messent PR.
J Small Anim Pract 19(1):43–6, Jan 78
Debilitating syndrome in budgerigars [letter] Humphreys PN.
Vet Rec 101(12):248–9, 17 Sep 77
Debilitating syndrome in budgerigars (Melopsittracus undulatus). Jones DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(10):188, 3 Sep 77
[Manifestations of the effects of biotic factors on elaboration of conditioned reflexes to time] Dmitriev AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 28(2):408–10, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Study of the enzyme sorbitol dehydrogenase in Myiosiptta monacha monacha during the young and adult stages] Bee de Speroni N, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 35(1):13–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitins to different avaian serum antigens in bird fancier's lung and coeliac disease. Faux JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):101–8, Mar 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Salmonella houtenae from a cockateel. Phillips WE Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):350–3, Apr–Jun 78

PSITTACOSIS see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP VIRUSES see under **CHLAMYDIA**

PSORIASIS

Plasminogen activators of psoriatic scale extracts. Separation of two plasminogen activators by isoelectric focusing. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):259–66, 31 May 78
[Current aspects of psoriasis] Studnicin AA, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 163(10):769–77, Oct 77 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Description of a case of Zumbusch's pustulous psoriasis in a child] Calandi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(35):2103–5, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bullous pemphigoid and psoriasis] Robledo A, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 68(7–8):409–16, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decrease in neutrophils observed in vivo in psoriatics after PUVA therapy. Dahl KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):131–4, 29 Jun 78
T cell defect in psoriasis: further studies on membrane markers and T cell functions from 60 patients. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):163–6, 12 Dec 77
Serum levels of 8-methoxypsoralen in psoriasis patients using a new fluorodensitometric method. Herfst MJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 262(1):1–6, 29 Jun 78
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in patients with varying degrees of psoriasis. Worm AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):423–7, Oct 77
Serum uric acid levels in untreated and PUVA-treated patients with psoriasis. Brenner W, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):91–5, 1978
[Results of electrophoretic studies, biochemical aspects and treatment of a group of children with psoriasis] Brînză RV, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):337–46, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Kinin system in psoriasis] Kulaga VV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (5):11–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of SH-group in erythrocytes, serum, and beta-lipoprotein complexes in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (12):22–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acid spectrum of the blood serum in patients with psoriasis] Shupen'ko NM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):21–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Different pathogenesis for psoriatic reaction to lithium and practolol? [letter] Mobacken H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):597–8, May 78

[Lithium and psoriasis] Thormann J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(13):721–2, 27 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lithium treatment and psoriasis] Robak OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(11):566, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Keratosis circumscripta. A distinct dermatological entity or a variant of psoriasis? Soyinka F, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(6):341–50, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Syndermatotic cataract in patients with psoriasis. Wanscher B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):397–9, 1976
Development of photosensitivity and an SLE-like syndrome in a patient with psoriasis. Millns JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1177–81, Aug 78
Chrysotherapy in psoriatic arthritis. Efficacy and toxicity compared to rheumatoid arthritis. Dorwart BB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):513–5, Jun 78
Treatment of arthritis associated with psoriasis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6108):262–3, 4 Feb 78
Treatment of arthritis associated with psoriasis [letter] Baker H. **Br Med J** 1(6116):859, 1 Apr 78
Psoriatic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. Spar I. **Conn Med** 42(4):225–6, Apr 78
Psoriasis and arthritis. Anderson TF, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):790–4, 800, Jun 78
Lupus erythematosus and psoriasis vulgaris. Lynch WS, et al. **Cutis** 21(4):511–6, 523–5, Apr 78
Penicillamine in ankylosing spondylitis colitic arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. pp. 282–3. Golding DN. **In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.**
A case of psoriatic arthropathy with paravertebral ossification (a case report). Kundaje GN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):313–4, Apr 77
Psoriatic spondylitis: a clinical, radiological, and scintiscan survey. Barraclough D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):282–7, Autumn 77
Psoriatic spondylitis. Association with advanced nongranulomatous upper lobe pulmonary fibrosis. Guzman LR, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1416–7, 3 Apr 78
Prospective analysis of psoriatic arthritis in patients hospitalized for psoriasis. Leonard DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(8):511–8, Aug 78
Psoriatic arthritis [editorial] Nelson AM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(8):542–3, Aug 78
Psoriatic spondylitis: a clinical and radiological description of the spine in psoriatic arthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Q J Med** 46(184):411–25, Oct 77
[Mental stress and personality structure of psoriasis patients (author's transl)] Mikšik O, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(3):148–56, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Arthropathy of sacroiliac joints in psoriasis (author's transl)] Sváb V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(1):22–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psoriasis and retinal adaptation (AERG)] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):987–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Psoriatic arthritis] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2729–36, 1 Dec 77 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis and bullous dermatoses] Stüttgen G, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(3):134–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriatic polyarthritis in childhood. Clinico-nosological study] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):407–12, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psoriatic arthropathy] Moen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1582–3, 30 Oct 77 **(Nor)**
[Case of multiple epidermoid carcinoma in a patient with psoriasis] Bogdanov GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):68–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tinea pedis in patients with palmar-plantar psoriasis] Nugmanova ML, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):75–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of nervous system in patients with psoriasis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):16–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heart lesion in psoriasis] Gavrilova LV. **Vrach Delo** (3):60–2, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1266–9, Nov 77
Psoriasis with oral manifestations. Cataldo E, et al. **Cutis** 20(6):705–8, Dec 77
Papulosquamous disorders of the feet. Benedetto AV, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):526–30, Aug 78
Psoriasform dermatitis versus premycosis fungoides: a case report. Schnall SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):585–6, Aug 78
[Psoriasis: laboratory diagnosis based on immunoelectrophoretic changes (letter)] Bazex J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2182, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Perianal psoriasis—a reliable symptom in the differential diagnosis of psoriasis] Mauss J. **Z Hautkr** 53(9):303–4, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of psoriatic arthropathy] Babokin VV. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):14–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psoriatic arthritis and pustulous psoriasis] Ashmarin IuIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):10–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in the early diagnosis and treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Bashlykova TM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):52–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psoriasis in children] Bogorodskiĭ NV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):74–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of psoriasis with trioxsalen baths and dysprosium lamps. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):383–90, 1976
Prostaglandins in PUVA-treated psoriasis. Heiligstädt H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):213–6, 1978
Serum levels of 8-methoxypsoralen 2 hours after oral administration. Steiner I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):185–8, 1978
Plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen and phototoxicity studies during PUVA treatment of psoriasis with meladinin tablets. Thune P. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):149–51, 1978
Methotrexate therapy for psoriasis in elderly patients with impaired renal function [letter] Weismann K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):185, 1977
The pigmentary response to photochemotherapy. Zaynoun S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):431–40, 1977
Liver ultrastructure in psoriatics related to methotrexate therapy. 2. Findings in bile ducts from 11 methotrexate treated psoriatics and 2 controls. Hepwood D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):801–11, Nov 77
Liver ultrastructure in psoriatics related to methotrexate therapy. 1. A prospective study of findings in hepatocytes from 24 patients before and after methotrexate treatment. Nyfors A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):787–800, Nov 77
Morphogenesis of fibrosis and cirrhosis in methotrexate-treated patients with psoriasis. Nyfors A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(3):235–43, Sep 77
Psoralen-UVA-treated psoriatic lesions. Ultrastructural changes. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):711–22, May 78
Photochemotherapy of psoriasis using methoxsalen and sunlight. A controlled study. Parrish JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1529–32, Nov 77
Photochemotherapy of psoriasis (PUVA) without specialized equipment. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):387–90, Mar 78
Photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1667–70, Dec 77
Woronoff's ring in Goeckerman treatment of psoriasis [letter] Rogers RS 3d. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):963, Jun 78
Trioxsalen vs methoxsalen in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Skogh M. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1399, Sep 78
Azaribine (triacetyl-6-azauridine) in psoriasis. Screening by in vitro methods. Raab W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):257–9, 27 Dec 77
Clinical investigation of halopredone acetate, a new topical steroid, in dermatology. Controlled study. Palmerio B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2404–6, 1977
Preliminary clinical evaluation of a new topical corticosteroid, halopredone acetate, as compared to fluocinonide. Rampini E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2396–9, 1977
Problems associated with ultraviolet dosimetry in the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Challoner AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):643–8, Dec 77
Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of psoriatics after treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and long wave ultraviolet radiation. Mourelatos D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):649–54, Dec 77
Mycophenolic acid in psoriasis. Spatz S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):429–35, Apr 78
Topical glucocorticosteroids for psoriasis [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6116):855–6, 1 Apr 78
PUVA [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6129):2–3, 1 Jul 78
Continued effects of black light treatment of psoriasis [letter] Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1138–9, 29 Apr 78
Topical glucocorticosteroids for psoriasis [letter] Brookes DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1056, 22 Apr 78
Acne induced by PUVA treatment. Jones C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):866, 1 Oct 77
Arthritis associated with psoriasis [letter] Kinsella P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):581, 4 Mar 78
PUVA treatment of psoriasis [letter] Whitefield M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1418–9, 27 May 78
PUVA or dithranol? [letter] Whitefield M. **Br Med J** 2(6131):206, 15 Jul 78
A double-blind comparison of 0.1% dithranol in a 17% urea base ('Psoradrate') and base alone in the treatment of active chronic psoriasis. Buckley DB. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(6):489–94, 1978
Local treatment of psoriasis with desoxymethasone and betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate: a double-blind comparison. Lassus A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):650–3, 1977
Comparison of 0.1% halcinonide with 0.05% betamethasone dipropionate in the treatment of acute and chronic dermatoses. Levy A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(4):328–32, 1977–78
Occlusive tar extract therapy for recalcitrant psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis of the scalp. Garcia RL, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):90–1, Jul 78
Double-blind paired comparison clinical trial of halcinonide and hydrocortisone. el-Hefnawi H, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):97–9, Jul 78
Methotrexate toxicity in the treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis. Hoffman TE, et al. **Cutis** 21(1):68–71, Jan 78
Double-blind comparison of halcinonide solution and placebo control in treatment of psoriasis of the scalp. Lepaw MI. **Cutis** 21(4):571–3, Apr 78
Desoximetasone—a new topical corticosteroid: short- and long-term experiences. Savin RC. **Cutis** 21(3):403–7, Mar 78
Use of a polyester fiber sponge as an adjunct in the treatment of psoriasis. Shellow WV. **Cutis** 21(3):415–7, Mar 78
Intradermal triamcinolone treatment of psoriatic onychodystrophy. Bedi TR. **Dermatologica** 155(1):24–7, 1977
Photochemotherapy in treatment of psoriatic variants. Vukas A. **Dermatologica** 155(6):355–61, 1977
The effect of photochemotherapy on epidermal-glycogen and on capillaries in psoriatic skin. Vukas A, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):86–90, 1978
Status report on PUVA therapy for severe psoriasis. **FDA Drug Bull** 8(4):28, Aug-Sep 78
Photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Nietsche UB. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):149–57, Mar 78
Treatment of psoriasis: trioxalen and sunlight. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):243–5, Apr 78
Monitoring tar therapeutics with fluorescence photography. Hendrix J. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(2):80–1, Apr 78
A topical treatment program for psoriasis with low anthralin concentrations. Brody I, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(5):233–43, Oct 77
Tibicorten and betamethasone valerate: a double-blind comparative study. Tazelaar DJ. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):338–45, 1977
Effects of antipsoriasis drugs and metabolic inhibitors on the growth of epidermal cells in culture. Klem EB. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):27–32, Jan 78
Biological and biochemical actions of methotrexate in psoriasis. Newburger AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):183–6, Apr 78
Therapy of psoriasis by tar photosensitization. Parrish JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):111–2, Feb 78
Pharmacological studies of neurotoxicity in patients with psoriasis treated with azaribine, utilizing high-pressure liquid chromatography. Doolittle CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):773–85, Nov 77
Photochemotherapy of psoriasis. A review of mechanism and report of successful, treatment in pustular psoriasis. Polnikorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(10):510–5, Oct 77
Mycophenolic acid and its mechanism of action in cancer and psoriasis. Sweeney MJ. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30 Suppl:85–92, Dec 77
Psoriasis. Park RG. **NZ Med J** 87(608):221–2, 22 Mar 78
A detector for monitoring the output of ultraviolet radiation sources used in the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):514–7, May 78
Clinical relapses: a model and a dermatological example. Salter DC. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(10):729–31, Oct 77
Treatment of psoriasis. Faber EM. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):505–7, 1976
Trial of folic acid therapy in psoriasis. Dawson TA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(1):100–1, 1978
[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis by means of PUVA] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(3):196–203, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute necrotizing colitis in a psoriatic treated by methotrexát (author's transl)] Uvízi J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):227–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Assessment of value and risks of external treatment with clobetasol-17-propionate (Dermovate)] van der Harst LC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(7):219–23, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Oral photochemotherapy of psoriasis, clinical findings in 100 patients] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):635–44, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with the photochemotherapy of psoriasis in Lausanne (author's transl)] Frenk E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):292–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of psoriasis] Raymond GP, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(3):293–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conventional external therapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(2):81–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small-nodular liver cirrhosis with marked portal hypertension due to vitamin A intoxication resulting from psoriasis treatment (author's transl)] Fleischmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(45):1637–40, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral psoriasis treatment with a new aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359): a multi-centre controlled study of 291 patients (preliminary results) (author's transl)] Orfanos CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(5):195–9, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gold therapy in psoriasis arthropathica] Nolting S, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(5):266–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral photochemotherapy (author's transl)] Gschnait F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(75):1–30, 1977 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of psoriasis vulgaris using an external sulfur mustard compound with special reference to its possible carcinogenic hazard (1st continuation and conclusion).

Carcinogenesis of sulfur mustard compound in animal experiment and in man] Illig L. **Z Hautkr** 52(20):1035–44 concl, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with external mustard gas with special regard to a possible carcinogenesis risk] Illig L. **Z Hautkr** 52(19):973–87, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Retinoid PUVA (RePUVA): systemic combination therapy in psoriasis] Orfanos CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(14):494–504, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience report from the U.S.S.R. on the management of psoriasis patients using 'Psoriasin'] Turanow NM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(20):1045–9, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A rays] Ormea F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(21):1427–35, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis with oral 8-methoxypsoralen (author's transl)] Kukita A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(6):383–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Photochemotherapy with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. 1 1/2 year of experience of 2 dermatologic department in Tromsø] Kavli G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):269–70, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Photochemical treatment of psoriasis] Nilsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):266–8, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Contemporary methods of psoriasis treatment] Ruszczak Z. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):499–503, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Pyridoxal phosphate in treatment of disseminated dermatoses] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):68–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin for treatment of psoriasis] Diurd' PI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):69–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with ultraviolet radiation in combination with 1% alcohol solution of eosin] Kipnis VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):70–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of oxygen therapy in psoriasis] Shlenskiĭ GL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):58–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of protamine sulfate in psoriasis] Sizov IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):65–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of indomethacin in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Dar.iliv LN. **Reumatizam** 25(3):79–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Results of a clinical comparative double blind test between the 2 topical corticoides, 17-desoxymethasone and betamethasone, in the treatment of psoriasis] Piñól Aguade J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(7–8):401–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How potent are the cortisone ointments?] Agrup G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1924–5, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aryl hydroxylase activity in psoriatic skin [proceedings] Chapman PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):644P, Oct 77

Lack of association between psoriasis vulgaris and red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism. Matthaei G, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):175–9, 17 Mar 78

Red cell enzyme types in psoriasis. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):408–11, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide-phosphodiesterase in the uninvolved and involved skin of psoriasis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):246–9, May 78

Papaverine and Ro 20-1724 inhibit cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity and increase cyclic AMP levels in psoriatic epidermis in vitro. Rusin LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):154–6, Aug 78

[Purine metabolism in psoriatic epidermis (author's transl)] Matsuo I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(10):617–20, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Change in the activity of acid proteinase and deoxyribonuclease II of blood serum in psoriasis] Mushet GV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):72–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum aminotransferase activity in psoriasis] Shupenko NM. **Vrach Delo** (1):123–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Naevocellular naevus and psoriasis: histological and ultrastructural observations. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(3):303–6, 27 Sep 77

New concepts in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):585–92, May 78 (75 ref.)

Psoriasis and stress [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6112):530–1, 4 Mar 78

Cutaneous manifestations associated with aminoaciduria. Report of two cases. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):244–50, 1978

[The pathogenesis of psoriasis : realities and hypotheses (author's transl)] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1291–5, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetic aspects of the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Cormane RH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(11):885–99, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of psoriasis. Autoradiographic in vitro studies on cell proliferation in psoriasis vulgaris and other normal and hyperproliferative states of epidermal and dermal human cells] Pullman H. **Fortschr Med** 96(25):1335–8, 6 Jul 78 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(11):567–8, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of histamine and serotonin in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):11–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solar activity on the course of recurrent dermatoses] Dobzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):44–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trauma and psoriasis] Shapiro VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic markers in psoriasis. Correlations to age at onset, continuity of symptoms and the risk of developing the disease. Beckman L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):247–51, 1977

Psoriasis in an unselected series of twins. Brandrup F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):874–8, Jun 78

Homozygosity for HLA-B27 in psoriatic arthritis and spondylitis [letter] Lauter SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1569–70, Nov-Dec 77

Esterase D phenotypes in psoriasis vulgaris, atopic diseases and healthy controls. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):377–80, 1977

Some genodermatoses affecting feet. Gibbs RC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):531–4, Aug 78

HLA antigens and psoriatic arthritis. Buchanan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1873–5, Dec 77

[HL-A system in psoriasis; study of 31 families (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):525–32, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjugal psoriasis and its relation to histocompatibility antigens. A family study] Stancl I, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(8):407–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic study in psoriasis. III. Evaluation of heredity in psoriasis] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):17–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Psoriasis and leprosy in the light of common history. A contribution on epidemiology and differential diagnosis] Eckes LK. **Hautarzt** 29(6):331–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased serum levels of the pregnancy zone protein in psoriasis. Beckman L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):403–6, 1977

Deposition of fibrinogen (FR-antigen) in skin diseases. III. Synovial joint membranes in psoriatic arthritis. Fyrand O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):399–402, 1977

Deposits of complement and immunoglobulins in dermal and synovial vessels in psoriasis. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):272–3, 1978

HLA antigens in psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis. Jajić I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1724–5, Dec 77

Seroepidemiologic search for cause of psoriasis [letter] Ratner JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):799, May 78

Autoimmunity in psoriasis. A complement immunofluorescence study. Beutner EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):123–34, 7 Apr 78

Immunoelectronmicroscopical demonstration of in vivo bound complement C3 in psoriatic lesions. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):57–62, 27 Oct 77

Autoimmunity in psoriasis. Relation of disease activity and forms of psoriasis to immunofluorescence findings. Jablonska S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):135–46, 7 Apr 78

An immunohistochemical analysis of the deposited immunoglobulins or fibrinogen in parakeratotic psoriatic horny layer and pemphigus skin lesions. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):55–62, 15 Feb 78

Association between HLA-BW38 and peripheral psoriatic arthritis. Espinoza LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):72–5, Jan-Feb 78

Immunologic aspects of psoriasis. III. Fc-gamma-receptor bearing mononuclear cells in peripheral blood. Clot J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):25–30, Jul 78

Lymphocyte activation by streptococcal antigens in psoriasis. Gross WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):529–36, Nov 77

HLA C and D antigens associated with psoriasis. McMichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):287–92, Mar 78

Characterization of a leukotactic factor derived from psoriatic scale. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):509–18, Nov 77

Immunofluorescence studies for immunoglobulins and complement C3 in synovial joint membranes in psoriatic arthritis. Fyrand O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(3):422–7, Sep 77

Evaluation of lymphocyte subpopulations and T-cell functions in psoriasis. Clot J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(4):389–97, Apr 78

Immunological studies in psoriasis. Bedi TR, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(1):28–32, 1978

Immunologic abnormalities in psoriasis: the inhibition of leucocyte migration by stratum corneum antigens. Gliński W, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):231–7, 1978

Immunological studies in psoriasis. The quantitative evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in patients with psoriasis by experimental sensitization to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Obalek S, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):13–25, 1977

Increased immune response in the acute phase of systemic lupus erythematosus and psoriatic arthritis caused by serum factors. Diezel W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):33–7, Jan 78

Defective function of T lymphocytes in psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):105–10, Feb 78

The pathogenesis of HLA-associated psoriasis. Wood C. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):111–22, Mar–Apr 78

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible mechanism of accumulation in psoriasis. Lazarus GS, et al. **Science** 198(4322):1162–3, 16 Dec 77

[HLA antigens in psoriatics and their family members (author's transl)] Novotný F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):222–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibodies in the serum of psoriatics against various tissue and their pathogenetic importance (author's transl)] Novotný F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(5):295–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of circulating soluble immune complexes in the sera of psoriatic patients using the 125I-C1q deviation test] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(12):658–60, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The skin trichophytin reactivity in psoriasis vulgaris. A contribution to the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of psoriatric skin changes] Weigel BA. **Z Hautkr** 53(9):291–302, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Koebner's phenomenon in psoriasis. III. Development of psoriatic papula following intracutaneous injection of tuberculin in the light of clinical and histological studies] Chowaniec O. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):549–54, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation in psoriasis] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):7–15, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial sensitization in psoriasis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):10–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the antigen spectrum of proteins of scales of patients with psoriasis] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):25–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity in psoriasis and its change under the effect of treatment] Fedorovskaia GL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):6–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious allergy and autoimmune process in patients with psoriasis suffering from chronic tonsillitis] Korolev IuF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):7–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane-associated actin in psoriatic epidermis. Wanger L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):79–82, 1978

Iron absorption and loss in psoriasis. Keszthelyi B, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(2):125–31, 1976

Pharmacological effects of glucocorticoid on arachidonic acid content of lesions of psoriasis. Voorhees JJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:175–81, 1978

Psoriasis: the angiogenic alternative [letter] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1458–9, Oct 77

Histochemistry of the intercellular substance of the normal and psoriatic human epidermis. Cerimele D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):27–36, 29 Jun 78

Synthesis of prostaglandins by psoriatic skin. Kassis V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(3):207–12, 27 Sep 77

DNA-binding proteins of psoriatic scales. I. Isolation by affinity chromatography and characterisation by SDS slab gel electrophoresis. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):39–46, 27 Oct 77

DNA-binding proteins of psoriatic scales. II. DNA-Affinity of the three characteristic proteins increased in the water soluble extract of psoriatic scales. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):47–9, 27 Oct 77

DNA-binding proteins of psoriatic scales III. Biochemical characterisation as non-histone-proteins. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):185–9, 28 Jul 78

Epidermal activity in the involved and uninvolved skin of patients with psoriasis. Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):399–404, Apr 78

Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipid components of normal and psoriatic epidermis. Tsambaos D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):135–8, Aug 77

The effect of combined ultraviolet A irradiation and oral psoralens (PUVA) on skin arachidonic acid and prostaglandin concentrations in psoriasis [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):372P, Jun 78

The keratin polypeptides of psoriatic epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):294–7, May 78

DNA synthesis among uninvolved and involved psoriatic epidermal cells and normal epidermal cells in vitro. Harper RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):254–6, May 78

Cyclic AMP accumulation in psoriatic skin: differential

responses to histamine, AMP, and einephrine by the uninvolved and involved epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):250–3, May 78

Two tris urea mercaptoethanol extractable polypeptides found uniquely in scales of patients with psoriasis. Thaler MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):38–41, Jan 78

[Serum uric levels in patients with psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Gschnait F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(9):309–11, 28 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of serum low-density lipoproteins on psoriatic epidermal lipogenesis (author's transl)] Noguchi T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(7):467–77, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on the concentration of sodium, potasium and calcium in eccrine sweat and in the blood serum in psoriasis (author's transl)] Mastalerz-Bogucka H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:291–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal glucocorticoid activity in patients with psoriasis] Belianev GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):49–56, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uric acid content in the blood serum and daily urine in psoriasis] Tret'iakov GP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):46–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of psoriatic plaques. Singh G, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(1):21–7, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Psoriasis in Sri-Lanka--a computer analysis of 1366 cases. Gunawardena DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):85–96, Jan 78

Psoriasis in North India. Geographical variations. Bedi TR. **Dermatologica** 155(5):310–4, 1977

[Epidemiology and clinical picture of psoriasis in Udmurtia] Shinskiĭ GE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):45–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopical study of psoriasis pustulosa. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):167–78, 27 Dec 77

Pityriasis rubra pilaris epidermal cells in vitro. A comparison with normal and psoriatic cells. Harper RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):253–5, 27 Dec 77

Demonstration of giant and anular nexus in the psoriatic epidermis. Mahrle G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):181–8, 7 Apr 78

Mitoses in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Rowe L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):293–9, Mar 78

Histological findings in clinically normal palmar skin of patients with psoriasis. Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):131–4, Aug 77

Histopathologic differentiation of eczematous dermatitides from psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis. Ackerman AB. **Cutis** 20(5):619–23, Nov 77

Light and electron microscopy of excoriated psoriatic lesions in patients during topical treatment. Brody I. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(2):68–79, 1977

Cutaneous nerve stimulation by psoralen-ultraviolet A therapy: an ultrastructural study. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):163–72, Apr 78

Generalized non-discoid pustular psoriasis: its histodynamic. Piamphongsant T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(9):455–8, Sep 77

[The dermal amyelinic system and its endings in psoriasis] Barnéon G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):133–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of actinic reticulosis with psoriasis. Association with pigmentation disorders] Bioulac P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):93–5, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Kogöj's spongiform pustule; ultrastructural results] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):707–17, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative investigations of the skin nerves of patients with psoriasis light- and electronmicroscopical study (author's transl)] Di Francesco C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):177–84, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone findings in psoriasis] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):191–6, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the skin of psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis patients under the influence of radon procedures] Akimochkina RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):69–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of papillae of the volar surface of the finger skin in psoriasis] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):27–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillaroscopy and histomorphometry of the skin vessels in psoriasis] Shchadeĭ ID, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):15–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cell cycle time in psoriasis. The uninvolved epidermis. Goodwin P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):259–64, Sep 77

[Investigations on the quantity of exuded eccrine sweat in psoriasis (author's transl)] Mastalerz-Bogucka H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:327–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional adrenal cortical activity in psoriasis patients] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):10–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythms in the functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with eczema and psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):25–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the sympathetic nervous system in psoriasis] Tseraudis GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):49–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psoriasis and stress. Seville RH. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):297–302, Sep 77

Psoriasis and stress. II. Seville RH. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):151–3, Feb 78

Sex differences in the psychological effects of psoriasis. Roenigk RK, et al. **Cutis** 21(4):529–33, Apr 78

Psychometric investigation in 48 Dutch patients suffering from psoriasis. van der Schaar WW. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):159–62, 1976–77

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcaneal abnormalities in articular disorders. Rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, and Reiter syndrome. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):355–66, Nov 77

[Arthropathy of sacro-iliac joints in psoriasis (author's transl)] Sváb V, et al. **Radiologe** 18(5):194–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological changes in psoriatic arthropathy (author's transl)] Staniczek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):39–42, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis [letter] Hensley R. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1243, Aug 78

Treatment of psoriasis with long-wave ultraviolet light. Parrish JA. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1525–8, Nov 77

The anatomical distribution of ultraviolet radiation in photochemotherapy. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):1014–6, Sep 77

THERAPY

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light. Lambert B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):13–6, 1978

Treatment of resistant psoriasis with oral 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light (PUVA). A treatment schedule and a follow-up study. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):73–6, 1977

Dialysis and psoriasis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):842–3, Jun 78

Psoriasis and hemodialysis [letter] McEvoy J. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):429–30, Sep 78

Dialysis and psoriasis [letter] Nolph KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):285, Aug 78

Peritoneal dialysis for psoriasis. An uncontrolled study. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):349–51, Mar 78

Treatment of psoriasis with dialysis [letter] Anderson PC. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):966, Jun 78

Psoralen/UVA treatment and chromosomes. II. Analyses of psoriasis patients. Brøgger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):287–94, 31 May 78

Dark effect of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) on lymphocytes. Lischka G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):267–72, 31 May 78

Impairement of thymus derived rosette forming cells during photochemotherapy (psoralen--U.V.A.). Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):143–51, 28 Jul 78

Dialysis for psoriasis. Anderson PC. **Artif Organs** 2(2):202, May 78

In search of 'psoriasis factor(s)': a new approach by extracorporeal treatment. Chen WT, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(2):203–5, May 78

Psoriasis treated with clobetasol propionate and photochemotherapy. Gould PW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):133–6, Feb 78

Photochemotherapy for pustular psoriasis (von Zumbusch). Hönigsmann H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):119–26, Aug 77

Controlled study of PUVA and adjunctive topical therapy in the management of psoriasis. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):125–32, Feb 78

Updating the Goeckerman regimen for psoriasis. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):437–44, Apr 78

Remission of psoriasis during haemodialysis [letter] Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1139, 29 Apr 78

Remission of psoriasis during haemodialysis. Muston HL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):480–1, 25 Feb 78

PUVA photochemotherapy [editorial] Bendl BJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1348–50, 10 Jun 78

Treatment of psoriasis with orally administered 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wavelength ultraviolet radiation. Wasserman GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1379–83, 10 Jun 78

Histopathologic changes in skin after photochemotherapy. Bergfeld WF. **Cutis** 20(4):504–7, Oct 77

Essentials for PUVA therapy. Guidelines for photochemotherapy. Lynch WS, et al. **Cutis** 20(4):494–501, Oct 77

Comparison of phototherapy systems for photochemotherapy. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cutis** 20(4):485–9, Oct 77

The management of chronic discoid psoriasis. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(7):25–7, 31 Mar 78

Treatment of psoriasis at the Dead Sea [letter] Schamberg IL. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):524–5, Jul-Aug 78

5-S-cysteinyldopa excretion after treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA light. Agrup G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):25–6, Jan 78

Augmentation of oral methoxsalen-photochemotherapy with an oral retinoic acid derivative. Fritsch PO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):178–82, Apr 78

Dialysis therapy for psoriasis. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(12):1270, 15 Sep 78

Dermatology. Smith JG Jr. **JAMA** 239(6):525–6, 6 Feb 78

Melanoma in a patient treated for psoriasis. Durkin W, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):732–3, Jun 78

[Experience with therapeutic baths in psoriasis (author's transl)] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):261–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with photochemotherapy with 8-methoxypsoralene by mouth and long-wave ultraviolet light (PUVA-treatment) in psoriasis] Suurmond D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(3):69–75, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences of a dermatological nurse at Ein-Bokek] van Leeuwen Y. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(33):1236–7, 19 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[Use of long ultraviolet rays in dermatology] Bergoend H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):425–6, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Photochemotherapy for psoriatic patients treated with corticosteroids and methotrexate] Gschnait F, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(12):632–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual adverse effects of oral photochemotherapy (PUVA-therapy) in psoriasis] Hofmann C, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(11):583–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with tar- and oil-containing seawater baths] Kasten F. **Hautarzt** 29(3):158–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Thermalsole-phototherapy in psoriasis vulgaris] Ständer M. **Hautarzt** 29(6):328–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy. A new therapeutic principle in the treatment of psoriasis and other skin diseases] Braun-Falco O, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(12):401–2, 24 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the therapy of psoriasis, especially by photochemotherapy (author's transl)] Storck H. **Praxis** 67(29):1076–82, 18 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy: a new possibility in the treatment of psoriasis (author's transl)] Knecht Y, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(11):772–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A preliminary report of 'selective ultraviolet phototherapy' in psoriasis (author's transl)] Mischer P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(9):304–7, 28 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer aspects of psoriasis therapy] Luger A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(24):725–35, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[UV-therapy of psoriasis. Half-side comparison between oral photochemotherapy (PUVA) and selective UV-phototherapy (SUP)] Hönigsmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(21):1078–82, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histological evaluation of oral psoralen plus UV-A exposure (PUVA) for treating psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Jimbow K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(1):23–36, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Climate therapy of Norwegian psoriasis patients. Report from a treatment tour to Benidorm, Spain, September 12-October 3, 1974] Svindland HB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1676–8, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Photochemotherapy in psoriasis] Chistiakova IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):36–40, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of psoriasis using substances participating in synthesis of porphyrins in combination with photosensitization and ultraviolet irradiation under field conditions] Kipnis VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):56–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of psoriasis with ultraviolet rays] Konopik Ia, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):30–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSRO

Use, costs, and quality of medical services: impact of the New Mexico peer review system. A 1971–1975 study. Brook RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):256–63, Aug 78

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

Assessing the attitudes of psychiatric aides toward patients' rights. Dautherty LB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):225–229, Apr 78

Sources of job satisfaction and dissatisfaction among

psychiatric aides. Frontz HO.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(4):229–30, Apr 78
Interaction patterns between psychiatric aides and patients. Glenn RN, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(4):316–21, Winter 77
General ability and opinions about mental illness among psychiatric aides. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):190, Feb 78

EDUCATION

Effects of training on the mental health attitudes of black and white psychiatric aides. Pryer MW, et al.
Psychol Rep 42(3 PT 1):1017–8, Jun 78

UTILIZATION

A first Volunteer Case Aid programme in a mental hospital. Revealing the voluntary helper's role of reality testing between staff and patients. Lear T, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 51(1):77–86, Mar 78

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Primary psychiatric illness in a neurological out-patient department in North East England. An assessment of symptomatology. Kirk C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):294–302, Oct 77
ECT in metropolitan New York hospitals: a survey of practice, 1975–1976. Asnis GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):479–82, Apr 78
Observations on the theoretical bases for seclusion of the psychiatric inpatient. Gutheil TG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):325–8, Mar 78
Costs of mental health services in a Colombian hospital. Robertson RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):972–4, Oct 77
Psychological problems of pre-school children in an inner urban area. Coleman J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:623–30, Dec 77
Fall in admission rate of old people to psychiatric wards [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6108):299, 4 Feb 78
Fall in admission rate of old people to psychiatric wards [letter] Jenkins J. **Br Med J** 1(6113):648, 11 Mar 78
The evolution of a general hospital psychiatric unit. Schwab PJ. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:301–8, 1977
Behavioural disturbances in a general hospital psychiatric unit. McPhail NI. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(2):79–88, Mar 78
Staff response to suicide of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Flinn DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):122–7, Feb 78
What does the patient think? An evaluation of a general psychiatric ward. Swearingen DJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(3):182–4, Mar 78
Ingenious design meets budget, space constraints for hospital's community mental health center. **Hospitals** 52(8):41–4, 16 Apr 78
Clinical utility of a rapid diagnostic test series for elderly psychiatric outpatients. Murkofsky C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 26(1):22–6, Jan 78
A description of Walter Reed Army Medical Center's in-patient psychiatric service population 1973 to 1975. Collins JL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(8):555–9, Aug 77
A psychiatric ward with its specific attitudes as a social system within the community of a General Hospital. Edelstein EL, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):275–81, 1975
Primary diagnosis of discharges from non-federal general hospital psychiatric inpatient units, United States, 1975. Faden VB. **Ment Health Stat Note** (137):1–23, Aug 77
Treatment received by discharges from non-federal general hospital psychiatric inpatient units, United States 1975. Faden VB. **Ment Health Stat Note** (141):1–16, Nov 77
Patient satisfaction with facilities at an acute admission psychiatric unit. Snelling E, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(605):94–7, 8 Feb 78
The use of prescription drugs in treatment of first-time psychiatric admissions to University Hospital, Saskatoon. Frey DD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3A):169–74, May 78
A university psychiatric clinic copes with today's problems. Elbirlik KH. **Va Med** 104(11):773–4, Nov 77
[Children admitted to a child psychiatry department after compulsory removal from their homes. Account of a 10-year material] Marner T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2533–6, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychiatric services in New Caledonia] Berthomieu R.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(4):599–605, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry in the general hospital (editorial)] Bronisch FW. **MMW** 119(50):1603–6, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Construction of a ward for adolescent psychiatric patients—report after the 1st year] Kossen J, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 26(6):218–25, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of a psychiatric clinic clientele] Roness A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(4):195–9, 10 Feb 78 **(Nor)**
[Nursing ideology and its effect on care in an acute psychiatric ward] Nielzén S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(37):3189–92, 13 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[A year's experience in psychiatric outpatient care at a provincial hospital] Stenberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(24):2381–2, 14 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Short-stay hospital care for mentally handicapped [letter] Spencer DA. **Lancet** 1(7982):468, 21 Aug 76

MANPOWER

Staffing patterns and team composition. Straker M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(4):243–5, Apr 78
A family practice rotation on a psychiatric service: the experiences, the opportunity, and the challenge. Soreff S.
J Fam Pract 5(5):799–802, Nov 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using the Ward Atmosphere Scale to help change the treatment environment. Verinis JS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(4):238–40, Apr 78
Hospital, nursing homes become partners in psychiatric care. Dressler DM, et al. **Hospitals** 52(5):93–4, 96, 1 Mar 78
[1 years' activity at a psychiatric admitting department] Lunding T. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):228–32, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

A review of the medical records of adolescent psychiatric inpatients in a general hospital. Nowels A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(12):903–6, Dec 77
The role of physical restraint in the treatment of psychiatric illness. Rosen H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):228–32, Mar 78

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Tell me a story. Piché JC. **Am J Nurs** 78(7):1188–93, Jul 78
Dealing with resistance in the nursing care conference. Randolph BM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1955–8, Dec 77
Patients referred to community psychiatric nurses [letter] Marks BE. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1154, 29 Oct 77
Have patients—will travel. Scott D, et al. **Can Nurse** 74(2):30–1, Feb 78
Psychiatric nursing consultation in a university medical center. Przepiorka KM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(10):755–8, Oct 77
The student nurse as therapeutic consultant. Holland CJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):153–7, 1978
A comparative study of the psychiatric nurses' attitudes towards mental patients. Gutierrez JL, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 24(1):47–52, Spring 78
Psychiatric nursing: role of nurses and psychiatric nurses. Peplau H. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(2):41–7, Mar–Apr 78
Clinical and administrative issues of a child psychiatric nurses's role in a community hospital. Cannon MT.
J Psychiatr Nurs 16(2):29–32, Feb 78
Professional affirmation in nursing care. Doona ME, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 15(8):16–23, Aug 77
Assessment with a family focus. Eichel E.
J Psychiatr Nurs 16(1):11–4, Jan 78
The nurse therapist: outpatient crisis intervention with the chronic psychiatric patient. Finkelman AW.
J Psychiatr Nurs 15(8):27–32, Aug 77
School refusal: a therapeutic approach. Flaugher C.
J Psychiatr Nurs 15(10):23–6, Oct 77
Levels of psychiatric nursing practice in an ambulatory setting. Gardner KG. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(9):26–9, Sep 77
The effect of interpersonal attraction on the therapeutic relationship: a review and suggestions for further study. Hall BA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(9):18–23, Sep 77 (38 ref.)
Self-awareness and nursing. Seeger PA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(8):24–6, Aug 77
Psychiatric nursing consultation: a study of the referral process. Wolff PI. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(5):42–7, May 78
A program for expanding the mental health function of the school nurse. Ross DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(3):157–9, Mar 78
Psychiatric nursing: a view from within. Fischer LR.
Ment Health Soc 2(3–6):282–7, 1975
Barriers to therapeutic communication with black clients. Mitchell AC. **Nurs Outlook** 26(2):109–12, Feb 78
Open-mindedness, rigidity, and the tendency to change inferences among psychiatric nursing staff: a pilot study. Crum MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 78
Relaxation training as a nursing intervention versus pro re nata medication. Tamez EG, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(3):160–5, May–Jun 78
Use of the Nursing Process in psychiatric care. Altschul AT.
Nurs Times 73(36):1412–3, 8 Sep 77
Group survival. Donnelly G. **Nurs Times** 74(6):252–3, 9 Feb 78
Another role for nurses!. Illman J. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1060–1, 14 Jul 77
Limit-setting. Smith L. **Nurs Times** 74(26):1074–5, 29 Jun 78
The self-image of nurses employed in a psychiatric hospital. Reich S, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):126–8, Jul–Sep 77
Costs and benefits of behavioural psychotherapy: a pilot study of neurotics treated by nurse-therapists. Ginsberg G, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):685–700, Nov 77
Discharge and be damned: the nursing response. Greene J.
R Soc Health J 98(3):104–7, Jun 78
[Nursing ideology and its effect on care in an acute psychiatric ward] Nielzén S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(37):3189–92, 13 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A positive approach to negative behavior. Stegne LR.
Can Nurse 74(6):44–50, Jun 78
Family treatment training for psychiatric nurses: a report on serial in-service workshops. Lanzky MR, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 16(5):19–22, May 78
Manifest and latent content in communication: genesis of instructional module in psychiatric nursing. Tilden VP, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(4):11–6, Apr 78
Community psychiatric experience in Ipswich.
Nurs Times 73(45):suppl 105–6, 10 Nov 77
[Effect of specialization study after high school in the field of psychiatric care (author's transl)] Vlachová A.
Cesk Psychiatr 73(4):251–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Report of the committee of the text group program of PAHO/WHO for the teaching of nursing in mental health and psychiatry] **Educ Med Salud** 12(2):184–95, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Nursing education in psychiatry and mental health in Columbia] De Infante N. **Educ Med Salud** 12(2):167–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The plight of the nurse in community mental health centers. Strumwasser I, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(2):67–73, 1978

TRENDS

Specialist nurses. Arthur AR. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:528, May 78

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

The Marke-Nyman temperament scale. Evaluation of transferability using the Rasch item analysis. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(1):49–58, Jan 78
Reliability and validity of a nurses' rating scale of depression. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(3):269–78, Mar 78
The comprehensive psychopathological rating scale (CPRS): communicability to, and inter-rater reliability among untrained raters. Amati A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] (271):63–9, 1978
A comprehensive psychopathological rating scale. Asberg M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (271):5–27, 1978
The comprehesive psychopathological rating scale—CPRS—in patients with schizophrenic syndromes. Inter-rater reliability and in relation to Mårtens' S-scale. Jacobsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (271):39–44, 1978
A CPRS subscale to assess mental symptoms in workers exposed to jet fuel—some methodological considerations. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (271):53–62, 1978
Cross cultural studies on the use of CPRS in English and Swedish depressed patients. Montgomery S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] (271):33–7, 1978
Reliability of the CPRS between the disciplines of psychiatry, general practice, nursing and psychology in depressed patients. Montgomery S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] (271):29–32, 1978
A comparison between 'Cronholm–Ottosson depression rating scale' and variables concerned with depressive symptomatology in 'the comprehensive psychopathological rating scale—CPRS'. von Knorring L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] (271):45–51, 1978
The mental status examination. Bell R, et al.
Am Fam Physician 16(5):145–52, Nov 77
A rating scale for emotional blunting. Abrams R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 135(2):226–9, Feb 78
The psychiatric status schedule as a measure of dimensions of psychopathology in the general population. Dohrenwend BP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(6):731–7, Jun 78
Psychologic status of community residents along major demographic dimensions. Ilfeld FW Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(6):716–24, Jun 78
Further developments of the 'present state examination' and CATEGO system. Wing J, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 224(2):151–60, 11 Oct 77
Reliability of video taped Hamilton ratings. Zielger VE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):119–22, Feb 78
Hamilton rating scale for depression [letter] Snaith RP.
Br J Psychiatry 131:431–2, Oct 77
Depression in medical outpatients: use of the Zung scale. Raft D, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(12):999–1004, Dec 77
The measurement of psychological well-being. pp. 84–94. Bradburn NM.
In: Elinson J, et al., ed. Health goals and health indicators. Washington, American Assoc for the Advancement of Science, 1977. W3 A101S v.2 1977.
The Defense Mechanism Inventory and alcoholics. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(3):403–14, Apr 78
A multi-axial classification in clinical psychiatric services for children. Murray PA. **Ir Med J** 71(7):215–8, 28 Apr 78
Senile confusion: limitations of assessment by the face-hand

test, mental status questionnaire, and staff ratings. Brink TL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):380–2, Aug 78
Non-threatening mental testing of the elderly. Comfort A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):261–2, Jun 78
Evaluation of goal attainment in geriatric settings. Cornbleth T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(9):404–7, Sep 78
Clinical value of the London Psychogeriatric Rating Scale. Hersch EL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):348–54, Aug 78
Clinical utility of a rapid diagnostic test series for elderly psychiatric outpatients. Murkofsky C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(1):22–6, Jan 78
Systematic recording of behaviors and skills of retarded and psychotic children. Wing L, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):79–97, Mar 78
The use of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale, the Merrill–Palmer Scale of mental tests (non-verbal items) and the Reynell Developmental Language Scales with children in contact with the services for severe mental retardation. Gould J. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(3):213–26, Sep 77
Clinical signs in diffuse cerebral dysfunction. Jenkyn LR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):956–66, Oct 77
Six-month prognostic norms derived from studies of the Rorschach Prognostic Rating Scale. Garwood J. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):22–6, Feb 78
The significance of treatment effects in ordered category data. Woodward JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(3):169–77, 1977
Four plus four equals five: an equation for psychiatric assessment. Nussbaum K. **Md State Med J** 27(5):67–70, May 78
The general health questionnaire: a valid index of psychological impairment in Australian populations. Tennant C. **Med J Aust** 2(12):392–4, 17 Sep 77
The mania rating scale: scale construction and inter-observer agreement. Bech P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):430–1, Jun 78
A new scale for measuring mania. Blackburn IM, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):453–8, Aug 77
A study of the symptomatology and course of manic illness using a new scale. Loudon JB, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):723–9, Nov 77
Viloxazine in the treatment of depression: psychophysical measures and clinical response. Amin MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):33–5, Jan 78
A study of the concordance between observer and patient rating scales [proceedings] Goldberg HL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):7–10, Apr 78
Factors affecting the sensitivity of self-rating scales [proceedings] Keller R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):63–5, Jul 78
A comparison of physician and patient self-ratings of mood in an outpatient pharmacotherapy trial [proceedings] Lipman RS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):65–7, Jul 78
Self and doctor assessment of anxiety and depression [proceedings] McNair DM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):66–7, Jul 78
Utility assessment applied to the evaluation of drug efficacy [proceedings] Samet MG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):24–8, Apr 78
A concurrent validational study of the NCHS General Well-Being Schedule. Fazio AF. **Vital Health Stat [2]** (73):1–53, Sep 77
[Antrieb's concept in the French adaptation of the AMP Psychopathological Scale] Bobon DP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):478–84, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Interrater reliability of amp symptoms (author's transl)] Woggon B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(1):73–85, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differences in the documentation of psychopathological assessment: free text versus rating scale (AMP-form 3) (author's transl)] Busch H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(3):131–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scaling models in psychodiagnosis] Krause B. **Z Psychol** 185(2):257–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathometry in practice] Lehrl S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1970–80, 31 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

PSYCHIATRY

Acta Paedopsychiatrica [editorial] Herzka HS. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(2–3):45–6, 1978
Which medical model for psychiatry? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):495–8, Apr 78
Psychiatrists' familiarity with legal statutes governing emergency involuntary hospitalization. Affleck GG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):205–9, Feb 78
The psychiatrist's responsibility and the public trust. Bourne PG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):174–7, Feb 78
Overview: foundations of cultural psychiatry. Favazza AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):293–303, Mar 78
The family practitioner as psychiatrist. Feldman A. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):728–31, Jun 78
The psychiatric house call. Gurian BS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):592–3, May 78
More kudos for 'the successful professional woman ...' [letter] Insolio D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):257, Feb 78
Empiricism and eclecticism in psychiatry [letter] Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):131–2, Jan 78
The bent twig: psychiatry and medical education. Klein H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):320–4, Mar 78
Comparing clinic and private practice of psychiatry. Langsley DG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):702–6, Jun 78
Presidential address: Time, age, and timelessness. Response to the Presidential address. Masserman JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):900–3, Aug 78
The adult psychiatrist in the medical environment. Moore GL. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):413–9, Apr 78
Ethics in the practice of psychiatry—origins, functions, models, and enforcement. Moore RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):157–63, Feb 78
History and the psychiatrist. Musto DF. **Am J Psychiatry** 135 Suppl:22–6, Jul 78
Proper knowledge of psychotropic medications [letter] Pakes GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):874, Jul 78
Psychiatrists and physical examinations: a survey. Patterson CW. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):967–8, Aug 78
Psychiatric consultation in a Vietnamese refugee camp. Rahe RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):185–90, Feb 78
Fact and fiction [letter] Rubin J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1452, Dec 77
A narrow outlook? [letter] Seitelman JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):627–8, May 78
More on 'psychosomatics' [letter] Shepherd M. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1452, Dec 77
Jack Weinberg, M.D. one hundred and sixth president, 1977–1978. Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):904–6, Aug 78
Presidential address: time, age, and timelessness. Weinberg J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):893–9, Aug 78
Stresses and rewards within the psychiatrist's family. Cray C, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):337–41, Winter 1977
Intensive psychotherapy for the psychiatrist's family. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):516–24, Oct 77
Soviet approach to the causes of neuroses. Segal BM. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):577–94, Oct 77
Ombudsmen (medical–psychiatric) rounds. An approach to meeting patient–staff needs. Strain JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):550–5, Apr 78
Is there a stethoscope in the house (and is it used)? McIntyre JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1147–51, Oct 77
Unhappy bedfellows. Psychiatric consultation in general practice. Leggatt M. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(11):1466–78, Nov 77
Psychiatry and the Family Law Bill. Demack J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):115–7, Jun 78
Alcohol and medical practice – the role of the psychiatrist in instituting change. Drew LR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(4):241–3, Dec 77
Consultation–liaison psychiatry. Evans L. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):95–100, Jun 77
Psychiatry and the Family Law Bill. James RJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):119–22, Jun 78
Chronic pain and the psychiatrist. Large RG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):113–5, Feb 78
Ethology and sociobiology [editorial] Tobach E. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):299–300, Jun 78
Noted psychiatrist scores government misuse of psychiatry [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):1–2, Feb 78
The peculiar problems of psychiatric research. Birtchnell J. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):113–8, Jun 78
A survey of consultant psychiatrists' attitudes to their work, with particular reference to psychotherapy. Hafner RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:415–9, Oct 77
The qualities of a good psychiatrist. Hill D. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:97–105, Aug 78
Society looks at the psychiatrist. Jones K. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:321–32, Apr 78
Treating dissenters [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6100):1477–8, 3 Dec 77
Treating dissenters [letter] Bloch S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1349–50, 19 Nov 77
Clinical responsibility: II. Where does the patient stand? When did you last see your psychiatrist? Clare AW. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1637–42, 24–31 Dec 77
Psychological and social evaluation in cases of deliberate self-poisoning admitted to a general hospital. Gardner R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1567–70, 17 Dec 77
A consumer speaks to psychiatrists about advocacy. Allen P. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(3):272–5, 1977
The sad soul of the psychiatrist. Chessick RD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):1–9, Jan 78
Responsibility of the psychiatrist to society. Drane JF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(3):261–3, May 78
Relating the work of Carlos Castaneda to psychiatry. Scotton BW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(3):223–38, May 78
Requiem or reveille: psychiatry's choice. Romano J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(9):787–805, Nov 77
The interview [editorial] Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):612–3, 18 Mar 78
Canadian Psychiatric Association board concerned over immigration, native peoples. Fairbairn CB. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1075–81, 5 Nov 77
Child custody cases: the role of the psychiatrist [letter] Millar TP. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1205, 20 May 78
Child custody cases: the role of the psychiatrist [editorial] Rothschold CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):346–7, 18 Feb 78
Staff stress on a newly-developed palliative care service: the psychiatrist's role. Beszterczey A. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(7):347–53, Nov 77
The development of the clinician [editorial] Kingstone E. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(7):333, Nov 77
Traditional psychiatric defences against close encounter with patients. Main TF. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):457–66, Dec 77
Presidential address: Discipline and disciplines. Pratten JS. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):405–15, Dec 77
Confidentiality and the mental health professional. Weisstub DN. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):319–23, Oct 77
Perceptions of treatment value, therapeutic orientation, and actual experience of psychiatric residents. Casariego JI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(3):241–8, May–Jun 78
Nature of psychiatric illness: why psychiatry is a branch of medicine. Guze SB. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):295–307, Jul–Aug 78
Soviet psychiatry on trial: a report from Honolulu. Reich W. **Conn Med** 42(5):321–4, May 78
Soviet psychiatry on trial: a report from Honolulu (second of two parts). Reich W. **Conn Med** 42(6):381–6, Jun 78
Orientations in psychiatric diagnosis and therapy in the Soviet Union. Easson WM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:333–7, 1977
Primary medical care in psychiatry. Forsythe RJ, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:91–7, 1977
The travails of psychiatrists. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:13–30, 1977
Psychiatric-legal problems of office practice. Pollack S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:31–46, 1977
From the Oath of Hippocrates to the Declaration of Hawaii. Introductory essay to a draft of an international code of ethics for psychiatrists prepared for the World Psychiatric Association and the CIBA Foundation meeting on the ethical aspects of psychiatry, London, June 1976. Blomquist CD. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(3–4):139–49, 1977
In the service of the State: the psychiatrist as double agent. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(2):suppl 1–24, Apr 78
Violence and the psychiatrist. Freeman T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(1):34–8, Jan 78
The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. The role of the psychiatrist [proceedings] Davis EB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):33, Jan 78
The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. The role of the psychiatrist. Davis EB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):33, Jan 78
The psychiatrist's role as team leader: what about the other professionals? Huber H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(12):918, Dec 77
The psychiatrist as a consultant to self-help groups. Spiegel D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):771–2, Oct 77
Pediatric referrals to psychiatry: III. Is the psychiatrist's opinion heard? Froese AP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):295–301, 1977–78
Ambulatory patients with medical and psychiatric illness: care in a special medical clinic. Hossenlopp CM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(1):1–11, 1977–78
'The child is father to the man': dependency in professional relationships. Miller JF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(1):58–66, Spring 78
General characteristics of referrals to traditional healers in Israel. Bilu Y. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):245–52, Sep 77
Psychiatry on death row. Hussain AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):183–8, Mar 78
Clinic versus private treatment of psychosis. Seeman MV. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):213–5, Mar 78
Clinic vs. private treatment [letter] Barnhart CC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):638, Jul 78
Private psychiatric practice: image and reality. Desmarais GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):507, 511–5, Jun 78
The psychiatrist and health insurance claims review. Fowler DR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):519–22, Jun 78
Psychiatry on death row [letter] Solomon K. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):638, Jul 78
Practical psychiatry in medicine. Part 1. Psychiatry as an integral part of medical practice. Imboden JB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):691–3, Oct 77
Practical psychiatry in medicine. Part 2. Behavior: an overview. Imboden JB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):699–704, Oct 77
NIRMP and psychiatry [letter] Crowder MK. **J Med Educ** 53(6):524–4, Jun 78
Declaration of Hawaii. **J Med Ethics** 4(2):71–3, Jun 78
Psychiatry ethics and political intimidation [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 4(2):59, Jun 78
Sufism and psychiatry. Diekman AJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(5):318–29, Nov 77
Psychiatrists, social workers, and family doctors [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7939):805–6, 25 Oct 75
Psychiatrist encounters perils in publication. Leland CR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(4):41–3, Apr 78
What's the trouble with psychiatry? Robitscher J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):57–60, Jun 78
Current medicolegal issues in psychiatry. Shapiro GJ, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :325–42, 1977
Professional activities of Maryland and US psychiatrists. Rappeport JR, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(3):45–8, Mar 78
Why psychiatrists question Blues programs for clinics. Sargent DA. **Mich Med** 77(2):14–5, Jan '78
Undiagnosed patients. Model for psychiatric service to medical practitioner. Jacobs JW. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1435–41, Aug 78
Liaison psychiatry and conspiracy of silence. Qadir G.

NY State J Med 78(7):1086–8, Jun 78
The psychiatrists' influence on other physicians. Berger IL, et al. Ohio State Med J 73(10):695–9, Oct 77
The elements of community consultation. Talbott JA. Psychiatr Q 49(4):273–90, Winter 77
Forty years of the Journal: a look at the files. Parloff G. Psychiatry 41(1):92–101, Feb 78
Information systems in psychiatry. Eastwood MR, et al. Psychol Med 8(2):181–4, May 78
Transcultural psychiatry should begin at home [editorial] Murphy HB. Psychol Med 7(3):369–71, Aug 77
The rating of symptoms by a psychiatrist and a non-psychiatrist: a study of patients referred from general practice. Wing JK, et al. Psychol Med 7(4):713–5, Nov 77
Psychological care of the medically ill: a primer in laison psychiatry [letter] Hamerman D. Psychosom Med 39(5):370–1, Sep–Oct 77
The general practitioner: how much psychiatric education? Callen KE, et al. Psychosomatics 19(7):409–13, Jul 78
Enhancing the value of psychiatric consultation. Henker FO 3d. Psychosomatics 19(7):394–6, Jul 78
Obstacles to effective psychiatric liaison. Schubert DS. Psychosomatics 19(5):283–5, May 78
The mind–body dichotomy. Taylor GJ. Psychosomatics 19(5):264–7, May 78
[Psychiatry, ideology and politics] Bang J. Ugeskr Laeger 140(18):1062–4, 1 May 78 (Dan)
[Psychiatric misuse] Kristiansen ES. Ugeskr Laeger 140(11):629–31, 13 Mar 78 (Dan)
[Use and misuse of psychiatry] Rafaelsen OJ. Ugeskr Laeger 139(44):2644, 31 Oct 77 (Dan)
[Danish psychiatric research 1971–1975. Organization and content of adult psychiatric research] Rosenberg R, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 140(10):551–6, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Presidential address: reductionism and manicheism] Duret–Cosyns S. Acta Psychiatr Belg 78(1):III–IX, Jan–Feb 78 (Fre)
[Preventive psychiatry] Agussol MM, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):143–51, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Policy of the Department of Psychiatry, conditions of practice of Department psychiatrists and the state of the French mental health services. Audisio M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):117–20, Jun 77 (Fre)
[The general practitioner and the Department of Psychiatry] Escande M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):161–72, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Marginal notes on the Neurology and Psychiatry Congress, Limoges, June 28—July 2, 1977] Houillon P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(5):9,7–38, Dec 77 (Fre)
[Formation of new American psychiatrist and the future of psychiatry in the U. S.—A reference for France?] Karasu TB, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(4):585–97, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New ways of thinking in psychiatry. Notions of system, model and invariables] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(4):615–24, Apr 77 (Fre)
[System method in psychiatry] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(4):677–95, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The department team confronting agitation states involving medicolegal complications] Scotto JC, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):157–61, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Physician and therapist: therapist's image throught the daily Senegalese press] Stievenard JM. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 18(1):46–52, Jan–Mar 78 (Fre)
[Progress in psychiatry in Vietnam] Văn Doàn P. Sante Publique (Bucur) 20(1):89–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The psychiatrist and stress, or the psychiatrist's stress...] Miéville C. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 121(1):55–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The two languages of psychiatry (author's transl)] Kluge E. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 45(10):567–75, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What do we call clinical research? Discussion of comment on R. Tölle: 'An opinion on psychiatric research in the Federal Republic' (This journal 47, 690, 1976)] Heubel F. Nervenarzt 48(8):453–4, Aug 77 (Ger)
[Psychiatry in Japan (author's transl)] Nüssner J. Nervenarzt 49(1):17–25, Jan 78 (Ger)
[The work in the psychiatric clinic as seen by an assistant physician (author's transl)] Keel P. Ther Umsch 35(1):5–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric intervention in crisis situations. Report on the developmental trends in the countries of Western Europe and in the USA] Häfner H. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 64(5):576–613, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of research in the area of psychiatry] Snezhnevskiĭ AV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (12):23–9, 1977 (Rus)
[Legal aspects of psychiatry in the legislation of the USSR] Babaian EA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(4):598–604, 1978 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems in the relationship between psychiatry and psychology (results of a discussion)] Poliakov IuF. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(12):1822–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The Kirlian effect, energetic body and psychiatry] Lerner M. Acta Psiquistr Psicol Am Lat 23(3):221–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In the editorial style] Garza ME. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 18(2–3):69–73, 1977 (Spa)
[Psychiatric consultation at a university hospital—a review] Carlsson AM, et al. Lakartidningen 75(20):2030–3, 17 May 78 (Swe)
[Experiences with psychiatric and mental hygiene work in occupational health care] Dahlin O. Lakartidningen 74(43):3745–8, 26 Oct 77 (Swe)
[Psychiatric consultations] Ottosson JO. Lakartidningen 74(47):4218–20, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

Cognitive processes and cognitive progresses as didactic tools in psychiatry. Guareschi Cazzullo A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 78(2):213–23, Mar–Apr 78
Confidentiality of residency records: two responses [letter] Am J Psychiatry 135(4):502–6, Apr 78
Problems for women in psychiatric residency. Benedek EP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(11):1244–8, Nov 77
What medical students should know about psychiatry: the results of a survey of rural general practitioners. Callen KE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 135(2):243–4, Feb 78
The education and training of Asian foreign medical graduates in the United States. Chen RM. Am J Psychiatry 135(4):451–3, Apr 78
The functions of experimental participatory experiences in the learning–teaching process. Cohen RE. Am J Psychiatry 135(1):103–6, Jan 78
Attitudes toward issues in psychiatry among third-year residents: a brief survey. Coryell W, et al. Am J Psychiatry 135(6):732–5, Jun 78
What should be included in residency files? [letter] Enelow AJ. Am J Psychiatry 135(6):761, Jun 78
Geriatric psychiatry training for the general psychiatric resident. Finkel SI. Am J Psychiatry 135(1):101–3, Jan 78
Patient suicide as part of psychiatric residency. Henn RF. Am J Psychiatry 135(6):745–7, Jun 78
Is there a role for medical ethics in postgraduate psychiatry courses? Jellinek M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(12):1438–9, Dec 77
A national survey of resident assessment methods. Procci W, et al. Am J Psychiatry 135(7):845–7, Jul 78
Training versus treating the psychiatric resident. Spiegel D, et al. Am J Psychother 31(4):618–25, Oct 77
Teaching the psychiatric aspects of medicine: report of a successful pilot experience. Rosen DH, et al. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:37–41, 1977
Academic psychiatry in the political marketplace. Eaton JS Jr. Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(9):1145–9, Sep 78
A three-year follow-up study of the elimination of the internship. A comparative study of internship– and noninternship–trained residents in a psychiatric outpatient setting. Karasu TB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(8):1024–6, Aug 78
Psychiatric decision–making by medical students. Mayou R. Br J Psychiatry 132:191–4, Feb 78
Psychiatry and the general internist [letter] Taylor GJ. Can Med Assoc J 119(1):15–6, 8 Jul 78
Responses to moral dilemmas in medical students and psychiatric residents. Stevens C, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 22(8):441–5, Dec 77
Increasing learning during the psychiatric residency. Glick ID, et al. Compr Psychiatry 18(6):545–50, Nov–Dec 77
Clinical psychiatry clerkships and the emergency walk–in service. Goodstein RK, et al. Compr Psychiatry 19(3):267–74, May–Jun 78
Evaluation of psychiatric training in the emergency room. Hoehn–Saric R. Compr Psychiatry 18(6):585–9, Nov–Dec 77
Variables related to the selection of psychiatric residents. II. A replication study. Plutchik R, et al. Compr Psychiatry 19(1):65–71, Jan–Feb 78
The psychotherapy fee: an issue in residency training. Pasternack SA. Dis Nerv Syst 38(11):913–6, Nov 77
Combining experiential and didactic aspects in a new group therapy training approach. Roman M, et al. Int J Group Psychother 28(3):371–87, Jul 78
The application of competency–based education to consultation–liaison psychiatry: II. intervention knowledge and skills. Houpt JL, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 7(4):309–20, 1976–77
The application of competency–based education to consultation–liaison psychiatry: I. Data gathering and case formulation. Houpt JL, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 7(4):295–307, 1976–77
Teaching psychiatry in medical school. Roose LJ. Int J Psychiatry Med 8(1):53–61, 1977–78
The application of competency–based education to consultation–liaison psychiatry: III. Implications. Russell ML, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 7(4):321–8, 1976–77
Teaching psychiatry to medical students on a consultation service. Schubert DS. Int J Soc Psychiatry 23(4):282–4, 1977
Use of video–taped patient interview simulation in psychiatric medical education. Evans LA, et al. J Biocommun 4(3):5–8, Nov 77
The use of video–tape techniques in the psychiatric training of family physicians. Schmidt DD, et al. J Fam Pract 5(4):585–8, Oct 77
Use of psychiatrists. Barr DM. J Med Educ 53(7):624–5, Jul 78
Interpersonal process recall: an innovative technique. Benedek EP, et al. J Med Educ 52(11):939–41, Nov 77
Teaching medical student psychiatry through contemporary music. Egan WH. J Med Educ 52(10):851–3, Oct 77
New concepts for the administrative training of psychiatric chief residents. Griffith E, et al. J Med Educ 53(3):212–4, Mar 78
Using nonpsychiatric patients to teach medical students about psychiatry. Guttman HA, et al. J Med Educ 53(2):147–9, Feb 78
Teaching psychiatry to medical house staff: report of a weekly conference. Shanfield SB. J Med Educ 53(2):151–3, Feb 78
Resource identification: a use of psychiatric residents' evaluation of faculty. Sledge WH. J Med Educ 53(2):149–51, Feb 78
A comparison of D.O. and M.D. student performance. Stachnik TJ, et al. J Med Educ 52(11):920–5, Nov 77
Effects of a comprehensive final examination avoidance contingency. Stachnik TJ, et al. J Med Educ 53(7):599–601, Jul 78
Evaluation of a videotape technique for measuring clinical psychiatric skills of medical students. Tardiff K, et al. J Med Educ 53(5):438–41, May 78
Personality changes and compatibility in the psychiatric resident—supervisor relationship. Wolkon GH, et al. J Med Educ 53(1):59–63, Jan 78
Psychological problems of medical students during a core psychiatry clerkship. Youngner SJ, et al. J Med Educ 53(8):690–2, Aug 78
Guidelines for competency–based instruction in psychiatry. Russell ML, et al. Med Educ 12(3):214–21, May 78
Postgraduate training in Britain for psychiatrists from East Africa. Cox JL. Ment Health Soc 4(3–4):152–5, 1977
Is it possible to educate a psychiatrist? Robinson RL. Ment Health Soc 3(5–6):362–71, 1976
The teaching of clinical administration: opportunities and problems of role ambiguity. Gutheil TG, et al. Psychiatr Q 49(4):259–72, Winter 77
A systems approach to management training for mental health professionals. Hoberman S, et al. Psychiatr Q 49(4):291–302, Winter 77
A preventative approach to emotional illness in psychiatric residents. Waring EM. Psychiatr Q 49(4):303–15, Winter 77
The evaluation of teaching and learning by psychiatric consultation and liaison training programs. Reifler B, et al. Psychosom Med 40(2):99–106, Mar 78
From mind to brain: new emphases on psychiatric education. Freedman DX. Yale J Biol Med 51(2):117–31, Mar–Apr 78
'. . .And gladly teche'. Romano J. Yale J Biol Med 51(2):109–16, Mar–Apr 78
[Results of the Departmentalization of psychiatry and the training of psychiatrists] Baruk H. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):151–4, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Postgraduate training in psychiatry: the british scene (author's transl)] Brook P. Nervenarzt 49(1):9–16, Jan 78 (Ger)
[Postgraduate training in psychiatry in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Helmchen H, et al. Nervenarzt 49(1):2–8, Jan 78 (Ger)
[Psychiatric postgraduate training in Western Europa (author's transl)] Mombour W. Nervenarzt 49(6):316–23, Jun 78 (Ger)

HISTORY

An overview of Alaskan psychiatry. 1. The early years. Langdon JR. Alaska Med 19(3):34–6, May 77
1977 annivesaries. Mora G. Am J Psychiatry 134(12):1400–4, Dec 77
Francis J. Braceland, the editor—the music will play on. Myers ES. Am J Psychiatry 135(7):789–91, Jul 78
Thirteen years before the masthead—the editor retires. Nemiah JC. Am J Psychiatry 135(7):783, Jul 78
Francis J. Braceland, the man. Rome HP. Am J Psychiatry 135(7):784–8, Jul 78
Presidential address. Sainsbury MJ. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 12(1):3–6, Mar 78
Dr Alexander Walk: 50 years as an editor [editorial] Br J Psychiatry 132:529, Jun 78
Then and now. Post F. Br J Psychiatry 133:83–6, Jul 78
Aubrey Lewis: the making of a psychiatrist. Shepherd M. Br J Psychiatry 131:238–42, Sep 77
'Forty years of wanderings' — the Medico–Psychological Association, 1855–1894. Walk A. Br J Psychiatry 132:530–47, Jun 78
Aubrey Lewis' paper on health as a social concept reconsidered in the light of today. Wootton B. Br J Psychiatry 131:243–8, Sep 77
Ethics and psychiatry. Pivnicki D. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(5):337–9, Aug 78
Psychiatry and history: aspects of history of psychiatry. Pivnicki D. Confin Psychiatr 20(2–3):162–7, 1977
Charcot's legacy: opening new frontiers of the psyche. Hosp Pract 13(4):172–94, Apr 78
In memory of Dr. Harry S. Abram. Levy NB. Int J Psychiatry Med 8(3):223–4, 1977–78
History of psychiatry and psychoanalysis in South Carolina. Riggs BC. J SC Med Assoc 73(11):484–7, Nov 77
Auguste–Henri Forel. Kyle RA, et al. JAMA 239(26):2762, 30 Jun 78
A history of psychiatry in peninsular Malaysia, 1830–1975. Woon TH. Med J Malaysia 32(3):258–63, Mar 78
Anton Chekhov. Psychiatrist manqué. Schneck JM.

NY State J Med 78(7):1130–5, Jun 78
Criticism of psychiatry. Pichot P. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 9(3–4):133–47, 1976
Harry Stack Sullivan Colloquium: George Herbert Mead and Harry Stack Sullivan: an unfinished synthesis. Cottrell LS. Psychiatry 41(2):151–63, May 78
The social self: George H. Mead, J. Philosophy (1913) 10:374–380. Mead GH. Psychiatry 41(2):178–83, May 78
Some observations on the anomalies of self-consciousness: Josiah Royce, Psychol, Rev. pp. 433–54, 1895. Royce J. Psychiatry 41(2):164–77, May 78
Harry Stack Sullivan colloquium: Sullivan's Clinical contribution during the Sheppard Pratt era—1923—1930. Schulz CG. Psychiatry 41(2):117–28, May 78
The pluralism of psychiatry in Vienna. Schick A. Psychoanal Rev 65(1):14–37, Spring 78
Witchcraft in histories of psychiatry: a critical analysis and an alternative conceptualization. Spanos NP. Psychol Bull 85(2):417–39, Mar 78
German psychiatry in the nineteenth century. Decker HS. Psychol Issues 11(1):25–72, 1977
Psychiatry and the Jewish tradition. Lewis A. Psychol Med 8(1):9–19, Feb 78
The word reaction: from physics to psychiatry. Starobinski J. Psychol Med 7(3):373–86, Aug 77
[The Psychiatric society of the Czech Medical Society in 1973–1977] Mečíř J. Cesk Psychiatr 73(4):217–20, Aug 77 (Cze)
[Topical problems of psychiatry in 1888 as illustrated in the work of Karel Kuffner] Mrňa B. Cesk Psychiatr 74(1):31–3, Feb 78 (Cze)
[Welcoming address of the chairman] Charlin MA. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):73–6, Jun 77 (Fre)
[The evolution of classification in psychiatry] Pichot P. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 133(2 Pt 2):170–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gudden, Huguenin, Hitzig. Brain psychiatry in Burghözli 1869—1879] Ackerknecht EH. Gesnerus 35(1–2):66–78, 1978 (Ger)
[The Erlangen psychiatric school and psychiatric research by the example of the transient syndrome] Koehler K. Med Welt 29(33):1283–6, 18 Aug 78 (Ger)
[Jaspers and Freud] Seidler E, et al. Sudhoffs Archiv 62(1):37–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical remarks concerning anti-psychiatry. II.] Constantinescu GN. Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 22(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Rum)
[A pioneer of Rumanian scientific psychiatry: George Mileticiu, 1853–1917] Olaru A. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 22(4):313–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Rum)
[60 years of Soviet psychiatry] Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(11):1601–9, 1977 (Rus)
[Prolog of Soviet psychiatric organization] Gerish AG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(6):920–5, 1978 (Rus)
[History of postgraduate training of psychiatrists in the USSR and present tasks in that area] Morozov VM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(11):1740–2, 1977 (Rus)
[Development of North American psychiatry in the last 25 years] Piskorz de Zimerman S. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 23(3):194–201, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spanish neuropsychiatry viewed through the neurobiological archives] Martínez Pardo F. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) (Suppl):1–208, 1978 (Spa)
[Psychiatry—humanism—natural sciences. Retrospective study of 100 years of academic psychiatry in Uppsala] Frey ST. Lakartidningen 74(40):3434–7, 5 Oct 77 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The clinical utility of the hand-held tachistoscope. Pauker NE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 166(2):126–9, Feb 78

MANPOWER

Psychiatrists in CMHCs [letter] Kosbab FP. Am J Psychiatry 134(12):1450–1, Dec 77
A profile of Asian-American psychiatrists. Sata LS. Am J Psychiatry 135(4):448–51, Apr 78
Psychiatric manpower for state mental hospitals. A continuing dilemma. Knesper DJ. Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(1):19–24, Jan 78
Medicaid-funded private psychiatric care in New York City. The role of foreign-trained physicians. Perlman BB, et al. N Engl J Med 299(5):230–4, 3 Aug 78
[Physicians in psychiatric work] Kringlen E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(4):219–23, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Certain problems of mental health protection in Croatia (author's transl)] Kraus-Delpin H. Lijec Vjesn 100(5):277–9, May 78 (Scr)

METHODS

ECT and the media [letter] Anderson JF. Br Med J 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77
A descriptive, research-justified data base for clinical psychiatry: would it change things? McGuire MT. Perspect Biol Med 21(2):240–57, Winter 78

STANDARDS

If not Freud, why us? [letter] Bowdan ND. Am J Psychiatry 135(2):258, Feb 78
An examinee's perspective on Board certification. Brown BM. Am J Psychiatry 134(11):1261–4, Nov 77
Social discrediting of psychiatry: the protasis of legal disfranchisement. Dietz PE. Am J Psychiatry 134(12):1356–60, Dec 77
A vote for patient interviews in board exams [letter] Gellar R. Am J Psychiatry 135(3):382, Mar 78
Success rates in psychiatry and neurology certification examinations. Greenblatt M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(11):1259–61, Nov 77
Feedback for Part I of the boards [letter] Middlekauff G. Am J Psychiatry 135(7):873, Jul 78
From board candidate to rookie examiner. Napoliello MJ. Am J Psychiatry 134(11):1264–6, Nov 77
Fraud and abuse in psychiatric practice. Towery OB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 135(1):92–4, Jan 78
Psychohistory—a word of caution [editorial] Lesse S. Am J Psychother 32(1):1–3, Jan 78
Declaration of Hawaii. Declaration adopted unanimously by the General Assembly of the World Psychiatric Association at the Sixth World Congress of Psychiatry, 1977. Br Med J 2(6096):1204–5, 5 Nov 77
CHAMPUS and APA join forces to develop a model system of peer review. Armstrong B. Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(12):914–5, Dec 77
Excerpts from president's address. The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology [editorial] Fishman RA. Neurology (Minneap) 27(11):1003–5, Nov 77
Peer review and PSRO in American psychiatry. Sullivan FW. Psychiatr Q 49(4):331–7, Winter 77
[Freedom and constraint in psychiatry] Heinrich K. Fortschr Med 95(43):2619–22, 17 Nov 77 (Ger)
[Origins and social consequences of anti-psychiatry] Matkowski K. Psychiatr Pol 11(5):573–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Pol)

TRENDS

Current trends of mental health care in Belgium. Parent M. Acta Psychiatr Belg 78(1):7–18, Jan–Feb 78
An overview of Alaskan psychiatry. 2. Current trends. Wolf AS. Alaska Med 19(3):37–9, May 77
Psychiatry, the healthy invalid. Frank JD. Am J Psychiatry 134(12):1349–55, Dec 77
Epidemiology of mental disorders: emerging trends in the United States. Weissman MM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(6):705–12, Jun 78
Where has the patient gone? McConville BJ. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(3):133–5, Apr 78
The 'family' of psychiatry. Rae-Grant Q. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(5):277–9, Aug 78
The future of psychiatry: medicine or social science? Guze SB. J Nerv Ment Dis 165(4):225–30, Oct 77
Psychiatry – a bicentennial analysis. Talbott JA. Psychiatr Q 50(1):3–4, Spring 78
On remedicalization and holism in psychiatry [editorial] Sabshin M. Psychosomatics 18(4):7–8, Oct 77
[Social psychiatric orientation in Dutch psychiatry (author's transl)] Janík A. Cesk Psychiatr 73(6):387–94, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychiatric crisis intervention—a change in psychiatric organization. Report on developmental trends in the Western European countries and in the USA] Häfner H. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 10(1–3):27–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY

Clinical relevance of anthropological and cross-cultural research: concepts and strategies. Kleinman A. Am J Psychiatry 135(4):427–31, Apr 78
Conflicts in community psychiatry. Walshe-Brennan KS. Community Health (Bristol) 9(1):35–40, Aug 77
Consultation with the police: the psychiatrist as organizational change agent. Lieber AL. Compr Psychiatry 19(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 78
Community psyciatry in Nigeria—the current status. Boroffka A, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 23(4):275–81, 1977
The measurement of neurosis as a basis for preventive psychiatry. Dasberg H, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 15(3):213–22, Sep 77
Integrating psychiatry into community health care epidemiologic foundations. Kark SL, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 15(3):181–98, Sep 77
Target groups in community psychiatry: an epidemiological approach. Levav I. Isr Ann Psychiatry 15(3):199–212, Sep 77
Self-help in mental health? Sheldon DM. J Maine Med Assoc 69(7):193–4,198, Jul 78
The role of the community mental health centre in prevention. Banchevska R. Ment Health Soc 3(5–6):329–35, 1976
Towards a method for assessing social support systems. Henderson S, et al. Ment Health Soc 4(3–4):163–70, 1977
Some current issues in primary preventive psychiatry. Levine HO. Ment Health Soc 2(3–6):248–55, 1975
Psychosocial first aid for refugees (an essay in social psychiatry). Tyhurst L. Ment Health Soc 4(5–6):319–43, 1977
Social mutations of psychiatric assistance. Pirozynski T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(3):353–6, Jul–Sep 77
Social element in theoretical and operational significance of psychiatry. Pirozynski T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 82(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 78
[District psychiatry] Nielsen J. Ugeskr Laeger 139(44):2645–7, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Social psychiatric research. Heredity, environment, and prevention] Schulsinger F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 139(47):2827–9, 21 Nov 77 (Dan)
[Distric psychiatry and milieu therapy] Vestergaard P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 140(12):683–6, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Health services. Delivery of health care] Lalonde C. Can Med Assoc J 117(5):538–41, 3 Sep 77 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and society] Haase HJ. Fortschr Med 96(3):128–35, 19 Jan 78 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and the problem of social dependency] Richter HE. Psyche (Stuttg) 31(10):865–78, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric crisis intervention. Oranizational and administrative services in the Governmental health service] Temkov I. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 10(1–3):64–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social psychiatry in Colombia] Kiev A. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 5(5):273–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Spa)
[Group psychotherapy. Working team in community psychiatry] Quevedo JS, et al. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 18(2–3):121–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Group psychotherapy. Experience with a changing process at a clinic of the Instituto del Servicio de Seguridad Social de los Trabajadores del Estado (ISSSTE)] Velasco de Ongay ME. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 18(2–3):135–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Open psychiatric care in Lycksele—psychiatric reception with limited psychiatrist contribution] Gottries CG, et al. Lakartidningen 75(13):1289–91, 29 Mar 78 (Swe)
[Psychiatry in change] Ottosson JO. Lakartidningen 75(6):444–6, 8 Feb 78 (Swe)
[Psychiatric consultation at a department for obstetrics and gynecology] Uddenberg N, et al. Lakartidningen 75(30–31):2696–8, 26 Jul 78 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Learning social psychiatry in the medical school. Brody EB. Yale J Biol Med 51(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 78

HISTORY

Community intervention and the historical background of community mental health in Israel. Miller L. Isr Ann Psychiatry 15(3):300–9, Sep 77

MANPOWER

Psychiatric exodus from CMHCS: panel examines the causes and proposes some solutions. Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(6):407, 411, 414, Jun 78
Training mental health care manpower: the medical student. Antonovsky A. Isr Ann Psychiatry 15(3):268–76, Sep 77

TRENDS

Community psychiatry depolarised [editorial] Lancet 1(8073):1079–80, 20 May 78

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY

Problems of organizational consultation in the Army. Jeffer EK. Adm Ment Health 5(1):68–74, Fall–Winter 77
Alcoholism in young men. Schuckit MA, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 4(4):581–92, 1977
Transcendental meditation as an alternative to heroin abuse in servicemen. Anderson DJ. Am J Psychiatry 134(11):1308–9, Nov 77
Reflections on military psychiatry. Arthur RJ. Am J Psychiatry 135 Suppl:2–7, Jul 78
CHAMPUS coverage [letter] Solomon JG. Am J Psychiatry 135(4):509–10, Apr 78
Psychogenic G-force intolerance revisited. Wachs TJ, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 49(1 Pt 1):76–7, Jan 78
Civil background variables significant to the development of psychiatric disorders during military service. Roness A. Behav Neuropsychiatry 8(1–12):19–26, Apr 76–Mar 77
Brain injury and criminality. A retrospective study. Virkkunen M, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 38(11):907–8, Nov 77
Heroin use among soldiers in the United States and Vietnam: a comparison in retrospect. Frenkel SI, et al. Int J Addict 12(5):1143–54, 1977
Methaqualone abuse among U.S. army troops stationed in Europe. Rock NL, et al. Int J Addict 13(2):327–35, 1978
Predictors of psychiatric illness among Navy hospital corpsmen. Booth RF, et al. J Clin Psychol 34(2):305–8, Apr 78
Drug abuses in the military: correlates of successful rehabilitation. Bradley R, et al. J Clin Psychol 34(1):233–7, Jan 78
Reliability and stability of the Comrey Personality Scales in a clinical setting. Wilcox WW, et al. J Clin Psychol 34(2):555–7, Apr 78
Sociodemographic factors and military psychiatric

hospitalization. Kirstein L. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):299–303, Apr 78
Adolescent failure during secondary socialization: a study of army trainee casualties. Weitzel WD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(3):125–35, 1977
Prediction of posttreatment effectiveness in Navy alcoholics. Kolb D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(1):192–6, Jan 78
Child abuse and neglect in the Navy. Acord LD. **Milit Med** 142(11):862–4, Nov 77
Operational study of the 25th Infantry Division Mental Hygiene Consultation Service in 1975. Blaustein M, et al. **Milit Med** 143(4):267–70, Apr 78
Monetary parameters in military child psychiatry. Grant DH. **Milit Med** 143(2):123–4, Feb 78
Reduction in rank: vestige of the past? Jeffer EK. **Milit Med** 142(11):867–8, Nov 77
Military outcome of trainees: a partial replication. Rothberg JM, et al. **Milit Med** 143(2):111, Feb 78
Human sexuality: model program, Letterman Army Medical Center. White CM. **Milit Med** 142(12):939–41, Dec 77
Post-service adjustment and Vietnam era veterans. Worthington ER. **Milit Med** 142(11):865–6, Nov 77
[Role of a hospital psychiatric center in a military milieu. Convergence and divergence in relation to the Department of psychiatry] Clément J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):176–83, Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Organization of psychiatric care in the Army of the USA] Kondrashenko -T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):90–1, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The prognosis of psychiatric treatment in military service. Roness A. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(1):61–71, 14 Sep 77

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see under **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Earmold modification effect measured by coupler, threshold and probe techniques. Studebaker GA, et al. **Audiology** 17(2):173–86, 1978
Psychoacoustical tuning curves in audiology. Zwicker E, et al. **Audiology** 17(2):120–40, 1978
The Silver Medal in Psychological and Physiological Acoustics. Citation to Lloyd A. Jeffress. McFadden D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62 Suppl 1:37–40 suppl, Fall 77
The limiting effect of discard interval on time-compressed speech. Gerber SE, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(2):108–15, Apr-Jun 77
Comparative psychoacoustics: perspectives of peripheral sound analysis in mammals. Ehret G. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(9):461–70, Sep 77
Electrocochleography: a comparison of action potential and behavioral thresholds. Hooper RE, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(2):99–104, 1977
Sounds of music. Taylor C. **Sci Prog** 65(258):161–84, Summer 78
[Agapornis roseicollis (Vieillot) (Aves, Psittacidae, Loriini) as an experimental animal in psychoacoustic research] Mebes HD. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):195–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Twenty-fifth annual Karen Horney lecture. the psychoanalyst as a person. Marmor J. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):275–84, Winter 1977
Content and structure in psychoanalysis. Sandler J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(3):216–21, 18 Mar 78
Plenary session on 'affects and the psychoanalytic situation'. Jaffe DS, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(1):7–18, 1978
The alcohol induced hypnoid state and its analytic corollary. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:253–67, 1977
On psychoanalysis, values, and ethics [editorial] Spiegel R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):271–3, Jul 78
Innovation in the psychoanalytic institute [editorial] Tabachnick ND. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):119–21, Apr 78
Some thoughts on tolerance. Wittkower ED. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(4):417–20, Oct 77
Some perspectives on psychoanalysis today. McLaughlin F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):3–20, 1978
Sacrifice in analysis. Dreifuss G. **J Anal Psychol** 22(3):258–67, Jul 77
Explanation in psychoanalysis. Elevitch B. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(2):313–25, Summer 78
Psychoanalysis: its place in a general psychology. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):3–8, 1977
Toward an integration of psychoanalysis and the social sciences. Fine R. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1259–68, Dec 77
[Concept of the symbol in psychoanalysis] Speidel H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(4):291–28, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychoanalytic classifications of mental disorders (author's transl)] Reimer C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):261–7, May 78 **(Ger)**
['Psychoanalyse' versus 'psychoanalysis': traduttore, traditore. Differences in meaning between basic psychoanalytical concepts in English and German] Brandt LW. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(11):1045–51, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on P. Parins: 'Critical explanation'] de Boor C, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(5–6):400–2, May-Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[With friends like that who needs enemies? Proposed a reformulation of the psychoanalytic structure theory on cybernetic basis] Reinke EK. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(3):259–71, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and the problem of social dependency] Richter HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(10):865–78, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and the psychoboom] Schülein J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(5–6):420–40, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Why psychoanalysts do not like to take issue with urgent current problems. An ethnological view] Zürich PP. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(5–6):385–99, May-Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic methods of therapy and counseling (author's transl)] Kutter P. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(3):73–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytical-psychophysiological studies on patients with a functional cervical syndrome] Janus L. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):101–15, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis] Alnaes R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(17–18):909–11, 20 Jun 78 **(Nor)**
[Psychoanalysis] Alnaes R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(17–18):909–11, 896, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fluctuations of psychoanalysis (editorial)] **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):1–4, Jan-Feb 78 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Internalization of the trainer's behaviour in professional training. Gosling R. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):35–40, Mar 78
The teaching and learning of psychoanalytic developmental psychology. Abrams S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):387–406, 1978
Candidates' evaluation of psychoanalytic supervision. Martin GC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):407–24, 1978
Conscious dream synthesis as a method of learning about dreaming: a pedagogic experiment. Frank A, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):103–12, 1978
Countertransference and the vicissitudes in an analyst's development. Baum OE. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):539–50, Winter 77
[Psychoanalytic pedagogics. Disappearance of a science and its consequences] Füchtner H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(3):193–210, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychoanalytic in training] Caruso IA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(4):338–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The application and effect of analytically oriented, professional continuing education – using Protestant clergymen as an example] Herdieckerhoff E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(3):233–50, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. XI. Limitations of the topographical model. Sandler J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):61–5, Mar 78
Freud's mysticism and its psychodynamic determinants. Wallace ER 4th. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(3):203–22, May 78
A short encounter with Anna Freud at Berggasse 19. Fraser GA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(7):361–4, Nov 77
On Freud's theory of schizophrenia. Freeman T. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):383–8, 1977
Presidental address in honour of the centenary of the birth of Karl Abraham. Lebovici S. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):133–44, 1978
A dream of Freud in the year 1910. Lehmann H. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):181–7, 1978
Buried memories on the Acropolis: Freud's response to mysticism and anti-semitism. Masson JM, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):199–208, 1978
The great brain-robbery. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(4):235–9, 1977
Milestones in the development of psychoanalysis in Israel. Winnik HZ. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(2):85–91, Jun 77
Masserman JH **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):no pagin, Jan 78
Earl G. Witenberg. Kremer MW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):no pagin, Jul 78
Freud's Clark University lectures reconsidered. Roazen P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(4):447–58, Oct 77
History of psychoanalysis in America--1909–1939 [proceedings] **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):179–84, 1978
The prototype of preoedipal reconstruction. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(4):757–85, 1977
Transference in the Dora case. Muslin H, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):311–28, 1978
The question of proof in Freud's psychoanalytic writings. Ricoeur P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(4):835–71, 1977
A further footnote to Freud's 'fragment of an analysis of a case of hysteria'. Rogow AA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):330–56, 1978
Brentano's Psychology from an Empirical Standpoint and Freud's early metapsychology. Fancher RE. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(3):207–27, Jul 77
History of psychiatry and psychoanalysis in South Carolina. Riggs BC. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(11):484–7, Nov 77
Paul Schilder and group psychotherapy: the development of psychoanalytic group psychotherapy. Pinney EL Jr. **Psychiatr Q** 50(2):133–43, Summer 78
Harry Stack Sullivan Colloquium: Harry Stack Sullivan and object relations. Ticho EA. **Psychiatry** 41(2):141–50, May 78
Freud's father conflict: the history of a dynamic. Wallace ER 4th. **Psychiatry** 41(1):33–56, Feb 78
The unconscious in France before Freud: premises of a discovery. Cherok L. **Psychoanal Q** 47(2):192–208, 1978
Therese Benedek, M.D. 1892—1977. Fleming J. **Psychoanal Q** 47(2):289–92, 1978
Discussion of Sigmund Freud. Sterba RF. **Psychoanal Q** 47(2):173–91, 1978
Grete L. Bibring, M.D. 1899—1977. Tartakoff HH. **Psychoanal Q** 47(2):293–5, 1978
On the letters of Theodor Reik to Arthur Schnitzler. Berlin JB, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(1):109–30, Spring 78
Le Narcissisme: theoretical formulations of Béla Grunberger. Oliner MM. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(2):239–52, Summer 78
On the effect of unconscious death wishes: Theodor Reik, Internationale Zeitschrift für rtzliche Psychoanalyse, Bd. 2. 1914, pp. 327–353. Reik T. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(1):38–67, Spring 78
Benjamin Nelson: 1911–1977. Sherman MH. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):483–6, Winter 77
Reik, Schnitzler, Freud, and 'The Murderer': the limits of insight in psychoanalysis. Sherman MH. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(1):68–108, Spring 78
Prefatory notes: Arthur Schnitzler and Karl Kraus. Sherman MH. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(1):5–13, Spring 78
Schnitzler and Freud as doubles: poetic intuition and early research on hysteria. Urban B. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(1):131–65, Spring 78
Social reform and psychoanalysis. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):300–19, 1977
German physicians and psychoanalysis. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):172–89, 1977
Psychoanalytic psychology. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):88–112, 1977
The 'new' psychology and the conscious. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):193–221, 1977
Experimental psychology and psychoanalysis, 1895–1907. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):222–53, 1977
Introduction. Psychoanalysis and German culture and society. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):1–21, 1977
[The unconscious in France before Freud. Premises of a discovery] Chertok L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):401–13, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Dr. Joseph Breuer. Physician and psychologist] Lescure M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):455–60, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Freud writes to Hellpach: a contribution to the history of the reception of psychoanalysis in Germany] Gundlach H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(10):908–34, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Freud's concept of symbolism] Speidel H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(8):689–711, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific significance of the correspondence between Freud and Jung] van der Leeuw PJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(11):1021–44, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Collaborators and followers of C. G. Jung] Prokop H. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(6):205–15, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Philological psychoanalytical reading of Schreber's 'Memoires of a patient with nervous disease'] Ebtinger R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(4):356–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[To comprehend or explain? Brief historical note on the method of psychoanalysis] Scalera V. **Med Secoli** 14(1):183–8, Jan-Apr 77 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Methodology and scientific explanation. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):9–41, 1977
[The application of methodological aspects of the social sciences to psychoanalytic research--impressions from Tutzing, 1976] Neumann G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):31–5, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Inaugural lecture for the Sigmund Freud Chair at the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Freud A. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):145–8, 1978

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

A. A. Milne: sources of his creativity. Cocks G. **Am Imago** 34(4):313–26, Winter 77
Proust's draft copy-books: sketches of his dreams. Gandelman C. **Am Imago** 34(4):297–312, Winter 77
Psychoanalytic observations on marijuana use. Wallace L. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):990–1, Aug 78
Termination signal dreams in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):58–62, Jan

78
Over the rainbow and under the twister. A drama of the girl's passage through the phallic phase. Dervin D. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):51–7, Jan 78
'The mind as a stage'. some comments on reminiscence and internal objects. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(1):19–25, 1978
Reflexions on the connexions between perversion and sadism. Chasseguet-smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(1):27–35, 1978
Yukio Mashima—a psychoanalytic interpretation. Abel T. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):403–24, Jul 78
Daniel Paul Schreber: from male into female. Breger L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):123–56, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Henry IV by Luigi Pirandello—a psychiatric comment. Decina P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):79–87, Jan 78
A literary footnote to 'inhibitions, symptoms and anxiety'. Jeffrey WD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(4):873–5, 1977
Meditation and archetypal content of nocturnal dreams. Faber PA, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 23(1):1–22, Jan 78
'Young Goodman Brown'. Night journey into the forest. Predmore R. **J Anal Psychol** 22(3):250–7, Jul 77
Reassociation of dreams. IV. A second LSD analysis of the beetle bug dream: its relation to a shark dream and fear of lesbianism. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 15(1):23–62, Oct 77
A psychoanalytic view of homosexuality: an interview with Joseph J. Geller. M.D. Geller JJ, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(2):76–9, Mar–Apr 78
Harry Stack Sullivan Colloquium: The significance of ego interpretive states in insight-directed psychotherapy. Stanton AH. **Psychiatry** 41(2):129–40, May 78
Pyromania and the primal scene: a psychoanalytic comment on the work of Yukio Mishima. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):24–51, 1978
Conscious dream synthesis as a method of learning about dreaming: a pedagogic experiment. Frank A, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):103–12, 1978
The penis as umbilical cord. Karme L. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):425–9, 1978
Neurotic and narcissistic transferences in Freud's relationship with Josef Popper. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):389–418, 1978
The binding of the son: psychoanalytic reflections on the symbiosis of anti-semitism and anti-gentilism. Stein HF. **Psychoanal Q** 46(4):650–83, 1977
Freudian undertones in the Isabella-Angelo relationship of Measure for Measure. Desai RW. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):487–94, Winter 77
Don Juan and Castaneda: the psychology of altered awareness. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):323–79, Fall 77
Fratricide and cuckoldry: Shakespeare's doubles. Fineman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):409–53, Fall 77
The legitimization of Hippolytus. Meyrowitz J. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):531–8, Winter 77
Madness in Euripides, Shakespeare, and Kafka an examination of The Bacchae, Hamlet, King Lear and The Castle. Perry R. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(2):253–79, Summer 78
Bogus manhood, bogus honor: surrender and transfiguration in the United States Marine Corps. Shatan CF. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):585–610, Winter 77
City path: following in the heart of Don Juan. Williams D, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(2):327–44, Summer 78
Michelangelo's Dying slave. A psychoanalytic study in iconography. Liebert RS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:505–43, 1977
The myth of Peter Pan. Meisel FL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:545–63, 1977
'I didn't mean it'. Weinshel EM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:387–419, 1977
The comic-book superhero. A study of the family romance fantasy. Widzer ME. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:565–603, 1977
[Apropos of a paranoid filiation delirium: the 'intelligence' complex of dementia and psychiatry with associated absence of critical 'control'] Lefort G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):1–27, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychometry and psychoanalysis: apropos of fixation in the anal stage] Pighot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):786–91, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Psychological approach to Céline's obscenity] Szafran AW. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):775–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can psychoanalytical interpretation of the oral needs of infants affect the therapeutic attitude of the pediatrician?] Alagille D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):700–3, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Use of psychoanalysis in literary interpretation] Goerppert S. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):95–107, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artistic production in epilepsy] Matsuhashi T. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):123–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical examination of techniques of hermeneutic and teleologic research in psychosomatics of psychoanalytic orientation (author's transl)] Möller HJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(11):579–95, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Melville's lost self: Bartleby] Bollas C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(2):155–64, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Narcissistic restitution attempts in dreams] Grunert U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(12):1057–78, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Existential philosophy and depth psychology: importance of the phenomenon of angst (author's transl)] Bengesser G. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):198–201, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oedipus – anthropology of enlightenment and interpretation] Wyss D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(1):43–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposed psychodynamic interpretation of gravidic and puerperal psychopathology: marginal reflexions on the clinical aspects] Bria P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(2):110–24, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychiatric (psychodynamic and psychotherapeutic) aspects of obesity] Conforto C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(23):1541–50, 9 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

To be or not to be a Jew? A dilemma of Sigmund Freud? Dor-Shav NK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(5):407–20, Nov 77
Dream theory and neurology: queries [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):613–8, May 78
The neurobiological origins of psychoanalytic dream theory. McCarley RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1211–21, Nov 77
Contributions of phenomenology to psychotherapeutic theory and practice. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):67–86, Spring 78
Human aggression and depression: can these drives be utilized in a constructive way? Kermani EJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(3):201–6, Fall 77
'We have changed and so has memory lane'. Thoughts on E.A. Levenson, The Fallacy of Understanding. Peterson C. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(3):241–51, Fall 77
Anxiety revisited. Schnee J. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):299–307, Winter 1977
The birth of Robespierre as a revolutionary: a Horneyan psychohistorical approach. Shulim JI. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):343–50, Winter 1977
Discussion of 'Adolescent Writings'. van den Daele L. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):15–8, Spring 78
The status of the anal character: a methodological and empirical reply to Hill. Kline P. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):87–90, Mar 78
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. XI. Limitations of the topographical model. Sandler J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):61–5, Mar 78
Demoniacal possession and psychoanalytic theory. Taylor G. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):53–60, Mar 78
Content and structure in psychoanalysis. Sandler J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(3):216–21, 18 Mar 78
Some empirical evidence for Erikson's concept of negative identity in delinquent adolescent drug abusers. Burke EL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):141–52, Mar–Apr 78
Artists in the creative process of Jungian analysis. Dreifuss G. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):45–50, 1978
Owning and disowning: the structural dimension. Klugman J. **Fam Process** 16(3):353–6, Sep 77
Psychology of the self, group processes and group therapy [letter] Kaplan SR. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):129–31, Jan 78
Colloquium on 'trauma'. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):365–75, 1978
Dialogue on 'the development of object relationships and affects'. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):297–302, 1978
The development of object relationships and effects. Diatkine R. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):277–84, 1978
The stimulus barrier and the pathogenicity of trauma. Furst SS. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):345–52, 1978
The psychoanalytic concept of schizophrenia: II. reconciliation. Grotstein JS. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):427–52, 1977
The psychoanalytic concept of schizophrenia: I. the dilemma. Grotstein JS. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):403–25, 1977
Instincts and hostile affects. Hanly C. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):149–56, 1978
Adult psychic trauma: the question of early predisposition and some detailed mechanisms. Moses R. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):353–63, 1978
Process and affect: mourning and grief. Pollock GH. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):255–76, 1978
On the development of object relationships and affects. Sandler J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):285–96, 1978
Prevention, infant therapy, and the treatment of adults: 2. Mutual holding and holding-oneself-up. Kestenberg JS, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:369–96, 1977
Prevention, infant therapy, and the treatment of adults. 1. Toward understanding mutuality. Kestenberg JS, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:339–67, 1977
Psychoanalytic notes on suicide. Meissner WW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:415–47, 1977
On becoming a parent. Pines D. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(2):120–33, Jun 77
Amphetamine dependence. Psychodynamic aspects. Robinson S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(4):375–88, Dec 77
The body mind problem from the viewpoint of psychoanalysis and of biosemiotic. Rothschild FS. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(2):92–107, Jun 77
Simple research paradigm for demonstrating subliminal psychodynamic activation: effects of oedipal stimuli on dart-throwing accuracy in college males. Silverman LH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):341–57, Jun 78
On the dynamics of interpersonal isolation. Barnett J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):59–70, Jan 78
Psychoanalytic writing: an essay on communication. Bonime F, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):381–92, Jul 78
The symbolic return: psychodynamic aspects of immigration and exile. Paris J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):51–7, Jan 78
Transvestism: new perspectives. Person E, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):301–23, Jul 78
The ghost that will not go away: specificity theory today. Pollock GH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(4):421–30, Oct 77
Psychodynamics of obesity. Rand CS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):103–15, Jan 78
Marriage and the family in Freud's writings. Sander FM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):157–74, Apr 78
Psychic energy reconsidered. Discussion Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):599–602, 1977
The prototype of preoedipal reconstruction. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(4):757–85, 1977
Psychic energy reconsidered. Discussion. Gill MM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):581–97, 1977
The quantitative line of approach in psychoanalysis: a clinical assessment of its current status. Horowitz MH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):559–79, 1977
The testing of reality from the standpoint of the body self. Lichtenberg J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):357–85, 1978
Some perspectives on psychoanalysis today. McLaughlin F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):3–20, 1978
Transference in the Dora case. Muslin H, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):311–28, 1978
Notes on the differentiating function of the ego. Needles W. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):49–68, 1978
A further footnote to Freud's 'fragment of an analysis of a case of hysteria'. Rogow AA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):330–56, 1978
Energy, information, and motivation: a revision of psychoanalytic theory. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):537–58, 1977
The psychoanalytic understanding of human freedom: freedom from and freedom for. Smith JH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):87–107, 1978
A critique of psychic energy as an explanatory concept. Swanson DR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):603–33, 1977
Psychic energy reconsidered. Introduction. Wallerstein RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):529–35, 1977
Implications of Jung's prefiguration of priestesses. Black RA. **J Anal Psychol** 23(2):149–60, Apr 78
Psychological types in the analysis of the transference. Groesbeck CJ. **J Anal Psychol** 23(1):23–53, Jan 78
'Death in Venice'—a Jungian view. Zinkin L. **J Anal Psychol** 22(4):354–66, Oct 77
An evaluation of the validity of the Freudian theory of paranoia. Chalus GA. **J Homosex** 3(2):171–88, Winter 77
Once over: what is psychotherapy? [editorial] Bellak L. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(5):295–9, Nov 77
Hypnosis: the psychobiological crossroads. A 200-year query [editorial] Chertok L. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):231–3, Apr 78
On some complexities in the application of conflict theory to psychotherapy. Wachtel PL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):457–71, Jul 78
Relationships between psychoanalytic personality pattern, death anxiety, and self-actualization. Pollak JM. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):846, Jun 78
Anxiety: Theoretical considerations. Kerr N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(1):36–40, 6, Jan–Feb 78
Brief encounters: general and technical psychoanalytic considerations. de la Torre J. **Psychiatry** 41(2):184–93, May 78
Freud's father conflict: the history of a dynamic. Wallace ER 4th. **Psychiatry** 41(1):33–56, Feb 78
Reasons for the Freudian revolution. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 46(4):623–49, 1977
A critical consideration of Bowlby's ethological theory of anxiety. Hanly C. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):364–80, 1978
Primary and secondard process in the context of cerebral hemispheric specialization. Mc Laughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 47(2):237–66, 1978
Oedipal distortions in severe character pathologies. Developmental and theoretical considerations. Shapiro T. **Psychoanal Q** 46(4):559–79, 1977
Freudian undertones in the Isabella-Angelo relationship of Measure for Measure. Desai RW. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):487–94, Winter 77
Freud's love letters: intimations of psychoanalytic theory. Farber A. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(1):166–89, Spring 78
Freud and the concept of inherited racial memories. Heyman SR. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):461–4, Fall 77
Freud's concepts of comedy and suffering. Simon RK. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):391–407, Fall 77
The triumph of the son, the vengeance of the father: a contemporary American drama. Stein HF. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):559–83, Winter 77
Critical views of ego psychology: a critical review. Weinstein F. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(2):203–15, Summer 78
Depressive affect. Dorpat TL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:3–27, 1977
Observations on the development of normal envy. Frankel

S, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:257–81, 1977
Fears, anxieties, and phobic phenomena. Freud A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:85–90, 1977
The painted guinea pig. Mahon E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:283–303, 1977
Dreams. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):276–92, 1977
The 'new' psychology and the conscious. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):193–221, 1977
Psychoanalytic psychology. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):88–112, 1977
Conclusion. Idealism and positivism. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):321–9, 1977
Psychoanalytic psychopathology. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):113–44, 1977
Survey of standard general psychoanalytic theory. Rosenbelt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):42–77, 1977
Modern psychoanalytic core propositions. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):102–33, 1977
Methodology and scientific explanation. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):9–41, 1977
Cognitive aspects of motivation in psychoanalytic theory. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):262–93, 1977
Power, information, and systems in psychoanalytic theory. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):78–101, 1977
The motivational system. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):294–322, 1977
[Psychodramatic group and game. A psychoanalytical perspective (author's transl)] De Neuter P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):269–86, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The parents in the child] Barande I. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(1):5–10, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Attachment behavior or 'clinging' instinct? Imre Hermann's conception of the origins of mother–child relations and use of his theory in psychoanalysis of preschool children] Binét A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):533–63, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the investment of the body: conversion symptoms during puberty] Cramer B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(1):11–127, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Importance of the "clinging' theory in child psychology] Nemes L. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):587–606, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Problems of diagnosis in psychoanalytic psychosomatics] Zepf S, et al. **Med Klin** 73(15):548–52, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Familial environmental factors and neurotic structure. Experimental investigation of some psychoanalytic hypotheses] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 15:1–153, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Search for the day before yesterday: mourning and creativity] Auchter T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):52–77, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a psychoanalytic theory of depression. A review of the literature] Eicke–Spengler M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(12):1079–1125, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reality problem: reflections on object constance, ambiguity, paradox and time] Kafka JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(8):712–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic considerations on the structure of human relations] Muck M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(3):211–28, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of a psychoanalytic theory of creativity] Müller–Braunschweig H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(9):821–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic deliberations on artistic creativity] Niederland WG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(4):329–54, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Metapsychology and organismic theory] Pritz WF, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(11):986–1020, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consciousness in Freud's theory] von Soden K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(11):975–85, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with non–swimmers in the rehabilitation of adult clients (author's transl)] Mongold S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(3):166–71, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Concepts of psychosomatic medicine (author's transl)] **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(77):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oedipus – anthropology of enlightenment and interpretation] Wyss D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(1):43–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and criminality] Trombi G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(3):299–382, Jul–Sep 77 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sex differentiation and psychoanalysis] Loustau RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):28–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The figure of wish in Hegel's phenomenology of the spirit and in psychology. Contribution to the explanation of the wish in Freud's and Lacan's theories] Yáñez Cortéz RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):14–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Use of the extended family in the treatment of multiple personality. Beal EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):539–42, May 78
Obesity and psychoanalysis. Rand C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):547–51, May 78
Psychoanalytic principles in sex therapy. Hott LR. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):49–56, Spring 78
Adolescent writings. Tershakovec A. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):3–13, Spring 78
Sexual interviewing, evaluation, and therapy: psychoanalytic emphasis on the use of sexual fantasy. Coen SJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):229–41, May 78
From object relations to attachment theory: a basis for family therapy. Heard DH. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):67–76, Mar 78
Pathways to change in psychoanalytic therapy. Appelbaum SA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(3):239–51, May 78
Termination signal dreams in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):58–62, Jan 78
Counter–transference problems in treating obsessionals. Buchanan JR. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):269–73, Oct 77
Artists in the creative process of Jungian analysis. Dreifuss G. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):45–50, 1978
Conjoint marital psychotherapy: treatment techniques. Nadelson C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):898–903, Nov 77
The working alliance in analytic group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):147–61, Apr 78
Transference problems encountered in psychoanalytically–oriented family therapy. Kennedy JF. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):389–99, Jul 78
A study of schizophrenics in transactional analysis treatment report of ethnographic research. Childs–Gowell E. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(4):215–21, 1977
Colloquium on 'affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications'. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):341–3, 1978
Dialogue on 'different types of anxiety and their handling in the psychoanalytic situation'. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):237–43, 1978
Panel and open forum on the ego ideal of the psychoanalyst. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):391–3, 1978
Some reflexions on the topic of the 30th Congress: 'Affects and the psychoanalytic situation'. Abrams S, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):395–407, 1978
Time and the pre–verbal transference. Elmhirst SI. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):173–80, 1978
Some thoughts on transference perversion. Etchegoyen RH. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(1):45–63, 1978
Some reflexions on depressive affect. Haynal A. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):165–71, 1978
Different types of anxiety and their handling in the analytic situation. Joseph B. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):223–8, 1978
The ego ideal of the psychoanalyst. Joseph ED. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):377–85, 1978
Affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications. King P. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):329–34, 1978
Analyses that cannot be terminated. Klauber J. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):473–7, 1977
Affective response of the analyst to the patient's communications. Liberman D. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):335–40, 1978
Clinical observations on resistance to the transference. Lipton SD. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):463–72, 1977
Patients' reactions to the death of the psychoanalyst. Lord R, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):189–97, 1978
Therapeutic dilemmas relevant to the lifting of repression. Myerson PG. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):453–62, 1977
On working through the psychotic elements in the analytic process. Prado MP. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):209–14, 1978
On understanding and treating anxiety and its derivatives. Rangell L. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):229–36, 1978
Notes on the psychopathology and psychoanalytic treatment of some borderline patients. Rosenfeld H. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):215–21, 1978
The ego ideal of the psychoanalyst. Widlöcher D. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):387–90, 1978
On neutrality. Dorpat TL. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:39–64, 1977
Monologue, dialogue, and soliloquy. Eyre DP. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:65–80, 1977
Symbiotic block with psychotic patients. Feinsilver DB. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:131–45, 1977
Transitional phenomena in the treatment of a psychotic adolescent. Fox RP. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:147–64, 1977
The treatment of a narcissistic disturbance in childhood. Frankel SA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:165–86, 1977
On Guntrip's analysis with Fairbairn and Winnicott. Glatzer HT, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:81–98, 1977
Visual imagery and defensive processes. Horowitz MJ. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:99–112, 1977
The therapist's use of metaphor. Sledge WH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:113–30, 1977
Issues in the transfer of children in dynamic psychotherapy. Prentice NM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):693–702, Autumn 77
A case of healing in malignancy. Bowers MK, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):393–402, Jul 78
Some practical considerations in the assessment and treatment of adolescent girls with separation problems. Kestenbaum CJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):353–68, Jul 78
Psychoanalysis and obesity. Rand CS, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(4):459–97, Oct 77
Notes on loneliness. Satran G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):281–300, Jul 78
The function of wit and humor in psychoanalysis. Schimel JL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):369–79, Jul 78
The inevitability of uncertainty. Witenberg EG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(3):275–9, Jul 78
Cryptorchism and body image: the psychoanalysis of a case. Druss RG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):69–85, 1978
Countertransference and spontaneous screens: an analyst studies his own visual images. Kern JW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):21–47, 1978
Bamboo phobia in an eighteen–month–old boy. Renik O, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(2):255–82, 1978
The significance of the trifurcation of the road: clinical confirmation and illumination. Weinberger JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):655–67, 1977
Some idiosyncratic behaviour of therapists. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 23(2):122–34, Apr 78
Psychological types in the analysis of the transference. Groesbeck CJ. **J Anal Psychol** 23(1):23–53, Jan 78
Reassociation of dreams. III. LSD analysis of a threatening male–female dog dream and its relation to fear of lesbianism. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 14(3):131–58, Apr 77
The relationship of defensive language behavior in patient monologues to the course of psychoanalysis. Natale M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):466–70, Apr 78
Psychoanalysis in later life. Discussion. Kahana RJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(1):37–49, 1978
Psychoanalysis in later life. Discussion. Myerson PG. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(1):57–66, 1978
Psychoanalysis in later life. Problems in the psychoanalysis of an aging narcissistic patient. Sandler AM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(1):5–36, 1978
Psychoanalysis in later life. Discussion. Weisman AD. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(1):51–5, 1978
Toward a new model of treatment of homosexuality: a review. Coleman E. **J Homosex** 3(4):345–59, Summer 78
Transactional analysis for the physician: the ego states and psychopathology. Cerkevich TJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(3):49–51, Sep 75
Transactional analysis for the physician: an introduction. Cerkevich TJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(2):36–7, Aug 75
TA for physicians: psychological games. Cerkevich TJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(5):40–2, Nov 75
Transactional analysis for the physician: psychological scripts. Cerkevich TJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(6):34–6, Dec 75
On some complexities in the application of conflict theory to psychotherapy. Wachtel PL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):457–71, Jul 78
Combining therapeutic approaches. Clark CC. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(10):18–22, Oct 77
Brief encounters: general and technical psychoanalytic considerations. de la Torre J. **Psychiatry** 41(2):184–93, May 78
Ego vicissitudes in response to replacement or loss of body parts. Certain analogies to events during psychoanalytic treatment. Castelnuovo–Tedesco P. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):381–97, 1978
Countertransference examples of the syntactic expression of warded–off contents. Dahl H, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 47(3):339–63, 1978
A story from childhood that evoked a memory. Silber A. **Psychoanal Q** 47(2):284–8, 1978
Countertransference and the vicissitudes in an analyst's development. Baum OE. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):539–50, Winter 77
The development of optimism during therapy. Vorhaus PG. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):455–9, Fall 77
On the essential characteristics of child analysis. Feigelson CI. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:353–61, 1977
The treatment of a refugee child in a home for disturbed children and a follow–up 30 years later. Ilan E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:453–78, 1977
A latency boy's identity as a cat. Kupfermann K. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:363–85, 1977
The referral of nursery school children for treatment. Wilson P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:479–502, 1977
Techniques, treatment, and the Freudian response. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):145–71, 1977
Psychopathology. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):293–9, 1977
[Works from the day hospital of Santos–Dumont, 25, Villa Santos–Dumont, Paris XVe, France. II. The role of the psychoanalyst in a day hospital] Daymas–Lugassy S. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(4):137–43, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Works from the day hospital of Santos–Dumont, 25, Villa Santos–Dumont, Paris XVe, France. I. Introduction] Gaetner R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(4):129–36, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Attachment behavior or 'clinging' instinct? Imre Hermann's conception of the origins of mother–child relations and use of his theory in psychoanalysis of preschool children] Binét A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):533–63, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Role of psychoanalysis in a day–care hospital] Daymas–Lugassy S. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):747–54, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytic treatment of infantile autism] Houzel D. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):305–11, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The discovery of childhood memories in psychoanalysis] Kris E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(8):732–68, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and the psychoboom] Schülein J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(5–6):420–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevant attitudes and behavior patterns for psychotherapists (author's transl)] Teuwsen E. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):183–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the untreated partner of the patient during analytical psychotherapy] Bolk-Weischedel D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):116–28, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic psychotherapy. Problems in health care delivery in rural population] Hoffmann SO, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(32):2008–16, 20 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rankian therapy: dynamic or experimental? [letter] Pollin MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):507–9, Apr 78

MANPOWER

The question of lay analysis–revisited. Chodoff P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(4):431–45, Oct 77

METHODS

Contributions of phenomenology to psychotherapeutic theory and practice. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):67–86, Spring 78

Psychotherapy with planned interruptions. Mendel WM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:99–102, 1977

Notes on the psychoanalytic management of archaic transferences. Gedo JE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(4):787–803, 1977

Transactional analysis for the physician: stroking hunger and time structure. Cerkevich TJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(4):36–8, Oct 75

The ceiling tiles. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):116–7, 1978

Conflict and somatization: psychoanalytic treatment of the psychophysiologic response in the digestive tract. Savitt RA. **Psychoanal Q** 46(4):605–22, 1977

Ego function assessment of the psychoanalytic process. Sharp V, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):52–72, 1978

The developmental prestages of defenses: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Stolorow RD, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 47(1):73–102, 1978

The role of vision and the smiling response. Weissman SM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:421–50, 1977

[On pre-requirements to the use of audio-visual techniques in deviant children. Thoughts from the psychoanalytical treatment of a thirteen months aged child (author's transl)] Lefort R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(4):446–67, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of institutional psychoanalysis] Anzieu D. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):695–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis in the institution and institional analysis] Lavagna JP, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):701–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The healing process in psychotherapeutic treatment of children] Adam R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(1):1–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focus determination in short-term psychoanalysis-oriented family therapy] Schmidt R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):87–92, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in in-patient psychoanalytic therapy] Becker H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):1–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy. A clinical study on the action of parameters in a periodically psychotic patient] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(2):111–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic help for the orphaned child] Furman E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(9):803–20, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Analyses that cannot be terminated] Klauber J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(9):777–85, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrated psychotherapy based on psychoanalytic principles. Legitimate and illegitimate use of psychoanalysis?] Kutter P, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(11):957–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of psychotherapy in children and adolescents] Petri H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):21–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discovery of the life history] Schacht L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(2):97–110, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with small groups in a psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Meissner B. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(1):65–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic methods of therapy and counseling (author's transl)] Kutter P. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(3):73–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the gestalt, primary, and family therapy for psychoanalysis] Sperling E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):169–79, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group psychotherapy with an analytical orientation at the Tlatelolco clinic of neuropsychiatry] **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):141–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHODIDAE see **SANDFLIES**

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

The soap opera: a dynamic group approach for psychiatric patients. Falk-Kessler JF, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):317–9, May–Jun 78

Taking the role of retarded children: effects of familiarity and similarity. Kitano M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):37–9, Jul 78

Psychodrama--as part of an integrated therapeutic programme. Guile LA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):185–8, Sep 77

The interpretation of posture through an alternative methodology to role play. Bull P. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(1):1–6, Feb 78

Psychodrama and the depressed elderly. Burwell D. **Can Nurse** 73(4):54–5, Apr 77

Role playing as an educational device in otolaryngology. Meyers AD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(10):413–5, Oct 77

Interpersonal consequences of depression: responses to men and women enacting a depressed role. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):322–32, Jun 78

A test of Sarbin's self-role congruency theory within a role-playing therapy analogue situation. Middleton P. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):505–11, Apr 78

Comparing the effectiveness of the mini-lecture technique to role-playing in a dental psychology course. Gershen JA. **J Dent Educ** 42(8):470–5, Aug 78

The use of role-playing for teaching professionalism and ethics. Shefrin AP. **J Dent Educ** 42(3):150–2, Mar 78

Visual perspective role-taking and field-independence among Anglo American and Mexican American children of two ages. Knudson KH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 131(Second Half):243–53, Dec 77

The relationship of spatial and conceptual role-taking in young children. O'Connor M. **J Genet Psychol** 131(Second Half):319–20, Dec 77

The duo-drama. Kulcsar IS. **Ment Health Soc** 3(5–6):286–99, 1976

Psychodrama: learning to communicate. Masters G. **Nurs Times** 74(9):350–2, 2 Mar 78

Post-hypnotic amnesia as disrupted retrieval: a role-playing paradigm. Wagstaff GF. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(3):499–500, Aug 77

[Notes concerning two psychodrama treatments in a psychiatric institution (author's transl)] De Neuter P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(3):399–409, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychodramatic group and game. A psychoanalytical perspective (author's transl)] De Neuter P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):269–86, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experiment of institutional animation: ergotherapy in a puppet workshop] Frederic D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):728–33, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Conflict play and its modification in the course of treating children] Krauss C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(10):606–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Drama and movement in therapy. Eskow L. **Physiotherapy** 64(3):70–3, Mar 78

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

The effectiveness of Psycholinguistic training: a reaffirmation of position. Hammill DD, et al. **Except Child** 44(6):402–14, Mar 78

'She is just not an open person.': a linguistic analysis of a restructuring intervention in family therapy. Troemel-Ploetz S. **Fam Process** 16(3):339–52, Sep 77

Psycholinguistic findings in gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Frank SM. **J Commun Disord** 11(4):349–63, Jul 78

Strategies for sentence perception. Mehler J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 7(1):3–16, Jan 78

Psycholinguistic analyses of coercive communications. Miron MS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 7(2):95–120, Mar 78

The conduction theory and neologistic jargon. Buckingham HW Jr. **Lang Speech** 20(2):174–84, Apr–Jun 77

A condition on plausible inducements. Fillenbaum S. **Lang Speech** 20(2):136–41, Apr–Jun 77

Thematization and intonation in the organization of sentences. Goodenough-Trepagnier C, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(2):99–107, Apr–Jun 77

Eyewitness testimony: an exploration of question wording upon recall as a function of neuroticism. Zanni GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):163–6, Feb 78

Patterns of psycholinguistic development in the severely mentally retarded: a hypothesis. Burr DB, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(1):15–22, Spring 78

[Disturbances of word finding of compound nouns (nomina composita) in aphasics (author's transl)] Ahrens R. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(1):73–87, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

The visual crosses test in dementia (an experimental study of 110 subjects). Grossi D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):170–4, Mar–Apr 78

A behavioral test of a smoking typology. Adesso VJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(1):35–8, 1978

The prediction of neuropsychological impairment in polydrug abusers. Carlin AS, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(1):5–12, 1978

Individual problem rating: a proposed scale. Gillespie DF, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 5(1):21–9, Fall–Winter 77

The creative imagination scale as a measure of hypnotic responsiveness: applications to experimental and clinical hypnosis. Wilson SC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):235–49, Apr 78

The consultation readiness scale: an attempt to improve consultation practice. Cherniss C. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):15–21, Feb 78

The group assessment of interpersonal traits (GAIT): differentiation of measures and their relationship to behavioral response modes. Schag D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):47–62, Feb 78

Comparison of the performance of first-grade and mentally retarded students on the Peabody Mathematics Readiness Test. Richardson LI, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):83–5, Jul 78

Behavior rating inventory for moderately, severely, and profoundly retarded persons. Sparrow SS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(4):365–74, Jan 78

Porteus Maze Test performance of retarded young adults and nonretarded children. Spitz HH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):40–3, Jul 78

Development of the modified Frostig Test. Edberg JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):201–7, Apr 77

Hyperactives as young adults: school, employer, and self-rating scales obtained during ten-year follow-up evaluation. Weiss G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):438–45, Jul 78

The role of goal attainment scaling in evaluating family therapy outcome. Woodward CA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):464–76, Jul 78

Opinions and use of psychological tests. A survey of clinical psychologists. Wade TC, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):874–82, Oct 77

Toward assessment of personal competence and incompetence in life situations. Sundberg ND, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:179–221, 1978 (405 ref.)

Changes in the symptoms of neglect induced by changing task strategy. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):47–9, Jan 78

From measurement to interpretation of change in psychopathology. Cohen R. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):243–8, 6 Jul 78

The structure of vigilance. Cramon D. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):201–7, 6 Jul 78

Changes of psychophysiological reactivity in affective disorders. Heimann H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):223–31, 6 Jul 78

An involvement and overtness measure for lesbians: its development and relation to anxiety and social zeitgeist. Ferguson KD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):211–27, May 78

The development of a scale for the assessment of sexual behaviour in Australian women. Dennerstein L, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(4):233–40, Dec 77

A factor analytic study on the twelve item general health questionnaire. Worsley A, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(4):260–72, Dec 77

On presenting pictures and sentences: the effect of presentation order on sentence comprehension in normal and mentally handicapped children. Wheldall K, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(3):322–6, Nov 77

Some psychological correlates of long-term heavy cannabis users. Menhiratta SS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:482–6, May 78

The HDHQ results of long-term prisoners: relationships with criminal and institutional behaviour. Crawford DA. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):391–4, Nov 77

Ethical, social, and professional issues in patients' access to psychological test reports. Smith WH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(2):150–5, Mar 78

The assessment needs of pre-school children with handicaps of language development. Sonksen PM. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(5):319–23, Sep–Oct 77

Social stress and functioning Inventory for Psychotic Disorders (SSFIPD): measurement and prediction of schizophrenics' community adjustment. Serban G. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):337–47, Jul–Aug 78

The clinical use of psychological testing in evaluation for dementia. Wells CE, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:189–204, 1977

Changes in visual evoked potentials of schizophrenics after addition test. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):837–45, Dec 77

EEG and haemodialysis. A structural survey of EEG spectral analysis, Hjorth's EEG descriptors, blood variables and psychological data. Spehr W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):787–97, Dec 77

Developmental scales versus observational measures for deaf-blind children. Diebold MH, et al. **Except Child**

44(4):275–8, Jan 78
Performance on cognitive tasks in predicting the behavioral competences in the institutionalized elderly. Cyr J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(4–6):253–64, Jul–Nov 77
Epidemiological indicators of the origins of behavior disturbance as measured by the Bristol social adjustment guides. Stott DH. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 97(First Half) Feb 78
A developmental assessment chart for non-institutionalized Down syndrome children. Chen H, et al. **Growth** 42(2):157–65, Jun 78
Reviewing results of psychological tests in a patient group. Lewis CE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):306–8, May 78
Locus of control research on alcoholic populations: a review. I. Development, scales, and treatment. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(1):55–78, Jan 78 (51 ref.)
Psychological test performance of different personality types on sharav days in artificial air ionisation. Rim Y. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(4):337–40, Dec 77
The Preschool Behavioral Classification Project: a follow-up report. Baker RP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):241–8, 1977
The Peer Preference Test as a measure of reward value: item analysis, cross-validation, concurrent validation, and replication. Evers-Pasquale WL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):175–88, Jun 78
The Kohn Social Competence Scale and Kohn Symptom Checklist for the preschool child: a follow-up report. Kohn M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):249–63, 1977
Effects of paint sniffing on neuropsychological test performance. Tsushima WT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):402–7, Aug 77
A reliability study of the mental health assessment form for school-age children. Kestenbaum CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):338–47, Spring 78
Deleterious effects of chronic undernutrition on cognitive abilities. Ashem B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(1):23–31, Jan 78
The intercorrelation of measures of sex-role identity. Brush LR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(1):43–8, Jan 78
The Children's Behaviour Questionnaire for completeion by teachers in an Italian sample. Preliminary results. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(2):167–73, Apr 78
Neuropsychological test performance as a function of the duration of MS-related symptomatology. Ivnik RJ. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):304–7, 311–2, Apr 78
Psychometrics of a neuropsychological test battery. Arbit J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):460–5, Apr 78
Foulds' 'general instability' and 'psychopathy' 16PF scales and their relationship to psychiatric mood state. Bedford A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):417–8, Apr 78
Therapeugenic factors in psychotherapy: the use of psychological tests. Bloom LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):513–8, Apr 78
Normative data for the Tactual Performance Test. Cauthen N. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):456–60, Apr 78
Comparison of hyperactive and emotionally-behaviorally disturbed children on the Devereux Child Behavior Rating Scale: a potential aid in diagnosis. Forbes GB. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):68–71, Jan 78
Schizophrenic performance on the Halstead-Reitan battery. Fredericks RS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):26–30, Jan 78
A short screening battery of tests to detect organic brain dysfunction. Kapur M. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):104–11, Jan 78
Developmental assessment of cognitive style in mentally retarded psychotics. Kay SR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):953–8, Oct 77
Factored scales for the Personal Health Survey with schizophrenics, alcoholics, felons, unmarried mothers, and college students. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):269–75, Apr 78
The assessment of developmentally disabled children with the WISC-R, Binet and other tests. Raskin LM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):111–4, Jan 78
Neuropsychological discrimination between violent and nonviolent men. Spellacy F. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):49–52, Jan 78
The Personal Health Survey. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):262–8, Apr 78
Methodological advances in the validation of inventory items, scales, profiles and interpretations. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):283–301, Apr 78
The factorial structure of the Personal Health Survey in normals and schizophrenics. Thorne FC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):276–82, Apr 78
The use of the low back and the dorsal scales in the identification of functional low back patients. Towne WS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):88–91, Jan 78
Speech and language assessment scales of deaf children. Geffner DS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(2–3):215–26, Apr 78
Effects of patient characteristics on delivery of token test commands by experienced and inexperienced examiners. Salvatore AP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(4):325–33, Jul 78
Effects of response delay and token relocation on token test performance of aphasic subjects. Toppin CJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(1):65–78, Feb 78
Comparisons of rating scales of child psychopathology in clinic and nonclinic samples. Campbell SB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):358–9, Apr 78
The Seashore Tonal Memory Test as a neuropsychological measure. Dodrill CB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):192–3, Feb 78
Comparison of measures of adaptive behaviors in preschool children. Garrity LI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):288–93, Apr 78
Validity of the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Battery in a mixed psychiatric and brain-injured population. Golden CJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1043–51, Dec 77
A scoring manual for literalness in proverb interpretation. Hertler CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):551–5, Jun 78
Imagery assessment through self-report: what do imagery questionnaires measure? Hiscock M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):223–30, Apr 78
Assessment of depressive affect in clinical practice. Hudson WW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1206–7, Dec 77
Effects of anxiety and sex on neuropsychological tests. King GD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):375–6, Apr 78
Premorbid psychometric indicators of the gene for Huntington's disease. Lyle OE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1011–22, Dec 77
Recoverability of psychological functioning following alcohol abuse: acquisition of meaningful synonyms. Sharp JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1023–8, Dec 77
Comparison of the neuropsychological key and discriminant analysis approaches in predicting cerebral damage and localization. Swiercinsky DP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):808–14, Oct 77
Neuropsychological abilities of young children with questionable brain disorders. Tsushima WT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):757–62, Oct 77
Rating scales for the identification and treatment of hyperkinesis. Zukow PG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):213–22, Apr 78
The performance of cultural-familial retardates on conservation tasks. Lesser H, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):153–4, Mar 78
Social status, psychiatric symptomatology, and response bias. Carr LG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(1):86–91, Mar 78
Exemplification of a method for scaling life events: the Peri Life Events Scale. Dohrenwend BS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(2):205–29, Jun 78
Using neuropsychological and personality tests to assess the likelihood of patient employment. Heaton RK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(6):408–16, Jun 78
A comparison of four scales that assess premorbid competence. Levinson P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):204–8, Mar 78
Neuropsychological assessment of schizophrenia versus brain damage: a review. Malec J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):507–16, Jul 78
Psychological correlates of monoamine oxidase activity in normals. Schooler C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):177–86, Mar 78
Assessment of the effects of cinglulate gyrus lesions by neuropsychological techniques. Long CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):264–71, Aug 78
The predicative ability of HABGT scales for a male delinquent population. Hutt ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(5):492–6, Oct 77
Developing a measure of loneliness. Russell D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):290–4, Jun 78
Personality assessment and insurance reimbursement. Stricker G. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):317–8, Jun 78
The status of psychological testing in clinical psychology: relationships between test use and professional activities and orientations. Wade TC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):3–10, Feb 78
The bogus pipeline as lie detector: two validity studies. Quigley-Fernandez B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(3):247–56, Mar 78
The unitary construct variously named overinclusion and cognitive style. LaTorre RA. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):113–7, May 78
Reflection-impulsivity and level of maturity. Paulsen K. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):109–12, May 78
Uses and abuses of the ITPA. Kirk SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(1):58–75, Feb 78
Relationships among control orientation, the FIRO-B, and the Ward Atmosphere Scale in hospitalized men alcoholics. Greenberg EA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(1):68–76, Jan 78
Factor structure of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Zung BJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(1):56–67, Jan 78
Problems of transcultural communication. Giel R. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):291–300, 1977
Lesion localization in aphasia with cranial computed tomography and the Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Exam. Naeser MA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(6):545–51, Jun 78
The williams elfin facies syndrome: the psychological profile as an aid in syndrome identification. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):303–6, Feb 78
Birth order and perceptual motor performance. Bassett JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1076–8, Dec 77
Relation of birth order, family size and social class to psychological functions. Belmont L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1107–16, Dec 77
Relation of eye movements to errors on the Rod-and-Frame Test. Blowers GH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):719–25, Jun 78
Comparison of the Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration and the Bender-Gestalt test. Brown MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):981–2, Dec 77
Kindergarten predictors of three aspects of reading achievement. Clark CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):411–9, Apr 78
Analysis of the Development Test of Visual Perception and the Motor-Free Visual Perception Test. Donovan G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1284–6, Jun 78
Co-frequency ratings of anxiety reactions. Ekehammar B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1215–24, Jun 78
Within-modal and cross-modal reliabilities of two laterality tests among left handers. Fennell EB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):451–6, Oct 77
Short form of the Speech Sounds Perception Test. Golden CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):485–6, Oct 77
Lateral eye movements and field-dependence—independence. Hoffman C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):767–78, Dec 77
Intercorrelations among tests of general mental ability and achievement for black and white deaf children. Hurley OL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1107–13, Jun 78
Assessment of field dependence in young children. Kojima H. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):479–92, Apr 78
Conceptual deficits and aging: the Category Test. Mack JI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):123–8, Feb 78
Memory-For-Designs, Bender-Gestalt, Trail Making Test, and WISC-R performance or retarded and adequate readers. McManis DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):443–50, Apr 78
Brief screening for developmentally delayed preschoolers. Moore CL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1169–70, Dec 77
Neuropsychological and MMPI correlates of patients' future employment characteristics. Newnan OS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):635–42, Apr 78
Comparison of self-report and performance measures of attention: a second look. Nideffer RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1291–4, Dec 77
Correlations between Gesell scores in infancy and performance on verbal and non-verbal tests in early childhood. Roe KV. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1131–4, Dec 77
Critical evaluation of the Obscure Figures Test as an instrument for measuring 'cognitive innovation'. Voss HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):495–502, Oct 77
Visual organization ability in brain-damaged adults. Wang PL. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):723–8, Dec 77
The clinical assessment of brain failure in the elderly. McConnachie RW. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:27–35, 1978
Clinical memory testing: a review. Erickson RC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(6):1130–49, Nov 77
Neuropsychological test results associated with psychiatric disorders in adults. Heaton RK, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(1):141–62, Jan 78 (138 ref.)
Dichotic listening and allusive thinking. Armstrong MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):111–7, Feb 78
Allusive thinking, the Word Halo and verbosity. Armstrong MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):439–45, Aug 77
Psychological test performance and sedation thresholds of elderly dements, depressives and depressives with incipient brain change. Davies G, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):103–9, Feb 78
Responses of Australian patients with gynaecological disorders to the General Health Questionnaire: a factor analytic study. Worsley A, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):131–8, Feb 78
Cortical involvement in schizophrenics. Belford B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1039–47, Jun 78
Rewarding instructions vs brainstorming on creativity test scores of college students. Cox RS. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):951–4, Dec 77
Future outlook and psychopathology among psychiatric patients. Evans RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1309–10, Dec 77
A factor analytic study of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):865–6, Jun 78
Development and validation of a sex-role ideology scale. Kalin R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):731–8, Jun 78
Objective psychological measurement and alcoholism: survey of the literature 1973. Knox WJ. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):439–80, Apr 78 (168 ref.)
A non-verbal measure of depressive affect. Ray C. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):326, Feb 78
Development of a scale for assessment of jealousy. Tipton RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1217–8, Jun 78
Therapeutic effects of psychological testing. Verinis JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):527–30, Oct 77
ACTH4-10 in the amelioration of neuropsychological symptomatology associated with senile organic brain syndrome. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):27–30, Jan 78
The relationship between psychological test results and EEG patterns in healthy children. Bosaeus E. **Scand J Psychol** 19(2):181–91, 1978
Psychological tests as indicators of excessive exposure to carbon disulfide. Hänninen H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 19(2):163–74, 1978
[Psychological aspects of delayed language development] Kňourková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):355–8, Jun 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)
[Absence of signs of deconnection in four cases of partial anterior and median callosal lesions of vascular and neurosurgical origin (author's transl)] Cobben A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(4):207–16, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychometry and psychoanalysis: apropos of fixation in the anal stage] Pighot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):786–91, May 77 (Fre)
[Assessment of vigilance] Defayolle M, et al. **Encephale** 4(1):19–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A psychophysiologic time series study with 20 students over 8 weeks] Fahrenberg J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(3):242–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric and psychometric examinations in Raynaud's syndrome (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1338–41, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kimura's recurring figures test: standardization on a german population-sample (author's transl)] Hartje W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(6):354–6, Jun 78 (Ger)
[Behavior disorders and educational difficulties–a contribution to their diagnosis] Finster H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(8):309–14, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The big round tree] Gabriel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):75–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research with a complaint questionnaire for healthy persons and neurotic patients] Kittlaus H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(10):610–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological studies on the therapeutic effect of atropine and insulin coma as well as the combined atropine–electroshock treatment] Kleininger O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):144–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[University admission, special selection test for dentistry] Hitpass J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(1):75–94, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation dependency, requirement specificity and temporal behavior of physiologic and psychologic variables in stepwise increased performance requirements with regard to the Concentration–Achievement Test] Gille HG, et al. **Z Psychol** 185(3–4):397–413, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathometry in practice] Lehrl S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1970–80, 31 Oct 77 (Ger)
[A comparison of Benton visual retention test on right and left hemiplegic patients (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):377–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of diagnostic tests on children's behavior at the dental office] Grivu O, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol]** 25(2):147–51, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Possibilities of the use of psychological tests in dentistry] Mecher E, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol]** 25(1):61–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated apparatus for the study of central variables in tactile form perception. Gardner EB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1191–6, Jun 78

METHODS

Draw-test as a model of the first school demands [proceedings] Jirásek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):262–3, 1977
Importance of initial demonstration and of the distance between successive demonstrations of the stimulus in paired-associate learning. Komenda S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):74–5, 1978
Quantitative analysis of the perception of reversible figures. Radilová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):32–3, 1978
Severity of depression differentiated by a color selection test. Cohen E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):611–2, May 78
Language impairment evaluation in aphasic patients: developing more efficient measures. Phillips PP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(7):327–30, Jul 78
Factorial invariance across gender for the primary symptom dimensions of the SCL-90. Derogatis LR, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):347–56, Nov 77
The clinical use of psychological testing in evaluation for dementia. Wells CE, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:189–204, 1977
Reliability of hearing-impaired children's responses to oral and total presentations of the Test of Auditory Comprehension of Language. Davis JM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(4):520–7, Nov 77
A modified Rutter children's behaviour questionnaire. Its reliability and validity in screening for behaviour disturbances in part-Aboriginal children. Ross B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1 Suppl 1:9–11, 25 Mar 78
An alternate-form instrument to assess vividness and controllability of mental imagery in seven modalities. Switras JE. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):379–84, Apr 78
A comparison of two developmental instruments in evaluating children with Down's syndrome. Eipper DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(9):1066–9, Sep 78
An instrument for measuring the behavioral dimension of social anxiety. Zuroff DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):371–9, Apr 78
[Diagnostic applicability of token test in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Geyer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):298–302, May 78 (Ger)
[The big round tree] Gabriel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):75–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corresponding facts between psychodiagnostics and medical diagnosis. Experience report] Pfromm-Tittmann S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):93–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of affective changes in the course of psychotherapy using the Gottschalk-Gleser content analysis] Schöfer G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):203–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy, therapist and client tested with the Latin square design] Seidenstücker E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):196–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kraepelin's calculating test as an indicator of shunt-operation effect for normal pressure hydrocephalus (NPH) (author's transl)] Kinoshita K. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):279–85, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Group method of measuring short-term memory] Krivoruchko TS. **Gig Sanit** (8):55–7, Aug 78 (Rus)
[The marbles test applied to the study of couples] Usandivaras RJ, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(4):282–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Aphasia testing: a second look at the Porch Index of Communicative Ability. Martin AD. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(4):547–62, Nov 77
Cautionary note on the use of short state-anxiety measures. Loo R. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):633–4, Apr 78

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

The relation of reflection and action. Krantz DL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(2):214–27, Apr 78
Motivation: social approaches. deCharms R, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:91–113, 1978 (136 ref.)
Psychological adjustment to physical disability: trends in theories. Shontz FC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(6):251–4, Jun 78
The conditioning theory of fear-acquisition: a critical examination. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 15(5):375–87, 1977
A critical look at the theory of placebo. Peek CJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(4):327–35, Dec 77
Psychotherapy: theory, experience, and personalized actuarial tables. Leventhal DB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):361–5, Dec 77
International variations in the diagnosis of psychiatric illness. Leff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:329–38, Oct 77 (21 ref.)
A common language for the psychotherapies? Ryle A. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:585–94, Jun 78
Defining a field: art therapy. Delfino-Beighley C. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):161–4, 1978
Concepts for a general methodology of creative process therapy. Kliphuis MA. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):99–104, 1978
Radical therapeutic techniques. Sayre J. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:103–13, 1977
Motivational and organizational behavior theories applicable to medical practices. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 50(1):45–8, Jan 78
Myths, theories and treatment of schizophrenia. Ban TA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):665–71, Sep 77
Performance of institutionalized and community-active old persons on concrete and formal Piagetian tasks. Chap JB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(3):269–78, 1977–78
Psychotherapy [letter] Bar-Levav R. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):415–8, Jul 78
A critique of the double-bind theory of infantile autism. Drotar D. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):46–8, Winter 78
Piaget and psychotherapy. Friedman tl. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):175–92, Apr 78
Piagetian psychology: some principles as helpful in treating the child dental patient. Christen AG. **J Dent Child** 44(6):448–52, Nov–Dec 77
Comment on internal feedback as a theory of judgment: a reply to Levin. Veit CT. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(1):112–4, Mar 78
The beginnings of Gestalt psychology in the United States. Freeman FS. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):352–3, Oct 77
R.D. Laing: creative analyst or false prophet? Bar-On D. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):355–64, 1977
An opponent process theory of habitual behavior with special reference to smoking. Ternes JW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (17):157–85, Dec 77
The child's constructing of self. Bannister D, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:99–125, 1976
The interaction model of communication: through experimental research towards existential relevance. Bonarius H. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:291–359, 1976
Interpretive man: the enlarged self-image. Landfield AW. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:127–77, 1976
Metaphors for living. Mair M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:243–90, 1976
Current motivational models in the elaboration of personal construct theory. Mancuso JC. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:43–97, 1976
New approaches to the analysis of personal constructs in person perception. Rosenberg S. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:179–242, 1976
Contextualism: a world view for modern psychology. Sarbin TR. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 24:1–41, 1976
Visual field differences in a facial recognition task using signal detection theory. Finlay DC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):103–7, 1978
A theoretical note on time perception. Hogan HW. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1338, Jun 78
The 'dammed if you do and damned if you don't' concept: the double bind as a 'tested' theoretical formulation. Jones SL. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(4):162–9, Oct–Dec 77
Anxiety: Theoretical considerations. Kerr N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(1):36–40, 6, Jan–Feb 78
Spatial play. Forrest DV. **Psychiatry** 41(1):1–23, Feb 78
The unconscious. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):257–75, 1977
Affect, emotion, and activation theories. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):194–217, 1977
Holistic, field, and humanistic theories. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):218–34, 1977
Incentive and cognitive theories. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):235–61, 1977
Conservation among the elderly: an assessment of women. Hughston GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):964–6, Dec 77
Twenty years of cognitive dissonance: case study of the evolution of a theory. Greenwald AG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 85(1):53–7, Jan 78
[Psychological aspects of aging. 'Successful aging', an education-theoretical vision (proceedings)] Tempelman JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(42):1662–5, 15 Oct 77 (Dut)
[Ideas and theories in the new psychotherapies in the U.S.A.] Karasu TB, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):521–37, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[System method in psychiatry] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):677–95, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['Border-line states': psychodynamic and existential approach, apropos of 8 case reports] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):69–87, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The current milieu as actor and witness in mental disease] Debray Q. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2173–5, 11 Jun 77 (Fre)
[Time: an indispensable dimension of the psychological comprehension of man] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1567–70, 6 May 78 (Fre)
[Identity theory and community criminality. Report on a field study] Hellmer J. **Arch Kriminol** 161(1–2):1–19, Jan–Feb 78 (Ger)
[Modern theories on stuttering] Schultheis JR. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(3):83–7, Apr 78 (Ger)
[Twenty years double bind: attempt at a critical review (author's transl)] Angermeyer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):106–17, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anorexia nervosa from the viewpoint of individual psychology] Pieringer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(7):202–4, 15 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Partial failure of the phenomenom in Husserl's phenomenology] Kunz H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(2):107–35, 1977 (Ger)
[Current problems of individual psychology] Angelini G. **Minerva Med** 69(2):143–6, 14 Jan 78 (Ita)
[Psychology of relationships as a theoretical concept in medical psychology and psychotherapy] Lichko AE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1833–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The figure of wish in Hegel's phenomenology of the spirit and in psychology. Contribution to the explanation of the wish in Freud's and Lacan's theories] Yáñez Cortéz RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):14–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychology and child neurology: links and prospects. A personal view. Martinius J. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(2):65–71, Apr–Jun 78
Psychologists and primary prevention: blowing the cover story. An editorial. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(4):481–9, Dec 77
Psychology in action. The smoking of psychology. Dicken C, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(5):504–7, May 78
Health service providers in psychology. Gottfredson GD, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(4):314–38, Apr 78
Psychologists' membership on the medical staffs of university teaching hospitals. Matarazzo JD, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(1):23–9, Jan 78
Psychologic and psychosocial aspects of medical practice. An annotated bibliography. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):435–40, Mar 78
Deceiving subjects [letter] Patten SC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(2):39, Apr 78
Environment and reproduction. Age of mothers, health conditions, nutrition, economic pressure, and psychological

impacts. pp. 61–9. Tosetti K.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.
'The child is father to the man': dependency in professional relationships. Miller JF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(1):58–66, Spring 78
Conservatism, openness to experience and sample bias. Joe VC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(5):527–31, Oct 77
Psychological considerations in historiography. Winnik H. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):125–42, 1975
Motivation in psychology. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):137–51, 1977
Psychoanalysis: its place in a general psychology. Rosenblatt AD, et al. **Psychol Issues** 11(2–3):3–8, 1977
The rating of symptoms by a psychiatrist and a non-psychiatrist: a study of patients referred from general practice. Wing JK, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):713–5, Nov 77
The psychologist's role in psychosomatics. Engelsmann F. **Psychosomatics** 18(5):47–52, Dec 77
Psychology and somatology: a critical psychology in the medical setting. Fourcher LA. **Soc Sci Med** 11(8–9):511–4, May 77
[Trends in modern international gerontological research. Psychological aspects] Lehr U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(1):37–48, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychologic aspects of the concept of health] Feser H. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):2–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Psychological aspects in expert testimony] Hoppe W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(4):186–8, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Bioenergetics. Interview granted by Dr. Alexander Lowin of New York] Lowen A. **Minerva Med** 69(36):XI–XIV, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[Methodologic problems in the relationship between psychiatry and psychology (results of a discussion)] Poliakov IuF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1822–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Comparing the effectiveness of the mini-lecture technique to role-playing in a dental psychology course. Gershen JA. **J Dent Educ** 42(8):470–5, Aug 78
A model for teaching early child development. Shuman BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):497–9, Jun 78
Further studies on interviewer training and inter-rater reliability of the Present State Examination (PSE). Cooper JE, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):517–23, Aug 77

HISTORY

1977 annivesaries. Mora G. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1400–4, Dec 77
The Reverend Donald Fraser. McIntyre A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):109–13, Jun 78
The great brain-robbery. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(4):235–9, 1977
The faculty psychology of Thomas Reid. Brooks GP. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(1):65–77, Jan 76
Galton and the birth of differential psychology and eugenics: social, political, and economic forces. Buss AR. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(1):47–58, Jan 76
The real F.M. Urban. Ertle JE, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):379–83, Oct 77
Brentano's Psychology from an Empirical Standpoint and Freud's early metapsychology. Fancher RE. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(3):207–27, Jul 77
Historical relations of psychology as an object-science and a subject-science: toward psychology as a human-science. Fischer CT. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):369–78, Oct 77
The beginnings of Gestalt psychology in the United States. Freeman FS. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):352–3, Oct 77
Psychology's first paradigm. Kirsch I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):317–25, Oct 77
The historiography of psychology in Canada. Laver AB. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(3):243–51, Jul 77
Dr. Matataro Matsumoto: his career and achievements. Okamoto S. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(1):31–8, Jan 76
A pictorial concordance to 'important psychologists, 1600–1967'. Shapiro SI, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):326–7, Oct 77
Society, self, and mind in moral philosophy: the Scottish moralists as precursors of symbolic interactionism. Shott S. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(1):39–46, Jan 76
Laboratory instruments in the history of psychology. Sokal MM, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(1):59–64, Jan 76
Thomas Aquinas and modern psychology: a reassessment. Mora G. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):495–530, Winter 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Simultaneous individual measurements of fatigue by a flicker recognition apparatus using light emitting diode as the light source. Ogata M, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(4):425–8, Jul 77

MANPOWER

Psychologists in medical education: 1976. Lubin B, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(4):339–43, Apr 78

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Psychology and the Carter administration. DeLeon PH. **Am Psychol** 32(9):750–1, Sep 77
Avenues to legislative success. Dörken H. **Am Psychol** 32(9):738–45, Sep 77
Psychologists' attitudes and practices regarding erotic and nonerotic physical contact with patients. Holroyd JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):843–9, Oct 77
Dimensions of the relationship between the Black client and the white therapist. A theoretical overview. Jones A, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):850–5, Oct 77
Basic approaches used in American and Soviet clinical neuropsychology. Luria AR, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(11):959–68, Nov 77
Opinions and use of psychological tests. A survey of clinical psychologists. Wade TC, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):874–82, Oct 77
Colorado Medicare study. A history. Willens JG. **Am Psychol** 32(9):746–9, Sep 77
The psychiatrist's role as team leader: what about the other professionals? Huber H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(12):918, Dec 77
The interactive effects of instructional set, field dependence, and extraversion on the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Schmidt JP. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):533–6, Apr 78
Research problems in clinical diagnosis. Garfield SL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):596–607, Aug 78
Effect of physical attractiveness on therapists' initial judgments of a person's self-concept. Hobfoll SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):200–1, Feb 78
Methodological and interpretive problems of single-case experimental designs. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):629–42, Aug 78
A reader's, writer's, and reviewer's guide to assessing research reports in clinical psychology. Maher BA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):835–8, Aug 78
Stimulus sampling in clinical research: representative design reviewed. Maher BA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):643–7, Aug 78
Methodological considerations in clinical neuropsychological research. Parsons OA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):608–19, Aug 78
The status of psychological testing in clinical psychology: relationships between test use and professional activities and orientations. Wade TC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):3–10, Feb 78
Clinical psychology and medical practice in Australia. Byrne DG. **Med J Aust** 1(11):602–3, 3 Jun 78
[Problems of hospitalism at the department of pathological pregnancy (proceedings)] Uhlíř M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):688, Oct 77 **(Cze)**
[Significance of the personality theory for the theoretical and methodological principles of clinical psychology] Fuchs-Kittowski M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(10):506–10, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

The group assessment of interpersonal traits (GAIT): differentiation of measures and their relationship to behavioral response modes. Schag D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):47–62, Feb 78
The greatest deficiency of clinical training programs [editorial] Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1162, Oct 77
The Rorschach and self-understanding: the instruction-insight method. Harrower M. **J Pers Assess** 41(5):451–60, Oct 77
Medical psychology in Malaysia: a developing profession in a developing nation. Carr JE. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):180–2, Mar 77
Responses by graduates to memory of their internship in clinical psychology. Stout AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):863–70, Dec 77
Comparisons of competence training in two successful clinical psychology programs. Dana RH. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):919–26, Jun 78

HISTORY

Reflections on a do-it-yourself training program in clinical psychology. Shakow D. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(1):14–30, Jan 76

TRENDS

The raising of clinical psychology. Hardy AG. **Psychiatry** 41(2):194–201, May 78

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Comparative investigation of the relationship between cerebral indices and learning abilities. Riddell WI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(6):385–98, 1977

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

[Psychological determinants of motivation in adult education (author's transl)] Erlemeier N. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(4):201–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discussional comment on the paper by C. Meves: 'Education towards responsible parenthood from the pedagogical-psychological viewpoint'] Krohn C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):227, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Education towards responsible parenthood from the pedagogical-psychological viewpoint] Meves C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):223–6, May 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Overburdening of students in the view of Rudolf Virchow] Wittern R. **Med Monatsschr** 31(7):310–2, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

Experimental psychology and psychoanalysis, 1895–1907. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):222–53, 1977

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory instruments in the history of psychology. Sokal MM, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(1):59–64, Jan 76

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Work stress [letter] Dy AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):865–6, Jul 78
The emotional impact of chemicals. Murray R. **JOM** 20(4):267–8, Apr 78
[Electroencephalograhic operator diagnosis] Vasilevskiĭ NN. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:224–34, 1977 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

A note on the relationship between authoritarianism and acceptance of military ideology. Henley SH, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(3):287–8, Sep 77
Relevant MMPI norms for young adult Air Force trainees. Bloom W. **J Pers Assess** 41(5):505–10, Oct 77
Pre-enlistment decision time as a predictor of military effectiveness. Schuckit MA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(3):171–4, Mar 78
Bogus manhood, bogus honor: surrender and transfiguration in the United States Marine Corps. Shatan CF. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):585–610, Winter 77
[Role of the military physician in the morale and psychological training of personnel] Petlenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):21–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the psychophysiological selection of candidates for grenade launcher operators] Shefer IuM. **Voen Med Zh** (6):56–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

World War I intelligence testing and the development of psychology. Samelson F. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(3):274–82, Jul 77

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL

Praying with the terminally ill. Lucas MA. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):66–70, Mar 78
Personalism in health care. McCarthy DG. **Hosp Prog** 59(5):79–86, May 78
Vatican II and pluralism in pastoral care. Morrison DA. **Hosp Prog** 59(1):84–7, Jan 78
A Sister-'retreatmaster' serves patients. Pelletier D. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):26, Apr 78
Gifted to care: a respect-life program. Shaw A. **Hosp Prog** 59(6):40, 42, Jun 78
Corporate evangelization: pooling generosity and competence. Thomas B. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):67–8, 73, Aug 78
There's more to patient care than medicine. Perlberg M. **Hospitals** 52(16):62–5, 16 Aug 78

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS
Social stress and community psychology. Dohrenwend BS. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):1–14, Feb 78
Social psychological contributions to a legislative subcommittee on organ and tissue transplants. Saks MJ. **Am Psychol** 33(7):680–90, Jul 78
Environmental psychology. Stokols D. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:253–95, 1978 (497 ref.)
Bathroom behaviors: a watershed in ethical debate. Cohen D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(2):13, Apr 78
Subject reaction: the neglected factor in the ethics of experimentation. Milgram S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(5):19–23, Oct 77
Social-psychologic perspective in motivating changes in eating behavior. Evans RI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(4):378–83, Apr 78
Social psychological concepts applied to clinical processes: on the need for precision. Harris B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):326–8, Apr 78
[Space, time and identity in migrant (author's transl)] Serrano JA. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(5):623–38, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psycho-social problems in rehabilitation (author's transl)] Brusis J. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(11):599–604, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information and evocation. Materials toward a sociopsychologically oriented psychopathology] Bastian TE. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):136–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is cancer also a psychosocial problem?] Cramer I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(27):1709–10, 21 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Social psychology and medical sociology] Pfohl G. **Med Welt** 29(35):1389–90, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychological consultation for immigrants—report based on experimental work] Boeke M, et al. **Nord Med** 93(5–6):121–5, Jun 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

G.H. Mead's social behaviorism. Cook GA. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):307–16, Oct 77

PSYCHOMETRICS

Adaptive behavior scale, part II: a cautionary note and suggestions for revisions. McDevitt SC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):210–2, Sep 77

Extension of the Gender Identity Scale for Males. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(6):507–19, Nov 77

An application of actuarial methods in psychiatric diagnosis. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):973–80, Oct 77

Multidimensional scaling of the TAT and the measurement of achievement motivation. Vestewig RE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(6):595–603, Dec 77

Norms for prisoners and reliability on two value surveys. Bassett JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):383–6, Oct 77

Biasing effects of missing data on a family illness criterion. Galdi J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):279–88, Aug 77

[CNS- and psycho-activity of the anorectic drugs Phentermine and Fenfluramine: Blood level, quantitative EEG and psychometric analyses (author's transl)] Saletu B, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(3):137–44, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The real F.M. Urban. Ertle JE, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):379–83, Oct 77

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

[The 'hyperexcitable' newborn infant] Ottaviano S. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(13):1071–6, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Flunitrazepam (Ro 5-4200): a new benzodiazepinic derivative. Comparative double blind study with diazepam to control the psychomotor reactions of ketamine] Venturini AH, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(4):356–76, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tranylcypromine (Parnate)—a study of 1000 patients with severe agitated depressions. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):220–42, Apr 78

Relative efficacy of parenteral haloperidol and thiothixene for the emergency treatment of acutely excited and agitated patients. Stotsky BA. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(12):967–73, Dec 77

Tricyclic antidepressants: therapeutic properties and affinity for alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in the brain. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Science** 199(4325):197–8, 13 Jan 78

[Target syndromes and reaction spectra of psychopharmaceuticals. Problems in therapy and research] Pöldinger W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):104–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of motor restlessness in children] Wieck C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):87–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Epileptic seizures in cerebral tumors (author's transl)] Hess R. **Praxis** 66(42):1343–8, 18 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hoigné's syndrome] Sawicki A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(9):849–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emotional disorders in thermal trauma] Voloshin PV. **Vrach Delo** (2):119–22, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of exercise and excitement on mesenteric and renal dynamics in conscious, unrestrained baboons. Vatner SF. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H120–4, Feb 78

THERAPY

Treatment of the agitated patient with an organic brain disorder. Fauman MA. **JAMA** 240(4):380–2, 28 Jul 78

[Practical management of the agitated patient] Mouren P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):457–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

[Parent guidance of children with motor skill disorders] Buki H. **Brux Med** 58(6):330–1, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on 2 years of activity of a clinic for infants at risk] Sala M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1695–8, 8 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Phenytoin side effects. A study of children and young people with severe epilepsy] Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):344–7, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mental disorders in the course of procaine penicillin treatment (Hoigne's syndrome)] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):277–80, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Research on the linguistic and verbosensomotor level of agrammatically speaking preschool children] Breuer H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 29(3):177–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kniest's syndrome. Two cases with psychomotor retardation (author's transl)] Pascual Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):761–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemiballismus-hemichorea treated with dimethylaminoethanol. Jameson HD, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):931–2, Nov 77

Tetrabenazine in the treatment of Huntington's chorea and other hyperkinetic movement disorders. Toglia JU, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(1):81–7, Jan 78

[Tiapridal in geriatrics] Dechelotte R. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):475–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychomotor development of infants and children after profound hypothermia during surgery for congenital heart disease. Haka-Ikse K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(1):62–70, Feb 78

Relationship between rCBF changes and restitution of neurologic, psychopathologic, and electroencephalographic disturbances in patients with occlusion of middle cerebral artery and internal carotid artery. pp. 185–94. Herrschaft H. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

Behavioral and biochemical correlates of iron deficiency. Leibel RL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(4):398–404, Oct 77 (72 ref.)

[Condition of infants after VE (vacuum extraction) (psychosomatic study) (proceedings)] Pavlásek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):703, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Piebald trait in a retarded child with interstitial deletion of chromosome 4 [letter] Lacassie Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(6):641–2, Nov 77

Pericentric inversion and partial monosomy 4q associated with congenital anomalies. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):239–42, 10 Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

Hypoplasia of hemispheric white matter, peculiar pallidal changes and dysplastic inferior olives in a child with psychomotor retardation. Horoupian DS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 42(3):191–5, 30 Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular dysfunction in young children with minor neurological impairment. Steinberg M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):639–51, Oct 77

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurological and intellectual sequelae of Reye's syndrome. Davidson PW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):535–41, May 78

Checklist of perceptual-motor and language skills for developmentally handicapped preschoolers. Burns WJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1211–4, Jun 78

Right-left orientation and writing hand in children referred for neurodevelopmental assessment. McCormick DP. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1175–80, Jun 78

A disturbance of elimination and motor development. Buxbaum E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:195–214, 1977

[Affective aspects of motor skill disorders] Flagey D. **Brux Med** 58(6):315–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Intellectual change and carotid endarterectomy, subjective speculation or objective reality: a review. Asken MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):367–75, Nov 77

[Analysis of data gathered through a 7-year follow-up of children with motor skill disorders] Klees-Delange M. **Brux Med** 58(6):323–7, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Criteria of the effectiveness of therapeutic physical exercise in child psychomotor developmental disorders] Strakovskaia VL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):52–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROSES**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

[Semantics of psychopathological statements. I. Tetraglossia and affective function of the language] Fernandez Zoila A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):785–806, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Information and evocation. Materials toward a sociopsychologically oriented psychopathology] Bastian TE. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):136–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology in sick and healthy subjects] Scharfetter C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):985–9, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological research in delusions and general psychiatric models (author's transl)] Berner P. **Nervenarzt** 49(3):147–52, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Basic problems in psychopathology (author's transl)] Blankenburg W. **Nervenarzt** 49(3):140–6, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Antisemitism and mass psychopathology (1946)] Simmel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(5–6):492–527, May–Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[A systemic approach to psychopathology (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(6):378–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[The excess drive in man as evaluated by Arnold Gehlen and by Hans Bürger-Prinz—a comparative study (author's transl)] Hansen J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(7):382–91, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Introduction to a structural psychopathology] Peters UH. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(1):5–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Transcultural aspects of psychopharmacology. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:325–32, 1977

Theories and theoretical models in psychopharmacology. Carlton PL. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 12:6–22, 1977

Some current research in behavioral pharmacology. McKim WA. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 12:77–87, 1977

The current status of pharmacology and behavior. Wittenborn JR. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 12:88–95, 1977

Neuropsychopharmacology: correlation of basic biochemical research and drug development. Pletscher A. **Triangle** 16(3–4):169–75, 1977

[Psychopharmacological research department in Aarhus and the Psychochemical Institute in Copenhagen. Report on study stay (author's transl)] Zvolský P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(1):34–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social animals, subsocial animals and human society: can an insect be used in psychopharmacologic research?] Fuzeau-Braesch S. **Agressologie** 18(3):115–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Antrieb's concept in the French adaptation of the AMP Psychopathological Scale] Bobon DP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):478–84, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Various problems of clinical psychopharmacology (pharmacokinetics and drug interactions)] Kanarkowski R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):263–72, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

The physician's knowledge of psychotropic drugs: preliminary results. Gottlieb RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):29–32, Jan 78

Proper knowledge of psychotropic medications [letter] Pakes GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):874, Jul 78

HISTORY

Origins and future of behavioral pharmacology. Dews PB. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1115–21, 3–17 Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability of two activity boxes commonly used to assess drug induced behavioural changes. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):191–5, Feb 78

METHODS

[Somatic therapy of endogenous psychoses (author's transl)] Schüttler R. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(24):831–4, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substantiation of psychopathological findings in pharmacopsychiatric exploratory research] Blosfeld G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):118–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Recent advances in genetics and psychopharmacology. Mendlewicz J. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 4:111–28, 1977 (80 ref.)

[Modern developments in the field of neuroleptics and thymoleptics and their meaning in the range of drugs of the DDR] Hörig C.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) (20–21 Suppl):248–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD
The body mind problem from the viewpoint of psychoanalysis and of biosemiotic. Rothschild FS.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 15(2):92–107, Jun 77
Psychophysical applications of human electroretinography. Armington JC. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(11):1458–65, Nov 77
[The concept of threshold and psychophysical methods] Bardin KW. **Z Psychol** 185(2):225–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current researches on animal psychophycis—with special reference to the research on visual perception] Sanemori M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 48(6):348–65, Feb 78 (227 ref.) (Jpn)

METHODS
[Rehabilitation of sensory functions in patients with post-chiasmatic visual disorders (author's transl)] Zihl J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(2):101–11, Feb 78 (Ger)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Psychosomatic changes occurring in obese persons during 1000 kcal diet and their significance to prevention of diseases associated with obesity. Simić BS.
Acta Med Iugosl 32(2):115–23, 1978
Emotional causes of sudden death. Dimsdale JE.
Am J Psychiatry 134(12):1361–6, Dec 77
Disorders of conscious awareness: hyperventilation syndrome. Pincus JH. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):312–3, Apr 78
Mastalgia: psychoneurosis or organic disease? Preece PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):29–30, 7 Jan 78
Symposium on diarrhea [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):430–6, 3 Sep 77
Treatment of the child with psychogenic encopresis. An effective program of therapy. Wright L, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(11):1042–5, Nov 77
Decreased serum complement in the Gardner–Diamond syndrome: immunofluorescent findings and association with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Krain LS, et al.
Cutis 21(1):80–4, Jan 78
Neurodermatitis—a concept. Nickel WR. **Cutis** 21(5):677–80, May 78
A case of healing in malignancy. Bowers MK, et al.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 6(3):393–402, Jul 78
Unilateral ptosis as a conversion reaction. Krueger DW.
J Clin Psychiatr 39(4):351, 355–6, Apr 78
Psychophysiology of pain: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Pace JB. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):553–7, Oct 77
Psychosomatic backache. Sarno JE. **J Fam Pract** 5(3):353–7, Sep 77
Is asthma a phychosomatic illness?—I. A retrospective study of mental illness and social adjustment. Benjamin S.
J Psychosom Res 21(6):463–9, 1977
Is asthma a psychosomatic illness?—II. A comparative study of respiratory impairment and mental health. Benjamin S.
J Psychosom Res 21(6):471–81, 1977
The relationship of recent life change to seriousness of later illness. Garrity TF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(1):7–12, 1978
Psychogenic infertility, neuroticism and the feminine role: a methodological inquiry. Kipper DA, et al.
J Psychosom Res 21(5):353–8, 1977
Psycho-social factors in osteoarthritis of the hip. Lunghi ME, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(1):57–63, 1978
Psycho-social correlates of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Wolkind S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(1):1–5, 1978
The school nurse looks at psychogenic illnesses. Thompson VM. **J Sch Health** 47(9):519–21, Nov 77
Evaluation of psychogenic urinary retention. Barrett DM.
J Urol 120(2):191–2, Aug 78
Psychogenic factors in headache. Martin MJ.
Med Clin North Am 62(3):559–70, May 78
Spastic dysphonia; untieing or cutting or the knot [proceedings] Damsté PH. **ORL** 39(3):173, 1977
Meniere's disease: a psychosomatic disorder? Crary WG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):603–45, Oct 77
Psychogenic purpura: report of a case. Lindahl MW.
Psychosom Med 39(5):358–68, Sep–Oct 77
Endocrine functioning and psychological disorders [editorial] Strain GW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(1):2–3, Feb 78
Psychosomatic medicine today: an overview Gottschalk LA.
Psychosomatics 19(2):89–93, Feb 78 (33 ref.)
A male climacteric syndrome. Sexual, psychic, and physical complaints in 50 middle-aged men. Henker FO 3d.
Psychosomatics 18(5):23–7, Dec 77
War Sailor syndrome. Askevold F. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):133–8, 1976–77
Gestosis and the psychosomatic phenomenon—an empirical investigation. Berger F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):154–8, 1976–77
Psychometric investigation in 48 Dutch patients suffering from psoriasis. van der Schaar WW.
Psychother Psychosom 27(3–6):159–62, 1976–77
Differences of verbal behaviour in psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. von Rad M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 28(1–4):83–97, 1977
Spurious primary amenorrhoea: a case report. Katz M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):499–500, 10 Sep 77
[What do we know about psychosomatic symptoms in childhood?] Tolstrup K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(4):169–70, 23 Jan 78 (Dan)
[Mental disorders—somatic symptoms] Seppälä O.
Duodecim 93(12):820–7, 1977 (Fin)
[Anxiety self-rating and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Segers MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(3):360–78, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental psychosomatic medicine. Blisters] Chertok L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):1–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General physiopathology of chronic emotional disorders] LeComte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(18):551–62, 15 Sep 77 (Fre)
[The temporomandibular joint. Psychological factors and the pain-dysfunction syndrome of the masticatory apparatus] Laxenaire M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(6):502–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Fre)
[Psychiatric considerations on obesity and anorexia] Demers-Desrosiers LA. **Union Med Can** 107(6):575–82, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Correlation between personality structure and gynecologic cancer (proceedings)] Meier-Faust T, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):490–1, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and endocrinologic findings in secondary amenorrhea (proceedings)] Richter D, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):489–90, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[New findings on psychosomatic aspects of sterility (proceedings)] Stauber M. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):488–9, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of obesity] Luban-Plozza B.
Bibl Nutr Dieta (26):130–4, 1978 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic diseases in urology] Payk TR.
Fortschr Med 96(19):1037–40, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychosomatic problem—solutions and practical value] Thom A, et al. **Med Ges** 2:82–95, 1977 (Ger)
[Critical findings on psychogenesis of rheumatic diseases] Hinz G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(45):1830–3, 11 Nov 77 (Ger)
[Psychovegetative lability, a contribution to the covariation problem in psychophysiology] Myrtek M. **Med Welt** 29(32):1240–3, 11 Aug 78 (Ger)
[Are there dogmatically induced psychosomatic wrong attitudes?] Woeber K. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):25–6, 1977 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of pregnancy, parturition and puerperium (author's transl)] Herms V, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 182(1):3–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Kämmerer W, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(4):351–62, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatics of myasthenia] Lützenkirchen J.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 23(4):363–70, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Picture of somatized depressive conditions. Depressive personality] Dahlmann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(24):1397–1403, 31 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects in general medicine] Hager A.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(24):1382–9, 31 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Mental and psychosomatic diseases. Problems in diagnosis and therapy] Keller K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(12):679–88, 30 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Ekbom's syndrome] Ungvári G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(30):1835–40, 23 Jul 78 (Hun)
[Pseudoheroinism as a psychosomatic phenomenon] De Maio D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):218–28, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of anxiety: the heart] Piccione M.
Clin Ter 83(5):457–62, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of anxiety: circulatory and respiratory systems] Piccione M. **Clin Ter** 84(5):463–70, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychosomatic aspects of anxiety: the gastrointestinal system] Piccione M. **Clin Ter** 85(1):3–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nemo physiologus nisi psychologus] Selvini A.
G Ital Cardiol 7(11):1037–9, 1977 (Ita)
[Megarectum in childhood] Fioretti GP, et al.
Minerva Chir 33(15–16):887–904, 15–31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of psycho-emotional factors in the etiology of the sympathetic phenomena of pregnant women] Balbi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):228–9, Mar 78 (Ita)
[Weight loss, hypokalemia and reduced kidney function] Mølstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):260–2, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Various problems in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with psychosomatic diseases] Vesel J, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(10):767–73, Oct 76 (Scc)
[Peptic ulcer in adolescents] Tirado O.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 40(4):194–200, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Masked depression—a difficult and important psychiatric diagnosis in somatic medicine] Hagnell O, et al.
Lakartidningen 75(9):779–80, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION
A new method of classification for psychophysiologic disorders. Looney JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):304–8, Mar 78
Classifying psychophysiologic disorders: a new idea [editorial] Lipp MR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(5):285–7, Sep–Oct 77
Classifying psychophysiologic disorders: a new idea [letter] Oken D. **Psychosom Med** 39(5):369–70, Sep–Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS
Crises in human relations and bodily functions: reality confrontation and clarification in a residential cottage with emotionally disturbed male adolescents. Greenspan B, et al. **Adolescence** 12(47):345–52, Fall 77
Spontaneous pregnancy during the infertility evaluation. Drake TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):36–8, Jul 78
Urological and behavioral approach to the treatment of secondary impotence. Boyarsky RE, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):229–30, Feb 78
[Case of a neurotic patient presenting in an alternate fashion somatic symptoms and psychic symptoms in the course of psychotherapy] Ohara M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):545–52, 1977 (Fre)
[Nondiscal sciatica without organic lesion] Tadie M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(1):35–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The psychosomatic conditions of moral vices according to the opinions of various mediaeval physicians and natural scientists] Kurdzialek M. **Sudhoffs Archiv** 62(2):175–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of cardiac and circulatory disorders (author's transl)] Mickisch R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 89(77):16–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatics in gastroenterology] Freyberger H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 16(4):217–28, Apr 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS
Some methodological aspects in the psychosomatic gynaecology. Fedor-Freybergh P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 56(4):375–9, 1977
Evidence and belief [letter] Bowen RC.
Can Med Assoc J 118(3):236, 4 Feb 78
Sodium amytal in the diagnosis of chronic pain. Shoichet RP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(4):219–28, Jan 78
Nonconvulsive psychogenic attacks investigated for temporal lobe epilepsy. Roy A. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):591–3, Nov–Dec 77
The stiff man syndrome: a psychiatric disease? Heiligman R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(4):363–71, 1976–77
Medical symptoms and life stresses in psychiatric emergency-room patients. Plutchik R, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(4):447–9, Aug 77
Application of the somatization factor of the MMPI-168 with low back pain patients. Calsyn DA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 33(4):1017–20, Oct 77
The use of the low back and the dorsal scales in the identification of functional low back patients. Towne WS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):88–91, Jan 78
Psychic possession among industrial workers. Maguire A.
Lancet 1(8060):376–8, 18 Feb 78
The syndrome of oral complaints: etiology and therapy. Lowental U, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):2–6, Jul 78
What to expect from a psychiatric consultant. Wise TN.
Primary Care 4(4):661–8, Dec 77
Neurosis and psychosomatic disorders: aspects of differentiation. Larsen F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):121–6, 1977
Colloid cysts: a cause of sudden death and presumed psychophysiologic abnormalities. Simgiel MR, et al.
Tex Med 74(8):55–9, Aug 78
Clinical diagnosis of psychogenic rheumatism. Reynolds MD.
West J Med 128(4):285–90, Apr 78
[Diagnosis of cluttering as a psychoneurologic disorder] Uys IC. **J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc** 23:76–85, Dec 76 (Afr)
[Explanatory diagnostics in psychiatry] Abraham RE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(6):179–84, 11 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychosocial evaluation in family medicine] Blondeau F.
Union Med Can 106(11):1528–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional gastrointestinal disorders] Fahrländer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(15):639, 14 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Problems of diagnosis in psychoanalytic psychosomatics] Zepf S, et al. **Med Klin** 73(15):548–52, 14 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Problems in functional heart troubles from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Haesler L. **Med Welt** 29(15):603–8, 14 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of psychogenic movement disorders in children and adolescents] Dauner I.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 26(6):203–8, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of psychogenic mutism in childhood and adolescence] Haenel T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 121(2):261–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An objective method for forming diagnostic sub-groups of ulcer patients] Eckensberger D, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(4):371–86, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychovegetative disorders in the diagnostic key of WHO] Mentzel G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):3–16, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous diagnosis and simultaneous therapy in a clinical-psychosomatic station] Reindell A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(4):387–96, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choreatic movement disorders as a psychosomatic syndrome] Wischnewski J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):87–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics in daily practice] Wiesenhütter E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(21):1095–7, 31 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic dynamics of essential hypertension evaluated by means of a quantitative psychosomatic method] Galeazzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1727–34, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Significance of a psychosomatic questionnaire in intestinal dysfunctions and their graphic recordings] Rizzola NF. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(4):359–64, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Its)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of functional psychogenic disorders of the cardiovascular system] Topolianskiĭ VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):139–46, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Latent endogenous depressions. I. Pseudoorganic neurosomatic symptomatology] Anufriev AK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):857–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Symptom of school failure'—an important factor in the early detection of psychosomatic disease in school children] Novak-Reiss A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):31–3, Jan 78 **(Scr)**

[Anxiety and hostility in psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients: analysis of the content of verbal expression] Lolas F, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(3):184–93, Sep 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pirroxan in the treatment of the neurovegetative component of the depressive syndrome. Gamkrelidze SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):67–8, 1978

Drug use by the polysurgical patient. Devaul RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):682–5, Jun 78

A psychophysiological model for the chemotherapy of psychosomatic illness. Friedman S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):110–6, Feb 78

On the treatment of neurodermatitis with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. The chemotherapy of psychosomatic illness through A-REM suppression. Friedman S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):117–25, Feb 78

[Fluphenazine dekanoate (Dapotum D minor): onset and duration of the effect. A psychological trial. 1st communication (author's transl)] Scholing WE, et al. **Med Klin** 73(8):288–92, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drug therapy of psychosomatic diseases] Straube W. **Med Welt** 28(37):1479–82, 16 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Clobazam (Frisium) in everyday practice. An open six-months' study of its efficacy and tolerance (author's transl)] Radmayr E, et al. **MMW** 119(50):1623–6, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biorhythmometric examinations on the action of diazepam on functional disturbances] Goldhahn S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):61–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of masked depression] Walcher W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):214–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psychovegetative syndromes with bromazepam in an outpatient clinic] Montandon A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(10):701–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of psychogenic disorders and psychosomatic diseases. Experience with sulpiride (Dogmatil)] Keller K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(16):892–9, 10 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Vegetative exhaustion depression. Experience of a locum-tenens] Zink CD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(29):1799–1803, 20 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Action of the bromazepam-propantheline combination in patients with organic and functional gastrointestinal disorders] Laghi-Pasini F. **Clin Ter** 83(3):301–11, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The gefarnate-diazepam combination in the treatment of various gastrointestinal diseases] Vezzadini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(3):274–9, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asthma as a psychosomatic disease and its treatment with psychopharmaceuticals] Cornia G, et al. **Torace** 18(3–4):42–8, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Psychopharmacotherapy in psychosomatic diseases] Mogstad TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(9):460–2, 30 Mar 78 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Amenorrhea and anniversary reaction in a woman presenting with chest pain. Miller SP. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):120–1, Jan 78

Psychogenic G-force intolerance revisited. Wachs TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):76–7, Jan 78

Psychosocial factors in infertility. Cooper AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(2):429–47, Aug 74

Work and health problems: an approach to management for the professional and the community. Byl N, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(3):149–58, Feb 78

'Family somatics'—a neglected edge. Weakland JH. **Fam Process** 16(3):263–72, Sep 77

New trends in psychosomatic research. Murray JB. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 96(First Half):3–74, Aug 77

The authority complex and the authoritarian personality. Wilke HJ. **J Anal Psychol** 22(3):243–9, Jul 77

Anniversary reactions presenting as physical complaints. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):369–74, Apr 78

Some issues in research on stressful life events. Dohrenwend BS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(1):7–15, Jan 78

A methodological approach for evaluating outbreaks of mass psychogenic illness in industry. Colligan MJ, et al. **JOM** 20(6):401–2, Jun 78

Three incidents of industrial mass psychogenic illness: a preliminary report. Smith MJ, et al. **JOM** 20(6):399–400, Jun 78

An investigation of job satisfaction factors in an incident of mass psychogenic illness at the workplace. Cohen BG, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 26(1):10–6, Jan 78

A study of the relationship between psychological defenses and endocrine function in a patient with cardiovascular disease. Dubin WR. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(2):65–73, Oct 77

[Psychosomatic aspects of the climacteric (proceedings)] Mall-Haefeli M. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):378–81, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Menarche—psychosomatic and psychosocial aspects for the gynaecology (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(2):99–114, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems in sexually retarded young girls] Friedrich MH. **Fortschr Med** 96(7):335–40, 16 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masked depressions in obstetrics and gynaecology (author's transl)] Molinski H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):199–202, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intensive care syndrome] Klapp B, et al. **Med Welt** 29(20):819–22, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Drees A. **Ther Ggw** 116(7):1330–46, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-correlation between neurotic somatic diseases and social class] Beckmann D, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(3):251–61, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic follow-up of chronic renal patients with a renal transplant] Bares C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:171–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity and environmental factors in the development of psychogenic diseases. Schepank H. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:237–9, 1976

Obese person as an indicator of family psychosomatic health. Simić BS, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(2):107–13, 1978

Are family patterns related to the development of chronic back pain? Ziesat HA Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1062, Jun 78

HISTORY

Beyond the psychosomatic phenomenon. reflexions on the life of Blaise Pascal. Stephanos S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):346–56, 1977

[Elaboration of the psychosomatic phenomenon: observations on the biography of Blaise Pascal] Stephanos S, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):168–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of the oxygen consumption of normal and alexithymic subjects in response to affect-provoking thoughts. Nemiah JC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):167–71, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Patients at a paediatric out-patient clinic. A study with particular reference to psychological and social background factors. I. The problem, material, methods and actual visit. Jonsell R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):723–8, Nov 77

Patients at a paediatric out-patient clinic. A study with particular reference to psychological and social background factors. II. Earlier contacts with the health service, social background, parents' morbidity, general discussion and recommendations. Jonsell R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):729–34, Nov 77

[Psychosocial stress and illness in children. Discussion of a method] Aagaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2961–5, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychosocial stress and illness in children. A preliminary report] Aagaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2966–70, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychophysiological aspects of mastalgia. Psychometric studies (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(24):835–8, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic diseases—do they exist? A critical review of last years epidemiologic studies] Bratfos O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(6):334–7, 28 Feb 78 **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primal pathophysiology. Holden EM. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):341–50, 1977

[The duodenum : a psychosomatic organ? (author's transl)] Detrie P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1269–72, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychovegetative lability; a contribution to the covariation problem in psychophysiology (I)] Myrtek M. **Med Welt** 29(29–30):166–9, 28 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective elements in traditional cultures. Carstairs GM. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):307–12, 1977

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychophysiologic and psychologic characteristics in twins in reaction to stress situations. Zvolský P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (74):1–55, 1976

Penile pain: an unusual symptom and its determinants. Hamilton JW. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(3):257–8, Fall 77

Psychosomatic phenomena: an extension of Wright. Selby JW, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(4):396–8, Apr 78

Reply to Meile (JHSB, March 1978). Brown JS. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(2):235–7, Jun 78

The effect of social support in moderating the health consequences of unemployment. Gore S. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(2):157–65, Jun 78

Self-esteem and chronic pain. Elton D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(1):25–30, 1978

Job demands, health and wellbeing. Frankenhaeuser M. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):313–21, 1977

The bioplasma concept and body-mind communication systems. Schneider DE. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):289, 1977

Unconscious Jewish Contents in Catholic patients of Jewish ancestry. Viterbi M. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):175–80, 1975

Psychosomatic vulvovaginitis. Dodson MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):23s–25s, Jan 78

A disturbance of elimination and motor development. Buxbaum E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:195–214, 1977

The family and GI problems. Mauroner NL. **Psychosomatics** 19(3):137–9, Mar 78

Life events and illness onset: a review. Minter RE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(6):334–9, Jun 78

Is 'alexithymia' but a social phenomenon? An empirical investigation in psychosomatic patients. Borens R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):193–8, 1977

A social-psychological approach to the specificity of psychosomatic diseases. Brede K. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):230–5, 1977

Some reflections about the conception of 'psychosomatic patients' in the French school. Cremerius J. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):236–42, 1977

Alexithymia. I. The communication of physical symptoms. Flannery JG. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):133–40, 1977

The relationship between hypnotizability and alexithymia. Frankel FH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):172–8, 1977

The pathology of the self as a basis of psychosomatic disorders. Gaddini R. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):260–71, 1977

Recent advances in the content analysis of speech and the application of this measurement approach to psychosomatic research. Gottschalk LA. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):73–82, 1977

The significance of the transitional object for psychosomatic thinking. Mitscherlich M. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):272–7, 1977

Alexithymia. Theoretical considerations. Nemiah JC. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):199–206, 1977

How to operationalize alexithymic phenomena - some findings from speech analysis and the Giessen Test (GT). Overbeck G. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):106–17, 1977

Some remarks on the etymological and grammatic aspects of the term 'alexithymia'. Philippopoulos GS. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):68–70, 1977

A pragmatic approach to the concept of alexithymia. Pierloot R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):156–66, 1977

The observer, the psychosomatic phenomenon and the setting of the observation. Schmeider PB. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):36–46, 1977

Pinocchio - a psychosomatic syndrome. Sellschopp-Rüppell A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):357–60, 1977

Disability, psychosomatic disease, and psychoneurosis. The problem of differential vulnerability. Shands HC. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):179–84, 1976–77

The phenomenon of 'alexithymia'. Observations in neurotic and psychosomatic patients. Sifneos PE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):47–57, 1977

Psychological dimensions in psychosomatic patients. Singer MT. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):13–27, 1977

Family dynamics and psychosomatic disorders in adolescence. Stierlin H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):243–51, 1977

Alexithymia and the counter-transference. Taylor GJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):141–7, 1977

Differences in phantasy life of psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. Vogt R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):98–105, 1977

Differences of verbal behaviour in psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. von Rad M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):83–97, 1977

The role of the family in symptom selection and perpetuation in psychosomatic illness. Waring EM. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):253–9, 1977

'Pensée opératoire' in obesity. Waysfeld B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):127–32, 1977

The contribution of the interview situation to the restriction of fantasy life and emotional experience in psychosomatic patients. Wolff HH. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):58–67, 1977

The concept of alexithymia and the future of psychosomatic research. Wolff HH. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):376–88, 1977

Susto: the anthropological study of diseases of adaptation. Klein J. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1B):23–8, Jan 78

[Stress or trigger situation. 2 notions illustrated by a comparison of stress ulcer to triggering of attacks of gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Gfeller R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(1):67–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical examination of techniques of hermeneutic and teleologic research in psychosomatics of psychoanalytic orientation (author's transl)] Möller HJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(11):579–95, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological primary identifications and their effects on the 'psychosomatic' economy of the individual (author's transl)] Stephanos S, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(2):37–49, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migraine as an attempt at self cure. Psychosomatic study] Beck D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(1):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of treated testicular neoplasm patients] Janssen PL, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):70–86, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sibling constellation and psychosomatic disease in adult years] Meiners G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):90–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of adolescence] Zauner J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):17–30, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Relaxation and EMG activity in neurotics and patients with psychosomatic gastrointestinal disorders. Doležalová V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):35–6, 1978

Acupuncture and phonostimulation in pollenosis and vasomotor rhinitis in the light of psychosomatic investigations. Czubalski K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):446–9, Nov–Dec 77

Recurrent abdominal pain: gaining control of the symptom. Berger HG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1340–4, Dec 77

An introduction to biofeedback. Astor MH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):615–25, Oct 77

'Short and long-term therapies in psychosomatic disorders'. Philippopoulos GS. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 8(1–12):87–9, Apr 76–Mar 77

The psychological management of psychosomatic diseases. Hill O. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:113–26, Aug 77 (116 ref.)

Children with psychogenic abdominal pain and their families. Management during hospitalization. Hughes MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(7):569–73, Jul 78

Group psychotherapy for medical patients. Cunningham J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):133–40, Mar–Apr 78 (23 ref.)

Biofeedback: a new treatment for psychosomatic and functional disorders? Jacobson AM. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(3):275–84, May–Jun 78

Report of psychogenic fever in catatonia responding to electroconvulsive therapy. O'Toole JK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):852–3, Oct 77

The removal of a psychosomatic symptom: effects on the marriage. Marshall JR, et al. **Fam Process** 16(3):273–80, Sep 77

Treatment for adults with psychosomatic symptoms. O'Connor KK. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):89–110, Nov 77

Can the primary care physician be better trained in the psychosocial dimensions of patient care? Drossman DA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):169–84, 1977–78

The treatment of psychosomatic disorders by the general practitioner. Pierloot RA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(1):43–51, 1977–78

The screaming baby: treatment of a psychophysiological disorder of infancy. Pruett KD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):289–98, Spring 78

Conjoint therapy: a cooperative psychotherapeutic–optometric approach to therapy. Beach G, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(12):1501–8, Dec 77

Towards a new consciousness. Janov A. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):333–9, 1977

Wrestling with the irritable colon. Almy TP. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):203–10, Jan 78

Twitch and between-3. The relaxation technique in the treatment of illness. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 74(25):1056–9, 22 Jun 78

Aversive behavior therapy for chronic stomach pain: a case study. Legalos CN. **Pain** 4(1):67–72, Oct 77

Conflict and somatization: psychoanalytic treatment of the psychophysiologic response in the digestive tract. Savitt RA. **Psychoanal Q** 46(4):605–22, 1977

Treating psychogenic encopresis: a case study. Schaefer CE. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):98, Feb 78

Chronic pain: the psychiatrist's role. DeVaul RA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(7):417–21, Jul 78

Organic brain syndrome: a psychosomatic approach. Henker FO 3d. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):270–2, May 78

Psychiatric consultation: resistance to continuing therapy. Nathan RJ. **Psychosomatics** 19(6):343–7, Jun 78

COPD: psychosocial and psychophysiological issues. Rowlett DB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):273, 77–9, May 78

The mind–body dichotomy. Taylor GJ. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):264–7, May 78

Sexual difficulties with concurrent physical problems. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):56–64, Oct 77

Group psychotherapy of patients with somatic illnesses and alexithymia. Apfel-Savitz R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):323–9, 1977

The implications of the specificity concept for the treatment of psychosomatic patients. Bastiaans J. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):285–93, 1977

A non-verbal therapeutic approach to psychosomatic disorders. Becker H. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):330–6, 1977

A 4-year follow-up study of in-patient psychosomatic patients. Beckmann D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):168–78, 1976–77

Group psychotherapy of somatizing patients. Ford CV, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):294–304, 1977

Supportive psychotherapeutic techniques in primary and secondary alexithymia. Freyberger H. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):337–42, 1977

The problems of group psychotherapy for psychosomatic patients. Roberts JP. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):305–15, 1977

Behavioural characteristics in in-patient group psychotherapy with psychosomatic patients. Sellschopp-Rüppell A. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):316–22, 1977

Suitability for psychotherapy. Shands HC. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):28–35, 1977

Psychosomatic medicine: whatever happened to it? Whittington HG. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):145–7, May–Jun 78

[Relaxation technics. Nonpharmacological therapeutic methods] **Union Med Can** 106(8):1155–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biofeedback as a therapeutic principle] Schetelig H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1433–4, 1458, 3 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in in-patient psychoanalytic therapy] Becker H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):1–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of indication for regulative music therapy in the treatment of neuroses and functional disorders] Hauschild HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(4):225–30, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Fundamentals and tasks of psychosomatic pediatrics (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(2):59–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts of psychosomatic medicine (author's transl)] **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(77):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic disorders of the gastrointestinaltract (author's transl)] Clodi PH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(77):14–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic in gynecology and obstetrics--problems and difficulties (author's transl)] Husslein H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(77):10–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organisationforms and problems of psychosomatic medicine (author's transl)] Uexküll T. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(77):7–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A group-behavior-psychotherapy concept: treatment of psychosomatic disorders] Krause R, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(1):64–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the untreated partner of the patient during analytical psychotherapy] Bolk-Weischedel D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):116–28, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verbal and preverbal technics in residential psychotherapy (new therapeutic approaches to the patient with psychosomatic disorders)] Bräutigam W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):146–55, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study on the therapeutic results between respiratory feedback (RFB) and a placebo treatment] Jung F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):36–55, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic from the polyclinical view] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(3):207–18, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy-oriented research in psychosomatic medicine] Stephanos S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):180–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases, the physician, and drugs] Luban-Plozza B, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1865–9, 31 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in the psychiatric field. Psychodynamic and sociodynamic considerations] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(56):3791–4, 17 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Psychogenic enuresis. Brief considerations and therapeutic prospects] Miti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(12):1039–44, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Suggestive and group psychotherapy in some children's somatic diseases (author's transl)] Skaličanová M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):174–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Some implications of current neuropeptide studies for clinical psychophysiology of the future. Division of Psychiatry, Boston University Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts.. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:269–91, 1977

Multivariate data analysis in empirical research. A look on the bright side. Garbriel RM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):93–112, Apr–Jun 78

From mind to brain: new emphases on psychiatric education. Freedman DX. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(2):117–31, Mar–Apr 78

[A psychophysiologic time series study with 20 students over 8 weeks] Fahrenberg J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(3):242–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Hans-Lukas Teuber: 1916–1977. Pribram KH. **Am J Psychol** 90(4):705–7, Dec 77

From mind to brain: new emphases on psychiatric education. Freedman DX. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(2):117–31, Mar–Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Multiple liquid stimulus dispenser. Webbers JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):95–8, Jan 78

A low cost method for programming stimuli utilizing photocell and physiograph. Bruno RL. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):613–5, Nov 77

PSYCHOSES

Psychopathologic problems in twins during childhood. Bernabei P, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:381–3, 1976

Psychosis in young doctors. Crammer JL. **Br Med J** 1(6112):560–1, 4 Mar 78

Children at risk: performance of three-year-olds and their mentally ill and well mothers on an interaction task. Gamer E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(2):102–14, Winter 77

Notes on Ibsen's Peer Gynt. Little MI. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:403–14, 1977

The favorite reasons of psychiatric patients for selecting a president. Ibrahim AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):77–8, Aug 77

[The hysterical psychosis (author's transl)] Sirois F. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(2):216–27, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

['Border-line states': psychodynamic and existential approach, apropos of 8 case reports] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):69–87, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child psychoses] **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):825–36, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Puerperal depression in family medicine] Blondeau F. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1137–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mary Barnes: psychosis as fiction (author's transl)] Peters UH. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):533–40, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical psychopathological characteristics of acute atypical circular affective psychoses] Gamkrelidse SA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(4):209–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperium and pregnancy psychoses] Stamm H. **Ther Ggw** 117(1):88–90, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Capgras' syndrome] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:680–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Postpartum psychoses] Sujak E. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):109–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In the editorial style] Garza ME. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):69–73, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Cyclic psychoses - a typical case] Groth M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(47):4221–2, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Fluorescent substance in leukocytes and platelets of psychiatric patients. Mato M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):823–6, Dec 77

Is antidiuretic hormone elevated in psychosis? A pilot study. Raskind MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):385–90, Jun 78

A request for serum samples from psychiatric patients with associated autoimmune disease: is some psychosis caused by an autoimmune response to neurotransmitter receptors? [letter] Pert CB. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):307–9, 1977

Low plasma levels of CPZ in patients chronically treated with neuroleptics. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):113–21, 1978

[Dirunal rhythm in mental disorders] Yamashita T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):449–55, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endorphins in human cerebrospinal fluid: clinical correlations to some psychotic states. Lindström LH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(2):153–64, Feb 78

CSF acid monoamine metabolites in psychotic syndromes: what might they signify? Bowers MB Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):375–83, Jun 78

Correlations between height of subject and concentrations of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid from psychotic men and women. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):177–83, 1978

Endogenous ligands of a putative LSD–serotonin receptor in the cerebrospinal fluid: higher level of LSD-displacing factors (LDF) in unmedicated psychotic patients. Mehl E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(1):9–16, 31 Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological differentiation of endogenous psychoses and neuroses (author's transl)] Leonhard K. **Nervenarzt** 49(8):461–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Development of nosological conceptions of child psychoses] Lempp R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):282–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept determination and classification of the so-called epileptic psychoses] Köhler GK. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):261–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Twenty psychotic males with Klinefelter's syndrome. Sorensen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):249–55, Oct 77

Two cases of delusions of worm infestation. Munro A. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):234–5, Feb 78

Capgras' syndrome [letter] Abrams R. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:550–1, Nov 77

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and Capgras syndrome. Preskorn SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:34–7, Jul 78

Self-mutilation in severely retarded children [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1142, 29 Apr 78

Capgras syndrome: case report of an adolescent and review of literature. Rosenstock HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):629–30, Jul 78

Course and prognosis of the syndrome of doubles. Christodoulou GN. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(1):68–72, Jan 78

The awake, alert patient can deceive [letter] Baker JS. **JACEP** 7(7):289, Jul 78

Psychosis-induced rhabdomyolysis [letter] Coryell W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):381–2, 12 Aug 78

Antisocial behavior and psychoticism in adolescent schoolboys. Saklofske DH. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):425–6, Oct 77

[Intra-familial coexistence of genotypic condensing osteopathy and chronic psychosis. Study of HLA genotypes (letter)] Goudemand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3434, 5 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric aspects of low back pain (author's transl)] Wörz R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(36):1153–6, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatologic studies of ichthyosis vulgaris with psycho-neurologic symptoms. Report of 8 cases (including 2 autopsied cases) and their families (author's transl)] Arai S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(10):519–37, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sodium seconal and methadrine for mute patients [letter] Westermeyer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):867–8, Jul 78

The borderline patient. A comparative analysis of four sets of diagnostic criteria. Perry JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):141–50, Feb 78

Relationship between somatic and psychopathometric variables in disorders of consciousness. Wieck HH. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(3):193–9, 6 Jul 78

Consistency in the diagnosis of the functional psychoses. Amara IB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(5):329–36, Aug 78

Relationship between reactive psychosis and the depressive disorders. Goplerud E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(3):221–5, May-Jun 78

Automated classification of MMPI profiles into psychotic, neurotic or personality disorder types. Hatcher WE. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(1):77–80, Mar 78

Analogues of multiple personality in psychosis. Gruenewald D. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(1):1–8, Jan 78

The psychotic character. Saul LJ, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:243–52, 1977

P scale and psychosis: continued concerns. Block J. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):431–4, Aug 77

Psychosis and psychoticism: a reply to Bishop. Eysenck HJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):427–30, Aug 77

Childhood psychosis in perspective. A follow-up of 10 children. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):14–28, Winter 78

The early natural history of childhood psychosis. Ten cases studied by analysis of family home movies of the infancies of the children. Massie HN. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):29–45, Winter 78

Psychotic behavior in children under the institutions for mentally retarded in Denmark. Haracopos D, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):1–12, Mar 78

Validity of the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Battery in a mixed psychiatric and brain-injured population. Golden CJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1043–51, Dec 77

Rorschach protocols for three diagnostic categories of adult offenders: normative data. Prandoni JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(2):115–20, Apr 78

The concept of a 'case' in psychiatric population surveys. Wing JK, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(2):203–17, May 78

[Dermatoglyphs in endogenic psychoses. – I. Fingerprints in females (author's transl)] Dvořáková M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):155–66, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Symptomatic psychoses diagnosed in a psychiatric admission department] Fischer PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1617–9, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Introduction to the study of the relation between psychosis and language reality] Schmidt P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):43–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalography in clinical research into psychoses (author's transl)] Kick H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(1):33–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of endogenous psychoses] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(5):134–8, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Explanation of proverbs and interpretation of picture stories in psychoses] Daun H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(33):1263–7, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological reflexions on a case of symbiotic psychosis. Structure and dynamic of the personality as two different constituents of endogenous psychoses (author's transl)] Mundt C. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):235–9, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Examples of syndromes erroneously ascribed to endogenous psychiatric causes eventually revealed as organic brain disease (author's transl)] Kitzig M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(11):676–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of psychoses of complex structure in chronic alcoholism associated with various endogenous and exogenous psychoses] Danielian KG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):52–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Typology of depressions in endogenous psychoses] Shamanina VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):389–97, 1978 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Theoretical-clinical aspect. An institutional approach] León Manzano G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):93–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary note on the antipsychotic efficacy of bromperidol. Bataille M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):173–9, Jan–Feb 78

Use of bormperidol in psychotic outpatients. Clarysse HJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):129–33, Jan–Feb 78

Double-blind- evaluation of bromperidol versus haloperidol treatment in chronic psychotic patients. Malfroid M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):147–54, Jan–Feb 78

A six-month follow-up of refractory chronic psychotics treated with Haldol-AID. Wouters J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):399–406, Mar–Apr 78

Loxapine versus haloperidol parenterally in acute psychosis with agitation. A double-blind study. Fruensgaard K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):256–64, Oct 77

Effect of chlorpromazine treatment on prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of psychotic patients. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):280–93, Oct 77

Macro-monitoring: a step toward rational psychopharmacotherapy. Chien C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(4):397–402, Apr 78

Drug therapy and psychobiological research advances in the psychoses in the past decade. Bunney WE Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 135 Suppl:8–13, Jul 78 (59 ref.)

Extrapyramidal reactions in adolescents treated with high-potency antipsychotics. Chiles JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):239–40, Feb 78

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis manifesting as delusions of parasitosis. A description of four cases successfuly treated with pimozide. Munro A. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):940–3, Jun 78

Pharmacological investigations of the cholinergic imbalance hypotheses of movement disorders and psychosis. Davis KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):23–49, Feb 78

A clinical comparison of nomifensine and amitriptyline. McClelland HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:233S–236S, 1977

Clinical study of mianserin, imipramine and placebo in depression: blood level and MHPG correlations. Perry GF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5 Suppl 1:35S–41S, 1978

Antidepressant drug therapy in psychotic depression. Davidson JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:493–6, Nov 77

Long-term treatment with neuroleptics in psychiatry. Shepherd M, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 4:215–47, 1977 (150 ref.)

Depot neuroleptics in acute psychoses. Corbett L. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:201–8, 1977

Report on antipsychotic effectiveness of moban at 800 mg. a day P.O. Camp EW 3d. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):956, Nov 77

Relative efficacy of parenteral haloperidol and thiothixene for the emergency treatment of acutely excited and agitated patients. Stotsky BA. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(12):967–73, Dec 77

Antipsychotic drugs: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Davis JM, et al. **Drugs** 14(4):260–82, Oct 77 (77 ref.)

A double-blind controlled study of clinical efficacy of maprotiline and amitriptyline in depression. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):1–31, 1978

Acutely disturbed psychotic patients treated with parenteral haloperidol. Firling RJ. **IMJ** 153(2):117, Feb 78

Double-blind study with two butyrophenone derivatives: bromperidol vs. haloperidol. Pöldinger W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(3):184–92, 1977

A comparison of the efficacy and acceptability of two formulations of injectable serenace in the treatment of states of excitement. Suleman DE. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):193–8, 1978

The observer interaction variable in evaluation of socialising properties of pimozide (Orap). McInnes EJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(607):170–2, 8 Mar 78

Therapeutic spectrum of sulpiride, haloperidol and lithium: a graphic representation by clinical observation. Abe K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 22(1):53–6, 1976

Phenothiazine red cell levels and clinical response [proceedings] Garver DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):27–9, Jul 78

Fluphenazine decanoate: fifty cases over seven years—a report. Yesavage JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):8–9, Jul 78

Development and importance of the pharmacotherapy of the psychoses. Hipplus H. **Triangle** 16(3–4):177–88, 1977

Use of oral haloperidol following rapid tranquilization of acutely disturbed patients. Carter RG. **W Va Med J** 74(3):55–6, Mar 78

[Studies on side-effects in treatment of psychoses with clozapine (Leponex)] Kirkegaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(47):2800–5, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term treatment with psychoverlan in children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Heinze H. **Fortschr Med** 96(32) 24 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clopenthixol-decanoate in ambulatory psychiatric (author's transl)] Hochenegg L. **Praxis** 67(28):1048–52, 11 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Favorable, unfavorable and indifferent side effects of pharmacotherapy of psychoses] Gall H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):133–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with depot neuroleptics] Peterová E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21):173–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic long term care with extremely low doses in psychotic syndromes of paranoid-hallucination type] Rossner M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):161–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on epileptic psychosis (two case reports) (author's transl)] Reisecker F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(2):68–73, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical findings on irreversible chronic tardive dyskinesia caused by psychopharmaceuticals] Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):569–78, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of psychoses with cholinolytic comas] Kharitonov RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1399–1402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of reactive stuporous states with L-DOPA] Morozov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):537–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kleist's phasophrenias (Kretschmer's mixed endogenous psychoses] Neme M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(4):227–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of platelet membrane and erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase specific activities in affective disorders [proceedings] Scott M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):642–4, 1978

Capgras syndrome-a biochemical marker? Sullivan JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):275–9, Apr 78

[Erythrocyte and platelet levels of superoxide dismutases (1 and 2) and glutathione peroxidase in developmental child psychoses (letter)] Golse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1952, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychomotor epilepsy and psychosis. I. Physical aspects. Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):361–9, May 78

Acute psychosis precipitated by withdrawal of anticonvulsant medication. Demers-Desrosiers LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):981–2, Aug 78

The Capgras syndrome as an adaptational maneuver in old age. Goldfarb AI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1434–6, Dec 77

'Tardive psychosis' [letter] McCarthy JJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):625–7, May 78

Psychoses following therapeutic abortion. Spaulding JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):364–5, Mar 78

Myxoedema madness [letter] Beumont P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):137–8, Jun 77

Myxedema madness: psychosis as an early manifestation of hypothyroidism. Davidoff F, et al. **Conn Med** 41(10):618–21, Oct 77

The intensive care psychosis: ego boundary diffusion,

treatment and prevention. Tinnin L. **Md State Med J** 26(11):68–70, Nov 77

Pseudodementia of depression. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):64–6, Apr 78

Severely disabling mental illnesses and their relationship to brain damage. Garratt FN. **Public Health** 92(2):52–68, Mar 78

[Paget's disease with obstructive communicating hydrocephalus and dementia. Favorable outcome under the treatment with calcitonin] Detilleux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):667–72, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric disturbances symptomatic of medical illness. II. Endocrine disturbances (author's transl)] Chatelanat P. **Praxis** 67(14):518–26, 4 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Transitional phenomena and early prevention] Geissmann C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):281–4, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal psychoses (author's transl)] Gödtel R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):304–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic significance of extreme psychosocial stress in the development of endogenous psychoses (author's transl)] von Baeyer W. **Nervenarzt** 48(9):471–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Klüver–Bucy syndrome] Yokoi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:526–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric problems after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Sato K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(2):65–83, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of influenza virus from the brain tissue in post-influenza psychoses and other mental disorders associated with influenza] Revenok AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):137–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present incidence of cardiopulmonary 'post-by-pass' psychosis] Gómez González R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(3):173–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic markers in cycloid psychosis. Beckman G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(5):276–82, 1978

[The genetics of psychoses from a changeable aspect] Lange V. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):32–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and viral antibodies in psychiatric patients. Toorey EF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:342–8, Apr 78

Antibody and cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus in psychotic depression. Cappel R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):266–8, Mar 78

Histocompatibility antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia on Guam [letter] Hoffman PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):717, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Effect of clozapine on 5-HIAA excretion in urine and CSF of psychotic patients and on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Ackenheil M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):79–84, 1975

[Amines in mental disorders (author's transl)] Takahashi R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):815–21, 1977 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Tardive dyskinesia and changing concepts of antipsychotic drug use: a nursing prospective. Doller JC. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(11):23–6, Nov 77

Nursing care study: psychotic depression. Cambridge M. **Nurs Times** 74(17):711–2, 27 Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Running amok. Schmidt K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(4):264–74, 1977

Incidence of post-abortion psychosis: a prospective study. Brewer C. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):600–1, Sep 77

[Psychoneuroses of paternity] Millet L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):711–6, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization as a psychopathological risk. Analysis based on a case contribution of 60 patients with infantile psychoses] Belotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1651–65, 8 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychomotor epilepsy and psychosis. II. Electroencephalographic findings (sphenoidal electrode recordings). Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):370–9, May 78

Organic contributors to the intermetamorphosis syndrome. Malliaras DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):985–7, Aug 78

Evoked potential correlates of psychosis. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):163–84, Apr 78

Effects of prolonged administration of pimozide on sleep-EEG patterns in psychiatric patients. Gillin JC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):225–32, 1977

The endogenous psychoses: a reflection of lateralized dysfunction of the anterior limbic system. pp. 389–404. Flor-Henry P. **In: Livingston KE, Hornykiewicz O, ed. Limbic mechanisms. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WL 314 L733L 1976.** (56 ref.)

The episodic psychoses of Vincent van Gogh. Monroe RR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):480–8, Jul 78

Kindling of the mesolimbic dopamine system: animal model of psychosis. Stevens JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):36–46, Jan 78

The pineal and psychiatry: a review. Mullen PE, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):407–17, Aug 77

[Cognitive disorders in affective psychoses] Plaum E. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(4):277–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of time perception in endogenous psychoses] Payk TR. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(2):277–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A longitudinal observation on endogenous psychoses with 6 per second spike and wave complex (author's transl)] Uwadaira C. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(12):629–51, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry and physiology of biogenic monoamines and their role in the origin and development of psychosis] Jovičić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(1–2):57–61, 1978 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prophylactic effect of lithium salt in affective psychoses with special references to patients with therapeutic failures] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):235–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Another case of lycanthropy [letter] Jackson PM. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):134–5, Jan 78

Pseudohomosexuality in male patients with hysterical psychosis: a preliminary report. Miller RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):112–3, Jan 78

An unusual case of the Capgras syndrome. Fialkov MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:403–4, Apr 78

Capgras' syndrome and prosopagnosia [letter] Synodinou C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:413–4, Apr 78

Psychoticism and thinking. Woody E, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(3):241–8, Sep 77

Expression and communication in psychotic art. Kulcsar S. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):175–8, 1978

'...If thy right eye offend thee...'. A case of bilateral self-enucleation. Feldshuh B, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(2):145–55, Jun 77

The messianic psychotic patient. Perez L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(4):364–74, Dec 77

The Eysencks and psychoticism. Block J. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(6):653–4, Dec 77

Block and psychoticism. Eysenck HJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(6):651–2, Dec 77

Daniel Paul Schreber: from male into female. Breger L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):123–56, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Time experience and a certain type of mourning. Hershey DW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):109–30, 1978

Pantomimic representation in psychotic children. Curcio F, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(2):181–9, Jun 78

Systematic recording of behaviors and skills of retarded and psychotic children. Wing L, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):79–97, Mar 78

Developmental assessment of cognitive style in mentally retarded psychotics. Kay SR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):953–8, Oct 77

A violent solution. The role of skin in a severe adolescent regression. Biven BM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:327–52, 1977

The movement of hostility during recovery from depression. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):145–9, Feb 78

Eysenck's extraversion, neuroticism, and psychoticism inventory in Turkey. Irfani S. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1231–4, Dec 77

Cross-cultural comparison of personality: New Zealand children and English children. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1111–6, Jun 78

Neuroleptic interference with the cocaine cue: internal stimulus control of behavior and psychosis. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):257–55, 19 Jul 78

[Speech of neurotic and psychotic subjects according to Rorschach test responses] Bertagni N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):569–89, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Childhood psychosis. The relationship of the psychotic and of the psychosis with the nursing staff in a day-care hospital] Geissmann C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):667–93, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of the psychotic and of the psychosis with the nursing staff in a day-care hospital] Soulayrol R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):721–35, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fate of psychotic children in institutions (family, school, hospitals)] Gruber V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(8):294–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of the concept of psychosis in children] Fuster P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(4):193–226, Jul–Aug 77 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Behavior analyzing group therapy in the rehabilitation of neurotic executives] Ozsváth K. **Orv Hetil** 119(8):439–44, 19 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Assessment of the effects of cinglulate gyrus lesions by neuropsychological techniques. Long CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):264–71, Aug 78

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy in Ibadan. Olatawura MO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):67–92, Mar 76

Operant conditioning principles applied to disturbed male adolescents by a physical educator. Jansma P. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(3):71–8, May–Jun 78

Movement therapy with psychotic adolescents. Apter A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):155–9, Jun 78

Group aftercare—impact on a statewide program. Prince RM Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):793–6, Oct 77

Outward bound: providing a therapeutic experience for troubled adolescents. Kistler KS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):807–12, Nov 77

Do community mental health centers underserve psychotic individuals? Yarvis RM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):387–8, Jun 78

On working through the psychotic elements in the analytic process. Prado MP. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(2–3):209–14, 1978

Symbiotic block with psychotic patients. Feinsilver DB. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:131–45, 1977

Transitional phenomena in the treatment of a psychotic adolescent. Fox RP. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:147–64, 1977

Staff 'attitude' and 'atmosphere' scores as a function of ward size and patient chronicity. Edelson RI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):874–84, Oct 77

Clinical compoenets of psychotic disorders: their relationship to treatment. Bowers MB Jr. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):600–7, 1977

[Some reflections on therapeutic measures with parents at a children's day hospital] Bettschart W. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(1):23–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Works from the day hospital of Santos-Dumont, 25, Villa Santos-Dumont, Paris XVe, France. Psychological support for the parents of psychotic children treated at a day clinic] Caroli F. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(4):145–8, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged exposure (flooding) in phobic and obsessive compulsive patients: 21 cases (author's transl)] Cottraux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1003–6, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic role of the educator in a day-school for young children] Cantalapiedra MA, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):787–811, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory therapy in the young child. 5 cases of infantile psychosis detected and treated at an early stage] Davy C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):313–20, May–June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of psychoanalysis in a day-care hospital] Daymas-Lugassy S. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):747–54, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of child psychoses in a day-care hospital] Misès R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):737–45, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for central veinous catheterism in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] König P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(3):156–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic therapy of endogenous psychoses (author's transl)] Schüttler R. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(24):831–4, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy. A clinical study on the action of parameters in a periodically psychotic patient] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(2):111–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of psychotherapy in children and adolescents] Petri H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):21–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of structure and psychotherapy of neuroses and psychoses from Lacan's and Mannoni's viewpoints] Gruber J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):187–90, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in psychoses] Herner T. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):948–53, 8 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Akineton delir and other emergencies caused by psychopharmaca] Huffmann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):905–6, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fat embolism syndrome in delirium tremens. Horowitz I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):476–80, Nov 77

[Acid-base imbalance and its treatment in severe forms of delirium tremens] Danilenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo**

(5):147–9, May 78 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A reappraisal of alcoholic psychoses. Cutting J. **Psychol Med** 8(2):285–95, May 78

Occult dementia—the confounding variable in the treatment of alcoholism [letter] Fialkov MJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):749, 29 Oct 77

[Diagnosis and prognosis in alcoholic dementia] Berglund M. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2125–6, 24 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Interim report: high dosage bromperidol therapy of delirium tremens. Schmatolla E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):180–7, Jan–Feb 78

D.T's and alcohol. Rappolt RT. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):97–9, 1978

[Comparison of the effectiveness of neuroleptics and chlormethiazol in the treatment of alcoholic delirium (author's transl)] Athen D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):528–32, Oct 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of delirium tremens with haloperidol (author's transl)] Holzbach E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(7):405–9, Jul 78 (Ger)

[Criteria of the efficacy of therapeutic measures in alcoholic delirium. Study on the effectiveness of aprotinin in alcoholic delirium] Athen D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(3–4):183–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proposal for the introduction of a new substance into hospital practice: dipropyl acetate sodium in the prevention and treatment of alcoholic delirium] Bonfiglio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(63):4233–45, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Does hypokalaemia precede delirium tremens? Wadstein J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):549–50, 9 Sep 78

[Reactive psychoses after cessation of alcohol abuse] Schmidt J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2442–4, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METABOLISM

Biochemical investigations into the alcoholic delirium: alterations of biogenic amines. Athen D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(2):129–40, 11 Oct 77

Comparative simultaneous measurement of cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and blood serotonin levels in delirium tremens and clozapine-induced delirious reaction. Banki CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):420–4, May 78

OCCURRENCE

The extent of alcoholic brain damage in the Republic of Ireland. Draper RJ. **Ir Med J** 71(10):356–60, 21 Jul 78

Delirium tremens in the Royal Navy and British Army in the 19th century. Marjot DH. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(9):1613–23, Sep 77

[The increase of alcoholic delirium in our area since 1972] Schedifka R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(7):409–14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG examination during delirium tremens. Allahyari H, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):21–31, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Thompson WL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):278–83, Feb 78

THERAPY

[Therapy and course of alcoholic delirium] Günzel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(6):340–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the alcoholic patient within the framework of the general hospital] Ayuso Guitiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(2):95–108, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

[The district and the elderly] Agussol P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):717–23, Nov 77 (Fre)

[Involutional melancholia (author's transl)] Mayor A. **Ther Umsch** 35(1):22–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamics of melancholia] Peters UH. **Med Welt** 29(9):333–8, 3 Mar 78 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychotic symptoms after dipipanone [letter] Bound D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):480, 26 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Taphophobia and resurrection mania] Dietrich H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):195–203, 1977 (Ger)

[Cases of endocrinological psychiatry. Hypothalamic primary amenorrhea with paraphrenia] Galimberti JM, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(7–12):257–65, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Lisurid (Lysenyl Spofa) in the treatment of organic psychosyndrome in involution. Mišurec J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):87–8, 1978

[Effect of pyridoxine on the psychopathology and pathochemistry of involutional depressions] Bukreev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):402–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hormone release in depressed patients before and after recovery. Grégoire F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):303–12, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparative characteristics of the regulatory correlations between cerebral, autonomic and humoral processes in depressions in youth and old age] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):92–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The relation of a symptom to a social situation of paraphrenics (author's transl)] Dušek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(4):270–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical and social adaptation of patients with involutional depression] Gladkova KI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):863–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Manic-depressive illness. A clinical, social and genetic study. Petterson U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (269):1–93, 1977

Suicide in schizophrenics, manics, depressives, and surgical controls. A comparison with general population suicide mortality. Tsuang MT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):153–5, Feb 78

Manic-depressive psychoses. Farber IJ. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1904–5, Oct 77

[Developmental study of manic-depressive psychosis over a 30-year period (1942–1973)] Scherrer P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):506–16, Oct 77 (Fre)

BLOOD

Disturbed circadian rhythm of 5HT uptake by blood platelets in depressive psychosis. Oxenkrug GH, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):66–7, 1978

5-Hydroxytryptamine content of the whole blood in psychiatric illness and alcoholism. Banki CM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(3):232–8, Mar 78

Plasma cyclic AMP in manic-depressive illness. Lykouras E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(5):447–53, May 78

Disturbed circadian variation of serum thyrotropin in patients with endogenous depression. Weeke A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(4):281–9, Apr 78

Plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in manic psychosis. Halaris AE. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):493–4, Apr 78

Prolactin changes during electroconvulsive therapy. O'Dea JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):609–11, May 78

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in manic-depressive illness. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):1017–21, Aug 78

Plasma renin activity in primary and secondary depression. Altamura AC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):313–8, 28 Dec 77

Serum potassium levels during lithium therapy of manic depressive psychosis. pp. 205–8. Hariharasubramanian N, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Lithium effects on serum magnesium and calcium in manic depressive psychosis. pp. 199–204. Srinivasan V, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Increased platelet serotonin in bipolar depression and hypomania. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):55–62, 1978

A study of plasma tryptophan and tyrosine in mania. Moody JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):47–52, 1977

Abnormal lithium and sodium transport in erythrocytes of a manic patient and some members of his family. Pandey GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3607–11, Aug 77

Lithium, membranes, and manic-depressive illness [proceedings] Ehrlich BE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):21–2, Jul 78

Repression of a lithium pump as a consequence of lithium ingestion by manic-depressive subjects. Meltzer HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):113–8, 20 Oct 77

[Leukocyte count in manics, endogenous depressive, schizophrenics and neurotics] Diebold K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(3–4):230–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The level and circadian rhythm of plasma tryptophan, tyrosine and cortisol in manic-depressive patients and its clinical significances (author's transl)] Kishimoto H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(8):375–92, 25 Aug 77 (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine in affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):907–12, Aug 78

Reduced myo-inositol levels in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with affective disorder. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):65–72, Feb 78

Cyclic AMP in cerebrospinal fluid of manic and depressive patients. Post RM, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):599–605, Nov 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Animal models for mania. pp. 211–23. Murphy DL. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Approaches to rapidly cycling manic-depressive illness. pp. 201–10. Post RM. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Procainamide-induced psychosis. McCrum ID, et al. **JAMA** 240(12):1265–6, 15 Sep 78

CLASSIFICATION

Cyclothymic disorder: validating criteria for inclusion in the bipolar affective group. Akiskal HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1227–33, Nov 77

COMPLICATIONS

Klinefelter's syndrome and bipolar affective illness: a case report. Caroff SN. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):748–9, Jun 78

Paranoid episodes in manic-depressive psychoses. Fry WF Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):974–6, Aug 78

Manic-depressive illness associated with Klinefelter's syndrome and essential tremors [letter] Lesage J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):757–8, Jun 78

Psychotic depression and bronchogenic carcinoma. Solomon JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):859–60, Jul 78

Catatonia. Prevalence and importance in the manic phase of manic-depressive illness. Taylor MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1223–5, Oct 77

Primary empty sella syndrome and bipolar affective illness: case report. Mehta D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(5):225–7, May 78

Cancer morbidity in depressive persons. Niemi T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(2):117–20, 1978

[Manic depressive psychosis and hemispheric dominance with bipolar left handedness and episodic aphasia] Plantey F. **Encephale** 3(3):207–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Premorbid personality of monopolar and bipolar depressives. A comparison based on personality inventories (author's transl)] Frey R. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(2):161–73, 11 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sleep disturbance in mania (author's transl)] Beckers W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):557–9, Oct 77 (Ger)

[Clinical features of manic-depressive psychosis with organic brain defects] Vovin RIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):397–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Anniversary reactions masquerading as manic-depressive illness. Cavenar JO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1273–6, Nov 77

Retrospective diagnosis of hypomania following successful treatment of episodic violence with lithium: a case report. Cutler N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):753–4, Jun 78

Manic-depression or acute schizophrenia? [letter] Farber LJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):388, Mar 78

Cyclothymic disorder as bipolar illness [letter] Flemenbaum A. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):996–7, Aug 78

More 'secondary mania'? [letter] Goodwin J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1447–8, Dec 77

The application of EEG sleep for the differential diagnosis of affective disorders. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):69–74, Jan 78

Anniversary reaction or affective disorder? [letter] Merrin EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):501–2, Apr 78

The nosological status of neurotic depression: a prospective three- to four-year follow-up examination in light of the primary-secondary and unipolar-bipolar dichotomies. Akiskal HS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(6):756–66, Jun 78

A diagnostic interview: the schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia. Endicott J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(7):837–44, Jul 78

Diagnosis in schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness: a reassessment of the specificity of 'schizophrenic' symptoms in the light of current research. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(7):811–28, Jul 78

Rediagnosis of schizophrenia as bipolar affective illness. Sicignano JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):112–4, Feb 78

Manic-depressive illness in early adolescence. A study of clinical and diagnostic characteristics in six cases. Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):138–53, Winter 78

Affective disorder in adolescence: issues in misdiagnosis.

Carlson GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(1):59–66, Jan 78

A new scale for measuring mania. Blackburn IM, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):453–8, Aug 77

[Maniomelancholia with periodic 24–hour pathological mood alternation (author's transl)] Sedivec V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):188–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thyrotoxicosis in a patient treated with lithium carbonate for mental disease. Pallisgaard G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):141–3, 1978

Lithium effect on temperature rhythm in psychiatric patients. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):125–9, Feb 78

Side–effects of lithium. Christodoulou GN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(2):260–6, Mar–Apr 77

Calcium metabolism in lithium–treated patients. Relation to uni–bipolar dichotomy. Baastrup PC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(2):124–8, Feb 78

Mania in childhood. II. Therapeutic trial of lithium carbonate and further description of manic–depressive illness in children. Brumback RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1122–6, Oct 77

Prediction of antidepressant responses to lithium. Donnelly EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):552–6, May 78

Dose–related biphasic effect of prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide (MIF–I) in depression. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):562–6, May 78

Imipramine response in deluded depressive patients. Quitkin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):806–11, Jul 78

Lithium treatment of patients with affective illness associated with organic brain symptoms. Young LD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1405–7, Dec 77

Physostigmine in mania. Davis KL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):119–22, Jan 78

Lithium carbonate and brain function. I. Cerebral–evoked potentials, EEG, and symptom changes during lithium carbonate treatment. Heninger GR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):228–33, Feb 78

Saliva lithium concentrations in the management of lithium therapy. Ravenscroft P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1123–7, Sep 78

Cyproheptadine in bipolar affective illness with cushingoid features. Price J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):201–2, Sep 77

Placebo–controlled double–blind trial of mianserin hydrochloride. Smith AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5 Suppl 1:67S–70S, 1978

Lithium salts: therapeutic and unwanted effects. Ghose K. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(6):578–83, Dec 77

A controlled trial of L–tryptophan in mania. Chambers CA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:555–9, Jun 78

Lithium–induced 'primary' hyperparathyroidism. Christiansen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:341–3, May 77

Rapid cycling manic depressive patients. Dunner DL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):561–6, Nov–Dec 77

Actuarial studies of the course of manic–depressive illness. Fleiss JL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):355–62, Jul–Aug 78

Treatment–resistant or untreatable? Freyhan RA. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):97–101, Mar–Apr 78

Lithium erythrocyte: plasma ratio in primary affective disorder. Kim YB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):129–34, Mar–Apr 78

Combined haloperidol and lithium carbonate in treating manic patients. Krishna NR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):119–20, Mar–Apr 78

Concomitant administration of haloperidol and lithium carbonate in acute mania. Juhl RP, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):675–6, Sep 77

Plasma lithium control with particular reference to minimum effective levels. pp. 407–13. Jerram TC, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Some observations on serum lithium and clinical response in manic–depressive psychosis. pp. 387–93. Venkoba Rao A, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Plasma renin substrate during lithium treatment. Kierkegaard–Hansen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(4):210–4, 1977

Prediction of lithium response in affective disorders. Ananth J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(2):95–100, Feb 78 (45 ref.)

Reactive affective cycles and lithium: a caveat. Hawkins DM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):667–9, Aug 78

A comparison of the onset of action and therapeutic efficacy of amoxapine and amitriptyline. Hekimian LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):633–7, Jul 78

Lithium in diabetes mellitus: a paradoxical response. Waziri R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):623–5, Jul 78

Juvenile manic–depressive illness successfully treated with lithium carbonate. McNeil G, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(4):120–1, Apr 78

Dl–phenylalanine in depressed patients: an open study. Beckmann H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(2–3):123–34, 1977

Fluvoxamine–a new serotonin re–uptake inhibitor: first clinical and psychometric experiences in depressed patients. Saletu B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):17–36, 1977

Effects of rubidium chloride on the course of manic–depressive illness. Paschalis C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):343–52, May 78

Naloxone effects on manic symptoms and growth–hormone levels [letter] Janowsky D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):320, 5 Aug 78

Platelet–monoamine–oxidase activity predicts response to lithium in manic–depressive illness. Sullivan JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1325–7, 24–31 Dec 77

Lithium pump repression as an indicator of prophylactic response [proceedings] Fieve RR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):22–4, Jul 78

Urinary excretion of albumin beta2–microglobulin and free light chains during lithium treatment. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):269–72, May 78

[On the position of viloxazin in the group of antidepressants (author's transl)] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(1):3–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preservation treatment of psychoses using Lithiophor (author's transl)] Poláčková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):192–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relation of various factors to the results in the treatment of maniomelancholic psychoses using lithium salts] Bílý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2–3):211–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lithium therapy with side effects: a therapeutic dilemma] Nielsen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1764–6, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new approach to the treatment of depression: salbutamol] Widlöcher D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):419–22, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Manic–depressive psychoses. Chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):915–27, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

A possible physiochemical explanation for the psychotherapeutic role of lithium] Monnier A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2391–3, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of phenylbutazone on the decrease of lithium clearance] Singer L, et al. **Encephale** 4(1):33–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium and glycoregulation disorders] Dérot M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :295–306, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Management of treatment–resistant depression (author's transl)] Kielholz P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):241–3, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium therapy of affective psychoses] Busch H. **Med Klin** 73(32–33):1129–34, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the course of manic–depressive illnesses under long term lithium treatment] König L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):227–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of lithium intoxication at therapeutic lithium dosage due to additional diuretic therapy (author's transl)] König P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(11):380–2, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapsychic and family dynamic processes before manifest illness and during lithium therapy for endogenous depression] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(4):329–50, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic changes during lithium salt therapy: correlation with the erythrocyte lithium content] Dassó L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):417–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pyridoxine on the psychopathology and pathochemistry of involutional depressions] Bukreev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):402–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dipropylacetamide in the treatment of manic depressive psychoses] Lambert PA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[100 manic–depressive patients. III. Clinical cases] Lobo A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(3):149–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of lithium in a clinic for continuous treatment of manic depressive patients] Lobo A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):37–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kleist's phasophrenias (Kretschmer's mixed endogenous psychoses] Neme M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(4):227–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of platelet membrane and erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase specific activities in affective disorders [proceedings] Scott M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):642–4, 1978

24–Hour dopamine–beta–hydroxylase pattern: a possible biological index of manic–depression. Van Cauter E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(2):147–55, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Bereavement and psychiatric hospitalization. Frost NR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1172–5, Oct 77

Four cases of mania associated with bereavement. Rickarby GA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):255–62, Oct 77

Schizophrenia succeeded by affective illness; catamnestic study and statistical enquiry. Sheldrick C, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):619–24, Nov 77

[Association of adult obese–type diabetes and depressive psychosis (clinical cases)] Fantoni A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 20(1–6):51–67, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of affective disorders. Smeraldi E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(5):382–98, Nov 77

Evidence for genetic inheritance of primary affective disorder in adoptees. Cadoret RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):463–6, Apr 78

Onset of illness in bipolar manic–depressives and their affectively ill first–degree relatives. Johnson GF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):733–41, Dec 77

Ancestral secondary cases on paternal and maternal sides in bipolar affective illness. Johnson GF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:68–72, Jul 78

Genetical analysis of unipolar and bipolar endogenous affective psychoses. Trzebiatowska–Trzeciak O. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:478–85, Nov 77

A cytogenetic study of bipolar affective illness. Escobar JI. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):331–5, Jul–Aug 78

The major psychoses. Shields J. **J Med Genet** 14(5):327–9, Oct 77

The genetic implications of age–dependent penetrance in manic–depressive illness. Crowe RR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(4):273–85, 1977

X–linkage: ascertainment through doubly ill probands. Gershon ES, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(3):161–8, 1977

Autosomal models of sex effect in bipolar–related major affective illness. Leckman JF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(4):237–46, 1977

Family formation by patients with schizophrenia and manic–depressive psychosis based on the results of an epidemiological study of birth rates. Shmaonova LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):245–9, Jul–Sep 76

[Genetic study of manic–depressive psychosis] Mendlewicz J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(4–5):212–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genetic factor in schizophrenia and manic–depressive psychosis] Teodorescu F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):537–40, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Treatment of mania in ancient medical sources. pp. 333–6. Hes JP. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Robert Fergusson: poet and patient (1750–1974). Rooney PJ, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1311):402–7, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in lithium treated manic–depressive patients. Zvolský P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):72, 1978

HLA antigens and manic–depressive disorders. Johnson GF. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):409–12, Jun 78

Antinuclear factor in affective disorders. Plantey F. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):149–50, Feb 78

HLA antigens and manic–depressive disorders: further evidence of an association. Psychochemistry Institute, Department of Psychiatry, Copenhagen, Denmark.. **Psychol Med** 7(3):387–96, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Renin and aldosterone relationships in manic depressive psychosis. Hullin RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:575–81, Dec 77

Noradrenaline metabolism in a manic–depressive patient [letter] Halaris AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):670, 25 Mar 78

Aldosterone and sweat potassium in manic–depression [letter] Hullin RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):617–8, 17 Sep 77

Sweat–electrolytes in manic–depressive illness [letter] Skutsch GM. **Lancet** 2(8043):877, 22 Oct 77

Transfer of sodium ions across the erythrocyte membrane in manic–depressive illness: treatment with lithium carbonate. Frazer A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(2):157–64, Jan 78

Hormones, electrolytes, and cerebrospinal fluid proteins in manic–melancholic patients. Bech P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(2):99–112, 1978

The roles of prostaglandins and prolactin in depression, mania and schizophrenia. Horrobin DF. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):160–5, 1977 (46 ref.)

Hormone release in depressed patients before and after recovery. Grégoire F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):303–12, 1977

[Lithium and water metabolism] Chaccour CJ, et al. **Encephale** 3(3):211–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of tryptophan and tyrosine in some cases of manic depressive psychosis and schizophrenia (author's transl)] Tissot R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(2):65–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of major affective disorders. Turns D. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):5–19, Jan 78

[The incidence of manic–depressive disorders] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(44):2648–50, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of head injury with a manic-depressive states (author's transl)] Deshimaru M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):787-90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does receptor supersensitivity accompany depressive illness? Friedman MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):107-9, Jan 78

Circadian rhythm disorders in manic-depressives. Kripke DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):335-51, Jun 78

Lithium effect on various diurnal rhythms in manic melancholic patients. pp. 267-70. Mellerup ET, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

EEG changes during lithium treatment. pp. 229-34. Zerbi F, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Vasopressin in affective illness [letter] de Wied D. **Lancet** 2(8083):273, 29 Jul 78

Vasopressin in affective illness. Gold PW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1233-6, 10 Jun 78

Visual averaged evoked responses in patients with bipolar affective disorders. von Knorring L. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(5):314-20, 1978

A study of the symptomatology and course of manic illness using a new scale. Loudon JB, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):723-9, Nov 77

[The time-structure of a manic-depressive psychosis (author's transl)] Supprian U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(11):596-614, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic effect of lithium and imipramine in unipolar and bipolar II patients: a preliminary report. Quitkin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):570-2, May 78

Amitriptyline blood levels and relapse. Furlong FW, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):275-84, Oct 77

Spironolactone prophylaxis in manic-depressive disease. Hendler NH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):517-20, Jul 78

[Methodological experiences in the treatment supervision of lithium prophylaxis of manic-depressive illnesses] Ende W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21 Suppl):224-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prophylactic effect of lithium salt in affective psychoses with special references to patients with therapeutic failures] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21 Suppl):235-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with lithium prophylaxis in cyclophrenia] Zaimov K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21 Suppl):231-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute confabulatory psychosis: a rare form of unipolar mania? Koehler K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(5):415-25, May 78

Primary affective disorder, aggression, and criminality. A review and clinical study. Good MI. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):954-60, Aug 78

An EEG sleep study of a bipolar (manic-depressive) patient with a nocturnal switch process. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):711-8, Dec 77

Dichotic listening in psychotic patients. Lishman WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:333-41, Apr 78

Selective attention in schizophrenic and manic psychoses: the effect of distraction on information processing. Oltmanns TF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(2):212-25, Apr 78

The mania rating scale: scale construction and inter-observer agreement. Bech P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):430-1, Jun 78

[Interpersonal maneuvers of some psychotics (author's transl)] Chromý K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(4):247-50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polyglottism and manic-depressive psychosis. Data on the premorbid personality of mental patients] Kun M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(7):383-7, 12 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Bipolar affective disorder--techniques and results of treatment. Clayton PJ. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):81-92, Jan 78

Efficacy and safety of induced seizures (EST) in man. Fink M. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):1-18, Jan-Feb 78

Spontaneous length of depression and response to ECT. Kukopulos A, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):625-9, Nov 77

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

see related
BRAIN DISEASES

Dementias. Katzman R. **Postgrad Med** 64(2):119-25, Aug 78

[3 cases of cerebral tumor with mental disorders at onset] Pérez-Rincon H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):473-7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of organic psychoses] Hillemacher A. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(1):7-10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic text: The acute organic psychosyndrome] Patzold U, et al. **Med Welt** 29(36):1427-32, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic brain syndrome] Kowa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:610-1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Bromocriptine: effect on serum prolactin and growth hormone in psychogeriatric hospital patients. Hontela S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(2):49-52, Feb 78

[Changes in the blood clotting system of patients with atherosclerotic and senile dementias] Pavlova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):409-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cerebro-organic syndrome during gold therapy. Possible correlation between gold therapy in chronic seronegative polyarthritis and the appearance of a cerebro-organic syndrome. A case contribution] Erhardt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(11):581-5, 23 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Psychiatric disturbances symptomatic of medical illness (author's transl)] Chatelanat P. **Praxis** 67(12):429-34, 21 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Capgras syndrome in old age [letter] Granacher RP. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):758-9, Jun 78

Lithium treatment of patients with affective illness associated with organic brain symptoms. Young LD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1405-7, Dec 77

[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of focal pneumonias in mental patients of late middle and advanced age] Zapol'skii EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1081-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Organic brain syndromes': an empirical study and critical review. Seltzer B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):13-21, Jan 78

Chronic brain disease: an overview. Wells CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):1-12, Jan 78 (133 ref.)

Organic brain syndromes: a reformulation. Lipowski ZJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):309-22, Jul-Aug 78

Diseases presenting as dementia. Haase GR. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:27-67, 1977 (316 ref.)

Diseases presenting as dementia. Haase GR. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:27-67, 1977

Radiological techniques in the diagnostic evaluation of dementia. Lowry J, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:223-45, 1977

Radiological techniques in the diagnostic evaluation of dementia. Lowry J, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:223-45, 1977

The neurological examination in dementia. Paulson GW. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:169-88, 1977 (63 ref.)

The neurological examination in dementia. Paulson GW. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:186-88, 1977

Diagnostic evaluation and treatment in dementia. Wells CE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:247-76, 1977

Dementia: definition and description. Wells CE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:1-14, 1977

The clinical use of psychological testing in evaluation for dementia. Wells CE, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:189-204, 1977

The clinical use of psychological testing in evaluation for dementia. Wells CE, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:189-204, 1977

Diagnostic evaluation and treatment in dementia. Wells CE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:247-76, 1977

Dementia: definition and description. Wells CE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:1-14, 1977

The electroencephalogram in dementia. Wilson WP, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:205-21, 1977

The electroencephalogram in dementia. Wilson WP, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:205-21, 1977

Validation of the schizophrenia-organicity scale with brain-damaged and non-brain-damaged schizophrenics. Halperin KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):949-50, Oct 77

The Klüver-Bucy syndrome in man. Shraberg D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):130-4, Feb 78

Rorschach protocols for three diagnostic categories of adult offenders: normative data. Prandoni JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(2):115-20, Apr 78

[Examples of syndromes erroneously ascribed to endogenous psychiatric causes eventually revealed as organic brain disease (author's transl)] Kitzig M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(11):676-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The degree of psychic disturbances following bi-and unilateral electroshock therapy as a possible manifestation of brain damage] Bachmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17-18):127-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative psychical disturbances (author's transl)] Zettler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(5):273-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introductory observations to the neuropsychological study of organic dementia] Grossi D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):682-96, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oneiroid and oneiric states in cerebral toxoplasmosis] Mikhalev PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):251-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of hallucinatory-paranoid psychoses in cerebral atherosclerosis] Turgiev SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):421-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathologic finding and epileptic discharge (author's transl)] Cigánek L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(2):228-31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of elderly patients with organic brain syndrome: a survey of twelve Veterans Administration Hospitals. Prien RF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):551-60, Nov-Dec 77

Psychopharmacology for psychiatric and psychiatric-organic diseases. Abrams RS. **Compr Ther** 4(5):26-32, May 78

Loxapine succinate as a neuroleptic agent: evaluation in two populations of elderly psychiatric patients. Branchey MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):263-7, Jun 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical pathology of this organic dementias. II. Quantitative estimation of cellular changes in post-mortem brains. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain** 100(3):427-53, Sep 77

Chemical pathology of organic dementias. I. Validity of biochemical measurements on human post-mortem brain specimens. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain** 100(3):397-426, Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Viruses and dementia. Roos RP, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:93-112, 1977 (136 ref.)

Viruses and dementia. Roos RP, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:93-112, 1977 (136 ref.)

On psychiatric symptoms of neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Yamada M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(2):191-7, 1978

Psychosis and pseudo dementia associated with hemodialysis. Buchanan DC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(1):85-97, 1977-78

Periodic psychosis recurring in association with menstrual cycle. Endo M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):456-66, May 78

[Porphyria cutanea tarda: neurologic and psychiatric symptoms (author's transl)] Holtmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(5):282-4, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Episodic psychoses in epileptic juveniles with reference to electroencephalographic findings] Müller E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(1):28-35, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of psychopathological disorders after open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Dahme B, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(5):345-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized organic psychosis syndrome] Shinfuku N. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:702-3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture of mental disorders in myxedema] Beręsewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):95-8, Jan-Feb 78 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral autoantibody studies in psychoses in the middle-aged and elderly] Shaposhnikov VS. **Vrach Delo** (7):125-7, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical approaches to dementia. McNamara JO, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:155-68, 1977 (51 ref.)

Biochemical approaches to dementia. McNamara JO, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:155-68, 1977

Perspectives in biological psychiatry. Part 3: schizophrenia and organic brain syndrome. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):35-45, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of dementia. Tomlinson BE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:113-53, 1977 (212 ref.)

The pathology of dementia. Tomlinson BE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:113-53, 1977 (212 ref.)

Intracranial space-occupying masses in mental hospital patients: necropsy study. Cole G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):730-6, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The endocrine psychosyndrome in the long term. I. A cantamnestic reexamination of patients suffering from panhypopituitarism (author's transl)] Kind H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(1):39-47, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The organic psychosyndrome. Considerations on cerebral blood supply, cerebral metabolism, and therapy (author's transl)] Hoyer S. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):201-7, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of cerebral circulation and metabolism with special reference to organic psychosyndromes] Hoyer S. **Ther Ggw** 117(2):162-4, 167-8,

170, passim, Feb 78 (Ger)
[EEG in the evaluation of symptoms in organic brain lesions] Jarema M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(4):437–44, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of anxiety and sex on neuropsychological tests. King GD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):375–6, Apr 78
Dementia dialytica. Weddington WW Jr. **Psychosomatics** 19(6):367–70, Jun 78

THERAPY

Comment: organic brain syndrome. Reality orientation for critics of clinical interventions. Cohen GD. **Gerontologist** 18(3):313–4, Jun 78
Organic brain syndrome: a psychosomatic approach. Henker FO 3d. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):270–2, May 78
Treatment of organic psychosis. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(11):7–8, Nov 77
[Clinical aspects, therapy and prevention of psychotic disorders in children and adolescents with cerebral residual-organic insufficiency] Kuznetsov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1563–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Dementia—the quiet epidemic [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6104):1–2, 7 Jan 78
Dementia in old age. Wang HS. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:15–27, 1977 (59 ref.)
Dementia in old age. Wang HS. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:15–26, 1977 (59 ref.)
Comment: the senile dement in our midst. A look at the other side of the coin. Hellebrandt FA. **Gerontologist** 18(1):67–70, Feb 78
The problem of senile dementia. Davidson R. **Nurs Times** 74(22):932–3, 1 Jun 78
[Dementia] Sulkava R, et al. **Duodecim** 94(6):348–60, 1978 (Fin)
[The district and the elderly] Agussol P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):717–23, Nov 77 (Fre)
[Senile depression] Prieto Aguirre JF. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(6):335–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[At last an interest in geriatric dementia arises (editorial)] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):651, 22 Feb 78 (Swe)
[Care of senile dementia patients] Hartelius H. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2113–4, 24 May 78 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bromide intoxication in the elderly. Raskind MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(5):222–4, May 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Methodology of a long-term study of senile dementia] Wertheimer J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):309–22, 1977 (Eng Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Uncovering physical illness in elderly patients with dementia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1499–1500, 10 Dec 77
Uncovering physical illness in elderly patients with dementia [letter] Cubitt T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):365, 11 Feb 78
[The value of vitamin B 12 determinations as a routine study method] Claessens WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(49):1949–52, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

The visual crosses test in dementia (an experimental study of 110 subjects). Grossi D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):170–4, Mar–Apr 78
Uncovering physical illness in elderly patients with dementia [letter] Hare M. **Br Med J** 1(6105):112, 14 Jan 78
Clinical check list for diagnosis of dementia. Hare M. **Br Med J** 2(6132):266–7, 22 Jul 78
The neurological examination in dementia. Paulson GW. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:169–88, 1977 (63 ref.)
Dementia: definition and description. Wells CE. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 15:1–14, 1977
Comment: some thoughts about diseases presenting as senility. Settin JM. **Gerontologist** 18(1):71–2, Feb 78
Psychiatric illness in the elderly. A comparison of GP records and survey findings. McKechnie AA, et al. **Gerontology** 24(4):293–8, 1978
Detection of mental disability in the elderly. Geraghty EG, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(18):540–2, 30 Nov 77
Senile confusion: limitations of assessment by the face-hand test, mental status questionnaire, and staff ratings. Brink TL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):380–2, Aug 78
Geriatric psychopharmacology: clinical evaluation of brain function in the aged. Ban TA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):20–2, Jan 78
[Syndrome of senile dementia with dilatation of the cerebral ventricles without other lesions (apropos of 18 observations anatomo-clinical)] Constantinidis J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(2):229–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Levodopa in senile dementia [letter] Johnson K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1625, 17 Jun 78
Trial of levodopa in senile dementia. Lewis C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):550, 4 Mar 78
Levodopa in senile dementia [letter] Renvoize EB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):504, 12 Aug 78
Assessment of drug therapy in chronic brain failure. Lloyd-Evans S, et al. **Gerontology** 24(4):304–11, 1978
Cyclandelate in the treatment of senility: a controlled study. Capote B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):360–2, Aug 78
Cyclandelate in the treatment of senile mental changes: a double-blind evaluation. Rao DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(12):548–51, Dec 77
The impairment index as a symptom-independent parameter of drug efficacy in geriatric psychopharmacology. Branconnier RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(2):217–23, Mar 78
Clinical effects of choline in Alzheimer senile dementia [letter] Boyd WD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):711, 1 Oct 77
The clinical assessment of brain failure in the elderly. McConnachie RW. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:27–35, 1978
Psychological test performance and sedation thresholds of elderly dements, depressives and depressives with incipient brain change. Davies G, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):103–9, Feb 78
A double-blind investigation of piracetam (nootropil) versus placebo in the memory of geriatric inpatients. Abuzzahab FS Sr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):23–5, Jan 78
ACTH4-10 in the amelioration of neuropsychological symptomatology associated with senile organic brain syndrome. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):27–30, Jan 78
The therapeutic uses of naftidrofuryl (Praxilene)—cerebrovascular disease. Judge TG. **Scott Med J** 23(1):43–4, Jan 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurotransmitter enzyme abnormalities in senile dementia. Choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase activities in necropsy brain tissue. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(2):247–65, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Suicide and attempted suicide among the aged [letter] Blue WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1250, 3 Dec 77
Role of stroke in dementia. Wells CE. **Stroke** 9(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 78
[Amyloid senile plaques in late senility] BIANCHI C, et al. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):369–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral autoantibody studies in psychoses in the middle-aged and elderly] Shaposhnikov VS. **Vrach Delo** (7):125–7, 1978 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transmitters in dementia [letter] Silverman G. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:327–8, Sep 77
The quantitative assessment of lipofuscin pigment, cytoplasmic RNA and nucleolar volume in senile dementia. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(2):129–35, Mar–Apr 78
Histochemical similarity of senile plaque amyloid to apudamyloid. Powers JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):107–15, 17 Nov 77

MORTALITY

The malignancy of dementias. Go RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):559–61, Jun 78
Predictors of mortality in presenile and senile dementia. Kaszniak AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(3):246–52, Mar 78
Mortality of the aged with chronic brain syndrome: further observations in a five-year study. Peck A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(4):170–6, Apr 78

NURSING

Nursing care study: a time for caring. Hector L. **Nurs Times** 74(18):750–2, 4 May 78

OCCURRENCE

A neglected problem [editorial] **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):99, Jun 78
[Acute gerontopsychiatric states in catamnesis (author's transl)] Hošek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(5):316–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical and epidemiological findings of a psychogeriatric investigation in the soviet union (author's transl)] Sternberg E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(6):347–53, Jun 78 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic structure of the Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes in case of atypical senile dementia. Shibayama H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):229–34, 15 Mar 78
An autopsy case of atypical senile dementia with atrophy of the temporal lobes—a clinical and histopathological report. Shibayama H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(2):285–98, 1978
Numbers of Hirano bodies in the hippocampus of normal and demented people with Alzheimer's disease. Gibson PH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):199–206, Aug 77
Senile amyloidosis in schizophrenia. Oifa AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):215–20, Jul–Sep 76
[Distribution of senile changes in brain stem nuclei] Yamada M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological study on organic psychoses in senile period. 10 cases report (author's transl)] Mitsuyama Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(10):539–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Several characteristic senile dementia morphologic changes in the brain and their corresponding neuropsychological syndromes] Solov'ev VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1087–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mean cerebral transit time in demented and normal elderly persons. Chughtal MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(4):248–52, Nov 77
[Modern concepts of 'cerebrovascular dementia'] Bousser MG. **Encephale** 3(4):357–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can oxygen reverse symptoms of senility? Ben-Yishay Y, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(6):914–9, May 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Verbal and spatial memory span in dementia (an experimental study of 185 subjects). Cantone G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):175–83, Mar–Apr 78
Encoding in senile dementia and elderly depressives: a preliminary study.. Larner S. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):379–90, Nov 77
The distinction between long-term and short-term memory in senile dementia: an analysis of free recall and delayed recognition. Diesfeldt HF. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):115–9, 1978

REHABILITATION

Reality orientation therapy: a study investigating the value of this therapy in the rehabilitation of elderly people. Holden UP, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(2):83–90, May 78
The Donald P. Kent Award Lecture: What about our responsibility toward the abandoned elderly? Donahue WT. **Gerontologist** 18(2):102–11, Apr 78
Rehabilitation of an elderly patient back into the community. Rees J. **Nurs Times** 74(11):448–52, 16 Mar 78

THERAPY

Late-life paranoid states: assessment and treatment. Berger KS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):528–37, Jul 78
Management of the demented elderly patient in the community. Bergmann K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:441–9, May 78
Depression in the elderly. Durgin FJ. **Compr Ther** 4(5):12–6, May 78
Comment: more thoughts on senility. Armstrong PW. **Gerontologist** 18(3):315–6, Jun 78
Treatable brain diseases in the elderly. Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(13):1325–9, 22 Sep 78
The battle against senility. Brink TL. **MH** 61(2):11, Summer–Fall 77
Activating a psychogeriatric group. Berger LF. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):63–6, Spring 78

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, tardive dyskinesia, and psychosis in an adolescent. Caine ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):241–3, Feb 78
Clomiphene-induced neurological dysfunction [letter] Haskell CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1227, 10 Dec 77
[Severe psychiatric side effects of clonazepam treatment. 2 cases] Barfod S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2450, 10 Oct 77 (Dan)
[Complication caused by abuse of alkalies in the treatment of ulcers] Pasquier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1125–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individual conditions in pharmacogenic confusions. Comparison between amitriptyline and clozapine therapy] Gabriel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):5–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbon disulfide poisoning: old and new problems] Cirla A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):109–17, Mar–Apr 78 (43 ref.) (Ita)
[Hypotension, mental disorders and changes in catecholamine excretion observed during the administration of disulfiram in a case of pheochromocytoma] Serrano PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):437–43, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Quinidine dementia [letter] Gilbert GJ. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):791, Apr 78
Hypothyroidism and psychosis: a case illustration of the diagnostic dilemma in psychiatry. Granet RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):260–3, Mar 78

A comparison of the phenomenology of hallucinogens and schizophrenia from some autobiographical accounts. Kleinman JE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):560–86, 1977

[Disorders of the general condition—problems from a neurological point of view] Loebe FM. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(11–12):578–9, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Abuse of thorn apple [letter] Henson RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):280, 11 Mar 78

Lithium for steroid-induced psychosis [letter] Siegal FP. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):155–6, 20 Jul 78

Pharmacology treatment in drug abuse. Mayfield DG, et al. **RI Med J** 61(2):69–77, Feb 78

ETIOLOGY

Anticholinergic psychosis. Perry PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):725–8, Jun 78

Levodopa-induced psychosis: a kindling phenomenon. Moskovitz C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):669–75, Jun 78

A case of lithium poisoning? A cautionary tale. Evans L. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):133–5, Jun 78

Bromocriptine-induced mania? [letter] Brook NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):790, 25 Mar 78

Bromocriptine-induced mania? [letter] Vlissides DN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):510, 25 Feb 78

Acute brain syndrome associated with ECT and lithium [letter] Remick RA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(2):129–30, Mar 78

Chronic stimulant intoxication models of psychosis. pp. 61–74. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Angel's trumpet. Lethal and psychogenic aspects. McHenry LE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):192–6, Mar 78

Piperazine neurotoxicity and psychological reaction. Gupta SR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):33–4, 1 Jan 76

Psychosis: a rare manifestation of digoxin intoxication. Singh RB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(3):62–3, 1 Aug 77

Haloperidol and benztropine in rapid neuroleptization [letter] Evans L. **Med J Aust** 1(10):567–8, 20 May 78

Ephedrine abuse psychosis. Roxanas MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):639–40, 5 Nov 77

Acute psychosis associated with nutmeg toxicity. Dinakar HS. **Med Times** 105(12):63–4, Dec 77

[Paralysis, organic brain syndrome, and cardiac dysrhythmias caused by chronic laxative abuse (author's transl)] Dahlmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(43):1555–9, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The neuropsychiatric symptomatology of chronic ergotamine tartrate intoxication. Casuistic contribution to pharmacogenetic ergotism (author's transl)] Flügel KA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(8):441–5, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects of Minamata disease (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(8):393–413, 25 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic psychosis due to ephedrine-containing antasthmatics—report of three cases (author's transl)] Mitsuya H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(4):155–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Acute brain syndrome after propranolol treatment [letter] Topliss D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1133–4, 26 Nov 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Disturbed oxidative metabolism in organic brain syndrome caused by bismuth in skin creams. Krüger G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):485–7, 4 Sep 76

MORTALITY

Deaths of drug addicts in London during 1970–4: toxicological, legal and demographic findings. Stevens BC. **Med Sci Law** 18(2):128–37, Apr 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute phencyclidine (PCP) intoxication: psychopathology and prognosis. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):664–6, Aug 78

[Disturbances in time perception in relation to changes in experiencing music in experimental psychosis] Weber K. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):79–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Failure of bromide psychosis to respond to ECT [letter] Davis RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:94, Jul 78

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC

[Emotional disorders in thermal trauma] Voloshin PV. **Vrach Delo** (2):119–22, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Schizophreniform psychosis following cerebral trauma (author's transl)] Götze P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(6):361–5, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-pathogenetic patterns in the course of reactive psychoses in persons who have suffered cranio-cerebral injuries] Kudriavtsev IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):234–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible sequelae of trauma and somatic disorder in early life. Weinberger JL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(4):337–50, 1976–77

[Reversible mental disturbances in craniocerebral injuries (author's transl)] Besel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(8):512–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of head injury with a manic-depressive states (author's transl)] Deshimaru M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):787–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Behavioral rehabilitation of nonspecific symptoms occuring after craniocerbral trauma (author's transl)] Legewie-Pertzborn H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(4):223–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

The process of identity in twins. Cirillo S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:353–8, 1976

Sex role development and teenage fertility-related behavior. Cvetkovich G, et al. **Adolescence** 13(50):231–6, Summer 78

Biological bases of psychological sex differences. Hutt C. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):170–7, Feb 78

Sex differences in the expression of adoption ideas: observations of adoptees from birth through latency. Farber S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):639–50, Oct 77

Early sexual experience and prostitution. James J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1381–5, Dec 77

Adolescence: the interface of neurophysiology and cultural determinants. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):87–90, Spring 78

Adult cryptorchids: Sexual development and activity. Raboch J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):413–9, Sep 77

Over the rainbow and under the twister. A drama of the girl's passage through the phallic phase. Dervin D. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):51–7, Jan 78

Sib group therapy: a prevention program for siblings from drug-addicted families. Coleman SB. **Int J Addict** 13(1):115–27, Jan 78

Use of latency-age groups in the training of child psychiatrists. Kernberg PF. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):95–108, Jan 78

The evolution of a shoe fetish. Hamilton JW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:323–37, 1977

Psychodynamics of obesity. Rand CS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):103–15, Jan 78

The role of the father in the preoedipal years [preceedings] **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):143–61, 1978

Some problems of sexual growth in adolescent underprivileged unwed black girls. James WF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(9):631–3, Sep 77

Seduction and the hospitalized person. Whitley MP. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):34–9, Jun 78

Substance abuse: an understanding from psychoanalytic developmental and learning perspectives. Greenspan SI. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (12):73–87, May 77

Clinical contribution to dwarf symbolism. Diamant L. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):611–9, Winter 77

Is money a four-letter word? Haight DF. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):621–9, Winter 77

A defensive-restitutive function of Freud's theory of psychosexual development. Stolorow RD, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(2):216–38, Summer 78

Seven infants with esophageal atresia. A developmental study. Dowling S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:215–56, 1977

A latency boy's identity as a cat. Kupfermann K. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:363–85, 1977

The importance of psychosocial care in pediatrics. Oztürk O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(3–4):65–71, Jul-Oct 76

[Sex differentiation and sexual development disorders from the pediatrist's viewpoint] Lisá L. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):170–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychometry and psychoanalysis: apropos of fixation in the anal stage] Pighot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):786–91, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Can psychoanalytical interpretation of the oral needs of infants affect the therapeutic attitude of the pediatrician?] Alagille D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):700–3, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Normal adolescent: review of recent literature pertaining to the adolescent in Quebec] Barker M. **Union Med Can** 106(9):1237–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of sexual development in boys with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Lazowski Z. **Reumatologia** 16(1):135–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Basic phenomena connected with somatosexual determination and development] Mędraś M. **Wiad Lek** 31(2):105–9, 15 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[Normal and pathological human psychosexuality and its determining factors] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):59–73, Jan-Mar 78 **(Rum)**

PSYCHOSINE see under **SPHINGOSINE**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Finding and helping the deprived child. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):253–6, 261, 7 Feb 76

Action research in day nurseries: evaluating programmes through staff perceptions and attitudes. Laishley J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(3):159–69, May-Jun 78

Role reversal in abused/neglected families: implications for child welfare workers. Flanzraich M, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):13–5, 36, Nov-Dec 77

Plasma renin activity in psychosocial hypertension of CBA mice. Vander AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):496–502, Apr 78

Failure to thrive. Tunnessen WW Jr. **Hosp Pract** 12(11):38–40, Nov 77

The influence of early deprivation on regressive behavior in the hospital: a clinical case conference. Viederman M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):303–14, 1977–78

Kaspar Hauser's recovery and autopsy: a perspective on neurological and sociological requirements for language development. Simon N. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(2):209–17, Jun 78

The aggressive characteristics of abused and neglected children. Reidy TJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1140–5, Oct 77

Enhancing creativity in an informal educational framework. Goor A, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(5):636–43, Oct 77

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

The ghost that will not go away: specificity theory today. Pollock GH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(4):421–30, Oct 77

Current concepts in psychosomatic medicine: biofeedback. Arbogast RC, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(6):59–61, Jun 78

The psychologist's role in psychosomatics. Engelsmann F. **Psychosomatics** 18(5):47–52, Dec 77

The languages of psychosomatic medicine. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):1–12, 1977

[Presidential address: reductionism and manicheism] Duret-Cosyns S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):III–IX, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic medicine and whole-body medicine: synonyms: (letter)] Freyberger H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(27):914, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Demythologizing psychosomatic medicine] Boss M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(2):136–51, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine—its concepts, aims and methods] Czubalski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(47):1857–60, 21 Nov 77 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Can the primary care physician be better trained in the psychosocial dimensions of patient care? Drossman DA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):169–84, 1977–78

HISTORY

In memory of Dr. Harry S. Abram. Levy NB. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):223–4, 1977–78

Helen Flanders Dunbar (1902–1959) and a holistic approach to psychosomatic problems. II. The role of Dunbar's nonmedical background. Powell RC. **Psychiatr Q** 50(2):144–57, Summer 78

Psychosomatic links in cardiovascular disorders. Dlin BM. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):9–10, Oct 77

TRENDS

New trends in psychosomatic research. Murray JB. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 96(First Half):3–74, Aug 77

PSYCHOSURGERY

The neural basis of aggression and its treatment by psychosurgery. Kiloh LG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(1):21–8, Mar 78

Psychosurgery: yesterday and today. Bridges PK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:249–60, Sep 77 (81 ref.)

If I had . . . [letter] Downs JP. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1553, 10 Jun 78

Frontal lobe lesions [letter] Cakuls P, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(1):70, Feb 78

Severe obsessional illness in dizygotic twins treated by leukotomy. Tarsh MJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):165–9, Mar-Apr 78

Progress and problems in psychosurgery. Flor-Henry P. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:283–98, 1977

Psychosurgery: clarifications from the National Commission [letter] Ryan KJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(5):4, 47, Oct 77

Computed tomography after psychosurgery. Banna M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):98–9, Jan 78

Assessment of the effects of cingulate gyrus lesions by neuropsychological techniques. Long CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):264–71, Aug 78

Psychosurgery [letter] Mark VH. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):475–6, Sep 78

Commentary on the report of the committee of inquiry into psychosurgery. Kiloh LG. **Med J Aust** 2(9):296–301, 27 Aug 77

Selective impairment of semantic memory after temporal lobectomy. Wilkins A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):73–9, 1978

Psychiatric symptoms of lobotomized and non-lobotomized chronic schizophrenics. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):262, Feb 78

Alexithymia in twelve commissurotomized patients. Hoppe KD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):148–55, 1977

[Localized dysplasia of the cerebral cortex based on tissue examinations which were obtained during neurosurgical interventions in epileptics] Corsellis JA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):43–53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nuclear symptoms of schizophrenia after cingulotomy: a case report. Escobar JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1304–6, Nov 77

Intellectual functioning in lobotomized and non-lobotomized long term chronic schizophrenic patients. Wehler R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):449–51, Apr 78

Defects in taste and smell recognition following temporal lobectomy. Henkin RI, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:146–50, 1977

[Klüver-Bucy syndrome] Yokoi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:526–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Changing attitudes toward psychosurgery. Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 9(6):331–35, Jun 78

METHODS

[Radiosurgical capsulotomy—a closed surgical method for psychiatric surgery] Leksell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):546–7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Experiments with gammacapsulotomy in anxiety and compulsive neuroses] Rylander G. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):547–9, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Separation and separateness: the continuing struggle as reflected in ongoing work with a schizophrenic adolescent. Smaldino C. **Adolescence** 12(47):385–98, Fall 77

Treatment of vaginismus by psychotherapy with adjunctive hypnosis. Gottesfeld ML. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):272–7, Apr 78

Causes for the premature interruption of psychotherapy by private practice patients. Levinson P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):826–30, Jul 78

The borderline adult: therapeutic alliance and transference. Masterson JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):437–41, Apr 78

The unmotivated patient syndrome: survey of therapeutic interventions. Nir Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):442–7, Apr 78 (36 ref.)

Placebo and comparative efficacy in psychotherapy [letter] Paul SE. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):133–4, Jan 78

Psychological treatment of obesity with phentermine resin as an adjunct. Roberts CR. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):936–9, Aug 78

Neurogenic and hysterical seizures in children and adolescents: differential diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Williams DT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):82–6, Jan 78

Resistances encountered in the psychotherapy of depressed individuals. Bemporad JR. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(3):207–14, Fall 77

Interpersonal psychotherapy: a communications perspective. Adler HM. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):570–6, Oct 77

The so-called boring patient. Altshul VA. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):533–45, Oct 77

A psychotherapeutic approach to severely depressed patients. Arieti S. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):33–47, Jan 78

Intensive psychotherapy for the psychiatrist's family. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):516–24, Oct 77

The concurrent treatment of a multiple-personality woman and her son. Davis PH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):504–15, Oct 77

Short-term treatment of phobia through eidetic imagery. Dolan AT, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):595–604, Oct 77

Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs in severely depressed out-patients—20-year evaluation. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):48–73, Jan 78

Training versus treating the psychiatric resident. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):618–25, Oct 77

Psychotherapeutic options in the treatment of child and adolescent hydrocarbon inhalers. Stybel LJ. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):525–32, Oct 77

The anatomy of psychotherapy under national health insurance. Cummings NA. **Am Psychol** 32(9):711–8, Sep 77

Psychotherapeutic interventions in physical health. Effectiveness and economic efficiency. Olbrisch ME. **Am Psychol** 32(9):761–77, Sep 77

Individual psychotherapy and behavior therapy. Gomes-Schwartz B, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:435–71, 1978 (327 ref.)

Are there social class differences in patients' treatment conceptions? Frank A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):61–9, Jan 78

Therapist characteristics and the outcome of treatment in schizophrenia. Tuma AH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):81–5, Jan 78

Psychotherapy and growth. Gold S. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(1):35–8, Mar 78

The psychotherapy of character disorder. Hall A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):175–8, Sep 77

Therapeutic social influence: sternly strike while the iron is hot. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(3):253–9, 1977

A multiple paradigm treatment programme for migraine headache. Lambley P. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):103–10, Mar 78

The persecutory therapist. Meares RA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):349–59, Dec 77

Person to person: the search for the human dimension in psychotherapy. Zinkin. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):25–34, Mar 78

How should we measure outcome in psychotherapy? Adams M. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:595–7, Jun 78

Outcome in psychotherapy evaluated by independent judges. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:410–4, Oct 77

Nurse therapists [letter] Goldberg D. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:95–6, Jul 78

A survey of consultant psychiatrists' attitudes to their work, with particular reference to psychotherapy. Hafner RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:415–9, Oct 77

The psychological management of psychosomatic diseases. Hill O. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:113–26, Aug 77 (116 ref.)

Symbiosis. An aspect of psychotherapy. Hansen EK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(3):191–202, May 78

On the psychotherapy of patients with anorexia nervosa. Thomä H. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(5):437–52, Sep 77

Many psychotherapies and what they have in common. Ehrenwald J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(10):880–7, Dec 77

Counter-transference problems in treating obsessionals. Buchanan JR. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):269–73, Oct 77

Psychotherapy under medicare [letter] Debow SL. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):332, Oct 77

Encounter and psychotherapy: a look at the overlap. Wiltshire EB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(4):235–40, Jan 78

How therapists perceive and treat suicidal patients. Gurrister L, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(1):3–13, Spring 78

Effects of gender on psychotherapy. Krishner LA. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):79–82, Jan-Feb 78

Current status of Soviet psychotherapy. Lauterbach W. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(3):209–12, May-Jun 78

Creative thinking as existential therapy. Landau E. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):179–82, 1978

The psychotherapy fee: an issue in residency training. Pasternack SA. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):913–6, Nov 77

Individual and family growth: a Gestalt approach. Kaplan ML, et al. **Fam Process** 17(2):195–205, Jun 78

Psychosexual rehabilitation and exenterative surgery. Lamont JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):236–42, Jun 78

Psychotherapy for the rape victim: some treatment models. Evans HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):309–12, May 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. What's in it for the therapist? Lipp MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):40–1, Jan 78

Therapists' acceptance of peer review in a community mental health center. Luft LL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(12):889–94, Dec 77

Creative problem-solving and psychotherapy. Sanders S. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(1):15–21, Jan 78

Psychotherapy [letter] Bar-Levav R. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):415–8, Jul 78

Vaginismus: a report on 46 couples. O'Sullivan K, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):143–6, 31 Mar 78

Sexual dysfunction and its treatment. O'Sullivan K. **Ir Med J** 71(5):139–42, 31 Mar 78

Therapeutic groups and individual treatment in psychiatric out-patient clinics: a controlled study. Ward DJ. **Ir Med J** 68(19):486–9, 25 Oct 75

Dream translation. Kramer M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(4):336–51, Dec 77

Geriatric rigidity and its psychotherapeutic implications. Brink TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):274–7, Jun 78

Huntington's disease: improvement with an anticoagulant-psychotherapy regimen. Walsh AC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(3):127–9, Mar 78

Individual psychotherapy with the depressed elderly outpatient: an overview. Willner M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(5):231–5, May 78

Conjoint therapy: a cooperative psychotherapeutic-optometric approach to therapy. Beach G, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(12):1501–8, Dec 77

Notes on 'spontaneous' regression of cancer. Weinstock C. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(4):106–10, 1977

Tentative views on dream therapy by Xhosa diviners. Bührmann V. **J Anal Psychol** 23(2):105–21, Apr 78

Psychotheraphobia and the primary physician. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 14(4):vi–ix, Jul 77

Evaluation of Problem Oriented Treatment Planning in outpatient psychotherapy. Sheehy M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):614–9, Jul 78

Therapeugenic factors in psychotherapy: the use of psychological tests. Bloom LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):513–8, Apr 78

Responses given by A and B quasi-therapists to differing sexual roles in an intropunitive-neurotic prototype: an analogue study. de Socarraz ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):165–70, Jan 78

Therapists' expectations for in-therapy roles of hospitalized patients. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1103–5, Oct 77

A test of Sarbin's self-role congruency theory within a role-playing therapy analogue situation. Middleton P. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):505–11, Apr 78

Differences in the therapeutic functioning of paraprofessionals with varying lengths of experience. Polenz DD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1115–9, Oct 77

The effects of rational stage directed imagery on self-concept and reduction of psychological stress in adolescent delinquent females. Reardon JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1084–92, Oct 77

Some personality correlates of the A-B therapist scale for male and female medical students. Treppa JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):519–22, Apr 78

The Gestalt approach to stuttering. Kaplan NR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(1):1–9, Feb 78

'Acceptance,' values, and therapeutic change. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):198–9, Feb 78

Relationships among therapist empathy and authoritarianism and a therapist's prognosis. Dubnicki C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):958–9, Oct 77

Clients' perceptions of therapists with high attrition rates. Fiester AR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):954–5, Oct 77

Practicing A and B psychotherapists' responses to schizoid and neurotic patient prototypes. Goodwin WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):356–7, Apr 78

Cohesive and dispersal behaviors: two classes of concomitant change in psychotherapy. Horowitz LM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):556–64, Jun 78

Evaluating the generality of findings in analogue therapy research. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):673–86, Aug 78

Religion and psychotherapy—ethics, civil liberties, and clinical savvy: a critique. McLemore CW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1172–5, Dec 77

Diversity among lower-class therapy clients: a comparison of class IV and class V psychotherapy recipients. Nietzel MT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):377–8, Apr 78

Asymmetry of responsiveness in client-centered therapy. Shapiro DA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):956, Oct 77

Factors influencing lower-class black patients remaining in treatment. Vail A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):341, Apr 78

Learning to overcome reluctance for psychotherapy with the elderly. Rubin R. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 10(2):215–27, 1977

The effects of social sex-role stereotypes and sexual orientation on psychotherapeutic outcomes. Liljestrand P, et al. **J Homosex** 3(4):361–72, Summer 78

Once over: what is psychotherapy? [editorial] Bellak L. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(5):295–9, Nov 77

For better or for worse? Outcome variance with psychotherapy and other treatments for schizophrenia. May PR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):231–9, Oct 77

The interpretative validity of the FAM: long-term psychotherapists' ratings of psychiatric inpatients. Faschingbauer TR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):74–5, Feb 78

'To be, or not to be...' Smith L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(10):36–9, Oct 77

Strategies and techniques for the reduction of sexual anxiety. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):243–8, Winter 77

New horizons in sex therapy. Chapman JD. **JAOA** 77(2):133–9, Oct 77

Psychotherapy for multiple sclerosis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8063):541, 11 Mar 78

Psychotherapy for multiple sclerosis [letter] Paulley JW. **Lancet** 1(8075):1206, 3 Jun 78

Psychotherapy versus behaviour therapy [letter] Rosen I. **Lancet** 2(7978):197, 24 Jul 76

Wrestling with the irritable colon. Almy TP. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):203–10, Jan 78

'Sybil'—a psychotherapist's view [letter] Buttsworth J. **Med J Aust** 1(5):272, 11 Mar 78

The duo-drama. Kulcsar IS. **Ment Health Soc** 3(5–6):286–99, 1976

Psychotherapy in the treatment of vocal cord nodes. Black CJ Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1302, Dec 77

Psychotherapists' perceptions of clients' satisfaction following termination. Bloom LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1165–6, Jun 78

An evaluation of rational-emotive imagery as a component of rational-emotive therapy in the treatment of test anxiety. Hymen SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):847–53, Jun 78

Psychophysiological correlates of the spontaneous K-complex. Scott R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):271–87, Feb 78

Psychotherapy with the resistant child. Clark CC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):122–5, Jul-Sep 77

Two preliminary studies on sleep and psychotherapy. Karle W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):419–23, Sep 77

The therapeutic relationship in neighborhood psychiatry: impact of clinical setting on clinical practice. Sabin JE. **Psychiatry** 41(1):24–32, Feb 78

Therapist interpersonal skills: process, outcome,

methodological considerations, and recommendations for future research. Lambert MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(3):467–89, May 78 (88 ref.)
Significance of androgen levels in the aetiology and treatment of homosexuality. James S, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):427–9, Aug 77
Physical arousal concealed during emotional stress. Forbes LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):355–60, Apr 78
Psychiatric consultation: resistance to continuing therapy. Nathan RJ. **Psychosomatics** 19(6):343–7, Jun 78
COPD: psychosocial and psychophysiological issues. Rowlett DB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):273, 77–9, May 78
Character defenses and biofeedback. The problems of symptom chronicity and symptom removal. Armstrong SH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):205–9, 1976–77
Psychotherapy and sociology: flirtation, marriage or divorce? Cox M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):191–7, 1976–77
Supportive psychotherapeutic techniques in primary and secondary alexithymia. Freyberger H. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):337–42, 1977
Borderlines: problems of self and object separation. Leibovich MA. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(3–6):185–90, 1976–77
Suitability for psychotherapy. Shands HC. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):28–35, 1977
Psychotherapy and its financial feasibility within the national health care system. Formulated by the Committee on Therapy. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatr** 10(100):1–45, Feb 78
Psychosomatic medicine: whatever happened to it? Whittington HG. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):145–7, May–Jun 78
Anxiety and the general practitioner—a psychotherapeutic approach. Levenstein S. **S Afr Med J** 52(18):728–33, 22 Oct 77
Senators hear case for psychotherapy. Holden C. **Science** 201(4358):794–5, 1 Sep 78
A psychotherapist's reaction to his patient's death. Alexander P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(4):203–10, Winter 77
Some aspects of transference and countertransference in therapy with dying and nondying patients. Hacker TA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(3):189–98, Fall 77
Psychiatric treatment. General implications and lessons from recent court decisions in California. Rudin E, et al. **West J Med** 128(5):459–66, May 78
Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease. Scalzi CC, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):237–44, Mar 77
[What is psychotherapy? I. Background] Thiel JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(47):1891–4, 19 Nov 77 **(Dut)**
[What is psychotherapy? II. The practice] Thiel JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(48):1923–7, 26 Nov 77 **(Dut)**
[The general practitioner as a psychotherapeutist] Rechardt E. **Duodecim** 93(12):811–5, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Causalgia: Report of a case (author's transl)] Brihaye J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(3):195–200, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic psychotherapy and psychopharmacology achieving a cure] Houillon P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):821–7, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Ideas and theories in the new psychotherapies in the U.S.A.] Karasu TB, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):521–37, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mental disorders in adolescence and their therapeutic approach implications between theory and practice] Ladame FG. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):46–67, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice and decision in creative processes and in therapy] Hesse PP. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):170–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Case of a neurotic patient presenting in an alternate fashion somatic symptoms and psychic symptoms in the course of psychotherapy] Ohara M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):545–52, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of a 10-year-old boy presenting a picture symptomatic of hysterical conversion] Vaneck L. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(1):129–77, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Thoughts on the method of child analysis] Virág T. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(2):607–26, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapeutic role of the educator in a day-school for young children] Cantalapiedra MA, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(11–12):787–811, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain tumor and psychotherapy] Favre A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):385–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of facial neuralgia] Langen D. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(19):673–4, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Combined psycho- and pharmacotherapy with special reference to short-term therapy and emergency therapy] Bellak L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):102–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy for suicidal inclinations] Kulawik H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(8):490–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sociodynamic aspects of psychotherapy] Leder S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(4):231–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition of psychotherapy from a methodologic viewpoint] Rösler HD. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(10):593–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between the unconscious and motivation in establishing a therapeutic program] Seidel K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(2):65–73, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulant and clinical psychotherapy: a contribution to psychotherapy (author's transl)] Göllner R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):165–76, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Learning aim health from the viewpoint of psychotherapy] Langen D. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):7–10, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Spiritual care and medicine] Schwarz J. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):27, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Are there dogmatically induced psychosomatic wrong attitudes?] Woeber K. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):25–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy—from the daily clinical practice (author's transl)] Gnirss F. **Ther Umsch** 35(1):10–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy of the adolescent (author's transl)] Saameli W. **Ther Umsch** 35(1):41–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychotherapeutic situation in a rural district] Maaz HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):126–8, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Various psychotherapeutically effective characteristics of the therapist in combined (ambulatory) single therapy] Radlbeck KG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(4):172–6, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Determining the effectiveness of therapeutic interventions in a time series of examination plans] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(1):21–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proper listening] Scharfetter C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(2):180–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of anorexia nervosa (11 26 to 29 year follow-up studies of psychotherapeutically untreated cases)] Cremerius J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):56–69, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems of individual psychology] Angelini G. **Minerva Med** 69(2):143–6, 14 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Psychiatric (psychodynamic and psychotherapeutic) aspects of obesity] Conforto C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(23):1541–50, 9 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Special problems in psychotherapy of adolescents] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(29):1503–7, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Unusual case of headache of psychogenic origin] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):701–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Need for psychotherapy in the correction of personality disorders in children with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Chojnacka G. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic ways of communicating with mentally ill patients] Pachowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):207–15, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aspects of psychotherapy in adolescence] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(4):241–51, Oct–Dec 77 (39 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Role of psychotherapy consultation room in a student polyclinic] Zakharchenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):151–2, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Several aspects of the psychotherapy of neuroses (value of so-called rational psychotherapy)] Lezhepekova LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1862–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenomenology and psychiatry] Ravagnan LM. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):22–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dynamic bases for a medical psychotherapy] Domínguez H. **GEN** 31(4):427–42, Apr–Jun 77 **(Spa)**
[The place of psychotherapy in an institution of social security] Dallal y Castillo E. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):179–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychotherapy in psychoses] Herner T. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):948–53, 8 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Psychiatric treatment of chronic pain] Nielzén S. **Lakartidningen** 75(23):2298–300, 7 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Nursing ideology and its effect on care in an acute psychiatric ward] Nielzén S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(37):3189–92, 13 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Crisis intervention in professional practice: implications for clinical training. Baldwin BA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(4):659–70, Oct 77
Cross-sex supervision for cross-sex therapy. Alonso A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):928–31, Aug 78
On teaching psychotherapy in a community mental health center. Nason JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1419–21, Dec 77
Evaluation models and theoretical bias [letter] Roberts B. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):511, Apr 78
A new mental health profession [letter] Zulver P. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):758, Jun 78
Teaching psychotherapy in mental hospitals. Lieberman S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:398–402, Apr 78
Teaching psychotherapy [letter] Stewart H. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:95, Jul 78
Education in psychotherapy: challenges and pitfalls. Salvendy JT. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):435–40, Dec 77
A model for individual supervision in a general hospital. Karasu TB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):323–9, Jul–Aug 78
A cognitive-experiential approach to the interpersonal and intrapersonal development of counselors and therapists. Tosi DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):494–500, Apr 78
Influence of professional background and sex of therapist on attitudes towards patients. Stein LS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):901–2, Jun 78
Training therapy of psychotherapists: professional socialization as interprofessional relations. Omark RC. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1307–10, Jun 78

HISTORY

Harry Stack Sullivan Colloquium: The significance of ego interpretive states in insight-directed psychotherapy. Stanton AH. **Psychiatry** 41(2):129–40, May 78
[History of psychotherapy in Russia and the Soviet Union] Eichhorn H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(10):577–86, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the therapeutic effectiveness of present methods of treating schizophrenia] Gamkrelidze SA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):244–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of child psychotherapy in Europe] Spiel W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):290–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Specialist nurses [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 132:416, Apr 78
Another role for nurses! Illman J. **Nurs Times** 73(28):1060–1, 14 Jul 77
[Political values of psychotherapists and psychosocial counselors (author's transl)] Reiter L, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(3):99–106, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Tell me a story. Piché JC. **Am J Nurs** 78(7):1188–93, Jul 78
Psychotherapy of the child with true brain damage. Christ AE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):505–15, Jul 78
Battered wives: barriers to identification and treatment. Rounsaville BJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):487–94, Jul 78
On sequencing [letter] Ilfeld FW Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):384–5, Mar 78
Rankian therapy: dynamic or experimental? [letter] Pollin MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):507–9, Apr 78
Methodology in psychotherapy research [letter] Taylor MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):129–30, Jan 78
Strategies of therapeutic contact: working with children with severe object relationship disturbance. Bauer R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):605–17, Oct 77
Psychotherapy under limited options: psychotherapeutic work with a Turkish youth. Ozturk OM. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):307–19, Apr 78
Cognitive therapy of depression and suicide. Rush AJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):201–19, Apr 78
A conceptual framework for the practice of prescriptive eclecticism in psychotherapy. Dimond RE, et al. **Am Psychol** 33(3):239–48, Mar 78
Meta-analysis of psychotherapy outcome studies. Smith ML, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(9):752–60, Sep 77
Throwing the baby out with the bathwater: the hazards of follow-up research. Sobel SB. **Am Psychol** 33(3):290–1, Mar 78
Movement therapy with psychotic adolescents. Apter A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):155–9, Jun 78
Psychotherapy: theory, experience, and personalized actuarial tables. Leventhal DB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):361–5, Dec 77
Psychotherapy in the setting of general medical practice. Temperley J. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):139–45, Jun 78
A common language for the psychotherapies? Ryle A. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:585–94, Jun 78
Psychotherapy with patients with gender dysphoria syndromes. Lothstein LM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(6):563–82, Nov 77
Using fairy tales in psychotherapy. 'Rapunzel'. Weimer SR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):25–34, Jan 78
On being therapeutic. Greben SE. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(7):371–80, Nov 77
Object relations and the psychotherapy of sin. Henderson J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):427–33, Dec 77
The use of dreams in psychotherapy: practical guidelines. Werman DS. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(3):153–8, Apr 78
Schizophreniform psychosis of childhood: therapeutic considerations. Lester EP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):153–9, Mar–Apr 78
Time-limited treatment of hospitalized borderline patients: considerations. Nurnberg NG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(5):419–31, Sep–Oct 78
A new approach to creative psychotherapy by integration of folk legends, drama and clay modelling. Ramon E, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):133–9, 1978
Radical therapeutic techniques. Sayre J. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:103–13, 1977
The effects of long-term psychotherapy on patients' self-perception. Vora S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):717–21, Sep 77

Toward a dialectical approach to intervention. Weeks GR. **Hum Dev** 20(5):277–92, 1977

Some differences between group and individual therapy in connection with the therapist's pregnancy. Breen D. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):499–506, Oct 77

The 'opting-out' and the 'opting-in' syndrome (schizophrenia)—a summary of 50 years of experience. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(3):157–68, Autumn 77

Gestalt therapy and social work. Felton R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(2):139–52, Summer 78

Naikan therapy—an experiential view. Reynolds DK. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(4):252–63, 1977

Delusional behavior: an attributional analysis of development and modification. Johnson WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):421–6, Aug 77

Psychiatric treatment of abused children. Green AH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):356–71, Spring 78

Piaget and psychotherapy. Friedman tl. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):175–92, Apr 78

An attributional approach to psychotherapy with the aged. Sparacino J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(9):414–7, Sep 78

Reflections on the 'rêve éveillé dirigé' method. Garufi B. **J Anal Psychol** 22(3):207–29, Jul 77

'Therapeugenic' factors in psychotherapy: effects of office decor and subject-therapist sex pairing on the perception of credibility. Bloom LJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):867–73, Oct 77

Psychotherapy process variables distinguishing the 'inherently helpful' person from the professional psychotherapist. Gomes-Schwartz B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):196–7, Feb 78

Subject characteristics and preferences for different approaches to psychotherapy: a multivariate study. Helweg GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):963–4, Oct 77

Modality, self-disclosure, and gender as determinants of psychotherapeutic attraction. Kowitt MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):173–4, Feb 78

Early childhood autism and structural therapy: outcome after 3 years. Ward AJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):586–7, Jun 78

Treatment of erythrophobia by paradoxical intention. Lamontagne Y. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):304–6, Apr 78

The clinical value of boredom. A procedure for reducing inappropriate sexual interests. Marshall WL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):283–7, Oct 77

Toward a rationale for the seclusion process. Plutchik R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(8):571–9, Aug 78

Interpersonal process recall – a useful adjunctive to psychotherapy. Johnson JP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(2):14–21, Feb 78

Towards a new consciousness. Janov A. **J Psychosom Res** 21(4):333–9, 1977

The Gestalt awareness-expression cycle as a model for sex therapy. Mosher DL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):229–42, Winter 77

Interpersonal psychotherapies in medicine. Crisp AH. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1342–4, 24–31 Dec 77

Culture-conflict and psychotherapeutic approach. Neki JS. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):245–54, 1977

The psychotherapy of anxiety and phobic states. Salzman L. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):17–21, Spring 78

Short-term sensory reduction used as a therapeutic aid in enhancement of self-concept. Bentz JE. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1299–1304, Jun 78

On time-limited writing therapy. Phillips EL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):707–12, Dec 77

Traditional healing methods for mental disorders. Harding TW. **WHO Chron** 31(11):436–40, Nov 77

[Psychological modification of anxiety] Balcar K. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(11):655, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychopaths—to treat or educate?] Klik J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(4):279–82, Aug 77 (Cze)

[Treatment of drug addicts based on creative values] Astruc L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):273–84, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hierarchic and non-hierarchic structure. Consequences on the functioning of therapeutic teams and on psychotherapy] Fournel D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):43–9, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[The difficult role of taking charge: Jacqueline] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):828–36, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic approach to the young child. Mother-child psychotherapy] Daymas S. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(5–6):321–7, May-June 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A program of research and teaching in analytical psychotherapy: its retrospective evaluation] Painchaud G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(12):1661–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The catathymic picture experience] Krapf G. **Fortschr Med** 95(43):2603–12, 17 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Medications during psychotherapy (author's transl)] Göllner R. **Med Klin** 73(15):539–44, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological therapy of adult brain-damage patients (author's transl)] Perret E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(7):369, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to balint-groups (author's transl)] Knoepfel HK. **Praxis** 67(21):779–84, 23 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric treatment under unfavorable conditions (author's transl)] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(1):44–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communal psychiatry: psychiatric treatment center, Mönchengladbach (author's transl)] Veltin A. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(4):213–22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia and body-centered psychotherapy (author's transl)] Maurer Y. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(1):11–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy: present state and developmental trends (author's transl)] Strotzka H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(2):37–43, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Höck K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):649–51, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Identification and identity formation in individual psychotherapy in schizophrenia] Benedetti G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):219–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory formation on the dyadic psychotherapeutic relationship] Minsel WR. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):231–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of affective changes in the course of psychotherapy using the Gottschalk-Gleser content analysis] Schöfer G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):203–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy, therapist and client tested with the Latin square design] Seidenstücker E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):196–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verbal and preverbal technics in residential psychotherapy (new therapeutic approaches to the patient with psychosomatic disorders)] Bräutigam W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):146–55, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of structure and psychotherapy of neuroses and psychoses from Lacan's and Mannoni's viewpoints] Gruber J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):187–90, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participating therapy of a compulsive neurosis. The history of a monastery student] Wagner-Simon T. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(2):129–45, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of videotape in psychotherapy] Süle F. **Orv Hetil** 119(33):2023–6, 13 Aug 78 **(Hun)**

[Experiences with psychological intervention in the treatment of the diabetic child] Chiumello G, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(5–6):191–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychotherapy of various functional otorhinolaryngologio disorders] Shkundin MP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):44–7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapy for children. Generalities] Faz Salmón A. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):157–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Experience pretending to be practiced in the general hospital] Gutiérrez Pérez A. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):105–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Institutional psychotherapy. Individual approach] Hernández Hernández R. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):87–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Institutional psychotherapy: Theoretical-clinical aspect] Huerta Valadez G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):101–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Theoretical-clinical aspect. An institutional approach] León Manzano G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):93–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Approach in a regional hospital] Niebla Alvarez A. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):97–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Theoretical-practical aspect of institutional psychotherapy] Pérez Beltrán F. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):83–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Institutional approach] Ramos Ramos JL. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychotherapy for children. Institutional management of psychiatric cases in minors] Santaella EP. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):161–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Research methodology [letter] Wolpe J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):998–9, Aug 78

Evaluating psychiatric treatment. Shapiro ET. **JAMA** 239(3):233–4, 16 Jan 78

[Ideas on the part of patients and doctors regarding the adequacy of psychiatric inpatient and outpatient treatment (author's transl)] Biermann-Ratjen EM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(4):243–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An empirical investigation for evaluating the psychotherapeutic situation (author's transl)] Kuda M. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):177–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selecting criteria for assessing effectiveness of psychotherapy] Frohburg I, et al. **Z Psychol** 185(1):34–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual psychotherapy. Institutional psychotherapy: theoretical-practical aspect] Cruz Arceo B. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):79–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Critical factors in short-term psychotherapy. Mendelsohn R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(2):133–48, Mar 78

An indication for brief psychotherapy. The fork in the road phenomenon. Schulman JL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(6):553–62, Nov 77

Brief therapy for monocular hysterical blindness in childhood. Leaverton DR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(4):254–63, Summer 77

A review of short term psychotherapy. Straker M. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):813–6, Oct 77

Psychological preparation for surgery: the usefulness of a preoperative psychotherapeutic interview. Streltzer J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(5):139–42, May 78

No-red-tape counseling for clients alienated from traditional services. Walk-in counseling center. Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):843–5, Nov 77

Brief focal family therapy when the child is the referred patient–I. clinical. Bentovim A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(1):1–12, Jan 78

Brief family intervention: effectiveness and the importance of including the father. Martin B. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1002–10, Dec 77

Successful brief therapy of a retired elderly man with intractable pain, depression, and drug and alcohol dependence. Hasenbush LL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 10(1):71–88, 1977

Prediction of continuing client contact in a brief-treatment campus mental health agency. Heilbrun AB Jr. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):481–2, Apr 78

Effect of a pregroup collective project on the cohesiveness of inpatient therapy groups. Shipley RH. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):79–85, Aug 77

[Short-term psychotherapy and psychotherapeutic first aid (author's transl)] Zeman K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(1):25–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical psychotherapy (author's transl)] Sobhani HA. **Ther Umsch** 35(1):15–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brief psychotherapy in a closed-door hospital] Sandler PC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(3):230–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

A case of brief psychotherapy. Reder P. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):147–54, Jun 78

Some perspectives on time-limited group psychotherapy. Bernard HS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):579–84, Nov-Dec 77

Direct manipulation of physiological arousal in induced anxiety therapy – biofeedback approach. Sappington AA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1070–5, Oct 77

Brief encounters: general and technical psychoanalytic considerations. de la Torre J. **Psychiatry** 41(2):184–93, May 78

The Behavioral Target Complaints Form: a nonreactive measure of psychotherapeutic outcome. Burton CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):219–26, Feb 78

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

The use of groups in the rehabilitation of the postcoronary patient. Hackett TP. **Adv Cardiol** (24):127–35, 1978

Mutual group hypnosis and smoking. Sanders S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(2):131–5, Oct 77

The 'relief effect': a sociobiological model for neurotic distress and large-group therapy. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):588–91, May 78

Psychodrama—as part of an integrated therapeutic programme. Guile LA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):185–8, Sep 77

Evaluation of group processes using visual analogue scales. Rampling DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):189–91, Sep 77

A group approach to the emotional needs of parents of leukaemic children. Churven P. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):290–4, Dec 77

Alcoholics' perceptions of group therapy and Alcoholics Anonymous. Obitz FW, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(4):321–4, Dec 77

Serial change in group psychotherapy. Winter DA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):341–8, Dec 77

Social skills training of out-patient groups. A controlled study of rehearsal and homework. Falloon IR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:599–609, Dec 77

The treatment of frigidity: a comparative study of group and individual desensitization. O'Gorman EC. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:580–4, Jun 78

A program of group counseling for men who accompany women seeking legal abortions. Gordon RH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):291–5, Winter 77

Group psychotherapy for medical patients. Cunningham J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):133–40, Mar-Apr 78 (23 ref.)

Developmental and interactional aspects of creative expression in the course of group psychotherapy. Nathan TS, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):119–32, 1978

Group aftercare—impact on a statewide program. Prince RM Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):793–6, Oct 77

Sib group therapy: a prevention program for siblings from drug-addicted families. Coleman SB. **Int J Addict** 13(1):115–27, Jan 78

Covert sensitization in group treatment of adolescent drug abusers. Duehn WD. **Int J Addict** 13(3):485–91, Apr 78

Structured group interaction: An intervention strategy for the continued development of elderly populations. Lago D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(4):311–24, 1977–78

Group therapy evaluation for psychiatric inpatients. Arriaga K, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):359–64, Jul 78

Group psychotherapy with a paraplegic group, with an emphasis on specific problems of sexuality. Banik SN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):123–8, Jan 78

Presidential address: group psychotherapy today—ideologies and issues. Berger IL. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):307–18, Jul 78

Role lock: dealing with monopolizers, mistrusters, isolates, helpful Hannahs, and other assorted characters in group psychotherapy. Bogdanoff M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):247–62, Apr 78

Confrontational group treatment of smoking: a report of three comparative studies. Bovilsky DM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):481–98, Oct 77

Group therapy is not for every adolescent: two case illustrations. Brandes NS. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):507–10, Oct 77

The working alliance in analytic group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):147–61, Apr 78

Leadership style determinants of cohesiveness in adolescent groups. Hurst AG, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):263–77, Apr 78

Human territoriality in group psychotherapy. Lothstein LM. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):55–71, Jan 78

The group psychotherapy literature: 1976. Lubin B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):521–52, Oct 77

Experiences with group and family therapy in India. Narayanan HS. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):517–9, Oct 77

An assessment of the group therapy interaction chronogram. Reder P. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):185–94, Apr 78

Inpatient group therapy: some current perspectives. Scheidlinger S. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):319–20, Jul 78

A support group for dying patients. Spiegel D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):233–45, Apr 78

Choice point analysis–formulation, strategy, intervention, and result in group process therapy and supervision. Tauber LE. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):163–84, Apr 78

The use of groups in the rehabilitation of amputees. Rogers J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):243–55, 1977–78

Therapeutic groups and individual treatment in psychiatric out-patient clinics: a controlled study. Ward DJ. **Ir Med J** 68(19):486–9, 25 Oct 75

Treatment of the aged mentally ill: further unmasking of the effects of a diagnosis of chronic brain syndrome. Ernst P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(10):466–9, Oct 77

The effect of group implosive therapy on snake phobias. Carrera RN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):177–81, Jan 78

Male homosexual behavior and ego function strategies in the group encounter. Scott JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1079–84, Oct 77

Therapist and group contact as variables in the behavioral treatment of obesity. Brownell KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):593–4, Jun 78

Group therapy in family medicine: part 1. Friedman WH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(5):1015–8, May 78

Group therapy in family medicine. Part 2: establishing the group. Friedman WH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(6):1243–7, Jun 78

Group therapy in family medicine. Part 3: starting the group. Friedman WH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):317–20, Aug 78

The enhancement of self-esteem through the communication process in group therapy. Goldberg C, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(12):5–8, Dec 77

Is there a 'how to' of psychological growth? Shanken P. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(12):19–20, Dec 77

Use of the nursing process to facilitate group therapy. Slimmer LW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(2):42–4, Feb 78

A group experience for parents of children with malignancy. Taylor CI, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(6):290–2, Jun 78

No speak much English: (or how I stopped worrying about the theory and began treating the indigent Greek). Dinnen A. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):26–35, Jan 78

Interview with an alcoholic. Folsom CH Jr. **MH** 61(2):6–9, Summer–Fall 77

Group survival. Donnelly G. **Nurs Times** 74(6):252–3, 9 Feb 78

Perception of a non-ill participant in a mental health discussion. Fitz D. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):771–8, Jun 78

Daytime state and night-time sleep; a sleep study after a marathon group experience. Glaubman H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):711–5, Jun 78

Sexual difficulties as indicators of broader personal and interpersonal problems (as reflected in psychotherapy group). Horowtiz JA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(2):66–9, Mar–Apr 78

The religious as group therapists. Joyce C. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):113–7, Jul–Sep 77

TAT-derived affiliation scores and social behavior in therapy groups. Coché E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):739–44, Jun 78

Effect of a pregroup collective project on the cohesiveness of inpatient therapy groups. Shipley RH. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):79–85, Aug 77

Group therapy for chronic physically ill patients. Buchanan DC. **Psychosomatics** 19(7):425–31, Jul 78

Multidisciplinary group therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Schwartz LH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):289–93, May 78

Group psychotherapy of patients with somatic illnesses and alexithymia. Apfel-Savitz R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):323–9, 1977

Group psychotherapy of somatizing patients. Ford CV, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):294–304, 1977

The problems of group psychotherapy for psychosomatic patients. Roberts JP. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):305–15, 1977

Behavioural characteristics in in-patient group psychotherapy with psychosomatic patients. Sellschopp-Rüppell A. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):316–22, 1977

Group psychotherapy in Rhode Island. Sorrentino LV. **RI Med J** 61(2):79–85, Feb 78

[An experiment of institutional animation: ergotherapy in a puppet workshop] Frederic D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):728–33, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric-therapeutic community. Example of a process of a clinical group therapy] Götte J. **Med Welt** 28(43):1753–4, 28 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Group therapy of schizophrenia in the inital phase of the disease] Wolowik WM. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(10):587–92, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taking the state examination while under psychiatric treatment casuistic sketch of a pedagogic intervention (author's transl)] Tschirner K. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(4):251–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual spiritual care and group dynamics in the problem patients] Kaschten T. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):29–31, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Behavior analyzing group therapy in the rehabilitation of neurotic executives] Ozsváth K. **Orv Hetil** 119(8):439–44, 19 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

[Suggestive and group psychotherapy in some children's somatic diseases (author's transl)] Skaličanová M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):174–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Psychotherapy for children. Theoretical and practical approach] Riquelme E. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):167–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family psychotherapy in medical institutions of the Instituto del Servicio de Seguridad Social de los Trabajadores del Estado] Serrano H. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):173–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group psychotherapy. Experience with a changing process at a clinic of the Instituto del Servicio de Seguridad Social de los Trabajadores del Estado (ISSSTE)] Velasco de Ongay ME. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):135–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Use of latency-age groups in the training of child psychiatrists. Kernberg PF. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):95–108, Jan 78

Combining experiential and didactic aspects in a new group therapy training approach. Roman M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):371–87, Jul 78

Group theory integrated: a model for baccalaureate nursing programs. Anderson J, et al. **JNE** 16(9):16–21, Nov 77

HISTORY

The beginning of group psychotherapy: Joseph Henry Pratt, M.D., and the Reverend Dr. Elwood Worcester. Pinney EL Jr. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):109–14, Jan 78

Paul Schilder and group psychotherapy: the development of psychoanalytic group psychotherapy. Pinney EL Jr. **Psychiatr Q** 50(2):133–43, Summer 78

METHODS

The soap opera: a dynamic group approach for psychiatric patients. Falk-Kessler JF, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):317–9, May–Jun 78

A group approach to the depressed adolescent girl in foster care. Lee JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):516–27, Jul 78

Group therapy with parents of children with leukemia. Gilder R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):276–87, Apr 78

Group therapy with rheumatoid arthritic patients. Udelman HD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(2):288–99, Apr 78

Results of long-term group psychotherapy with schizophrenics. Battegay R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):349–53, Jul–Aug 78

Some perspectives on time-limited group psychotherapy. Bernard HS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):579–84, Nov–Dec 77

Group therapy for traumatic neuroses. Rosenheim E, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:143–8, 1977

Remotivation therapy. Anderson HW. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(8):18–9, Aug 78

Multiple family group therapy: a review of the literature. Strelnick AH. **Fam Process** 16(3):307–25, Sep 77 (81 ref.)

Comparative group psychotherapy for the aged. Ingersoll B, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):201–6, Apr 78

Movable group therapy for institutionalized patients. Wynne AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(8):516–9, Aug 78

General systems and object-relations theories: their usefulness in group psychotherapy. Ganzarain R. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):441–56, Oct 77

A use of videotape with inpatient therapy groups. Gunn RC. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):365–70, Jul 78

A group-centered approach to group psychotherapy. Horwitz L. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):423–39, Oct 77

An educative model for inpatient group therapy. Maxmen JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):321–38, Jul 78

It could be worse: effective group psychotherapy with the help-rejecting complainer. Peters CB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(4):471–80, Oct 77

Structured interactional group psychotherapy with couples. Spitz HI. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):401–14, Jul 78

Gestalt therapy and social work. Felton R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(2):139–52, Summer 78

Comparative effectiveness of directive vs. nondirective group therapist style on client problem resolution. Morrison JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):186–7, Jan 78

The empirical evaluation of the effects of different group treatment strategies against a controlled treatment strategy on behavior exhibited by antisocial children, behaviors of the therapist, and two self-rating scales that measure antisocial behavior. Wodarski JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):471–81, Apr 78

Effectiveness of widows' groups in facilitating change. Barrett CJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):20–31, Feb 78

Increasing the accuracy of self-recording in speech-anxious undergraduates through the use of self-monitoring training and reliability enhancement procedures. Hamilton SB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1076–85, Dec 77

Increasing the interpersonal problem-solving skills of an alcoholic population. Intagliata JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):489–98, Jun 78

Outcome effects of eclectic interpersonal-learning-based group psychotherapy with college student neurotics. Swarr RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1029–35, Dec 77

Couples therapy: treatment of choice with the drug addict. Personett JD. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(1):18–21, Jan 78

Establishing a therapy group. Mitchell R. **Nurs Times** 74(9):352–4, 2 Mar 78

Sculpting as a group technique for increasing awareness. Mealey AR. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):118–21, Jul–Sep 77

Drama and movement in therapy. Eskow L. **Physiotherapy** 64(3):70–3, Mar 78

Activating a psychogeriatric group. Berger LF. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):63–6, Spring 78

'Micro-problematic therapy': an approach to chronic offenders. Lee RM. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1345–6, Dec 77

[Open and closed groups in therapeutic community (author's transl)] Kratochvíl S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):145–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mental rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Höck K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(14):692–5, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and dangers of group psychotherapy] Battegay R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(1):52–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A group-behavior-psychotherapy concept: treatment of psychosomatic disorders] Krause R, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(1):64–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic from the polyclinical view] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(3):207–18, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic performance of an integral program of neuroses as applied to an outpatient clinic] Ifland S, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(3):208–14, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group psychotherapy with an analytical orientation at the Tlatelolco clinic of neuropsychiatry] **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):141–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A model of group psychotherapy for drug-dependent adolescents] Campuzano Montoya M. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(4):223–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group psychotherapy. Aspects of mental health in a program of community psychiatry] Estrade Espinosa M. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):129–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group psychotherapy. Institutional group psychotherapy with a realistic aim] Hernández Hernández R. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):113–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group psychotherapy. Operative groups at the Instituto del servico de seguridad Social de los Trabajadores del Estado (ISSSTE)] Margolis J. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group therapy. Rehabilitation of heart and hemiplegic patients] Martínez Pérez A. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):109–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group psychotherapy. Working team in community psychiatry] Quevedo JS, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):121–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Interpersonal rating shifts during and after AGPA's institute groups. Hurley JR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):115–21, Jan 78

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE

Multidisciplinary group therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Schwartz LH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):289–93, May 78
Team therapy in a rheumatology unit. Udelman HD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(5):42–6, Dec 77

METHODS

[Group psychotherapy with an analytical orientation at the Tlatelolco clinic of neuropsychiatry] **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3):141–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see related
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Proper knowledge of psychotropic medications [letter] Pakes GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):874, Jul 78
The neuropharmacological actions of amoxapine. Greenblatt EN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):107–35, May 78
The believability of the media as sources of information on drugs. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(7):959–69, Oct 77
Comparative drug adsorption by activated charcoal. Sellers EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1640–1, Nov 77
Psychotherapeutic prescribing patterns in general practice. Wilcox JB. **NZ Med J** 85(587):363–6, 11 May 77
The International Reference Center on Psychotropic Drugs—activities, plans, and news briefs. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):1–4, Jan 78
The WHO International Reference Centers Network—10th anniversary. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):1–6, Jul 78
Psychopharmacologic agents: prescription patterns of non-psychiatrists. Rickels K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(5):37–40, Dec 77
Effect of psychotropic drugs on metachromasia. Yeroukalis D, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(4):150–2, 1977
Use and abuse of drugs for chemical restraint of wildlife. Haigh JC. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(2):343–52, May 78
Controlling psychotropic substances WHO's responsibilities under the new Convention. **WHO Chron** 32(1):3–8, Jan 78
[Psychotropic polycyclic amines 'viewed' by the computer (author's transl)] Reboul JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(3–4):179–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychotropic activity and toxicity of oxidation products of apomorphine] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):360–3, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Use and misuse of psychotropic drugs] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 95(43):2613–6, 17 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect of flunitrazepam on behavior and psyche] Kugler J, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):54–61, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological effects of the new psychotropic preparation, mebikar] Zimakova IE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):684–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amendment to the lists of psychotropic agents under control] **SPM** 19(1):51, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Use of psychotropic drugs in among the university student population. Mexico] Loredo-Silva MC, et al. **SPM** 19(5):709–14, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transcultural aspects of psychopharmacology. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:325–32, 1977
A comparative study of oral and intravenous drug-dependent patients on three dimensions of personality. Gossop MR. **Int J Addict** 13(1):135–42, Jan 78
What is an adequate therapeutic trial of psychotropic medication? Pilette WL. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(4):170–4, Oct–Dec 77
[Prescribing of psychotropic drugs by general practitioners at the Regional Outpatient Clinic in Chorzów as based on its records] Furman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(36):1401–3, 5 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects in the neonate from psychotropic agents excreted through breast-feeding. Ananth J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):801–5, Jul 78
Timing and risk of bone marrow depression by psychotropic drugs. Ducomb L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1294–5, Nov 77
Routine WBCs and agranulocytosis in children. Piggott LR. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):977–8, Aug 78
More on drug-induced blurred vision [letter] Shapiro AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1449, Dec 77
Obesity related to the use of psychotropic drugs, considered in its organic aspect. Lianantonakis E, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 8(1–12):36–8, Apr 76–Mar 77
Obesity related to the use of psychotropic drugs, considered in its psychodynamic aspect. Lianantonakis E. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 8(1–12):73–5, Apr 76–Mar 77
Personality modifications due to long-term psychopharmacotherapy: in case of chronic schizophrenia. Kimura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):195–203, 1977
Therapeutic and side effects of psychotropic drugs: the relevance of receptor binding methodology. pp. 477–95. U'Prichard DC, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.** (104 ref.)
A clinical method of estimating risk of drug induced delirium. Summers WK. **Life Sci** 22(17):1511–6, 1 May 78
The effects of psychotropic drugs on the heart. Lutz EG. **Med Times** 106(2):21–7, Feb 78
Psychiatric drug therapy. Pitfalls and how to avoid them. Ostow M. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1221–7, Jul 78
Tardive dyskinesia and psychotropic drug history. Simpson GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):117–24, 6 Jul 78
Tardive dyskinesia and informed consent. Sovner R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(3):172–3, 176–7, Mar 78
[Psychotropic agents and stomatology] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):733–42, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Anti-cholinergic confusional states connected with chemotherapy of mental diseases: value of eserine sulfate (physostigime) (letter)] Luauté JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1962, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Hypotonic disorders of circulation regulation caused by therapy with psychotropic drugs. Treatment with 9alpha-fluorhydrocortisone] Volk W. **Med Welt** 28(45):1853–4, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Favorable, unfavorable and indifferent side effects of pharmacotherapy of psychoses] Gall H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):133–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hazards in abuse of sedatives and tranquilizing agents] Stille G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:928–32, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Depr;essive syndrome in the course of treatment with Mirenil prolongatum] Pawelkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1725–6, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the subsynaptosomal distribution of psychotropic drugs in rat cerebral cortex. Ishitani R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):755–62, Dec 77

BLOOD

Determination of drugs in plasma by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Fenimore DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1386–92, Aug 78
High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of psychopharmacologic agents in blood serum. Fenimore DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:399–409, 11 Nov 77
Determination of 1,2-benzisoxazole-3-acetamidoxime hydrochloride (PE-257) in plasma using electron-capture gas chromatography. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 150(1):147–54, 11 Mar 78
Plasma levels of neuroleptics vs clinical response. Man PL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(3):151–9, Mar 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on psychotropic agents. II. Synthesis of 1-substituted-3-(p-fluorophenacyl)piperidines and the related compounds. Nagai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):1911–22, Aug 77
Search for potential psychotropic agents. Part II. N-benzylidene derivatives of 4-arylpiperazine-1-acetic acid hydrazides. Sengupta AK, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):89–94, Jan–Feb 78
Derivatives of 3.3-spiro-bi-5-methyl-5'-alkylaminomethyl-tetrahydrofur as potential neurotropic agents. II. Wagner E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):565–9, Sep–Oct 77
[Neuropsychotropic activity of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines structurally related to reserpine (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(3):228–35, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Toward classifying psychoactive chemical use. Weinberg JR. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(1):77–90, 1977
Classification and determination of cerebral biovailability of psychotropic drugs by quantitative 'pharmaco-EEG' and psychometric investigations (studies with AX-A411-BS). Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(10):449–59, Oct 77
[Psychopharmaceuticals] Kristl PE, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(1):1–8, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Ono M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):38–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetic aspects of therapy with psychotropic agents. Kaumeier S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(1):27–31, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of psychotropic drugs on deaminase in CNS. Farská I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):58–9, 1978
Psychotropic drug effects on the emotional state of cats in a social situation [proceedings] Valdman AV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):222–4, Sep 77
The physician's knowledge of psychotropic drugs: preliminary results. Gottlieb RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):29–32, Jan 78
Stimulant drugs and academic performance in hyperactive children [letter] Barkley RA. **Ann Neurol** 3(4):376, Apr 78
Pharmacological investigations on etoperidone, a new psychotropic agent. Lisciani R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3):417–23, 1978
Inhibition of [3H]dopamine accumulation in rat striatal synaptosomes by psychotropic drugs. Hyttel J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1063–8, 1 Apr 78
Effects of biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs on endogenous prostaglandin biosynthesis in the rat brain homogenates. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):213–8, 15 Jan 78
Blockade by psychotropic drugs of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in cultured nerve cells. Richelson E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):771–85, Dec 77
Behavioural changes induced by olfactory bulb ablation and intrabulbar injection of 5,6-DHT: susceptibility to psychotropic drugs [proceedings] Cairncross KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):400P–401P, Mar 78
Psychotropic drugs as potential antitumor agents: a selective screening study. Driscoll JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):45–74, Jan 78
Sensitivity to psychoactive drugs and the serotonergic neuronal system. Appel JB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):541–51, 1977
Behavioral effects of psychotherapeutic agents in rats chronically dosed with alpha-acetylmethadol. Maickel RP, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):45–50, 1978
Importance of dopaminergic pathways and other neural systems to behavior and action of psychotropic drugs. Breese GR, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2429–33, Aug 78 (43 ref.)
Inhibition of state 3 respiration and prostaglandin beta-oxidation in rat liver mitochondria treated with some neurotropic and anti-pyretic drugs. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):55–7, 1978
Kinetic model of biphasic action of psychotropic drugs on membrane-bound enzyme systems. Datta C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):58–60, Jan 77
Psychotropic drugs: influence on respiratory function. Casali L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(10):480–4, Oct 77
Psychotropic drugs: mechanism of action at the neurotransmitter level. Preziosi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(11):497–518, Nov 77
Drug interactions in psychiatry. Ban TA. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(2):94–9, 1978
Drug choice as a self-handicapping strategy in response to noncontingent success. Berglas S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(4):405–17, Apr 78
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase system in the rabbit renal medulla by psychotropic drugs. Tachizawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):462–4, Jun 77
Effect of psychotropic drugs on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) content in the medial basal hypothalamus. Argiolas A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):461–6, Feb 78
Contributions from the animal laboratory— drug and response inhibition. Iwahara S. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 12:59–76, 1977
Methods for the assessment of psychotropic drug effects in healthy volunteers. A critical review. Taeuber K, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 12:23–36, 1977 (59 ref.)
The effects of psychotropic drugs upon human behaviour. Wesnes K. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 12:37–58, 1977
Peripheral and central muscarinic receptor affinity of psychotropic drugs. Fjalland B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):5–9, Dec 77
The effect of psychotropic drugs on the TSH-response to thyroliberin (TRH). Lamberg BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(2):90–7, 1977
Influence of injected psychoactive drugs on cyclic AMP levels in mouse brain and lung following microwave irradiation. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):435–43, Jun 77
Psychotropic drugs and Sidman avoidance in rats: IRT distribution changes. Kuribara H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):537–42, May 78
Behavioral withdrawal following several psychoactive drugs. Simpson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):59–64, Jul 77
Evaluation of psychotropic drugs with a modified open field test. Cunha JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(5):259–67, 1978
Pharmacological profile of a new psychotherapeutic agent: 4-p-fluorophenyl-5-N(N'-o-methoxyphenyl)piperazinoet (LR 511). Fregnan GB, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(6):485–502, 1977
Studies on the influence of biogenic amines and psychoactive drugs on the prognostic value of the TRH stimulation test in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(2):131–6, 1977
Selective modification of spontaneous ECoG rhythms of the cat somesthetic cortex by psychoactive drugs: behavioral correlates. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology**

55(3):237–42, 28 Dec 77

Antagonism of skin conductance response (SCR) habituation during iterative photostimulation in mice: habituation test – a new psychopharmacological method for detecting and quantifying enhancement of psychic activity. Marcy R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(1):73–80, 31 Aug 77

PRL–8–53: enhanced learning and subsequent retention in humans as a result of low oral doses of new psychotropic agent. Hansl NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):249–53, 11 Apr 78

Pupillary abnormalities in schizophrenic patients during long–term administration of psychotropic drugs: dissociation between light and near vision reactions. Okada F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):235–40, 19 Jul 78

Effects of psychotropic drugs on monoamine oxidase activity in individual nuclei of hypothalamus and amygdala in rat. Hazama H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):221–4, Dec 76

[Mechanisms of action of psychotropic drugs] Scotto JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):484–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Action of chlorpromazine, prochlorperazine, metoclopramide and imipramine on central vagal stimulation of pancreatic secretion induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose (author's transl)] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(3–4):149–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological profile of the main psychotropic drugs: place of nomifensine (author's transl)] Simon P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(26):2287–92, 28 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oro–dental changes in relation to therapeutics used in psychiatry] Hugly C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(3):221–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs, brain function and sleep. Neurophysiologic aspects of psychopharmacology and pharmacopsychiatry] Saletu B. **Bibl Psychiatr** (155):1–245, 1976 (754 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs—real progress or danger? (author's transl)] Hippius H. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(24):1217–26, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential and general effects of psychotropic pharmaceuticals on the human EEG] Bente D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):123–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of centrally acting drugs on flicker fusion frequency] von Littrow C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):54–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectivization of the effects of psychopharmaceutic drugs in dhildren as an interdisciplinary task] Ressler P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):316–21, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence of 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine on the action of some psychotropic drugs. Research on rat mammae] Pagnini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2166–8, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Recent advance in neuropharmacology (author's transl)] Kayama Y. **Masui** 27(3):219–28, Mar 78 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic pattern of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in children treated with pernazine] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(8):511–6, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological activity of paramagnetic models of several psychotropic compounds and their derivatives] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(2):493–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mesolimbic system of the brain and its participation in the action of psychotropic substances (a review of the literature)] Arushanian EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):623–30, Sep–Oct 77 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the action of sydnocarb, phenamine and caffeine on multiple alteration in the orientation of the avoidance response in rats] Baturin VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):691–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of sidnocarb and other psychostimulants on discrimination and prediction processes in performing conditioned food–procuring reflexes] Belozertsev IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the rat cerebral cortex] Shchekoldina TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):166–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Relationship of the factors that form psychotropic preparation consumption] Ianishevskaia NA. **Farm Zh** (2):78–81, 1978 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapeutic census in a psychiatric hospital after ten years. Topiař A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):49, 1978

Frequency of psychotropic drug prescribing for children in Tampere, Finland. Kreula E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):449–52, Jul 78

Polypharmacy among psychiatric patients. Hemminki E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(5):347–56, Nov 77

Rural–urban differences in the use of stress–alleviative drugs. Webb SD, et al. **AJS** 83(3):700–7, Nov 77

Psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic pain. Budd K. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):531–4, Jun 78

Psychic distress, life crisis, and use of psychotherapeutic medications: national household survey data. Mellinger GD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1045–52, Sep 78

Prescribing of psychoactive drugs for chronically ill elderly patients. Achong MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(12):1503–8, 24 Jun 78

Psychotropic drugs in child and adolescent psychiatry. White JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:71–80, 1977

Mental disorders in ulcerative colitis: suicide, divorce, psychosis, hospitalization for mental disease, alcoholism, and consumption of psychotropic drugs in 178 patients subjected to colectomy. Grüner OP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):37–9, Jan–Feb 78

The use of psychotropic drugs in state hospitals: a legal or medical decision? Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):118–21, Feb 78

Therapeutic and side effects of psychotropic drugs: the relevance of receptor binding methodology. pp. 477–95. U'Prichard DC, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.** (104 ref.)

Effect of psychotropic drugs on carrageenin induced oedema in rats. Valame SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):1011–4, Dec 77

Pharmacotherapy of drug abusers: adjunctive psychopharmacologic management of nonopiate mixed substance abusers in an outpatient setting. Hubbard B, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(3):383–93, Apr 78

Questions we recognize but cannot formulate. Chruściel TL. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(2):112–7, 1978

Use of psychotropics in the world. Itil TM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(1):39–49, 1978

The private practice research group (PPRG): a working model from psychopharmacology for clinical research in family practice. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(10 Pt 1):541–54, Oct 77

Psychotropic agents in the management of chronic pain. Adler RH. **J Human Stress** 4(2):13–7, Jun 78

Use and misuse of psychotropic drugs: a current perspective. McFadden IJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(6):281–3, Jun 78

Psychotropic agents finding analgesic use. Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(12):1225, 15 Sep 78

Appropriate use of psychotropic drugs in physical illness. Viederman M, et al. **Primary Care** 4(4):601–16, Dec 77

New developments in psychotropic medication. Hoffman B. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** (2):1127–48, 1977

International guidelines for clinical trials of psychotropic drugs. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):47–65, Jan 78

The international reference center for information on psychotropic drugs. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(4):8–48, Oct 77

The use of prescription drugs in treatment of first–time psychiatric admissions to University Hospital, Saskatoon. Frey DD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3A):169–74, May 78

[Experiment to potentiate the effect of cyclophosphamide combined with tempidon and caffeine in leukemia L1210 and Lewis hepatic carcinoma] Stoichkov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):9–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Predictive studies in psychopharmacology (author's transl)] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(26):2305–9, 28 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile autism and drug therapy] Kehrer HE. **Bibl Psychiatr** (157):91–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacologic drugs in the rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Blaha L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(25):1301–6, 6 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drug therapy in children] Eggers C. **Fortschr Med** 95(33):2028–33, 8 Sep 77 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities of the non–specific (psychosomatic) pain syndrome of the locomotor system] Vetter GW. Fortschr Med 96(4):191–2, 26 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy using psychopharmaceuticals (I)] Breithaupt H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(34):1301–5 contd, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacologic agents in the treatment of pain in neurologic diseases] Zenglein R. **Med Welt** 29(33):1289–93, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of chronic low back pain with psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Kocher R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(39):1241–4, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pain with psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Brückmann JU, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(3):147–53, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy. A clinical study on the action of parameters in a periodically psychotic patient] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(2):111–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined psycho– and pharmacotherapy with special reference to short–term therapy and emergency therapy] Bellak L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(1–3):102–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of blood plasma of schizophrenics treated with psychotropic agents on the human embryonal brain tissue in tissue culture] Naneischwili BR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):93–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Target syndromes and reaction spectra of psychopharmaceuticals. Problems in therapy and research] Pöldinger W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):104–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of combination drug therapy in pharmacopsychiatric practice] Vencovský E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):151–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric nosology and indication of psychopharmaceuticals] Vinař O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):114–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of chronic pain with psychotropic drugs] Kocher R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(18):686–91, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of psychotropic drugs in general practice] Hebenstreit G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(18):561–4, 10 Oct 77 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma as a psychosomatic disease and its treatment with psychopharmaceuticals] Cornia G, et al. **Torace** 18(3–4):42–8, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Psychopharmacotherapy in psychosomatic diseases] Mogstad TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(9):460–2, 30 Mar 78 **(Nor)**

[Functional state of different portions of the brain following acute fractional blood loss] Alekseeva IP. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):193–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the early use of combined intensive drug and occupational (at an industrial enterprise) therapy of schizophrenic patients] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):111–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated treatment of patients with chronic alcoholism using modern psychotropic drugs] Gamburg AL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):269–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the clinical evaluation of the effects of psychopharmaceuticals] Stanulović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):513–5, 1977 **(Scc)**

PSYLLIUM

Influence of some pharmaceutical adjuvants on the syneresis of Plantago albicans (psyllium) seed gum gels. Mattha AG. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(10):233–5, 1977

Rheological studies on Plantago albicans (Psyllium) seed gum dispersions. I. General flow characteristics. Mattha AG. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(9):210–3, 1977

Rheological studies on Plantago albicans (Psyllium) seed gum dispersions. II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Mattha AG. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(9):214–7, 1977

METABOLISM

Breakdown of psyllium hydrocolloid by strains of Bacterioides ovatus from the human intestinal tract. Salyers AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):336–8, Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of codeine phosphate, Lomotil, and Isogel on ileostomy function. Newton CR. **Gut** 19(5):377–83, May 78

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTERIDINES

Separation and properties of the 6–diastereoisomers of l–erythro–tetrahydrobiopterin and their reactivities with phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bailey SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1598–605, 10 Mar 78

Pteridines. 41. Synthesis and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitory activity of some cycloalka[g]pteridines. Taylor EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1215–8, Sep 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis by rabbit brain dihydrofolate reductase. Abelson HT, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):267–8, 1 Apr 78

Tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis by rabbit brain dihydrofolate reductase. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):899–901, Apr 78

Hyperphenylalaninemia due to a deficiency of biopterin. A variant form of phenylketonuria. Kaufman S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):673–9, 28 Sep 78

Biopterin. III. Purification and characterization of enzymes involved in the cerebral synthesis of 7,8–dihydrobiopterin. Gál EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):69–88, Feb 78

Biopterin content of human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Albrecht AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):377–80, Feb 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Folate antagonists. 11. Synthesis and antimalarial effects of 6–[(aryloxy– and arylthio–)methyl]–2,4–pteridinediamines and –pteridinediamine 8–oxides. Werbel LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):337–9, Apr 78

Folate antagonists. 10. Synthesis and antimalarial effects of 6–[[(aryl and aralkyl)amino]methyl]–2,4–pteridinediamines and –pteridinediamine 8–oxides. Worth DF, et al.

J Med Chem 21(4):331–7, Apr 78

[Snythesis of pharmacologically active heterocyclic compounds by application of the Mannich reaction, III: synthesis of pyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidin-2,4-diones (5-deazapteridines) (author's transl)] Troschütz R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 311(5):406–14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of pteridine derivatives in mice. Knipe JO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(23):2217–24, 1 Dec 77

The occurrence of folate-derived pteridines in rat liver. Reed B, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 54(4):355–60, Apr 78

Catabolic conversion of sepiapterin to 6-(1-carboxyethoxy)pterin by Bacillus subtilis. Matsuura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 83(1):19–25, Jan 78

Studies on the intermediates in the biosynthetic pathway of riboflavin. I. Identification of a green fluorescent compound, compound G1, accumulated in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii by the addition of dimeric diacetyl. Mitsuda H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(4):305–18, 1977

Isolation and identification of green fluorescent compound accumulated in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii by the addition of glyoxal. Mitsuda H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(2):113–22, 1978

Renal balance of pterin cofactors in the rat. A clearance and micropuncture study. Häberle DA, et al. Pfluegers Arch 375(1):9–16, 21 Jun 78

[Hyperphenylalaninaemia with normal phenylalanine-hydroxylase activity and a deficiency of tetrahydrobiopterin and dihydropteridine reductase] Rey F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 34(7 Suppl):CIX–CXX, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some Pteridine compounds on the Na+ + K+)-ATPase and on the cardiac glycoside receptor of human heart). Erdmann E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(2):298–9, 1978

Modification of the multiple forms of rat hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase by in vitro phosphorylation. Donlon J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(3):1011–7, 10 Oct 77

Inhibitors of folate biosynthesis. 1. Inhibition of dihydroneopterin aldolase by pteridine derivatives. Zimmerman M, et al. J Med Chem 20(9):1213–5, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Pteridine regulation of inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity by lead chloride. Piper WN, et al. Mol Pharmacol 13(6):1126–35, Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Additional rescue from methotrexate toxicity? [letter] Cotton RG. Lancet 2(8087):484, 26 Aug 78

PTERINS

METABOLISM

A long-term study of the excretion of folate and pterins in a human subject after ingestion of 14C folic acid, with observations on the effect of diphenylhydantoin administration. Krumdieck CL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 31(1):88–93, Jan 78

Folate and pterin metabolism by cancer cells in culture. Stea B, et al. Cancer Res 38(8):2378–84, Aug 78

Regional and subcellular distribution and some factors in the regulation of reduced pterins in rat brain. Bullard WP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 206(1):4–20, Jul 78

Renal balance of pterin cofactors in the rat. A clearance and micropuncture study. Häberle DA, et al. Pfluegers Arch 375(1):9–16, 21 Jun 78

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see FOLIC ACID

PTERYGIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral simultaneous Mooren's ulcers with binasal and bitemporal pterygia. 'A possible aetiological and pathological correlation'. el-Mofty A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 69(73):165–76, 1976

A quantitative analysis of astigmatism induced by pterygium. Hochbaum DR, et al. J Biomech 10(11/12):735–46, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Management of pterygia: should thiotepa be used? Olander K, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 10(7):853–62, Jul 78 (25 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

A hypothesis on the pathogenesis of pterygiums. Wong WW. Ann Ophthalmol 10(3):303–8, Mar 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Popliteal pterygium syndrome: a phenotypic and genetic analysis. Escobar V, et al. J Med Genet 15(1):35–42, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Atypical pterygium. A clinical feature of Terrien's marginal degeneration. Goldman KN, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 96(6):1027–9, Jun 78

Cystic degeneration of the pterygium. Kapoor S, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 25(1):37–8, Apr 77

Pinguecula and pterygium (a histopathological study). Raizada IN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 24(2):16–8, Jul 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of pterygium in Lagos, Nigeria. Abiose A. East Afr Med J 54(6):327–31, Jun 77

Postoperative irradiation of pterygia: ten more years of experience. Cooper JS. Radiology 128(3):753–6, Sep 78

Evaluation of postexcisional strontium 90 beta ray therapy for pterygium. Ozarda AT. South Med J 70(11):1304, Nov 77

[Treatment of pterygia using beta-irradiation] Halás M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 34(4):297–300, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

[Results of lamellar keratoplasty for recurring pterygium (author's transl)] Hallermann W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 171(2):191–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lamellar peripheral transplantation of dehydrated cornea in recurrent and extensive primary pterygium] Khasanova NKh, et al. Oftalmol Zh 33(3):235, 1978 (Rus)

PTOSIS, EYELID see BLEPHAROPTOSIS

PUBERTY

Menometrorrhagia of the puberty: therapy with clomiphene (clomiphene and puberal menometrorrhagia). Garcea N, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 8(3):229–38, Sep 77

Onset of puberty in MX and DZ twins. Fischbein S. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 26(2):151–8, 1977

Serum prolactin, FSH and LH during puberty in girls and boys. Apter D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 67(4):417–23, Jul 78

Endocrinology in preadolescents and adolescents. I. Hormonal changes during normal puberty. Sizonenko PC. Am J Dis Child 132(7):704–12, Jul 78 (91 ref.)

Preadolescent and adolescent endocrinology: physiology and physiopathology. II. Hormonal changes during abnormal pubertal development. Sizonenko PC. Am J Dis Child 132(8):797–805, Aug 78 (87 ref.)

Changes in anterior facial height in girls during puberty. Dermaut LR, et al. Angle Orthod 48(2):163–71, Apr 78

Intra-pair similarity in physical growth of monozygotic and of dizygotic twins during puberty. Fischbein S. Ann Hum Biol 4(5):417–30, Sep 77

Age at puberty in relation to age at marriage and parenthood: a national longitudinal study. Kiernan KE. Ann Hum Biol 4(4):301–8, Jul 77

Control of the onset of puberty. Boyar RM. Annu Rev Med 29:509–20, 1978 (37 ref.)

Periodontal (gum) disease in adolescents. Ratcliff PA. Ariz Med 35(3):165–6, Mar 78

Induced ovulation and synchronized breeding of prepuberal gilts. Callaghan B, et al. Can Vet J 19(4):90–4, Apr 78

Ovarian follicles of normal NMRI mice and homozygous 'nude' mice. 2. Morphometric comparison before puberty and after puberty in various environments. Sprumont P. Cell Tissue Res 188(3):389–408, 28 Apr 78

Serum prolactin and oestradiol levels at different stages of puberty. Thorner MO, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 7(6):463–8, Dec 77

Growth and secondary sexual development and related abnormalities. Marshall WA. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1(3):593–617, Dec 74

Normal and abnormal pubertal development. Winter JS, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 21(1):67–86, Mar 78 (35 ref.)

Neurofibromata of the chest wall simulating prepubertal gynecomastia. Curran JP, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(11):1064–6, Nov 77

Dental age: its relation to skeletal age and the time of peak circumpuberal growth in length of the mandible. Liebgott B. Dent J 44(5):223–7, May 78

Female mouse maturation: effects of excreted and bladder urine from juvenile and adult males. Drickamer LC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 11(1):63–72, Jan 78

Serum LH levels in intact & ovariectomized female rats during puberty. Sehgal A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 15(3):229–31, Mar 77

Calcified myoma of utero-ovarian ligament in a pubertal girl. Wallach RC. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 14(6):567–9, 1976

Puberty in beef bulls: hormone concentrations, growth, testicular development, sperm production and sexual aggressiveness in bulls of different breeds. Lunstra DD, et al. J Anim Sci 46(4):1054–62, Apr 78

Serum pregnenolone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone during female puberty. Apter D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(5):1039–48, Nov 77

Hyperprolactinemia as a cause of delayed puberty: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Koenig MP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(4):825–8, Oct 77

Pubertal progression in the presence of elevated serum gonadotropins in girls with multiple endocrine deficiencies. Lucky AW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(4):673–8, Oct 77

Skin surface lipid composition, acne, pubertal development, and urinary excretion of testosterone and 17-ketosteroids in children. Pochi PE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 69(5):485–9, Nov 77

Serum urate levels between ages 10 and 14: changes in sex trends. Munan L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 90(6):990–6, Dec 77

The secretion of adrenal androgens and growth patterns of patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and isiopathic delayed puberty. Copeland KC, et al. J Pediatr 91(6):985–90, Dec 77

Gonadal effects of chlorambucil given to prepubertal and pubertal boys for nephrotic syndrome. Guesry P, et al. J Pediatr 92(2):299–303, Feb 78

Management of pubertal gynecomastia [letter] Osler DC. J Pediatr 91(5):856–7, Nov 77

The relationship of puberty to other maturity indicators and body composition in man. Marshall WA. J Reprod Fertil 52(2):437–43, Mar 78

Physiological control of puberty. Swerdloff RS. Med Clin North Am 62(2):351–66, Mar 78 (54 ref.)

Growth hormone and sex steroid stimulated growth at puberty. Nutr Rev 35(10):268–71, Oct 77 (10 ref.)

Growth rate, body size and onset of puberty. Nutr Rev 35(11):302–3, Nov 77

Strategies for psychoendocrine studies of puberty. Hays SE. Psychoneuroendocrinology 3(1):1–15, Jan 78 (78 ref.)

Effect of an infusion of Gn-RH upon levels of sex hormones in prepubertal and pubertal girls: evidence for relative ovarian insensitivity. Reiter EO, et al. Steroids 30(1):61–9, Jul 77

Tubo-ovarian abscess at puberty. Sacks DA, et al. West J Med 127(6):513–5, Dec 77

[Human sebaceous gland alveolus in pubescence period (author's transl)] Bucek M. Cesk Dermatol 52(6):353–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma estradiol and sexual maturation in girls (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 43(5):354–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gonadatrophin-releasing hormone (LHRH) stimulation in children with normal or abnormal sexual maturation] Krabbe S. Ugeskr Laeger 140(29):1735–8, 17 Jul 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Recent data on puberty: practical application in current pediatrics] Salet J. Acquis Med Recent :119–31, 1977 (Fre)

[The deficiency of 17-hydroxylase: a cause of growth and puberty retardation in the girl. One case] Feit JP, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 35(4):395–405, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nycthemeral plasma and testicular androgen contents in guinea pigs at puberty] Pajot J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(6):1240–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pubertal prolactin adenoma. Eight cases (author's transl)] Grisoli F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(21):1819–25, 27 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Precocious puberty and delayed puberty in young girls] Rey-Stocker I. Rev Med Suisse Romande 97(6):304–13, Jun 77 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of endocrine disorders in adolescents (proceedings)] Breckwoldt M. Arch Gynaekol 224(1–4):365–9, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Voice-tone changes in juveniles] Ackermann R. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 30(1):36–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth and development in normal puberty] Frank M. Fortschr Med 96(23):1239–46, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crises in puberty and suicide] Harbauer H. Med Welt 29(35):1362–4, 1 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Possibilities in the management of pubertal emaciation in practice] Schütze G. Med Welt 29(35):1353–7, 1 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the neurohumoral control of female puberty. 2. Studies on the influence of amygdala and of the hippocampus on sex maturation] Döcke F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 100(10):609–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the neurohormonal control of female puberty. 3. The effect of the mediocortical amygdala on the maturation of the positive estrogen feedback] Döcke F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 100(14):931–41, 1978 (Ger)

[Delayed puberty—adiposity in puberty—hypogonadism. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Knorr D. ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(25):1470–5, 10 Sep 77 (Ger)

[Studies on a possible mechanism for the onset of puberty] Eckstein B, et al. Harefuah 94(2):87–90, 15 Jan 78 (Heb)

[Spasmophilic manifestations in the pubero-adolescent age: etiopathogenetic and clinico-therapeutic aspects] Natoli A, et al. Clin Ter 85(4):409–19, 31 May 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endocrine aspects of puberty. Modifications of gonadotropins (LH, FSH), testosterone and cortisol circulating after ACTH and synthetic LH-RH] Vecci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(57):3827-32, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating levels of gonadotropins (FSH and LH), testosterone and cortisol in pubertal and prepubertal normal males. Behavior under basal conditions and after LH-RH and after ACTH administration] Jacobelli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):31-44, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of puberty signs in diabetic girls] Rzepka I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(3):205-9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goiter in girls at the age of puberty. I. Clinical analysis] Mach W. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):859-64, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goiter in girls at the age of puberty. II. Determination of thyroid iodine uptake and triiodothyronine-binding index] Mach W. **Pediatr Pol** 52(8):865-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum activity of lipolytic enzymes in girls with pubertal goiter] Walczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):589-92, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of sex steroid hormones in neuroendocrine organs. I. In vitro androgen metabolism in the hypophyses and epiphyses of rats during the puberal period] Degtiar' VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):70-6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the adenohypophysis in juvenile (pubertal) goiter] Kurbanov TG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):21-3, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motivation of socially dangerous actions and the clinical criteria for forensic physchiatric evaluation in pathological forms of puberty] Natalevich ES, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):44-9, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome of puberty (a review of the literature)] Sabakhtarashvili MA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):30-3, Jul 78 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the insular apparatus in patients with the hypothalamic syndrome during puberty] Veinberg EG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):40-3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgenic function of the adrenal cortex in the hypothalamic syndrome during the puberty period] Ryzhikov VD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):33-5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Human and biological crisis of adolescence] Fernández-Cruz DA. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(2):277-94, 1978 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of technical grade D.D.T. on neonatal mice. Nigam SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):576-8, Apr 77

Clomiphene in pubertal-adolescent gynecomastia [letter] Laron Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):169, Jan 78

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see related

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

Macrosomy, precocious puberty, severe oligophrenia and epilepsy in a boy born of consanguineous parents. Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):31-43, Jan-Feb 78

[The McCune-Albright syndrome --embryologic defect with multiple organ involvement] Marek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(7):675-83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidermal nevus verrucosus and pubertas praecox] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):427-9, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Precocious puberty and delayed puberty in young girls] Rey-Stocker I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(6):304-13, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Gynecology in childhood and adolescence. 1. Premature and late puberty, gynecologic counseling for children and adolescents] Kümper HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(10):527-32, 16 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of LH and FSH in female rats with precocious puberty induced by hypothalamic lesions. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):313-20, Oct 77

Response of gonadotropins to stimulation with luteinizing hormone -- releasing hormone (LH-RH) in children with precocious puberty before, during and following therapy with cyproterone acetate or an ethisterone derivate. Frisch H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:121-8, 1977

[Functional dynamics of gonadotropins in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty, with premature pubarche and thelarche] de Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(40):2425-9, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty with epilepsy. Konar M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):55-7, 1 Feb 77

Sexual precocity in association with septo-optic dysplasia and hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Huseman CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):748-53, May 78

[Precocious puberty associated with Silver's syndrome] Le Goff JY, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(9):899-905, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital ACTH unresponsiveness in a boy with idiopathic precocious puberty] Tanae A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):864-71, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Normal and abnormal pubertal development. Winter JS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):67-86, Mar 78 (35 ref.)

[Gonadatrophin-releasing hormone (LHRH) stimulation in children with normal or abnormal sexual maturation] Krabbe S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1735-8, 17 Jul 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of the urocytogram in the diagnosis, surveillance and treatment of precocious puberty] Le Bars S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(5):351-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of cyproterone acetate on adrenal cortical function in children with precocious puberty. Heinze F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(2):81-8, 20 Jun 78

Treatment of idiopathic precocious puberty with cyproterone acetate. Proceedings of a discussion, Berlin, April 29, 1977. **Horm Res** 9(5):301-12, 1978

Preliminary experience with danazol in children with precocious puberty. Smith CS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:109-13, 1977

[A new antigonadotropin in the treatment of precocious puberty and pubertal gynaecomastia (author's transl)] Swoboda W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 5:109-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of precocious puberty with cyproterone] Har-Zahav L, et al. **Harefuah** 94(7-8):216-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of diencephalo-pituitary precocious puberty using cyproterone acetate] Gandullia E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(40):2487-95, 29 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of cyproterone acetate on the pituitary-gonadal system and other endocrine functions in female idiopathic precocious puberty] Koshimizu T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):989-97, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical, hormonal and ultrastructure studies of a virilizing hepatoblastoma. Kumar EV, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):389-92, May 78

Precocious puberty--unusual manifestation of cerebellar astrocytoma. Chopra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):321-3, Apr 77

Sexual precocity due to a testosterone-producing adrenal tumor. Costin G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):912-9, Nov 77

Sexual precocity in a male due to thoracic polyembryoma. Danon M, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):51-4, Jan 78

Precocious puberty in juvenile hypothyroidism. Hemady ZS, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):55-9, Jan 78

Origin of estrogen in isosexual precocious pseudopuberty due to a granulosa-theca cell tumor. Madden JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):210-3, Feb 78

[Recent data on puberty: practical application in current pediatrics] Salet J. **Acquis Med Recent** :119-31, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Tumour-induced precocious puberty. Discussion of the indications for neurosurgery (author's transl)] Fermé Jedynak CP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3195-8, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leydig cell tumours of the testis. Two cases presenting opposing sexual features : gynaecomastia, precocious virilisation, and revealed by study in vitro of aromatisation activity] Weill A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1273-8, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of hormone-producing ovarian cyst causing precocious puberty in an infant] Morikawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):857-60, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of adrenal cancer causing Cushing's syndrome and musculinization] Yoshida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):861-4, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy and precocious puberty produced by astrocytoma--a case report (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(11):1181-7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long survival case of primary pineal chorioepithelioma with pubertas praecox] Ohashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1377-83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of gonadotropins and sex hormones in patients with premature pubertal development of cerebral genesis] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):55-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediastinal gonadotrophin secreting tumor (author's transl)] Prieto Veiga J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(12):919-26, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic and genetic analysis of the silver-Russell syndrome. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):278-88, Mar 78

METABOLISM

The effects of medroxyprogesterone on dentofacial development in males with idiopathic isosexual precocity. Catalanotto FA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(2):106-13, Apr 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preadolescent and adolescent endocrinology: physiology and physiopathology. II. Hormonal changes during abnormal pubertal development. Sizonenko PC. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):797-805, Aug 78 (87 ref.)

Ovulatory response to gonadotropin administration in maturing rats with lesions in the anterior hypothalamic area. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):327-32, Oct 77

Changes in uterine responsiveness to estradiol in maturing female rats with precocious puberty induced by hypothalamic lesions. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):321-6, Oct 77

Hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal function in male central precocious puberty. Chaussain JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(6):437-44, Jun 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological maladjustment in a child with premature pubarche. Levitzky SE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):125-7, Jan-Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymmetric ovarian enlargement in idiopathic precocious puberty. Lester PD, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):738-9, Jun 78

URINE

Daily variations in urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in idiopathic isosexual precocity. Penny R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):203-6, Sep-Oct 77

PUBIC BONE

Suprapubic abscess--a complication of suprapubic bladder aspiration [letter] Uhari M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):985, Dec 77

[Significance of suprapubic puncture of the bladder in routine diagnosis] Tschochner HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):673-6, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteitis pubis dolorosa] Kurzbauer R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):721-3, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A re-examination of parturition scars on the human female pelvis. Holt CA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):91-4, Jul 78

Phenice's visual sexing technique for the os pubis: a critique. Kelley MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):121-2, Jan 78

INJURIES

Post-traumatic abnormalities of the pubic bone simulating malignancy. Goergen TG, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):85-7, Jan 78

[The use of childbirth alterations of the pubic bone for identification (author's transl)] Herrmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(1):73-8, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A urodynamic evaluation of the effects of abdominal urethrocystopexy and vaginal sling urethroplasty in women with stress incontinence. Henriksson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):77-82, 1 May 78

Motion picture: transpubic total prostatectomy. Robson CJ. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:23, 1976

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

Osteomyelitis of the pubic symphysis after urologic surgery. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):803-5, Nov 77

[Clinical and anatomical basis for drainage of the lesser pelvis via the upper medial quadrant of the obturator membrane] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):21-5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The absent symphysis syndrome. Abdel-Rahim F. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1-2):89-97, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of age from the pubic symphysis by means of multiple regression analysis. Hanihara K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(2):233-9, Feb 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase by relaxin. Braddon SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):75-80, 13 Jan 78

INJURIES

Herniation of the bladder. An unusual complication of traumatic diastasis of the pubis. Fuhs SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):704-7, Jul 78

Overlapping dislocation of the symphysis pubis: a case report. Webb P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):839, Sep 77

[Injuries of the symphysis. Clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis] Steiner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2132-7, 22 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fresh ruptures of the symphysis] Gostev VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):55-7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[An unnusual pubic symphysis. 1st manifestation of diffuse chondrocalcinosis] Dijaian A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):69, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Welfare status, illness and subjective health definition. Prince EO. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):865–71, Sep 78

The family history of mental illness and welfare dependence. Wold PN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):328–31, Apr 78

Separation of services approach is it working? Sebring RH. **Record (Washington)** 1(1):12–5, Apr 77

First year impact of SSI on economic status of 1973 adult assistance populations. Schieber SJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(2):18–46, Feb 78

[Public and private assistance within the scope of health reform (proceedings)] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2795–9, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Welfare analysis of changes in health coinsurance rates. pp. 3–33. Arrow K.
In: Rosett RN, ed. The role of health insurance in the health services sector. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. W 275 AA1 R685 1976.

HISTORY

A brief history of social services part IV. Miller JC. **Soc Rehabil Rec** 4(1):16–21, Dec 76–Jan 77

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Title VII—Nutrition Program for the Elderly. I. Contribution to one day's dietary intake. Kohrs MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(5):487–92, May 78

Influence of standards on the nutritional care of the elderly. Dolores Nyhus Memorial Lecture. Smith CE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(2):115–9, Aug 78

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

The public health significance of fat-modified ruminant foods. Heywood PF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1726–33, Oct 77

The importance of direct intervention [editorial] Bergner L. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1135–6, Dec 77

Chemical mutagenesis: an emerging issue for public health. Claxton LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1037–42, Nov 77

Land use: public health is the bottom line [editorial] Galanter RB. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):446–7, May 78

Behavioral change and public attitudes toward public health. Kramer BM. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):911–3, Oct 77

A synoptic view of the history of APHA awards (1885—1977). Pond MA. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):789–804, Aug 78

Achievement, awards, and APHA. Wegman ME. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):734–5, Aug 78

Editor's report [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):220–1, Mar 78

The public health significance of mycotoxins. Rutledge AE. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):1009–30, 1977

Cigarette prices and health [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6100):1439, 3 Dec 77

Government advice on health [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6096):1172–3, 5 Nov 77

All doctors great and small [letter] Lowes E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):854–5, 1 Apr 78

Trees as a theme in medical geography and public health. Thompson K. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(5):517–31, May 78

New perspectives in public health. Wolman A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(4):311–8, 1977

Food habit modification as a public health measure. Krondl MM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):39–43, 48, Jan–Feb 78

[The World Federation of Public Health Associations: a growing future in developmental cooperation (editorial)] Morgan RE Jr. **Can J Public Health** 69(3):185–90, May–Jun 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

The political process: Monique Bégin: a minister who knows how poor people feel. Bégin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1447–8, 10 Jun 78

State and territorial public health laboratories: the collective experience. Ives ER. **Health Lab Sci** 12(3):195–200, Jul 75

The laboratory section—a diamond jubilee. Merrill MH. **Health Lab Sci** 12(3):191–4, Jul 75

Public health laboratories and the future. Robinson RQ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 12(4):301–4, Oct 75

The evaluation of toxicological data for the protection of public health: the role of the administrator. pp. 301–6. Deschamps P.
In: Hunter WJ, Smeets JG, ed. The evaluation of toxicological data for the protection of public health. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WA 30 E89 1976. (Eng, Fre)

The evaluation of toxicological data for the protection of public health: summary and conclusions. pp. 307–36. Elias PS, et al.
In: Hunter WJ, Smeets JG, ed. The evaluation of toxicological data for the protection of public health. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WA 30 E89 1976.

The evaluation of toxicological data for the protection of public health: opening address. pp. 13–8. Recht P.
In: Hunter WJ, Smeets JG, ed. The evaluation of toxicological data for the protection of public health. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WA 30 E89 1976. (Eng, Fre)

Intestinal helminthic infections in stray dogs: a public health problem. Joshi BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(1):34–7, Jan–Mar 77

Dr. B.C.Dasgupta Memorial Oration. Marwah SM. **Indian J Public Health** 21(4):181–93, Oct–Dec 77

Presidential address. Srivastav JB. **Indian J Public Health** 21(4):179–80, Oct–Dec 77

Presidential address. Verma SS. **Indian J Public Health** 20(4):155–60, Oct–Dec 76

Inaugural address. Narain R. **Indian Pediatr** 15(1):preceding 1, Jan 78

Human brucellosis—an emerging public health problem. Wallis E. **Ir Med J** 70(15):484–7, 28 Oct 77

A survey of undergraduate programs for the community practitioner. Traylor MN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(2):161–5, Aug 78

Public health aspects of mycotic diseases. Kelley DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(11):1168–70, 1 Dec 77

Public health concerns relative to the use of subtherapeutic levels of antibiotics in animal feeds. Van Houweling CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1413–24, May 78 (34 ref.)

Role of State Health Department and government in dealing with poisonous plants. Mathews HP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(3):218–9, Mar 78

The need for improvement of the public health program in Florida. Windom RE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(4):274–5, Apr 78

The measures employed in the practice of dental public health and dentistry demand constant evaluation [editorial] Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 37(4):300–1, Fall 77

Public health aspects of land utilization of wastewater effluents and sludges. Wolman A. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(11):2211–8, Nov 77

On improving the public health. Aring CD. **JAMA** 239(24):2557–8, 16 Jun 78

Nonsmokers' rights. A public health issue. Greene GE. **JAMA** 239(20):2125–7, 19 May 78

New Zealand newsletter. Scott A. **Med J Aust** 1(6):330–1, 25 Mar 78

Child abuse in terms of a public health model. Justice B, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):110–4, Jan 78

Salaries in community health agencies—1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(12):766–70, Dec 77

States of health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 87(605):98–9, 8 Feb 78

Toxocara and public health. Charleston WA. **NZ Vet J** 25(7):171–2, Jul 77

A review of the Malaria Eradication Programme in the Solomon Islands 1975–1976. Turner DA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(4):188–97, Dec 77

Public health aspects of Tay-Sachs screening. Rosenstock IM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:329–37, 1977

Inspection of food and food premises. Sheard JB. **R Soc Health J** 98(2):60–5, Apr 78

What is the outlook for health improvements [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):589–90, 1 Oct 77

Surveillance programmes of the Veterinary Public Health Inspectorate of the Ministry of Public Health and Environmental Hygiene in the Netherlands. Zegers L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(15):819–22, 1 Aug 78

Haiti: health care through a time machine. Simasek M. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(2):86–94, Oct 77

Uncontrolled and unwanted pets: a major public problem. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(11):1705–7, 1710–1, Nov 77

Medical-veterinary liaison in Scotland. Sharp JC. **Vet Rec** 101(11):200–1, 10 Sep 77

Uterine cervix cancer. A major public health problem in Jamaica. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):167, Dec 77

Use of SI units in public health. **WHO Chron** 32(3):99–101, Mar 78

A simplified procedure for the examination of drinking water for bacteria of public health significance: the differential hydrobacteriogramme. Mossel DA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(5–6):498–516, Dec 77

[Public health in Czechoslovakia in the light of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Toman J. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(5):321–2, Sep 77 **(Cze)**

[Problems in the comprehensive assessment of the populations health status] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(11):456–63, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Public health care—the most important social task] Tichoněnko AK. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(4):145–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rural health center in Bali] Lasserre R. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(3):205–13, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in hospitalization rates and public health. About the case of pediatrics (author's transl)] Martin J. **Praxis** 67(32):1181–4, 8 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Public health via occupational health] Vézina M. **Union Med Can** 107(7):650–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Johann-Peter-Frank Medal] **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):404–5, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Opening address at the 28th Scientific Congress of the Bundesverband des Oeffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes e.V. (Federal Association of Public Health Physicians, Inc.) in Bremerhaven] Bölm A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):399–403, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Opening of the 28th Scientific Congress of the Federal Association of Public Health Physicians on 31 May 1978 by the senator for Health and Environmental Protection Herbert Brückner] Brückner H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(8):486–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Public medical care of mentally ill persons, as effected by the public health service (author's transl)] Hess M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(2):100–2, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Explosion of cost in the public health sector—the chances and tasks of the public health services (author's transl)] Hoffmeister H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):408–17, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antje Huber, Federal Secretary for Youth, Family and Health, spoke on 31 May 1978 at the 28th Scientific Congress of the Federal Association of Public Health Physicians Inc. in Bremerhaven] Huber A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(8):483–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Present situation of maternal and infant mortality with an national and an international comparison. Consequences for the tasks of the public health service (author's transl)] Maier E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(9):525–36, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of public health conditions in Yugoslavia as shown by means of a few parameters (author's transl)] Sikora I, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(5):278–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Welcoming address of the president of the Bundesärztekammer (Federal Medical Association] Vilmar K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):406–7, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Public health in developing countries: analysis of problems on the example of Bangladesh (author's transl)] Vutuc Ch. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(2):71–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks and significance of the public health service] Zander F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(8):434–6, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The Society of Swiss Public Health Physicians] Sauter A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(2):132–3, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Report on the '6th Meissen Discussion' concerning the Public Health Act 1] Baatz G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1184–7, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the use of mathematical-statistical methods in public health and social services] Fichtner N, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(23):1122–8, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The cooperation and responsibilities of state public-health facilities in the training and education of the young generation of physicians] Krethlow W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):395–400, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foundations for the further development of socialist health protection] Kukura J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):797–804, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scientific-technical revolution and public health] Lisitzin JP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):863–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further development of an information system for the management, planning, accounting and statistics in public health and social welfare, in relation to the introduction of the 9th revision of the WHO international classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death in the German Democratic Republic] Otto J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):271–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common tasks of clinicians and hygienists in the field of social medicine] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):47–51, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Noise and health—current status of knowledge and tasks of a community-hygiene-oriented noise research in the German Peoples' Republic] Schuschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):252–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years of Federal Center for Health Information] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(20):1201–2, 16 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of animal salmonellosis and public health] Ballarini G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):687–92, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Salmonellosis in man: aspects of public health] Giannico L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):651–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Hygiene of foodstuffs and related technics in the prevention of diseases due to Enterobacteriaceae: aspects of public health] Proja M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):657–66, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Public health colloquium at the University of Luanda. I. Demographic growth and health implications] Reis CS. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 4(1–4):27–55, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New Constitution (The Fundamental Law) of the USSR and public health] Strukov AI. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[People's Physician of the USSR] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** (4):3–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of passenger traveling conditions on long-distance trains] Novoselov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):108–10, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'The measures for the further improvement of the public health' and the

tasks of hygienic science and practical sanitation] Petrovskii KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):3–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Soviet public health—results of the Great October Revolution] **Grudn Khir** (5):3–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of Soviet public health in Ukraine] Ternovoi KS. **Klin Khir** (10):1–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health' and the tasks of the journal, Klinicheskaia meditsina (editorial)] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):3–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of Soviet public health—the most important socioeconomic task] Burenkov SP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):6–14, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of the Soviet public health in infectious disease control] Timofeeva GA. **Pediatriia** (10):37–42, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Dialectic approach to the study of health conditions under capitalistic conditions] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** (10):138–43, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in public health service in the RSFSR during the Soviet rule] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** (11):3–10, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the USSR, a constitutional right] **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):3–5, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Progress of medical science is the basis for the development of public health] Chernukh AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):18–23, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Economic crisis in public health in the capitalist countries] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):30–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the constitutions of foreign countries] Kogan VL. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):46–53, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Joint work experience of a medical institute collective and of province public health organs] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Public health in the Syrian Arab Republic] Lapin AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):59–63, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role and importance of encyclopedic medical editions in public health (on the 50th anniversary of the Bol'shaia Meditsinakaia Entseklopediia)] Lidov IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):24–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effective channel for introducing the achievements of medical science into the practice of public health] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):59–63, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the physical factors of western Siberia in the overall treatment of diseases] Monseenko AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):36–41, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New stage in the development of cooperation among socialist countries in public health] Siagaev SA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):9–17, 1978 **(Rus)**

[International importance of Soviet public health] Venediktov DD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):75–81, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Research development results and prospects in the area of the medical problems of Siberia, the Far North and the Far East] Kaznacheev VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):71–82, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results and several prospects for clinico-physiological research by the Irkutsk Medical Institute in the western portion of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Rybalko MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):18–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern Soviet medicine is the great winning achievement of the October Revolution] Burnazian AI. **Voen Med Zh** (11):8–13, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Public health and medical science in the Ukrainian SSR on the 60th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Romanenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (10):1–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Further developments in public health in the Ukrainian SSR] Romanenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (5):1–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Celebration of the 60th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (editorial)] Petros'iants VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):3–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Medical institute serving practical public health] Matiushin IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):15–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary epidemiological service of the USA: history of development, structure and function] Vodoratskii VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):3–12, Jun 78 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Politics, health and social security] Cano Díaz P. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(3):317–27, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Canadian aproach in relation to the epidemiologic strategies of health (editorial)] Lalonde M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(3):189–95, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Health of the adolescent and the young in Latin America and the Caribbean] Rosselot Vicuña J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(4):295–309, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Approaches to technology and health] Vidal CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(3):197–210, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The national program of research in the field of health] Chávez-Peón F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(3):103–7, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of cumulus: public health] Espinosa G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(11):525–31, Nov 77 **(Spa)**

[The research programs in the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Frenk S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(3):107–9, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of public health factors] Yankelevich G. **Gac Med Mex** 113(11):522–5, Nov 77 **(Spa)**

[The Chilean medical education-medical care model (author's transl)] Goic A. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):38–43, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact on health due to parasitic diseases in Latin America (author's transl)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** (1):62–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on the health situation in Spain and the activities of the Dirección General de Sanidad] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(1–2):5–183, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Current concepts and trends of the health concept] Nájera Morrondo E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(5–6):639–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reform of the Article 363 of the Sanitary Code] **SPM** 19(1):107–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Control of noncommunicable diseases in the primary level of health care] Aceves Saínos D. **SPM** 19(2):189–97, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perspectives of health research in Mexico (editorial)] Laguna García J. **SPM** 19(5):613–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Spa)**

[The integration of preventive and curative activities in to the primary contact in the urban and rural areas] Rodríguez Domínguez J, et al. **SPM** 19(2):165–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increasing the role of pharmaceutical personnel in the public health system] Kudimov GI, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(4):55–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

[Problems of training and the role of the drug expert in the public health system] Tarasiavichus EL. **Farm Zh** 32(4):57–60, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Developing a curriculum for an MPH degree in health education for Africa—how suitable are the US models? Adeniyi JD, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21 Suppl 1:2–24, Jan–Mar 78

Group dynamics at a school of public health: a pioneer experiment. Candeias NM, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):271–8, Oct–Dec 77

Survey of master's degree programs in community health in U.S. medical schools. Conrad CC. **J Med Educ** 53(3):214, Mar 78

Public health in medical school: redressing the balance [editorial] Reader GG. **J Med Educ** 53(6):519–20, Jun 78

Student acceptance of a public health clerkship: advantages of a 'clinical' format. Rosenberg SN. **J Med Educ** 53(4):364, Apr 78

Graduate education in public health. **JAMA** 238(26):2825–6, 26 Dec 77

Schools of public health and their future role. A review. Roemer MI. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):407–10, Sep–Oct 77

Attempts at integration in the teaching of social hygiene and health protection organization. (The teaching of the discipline with demonstration on patients). Simonovits I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(3):329–33, 1977

Joint training courses in nutrition, public and tropical medicine for work in Third World countries. Holst H, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(4):189–92, Oct 77

New trends in higher education in public health. Fülöp T. **WHO Chron** 31(9):373–6, Sep 77

[Organization and role of teaching social hygiene and the organization of health care in Bulgaria] Petkov C. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(4):159–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outline of the teaching of histology in the public health schools of medical universities] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):105–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of S.I. Kaplun in training health officers] Roshchina TA. **Gig Sanit** (5):49–51, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Successes of Soviet public health in training preventive medicine physicians in the sanitation and hygiene departments of medical institutes during the years of Soviet power] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):91–4, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of deontology for the hygienist physician] Shepelin OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):49–51, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of physicians-specialists in social hygiene and public health administration] Agzamkhodzhaev SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):49–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Moral and esthetic education of future physicians at the Chair of Social Hygiene and Public Health Administration] Emel'ianova GF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):52–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of WHO in training national public health personnel in developing countries] Galakhov EV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):64–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching social hygiene and public health organization to foreign students] Grinina OV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):49–54, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of the medical press in the improvement of Soviet public health] Maevskii VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):7–11, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Postdegree training in the field of public health in Great Britain] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):61–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Theory and practice of programmed instruction and control in the teaching of social hygiene and public health organization] Serenko AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):53–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Forms and methods of professional improvement for public health organizers] Dobrovol'skii IuA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):20–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Selection and training of public health organizers] Furmenko IP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Experience in raising the qualifications of the chief physicians of district hospitals] Golin IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):15–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the training and activities of the social hygienist and public health organizer] Petrakov BD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):7–11, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Continuing education in the Public Health Ministry of Cuba] De La Torre Montejo E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 12(2):119–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scandinavian public health care school. Inter-Scandinavian reeducation in offensive medicine] Haraldson S. **Nord Med** 93(1–2):28–30, Feb 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Enlightened health reform, professional medicine and traditional society: the cantonal physicians of the Bas-Rhin, 1810–1870. Sussman GD. **Bull Hist Med** 51(4):565–84, Winter 77

A. J. B. Parent-Duchâtelet: Hygienist of Paris, 1821–1836. La Berge AF. **Clio Med** 12(4):279–301, Dec 77

Goldberger: an unremitting struggle to conquer pellagra. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):136, 141–2, 147–8 passim, Mar 78

Centennial of public health in Tennessee. Inman JH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(9):658, Sep 77

A century of public health stewardship. Koomen J. **NC Med J** 38(9):529–33, Sep 77

The Pan American Health Organization: 75 years of international cooperation in public health. Acuña HR. **WHO Chron** 31(12):479–85, Dec 77

International public health: the organizational problems between the two World Wars (2). Howard-Jones N. **WHO Chron** 31(11):449–60, Nov 77

The organizational problems between the two World Wars (5). Howard-Jones N. **WHO Chron** 32(3):114–25, Mar 78

International public health: the organizational problems between the two world wars. Epilogue. Howard-Jones N. **WHO Chron** 32(4):156–66, Apr 78

C.-E.A. Winslow Day: proceedings of the June 3, 1977 centenary celebration. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(6):603–30, Nov–Dec 77

[The Red October and Soviet public health] **Med Ges** 1:1–128, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Lajos Kossuth and his activities in the field of public health] Hegediis L. **Orv Hetil** 118(46):2785, 13 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[Development of Soviet public health and medicine] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 118(52):3161–5, 25 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

[The role of József Hollós in the social history of Szeged] Péter L. **Orv Hetil** 118(52):3165–70, 25 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

[60 years of Soviet public health] Burenkov SP. **Gig Sanit** (6):3–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Aiming at a standard of health in the Bashkir ASSR in the 1st decades of the existence of the Republic (1920–1936)] Ibragimov NG. **Gig Sanit** (5):52–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Successes of epidemiologic health arena in the Latvian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Izrailet LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):113–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Prof. P.N. Diatroptov and his contribution to the development of Soviet hygiene and sanitation] Kirilenko TG. **Gig Sanit** (10):46–50, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[F.F. Erisman and the sanitary organization of Kherson Guberniya] Kokhan AI. **Gig Sanit** (5):58–9, May 78 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of Soviet public health] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** (6):8–10, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[On the centenary of the Russian Society for the Protection of the People's Health] Lotova EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):54–7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[N. A. Semashko as an organizer of health affairs and hygienic science] Petrov BD. **Gig Sanit** (11):7–12, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[1st ministry of public health in the world (on the 60th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR)] Petrov BD. **Gig Sanit** (6):11–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Z. P. Solov'ev as a public health organizer] Petrov BD. **Gig Sanit** (6):54–60, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of the sanitary service in the Lithuanian SSR] Sangaila IV. **Gig Sanit** (11):111–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[The Great October revolution and the development of hygiene in Uzbekistan] Zairov KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):3–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[60 years of Soviet public health] Ermakov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):4–11, May 78 **(Rus)**

[60 years of Soviet public health] Burenkov SP. **Sov Med** (10):3–10, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of Azerbaijan in the development of public health and medical science] Abdullaeva GM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of public health in Namangan Province] Akhmedov TS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):3–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Development of public health in the Chuvash SSR in the past and during the years of the Soviet rule] Alekseev GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):65–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Organization of Soviet medical science in the 1st years of the building of socialism (1926–1932)] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):60–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Great achievements of the October Revolution] Burenkov SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):3–12, 1977 **(Rus)**

[F.E. Dzerzhinskii and the problems of health protection of

the people (on the centenary of his birth)] Chikin SIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):66–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Tyumen Province Public Health Museum] D'iachkov VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):92–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Establishment of public health in Tiumen province during the civil war period(1918–1921)] D'iachkov VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):77–80, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the treatment of women military personnel in evacuation hospitals of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the USSR in the World War II years] Drachko VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):68–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Public health in Moldavia during the years of the Soviet rule] Draganiuk KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**
[People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR and its role in creating the L.M. Isaev Uzbek Research Institute of Medical Parasitology] Dzhalalova KM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):73–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the Simbirsk province on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the 1st few years of the Soviet rule] Evdokimov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):67–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
Public health achievements in the Chuvash ASSR] Filippov IF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):10–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care is the leading method of Soviet public health] Freidlin SIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):5–9, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in Armenian SSR] Gabrielian ES. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):7–12, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Public health of Dagestan during the years of Soviet power] Golin IaI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):61–4, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Medical museums and exhibitions in propagandizing the achievements of Soviet public health] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):87–90, 1978 **(Rus)**
[People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR and the establishment of public health in the Union republics] Idel'chik KhI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):65–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Formation of Soviet public health in the Far East (1917–1922)] Isakov AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):70–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Decrees issued by the Galician Revolutionary Committee concerning public health] Konopelko GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):70–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Don Committee of the Russian Communist (Bolshevik) Party and the building of public health in the Don Province in the 1st years of Soviet power (1921–1922)] Kozubenko ID. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):67–70, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Origin and development of public health in the Karelian ASSR] Levin SM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):57–60, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of Z.P. Solov'ev to the development of Soviet public health] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):63–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in the Primorskiĭ Territory during the years of Soviet rule] Magaril MIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):69–72, 1977 **(Rus)**
[The Iaroslav City Public Health Branch (on the 50th anniversary of its activities)] Minaev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):80–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Medical workers trade union in the solution of public health problems] Novak LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):45–52, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Basic stages in the development of public health statistics] Ovcharov VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):57–64, 1977 **(Rus)**
[N.A. Semashko—the founder of Soviet public health] Petrov BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):63–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[The Great October Revolution and public health in Yakutia] Petrov PA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):64–8, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[History of the establishment of Soviet public health in the Crimea (1920–1921)] Petrov VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):74–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[60 years of Soviet public health (the achievements and the paths of further development)] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):3–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Union of science and practice] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):11–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Railroad transport medical-sanitary service, an important link in the overall state system of socialist public health] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):36–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Achievements and the prospects for development of public health in the Estonian SSR] Riatsep VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):3–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the southern Ural during the years of Soviet power] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):14–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Cooperation of public health organs and the military medical service of the Soviet Army] Selivanov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):60–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in the Lvov district during the years of Soviet rule] Shapiro IIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):72–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Social hygiene trend in the activities of the research institutes of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR during the 20s and 30s] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):69–73, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Fight for the standard of health of the population in the Kharkov movement in the 1st years of Soviet power] Sokhranich VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):75–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Selfless work of women physicians of the city of Gorky during the Great Patriotic War] Tamarin IuA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):78–81, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Formation of Soviet public health in western Siberia] Tsilev KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):80–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[History of public health in Transbaikalia] Tsydypov TsD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):83–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Kalinin Province Museum of the History of Public Health] Turobova AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):93–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Formation of Soviet State public health] Zabludovskiĭ PE. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):70–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Progress of public health in Georgian SSR] Zedgenidze ISh. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):12–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of Soviet public health] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):3–7, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Public health and medical science during the 60 years of Soviet power] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):3–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Public health and medical science during 60 years of the Soviet rule] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):3–19, 1978 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of Soviet public health] **Voen Med Zh** (6):3–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[60 years of Soviet public health] Danilov IuE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):1–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Role of Soviet public health in the health resort development of Kirghizia] Petros'iants VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):5–10, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Health resorts of the Greater Caucasus over the 60 years of Soviet public health] Romanov NE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):10–4, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Importance of Soviet public health in the development of the health resorts of Siberia] Starikov NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):15–20, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of Soviet power and the activities of the health inspection organs in the field of nutritional hygiene] Shevchenko MG. **Vopr Pitan** (5):7–11, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health and medical science in the Lvov district during the years of Soviet rule] Danilenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):13–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of the Health Service of the Ukrainian SSR during the 60 years of Soviet administration] Pavlov AV. **Vrach Delo** (11):1–6, Nov 77 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Achievements and prospects of development of public health and higher medical education in the Dnepropetrovsk district] Topka VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):8–12, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[40th anniversary of the journal, Zdravookhrenenie Kirgizii (editorial)] Petros'iants VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):4–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the Chuvash ASSR during the 60 years of Soviet power] Filippov IF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):8–13, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in Leningrad over the last 60 years] Freidlin SIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):8–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pages in the history of the formation of Soviet public health] Gribanov ED. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):17–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[60 years of Soviet public health in Moscow Province] Grinavtseva VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):26–31, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in Ulyanovsk Province over the last 60 years] Indikov MG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):7–10, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects for development of public health in the Tunisian Republic] Khromov AS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):38–41, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of public health in Buryatia on the 60th anniversary of the October Revolution] Madyeva LD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):35–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the Tatar ASSR on the 60th anniversary of the October Revolution] Mukhutdinov IZ. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):15–20, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Important stage in the development of public health in Polish People's Republic (1971–1975)] Pogorelov IaD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):34–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in the southern Urals] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):25–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Public health in Udmurtia during the 60 years of Soviet power] Savel'ev VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):12–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Soviet public health, an historic winning achievement of the Great October] Trofimov VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):3–10, 1977 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of the formation of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR] Trofimov VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):3–10, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in Moscow] Voronina PA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):3–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[60 years of Soviet public health] **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):1–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Historical notes on the office of Royal Physicians Antecedents and inherited organisations] Parrilla Hermida DM. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(4):475–515, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health workers and the ideal of health thoughout the history of PAHO] Bustamante ME. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(6):507–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The government of Juárez and the public health of Mexico] Erosa Barbachano A. **SPM** 19(3):375–81, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[How much longer physician shortage in the public health service? (editorial)] Beske. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(5):243, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Relationship of epidemiological health station physicians to propagandizingizing the problems of protecting the atmosphere against auto traffic pollution] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):52–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Results of the sociological study of the personnel of the sanitary-epidemiological service in the Ivano-Frankovsk district] Vetchinin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):105–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Cooperation of the professorial and teaching personnel of the university and public health organs in raising the quality of medical care for the population] Krut'ko NF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):27–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Decisions of the Party and the government on improving the national public health] **Farmatsiia** 27(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Measures for the further improvement of public health (editorial)] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):3–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Complex program for the further development of public health] Burenkov SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):3–11, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Vital problem] Lisitsyn IuP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):37–42, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Public health in Spain] Martínez Navarro JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(7–8):777–817, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Increasing the role and practical participation of the pharmaceutical society in realizing the decisions of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Council of Ministers of the USSR in improving public health] Muravev IO. **Farm Zh** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**
[Contribution of scientists working in the field of pharmacy in the Ukraine to the further improvement of public health] Salo DP. **Farm Zh** (1):15–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**
[Tasks of pharmaceutical workers in light of the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health'] Zelinskiĭ AM. **Farm Zh** (1):7–11, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

Health in Argentina under the Military Junta. Bermann S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(3):531–40, 1978
[Current developments in Swiss public health from the viewpoint of the Swiss Society for Health Politics (SGGP)] Buser M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(2):134–6, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Current developments in Swiss public health from the viewpoint of the Society for Universities and Research. Position of the GHF] Latzel G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(2):137–9, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Developmental tendencies of the health status in the world] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):309–3, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[For the health of the people] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–2, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Prophylactic trend in Soviet public health and dispensary care] Demchenkova GZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):3–10, 1978 **(Rus)**
[New tasks of public health] Sergeev AV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):3–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Facts and statistics on health in the Americas: synthesis of the main trends] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(1):65–79, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Managing public health risks: the swine flu immunization program revisited. Fielding JE. **Am J Law Med** 4(1):35–43, Spring 78
Statutory authorizations for the work of local health departments. Miller CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):940–5, Oct 77
A survey of local public health departments and their directors. Miller CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):931–9, Oct 77
Health departments: then and now. Wegman ME. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):913–4, Oct 77
Ethics and etiquette of doctor–managers [letter] Potter J. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1030, 15 Oct 77
The integrated national tuberculosis programme of Sri Lanka. Perera HW. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):369–79, 1976
Integration of the tuberculosis control programme in Colombia. Sandino EG. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):367–8, 1976
Seminar on administrative public health aspects of disaster situations. Report of a meeting held at Panajachel, Atitlán, Guatemala on 15–20 November 1976.

Bull Pan Am Health Organ 11(3):250–4, 1977

Pet turtle regulations and abatement of human salmonellosis. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):107–8, Mar–Apr 78

Report on hypertension [letter] Scott E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):122, 22 Jul 78

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Lucas JB. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):321–6, Dec 77

Antibiotic policy—an all-nation computer-assisted model. pp. 11–6. Grung J, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

The National Commission for Assessment of the Smallpox Eradication Programme in India. Basu RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):16–30, Jan–Mar 78

Malaria and the political economy of public health. Cleaver H. **Int J Health Serv** 7(4):557–79, 1977

Who cares about the individual [editorial] Straetz RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(3):298–9, 1977

How to set priorities in medicine. Comaish JS. **Lancet** 1(7984):512–4, 4 Sep 76

The N.H.S.: A partial diagnosis [letter] Pygott F. **Lancet** 1(8074):1159, 27 May 78

A model to integrate hospital board and health office functions at district level. McKean WI, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(595):228–32, 14 Sep 77

The Pan American Health Organization—75 years of international cooperation in public health. Acuña HR. **Public Health Rep** 92(6):537–44, Nov–Dec 77

Measles control in Oregon. Francis DP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(3):216–20, May–Jun 78

What's happening to federally aided health programs under state departments of human resources. Price IB. **Public Health Rep** 93(3):221–31, May–Jun 78

The public health need for abortion statistics. Smith JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):194–7, Mar–Apr 78

How Florida reorganized its health and rehabilitative services. Page WJ Jr. **Record (Washington)** 1(2):15–7, May 77

Implenting family planning in a Ministry of Health: organizational barriers at the state and district levels. Simmons RS, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(2–3):22–34, Feb–Mar 78

[Resolution of the 18th session of the secretaries of health of socialist countries on the problem 'Integration and specialization in the sphere of health services'] **Cesk Zdrav** 25(12):499–503, Dec 77 **(Cze)**

[Organizational and methodological departments of Regional Institutes of National Health and management of the health-care system in the region] Dlouhý V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(4):174–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Public health administration and legal information services] Holeček P. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(4):182–6, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Organization and role of teaching social hygiene and the organization of health care in Bulgaria] Petkov C. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(4):159–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The health officer and medical confidentiality. 1.] Becker W. **Med Klin** 72(46):1991–6, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[The health officer and medical confidentiality. 2.] Becker W. **Med Klin** 72(47):2035–8, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[The health supervisor in Baden-Württemberg (from assistant to co-worker of the District Health Medical Officer in Public Health Service) (author's transl)] Falke G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(1):29–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective vaccination in long-distance tourism as a problem of public health service (author's transl)] Plentz K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(8):497–506, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dietary medical consultant (DMC) as a new staff member in the government public health service. Report of the establishment of a nutritional medical consultation office at the public health service bureau in Düsseldorf] Stenzel U, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(11):711–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human genetics: a task for the public health service? (author's transl)] Theile U. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(9):577–83, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of rapid medical aid in the Soviet Union] Döhler G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1026–9, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Organigation of the working time in the public health service—methodical principles for analyses of the working time in public health and social service facilities] Erpenbeck F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):690–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and information processing in the central and territorial public health service and social service] Fichtner N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):930–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella carriers: preventive-organization problems] Grassi G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):707–10, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Public and private assistance within the scope of health reform (proceedings)] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2795–9, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Traumatology, orthopedics and rehabilitation medicine within the scope of health reform (proceedings)] Pietrogrande V. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2818–22, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[The constitution of a developed socialist society and the tasks of medical science] **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):131–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems in developing an automated register of the institutions of the Main Pharmacy Administration system of the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR] Piniazhko RM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):5–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Realization of preventive sanitary control by the sanitary-epidemiological institutions in the Kiev district] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):50–2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Public health and the problem of total development of the person] Kuz'min KK. **Sov Med** (10):127–33, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[The Sochi Research Institute for Health Resorts and Physiotherapy in the service of Soviet public health] Romanov NE. **Sov Med** (10):148–54, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[The M. F. Vladimirskii Moscow Regional Clinical Research Institute in the service of Soviet public health] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** (10):143–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of physicians-specialists in social hygiene and public health administration] Agzamkhodzhaev SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):49–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Raising the quality and effectiveness of the teaching process in a department of social hygiene and public health organization] Grando AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):43–5, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of the management of an epidemiological health service] Kardash IB. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):40–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the public health management of a rural district] Kuptsov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):49–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centralization of the control over the epidemiological health service and an increase in the efficiency of state sanitary supervision] Pavlov AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):26–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Consideration of suggestions, claims and complaints of citizens at the public health departments] Reznikov BD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):47–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results, problems and prospects for medico-biological research in the region of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Baroian OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):3–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Public health under conditions of developed socialism] Golovteev VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):3–13, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Medical-biological and organizational aspects of industrial-economic development of the Baikal-Amur Main Line region] Kaznacheev VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):8–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discussions about the reports of the out-of-town session of divisions of the Academy of Medical Science of the USSR concerned with medico-biological problems of the Baikal-Amur Main Line which took place at Irkutsk, July 5—7, 1977] Shtykhno IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):90–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects for hygienic research in the region of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Sidorenko GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the improvement of public health management] Andreeva IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):126–32, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[The cancer control system—an offspring of Soviet public health] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):26–31, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated management support] Semchenkova SF. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):60–1, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Forms and methods of professional improvement for public health organizers] Dobrovol'skiĭ IuA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):20–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Selection and training of public health organizers] Furmenko IP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the Irkutsk district public health authorities with regard to the medical-sanitary service to construction workers of the Baĭkal-Amur railroad] Kusheverskiĭ IuN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):12–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Basic results of the research on social hygiene and public health organization in the RSFSR in the 9th Five-Year Plan and the immediate tasks for the 10th Five-Year Plan] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):37–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Classification and coding of management information (based on the rural public health model)] Semenov VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):23–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[5 years' experience in joint work of the Kemerovo Medical Institute with public health organs] Tkachev AD, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):34–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Automation in the management of public health and of a pharmaceutical service] Martynenko VF. **Farm Zh** (1):23–30, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Subcommittees and management costs [letter] Hamburger SC. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1354, 20 May 78

The effect of New York City's fiscal crisis on the Department of Health. Imperato PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(3):276–89, Mar 78

HISTORY

The New Orleans yellow fever epidemic in 1878: a note on the affective history of societies and communities. Ellis JH. **Clio Med** 12(2–3):189–216, Jun–Sep 77

[The effect of hygiene and bacteriology on the medical administration in Germany before 1945] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):868–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene and the organization of public health of the 60th anniversary of the Great October] Ermakov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):64–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievement of Soviet medicine at different stages of socialistic development] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** (10):15–22, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[The 1st organizers of Soviet public health in the Kalinin district] Branskaia AN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):67–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

[M.F. Vladimirskiĭ—an outstanding organizer of the Soviet public health] Chikin SIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):60–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Progress in the public health service in Lithuania] Kleĭza VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):8–13, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of the public health service in Kazakhstan] Sharmanov TSh. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):3–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Progress of public health in Georgian SSR] Zedgenidze ISh. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):12–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[History of the organization of psychiatric services in the USSR] Rokhlin LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1742–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Health, society and health legislation] Bílek V. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(12):514–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Guideline for land (provincial) laws on public health and their incorporation into current land legislation (author's transl)] Hopf EJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):418–27, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expectations on the part of public health services in respect of reorganisation of legislation promulgated by german land governments (author's transl)] Pfau E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):428–36, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The law as an instrument of public health administration] Gecík K. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(1):1–3, Jan 78 **(Slo)**

MANPOWER

Working in the Department [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7982):408, 21 Aug 76

Wanted: medical managers [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8055):82, 14 Jan 78

Democracy and the G.M.C. electron [letter] Platt. **Lancet** 1(7961):695, 27 Mar 76

[Health status of leading officials in the Central Bohemian Region from the aspect of selected civilization diseases] Spale V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(4):168–73, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selection and training of managing personnel] Kovrigina MD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):3–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Experience in using edge-perforated punch cards in the work of the municipal section of an epidemiological health station] Odinets AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):93–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Creation of a 'planning-financial activity' subsystem of the 'public health' automatic control system and its role in improving public health planning] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):16–22, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Structuring of generalized indicators of the level of public health development by means of extremal grouping of the parameters] Golveteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):6–13, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of development and utilization of the automated control systems in public health] Gasparian SA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):14–20, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the employees in the management of a public health service] de Assis Machado F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(6):471–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

On health department administration [letter] Bader M. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1210–1, Dec 77

On the state of New York's public health organization [letter] Leavy WF. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):272, Mar 78

International public health: the organizational problems between the two World Wars (4). Howard-Jones N. **WHO Chron** 32(2):63–75, Feb 78

[Urbanization and medical care] Klessen D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):59–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single comprehensive plan for the joint work of a territorial public health branch and of a medical institute] Magaril MIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):51–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizing and controlling role of the Ministry of Public Health of the Azerbaijani SSR] Rustamov AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):23–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative operation experience of an epidemiologic health service in the general therapeutic network in rural districts] Seryĭ SI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):22–5, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role and functions of the local soviets of workers' deputies in improving health protection for the population of Krasnoyarsk Territory] Zharkov MI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):11–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Reserves for improving public health organization] Kas'ianenko AS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):16–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the system of introducing scientific achievements into public health practice] Lubegina ZP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):32–6, 18 Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Yaroslavl Municipal Public Health Branch in raising the qualifications of management personnel] Minaev VV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):30–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The 'new' politics of health. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):607–11, Winter 78

People, medicine and the state, which way? Part 2: Organisation in the future. Moller PW. **NZ Med J** 86(595):232–4, 14 Sep 77

[Basic trends in the scientific organization of work in public health] Litvak Ial. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):3–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Five years of community preventive dentistry and health education in the county of Sutherland, Scotland. Bennie AM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(1):1–5, Jan 78

A consumer advocate's view of community dentistry. Friedman JW. **J Dent Educ** 41(11):656–9, Nov 77

Behavioral objectives for dental public health. Department of Continuing Education. School of Public Health. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. **J Public Health Dent** 38(1):99–108, Winter 78

The measures employed in the practice of dental public health and dentistry demand constant evaluation [editorial] Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 37(4):300–1, Fall 77

Presidential address of Richard F. Murphy. American Association of Public Health Dentists. October 8, 1977. Murphy RF. **J Public Health Dent** 38(1):88–91, Winter 78

[The system and realization of orthodontic treatment in Sweden] Linder-Aronson S. **Stomatol DDR** 27(12):808–15, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of covering periodontal disease by basic dental health services] Schneider HG. **Czas Stomatol** 31(4):401–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Joint committee for higher training in dentistry. Criteria for recognition of training programmes for senior registrars (or equivalent) in community dentistry. **Br Dent J** 144(6):185–6, 21 Mar 78

Television in the teaching of dental public health. An experiment within the University of London. Smith NJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(5):154–6, 6 Sep 77

Community dentistry: developmental discussion approach. Robinson E. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(6):273–7, Nov 77

A rationale for community based off-campus rotation. Drake CW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(4):231–7, Oct 77

Correlation of community dentistry with the teaching of the biological and clinical sciences of dentistry. Robinson E. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(4):227–30, 237, Oct 77

STANDARDS

[Changes in the prosthodontic services to the rural population during the past 15 years] Bozzay L. **Fogorv Sz** 71(4):97–103, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Public health nursing's responsibilities for the care of the aged. Schwartz DR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(6):555–560, Jun 78

Participant observation: a research technique in public health nursing. Cunningham R. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):101–6, Mar–Apr 78

Public health nurses in the treatment of alcohol abusers. Rosenbaum PD. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):503–8, Nov–Dec 77

Family-centered care more than a cliché. Cunningham R. **Can Nurse** 74(2):34–7, Feb 78

Murphy's glue. Hall L. **Can Nurse** 73(12):42–3, Dec 77

Care study: Sharon total care. Brown G. **Nurs Times** 73(41):91–4, 13 Oct 77

Health visitors in a rehabilitation unit. Firth D, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(6):249–50, 9 Feb 78

With a little help from my friends. Hennessy D, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(15):suppl 103–6, 13 Apr 78

This is my home. Kauder J. **Nurs Times** 73(50):1946–7, 15 Dec 77

Community nursing care study: come on, Jiminy Cricket. McLaren M. **Nurs Times** 74(37):1433–5, 15 Sep 77

Family care study. Coping with a mentally handicapped son and a physically disabled grandmother. Wiseman J. **Nurs Times** 73(49):1907–9, 8 Dec 77

Management information systems for public health nursing services. Saba VK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 78

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with atypical clinical course seen in a radiological worker (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1143–9, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

The impact of a therapeutic nurse–family relationship on post graduate public health nursing students. Chafetz L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(1):37–49, 1978

Patient–link project. Ferguson M. **Nurs Times** 73(39):suppl 129–31, 29 Sep 77

District nurse examiners—how do they score? Jarvis P. **Nurs Times** 74(10):suppl 68–9, 9 Mar 78

Same again. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 73(36):suppl 52–3, 8 Sep 77

A short study in Athens. (Greek health care services). Yorath A. **Nurs Times** 74(21):892–3, 25 May 78

HISTORY

Another Jubilee. Dening FC. **Nurs Times** 73(36):1384–6, 8 Sep 77

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

On-site coordinated services in age-segregated and age-integrated public housing. Harel Z, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):153–8, Apr 78

Impact of age integration on the well-being of elderly tenants in public housing. Teaff JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(1):126–33, Jan 78

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

National health insurance—a public hearing Birmingham, Alabama October 19,1977. Charles ED Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(2):138–42, Apr 78

Community response to alcohol-related problems: a WHO research proposal. Moser J. **Alcoholism** 1(3):267–70, Jul 77

The psychiatrist's responsibility and the public trust. Bourne PG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):174–7, Feb 78

What the public thinks about health care... according to Harris. Eastman M. **Am Pharm** 18(9):36–7, Aug 78

Societal reaction to deviants: the case of criminal defendants. Bernstein IN, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 42(5):743–55, Oct 77

Neurological Research: The public's view [letter] Kane CA. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):563, Jun 78

Caritas chirurgi. Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):6–10, Jul 78

Attitudes and opinions. Eagly AH, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:517–54, 1978 (300 ref.)

Opium eating and the working class in the nineteenth century: the public and official reaction. Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 73(1):107–12, Mar 78

Some effects of type of group and sex on attitudes toward alcohol and alcoholism. Kilty KM. **Br J Addict** 73(1):11–7, Mar 78

Community attitudes to drug abuse in three countries. Ripley GD. **Br J Addict** 73(1):55–9, Mar 78

Medicine and the media: who cares about science? Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(5):530, May 78

Consulting the public [letter] Hewett DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1283, 12 Nov 77

Anxieties and fears about plutonium. Mole RH. **Br Med J** 2(6089):743–5, 17 Sep 77

Public interest groups. Ahmed AK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):446–8, Apr 78

Public opinion and the swine flu immunization program. Northcott HC. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):960–965, 22 Apr 78

Measuring the public image of psychiatric hospitals: is it a significant cause of recruitment problems? Lewis BR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(3):257–65, May–Jun 78

The public and recombinant DNA research. Callahan D. **Conn Med** 41(9):569–73, Sep 77

Large majority of Americans favor legal abortion, sex education & contraceptive services for teens. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):159–60, May–Jun 78

Conference report—society v. the mentally ill: exploring the roots of prejudice. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):602–7, Sep 78

Assessing community attitudes toward mental illness. Bowen WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):251–3, Apr 78

Public perceptions of the criminally insane. Steadman HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):457–9, Jul 78

Harris survey on 'Hospital Care in America'. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):28–9, Aug 78

Two polls negative on passage of cost containment bill this year. Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):29, Jul 78

The involvement of the public. pp. 31–44. Callahan D. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**

Report of town meeting. pp. 211–23. Howard T. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**

The research and the public interest. pp. 101–16. Toulmin SE. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**

Professional Prestige Scale in Israel [editorial] Fishel D. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(3):3–4, Jul 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Some consequences of changing people's views regarding the nature of mental illness. Farina A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(2):272–9, Apr 78

Comparison of responses to bans on cyclamate (1969) and saccharin (1977). Parham ES. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(1):59–62, Jan 78

De-glamorize the rapist [editorial] Easson WM. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):180, Mar 78

Public acceptance of the disease concept of alcoholism. Ries JK. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(3):338–44, Sep 77

Going public: a study in the sociology of homosexual liberation. Lee JA. **J Homosex** 3(1):49–78, Fall 77

The individual doctor. He need not walk alone. Parrott MH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(8):42–4, Feb 76

Impact of the 'Rand report' on alcoholics, treatment personnel and Boston residents. Hingson R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2065–76, Nov 77

Metric mystique [editorial] De Jong RH. **JAMA** 239(7):644, 13 Feb 78

Democracy and the G.M.C. electron [letter] Platt. **Lancet** 1(7961):695, 27 Mar 76

What doctors think about what the President thinks about them. Hixson JR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(7):34–7, Jul 78

Attitudes toward mental disease in a sample of Israeli urban residents. Zohar M, et al. **Med Care** 16(5):426–32, May 78

Toward a more caring society. Carter R. **MH** 61(2):3–5, Summer–Fall 77

Some administrators are 'out of touch'. **Mod Health Care** 8(7):30, Jul 78

Public response to cancer news. Analysis of parade article response. Gerlach RW, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1309–13, Jul 78

Changing attitudes toward homosexuality—or are they? Gross MJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(2):71–5, Mar–Apr 78

Conclusion. Idealism and positivism. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):321–9, 1977

Introduction. Psychoanalysis and German culture and society. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):1–21, 1977

Progress report on a study of public judgments regarding ethical issues in biomedical reports [proceedings] Mellinger G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):29–30, Apr 78

Health perspectives in Rhode Island: a sample survey. Waters WJ, et al. **RI Med J** 60(12):583–7, Dec 77

Opinion poll on WHO health statistics publications: morbidity statistics. **World Health Stat Rep** 30(3):243–59, 1977 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Education of public opinion towards environmental protection] Adamec C. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(6):284–5, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Freedom and constraint in psychiatry] Heinrich K. **Fortschr Med** 95(43):2619–22, 17 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[The patient's opinion] Tobiasch V. **Med Welt** 28(50):2014–8 contd, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[A medicosociological procedure for the canvassing of opinions on diseases and their images] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):51–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social reaction to some types of deviant behavior. Results of a sampling study in 2 different areas of Rome] Marbach G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(4):467–502, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PUBLIC POLICY

Dietary goals—a progressive view. Hegsted DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(9):1504–9, Sep 78

The confidentiality of researcher's notes and interviews in public policy and environmental health studies. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1103–4, Nov 77

'Realistic idealist' grapples with national health policy at the VA. Eastman M. **Am Pharm** 18(4):42–3, Apr 78

Factors influencing internship/residency and practice locations: implications for public policy. Stone HL, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:221–6, 1977

The danger in food safety policies. Hall RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(1):83–7, 7 Jan 78

George Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture. Lifestyles, major risk factors, proof and public policy. Stamler J. **Circulation** 58(1):3–19, Jul 78 (80 ref.)

Behavioral science research: ethical and policy implications. Corah NL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(6):265–9, Nov 77

Implications of community housing for planning and policy. Liebowitz B. **Gerontologist** 18(2):138–43, Apr 78

Public policy and ethics. Price DE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):suppl 4–6, Dec 77

Radwastes and public ethics: issues and imperatives. Maxey MM. **Health Phys** 34(2):129–35, Feb 78

Balancing policy objectives in long-term care. Christianson JB. **Health Serv Res** 13(2):157–70, Summer 78

The Office of Technology Assessment health data study: a

preliminary report. Hutchinson DR. **Health Serv Res** 13(2):103–10, Summer 78
PSRO: issues in health care policy. Wayne MA. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):25–49, Nov 77
The APA conference on the chronic mental patient. Huey K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):257–60, Apr 78
Twin goals for regulations: stability and adaptability. Bonnet PD. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):61–2, Sep 78
HEW's Califano urges debate on moral issues. Califano JA Jr. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):71–2, 84, Mar 78
Priorities for a national health policy: cost control and disease prevention. Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):51–3, 82, Feb 78
Maintaining the quality of American life. Schlesinger A Jr. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):71–5, 96, Sep 78
Rep. Edward J. Markey [D–MA] **Hospitals** 52(10):66, 16 May 78
Rep. Douglas Walgren (D—PA). Bernstein MJ. **Hospitals** 52(14):44, 16 Jul 78
The bed you shrink may be your own. Cunningham RJ Jr. **Hospitals** 52(10):105–7, 16 May 78
There are trees, but is it a forest? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(14):75–7, 16 Jul 78
Ohio congressman has keen grasp of health care issues. Rittinger K. **Hospitals** 52(11):65–6, 68, 1 Jun 78
Human values vs. political and economic realities. Tibbitts SJ. **Hospitals** 52(8):93–5, 98, 16 Apr 78
Social policy implications for the United Kingdom. pp. 261–71. Godber G.
In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.
Public participation in decision making regarding recombinant DNA research. pp. 188–90. Jones SB.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.
Reflections on Somers/Somers. Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 15(1):74–81, Mar 78
Setting priorities in health planning: what does it all mean? MacStravic RE. **Inquiry** 15(1):20–4, Mar 78
A critique of Priorities for Health and Personal Social Services in England. **Int J Health Serv** 8(2):367–400, 1978
Health in Argentina under the Military Junta. Bermann S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(3):531–40, 1978
Health education: can the reformers be reformed? Brown ER, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(1):3–26, 1978
Theories of the welfare state: a critique. Gough I. **Int J Health Serv** 8(1):27–40, 1978
The economic and political determinants of human (including health) rights. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 8(1):145–68, 1978
Federal influence on state health policy. Buntz CG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):71–86, Spring 78
We need a national health policy. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(3):310–8, 1977
Activism, analysis, and health policy. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(3):435–8, 1977
The 'new' politics of health. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):607–11, Winter 78
Regulatory policy and abortion clinics: implications for planning. Kay BJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):43–53, Spring 78
Capitalism, costs, and the shape of service: reply to a critique. Krause EA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):581–95, Winter 78
Public policy for health manpower: nursing student loans. McKibbin RC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(3):349–61, 1977
Politics and economics of hospital cost containment. Raphaelson AH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):87–111, Spring 78
Consumer attitudes toward health policy and knowledge about health legislation. Riska E, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(1):112–23, Spring 78
Community mental health centers: politics and therapy. Rumer R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):531–59, Winter 78
Bibliography. Sardell A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(3):427–33, 1977
Bibliography. Sardell A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(4):596–602, Winter 78
Who cares about the individual [editorial] Straetz RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(3):298–9, 1977
Health services research and health policy formulation: an empirical analysis and a structural solution. Williams SR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(3):362–87, 1977
Health professions education and public policy: a research agenda. Magraw RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):539–46, Jul 78
Social medicine and its contribution to social policy. Martin FM. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1336–8, 24–31 Dec 77
Policy decisions and the reduction of mental hospitalization of the aged. Aviram U, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 3(5–6):315–25, 1976
Minimum adequate levels of personal health care: history and justification. Abel-Smith B. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(1):7–21, Winter 78
The Carter administration's health budget: charting new priorities with limited dollars. Iglehart JK. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(1):51–77, Winter 78
Prospects and problems in health services research. Mechanic D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(2):127–39, Spring 78
Planning and administrative perspectives on adequate minimum personal health services. Price DK. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(1):22–50, Winter 78
A right to what? : toward adequate minimum standards for personal health services [editorial] Rosenthal G, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(1):1–6, Winter 78
Services for poor, elderly, disabled emphasized in Carter health program. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):26, Mar 78
Rational containment on recombinant DNA. Philipson L, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):90–1, 14 Jul 77
The layman's role in medical education. Finch HM. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(8):206–7, Oct–Dec 77
Symposium on 'nutritional aspects of food and agricultural policies in the uk'. Aylward F. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):227–33, Dec 77
Cigarette smoking and public policy. Rimpelä M. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):139–41, 1978
Policy recommendations to VA leave NAS at odds with Congress. Walsh J. **Science** 199(4332):952–6, 3 Mar 78
Research, regulation, and the public interest [letter] Weinberg P. **Science** 198(4318):668, 671, 18 Nov 77
Evaluation of health policies and actions. Mushkin SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 11(8–9):491–9, May 77
Surgical manpower and public policy. Manpower update, the GMENAC committee, Public Law 94–484, and a query on federal enforcement of medical manpower policy [editorial] Moore FD, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):116–20, Jan 78
Statistics needed for national policies related to fertility. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. **Vital Health Stat [4]** (18):i–x, 1–154, Jan 78
Health goals and the political will: definitions and problems of national health policy. Montoya-Aguilar C. **WHO Chron** 31(11):441–8, Nov 77
[Social aspects of pediatric work and their development in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):904–10, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Child as a victim of abuse and negligence. Plea for a pluridisciplinary approach and for public education] Ferrier PE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(39):1349–54, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health policy in France: a major issue in the 1978 legislative elections. Canone F, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(3):509–18, 1978

PUBLIC RELATIONS

A matter of pride [editorial] Lewis EP. **Am J Nurs** 78(4):601, Apr 78
'Son of sam': implications for psychiatry [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):131, Jan 78
New Mexico Health Day: a university–community partnership in recruiting health professionals. Daitz BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):264–6, Mar 78
Literacy is the medium of the message. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 18(9):46, Aug 78
The George Adlington Syme Oration: Syme and the surgeon's image. Rank B. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):266–75, Jun 77
Handling the press. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):281, Mar 78
Some pointers on more effective public speaking for mental health administrators. Barton WE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):608–9, Sep 78
Marketing health care: its untapped potential. Garton T. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):46–50, 80, Feb 78
Marketing ambulatory care. Miseveth PA. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):58–61, 80, Mar 78
Ads explain hospitals' side of cost story. **Hospitals** 52(1):14, 1 Jan 78
Of snake oil and science: hospital marketing must never ignore the professional ethic that grows out of patient trust. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(8):79–82, 16 Apr 78
Public press: costs become major news. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 52(7):143–4, 146, 148, 1 Apr 78
Good patient relations can help abate potential risk situations. Gekas A. **Hospitals** 52(6):58, 60, 16 Mar 78
Hospital opening becomes big event. Taylor PJ. **Hospitals** 51(23):63–4, 6, 8, 1 Dec 77
Community relations: hospitals engage in educational, marketing efforts. Ziff D. **Hospitals** 52(7):69–70, 72–4, 1 Apr 78
Life, death and dollars [letter] Van Ort DP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):383, Mar 78
The importance of the proposed national consumer communications program to schools and colleges of optometry and their students. Bennett JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(5):531–2, May 78
Communications and quality care. Marx C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(5):537–8, May 78
A case for a positive public relations program in hospitals. Deliere HM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(4):122–7, Apr 78
School nurses' public relations. Schuur E, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(10):613–4, Dec 77
Market structure and advertising in the U.S. pharmaceutical industry: some implications for public policy. Hornbrook MC. **Med Care** 16(2):90–109, Feb 78
Tell quarterly results [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(4):7, Apr 78
Council adopts disclosure policy [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(5):5, May 78
[Physicians, publicity and deontology] Dorsner A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2089–92, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Report on the scientific conference of the European Region of International Union against Tuberculosis in combination with 70th anniversary of the Finnish Tuberculosis Association, June 14th to 17th 1977 (author's transl)] Steinbrück P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):195–205, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

'Health happening' educates community, enhances hospital's image. Mannix PM, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):32, 34, 36, Aug 78

PUBLISHING

The future of nomina anatomica—a personal view. Warwick R. **Anat Anz** 143(2):141–4, 1978
Urology in Australasia [editorial] Maddern JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):430–1, Aug 77
Dentistry in the identification of human remains. An investigation of request procedures. Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(6):191–5, 20 Sep 77
Better communication [letter] Boba A. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):863, Aug 78
Handling the press. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):281, Mar 78
Tax on writing fees and royalties. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(4):367–8, Oct 77
Why a new journal, why GENE? [editorial] Szybalski W. **Gene** 1(1):1–2, 1976
1978 ICD Journalism Awards. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):730–4, May 78
The clinical case and child psychiatry [editorial] Berlin IN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):642, Aug 78
Solutions to the publication explosion. Moulding T. **J Med Educ** 53(4):355–7, Apr 78
The problems of publication [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):789, Oct 77
The invisible artist. Carey S. **Med Biol Illus** 1(2):89–90, May 78
SI units and the journal [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(15):483–4, 8 Oct 77
[Tasks and problems of scientific medical information. Role and function of scientific medical publications] David H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(35):1073–7, 2 Sep 77 **(Cze)**
[Scientific publication and co–authorship (editorial)] Rapant V. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):321–2, May 78 **(Cze)**
[Education of the medical editor. A happy initiative of the National Office of the Medical Press (editorial] Farfor JA. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1613–6, 13 May 78 **(Fre)**
[Medical information for the public. Its impact. Its development. Journalists and medical information for the public] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):761–4, 4 Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Retreat of the German language from medicine? The languages of medical journals during the last 100 years] Lippert H. **Med Klin** 73(14):487–96, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Retreat of the German language from the medical field? Languages in medical publication titles of the last 100 years] Lippert H. **Ther Ggw** 117(7):1027–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperation of medical specialists and publication ethics, Széplaki F. **Orv Hetil** 118(37):2241–4, 11 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag Jena and its journal Anatomischer Anzeiger (author's transl)] Loetzke HH, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(1):2–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The early history of the anatomical journals and the significance of the anatomischer anzeiger (author's transl)] Schierhorn H. **Anat Anz** 143(1):10–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Centennial of the Fischer Publishing House Jena] Schumacher GH. **Anat Anz** 143(1):1, 1978 **(Ger)**
[25th anniversary of the publication of our journal] Lettow F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):1, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[From pamphlet to scientific journal. 125 years of Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift] Goerke H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):493–6, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[The dating of the 'Antidotarium Nicolai'] Keil G. **Sudhoffs Archiv** 62(2):190–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[100th anniversary of the Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie] Kraatz H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(7):401–49, 1978 **(Ger)**
[History of the obstetric and gynecologic publishing industry. 100th anniversary of the 'Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie'] Schneck P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(7):450–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latin and Italian editions of 'Del medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion...' of Pietro da Bairo, principal physician of the duke Carlo 2nd of Savoia] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 68(45):3139–40, 29 Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[From the history of medical journalism] Khromov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):85–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Peer review and publication. Presidential address before the 70th annual meeting of the American Society for Clinical Investigation, San Francisco, California, 30 April 1978. Wilson JD. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1697–701, Jun 78

STANDARDS

Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Steering Committee of Medical Editors. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1334–6, 20 May 78
Declaration of Vancouver [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1302–3, 20 May 78
Uniform style for biomedical journals [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6131):201, 15 Jul 78
Uniform style for biomedical journals [letter] O'Connor M. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1552, 10 Jun 78
What does a subeditor do? Smith J. **Br Med J** 1(6107):222–3, 28 Jan 78

PUENTE'S DISEASE see under **CHEILITIS**

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

The possible relation between postpartum exacerbation of hyperthyroidism and neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Serup J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):455–8, 1977
Postpartum thyroid disease [letter] Walfish PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):128, Jan 78
Postpartum coronary artery dissection. Shaver PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):83–6, Jan 78
Recurrent postpartum uterine inversion. O'Connor MC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):789–90, Oct 77
From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(12):593, Dec 77
Peri-partum cardiac failure [letter] Davidson NM. **Lancet** 2(8083):261, 29 Jul 78
Peri-partum cardiac failure [letter] Stein GS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1214, 3 Jun 78
Committee on Maternal Welfare. Two dissecting coronary-artery aneurysms post partum. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 298(22):1255–6, 1 Jun 78
Post-partum cardiomyopathy. Ng WH, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(1):32–3, Jan 78
[A patient with postpartum pneumopericardium] Reneckens C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(18):628–31, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Necrosis of the anterior pituitary gland in the postpartum period in Senegal] Sankale M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(1):21–5, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Puerperal depression in family medicine] Blondeau F. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1137–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigation on the mycoplasma population of the lochia (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):49–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Puerperium and pregnancy psychoses] Stamm H. **Ther Ggw** 117(1):88–90, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of pregnancy, parturition and puerperium (author's transl)] Herms V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):3–15, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposed psychodynamic interpretation of gravidic and puerperal psychopathology: marginal reflexions on the clinical aspects] Bria P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(2):110–24, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bidirectional tachycardia during the puerperium. Personal contribution] Dazzi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):153–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postpartum psychoses] Sujak E. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):109–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Appendicitis in pregnancy, parturition and labor] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(23):1801–5, 1 Dec 77 **(Pol)**
[Cervix cancer in women in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(9):593–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Course of puerperium in women with vaginal mycosis untreated during pregnancy] Tomasik K. **Wiad Lek** 30(21):1683–5, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nonocclusive myocardial infarct in the course of aortic stenosis as a cause of death of a young woman during the postpartum period] Milić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(1–2):41–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Retention of urine and the beginning of the 1st spontaneous micturation in early puerperium] Veljanovski A. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):127–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Vitamin B6 status in women with postpartum depression. Livingston JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):886–91, May 78
[Blood coagulation in African women during gestation, labor and following confinement] Linhard J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):109–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cicatrization of surgical wounds and complications in the early puerperium of anemic patients] Popvić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(2):149–55, Feb 77 **(Scc)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bromocriptine-induced mania? [letter] Brook NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):790, 25 Mar 78
Bromocriptine-induced mania? [letter] Vlissides DN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):510, 25 Feb 78
[Acute hypertensive encephalopathy post partum after using methyl ergometrin (letter)] Garré M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(6):467, 11 Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[The possible maternal risk of tocolytic therapy with fenoterol (partusisten) (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):665–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Puerperal hypothalamic syndrome as risk factor in the development of cancer of the cervix uteri] Klimek R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(5):305–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cerebral thrombophlebitis of puerperium. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(8):160–3, 16 Apr 77
The Klüver–Bucy syndrome in man. Shraberg D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):130–4, Feb 78
Recurrent post-partum haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Gomperts ED, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):48, 7 Jan 78
Further developments in diagnostic sonar in obstetrics and gynecology. Donald I. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:23–65, 1977 (91 ref.)
Post-partum thrombotic microangiopathy. Suc JM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):423–32, Nov–Dec 77
[Problems of peripartal heart disease] Janku K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(12):1173–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Place of phonomechanographic data in the study of postpartum idiopathic cardiomyopathies] Diop G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(3):313–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of mycoplasmas T in the puerperium] Bidet F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):851, 11 Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Puerperal thrombophlebitis] Prorokova VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):70–2, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum uterine atony treated with prostaglandins. Corson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):918–9, 15 Dec 77
Aspirin and aspirin–caffeine in postpartum pain relief. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):69–75, Jul 78
[Iron therapy and hemoglobin regeneration in pregnancy anemias and postpartum anemias (author's transl)] Schwab J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):363–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in the puerperium and antibiotics (proceedings)] Magát K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):690, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum hypothyroidism [letter] Postellon DC. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):431–2, Mar 78
Hepatic-cell adenoma presenting with intraperitoneal haemorrhage in the puerperium. Hayes D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1394, 26 Nov 77
Puerperal uterine inversion: report of nine cases. Cumming DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1268–70, 20 May 78
Case report: rhabdomyolysis and postpartum renal failure. Singhal PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):250–2, 1977
Hypersensitivity vasculitis. Kumar MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):87–9, 16 Feb 78
Oedema and heart-failure in the tropics. Sanderson JE. **Lancet** 2(8049):1159–61, 3 Dec 77
Sounding board: medical references. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 299(5):253–4, 3 Aug 78
[Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix uteri as cause for haemorrhages in childbed (author's transl)] Gödtel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):485–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhoids during pregnancy and puerperium] Lurz KH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1551–2, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous delivery and bone lesions of the pelvis] Cattaneo GM, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(1–6):79–92, Jan–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Relative contributions of Holmes and Semmelweis to the understanding of the etiology of puerperal fever. Busby MJ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(2–4):221–37, 1976

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of lactation and the ascorbic acid content in the milk of puerperae with heart defects] Galalu SI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):35–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycoplasma hominis from blood cultures in patients with postpartum fever. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):181–5, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of post-abortion psychosis: a prospective study. Brewer C. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):600–1, Sep 77
[Our experiences with thrombophlebitic complications in the puerperium] Duričić S, et al. **Med Arh** 31(3):155–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus with postpartum pulmonary disease. **Am J Med** 64(6):1047–55, Jun 78
[Case of inversio uteri puerperalis] Chipev Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):65–8, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Dyspnea, edema of the legs, coughs and languor (thoracic radiography and ECG)—puerperium: (puerperal myocardiopathy)] Tamaoki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2960–1, 3320–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

SQ 20,881: effect on eclamptic—pre-eclamptic women with postpartum hypertension. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):707–15, 1 Aug 78
[General hemodynamic and regional circulatory characteristics in parturients with mitral valve defects] Savchenko LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):46–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonadotropic function of the hypophysis and the hormonal function of the ovaries in women after labor complicated by blood loss] Miasnikova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):74–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of bromocriptine and chlorotrianisene in preventing postpartum lactation. Yuen BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):919–21, 22 Oct 77
[Prevention of thromboembolism in the puerperium (proceedings)] Dvořák V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):697–8, Oct 77 **(Cze)**
[Prevention of puerperal hematoma of the genitals (proceedings)] Hraško L. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):698, Oct 77 **(Slo)**
[The problem of more frequent revision of the uterus after labor as a prevention against early complications (proceedings)] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):699, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of post-partum schizophrenic episodes. A collective and family therapy in a day care unit] Figueiredo E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):461–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Puerperal psychoses (author's transl)] Gödtel R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):304–16, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clostridial myonecrosis of the postpartum uterus with radiologic diagnosis. Patchell RD. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):14s–15s, Jan 78

SURGERY

Pseudo-obstruction of the colon as a postpartum complication: case report. Lindsey TM, et al. **Tex Med** 74(3):56–9, Mar 78
[Use of rectomyoplasty in the surgery of urogenital fistulae and postpartum urinary incontinence] Polinkevich BS. **Klin Khir** (2):21–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryocoagulator for intensifying uterine contractile function and stopping uterine hemorrhages in the early puerperal period] Verkin BI, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):27–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Eclampsia and pulmonary insufficiency. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1027–8, 4 May 78

VETERINARY

Treatment of diaphragmatic hernia in buffaloes. Singh J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):473–5, Oct 77
Puerperal diseases of dairy cattle in Kenya. Mutiga ER, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):45–6, Jan 78
Post-parturient problems in the bitch. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):693–8, Nov 77
Treatment of chronic post partum endometritis in cattle with cloprostenol. Jackson PS. **Vet Rec** 101(22):441–3, 26 Nov 77
[Incidence of MMA after prostaglangin-induced parturition in swine] Hansen LH, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):325–8, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Utilization of factor analysis in herd diagnosis] Furtmayr L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(1):84–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of subacute puerperal endometritis in cows] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):92–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Metabolism in cows during pregnancy, labor and in the puerperal period] Nazhdanov AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):79–82, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION

[Severe thrombocythemia in postpartum sacroiliitis (letter)] Blanc D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2169, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Mathematical evaluation of the relationship between the

length of labor and postpartum fever] López Valverde M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(9):531–47, Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Postpartum diffuse peritonitis (evaluation of 10 years)] Jarufe K, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(3):163–9, 1977 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[2 cases of acute cardiac insufficiency in the course of septic shock of puerperal origin] Le Bris H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):83–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of newborn infections due to puerperal diseases of women] Gurtovol BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):32–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacteriuria in the puerperium: an evaluation of methods for collecting urine specimens. Eng J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):739–41, 1 Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy of endometritis following cesarean section. Treatment successes and failures. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):31–7, Jul 78

Antibiotics: how to use them in 1977–1978. Cases 24, 25, and 26. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(4):186–9, Apr 78

[New aspects in the treatment of puerperal mastitis (author's transl)] Peters F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(48):1754–8, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficient use of gentamycin in treating suppurative puerperal mastitis] Akhmed'ianova GU, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):743–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulating system in the treatment of puerperal infections using semisynthetic penicillins and cephaloridine] Smekuna FA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1121–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide in the overall treatment of septic puerperal diseases] Gorobets EI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):48–9, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Sporadic (nonepidemic) puerperal mastitis. Niebyl JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):97–100, Feb 78

Postpartum cytomegalovirus infection. A hazard of multiple transfusions. Bryan CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):68S–69S, Jul 78

Internal fetal monitoring and maternal infection following cesarean section. A prospective study. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):193–7, Aug 78

Puerperal infection due to group A beta hemolytic streptococcus. Ogden E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):53–5, Jul 78

Postpartum surveillance for urinary tract infection: patients at risk of developing pyelonephritis after catheterization. Harris RE, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1273–5, Nov 77

[Has the vaginal microbial picture in pregnant women an influence on puerperal complications? (proceedings)] Sikl O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):696, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Epidemic form of puerperal fever] Exalto N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(25):892–7, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Danger of infection following premature rupture of the fetal membranes especially during labor inhibition using betamimetics] Beller FK, et al. **Med Welt** 29(23):966–8, 9 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The British medical profession and contagion theory: puerperal fever as a case study, 1830–1860. Parsons GP. **Med Hist** 22(2):138–50, Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis in postpartum patients. A report of four cases. Golde S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):670–3, Dec 77

[Study of the intra-uterine bacterial flora in normal and infected puerperal patients] Cunha AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 90(3–4):45–55, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conditionally pathogenic microorganisms – causative agents of infectious complications in the obstetrical and gynecological practice] Voropaeva SD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):66–8, 9 Sep 77 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

From the files of the KMA Maternal Mortality Study Committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(3):134–5, Mar 78

[Morbidity and mortality due to infection in the obstetrico-gynecological field] Rothe J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(15):911–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An extremelyrare fatal complication of obstetric surgery] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(3):231–2, Jul 77 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Amoebiasis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Armon PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(4):264–9, Apr 78

[Current status of puerperal infection in the Obstetrics–Gynecology Division of the Ospedale Civile di Montichiari] Giordano A. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):563–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of several epidemiologic features of suppurative–septic diseases of staphylococcal etiology in obstetric institutions] Molotilov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):120–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antibiotics in high-risk cesarean section. Green SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):569–72, May 78

Prevention of infection in nurseries for the newborn. Keay AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(624):583–7, Oct 77

[Use of the 'protective system' in the prevention of mastitis puerperalis] Prott V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):351–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work experience in preventing suppurative and septic diseases in puerperae and newborn infants] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):34–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of postnatal suppurative and septic diseases] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):37–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial flora of the genitalia before and after labor and its relationship to antibiotic therapy] Boháčiková A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(9):690–1, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

[Prevention of puerperal staphylococcal complications by the sanative vaginal treatment of pregnant women] Rozumenko MB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):35–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Postpartum evaluation of bovine reproductive potential: comparison of findings from genital tract examination per rectum, uterine culture, and endometrial biopsy. Studer E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):489–94, 15 Feb 78

Post partum infection in fection in cattle: diagnosis and preventive and curative treatment. Bouters R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):237–9, Dec 77

[Treatment of cows with puerperal endometritis] Danilov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):84–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cows with puerperal endometritis] Poliantsev NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):74–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PUERPERIUM

Effect of piribedil on plasma prolactin levels in women with puerperal or pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Müller EE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):33–41, Sep 77

Thyroliberin and gonadoliberin tests during pregnancy and the puerperium. Vandalem JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):695–703, Dec 77

Immediate post-partum insertion of the Antigon. Wiese J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):509–13, 1977

Collagen changes in the human uterine cervix at parturition. Kleissl HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):748–53, 1 Apr 78

Stability of plasma metabolites and hormones in parturient dairy cows. Athanasiou VN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):953–6, Jun 78

Cellular responses to experimental inhibition of collagen degradation in the postpartum rat uterus. Tansey TR, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):287–309, Jul 78

Rubella vaccination and anti-D immunoglobulin administration in the puerperium. Edgar WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):754–7, Oct 77

Inhibition of lactation and inhibition of prolactin release after mechanical breast stimulation in puerperal women given tamoxifen or placebo. Masala A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):134–7, Feb 78

The effects of body weight changes on fertility during the post-partum period in dairy cows. Youdan PG, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):635–41, Nov–Dec 77

Significance of the secretion of human prolactin and gonadotropin for puerperal lactational infertility. Tyson JE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):49–71, 1976 (57 ref.)

Creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in the serum of women during pregnancy and the peripartum period. McNeely MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1878–80, Oct 77

The complement profile in relation to the 'reactor' state: a study in the immediate post-partum period. Mak LW. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):419–25, Mar 78

Deciliation in the puerperal fallopian tube. Seki K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):75–83, Jan 78

Nursing-mediated prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion during puerperal lactation. Tyson JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):154–62, Aug 78

Changes in progesterone and estrogen receptors in the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and the puerperium. pp. 245–59. Gómez F, et al. **In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.**

Non-acceptance of puerperal sterilization. A study. Palaniappan B. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):505–8, 1976

The use of the ultrasonic echo technique in examining the normal and pathological involution in the puerperium. Szoke B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):513–6, 1976

Monitoring of plasma and milk progesterone for evaluation of postpartum estrous cycles and early pregnancy in mares. Hunt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(11):1298–1302, 1 Jun 78

LH release in response to GnRH during the postpartum period of dairy cows. Fernandes LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):443–8, Feb 78

Effect of days postpartum and endogenous reproductive hormones on GNRH-induced LH release in dairy cows. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):797–803, Oct 77

Colostral constituents including immunoglobulins in the first three milkings postpartum. Oyeniyi OO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):44–8, Jan 78

Serum transaminases in late pregnancy and after labour. Hafez TA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):541–6, 1976

Microflora of the cervix during normal labor and the puerperium. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):568–72, May 78

Isolation of rubella virus in milk after postpartum immunization. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):939–41, Dec 77

Alteration of maternal body weight in pregnancy and postpartum. Kawakami S, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(1):53–62, Jan 77

Suppression of puerperal lactation by metergoline. Crosignani PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):113–5, Jan 78

Postpartum uterine pressures under halothane or enflurance anesthesia. Marx GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):695–8, Jun 78

Evaluation of single-stitch tubal ligation in postpartum women. Mehta PV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):567–8, May 78

Pituitary LH response to LHRH during puerperium. Miyake A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):37–40, Jan 78

Serum and urinary fibrin/fibrinogen products (FDP) during pregnancy and after delivery. Carozzi S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(6):407–13, Nov–Dec 77

Education postpartum women about car restraints [letter] Reisinger KS. **Pediatrics** 61(6):935–6, Jun 78

Influence of pregnancy and postpartum period in vitro incorporation of dl-valine-1-14C into oviducal and uterine protein. Roy SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):260–2, Jun 78

The effect of furosemide on serum prolactin levels in the postpartum period. Kalk WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(12):485–6, 10 Sep 77

Primate infant's effects on mother's future reproduction. Altmann J, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1028–30, 15 Sep 78

Postpartum amenorrhea: how is it affected by maternal nutritional status? Huffman SL, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1155–7, 9 Jun 78

Post partum patterns of circulating FSH, LH, prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone in nonsuckling cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):731–44, May 78

[Dynamic changes in gonadotropin and sex steroid hormone secretion at the end of pregnancy and in the early puerperium] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):191–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Testing of magnaphoscal and sodium propionate in the rations of dry and recently calved cows] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in carbohydrate tolerance in the puerperium by inhibition of lactation with bromocriptine and quinestrol (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(2):93–7, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sow in the ante and postpartum period. II. Report: activity determinations of the serum enzymes GOT, GPT, LDH, CPK, SDH, GLDH and gamma-GT] Bostedt H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(3):51–3, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation mechanisms during puerperium] Hardt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(44):2665–9, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of nipple care in the Puerperium with powder and ointment (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):573–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of common accomodation of puerpeae and newborn infants] Grossmann G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(1):1–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (Parlodel) in primary and secondary lactation suppression following child-birth or abortion (author's transl)] Gehring H, et al. **Praxis** 66(31):985–9, 2 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery and post parium period associated with surgical closure of the cervix (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):187–99, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sideroblast content of the bone marrow at the end of pregnancy or 1st days of puerperium, respectively] Hadnagy C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1106–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of protein-bound iodine in the serum of women in puerperium in the 1st 10 days post partum] Nedew N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(22):1394–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the modification of puerperal lactation using methylergobrevin] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1558–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of liver function using indocyanine green (Ujoviridin) during normal pregnancy, during labor and

in puerperium] Rudolf H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1548–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of labor on plasma levels of chorionic somatomammotropin (CS), estradiol (E2), progesterone (Pr) and cortisol; behavior of these levels in the first hours of the puerperium] Caminiti F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(3):153–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic modifications during pregnancy and post partum] Gregorini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(11):2049–54, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins during pregnancy and the postpartum period] Cappelli N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):873–6, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of pregnancy and the puerperium. Clinical contribution by use of the Rorschach projective test] Coro S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):465–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The puerperium: a condition of special neurophysiological interest] Giaquinto S, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):901–5, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Secretion of TSH and prolactin in puerpera (author's transl)] Himuro K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(1):29–35, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone, prolactin and chorionic somatomammotropin in normal, molar pregnancy and puerperium (author's transl)] Kawaguchi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1397–423, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma progesterone and ovarian findings related to plasma glucose and aceto$_{a}$cetat in the postpartum period in the cow (author's transl)] Benjaminsen E. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7–8):337–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in adolescents] Bobiński A. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):865–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immunity in women in normal pregnancy and puerperium] Mazurek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):861–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of the microflora in the maternal birth canal in healthy parturients] Akkerman LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):30–2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrin level in the blood of parturients and puerperae and its role in the occurrence of regurgitation] Mikaberidze NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):67–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Size and number of adipocytes in the perirenal fatty tissue in pregnancy and in the postpartum period in rats] Bershteln LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):217–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase and its placental isoenzyme in the blood serum of parturients depending on the blood group] Vysokin'ska-Borovich A, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):475–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function recovery of the uterus of cows after calving] Chirkov VA. **Veterinariia** (3):78–82, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with hereditary erythrocytic microspherocytosis] Aksenova TA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):67–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retention of urine and the beginning of the 1st spontaneous micturation in early puerperium] Veljanovski A. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):127–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes of lipid metabolism indices in women after delivery] Hutníková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(2):73–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characteristics of the qualitative makeup of the milk of puerperae who have had late pregnancy toxicosis] Luzhkovaia VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):44–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbohydrate tolerance in the puerperium during suppression of lactation with bromocriptine and oestrogens. Peters FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):531–3, Jul 77

PUERTO RICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

PULLULANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

METABOLISM

Serum protein pattern in tumour extract from sheep affected with pulmonary adenomatosis. Hod I, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):231–8, May–Jun 77

Lack of maedi viral related RNA in pulmonary carcinoma of sheep (jaagsiekte). Perk K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):46–8, Jan 78

OCCURRENCE

[First case of 'jaagziekte' in sheep in the Netherlands] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):341–2, 15 Mar 78 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma. Animal model: pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep, pulmonary carcinoma of sheep, pulmonary carcinoma of sheep (Jaagsiekte). Nobel TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):783–6, Mar 78

Transplantation of cultured jaagsiekte (sheep pulmonary adenomatosis) cells into athymic nude mice. Verwoerd DW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):271–3, Dec 77

[Pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte) in imported sheep (author's transl)] Herweijer CH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(6):326–33, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

[Alveolar pulmonary proteinosis in infancy (author's transl)] Stemmann EA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(2):120–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Simón Marco E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):103–6, 15 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[A case of alveolar proteinosis: Change in blood gases by pulmonary lavage (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 27(1):43–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (author's transl)] Thoma R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(2):116–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

PUlmonary alveolar proteinosis: shunt fraction and lactic acid dehydrogenase concentration as aids to diagnosis. Martin RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1059–62, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous adenitis, neutropenia, and lung abnormalities [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 53(5):193–7, 4 Feb 78

Degenerative processes in the pathogenesis of pulmonary alveolar lipoproteinosis. Jacobovitz-Derks D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):165–74, 17 Nov 77

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Strel'tsov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):79–83, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic aspects of the changes of lung interstitium (author's transl)] Car Z. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):125–32, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Anesthetic management of pulmonary lavage in adults. Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):661–8, Sep–Oct 77

The clinical and physiological effect of whole-lung lavage in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: a ten-year experience. Selecky PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):451–61, Nov 77

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

Microliths in sputum specimens and their relationship to pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Tao LC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):482–5, May 78

Acute nephritis and pulmonary alveolitis following pneumococcal pneumonia. Kaehny WD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):806–8, May 78

Talking clearly about diseases of the pulmonary acini. Scadding JG. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):1–12, Jan 78

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Thind GS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):151–4, Apr 78

Characterization of monolayer cultures of type II alveolar pneumonocytes that produce pulmonary surfactant in vitro. Douglas WH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:71–6, 13–15 Dec 76

The biological effect of asbestos and asbestos cement products. Robock K, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:447–53, Sep 75

Can alveolar DCO2 exceed pulmonary end-capillary CO2? Gurtner GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):323–8, Mar 77

Isoprene, an endogenous constituent of human alveolar air with a diurnal pattern of excretion. DeMaster EG, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):91–7, Jan 78

Three-gas diffusion—experimental and theoretical study. Bres M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):227–33, 23 Nov 77

[Bronchiolar and alveolar scanning with Au 198. Indicative evaluation of clearance time] Babolini G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(5–6):354–75, Sep–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Method of counting alveoli in the post-perfusional lung] Terribile V, et al. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):383–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of alveolar proteinosis: Change in blood gases by pulmonary lavage (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 27(1):43–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of diffused alveolar lung cancer presenting as lobar pneumonia] Isaeva IN, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):61–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on structural relationship between two glycoproteins isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):150–61, 27 Sep 77

[Influence of alveolar lining materials on the activity of lysosomal enzyme in mononuclear phagocytes (author's transl)] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(7):399–407, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endotoxin-induced increased alveolar capillary membrane permeability. Fischer P, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):387–95, 1977

An improved latex injection media for replicating the pulmonary microvasculature. pp. 485–9. Frasca JM, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Analysis of postcapillary pH changes in blood in vivo after gas exchange. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):770–81, May 78

Influence of aspirin and indomethacin on variability of alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):33–9, Jul 78

The pulmonary alveolar capillary membrane during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Fischer P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):383–6, Mar 78

[Arterio-alveolar difference in CO2 (AaDCO2) : measurement, interpretation, clinical value] Guenard H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):111–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar-capillary (A-C) block syndrome] Murao M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:848–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The type 1 alveolar lining cells of the mammalian lung. I. Isolation and enrichment from dissociated adult rabbit lung. Picciano P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):99–122, Jan 78

A method for the collection of alveolar macrophages for microscopy. Davies P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1113–5, Dec 77

The effects of corticosteroid administration on the bronchoalveolar cells obtained from guinea pigs by lung lavage. Domby WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):893–6, May 78

The freeze-fracture study of alveolar type II cells and alveolar content in fetal rabbit lung. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(3):627–37, Mar 78

Surface morphology of the human alveolar macrophage. Quan SG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):71–7, 1 Oct 77

Type II epithelial cells from the lung of Syrian hamsters: isolation and metabolism. Pfleger RC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(2):152–66, Oct 77

Prolyl hydroxylase in pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Kelleher PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):125–8, 1 Sep 77

Alveolar type II cells. Mason RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(13):2697–702, Dec 77 (56 ref.)

Terminal bronchiolar-alveolar (TB-A) units in circumfusion system cultures. Rose GG, et al. **In Vitro** 14(7):557–80, Jul 78

Hydrogen peroxide release by rat alveolar macrophages: comparison with blood neutrophils. Biggar WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):621–9, Feb 78

In vitro interaction of alveolar macrophages and pneumocytes with feline respiratory viruses. Langloss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):836–41, Jun 78

Investigation of alveolar macrophages from rats exposed to coal dust. Bingham E, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:543–50, Sep 75

The effect of increased particles on the endocytosis of radiocolloids by pulmonary macrophages in vivo: competitive and toxic effects. Brain JD, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:551–64, Sep 75

A cell kinetic study of the alveolar wall following dust deposition. Brightwell J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:509–18, Sep 75

Phagocytosis: quantification of rates and intercellular heterogeneity. Kavet RI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):432–7, Mar 77

Enumeration and ultrastructure of C4-producing free alveolar cells from guinea pig lung. Barber TA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):716–25, Mar 78

The effect of experimental tobacco smoke inhalation on in vitro alveolar macrophage bactericidal function. Shea JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):270–82, Aug 78

Macromolecule synthesis by alveolar macrophages: response to a phagocytic load. Low RB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(2):99–109, Aug 77

Pulmonary alveolar macrophages in pre- and post-natal rabbits. Sieger L. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(5):389–95, May 78

Immune receptors of human alveolar macrophages: comparison between cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Warr GA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):181–7, Sep 77

Histochemical staining and in vitro spreading of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages: Variability with cigarette smoking status. Warr GA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):53–62, Jan 78

Decreased activity of NADPH oxidase in alveolar macrophages as a result of traumatic shock. Lockard VG. **J Trauma** 18(1):38–42, Jan 78

The type II epithelial cells of the lung. IV. Adaption and behavior of isolated type II cells in culture. Diglio CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(6):622–31, Dec 77

Scanning electron microscopy of guinea pig alveolar macrophages: in vitro phagocytosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Powell DA, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(6):535–43, Dec 77

The type II epithelial cells of the lung. III. Lecithin synthesis: a comparison with pulmonary macrophages. Smith FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):45–51, Jan 78

Effect of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on the agglutination of rat alveolar macrophages by concanavalin A. Goldstein BD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1637–44, 1 Dec 77

Effects of asbestos and beryllium compounds on the alveolar macrophages. Kang KY, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 27(1–2):47–58, Dec 76

Maturation of the rabbit alveolar macrophage during animal development. II. Biochemical and enzymatic studies. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1202–7, Dec 77

Maturation of the rabbit alveolar macrophage during animal development. III. Phagocytic and bactericidal functions. Zeligs BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(12):1208–11, Dec 77

Alterations in pulmonary surfactant following sympathectomy. deCamara DL. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(6):163–5, Apr–Jun 77

Alveolar macrophage number: an index of the effect of radiation on the lungs. Gross NJ. **Radiat Res** 72(2):325–32, Nov 77

Studies on bronchoalveolar cells in humans. I. Preliminary morphological studies in various respiratory diseases. Lenzini L, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):145–52, 1978

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage response to hyperbaric carbon monoxide exposure. Roloff MV, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):15–23, Mar 78

[Activation of alveolar macrophages by exposure to respiratory immunoglobulins—morphological alterations, adherence to glass and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction (author's transl)] Suga M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):515–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of pulmonary macrophages in regulating the quantity of surfactant on the alveolar surface] Filippenko LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):646–50, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute lung injury induced by cadmium aerosol. II. Free airway cell response during injury and repair. Asvadi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):89–98, Jan 78

The effect of phorbol myristate acetate on the metabolism and ultrastructure of human alveolar macrophages. Hoidal JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):469–82, Jun 78

The effects of ethchlorvynol on pulmonary alveolar membrane permeability. Fischer P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):901–6, Nov 77

The effects of endogenous and exogenous histamine on pulmonary alveolar membrane permeability. Propst K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1063–8, Jun 78

In vitro toxicity of tobacco smoke solutions to rabbit alveolar macrophages. Stuart RS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(3):135–40, May–Jun 78

Biological effects of chrysolite after SO2 sorption. iii. effects on the biochemical components of alveolar washing. Oblin A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):32–7, Feb 78

The effect of salicylate infusion on the alveolar epithelial membrane in the isolated perfused lung. Glauser FL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):181–4, May–Jun 78

Effects of quartz on lung surfactant. Gabor S, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):443–8, Jul 78

Pulmonary morphologic studies of ozone tolerance in the rat (a possible mechanism for tolerance). pp. 879–84. Berliner JA, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

The alveolar macrophagic reactions. II. Kinetics of alveolar macrophagic reactions under the influence of some repeatedly intratracheally administered agents in rabbits. Marinescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):167–73, Apr–Jun 78

Effects of chronic methotrexate therapy on numbers and function of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sieger L. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):406–10, Dec 77

[Sensitivity to acetylcholine of the broncho-alveolar system of the rat after chronic exposure to a sulfate aerosol in association with SO2] Oberdörster G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):276–81, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Alveolar lavage and lavaged lung tissue phosphatidylcholine composition during fetal rabbit development. Rooney SA, et al. **Lipids** 12(12):1050–4, Dec 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Human alveolar macrophage proteolytic enzyme activities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lack of correlation with functional abnormalities. Coudon WL, et al. **Chest** 73(3):364–70, Mar 78

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on adenylate cyclase activity in rat lung alveoli. Sidhu KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:329–31, Apr 78

Comparison of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cultured blood lymphocytes and pulmonary macrophages. McLemore TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1017–24, Nov 77

Elastase release from human alveolar macrophages: comparison between smokers and nonsmokers. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Science** 198(4314):313–4, 21 Oct 77

[Mechanisms of the increase of lysosomal enzyme activities in alveolar macrophages in vivo (author's transl)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):628–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic reactivity of the lung: the in vivo and in vitro generation of a neutrophil chemotactic factor by alveolar macrophages. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):15–23, Jan 78

Bronchoalveolar cell response to bacterial challenge in the immunosuppressed lung. Pennington JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):885–93, Nov 77

Leukocytic response to inhaled bacteria. Pierce AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):679–84, Oct 77

INJURIES

Alveolar rupture as an independent predictor of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Moylan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 78

The relationship of bronchopulmonary dysplasia to the occurrence of alveolar rupture during positive pressure ventilation. Moylan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):140–2, May–Jun 78

Alveolar rupture [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8081):137–8, 15 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Fluid transport in the interstitium of the lung. Laros CD, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):331–50, Oct–Dec 77

Control of lung surfactant by ventilation, adrenergic mediators, and prostaglandins in the rabbit. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):879–91, May 78

Perfusion characteristics during cardiopulmonary bypass and subsequent changes in alveolar–arterial oxygen tension gradients. Hewson JR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):298–302, May–Jun 78

The synthesis of phosphatidylcholine by adult rat lung alveolar type II epithelial cells in primary culture. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):160–70, 28 Apr 78

A microanalytic study of particles transport across the alveoli: role of blood platelets. Berry JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(9–10):354–7, Dec 77

Stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt independent of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide production in rabbit alveolar macrophages during phagocytosis. Tsan MF. **Blood** 50(5):935–45, Nov 77

Leaching of chrysotile asbestos in human lungs. Correlation with in vitro studies using rabbit alveolar macrophages. Jaurand MC, et al. **Environ Res** 14(2):245–54, Oct 77

Lecithin biosynthesis in a clonal line of lung adenoma cells with type II alveolar cell properties. Stoner GD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):102–14, Aug 78

Experimental study of the effects of chrysotile asbestos on the biochemical microenvironment of the pulmonary alveolus. pp. 324–5. Warnet LM, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Alveolar air and blood dichloromethane concentration in shoe sole factory workers. Perbellini L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(4):241–7, 22 Dec 77

Role of bulk fluid flow in protein permeability of the dog lung alveolar membrane. Gee MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):144–9, Feb 77

Solute permeability of the alveolar epithelium in alloxan edema in dogs. Nelson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):353–7, Mar 78

Bioenergetic pattern of isolated type II pneumocytes in air and during hypoxia. Simon LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1232–9, May 78

Metabolism of [3H]benzo[a]pyrene by cultured human bronchus and cultured human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Autrup H, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):217–24, Mar 78

Adaptive responses of the pulmonary macrophagic system to carbon. I. Kinetic studies. Bowden DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):422–9, Apr 78

Human pulmonary alveolar macrophages metabolise benzo(a)pyrene to proximate and ultimate mutagens. Harris CC, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):633–4, 13 Apr 78

Oxygen transport. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Nebr Med J** 63(7):211–5, Jul 78

[An example of modeling in biomedicine—alveolo-capillary gas exchange model] pp. 185–95. Cherruault Y.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar–arterial difference in CO2 in pneumonology practice (letter)] Paramelle B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1485–6, 29 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of phospholipids in the alveolar cover cells] Scheuermann DW. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):831–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microdistribution and metabolism of 239Pu in the alveolar lung tissue after inhalation of a plutonium citrate complex] Poplyko MG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The microscopic appearance of a sodium–potassium exchange resin in histologic sections. Oi RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):359–61, Mar 78

Diffuse alveolar damage in cats induced by nitrogen dioxide or feline calicivirus. Langloss JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):637–48, Dec 77

Sarcoidosis: analysis of cells obtained by bronchial lavage. Yeager H Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):951–4, Nov 77

Inorganic cytoplasmic inclusions in alveolar macrophages. The role of cigarette smoking. Choux R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):79–83, Feb 78

Investigations of black bronchoalveolar human lavage fluid. Lynn WS, et al. **Chest** 72(4):483–8, Oct 77

Early morphological changes of the lung in shock demonstrated in the light (LM), transmission electron (TEM) and scanning electron microscopes microscopes (SEM). pp. 555–61. Redl H, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Yellow pulmonary hyaline membranes. Colby TV, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):114–5, Jan 78

[Alveolar lipoproteinosis in rats] Weller W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(1):1–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar surfactant and experimental diabetes (protective action of citicoline)] Iozzo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):181–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the degree of destruction of alveoli and static pulmonary compliance (author's transl)] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(12):822–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of influenza in the prodromal period (experimental study)] Gorin VI. 40(4):19–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neoplastic alveolitis complicating chronic pneumonia] Smirnov EA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):20–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of atmospheric ammonia on pulmonary bacterial clearance in the young pig. Drummond JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):211–2, Feb 78

Chemotactic activity of guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Dauber JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):673–84, Apr 78

Human alveolar deposition of 4 micron teflon particles. Camner P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(4):181–5, Jul–Aug 78

Impairment of alveolar macrophage bactericidal function by cigar smoke. Huber GL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):513–21, Jul–Aug 77

Albumin clearance from alveoli: tissue permeation vs. airway displacement. Meyer EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):487–97, Sep 77

Penetration of inhaled He and SF6 into alveolar space at low tidal volumes. Worth H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):403–8, Sep 77

A method for the measurement of physiological dead space and alveolar ventilation in anaesthetized small animals [proceedings] Chance E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:9P–10P, Mar 78

Measurement of the extravascular water space in the lungs: its dependence on alveolar blood flow. Goresky CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):149–67, Mar 78

Collateral ventilation [editorial] Macklem PT. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):49–50, 5 Jan 78

Collateral ventilation in man. Terry PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):10–5, 5 Jan 78

Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. V. Effect of changing breathing gas composition on pulmonary gas embolization. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):125–30, 18 May 78

Direct determination of volume- and time-dependence of alveolar surface tension in excised lungs. Schürch S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3417–21, Jul 78

The role of alveolar recruitment and de-recruitment in pressure–volume hysteresis in lungs. Nielson D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):63–77, Jan 78

Regulation of regional perfusion distribution in the lungs. Experimental model and effect of alveolar pressure. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):33–46, Jan 78

A dependence of the rabbit alveolar macrophage on phagocytic challenges during maturation. Vidić B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):839–41, 1977

[Pulmonary mechanics and alveolar exchanges in the elderly with apparently healthy lungs. Preliminary study] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(5–6):427–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of the alveolar surface active system (pulmonary surfactant)] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(38):2623–45, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of renin–angiotensin system with prostaglandins for the mediation of pulmonary vasoconstrictive response to alveolar hypoxia (author's transl)] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(5):243–50, May

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Small airway function tests; techniques of measurements. Review of the literature] Bedu M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):225–33, 1977 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of O2 inhalation on the partial arterial–alveolar pressure of CO2 in healthy patients and in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Jammes Y, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):332–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiofunctional aspects of alveolar hyperinsufflation (proceedings)] Bianco S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):342–5, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Alveolar hypoventilation syndrome] Onodera S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:838–9, Spring 77 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective alveolo–bronchographic findings in type B chronic obstructive lung disease patients with particular reference to lesions in small airways. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(2):99–108, Oct 77

Serial alveolography–preliminary report. Watabe N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):247–55, Nov 77

[Broncho–alveolar spread in a case of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):819–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of multiple myeloma with alveolar calcification in lung showing diffuse disseminated miliary shadows (author's transl)] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(4):279–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrahistochemical studies of the extracellular alveolar lining layer of the lung. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):313–4, 1977

A working model of the extracellular alveolar lining layer of mammalian lungs. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):309–11, 1977

A freeze–fracture study of tubular myelin in fetal rabbit lung. Manabe T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):379–91, May 78

A morphometric examination of type II alveolar epithelial cells in normal and isolated–perfused dog lungs. DeFouw DO, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):139–47, Sep 77

Anchoring fibrils. A new connective tissue structure in fibrotic lung disease. Kawanami O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):389–410, Aug 78

The type 1 alveolar lining cells of the mammalian lung. II. In vitro identification via the cell surface and ultrastructure of isolated cells from adult rabbit lung. Rosenbaum RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):123–44, Jan 78

A mode of formation of tubular myelin from lamellar bodies in the lung. Sanderson RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):1027–31, Sep 77

Ultrastructural study of the alveolar brush cell. Hijiya K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(4):321–9, 1977

Kinetics and function of the human alveolar macrophage. Golde DW. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):223–30, Sep 77

Differential effect of glutaraldehyde and buffer osmolarity on cell dimensions: a study on lung tissue. Mathieu O, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(1):20–34, Apr 78

Adaptive responses of the pulmonary macrophagic system to carbon. II. Morphologic studies. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):430–8, Apr 78

Ultrastructural studies of canine interalveolar pores (of Kohn). Parra SC, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):8–13, Jan 78

The periodicity and architecture of lipid retained and extracted lung surfactant and its origin from multilamellar bodies. Stratton CJ. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):301–16, 1977

The three–dimensional aspect of the mammalian lung surfactant myelin figure. Stratton CJ. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):285–300, 1977

[Lung function and electron–microscopy in primary pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Dijkman JH, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):411–2, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Myofibroblasts of the interalveolar wall. Ultrastructural data (author's transl)] Martin JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):399–410, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of cellular populations obtained during broncho–alveolar lavage in man. Contribution in respiratory disease (author's transl)] Tonnel AB, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):429–45, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An electron microscopic study on post–mortem changes of the alveolus (author's transl)] Fukuta T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):784–91, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PULMONARY ARTERY

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula as a complication of trauma. Ekstrom D, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1178–80, Jun 78

Indirect recording of left atrial activation in the main pulmonary trunk [letter] Puech P. **Am Heart J** 95(3):412–3, Mar 78

Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in alpha–transposition of the great arteries. Edwards WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):921–4, 1 May 78

Fibrosing mediastinitis causing pulmonary arterial hypertension without pulmonary venous hypertension. Clinical and necropsy observations. Arnett EN, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):634–43, Oct 77

Therapeutic embolization of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Taylor BG, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):360–5, Feb 78

Pulmonary artery catheterization and thermodilution cardiac output determination in the management of critically burned patients. Aikawa N, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):811–7, Jun 78

Treatment of massive hemoptysis by combined occlusion of pulmonary and bronchial arteries. Bredin CP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):969–73, May 78

Pulmonary arterio–venous fistula. A shunt equation exercise during thoracotomy. Purcell GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(8):777–83, Sep 77

Thrombogenesis associated with Swan–Ganz catheters. Hoar PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):445–7, Jun 78

Manipulation of the pulmonary–artery catheter after placement: Maintenance of sterility. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):373–4, May 78

A critique of flow–directed pulmonary arterial catheterization. Pace NL. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):455–65, Nov 77 (168 ref.)

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with uncommon lesions. Weaver MD, et al. **Angiology** 29(6):476–85, Jun 78

Increased pulmonary arteriovenous shunting in humans following blood transfusion. Relation to screen filtration pressure of transfused blood and prevention by Dacron wool (Swank) filtration. Barrett J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):947–50, Aug 78

Mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysms: a rare cause of fatal hemoptysis. Giraldo HD, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(8):266–71, Aug 77

Fan–shaped shadows due to pulmonary artery catheters: heparin prophylaxis. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1124, 29 Oct 77

Snare retrieval of a catheter fragment with inaccessible ends from the pulmonary artery. Greenfield DH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(1):87–90, 1978

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Preoperative evaluation with a Swan–Ganz catheter. Harrow EM, et al. **Chest** 73(1):92–4, Jan 78

Right heart failure secondary to compression of the right pulmonary artery by a syphilitic aortic aneurysm. Iskandrian A, et al. **Chest** 72(4):530–2, Oct 77

Clicks due to Swan–Ganz catheter. LaSala AF, et al. **Chest** 74(1):92–4, Jul 78

Recurrent mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. Cause of bronchial obstruction and compression of superior vena cava and pulmonary artery. Miller DC, et al. **Chest** 74(2):218–20, Aug 78

A simple aid in the catheterization of the left pulmonary artery [letter] Rohlfing BM, et al. **Chest** 72(6):804, Dec 77

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with ventricular septal defect. Pinsky WW, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):1026–30, May 78

Assessment of the pulmonary vascular bed by echocardiographic right ventricular systolic time intervals. Riggs T, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):939–47, May 78

The value of monitoring pulmonary artery pressure in clinical practice. Dizon CT, et al. **Conn Med** 41(10):622–5, Oct 77

Artifacts in the measurement of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Kane PB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):36–8, Jan–Feb 78

Elevation of pulmonary artery pressure as a sign of pulmonary barotrauma (pneumothorax). McLoud TC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 78

Echocardiographic diagnosis of a pulmonary artery aneurysm. Bloch A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(1):33–40, Sep–Oct 77

Compression of pulmonary artery and right ventricular outflow tract by aneurysm of ascending aorta. Chikhalikar AA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(5):367–70, May 77

Angiomatous arteriovenous fistula between aorta, great cardiac vein and pulmonary artery. An incidental finding during mitral valvotomy. Sallam IA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):315–8, May–Jun 78

Use of balloon–tipped (Swan–Ganz) catheter in the evaluation of a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Harrow EM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(12):459–61, Dec 77

Pulmonary artery catheterization with the Swan Ganz catheter. Hali F, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(4):45–8, Oct 77

Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula by contrast echocardiography. Hernandez A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):258–61, Aug 78

Reversal of the left–to–right shunt in acute ventricular septal defect with a balloon–tipped catheter in the main pulmonary artery. McEnany MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):308–15, Apr 78

Oncology grand rounds: Sarcomas of the heart and great vessels. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):194–8, Mar 78

Influence of pulmonary vascular pressure on bronchial collapsibility of excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):157–66, 1977

Pulmonary artery obstruction with fibrosing mediastinitis. Zorn SK, et al. **Lung** 155(2):91–100, 30 Jun 78

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures in critically ill patients. Kübler A, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(2):43–6, 1978

Pulmonary dirofilariasis: report of a human case. Leonardi HK, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):612–5, Oct 77

[Pulmonary artery embolism as a complication of kidney carcinoma: uncommon cause of death in a child] Koutecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(4):284–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pulmonary artery pressure during repeated exercise] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):164–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Report of one case (author's transl)] Eisenmann B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):315–22, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of the pulmonary artery pressure after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Jouven JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3325–6, 29 Oct 77 (Fre)

[Primary isolated systemic–pulmonary fistulae] Bouquet P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):17–25, 1978 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the optimal pulmonary artery telediastolic pressure level in acute myocardial infarct] Massobrio N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1463–8, 1976 (Ita)

[Congenital coronary artery fistulas] Trivellato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1413–22, 1976 (Ita)

[Subxiophoyd echocardiography: pulmonary artery or aorta (author's transl)] Rusconi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):870–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The usefulness of the phonocardiography in the diagnosis of the extrinsic obstruction of the pulmonary artery. Report of a case (author's transl)] Russo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):789–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of pulmonary arterio–venous fistula (author's transl)] Tanaka I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):60–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hughes–Stovin syndrome] Harasawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:812–3, Spring 77 (Jpn)

[Pyrexia, coughs, sputum production, hemoptysis and ulceration of the mouth mucosa and scrotum (thoracic radiography): (multiple pulmonary artery aneurysm)] Nishimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2996–7, 3358–9, Fall 77 (Jpn)

[Diffuse minute pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):603–4, May 78 (Jpn)

[Heart arrest during introduction of Swan–Ganz catheter into the pulmonary artery] Borkowski P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):151–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of pulmonary artery measurements in intensive care units] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(13):517–9, 27 Mar 78 (Pol)

[Monitoring of arterial pressure in the pulmonary artery in patients at a cardiological intensive care unit] Rymar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(11):421–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of stenosing vessels with subsequent correction] Leites AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):83–5, Dec 77 (Rus)

[Enzymatic diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Bart BIa. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):147–52, Feb 78 (81 ref.) (Rus)

[Postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in a female patient with malignant corticosteroma] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):109–11, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Ligation of the vena cava inferior in recurrent thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Okhotin IK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):109–10, May 78 (Rus)

[Traumatic aortopulmonary fistula and constrictive pericarditis following penetrating chest injury] Poliakov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):118–9, May 78 (Rus)

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Shalaev MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):43–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in the diagnosis of postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Orlova PN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):45–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in ischemic heart disease] Shvartsman ZD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):49–52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple stenoses in the branches of both pulmonary arteries] Sánchez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):95–7, 15 Oct 77 (Spa)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Report of a case] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(6 Pt 2):749–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary sling in the adult. Hatten HP Jr, et al. **AJR** 128(6):919–21, Jun 77

A radiographic study of congenital pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Soto B, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1027–37, Dec 77

Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Gould L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(5):118–9, May 78

Pulmonary varix: report of a case with additional anomalies of the vascular pulmonary tree. Moro C, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):243–6, Feb 78

Coexisting left anterior descending coronary–pulmonary artery fistula and mitral valve prolapse. Reyns P, et al. **Angiology** 29(5):418–21, May 78

Aortopulmonary window: a new operative approach. Johansson L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):564–7, Jun 78

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):374–8, Oct 77

Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis. Salisbury DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):428–30, May 78

Complex pulmonary atresia with congenital systemic collaterals. Classification and management. Somerville J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):322–8, Mar 78

Distal type of aortopulmonary window. Report of 4 cases. Mori K, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(6):681–9, Jun 78

Anterior vascular indentation of the oesophagus. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):633–5, Aug 78

Anomalous left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Unusual case complicated by coronary arterial disease and fistula from coronary artery to left ventricle. Krajcer Z, et al. **Chest** 74(1):102–4, Jul 78

Idiopathic dilatation of peripheral pulmonary arteries. Teitelbaum JE, et al. **Chest** 73(2):241–2, Feb 78

Anatomic identification of so-called absent pulmonary artery. Sotomora RF, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):624–33, Mar 78

Pulmonary artery agenesis and ventilation-perfusion scan findings [letter] Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):124, Mar 78

Congenital aortopulmonary septal defect. Balaji NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):220–7, Jul–Aug 77

Pulmonary A. V. fistula: a case report. Chogle AR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(5):283–6, Sep–Oct 77

Clinico-pathologic conference: Aorticopulmonary window. Lombard CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(1):75–80, 1 Jan 78

Congenital absence of a primary division of the pulmonary artery. Chandrasekhara Rao AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):617–22, Sep 77

Congenital malformations of the pulmonary arteries. Kunhali K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):641–5, Sep 77

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Surgical repair of an unusual form. Almeida De Oliveira S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):599–605, Nov–Dec 77

Left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery correction and total myocardial blood flow measurements. Alstrup P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 78

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery [letter] Bircks W. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):785–6, May 78

Total one-stage repair of interrupted aortic arch associated with aortic septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Ito K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):913–7, Dec 77

Endomyocardial fibrosis in a European woman and its successful surgical treatment. Laing HC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(5):803–7, Nov 77

The cause of kinking of the right pulmonary artery in the Waterston anastomosis. A growth phenomenon. Rao PS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):126–9, Jul 78

Ultrasonic features of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):46–57, Jan 78

Pulmonary steal syndrome: an unusual case of coronary–bronchial pulmonary artery communication. Spindola-Franco H, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):25–7, Jan 78

A variation of scimitar syndrome. Valdez-Davila O, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):271–4, Mar 78

Postoperative hepatic dysfunction. Chang CK, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):869–71, Jul 78

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta associated with aortopulmonary window. Gula G, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):265–9, Apr 78

Management of pulmonary artery sling (anomalous left pulmonary artery arising from right pulmonary artery): a conservative approach. Phelan PD, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):67–71, Feb 78

[Halasz syndrome revealed in the newborn infant by pulmonary arterial hypertension. Study of 4 cases] Ponté C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):514–26, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery. Apropos of 5 operated cases] Langlois J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(5):573–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Aberrant left pulmonary artery. A report of five surgical cases [(author's transl)] Langlois J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(1):58–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical variants of aortic pseudotruncus (pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect)] Thiene G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 37:173–85, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (description of a case)] Beltrame A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):388–96, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoplasia of left pulmonary artery secondary to aorta–right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Diagnostic and therapeutical considerations (author's transl)] Di Carlo D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):769–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Review of literature and description of a case] Purcaro A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(6):461–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated agenesis of the main branch of the pulmonary artery] Villa R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(9):687–92, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scimitar syndrome (author's transl)] Matsuyama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):803–10, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic findings of Bland–White–Garland syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshikawa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1127–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of scimitar syndrome associated with atrial septal defect, accessory diaphragm and pulmonary A–V fistula (author's transl)] Minami K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(7):594–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of A–P window with PDA (author's transl)] Seki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(12):986–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery and the left atrium associated with accessory cardiac bronchus (author's transl)] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1497–503, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Kunishima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):642–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(5):1074–7, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of partial systemic blood supply of the lung (author's transl)] Yamamoto A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):413–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare complication of palliative treatment of Fallot's tetralogy with absence of left pulmonary artery in a 16-year-old girl] Kubicka K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):205–9, Feb 78 **(Pol)**

[Defect of the aorto-pulmonary septum (clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):3–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of the common arterial truncus and atresia of the pulmonary artery] Ivantskiĭ AV. **Grudn Khir** (6):14–22, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated unilateral agenesis of the pulmonary artery] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):41–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supertransparent lung syndrome] Spichak TV, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):34–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scimitar syndrome] Battista Pasquali G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(3):286–93, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoplasia of the right pulmonary artery associated to other abnormalities. A new variation of scimitar syndrome?] Codina Bourgón FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):99–102, 15 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal internal calibres of ostia of great arteries and of aortic isthmus in infants and children. van Meurs-Van Woezik H, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):860–5, Aug 77

Morphometry of the small pulmonary arteries in man. Horsfield K. **Circ Res** 42(5):593–7, May 78

Normal structure and dimensions of the pulmonary arteries in the rat. Hislop A, et al. **J Anat** 125(1):71–83, Jan 78

Pulmonary arteries of the normal rat: the thick walled oblique muscle segment. Meyrick B, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):209–21, Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Liquoid-induced arterial lesions and the generalized Shartzman reaction. Nordstoga K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):515–21, 1977

A comparison of pre- and postsynaptic effects of alpha-adrenolytic drugs in the pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Borowski E, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(2):285–96, 1977

[Effect of indomethacin on the contractile responses of rabbit aortic and pulmonary arterial strips with vasocontrictors (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):621–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the contractile responses of rabbit aortic and pulmonary arterial strips with various vasoconstrictors (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(4):255–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interaction of vasoactive substances on the rabbit pulmonary artery and aorta (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(6):327–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

A simple technique to prevent overdistention of flow-directed catheters [letter] Coté CJ. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):154, Aug 78

Traumatic closed complete and partial rupture of the main bronchi accompanied with closed rupture of main pulmonary artery: a critical analysis and review of the literature. el-Fiky M. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):243–55, 1977

INNERVATION

Neuronal and extraneuronal outflow of 3H-noradrenaline induced by electrical-field stimulation of an isolated blood vessel. Schrold J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):129–43, Oct 77

Sympathetic innervation of the pulmonary artery, ascending aorta, and coronar glomera of the rabbit. A fluorescence microscopic study. Kienecker EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):329–33, 17 Apr 78

[Importance of the receptors of the cardio-pulmonary and aortic areas in the control of cardiac inotropism during arterial pressure elevation] Spadaro J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):267–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin biosynthesis and catabolism in the lamb ductus arteriosus, aorta and pulmonary artery. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):13–20, 28 Apr 78

Lipids in the pulmonary artery and the lungs of severely diabetic rats. A histochemical and chemical study. Reinilä A, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(4):305–10, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination of pulmonary artery catheters. Prachar H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):79–82, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Development of the pulmonary circulation in ventricular septal defect: a quantitative structural study. Haworth SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):781–8, Nov 77

Pulmonary vascular changes in scleroderma. Young RH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):998–1004, Jun 78

The pulmonary vasculature in haematite lung. Heath D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):88–94, Apr 78

Changes in the pulmonary arteries of the rat during recovery from hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. Hislop A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):653–62, Dec 77

Pulmonary arterioles and arteries in sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Naeye RL. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):198–9, Feb 78

[Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Horký J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):607–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Németh P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):31–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of abnormalities of the pulmonary vascular bed in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot and their effects on the postoperative course (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):245–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arterial changes in complete transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Yamaki S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(9):1119–29, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific aorto-arteritis. Anatomo-pathological study of 18 cases] Renteria VG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):80–98, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance on the relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary artery occluded pressure following cardiopulmonary bypass. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):106–12, Mar 78

The effects of hemolyzed blood on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure and heart rate of the dog. McCrady JD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):69–73, Jan 78

Role of pulmonary vascular resistance measurements in preoperative evaluation of candidates for pulmonary resection. Fee HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):519–24, Apr 78

Elasticity of the smallest noncapillary pulmonary blood vessels in the cat. Sobin SS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):57–68, Jan 78

Functional studies of the small pulmonary arteries. Su C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):37–44, Jan 78

Lung mast cells and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in cats. Martin LF, et al. **Respiration** 35(2):73–7, 1978

Structural basis for the changing physical properties of human pulmonary vessels with age. Mackay EH, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):335–44, Jun 78

[Central venous pressure pulmonary arterial pressure and pulmonary capillary pressure: a peroperative comparative study] Samii K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of left atrial tension receptors and regulation of pulmonary artry resistance in the swine] Branzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):639–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on hemodynamics and cardiac function in the immediate postoperative period following open heart surgery, especially changes of intracardiac pressures and pulmonary arterial resistances (author's transl)] Iwaya F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):699–710, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catheter recording of Bachmann's bundle activation from the right pulmonary artery: a new technique for atrial mapping and the study of supraventricular tachycardia. Ogawa S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1089–96, 22 May 78

Relationship between colloid osmotic pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure in patients with acute cardiorespiratory failure. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):643–50, Apr 78

Posttraumatic pulmonary tissue fibrinolysis. Risberg B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):419–21, 1977

Lung fluid exchange after uneven pulmonary artery obstruction in sheep. Ohkuda K, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):152–61, Aug 78

Echocardiographic estimation of pulmonary artery pressure in transposition of the great arteries. Gutgesell HP. **Circulation** 57(6):1151–3, Jun 78

Effect of alpha-methyldopa on the pulmonary vascular changes induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Suggett AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(4):397–400, Oct 77

Mechanical response of pulmonary artery under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Souhrada JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):438–43, Mar 77

The pulmonary interstitial compartment and the mediator of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Benumof JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):69–75, Jan 78

Influence of pulmonary hypertension on pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with mitral stenosis. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):1–7, 1978

Evagination of smooth muscle cells in the hypoxic pulmonary trunk. Smith P, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):31–42, Feb 78

Pulmonary arterial pressure–flow characteristics in atrial septal defect: comparative study with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):375–81, Aug 77

[Prognostic significance of various functional values in chronic obstructive lung disease and chronic pulmonary heart disease with specific reference to mean pulmonary artery pressure] Oufedník A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(37):1148–53, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic value of pulmonary artery hypertension and some functional parameters in obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Nikodýmová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):209–18, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subxiphoid echocardiography] Direttore E. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(2):238–9, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of pulmonary pressure in acute myocardial infarct] Wiernikowski AT. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):497–503, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pressure in the pulmonary artery and cavities of the heart in patients with suppurative lung diseases] Mel'nik VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):100–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of pulmonary-artery pressure as based on clinical findings and determinations of pulmonary function] Dangubić V. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):407–11, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonprolapsing atrial myxoma; clinical, echocardiographic, and angiographic correlations. Chadda KD, et al. **Angiology** 29(2):179–86, Feb 78

Angiographic demonstration of an acquired internal mammary-to-pulmonary artery fistula. Edmiston WA, et al. **Angiology** 28(10):712–9, Oct 77

Demonstration of pulmonary arteries by contrast injection into pulmonary vein. Singh SP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):55–7, Jan 78

Idiopathic dilatation of peripheral pulmonary arteries. Teitelbaum JE, et al. **Chest** 73(2):241–2, Feb 78

Visualization of the pulmonary arteries in pseudotruncus by pulmonary vein wedge angiography. Nihill MR, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):140–7, Jul 78

Case report: arteriovenous fistula in the left lung. Fieselmann JF, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(3):15–6, Winter 77

Failure of computer assisted tomography to detect experimental acute obstruction of major pulmonary arteries. Dunnick NR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(3):330–2, Jul 77

Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary angiography [letter] Rudin ML, et al. **JAMA** 238(22):2366–7, 28 Nov 77

The clinical course of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a negative pulmonary arteriogram. Novelline RA, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):561–7, Mar 78

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of 'angiographically absent pulmonary artery syndrome'. Ishizawa E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(1):1–9, May 78

[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistulae (author's transl)] Salameh E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(12):985–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of pulmonal angiography following allogenic transplantation of a canine lung (author's transl)] Bardach G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):32–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression of the left atrium by a dilated right pulmonary artery] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):90–1, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous lysis of pulmonary embolism during angiography (author's transl)] Hermann W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):83–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot: morphodimensional angiographic evaluation of the right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary arteries] Chioin R, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 37:99–117, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery—prominent second left arch in the frontal view of the heart by thoracic radiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):3954–65, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in lung cancer (author's transl)] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):555–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of aorto-pulmonary calcification] Herrera EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):582–90, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The normal pulmonary angiogram] Vázquez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):698–705, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Angiographic demonstration of complications resulting from the Waterston procedure. Levin DC, et al. **AJR** 131(3):431–7, Sep 78

Subclavian artery aneurysm: unique late complication of Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1181–3, Jun 78

True aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery: surgical correction. Caralps JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):561–3, Jun 78

Aortopulmonary window: a new operative approach. Johansson L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):564–7, Jun 78

The Blalock–Taussig shunt in the neonate. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):220–4, Mar 78

Current results with construction and interruption of the Waterston anastomosis. Stewart S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):431–6, May 78

Subclavian—coronary artery anastomosis in infancy for the Bland–White–Garland syndrome: a two-year angiographic follow-up. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(4):377–81, Apr 78

The Blalock–Taussig shunt in the first two years of life: a safe and effective procedure. Tyson KR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):38–41, Jul 78

Pulmonary artery banding for ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Paton BC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1454–9, Dec 77

Revascularization of an arm for incipient gangrene after Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Mearns AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):467–8, Jul 78

The enlargement of small pulmonary arteries by preliminary palliative operations. Kirklin JW, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):612–7, Oct 77

Involution of changes in lesser circulation after closure of prolonged aortopulmonary anastomosis. Antonov OS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(3):228–36, 1977

Intra-aortic septation: experimental model for 'anatomical' correction of transposition of the great vessels. Dureau G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):251–6, May–Jun 78

Successful Jatene operation for transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. A case report. Abe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):64–7, Jan 78

Chylothorax and chylopericardial tamponade following Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Hargus EP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):642–5, Apr 78

Late hemodynamic and angiographic findings after ascending aorta—pulmonary artery anastomosis. Norberg WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):345–52, Sep 78

Anomalous origin of circumflex coronary artery from right pulmonary artery: report of a rare anomaly. Ott DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):190–4, Aug 78

Patterns of pulmonary arterial supply in patients with truncus arteriosus. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):73–9, Jan 78

Surgery for arteriovenous fistulas and dilated vessels in the right lung after the Glenn procedure. Van Den Bogaert-Van Heesvelde AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):195–7, Aug 78

Ascending aorta–right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Long-term results in 137 patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Vetter VL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(1):115–25, Jul 78

Echocardiographic assessment of a Blalock–Taussig shunt. Reitman M, et al. **JCU** 6(1):55–7, Feb 78

A central aorto-pulmonary artery shunt for cyanotic neonates. Singh AK, et al. **RI Med J** 61(1):9–11, Jan 78

Intracardiac repair after previous pulmonary artery banding. Marco JD, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(1):8–13, Jan–Feb 77

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defects following pulmonary artery banding. Friedberg DZ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(8):100–2, Aug 77

[The Blalock–Taussig anastomosis: a modified technic] Baehrel B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):295–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Interest of Pott's anastomosis in the treatment of congenital cyanotic heart disease in the new born (author's transl)] Champsaur G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):299–301, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with an iatrogenic obstruction on 1 branch of the pulmonary artery] Touaty E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(5):532–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of tricuspid atresia; experimental studies on right atrium–pulmonary artery bypass grafting and clinical review of surgically treated 91 cases of tricuspid atresia (author's transl)] Iriyama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(10):1288–305, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary artery banding with use of balloon catheter for ventricular septal defect complicating acute myocardial infarction in dogs (author's transl)] Mizuniwa H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(12):1531–45, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful repair of tricuspid atresia by atrio–pulmonary shunt using a Teflon graft (author's transl)] Niibori T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1055–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological (Macro-, micro-electronoptical) changes and cytoenzyme changes after ligation of the pulmonary artery, pulmonary veins and both in dogs] Lepádat P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):293–302, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prosthesis of the stem and valves of the pulmonary artery: types of artificial trunks] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):83–90, Nov–Dec 77 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of hemodynamic shifts in the lesser circulation to the method of placing the pulmonary artery suture] Kudriashov GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolectomy of pulmonary artery, its history and current condition] Mazuch J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):72–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary arterial bnading hemodinamic and clinical evaluation in 23 cases (author's transl)] Merino Batres G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(11):809–14, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of continued hypoxia on rat pulmonary arterial circulation. An ultrastructural study. Meyrick B, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):188–200, Feb 78

Microscopic anatomy of the pulmonary vascular bed in the cat lung. Rhodin JA. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):169–93, Mar 78

[Ultrastructural relationship of cellular and fibrous elements in the tunica media of the rabbit aorta and pulmonary trunk] Nikolov S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):681–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the pulmonary and bronchial circulations. I. Intercellular junctions] Barrios R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):62–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Hydrostatic pulmonary edema in the cat. Effects on pulmonary blood and water volumes and on lung compliance. Hauge A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):413–22, 1977

'The pulmonary microcirculation'—cellular considerations for clinical critique and the concerned cardiologists. Wilson JW. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):377–99, 1977 (34 ref.)

Haemodynamic and respiratory changes accompanying haemorrhagic shock in thoracotomized dogs. Pénzes I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):59–73, 1977

Rabbit lung plasma and erythrocyte volumes. Lung hematocrit in relation to total body hematocrit. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):165–72, Jun 78

Blood flow in pulmonary and bronchial arteries in acute experimental pneumonia and pulmonary embolism. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):393–9, Jul 77

Persistence of the fetal circulation: a commentary [editorial] Merten DF, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1067–8, Jun 77

Shunt flow and pulmonary hemodynamics during labor and delivery in the Eisenmenger syndrome. Midwall J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):299–303, Aug 78

Acute respiratory failure: a rare complication of perfusion photoscintigraphy in a patient with bullous emphysema. Fairshter RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):193–7, Mar–Apr 78

Blood flow distribution in the duck lung and its control by respiratory gases. Holle JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R146–54, Mar 78

Red blood cells but not platelets prolong vascular reactivity of isolated rat lungs. McMurtry IF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H186–91, Feb 78

Pulmonary blood flow, ventilation/perfusion ratio, and oxygen transport in a varanid lizard. Wood SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R89–93, Sep 77

The relationship of age to pulmonary membrane conductance and capillary blood volume. Georges R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1069–78, Jun 78

Effect of local bronchial obstruction on gas exchange in the dog. Metcalf JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):85–95, Jan 78

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic evolution in chronic bronchitis. Schrijen F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):25–31, Jan 78

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the ratio of hypoxic lung to perfused normoxic lung. Scanlon TS 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):177–81, Sep 78

Effects of left atrial pressure on pulmonary shunt and the dead space/tidal volume ratio. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):128–35, Aug 78

The role of endogenous prostaglandins in the pulmonary circulation. Weir EK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(3):201–12, Mar 78 (165 ref.)

Pulmonary vein blood flow velocity in pulsus paradoxus. Shiu MF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):302–5, Mar 78

Increased pulmonary arteriovenous shunting in humans following blood transfusion. Relation to screen filtration pressure of transfused blood and prevention by Dacron wool (Swank) filtration. Barrett J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):947–50, Aug 78

Effect of gravitational and inertial forces on vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Chevalier PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(6):768–78, Jun 78

Effects of hypoxia on pulmonary vascular reactions and on

lung cGMP and cAMP in pigs. Kaukel E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):911–4, 15 Mar 78

Elimination of low steady-state concentrations of E15,6-3H2]prostaglandin E1 in the pulmonary and the systemic circulations of anaesthetized rats. Bukhave K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):403–14, 21 Dec 77

Treatment of patients with transposition of great arteries and pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Byrne J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):221–5, Mar 78

The action of hypercapnia during hypoxia on pulmonary vessels. Emery CJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):763–76, Nov–Dec 77

Physiological evaluation of pulmonary dilutional and enzymatic activity on blood-borne catecholamines in cardiocirculatory performance. Salel AF, et al. **Cardiology** 62(4–6):337–46, 1977

Underestimation of true pulmonary blood volume by the pulmonary artery wedge injection technique in cardiac patients. Schreiner BF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(1):56–60, Jan 78

Shunt quantification by mathematical analysis of indicator dilution curves. Billings RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(2):143–62, 1978

Multidisciplinary treatment of chronic pulmonary insufficiency. 4. The influence of intrathoracic pressure variations on increases in pulmonary vascular pressure during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bahler RC, et al. **Chest** 72(6):703–8, Dec 77

Oxygen-related intrapulmonary shunting in obstructive pulmonary disease. Barany JS, et al. **Chest** 74(1):34–8, Jul 78

The validity of determinations of pulmonary wedge pressure during mechanical ventilation. Davison R, et al. **Chest** 73(3):352–5, Mar 78

Transient unilateral hypoperfusion of the lung following mediastinoscopy. Donaldson JC, et al. **Chest** 73(2):221–4, Feb 78

Formula for total pulmonary arteriolar resistance [letter] Leen DA. **Chest** 73(3):439, Mar 78

Role of vagal afferents and the carotid bodies in the hypopnea consequent to diminished pulmonary blood flow. Stremel RW, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):270–2, Feb 78

Recurrent brain abscess: manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Thompson RL, et al. **Chest** 72(5):654–5, Nov 77

Pulmonary microvascular pressure and pulmonary edema [letter] West JB. **Chest** 74(1):117–8, Jul 78

Platelets, fibrinogen, and pulmonary haemodynamics in early experimental septic shock. Myrvold HE, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):201–9, 1977

Lung hypoplasia in congenital pulmonary valve stenosis. De Troyer A, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):647–51, Oct 77

The influence of heart rate on pulmonary arterial–left ventricular pressure relationships at end-diastole. Enson Y, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):533–9, Oct 77

An ultrasound system for combined cardiac imaging and Doppler blood flow measurement in man. Griffith JM, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):925–30, May 78

Case report: arteriovenous fistula in the left lung. Fieselmann JF, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(3):15–6, Winter 77

Revised standards for normal resting dead-space volume and venous admixture in men and women. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):125–8, Jul 78

Pulmonary blood volume in chronic bronchitis. Raffestin B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(6):587–93, Dec 77

Involution of changes in lesser circulation after closure of prolonged aortopulmonary anastomosis. Antonov OS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(3):228–36, 1977

The effect of lung resection on some blood circulation factors in children. Vyhnálek J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(6):444–50, 1977

A new mechanical method to influence pulmonary perfusion in critically ill patients. Schimmel L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):277–9, Nov–Dec 77

Determination of pulmonary parenchymal tissue volume and pulmonary capillary blood flow by a new partial rebreathing technique. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(1):45–52, Mar 77

The effects of PEEP on arterial oxygenation. An examination of some possible mechanisms. Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):267–71, Dec 77

Pulmonary blood flow distribution [editorial] Milne EN. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):479–81, Nov–Dec 77

Fluid leaks from extra-alveolar vessels in living dog lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):759–62, May 78

Mechanism of change in pulmonary shunt flow with hemorrhage. Colley PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):196–201, Feb 77

Effects of lung inflation on longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1089–92, Dec 77

Spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow in dogs in increased force environments. Greenleaf JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):384–96, Mar 78

Longitudinal distribution of vascular resistance in the lung. Grimm DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1093–101, Dec 77

Pressure, serotonin, and histamine effects on lung multiple-indicator curves in sheep. Harris TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):245–53, Feb 78

Regional pulmonary perfusion and V/Q in awake and anesthetized–paralyzed man. Landmark SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):993–1000, Dec 77

Behavior of the human pulmonary circulation during head-up tilt. Lewis ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):249–54, Aug 78

Lung tissue volume and blood flow by rebreathing theory. Petrini MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):795–802, May 78

Effects of respiration on cardiac performance. Robotham JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):703–9, May 78

Potentiation of pulmonary vasoconstrictor response with repeated intermittent hypoxia. Unger M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):662–7, Oct 77

The effect of granulomatous pulmonary disease in dogs on the response of the pulmonary circulation to hypoxia. Irwin RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1258–65, Dec 77

Hypoxia and the pulmonary circulation. Heath D. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):21–9, Feb 77 (45 ref.)

Pulmonary physiology, pathology, and ventilation–perfusion studies. Secker-Walker RH. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):961–8, Aug 78

Intravascular passage of adenosine triphosphate through lung of baboon [proceedings] Evans RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:70P–71P, Mar 78

Radiological investigations in pulmonary circulation of endurance athletes: a preliminary report. Rossi F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(3):269–74, Sep 77

A feedback system for controlling arterial and venous pressure to intact dog lungs. Drake RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):92–6, Aug 78

Pulmonary vascular response to experimental embolism and reversal by embolectomy. Elkins RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):135–42, Aug 78

The effect of vascular volume on positive end-expiratory pressure–induced cardiac output depression and wedge–left atrial pressure discrepancy. Zarins CK, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):348–60, Nov 77

The role of metabolic acidosis in the pulmonary vascular response to hemorrhage and shock. Malik AB. **J Trauma** 18(2):108–14, Feb 78

The pulmonary circulation. Fishman AP. **JAMA** 239(13):1299–301, 27 Mar 78

Pulmonary perfusion defect and bronchial artery collateral blood flow. Neches WH, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1842–4, 24 Oct 77

Influence of pulmonary vascular pressure on bronchial collapsibility of excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(2):157–66, 1977

Ibn al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation [letter] Al-Dabbagh SA. **Lancet** 1(8074):1148, 27 May 78

Ibn-Al-Nafis and the pulmonary circulation [letter] Forrester J. **Lancet** 1(8076):1269, 10 Jun 78

The forces regulating fluid filtration in the lung. Staub NC. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):45–55, Jan 78

PEEP and pulmonary vascular resistance [letter] Raimondi GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):1011, 3 Nov 77

Pulmonary vascular disease. Reid JM. **Practitioner** 219(1313):664–9, Nov 77

Chemoreceptor influence on pulmonary blood flow during unilateral hypoxia in dogs. Levitzky MG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):345–56, Dec 77

Evaluation of the distribution of air and blood in emphysema patients using radioisotopic tracers. Laval P, et al. **Respiration** 36(2):78–85, 1978

Effects of abnormal hemoglobin concentration in human blood on membrane diffusing capacity of the lung and on pulmonary capillary blood volume. Riepl G. **Respiration** 36(1):10–8, 1978

Effects of posture on pulmonary diffusing capacity and regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow in normal male and female high altitude dwellers at 3,650 m (12,200 ft). Spielvogel H, et al. **Respiration** 35(3):125–35, 1978

Clinical, functional and pulmonary hemodynamic course of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease followed-up over 3 years. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration** 36(1):1–9, 1978

Effect of major thermal injury on the pulmonary microcirculation. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):746–51, Jun 78

Central venous pressure or pulmonary capillary wedge pressure as the determinant of fluid replacement in aortic surgery. Rice CL, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):437–40, Sep 78

Plasminogen activator activity of pulmonary vessels in shock. Busing CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(3):285–95, Sep 77

[Case of communication between the systemic and pulmonary circulation] Levcheva V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):192–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Long-term development of pulmonary hemodynamics, ventilation and respiration in cryptogenic fibrotizing pulmonary alveolitis] Fučík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):425–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the bronchial bed in chronic lung diseases and their relation to pulmonary circulation] Polák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):114–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic pulmonary changes in mitral valve disease. A comparison between pulmonary wedge pressure, regional pulmonary blood flow and thorax X-ray] Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(23):1348–51, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gamma function extrapolation of dilution curves for pulmonary blood volume determination in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Polianski J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(5):645–57, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung perfusion scintigram in a partially light lung, here: Swyer-James syndrome] Hengst W, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):601–2, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Lung circulation in emphysema] Herzog H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(8):273–82, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary pressure-flow relationship following pulmonary microembolism: preventive therapy with heparin and acetylsalicylic acid/dipyridamole] Leinberger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1175–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of blood in lungs in the sudden infant death (author's transl)] Adebahr G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(1):67–72, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital reactions of the pulmonary circulation in fatal strangulation (author's transl)] Brinkman B. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(2):133–46, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of the pulmonary circulation to closure of the common carotid arteries in dogs anesthetized with sodium pentobarbitone] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):1017–23, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of isometric exercise on the blood pressure in the small circulation in healthy subjects] Di Girolamo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2380–4, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of pulmonary rheography in normal subjects (author's transl)] Gambelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1194–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary perfusion and ventilation images in aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):253–60, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[A-aDo2. Effects of respiration and circulation] Okada K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):612, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Rere-expansion pulmonary edema after drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax. A review of the literature and a clinical study on pulmonary blood flow of re-expanded lung by perfusion scans (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):421–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics after open heart surgery of ventricular septal defect with severe pulmonary hypertension under 6 years of age (author's transl)] Fujioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):182–9, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative assessment of pre- and postoperative pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis and mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Fudemoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(1):13–26, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation and gas exchange before and after pneumonectomy] Hirono T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):549–50, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Complications following surgery of esophageal neoplasms and their management, with special reference to pulmonary complications] Motoki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):584, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluations of the lung scintiscanning before and after operation for valvular heart disease. Especially in relationship between U/L ratio of the distribution of the pulmonary blood flow and hemodynamic changes (author's transl)] Murata H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1035–48, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of smoking on pulmonary circulation in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Arai T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):595–602, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in children by means of impedance rheography] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):449–57, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perturbation of respiratory function and pulmonary circulation in a case of chronic mucoviscidosis] Oklek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):613–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impedance rheography used in the study of the cardiorespiratory system] Szafjański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(4):377–88, Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[State of the vascular bed of the lungs and pleura in congenital heart defects with hypovolemia of the lesser circulation] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):36–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of hemodynamic shifts in the lesser circulation to the method of placing the pulmonary artery suture] Kudriashov GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the adaptation of lesser circulation hemodynamics in children after radical operations on the lungs] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):76–83, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of respiratory mechanics on the pulmonary circulation in bronchial asthma (based on rheographic data)] Makel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):132–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the regional blood circulation in peritonitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):116–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary hemodynamics in bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):101–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External-respiratory function and hemodynamics in rheumatic heart disease associated with diseases of the

respiratory organs] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):91–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and pulmonary circulation in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Kireev PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):95–101, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[99m technetium microspheres from human serum albumin for the study of pulmonary microcirculation] Petriev VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):29–35, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in experimental disorders of the body's oxygen regimen] Danilov LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):18–22, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of air bubbles in the vascular bed of heart–lung preparations from dogs using electroplethysmography (impedance)] Shurubura AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69–72, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the capillary blood flow in the lungs in different forms of tuberculosis according to scanographic study data] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):48–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre–clinical detection of left–ventricular insufficiency in patients with myocardial infarct] Inzel' TN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):35–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the lesser circulation of patients with severe course of acute intestinal infections] Triasuchev IO, et al. **Sov Med** (1):114–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic evaluation of the state of the lesser circulation in early stages of tuff–induced pneumoconiosis] Dashtoian AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):93–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic aspect of microcirculatory disorders in chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] El'–Khider IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):55–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the external respiration apparatus and the lesser circulation in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Kireev PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of rheographic indicators in acute pneumonia and their prognostic value] Solov'eva FV. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):51–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesser circulation hemodynamics after radical operations on the lungs in children] Biriukov VV. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):98–101, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restructuring of the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in surgical pathology of the lungs in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):74–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of lung cancer and nonspecific inflammatory diseases by means of the rheography] Frinerman EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):16–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in the major arterial vessels of the greater and lesser circulation] Korkushko OV. **Vrach Delo** (5):43–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of pulmonary ventilation and regional hemodynamics in bronchial asthma before and after operation on the carotid–sinus zone] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):19–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with myocardial infarct during the rehabilitation period] Marusenko AV. **Vrach Delo** (10):45–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of hemodynamic disorders of regional circulation in patients with chronic unspecific lung diseases] Marusenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):83–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of pulmonary–artery pressure as based on clinical findings and determinations of pulmonary function] Dangubić V. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):407–11, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**

[Resistance in the pulmonary vascular bed during defensive respiratory reflexes] Murín M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):163–6, 1978 **(Slo)**

[Some haemodynamic changes in the pulmonary and systemic circulation associated with the aspiration reflex (author's transl)] Samseli A, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(1):22–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of the perfusion lung] Harke H. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):399–413, Sep 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic effects of oxytocin (syntocinon) and methyl ergometrine (methergin) on the systemic and pulmonary circulations of pregnant anaesthetized women. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):97–103, 1978

Pulmonary vascular effects of verapamil. Davidson A, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):810–1, Jun 78

Effect of dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid on the canine pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H133–8, Feb 78

The effects of endogenous and exogenous histamine on pulmonary alveolar membrane permeability. Propst K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1063–8, Jun 78

Prostaglandins and regulation of the pulmonary circulation in the perinatal period. Cassin S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):396–404, 1977

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstrictor response in dogs during and after the infusion of sodium nitroprusside [proceedings] Hill AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):75, Jan 78

Pulmonary insufficiency produced by norepinephrine: a comparison with epinephrine. Berk JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):247–51, 1977

Influence of indomethacin on the systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance in man. Wennmalm A. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(2):141–5, Feb 78

Effect of indomethacin on pulmonary vasomotor response in patients with mitral stenosis. Szczeklik J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(1):53–6, Sep–Oct 77

Potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by ethyl alcohol in dogs. Doekel RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):76–80, Jan 78

beta–Receptor influence on lung vasoconstrictor responses to hypoxia and humoral agents. Porcelli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):612–6, Oct 77

Analysis of airway effects of a PGH2 analog in the anesthetized dog. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):406–15, Mar 78

Vascular volumes of the pulmonary circulation in intact dogs. Wanner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):956–63, Jun 78

Pulmonary vascular effects of fat emulsion infusion in unanesthetized sheep. Prevention by indomethacin. McKeen CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1291–7, May 78

Angiotensin, hypoxia, verapamil and pulmonary vessels [proceedings] Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):43P–44P, Aug 77

The role of adrenergic receptor blockade in serotonin–induced changes in the pulmonary circulation. Rapaport E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):83–107, Dec 77

Evaluation of the peripheral effects of dopamine and isoproterenol on the systemic and pulmonary circulation by using total artificial heart. Nagai I, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(1):7–13, Sep 77

Unusual pulmonary vasodilator activity of 13,14–dehydroprostacyclin methyl ester: comparison with endoperoxides and other prostanoids. Hyman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5711–5, Dec 77

Effect of intravenous terbutaline on arterial blood gas tensions, ventilation, and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):601–5, Oct 77

[Autopsy findings in a case of fatal dextran reaction (author's transl)] Ziegler HK. **Med Klin** 73(30):1089–90, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension on the effect of aminorex on the lesser circulation] Credner C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1700–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute and long term action of isosorbide dinitrate on the pulmonary circulation, right ventricular function and arterial blood gases in patient with chronic cor pulmonale] Schüren KP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1687–90, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Vasoactive substances and pulmonary shunt ratios] Okada K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1074, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Phenoxybenzamine and pulmonary hemodynamics—effectiveness as a vasodilating agent (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):285–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of anesthetics on the pulmonary and the systemic hemodynamics (author's transl)] Nabeshima S. **Masui** 27(3):269–77, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of arachidonic acid on airway and pulmonary vasculature—the possible role of thromboxane A2 (author's transl)] Matsuzaki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(12):840–52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the blood circulation in the liver and lungs in chronic occupational poisoning with fluorine compounds and sulfur dioxide] Kuz'mina FS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):23–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides and biologically active substances on the state of the lesser circulation according to the electrokymographic data] Masliuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):42–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in patterns of pulmonary perfusions and ventilation after radiation therapy of intrathoracic malignancies. Tewfik HH, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(2):54–8, Feb 78

PULMONARY COIN LESION see COIN LESION, PULMONARY

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

The relationship of age to pulmonary membrane conductance and capillary blood volume. Georges R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1069–78, Jun 78

Diffusing capacity in patients with chronic airflow obstruction [letter] Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1352, 20 May 78

Effect of blood transfusion on the carbon monoxide transfer factor of the lung in man. Clark EH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):627–31, Jun 78

The effect of human pregnancy on the pulmonary transfer factor for carbon monoxide as measured by the single–breath method. Milne JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(3):271–6, Sep 77

Kinetics of gas exchange and ventilation in transitions from rest or prior exercise. Diamond LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):704–8, Oct 77

Pulmonary diffusing capacity measured at multiple intervals during a single exhalation in man. Newth CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):617–25, Oct 77

Resting and exercise respiratory function in well trained child swimmers. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(3):297–306, Sep 77

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass upon pulmonary gas exchange. Rea HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):104–20, Jan 78

The pulmonary air–blood barrier of human shock lungs (a clinical, ultrastructural and morphometric study). Riede UN, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):41–72, May 78

Influence of pulmonary hypertension on pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with mitral stenosis. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):1–7, 1978

Effects of abnormal hemoglobin concentration in human blood on membrane diffusing capacity of the lung and on pulmonary capillary blood volume. Riepl G. **Respiration** 36(1):10–8, 1978

Effects of posture on pulmonary diffusing capacity and regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow in normal male and female high altitude dwellers at 3,650 m (12,200 ft). Spielvogel H, et al. **Respiration** 35(3):125–35, 1978

Single–breath pulmonary diffusing capacity. Reference values and application in connective tissue diseases and in various lung diseases. Salorinne Y. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 96:1–84, 1976

[The pulmonary handicap in healthy operated patients. Measurement of CO2 and oxygen diffusion] Choffat P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):587–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of global diffusion of CO2 and its partial components under assisted respiration. Technical problems and practical value in respiratory resuscitation] Chopin C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):593–603, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of body position on human gas exchanges. Role of age (author's transl)] Préfaut C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):375–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange during isovolaemic haemodilution (author's transl)] Teichmann J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):543–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard value of diffusing capacity measurements for the assessment of the course of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Kappos AD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1461–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in pulmonary diffusion parameters in coronary heart disease] Niehues B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:319–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide during rest and following exertion in chronic obstructive ephysema] Patsch J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):400–1, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

Changes of the CO–diffusing components of the lung in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Niehues B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):594–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion] **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(7):622–32, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion in the airway (author's transl)] Fukuchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(7):633–9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion as a gas transport mechanism in the body (author's transl)] Ohta Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(7):615–20, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion in the alveolar gas phase (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(7):641–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity and its interpretation (author's transl)] Yoshida M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(7):651–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar–capillary (A–C) block syndrome] Murao M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:848–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function in healthy subjects and its prediction. 6. Nomogram for measuring of the predicted values of spirogram, subdivisions of lung volume and pulmonary diffusing capacity in adults (author's transl)] Nasuno H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(7):577–81, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in children with pulmonary fibrosis] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):477–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in patients with previous myocardial infarct (with respect to the influence of smoking and pulmonary congestion)] Hladky M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):308–19, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventilation, diffusion and pulmonary perfusion studied by 133 Xe] Graef A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):482–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PULMONARY DISEASES see LUNG DISEASES

PULMONARY EDEMA

Noncardiac pulmonary edema. Overland ES, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 23:307–26, 1978 (55 ref.)

Case report: Recurrent postictal pulmonary edema. Archibald RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(1):210–3, Jan 78

Pulmonary oedema. Jackson F. **Practitioner** 219(1313):656–63, Nov 77

BLOOD

[Effect of the experimental pathological process in the lungs on the elimination of serotonin from the circulation] Dubilel PV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of the pulmonary edema induced by intravenous injection of scorpion toxin in the rat. Freire-Maia L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):113–8, Jan 78

Effect of phosgene on rat lungs after single high-level exposure. Frosolono MF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(6):271–7, Nov–Dec 77

Pulmonary oedema after propranolol therapy in two cases of phaeochromocytoma. Wark JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1395–6, 27 May 78

Methotrexate-induced sudden fatal pulmonary reaction. Lascari AD, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1393–7, Oct 77

Pulmonary edema due to tetrachloroethylene. Patel R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:247–9, Dec 77

Effects of NO2 on the lungs of rats. I. Morphology. Cabral-Anderson LJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):353–65, Dec 77

Pulmonary oedema after contrast media [letter] Goulton J. **Lancet** 1(8066):714, 1 Apr 78

Pulmonary oedema after radiological investigation of peripheral occlusive vascular disease. Adverse reaction to contrast media. Malins AF. **Lancet** 1(8061):413–5, 25 Feb 78

Caution with contrast media [letter] Roback DL. **Lancet** 1(8074):1153, 27 May 78

Two clinical syndromes and mianserin [letter] Tulloch AE. **Lancet** 1(8073):1097, 20 May 78

Pulmonary edema following skin absorption of organophosphate insecticide. Kass JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):113–4, 19 Jun 78

A comparison of the effects of paraquat and diquat on the water content of rat lung and the incorporation of thymidine into lung DNA. Smith LL, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):223–30, Oct 77

Acute pulmonary edema induced by injections of tityustoxin into the lateral ventricles of rats. Lima EG, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):205–6, Jun 75

[Nitrogen dioxide poisoning] Roto P, et al. **Duodecim** 93(13):907–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Nitrogen dioxide intoxication] Roto P, et al. **Duodecim** 93(13):907–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Apropos of a fatal case of poisoning by household aerosol] Bourzai M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):71–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The possible maternal risk of tocolytic therapy with fenoterol (partusisten) (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):665–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of toxic pulmonary edema developed after total action of vapors of hydrofluoric, nitrous and sulfuric acid mixture] Khilenko AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):87–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epiglottitis and pulmonary oedema in children. Soliman MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):270–5, Jul 78

First annual Herbert S. Shubin Memorial Lecture. Acute circulatory failure (shock) associated with cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):215–9, Sep–Oct 77

Pulmonary edema and pneumonia as symptoms of a secondary stem syndrome in strokes] Grushina AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1636–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic carditis with pulmonary edema] Georgievski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1141–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative electrical-impedance plethysmography for pulmonary oedema. Khan MR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):627–33, Nov 77

Transthoracic electrical impedance: artifacts associated with electrode movement. Hull ET, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(2):115–24, 1978

Transthoracic electrical impendance in anaesthesia and intensive care. Tempel G, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(2):97–105, 1978

[Prognosis of patients with pulmonary edema] Thimme W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(5):133–4, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis for patients of an intensive care unit. Myocardial infarct, pulmonary edema, reanimation and severe infections] Thimme W, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(15):511–6, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of hemodynamic sequelae of myocardial infarct (editorial)] Aleksandrow D. **Kardiol Pol** 20(5):361–5, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of toxic pulmonary edema at medical evacuation stages] Safronov VA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):29–34, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin in emergency treatment of severe pulmonary edema. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):931–6, 1 May 78

Afterload reduction with phentolamine in patients with acute pulmonary edema. Henning RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):568–73, Oct 77

[Oxygen administration in pulmonary edema (letter)] Geisler L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(39):1401, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute cardiac pulmonary edema] Helwing HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(35):1256–8, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the amount of fluid in the chest cavity and lower extremities in cardiac insufficiency under the influence of strophanthin and lasix] Shteĭngardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):74–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydrostatic pulmonary edema in the cat. Effects on pulmonary blood and water volumes and on lung compliance. Hauge A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):413–22, 1977

Respiratory dysfunction in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):262–70, Aug 78

Unilateral pulmonary oedema after bilateral pneumothorax. Gurman G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):613–6, Jul–Aug 78

Pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):367–71, May–Jun 78

Hemodynamic effects of prolonged hyperoxia. Moran JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):73–8, Jan 78

Experimental evaluation of reexpansion pulmonary edema. Sewell RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):126–32, Aug 78

Unilateral pulmonary oedema [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6127):1574, 17 Jun 78

The role of leukocytes in ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary edema. Millen JE, et al. **Chest** 73(1):75–8, Jan 78

Mechanism of pulmonary edema induced by microembolization in dogs. Malik AB, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):73–9, Jan 78

Long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Kjoller E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(4):143–50, Sep 77

Incidence and pathophysiology of pulmonary edema in fulminant hepatic failure. Trewby PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):859–65, May 78

Fluid leaks from extra-alveolar vessels in living dog lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):759–62, May 78

Pulmonary vascular response to increase in intracranial pressure: role of sympathetic mechanisms. Malik AB. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):335–43, Mar 77

Effect of hyperinflation and atelectasis on fluid accumulation in the puppy lung. Pang LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):284–8, Aug 78

An unusual case of scorpion bite. Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(6):431–2, Jun 77

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: possible relationship to pulmonary edema. Brown ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):982–4, Jun 78

Pulmonary edema following lumbar puncture. Gupta DK. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):127–9, Jul 77

Pulmonary edema in cervical spinal cord injury. Poe RH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(1):71–3, Jan 78

Acute airway obstruction and pulmonary edema [letter] Hurlbert BJ. **JAMA** 239(13):1281, 27 Mar 78

Pulmonary edema as a complication of acute airway obstruction. Oswalt CE, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1833–5, 24 Oct 77

Evaluation of the risk of postoperative pulmonary complications. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(3):131–8, Sep 77

Pulmonary oedema after scorpion sting [letter] Gaitonde BB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):445–6, 25 Feb 78

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Shanies HM. **Med Clin North Am** 61(6):1319–37, Nov 77 (59 ref.)

High-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(16):914–5, 20 Apr 78

Give me air!—but not much [editorial] Rennie D. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1285–7, 8 Dec 77

Why wasn't it aspiration of gastric contents? [letter] Hall CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):333, Feb 78

Colloid osmotic pressure and the development of pulmonary edema. Zarins CK, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(5):147, Jan–Mar 77

Further studies on pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Abnormal responses to hypoxia of men who had developed pulmonary oedema at high altitude. Viswanathan R, et al. **Respiration** 36(4):216–22, 1978

[Pulmonary changes in myocardial infarct] Nikolov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):56–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary edema due to peroperative overload or anesthetic awakening] Caillard B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):655–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary oedema after late revascularisation of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Michelangeli F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(12):1009–12, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Rapin M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(7):225–8, 1 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary oedema ex vacuo (author's transl)] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(10):581–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tertiary malaria with acute lung edema in a Turkish child] Sauer O. **Fortschr Med** 95(44):2671–4, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema due to unilateral pneumothorax (unilateral shock lung) (author's transl)] Mutz N, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(5):424–8, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute mountain sickness and high altitude edema (author's transl)] Hartmann G. **Praxis** 67(28):1027–9, 11 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the respiratory mechanics in cardiac insufficiency and in uremia due to acute dehydration] Todisco T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(5):763–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Noguchi H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):533–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Rere-expansion pulmonary edema after drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax. A review of the literature and a clinical study on pulmonary blood flow of re-expanded lung by perfusion scans (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(5):421–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary edema following lung transplantation (author's transl)] Inoguchi T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(9):1154–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung edema as a complication of severe salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):119–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Registration of the dynamics of acute pulmonary edema development by means of rheoplethysmography] Rusanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):38–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deposits of immunoglobulin and complement in the pulmonary tissue of patients with 'heroin lung'. Smith WR, et al. **Chest** 73(4):471–6, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Quantitative changes in permeability of rat lung epithelium in lung edema. Gardiner TH. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):576–80, Apr 78

Solute permeability of the alveolar epithelium in alloxan edema in dogs. Nelson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):353–7, Mar 78

[Comparative study of venous contamination with low FiO2 and with pure oxygen in disease-induced pulmonary edema] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(4):283–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and vasoactive lung peptides released from the lungs during experimental pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(4):247–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

High-altitude pulmonary edema in the children and young adults of Leadville, Colorado. Scoggin CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1269–72, 8 Dec 77

PATHOLOGY

Effect of phosgene on rat lungs after single high-level exposure. II. Ultrastructural alterations. Pawlowski R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(6):278–83, Nov–Dec 77

Morphological changes in isolated perfused dog lungs after acute hydrostatic edema. DeFouw DO, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):72–82, Jul 78

Experimental neurogenic pulmonary edema in cats. Hoff JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):383–9, Mar 78

[Experimental animal studies of asphyxiation lung] Jarosch K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:27–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of periarteriolar cuffing in saline loaded pulmonary edema in dogs (author's transl)] Wakahama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(3):265–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uremic pulmonary edema. Rackow EC, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1084–8, Jun 78

The effect of Swan-Ganz catheter height on the wedge pressure-left atrial pressure relationships in edema during positive-pressure ventilation. Tooker J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):721–5, Apr 78

Experimental pulmonary edema: the effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on lung water. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):62–7, Jul 78

The effects of changes in inspired oxygen concentration on the experimental production of pulmonary edema in the dog with chronic left ventricular overload. Baumber JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1345–57, Dec 77

Colloid osmotic pressure as a prognostic indicator of pulmonary edema and mortality in the critically ill. Rackow EC, et al. **Chest** 72(6):709–13, Dec 77

Colloid osmotic pressure and pulmonary edema [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 72(6):692–3, Dec 77

Pulmonary microvascular pressure and pulmonary edema [letter] West JB. **Chest** 74(1):117–8, Jul 78

Lung fluid exchange after uneven pulmonary artery obstruction in sheep. Ohkuda K, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):152–61, Aug 78

Pulmonary edema due to increased microvascular permeability to fluid and protein. Staub NC. **Circ Res**

43(2):143–51, Aug 78 (105 ref.)
Pulmonary blood flow distribution [editorial] Milne EN. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):479–81, Nov–Dec 77
The effect of acute pulmonary edema on pulmonary vascular resistance: significance for the interpretation of dilated upper lobe vessels on chest radiographs. Savoca CJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):488–95, Nov–Dec 77
Pulmonary tissue volume in dogs during pulmonary edema. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):782–95, May 78
Proportions of dog lung lymph in the thoracic and right lymph ducts. Vreim CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):894–8, Nov 77
[Indices of pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Smith SJ, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):351–68, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ethiopathogenic aspects of per and postoperative hemodynamic pulmonary edema (excluding cardiac surgery)] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):13–31, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[A case of centrogenic pulmonary edema] Richer P. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):231–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The experimental studies on the continuous positive-pressure respiration. 2. On the experimental pulmonary edema dogs (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(6):307–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of ventilatory disorders in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema and the effect of therapy on ventilatory parameters and blood gases] Kieloch-Szkoda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):675–81, Oct–Nov 77 **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in patients with previous myocardial infarct (with respect to the influence of smoking and pulmonary congestion)] Hladky M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):308–19, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Excessive fluid administration in resuscitating baboons from hemorrhagic shock, and an assessment of the thermodye technic for measuring extravascular lung water. Holcroft JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):412–6, Mar 78
[Prevention of acute pulmonary edema in irradiated organisms] Kurygin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):284–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of the portable chest x-ray technic in pulmonary edema. Liebman PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):604–6, Apr 78
Lung density: clinical method for quantitation of pulmonary congestion and edema. Garnett ES, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):153–4, 22 Jan 77
Acute bilateral upper lobe infiltrate in a young man. Mehta JB, et al. **Chest** 73(6):861–2, Jun 78
Radiologic evaluation of acute pulmonary congestion of cardiac origin. Ort J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):335–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
Unilateral pulmonary edema. Calenoff L, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):19–24, Jan 78
The nature and significance of peribronchial cuffing in pulmonary edema. Don C, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):577–82, Dec 77
[Measurement of the pulmonary water content. (2) Radiographic diagnosis] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):69, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Roentgenological characteristics of the lungs in left-ventricular insufficiency] Goreva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):85–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical approach in acute pulmonary edema in labor in pregnant women with mitral stenosis] Iakimets LS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):37–9, 1978 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Imbalanced ventricles and cardiac failure [letter] Thomas PD. **Br Med J** 1(6112):580, 4 Mar 78
Blood volume prior to and following treatment of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):349–55, Feb 78
Preoperative intermittent positive pressure respiration as preparation for emergency valvular surgery for pulmonary edema. Klein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1211–6, Dec 77
Arterial blood-letting and autotransfusion in acute pulmonary oedema. Jagadeesan K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(8):163–5, 16 Apr 77
Immediate and middle-term cardiorespiratory effects of positive end-expiratory pressure in thirteen cases of non-haemodynamic pulmonary oedema. Jardin F, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(2):125–9, 1978
Hemodynamic concepts in treating acute pulmonary edema. Biddle TL. **South Med J** 70(11):1342–4, Nov 77
[Medical treatment of acute hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Carnevali R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):637–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary edema in a dog with acute pancreatitis and cardiac disease. Lees GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):690–6, 15 Mar 78
Acute pulmonary edema. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):64–5, Jan 78

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Overdiagnosis and overtreatment of pulmonary embolism: the emperor may have no clothes. Robin ED. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):775–81, Dec 77
From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(12):593, Dec 77
Case report XVIII of maternal mortality study. Walley WW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(5):93–4, May 78
What happens to clots in the lungs? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8057):194–5, 28 Jan 78
Pulmonary embolism. Reichel J. **Med Clin North Am** 61(6):1309–18, Nov 77
Pulmonary embolism: diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. McCaffree DR. **Med Times** 106(7):49–55, Jul 78
Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. V. Effect of changing breathing gas composition on pulmonary gas embolization. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):125–30, 18 May 78
Progress in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism—introduction. Bernstein EF. **World J Surg** 2(1):1–2, Jan 78
[Chronic pulmonary arterial emboli. Developmental characteristics and therapeutic possibilities] Acar J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):525–36, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary embolism. Introduction] Marcelle R. **Rev Med Liege** 33(11):385, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects, prevention and therapy of pulmonary embolism from the surgical point of view] Schlosser V. **Med Klin** 72(46):1947–58, 18 Nov 77 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism. Clinical aspects and treatment] Ruberti U, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(26):1785–95, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hughes-Stovin syndrome] Harasawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:812–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Thromboembolic pulmonary complications in clinical and anatomopathological records] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):369–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary artery embolism. I. Incidence, diagnosis and clinical course] Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):535–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Lipids in the pulmonary circulation after fatal trauma. A postmortem study. Lepistö P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):17–21, 1978
Heparin pharmacokinetics: increased requirements in pulmonary embolism. Simon TL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):111–20, May 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of the lung in the development of cardiovascular modifications during ADP infusion in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):47–57, Jan 78
Thrombin induced pulmonary insufficiency. Malik AB, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(4):497–506, Oct 77
[Causes and sequelae of a lipiodol embolism following lymphangiography] Nuber B, et al. **Med Welt** 29(1):35–8, 6 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic findings in severe paradoxical pulse due to pulmonary embolization. Winer H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):808–10, Nov 77
Unusual cardiac, renal and pulmonary involvement in Gaucher's disease. Intersitial glucocerebroside accumulation, pulmonary hypertension and fatal bone marrow embolization. Smith RL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):352–60, Aug 78
Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured ovarian cyst secondary to anticoagulant therapy for recurrent pulmonary emboli. Philip RS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):231–2, 15 Jan 78
Radiographic features of pleural effusions in pulmonary embolism. Bynum LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):829–34, May 78
Pulmonary hypertension secondary to minor pulmonary embolism. Alpert JS, et al. **Chest** 73(6):795–7, Jun 78
Mechanism of pulmonary edema induced by microembolization in dogs. Malik AB, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):73–9, Jan 78
Pulmonary hypertension due to multiple emboli [clinical conference] McMahon DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):841–5, May 78
Massive pulmonary embolism with circulatory failure: survival following sixty hours' support with a membrane lung. Jardin F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):252–6, Aug 78
Clinical spectrum of septic pulmonary embolism and infarction. MacMillan JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):670–9, May 78
[Paradoxical embolism and postembolic right-left shunt (author's transl)] Parrot AM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic post-embolic pulmonary artery obstruction (apropos of 22 cases)] Liot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):15–22, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Post-embolic chronic pulmonary heart disease] Loire R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):566–7, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Radiologic identification of postembolic chronic pulmonary heart disease] Pinet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):567–8, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism without hypoxemia (letter)] Jardin F. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3751, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Thromboembolic complications in the pulmonary vascular bed in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Donicowa K. **Kardiol Pol** 20(6):445–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in pulmonary thromboembolism] Mikeš A, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(5–6):251–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: correlation of value of perfusion lung scan and pulmonary arteriography in selecting patients for inferior vena cava interruption. Symbas PN, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):137–42, Mar 78
Pulmonary embolism [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):711–5, May 78
Echocardiography and pulmonary embolism. Covarrubias EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):720–1, Dec 77
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism [letter] Taplin GV. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):140, Jul 78
Pleural fluid macrophages in lung infarct. Evidence and origin. Marsan C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):226–30, 1977
Sternberg-Reed-like cells in a pleural effusion secondary to pulmonary emboli with infarction: a cytological observation. Irwin RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):76–8, Feb 78
Clinical course and late prognosis of treated subacute massive, acute minor, and chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Sutton GC, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1135–42, Oct 77
Abnormal pulmonic sound during acute massive pulmonary embolism. Susmano A, et al. **Chest** 74(1):45–9, Jul 78
Methodology in diagnosis of pulmonary embolization. pp. 309–17. Sasahara AA, et al. **In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.**
Modeling the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Pliskin N, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):606–7, Jul 78
Regional ventilation studies with Kr-81m and Xe-133: a comparative analysis. Schor RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):348–53, Apr 78
Syncope in patients with pulmonary embolism. Thames MD, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2509–11, 5 Dec 77
Pulmonary embolization of trophoblastic tissue in molar pregnancy. Kohorn EI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):16s–20s, Jan 78
The clinical features of submassive and massive pulmonary emboli. Bell WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):598–600, Sep 77
[Hemodynamic diagnosis of complications in myocardial infarct] Málek I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):313–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radiologic and scintigraphic symptomology of pulmonary infarcts] Brune J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):563–5, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of pulmonary embolism. 3. Electrocardiographic changes induced by pulmonary embolism] Boland J. **Rev Med Liege** 33(11):397–402, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of pulmonary embolism. 4. Values of hemodynamic measurements in pulmonary embolism] Boland J. **Rev Med Liege** 33(11):402–6, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of pulmonary embolism. 1. Clinical aspects of pulmonary embolism] Broux R. **Rev Med Liege** 33(11):390–2, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Misleading pulmonary emboliu Coatantiec G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1677–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary embolism in general medicine. Characteristics and diagnostic elements] Pequignot H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(9–12):381–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ECG signs of pulmonary embolism caused by lymphography injected contrast oil (author's transl)] Nárai G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):351–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prevention of pulmonary embolism] Ellorhaoui M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(16):770–4, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Petrovskij BV. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(22):1351–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical diagnosis of thromboembolism in the main stem and major branches of the pulmonary artery] Sorokina TA. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):112–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent pulmonary embolism, pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary heart disease] Borbevib B, et al.

Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 303(29):147–54, 1977 **(Scc)**
[Some characteristics of pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with internal diseases (author's transl)] Sušković T. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(9):539–45, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Laboratory clinical findings and studies in 100 patients with pulmonary embolism] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):311–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled clinical trial of streptokinase and heparin in the treatment of major pulmonary embolism. Ly B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):465–70, 1978
Treatment of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):149–54, May 77
Effect of streptokinase on canine pulmonary emboli: local vs peripheral infusion. Johnson WC, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):366–73, May 78
Thrombolysis as an alternative to pulmonary embolectomy. Porter JM. **Vasc Surg** 11(6):373–7, Nov–Dec 77
Thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary embolism. Simon TL. **Vasc Surg** 11(6):349–58, Nov–Dec 77
Rapid resolution of a pulmonary embolus in man. James WS 3d, et al. **West J Med** 128(1):60–4, Jan 78
[Thrombolytic treatment of subacute and chronic pulmonary embolism] Acar J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(3):365–71, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of Lysyl-plasminogen-urokinase sequential treatment in thrombolytic therapy] Brochier M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):513–21, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombolytic agents and acute pulmonary emboli. Study of 28 cases treated by streptokinase or urokinase-heparin] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(1):59–66, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological surveillance of streptokinase treatment] Juhan I, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inefficiency of high doses of urokinase in a massive pulmonary embolism. Possible role of an oral contraceptive (letter) (author's transl)] Grand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2391, 1–8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of dobutamine in massive pulmonary embolism (letter)] Pinaud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2080, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of pulmonary embolism] Marcelle R. **Rev Med Liege** 33(11):411–4, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Streptokinase in pulmonary embolisation with cardiac arrest (author's transl)] Unseld HM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(7):333–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of heparin therapy] Nagy I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(6):751–60, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary artery embolism. II. Treatment] Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):543–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of streptase in acute thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Kokhan EP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):28–31, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Saddle embolus occluding pulmonary arteries. Nichols MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):926, Sep 78
Pulmonary embolism in a female adolescent with sickle cell trait and oral contraceptive use. Hargus EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):697–8, 15 Nov 77
Posttraumatic pulmonary microembolism. Pathophysiology and treatment. Modig J. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):164–72, Jun 77 (38 ref.)
A major pulmonary embolus as a complication of femoral vein catheterization. Lynn KL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):667–8, Sep 77
Renal carcinoma presenting with pulmonary emboli: a review of two cases. Levine RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):447–52, Nov 77
Pulmonary consolidation associated with infusion of a glucose-insulin-potassium solution in acute myocardial infarction. Dye LE, et al. **Chest** 73(2):179–82, Feb 78
Pulmonary embolism in respiratory failure. Neuhaus A, et al. **Chest** 73(4):460–5, Apr 78
The venous system and the lung. Cudkowicz L, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(1):91–6, Jan–Feb 78
[The risk of lung emolism in isolated thrombosis of the V. saphena magna] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):797–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Pulmonary vascular air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Gandilo SB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):294–6, Dec 77
Pulmonary microembolism. Respiratory failure and pancreatitis. Wongsurawat N, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(6):251–2, Jun 78
Pulmonary embolism in the neonate: occurrence during the course of total parenteral nutrition. Wesley JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):113–5, Jul 78
Blood microaggregates and ultrafilters. Rosario MD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7):498–506, Jul 78
Pulmonary fiber embolism and granuloma. Tang TT, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):948–50, 6 Mar 78
Upper-extremity suppurative thrombophlebitis and septic pulmonary emboli. Weinberg G, et al. **JAMA** 240(14):1519, 29 Sep 78
Pulmonary radioactive microemboli following radionuclide venography [letter] Conca DM, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1140–1, Nov 77
Pulmonary embolus after coronary-artery vein grafting [letter] Harding KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):668–9, 25 Mar 78
Pulmonary embolus originating below knee [letter] Warren SE. **Lancet** 2(8083):272–3, 29 Jul 78
Pulmonary atheroembolism complicating repair of an atherosclerotic abdominal aneurysm. Weigent CE. **Minn Med** 61(1):15–6, Jan 78
Pulmonary embolism in a homocystinuric patient during treatment with dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid [letter] Schulman JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):661, 21 Sep 78
Pulmonary fecal embolization complicating the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Smith RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1069–70, 11 May 78
Incidence of pulmonary embolism in deep venous thrombosis. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Respiration** 36(4):22?–7, 1978
Changes of pulmonary function following transfusion of stored blood. Takaori M, et al. **Transfusion** 17(6):615–20, Nov–Dec 77
Patients at risk for postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Hatton RF. **West J Med** 127(5):423–4, Nov 77
[Pulmonary artery embolism as a complication of kidney carcinoma: uncommon cause of death in a child] Koutecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(4):284–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intravascular leukocyte aggregation and formation of leukemic thrombi as cause of death in leukemia] Ingeberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2444–6, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Iatrogenic air embolism (value of pulmonary radiography in cases of respiratory distress)] Lassaunière JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1071–3, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral fat emboli. Apropos of a case of a peroperative complication associated with the use of a bone cement in orthopedic surgery] Daumas-Duport C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamic variations during total prostheses of the knee (letter)] Samii K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2993, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Fatal pulmonary thrombosis in a small subaortic ventricular septal defect] Pollak S. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:321–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embolization of a Mobin-Uddin filter] Leitz KH, et al. **Chirurg** 49(1):41–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional effects of micro-oil embolization following lymphography] Chowanetz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(26–27):1373–6, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffuse hemangiomatosis of the small pelvis. Death from lung embolism in an 11 year old girl] Böhm N, et al. **Med Welt** 29(20):839–43, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Embolization of the lung in echinococcosis (author's transl)] Weinzierl M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(44):1419–22, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between weather and incidence of pulmonary embolism. Longitudinal study of case histories occuring during a 50 year period (author's transl)] Becker T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):177–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic pseudocyst of head: compressing of vena cava inferior with lethal embolism of pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Berges W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(12):747–50, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic fat embolism syndrome. Case reports] Sauli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(2):139–59, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary artery stump thrombosis as a cause of embolus of its 2d branch] Rzepecki W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(2):115–22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism—1st symptom of a malignant disease] Bratić-Mikeš V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(3–4):297–302, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Thromboembolism of the lung and lower extremities in patients with chronic global congestive heart failure] Carrasco Guerra H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):214–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Fulminant pulmonary embolism in sudden death due to natural causes] Stellwag-Carion C. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:97–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lethal pulmonary embolism in traumatology (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(7):469–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary artery embolism as a cause of death] Orgowksa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(12):465–8, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. An autopsy study with multiple regression analysis of possible risk factors. Havig O. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (478):1–120, 1977
Deaths caused by pulmonary thromboembolism after legally induced abortion. Kimball AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(2):169–74, 15 Sep 78
Incidence of pulmonary embolism. Sion A, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):181–5, 1978
[Extremly high frequency of infantil pulmonary thrombo-embolism (author's transl)] Brass K. **Beitr Pathol** 161(3):283–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of pulmonary embolism at our clinic following introduction of heparin therapy by small subcutaneous doses] Erdi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(7):395–7, 12 Feb 78 **(Hun)**
[Acute pulmonary thromboembolism. Study of 140 cases with necropsy confirmation] Mordeglia F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:112–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism in a medical clinic. Review of 104 cases] Hurtado Fernández-Llamazares A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):59–64, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the myocardium after pulmonary embolism. A study in the rat. Cuénoud HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):421–58, Aug 78
False-positive cytological diagnosis of lung carcinoma in patients with pulmonary infarcts. Scoggins WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(5):474–80, Nov 77
Hair embolism in lungs of rats after intravenous injection into caudal veins. Tsunenari Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1979–82, 1977
[Pulmonary bone-marrow embolism. Analysis of 53 cases] Grandi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(8):491–4, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Loss of appetite, nausea, dyspnea, pain of the left shoulder, petechiae of the back of the hand and anuria: (gastric cancer with metastasis to biliteral ureter, lung, mediastinum and intestinal tract, thrombosis of the innominate vein and pulmonary thrombosis)] Fukushima A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3086–7, 3450–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow in pulmonary and bronchial arteries in acute experimental pneumonia and pulmonary embolism. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):393–9, Jul 77
On the cause of increased vascular permeability in the delayed microembolism syndrome. Lindquist O, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):409–11, 1977
Gas exchange after pulmonary thromboembolization in dogs. Dantzker DR, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):92–103, Jan 78
Studies on the mechanism of pulmonary vascular responses to miliary pulmonary embolism. Kealey GP, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):807–14, Dec 77
Humoral mediation of bronchoconstriction following pulmonary microembolism in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Clay TP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:84P, Feb 78
Pulmonary vascular response to experimental embolism and reversal by embolectomy. Elkins RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):135–42, Aug 78
Effects of pulmonary gas emoblism on circulation and respiration in the dog. VI. Influence of body position on the effects of pulmonary gas embolism. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):131–4, 18 May 78
[General physiopathology of pulmonary embolism] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(11):385–9, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous lysis of pulmonary embolism during angiography (author's transl)] Hermann W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):83–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary pressure-flow relationship following pulmonary microembolism: preventive therapy with heparin and acetylsalicylic acid/dipyridamole] Leinberger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1175–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of fatty food loads and the state of the blood coagulating system on animal resistance to pulmonary gas embolism] Draguzia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):81–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Recent pathophysiological data on pulmonary thromboembolism and their clinical significance] Mazuch J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(2):216–26, Feb 78 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inferior vena caval interruption in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism. Gardner AM. **Am Heart J** 95(6):679–82, Jun 78
The prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Le Quesne LP. **Am J Surg** 135(3):421–5, Mar 78
Permanent transvenous balloon occlusion of the inferior vena cava: experience with 60 patients. Hunter JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):491–9, Oct 77
Extraluminal or intraluminal inferior vena cava occlusion in pulmonary embolism. Popovsky J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):50–3, Jul 78
Treatment and prevention of Mobin-Uddin umbrella misplacement. Fee HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):331–2, Mar 78
Pulmonary embolism and its prophylaxis following the Charnley total hip replacement. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):123–32, 1977
A flexible plan for preventing pulmonary embolism. Hume M. **Conn Med** 42(7):436–40, Jul 78
Vena caval surgery to prevent recurrent pulmonary embolism. pp. 319–31. McNamara MF, et al. **In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.**

The intracaval umbrella in prevention of pulmonary embolism. pp. 333–46. Mobin-Uddin K.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.
Inferior vena cava ligation versus the Mobin-Uddin filter for prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Senties AC, et al. **Int Surg** 62(8):420–5, Aug 77
Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Black J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):530–1, 2 Sep 78
Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep-vein thrombosis by low-dose heparin. Kiil J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1115–6, 27 May 78
Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Powley JM. **Lancet** 2(8083):261–2, 29 Jul 78
A simple method for the prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolism. Karimi R, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(592):96–7, 27 Jul 77
Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute traumatic spinal cord lesions. Casas ER, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(3):209–14, Nov 77
Vena caval surgery to prevent recurrent pulmonary embolism [proceedings] McNamara MF, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 31(6):173–7, Apr-Jun 77
Too few, too soon [letter] Salzman EW, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):752, Jun 78
Use of low-dose heparin in pelvic surgery. Marrs RP, et al. **Tex Med** 73(12):45–8, Dec 77
Dextran in the prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism. Bergentz SE. **World J Surg** 2(1):19–25, Jan 78
The current status of low-dose heparin in the prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Kakkar VV. **World J Surg** 2(1):3–18, Jan 78
[Clinical value of heparin prophylaxis in low dosage (editorial)] Andersen D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(21):1242–3, 22 May 78 **(Dan)**
[Heparin in low dosage as prophylaxis of postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis] Kiil J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(21):1224–30, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism and influence of heparin in low dosage evaluated by ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy] Kiil J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(21):1215–7, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interruption of the inferior vena cava by the Mobin-Uddin filter: indications and results in 37 cases] Fraisse F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):811–5, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[The prevention of recurrent pulmonary emboli using a Mobin-Uddin filter (author's transl)] Andreassian B, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):169–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of peripheral venous thrombosis (ultrasound, radioactive fibrinogen, phlebography) and prevention of emboli using caval interruption methods] Froment JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):570–2, Aug-Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Early and late results in the prevention of pulmonary embolism and caval patency after implantation of caval clips according to Adams—De Weese as compared to Mobin-Uddin umbrella filters (author's transl)] Bisler H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(3):164–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How effective is the interruption of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of recurrent pulmonary emboli?] Eggenschwiler D, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(2):74–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low dose heparin in the prevention of pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis following cesarean section] Segal S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(2):70–1, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Our experience with prevention of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities and of pulmonary thromboembolism (author's transl)] Kukura A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 69(4):367–76, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiography for pulmonary emboli: rational selection of oblique views. Gomes AS, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1019–25, Dec 77
Failure of computer assisted tomography to detect experimental acute obstruction of major pulmonary arteries. Dunnick NR, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 1(3):330–2, Jul 77
Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary angiography [letter] Rudin ML, et al. **JAMA** 238(22):2366–7, 28 Nov 77
The clinical course of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a negative pulmonary arteriogram. Novelline RA, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):561–7, Mar 78
[Contribution of radiologic examinations to the diagnosis and treatment of severe pulmonary emboli] Pinet F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(8–9):559–63, Aug-Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Ascending venous angiopneumography. A new method of exploring pulmonary embolism (letter)] Mathieu P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4205, 31 Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of pulmonary embolism. 2. Indications for and technic of angiopneumography] Delvigne J.
Rev Med Liege 33(11):392–7, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Serial observations on pulmonary emboli/infarcts with computerised tomography (author's transl)] Sinner WN. **ROEFO** 129(1):13–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of lung infarction] Antonova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):115–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of ventilation images on observer interpretation of lung perfusion examinations. McLaughlin GL, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1037–8, Jun 77
Postoperative pulmonary perfusion defects: their natural history, origin and significance. Knight MT, et al.
Br J Surg 64(10):712–7, Oct 77
Detection of experimental pulmonary emboli in dogs by sequential positron imaging after inhalation of 15O-carbon dioxide. Nichols AB, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):53–63, Jan 78
Implications of liver activity associated with 133Xe ventilation lung scans. Bianco JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):176–8, May 78
Ventilation-perfusion lung scans for pulmonary emboli. Accuracy of reporting. Bateman NT, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 2(4):201–3, 30 Dec 77
Ventilation-perfusion lung imaging and selective pulmonary angiography in dogs with experimental pulmonary embolism. Alderson PO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):164–71, Feb 78
Imaging experimental pulmonary ischemic lesions after inhalation of a diffusible radioaerosol—recent experience and further development [letter] Taplin GV, et al.
J Nucl Med 19(5):567–8, May 78
Toward shorter-lived radiopharmaceuticals for perfusion lung scans [letter] Tow DE. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):441, Apr 78
Interpreting lung studies obtained in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism [letter] Weiss P, et al.
J Nucl Med 19(7):863–4, Jul 78
Differentiation of pulmonary embolism from chronic airways obstruction by a dual isotope technique. Critchley M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(2):161–8, Jan 78
Influenza A infection should not simulate pulmonary embolism [letter] Matin P. **JAMA** 239(8):725, 20 Feb 78
A new diagnostic test for pulmonary embolism: how good and how costly? [editorial] Adelstein SJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 299(6):305–7, 10 Aug 78
Scintigraphic detection of pulmonary emboli by serial positron imaging of inhaled 15O-labeled carbon dioxide. Nichols AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):279–84, 10 Aug 78
[Combined ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy for demonstration of pulmonary embolism] Kiil J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(21):1211–4, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Demonstration of microcoagulation in the pulmonary circulation] Kleine N, et al.
Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther (14):222–7, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by means of scintigraphy] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(48):3299–311, 13 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism (editorial)] Dziuk E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):481–3, May 78 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Vena cava interruption after pulmonary embolectomy. Moran JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):248–9, Mar 78
Surgery for pulmonary embolism. pp. 355–66. Greenfield LJ.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of transvenous catheter embolectomy for massive embolism. Wilk JD, et al.
J Surg Res 23(6):387–91, Dec 77
Surgical management of massive pulmonary embolism. Tschirkov A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):730–3, May 78
Venous disease. McNamara MF, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 57(6):1201–20, Dec 77 (96 ref.)
Pulmonary embolectomy. Saylam A, et al. **West J Med** 128(5):377–81, May 78
The role of operative inferior vena caval interruption in the management of venous thromboembolism. Bernstein EF. **World J Surg** 2(1):61–71, Jan 78
Intraluminal techniques for vena caval interruption and pulmonary embolectomy. Greenfield LJ. **World J Surg** 2(1):45–59, Jan 78
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(11):409–11, 1 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism] Castellani L, et al. **Therapie** 33(1):89–94, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of massive pulmonary embolism from the viewpoint of the regional hospital] Kapral W. **Chirurg** 49(5):325–30, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Embolectomy from the pulmonary artery (indications and technic)] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):9–17, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Massive thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):67–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Embolectomy of pulmonary artery, its history and current condition] Mazuch J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):72–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Recurrent pulmonary embolism] Pataro VF, et al.
Angiologia 30(2):65–70, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The intracaval umbrella therapy in pulmonary embolism. An unusual case of an aged patient with massive recurrent embolism] Estrada Sáiz RV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):633–6, 31 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term prognosis of treated acute massive pulmonary embolism. Hall RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1128–34, Oct 77
Clinical management of venous thrombo-embolism. Morris GK, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(2):169–75, May 78 (64 ref.)
Successful management of massive pulmonary embolism occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass for mitral valve replacement. Cleveland JC, et al. **Chest** 73(2):236–8, Feb 78
An update on the treatment of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Kerstein MD. **Conn Med** 42(5):287–92, May 78
Intracaval breakage of umbrella filter. Cabrera JJ, et al.
Surgery 82(5):555–7, Nov 77
Entrapment of sized emboli by the KMA-Greenfield intracaval filter. Schroeder TM, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):435–9, Apr 78
A new counterpulsation device for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolus—canine circulatory dynamics. Avery GJ 2d, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:103–8, 1977
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] le Heuzey JY, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 53(34–35):1876–81, 9–16 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of pulmonary embolism] Mörl H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(13):541–2, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of severe lung embolism under conditions of reanimation] Flügel H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(12):639–42, 30 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Extensive pulmonary arterial thrombosis without subsequent infarction. Marler RJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(2):145–7, Feb 78
[Lung embolism in a cow with pus forming mastitis]
DTW 84(8):319, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Hypovolemic shock due to torsion of the right lung lobe in the dog] Hofmann W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):369–73, 1977 **(Ger)**

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Swyer-James (Macleods) syndrome. Kulpati DD, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 19(1):45–51, Jan 77
Chronic bronchitis and emphysema: recent trends. Pride NB.
Practitioner 219(1313):640–7, Nov 77

BLOOD

Pulmonary emphysema and alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):127–32, Jul 77
[Pan-lobular emphysema: relationship with serum alpha-1-antitrypsin levels, Pi phenotype and the HLA system (author's transl)] Lochon B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(14):1167–70, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Papain-induced lung injury: alterations in connective tissue metabolism without emphysema. Collins JF, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 29(1):29–36, Aug 78
A one-year study of the evolution of elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Snider GL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(4):721–9, Oct 77
Effects on lung of chronic occupational exposure to cadmium. Stănescu D, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(6):289–303, Dec 77
[Morphometric study of papain-induced pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 15(12):815–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure: a rare complication of perfusion photoscintigraphy in a patient with bullous emphysema. Fairshter RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):193–7, Mar-Apr 78
The chest x-ray in 55 patients with pneumothorax. Brown TS. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(11):190–1, Nov 77
Nonoperative resolution of prolonged localized intrapulmonary interstitial emphysema associated with hyaline membrane disease. Lopez JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):653–4, Oct 77
Peripheral pooling of bronchographic contrast material: evidence of its relationship to smoking and emphysema. Musk AW, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):193–200, Apr 78
[Pulmonary emphysema and hepatic involvement by alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency in two adults with a PiZ phenotype (author's transl)] Kasparian P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1191–4, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The bronchitis-emphysema complex: anatomo-histological aspects and characterization of bronchitis] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(3):148–61, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood coagulation in chronic bronchopneumopathias. Personal experience with heparin administered in aerosol form] Molino N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(12):993–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on a case with pulmonary emphysema combined with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and its family (author's transl)] Kitada O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(3):295–300, 10 Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyperlucent lung syndrome associated with gastric and duodenal ulcer and sigmoid malformation] Mazur H. **Wiad Lek** 31(1):59–61, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Successful treatment with CPAP of two infants with bronchomalacia. Neijens HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):293–6, May 78

Radiological case of the month: congenital lobar emphysema. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):311–2, Mar 78

Congenital lobar emphysema. Buckner DM. **Clin Perinatol** 5(1):105–13, Mar 78

Nursing care study: lobectomy for congenital unilobar emphysema. Carruthers J. **Nurs Times** 74(3):94–7, 19 Jan 78

[Surgical treatment of congenital lobar emphysema of the lung (author's transl)] Kissin L, et al. **Harefuah** 93(10):279–81, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Congenital limited pulmonary emphysema] Stęchly HJ. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1427–32, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Emphysema with minor airway obstruction and abnormal tests of small airway disease. Demedts M, et al. **Respiration** 35(3):148–57, 1978

On defining microcardia: application in pulmonary emphysema. Wigh RE. **South Med J** 71(2):150–4, Feb 78

[Concerning diagnosis of emphysematous states (author's transl)] Skládal J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(5):546–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and emphysema from mutually supplemental functional and radiographic criteria] Kummer F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(5):195–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five cases of vanishing lung (author's transl)] Barbaini S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):279–88, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Functional radiology in the study of chronic obstructive pulmonary syndrome (proceedings)] Barone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):328–31, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between functional indices and radiological pictures in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies (proceedings)] Bergonzini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):325–8, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Lung physiology. Physiological aspects of respiration] Holten K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1660–2, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Sahn SA. **Chest** 73(3):389–96, Mar 78 (38 ref.)

[List of prescriptions for therapy of pulmonary emphysema] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 85(3):311–5, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysyl oxidase deficiency in lung and fibroblasts from mice with hereditary emphysema. Starcher BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):706–12, 23 Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Dangers of positive pressure respiration breathing with special reference to the so-called 'surfactant factor'. Betléri I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):91–8, 1977

Possible mechanisms of emphysema in cigarette smokers. Release of elastase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cigarette smoke condensate in vitro. Blue ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):317–25, Feb 78

The etiology and management of disabling emphysema. Hugh-Jones P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):343–78, Feb 78 (280 ref.)

Air pollution: its effects on health and respiratory disease—a review. Ribon A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):279–83, Oct 77 (18 ref.)

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema requiring lobectomy. Complications of assisted ventilation. Drew JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):424–6, May 78

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency—a literature review and a case report of a patient with chronic obstructive airways disease and cirrhosis. Coughlin GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):400–3, Aug 77

Experimental emphysema: concepts and questions. Chrzanowski PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):471–7, Jul–Aug 77 (40 ref.)

Selective IgA deficiency and Pi ZZ-antitrypsin deficiency. Association with recurrent sinopulmonary infections, emphysema, and bronchiectasis. Casterline CL, et al. **Chest** 73(6):885–6, Jun 78

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema [editorial] Talamo RC. **Chest** 72(4):421, Oct 77

Pathogenesis of papain-induced emphysema in the hamster. Ackerman NR, et al. **Inflammation** 3(1):49–58, Mar 78

Bronchial stenosis and segmental emphysema in a neonate. Binstadt DH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):297–9, Dec 77

'Acquired' lobar emphysema: a complication of respiratory distress in premature infants. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):897–904, Dec 77

[Segmental bronchial atresia] Lesbros D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):90–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental emphysema] Carta P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):561–90, Jul–Aug 77 (136 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Kowalski J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(11):950–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of coal dust induced emphysema ('black-hole lungs') (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(4):231–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Krasucka-Kluźniak A. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(4):315–9, Apr 78 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins G, A and M as well as alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with premature pulmonary emphysema] Rozniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):699–704, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lung function in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficient sisters. Stableforth DE. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):125–30, Apr 78

alpha-1-antitrypsin and disease. Norum RA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):821–7, Nov–Dec 77

[Pulmonary emphysema and liver changes in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Study of a family] Lindskov J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(26):1551–5, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: its implications in pathology] Richelle C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(14):504–12, 15 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of lung collagen in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Yu SY, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):37–43, Aug 78

Biosynthesis of insoluble elastin in hamster lungs during elastase-emphysema. Yu SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):369–73, Mar 78

[Study on the metabolism of insoluble elastin in hamster lungs during exerimental (elastase induced) emphysema (author's transl)] Akira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):151–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental fibrosis and emphysema in the lungs of animals (author's transl)] Motomiya M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):484–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence, severity, and types of pulmonary emphysema in a population of deaths in a Finnish city. Correlation with age, sex and smoking. Sutinen S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(2):101–15, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Internal surface area and number of respiratory air spaces in elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):685–93, Apr 78

Morphometric study of emphysema: an hypothesis on the evolution of the anatomic damage of the disease. Weiss DL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):449–54, Nov–Dec 77

The hamster as a model of chronic bronchitis and emphysema in man. Hayes JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):762–70, Oct 77

Structural alterations of the lung in anthracosilicosis—automatic quantitation with an image-analysing computer. Müller KM, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):204–8, 1978

[Pulmonary emphysema and fibrosis (author's transl)] Murao M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(12):1688–91, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Coughs, sputum production and dyspnea (pulmonary function and thoracic radiography): (pulmonary emphysema, chronic bronchitis and bronchietasis)] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2994–5, 3356–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenesis of emphysema in occupational lung diseases (clinico-anatomical comparisons)] Likhachev IuP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):48–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some lungfunction studies on diffuse and bullous emphysema. Bogaard JM, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(5–6):348–61, Sep–Dec 76

Animal models of emphysema. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1109–33, Jun 78 (168 ref.)

Simultaneous washout of helium and sulfur hexafluoride in healthy subjects and patients with chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, and emphysema. von Nieding G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):649–60, Oct 77

Physiologic effects of the position of the body in experimental unilateral emphysema. Takaro T. **Chest** 74(1):72–6, Jul 78

Pulmonary artery agenesis and ventilation-perfusion scan findings [letter] Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):124, Mar 78

How aging affects the structure and function of the respiratory system. Campbell EJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(6):68–74, Jun 78

Studies on fatal cases of chronic pulmonary emphysema with special reference to pulmonary function. Kawane H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):205–18, Sep 77

Respiratory mechanics in hamsters following treatment with endotracheal elastase or collagenase. Snider GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):206–15, Feb 77

Collateral ventilation in man. Terry PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):10–5, 5 Jan 78

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with emphysema associated with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):1–7, Feb 78

[Ventilatory mechanics measurements in advanced chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Comparative study] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):27–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of lung function in experimentally induced emphysema before and after unilateral homotransplantation of the canine lung] Salem G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory gas exchange during breathing of O2 in different inert gases (author's transl)] Grimrath U, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):14–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Airway obstruction, emphysema and volumen pulmonum auctum] Kowalski J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1472–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in pulmonary emphysema] Kopp VC, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(10):291–4, 30 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Spirometry, respiratory mechanics and pulmonary gas exchange in pulmonary emphysema] Perruchoud VA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(10):288–90, 30 May 78 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the degree of destruction of alveoli and static pulmonary compliance (author's transl)] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(12):822–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A corner is turned [editorial] Figley MM. **AJR** 130(3):585, Mar 78

Radiographic appearance of the chest in emphysema. Thurlbeck WM, et al. **AJR** 130(3):429–40, Mar 78

Pulmonary barotrauma in scuba divers – the role of radiology. Foote GA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):125–9, Jun 77

[Radiological aspects of emphysema (author's transl)] Hofner W, et al. **ROEFO** 127(6):520–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the honeycomb lung in childhood (proceedings)] Canossi GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):305–9, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Swyer-James syndrome associated with chronic bronchitis and collapse of the lower left lobe] Martínez Muñóz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):407–9, 28 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventilation-perfusion scans in neonatal regional pulmonary emphysema complicating ventilatory assistance. Leonidas JC, et al. **AJR** 131(2):243–6, Aug 78

Pulmonary perfusion imaging in congenital lobar emphysema [letter] Leonard JC. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):937, Sep 78

Aerosol lung imaging in chronic obstructive lung disease. Chopra SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(2):252–9, Feb 77

SURGERY

Pulmonary resections in children [letter] Finer NN. **Arch Surg** 113(2):221, Feb 78

Surgical treatment of infantile lobar emphysema in cardiovascular disease with left-to-right shunts. Isojima A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(1):57–65, Mar 78

Intracavity suction and drainage in the treatment of emphysematous bullae. Macarthur AM, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):668–72, Dec 77

[Surgical possibilities in pulmonary emphysema] Swierenga J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):569–73, 29 Apr 78 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary emphysema] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):171–6, 30 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The etiology and management of disabling emphysema. Hugh-Jones P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):343–78, Feb 78 (280 ref.)

Diseases of the respiratory system. Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Tattersfield AE. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1123–5, 29 Apr 78

Selective bronchial intubation for the treatment of severe localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema in newborn infants. Brooks JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):648–52, Oct 77

Selective bronchial intubation for treatment of localized pulmonary emphysema [letter] Dickman GL. **J Pediatr** 92(5):860–1, May 78

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

Reversibility of severe bleomycin-induced pneumonitis. Brown WG, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2012–4, 12 May 78

[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Clinical, light and electron microscopic, histoimmunologic and histoenzymologic study of a case] Leclerc JP, et al.

Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 25(3):149–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic pulmonary interstitial fibrosis in infants] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(3):231–43, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Cegla UH. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2157–61, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Jährig K. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(7):340–9, Jul 78 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (IFA)—clinical characteristics, cardiopulmonary functions, and therapeutic methods] Cegla UH. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):29–34, Jan 78 (Jpn)

[A case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Kawabata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):523–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Honeycomb lung] Homma H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:852–3, Spring 77 (Jpn)

[Hamman–Rich syndrome] Ito F. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:810–1, Spring 77 (Jpn)

[Hamman–Rich syndrome (interstitial pulmonary fibrosis)] Deli gin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):81–3, 1978 (Rus)

[Hamman–Rich syndrome in children] Kondrat'ev AN, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):72–4, May 78 (Rus)

[2 cases of progressive interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Kobeleva GV. **Probl Tuberk** (5):79–80, May 78 (Rus)

[Terminology, definition, classification and etiology of diffuse interstitial pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Sorli J. **Pneumologie Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):86–9, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Primary diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Montero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(4):345–8, 30 Nov 77 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interstitial pneumonitis associated with azathioprine therapy. Weisenburger DD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):181–5, Feb 78

Reversible respiratory disease in beryllium workers. Sprince NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1011–7, Jun 78

Interstitial pneumonia from mitomycin. Orwoll ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):352–5, Sep 78

Diffuse lung changes associated with gold therapy. Sepuya SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):816–8, 8 Apr 78

Fatal pulmonary fibrosis following 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) therapy. Bailey CC, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):74–6, Jul 78

Pulmonary disease with chlorambucil therapy. Cole SR, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):455–9, Feb 78

Pulmonary complications of methotrexate therapy. Manni JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(2):131–7, May 77

Fibrosing alveolitis (pulmonary interstitial fibrosis) evoked by experiemntal inhalation of Gasoline vapours. Lykke AW, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):498, 15 Apr 78

Late–onset pulmonary fibrosis and chest deformity in two children treated with cyclophosphamide. Alvarado CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):443–6, Mar 78

Reversibility of severe bleomycin–induced pneumonitis. Brown WG, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2012–4, 12 May 78

Inhaled silica, lung, and kidney [letter] Heppleston AG. **Lancet** 2(8088):530, 2 Sep 78

Fatal intraalveolar and interstitial lung fibrosis in chlorambucil–treated chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Refvem O. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):847–51, Nov–Dec 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):729–36, 30 Mar 78

Pulmonary, pleural and thoracic changes complicating chemotherapy. Tucker AS, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):805–9, Dec 77

Cyclophosphamide pneumonitis. Mark GJ, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):89–93, Feb 78

A comparison of the effects of paraquat and diquat on the water content of rat lung and the incorporation of thymidine into lung DNA. Smith LL, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):223–30, Oct 77

[A patient with diffuse lung symptoms (clinical conference)] van Berkel W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(4):124–8, 28 Jan 78 (Dut)

[Clinical heterogeneity of Myleran–induced pneumopathy. Apropos of 2 further cases and review of the literature] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(11):1522–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Progressive pulmonary fibrosis during combination chemotherapy with BCNU (author's transl)] Schreml W, et al. **Blut** 36(6):353–6, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interstial pneumopathy after low dose bleomycin therapy] Frey F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(40):1418–22, 8 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory functional changes caused by chronic exposure to monomeric and polymeric vinyl chloride] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental studies of pulmonary changes induced by administration of bleomycin in the rat: preliminary report (proceedings)] Bianchi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):356–60, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Lung disease due to bleomycin (proceedings)] De Maria D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):360–3, Apr 77 (Ita)

[One case of pulmonary fibrosis occurring during gold therapy and review of chest X–rays of asthmatic patients receiving gold therapy (author's transl)] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):646–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical studies on experimental pulmonary fibrosis in rabbits treated with N–methyl–N–nitrosourethane (author's transl)] Onizuka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):490–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by nitrofurantoin] Hansen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(12):642–3, 30 Apr 78 (Nor)

[Occupational hygiene and health status of the workers engaged in the production of copper alloys] Bobrishchev DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):10–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Natural history and treated course of usual and desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Carrington CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):801–9, 13 Apr 78

UIP, DIP, and all that [editorial] Fishman AP. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):843–5, 13 Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis and interstitial lung disease. Davis SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1368–9, Sep 78

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia associated with granulomatous lymphadenopathy. Vlagopoulos B, et al. **Chest** 72(6):780–2, Dec 77

The effect of granulomatous pulmonary disease in dogs on the response of the pulmonary circulation to hypoxia. Irwin RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1258–65, Dec 77

A prospective analysis interstitial pneumonia and opportunistic viral infection among recipients of allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Neiman PE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):754–67, Dec 77

Psoriatic spondylitis. Association with advanced nongranulomatous upper lobe pulmonary fibrosis. Guzman LR, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1416–7, 3 Apr 78

Dermatomyositis with fibrosing alveolitis: response to treatment with cyclophosphamide. Plowman PN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(10):738–40, Oct 77

[Thymoma, erythrocyte aplasia, diffuse fibrosing alveolitis and atrophic thyroiditis] Sørensen SS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1766–8, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Destructive and progressive pulmonary fibrosis associated with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Brocard H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):273–7, Apr 78 (Fre)

[Dermatomyositis. Pulmonary fibrosis and cutaneous necrosis—a new entity. Apropos of 2 cases] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):773–9, Oct 77 (Fre)

[Interstitial pneumonia in children with malignancies during cytotoxic therapie. Clinical picture, analysis of promoting factors, and detailed discussion of etiology (author's transl)] Kropp H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(1):94–103, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A peculiar case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis with mild join involvement in which the lung disease preceded arthritis (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):515–20, 10 May 78 (Jpn)

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary involvement in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Miyasaka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):152–9, 10 Feb 78 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Review of 13 cases. Strimlan CV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):616–21, May 78

Sarcoidosis in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Cohen SH, et al. **Chest** 72(5):588–92, Nov 77

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Differential diagnosis from cyanotic congenital heart disease. Mustafa A. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(11–12):645–8, 1975

[Roentgenological morphology and clinical signs for the differential diagnosis of pulmonary fibroses (author's transl)] Garbsch H. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):351–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The so–called interstitial pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] von Wichert P. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(11):551–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standard value of diffusing capacity measurements for the assessment of the course of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Kappos AD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1461–4, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Fibrosing alveolitis—pulmonary fibrosis in childhood] Hoyer R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):941–6, 15 Oct 77 (Ger)

[Neoplastic–lide chronic pneumopathy caused by obliterating bronchiolitis] Mancini AM, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1001–1002):139–50, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of rales in patients with fibrosing alveolitis by a new phonopneumographic method using a soundspectrograph (author's transl)] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):775–83, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial reactions of the lungs in chronic bronchitis from the differential diagnostic aspect] Esipova IK. **Sov Med** (4):52–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinic of the disease of lung interstitium (author's transl)] Cvitanović–Tomašić S, et al. **Pneumologie Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):133–47, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Possibilities of immunofluorescent histologic diagnostics in diffuse interstitial lung disease (author's transl)] Mušič–Mivšek E, et al. **Pneumologie Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):129–35, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Surgical diagnostic methods in interstitial fibrosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Topalović L, et al. **Pneumologie Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):152–5, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of corticosteroids in fibrosing alveolitis and sarcoidosis. Hughes DT. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):79–86, Jan–Mar 77

Interstitial pneumonitis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Sustained remission with azathioprine therapy. Cohen JM, et al. **Chest** 72(4):521–4, Oct 77

Early stage of fulminant idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis cured by intense combination therapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone. Meuret G, et al. **Respiration** 36(4):228–33, 1978

[Ethonium in the prevention and treatment of acute pneumonia] Lidvanskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):49–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience on the therapy of diffuse pulmonary fibroses with D–penicillamin)] Mušič E, et al. **Pneumologie Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):170–6, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary fibrosis from amorphous silica dust [letter] Gross P. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):100, Mar–Apr 78

Giant–cell pneumonia caused by measles and methotrexate in childhood leukaemia in remission. Lewis MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):330–1, 11 Feb 78

Pulmonary complications after bleomycin, irradiation and surgery for esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):17–22, Jan 78

Nongranulomatous interstitial pneumonitis in sarcoidosis. Relationship to development of epithelioid granulomas. Rosen Y, et al. **Chest** 74(2):122–5, Aug 78

Pulmonary disease in ankylosing spondylitis positive for rheumatoid factor and HLA–B 27. Shankar PS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(1):27–31, Jan 77

239PuO2 aerosol inhalation with emphasis on pulmonary connective tissue modifications. Metivier H, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:583–95, Sep 75

Etiology of pneumonitis in children with leukemia [letter] Wall MA. **J Pediatr** 92(3):520, Mar 78

A radiological follow–up study of the effect of asbestos in dockyard workers at Devonport. Grant McMillan GH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(2):88–104, Summer 78

Coeliac lung disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8070):917–8, 29 Apr 78

Cryptococcal interstitial pneumonia: value of antigen determination. Fisher BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1440–1, 29 Dec 77

Is shock–induced lung fibrosis reversible? A report on recovery from 'shock–lung'. Mittermayer C, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):73–87, May 78

The effect of colchicine on the accumulation of hydroxyproline and on lung compliance after irradiation. Dubrawsky C, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):111–20, Jan 78

Radiation–induced pulmonary fibrosis: study of changes in collagen constituents in different lung regions of beagle dogs after inhalation of beta–emitting radionuclides. Pickrell JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):363–77, May 78

Hard metal pneumoconiosis: another cause of diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Forrest ME, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):609–12, Sep 78

Further experience with infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Winston DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):247–54, Mar 78

[Alveolitis fibrosa: an exogenically determined syndrome?] Mosekilde L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(37):2239–43, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Progressive massive fibrosis: experimental studies and physiopathological considerations (author's transl)] Devulder B, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):413–28, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

['Lethal' appendicectomies. 20 cases seen in an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):232–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lung diseases in the aged caused by deglutition disorders] Graux, et al. **Lille Med** 23(3):158–9, May 78 (Fre)

[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathy and hiatal hernia] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):361–3, 1977 (Fre)

[Functional sequelae of Mendelson's syndrome. Myth or reality?] Prefaut C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):391–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fulminating refractory hypoxemia. Apropos of 3 cases including 1 case of tuberculosis] Roujeau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(43):2477–80, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post–radiotherapy lung disease (proceedings)] Baroncelli G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):363–6, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Bronchographic aspects of the irradiated lung (proceedings)] Betti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):366–9, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Morphological considerations of pulmonary fibrosis due to radiation and antineoplastic agents (proceedings)] Grampa G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):354–6, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Radiological evaluation of mediastinal-pulmonary damage in patients with malignant lymphoma treated with polychemotherapy and radiotherapy (proceedings)] Lattuada A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):372–5, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pulmonary syndrome in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vyshinskaia TE, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):17–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary lesions in scleroderma] Kukhazh E, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):32–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pneumosclerosis in patients with mucoviscidosis] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):16–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of lung interstitium after irradiation exposure (author's transl)] Stojićev M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):163–5, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Distribution of HLA antigens in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Fulmer JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):141–7, Jul 78

alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in fibrosing alveolitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Geddes DM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1049–51, 19 Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic experimental interstitial pneumonitis in the rabbit. Richerson HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):5–13, Jan 78

HL-A antigens and fibrosing alveolitis [letter] Strimlan CV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1120, Dec 77

Delayed hypersensitivy and experimental interstitial pneumonitis. Fleming GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(9):483–9, Sep 78

Immunofluorescent patterns in the idiopathic interstitial pneumonias. Schwarz MI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):929–38, Jun 78

Immune complexes in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8075):1192–3, 3 Jun 78

HLA in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis [letter] Turton CW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):507–8, 4 Mar 78

Circulating immune complexes in the idiopathic interstitial pneumonias. Dreisin RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):353–7, 16 Feb 78

HLA-antigens and pulmonary upper lobe fibrocystic changes with and without ankylosing spondylitis. A report of seven cases. Kentala E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):8–12, Feb 78

[Clinical immunopathology of interstitial lung disease and laboratory examinations (author's transl)] Mušič E. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):106–13, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Increased elastin and collagen content in the lungs of hamsters receiving an intratracheal injection of bleomycin. Starcher BC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):299–305, Feb 78

[Experimental fibrosis and emphysema in the lungs of animals (author's transl)] Motomiya M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):484–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Utrastructure lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):799–800, Dec 77

New human adenovirus (candidate adenovirus type 35) causing fatal disseminated infection in a renal transplant recipient. Stalder H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):257–65, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: a disease commoner in non-smokers. Warren CP. **Thorax** 32(5):567–9, Oct 77

[Epidemiological importance of residual tuberculous lesions and their outcome] Kovács A. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):230–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and clinical studies of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Kondo A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):3–16, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and epidemiological study on cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis in the Tokai district (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):751–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular changes in scleroderma. Young RH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):998–1004, Jun 78

Anchoring fibrils. A new connective tissue structure in fibrotic lung disease. Kawanami O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):389–410, Aug 78

Analysis of airspace and interstitial mononuclear cell populations in human diffuse interstitial lung disease. Davis GS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):7–15, Jul 78

Chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis produced in hamsters by endotracheal bleomycin: pathology and stereology. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1099–108, Jun 78

Mass and number of fibres in the pathogenesis of asbestos-related lung disease in rats. Davis JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):673–88, May 78

Desquamative interstitial pneumonitis vs usual interstitial pneumonitis [letter] DeRemee RA. **Chest** 73(4):588–60, Apr 78

Investigations of black bronchoalveolar human lavage fluid. Lynn WS, et al. **Chest** 72(4):483–8, Oct 77

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Broor SL, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):96–100, Apr 77

Bleomycin-induced diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in baboons. McCullough B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):79–88, Jan 78

Interstitial pneumonia (fibrosing alveolitis) [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8082):191–2, 22 Jul 78

Human pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Belton JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(1):83–5, 9 Aug 77

[Fibrosing alveolitis—a contribution to the ultrastructure and pathogenesis of interstitial pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Gebbers JO, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(11):539–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary cystic fibrositis with muscular hyperplasia (bronchiolar emphysema; muscular cirrhosis)] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(10):576–8, 5 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

[Pathology of pulmonary fibrosis] Yamanaka A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):17–28, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological observation of diffuse interstitial pneumonia or fibrosis.—a tentative classification (author's transl)] Kawabata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):157–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary emphysema and fibrosis (author's transl)] Murao M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(12):1688–91, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchofibroscopy with lung biopsy in a case of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Decker E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):391–3, May 78 **(Pol)**

[Alveolitis and diffuse pulmonary interstitial fibrosis (author's transl)] Ferluga D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):90–105, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of lung volume on expiratory flow rates in diffuse interstitial lung disease. Jayamanne DS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):329–36, May–Jun 78

Effects of compensatory lung growth in irradiation-induced regional pulmonary fibrosis in the baboon. Collins JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1079–89, Jun 78

Pulmonary mechanics in fibrosing alveolitis: the effects of lung shrinkage. Gibson GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):637–47, Oct 77

Chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis produced in hamsters by endotracheal bleomycin. Lung volumes, volume–pressure relations, carbon monoxide uptake, and arterial blood gas studied. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):289–97, Feb 78

[Relation of central hemodynamics to ventilation and respiration in interstitial fibrosis of the lung] Fučík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):126–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term development of pulmonary hemodynamics, ventilation and respiration in cryptogenic fibrotizing pulmonary alveolitis] Fučík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):425–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of ECG manifestations of right ventricular hyperthrophy in relation to changes of pulmonary artery pressure in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Susa Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):146–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of desquamative interstitial pneumopathy (letter)] Zygelman M et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2780, 24 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory functions in pulmonary fibrosis] Honma Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):35–44, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diffuse interstitial fibrosing pneumonitis (pulmonary fibrosis)—an experimental investigation on cardio-pulmonary function (author's transl] Shimura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):180–95, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in children with pulmonary fibrosis] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):477–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alteration of lung function in diffuse interstitial diseases (author's transl)] Stangl B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):114–24, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic adenine arabinoside following marrow transplantation. Kraemer KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):237–40, Mar 78

[Interstitial pneumonia in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. prophylaxis with pentamidine during induction chemotherapy (author's transl)] Klemm T, et al. **Radiologe** 18(6):213–7, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of reduction of fibrogenic activity of dust processed with calcium hydroxide] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):31–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous pneumonia with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: cause of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sahn SA, et al. **Chest** 72(5):678–80, Nov 77

Case report. Progressive systemic sclerosis presenting as interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Olson DS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(1):173–5, Jul 78

Pulmonary processes of mature-appearing lymphocytes: pseudolymphoma, well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma, and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Julsrud PR, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):289–96, May 78

[Bronchial arteries in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):409–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen features and clinical clues to differential diagnosis of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Schulze W. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(9):453–73, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of interstitial lung disease (author's transl)] Stender HS. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(11):558–65, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the honeycomb lung in childhood (proceedings)] Canossi GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):305–9, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Limits of radiological interpretation in interstitial diffuse disorders of the lung in the adult (proceedings)] Coulomb M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):297–8, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Radiological pictures in pulmonary immunopathology (proceedings)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):312–7, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Radiologic aspects of the changes of lung interstitium (author's transl)] Car Z. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):125–32, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Proliferative interstitial pneumonia in lambs. Stevenson RG. **Can Vet J** 18(11):313–7, Nov 77

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Clinical aspects of cardio-respiratory homeostasis. Mihăilescu VV. **Med Interne** 16(2):95–101, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Chronic cor pulmonare: present status and perspectives] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):107–13, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Erythrocytic enzymes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Kryzhanovskiĭ DG. **Probl Tuberk** (5):34–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocardiographic evidence of transitory acute cor pulmonale in Boeck's sarcoid. Ferrer MI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(1):48–9, Jan 78

Pregnancy complicated by thoracolumbar scoliosis. Phelan JP, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):76–8, Jan 78

[Asterixis as a nonspecific sign of respiratory encephalopathy] Országh J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):354–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Latent heart insufficiency in cor pulmonale] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):139–45, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatoma complicating cirrhosis and subacute cor pulmonale. Apropos of a case] Acar J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(2):273–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric ulcers as sequelae of chronic cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Fächer K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(9):409–4, 1 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarct in chronic cor pulmonale, clinical, hemodynamic and blood gas analytical aspects] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1399–407, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in the evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias in chronic bronchopulmonary obstructive disease] Franco G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 28(1):17–23, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated infarction of the right ventricle in chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):52–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic criteria and arrhythmias in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Zečević D. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):403–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of cor pulmonale in cystic fibrosis by echocardiography. Ryssing E. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):753–6, Nov 77

Pulmonary stress testing. Rowland V, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(6):394–6, Jun 78

Clinical and electrocardiographic correlations in pulmonary heart disease (cor pulmonale). Ferrer MI. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(3):215–24, 1977

[ECG in chronic cor pulmonale and ischemic heart disease] Černohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):392–400, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of ECG changes suggesting chronic cor pulmonale] Dolenský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):150–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic demonstration of cor pulmonale in cystic fibrosis] Ryssing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(37):2189–91, 12 Sep

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Vectorcardiography and echocardiography in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary heart disease (correlation with respiratory parameters and electrocardiography)] Pelucco D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):335–44, Sep–Oct 77 (Fre)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Corsini B, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):218–25, Jul–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography and echocardiography in the diagnosis of chronic cor plumonale] Pelucco D, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):226–34, Jul–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Subxiphoid echocardiography] Direttore E. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(2):238–9, 1978 (Ita)
[Occurrence of impaired pulmonary ventilation, respiratory insufficiency and electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in patients treated for lung diseases] Justyńska–Lukoska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):683–91, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic findings in chronic cor pulmonale] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):2005–8, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrovectorcardiographic diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khatenever NL. **Probl Tuberk** (7):55–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of 'cor pulmonale' in silicotuberculosis and tuberculosis of the lungs] Norefko BV. **Vrach Delo** (11):101–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent pulmonary embolism, pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary heart disease] Borbevib B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):147–54, 1977 (See)
[Clinical diagnosis and evolution of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Orešković B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):397–403, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)
[Pulmonary heart disease as a differential diagnostic problem in pneumology] Zorić M. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):417–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)
[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of total anomalous venous pulmonary drainage: results in 12 cases] Vázquez–Pérez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(4):383–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Improved right ventricular systolic time intravals after digitalis in patients with cor pulmonale and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1299–1304, Jun 78
The use of digitalis in patients with pulmonary disease. Green LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):459–65, Oct 77
[Isosorbide dinitrate in chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Schüren KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(18):777–83, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute and long term action of isosorbide dinitrate on the pulmonary circulation, right ventricular function and arterial blood gases in patient with chronic cor pulmonale] Schüren KP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1687–90, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Diuretic therapy of chronic pulmonary heart disease] **Clin Ter** 83(5):549–55, 15 Dec 77 (22 ref.) (Ita)
[Certain aspects of cardiotonic treatment in chronic cor pulmonale] Mihăilescu VV, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):339–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

A reversible cause of cor pulmonale in a five–year–old boy. Clogg DK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(8):460–1, Aug 77
Upper airway obstruction resulting in cor pulmonale. Mullens PD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(5):223–6, May 78
When cor pulmonale complicates the problem. Petty TL. **Med Times** 106(1):34–8, Jan 78
Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Battesti JP, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):76–84, Feb 78
[Chronic cor pulmonale in fast progressing pneumoconioses in drift men] Tesař Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(4):324–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chronic pulmonary heart in obstructive lung diseases: new physiopathological aspects] Friemel F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(1):81–4, Jan 78 (Fre)
[Post–embolic chronic pulmonary heart disease] Loire R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):566–7, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)
[Lung and heart] Schnorr R. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(4):311–9, 1977 (Ger)
[Clinical study of patients with pulmonary hypertension due to chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Nakashima A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):615–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cor pulmonale in various collagen diseases] Bagirova VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):127–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of the pathogenesis of cor pulmonale in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):71–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cor pulmonale in different forms of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Semenova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):63–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Definition and etiology of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Stangl B. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):387–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)
[Pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Tabori D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):391–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)

HISTORY

[Diseases and death of King John III Sobieski] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 31(1):67–9, 1 Jan 78 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Changes in biodose and histamine pathergometry in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(1):53–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of cor pulmonale in deceased patients with silicosis] Spáčilová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):219–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the right ventricle after monocrotaline–induced cor pulmonale in the nonhuman primate (Macaca arctoides). Raczniak TJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):107–18, Feb 78
Chronic cor pulmonale. Weight and intraventricular volume of the right ventricle in chronic pulmonary diseases. Rahlf G. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(4):273–86, 26 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[The consequences of fibrosis of spleen capsule and perisplenitis cartilaginea for the postmortem diagnosis of hypertension and cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Zipfel E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):23–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies on chronic cor pulmonale—morphometric analysis of the changes in left and right ventricular walls (author's transl)] Kazuhisa H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(4):236–46, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathologico–morphological changes of the lung, pulmonary vascular bed and heart in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Kanjuh V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):395–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrapulmonary acetylcholine in bilharzial cor pulmonale. Abdel–Fattah MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):141–5, Feb 78
Assessment of cardiac performance with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography: right ventricular ejection fraction with reference to findings in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Berger HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):897–905, 1 May 78
Left ventricular function in chronic pulmonary hypertension. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1150–8, Jun 78
Disturbance of myocardial energy liberation in experimental charcoal embolism of canine pulmonary artery. Tanimoto T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:605–8, 26–29 May 76
Effect of intravenous terbutaline on arterial blood gas tensions, ventilation, and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):601–5, Oct 77
[Prognostic significance of various functional values in chronic obstructive lung disease and chronic pulmonary heart disease with specific reference to mean pulmonary artery pressure] Ouředník A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(37):1148–53, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of phentolamine in patients with respiratory insufficiency and cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Van Mieghem W, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):225–30, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Chronic decompensated cor pulmonale and its treatment (author's transl)] Polu JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(2):131–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Corsini B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):345–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Fre)
[Adreno–sympathetic activity in chronic cor pulmonale and in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sorbini CA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1525–31, 1976 (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum in the blood serum and external respiratory function in chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrilov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):120–3, Mar 78 (Rus)
[Respiratory mechanics in pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Mulik LI. **Probl Tuberk** (7):60–3, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic studies on chronic pulmonary heart disease using invasive and noninvasive methods] Fortič M, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):411–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Herzog H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(16):777–86, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary steal syndrome: an unusual case of coronary–bronchial pulmonary artery communication. Spindola–Franco H, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):25–7, Jan 78
[Radiologic identification of postembolic chronic pulmonary heart disease] Pinet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):567–8, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)
[Radiological picture and pathogenesis of vascular and cardiac changes in the so–called chronic pulmonary heart disease (proceedings)] Luzzatti G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):350–2, Apr 77 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic determination ability of thallium 201 scintigraphy in patient with heart infarct and cor pulmonale] Hossmann V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:217–20, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation principles in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Braunović B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):420–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of cor pulmonale. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(3):153–6, May 77
Management of chronic cor–pulmonale. Shah CV. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1(1):64–7, Jun 76
The treatment of cor pulmonale. Wynne JW. **JAMA** 239(21):2283–5, 26 May 78
Electrocardiographic reversion of acute cor pulmonale on long–term oxygen therapy [letter] Burke GJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(28):1109–10, 31 Dec 77
[Current methods of treatment of cardio–pulmonary insufficiency] Shnitser IS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):139–44, Jan 78 (Rus)

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PULMONARY SURFACTANT

Phenothiazines: equal concentrations in lipid bilayers do not induce equal response. Jain MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1412–7, 28 Apr 78
Studies on the anomalous thermotropic behavior of aqueous dispersions of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixtures. Estep TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1984–9, 16 May 78
Lateral diffusion of the phospholipid molecule in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. An investigation using nuclear spin—lattice relaxation in the rotating frame. Fisher RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1177–83, 4 Apr 78
High–sensitivity scanning calorimetric study of mixtures of cholesterol with dimyristoyl– and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholines. Mabrey S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2464–8, 13 Jun 78
Deuteron nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phase equilibria in a lecithin–water system. Ulmius J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5742–5, 27 Dec 77
Raman spectra and vibrational assignments for deuterated membrane lipids. 1,2–Dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine–d9 and –d62. Bunow MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(2):191–206, 24 Nov 77
Evidence for stereospecific phospholipid–cholesterol interaction in lipid bilayers. Chatterjie N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):116–9, 20 Jul 78
The intrinsic structural asymmetry of highly curved phospholipid bilayer membranes. Chrzeszczyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):161–9, 17 Oct 77
Calorimetric, 13C NMR, and 31P NMR studies on the interaction of some phenothiazine derivatives with dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine model membranes. Frenzel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):185–97, 21 Feb 78
A H NMR study of the effects of metal ions, cholesterol and n–alkanes on phase transitions in the inner and outer monolayers of phospholipid vesicular membranes. Hunt GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 507(2):242–61, 21 Feb 78
Multiple phase equilibria in binary mixtures of phospholipids. Luna EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):462–73, 2 Jun 78
The effects of the thermal prephase transition and salts on the coagulation and flocculation of phosphatidylcholine bilayer vesicles. Petersen NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):111–28, 4 May 78
The heterogenious solubility of oxygen in aqeuous lecithin dispersions and its relation to chain mobility. A NMR

relaxation and wide-line study. Peters A, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(1):67–85, 27 Dec 77

A fluorescence approach of the determination of translational diffusion coefficients of lipids in phospholipid monolayer at the air-water interface. Teissie J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):77–85, 1 Feb 78

Factors influencing surfactant composition in the newborn infant. Obladen M. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(3):129–43, 3 Jul 78

Acute pulmonary toxicity of a commercial fluorocarbon—lipid aerosol. Fagan DG, et al. **Histopathology** 1(3):209–23, May 77

Effect of x-radiation on lung surfactant. Krishnan B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):57–8, Jan 77

The effects of inhaled silica and chrysotile on the elastic properties of rat lungs; physiological, physical and biochemical studies of lung surfactant. McDermott M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:415–27, Sep 75

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the dipalmitoyl lecithin–cholesterol–water system [letter]. Haberkorn RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7353–5, 26 Oct 77

Interaction of cortisol-21-palmitate with liposomes examined by differential scanning calorimetry. Fildes FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):337–42, Jun 78

Equilibrium penetration of monolayers IV: dipalmitoyllecithin–centrimonium bromide system. McGregor MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):364–7, Mar 78

Alteration of surfactant chemistry in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Maciver AG, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):311–4, Nov 77

Neutron diffraction studies on selectively deuterated phospholipid bilayers. Büldt G, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):182–4, 12 Jan 78

Physical and physiological properties of dry lung surfactant. Morley CJ, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):162–3, 12 Jan 78

Phospholipid monolayers and systemic lupus erythematosus. Simpson PB, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(591):19–20, 13 Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of proteins associated with the lung surfactant system. Maguire JJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(6):415–25, 1977

Nature of the gel to liquid crystal transition of synthetic phosphatidylcholines. Albon N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2258–60, May 78

Formation of lung surfactant films from intact lamellar bodies. Paul GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3617–20, Aug 77

Physical properties and biochemistry of lung surfactant following vagotomy. Kunc L, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):192–7, 1978

The three-dimensional aspect of the mammalian lung surfactant myelin figure. Stratton CJ. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):285–300, 1977

The periodicity and architecture of lipid retained and extracted lung surfactant and its origin from multilamellar bodies. Stratton CJ. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):301–16, 1977

Contact angle and surface tension in studies of lung surfactant. Sawada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(3):233–40, Mar 78

[Surfactant and respiratory distress syndrome] Renovanz HD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(7):443–66, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Study of correlations between prostaglandins and components of the pulmonary surfactant system] Rotaru C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):625–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical studies on lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Tuimala R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (74):1–58, 1978

Bubble clicking in pharyngeal aspirates of newborn babies. Parkinson CE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):758–9, 25 Mar 78

Laboratory assessment of fetal lung maturity: lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio vs. cortisol and foam-test assays. McCann DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2250–3, Dec 77

The stable bubble test. Devi MM, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(19):490–3, 25 Oct 75

Separation and partial characterization of fractions derived from frog lung homogenates. A possible marker system for amphibian pulmonary surfactant. Hitchcock KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1363–7, Dec 77

Phospholipids in lung surfactant of Rana pipiens [proceedings] Hughes GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:48P–49P, Feb 78

Pulmonary surfactant: distribution of lipids, proteins and surface activity in ultracentrifugation of rabbit pulmonary washing and derived fractions. Colacicco G, et al. **Lipids** 12(11):879–88, Nov 77

Gastric shake test and pharyngeal lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in new born infants. Gupta JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):7–8, 1 Jul 78

The prediction of fetal maturity: a comparison between the bubble stability test and cytological evaluation of maturity. Dowd MJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(4):109–12, Aug–Sep 77

Surfactant lecithin fatty acid composition and its relationship to the infantile respiratory distress syndrome. Balint JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):715–9, Jun 78

Amniotic fluid shake test versus lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in the antenatal prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Szabó IM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):260–3, Aug 77

[First results with a modified amniotic fluid foam test] Weiss PA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):548–9, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Surfactant in lung preservation with delayed experimental autotransplantation] Rabinowitsch JJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(5):259–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for predicting fetal lung maturity based on serial amniotic fluid tests (author's transl)] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):251–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar surfactant and experimental diabetes (protective action of citicoline)] Iozzo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):181–6, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the implications of proteins in the activity of the pulmonary surfactant system] Rotaru C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):239–43, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the state of surfactant in experimental pneumonia] Panovskaia GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):286–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen and hypergravitation on alveolar surfactant] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):24–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the surface-active substance in the lungs of rabbits during endotracheal fluothane anesthesia] Umarkhodzhaev EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):423–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of pulmonary surfactant in different species of animals] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):11–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of hypothalamic nuclei on the surface-active properties of the lungs and respiration] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):116–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Method for the experimental study of pulmonary surfactant] Komovnikov GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):52–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties of a lysophospholipase-transacylase from rat lung: its possible involvement in the synthesis of lung surfactant. van den Bosch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:341–51, 1978

The utilization of [3H] leucine and [14C] hexadecanoic acid by the isolated perfused rabbit lung for biosynthesis of radiolabelled pulmonary surfactant [proceedings] Tetley TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1310–2, 1977

Characterization of monolayer cultures of type II alveolar pneumonocytes that produce pulmonary surfactant in vitro. Douglas WH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:71–6, 13–15 Dec 76

Lecithin biosynthesis in a clonal line of lung adenoma cells with type II alveolar cell properties. Stoner GD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):102–14, Aug 78

Role of autonomic nervous system controlling surface tension in fetal rabbit lungs. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1039–45, Dec 77

Pulmonary surfactant synthesis. A highly active microsomal phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in the lung. Mavis RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):467–77, May 78

Effects of hydrocortisone and pilocarpine on fetal rat lung explants. Pysher TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(6):588–94, Dec 77

Alterations in pulmonary surfactant following sympathectomy. deCamara DL. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(6):163–5, Apr–Jun 77

[Increased production of alveolar surfactant in the human fetus after treatment with cytidine diphosphocholine] Bracaglia R, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(5):531–9, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

[Factors increasing susceptibility to neonatal hyaline membrane syndrome and its prevention. I. Deficiency of surfactant and glucocorticoid treatment] Uszyńska-Folejewska R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1413–7, Dec 77 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis and hormonal regulation of surfactant formation. Johnston JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:327–39, 1978

Sequential changes in phospholipid composition and synthesis in lungs exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Blank ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):273–80, Feb 78

Control of lung surfactant by ventilation, adrenergic mediators, and prostaglandins in the rabbit. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):879–91, May 78

Changes in pulmonary surfactant and phosphatidylcholine metabolism in rats exposed to chrysotile asbestos dust. Tetley TD, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):323–9, 15 Sep 77

Biological effects of chrysolite after SO2 sorption. iii. effects on the biochemical components of alveolar washing. Oblin A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):32–7, Feb 78

The in vitro and in vivo effects of oxotremorine on the phosphatidylcholine content of washes of neonatal rabbit lungs [proceedings] Abdellatif MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):502P, Nov 77

Cell–lipid interactions. Cell attachment to lipid substrates. Margolis LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):454–7, Feb 78

Effect of D-galactosamine-HCl on the pulmonary surfactant in the rat. Suzuki Y, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):349–59, Jun 78

Influence of fasting on the lung. Gail DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):88–92, Jan 77

Labeling of phospholipids in the surfactant and subcellular fractions of rabbit lung. Jobe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3810–6, 10 Jun 78

Pulmonary surface-active materials in the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Prueitt JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):410–5, May 78

Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions IV: Surface activity of alkanols and energies of their interaction with dipalmitoyllecithin and dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine. Vilallonga FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1229–34, Sep 77

Fetal lung development and the influence of glucocorticoids on pulmonary surfactant. Farrell PM. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):463–70, May 77

Inhaled silica, lung, and kidney [letter] Heppleston AG. **Lancet** 2(8088):530, 2 Sep 78

The relationship of fatty acid composition and surface activity of lung extracts. Burnell JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(2):195–206, Feb 78

Metabolism of lecithin and phosphatidylglycerol in surfactant fraction of the lung. Akino T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):307–22, Apr 78

[The influence of Halothane on surfactant activity of the lung (author's transl)] Landauer B, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(5):359–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new experimental procedure of intraamniotic application of substances in multiparous experimental animals (author's transl)] Endell W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(2):155–9, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of pulmonary macrophages in regulating the quantity of surfactant on the alveolar surface] Filippenko LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):646–50, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the antiradical activity of surfactant lipids during the development of nonspecific inflammatory processes in rabbit bronchopulmonary tissue] Panevskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):412–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxygen consumption of the newborn rabbit treated with pulmonary surfactant. Wallin A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):245–51, 1977

Surfactants alter the oxygen tension of buffers: an artifactual component of the inotropic response to sulfonylureas in rat atria. Linden J, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(13):2730–2, Dec 77

Effects of tracheal instillation of natural surfactant in premature lambs. I. Clinical and autopsy findings. Adams FH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):841–8, Aug 78

[Supression of angiotensin II–induced contraction of the isolated guinea pig ileum by alveolar surfactants (author's transl)] Bergmann J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):328–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dangers of positive pressure respiration breathing with special reference to the so-called 'surfactant factor'. Betléri I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):91–8, 1977

Influence of pH and temperature on behaviour of surfactant from human neonatal lungs. Meban C. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):106–11, 1978

Effects of quartz on lung surfactant. Gabor S, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):443–8, Jul 78

The surfactant system of the lung. Scarpelli EM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(4):19–60, Winter 77 (141 ref.)

Sympathetic influence on alveolar surface activity in hyperventilated dog. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):327–32, Mar 78

Significance of surfactant transitions in the respiratory process. Ecanow B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(1):68–9, Jan 78

Lung surfactant and the pathogenesis of neonatal bronchiolar lesions induced by artificial ventilation. Nilsson R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):249–55, Apr 78

Effect of serum albumin on dynamic force–area curve of dipalmitoyl lecithin. Colacicco G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):265–79, Mar 78

The role of alveolar recruitment and de-recruitment in pressure–volume hysteresis in lungs. Nielson D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):63–77, Jan 78

A model for the study of the physical behaviour of the lung-surfactant film in vitro. Wildeboer-Venema F. **Respir Physiol** 32(2):225–37, Feb 78

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of the alveolar surface active system (pulmonary surfactant)] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(38):2623–45, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of atelectasis on surface tension of lung extracts following mitral commissurotomy] Lejman W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):291–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of the lipid and protein fractions of pulmonary surfactant and homogenate on transmembrane active transport] Rotaru C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):81–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental study of pulmonary surfactant in various surgical operations] Kriuchkova VI, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol (4):37–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the pathomorphological characteristics of the lungs and surfactant properties in some forms of chronic pneumonia] Nesterov EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):54–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early physiologic and biochemical effects of thoracic X-irradiation on the pulmonary surfactant system. Gross NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):537–44, Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyaline membrane disease. Effect of surfactant prophylaxis on lung morphology in premature primates. Cutz E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):581–94, Sep 78

PULMONARY VALVE

ABNORMALITIES

Differentiation of functional and structural pulmonary atresia: role of aortography. Freedon RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):914–20, 1 May 78

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with uncommon lesions. Weaver MD, et al. **Angiology** 29(6):476–85, Jun 78

Pulmonary valvular dysplasia [editorial] Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):497, Dec 77

Surgical management of congenital pulmonary valve dysplasia. Watkins L Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):498–507, Dec 77

Complex pulmonary atresia with congenital systemic collaterals. Classification and management. Somerville J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):322–8, Mar 78

The tricuspid valve in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum: a morphological study of 60 cases. Freedom RM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):28–31, Jan 78

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Further anatomical observations. Thiene G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(11):1223–33, Nov 77

d-Transposition of the great arteries and atresia of the mitral and pulmonary valves: association with a normal anatomic left ventricle. Matisoff DN, et al. **Chest** 73(5):665–6, May 78

Echocardiographic diagnosis of atrial septal aneurysm in an infant with hypoplastic right heart syndrome. Sahn DJ, et al. **Chest** 73(2):227–30, Feb 78

The murmur of pulmonic regurgitation in tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonic valve. Fontana ME, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):986–90, May 78

The absent pulmonary valve syndrome. Considerations of management. Pinsky WW, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):159–62, Jan 78

Case report: Tetralogy of Fallot. Robotham JL, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 17(1):15–6, Summer 78

Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Alfieri O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):321–35, Sep 78

In situ placement of a valved conduit at the pulmonary annulus. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):640–4, Oct 77

Quantitative angiocardiographic recognition of atypical form of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonic valve. Yazdanyar A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):167–73, Jan 78

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Results of surgery. Weisz D, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2068–72, Nov 77

[Uncommon substitute systemic circulation in a case of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Leriche H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):591–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesis of the pulmonary valve associated with interventricular defect] Mikus PM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):713–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Mie University—1. Evaluation of pulmonary atresia associated with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus] **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):395–7, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with a quadricuspid pulmonary valve—an autopsy case] Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2619–24, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(5):1074–7, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the pulmonary valve associated with interventricular communication] Azcuna JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(6 Pt 1):643–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Normal pulmonary valve] Doray M, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(8):756–8, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Echocardiogram of normal pulmonary valve. Physiological data and effect of atrial contraction on the valve motion. Hada Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):421–33, Jul 77

Echocardiography of the aortic and pulmonary valves. Shah PM. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(6):451–62, May–Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Subxiphoid echocardiography] Direttore E. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(2):238–9, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of pre- and postoperative pulmonary valve motion (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(4):259–63, 1978 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Reconstructive valve surgery. West PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):167–77, Feb 78 (52 ref.)

Optimal size of outflow patch in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):629–37, Sep 77

[Prosthesis of the stem and valves of the pulmonary artery: types of artificial trunks] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):83–90, Nov–Dec 77 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Assessment of incompetence in canine aortic and pulmonary valve grafts and comparison of some methods of valve preservation. Khanna SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(5):505–8, Sep–Oct 77

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

Assessment of incompetence in canine aortic and pulmonary valve grafts and comparison of some methods of valve preservation. Khanna SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(5):505–8, Sep–Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

The murmur of pulmonic regurgitation in tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonic valve. Fontana ME, et al. **Circulation** 57(5):986–90, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated acquired pulmonary valve regurgitation. Report of long-term follow-up. Faruqui AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(2):198–200, Feb 78

Cardiac manifestations of Fabry's disease. Report of a case with pulmonary regurgitation diagnosed on the basis of endomyocardial biopsy findings. Matsui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):1023–36, Sep 77

[Long-term results of total surgical correction in Fallot's trilogy] Dubost C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):643–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[The Doppler-echocardiography in the study of transvalvular pulmonary flow (author's transl)] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):520–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Carcinoid heart disease secondary to a tumor of the small intestine. Apropos of a case with associated tricuspid and pulmonary insufficiency] Rossignol B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1221–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary regurgitation following total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):621–8, Sep 77

Echocardiographic features of congenital pulmonary regurgitation. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):58–65, Jan 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation of functional and structural pulmonary atresia: role of aortography. Freedon RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):914–20, 1 May 78

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

Pulmonary valvular dysplasia [editorial] Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):497, Dec 77

Surgical management of congenital pulmonary valve dysplasia. Watkins L Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):498–507, Dec 77

[Pulmonary stenosis in adults] D'Isa F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(3):177–87, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a case of hypoplasia of the aortic orifice associated with pulmonary orifice stenosis] Charrad A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(6):381–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Echocardiographic correlate of presystolic pulmonary ejection sound in congenital valvular pulmonic stenosis. Flanagan WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):633–6, Nov 77

Primitive ventricle with normally related great vessels and stenotic subpulmonary outlet chamber. Angiographic differentiation from tetralogy of Fallot. Saalouke MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):49–54, Jan 78

Lung hypoplasia in congenital pulmonary valve stenosis. De Troyer A, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):647–51, Oct 77

One stage correction of coarctation of the aorta associated with intracardiac defects in infancy. Tiraboschi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 78

[Associated congenital pulmonary stenosis and aortic stenosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Saal M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(5):510–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial function in patients with congenital pulmonary valve stenosis] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):112–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross-sectional echocardiographic visualization of the stenotic pulmonary valve. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):769–74, Nov 77

A simple method for ECG and VCG assessment of the severity of pulmonary valve stenosis. Fowler RS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(6):453–62, Aug 77

Scalar electrocardiographic and haemodynamic correlations in isolated pulmonary valvar stenosis. Balaji NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(12):963–6, Dec 77

[Long-term results of total surgical correction in Fallot's trilogy] Dubost C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):643–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Early and late results after surgical treatment for pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(1):44–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative cardiopulmonary function studies in children and adolescents with pulmonary valvular stenosis (author's transl)] Bastanier C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(10):587–93, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Doppler-echocardiography in the study of transvalvular pulmonary flow (author's transl)] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):520–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Response to experimental coarctation of the aorta and pulmonic stenosis in the fetal lamb. Burrington JD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):819–26, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. van Gils FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(5):494–9, May 78

Compression of pulmonary artery and right ventricular outflow tract by aneurysm of ascending aorta. Chikhalikar AA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(5):367–70, May 77

[A rare form of total abnormal pulmonary stenosis return: atresia of the common pulmonary vein] Colin A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):757–62, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A father and son with cholestasis and peripheral pulmonic stenosis: a distinct form of intrahepatic cholestasis. Riely CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):406–11, Mar 78

[Peripheral pulmonary stenosis, mental retardation and unusual facies. Apropos of a familial case] Rossignol AM, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(7):643–50, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of interatrial communication and pulmonary stenosis] Ferreira C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(6):429–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during right-ventricular hypertrophy after pulmonary-artery stenosis in the dog. Everett AW, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):315–21, 15 Sep 77

Increased protein synthesis during right ventricular hypertrophy following pulmonary stenosis in the dog. Everett AW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:35–8, 26–29 May 76

PATHOLOGY

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):852–5, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Prenatal diagnosis of meningomyelocele (author's transl)] Cohen T, et al. **Harefuah** 93(10):283–5, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Structural changes in the vessels of the heart in different hemodynamic disorders in the coronary basin] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):28–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Anatomy: a key for surgery [proceedings] Van Gils FA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):234–5, Oct 77

Successful correction of valvular and fibromuscular subpulmonary ring stenosis in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Marquez J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):271–6, May–Jun 78

[Induced circulatory arrest and the EEG during normothermia in humans] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(4):815–31, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[The Blalock-Taussig anastomosis: a modified technic] Baehrel B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):295–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Open heart surgery for congenital heart disease on chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Fujioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):13–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital aortic vulvular stenosis involving hypoplastic aortic annulus with pulmonary stenosis (author's transl)] Inomata A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):56–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intravascular haemolysis following correction of subpulmonary ventricular septal defect with pulmonic stenosis (author's transl)] Sakai A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):223–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical repair of double outlet right ventricle, dextrocardia. L-loop, L-transposition with pulmonary stenosis (author's transl)] Morishita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1062–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of functional correction for tricuspid atresia with pulmonary stenosis—surgical indication and selection of surgical method (author's transl)] Shimisu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(1):90–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete atrioventricular canal with pulmonary stenosis successfully treated by intracardiac surgery (author's transl)] Shiroma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(10):1334–41, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Use of an extracardiac conduit in the repair of supravalvular pulmonic stenosis in a dog. Ford RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(8):922–5, 15 Apr 78

PULMONARY VEINS

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula as a complication of trauma. Ekstrom D, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1178–80, Jun 78

Fibrosing mediastinitis causing pulmonary arterial hypertension without pulmonary venous hypertension. Clinical and necropsy observations. Arnett EN, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):634–43, Oct 77

Therapeutic embolization of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Taylor BG, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):360–5, Feb 78

Pulmonary arterio-venous fistula. A shunt equation exercise during thoracotomy. Purcell GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(8):777–83, Sep 77

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease: a case report. Kinare SG, et al. **Angiology** 29(5):413–7, May 78

Pulmonary vein blood flow velocity in pulsus paradoxus. Shiu MF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):302–5, Mar 78

Increased pulmonary arteriovenous shunting in humans following blood transfusion. Relation to screen filtration pressure of transfused blood and prevention by Dacron wool (Swank) filtration. Barrett J, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):947–50, Aug 78

Missile migration from lung to heart with delayed systemic embolization. Fisk RL, et al. **Chest** 72(4):534–5, Oct 77

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Preoperative evaluation with a Swan-Ganz catheter. Harrow EM, et al. **Chest** 73(1):92–4, Jan 78

Bronchogenic cyst mimicking a pulmonary varix. León-Rivero FI, et al. **Chest** 73(4):545–6, Apr 78

Self-established porto-caval and porto-pulmonary shunts in mechanically induced portal hypertension. An experimental study. Orda R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):172–83, 1978

Use of balloon-tipped (Swan-Ganz) catheter in the evaluation of a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Harrow EM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(12):459–61, Dec 77

Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula by contrast echocardiography. Hernandez A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):258–61, Aug 78

Familial pulmonary veno-occlusive disease: a case report. Voordes CG, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):763–6, Dec 77

[Primary isolated systemic-pulmonary fistulae] Bouquet P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):17–25, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Case of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula (author's transl)] Tanaka I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(1):60–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse minute pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):603–4, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Report of a case] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(6 Pt 2):749–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return in association with tetralogy of Fallot. Report of a case. Field JC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):275–80, 1978

Pulmonary varix: report of a case with additional anomalies of the vascular pulmonary tree. Moro C, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):243–6, Feb 78

Echocardiographic features of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the coronary sinus. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):108–13, Jul 78

Echocardiographic features of cor triatriatum. Canedo MI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):615–9, Oct 77

Echocardiographic features of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the coronary sinus. Orsmond GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):597–601, Mar 78

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with uncommon lesions. Weaver MD, et al. **Angiology** 29(6):476–85, Jun 78

Concepts and practices in surgery for total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Katz NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):479–87, May 78

Sinus venosus atrial septal defect associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: surgical repair. Lewin AN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(2):185–8, Aug 78

Tree-shaped pulmonary veins in TAPVD [letter] Stark J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(1):97–8, Jul 78

Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in sibs [letter] Milner S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):984, Dec 77

Surface cooling (20 degrees C) and circulatory arrest in infants undergoing cardiac surgery. Results in ventricular septal defect, complete atrioventricular canal, and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):822–6, Jul 78

The prostaglandin challenge. Test to unmask obstructed total anomalous pulmonary venous connections in asplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):91–4, Jan 78

Unsuspected left-to-right shunt: is routine use of hydrogen platinum electrode system indicated in shunt detection? Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):327–31, 1977

Agenesis of the left lung and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Hemodynamic studies before and after complete surgical correction. Boxer RA, et al. **Chest** 74(1):106–9, Jul 78

Anomalous pulmonary venous return with intact atrial septum: diagnosis and pathophysiology. Alpert JS, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):870–5, Nov 77

Radiological features of the heart and lungs in total anomalous pulmonary venous return in early infancy. Haworth SG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):561–9, Sep 77

Pulmonary A. V. fistula: a case report. Chogle AR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(5):283–6, Sep-Oct 77

Radical repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with atrial and ventricular septal defects. Sadakata S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):591–4, Nov-Dec 77

Cor triatriatum associated with large atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Case report. Saylam A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(5):465–8, Sep-Oct 77

Surgical correction of a case of common atrium with anomalous systemic and pulmonary venous drainage. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):604–6, Oct 77

Successful surgical correction of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return into the inferior vena cava. A fourteen-year follow-up. Porter CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):68–72, Jan 78

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Long-term results following repair in infancy. Whight CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):52–63, Jan 78

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Report of ten cases and review of the literature. Paster SB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):132–40, 28 Oct 77

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of right lung to inferior vena cava ('scimitar syndrome'): clinical spectrum in older patients and role of surgery. Honey M. **Q J Med** 46(184):463–83, Oct 77 (68 ref.)

A variation of scimitar syndrome. Valdez-Davila O, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):271–4, Mar 78

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (surgical technique, early and late results). Di Eusanio G, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):275–82, Jun 78

Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung with associated dextroposition: a case report. Fudge TL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(1):40–6, Jan-Feb 77

[Persistence of the common pulmonary vein (author's transl)] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(7):691–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare form of total abnormal pulmonary stenosis return: atresia of the common pulmonary vein] Colin A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):757–62, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Halasz syndrome revealed in the newborn infant by pulmonary arterial hypertension. Study of 4 cases] Ponté C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):514–26, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echocardiography to the diagnosis of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):997–1001, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal partial pulmonary venous return of the left lung in an adult (author's transl)] Chatel A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):45–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sandglass-shaped cor triatriatum with foramen ovale apertum in the left accessory atrial cavity] Jójárt G. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):55–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Isolated, completely aberrant pulmonary vein orifice—a case report on the infracardial type of abnormality] Klaube A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(10):455–9, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Partial anomalous right pulmonary venous return into the coronary sinus without atrial septal defect (author's transl)] Hasper B, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(6):435–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: pathophysiological, clinical and surgical aspects. Observations on 10 cases (author's transl)] Stritoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):549–63, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scimitar syndrome (author's transl)] Matsuyama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):803–10, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of scimitar syndrome associated with atrial septal defect, accessory diaphragm and pulmonary A-V fistula (author's transl)] Minami K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(7):594–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of surgical treatment for partial anomalous pulmonary connection (author's transl)] Murase M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):711–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of anomalous connection of the right lower pulmonary vein to the inferior vena cava by direct anastomosis to the left atrium without the use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Ottomo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(2):194–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Kunishima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):642–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scimitar syndrome] Masaoka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:826–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Left anterior oblique incidence and direct posterior incidence in the radiological diagnosis of the scimitar syndrome. 8 case reports] Medeiros JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):297–305, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of complete anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):3–9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic picture of complete anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Erenburg TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):129–31, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Anomalous emptying of pulmonary veins into the inferior vena cava in a 3-year-old boy (scimitar syndrome)] Michaličková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):159–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Esteban I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6-7):543–56, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scimitar syndrome] Battista Pasquali G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(3):286–93, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete anomalous outlet of the pulmonary veins not associated with other cardiac malformations (isolated form). Study of 30 confirmed cases] Fernández de la Vega PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):191–213, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical aspects of abnormal total opening of the pulmonary veins. Analysis of 34 cases] Argüero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(8):389–92, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Radiological findings in total abnormal drainage of pulmonary veins, not associated to other major cardiopulmonary abnormalities (isolated form)] Unzueta Montoya A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(9-10):386–9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoplasia of the right pulmonary artery associated to other abnormalities. A new variation of scimitar syndrome?] Codina Bourgón FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):99–102, 15 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Cor triatriatum dexter. Report of a case] Chouza M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(4):457–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurements of the dimension of the extraparenchymal pulmonary veins in dogs: evidence for a reservoir function due to their collapsible nature [proceedings] Bertram CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):101P–102P, Oct 77

[Morphologic study of the arterial vasa vasorum of the pulmonary veins in dogs] Esperança JA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(6):435–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Development of the pulmonary circulation in ventricular septal defect: a quantitative structural study. Haworth SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):781–8, Nov 77

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Németh P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(1):31–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[One case of severe pulmonary hypertension due to pulmonary vascular lesions (author's transl)] Honna T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):167–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of a left atrium-pulmonary vein baroreflex on peripheral vascular beds. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H587–91, Nov 77

Changes in airway calibre following pulmonary venous congestion. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):743–52, Aug 78

The response to distension of the pulmonary vein-left atrial junctions in anaesthetized dogs after section of the rostral medulla. Burkhart SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):57–67, Dec 77

Effects of medullary lesions on arterial baroreceptor reflexes and responses to distension of pulmonary vein–left atrial junctions in anaesthetized dog. Burkhart SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):69–81, Dec 77

Studies in pulmonary vein flow in man using an intravascular velocity probe and a twin lumen catheter [proceedings] Jenkins BS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):34P–35P, Oct 77

Elasticity of the smallest noncapillary pulmonary blood vessels in the cat. Sobin SS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(1):57–68, Jan 78

Structural basis for the changing physical properties of human pulmonary vessels with age. Mackay EH, et al. **Thorax** 33(3):335–44, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac output and pulmonary vascular resistance in hypertension [letter] Tyson KR. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):790–1, Apr 78

The pulmonary venous wedge pressure in pulmonary arterial hypertension. Waldman JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(3):231–9, 1977

Respiratory distress syndrome: echocardiographic assessment of cardiovascular function and pulmonary vascular resistance. Halliday H, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):444–9, Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Silent unilateral pulmonary venous obstruction. Occurrence after surgical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Lock JE, et al. **Chest** 73(2):224–7, Feb 78

Visualization of the pulmonary arteries in pseudotruncus by pulmonary vein wedge angiography. Nihill MR, et al. **Circulation** 58(1):140–7, Jul 78

Vascular pseudo-tumours of the mediastinum in asymptomatic patients. A tomographic study. II. Veins. Westra D. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):169–81, 1978

[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistulae (author's transl)] Salameh E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(12):985–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicose veins of the lesser circulation] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):95–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of abnormal total opening of the pulmonary veins. Analysis of 34 cases] Argüero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(8):389–92, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

[Radiological findings in total abnormal drainage of pulmonary veins, not associated to other major cardiopulmonary abnormalities (isolated form)] Unzueta Montoya A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(9–10):386–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aneurysmatic dilatation of pulmonary veins (pulmonary varicose veins)] de los Arcos E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):203–5, 31 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Successful surgical correction of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return into the inferior vena cava. A fourteen-year follow-up. Porter CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):68–72, Jan 78

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Long-term results following repair in infancy. Whight CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):52–63, Jan 78

[Morphological (Macro-, micro-electronoptical) changes and cytoenzyme changes after ligation of the pulmonary artery, pulmonary veins and both in dogs] Lepădat P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):293–302, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental study of pulmonary surfactant in various surgical operations] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):37–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microscopic anatomy of the pulmonary vascular bed in the cat lung. Rhodin JA. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):169–93, Mar 78

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Influence of different endodontic methods of treatment upon the process of apical closure of immature pulpless human teeth and the structure of the newly formed calcified tissue in apical opening. Vojinović O. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):335–46, Oct 77

Tissue reactions following apical plugging of the root canal with dentin chips in monkey teeth subjected to pulpectomy. Tronstad L. **Oral Surg** 45(2):297–304, Feb 78

[Biological aspects of root canal treatment of pulpitis] Szymaniak E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(11):887–93, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical study of the action of eugenol and zinc iodoform eugenate used after vital extirpation in the treatment of acute serous pulpitis] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol]** 25(1):9–14, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PULPITIS

Evaluation of techniques for the induction of pulpitis. Lervik T, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(2):137–48, Jun 77

Pulp reactions to silicate cement in teeth with healing pulpitis. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):575–82, Nov 77

DIAGNOSIS

Agreement between clinical and histologic findings in chronic coronal pulpitis in primary teeth. Schröder U. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):583–7, Nov 77

[Correlations between clinical, cytological and histological signs of pulpitis in man] Mascrès C, et al. **Dent J** 44(2):65–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pulpitis in deciduous molars] Velková A. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(4):277–81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ozone treatment in root canal therapy. Introduction and general discussion] Chahverdiani B, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(3):192–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of treating pulpitis by a biological method] Mamedova FM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):87–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial penetration, pulpal reaction and the inner surface of Concise enamel bond. Composite fillings in etched and unetched cavities. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):3–10, Jan 78

The effect of topical antihistamine on the initial pulpal inflammatory response of monkey teeth. Pickett AB, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(4):621–5, Oct 77

Bacteria in experimentally infected cavity preparations. Mjör IA. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):599–605, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental pulpitis in immunized monkeys. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(6):396–406, Sep 77

[Experimental allergic pulpitis in rabbits] Mascres C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(2):149–57, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of autoallergic pulpitis in rabbit (author's transl)] Pekovic D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(7):437–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in lymphatic vessels in pulpal inflammation. Bernick S. **J Dent Res** 56(7):841–9, Jul 77

[Clinical and histopathological diagnosis of pulpitis] Záhlavová E. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(2):101–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlations between clinical, cytological and histological signs of pulpitis in man] Mascrès C, et al. **Dent J** 44(2):65–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Biological aspects of root canal treatment of pulpitis] Szymaniak E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(11):887–93, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Clinical study of the action of eugenol and zinc iodoform eugenate used after vital extirpation in the treatment of acute serous pulpitis] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol]** 25(1):9–14, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PULPOTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state. A case report. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):260–5, Oct 77

Distribution of 14C-formaldehyde after pulpotomy with formocresol. Myers DR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):805–13, May 78

METHODS

Therapeutic pulpotomies in primary molars with the formocresol technique. A clinical and histological follow-up. Magnusson BO. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(3):157–65, 1978

[Amputation of living dental pulp in permanent molars in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Krupiński J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(12):997–1000, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PULSE

External carotid pulse recordings in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Nesje OA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):197–202, 1977

Muscle tension, skin conductance, and finger pulse volume: asymmetries as a function of cognitive demands. Diekhoff GM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(2):83–93, Mar 78

The 'RKD-time' and as a method for determining the relative speed of the pulse wave (in comparison to the 'Synkardon-time'). Schennetten FP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:330–2, 1978

More on jugular venous pulse (JVP) tracings and cannon waves [letter] Tenczer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):134–5, Jul 78

Echocardiographic findings in severe paradoxical pulse due to pulmonary embolization. Winer H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):808–10, Nov 77

Significance of changes in blood pressure and pulse rate after percutaneous liver biopsy. Middleton HM 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(11):989–94, Nov 77

Management of the upper extremity with absent pulses after cardiac catheterization. Menzoian JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):484–7, Apr 78

Pulse pressure wave analysis in the diagnosis of aorto-iliac disease. Leveson SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):161–5, Feb 78

To pulse or not to pulse. Mavroudis C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):259–71, Mar 78

Cardiomegaly and paradoxical pulse. Jacobs WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1125–6, Jul 78

Pulmonary vein blood flow velocity in pulsus paradoxus. Shiu MF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):302–5, Mar 78

Retinal spontaneous venous pulsations [letter] LoZito JC. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):478, Jul 78

Clinical assessment of calibrated jugular pulse recording. Pyhel HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(3):297–302, Mar 78

Relation between pulsus paradoxus and pulmonary function in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Bilgi C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1389–92, 17 Dec 77

Subclinical adriamycin cardiotoxicity: detection by timing the arterial sounds. Greco FA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(6):901–5, Jun 78

Normalization of the external carotid pulse tracing of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis during Muller's maneuver. Bartall H, et al. **Chest** 74(1):77–8, Jul 78

External pulse tracings in obstruction of left ventricular midcavity. Tye KH, et al. **Chest** 73(6):863–5, Jun 78

Symptomatic unilateral cannon 'a' waves in a patient with a ventricular pacemaker. Werres R, et al. **Chest** 73(4):539–42, Apr 78

Esophageal left atrial pulse in mitral valve prolapse [letter] Longhini C, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1114, Dec 77

Measurement of systolic time intervals through non-invasive polygraphic techniques in healthy subjects and in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Comparison of results obtained by conventional and computer assisted means. Šístková J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):156–60, 1977

The arterial pulse—clinical manifestations. Schlant RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2(5):1–50, Aug 77

A clinical procedure for the measurements of the ocular pulse-pressure relationship and the ophthalmic arterial pressure. Langham ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):17–25, Jul 78

A preliminary report on some physiological changes due to Vipashyana meditation. Dwivedi KN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(3):51–4, Mar 77

Noncontact detection of ocular pulse—correlation with carotid stenosis. Zuckerman JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1018–24, Nov 77

Pulse rate-rectal temperature relationships during prolonged work. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):450–4, Mar 78

A study of autonomic circulatory changes in certain cases of diabetes mellitus. el-Sokkary MB. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):93–9, 1977

Pulsatile tinnitus: the role of angiography. Holgate RC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3 Suppl):49–62, 1977

Measurement of the radial arterial pulse under clinical conditions [proceedings] Millington PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):46P–47P, Dec 77

Radial arterial pulse measurement [proceedings] Millington PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):25P–26P, Dec 77

Radial pulse deficits in brachial arteriograms. Greer CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(12):877–8, 87, Dec 77

Echocardiographic observation of ventricular volume changes and swinging septal position in massive pericardial effusion. Warren BH, et al. **JCU** 3(4):283–6, Dec 75

Echocardiogram in pulsus paradoxus. Respiration dependent cyclic changes in mitral and aortic valve motion: a case report. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(6):883–95, Nov 77

Pulsus paradoxus in asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1(8070):940, 29 Apr 78

Pulsus paradoxus in asthma. Shim C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):530–1, 11 Mar 78

Physiological apparatus in the Wellcome Museum. 1. The Marey sphygmograph. Lawrence C. **Med Hist** 22(2):196–200, Apr 78

Apex-carotis diagram in ischemic heart disease with angina pectoris. Kolev NS. **Med Interne** 16(2):197–202, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of pressure pulsations on the Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect. Krishnakumar CK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):245–9, Mar 78

Pulse delay in subclavian steal. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 61(6):351–3, Jun 78

Clinical indicators of endurance. Lunsford BR. **Phys Ther** 58(6):704–9, Jun 78

Monitoring postoperative grafted vessel patency [letter] Baum V. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):411–2, Sep 78

Comparison of pulse wave velocity measured by Doppler shifted ultrasound and electromagnetic flowmetry. Laogun AA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(4):367–71, 1978

[Principles of the genesis of pressure and flow pulse contours of the human carotid artery (author's transl)] Busse R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(6):611–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic measurement of pulse rate, blood pressure and rate–pressure–product at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Schwindke P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(11):273–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of changes in pulse rate caused by stimuli (author's transl)] Griefahn B. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(1):13–6, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method for the determination of relative pulse–wave transit time and arterial blood pressure. Comparative studies on the relative pulse–wave transtit time between 'PWT–RK time and PWT–synkardon time'] Schennetten F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(23):955–6, 9 Jun 78 (Ger)

[Pulse frequency of patients with recent myocardial infarction during ski touring (author's transl)] Lagerström D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(3):162–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Representative random sampling procedures for the synchronized determination and examination of pulse rate and occupational activity] Naumann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):443–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral pulse registration during angiography of the extremities] Varró J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(9):509–12, 26 Feb 78 (Hun)

[The usefulness of recording the atrial oesophagocardiogram (author's transl)] Longhini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(10):1028–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of pulse–type finger oximeter in anesthesia (author's transl)] Suzukawa M, et al. **Masui** 27(6):600–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration on a task and change in pulse rate and finger skin blood flow (author's transl)] Fumoto N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 48(5):289–95, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulse volume recording: a noninvasive method of evaluation of patients with peripheral vascular disease] Rostad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1574–6, 30 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Doppler's phenomenon applied for ultrasound assessment of circulation in the area of the common carotid artery: I. Application of ultrasound flow detector UDP–574 for pulse investigation (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):365–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plethysmographic indices of the volumetric pulse in orthopedic injury operations under balanced anesthesia] Altunian NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):33–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of recording transitory processes in the rhythm of cardiac contractions and its performance] Lebed' AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):418–20, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

[Method of determination of the peripheral pulse on the radial artery of the hand] Sychov MD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):116–7, Jan 78 (Rus)

['Pulse' piezoceramic transducer] Anishkina NM, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):29–32, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Model of sphygmographic attachment] Vdovichenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):72–3, Apr 78 (Rus)

[Photoplethysmographic registration of hemodynamic abnormalities in the diagnosis of unilateral lumbischialgia] Bruck S, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(2):50–4, 1978 (Scr)

[Usefullness of the 1st derivation of the carotid pulse in the diagnosis of aortic valve diseases] Batalla J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(5):509–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of etomidate on arterial pressure, pulse rate and preganglionic sympathetic activity in cats. Skovsted P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):565–70, Sep 77

Comparison of the broncholytic and cardiovascular responses of asthmatic patients to aerosol dose of isoproterenol and fenoterol. Cohen BM. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):992–3, Jun 78

Effect of atropine on the cardiovascular effects of ketamine HCl. Campbell RL. **J Oral Surg** 36(5):351–5, May 78

Human blood pressure and pulse rate response to racemic epinephrine retraction cord. Pelzner RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(3):287–92, Mar 78

Prazosin in hypertension. Part II. Effects of the initial dose. Turner AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(596):286–9, 28 Sep 77

[Hemodynamic disorders resulting from angiography (selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and splenoportography) (author's transl)] De Macedo AR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):9–14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METHODS

[Interpretation of pulse curves by means of the Walsh analysis] Meffert B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):1271–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PULSE RADIOLYSIS see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUNCHED–CARD SYSTEMS

A modified punch card for extending filming program of a Puck changer. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 131(3):534, Sep 78

[Placing orders on punched cards] Vogel K. **Cesk Farm** 26(10):466–7, Dec 77 (Cze)

[Discontinuous workload and strain on female punching and checking personnel] Neubert J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):529–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in using edge–perforated punch cards in the work of the municipal section of an epidemiological health station] Odinets AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):93–5, Sep 77 (Rus)

Experience in using an information retrieval bibliographic system on punched–cards] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):113–5, Feb 78 (Rus)

[Study of the effectiveness of treatment of cerebral palsy in children with the aid of the evaluation–index cards] Iakovleva RI. **Pediatriia** (4):61–3, Apr 78 (Rus)

[Experience with using edge–perforated manual cards in the dispensary care of parodontosis patients] Fokina EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):79–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)

[Various principles of possible use of the punch–card system and computer technics in research, collecting and processing of scientific data in morphology] Morozov IuE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):75–80, 1978 (Rus)

[Importance of the vaccination card file in the vaccination service] Oztek Z. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(2):235–7, 1977 (Tur)

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Abdominal paracentesis for early diagnosis of closed abdominal injury. Lamke LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):21–5, 1978

Effect of paracentesis on ocular cloxacillin concentration. Salminen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):20–6, Feb 78

Consensual reactions to anterior chamber paracentesis [letter] Jampol LM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):286–8, Aug 78

The dominant role of paracentesis technics in the early diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma. Sloop RD. **Am J Surg** 136(1):145–50, Jul 78

Neonatal bacteriuria—the value of bladder puncture in resolving problems of interpretation arising from voided urine specimens. Abbott GD. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(2):83–6, Jun 78

Cutaneous primary complex following venepuncture. Irani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):181–3, Feb 78

Arthroscopic examination of the knee. Polypuncture technique with percutaneous intra–articular manipulation. Whipple TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):444–53, Jun 78

A modified, simple device for the emergency administration of percutaneous transtracheal ventilation. Dunlap LB, et al. **JACEP** 7(2):42–6, Feb 78

Diagnostic paracentesis [letter] Schechter PA, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):736, 25 Aug 78

Diagnosing ascites: the value of abdominal paracentesis. Babb RR. **Postgrad Med** 63(5):219–23, May 78

Fluoroscopic guidance in femoral artery puncture. Dotter CT, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):266–7, Apr 78

[Controlled study of the effect of a single puncure system on the efficacy of hemodialysis] Zaïd D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(9):705–8, Sep 77 (Fre)

[Fine needle puncture for antegrade pyelography and percutaneous nephropyelostomy (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 127(5):439–42, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of the puncture of the left ventricle in diagnosis of the mitral and aortic valve defects] Karov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):132, Sep 77 (Rus)

[Determination of blood concentration by puncture of the abdominal cavity] Zubairov FS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):112–3, 1978 (Rus)

[Catheterization of the vena cava superior by puncture of the cubital veins] Shabunin AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):54–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Puncture of the gallbladder and drainage of the abdominal cavity during laparoscopy in acute cholecystitis and acute pancreatitis] Berezov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** (9):39–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic puncture in chronic interstitial sialadenitis] Kats AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):92–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic exudative inflammation of the maxillary sinus by means of a one–time puncture] Starikov MN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):99, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax and renal cyst puncture [letter] Jeans WD. **AJR** 129(5):947, Nov 77

Complications of renal cyst puncture [letter] Sanders RC. **AJR** 129(5):947–8, Nov 77

Complications of subrapubic bladder aspiration. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):98–9, Jan 78

Time vs. success rate for epidural blood patch. Loeser EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):147–8, Aug 78

Evaluation of stricture formation as a complication of vasopuncture and vasography in the guinea pig. Gordon JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):180–8, Feb 78

Is there bacteremia after suprapubic aspiration in children with urinary tract infections? Mustonen A, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):822–3, Jun 78

Complications of diagnostic paracentesis in patients with liver disease. Mallory A, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):628–30, 13 Feb 78

Extreme sinus bradycardia following routine venipuncture [letter] Stern S, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):403–4, 30 Jan 78

Bladder hemorrhage following transcutaneous bladder aspiration [letter] Carlson KP, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):765, Nov 77

Massive airway hemorrhage after transtracheal aspiration. Holt GR, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):325–7, Mar 78

[Difficulties and errors in puncture of the pouch of Douglas] Gunev V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):295–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Internal mammary–subclavian arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous puncture, complicating cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Guarino L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1488–9, 29 Apr 78 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Werner kümmel and Karl Beck as pioneers of the diagnostical and therapeutical punction of the frontal sinus (author's transl)] Berendes J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):248–52, Mar 78 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for arterial blood gas sampling. Petty TL, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2016–7, 12 May 78

[Aspiration and lavage of the peritoneum with Palmer's needle in non–traumatic abdominal syndromes. Report of 100 cases (author's transl)] Parneix M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(2):181–5, Feb 78 (Fre)

[A new trocar for puncture of hydatid cysts] Galindo R. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):74, 1978 (Fre)

[Percutaneous suprapubic bladder puncture. Instrumentation and methods] Torkildsen EM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):520–1, 10 Apr 78 (Nor)

[Use of 3–way cock and needle for puncture of the subclavian vein] Chimbaev TN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):101–2, Dec 77 (Rus)

[Troca and indicator] Bondarev IM, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):22–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Bronchopulmonary infection due to Branhamella catarrhalis: 11 cases assessed by transtracheal puncture. Ninane G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):276–8, 4 Feb 78

Difficulties in the micropuncture evaluation of proximal renal bicarbonate reabsorption: an overview for the general reader. Levine DZ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):354–61, Jun 78 (46 ref.)

Renal cyst puncture. Holder JC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(5):179–87, Oct 77

Use of lissamine green for micropuncture: a comparison of two methods (39896). Bengele HH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):155–7, Oct 77

[Punctures guided by echography] Winter WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(17):577–81, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Interest of percutaneous biliary drainage following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in certain obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Henry F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):295–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of suprapubic puncture of the bladder as a diagnostic method] Pätzold K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):611–5, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of suprapubic puncture of the bladder in routine diagnosis] Tschochner HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):673–6, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subclavian venipuncture (author's transl)] Ebine K, et al. **Masui** 27(5):513–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circumscribed mammary nodule: the importance of puncture and pneumomastography] Dantas JC. **AMB** 23(5):179–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Method of puncture and transcutaneous catheterization of the pericardium] Drozdovskiĭ Bla, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):56–7, May 78 (Rus)

[Puncture method of treating amebic abscesses of the liver] Tikhiĭ AT. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):12–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the multiple puncture method in smallpox vaccination of children] Evgrafov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):51–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Percutaneous cardiac puncture in domestic pigs. Calvert GD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):337–9, Jul 77

PUNISHMENT

Crime and punishment on campus: an inner city case. Cox WB. **Adolescence** 13(50):339–48, Summer 78

Corporal punishment and the court [letter] Kapit RM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):185–6, Jan 78
Parental punishment. A longitudinal analysis of effects. Lefkowitz MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):186–91, Feb 78
Causal attributions, attitude similarity, and the punishment of drug offenders. Lussier RJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(4):357–64, Dec 77
Impulsivity/sociability and reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta BS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 69(2):203–6, May 78
Paddling, punishing and force: where do we go from here? Hyman IA, et al. **Child Today** 6(5):17–23, Sep–Oct 77
Corporal punishment foes strike out. Schaar K. **Child Today** 6(5):16, 24–5, Sep–Oct 77
Maternal punitiveness as affected by situational stress: an experimental analogue of child abuse. Passman RH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):565–9, Oct 77
Some determinants of the reinforcing and punishing effects of timeout. Solnick JV, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):415–24, Fall 77
Punishment-specific effects of pentobarbital: dependency on the type of punisher. Branch MN, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):285–93, Nov 77
Differential attenuation of two kinds of conditioned suppression by d-amphetamine and pentobarbital. Miczek KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):282–90, May 78
Punishing parents [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8080):84, 8 Jul 78
The effects of punishment schedule on disfluency rate. Martin RR, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(2):127–35, Apr–Jun 77
On the selective use of punishment—suggested guidelines for administrators. Repp AC, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(3):250–4, Jun 78
Some comments on the punishment relationship and its relevance to normalization for developmentally retarded people. Tennant L, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(1):42–4, Feb 78
Reduction in rank: vestige of the past? Jeffer EK. **Milit Med** 142(11):867–8, Nov 77
Discipline and alternatives to punishment. Friedman DB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):636, Oct 77
Attenuation of ethanol intake by contingent punishment of food-maintained responding. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):393–9, Oct 77
Time-dependent effects of post-trial reinforcement, punishment or ECS on passive avoidance learning. Mondadori C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1103–9, Jun 77
Hippocampal function in avoidance learning and punishment. Black AH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(6):1107–29, Nov 77
A variable-interval punishment procedure for assessing anxiolytic effects of drugs. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):151–6, Feb 78
Effects of d-amphetamine on responding simultaneously maintained and punished by presentation of electric shock. Barrett JE. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):119–24, 20 Oct 77
Antipunishment effects of diazepam: interaction with shock and food deprivation levels in pigs. Dantzer R. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):99–104, 15 Jun 78
[Punishment, but how?] Irk F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):342–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Attitude of mothers towards physical punishment as a counseling problem in small children with developmental disorders] Teichmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):173–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of drug abuse; contribution of penal law] Stooss HU. **Sozialmed Paedagog Jugendkd** (15):I–XI, 1–172, 1978 **(Ger)**

PUPIL

see related
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Relative afferent pupillary defect in optic tract hemianopias. Bell RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):538–40, Apr 78
A small pupil binocular indirect ophthalmoscope. Woldoff HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):138–42, Feb 78
Waardenburg syndrome with a fixed dilated pupil. Laor N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):491–4, Jul 78
Return to normal of Argyll Robertson pupils after treatment [letter] Cooling R. **Br Med J** 1(6105):110, 14 Jan 78
Return to normal of Argyll-Robertson pupils after treatment. Lanigan-O'Keeffe FM. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1191–2, 5 Nov 77
Argyll-Robertson-like pupils in the neural type of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Salisachs P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):172–5, 1977
A displaced Stiles-Crawford effect associated with an eccentric pupil. Bonds AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):754–61, Aug 78
Pupillary and heart rate reactivity in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Zahn TP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):135–47, Mar 78
Pupillary examination. Nyman JS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1375–80, Nov 77
Congenital eye defects. Congenital miosis associated with sex-linked congenital cataracts. Harms WA. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(12):497–502, Dec 77
Simultaneous recording of pupillary hippus and EEG. Report of a case. Müller-Jensen A, et al. **J Neurol** 217(3):213–8, 14 Feb 78
Measurement of the rotation of a disk from its elliptical projection, with an application to eye movements. Bechai NR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(10):1336–9, Oct 77
Myelinated nerve fibers associated with afferent pupillary defect and amblyopia. Merritt JC. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(3):139–40, May–Jun 77
Objective measuring techniques with the aid of pupillography [proceedings] van de Kraats J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):51–2, 1977
Pupillary size in infants [letter] Romano PE. **Pediatrics** 60(5):762, Nov 77
Pupil in clinical diagnosis. Failure of the light reaction. Behrens MM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):827–31, Sep–Oct 77
Adie's tonic pupil. Hepler RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):843–6, Sep–Oct 77
'Simple central' anisocoria: a common condition, seldom recognized. Loewenfeld IE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):832–9, Sep–Oct 77
Pupil in clinical diagnosis. Light reflex anatomy and the afferent pupil defect. McCrary JA 3d. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):820–6, Sep–Oct 77
Pupil in clinical diagnosis. Summary. Thompson HS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):847–8, Sep–Oct 77
Adie's syndrome: some new observations. Thompson HS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:587–626, 1977
[Ocular manifestations of Corino de Andrade's Portuguese amyloidosis] Plane C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):123–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Phacoemulsification with simultaneous implantation of a pupillary intraocular lens] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):250–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of 2 models of intraocular lenses (the iris-clip-lenses and the extrapupillary iris-lenses)] Logaĭ IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):270–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the anterior layers and dilatator pupillae in the human iris] Bobrova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):41–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topical 1-epinephrine and dipivalyl epinephrine on intraocular pressure and pupil size in the normotensive and glaucomatous Beagle. Gwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):83–6, Jan 78
Evaluation of drugs in ointment for mydriasis and cycloplegia. Cable MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):84–6, Jan 78
An increased effect of pilocarpine on the pupil by application of the drug in oil. Smith SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(5):314–7, May 78
Mydriasis and heredity. Goldsmith RI, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(3):129–33, Sep 77
Influence of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade with thymoxamine on changes in pupil diameter and accommodation produced by tropicamide and ephedrine. Mayer GL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):660–4, 1977
Pupillography response to methadone challenge: aid to diagnosis of opioid dependence. Senay EC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(2):133–8, Mar 78
Adrenergic and cholinergic drug effects on rabbit eyes after sympathetic denervation. Colasanti BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):311–8, 1 Feb 78
The effect of topical pilocarpine on intraocular pressure and pupil size in the normotensive and glaucomatous beagle. Gwin RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1143–8, Dec 77
Pharmacology of mydriasis for modern optometric procedures. Chang FW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1365–8, Nov 77
Lack of influence of rabbit nictitating membrane of miosis effect of pilocarpine. DeSantis LM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1189–90, Aug 78
Unilateral mydriasis after use of propantheline bromide in an antiperspirant [letter] Nissen SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1134, 26 Nov 77
Sympathetic stimulators and blockers. Gillum WN. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(3):283–326, 1977 (56 ref.)
Pupillary abnormalities in schizophrenic patients during long-term administration of psychotropic drugs: dissociation between light and near vision reactions. Okada F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):235–40, 19 Jul 78
[Pharmacological study of the pupil in acute closed-angle glaucoma] Etienne R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (177):19–25, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Algo-pupillometric investigation of the analgesic effect of tramadol (author's transl)] Krueger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1a):176–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methylcellulose and ointment vehicles: their effects on ocular pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Nagataki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):127–34, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of pilocarpine Ocusert upon IOP, pupil diameter and refraction in patients with ocular hypertension (author's transl)] Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(3):219–25, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of biologically active fibers containing adrenaline for dilatation of the pupil] Bazpal'ko LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):624–6, 14 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cholinergic supersensitivity of the iris sphincter in Adie's tonic pupil. Bourgon P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):373–7, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the parasympathetic pupillomotor system in classically conditioned pupullary dilation of the cat. Ashe JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(1):1–13, May 78
Edge-light pupil cycle time. Miller SD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):495–500, Jul 78
Television pupillometry via digital time processing. Saladin JJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):702–5, Jul 78
Orientation of slit pupil and visual streak in the eye of the cat. McIlwain JT. **J Comp Neurol** 175(3):337–44, 1 Oct 77
Pupillary changes during recall in children. Gardner RM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(1):168–72, Feb 78
Pupillary responses as a measure of attitudes about alcoholic beverages. Beall S. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):751–6, Dec 77
Effects of retention interval on pupillary responses during a simple discrimination. Krinsky R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):457–8, Oct 77
Pupillometric signs of brain activation vary with level of cognitive processing. Beatty J, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1216–8, 17 Mar 78
Pupillomotor latent period. Cibis GW, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):737–8, 1977
Sensory and motor mechanisms interact to control amplitude of pupil noise [letter] Usui S, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):505–7, 1978
[The effect of the pupil as aperture and field stop on the various components of the human electroretinogram (author's transl)] Hoffmann ML, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):237–45, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pupil cycle time in optic neuritis. Miller SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):635–42, May 78
Aberrant ocular parasympathetic innervation: an explanation to an unusual pupillary response. Bergmanson JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(9):1166–7, Sep 77
Results after intracapsular extraction: the atonic pupil. Percival SP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):138–43, Jun 77
A survey study of the use of electropupillogram in predicting response to psychostimulants. Bhatara V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):185–7, 28 Apr 78
[Quantitative pupillometric determination of sensitivity to pain (author's transl)] Krueger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1a):173–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of the pupils using the swinging flashlight test. Alternating tangential illumination of the eyes for registration of modest lesions of the optic nerve] Meienberg O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):197–200, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Corectopic oval pupils in head injuries (author's transl)] Cohen O, et al. **Harefuah** 93(10):286–7, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Argyll Robertson sign (pupil)] Toyokura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:458–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral dissociated pupil syndrome (incomplete pupillotonia), probably due to midbrain lesions (author's transl)] Morimatsu M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(7):457–64, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Results of transpupillar vitrectomy (author's transl)] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):238–51, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUPPETS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

The future of the purchasing agent: material management as a profession. Swindler JP. **Hosp Top** 56(4):22–6, Jul–Aug 78
Purchasing practices in small hospitals. Morrison LP, et al. **Hospitals** 52(3):94–8, 1 Feb 78
A rational approach for making major equipment purchases. Smith M. **Hospitals** 51(24):78–9, 82, 16 Dec 77

ECONOMICS

Must low price mean low quality? Hodgins B. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(10):28, Oct 77
Sharing price information. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(2):30–1, Feb 78
Hospital council uses tax-exempt bonds to purchase capital equipment. **Hospitals** 52(7):22, 1 Apr 78
National groups save on equipment. **Mod Health Care** 8(8):37, Aug 78
Hostpials are demanding faster supply deliveries. Valentine HO. **Mod Health Care** 8(5):66, May 78

METHODS

Group purchasing means savings and quality. Yuen JY. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(10):37–8, Oct 77

ABC analysis helps to determine which drugs to bid purchase. Puckett WH Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 52(11):91–4, 1 Jun 78

45 hospitals warehouse new drug. **Mod Health Care** 8(5):28, May 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Supplying the NHS [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6132):230–1, 22 Jul 78

Simplicity in materiel management. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(1):30–1, Jan 78

Receiving: the neglected function. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(6):20–1, Jun 78

How to organize a successful centralized purchasing program. Campbell GR. **Hospitals** 51(24):91, 94–5, 16 Dec 77

Salt Lake City hospitals form co-op. **Mod Health Care** 8(5):19, May 78

Group purchasing has a long way to go [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(6):7, Jun 78

Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother see rapid growth of purchasing group. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(9):42–4, Sep 78

Bays says hospitals are buying from single vendors to cut their total costs. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 8(6):32, 36, Jun 78

More are buying monitors by committee decision. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(4):28–9, Apr 78

STANDARDS

Old fashioned purchasing [letter] Stevens K. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(3):29, Mar 78

What is considered to be an appropriate policy and procedure for compliance with the prudent buyer principle? Housley CE. **Hosp Top** 56(4):27–8, Jul–Aug 78

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS

PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES see under PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

Molecular orbital studies on the structure of nucleoside analogs. I. Conformation of 8-azapurine nucleosides. Saran A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):255–64, 26 Jan 78

Photochemical (8 leads to 8) coupling of purine nucleosides to guanosine. Bose SN, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):783–4, 23 Feb 78

Conformations of the nucleoside analogs formycin, 2-azaadenosine, and nebularine in solution. Lüdemann HD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):528–38, Jul–Aug 77

[Attempt to prolong the expiration date of stored blood using purine nucleosides] Gažová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):786–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Concentration and seasonal variations of purine bases, nucleotides and nucleotide-sugars in liver of Bufo arenarum. Comparison with early embryogenesis. Maggese MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):472–80, 1976

Analysis of radioactive and nonradioactive purine bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides by high-speed chromatography on a single column. Bakay B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):65–77, May 78

The use of liquid ion-exchange chromatography for the determination of alkylated nucleic acid bases in maternal and fetal tissues. pp. 456–64. Bochert G, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

BLOOD

Nucleoside transport in sheep erythrocytes: genetically controlled transport variation and its influence on erythrocyte ATP concentrations. Young JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:325–39, Apr 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of N6-(n-alkylureido)purine ribonucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Hong CI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):569–71, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of ribosyl-cis-zeatin from transfer RNA of Corynebacterium fascians. Einset JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1117–21, 21 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Metabolic signals produced by purine ribonucleosides stimulate proinsulin biosynthesis and insulin secretion. Jain K, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):461–7, 15 Mar 78

Purine salvage pathways for the biosynthesis in vitro of adenine nucleotides in the guinea pig vas deferens. Rowe JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):45–51, 1 Jan 78

Mechanism of purine nucleoside handling and transport in isolated membrane vesicles from polyoma transformed BHK/21 cells. Dowd DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4526–32, 4 Oct 77

Entamoeba histolytica: uptake of purine bases and nucleosides during axenic growth. Boonlayangoor P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):225–33, Aug 78

Uptake and metabolism of purine nucleosides and nucleotides in isolated frog skeletal muscle. Woo YT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):861–76, 15 Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of purine bases and nucleotides on ethanol-induced fatty liver syndrome. Auditore JV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):302–8, Apr 78

Biological effects of unsaturated ketonucleosides on eucaryotic cells in culture—the action of 7-(3',4'-unsaturated 2'-ketohexosyl) theophylline. Aujard C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1037–42, 1 Apr 78

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni—VII. Inhibition of adenine and guanine nucleotide synthesis by purine analogs in intact worms. Senft AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1847–55, 15 Oct 77

Effects of purine riboside on nucleic acid synthesis in ascites cells. Bohr V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):125–37, 22 Jun 78

Purine nucleoside and nucleotide interactions on normal and subsensitive alpha adrenoreceptor responsiveness in guinea-pig vas deferens. Holck MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):104–17, Apr 78

[Effect of purine nucleoside analogs on normal and tumor T RNA methyltransferases] Kanduc D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2436–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analogs of purines and purine nucleosides: biological and biochemical effects. Henderson JF. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 4:130–58, 1977

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

Proton NMR and spin lattice relaxation study of nucleoside di- and triphosphates in neutral aqueous solutions. Son TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):405–18, 22 Dec 77

Conformations of purine ribosyl 5'-nucleotides bound to glycogen phosphorylase b. Nuclear-magnetic-resonance and electron-spin-resonance investigations of the effect of substrates. Chachaty C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):363–72, 16 Jan 78

6-Chloropurine ribonucleoside 5'-phosphate. Hampton A. **Methods Enzymol** 46:299–302, 1977

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Kimball AP. **Methods Enzymol** 46:353–8, 1977

A simple method for the preparation of [beta-32P]purine nucleoside triphosphase. Furuichi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3341–55, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Concentration and seasonal variations of purine bases, nucleotides and nucleotide-sugars in liver of Bufo arenarum. Comparison with early embryogenesis. Maggese MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):472–80, 1976

Analysis of radioactive and nonradioactive purine bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides by high-speed chromatography on a single column. Bakay B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):65–77, May 78

The use of liquid ion-exchange chromatography for the determination of alkylated nucleic acid bases in maternal and fetal tissues. pp. 456–64. Bochert G, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of ammonia on purine and pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in rat liver and brain in vitro. Skaper SD, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):457–64, 15 Jun 78

An experimental model for the investigation of purine biosynthesis de novo in rat skeletal muscle [proceedings] Sheehan TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1753–5, 1977

Some regulatory properties of purine biosynthesis de novo in long-term cultures of epithelial-like rat liver cells. Bashkin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):505–11, 1 Feb 78

Salvage syntheses and their relationship to nucleic acid metabolism. Königk E. **Bull WHO** 55(2–3):249–52, 1977

Molecular nature of enzyme regulation in purine biosynthesis. Wyngaarden JB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):43–64, 1977 (106 ref.)

Dietary feedback regulation of purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in man. Zöllner N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):165–78, 1977

Biosynthesis of purine nucleotides and methylated purines in higher plants. Suzuki T. **Drug Metab Rev** 6(2):213–42, 1977 (107 ref.)

Consequences of inhibition of purine biosynthesis de novo by 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside in cultured lymphoma L5178Y cells. Woods RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(7):765–70, Jul 78

Purine nucleotide synthesis in normal and leukemic blood cells. Becher H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(6):275–83, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of N6-(n-alkylureido)purine ribonucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Hong CI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):569–71, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Effects of bikaverin on purine nucleotide synthesis and catabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):1973–7, 1 Nov 77

Characterization and affinity labeling of nucleotide binding sites of bacterial plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatase (F1). Hulla FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):823–8, 7 Mar 78

Increased purine nucleotide binding, altered polypeptide composition, and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue mitochondria of cold-acclimated rats. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):378–83, Jun 78

Microbial models and regulatory elements in the control of purine metabolism. Gots JS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):23–41, 1977

Purine metabolism and control of cell proliferation. Hovi T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):225–48, 1977 (63 ref.)

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in some mutant human lymphoblasts. Nuki G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48) 1977

The purine nucleotide cycle in skeletal muscle. Lowenstein JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2308–12, Jul 78

Enzymes of the purine nucleotide cycle in muscles from normal and dystrophic chickens. Clark SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):406–9, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of purine bases and nucleotides on ethanol-induced fatty liver syndrome. Auditore JV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):302–8, Apr 78

Purine nucleoside and nucleotide interactions on normal and subsensitive alpha adrenoreceptor responsiveness in guinea-pig vas deferens. Holck MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):104–17, Apr 78

Purine and pyrimidine mononucleotides depolarise neurones of explanted amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Siggins GR, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):263–5, 17 Nov 77

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Urolithiasis in disorders of purine metabolism. pp. 297–310. de Vries A, et al. **In: Van Reen R, ed. Idiopathic urinary bladder stone disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1977. W3 FO49 no.37 1976.**

A role for purine metabolism in the immune response: Adenosine-deaminase activity and deoxyadenosine catabolism. Simmonds HA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):60–3, 14 Jan 78

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography for the screening of disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. van Gennip AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(1):7–20, 16 May 78

DRUG THERAPY

Superoxide-dismutase therapy in hyperuricaemic syndromes [letter] Proctor PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):95, 8 Jul 78

[Use of the uricosuric preparations and allopurinol in children with uratic nephropathies] Lebedev VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):78–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial deficiency of purine nucleoside phosphorylase: studies of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Edwards NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(5):736–49, May 78

[Enzymopathies as a cause of hyperuricemia] Eyman E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(3):375–81, 1977 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Human genetic disorders with defects in the repair of deoxyribonucleic acid [proceedings] Lehmann AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1199–203, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hereditary hyperammonaemias and their E.E.G. appearance (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(1):78–87, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Study of urinary pyrazinamide metabolites and their action on the renal excretion of xanthine and hypoxanthine in a xanthinuric patient. Auscher C, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(2):129–33, May 78

Hereditary xanthinuria: report on three patients and short review of the literature. Frayha RA, et al. **Nephron** 19(6):328–32, 1977

[Xanthinuria (author's transl)] Cartier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1381–90, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

PURINES

Problems in the application of gel filtration to the desalting of organic compounds: retardation of aromatic and heteroaromatic anions by commonly used salts. Engel PC. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):512–22, Oct 77

Liquid chromatographic separation of electrochemical oxidation products of biologically important purines. Cleary MT, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 94(2):343–50, 1 Dec 77

Association of some psychotomimetic compounds with 6-methylpurine in aqueous solutions. Sapper H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):595–9, 15 Feb 78

Hydrogen bonding of amino acid side chains to nucleic acid bases. Lancelot G. **Biochimie** 59(7):587–96, 1977

The mass spectra of 8-azapurines. Bose SN, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(5):305–9, Oct 77

Dielectric studies on self-associating nucleosides and bases in aqueous solution. Shepherd J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(3):193–204, Nov 77

v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 19. Stability of N-alkyl-8-azapurines. Degradation by cold, dilute acid and base to N-alkyl-4-amino-1,2,3-triazole-5-carbaldehydes and -triazol-5-yl ketones. Albert A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1819–22, 1977

Molecular orbital study on the effect of the binding of water to base pair. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(4):693–707, 21 Dec 77

Structure of radicals from nucleic acid constituents. Hüttermann J, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 27:31–58, 1978

Direct proton exchange between complementary nucleic acid bases. Iwahashi H, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):277–8, 19 Jan 78

A theoretical study oh the effect of 'bound' water on the proton chemical shifts of the nucleic acid bases. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3229–38, Sep 77

Theoretical calculations of base-base interactions in nucleic acids: I. Stacking interactions in free bases. Gupta G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1639–53, May 78

A kinetic study of 1H leads to 3H exchange in C(8) H-groups of purinic residues in DNA. Lapiashvili GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2181–9, Jul 77

The influence of dietary purines and pyrimidines on purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in man. Gröbner W, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(1-3):26–32, 1977

Comparison of serum uric acid and urinary uric acid excretion under a soy protein diet low in purines and under a formula diet virtually free of purines. Rauch-Janssen A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:94–7, 1977

ANALYSIS

Analysis of radioactive and nonradioactive purine bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides by high-speed chromatography on a single column. Bakay B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):65–77, May 78

A rapid method for the base ratio determination of bacterial DNA. Cashion P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):461–6, Aug 77

Analysis of nucleic acid bases by high-performance liquid ion chromatography. Demushkin VP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):12–8, Jan 78

Quantitative determination of transfer RNA base composition using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Essigmann JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):384–94, Aug 77

[Monitoring the triacanthine content during development in the leaves of Gleditsia triacanthos L] Mašterová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):305–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Mutations of resistance to 2,6-diaminopurine and 6-methylpurine that affect adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in Escherichia coli K-12] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1821–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heliomycin decrease in the pool of purine- and pyrimidine-containing compounds in bacterial cells] Korolev PN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):203–7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of de novo purine biosynthesis in normal and 8-azaguanine-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Taylor MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):1–13, 26 Jan 78

The role of de novo purine synthesis in lymphocyte transformation. Allison AC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):207–24, 1977 (20 ref.)

Purine biosynthesis in mutant mammalian cells. Reem GH. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):105–26, 1977 (29 ref.)

Superactivity of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase, due to feedback resistance, causing purine overproduction and gout. Sperling O, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):143–64, 1977

Purine biosynthesis de novo by lymphocytes in gout. Kamoun P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):595–601, Jun 78

Biosynthesis of purine nucleotides and methylated purines in higher plants. Suzuki T. **Drug Metab Rev** 6(2):213–42, 1977 (107 ref.)

The influence of dietary purines and pyrimidines on purine. Gröbner W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(5):305–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism: characterization of Chinese hamster cell mutants defective in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase and phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase and an examination of alternatives to the first step of purine biosynthesis. Oates DC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):561–77, Nov 77

Purine mutants of mammalian cell lines: III. Control of purine biosynthesis in adenine phosphoribosyl transferase mutants of CHO cells. Taylor MW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(2):195–206, Mar 77

[De novo purine biosynthesis. In vitro measurement in hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Chanard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2579–82, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of allopurinol on purine- and pyrimidinesynthesis (author's transl)] Gröbner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):255–60, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Quantitative extraction, separation, and recovery of adenine-derived radioactivity in bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides from blood platelets using PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography. Honegger UE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):268–82, Aug 77

Adrenergic regulation of the plasma levels of purine metabolites in the rat. Sumi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):243–7, 1 Dec 77

[Purine bases in the blood of newborn infants in hormonal insufficiency of mother] Drukker NA. **Pediatrila** (5):15–8, May 78 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and screening of 8-(4'-thiazolyl)purines. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):344–8, Apr 78

Synthesis of purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides under the cold plasma conditions (IX). Simionescu C, et al. **Orig Life** 8(3):237–46, Oct 77

[9-Deazapurines from pyrimido (4.5-b)(1,4) thiazines (author's transl)] Fenner H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(2):153–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of low-molecular-weight purine electro-oxidation products from phosphate buffers. Owens JL, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 96(1):89–97, 1 Jan 78

Isolation and identification of ribosyl-cis-zeatin from transfer RNA of Corynebacterium fascians. Einset JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1117–21, 21 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Purine salvage pathways for the biosynthesis in vitro of adenine nucleotides in the guinea pig vas deferens. Rowe JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):45–51, 1 Jan 78

Purine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burridge PW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):935–41, Sep 77

Purine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Smith CM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1134–9, Nov 77

Purine metabolism in Friedreich's ataxia. Draper P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):143–7, Feb 78

Methylation of intestinal and hepatic DNA in rats treated with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zedeck MS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2580–3, Nov 77

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):331–55, 1977

Implications of disorders of purine metabolism for the kidney and the urinary tract. de Vries A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):179–206, 1977 (108 ref.)

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism: pathways, pitfalls and perturbations. Henderson JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):3–21, 1977

The activity of purine salvage pathway enzymes in murine and horse models of congenital and acquired dysimmunity. Castles JJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(2):165–73, Apr 77

On the mechanism of substrate binding to the purine-transport system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Forêt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):33–43, 2 Jan 78

Entamoeba histolytica: uptake of purine bases and nucleosides during axenic growth. Boonlayangoor P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):225–33, Aug 78

Differences in incorporation of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides by various Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma species. McIvor RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):483–9, Aug 78

Enzymes of purine metabolism in Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Mitchell A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):706–12, Jun 78

Purine base transport in nit-2 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Pendyala L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):401–2, Jan 78

Amphibian cells in culture. I. Nutritional studies. Chinchar GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(3):333–42, Sep 78

Protein intake, hepatic purine enzyme levels and uric acid production in growing chicks. Hevia P, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):46–54, Jan 78

X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy (DMD) and purine metabolism: effects of oral allopurinol and adenylate. Thomson WH, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):151–63, Feb 78

Influence of sugar substitutes and of ethanol on purine metabolism. Hartmann H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:141–44, 1977

Hepatic purine enzyme profiles and uric acid overproduction in muscular dystrophy and in inherited tophaceous gout. Hevia P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):332–6, Jul 78

The quantitative determination of metabolites of 6-mercaptopurine in biological materials. IV. An improved separation method for twentytwo compounds related to purine and 6-thiopurine metabolism using high-pressure liquid cation-exchange chromatography. Breter HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11-12):905–7, Nov-Dec 77

[The effect of benzbromarone on fasting-hyperuricemia as a model (author's transl)] Schräpler P, et al. **Med Klin** 73(23):861–6, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of GTP-cyclohydrolases in purine metabolism] Schlee D. **Pharmazie** 32(8-9):448–52, Aug-Sep 77 (52 ref.) (Ger)

[The role of the immunologic system and the metabolism of purines (editorial)] Handzel Z. **Harefuah** 93(9):258–60, 1 Nov 77 (Heb)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A vinyl polymer with purine residues deficient in base pairing inhibits murine leukemia virus replication. Pitha J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):217–23, 15 Mar 78

Activation of low molecular weight acid phosphatase from bovine brain by purines and glycerol. Tanizaki MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):116–23, 23 Nov 77

Potentiation of ribavirin-induced teratogenesis by natural purines. Willhite CC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):196–201, Apr 78

Influence of pyridylisatogen tosylate on contractions produced by ATP and by purinergic stimulation in the terminal ileum of the guinea-pig. Kažić T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):542–5, Sep 77

Adaptational origin of some purine-analogue resistant phenotypes in cultured mammalian cells. Fox M, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):275–96, Feb 78

6-Methylpurine-induced inhibition of sclerotia morphogenesis in Sclerotium rolfsii and its reversal by adenosine. Igwegbe EC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(3):153–9, 31 Dec 77

Influence of hexobendine, dipyridamole, dilazep, lidoflazine, inosine and purine riboside on adenosine uptake by the isolated epithelium of guinea pig jejunum. Kolassa N, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):54–60, 1978

The control of cell proliferation by preformed purines: a genetic study. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of Chinese hamster lines with single or multiple defects in purine 'salvage' pathways. Debatisse M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):497–511, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence against purinergic motor transmission in guinea-pig urinary bladder [proceedings] Ambache N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):464P, Nov 77

Comparison of the effects of ultraviolet light and purinergic nerve stimulation on the guinea-pig taenia coli. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):293–302, Feb 78

Direct evidence for ATP release from non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic ('purinergic') nerves in the guinea-pig taenia coli and bladder. Burnstock G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):145–9, 15 May 78

Analogs of purines and purine nucleosides: biological and biochemical effects. Henderson JF. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 4:130–58, 1977

The problems associated with the use of 2,2'-pyridylisatogen tosylate in evaluating the allegedly purinergic innervation of peripheral organs. Spedding M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):335–6, May 78

Red cell acid phosphatase: modulation of activity by purines. Mansfield E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:233–49, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical aspects of radiosensitization. Reaction of sensitizers with radicals produced in the radiolysis of aqueous solutions of nucleic acid components. Asmus KD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):46–9, Jun 78

Dose-response curves of gamma-irradiated purine and pyrimidine powders. Slifkin MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):317–23, Oct 77

TOXICITY

Oncogenicity of purine 3-oxide and unsubstituted purine in rats. Teller MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2229–32, Aug 78

URINE

Oxypurine excretion in normal newborn infants. Jensen MH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3-4):197–204, 1977

PURINONES

METABOLISM

Replacement of wybutine by hydrazines and its effect on the active conformation of yeast tRNAPhe. Schleich HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1701–13, May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Xantons—new antiallergic drugs and the mechanism of their action (author's transl)] Vondra V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(48):1481–2, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PURKINJE CELLS

Development of Purkinje cell somatic spines in the weaver mouse. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):85–90, 26 Sep 77

Defect of cerebellar Purkinje cell histogenesis associated with type I and type II renal cystic disease. Kornguth S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(1):1–9, 26 Sep 77

Neuroanatomy of Spastic, a behavior mutant of the mexican axoloti: Purkinje cell distribution in the adult cerebellum. Ide CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(3):373–86, 1 Dec 77

The effects of undernutrition on Purkinje cell dendritic growth in the rat. McConnell P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(1):159–71, 1 Jan 78

The effect of refeeding after neonatal starvation on Purkinje cell dendritic growth in the rat. McConnell P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(4):759–72, 15 Apr 78

Golgi studies on Purkinje cell development in the frog during spontaneous metamorphosis. I. General pattern of development. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):265–76, 15 Jul 78

Site of pcd gene action and Purkinje cell mosaicism in cerebella of chimaeric mice. Mullen RJ. **Nature** 270(5634):245–7, 17 Nov 77

CYTOLOGY

Purkinje cells in the Lurcher mutant mouse [proceedings] Caddy KW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:46P–47P, Apr 78

[Light and dark Purkinje cells (light microscopic and microautoradiographic studies] Meitner ER, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):825–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative effects of methylzoxymethanol acetate on Purkinje cell dendritic growth. Bradley P, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):499–511, 31 Mar 78

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of taurine and GABA on identified Purkinje cells and other neurons in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. Frederickson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):117–26, 21 Apr 78

Dihydroergotoxine-induced modulation of spontaneous activity of cultured rat Purkinje cells. Gähwiler BH. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:71–5, 1978

Purkinje cell dendritic growth in MAM-treated agranular cerebellar cortex [proceedings] Bradley P, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):425–6, Jun 78

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) and succinate activity in rat Purkinje cells. Hitchcock E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):565–9, Jun 77

Lead blockade of norepinephrine-induced inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Taylor D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):371–81, Aug 78

Blockade of central beta-adrenergic receptors by tazolol (1-isopropylamino-3-(2-thiazoloxy)-2-propanol). Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1655–63, 1 Dec 77

Burst firing of cerebellar Purkinje neurones induced by benzodiazepines. Boakes RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):711–13, Oct 77

Effect of diazepam on the spontaneous and harmaline-induced electrical activity of Purkinje cells at the cerebellium of the rat and rabbit. Mariani J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):45–51, Jan 78

Equal suppression of cerebellar Purkinje cell activity by amphetamine stereoisomers. Wise RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1005–9, Jun 77

A glycoprotein fraction 'modulator' of norepinephrine effects in vivo. Torda C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(1):3–12, 1977

Selective destruction of purkinje cells, basket-stellate cells, and golgi type II cells of the cerebellum by kainic acid: further evidence that glutamate is the granule cell transmitter. Herndon RM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:93–6, 1977

METABOLISM

The DNA content of Purkinje cells in mammals. Mann DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):345–7, 15 Jul 78

[Maturing of Purkinje cells in various metabolic blockades] Kaufmann P. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):649–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies antigens in Purkinje cells and granular cells separated from infected cerebellum. Tsiang H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(3):373–83, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

The Purkinje cell dendritic tree in mutant mouse cerebellum. A quantitative Golgi study of Weaver and Staggerer mice. Bradley P, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):135–41, 17 Feb 78

Effects of refeeding after neonatal undernutrition in Purkinje cell dendritic growth in the rat [proceedings] McConnell PM, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):423–5, Jun 78

Anatomical, physiological and biochemical studies of the cerebellum from Reeler mutant mouse. Mariani J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 281(978):1–28, 2 Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

A mechanism for type III vestibular responses of frog cerebellar Purkinje cells. Blanks RH, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):295–306, 14 Jul 78

Mixed cultures of cerebellum and inferior olive: generation of complex spikes in Purkinje cells. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 145(1):168–72, 21 Apr 78

Role of primate flocculus during rapid behavioral modification of vestibuloocular reflex. I. Purkinje cell activity during visually guided horizontal smooth-pursuit eye movements and passive head rotation. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):733–63, May 78

The natural discharges of Purkinje cells in paravermal regions of lobules V and VI of the monkey's cerebellum. Harvey RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):515–36, Oct 77

Alteration of Purkinje cell activity from transfolial stimulation of the cerebellum in the cat. Dauth GW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):654–60, Jul 78

A computer model of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Pellionisz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):37–48, 1977

Spontaneous activity of the Purkinje cells in the pigeon cerebellum. Belcari P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1–2):147–54, 19 Oct 77

[Formals for histogram analysis of Purkinje cell interspike intervals] Arshavskeĭ IuI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(6):1072–80, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Permature death of Purkinje cells following low-level X-ray irradiation during embryonic development. Das GD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(3):225–33, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degeneration and regeneration in neurons of the cerebellum. Rohkamm R. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 53(6):1–118, 1977

The development and degeneration of Purkinje cells in pcd mutant mice. Landis SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(1):125–43, 1 Jan 78

Quantiative cytology and electron microscopy of the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Mezey E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):171–6, 1977

[Pale and dark Purkinje cells of vertebrates] Meitner ER, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1029–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PURKINJE FIBERS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

PUROMYCIN

Sequence at the site of attachment of an affinity-label derivative of puromycin on 23-S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Eckerman DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):225–34, 2 Jan 78

Solution conformational analysis of 2'-amino-2"deoxyadenosine, 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine and puromycin by pulsed nuclear-magnetic-resonance methods. Plach H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):295–304, 17 Oct 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peptidyl transferase substrate activity and inhibition of protein biosynthesis by a hydrophilic-aminoacyl analogue of puromycin. Vince R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):559–64, 30 Mar 78

The synthesis of a photoreactive puromycin analogue and its application for labeling proteins in the 50-S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Krassnigg F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):439–43, 3 Jul 78

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes with an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. Nicholson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):203–8, 15 Jun 78

Effect of aminonucleoside nephrosis on immune complex localization in autologous immune complex nephropathy in rats. Couser WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):561–72, Mar 78

Haloacylated streptomycin and puromycin analogs. Pongs O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:662–9, 1977

METABOLISM

The mode of action of alpha sarcin and a novel assay of the puromycin reaction. Hobden AN, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):57–61, 15 Jan 78

Photoinduced affinity labeling of the Escherichia coli ribosome puromycin site. Jaynes EN Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):561–9, 21 Feb 78

Effect of sparsomycin analogues on the puromycin-peptidyl transferase reaction on ribosomes. Lee CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):176–9, Feb 78

Photoaffinity labeling of ribosomes with the unmodified ligands puromycin and initiation factor 3. Cooperman BS. **Methods Enzymol** 46:711–7, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the enzymatic degradation of Leu—enkephalin by puromycin. Barclay RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1119–23, 28 Apr 78

Activation of 3-O-methyl-glucose transport in rat thymus lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Temperature and calcium ion dependence and sensitivity to puromycin but to cycloheximide. Yasmeen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):89–102, 7 Nov 77

Inhibition by puromycin of transneuronal transport in the mouse accessory olfactory bulb. Barber PC, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):303–11, 25 Aug 78

Dose-response relationships in attenuation of puromycin-induced amnesia by neurohypophyseal peptides. Flexner JB, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):139–44, 23 Sep 77

The effects of puromycin and actinomycin D on the serum and liver amylase levels in the mouse, rabbit, and rat. McGeachin RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:425–9, Mar 78

Inhibitors of protein synthesis increase the agglutinability mediated by concanavalin A of the unfertilized mouse oocyte. Siracusa G, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):530–3, Feb 78

Protein synthesis inhibitors and gastric acid secretion. Carlisle KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):504–10, Mar 78

Parthenogenetic activation of mouse oocytes induced by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Siracusa G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 43:157–66, Feb 78

Effects of puromycin and actinomycin D on fertilized rabbit eggs cultured in vitro. Longo FJ. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):223–50, Feb 78

Effects of cycloheximide and puromycin on the antiviral and anticellular activities of human interferon. Kuwata T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):195–8, Oct 77

Puromycin inhibition of cholesterol absorption in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(6):745–52, Nov 77

Effect of puromycin treatment on the regeneration of hemisected and transected rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):215–28, Apr 78

Impairment of acquisition of learning by inhibitors of RNA or protein synthesis. Mishima N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):267–77, 1977

Testing with puromycin and amino acyl tRNAs that limit the rate of peptide chain extension. Garrick LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):49–59, 24 Feb 78

Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. XIV. The influence of actinomycin D and of puromycin on the development of experimental lung granulomas. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(2):141–8, Apr-Jun 78

ADH and related peptides: effect of pre- or posttraining treatment on puromycin amnesia. Flexner JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):93–5, Jan 78

[Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the course of mitosis in a synchronized culture of Chinese hamster cells] Strochkova LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):739–43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE see under **PUROMYCIN**

PURPURA

A peripheral vascular syndrome overlapping with systemic lupus erythematosus. Recurrent venous thrombosis and hemorrhagic capillary proliferation with circulating anticoagulants and false-positive seroreactions for syphilis. Johansson EA, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(5):257–67, 1977

Autoerythrocytes sensitisation in young girl (a case report). Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):487–8, Jun 77

Purpura. Montes LF. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(5):286–7, Oct 77

Benign parturient purpura [letter] Wilkin JK. **JAMA** 239(10):930, 6 Mar 78

[Autoerythrocyte sensitization] Nomura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1322–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in blood coagulation in patients on long-term meprobamate therapy. Mathew KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(1):49–55, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple hepatic tumors and peliosis hepatis in Fanconi's anemia treated with androgens. Shapiro P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1104–6, Oct 77

Atypical purpura fulminans with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):578–80, Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

Purpura fulminans. Hodge SJ. **Cutis** 21(6):830–2, Jun 78

Purpura annularis telangiectodes: Majocchi's disease. A case report. Wolf WB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(9):661–2, Sep 77

Purpura and Schamberg's disease. Carpentieri U, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1168–70, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic activity of aminaphthone in purpuric disorders] Chimenti S, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(5):501–8, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Skin signs of fat embolism [letter] Pollock JL. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1399–400, Sep 78

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as palpable purpura. Greene MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1412–3, Sep 78

Chronic myeloid leukaemia with rare manifestations. Bilagi SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):743, Sep 77

Chorionic vessel thrombosis: a possible etiology of neonatal purpura. Williams JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):285–8, May 78

Psychogenic purpura: report of a case. Lindahl MW. **Psychosom Med** 39(5):358–68, Sep–Oct 77

[Purpuric, telangiectatic and ulcerative capillaries of the limbs in toxoplasmosis] Binazzi M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):562–3, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic peliosis. Clinical and paraclinical aspects apropos of 6 cases of unusual etiology] Duffaud–Thierman D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(8):519–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic manifestations in celiac disease] Santini B. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(37):2271–2, 24 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Fulminant purpura in 2 children] Urban M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(20):1631–4, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Shin spots, purpura and gangrene in diabetics] Törnblom N. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2629–31, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A male case of autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome due to hemoglobin sensitivity. Akman N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(4):250–3, 1978

Decreased serum complement in the Gardner–Diamond syndrome: immunofluorescent findings and association with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Krain LS, et al. **Cutis** 21(1):80–4, Jan 78

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura in cystic fibrosis. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):443–7, Jul 78

Chronic active hepatitis and ulcerative colitis associated with eosinophilia, nonthrombocytopenic hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and serologic abnormalities. Harris AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):191–5, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and cryoglobulinemia. Immunofluorescence studies of the skin. Sonnenblick M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):103–6, Jun 78

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

[Anaphylactoid purpura. Schönlein–Henoch's disease] Ruhrmann G. **Med Klin** 73(21):781–5, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Schönlein–Henoch syndrome. Clinical and pathogenetic note. Case contribution] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(11):927–35, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Schönlein–Henoch syndrome] Aoki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:958–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of diseases associated with vasculitis—hypersensitivity angiitis and Schönlein–Henoch purpura] Mitamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):791–7, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Biohumoral changes in Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):233–7, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of prothrombin blood levels in various diseases of a rheumatic nature in children] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(13):1051–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of blood coagulation in anaphylactoid purpura] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):406–14, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatitis—a rare complication of Schonlein–Henoch purpura. Puppala AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(1):101–4, Jan 78

Stenosing ureteritis during Henoch–Schönlein purpura in children. Mougenot B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):215–22, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute pancreatitis as a complication of anaphylactoid (Henoch–Schönlein) purpura. Garner JA. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):971–2, Dec 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of bronchus presenting with Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Cairns SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):474–5, 12 Aug 78

The prognosis of Henoch Schoenlein nephritis. Meadow SR. **Clin Nephrol** 9(3):87–90, Mar 78

Avulsion of the pelvi–ureteric junction after minor trauma complicated by anaphylactoid purpura. Ford WD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(1):44–6, Jan 78

Vitamin K–responsive coagulopathy in Henoch–Schölein purpura. McNairy SL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(11):746–7, Nov 77

[The Schönlein–Henoch syndrome with renal involvement. Personal cases] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(14):1167–70, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Henoch–Schoenlein purpura with neurological complications] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(2):193–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alternating bilateral ureteral stenosis in the course of Schönlein–Henoch purpura] Junquera JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(2):80–90, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase levels in acute articular rheumatism, chorea minor and the Schönlein–Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):137–50, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Inflammatory purpura as first sign of viral hepatitis] Barriere H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(42):2447–8, 9 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum complement components in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Garcia–Fuentes M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):417–9, May 78

Localization of glomerular 'deposits' in Henoch—Schönlein nephritis. Heaton JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):93–104, Mar 78

Pathogenesis of anaphylactoid purpura. Rosen T. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):736–7, Nov 77

[Anaphylactoid purpura and the complement system: particularly in terms of C3a and IgA (author's transl)] Watanabe W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):337–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome. Clinico–statistical contribution] Borrelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(10):801–4, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Henoch–Schoenlein syndrome: a clinical and morphological study of renal biopsies. Sinniah R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 9(6):219–28, Jun 78

Henoch–Schönlein anaphylactoid purpura nephropathy: electron microscopic lesions mimicking acute poststreptococcal nephritis. Urizar RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):223–9, Mar 78

[Case of Schönlein–Hennoch disease with severe endo– and extracapillary glomerulonephritis] Teodosiev L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):90–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scrotal imaging in the Henoch–Schönlein syndrome. Naiman JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):1021–2, Jun 78

SURGERY

[Surgical aspects of Schönlein–Henoch disease in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):134–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

Autoimmune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and the newborn [letter] Kelemen E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):239, Mar 78

Thrombocytopenic purpura—idiopathic and thrombotic. Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):327–33, Mar–Apr 78

Chronic thrombocytopenia in childhood. Ramos ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):584–6, Apr 78

[Evans' syndrome] Chinen Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1298–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome] Matsuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:944–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1006–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A review of 142 cases (author's transl)] Svarch E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):149–56, 1978 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Heterogeneity of human platelets. VII. Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in normals and patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and reactive thrombocytosis: its relationship to platelet protein density. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Blood** 51(2):317–23, Feb 78

Microthrombocytosis and platelet fragmentation associated with idiopathic/autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Khan I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(4):449–60, Dec 75

Deletion of the platelet–specific alloantigen PlA1 from platelets in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1225–31, May 78

Platelet production and destruction in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a controversial issue [editorial] Baldini MG. **JAMA** 239(23):2477–9, 9 Jun 78

Platelet and red–cell fragments in thrombocytopenia [letter] Le Tohic F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(6):341–2, 9 Feb 78

Comparison of von Willebrand disease and Bernard–Soulier syndrome [letter] Caen JP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):586–7, 31 Aug 77

[Chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpura: value of the study of serotonin–C 14 and of platelet volumes (letter)] Bernard PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3983, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Interaction between the vascular thrombocytic and coagulative links of the hemostasis system in children with Werlhof's disease] Fedorov AV. **Pediatriia** (7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemostasis in patients with autoimmune thrombopenic purpura] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):33–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on platelets: XXVIII: acute thrombocytopenic purpura due to lidocaine (Xylocaine)–mediated antibody. Report of a case. Stefanini M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):365–71, May–Jun 78

Sulfisoxazole–induced thrombocytopenic purpura. Immunologic mechanism as cause. Hamilton HE, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2586–7, 16 Jun 78

[Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(26):1607–10, 25 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in Hodgkin's disease: a rare occurrence of no prognostic significance. Cohen JR. **Cancer** 41(2):743–6, Feb 78

Intussusception in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gupta HL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(6):145–7, 16 Sep 76

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a single patient [letter] Mendoza SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):851–2, Nov 77

Functional asplenia in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dekker PT, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(14):2282–5, Dec 77

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and hypothyroidism (letter)] Heyns AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(2):41–2, 14 Jan 78 **(Afr)**

[Kaposi's disease in dysimmunologic syndromes] Amblard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):122–3, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Association of Hodgkin's disease and 'idiopathic' thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Foa J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):206, 21 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, thrombocytopenia and thyroiditis: an immunopathological triad (author's transl)] Hennemann HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):609–12, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of post–extraction wounds in a case of Werlhof's disease] Ceria G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 18(1–6):53–62, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Kasabach–Merritt syndrome associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of a case] Vecchi V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(38):2335–40, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubella of a recent epidemic and its prevention] Nakamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2763–7, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[A giant haemangioma with thrombocytopenia in children (radiological findings and radiotherapy) (author's transl)] Kubicz S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):22–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant hemangiomas in infants with blood coagulation disorders (Kasabach–Merritt syndrome)] Lyko MM, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage in patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Iurlov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):101–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital thrombocytopenia and milk allergy [letter] Jones RH. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):744–5, Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS

Hypersplenic thrombocytopenia differentiated from increased peripheral destruction by platelet volume. Karpatkin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):200–3, Aug 78

Quantitative nitroblue tetrazolium in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1024–5, Dec 77

[2 studies of the Kasabach–Merritt syndrome] Horch HH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:220–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and course of systemic lupus erythematosus with Werlhof's disease] Nesgovorova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):104–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Corković Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(10):775–7, Oct 76 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vinca alkaloids and platelets [letter] **N Engl J Med**

299(6):310–1, 10 Aug 78
The treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenia with vinblastine-loaded platelets. Ahn YS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1101–7, 18 May 78
Selective chemotherapy of macrophages in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [editorial] Rosse WF. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1139–40, 18 May 78
More on vincristine in treatment of ITP [letter] Tangün Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(16):894–5, 20 Oct 77
[Vincristin-therapy of chronic refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Zeile G. **Blut** 36(4):217–23, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of giant hemangiomas in infants, including the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome, with systemic corticosteroids] Kik A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpuras: between immunosuppressive therapy and splenectomy] Schneer JH, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(3):273–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Abnormalities of the peripheral blood as a presenting feature of immunodeficiency. Blanchette VS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(1):87–92, 1978
Posttransfusion purpura. Case report with observation on antibody detection and therapy. Erichson RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):998–9, Jun 78
Current concepts of the pathogenesis and management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Clancy RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):312–9, Jun 77 (68 ref.)
Post-transfusion purpura and multiple transfusions. Dainer PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):999, 15 Oct 77
Post-transfusion purpura cured by steroid therapy in a man. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1285–6, 20 May 78
Post-transfusion purpura. Farboody GH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):241–6, Summer 78
Association between thyrotoxicosis and thrombocytopenia. A case report and review of the literature. Herman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):469–75, Apr 78
Hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenic purpura: two related subsets of systemic lupus erythematosus. Alger M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):351–7, Winter 77
Severe thrombocytopenia after generalized herpes simplex virus-2 (HSV-2) infection. Whitaker JA 3d, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):864–5, Jul 78
[Severe thrombocytopenic purpura in an infant of 7 weeks with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Preliminary note] Di Piero G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(34):2031–9, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-transfusion purpura] Shimizu M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:990–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Twin pregnancy in a patient with Glanzmann disease (congenital thrombasthenia) (author's transl)] Riedel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(4):285–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenyl cyclase activity of human blood platelets in various blood diseases] Egorova VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura in perpetuity or the malady lingers on [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1068, Jul 78
Platelet-bound complement (C3) in immune thrombocytopenia. Hauch TW, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1129–36, Dec 77
An immunoenzyme histochemical technique for the detection of platelet antibodies from the serum of patients with idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Tate DY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):265–75, Oct 77
Cell-mediated immune response in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. In vitro cellular response to autologous and homologous platelet and platelet membrane by macrophage inhibitory test. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):181–9, Sep 77
The pathogenesis of immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 8(4):303–32, Dec 77 (74 ref.)
Antibody against megakaryocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. **JAMA** 239(23):2460–2, 9 Jun 78
Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A familial immunodeficiency syndrome? Stuart MJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):939–42, 6 Mar 78
Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy: six new cases. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):590–7, May 78
['Immunologic' thrombopenic purpura as a manifestation of Hodgkin's disease] Guy H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):243–7, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of findings and therapeutic results in patients with chronic auto immune thrombocytolytic purpura following splenectomy and drug therapy (1961–1976)] Tibor B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(23):1419–23, 4 Jun 78 **(Hun)**
[Rosette forming lymphocytes as prognostic indices in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Martínez Cairo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(4):585–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Search of immune complexes in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Avilés A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(8):387–8, Aug 77 **(Spa)**
[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and hypogammaglobulinemia] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(4):401–3, 28 Feb 78 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura in Algeria] Tayeb M-T, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(40):2253–6, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Two distinctive types of lipid histiocytes appearing in the spleen of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sea-blue histiocyte and foam cell. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(4):447–62, Jul 77
[Specific features of erythron and hemoglobin composition in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):21–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and the newborn. Jones RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):679–83, Sep 77
[Comparative evaluation of blood plasma thrombocytopietic activity in portal hypertension and in Werlhoff's disease] Aslamazova EB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):35–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The role of splenectomy in the treatment of thrombocytopenic purpura due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Homan WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):52–6, Jan 78
Emergency splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Zerella JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):243–6, Jun 78
[Experience with the surgical treatment of Werlhof's disease] Demidiuk PF. **Klin Khir** (1):29–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Post-transfusion purpura treated with plasma exchange by haemonetics cell separator. A case report. Laursen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):539–43, 1978
A new approach to the management of immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Ayromlooi J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):235–6, 15 Jan 78
Management of gravidas with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Baele G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):248, 15 Jan 78
Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Long-term results in a series of 41 patients. Ikkala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):83–6, Apr 78
Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(358):343–6, Nov 77
Plasmapheresis in catastrophic complications of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Novak R, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):434–6, Mar 78
Plasma exchange in the treatment of fulminant idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Branda RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):688–90, 1 Apr 78
Accessory splenectomy in management of recurrent idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Verheyden CN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(7):442–6, Jul 78
Management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic thromocytopenic purpura. Angiulo JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):590–2, Sep 77
[Splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: short- and long-term results (author's transl)] Francesconi M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(7):233–6, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of hemorrhagic diathesis in patients splenectomized for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Pawelski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(6):221–4, 6 Mar 78 **(Pol)**
[Splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Schnorrer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):557–61, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Lipšic T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(10):1002–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Therapeutic evaluation] Marín Palomares MT, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):389–96, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Platelet-like bodies in urine of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Kôno N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(8):973–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC

Thrombocytopenic purpura—idiopathic and thrombotic. Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):327–33, Mar–Apr 78

BLOOD

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura—a deficiency of plasma factors regulating platelet-vessel-wall interaction? [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):311, 10 Aug 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura during penicillamine therapy. Ahmed F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1292–3, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Anemia, thrombocytopenia, proteinuria and central nervous system dysfunction [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 63(5):789–98, Nov 77
Respiratory dysfunction in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):262–70, Aug 78
The obfuscation of eclampsia by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schwartz ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):18–24, 1 May 78
Circulating immune complexes in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] Neame PB, et al. **Blood** 51(3):559–60, Mar 78
Neurological manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura.. Petz LD. **Stroke** 8(6):719–22, Nov–Dec 77
[Peripheral microthrombotic purpura associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia in pregnancy. A light and electron microscopic study] Beller FK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(12):593–9, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemias] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(11):1052–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ahuja SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(6):126–7, 16 Mar 77
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: A case report. Sumalnop V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(2):130–7, Feb 78
Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Gundlach WJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(2):96, Feb 78
Antiplatelet treatment in septic shock with severe bleeding and thrombocytopenia [letter] Farina ML, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):581–3, 31 Aug 77
[Moschowitz's disease: efficacy of anti-platelet aggregation agents] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3959–61, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experiences in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) using vincristine] Genova R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(39):2399–405, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a child with Alexander's disease. Rankin WE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(12):655–7, Dec 77
TTP: new clues to the etiology of an enigmatic disease [editorial] Aster RH. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1400–1, 22 Dec 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Periarteritis nodosa and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with serous retinal detachment in siblings. Stefani FH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):402–7, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated platelet-associated IgG in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Morrison J, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2242, 26 May 78
Elevated platelet-associated IgG in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Morrison J, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1944–5, 31 Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

TTP: true or false [letter] Ligorsky RD. **Am J Med** 64(5):913–4, May 78
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of case. Fox PC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):921–3, Nov 77
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in immune hemolytic anemia] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):577–80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura by exchange transfusion. Pisciotta AV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:73–82, 1977
Plasmapheresis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] Reiss R, et al. **Blood** 51(3):560–1, Mar 78
Plasmapheresis for thrombocytopenia [letter] Gandolfo GM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1095, 20 May 78

Exchange transfusion in acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: case report. Fisher WB. **Milit Med** 142(10):789–90, Oct 77

Chronic thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case with five relapses and review of the literature. Cuttner J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):418–25, May–Jun 78

Treatments for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: plasma, vincristine, hemodialysis and exchange transfusions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(17):971–2, 27 Apr 78

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma. Byrnes JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1386–9, 22 Dec 77

[Clinical demonstrations: 1. Renal tubular acidosis; 2. Breast neoplasm with bone metastases in a man; 3. Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura; 4. Precocious eclampsia in a 22 years old primipara] Weber J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1808–19, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PUS see **SUPPURATION**

PUSTULANTS see **IRRITANTS**

PUTAMEN see under **CORPUS STRIATUM**

PUTIDAREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

PUTRESCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of 1,4-diaminobutanone on the stability of ornithine decarboxylase from Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):635–7, 15 Sep 77

The effects of 1,4-diaminobutanone on polyamine metabolism in bacteria, a cellular slime mould and rat tissues [proceedings] Stevens L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):407–9, 1978

Synthesis and interaction with Escherichia coli L-ornithine carbamoyltransferase of two potential transition-state analogues. Penninckx M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):94–6, 1 Apr 78

Formation of N-carbamyl putrescine from citrulline in Escherichia coli. Akamatsu N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):409–10, Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis on primary differentiation of mouse egg] Alexandre H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(16):1215–7, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):214–20, Apr 78

Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the G1 to S phase transition. Fuller DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):81–8, Oct 77

Polyamine biosynthesis and DNA synthesis in cultured mammary gland explants from virgin mice. Sakai T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):259–67, Jun 78

Inhibition of putrescine synthesis blocks development of the polychete Ophryotrocha labronica at gastrulation. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):1039–42, Feb 78

BLOOD

Preliminary longitudinal studies of serum polyamines in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nishioka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):197–202, Sep 77

Sensitive fluorimetric method for the determination of putrescine, spermidine and spermine by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to human blood. Saeki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):221–9, 1 Mar 78

METABOLISM

Tumour cell death: the probable cause of increased polyamine levels in physiological fluids. Heby O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(1):17–20, Jan 78

Isolation of putrescine-requiring mutants of Neurospora crassa. McDougall KJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(2):143–51, 1977

Catalytic formation of epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine in guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):1–7, 9 Sep 77

Membrane function in cystic fibrosis. I. Putrescine transport in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Kelly JC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):695–705, Aug 77

Role of pyridoxine in the metabolism of putrescine in the rat. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):470–3, Jun 78

The role of putrescine in cell proliferation of the skin of mice induced by ethylphenylpropriolate. Takigawa M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(2):183–96, Oct 77

The dependence of polyamine and phospholipid contents in maring bacteria on the osmotic strength of the medium. Peter HW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):313–6, 1978

Metabolism of putrescine in neuroblastoma and glioma cells during culture. Sobue K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1121–6, Oct 77

Studies on the formation of gamma-aminobutyric acid from putrescine in rat organs and purification of its synthetic enzyme from rat intestine. Tsuji M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1407–12, May 78

Polyamine metabolism in regenerating livers from normal and hypocalcemic rats. Walker PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):87–91, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C by polyamines. Sechi AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):248–54, Mar 78

Mechanism of stimulation of chromatin transcription by putrescine: effects on rate of elongation and number of initiation sites utilized. Pierce DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):102–9, 10 Jan 78

Effect of polyamines on isoleucyl-tRNA formation by rat-liver isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Igarashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):301–7, 2 Jan 78

Putrescine-sensitive (artifactual) and insensitive (biosynthetic) S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activities of Lathyrus sativus seedlings. Suresh MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):511–8, 3 Oct 77

Subcellular localization of putrescine-dependent S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase in rat liver. Symonds GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):385–7, 15 Dec 77

Polyamine stimulation of in vivo rates of macromolecular synthesis in a putrescine auxotroph of Aspergillus nidulans. Winther M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):229–32, 15 Jan 78

Induction of liver cell proliferation in intact rats by amines and glucagon. Hasegawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1723–8, 15 Dec 77

URINE

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of putrescine, spermidine and spermine in human urine. Hayashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):141–6, 1 Jan 78

Simplified micro-method for the quantitative analysis of putrescine, spermidine and spermine in urine. Heby O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):73–80, 1 Jan 78

Polyamines as predictors of success and failure in cancer chemotherapy. Russell DH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):797–9, 25 Oct 75

PYELOGRAPHY see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Bacteriuria and renal infection in kidney-transplant recipients. Thomsen OF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):449–54, Dec 77

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a critical analysis of 26 cases and of the literature. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):589–93, May 78

[Xanthogranulamatous pyelonephritis in a child] Kotowicz A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(4):370–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children] Boeriu E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(1):63–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Course of chronic kidney diseases according to follow-up observations in an outpatient clinic] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):94–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the meteorotropic factors on the course of glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Grigor'ev KI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):19–22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of massive multicavernous calculous pyonephrosis] Dzhumadinov ShD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 0(6):51–4, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral small kidney in chronic pyelomephritis (editorial)] Vela Navarrette R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(5):237–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Spa)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):437–42, 15 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) and peripherel glucose utilization in bilharzial patients with impaired renal functions. El-Badry A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):361–9, 1975

Renal vein renin concentration in the hypertension of unilateral reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):21–3, Jul 78

[Acute pyelonephritis and hyperreninemia] Haruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(8):671–81, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in the blood of infants with pyelonephritis] Wilgoszyńska B. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1211–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipids and lipoproteins of the blood in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Krotkova IF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):98–101, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble fibrin of blood plasma in pathological conditions of the system of hemostasis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):526–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukopoietic activity of blood serum in children with pyelonephritis] Anan'eva AP, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):57–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of erythropoiesis and possibilities of treatment of anemia in children with pyelonephritis] Matiushchenko LI. **Pediatriia** (3):60–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Absorption of hemoglobin iron in kidney diseases] Shostka GD, et al. **Sov Med** (5):143–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenacetin abuse and chronic pyelonephritis. Brod J, et al. **Nephron** 19(6):311–21, 1977

[Serious complications following topical administration of thio-tepa in a patient with bladder carcinoma] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 31(8):547–50, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. A report of two cases. Spagnola AM. **Am J Med** 64(5):840–4, May 78

An etiology of nephrotic syndrome in chronic interstitial nephritis (pyelonephritis); an electron microscopic study. Mandal AK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(3):317–23, Nov–Dec 77

Fate of the kidney after antireflux surgery. Palken M. **Birth Defects** 13(5):373–84, 1977

Acute renal failure secondary to acute pyelonephritis. Greenhill AH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(3):400–3, Sep 77

Malignant hypertension in children secondary to chronic pyelonephritis: laboratory and radiologic indications for partial or total nephrectomy. Poutasse EF, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):264–7, Feb 78

Pediatric hypertension as a delayed sequela of reflux-induced chronic pyelonephritis. Stecker JF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):644–6, Oct 77

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis-presentation as acute renal failure in a child with a solitary kidney. Noah M, et al. **Nephron** 21(3):161–4, 1978

Unexpected pheochromocytoma [letter] Roberts JA. **Urology** 11(5):544, May 78

[Acute post-traumatic renal insufficiency with chronic pyelonephritis] Hamvas A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(3):321–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Hypokalemia in pyelonephritis (letter)] Eigler J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1702, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Urolithiasis as a problem of internal medicine] Glawtschew P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(21):884–7, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Renal failure in an infant due to bilateral ureter obstruction by Candida albicans pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Schindera F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(8):797–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal potassium-loss syndrome as origin of extreme hypokalemia] Jung N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(8):257–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid adenoma (tertiary hyperparathyroidosis) in uremic patients treated by chronic hemodialysis] Szűcs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(3):155–8, 15 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Frea B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(4):175–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of pyelonephritis in the genesis of hydronephrotic transformation] Panikratov KD. **Sov Med** (11):34–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupoid reactions in pyelonephritis] Androsova SO, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):91–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Change in the homeostasis of potassium and sodium at different stages of chronic renal insufficiency in patients with pyelonephritis and renal amyloidosis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):122–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Franco-Miranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(4):213–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonobstructive pyelonephritis initially seen as acute renal failure. Adler SN. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):816–7, May 78

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a case report. Morgan CL, et al. **JCU** 3(4):301–5, Dec 75

Antibody-coated bacteria in the urinary sediment of rats with experimental pyelonephritis. Favaro S, et al. **Nephron** 21(3):165–9, 1978

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis masquerading as occult malignancy. Gerber WL, et al. **Urology** 11(5):466–71, May 78

[Quantitative renography of pyelonephritis in children] Köves S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):17–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Heidland A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):253–64, 9 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pyelonephritis—change of a disease concept] Losse H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(40):1610–5, 7 Oct 77 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The simultaneous determination of 125J-hippuran and 51Cr-EDTA clearance in children] Senf L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):751–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic features in diagnosis and differential diagnosis of pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Gloor F. **Radiologe** 18(1):2–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis in chronic pyelonephritis] Nimmich W, et al. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 14:23–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of a chronic pyelonephritis using common antigen] Budde E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(1):15–8,

1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationships between the value of combined PAH-inulin clearance, the kidney-cortex index as well as between additional radiographic findings in chronic pyelonephritis] Kraatz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(18):453-6, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of suprapubic puncture of the bladder as a diagnostic method] Pätzold K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):611-5, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophils in children with nephropathies] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):71-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermography in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Lipko MR. **Pediatriia** (3):72-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal cortical index in children with pyelonephritis and its dependence on the form and activity of the pathological process] Protopopov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):51-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of Salmonella food poisoning and acute pyelonephritis] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** (5):116-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-laboratory criteria of diagnosis of pyelonephritis in infants] Fedoseeva AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):26-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of acetohydroxamic acid on experimental Corynebacterium renale pyelonephritis. Jerusik RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1448-55, Oct 77

The treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with carindacillin. Michiels HG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):394-400, 1978

Daily single-dose gentamicin therapy in experimental pyelonephritis. Hatala M, et al. **Infection** 5(4):232-5, 1977

Prevention of chronic experimental pyelonephritis by suppression of acute suppuration. Glauser MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):403-7, Feb 78

Cefamandole in the treatment of infections due to Enterobacter and indole-positive Proteus. Levine LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S125-S132, May 78

Comparison of cephradine and cephalothin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Caloza DL, et al. **NC Med J** 38(10):597-600, Oct 77

[Chronic pyelonephritis of young women (letter)] Höffler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):886, 26 May 78 (Ger)

[Treatment of acute and chronic pyelonephritis using trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (suspension for adults)] Stoian L. **Med Monatsschr** 31(9):418-9, Sep 77 (Ger)

[Value of antibiotic combination therapy in chronic pyelonephritis--study on a large number of patients over a period of 15 years] Philippson C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(23):661-5, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of carfecillin in chronic urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Hayahara N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):993-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with S-6436 in acute pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Washida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):802-5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the efficacy of azapropazone--a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug in various forms of renal diseases (author's transl)] Kaburagi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(6):421-40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dioxide treatment of experimental colibacillary pyelonephritis in pregnant rats] Lisitsa LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):56-8, Dec 77 (Rus)

[Dioxidine in experimental pyocyanic pyelonephritis in rats] Rudzit EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):199-202, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Passive gymnastics of the kidneys in the complex therapy of patients with pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):38-42, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute pyelonephritis in children with 2 daily doses of pivamicillin] Helin I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(18):1825-6, 3 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Aspartate aminotransferase activities in renal tissue during experimental and human chronic pyelonephritis] Philippson C. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(6):328-37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Eng, Ger)

[Phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes in chronic pyelonephritis and chronic nephritis] Lysenko VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):10-3, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Relation of length of submucous segment of the ureter to lesions of the renal parenchyma in children. Kornfält SA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):163-70, 1978

The relation of the shape of renal papillae and of collecting duct openings to intrarenal reflux. Tamminen TE, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(5):345-54, Oct 77

Experimental pyelonephritis induced by L-forms of Proteus mirabilis in rats. Toshkov A, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(1):34-7, 1978

Cancer of the urinary bladder and pyelonephritis. Pytel YA. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):225-9, 1977

(V.U.R. + I.R.R.) + U.T.I. = C.P.N. [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8084):301, 5 Aug 78

Postpartum surveillance for urinary tract infection: patients at risk of developing pyelonephritis after catheterization. Harris RE, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1273-5, Nov 77

Virulence of enterococci in experimental pyelonephritis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Urol Res** 5(3):99-102, 31 Aug 77

[Acute anuria due to renal candidiasis in infants (author's transl)] Weitzel D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(4):379-82, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of pyelonephritis gravidarum] Engel D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):641-3, 1 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Urinary tract infections causing incterus in early infancy] Zsolt S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(52):3155-8, 25 Dec 77 (Hun)

[Pathogenesis of pyelonephritis] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Sov Med** (11):18-21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic renal insufficiency in calculous pyelonephritis in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):44-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of acute pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Shabad AL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):58-60, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vesico-ureteral reflux and chronic pyelonephritis in adults] Pompeius R. **Lakartidningen** 75(22):2227-30, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Classical descriptions of disease. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:152-72, 1974-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against ascending Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in rats and significance of local immunity. Kaijser B, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):78-81, Apr 78

Differences in antigenicity of Escherichia coli strains isolated from patients with various forms of urinary tract infections. Akerlund AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1-6):458-67, 1977

Modification by suppressor cells and serum factors of the cell-mediated immune response in experimental pyelonephritis. Miller T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):964-72, Apr 78

Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with nephritis. Propensity to formation of C56 and related C7-consuming activity. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1602-10, Jun 78

[Urinary and serum o-antibodies in patients with chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Budde E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):104-12, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic aspects of chronic pyelonephritis] Bonomo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(37):2497-8, 4 Aug 78 (Ita)

[Cell-mediated immunity in pyelonephritis: Passive transfer of adoptive immunity to retrograde Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis in the rat (author's transl)] Araki T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(8):771-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of enterobacterial common antibody and immunofluorescent localization of common antigen in renal tissue in rats with experimental retrograde pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Ariga Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(2):151-65, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(10):835-9, Oct 77 (Jpn)

[Specific allergy in children with tuberculosis complicated by urinary syndrome] Bozhenov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):81, 1978 (Rus)

[Cell-mediated immunity in various chronic kidney diseases] Belovezhdov N. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):106-10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the cellular immunological reactivity in children with calculous pyelonephritis] Tagirov KKh, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):30-3, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of immunity in chronic pyelonephritis] Velikanov KA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):16-20, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secretory IgA in the urine of healthy children and in those with pyelonephritis] Isachenko-Smurova VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):29-32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of immunity and nonspecific protection factors in children with pyelonephritis] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):45-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin content in the blood serum and urine in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Shapkin EI. **Vrach Delo** (10):93-6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Studies of antibodies against E. coli in children with pyelonephritis] Zernov NB, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(11):734-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

[Biochemical characteristics and treatment of chronic pyelonephritis in the clinical remissions phase] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):3-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of mycoplasmas in urinary tracts of patients with acute pyelonephritis. Thomsen AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):84-8, Jul 78

Acute hematogenous pyelonephritis in the rabbit. Electron microscopic study of Escherichia coli localization and early acute inflammation. Johnston WH, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):439-46, Apr 78

Variable adherence to normal human urinary-tract epithelial cells of Escherichia coli strains associated with various forms of urinary-tract infection. Edén CS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):490-2, 4 Sep 76

[Experimental pyelonephritis from Proteus mirabilis L forms in rats] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 6:42-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Antibody coated bacteria in the urine: a specific test for pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Kohnle W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(11):575-7, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various aspects of secondary pyelonephritis in urinary calculi] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(5):345-50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies of pyelonephritis by Fairley's bladder washout technique (author's transl)] Ikeuchi H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(5):359-82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nonspecific infection in patients with tuberculosis of the urinary tract during antibiotic therapy] Kaliuk AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):53-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various bacteriological and immunological studies in pyelonephritis in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):55-7, 1978 (Rus)

[Characteristics of microbial cultures in bacteriuria and various data on the immunological reaction in children with pyelonephritis] Glezerov VZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):74-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Species affiliation of L forms isolated from the blood of children with glomerulonephritis and chronic pyelonephritis] Mashkov AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):35-7, Jan 78 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[The health-political significance of pyelonephritis in childhood] Maahs H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(7):341-4, 1 Apr 78 (Ger)

[Complication of diabetes by chronic pyelonephritis] Mamikonian RS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):57-62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Semiquantitative histological examinations of the kidneys of rabbits (64-day, 100-day and 212-day series) with experimentally induced pyelonephritis. Sorger K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1-2):33-9, Jul-Aug 77

Diffuse xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children: an unrecognized variant. Bagley FH, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):434-5, Sep 77

[Xantho-granulomatous pyelonephritis. 3 cases (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):413-24, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of pyelonephritis using autopsy material. III. Renal changes and the development of hypertension and uremia] Stępień A. **Patol Pol** 29(1):31-9, Jan-Mar 78 (Pol)

[Development of pyelonephritis using autopsy material. II. Pyelonephritis as a function of sex and age] Stępień A. **Patol Pol** 29(1):21-9, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of the development of pyelonephritis using autopsy material. I. Interrelations in the development of macro- and microscopic changes in the course of pyelonephritis] Stępień A. **Patol Pol** 29(1):7-19, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Moldavskiĭ MI. **Arkh Patol** 40(5):64-7, 1978 (Rus)

[Puncture biopsy data on the morphogenesis of primary chronic pyelonephritis and its clinical picture] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):118-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental pyelonephritis. V. Functional characteristics of pyelonephritis. Janson KL, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):397-400, Mar 78

Renin and blood-pressure in children with renal scarring and vesicoureteric reflux. Savage JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):441-4, 26 Aug 78

[Relation of hemodynamic and ophthalmodynamic findings in patients with essential hypertension and secondary hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis] Chvatíková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(10):955-62, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Adrenal cortex function and blood serum immunoglobulin content in children with pyelonephritis treated with nerobol] Ukholova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):64-5, 1978 (Rus)

[Size and volume of the left ventricle and the myocardial mass in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Seisembekov TZ. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):93-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Peripheral blood flow in chronic pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):89–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the sympathetic-adrenal system and aldosterone excretion in children with urolithiasis, pyelonephritis and chronic renal insufficiency] Abdullaev KI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):21–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute pyelonephritis in middle age and elderly persons] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):35–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the biliary tracts in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Kravchenko LI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):43–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of droperidol on the kidney function in urologic diseases] Kul'chitskaia TK. **Vrach Delo** (3):71–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Priorities in the prevention of pyelonephritis. Kunin CM. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1281–2, Nov 77

Immunization against retrograde pyelonephritis. III. Vaccination against chronic pyelonephritis due to Escherichia coli. Brooks SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):633–9, Nov 77

[Prevention of recurrent pyelonephritis during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):251–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prevention and treatment of chronic pyelonephritis after cystectomy] Akhmetova SM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):33–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Carris CK, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):457–9, Sep 77

Radiographic abnormalities in acute pyelonephritis. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):832–5, Jun 78

Unusual abdominal gas collection. Goergen TG. **JAMA** 239(4):347–8, 23 Jan 78

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Goldman SM. **Md State Med J** 26(11):29–30, Nov 77

Arterial encasement in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Morehouse HT, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):617–8, Sep 78

[Roentgen diagnosis of interstitial nephritis (pyelonephritis) by excretory urography and renovasography. Indications and diagnostic value of both methods including elektronic harmonization (author's transl)] Löhr E. **Radiologe** 18(1):21–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Vítovec J. **ROEFO** 128(4):499–500, Apr 78 (Ger)

[Pseudotumor of the renal pelvis during nonspecific inflammatory granuloma (author's transl)] Laval KU, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(1):50–1, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on renal arteriography in pyelonephritis. I. Chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(5):335–58, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized axial tomography of the kidneys in obstructive chronic pyelonephritis in children] Akhundova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):38–44, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute pyelonephritis: radiological findings in 39 patients studied by intravenous urography] Molino-Trinidad C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(6):329–32, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Monoclonal transient IgG gammapathy and chronic renal infection] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):507–11, 15 Mar 78 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of renal infection by gallium 67 localization: an experimental evaluation. Ormrod D, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(3):157–63, Sep 77

Value of gallium-67 scanning in septic patients with bilateral renal infection. Hackler RH, et al. **Urology** 11(1):103–5, Jan 78

[Scintigraphic course control in children with pyelonephritis (proceedings)] Pfann B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):105–6, Feb 78 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Importance of rational use of complex measures in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):127–31, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

['Removing of infection' through nephrectomy of the pyelonephritic atrophic kidney] Köllermann MW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(4):243–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgeon's stretegy in acute pyelonephritis] Bliudzin EL. **Sov Med** (11):69–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of blood coagulation disorders in the postoperative period in pyelonephritis in middle aged and elderly patients] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Lee SE, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):916–8, Dec 77

[Spontaneous birth of a live healthy child during successful hemodialysis treatment of pregnancy pyelonephritis with acute oligo-anuria] Kopsa H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(26):999–1002, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stage-by-stage treatment of children with kidney diseases] Ignatova MS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):129–33, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outpatient treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Sov Med** (11):131–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of children with pyelonephritis using centimeter-range electromagnetic waves] Gromova VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

[Treatment of children with pyelonephritis by the centimeter-range electromagnetic waves] Gromova VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

[Use of continuous current and Moscow mineral water in complex treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Karpukhin VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):37–41, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

[Physical therapy and sanatorium-health resort treatment of kidney diseases] Kuleshova VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):74–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

[Results of long-term observations in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Androsova SO, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):91–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis and methods of its treatment] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):86–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Differential count and quantitative estimation of granulocytes, mononuclear leukocytes and renal epithelial cells in urine. Wahlin A. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):109–14, 1978

VETERINARY

Experimental Rat model for Corynebacterium renale-induced pyelonephritis. Jerusik RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):828–32, Dec 77

Acute pyelonephritis in an adult gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). O'Neill WM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):100–1, Feb 78

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

PYKNOLEPSY see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

PYLORIC ANTRUM

Transpyloric extension of gastric carcinoma. Menuck L. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):269–74, Mar 78

Serum gastrin levels in the differential diagnosis of recurrent peptic ulceration due to retained gastric antrum. Webster MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):248–52, Feb 78

Complete obstruction of the gastric antrum in children following acid ingestion. Cochran ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):308–10, Mar 78

Acute multiple gastric ulcers in the pyloric antrum. Yoshida T, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):223–8, Nov 77

The ultrasonic demonstration of gastric lesions. Mascatello VJ, et al. **JCU** 5(6):383–7, Dec 77

Antral disease as a pathogenic factor in gastric ulcer [proceedings] Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):283, Sep–Oct 75

[Duodenal ulcer associated with a pyloric microgastrinoma and antropyloric focal gastrinosis (author's transl)] Berger G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1937–40, 3 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of peritonitis encapsulans and antral cancer] Gislon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):48–9, 7 Jan 78 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Association of antral diaphragms and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Mandell GA. **AJR** 131(2):203–6, Aug 78

Gastric antral diaphragm. Cho KJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):37–40, 1976

Pyloric atresia and epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Pedersen PV, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):852–3, Nov 77

Prepyloric gastric antral web: a puzzling epidemic. Bell MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):307–13, Jun 78

Pyloric antral mucosal webs. Feliciano DV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(10):650–3, Oct 77

[Prepyloric annular diaphragm in the adult] Fella B, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(9):573–80, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incomplete prepyloric obstruction. Description of 2 cases with neonatal onset of symptoms] Bini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(10):831–8, 31 May 78 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Identification of the NH2-terminal tryptic peptide of big gastrin in hog antral mucosa [proceedings] Dockray GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:75P, Apr 78

[Change in the gastrin concentration in the serum and antral portion of the stomach following exposure to several chemical substances] Voronin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):554–5, Apr 78 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Abnormal blood vessels of the prepyloric antrum in cirrhosis of the liver as a cause of chronic gastrointestinal bleeding. van Vliet AC, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(2):89–94, May 78

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of antral gastrin cells with region-specific antisera. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1317–21, Dec 77

G-cell counts in antral endoscopic biopsies by immunofluorescence. Crivelli O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):721–6, 1977

A morphometric study of the effects of bile on the G cells of the antral mucosa of the dog. Oliveira MC, et al. **World J Surg** 2(2):223–31, Mar 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of motilin and octapeptide of cholecystokinin on antral and duodenal myoelectric activity in the interdigestive state and during inhibition by secretin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Castresana M, et al. **Digestion** 17(4):300–8, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of pentagastrin, G17, and G34 on the electrical and mechanical activities of canine antral smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):405–12, Sep 78

The effects of xenopsin of endocrine pancreas and gastric antrum in dogs. Kawanishi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):283–6, Jul 78

The effect of metoclopramide (Primperan) on the pyloric sphincter during gastroscopic examination. A double blind investigation versus placebo. Hradsky M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):103–4, 1978

EMBRYOLOGY

Gastrin in the human fetus. Distribution and molecular forms of gastrin in the antro-pyloric gland area, duodenum and pancreas. Larsson LI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:869–72, 1977

INNERVATION

The exocrine pancreatic function before and after selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass preserving innervation of the undrained antrum [proceedings] Lindskov J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):231–2, Jul–Aug 75

An experimental study of parietal cell vagotomy with further graduated denervation of the antrum. Boné J, et al. **World J Surg** 2(2):249–54, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Effect of vagal stimulation on the concentration of gastrin in serum and antral mucosa in dogs. Watayou T, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):87–9, Jan 78

Release of somatostatin into the antral lumen of cats. Uvnas-Wallensten K, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1233–4, Sep 78

[Antrum gastritis in pernicious anemia? (proceedings)] Kobler E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):639–40, Oct 77 (Ger)

[Fluorescence histochemical and histochemical study of antropyloric mucosa in experimental ulcer and human ulcer (author's transl)] Takata H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(11):1495–506, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Antropyloric G-cell hyperplasia in hypercalcemic rabbits bearing the VX2 carcinoma. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 39(2):391–9, Nov 77

G cell population of the gastric antrum, plasma gastrin, and gastric acid secretion in patients with and without duodenal ulcer. Royston CM, et al. **Gut** 19(8):689–98, Aug 78

D cell pathology in duodenal ulcers and achlorhydria. Polak JM, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1239–42, Sep 78

The morphology of the antrum and pylorus in gastric ulcer disease. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Prog Surg** 15:109–39, 1977

Estimation of the antral and duodenal gastrin cell population removed by gastrectomy from patients with peptic ulcer. Keuppens F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):400–6, Mar 78

[Endoscopic picture of gastric and duodenal mucosa in the duodenogastric reflux syndrome in children] Surikova OA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):29–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of antral somatostatin in the local regulation of gastrin release. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):339–46, Jun 78

Evidence for pyloropancreatic reflux for pancreatic exocrine secretion. Debas HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E468–71, May 78

Effect of gastric antrum on regulation of lower esophageal sphincter pressure in the dog. Koelz HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E157–61, Feb 78

Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric emptying by acting on both proximal stomach and pylorus. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E375–8, Apr 78

Control of gastric emptying: interaction of the vagus and pyloric antrum. Yamagishi T, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):91–4, Jan 78

Evidence for antral inhibition of pentagastrin from experiments using mucosal cooling. Kondo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):37–50, Aug 77

Inhibition of hydrochloric acid and pepsin secretion from gastric pouches by antral pouch acidification in sheep. McLeay LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(3):707–16, Dec 77

A study of the canine gastric action potential in the presence of tetraethylammonium chloride. Szurszewski JH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:91–102, Apr 78

Interrelationships between the gastric secretory responses, prostaglandin E2 inhibition and serum level of immunoreactive gastrin in pylorus-ligated and antrectomized rats. Nagy L, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(3):135–41, 1978

Vagally induced gastric antral contractions and gastric emptying of a liquid test meal. Carr DH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):49–58, Jan 78

[The effect of antrectomy or total gastrectomy on calcium-induced gastrin secretion and gastrin release in man (author's transl)] Schafmayer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(23):1159–63, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mono- or biphasic release of gastrin. Results after isolated antrum perfusion in vitro] Hirsch HE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:209–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of preservation of the pyloric branch of the vagus nerve in excision of the corpus ventriculi] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):272–4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Stochastic parameters of spike activity in the gastroduodenal zone] Ustinov VN. **Biofizika** 23(4):687–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of emptying of the antral portion of the stomach] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1175–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antral gastrin in regulating gastric secretion and bile flow] Konturek SJ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1704–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine level in the blood of dogs with the antral portion of the gastric mucosa removed] Linar EIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1742–4, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying and antral motility in reflux esophagitis. Effect of oral metoclopramide. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):253–6, Feb 78

Evidence for a defective inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by antral distension in the duodenal ulcer patient. Schöön IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):363–7, Sep 78

[Acid-forming function of the stomach in the duodenogastric reflux syndome in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):26–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Antral and esophageal rimple: a normal variation. Seymour EQ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):147–9, 25 Jun 78

Ectopic pancreatic tissue in the gastric antrum. Strobel CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):586–8, Apr 78

The natural history of the double pylorus. Hegedus V, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):29–34, Jan 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental retained antrum. Diagnostic technics and histopathologic correlations. Lorenzo FV, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):680–4, May 78

Retained gastric antrum syndrome diagnosed by [99mTc] pertechnetate scintiphotography in man: hormonal and radioisotopic study of two cases. Sciarretta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):377–80, Apr 78

SECRETION

Release of antral and duodenal gastrin in response to an intestinal meal. Llanos OL, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):614–8, Nov 77

Effects of feeding on antral gastrin and the ultrastructural appearance of gastrin cells [proceedings] Mortensen NJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):36P, Dec 77

The gastrin-producing cells in tissue cultures of the rat pyloric antrum. De Schryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(4):406–10, Oct 77

SURGERY

Proximal gastric vagotomy with suprapyloric mucosal antrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):163–6, 1977

Effect of antrectomy and vagisecretion on gastric acid output and gastrin secretion. Ashby DB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):556–9, Dec 77

Use of the stomach for bladder replacement and urinary diversion. Leong CH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(4):283–9, Jul 78

Results of elective duodenal ulcer surgery in women: comparison of truncal vagotomy and antrectomy, gastric selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty, proximal gastric vagotomy. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):576–82, May 78

Division and repair of the sphincteric mechanism at the gastric outlet in emergency operations for bleeding peptic ulcer. A new technique for use in combination with suture ligation of the bleeding point and highly selective vagotomy. Johnston D. **Ann Surg** 186(6):723–9, Dec 77

Proximal gastric vagotomy compared with vagotomy and antrectomy and selective gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Sawyers JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):510–7, Oct 77

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin levels after mapped antrectomy. Eckardt VF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):243–5, Feb 78

Prospective randomized multicentre trial of proximal gastric vagotomy or truncal vagotomy and antrectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer: interim results. Dorricott NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(3):152–4, Mar 78

Gastric response to meat extract stimulation in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer and patients after vagotomy or antrectomy. Tani M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(1):10–8, Mar 78

[Precise antrectomy in gastric ulcer. A clinical follow-up study with observation periods of 2–8 years] Jensen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(37):2236–9, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies on the hormonal regulation of the esophago-gastric and gastro-duodenal high-pressure zone after vagotomy and resection of the antrum] Peters H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:205–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin levels] Eckardt VF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:420–1, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients following highly selective vagotomy with antrectomy and typical partial gastrectomy] Polakowski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(50):1961–3, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New approach to the treatment of gastrointestinal tract and pancreatic tumors: antrectomy and the administration of gastrointestinal tract hormones] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):985–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and functional changes of the gastrointestinal canal following resection of the gastric antrum mucosa] Grigor'ian GO, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coloro-pH-metry for intraoperative determination of borders of the gastric antrum and completeness of vagotomy] Kr'sten T. **Klin Khir** (11):62–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative electron miscroscopic studies on the kinetics of secretory granules in G-cells. Sato A. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):45–59, 14 Feb 78

Ultrastructure of the human antral G cells during fasting. Zaviačič M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):131–5, Sep–Oct 77

PYLORIC STENOSIS

Pyloric stenosis. Walton TP 3d. **Am Surg** 44(6):329–31, Jun 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complete obstruction of the gastric antrum in children following acid ingestion. Cochran ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):308–10, Mar 78

Corrosive acid burns of the stomach. Jimenez-Chapa JF, et al. **Tex Med** 73(12):64–7, Dec 77

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric emphysema in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Lester PD, et al. **AJR** 131(3):421–3, Sep 78

Association of antral diaphragms and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Mandell GA. **AJR** 131(2):203–6, Aug 78

Lavage to remove enteric-coated aspirin and gastric outlet obstruction. Sogge MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):721–2, Dec 77

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in an adult—a rare complication of pyloric stenosis. Wake P. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(6):176, 8, Jun 78

[Recurrent metabolic alkalosis due to pyloric stenosis] Finn H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(16):409–11, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of spontaneous gastric perforation] Purzycka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1905–8, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tetany in pyloric stenosis] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):117–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in African infants in Somalia and Ethiopia. Jain SP. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):332–7, Jun 77

The role of gastrin in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(2):151–4, Apr 78

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: the role of gastrin reevaluated. Werlin SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):883–5, Jun 78

The association of sex ratio anomalies with pyloric stenosis. Bear JC. **Teratology** 17(1):19–23, Feb 78

[Incomplete prepyloric obstruction. Description of 2 cases with neonatal onset of symptoms] Bini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(10):831–8, 31 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Congenital hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in the newborn. Observations of 2 cases with early onset] Giaretto G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(12):1009–13, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ABO and Rh blood group distribution in children with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the Gdańsk province] Swiątkowska A. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1243–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various environmental factors on the development of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in children] Swiątkowska A. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1237–41, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of electrolytes in gastric juice of children with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Marczyńska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(34):1333–6, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pyloric stenosis [letter] Freund H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):473, 21 Aug 76

[Muscular hypertrophy of the pylorus and antrum in adults (maladie antrale). Endoscopic aspect (proceedings)] Fasel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):633–4, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Case of primary hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(18):1457–69, 15 Sep 77 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Stomal dysfunction following partial gastrectomy. Bijleveld RT. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(2):113–8, 1978

Psychological determinants of infantile pyloric stenosis. Revill SI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):66–8, Jan 78

[Hypertrophy of the pyloric sphincter in adults (letter)] Mayeri S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):175, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of a gall stone causing incomplete duodenal stenosis (author's transl)] Tomas H. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(4):225–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric stenosis in Crohn's disease] Meissner HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):886–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric stenosis caused by biliary calculi] Di Gesu G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(4):353–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pyloric stenosis caused by biliary calculi and a double biliary-duodenal and biliary-colonic fistula] Raya Muñóz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(2):211–8, Aug–Sep 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrence risks in complex inheritance with special regard to pyloric stenosis. Lalouel JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):408–14, Dec 77

METABOLISM

[Disorders of the acid-base equilibrium in spastic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Abel H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(2):61–6, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Review of 236 cases (1965–1976)] De Laet MH, et al. **Brux Med** 58(6):351–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (IHPS). Jona JZ. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):17–20, Feb 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer with partial pyloric obstruction (author's transl)] Bernades P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(10):761–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Peroperative grading of pyloric stenosis: a long term clinical and radiological follow-up of patients with severe pyloric stenosis treated by highly selective vagotomy and dilatation of the stricture. Delaney P. **Br J Surg** 65(3):157–60, Mar 78

[Case of pyloric stenosis during acroscleroderma treated surgically] Dzwonkowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):597–600, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic dilatation of pyloric sphincter [letter] Watson WC. **Lancet** 2(8087):478, 26 Aug 78

PYLORUS

see related
GASTRIC EMPTYING

Gastric outlet obstruction due to a pancreatic pseudocyst: report of two cases. Rheingold OJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(1):92–6, Jan 78

The pyloric septum: acquired or congenital? van der Reis L, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(3):302–3, Jun 77

Acquired double pylorus. Hunt RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):759, 25 Mar 78

Pyloroduodenal dysfunction and dyspepsia in relation to gastritis and ulcer. Chapman ML, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):581–96, Sep 77 (60 ref.)

Pyloric ulceration in an intrathoracic stomach: the value of preoperative arteriography. Cox RA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(12):591–2, Dec 77

Preservation of the pylorus in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):959–62, Jun 78

[Pyloric hamartoma. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(1):3–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal ulcer associated with a pyloric microgastrinoma and antropyloric focal gastrinosis (author's transl)] Berger G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1937–40, 3 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyloric dysfunction as a cause of chronic vomiting in the cat] Baumberger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(10):415–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term examinations of fundic mucosa in gastroduodenal ulcer after SpV and pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Holle GE. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(2):57–65, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex reontgenological and endoscopic diagnosis of ulcers of the pyloric canal] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(3):70–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pyloric atresia. Konvolinka CW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):903–5, Sep 78

Familial pyloric atresia associated with epidermolysis bullosa. De Groot WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):429–31, Mar 78

[Double pylorus: spontaneous disappearance (letter)] Rozelle A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1559, 6 May 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital double pyloric canal (author's transl)] Baumann JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(1):7–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric atresia and epidermolysis bullosa. A coincidence? (author's transl)] García Vallés MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):755–0, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyloric atresia. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Queizán A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(10):751–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diamine oxidase activity in gastric and duodenal mucosa of man and other mammals with special reference to the pyloric junction. Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):366–71, Jun 78

INNERVATION

[Afferent nerve endings in the small intestine and the stomach. Light and electron microscopic studies] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):790–800, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronal activity of the submucous plexus of the pyloric and ileocecal sphincters] Sanin GIu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):828–34, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The morphology of the antrum and pylorus in gastric ulcer disease. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Prog Surg** 15:109–39, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric emptying by acting on both proximal stomach and pylorus. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E375–8, Apr 78

Development of gastrointestinal function and selected dysfunctions. Walker WA. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (11):3–10, 1977 (30 ref.)

The effects of zinc sulphate on gastric histamine release and ulcer formation in stressed pylorus-occluded rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):679–88, Sep 77

[Role of various branches of the vagus nerve in pyloric movement. Evaluation with electric stimulation] Sasa H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):274–6, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of gastric emptying and pyloric reflux in uncomplicated hiatus hernia. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):847–8, Dec 77

[Disorders of motility of the stomach and pylorus: pathological significance (author's transl)] Blum AL, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(4):184–90, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of the pylorus and its implications in gastroduodenal pathology] Giorgio I, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 64(1):45–66, Jan 78 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Insufficiency of the pyloric sphincter and gastro-duodenal reflux in practical experience of an internist] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):42–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-producing function of the stomach in pyloric ulcers] Viliavin GD, et al. **Sov Med** (12):43–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double channel pylorus. Jamshidnejad J, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1047–50, Jun 78

[Histlogic and radiologic study on narrowing of the pyloric portion in peptic ulcer and early carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Takada T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(4):293–318, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative determination of pyloric regurgitation in response to intraduodenal bolus injection. Rokkjaer M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:827–32, 1977

SECRETION

Stimulation of gastrin release and gastric secretion by amino acids bathing pyloric gland area. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E170–4, Sep 77

SURGERY

The use of pyloric exclusion in the management of severe duodenal injuries. Vaughan GD 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):785–90, Dec 77

The initial phase of gastric emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Sheiner HJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):419–23, Jun 77

Effect of pyloroplasty on gastric emptying: long term results as obtained with a labelled test meal 14–43 months after operation. Binswanger RO, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(1):27–9, Jan 78

Prospectively randomised trial of proximal gastric vagotomy either with or without pyloroplasty in treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. Wastell C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):851–3, 1 Oct 77

Modified Heineke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty as an effective gastric drainage procedure. Seito T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(3):165–9, Sep 77

Should cholecystectomy be combined with vagotomy and pyloroplasty? Taylor TV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):295–8, 11 Feb 78

Gastric ulcers treated by vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hines JR, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(5):147–8, Jan-Mar 77

The definitive technique of selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty appropriate to form and function in surgery of peptic ulcer disease. Holle F, et al. **Surg Annu** 10:387–416, 1978

Technique for anterior hemipylorectomy. Adams JT. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):421–2, Sep 78

The physiopathologic background and standard technique of selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Holle FK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):853–9, Dec 77

[Long-term examinations of fundic mucosa in gastroduodenal ulcer after SpV and pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Holle GE. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(2):57–65, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty. Postoperative X-ray examination] Sakakihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 20(10):855–60, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal stenosis caused by annular pancreas 7 years after stomach surgery] Gągała C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(14):551–2, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer by subphrenic vagotomy with pyroloplasty using the visick's scale] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(8):297–300, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colo-pyloric anastomosis with pyloroplasty in esophagoplasty] Gózner A. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):267–70, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[pH of the acid producing and neutralizing zone of the stomach in patients following vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Leia Iula, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):35–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of optimum diameter of pyloric-like anastomosis according to gastric motor activity] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (IHPS). Jona JZ. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):17–20, Feb 78

PYOCIN see under **BACTERIOCINS**

PYOCYANINE see under **PHENAZINES**

PYODERMA

Pyoderma gangrenosum—a literature review. Callen JP, et al. **Cutis** 21(1):61–4, Jan 78

[Pyoderma and dermatoviroses in the maxillofacial region] Kleine-Natrop HE. **Stomatol DDR** 28(5):318–25, May 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Furosemide as an adjunct in the therapy of bromism and bromoderma. Millns JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):111–9, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating Crohn's disease. Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(2):171–6, Aug 77

Recurrent pyoderma gangrenosum and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Callen JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1585–6, Nov 77

Ocular involvement in pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Happle R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1612, Nov 77

Atypical pyoderma gangrenosum with leukemia. Lewis SJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):935–8, 6 Mar 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Method of specimen collection for laboratory diagnosis of suppurative skin lesions] Solov'ev NE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):54–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyoderma gangraenosum (dermatitis ulcerosa) and monoclonal (IgA) globulin healed after melphalan treatment. Case report and review of the literature. Möller H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):293–6, 1978

Pyoderma gangrenosum responsive to minocycline hydrochloride. Lynch WS, et al. **Cutis** 21(4):535–8, Apr 78

Furosemide as an adjunct in the therapy of bromism and bromoderma. Millns JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):111–9, 1978

[Pyoderma gangrenosum: Clofazimine therapy] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):631–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antibiotics and stimulative therapy on the course of pyodermitis] Il'in BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):80–2, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of decamethoxin ointment in treating certain forms of pyoderma in young children] Kravets AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):14–5, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Postoperative phagedenic pyoderma with hypogammaglobulinemia] Rives J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2589–90, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of 'pyoderma gangraenosum' in a woman with chronic ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Corsini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):45–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental model of staphylococcal pyoderma] Shraer DP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):12–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Abnormal monocyte function corrected in vitro with hydrocortisone. Norris DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):906–11, Jun 78

Pyoderma gangrenosum with cellular immunity defect and red cell aplasia. Clayton R. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):571–2, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Modified culture technique for Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolation from desiccated swabs. Facklam RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):137–8, Feb 78

Some aspects of superficial pyoderma in Singapore. Tay L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):182–8, Sep 77

[Cutaneous microbiol flora in 206 children with diaper dermatitis and pyodermitis] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):701–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Postsurgical, chronic, nonprogressive, cutaneous ulcers: a possible variant of pyoderma gangrenosum associated with diabetes mellitus. Lim HW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):519–23, Jul 78

[Pyodermia gangrenosum. Ultrastructure and pathogenetical aspects] Guerra Tapia A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):245–58, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of pustular skin diseases] Ashmarin Iula. **Voen Med Zh** (12):63–4, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of fungating lesion of foot due to Moraxella phenylpyruvica. Case report. Kikuchi I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):911–6, Jun 78

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum. Wyrick WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1232–3, Aug 78

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and treatment of bacterial pyodermas. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):266–71, Apr 78

Diagnosis and treatment of bacterial pyodermas. Part II. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(5):363–8, May 78

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

Bilateral infarction of pyramidal tracts (a case report). Nardelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):130–6, Mar–Apr 78

Autosomal dominant system degeneration in Portuguese families of the Azores Islands. A new genetic disorder involving cerebellar, pyramidal, extrapyramidal and spinal cord motor functions. Coutinho P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):703–9, Jul 78

Histiocytosis X: abnormal cerebrospinal fluid cytology in extrahypothalamic central nervous system involvement. Ransom JL, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1367–9, Nov 77

[Pathophysiology of the pyramidal syndrome (review)] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):931–43, 1978 (180 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule of man. Hanaway J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(1):63–70, Oct 77

[Gigantopyramidal field hidden in the sulcus cinguli of the human brain] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):937–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[The postnatal development of lamina V pyramidal cells in the sensomotor cortex of the albino rat. 2. Quantitative studies on Golgi preparations] Schierhorn H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(1):24–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postnatal development of lamina V pyramidal cells in the sensomotor cortex of the albino rat. 1. Introduction and qualitative studies of Golgi preparations] Schierhorn H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(1):1–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible spastic and pyramidal tract signs in a patient with Parkinson's disease on L-dopa. Seyfert S, et al. **J Neurol** 216(3):223–6, 7 Oct 77

Intraventricular kainic acid preferentially destroys hippocampal pyramidal cells. Nadler JV, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):676–7, 16 Feb 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal development of rat and cat cortical pyramidal cells] Schierhorn H. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):157–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Dystopic myelination with hypertrophy of pyramidal tract. Schachenmayr W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(1):34–44, Jan 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of corticospinal and rubrospinal projections after neonatal pyramidotomy in rats. Castro AJ. **Brain Res** 144(1):155–8, 7 Apr 78

Short latency EPSPs of pyramidal tract cells evoked by stimulation of the striatum with reference to those by intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus. Endo K, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):547–52, 2 Sep 77

Short latency EPSPs and incrementing PSPs of pyramidal tract cells evoked by stimulation of the nucleus centralis lateralis of the thalamus. Endo K, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):541–6, 2 Sep 77

Antinociceptive effects of vaginal stimulation in rats: neurophysiological and behavioral studies. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):85–107, 25 Nov 77

Influence of pyramidotomy on limb flexion movements induced by cortical stimulation and on associated postural adjustment in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):39–52, 23 Jun 78

Failure to develop a precision grip in monkeys with unilateral neocortical lesions made in infancy. Passingham R, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):410–4, 28 Apr 78

Factors influencing accuracy of operant control of pyramidal tract neurons in monkey. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):418–21, 25 Aug 78

The pyramidal tract and the neural mechanism controlling voluntary movement. A tribute to Antonio Y. Lopez. pp. 247–50. Bucy PC.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

The pyramidal system of the cat and of the monkey: neurophysiologic aspects of phylogenetic advancement. Blum B. **J Med Primatol** 7(1):44–52, 1978

Properties of pyramidal tract neuron system within a functionally defined subregion of primate motor cortex. Humphrey DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):216–43, Jan 78

Tonic pyramidal tract influences on contact placing by kittens [proceedings] Amassian VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):71P–72P, Oct 77

Identification of pyramidal cells as the critical elements in hippocampal neuronal plasticity during learning. Berger TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1572–6, Mar 78

[Investigations on the basal dendritic tree of lamina-V-pyramidal cells in the visual cortex of rats after destruction of the lateral geniculate body and after dark raising (author's transl)] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(3):285–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of reticulospinal neurons of the medulla oblongata by pyramidal fiber collaterals] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):495–503, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution pathways of pyramidal tract collaterals and their role in the formation of functional system apparatuses] Chernyshevskaia IA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 9(1):130–56, Jan–Mar 78 (164 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of chronicity on burst structure in epileptogenic foci. Mesher RA, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):467–76, 10 Mar 78

Effect of dihydroergotoxine on thalamic- and pyramidal-evoked responses in the cat under transient ischemia. Boulu RG. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:139–48, 1978

Effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Myelination. Morré DM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1260–5, Aug 78

[The percussion fan--an unusual variant of the so-called pyramidal phenomenon] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):61–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Quantitative aspects of ontogenic development of pyramidal neurons (CA1) from the rat hippocampus] Minkwitz HG. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sensory stimulation on the lamina V pyramidal neurons of the gyrus cinguli in the rat] Schönheit B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):334–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRAN COPOLYMER see under **POLYMERS**

PYRANS

Patulin. pp. 609–24. Ciegler A.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

[Reaction of 4-pyrones and chromone with carbanions (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(9):744–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reactivity of C-nucleophilic compounds and of pyrylium and thiapyrylium salts in particular, I (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(3):236–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reactivity of c-nucleophilic compounds and of pyrylium and thiopyrylium salts in particular, II (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(3):256–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitative determination of meconic acid by differential pulse polarography. Kringstad R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):147–9, 1978

Occurrence of patulin in fruit and vegetables. Frank HK. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):459–65, 1977

Use of high performance liquid chromatography for the identification and estimation of zearalenone, patulin and penicillic acid in food. Hunt DC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(3):239–44, Mar 78

[High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of valepotriates in valeriana drugs and preparations (author's transl)] Tittel G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 148(2):459–68, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of penicillic acid and patulin by an atypical Penicillium roqueforti isolate. Olivigni FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):435–8, Feb 78

Patulin production by Byssochlamys spp. in fruit juices. Rice SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):791–6, Dec 77

Identification of phyllostine as an intermediate of the patulin pathway in Penicillium urticae. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1785–91, 2 May 78

[Production of patulin in a liquid medium by moulds belonging to the genera: Aspergillus and Penicillium (author's transl)] Borkowska Opacka B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):129–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of dichloroketene and sulfene with N,N-disubstituted 6-aminomethylene-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7H-benzocyclohept Synthesis of 5H-benzo(5,6)cyclohepta(2,1-b)pyran and 5H-benzo(5,6)cyclohepta(1,2-e)-1,2-oxathiin derivatives. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(11):794–802, Nov 77

[3-Acylpyrano (2,3-b) indol-4-ones (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(6):516–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic studies on cardiovascular agents. III. Syntheses of pyrano-[2,3-c]pyrazolone derivatives (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):335–48, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nature of animal sensitization to Y. pestis EV induced by pyran copolymer] Kartasheva AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):143–4, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, and excretion of [14C]patulin by rats. Dailey RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(3):479–89, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of patulin on the kinetics of substrate and cationic ligand activation of adenosine triphosphatase in mouse brain. Phillips TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):606–16, Jun 78

Effects of patulin on adenosine triphosphatase activities in the mouse. Phillips TD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):175–87, Oct 77

[Effect of patulin of RNA and protein synthesis in vitro] Hatey F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):867–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of anticoccidial efficacy, resistance and tolerance of narasin, monensin and lasalocid in chicken battery trials. Weppelman RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1550–9, Sep 77

[Use of benzogammapyrone in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Ferri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(3):267–74, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-tumor activity of compound derived from diketene and their related compounds (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):676–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the new S6 substance on the course of acute experimental nephritis in rabbits] Bezruk PI, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):75–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the toxicities of patulin and patulin adducts formed with cysteine. Lindroth S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1003–7, Jun 78

PYRANTEL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparative trial of the anthelminthic efficacy of pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin) and thiabendazole (Mintezol). Kale OO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(2):89–93, Jun 77

Mebendazole, tetrachlorethylene and pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of hookworm infection. Migasena S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):199–200, Apr 78

Spectrophotometric determination of pyrantel tartrate in swine feeds by method of standard additions: collaborative study. Litchman MA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(2):296–8, Mar 78

Control trial of soil-transmitted helminthic infections with pyrantel pamoate. Bhaibulaya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):329–34, Sep 77

Safety evaluation of pyrantel pamoate administered with trichlorfon as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic in horses. Bentley OE, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):70–3, Jan 77

[Incidence of oxyuriasis in a schoolchild population in Milan, with socio-economic correlations. Verification of the therapeutic effectiveness of pyrantel pamoate] Moretti G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(2):300–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of intestinal helminthiases using a new drug combination: pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole] Huggins D. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 4(1–4):21–5, Jan–Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of thiabendazole, pyrantel and mebendazole in the treatment of necatoriasis in children] Alvarez Chacón R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):551–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxantel-pyrantel in various regimens for the treatment of soil transmitted helminthiasis in rural and urban communities. Cabrera BD, et al. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:78–86, 1978

A comparative trial of oxantel-pyrantel and mebendazole in multiple helminth infection in school children. Dissanaike AS. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:73–7, 1978

Treatment of multiple intestinal helminthiasis with oxantel

and pyrantel. Garcia EG. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:70–2, 1978

A comparative study of the effect of oxantel–pyrantel suspension and mebendazole in mixed infections with Ascaris and Trichuris. Lee SY, et al. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:94–8, 1978

Anthelminthic effect of oxantel and oxantel–pyrantel in intestinal nematode infections. Lim JK. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:99–103, 1978

Comparative single/dose treatment of hookworm and roundworm infections with levamisole, pyrantel and bephenium*. Farid Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(5):107–8, May 77

PYRANTEL PAMOATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRANTEL TARTRATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRAZINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hong Kong tuberculosis treatment services/British Medical Research Council Study of 6- and 9-month regimens of daily and intermittent streptomycin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide for pulmonary tuberculosis. Allan WG. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):91–3, 1976

The sterilizing value of rifampicin and pyrazinamide in experimental short-course chemotherapy. Grosset J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(1):5–12, Mar 78

Controlled clinical trial of five short-course (4-month) chemotherapy regimens in pulmonary tuberculosis. First report of 4th study. East African and British Medical Research Councils. **Lancet** 2(8085):334–8, 12 Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hepatic toxicity of antituberculosis regimens containing isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide. Girling DJ. **Tubercle** 59(1):13–32, Mar 78 (69 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Mass fragmentographic determination of pyrazinamide and its metabolites in serum and urine. Roboz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 147:337–47, 11 Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the interaction of pyrazinamide and probenecid on urinary uric acid excretion in man. Yü TF, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):723–8, Nov 77

Bactericidal activity of streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampin, ethambutol, and pyrazinamide alone and in combination against Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):627–35, Oct 77

Study of urinary pyrazinamide metabolites and their action on the renal excretion of xanthine and hypoxanthine in a xanthinuric patient. Auscher C, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(2):129–33, May 78

Experimental investigations of bacteriological mechanisms in short course chemotherapy. Dickinson JM, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):79–86, 1976

[The action of acetylsalicylic acid, sodium bicarbonate and pyrazinamide on the uricosuric effect of radiological contrast media] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):121–30, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PYRAZINES

[Condensation of pyrazinehydrazide and its 4–N–oxide with phenylglyoxalic acids] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(6):679–80, 1977 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Behavior of renin, aldosterone, electrolytes and extracellular spaces during combination diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients] Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:299–302, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hyperkalemia caused by hyporeninism: role of the hydrochlorothiazide–amiloride combination] Heim J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):793–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Mass fragmentographic determination of pyrazinamide and its metabolites in serum and urine. Roboz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 147:337–47, 11 Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

P-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate blocks and reverses the effect of amiloride on sodium transport across rabbit colon in vitro. Gottlieb GP, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):125–9, Apr 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Piperazinylpyrazines with central serotoninmimetic activity. Lumma WC Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):536–42, Jun 78

Studies on pyrazine derivatives. Part VIII. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some 6–alkylthio– and 6–phenylthiopyrazine–2–carboxylic acids. Foks H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):663–73, Nov–Dec 77

[Synthesis of pyrazine compounds with potential tuberculostatic activity] Foks H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(6):683–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Studies of pyrazine derivatives. VI. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of 6–alkoxy and 6–phenoxy pyrazine–2–carbothioamides] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):143–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of various derivatives of 3–aminopyrazine–2–carboxylic acid] Pancechowska–Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(6):561–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Degradation of antipyrin by pyrazon–degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Sauber K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):557–62, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of chloride fluxes by amiloride across the short–circuited frog skin. Candia OA. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F437–45, May 78

Amiloride–induced stimulation of HCO–3 reabsorption in turtle bladder. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):390–4, 18 May 78

A 5–hydroxytryptamine–like mode of anorectic action for 6–chloro–2–[1–piperazinyl]–pyrazine (MK–212). Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):579–89, Apr 78

Effects of some pyrazinecarboxamides on sodium transport in frog skin. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):139–49, May 78

Fertilization acid production in Psammechinus eggs under pH clamp conditions, and the effects of some pyrazine derivatives. Cuthbert A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):409–15, Jul 78

Ion transport by rabbit colon: II. Unidirectional sodium influx and the effects of amphotericin B and amiloride. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40(3):193–211, 3 May 78

Changes in ionic conductances and in sensitivity to amiloride during the natural moulting cycle of toad skin (Bufo viridis, L.). Katz U. **J Membr Biol** 38(1–2):1–9, 12 Jan 78

Effects of anions on amiloride–sensitive, active sodium transport across rabbit colon, in vitro. Evidence for 'trans–inhibition' of the Na entry mechanism. Turnheim K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 37(1):63–84, 3 Oct 77

Interaction between cell sodium and the amiloride–sensitive sodium entry step in rabbit colon. Turnheim K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(2–3):233–56, 10 Mar 78

The effects of 2,4,6–triaminopyrimidine (TAP) on sodium and potassium excretion by the rat kidney: comparison with amiloride. Bowman RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):207–17, Jul 78

Effect of amiloride on the renal response to saline expansion in new–born dogs. Banks RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:521–34, Feb 78

The effects of the antiparasitic drugs levamisole, thiabendazole, praziquantel, and chloroquine on mitochondrial electron transport in muscle tissue from Ascaris suum. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):155–63, Jan 78

Amiloride–sensitive rheogenic Na+ transport in rabbit blastocyst. Powers RD, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):603–4, 15 Dec 77

Electrical properties of amphibian urinary bladder epithelia. III. The cell membrane resistances and the effect of amiloride. Frömter E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1–2):99–108, 19 Oct 77

Inhibition of the serotoninergic uptake system by MK–212 (6–chloro–2–[1–piperazinyl]–pyrazine) Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):219–28, Mar 78

Anorexigenic and ancillary actions of MK–212 (6–chloro–2–(1–piperazinyl)–pyrazine; CPP). Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):27–33, 24 Nov 77

Irreversible inhibition of sodium entry sites in frog skin by a photosensitive amiloride analog. Benos DJ, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1205–6, 17 Mar 78

[Pharmacology of potassium–sparing diuretics: amiloride and triamterene] Rorive G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(2):207–15, Apr–Jun 78 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect produced by pyrazidol on the gastrointestinal tract] Andreeva NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):428–32, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the pyrazidol potentiation of the hyperglycemic effect of adrenaline] Egorova EF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):36–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrazidole on changes in blood sugar concentration caused by adrenaline and serotonin in intact and adrenalectomized animals] Liberman SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):442–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiloride in the treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism and essential hypertension. Kremer D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** (4):55–63, 1978

Long term effect of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide, or hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride, in essential hypertension. Castenfors H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(2):97–103, 14 Oct 77

Concomitant administration of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride in hypertensive patients. Results of a titration study. Hintzen AH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):213–6, 1978

Studies on pyrazine derivatives. Part XIII. synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some 6–alkyl–amino– and 6–dialkylhydrazinopyrazine–2–carboxylic acids derivatives. Foks H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):113–8, Jan–Feb 78

Studies on pyrazine derivatives. Part X. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some 6–cyclamino–, 6–imidazolyl––and triazolylpyrazine–2–carboxylic acids derivatives. Foks H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):105–11, Jan–Feb 78

The effects of potassium supplements, spironolactone of amiloride on the potassium status of patients with heart failure. Davidson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):405–9, Jun 78

The efficacy of praziquantel against cestodes in cats, dogs and sheep. Thomas H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

The efficacy of praziquantel against the cysticerci of Taenia saginata in calves. Gallie GJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):36–8, Feb 78

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis mansoni. XIII. Activity of praziquantel, an isoquinoline–pyrazino derivative, on mice, hamsters and Cebus monkeys. Pellegrino J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):151–68, 21 Jul 77

[Treatment of mild to moderate essential arterial hypertension with timolol alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride. A multicenter, double–blind, cross–over study] Lederballe Pedersen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1838–42, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of the effect of SC 26 348 on sinus function and atrioventricular conduction (author's transl)] Derrida JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):431–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a potassium–sparing diuretic in cardiac edema and ascitic cirrhosis] Schena FP, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(5):489–94, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the continuity of anti–hypertension treatment in prevention of ischemic cardiovascular diseases: preliminary note. Controlled study of hypertensive patients treated with amiloride associated with hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone] de Pasquale C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(31):2115–23, 23 Jun 78 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative effect of pyrazidol and imizin on the ECG and other indices of cardiac activity] Zaĭtseva KA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):400–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRAZINOBUTAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

[Studies on pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine derivatives. IX. On 4–(p–tolylsulfonyl)–1–phenyl–1H–pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidi (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):89–94, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine derivatives. X. On the reaction of 1–phenyl–1H–pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine 5–oxide with methanesulfonyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):234–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XXXIV. Synthesis of furo[3,2–c]pyrazole derivatives. (2). Electrophilic substitution of 1,3–diphenylfuro[3,2–c]pyrazole (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):204–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug and non–drug factors influencing adverse reaction to pyrazoles. Fowler PD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 2:108–20, 1977

[Pseudolupus induced by a vasculotropic drug (author's transl)] Guardia J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2873–5, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Thin–layer densitometric determination of muzolimine (BAY g 2821), a structurally new diuretic drug, at the nanogram level in biological fluids. Ritter W. **J Chromatogr** 142:431–40, 11 Nov 77

[Use of the modified Pulver method for determination of various diphenyl–3,5–dioxopyrazolidine derivatives] Kakáč B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(7):274–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of phenidon content in ether for narcosis] Mareš V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(9):417–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photometric determination of 1,2–diphenyl–3,5–dioxopyrazolidine derivatives] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(6):255–8, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Azoles. 4. The properties of 3–bromo– and 3–iodoindazole] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):377–8, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A critical evaluation of the correlation between blood levels and antispermatogenic effects of AF 1312/TS in rats. pp. 195–7. Barcellona PS, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Binding of sulfonylurea derivatives to bovine serum albumin: part II. The relationship of binding to albumin, chemical structure, and hypoglycemic activity of sulfonamide derivatives of 2-pyrazoline-1-carboxamide. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):477–83, Sep–Oct 77

Study of rat serum concentrations of 1-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid, new antispermatogenic agent. Catanese B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):11–8, Oct 77

[Original pyrazolidine preparations of the Czechoslovak industry (Ketazone Spofa and Benetazone Spofa); findings obtained through the study of blood levels in man] Cepelák V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(6):247–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetics of various pyrazolidine preparations] Trnavský K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(10):452–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reactions of hydroxybenzofurans. VI. Syntheses of benzofuran chalcones, hydrazones and pyrazolines of potential biological activity. Hishmat OH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2035–8, 1977

trans-2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10-Octahydronaphtho[1,2-c:5,6-c']di a new orally active antiallergic compound. Vítolo MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):692–4, Jul 78

The scope of the reactions of hydrazines and hydrazones. Part 4: Trisubstituted pyrazoles of possible hypoglycemic and antibacterial activity. Soliman R, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(4):184–5, Apr 78

[Chiral Pyrazolidinediones, II: a general and convenient synthesis (author's transl)] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(7):595–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of substituted delta-3-pyrazolines] Kreutzmann J. **Pharmazie** 32(11):730–1, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Azoles. 2. Furyl- and 5-nitrofuryl derivatives of 1-chlorphenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-(5)] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):264–6, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Sulfonamides. 11. Sulfonamide derivatives of 1-methylphenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone and 1-methylpenyl-3,5-dimethylpyrazole] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):266–8, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies of heterocyclic compounds. XIV. Synthesis of 1-vinylpyrazoles by dehydrohalogenation of 1-(2-haloethyl)pyrazoles (author's transl)] Ochi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):165–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic studies on cardiovascular agents. III. Syntheses of pyrano-[2,3-c]pyrazolone derivatives (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):335–48, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on syntheses of pyrazolone and pyrazole derivatives. V. Synthesis of 5-alkoxy-3-(n-substituted carbamoyl)-1-substituted phenylpyrazole. Sugiura S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):719–25, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XXXIII. Synthesis of furo[3,2-c]-pyrazole derivatives. (1). Synthetic investigation of furo[3,2-c]pyrazoles (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(9):955–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XXXVII. Synthesis of furo[3,2-c]pyrazole derivatives. (5). Synthesis of alpha-methyl-1-(p-substituted phenyl)-3-phenylfuro[3,2-c]pyrazole-5-acetic acids (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):280–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XXXV. Synthesis of furo[3,2-c]pyrazole derivatives. (3). Synthesis of 5-bromomethyl-1,3-diphenylfuro [3,2-c]pyrazole and its derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):264–71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XXXVI. Synthesis of furo[3,2-c]pyrazole derivatives. (4) Synthesis of 1,3-diphenylfuro[3,2-c]pyrazole-5-carboxaldehyde and its derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):272–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Derivatives of 4-chloro-5-sulfamylbenzoic acid. V. Synthesis of various 1-(5-chloro-2-carboxy-4-sulfamylphenyl)-alkal-2-pyrazo with with potential antidiuretic action] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(6):585–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New compounds and reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XXIII. Synthesis of various N-(4-(2-(pyridinecarboxamido)ethyl)-benzenesulphonyl)-Gajewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):157–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New compounds and reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XXI. Synthesis of various N-(4-(2-((2),3-methylbenzamido)ethyl)-benzenesulphonyl Kozakiewicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):149–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histalog gastric analysis. Samad F, et al. **JPMA** 28(2):14–7, Feb 78

METABOLISM

A comparative study of serum and testicular concentrations of AF 1312/TS (or 1-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl] 1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid) and diclondazolic acid (or 1-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl)] -1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid) in rats. Catanese B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):261–9, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidone: an inhibitor of arachidonate oxidation in lung and platelets [proceedings] Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):360P, Jun 78

Ethanol-induced hypoglycaemia in man: its suppression by the alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor 4-methylpyrazole. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(6):487–90, Dec 77

Comparison of the pharmacodynamic effects of furosemide and BAY g 2821 and correlation of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of BAY g 2821 (muzolimine). Loew D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(5):341–4, 16 Dec 77

Combined action of pyrazole and ethanol on a rat liver: histochemical and ultrastructural study. Składziński J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):13–8, 1978

Alcohol, amino acids, and albumin synthesis. III. Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and 4-methylpyrazole. Oratz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):672–6, Apr 78

Inhibition of allergic reactions by a new antiallergic drug, LC-6 (trans-2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10-octahydronaphthol[1,2-c:5,6-c'] dipyrazole). I. Inhibition of the rat reaginic passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Hurtado I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(6):507–13, 1978

trans-2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10-Octahydronaphtho[1,2-c:5,6-c']di a new orally active antiallergic compound. Vítolo MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):692–4, Jul 78

Synthesis and hypotensive activity of a series of 2-substituted 5,6-dimethoxyindazoles. Schwan TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1022–4, Jul 78

Interactions of pyrazole and ethanol on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Brown FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):75–80, Jul 78

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by 4-hydroxypyrazole: ethanol-pyrazole effects on serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase in vivo. Harralson JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):69–74, Jul 78

Effect of 1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-indazole-3-carboxylic acid on sperm tails in rhesus monkeys. Lobl TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):275–8, Mar 78

Tryptophol levels in mice injected with pharmacological doses of tryptophol, and the effect of pyrazole and ethanol on these levels. Seed JR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1603–10, 1 Dec 77

Evidence for inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in vivo after sub-acute pyrazole treatment in rats. MacDonald E, et al. **Med Biol** 55(5):284–91, Oct 77

Effect of 4-methylpyrazole on ethanol elimination rate and hepatic redox changes in alcoholics with adequate or inadequate nutrition and in nonalcoholic controls. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):631–9, Jun 78

Dimethylpyrazole carboxamidine and related derivatives. Davidoff F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:548–54, 1977

Differential mutagenicity of reaction products of various pyrazolones with nitrite. Arisawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):287–96, Jul 78

Effects of 1,3-diphenyl-5-(2-dimethylaminopropionamide)-pyrazole on a conditioned avoidance response. Kameyama T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4–5):249–56, Apr–May 78

Studies on the metabolic effects of long-term administration of ethanol and 4-methylpyrazole in the rat. Vitamin A depletion in the liver. Blomstrand R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:148–51, 1977

Pyrazole-induced thyroid necrosis: a distinct organ lesion. Szabo S, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1209–10, 17 Mar 78

The effect of pyrazole on ethylene glycol toxicity and metabolism in the rat. Chou JY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):33–44, Jan 78

Differential protection by certain agents against carbon tetrachloride-induced increase in bile duct-pancreatic fluid flow. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):487–95, Sep 77

Hepatic hydroxylation and glucuronidation in the rat after subacute pyrazole treatment. Marselos M, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):251–61, Oct 77

[Comparative study on the saluretic activity of etacrynic acid and BAY g 2821 in patients with cardiac decompensation (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2377–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potentiation of betazol stimulated gastric acidity by prednisolone in dogs (author's transl)] Berndt V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(3):277–86, 12 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a diuretically-active pyrazolone derivative on renin activity, plasma angiotensin II and aldesterone concentration in healthy subjects] Küppers H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:302–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gluconeogenesis inhibitors on the metabolism of ethanol in isolated hepatocytes of the rat] Ottolenghi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):731–7, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of monoamine-related drugs on inhibitory action of difenamizole to acetic acid-induced writhing in mice (author's transl)] Nabeshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):907–17, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of difenamizole on behavior maintained by schedule of positive reinforcement (author's transl)] Nabeshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(8):961–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental investigation of hypolipidemic and anti-atherosclerotic drugs with different mechanism of action. Klimov AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:477–82, 1977

Effects of a new diuretic on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with supratentorial tumors. Hartmann A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):351–60, 28 Dec 77

Interstitial cystitis. Observations on diagnosis and on treatment with anti-inflammatory drugs, particularly benzydamine. Walsh A. **Eur Urol** 3(4):216–7, 1977

A double-blind clinical study with benzydamine 3% cream on soft tissue injuries in an occupational health centre. Chatterjee DS. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):450–8, 1977

Effect of carboxypeptidase N, aprotinin and anti-inflammatory drugs of pyrazolidine type on experimental inflammations in rats. Rybák M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):11–6, 1978

Benzydamine: a new weapon in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Walsh A. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:43–4, 1976

[Pyrazolidine preparations in the therapy of adnexitis (proceedings)] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):556–7, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Clinical trial of mepiprazol in the treatment of neurotic inpatients (author's transl)] Gonçalves N, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(3):121–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRENES

Pyrenebutyric acid, a fluorescent probe for the measurement of intracellular oxygen. pp. 154–9. Longmuir IS, et al.
In: Jöbsis FF, ed. Oxygen & physiological function. Dallas, Professional Information Library, 1977. QV 312 C714o 1976.

Pyrene excimer fluorescence in rabbit skeletal alphaalphatropomyosin labeled with N-(1-pyrene)maleimide. A probe of sulfhydryl proximity and local chain separation. Betcher-Lange SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3757–60, 10 Jun 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XVII. Synthesis of the carcinogen cyclopenteno(cd)pyrene. Jacob J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(3–4):305–8, Dec 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyranine as a sensitive pH probe for liposome interiors and surfaces. pH gradients across phospholipid vesicles. Kano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):289–99, 18 May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclopenta[c,d]pyrene: a highly mutagenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon. Eisenstadt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1667–9, Apr 78

PYRETHRINS

Metabolism and toxicology of pyrethroids with dihalovinyl substituents. Ruzo LO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:285–92, Dec 77

The pyrethrins and related compounds. Part 21. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of synthetic pyrethroids. Janes NF. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1878–81, 1977

Unique attractant-toxicant system to control stable fly populations. Meifert DW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):290–2, 17 Apr 78

Induction of high resistance to permethrin in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Priester TM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):197–200, 17 Apr 78

Investigation of insecticidal properties of aerosols of mixtures of pyrethroids and DDVP. Tsetlin VM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):242–6, 1977 (10 ref.)

Larvicidal activity of synthetic pyrethroids against Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Gill SS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):510–4, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of FMC 33297 residues in plant, animal, and

soil matrices by gas chromatography. Fujie GH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):395–8, Mar–Apr 78

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of trans- and cis-permethrin in lactating Jersey cows. Gaughan LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):613–8, May–Jun 78

Decamethrin metabolism in rats. Ruzo LO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):918–25, Jul–Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyrethrum on the serum alkaline phosphatase activity of the Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Karel AK. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(1):9–13, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laboratory and field tests to compare the effectiveness of organophosphorous, carbamate, and synthetic pyrethroid acaricides against northern fowl mites. Hall RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):315–8, 17 Apr 78

PYRETHRUM

Alantolactone sensitivity in chrysanthemum contact dermatitis. Campolmi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):93–102, Apr 78

Synergists for pyrethrum : synthetic analogues of some piper compounds. Atal CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1230–2, Dec 77

PYRIDAZINES

[Phthalazines. XI. Reaction of 1-substituted and 1,4-disubstituted phthalazine N-oxides with acetic anhydride and acid chloride (author's transl)] Oishi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1082–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. VI. Reactions of 4,5-diethoxy-2-methyl(and phenyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinones with alkali and acid (author's transl)] Takaya M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):413–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New pyridazine derivatives with physiological activities] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):469–74, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and properties of some new derivatives of 3-p. cumyl-pyridazine] Petrovanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):659–64, Oct–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[On heterocycles, XLVI: syntheses of thiazolo(4,5-d)pyridazines] Simiti I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(6):480–4, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[1H-pyrazolo/1,2-b/phthalazines with anti-inflammatory activity] D'alò G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(2):106–17, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Derivatives of 3-hydrazinopyridazine. II. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of new 3-hydrazino-6-monoalkylaminopyridazines] Parravicini F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(2):99–105, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of hydrazine derivatives of 2-arylphthalazin-1-ones] Baloniak S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):161–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[(p. tolyl)-pyridazinium-ylides. (VII). Action of picryl chlorides and chloranil on 3-(p. tolyl)-pyridazine-phenacylide] Stefănescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):475–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[(p-tolyl)-pyridazium-ylides. VI. New pyridazine compounds with possible biological action. Apropos of 3-(p-tolyl)-pyridazine-carbethoxy-methyl-ylide] Stefănescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):291–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biochemical micro analysis based upon chemiluminescence. Wettermark G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):329–39, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin layer chromatography in the study of kinetics and metabolism of diftalone. Beretta E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(10):492–502, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Physiological disposition and plasma metabolites of a new anti-inflammatory agent, diftalone, in rat, dog, monkey and man. Benedetti MS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2364–8, 1977

Plasma levels and urinary elimination of diftalone, paracetamol, and their metabolites after single oral administration in man. Buniva G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(10):460–7, Oct 77

Influence of food intake on the absorption of diftalone in man. Tenconi LT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(10):485–91, Oct 77

Studies on cinoxacin. 3. Concentrations of cinoxacin in serum, urine and tissues of urological patients. Colleen S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):579–84, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyperreactive arterial endothelial cells in atherogenesis. Effect of smooth muscle relaxants. Shimamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:234–6, 1977

Effect of phthalazinol (EG-626) on the mechanical activity and calcium influx of rabbit portal vein (1). Kaiman M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):23–9, Jul 77

Comparison of the hypotensive and diuretic effects of 1,4-dimorpholino-7-phenylpyrido[3,4]pyridazine (DS-511) and hydrochlorothiazide in Doca, renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Inada Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1663–9, 1977

Mechanism of action of hydralazine and ISF 2123 on arterial smooth muscle [proceedings] Worcel M. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):375P, Mar 78

Phagocytosis by sheep alveolar macrophages: relationship between opsonin concentration and light emission in the presence of luminol. Ziprin RL. **Infect Immun** 19(3):889–92, Mar 78

Methodology of kinetic interaction studies in clinical pharmacology: an experimental contribution on diftalone and acetylsalicylic acid. Buniva G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(9):438–43, Sep 77

Microcalorimetric investigation of the action of cinoxacin against Escherichia coli. Mårdh PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):73–8, Jan 78

Studies on cinoxacin. 1. In vitro activity of cinoxacin, as compared to nalidixic acid, against urinary tract pathogens. Mårdh PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):411–6, Sep 77

The effect of repeated administration of diftalone on enzyme induction. Garnham JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):407–9, Jul 78

Anti-convulsant effect of phthalazino-2,3b-phthalazine-5(14H),12(7h)-dione (L-5418). I. Behavioral effect. Go K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):1–12, Feb 78

The effect of hycanthone and maleic hydrazide on the frequency of micronuclei in the bone-marrow erythrocytes of mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):187–91, May 78

The effect of glypondin on glycogen and protein accumulation in rat organs. Szabó P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(5):317–20, 1977

The effect of diftalone on collagen and glycosaminoglycans metabolism. Brettschneider I, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):414–21, 1976

Effects of short-term administration of maleic hydrazide or hydrazine on rat hepatic microsomal enzymes. Akin FJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):287–92, Feb 78

[Detection of substances lowering the hypothalamic threshold of homeostatic inhibition. III. Study of Agr 1240] Dilman VM, et al. **Agressologie** 18(5):257–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of 2 antidepressive agents on locomotor activity of the migratory locust Locusta migratoria] Fuzeau-Braesch S. **Agressologie** 18(3):131–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobially effective pyridazines] Limanov VE. **Pharmazie** 32(10):555–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of diftalone on the chemotaxis of human leukocytes in vitro] Magliulo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(1–2):53–60, 1977 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atherogenic mechanisms: enhancement of regression of atheromatous lesions by phthalazinol. Shimamoto T. **Blood Vessels** 15(1–3):170–5, 1978

Aladione (diftalone) in the treatment of subacute thyroiditis. Doleček R. **J Int Med Res** 5(5):346–53, 1977

Cinoxacin in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections: an evaluation of efficacy and a comparison of dosage schedules. Rous SN. **J Urol** 120(2):196–7, Aug 78

[Clinical effectiveness of BQ 22-708, a pyridopyridazine derivative, in the treatment of fixed essential hypertension] Lehmann HU, et al. **Med Welt** 29(24):1007–12, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of pyridopyridazine derivative with a beta-receptor blocker. Studies on the hemodynamic course (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(23):803–6, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of epidrazine on renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients] Bianchi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(8):1287–91, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Double-blind clinical trial of a new pyridazine and its combination with reserpine in hypertensive patients] Di Veroli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(6):551–67, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of a new antihypertensive agent, DL 150 IT, administered alone and in combination with reserpine or propranolol] Glorioso S, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(3):279–99, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current possibilities of treatment of pelvic inflammations] Foglia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):565–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL CHLORIDE see under **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINES

The hydrolysis and photolysis rates of nitrapyrin in dilute aqueous solution. Meikle RW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(2):149–58, 1978

2-Bromoacetamidopyridine: a new chemical probe of the active site of histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Lane RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):427–33, 30 Mar 78

Substituted pyridines as two-protonic-state reactivity probes, reporter-group delivery vehicles and labelling reagents for the study of thiol enzymes [proceedings] Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):261–3, 1978

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. VIII. Proton NMR studies of the binding of various nitrogenous ligands to ferric cytochrome c. Morishima I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):48–56, 25 Jan 78

Pyridine interactions with phenolic groups in water: evidence for hydrogen bonding and hydrophobic association. Pekary AE. **Biophys Chem** 7(4):325–38, Jan 78

Cerebellar ataxia produced by 3-acetyl pyridine in rat. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(1):131–3, Feb 78

Collaborative study of a spectrophotometric determination of ferric, ferrous, and total iron in drugs by reaction with alpha,alpha'-dipyridyl. Sullivan DJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1350–4, Nov 77

Reduction by dithionite ion of adducts of metmyoglobin with imidazole, pyridine, and derivatives. Eaton DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):908–15, 10 Feb 78

A comparison of the effectiveness of several disintegrants in capsules of 4-ethoxycarbonylphenoxy-2'-pyridyl methane (BRL 10614) [proceedings] Ryder J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:63P, Dec 77

[Syntheses of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXX. Reaction of 10H-pyrido(3,2-b)(1,4)benzoxazine with alkyl halide (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):585–92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. VII. On the reaction of pyridine 1-oxides with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):95–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disopyramide: a new antiarrhythmic drug] Landmark K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(31):1613–5, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reactions of benzotriazole-1,2,3 with some chloro- and nitropyridines] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):349–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oscillopolarographic analysis of the cyclization products of 4-R-thio/selene/semicarbazides of pyridine acids with alpha-chloro-ketone (author's transl)] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:61–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oscillopolarographic analysis of cyclization products of 4-R-thio(selene) semicarbazones of pyridine aldehydes with alpha-chloro-ketones (author's transl)] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:45–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of drugs in ointment for mydriasis and cycloplegia. Cable MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):84–6, Jan 78

Oral disopyramide for the prevention of arrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarction admitted to open wards. Zainal N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):887–9, 29 Oct 77

[Use of intravenous disopyramide in 126 cases of cardiac rhythm disorders (author's transl)] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(4):297–302, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic encephalopathy related to antihistamine-barbiturate antiemetic medication. Schwartz JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):37–9, Jan 78

Fetal malformation after Debendox treatment in early pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6119):1055–6, 22 Apr 78

Erythematous oedema of the legs due to nifedipine [letter] Bridgman JF. **Br Med J** 1(6112):578, 4 Mar 78

Disopyramide and warfarin interaction. Haworth E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):866–7, 1 Oct 77

Production of ischaemic cardiac pain by nifedipine. Jariwalla AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1181–2, 6 May 78

Side effects of nifedipine [letter] Rodger C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1619–20, 17 Jun 78

Congenital deformities associated with Bendectin [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):721–2, 8 Oct 77

Rapid increase in calculous size: a possible hazard of phenazopyridine hydrochloride therapy in the presence of already formed stones. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):280–1, Feb 78

Disopyramide associated with urinary retention [letter] **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1362, 24–31 Dec 77

Peripheral neuropathy with disopyramide [letter] Dawkins KD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):329, 11 Feb 78

Increase of ventricular extrasystoles after disopyramide [letter] Härkönen M. **Lancet** 1(8066):720, 1 Apr 78

Disopyramide-induced intrahepatic cholestasis [letter] Meinertz T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):828–9, 15 Oct 77

Disopyramide-induced intrahepatic cholestasis [letter] Riccioni N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1362-3, 24-31 Dec 77

Disopyramide in myocardial infarction [letter] Ross D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):330, 11 Feb 78

Ventricular tachycardia after disopyramide [letter] Siklos P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):98-9, 14 Jan 78

Closed-angle glaucoma in patient on disopyramide [letter] Trope GE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):329, 11 Feb 78

Quinidine effects due to disopyramide [letter] Frieden J. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):975, 27 Apr 78

Drug toxicity from breast milk? [letter] Mortimer EA Jr. **Pediatrics** 60(5):780-1, Nov 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Some effects of disopyramide and its N-dealkylated metabolite on isolated nerve and cardiac muscle. Grant AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):389-94, 15 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

The analysis and source of 1-diphenylmethyl-4-nitrosopiperazine in 1-diphenylmethyl-4-[(6-methyl-2-pyridyl) methyleneamino]piperazine: a case history. Schoenhard GL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):75-85, 1978

Quantitative determinations of two decongestants and an antihistamine in combination using paired ion high-pressure liquid chromatography. Ghanekar AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):873-4, Jun 78

Determination of mepyramine, aminophenazone, nialamide and chloroquine using the deltapj method. Wahbi AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2-3):96-8, Feb-Mar 78

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry in drug control. XXI. Follow-up on the effects of substitution and solvents in new medicinal substances with chromophores of benzene and pyridine rings in the molecules] Kráčmar J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):345-53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemical study of hydrochloride and methanesulfonate of furane-2-carboxylic acid 4-methyl-2-pyridylamide. I. Identification and examination of purity] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):407-12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical examination of methanesulfonate of furan-2-carboxylic acid and 4-methyl-pyridylamide hydrochloride. II. Determination of contents] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(5):499-502, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The mode of condensation of aspartic acid and dihydroxyacetone phosphate in quinolinaie synthesis in Escherichia coli. Wicks FD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):213-6, 7 Nov 77

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of nifedipine in human plasma by selected ion monitoring. Higuchi S, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):220-3, Mar 78

Disopyramide plasmakinetics and pharmacodynamics applied to the assessment of bioavailability [proceedings] Bryson SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):633P, Oct 77

GLC determination of betahistine in serum. Douglas JF, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):499-500, 15 Apr 78

Quantitation of zimelidine and norzimelidine in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Emanuelsson B. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):113-7, 1 Jul 78

Simple gas-liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of disopyramide in blood-plasma or serum and in urine. Hayler AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 153(2):461-71, 11 Jun 78

Assay of disopyramide in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Ilett KF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):325-9, 21 Jul 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the routine estimation of disopyramide in plasma or serum. Johnston A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(2):501-6, 21 May 78

Eimeria tenella: inhibition of development in cell culture by serum from chickens fed anticoccidial drugs. McDougald LR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(1):95-100, 13 Dec 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Relationship between structure and antineoplastic activity of arylsulfonylhydrazones of 2-formylprydine N-oxide. Agrawal KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):218-21, Feb 78

Methyl 6-(phenylsulfinyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamate, a potent, new anthelmintic. Bochis RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):235-7, Feb 78

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of 2-dialkylaminoalkyl-9-phenyl-1H-indeno[2,1-c]pyridine derivatives. Ellefson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(4):340-3, Apr 78

Dehydrative metabolites of 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-1methyl-2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridine)etha as potential hypocholesteremic agents. Kokosa JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):225-8, Feb 78

Cannabinoids. Synthesis and central nervous system activity of 8-substituted 10-hydroxy-5,5-dimethyl-5H-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-c]pyrid and derivatives. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1508-11, Nov 77

[Synthesis and antimitotic activity of nitro(pyrimidine-2-yl)2-thiopyridines (author's transl)] Jamoulle JC, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(6):533-8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-Hydroxy-5-hydroxyimino-7-methyl-5H-pyrano (2,3-b) pyridine 8-oxide (author's transl)] Löwe W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(5):414-20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic studies on cardiovascular agents. IV. Synthesis of fused dihydropyridine derivatives (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(4):448-65, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of 3-, 4-, 5- and 6-methyl-2-pyridylamides of furane-2-carboxylic acid] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):341-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of di=(4- and 3-picolylamides) of pyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(3):267-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New compounds and reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XXIII. Synthesis of various N-(4-(2-(pyridinecarboxamido)ethyl)-benzenesulphonyl)-Gajewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(2):157-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of pyridine for differentiating Mycobacterium leprae from other mycobacteria in direct microscopy. Slosarek M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):154-9, Apr-Jun 78

The problems associated with the use of 2,2'-pyridylisatogen tosylate in evaluating the allegedly purinergic innervation of peripheral organs. Spedding M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):335-6, May 78

[Clinical and experimental studies on the efficiency of nifedipine on smooth muscle strips of the esophagus (author's transl)] Weiser HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(11):691-8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of the picrates of polybases] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(5):1260-3, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Drug residues in the organs of broiler chickens after flock treatment with Rigecoccin R (clopidol). Czeglédi-Jankó G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):445-53, 1976

Disopyramide phosphate: tissue uptake and relationship between drug concentrations in the plasma and myocardium of rats. Karim A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):222-36, Aug 77

The effects of urine pH and plasma protein binding on the renal clearance of disopyramide. Cunningham JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(5):373-83, Sep-Oct 77

The disposition of threo-alpha-(2-piperidyl)-2-trifluoromethyl-6-(4-trifluor phosphate in mice. Chung H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(1):82-6, Jan-Feb 78

Placental and milk transfer of disopyramide and metabolites. Karim A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):346-8, May-Jun 78

Pharmacokinetics and steady-state myocardial uptake of disopyramide in the dog. Karim A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):338-45, May-Jun 78

Model ecosystem evaluation of the environmental impacts of the veterinary drugs phenothiazine, sulfamethazine, clopidol, and diethylstilbestrol. Coats JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:167-79, Dec 76

Synthesis of collagen by chick calvaria in the presence of 2,2'-bipyridyl. Lack of the aminoterminal extension peptides. Müller PK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):13-7, Jan 78

Microbial metabolism of 3-hydroxypyridine. Khanna M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):301-2, Sep 77

2-Hydroxypyridine metabolism and pigment formation in three Arthrobacter species. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):51-9, Oct 77

Elimination of a quaternary pyridinium salt delivered as its dihydropyridine derivative from brain of mice. Bodor N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):685-7, May 78

Studies on beta-pyridylcarbinol as a precursor of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Kizu A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):817-21, Dec 77

Disopyramide dialysability [letter] **Lancet** 2(8082):214, 22 Jul 78

Disopyramide in renal impairment [letter] Whiting B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052-8053):1363, 24-31 Dec 77

Specific binding of 3H-mepyramine to histamine H1 receptors in intestinal smooth muscle. Hill SJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):361-3, 24 Nov 77

Percutaneous absorption of zinc pyridinethione in monkeys. Gibson WB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):425-37, Mar 78

Identification of metabolites from salts of pyridine-2-thiol-1-oxide following intravenous and dermal adminstration to swine. Wedig JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):373-9, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of early experience, pyrithioxin and diazepam on U14C glucose utilization in rat brain during emotional stress [proceedings] Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):307-9, 1977

A contribution to the neurochemical basis of the pyrithioxin effect on the brain glucose utilisation during relative brain hypoglycaemia induced by anticipation stress. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):84-5, 1978

The effect of nifedipine on the sinus and atrioventricular node of the dog heart after beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):287-91, Apr 78

Effect of atropine and SC-15396 on stimulated gastric acid secretion in the atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):185-93, Oct 77

Effect of tryptophan and its metabolites on gluconeogenesis in mammalian tissues. Pogson CI, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1-6):232-5, 1975

Antihypertensive effect of cardiovascular Ca2+-antagonist in hypertensive patients in the absence and presence of beta-adrenergic blockade. Aoki K, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(2):218-26, Aug 78

Effect of histamine H1- and H2-receptor blockade on canine gastric acid secretion. Barbezat GO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):222-4, Mar 78

Neostigmine and 4-aminopyridine antagonism of lincomycin-pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in man. Booij LH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):316-21, May-Jun 78

Peripheral vascular dynamics studied by calcium ion inhibition. Pola P, et al. **Angiology** 29(7):506-19, Jul 78

Pharmacological preservation of the ischemic heart. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(4):307-14, Oct 77

Mechanism of the antimicrobial action of pyrithione: effects on membrane transport, ATP levels, and protein synthesis. Chandler CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):60-8, Jul 78

Actions of aminopyridines on guinea-pig ileum. Moritoki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(1):28-41, Mar 78

Pharmacodynamic study of a pyrophtalone: [methyl-2 (piperidino-2 ethyl-1)-1 dihydro 1-4 pyridylidene-4 yl]-2 indanedione 1-3. I. Anti-inflammatory activity. Petit JY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):279-88, Dec 77

Modification of cardiac pace-maker current by 4-aminopyridine [proceedings] Snyders DJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):190-1, Feb 78

Reversible inhibition of spermatogenesis with an indenopyridine (20-438). Hodel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):323-6, 1978

Pharmacological properties of the anti-inflammatory agent pyridyl-biphenylyl-acetamide (diphenpyramide). Caliari S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2086-93, 1977

Calcium activation systems in vascular smooth muscle. Golenhofen K. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):123-5, 1977

Steroid metabolism in thyroid tissue: effect of compound SU 10'603 [3-(7-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-oxonapth-2-yl)pyridine [proceedings] Lyne C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1304-7, 1977

Lipid peroxidation and its inhibition by tinoridine. I. Lipid peroxidation-induced disintegration of microsomal membrane and cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Shimada O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(1):163-72, 24 Oct 77

3,4-diaminopyridine. A potent new potassium channel blocker. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 22(3):507-12, Jun 78

Effects of 4-aminopyridine in Eaton Lambert Syndrome. Agoston S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):383-5, Apr 78

Histamine challenge and anterior nasal rhinometry: their use in the assessment of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine as nasal decongestants in subjects with hayfever. Britton MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):51-8, Jul 78

Reversal of guanethidine blockade of sympathetic nerve terminals by tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine. Kirpekar M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):75-8, Jan 78

BRL 13776: a novel antihypertensive agent with interesting monoamine depleting properties. Melrose J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):357-69, Nov 77

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on transmission in excitatory and inhibitory synapses in the spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):387-92, 11 Nov 77

The clinical development of disopyramide. Ankier SI. **Bristol Med Chir J** 91(339-340):11-2, Jul-Oct 76

The electrophysiological effects of disopyramide phosphate on canine ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers in normal and low potassium. Kus T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):139-49, Feb 78

Disopyramide phosphate: is it just another quinidine. Kus T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):326-31, Apr 78

Assessment of the coronary vasodilator action of SK&F 24260 in the dog. Narimatsu A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(2):107-15, Mar-Apr 78

Nifedipine, a new antihypertensive with rapid action. Guazzi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 1):528-32, Nov 77

A comparison of the effects of aminopyridines on isolated chicken and rat skeletal muscle preparations. Harvey AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):161-5, 1977

Influence of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade with thymoxamine on changes in pupil diameter and accommodation produced by tropicamide and ephedrine. Mayer GL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):660-4, 1977

Disopyramide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in treating cardiac arrhythmias. Heel

RC, et al. **Drugs** 15(5):331–68, May 78 (172 ref.)

N1—P2 component of the auditory evoked potential during alcohol intoxication and interaction of pyrithioxine in healthy adults. Krogh HJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 44(1):1–7, Jan 78

Evidence for tolerance to the central nervous effects of the histamine antagonist, triprolidine, in man. Bye CE, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 12(3):181–6, 14 Nov 77

Histamine H1-receptors in brain labeled with 3H-mepyramine. Chang RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):463–4, 15 Apr 78

Some effects of disopyramide and its N-dealkylated metabolite on isolated nerve and cardiac muscle. Grant AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):389–94, 15 Jun 78

Postsynaptic effects of 4-aminopyridine in the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach. Hue B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 49(3):327–9, 1 Jun 78

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on mechanical activity and noradrenaline release in the rat portal vein in vitro. Leander S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):351–61, 15 Dec 77

Excitation of autonomic nerves by 4-aminopyridine in the isolated, blood-perfused sino-atrial node preparation of the dog. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):189–92, 15 May 78

Hepatic effect of two hypolipidemic drugs in rats. Magnusson G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2-3):180–7, 1977

A tonic component in the motility of the upper urinary tract (renal pelvis-ureter). Golenhofen K, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):64–5, 15 Jan 78

Modulation of transmission in different electronic junctions by aminopyridine. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):67–8, 15 Jan 78

Reversible inhibition of C1Q release from guinea pig macrophages by 2,2'-dipyridyl: Evidence for a posttranslational hydroxylation step in the biosynthesis of C1Q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement (C1). Müller W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):218–22, 15 Jun 78

Calcium antagonists and islet function. XI. Effect of nifedipine. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Horm Res** 8(4):203–9, 1977

The interactions of ticlopidine and aspirin in normal subjects. Thebault JJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):405–11, 1977

Chemical control of cerebral circulation. Modification by a new vasodilator (YC-93). Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):403–10, May 78

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the isolated parasympathetically-innervated oesophagus of the domestic fowl chick. Al-Haboubi HA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(8):517–8, Aug 78

Influence of pyridylisatogen tosylate on contractions produced by ATP and by purinergic stimulation in the terminal ileum of the guinea-pig. Kažić T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(9):542–5, Sep 77

Reversal of antibiotic-induced muscle paralysis by 3,4-diaminopyridine. Singh YN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(4):249–50, Apr 78

Effects of 4-aminopyridine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Molgo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):653–63, Dec 77

Voltage-dependent blockage of the delayed potassium current in skeletal muscle by 4-aminopyridine [proceedings] Gillespie JI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):64P–65P, Dec 77

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on release of noradrenaline from the perfused cat spleen by nerve stimulation. Kirpekar M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):517–28, Nov 77

Dualist or pseudo-dualist interactions of mepyramine, diphenhydramine and eprozinol with histamine at H1-receptors. Labrid C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):491–500, Aug 77

New cardiotonic agents: a search for digitalis substitute. Farah AE, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1139–47, 3–17 Apr 78

Initiation of uterine contractions by disopyramide during pregnancy. Leonard RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):84–5, 13 Jul 78

The effects of nifedipine on contraction and monophasic action potential of isolated cat myocardium. Bayer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):29–37, Dec 77

Effects of calcium-antagonistic coronary vasodilators, nifedipine and verapamil, on ventricular automaticity of the dog. Endoh M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 302(2):235–8, Apr 78

The facilitatory actions of aminopyridines and tetraethylammonium on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility in avian muscle. Harvey AL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 299(1):53–60, 15 Aug 77

Eimeria tenella: experimental studies on the development of resistance to amprolium, clopidol and methyl benzoquate. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 76(2):177–83, Apr 78

The activity of methyl benzoquate and clopidol against Eimeria maxima: synergy and drug resistance. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):369–77, Jun 78

Modified K-channel gating by exhaustion and the block by internally applied TEA+ and 4-aminopyridine in muscle. Fink R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):289–92, 31 May 78

Quantitative comparison of the anticholinergic and antiarrhytmic actions of disopyramide and quinidine. Pérez A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):527–32, Sep–Oct 77

Comparative responses of the carotid and vertebral arterial systems of rhesus monkeys to betahistine. Tomita M, et al. **Stroke** 9(4):382–7, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of 1-methyl-2-mercapto-5-(3-pyridyl)-imidazole (KC-6141) on rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro and rat platelet retention. Umetsu T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 39(1):167–76, 28 Feb 78

Teratologic evaluation of the magnesium sulfate adduct of [2,2'-dithio-bis-(pyridine-1-oxide)] in swine and rats. Wedig JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):561–70, Dec 77

[Decurarizing preparations, galanthamine and 4-aminopyridine, in gynecologic operations. I. The effect on acid-base equilibrium and on the blood gases] Stoianov E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):33–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of lidoflazine, trapymin, and nifedipine on miocardial and other rat tissue blood flow (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(31):957–63, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental research on the effect of piracetam and pyritinol on the central nervous system] Stroesco V, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):165–72, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental antiulcer activity of zolimidine] Chermat R, et al. **Therapie** 32(5):643–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a retard preparation of beta-pyridylcarbinol using a new automated assay method] Schräpler P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(46):1900–3, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gluconeogenesis inhibitors on the metabolism of ethanol in isolated hepatocytes of the rat] Ottolenghi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):731–7, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study on mydriatic effects of tropicamide and its combination with phenylephrine (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1515–20, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimycotic properties of some heterocyclic derivatives of pyzidylphenylisoprapropanol and isopropanone] Baran E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(41):1589–91, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect on some pyridine derivatives on the activity of heart NAD glycohydrolase] Prikhod'ko AZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1232–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic iron chelating agensts and of a source of carbohydrate nutrition on catechol biosynthesis by Klebsiella aerogenes] Sibirnyĭ VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):26–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the oxygenation and biopotentials of the retina (experimental studies)] Iakovlev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):37–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mutagenic and embryotoxic action of etidin] Maganova NB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pirozadil on metabolic blood flow in brain rabbit (author's transl)] Balasch J, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 3(2):137–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Clinical signs and chemical confirmation of 4-aminopyridine poisoning in horses. Ray AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):329–31, Feb 78

Acute methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia with phenazopyridine: possible relation to acute renal failure. Nathan DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1636–8, Nov 77

A fatality involving methapyrilene. Ainsworth CA 3d, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):281–6, 1977

Methapyrilene toxicity. Winek CL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(3):287–94, 1977

Disopyramide dialysability [letter] **Lancet** 2(8082):214, 22 Jul 78

Fatal overdosage with disopyramide. Hayler AM, et al.
Lancet 1(8071):968–9, 6 May 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrithioxine in the prevention of late consequences of intrauterine and postnatal hypoxia and malnutrition in new-born babies. Pětová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(1):85–6, 1978

Modification of the size of developing infarcts in the ligated dog heart by betahistine-HCL. Terracio L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 101(4):372–9, 1978

Prolonged immunotherapy with alum-precipitated pyridine ragweed extracts-a clinical and immunological study. Tuft L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(6):426–30, Dec 77

The effect of oxisuran, a selective inhibitor of cellular immunity, on the rejection of bovine corneal xenografts in rabbits. Wilson FM 2d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):283–90, Mar 78

Effect of zimelidine (H 102/09) in depressive patients. Benkert O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2421–3, 1977

Influence of nicotinic acid, niceritrol and beta-pyridylcarbinol on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in mini-pigs. Lundholm L, et al.
Atherosclerosis 29(2):217–39, Feb 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by experimental agents in rats. Preventive and curative action of ticlopidine. Lacaze B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):553–5, 1977

Hypercalcemic effect of nifedipine treatment in man. Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(14):1187–91, 30 Jul 77

Effects of nifedipine on myometrial activity and lower abdominal pain in women with primary dysmenorrhoea. Andersson KE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):142–8, Feb 78

The role of disopyramide after myocardial infarction. Jones MB. **Bristol Med Chir J** 91(339–340):12, Jul–Oct 76

Effects of nifedipine on myocardial perfusion and ischemic injury in dogs. Henry PD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):372–80, Sep 78

Nifedipine therapy for Prinzmetal's angina. Muller JE, et al.
Circulation 57(1):137–9, Jan 78

Disopyramide—a new antiarrhythmic agent. Chow M.
Conn Med 42(4):233–4, Apr 78

Comparative trial of two antihistamines, mequitazine and brompheniramine. Blamoutier J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):366–70, 1978

Disopyramide for arrhythmias. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(19):75–6, 16 Sep 77

Disopyramide: a new agent for effective therapy of ventricular dysrhythmias. Mason DT. **Drugs** 15(5):329–30, May 78

Anticonvulsant properties of ropizine in epileptic and nonepileptic beagle dogs. Edmonds HL Jr, et al.
Epilepsia 19(2):139–46, Apr 78

Treatment of the alcoholic organic brain syndrome with EMD 21657. A derivative of a pyritinolmetabolite: double-blind clinical, quantitative EEG and psychometric studies. Saletu B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(3):177–92, 1978

Efficacy of intravenous disopyramide in the termination of supraventricular arrhythmias. Luoma PV, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 18(5–6):293–301, May–Jun 78

A comparative evaluation of oral decongestants in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis. Löfkvist T.
J Int Med Res 6(1):56–60, 1978

The use of disopyramide in resistant cardiac arrhythmias due to acute ischaemic heart disease. Sandler G.
J Int Med Res 5(5):369–73, 1977

Clinical trial with Lunerin mixture and Lunerin mite in children with secretory otitis media. Saunte C.
J Int Med Res 6(1):50–5, 1978

4-aminopyridine—a new drug tested in the treatment of Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Lundh H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(11):1109–12, Nov 77

Piroxicam (CP 16171) in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled clinical trial with novel assessment techniques. Weintraub M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):393–404, Winter 77

Suppression of repeatedly occurring ventricular fibrillation with nifedipine in variant form of angina pectoris. Kimura E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(5):736–42, Sep 77

Disopyramide for cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8044):912–13, 29 Oct 77

Disopyramide in myocardial infarction [letter] **Lancet** 2(8049):1185–6, 3 Dec 77

Disopyramide in myocardial infarction [letter] **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1362, 24–31 Dec 77

Disopyramide in myocardial infarction [letter] Kidner PH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):562, 11 Mar 78

Disopyramide for cardiac arrhythmias in children [letter] Ikram H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):392, 8 Apr 78

Bisolvon and Actifed in the conservative management of glue ear. Wing LW. **Med J Aust** 1(5):289–90, 11 Mar 78

Disopyramide (Norpace) for ventricular arrhythmias.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 19(25):101–2, 16 Dec 77

Disopyramide and quinidine [letter] Rozanski JJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 299(9):493, 31 Aug 78

Disopyramide—a review. Ankier SI, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(4):314–9, Oct 77 (42 ref.)

Effect of 1-methyl-2-mercapto-5-(3-pyridyl)-imidazole (KC-6141), an anti-aggregating compound, on experimental thrombosis in rats. Umetsu T, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 39(1):74–83, 28 Feb 78

[Decurarizing preparations, galantamin and 4-aminopyridine in gynecological operations. II. Their impact on respiration and blood circulation] Stoianov E, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 17(2):126–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nifedipine (adalate) in the treatment of angina pectoris] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):40–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Pyrithioxine: a new basic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Open study of 60 cases with a follow-up of 6 months] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(12):907–11, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyrithioxine a new basic treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis: initial study of 72 cases with a 6-month follow-up] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):95–100, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of nifedipine and nitroglycerin during exercise therapy in patients with myocardial infarct. Clinical and hemodynamic studies] Schenk KE. **Fortschr Med** 96(10):547–51, 16 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nifedipine on the pulmonary artery pressure in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Med Klin** 73(13):457–62, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Dose-effect relationship of orally administered Pyritinol in the chronic organic brain syndrome (author's transl)] Glatzel J. **Med Klin** 73(31):1117–21, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Drug treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Experience with a combination of dextrothyroxine and betapyridylcarbinol (author's transel)] Schneider J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(23):874–7, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of long-term therapy for angina pectoris using nifedipine (Adalat)] Germann H. **Med Welt** 29(17):725–30, 28 Apr 78 (Ger)

[Comparison between combination therapy with clofibrate and beta-pyridylcarbinol and clofibrate monotherapy (author's transl] Mordasini R, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(15):525–8, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral longterm therapy with disopyramide phosphate in patients with atrial and ventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(48):1563–6, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment with high-dose beta-pyridylcarbinol: results in patients with hypercholesterinemia] Mordasini R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(14):533–8, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy in ischemic heart disease. Experience with Nifedipine (Corinfar)] Schwela H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):479–83, 1 Oct 77 (Ger)

[Liapten—a new lipid depressor. Clinical experience in lipid metabolism disorders] Fodor GP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(1):49–55, 10 Jan 78 (Ger)

[The treatment of hypertriglyceridemia] Wollenweber J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(6):349–53, 28 Feb 78 (Ger)

[Therapeutic considerations of Meniere's disease] Romeo A. **Ann Laringol** 74(5):435–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calcium antagonists in Prinzmetals angina] Taurino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1111–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action and tolerance of diphenpyramide in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Cavazzuti F. **Clin Ter** 83(5):469–81, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protective activity of zolimidine against 2 different types of experimental ulcers of the intestine] Carminati GM. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(2):68–79, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of nifedipine on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Comparison with a nitroderivative and a beta-blocking agent] De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(12):1162–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of the association of Ca-antagonists with nitroderivatives or betablocking drugs in effort angina pectoris (author's transl)] De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(4):365–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nifedipine effect on exercise test evaluated by computer analysis of CB5 lead (author's transl)] Manca C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):668–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of nifedipine in the treatment of effort stable angina: a double blind study (author's transl)] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(2):153–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical trial of 5 antianginal treatments] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(6):587–600, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inhibition of factor XIII as a preventive and therapeutic possibility in atherosclerosis] Pola P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(7–8):643–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)

[Anti-allergic activity of 7-acetyl-5-oxo-5H-[1] benzopyrano (2,3-b] pyridine (Y-9000) (author's transl)] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):179–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti-tumor activity of compound derived from diketene and their related compounds (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):676–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nifedipine (Adalat). A clinical study of a calcium antagonist in the treatment in angina pectoris] Frisvold OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(24):1146–9, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Comparative studies on perhexiline, nifedipine and practolol in the light of spirometric and ergometric examinations] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(1):13–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Initial experience. Comparative study of verapamil and nifedipine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. Evaluation by a cycloergometric test] Figueira RH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:39–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Age-dependent susceptibility of inferior olive neurones to 3-acetylpyridine in the rat. Woodhams P, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):194–8, 15 Sep 78

Teratogenicity testing in humans: a method demonstrating safety of bendectin. Smithells RW, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):31–5, Feb 78

URINE

Removal of interference by erythromycin, phenazopyridine, and methenamine mandelate in the Porter-Silber reaction. Furuya E. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2136–8, Nov 77

Simple gas-liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of disopyramide in blood-plasma or serum and in urine. Hayler AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 153(2):461–71, 11 Jun 78

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Neuromuscular blockade of fazadinium bromide (AH 8165) in renal failure patients. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):221–6, 1978

Fazadinium in anaesthesia. Rowlands DE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):289–93, Mar 78

Early edematous lesion of pyrithiamine induced acute thiamine deficient encephalopathy in the mouse. Watanabe I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(4):401–13, Jul–Aug 78

Binding of dyes to hydroxyapatite treated with cetylpyridinium chloride or cetrimonium bromide. Jensen JE. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(2):87–92, Mar 78

A comparison of the effects of paraquat and diquat on the water content of rat lung and the incorporation of thymidine into lung DNA. Smith LL, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):223–30, Oct 77

[Trials of antiseptic media for the preservation of tuberculous sputum during transport. Study in the laboratory and in the field] Boulahbal F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:87–106, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactions of N-alkoxycycliminium salts, VIII: reactions of N-methoxypyridinium salts with aromatic amines and sulfonamides. (author's transl)] Schnekenburger J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(5):433–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Exposure tests in reglone spraying by aircraft] Sawinsky A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(11):845–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A comparision between chlorhexidine and some quaternary ammonium compounds with regard to retention, salivary concentration and plaque-inhibiting effect in the human mouth after mouth rinses. Bonesvoll P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):289–94, 1978

Pyridinoline, a non-reducible crosslink of collagen. Quantitative determination, distribution, and isolation of a crosslinked peptide. Fujimoto D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):863–7, Mar 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of some substituted 2-arylthiazolo[3,2-a]pyridinium salts. Blank B, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(5):489–92, May 78

[Heterocyclic ketenethioacetal derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of ketenethioacetals having pyridinium salt (author's transl)] Tominaga Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):927–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Demonstration of mast cell granules by the cetylpyridinium chloride-acid dye (CPC-AD) and cetylpyridinium chloride-phosphotungstic acid (CPC-PTA) methods. Kelényi G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):237–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and dynamic hapten binding properties of 2,4,6-triphenyl-N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pyridinium (THP-) specific antibodies from bovine colostrum—I. 7S and 19S anti-THP antibodies. Preparation, Characterization and analytical application of immunoadsorption. Haustein D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):353–9, May 77

Isolation and dynamic hapten binding properties of 2,4,6-triphenyl-N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pyridinium (THP-) specific antibodies from bovine colostrum—II. Characteristic differences in hapten binding kinetics of 7S and 19S anti-THP antibodies. Haustein D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):361–6, May 77

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of fazadinium in man. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):773–7, Aug 78

In vivo oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate by paraquat and diquat in rat lung. Witschi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(2):143–60, Nov 77

Binding of paraquat and diquat on melanin. Larsson B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):353–9, Oct 77

Tissue uptake of paraquat and diquat. Rose MS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):173–6, 1977 (23 ref.)

Elimination of a quaternary pyridinium salt delivered as its dihydropyridine derivative from brain of mice. Bodor N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):685–7, May 78

Absorption of paraquat and diquat from the airways of the perfused rat lung. Charles JM, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):59–67, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of enflurane (Ethrane) on the neuromusclar block induced by AH 8165 D. Lambo R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(1):13–24, Mar 77

Clinical use of AH8165 (Fazadinium). Strunin L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(3):97–102, 1976

Rabbit endothelial response to ophthalmic preservatives. Green K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2218–21, Dec 77

Effects of 1,1'-oxydimethylene bis-(4-tert-butylpyridinium chloride) (SAD-128) and decamethonium on reactivation of soman- and sarin-inhibited cholinesterase by oximes. Harris LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):757–61, 1 Mar 78

Protection against organophosphate poisoning in vivo and inhibition of choline-acetyltransferase in vitro. Schoene K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1821–3, 1 Oct 77

The interpretation of non-linear semilogarithmic plots for the time-dependent inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by active-site-directed reagents [proceedings] Leff P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):778–82, 1977

Comparison of speed of onset of fazadinium, pancuronium, tubocurarine and suxamethonium. Blackburn CL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(4):361–4, Apr 78

Radiosensitization of Serratia marcescens by nitropyridinium compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):103–6, Jun 78

Factors limiting the rate of termination of the neuromuscular blocking action of fazadinium dibromide. Tyers MB. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):287–93, Jun 78

Biochemical and morphometric studies of the relationship of acetylcholine synthesis and vesicle numbers after stimulation of frog neuromuscular junctions: the effect of a choline-O-acetyltransferase inhibitor. Benes FM, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):277–93, 14 Jul 78

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of CH-200. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):185–94, 15 Sep 77

A new antisickling agent: in vitro studies of its effect on S/S erythrocytes and on hemoglobin S. Adhikary PK, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):804–6, 15 Jun 78

Radiosensitization of Serratia marcescens by bipyridinium compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):471–9, Nov 77

Effect of thiamine deficiency, pyrithiamine and oxythiamine on pyruvate metabolism in rat liver and brain in vivo. Meghal SK, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):385–93, 1977

The effect of chlorhexidine and cetylpyridine on the binding of amaranth to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Jensen JE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(3):275–9, May 78

Pyridinium- and quinolinium-2-dithioacetic acid zwitterions: antiradiation and anticancer activities. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):962–4, Jul 78

The effect of a quaternary ammonium-containing mouthwash on formed plaque. Ciancio SG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(1):1–6, 1978

Soft tissue responses to high frequency use of experimental and commercial mouthwashes. Rothenstein AS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(1):25–9, 1978

Protective effects of a series of new pyridinium derivatives against inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by fluostigmine. Faff J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):120–1, Feb–Mar 78

Protective action of series of new mono-pyridinium salts and their effect on 'aging' of acetylcholine esterase inhibited by fluostigmine. Raszewski W. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):603–7, Nov–Dec 77

[Effect of a hexetidine cetylpyridinium chloride combination on the mouth flora in mandibulo-maxillary immobilization. Results of a double-blind study with Doreperol] Schulz P, et al. **ZWR** 87(4):190–4, 25 Feb 78 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimicrobial agents and dental caries in the rat. McDonald JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):349–54, Feb 78

[Treatment of inflammatory lesions of the mouth and pharynx using Imposit] Vorberg G. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1896–904, Oct 77 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Pyrithiamine-induced acute thiamine-deficient encephalopathy in the mouse. Watanabe I. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):381–94, Jun 78

Effects of diquat on the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Crabtree HC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):585–95, Sep 77

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of Reglone in the air of a work environment] Balnova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:11–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

PYRIDINONES see **PYRIDONES**

PYRIDOBENZOTHIAZINES

POISONING

Pipazethate—acute childhood poisoning. da Silva OA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(4):455–8, 1977

PYRIDONES

ANALYSIS

An automated colorimetric method for mimosine in Leucaena leaves. Megarrity RG. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(2):182–6, Feb 78

BLOOD

Estimation of mimosine in ovine plasma. Mzik J. **J Chromatogr** 144(1):146–8, 21 Nov 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the alkylation of 2-aryl-5-acetyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]py Pfeffer KG, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(11):676–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mallorepine, cyano-gamma-pyridone from Mallotus repandus. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 33(4):385–8, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Studies on uptake of 6-cyclohexyl-1-hydroxy-4-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone ethanolamine salt (Hoe 296) by Candida albicans. Sakurai K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):146–53, 1978

Studies on the metabolism of mimosine. Tang SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):587–92, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of 6-cyclohexyl-1-hydroxy-4-methyl-2(1H)-pyridone ethanolamine salt (Hoe 296). Sakurai K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(2):68–76, 1978

Funiculosin, a new antibiotic. II. Structure elucidation and antifungal activity. Ando K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):533–8, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-tumor activities of some seventy compounds related to lactams and pyridones (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):685–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicities of mimosine and some chemically related compounds to mouse bone marrow cells in liquid culture. Hegarty MP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):115–21, Apr 78

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac dysrhythmia following reversal of neuromuscular blocking agents in geriatric patients. Owens WD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):186–90, Mar–Apr 78

BLOOD

Plasma concentration and pharmacological effects of pyridostigmine in patients with myasthenia gravis [proceedings] Calvey TN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):404P, Jun 77

Plasma clearance of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in the dog. Baker PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):509–12, Jul 78

Plasma concentration of pyridostigmine and effects in myastenia gravis. Chan K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 1):596–601, Nov 77

Pyridostigmine levels in myasthenia gravis [letter] Kornfeld P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1099, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Renal clearance of pyridostigmine in patients with myasthenia gravis. Chan K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):69–72, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ligated renal pedicles and duration of action of neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Miller RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):555–8, Aug 77

Effects of psychotrophic drugs on brain differentiation in female rats. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):113–23, Oct 77

Effectiveness of pyridostigmine in reversing neuromuscular blockade produced by soman. Dirnhuber P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):419–25, Jul 78

PYRIDOXAL

A model for an intermediate in pyridoxal catalyzed gamma-elimination and gamma-replacement reactions of amino acids [letter]. Karube Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(22):7356–8, 26 Oct 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyridoxamine-pyruvate transaminase. 1. Determination of the active site stoichiometry and the pH dependence of the dissociation constant for 5'-deoxypyridoxal. Gilmer PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5241–6, 29 Nov 77

Pyridoxamine-pyruvate transaminase. 2. Temperature-jump and stopped-flow kinetic investigation of the rates and mechanism of the reaction of 5'-deoxypyridoxal with the enzyme. Gilmer PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5246–53, 29 Nov 77

The validity of 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate (P.G.) cholescintigraphy as a diagnostic test for cholecystitis. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(4):142–6, Apr 78

Definitive diagnosis of choledochal cyst by 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate sequential scintiphotography. Yeh SH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):49–52, Feb 78

A comparative study of intravenous cholangiography and 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate in patients with hepatobiliary disease. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):141–4, 25 Oct 77

Tc-99m(Sn) pyridoxylideneaminates: preparation and biologic evaluation. Kato M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):397–406, Apr 78

Tc-99m pyridoxylidene glutamate in jaundiced patients. Lubin E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):24–7, Jan 78

Vitamin B-6 activity for rats of epsilon-pyridoxyllysine bound to dietary protein. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1192–9, Jul 78

[99mTc-(Sn)-pyridoxylidenevaline and 99mTc-(Sn)-pyridoxylideneisoleucine: potential radiopharmaceuticals for hepatobiliary tract imaging] Kato M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):927–31, Dec 77

An evaluation of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-pyridoxylideneisoleucine. Narabayashi I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):153–6, Mar 78

Diagnosis of intrahepatic stone by Tc-99m- pyridoxylidene glutamate cholescintigram. Wang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(6):525–32, Jun 78

[Clinical significance of 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate cholescintigraphy in the biliary tract diseases (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):199–208, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of liver tumor using 99mTc-pyridoxylideneisoleucine scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kumano M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):157–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of Tc-99m pyridoxal-phenylalanine as a hepatobiliary imaging agent. Part 1. Experimental studies. Fotopoulos A, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1189–93, Dec 77

Evaluation of Tc-99m pyridoxal-phenylalanine as a hepatobiliary agent. Part 2. Clinical tests. Papadimitriou J, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1194–8, Dec 77

METABOLISM

The pyridoxal-binding site in pyridoxamine-pyruvate transaminase. Hodsdon J, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):429–32, 1 Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosphate analogues on the activity of pyridoxal reconstituted glycogen phosphorylase. Parrish RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4824–31, 1 Nov 77

URINE

Effects of penicillamine on distribution of B6 vitamens in rat urine. Kajiwara T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):1–7, 1978

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

Regulation of the activity of microbial kynureninase by transamination of the enzyme-bound coenzyme. Soda K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):335–8, 1975

Conditions for the formation of cyclic compounds between pyridoxal phosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine or 5-hydroxytryptophan. Koszuk E, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):185–90, Apr 78

The chymotryptic phosphopyridoxyl peptide of DOPA decarboxylase from pig kidney. Bossa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):177–84, 9 Sep 77

Micelles of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate Schiff bases – an improved model for the B6 site of glycogen phosphorylase. Kupfer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):1004–10, 7 Dec 77

A micellar model for the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate site of glycogen phosphorylase. Gani V, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1294–300, 4 Apr 78

Reactivation of enzymes by light-stimulated cleavage of reduced pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-enzyme complexes. Ritchey JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4584–90, 18 Oct 77

Photodynamic properties of pyridoxal phosphate bound to cystathionase-gamma-lyase. Beeler T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):251–7, 12 Jan 78

The preparation and use of pyridoxal [32P]phosphate as a labeling reagent for proteins on the outer surface of membranes. Eger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(1):70–83, 3 Oct 77

A bacterial phenylalanine aminotransferase lacking pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as cofactor. Jack GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):344–57, 12 Apr 78

Structural changes accompanying the removal of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate from phosphorylase b. Steiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):233–44, 27 Sep 77

Specific labelling of a protein involved in phosphate transport of chloroplasts by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Flügge UI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):29–33, 1 Oct 77

L-Lysine-alpha-ketoglutarate epsilon-aminotransferase. Properties of the bound pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Misono H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):535–43, Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Erythropoiesis and vitamin B 6 (report 1)—combined use of pyridoxal phosphate for the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):894–9, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of the cofactor site in glycogen phosphorylase b with a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate analog. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):462–8, 30 May 78

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic microassay of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate using L-tyrosine apodecarboxylase and L-(1-14C) tyrosine. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):160–4, 1976

New rapid determination of pyridoxal phosphate using tyrosine phenol-lyase. Meadows GG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1503–5, Oct 77

Effect of PCB (polychlorobiphenyls) on on L-ascorbic acid, pyridoxal phosphate and riboflavin contents in various organs and on hepatic metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in the rat. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):621–7, Oct 77

Location of pyridoxal phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase a. Sygusch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4757–61, Nov 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transmitter synthesis and convulsant drugs: effects of pyridoxal phosphate antagonists and allylglycine. Sawaya C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):475–81, 15 Feb 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in lymphocytes stimulated by alloantigens in vitro] Sergeev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):211–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on vitamin B6 metabolism. Reinken L. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):252–4, 1975

Vitamin B6 deficiency in cancer patients. Potera C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1677–9, Oct 77

Increased plasma clearance of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in vitamin B6-deficient uremic man. Spannuth CL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):632–7, Oct 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of the activity of aminotransferases: comparison of two buffer systems with and without supplementary pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(9):519–21, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase of rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Binding of pyridoxal phosphate to the enzyme. Nandi DL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):266–71, Jun 78

The relative sensitivity of pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes to inhibition in vitro. Kilgallon B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):272–82, Jun 77

Criteria to recognize the structure and micropolarity of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding sites in proteins. Cortijo M, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):497–500, 1 May 78

Physicochemical evidence for the existence of two pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding sites on glutamate dehydrogenase and characterization of their functional role. Talbot JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):19–32, 27 Sep 77

Subcellular localization and identification of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding proteins in rat liver. Bosron WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1488–92, 10 Mar 78

Affinity labeling of the pyridoxal phosphate binding site of the beta2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Higgins W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4648–52, 10 Jul 78

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Incorporation of pyridoxal phosphate into the allosteric activator site and an ADP-glucose-protected pyridoxal phosphate binding site of Escherichia coli B ADP-glucose synthase. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6197–202, 10 Sep 78

The role of acetaldehyde in mediating the deleterious effect of ethanol on pyridoxal 5'-phosphate metabolism. Lumeng L. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):286–93, Aug 78

The quantitative histologic distribution of pyridoxal phosphate in the rat stomach, effects of drugs influencing secretion. Von Redlich D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(9):1074–8, Sep 77

Studies on the regulation of GABA synthesis: substrate-promoted dissociation of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate from GAD. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):361–9, Feb 78

Validation of the diagnostic value of plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate measurements in vitamin B6 nutrition of the rat. Lumeng L, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):545–53, Apr 78

Loss of in vitro inactivation of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase with dietary vitamin B6 restriction. Sloger

MS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1355–60, Aug 78

Effect of pyridoxine on the depletion of tissue pyridoxal phosphate by carbidopa. Airoldi L, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):771–9, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between pyridoxal phosphate and some synthetic oestrogens, gonadotropin and thyroxine in their effects on kynurenine hydrolase and kynurenine aminotransferase enzymes of normal mouse liver. Abdel-Tawab GA, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 29(1–6):326–31, 1975

Inactivation of avian progesterone receptor binding to ATP-Sepharose by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Nishigori H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):112–8, 13 Jan 78

Inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate synthase from Bacillus megaterium by phenylglyoxal, butane-2,3-dione and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Hemmilä IA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):53–8, 1 Jul 78

Mechanism of inhibition of pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):120–2, 1 Jan 78

Purification and characterization of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent serine hydroxymethylase from lamb liver and its action upon beta-phenylserines. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5342–50, 29 Nov 77

Modification of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase with pyridoxal phosphate. 2. Stoichiometry and kinetics of inactivation. Whitman WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1288–93, 4 Apr 78

Modification of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase with pyridoxal phosphate. 1. Identification of a lysyl residue at the active site. Whitman WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1282–7, 4 Apr 78

The changes in activation of intracellular aspartate aminotransferase by pyridoxal 5-phosphate after cell death. Burger FJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):199–202, 1 Mar 78

Energy transfer inhibition induced by modification of membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1 by pyridoxal phosphate. Sugiyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):211–4, 15 Jan 78

Effect of pyridoxal phosphate on the DNA binding site of activated hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Cake MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4886–91, 25 Jul 78

Mode of binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in rat liver ornithine aminotransferase. Sanada Y, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(2):77–82, 1978

Cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: differences in thermostability between normal and abnormal enzyme from cultured human cells. Fleisher LD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):293–6, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate as a cofactor for rat brain histidine decarboxylase. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):213–6, Jan 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Participation of M-cholinoreceptors in mediating the effect of ionizing radiation on the level of pyridoxal coenzymes in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):328–32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary excretion of porphyrins in two cases of porphyria cutanea tarda during a period of various treatments. Eriksen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):273–7, May 78

[Pyridoxal phosphate in treatment of disseminated dermatoses] Borisenko KK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (9):68–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effects of penicillamine on distribution of B6 vitamens in rat urine. Kajiwara T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(1):1–7, 1978

PYRIDOXAMINE

Selective inactivation of pyridoxamine form of aspartate aminotransferase by iodoacetate. Carboxymethylation of 4'-amino group of bound pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Morino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6026–30, 10 Sep 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of the pyridoxal phosphate binding site of the beta2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Higgins W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4648–52, 10 Jul 78

A pyridoxamine phosphate derivative. Riva F, et al.
Methods Enzymol 46:441–7, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Participation of M-cholinoreceptors in mediating the effect of ionizing radiation on the level of pyridoxal coenzymes in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):328–32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRIDOXIC ACID see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PYRIDOXINE

Vitamin B6 intakes and 24-hr 4-pyridoxic acid excretions of children. Lewis JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2023–7, Dec 77

Vitamin B6 status of the hospitalized aged. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1383–91, Aug 78

Effects of penicillamine on distribution of B6 vitamens in rat urine. Kajiwara T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(1):1–7, 1978

Nitrofurantoin solubility in aqueous pyridoxine hydrochloride solutions [letter] Cadwallader DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1357–8, Sep 77

[Thiamine, riboflavin and vitamin B6 contents of organs in the aged rat. I. Effect of vitamin supplementation administered in drinking water] Leclerc J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 31(1):19–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose pyridoxine in tardive dyskinesia. DeVeaugh-Geiss J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):573–5, Jun 78

Increased muscle phosphorylase in rats fed high levels of vitamin B6. Black AL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):1962–8, Nov 77

Influence of different levels of dietary pyridoxine on milk composition in the rat. Kirksey A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):113–9, Jan 78

[Erythropoiesis and vitamin B 6 (report 1)—combined use of pyridoxal phosphate for the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):894–9, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term pyridoxine administration on serum and urinary values of calculi-forming substances in Ca-oxalate urolithiasis] Revúsová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):445–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal malformation after Debendox treatment in early pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6119):1055–6, 22 Apr 78

Congenital deformities associated with Bendectin [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):721–2, 8 Oct 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of 5'-deoxypyridoxine-3-sulfate as the major urinary metabolite of 5'-deoxypyridoxine in rats with comments on the inhibition of arylsulfatase activity and manganese dioxide oxidation by neighboring groups. Coburn SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):942–8, 28 Feb 78

[Toxicity and vitamin activity of pyridoxine tris-palmitate] Koroleva NB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):371–3, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Pyridoxylate treatment of athletes with chronic myocardial overexertion] Megrelishvili RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(12):83–90, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive assay of biochemicals by laser-induced molecular fluorescence. Richardson JH. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):754–62, Dec 77

Simplified fluorimetric methods for determination of vitamin B6 in food materials. Fiedlerová V, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 166(2):93–5, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Vitamin B6 provisions in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the brain] Shevaga VN.
Vrach Delo (11):112–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyridoxine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli: glycolaldehyde dehydrogenase is not coded for by the pdxB gene. Shimizu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1273–7, Mar 78

[Vitamin B 6 biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis] Pflug W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):559–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of vitamin B6 by by the fungus Cladosporium resinae on media with n-dodecane or glucose] Pomortseva NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(5):718–20, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Vitamin B6 status in women with postpartum depression. Livingston JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):886–91, May 78

Vitamins in intravenous feeding: a study of water-soluble vitamins and folate in critically ill patients receiving intravenous nutrition. Bradley JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):492–4, Jul 78

Circadian and menstrual cycle variation in serum vitamin B-6 levels in baboons. Boots LR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):848–53, May 78

[State of pyridoxine sufficiency and its requirements in children with iron deficiency anemia] Bida TI.
Pediatriia (7):45–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B6 and nicotinamide in aged subjects. Crepaldi G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 29(1–6):140–4, 1975

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99mTc-pyridoxylideneisoleucine (author's transl)] Onishi R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):326–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of seven B6 vitamers by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Mahuren JD, et al.
Anal Biochem 82(1):246–9, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Effects of oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B6 requirements in women. Brown RR, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 29(1–6):151–7, 1975

Vitamin B6 nutritional status of pellagrins and their leucine tolerance. Bapurao S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):819–24, May 78

Vitamin B6 nutritional status of a group of female adolescents. Kirksey A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(6):946–54, Jun 78

Methionine metabolism and vitamin B6 status in women using oral contraceptives. Miller LT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):619–25, Apr 78

Evidence for the role of vitamin C-6 as a cofactor of lysyl oxidase. Murray JC, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):463–7, 1 Nov 77

Role of pyridoxine in the metabolism of putrescine in the rat. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):470–3, Jun 78

Pyridoxine dependant convulsions (a case report). Sehgal H.
Indian Pediatr 14(5):419–21, May 77

Vitamin B6 status of institutionalised and non-institutionalised aged. Vir SC, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 47(4):364–72, 1977

3-hydroxypyruvate substitutes for pyridoxine in serC mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Shimizu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):944–9, Jun 78

Transport and metabolism of vitamin B6 in rabbit brain and choroid plexus. Spector R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2373–9, 10 Apr 78

Vitamin B6 transport in the central nervous system: in vitro studies. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 30(4):889–97, Apr 78

Vitamin B6 transport in the central nervous system: in vivo studies. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 30(4):881–7, Apr 78

The behavior of muscle phosphorylase as a reservoir for vitamin B6 in the rat. Black AL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):670–7, Apr 78

Validation of the diagnostic value of plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate measurements in vitamin B6 nutrition of the rat. Lumeng L, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):545–53, Apr 78

Characterization of food binding of vitamin B-6 in orange juice. Nelson EW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2128–34, Dec 77

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on cholesterogenesis in rats fed different levels of protein. Okada M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(6):505–12, 1977

Vitamin B6-dependent seizures: pathology and chemical findings in brain. Lott IT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):47–54, Jan 78

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status in chronic alcoholics. Heil D, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:134–5, 1977

Studies on the absorption of thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxine in vitro. Meinen M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:264–6, 1977

The interrelationship between riboflavin and pyridoxine.
Nutr Rev 35(9):237, Sep 77 (8 ref.)

[Bio-availability studies on vitamin B(6) preparations by microbiological assay (author's transl)] Yu L.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 77(1):84–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral contraceptives and vitamin B 6] Ovesen L.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(29):1733–5, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The optimal vitamin B 6 requirement of early weaned piglets] Kösters WW, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(10):629–34, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial oxidation of pyridoxin alpha-ketoglutarate] Bianchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1799–803, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Vitamin B 6 content in the tissues of the stomach, the tumors and the liver in organic stomach diseases] Silaev IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):476–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of vitamin (B1, B2, B6) balance in patients with chronic pneumonia in the course of antibacterial therapy] Misiura GB. **Vrach Delo** (4):33–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The physical and neuromotor development of progeny of female rats fed graded levels of pyridoxine during lactation. Alton-Mackey MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(1):76–81, Jan 78

Effects of disulfiram and pyridoxine on serum cholesterol. Major LF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):53–6, Jan 78

Pyridoxine and atherosclerosis: role of pyridoxine in the metabolism of lipids and glycosaminoglycans in rats fed

normal and high fat, high cholesterol diets containing 16% casein. Vijayammal PL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(1):7–20, Feb 78

Suppression of pimozide-induced prolactin secretion by piridoxine (vitamin B6). Delitala G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):191–2, Jul 77

Action of somatostatin, levodopa and pyridoxine on growth hormone (GH) secretion in newborn infants. Delitala G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(1):13–5, Feb 78

Effect of leucine at different levels of pyridoxine on hepatic quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase (EC 2.4.2.19) and leucine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.6) in rats. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):61–4, Jan 78

The influence of vitamin B–6 on cystathioninuria in premature infants. Endres W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(1):89–93, 16 May 78

Changes in carbohydrate components of glycoproteins in tissues with alteration in the pyridoxine intake in rats fed normal & atherogenic diet. Vijayammal PL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):531–3, Jul 77

Suppression of thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) release by pyridoxine in chronic primary hypothyroidism. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1019–22, Nov 77

Vitamin B–6 activity for rats of epsilon-pyridoxyllysine bound to dietary protein. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1192–9, Jul 78

Effect of pyridoxine dose on the growth of transplantable Morris hepatoma 7288Ctc. Tryfiates GP, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):417–20, Mar 78

Effect of an excess intake of leucine, with and without additions of vitamin B6 and/or niacin, on tryptophan and niacin metabolism in rats. Nakagawa I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(6):535–48, 1977

Effect of pyridoxine on the depletion of tissue pyridoxal phosphate by carbidopa. Airoldi L, et al. **Metabolism** 27(7):771–9, Jul 78

Phosphorylase response to vitamin B6 feeding. **Nutr Rev** 36(2):55–7, Feb 78 (13 ref.)

Cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: differences in thermostability between normal and abnormal enzyme from cultured human cells. Fleisher LD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):293–6, Apr 78

Failure of pyridoxine to suppress raised serum prolactin levels. de Waal JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(8):293–4, 25 Feb 78

Vitamin B6 and aspartate aminotransferase activity in chronic liver disease. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):436–8, 25 Mar 78

[Effect of pyridoxine on the suppression of lactation] Minnetti FL. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(4–6):359–62, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of L-DOPA and pyridoxine (a review of the literature)] Uspenskii AE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):722–33, Nov–Dec 77 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 effects on the growth of Morris hepatomas and the development of enzymatic activity. Tryfiates GP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:607–42, 22–24 May 77 (110 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyridoxine treatment of galactorrhoea-amenorrhoea syndromes. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):682–6, Apr 78

Effect of ACP (pyridoxine-2-oxoglutarate) on CCl4 intoxication and in streptozotocin-induced ketosis in rat. Garbin L, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(6):175–8, 1977

A pyridoxine-dependent behavioral disorder unmasked by isoniazid. Brenner A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):773–6, Aug 78

The effect of high doses of vitamin B6 on autistic children: a double-blind crossover study. Rimland B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):472–5, Apr 78

Homocystinuria. The evolution of skeletal changes in relation to treatment. Thomas PS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):95–104, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pilot study of d-penicillamine, vitamins and minerals in multiple sclerosis. Seelig MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(2):170, 2–4, Feb 78

Free amino acids in liver of patients with homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency: effects of vitamin B6. Rassin DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):574–7, Oct 77

Sickle-cell disease: Two new therapeutic strategies [letter] Nalbandian RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):570–1, 9 Sep 78

Comparisons of placebo, pyridoxine, and topical thiotepa in preventing recurrence of stage I bladder cancer. Byar D, et al. **Urology** 10(6):556–61, Dec 77

[Anemia with hypersideroblastosis during anti-tuberculosis therapy. Cure with vitamin therapy] Vivés JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(1):99–110, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of pyridoxilate on the hypoxic myocardium. Experimental studies] Moret PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1585–6, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamins B6 and B12 in acne? (letter)] Lincke-Plewig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(33):1292, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Complaints in the lumbosacral region and their management with Dolo-Neurobion] Kunt T. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):299–300, 9 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal-experiment studies on the effect of magnesium and vitamin B 6 on calcium-oxalate nephrolithiasis] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(6):419–27, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of dyserythropoietic anaemia pyridoxine responsive and Paget's disease of bone (author's transl)] Bombara R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(4):435–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Requirement for pyridoxine in bronchospastic conditions in children] Korzon M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1231–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of vitamin B6 in the overall treatment of elderly patients with primary dystrophies of the central portion of the fundus oculi] Mozhaitsev BN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):178–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of vitamin B treatment of itching dermatoses in middle aged and aged patients] Otrokov AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):62–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridoxine on the psychopathology and pathochemistry of involutional depressions] Bukreev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):402–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridoxine sensitive sideroachvestic anemia] González E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(5–6):397–402, Sep–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity testing in humans: a method demonstrating safety of bendectin. Smithells RW, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):31–5, Feb 78

Subacute toxicity of pyridoxine hydrochloride in the beagle dog. Phillips WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):323–33, May 78

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Increased plasma clearance of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in vitamin B6-deficient uremic man. Spannuth CL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):632–7, Oct 77

Biochemical evidence for a deficiency of vitamin B6 in the carpal tunnel syndrome based on a crossover clinical study. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3410–2, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B6 requirements in women. Brown RR, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):151–7, 1975

[Oral contraceptives and vitamin B 6] Ovesen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1733–5, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin B6 deficiency in cancer patients. Potera C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1677–9, Oct 77

Behavioral consequences of dietary vitamin deficiency in young and middle-aged rats. Gewacke MA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(4–6):265–87, Jul–Nov 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Requirement for pyridoxine in bronchospastic conditions in children] Korzon M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1231–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin B–6 requirement for irreversible inactivation of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Reynolds RD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):324–34, Mar 78

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on rat intestinal alkaline phsophatase. Subramoniam A. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):177–80, Apr 78

The effect of a deficiency of vitamin B–6 on the specific activity of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase of neonatal rat brain. Morré DM, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):200–4, 5 May 78

The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on lysyl oxidase activity in the chick. Murray JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):301–8, Jun 78

S-Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in liver, heart and pancreas of pyridoxine-deficient chickens. Grillo MA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(5):342–6, Sep–Oct 77

The behavior of muscle phosphorylase as a reservoir for vitamin B6 in the rat. Black AL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):670–7, Apr 78

Loss of in vitro inactivation of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase with dietary vitamin B6 restriction. Sloger MS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1355–60, Aug 78

Expression of hormonally induced tyrosine aminotransferase in host liver and Morris hepatoma No. 7777 during cofactor depletion. Shuler JK, et al. **Oncology** 35(2):73–5, 1978

[The effect of vitamin B 6 deficiency on the behavior of serum transaminases (GOT, GPT) in clinical and experimental liver diseases] Gäng V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:524–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 status of Nigerian women using various methods of contraception. Wien EM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1392–6, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyridoxine deficiency and cytotoxicity of T lymphocytes in vitro. Sergeev AV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):187–92, Jun 78

Effects of vitamin B6 deficiency on thymic epithelial cells and T lymphocyte differentiation. Willis-Carr JI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1153–9, Apr 78

[Effect of avitaminosis B6 in mice on the function of the T-lymphocytes in vitro] Sergeev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):185–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The problem of some naturally occurring substances and their correlated compounds interfering with B6-dependent enzyme activities involved in tryptophan degradation. Xanthurenic acid accumulation in B6-deficiency. Musajo L, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):318–25, 1975

Tryptophan metabolism in baboons: effect of riboflavin and pyridoxine deficiency. Verjee ZH. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):198–201, 1975

Brain neurotransmitters in pyridoxine deficiency [proceedings] Dakshinamurti K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):119–20, 1978

Metabolism of fatty acids and the levels of ketone bodies in the livers of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Gomikawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):25–34, 1978

[Macro-element excretion and retention in early weaned piglets with vitamin B6 deficiency] Kösters WW, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(11):655–60, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of vitamin B6 deficiency on the bone marrow of the rat. Cassel S, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(1):47–53, May 78

Effects of vitamin B–6 deficiency on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Gross measurements and cytoarchitectural alterations. Morré DM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1250–9, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical and neuromotor development of progeny of pyridoxine-restricted rats cross-fostered with control or isonutritional dams. Alton-Mackey MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):241–6, Feb 78

Influence of dietary pyridoxine on lactation in the rat. Kirksey A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):104–12, Jan 78

Effects of vitamin B–6 deficiency on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Myelination. Morré DM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(8):1260–5, Aug 78

PYRILAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemosuppressive field trials in Thailand. III. The suppression of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax parasitemias by a sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine combination. Pearlman EJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1108–15, Nov 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug reaction simulating malignant lymphoma: a case due to pyrimethamine. Costello JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(599):430–2, 9 Nov 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unpredictable hematologic toxicity of weekly ddmp. Hansen M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):849–50, May 78

Comparison of metoprine (DDMP) and etoprine (DDEP) by measuring the inhibition of deoxyuridine incorporation into the DNA of human leukemic cells 1,2,3. Laszlo J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):341–4, Mar 78

DDMP and selective folinic acid protection in the treatment of malignant disease: a further report. Price LA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):281–6, Sep 77

Lipid-soluble inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. I. Kinetics, tissue distribution, and extent of metabolism of pyrimethamine, metoprine, and etoprine in the rat, dog, and man. Cavallito JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):329–37, May–Jun 78

The difference between 'selective folinic acid protection' and 'folinic acid rescue' in L5178Y cells culture. Hill BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):861–71, Aug 77

An enzyme inhibition assay for 2,4-diamino-5-(3'4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (DDMP,NSC 19494). Calvert AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(12):1154–7, Dec 77

Protection with single-dose folinic acid against bone-marrow depression by long-acting diaminopyrimidines [letter] Douglas ID, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):607–8, 17 Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of pyrimethamine in animal feeds. **Analyst** 102(1219):764–8, Oct 77

Improved method for the determination of pyrimethamine in poultry and rabbit feeding stuffs by gas – liquid chromatography. Harris JR, et al. **Analyst** 102(1220):873–6, Nov 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antimutagenic and antiteratogenic properties of dimexide (DMSO)] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(1):50–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of embryonal hepatocytes following exposure to chloridine under conditions of RNA synthesis blockade] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):213–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid-soluble inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. I. Kinetics, tissue distribution, and extent of metabolism of pyrimethamine, metoprine, and etoprine in the rat, dog, and man. Cavallito JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):329–37, May–Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of drug preparation combinations on intrauterine development] Bariliak IR. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):606–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax infections in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). II. Responses to chloroquine, quinine, and pyrimethamine. Schmidt LH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):703–17, Jul 78

Quantitative aspects of pyrimethamine–sulfonamide synergism. Schmidt LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):837–49, Sep 77

The influence of acetylator phenotype on the response to sulfalene in individuals with chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):226–31, Mar 78

Persistence of drug-resistant malaria parasites. Rosario VE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):185–7, 28 Jan 78

Chemoprophylaxis of malaria. Várnai F, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(4):131–3, 1977

The effect of chemo-immunotherapy with SDDS, pyrimethamine and anti-toxoplasma serum on toxoplasma gondii cysts in latent infected NMRI mice. Werner H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):528–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of sulfomethoxypyrazine-pyrimethamine therapy on the fine structure of Toxoplasma gondii-cysts in the brain of Mastomys natalensis. Scanning and transmission electron microscopical investigations. Matuschka FR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):419–29, Jul 77

[Amebic meningoencephalitis: Treatment with pyrimethamine] Vönöczky J. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):45–50, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of Ultrax, Diazil, Bactrim and Spiramycin in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(1):25–9, 6 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Excited state electronic structure of cytosine & nature of bonding in the pyrimidine photodimers of DNA. Mishra PC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):214–6, Sep 77

Photodissociable dimer reduction products of 2-thiopyrimidine derivatives. Wrona M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2209–22, Dec 75

Photochemistry of ketones in solution—49. A study of photosensitized splitting of dimethylthymine dimers. Schuster DI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):239–42, Mar 77

Evidence that pyrimidine dimers in DNA can give rise to tumors. Hart RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5574–8, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Yield of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of bacteriophage phiX174. Cornelis JJ. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):111–2, 25 Nov 77

Removal of pyrimidine dimers from Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear DNA under nongrowth conditions as detected by a sensitive, enzymatic assay. Reynolds RJ. **Mutat Res** 50(1):43–56, Apr 78

A sensitive method for measuring pyrimidine dimers in situ. Cornelis JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(3):241–6, Sep 77

GENETICS

[Role of thymine dimers in the UV mutagenesis of bacteriophage sd] Esipova VV, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1801–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Multiple thymine dimer excising nuclease activities in extracts of human KB cells. Cook KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):850–7, 7 Mar 78

Dose response, wavelength dependence and rate of excision of ultraviolet radiation-induced pyrimidine dimers in mouse skin DNA. Cooke A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):24–30, 26 Jan 78

The kinetics of thymine dimer excision in ultraviolet-irradiated human cells. Ehmann UK, et al. **Biophys J** 22(2):249–64, May 78

Excision repair of ultraviolet damage in mammalian cells. Evidence for two steps in the excision of pyrimidine dimers. Williams JI, et al. **Biophys J** 22(2):265–79, May 78

The later fate of dimers tolerated at replication in Escherichia coli B/r Her+ thy– trp–. Sedliaková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):133–6, 1 Aug 78

Repair of pyrimidine dimers in radiation-sensitive mutants rad3, rad4, rad6 and rad9 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Mutat Res** 45(1):13–20, Oct 77

Mechanism of ultraviolet-induced mutagenesis: extent and fidelity of in vitro DNA synthesis on irradiated templates. Villani G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3037–41, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of thymine dimers in UV-irradiated human cells: unique dependence on culture conditions. Mortelmans K, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):433–45, Sep 77

Photoreactivation and dark repair of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in chloroplast DNA. Small GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2893–902, Aug 77

Absence of photoreactivation of pyrimidine dimers in the epidermis of hairless mice following exposures to ultraviolet light. Ley RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(4):483–5, Apr 78

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

O2- and O4-alkyl pyrimidine nucleosides: stability of the glycosyl bond and of the alkyl group as a function of pH. Singer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1246–50, 4 Apr 78

Molecular orbital studies on nucleoside analogs. II. Conformation of 6-azapyrimidine nucleosides. Mitra C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):193–204, 27 Apr 78

PMR-relaxation and steric computations give unequivocal nucleoside conformations. Neumann JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):427–40, 14 Dec 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance investigations into the interactions of bisulfite with pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Triplett JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1594–7, Dec 77

BLOOD

Nucleoside transport in sheep erythrocytes: genetically controlled transport variation and its influence on erythrocyte ATP concentrations. Young JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:325–39, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Effects of methylglyoxal bis(ganylhydrazone) on trypanosomatid flagellates: inhibition of growth and nucleoside incorporation in Trypanosoma brucei. Chang KP, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):145–9, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relation of pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleoside in canine isolated cerebral vessels. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):189–90, Mar 78

URINE

Studies on the abnormal excretion of pyrimidine nucleosides in the urine of Yoshida ascites sarcoma-bearing rats. Increased excretion of deoxycytidine, pseudouridine and cytidine. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):277–86, 16 Feb 78

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance investigations into the interactions of bisulfite with pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Triplett JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1594–7, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Spacing of polypyrimidine regions in mouse DNA as determined by poly(adenylate, guanylate) binding. Birnboim HC. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):541–59, 5 Jun 78

[Preparative isolation of di-, tri- and tetrapyrimidine nucleotides from depurinated herring sperm DNA (author's transl)] Schott HB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):617–28, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of ammonia on purine and pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in rat liver and brain in vitro. Skaper SD, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):457–64, 15 Jun 78

Inhibition by barbituric acid and its derivatives of the enzymes in rat brain which participate in the synthesis of pyrimidine ribotides. Potvin BW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):655–65, 1 Mar 78

Dietary feedback regulation of purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in man. Zöllner N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):165–78, 1977

Antitrypanosomal effect of allopurinol: conversion in vivo to aminopyrazolopyrimidine nucleotides by Trypanosoma curzi. Marr JJ, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1018–20, 15 Sep 78

Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in rat liver after the administration of cycloheximide. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 10(1):29–38, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparative isolation of mono- and di-pyrimidine nucleotides from depurinated herring sperm DNA (author's transl)] Schott H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):949–57, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acrylamide intoxication on pyridine nucleotide concentrations and functions in rat cerebral cortex. Johnson EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2151–5, 15 Nov 77

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in some mutant human lymphoblasts. Nuki G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48) 1977

Lead poisoning. Further observations on erythrocyte pyrimidine-nucleotidase deficiency and intracellular accumulation of pyrimidine nucleotides. Paglia DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1362–6, Dec 77

Mercurated nucleotides: assessment of a new tool to study RNA synthesis and processing in isolated nuclei. Schäfer KP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3109–22, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relation of pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleoside in canine isolated cerebral vessels. Urquilla PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):189–90, Mar 78

Purine and pyrimidine mononucleotides depolarise neurones of explanted amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Siggins GR, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):263–5, 17 Nov 77

[Effect of exogenous pyrimidine nucleotide blocks of DNA on the growth and radioresistance of the body] Aleksandrov SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):198–203, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preferential incorporation of [3H]thymidine into polypyrimidine-containing regions in DNA following ultraviolet irradiation of human cells. Birnboim HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):561–6, 5 Jun 78

PYRIMIDINES

Cooperativity in ligand binding to dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2102–10, 30 May 78

Hydrogen bonding of amino acid side chains to nucleic acid bases. Lancelot G. **Biochimie** 59(7):587–96, 1977

Dielectric studies on self-associating nucleosides and bases in aqueous solution. Shepherd J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(3):193–204, Nov 77

Molecular orbital study on the effect of the binding of water to base pair. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 69(4):693–707, 21 Dec 77

Structure of radicals from nucleic acid constituents. Hüttermann J, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 27:31–58, 1978

Direct proton exchange between complementary nucleic acid bases. Iwahashi H, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):277–8, 19 Jan 78

A theoretical study oh the effect of 'bound' water on the proton chemical shifts of the nucleic acid bases. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3229–38, Sep 77

Theoretical calculations of base-base interactions in nucleic acids: I. Stacking interactions in free bases. Gupta G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1639–53, May 78

The influence of dietary purines and pyrimidines on purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in man. Gröbner W, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(1–3):26–32, 1977

Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of some 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidine derivatives. Part VI. The use of Hammett equation for kinetic investigation of 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidine derivatives hydrolysis. Zając M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):689–96, Nov–Dec 77

[Studies on pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine derivatives. IX. On 4–(p–tolylsulfonyl)–1–phenyl–1H–pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidi (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):89–94, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine derivatives. X. On the reaction of 1–phenyl–1H–pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine 5–oxide with methanesulfonyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):234–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N–acetylation of 1,3–diazines (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(9):962–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyrimidine derivatives. III. Grignard reaction of cyanopyrimidines (author's transl)] Yamanaka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):726–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low level feed administration of morantel tartrate in the prophylaxis of experimental nematode infections in lambs and calves. Jones RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):166–70, Mar–Apr 78

Long-term treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Nawar T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1178–82, 19 Nov 77

Long-term treatment of refractory hypertensive patients with minoxidil. Mitchell HC, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2131–8, 19 May 78

[Therapy of severe hypertension with minoxidil, beta blockers and diuretics—long term results] Hall D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:225, 1977 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluid retention with minoxidil [letter] Ram CV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):288–9, Aug 78

Minoxidil in resistant hypertension [letter] Ambrosio GB. **Lancet** 2(8047):1087, 19 Nov 77

Pericardial effusions associated with minoxidil [letter] Bennett WM. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1356, 24–31 Dec 77

Bone-marrow depression by long-acting diaminopyrimidines [letter] Hansen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1136, 26 Nov 77

Pericardial effusions associated with minoxidil [letter] Marquez-Julio A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):816–7, 15 Oct 77

Renal papillitis and urinary obstruction caused by a substituted pyrimidine. Levine S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):603–6, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for the base ratio determination of bacterial DNA. Cashion P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):461–6, Aug 77

Analysis of nucleic acid bases by high-performance liquid ion chromatography. Demushkin VP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):12–8, Jan 78

Quantitative determination of transfer RNA base composition using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Essigmann JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):384–94, Aug 77

Structure of pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine methylderivatives. Auzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(1):14–20, Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Heliomycin decrease in the pool of purine- and pyrimidine-containing compounds in bacterial cells] Korolev PN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):203–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in rat embryo cells infected with X14 or H-1 parvovirus. Ricceri G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):104–12, Mar 78

Regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis by purine and pyrimidine nucleosides in slices of rat tissue. Crandall DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):194–206, May 78

The influence of dietary purines and pyrimidines on purine. Gröbner W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(5):305–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Genetics and biochemistry of carbamoyl phosphate biosynthesis and its utilization in the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway. Makoff AJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(2):307–28, Jun 78 (162 ref.)

Biochemical genetic analysis of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells: I. Isolation of a mutant defective in the early steps of de novo pyrimidine synthesis. Patterson D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):483–95, Sep 77

[The influence of allopurinol on purine- and pyrimidinesynthesis (author's transl)] Gröbner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):255–60, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Stereospecific plasma binding of gliflumide, a new antidiabetic drug. Schillinger E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):651–3, 1 Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of minoxidil in human serum. Royer ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1266–9, Sep 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical evolution XXIX. Pyrimidines from hydrogen cyanide. Ferris JP, et al. **Biosystems** 9(2–3):81–6, Sep 77

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of trisubstituted pyrimidines and triazines. Bennett GB, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):623–8, Jul 78

Synthesis of branched-chain apiosylpyrimidines and their inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation. Parikh DK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):706–9, Jul 78

Synthesis of purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides under the cold plasma conditions (IX). Simionescu C, et al. **Orig Life** 8(3):237–46, Oct 77

[Analgesics. 5. 2 (Ethylamino)pyrimidines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):351–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesics. 7. 4, 5, 6-Substituted 2-(diethylamino) pyrimidines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(5):459–61, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of new s-triazolo (1,5-a)pyrimidines] Tenor E. **Pharmazie** 33(1):42–4, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on pyrazolo [3,4-d] pyrimidine derivatives. VIII. On syntheses and anti-tumor activity of 4-amino-1-(o-, m- or p-nitrophenyl) -1H-pyrazolo[3,4-d] pyrimidines and their derivatives (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1328–33, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New compounds and reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XXII. Synthesis and reactions of some N-(arylsulfonyl)hexahydropyrimidine-2] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(1):21–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of imidazopyrimidines and imidazoquinazolines with a common nitrogen atom] Mazur IA. **Farm Zh** (6):37–41, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of urinary thiamine by high-pressure liquid chromatography utilizing the thiochrome fluorscent method. Roser RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):43–53, 1 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Antiviral pyrimidine derivatives: binding with biopolymers and photosensitization. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):45–51, Jan 78

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):331–55, 1977

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism: pathways, pitfalls and perturbations. Henderson JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):3–21, 1977

Isolation of 4-(1'-D-ribitylamino)-5-amino-2,6-dihydroxypyrimidine from a riboflavin-adenine-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2238–43, 10 Apr 78

Examination of the structure of an unknown green fluorescent compound, compound G2, accumulated in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii by the addition of dimeric diacetyl. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):413–22, 1977

Studies with a new antifolate 2,4-diamino-5-adamantyl-6-methylpyrimidine (DAMP): tissue distribution and disposition of 2,4-diamino-5-adamantyl-6-methylpyrimidine and its metabolite. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):19–26, Apr 78

Analysis of adenosine-mediated pyrimidine starvation using cultured wild-type and mutant mouse T-lymphoma cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(2):201–19, Mar 78

[Biotransformation of trapidil (Rocornal)] Bornschein I, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):51–63, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics and dynamics of decomposition of 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidine derivatives] Zając M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):435–40, 1977 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Azidomorphines and homopyrimidazols: a new approach to the ideal analgetic. Knoll J. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(2):3–11, 1977

Interference of allopurinol and alloxanthine in ultraviolet theophylline assay. Woodman TF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(9):984–5, Sep 77

Feline interferon response to 2-amino-5-bromo-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinol (U-25,166). Stringfellow DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1963–7, Dec 77

Pharmacological profile of BR-931, a new hypolipidemic agent that increases high-density lipoproteins. Sirtori CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(1):45–56, May 78

Effects of minoxidil and nitroprusside on reflex increases in myocardial contractility. Robie NW. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):143–6, Jan 78

[Acceleration of the speed of neuronal growth by a new neurotropic substance: N-isopropyl-amino-2-pyrimidine] Hugelin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(15):1339–41, 28 Nov 77

A basis for fluoropyrimidine-induced antagonism to methotrexate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Bowen D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):219–22, Jan 78

Comparative splanchnic blood flow effects of various vasodilator compounds. Robie NW, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):69–78, 1977

Effects of allopurinol and of oxypurinol on turkey liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Fhaoláin IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):305–8, 15 Jun 78

The molecular basis for the inhibitory action of 6-(arylhydrazino)-pyrimidines on the replication-specific DNA polymerase III of Gram-positive bacteria. pp. 151–66. Brown NC, et al. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.** (24 ref.)

Resistance of selected lines of Ostertagia circumcincta to thiabendazole, morantel tartrate and levamisole. Le Jambre LF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(6):473–9, Dec 77

Study of platelet aggregation in vivo: IV Effect of pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 8(5):287–94, 1977

Studies on platelet aggregation in vivo. VI. Effect of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative [RA233] on tumor cell metastasis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 9(2):183–6, 1978

Comparison of the antitumor activity and toxicity of 2,4-diamino-5-(1-adamantyl)-6-methylpyrimidine and 2,4-diamino-5-(1-adamantyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1029–33, May 78

Effects of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide (TTFD) on the refractory period and maximum driving frequency of isolated rat heart muscle. Nishikubo Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):133–41, 1978

The effects of 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine (TAP) on sodium and potassium excretion by the rat kidney: comparison with amiloride. Bowman RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):207–17, Jul 78

Effects of 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine on the electromechanical properties of guinea-pig myocardium. Frank M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):175–82, Jan 78

The mutagenic screening of fourteen imidazo compounds using a modified Ames' test. Turner JV, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(2):135–9, May 78

[Effect of lidoflazine, trapymin, and nifedipine on miocardial and other rat tissue blood flow (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(31):957–63, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antimycotic drugs. 5th Communication: carbocyclically and heterocyclically substituted trifluoromethylpyrimidines (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):235–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of two antineoplastic compounds of the alkoxybenzylpyrimidylamidophosphoric acid diethyleneimide group on normal hematopoiesis and immunobiologic reactivity] Stepanian GM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):41–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical aspects of radiosensitization. Reaction of sensitizers with radicals produced in the radiolysis of aqueous solutions of nucleic acid components. Asmus KD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):46–9, Jun 78

Dose-response curves of gamma-irradiated purine and pyrimidine powders. Slifkin MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):317–23, Oct 77

Transfer phenomena. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 27:109–34, 1978

Photochemical dehydrogenation of 5, 6-dihydropyrimidines. Rosenthal I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1297–300, Apr 78

UV damage in solids of the nucleic acid bases. Powell BM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(3):305–8, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term experiences with minoxidil in combination treatment of severe arterial hypertension. Lederballe Pedersen O. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(4):283–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical pharmacology of minoxidil, a new potent vasodilator antihypertensive drug. Velasco M. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(5):313–6, 1977

Minoxidil in severe hypertension. Oka M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):43–7, 1978

Minoxidil for severe hypertension after failure of other hypotensive drugs. Devine BL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):667–9, 10 Sep 77

Recent acquisitions in antihypertensive therapy: clonidine, minoxidil and prazosin. Onesti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(1):273–89, 1978 (71 ref.)

Effects of minoxidil on coronary collateral flow and acute myocardial injury following experimental coronary artery occlusion. Radvany P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(2):120–6, Feb 78

Cardiac hypertrophy and antihypertensive therapy. Sen S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(5):427–33, Sep 77

Clinical experience with long-term Minoxidil therapy. Miller WE, et al. **Del Med J** 49(10):583–7, Oct 77

Oxantel-pyrantel in various regimens for the treatment of soil transmitted helminthiasis in rural and urban communities. Cabrera BD, et al. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:78–86, 1978

A comparative trial of oxantel-pyrantel and mebendazole in multiple helminth infection in school children. Dissanaike AS. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:73–7, 1978

Treatment of multiple intestinal helminthiasis with oxantel and pyrantel. Garcia EG. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:70–2, 1978

A comparative study of the effect of oxantel-pyrantel suspension and mebendazole in mixed infections with Ascaris and Trichuris. Lee SY, et al. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:94–8, 1978

Anthelminthic effect of oxantel and oxantel-pyrantel in intestinal nematode infections. Lim JK. **Drugs** 15 Suppl 1:99–103, 1978

Use of minoxidil in severe hypertension [letter] Griswold WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):510–1, Mar 78

Minoxidil in scleroderma with hypertension [letter] Felts JH, et al. **JAMA** 239(15):1494, 14 Apr 78

Minoxidil therapy in refractory hypertension analysis of 155 patients. Keusch GW, et al. **Nephron** 21(1):1–15, 1978 (50 ref.)

Minoxidil in refractory hypertension: benefits, risks. Marquez-Julio A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:501–8, 1977

[Clinical experience with 0.5% jaritin ointment and comparison of its effectiveness and tolerance with 1% haloprogin ointment (author's transl)] Klima J.

Cesk Dermatol 52(5):319–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Minoxidil: its use in the treatment of refractory arterial hypertension] Nawar T, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(7):681–3, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Minoxidil in the treatment of malignant hypertension (author's transl)] Höffler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(48):1766–8, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of therapy resistant arterial hypertension with Minoxidil, a peripheral vasodilator agent. Experience of short and long term medication] Liebau G, et al.
Med Welt 28(46):1898–1900, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[The action of minoxidil on hemodynamics in the greater and lesser circulation in patients with severe arterial hypertension] Loracher C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:233, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Azidomorphins and homopyrimidazoles: a new attempt at finding an ideal analgesic] Knoll J. **Orv Hetil** 119(20):1203–11, 14 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with a pyrimidine and purine precursor in patients with primary and secondary alcoholic liver damages] Bertuzzi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(1):59–69, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a new trichomonacidal drug by systemic administration] Oppo GT. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):221, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Anti-tumor activity of compound derived from diketene and their related compounds (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):676–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minoxidil in acute arterial hypertension. Experience of 6 cases] Plaza Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):367–71, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PYRIMIDINONES

ANALYSIS

Favism-inducing toxins in broad beans (Vicia faba). Determination of vicine content and investigation of other non-protein nitrogenous compounds in different broad bean cultivars. Jamalian J. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(2):136–40, Feb 78

The estimation of vicine and convicine in fababeans (Vicia faba L.) and isolated fababean proteins. Olsen HS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(4):323–31, Apr 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidines. Cech D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2177–82, Nov 75

A facile synthesis of 5-(perfluoroalkyl)-pyrimidines. Cech D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2183–92, Nov 75

[Synthesis of pharmacologically active heterocyclic compounds via Mannich reaction, IV: cycloalka(g)- and benzocycloalka(g)pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidinediones (author's transl)] Troschütz R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(6):542–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Merocyanine 540 as a fluorescent probe of membranes: staining of electrically excitable cells. Easton TG, et al. **Cell** 13(3):475–86, Mar 78

Merocyanine 540 as a fluorescent probe of membranes: selective staining of leukemic and immature hemopoietic cells. Valinsky JE, et al. **Cell** 13(3):487–99, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Differences in incorporation of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides by various Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma species. McIvor RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):483–9, Aug 78

[Studies on the fate of 5-fluoro-1,3-bis(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-2,4-pyrimidinedio (FD-1), a new antitumor agent. I. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of FD-1 administered orally to rats (author's transl)] Kawaguchi Y, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 98(4):525–36, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of the new mitotic inhibitor 5-chloropyrimidin-2-one and of vincristine on human cells in vitro. Wibe E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):560–5, Mar 78

Selective inhibition of xanthine oxidase by substituted pyridopyrimidines. Kaur S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(1):103–13, Jul 78

[Radioprotective and toxicological properties on some 4-oxyhexa- and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydroprimidine-2-thione derivatives] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):494–7, Jun-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotropic action of probon compared to amidopyrine] Kuzina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):272–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesic effect of probon in traumatology. Kalabay L.
Ther Hung 26(1):24–7, 1978

Observations with Probon in the treatment of coxarthroses. Zbojanová M, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(2):82–4, 1978

PYRITHIAMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRITHIOXIN see under **PYRIDINES**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PYROGALLOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular aspects of catechol and pyrogallol inhibition of liver microsomal lipid peroxidation stimulated by ferrous ion-ADP-complexes or by carbon tetrachloride. Kappus H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(2):179–87, 10 Nov 77

TOXICITY

Oxygen-dependent chemical tumorigenesis in a Nicotiana hybrid: inhibition by ascorbic acid and dinitrophenol. Andersen RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(3):317–25, Dec 77

PYROGENS

Lethality for mice and chick embryos, pyrogenicity in rabbits and ability to gelate lysate from amoebocytes of Limulus polyphemus by lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Veillonella. Sveen K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85B(6):388–96, Dec 77

Studies on pyrogenic tolerance to bacterial lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Kanoh S, et al. **Biken J** 20(2):69–75, Jun 77

Endogenous mediators of the acute-phase reaction. I. Rabbit granulocytic pyrogen and its chromatographic subfractions. Bornstein DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):236–45, Feb 78

Endogenous pyrogen as a cause of fever [letter] Stern RC. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1425, 22 Jun 78

Hyperthermic effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha in rats. Splawiński JA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 374(1):15–21, 25 Apr 78

[Studies on brewer's yeast (I). Pyretic action (author's transl)] Tanabe K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(7):803–22, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the leukocytic pyrogen on the granulocytopoiesis of rats] Fedorov NA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(9):31–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte pyrogens] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):50–3, Nov 77 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Increased effectiveness of the continuous penicillin therapy of infectious forms of syphilis through the administration of detoxifying and pyrogenic agents] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):79–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined use of pyrogenal and cyclophosphane on experimental tumors] Kolosov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):90–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B. Barsumian EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):512–8, May 78

[Evaluation of the pyrogenicity of infusion solutions] Pruchová J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):366–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the both intracellular localization of pyrogenic factor and vascular permeability factor (authors transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):25–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyrogenic substances and the methods of their determination] Shchedrina LE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):69–72, Nov-Dec 77 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone does not antagonize leukocytic pyrogen. Clark WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):301–4, 1 Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro and in vivo actions of zinc ion affecting cellular substances which influence host metabolic responses to inflammation. Mapes CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):115–24, Apr 78

Spontaneous pyrogen production by mouse histiocytic and myelomonocytic tumor cell lines in vitro. Bodel P.
J Exp Med 147(5):1503–16, 1 May 78

Characteristics of pyrogen production by isolated rabbit Kupffer cells in vitro. Haeseler F, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 22(6):569–81, Dec 77

[Endogenous pyrogen formation by bone marrow cells] Efremov OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):16–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A new sensitive method for detecting human endogenous (leukocyte) pyrogen. Bodel P, et al. **Inflammation** 3(1):103–10, Mar 78

Human leukocytic pyrogen: purification and development of a radioimmunoassay. Dinarello CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(10):4624–7, Oct 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of the adrenaline and pyrogenal tests to study leukocyte redistribution in normal rats and benzene poisoned rats] Karaulov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):531–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filtration removal of endotoxin (pyrogens) in solution in different states of aggregation. Sweadner KJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(4):382–5, Oct 77

Production of pyrogen-free distilled water for pharmaceutical purposes. Saari R, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 31(5):248–53, Sep-Oct 77

Reduction of pyrogens--application of molecular filtration. Cradock JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):198–9, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Studies on the interaction between proteolipid and bacterial pyrogen [proceedings] Ogawa Y, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 31(2):188–90, Apr 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assumed identity of granulocyte-pyrogen (GP) and leukocytosis inducing factor (LIF). Kertai P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 48(2–3):137–42, 1976

A new approach for a pyrogen test [proceedings] Hartley RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):348P, Jun 78

Effects of methylxanthine drugs on pyrogen-induced hyperthermia. Dascombe MJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):389–92, 15 Oct 77

Suppression of antibody response by group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin and characterization of the cells involved. Cunningham CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):470–6, Feb 78

Human leukocytic pyrogen induces release of specific granule contents from human neutrophils. Klempner MS, et al.
J Clin Invest 61(5):1330–6, May 78

The febrile responses in rabbits and rats to leucocyte pyrogens of different species. Borsook D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 279:113–20, Jun 78

Effect of human monocyte pyrogen on plasma iron, plasma zinc, and blood neutrophils in rabbits and rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):32–5, May 78

Effects of leukocytic endogenous mediator on hemopexin, transferr, and liver catalase. Merriman CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 157(4):669–71, Apr 78

[Effect of different leukocyte pyrogen fractions on hemopoiesis] Sorokin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):523–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of leukocytic pyrogen on blood vessel permeability for colloidal dye] Sorokin AV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of residual changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by pathogenetic therapy] Iakovlev NI.
Probl Tuberk (12):46–50, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the continuous therapy of early forms of syphilis with penicillin preparations in combination with pyrogenic agents] Korobeinikova EA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (6):84–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect from the combined action of pyrogenal and irradiation on sarcoma 45 in rats] Kindzel'skil LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):69–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relief of several manifestations of alcoholism by intravenous administration of pyrogenal] Futerman AM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(2):274–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of endotoxin and leukocytic pyrogen pyrogenicity in newborn guinea pigs. Blatteis CM.
J Appl Physiol 42(3):355–61, Mar 77

PYROGLOBULINS see under **PARAPROTEINS**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PYRONES see under **PYRANS**

PYRONINE see under **XANTHENES**

PYROPHOSPHATASES

Nucleotide pyrophosphatase from yeast. The presence of bound zinc. Twu JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys**

184(1):249–56, Nov 77
Studies on nucleotidases in plants. Isolation and properties of the monomeric form of the crystalline and homogeneous mung bean nucleotide pyrophosphatase. Balakrishnan CV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):95–102, 15 Aug 77
Covalent structural analysis of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Cohen SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):889–97, 10 Feb 78
Deoxyuridine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Purification, properties, and use as a reagent to reduce uracil incorporation into DNA. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3305–12, 10 May 78

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase in the synapases of rat's cerebral cortex. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):329–38, 1977
Histochemistry and cytochemistry of thiamine pyrophosphatase (TPP-ase 3.6.1.) in the rat gastric mucosa. Zaviačič M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):273–82, 1977
A spectrophotometric method for the assay of cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol-dependent enzymes of phospholipid metabolism. Carman GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(4):519–22, May 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of diphosphonates on the pyrophosphatase activity in Streptococcus mutans. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):462–6, Nov 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in deoxyuridine triphosphatase. Hochhauser SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):157–66, Apr 78

BLOOD

Purification and kinetic properties of human erythrocyte Mg2+-dependent inorganic pyrophosphatase. Thuillier L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):198–206, 11 May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of pig bone alkaline phosphatase activities. Leunis JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(2):89–95, 1977
Isolation of the inorganic pyrophosphatase from brewer's yeast and studies on the localization of this enzyme in brewer's and baker's yeast. Kasho VN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):51–6, 1978
Purification and some properties of a neutral muscle pyrophosphatase. Morita JI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):719–26, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Histochemical evaluation of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity during first molar odontogenesis of the neonatal hairless mouse. Kuyatt BL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):78–90, 1977
Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of the synovial fluid. Kinetic and clinical study. Jacobelli S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):447–52, May 78
Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity distinct from alkaline phosphatase in rat bone. Korhonen LK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):332–9, Oct 77
Kinetic characterization of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schreier E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):93–6, 1 Jun 78
Properties and distribution of inorganic pyrophosphatase in rabbit dental pulp. Furuyama S, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1239–44, Oct 77
Excision repair of uracil incorporated in DNA as a result of a defect in dUTPase. Tye BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):293–306, 5 Dec 77
Characterization of thiamine diphosphatase in rat small intestine. Matsuda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):123–32, 1978
Cleavage of pm7G from mRNA 5' terminal cap structures by pyrophosphatase activity in embryonic chick lens cells. Lavers GC. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(6):413–20, Dec 77
Removal of 5'-terminal m7G from eukaryotic mRNAs by potato nucleotide pyrophosphatase and its effect on translation. Zan-Kowalczewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3065–81, Sep 77
Evaluation of the partitioning of bound inorganic phosphate during medium and intermediate phosphate in equilibrium water oxygen exchange reactions of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Hackney DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3133–7, Jul 78
[Distribution of ATP glucose 6-phosphotransferase, phosphoglucomutase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities in a rat liver microsomal fraction, after sucrose gradient centrifugation (proceedings)] Thirion J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1018–20, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Catalytic properties of three isoenzymes possessing pyrophosphatase activity, isolated from baker's yeast] Kasho VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):50–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative kinetic studies of Mg2+-activated hydrolysis of tripolyphosphate and pyrophosphate by inorganic pyrophosphatase] Shafranskii IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1244–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemistry of thiamine pyrophosphatase (3.6.1.) in the gastric mucosa of the rat (author's transl)] Zaviačič M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(1):9–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PYROPHOSPHATES

Properties of carboxytransphosphorylase; pyruvate, phosphate dikinase; pyrophosphate-phosphofructikinase and pyrophosphate-acetate kinase and their roles in the metabolism of inorganic pyrophosphate. Wood HG, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 45:85–155, 1977 (134 ref.)
Pyrophosphate contamination in crystalline phosphocreatine: a source of error in kinetic studies using coupled enzymes. Moos C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):272–7, 15 Jun 78
A computer assisted comparison of 99Tcm-methylene-diphosphonate and 99Tcm-pyrophosphate bone imaging. Büll U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):629–36, Sep 77
Comparison of the ATP-[32P]pyrophosphate exchange reactions catalysed by native (two-site) and chemically modified (one-site) tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Zinoviev VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):130–4, 1 Oct 77
The characteristics of adsorption of pyrophosphate and citrate onto whewellite. Wagner M, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):456–8, May 78
Inhibition of calcium oxalate dihydrate crystallization by chemical modifiers: I. Pyrophosphate and methylene blue. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):99–103, Jan 78
Influences of amino acid, ATP, pyrophosphate and tRNA on binding of aminoalkyl adenylates to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2455–66, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crystal induced inflammation and osteoarthritis. pp. 225–31. Dieppe PA. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.** (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of inorganic pyrophosphate at the picomole level. Cheung CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):61–3, Nov 77
Osteoarthritis: the role of articular crystals. Schumacher HR. **Ariz Med** 35(1):23–5, Jan 78
Identification of microcrystals in synovial fluids by combined scanning electron microscopy and x-ray diffraction : application to triclinic calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate. Gaucher A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(7):242–4, Oct 77
Mixed crystal deposition disease and osteoarthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):150, 21 Jan 78
Factors influencing paper chromatographic analysis of technetium-99m phosphorus compounds: concise communication. Owunwanne A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):534–7, May 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcium gradient dependent pyrophosphate formation by sarcoplasmic vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11-12):992–6, Nov-Dec 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Specificity and sensitivity of technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial imaging in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ahmad M. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):349–50, Feb 78
Dual radionuclide study of acute myocardial infarction: comparison of thallium-201 and technetium-99m stannous prophosphate imaging in man. Berger HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):145–54, Feb 78
Extraosseous accumulation of Tc-99m pyrophosphate in soft tissue after radiation therapy [letter] Bekier A. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):225–6, Feb 78
Clinical assessment of the importance of the quantity of tin in commercial bone imaging kits [letter] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):565–7, May 78
Localization of Tc-99m pyrophosphate in muscle after exercise [letter] Lentle BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):223–4, Feb 78
Clinical comparison of technetium-99m diphosphonate and pyrophosphate in bone scintigraphy: concise communication. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):161–3, Feb 78
Myocardial imaging with Tc-99m pyrophosphate in patients with adriamycin for neoplasia [letter] Soin JS. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):564–5, May 78
Tc-99m pyrophosphate muscle labeling in McArdle syndrome. Swift TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):295–7, Mar 78
Use of pyrophosphate labelled with 99mTc in the scintigraphic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Kubiček J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):147–50, Aug 77
[Attempt at scintigraphic quantification of experimental myocardial infarct using pyrophosphate-labeled Tc 99m] Duška F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2-3):187–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Imaging of the choroid plexus with prior administration fo pyrophosphate (Sn)] Komatani A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):53–4, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Bone scintigraphy: Radionuclide accumulation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in nonosseous tissues (author's transl)] Kamoi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):163–4, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Skeletal scintigraphy using pyrophosphate 99mTc] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):32–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcium pyrophosphate deposition in ligamentum flavum [letter] Ellman MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):611–3, Jun 78
The influx of pyrophosphate ions into calvaria in vitro. Neuman MW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):19–21, 28 Feb 78
Technetium-99m pyrophosphate uptake [letter] Dewanjee MK. **Circulation** 58(1):186–7, Jul 78
Pyrophosphate levels and magnesium oxide therapy in osteogenesis imperfecta. Granda JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):228–31, Jul-Aug 77
Uptake by bone of pyrophosphate, diphosphonates and their technetium derivatives. Bisaz S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):265–72, Mar 78
The chondrocalcinosis—pseudogout syndrome. (calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease). Weinstein A, et al. **Conn Med** 41(11):693–5, Nov 77
Nonparticipation of 105,000 x g liver supernatant or sterol carrier protein in the enzymatic conversion of farnesyl pyrophosphate to squalene by rat liver microsomes. Gavey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5470–5, 10 Aug 78
Kinetics of various 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate compounds in the rat. II. In vitro studies. Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):157–62, Aug 77
Isotopic (18O) shift in 31P nuclear magnetic resonance applied to a study of enzyme-catalyzed phosphate—phosphate exchange and phosphate (oxygen)—water exchange reactions. Cohn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):200–3, Jan 78
Localization of 99mTc-labeled pyrophosphate and calcium in mycoardial infarcts after temporary coronary occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):272–6, Nov 77
[Origin and fixation of pyrophosphates in the parietal bones of young rats] Beaune P. **Biochimie** 59(10):833–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative kinetic studies of Mg2+-activated hydrolysis of tripolyphosphate and pyrophosphate by inorganic pyrophosphatase] Shafranskii IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1244–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen on pyrophosphate and ATP accumulation in Candida guilliermondii yeasts cultivated on petroleum paraffins] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(2):482–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrophosphate-stimulated uptake of calcium into the germlings of Phytophthora infestans. Okorokov LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):507–11, Feb 78
Influence of extracellular pyrophosphate on the synthesis of collagen by chondrocytes. Deshmukh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):230–2, 15 May 78
Effects of compounds used for radiostrontium removal on 85Sr distribution in diffusible & non-diffusible forms in rat tissues. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):447–51, Jun 77
Complexes of inorganic pyrophosphate, orthophosphate, and calcium as stimulants of 3T3 cell multiplication. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5026–30, Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of orthophosphate, pyrophosphate and diphosphonate in urinary-calculi metaphylaxis] Baumann JM. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(6):449–52, Jun 77 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The estimation of pyrophosphate in urine with uridine-5'-diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):329–32, 15 Jun 78

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PYROSIS see **HEARTBURN**

PYRROLAMIDOL see **DEXTROMORAMIDE**

PYRROLES

Biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogens. Interaction among 2-aminomethyldipyrrylmethanes and the enzymatic system. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):110–5, 10 Jan 78
Factors affecting energy transfer from phycobilisomes to thylakoids in Anacystis nidulans. Harnischfeger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):507–13, 8 Jun 78
Specific interactions of distamycin A and its analogs with (A-T) rich and (G-C) rich duplex regions of DNA and deoxypolynucleotides. Luck G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2655–70, Aug 77
Protection of particular endonuclease R. Hind III cleavage sites by distamycin A, propyl-distamycin and netropsin.

Nosikov VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2263–73, Jul 77

[Chromono[2,3–b]pyrroline–2–ones (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(1):18–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation kinetics of the AT–specific complex: DNA–distamycin A] Smirnov IV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):384–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of the contribution of the pyrrolcarboxamide groups in distamycin A antibiotic in achieving its binding specificity with DNA AT–pairs] Krylov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):732–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Oriented complexes of nucleic acids with low–molecular weight ligands. I. Anisotropy of the absorbance of DNA complexes with distamycin A and its analogs] Sveshnikov PG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):557–64, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long–term administration of tolmetin in patients with osteoarthritis. Overt controled trial] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(2):91–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug fever from tolmetin administration [letter] Brown JR, et al. **JAMA** 239(1):24, 2 Jan 78

Anaphylaxis from tolmetin. Restivo C, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):246, 21 Jul 78

Tolmetin and agranulocytosis [letter] Sakai J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1203, 25 May 78

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on phycobiliproteins III. Comparison of bilin–containing peptides from the beta subunits of C–phycocyanin, R–phycocyanin, and phycoerythrocyanin. Bryant DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):220–5, 10 Jan 78

High–pressure liquid chromatographic method for surveying the purity of tolmetin sodium dihydrate. Gilpin RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 147:501–6, 11 Jan 78

Porphyrins and phycobilins in Precambrian rocks. Kolesnikov MP, et al. **Orig Life** 8(4):383–90, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis and purification of L–pyrroline–5–carboxylic acid. Smith RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):170–6, Sep 77

Phycocyanobilin synthesis in the unicellular rhodophyte Cyanidium caldarium. Troxler RF, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):569–76, 15 Jun 78

A cyclic derivative of L–citrulline. Wilson RW, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(1):90–4, Feb 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antileukemic activity of derivatives of 1–phenyl–2,5–dimethyl–3,4–bis(hydroxymethyl)pyrrole bis(N–methylcarbamate). Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1691–4, Dec 77

[1–(delta1–pyrrolin–2–yl)–delta2–pyrrolines (author's transl)] Dannhardt G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):294–302, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrroles of 3–tropinone] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):364–6, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Preparation, and evaluation of the anti–inflammatory effectiveness, of substituted 4–aroyl–3–pyrrolcarboxylic acids and 5–phenyl–2–methyl–3–carboxy–4–pyrrol–aliphatic acids] Kejha J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(6):220–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of DAPI banding on human chromosomes by prestaining with a DNA–binding oligopeptide antibiotic, distamycin A. Schweizer D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):327–32, Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and further characterization of the bilirubin tetrapyrroles in bile–containing human duodenal juice and dog gall–bladder bile. Gordon ER, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):1–8, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tolmetin with and without concomitant administration of antacid in man. Ayres JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(6):421–8, 28 Dec 77

A code controlling specific binding of proteins to double–helical DNA and RNA. pp. 189–217. Gursky GV, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (65 ref.)

[Biosynthesis of corriphyrins – a new branch of metabolism of tetrapyrrole compounds] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):872–80, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrapyrroles as substrates and inhibitors of porphyrinogen carboxy – lyase from rat liver. San Martín de Viale LC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):403–14, 1976

Nitropyrrole radiosensitizers: structure function relationships. Raleigh JA, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):6–10, Jun 78

Cytotoxic and radiosensitizing effects of hypoxic cell sensitizers on EMT6 mouse mammary tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Rockwell S. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):212–5, Jun 78

Effect of distamycin A on Chinese hamster chromosomes. Prantera G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):459–62, 15 Oct 77

Distamycin A and its analogs as agents for blocking of endo R. EcoRI activity. Kuroyedov AA, et al. **Gene** 1(5–6):389–95, Jul 77

Synthesis and antiprotozoal activity of 2,5–bis(4–guanylphenyl)thiophenes and –pyrroles. Das BP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1219–21, Sep 77

Diazepines. 5. Synthesis and biological action of 6–phenyl–4H–pyrrolo[1,2–a][1,4]benzodiazepines. Hara T, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(3):263–8, Mar 78

Effect of tolmetin on renal function and prostaglandin metabolism. Noordewier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):461–8, Feb 78

[Combined inhibition of DNA synthesis in the vaccinia virus with distamycin A and hydroxyurea in cell culture] Pancheva S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 6:63–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tolectin and bleeding time (author's transl)] Maibach E. **Praxis** 67(5):161–3, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral properties of analogs of distamycin A] Goncharskaia TIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(11):998–1002, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolmetin in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee: double–blind crossover trials. Liyanage SP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(4):299–305, 1977–78

Tolmetin: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 15(6):429–50, Jun 78 (70 ref.)

Clinical studies of the interaction between tolmetin and glibenclamide. Chlud K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(9):409–10, Sep 77

Comparison of tolmetin sodium and aspirin in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Levinson JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):799–804, Nov 77

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: new alternatives for rheumatic disease. Scherbel AL. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):69–72, 74, Mar 78

[Tolmetin (Tolectin) in the long–term therapy of progressive polyarthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(2):71–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of the effect of SC 26 348 on sinus function and atrioventricular conduction (author's transl)] Derrida JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):431–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of arthroses of the hip and knee with tolectin (author's transl)] Maibach E. **Ther Umsch** 34(10):735–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Hemopyrrole and kryptopyrrole are absent from the urine of schizophrenics and normal persons. Gendler PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):230–3, Feb 78

Quantitative determination of 3–ethyl–5–hydroxy–4,5–dimethyl–delta3–pyrrolin–2–one in urine using gas–liquid chromatography. Graham DJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):205–10, 17 Apr 78

PYRROLIDINES

Reaction of nicotine and sodium nitrite: formation of nitrosamines and fragmentation of the pyrrolidine ring. Hecht SS, et al. **J Org Chem** 43(1):72–6, 6 Jan 78

Kainic acid lesions of the striatum dissociate amphetamine and apomorphine stereotypy: similarities to Huntingdon's chorea. Mason ST, et al. **Science** 201(4353):352–5, 28 Jul 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with the use of an antihistamine–corticoid combination for dermatoses] Böhm C. **Med Welt** 29(3):102–4, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tumour stimulation by anti–oestrogens. McIntosh IH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(12):900–1, Dec 77

Carcinogenicity of N–nitrosopyrrolidine: dose–response study in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(2):161–6, 18 Nov 77

[Pronounced addiction to procyclidine (Kemadrin). Case report] Bjorndal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2512–3, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Trends in levels of N–nitrosopyrrolidine in fried bacon. Havery DC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):305–10, 1978

N–Nitroso–3–hydroxypyrrolidine in fried bacon and fried out fat. Lee JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):325–32, 1978

Analysis of volatile N–nitrosamines using gas chromatography with Coulson detector:estimation of N–nitrosopyrrolidine by thin–layer chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Sen NP. **IARC Sci Publ** (18):119–31, 1978

Mass spectrometric identification of C20 fatty acids in bovine lens using the pyrrolidide derivative. Valicenti AJ, et al. **Lipids** 13(3):190–4, Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interaction between methadone and ether peroxides to produce 1,5–dimethyl–3, 3–diphenyl–2–ethylidene–pyrrolidine the major cyclic metabolite of methadone. Osselton MD. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(4):299–303, Oct 76

BLOOD

Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of diphenylhydantoin, carbamazepin (Tegretol), phenobarbital and primidone in presence of Kemadrin (procyclidine) and Prolixin (fluphenazine) in plasma of psychiatric patients. Varma R. **J Chromatogr** 155(1):182–6, 1 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Comparative penetration of glycopyrrolate and atropine across the blood—brain and placental barriers in anesthetized dogs. Proakis AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):339–44, May 78

Preliminary studies of the metabolism of N–nitroso[2,5–14C]pyrrolidine in the rat [proceedings] Cottrell RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1011–3, 1977

Evidence for metabolic alpha hydroxylation of N–nitrosopyrrolidine. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):215–8, Jan 78

Metabolism of piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent. V. Pharmacokinetics of priomidic acid in humans. Sekine Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2203–10, Sep 77

Anti–estrogen interaction with uterine estrogen receptors. Studies with a radiolabeled anti–estrogen (CI–628). Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):697–707, 10 Feb 78

The separate roles of hygrine enantiomers in the biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids [proceedings] McGaw BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:16P, Dec 77

Possible ion–pair–mediated absorption of mixidine I: partitioning and lethality studies. Walkling WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):945–8, Jul 78

Possible ion–pair–mediated absorption of mixidine II: plasma levels and histology. Walkling WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):948–50, Jul 78

A study of the rates of the competitive nitrosations of pyrrolidine, p–cresol and L–cysteine hydrochloride. Davies R, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):62–70, Jan 78

[Cinetic of biliary elimination of bepridil after intragastric or intraduodenal administration. Influence of different vehicles (author's transl)] Constantin M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(3–4):157–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion and plasma levels of cinepazide in men] Oliver MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(7–8):265–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of buflomedil in biologic media. Determination of different pharmacokinetic parameters] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 33(3):321–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioimmunoassay of enkephalins: levels of methionine– and leucine–enkephalin in morphine–dependent and kainic acid–lesioned rat brains. Childers SR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:161–73, 1978

Antacids and glycopyrrolate [letter] Roberts RB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):145–6, Jan–Feb 78

Responses to atropine, glycopyrrolate, and riopan of gastric fluid pH and volume in adult patients. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):367–9, May 78

Comparative effects of amiodarone, perhexiline and bepridil on the cardiac rhythms of the unanesthetized dog in chronic heart block. Boucher M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):65–75, May 78

Pharmacological profile of N–(2,6–DIMETHYLPHENYL)–N–(1–methyl–2pyrrolidin xilobam, a new centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxant. Gardocki JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):326–42, Jun 78

Different stability during incubation in vitro of the induced–protein (IP) response elicited in the rat uterus by treatment in vivo with oestradiol–17 beta or Nafoxidine [proceedings] Mairesse N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1003–4, Dec 77

On the cholinesterase inhibiting properties of two pyrrolidine derivatives. Schuh FT. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2271–3, 1977

Hypersensitivity to atropine [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):866, Aug 78

The evaluation of the anticholinergic activity of glycopyrronium [proceedings] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):383P–384P, Jun 77

Effect of aluminium hydroxide and glycopyrrhonium on the absorption of ethambutol and alcohol in man. Mattila MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):161–6, Feb 78

Evaluation of the anticholinergic actions of glycopyrronium

bromide. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):77–84, Jan 78

Regional brain atrophy and reductions in glutamate release and uptake after intrastriatal kainic acid. Friedle NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):151–8, May 78

GABA receptor binding in rat striatum: localization and effects of denervation. Campochiaro P, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):501–11, 18 Nov 77

Behavioral and anatomical consequences of small intrastriatal injections of kainic acid in the rat. Divac I, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):523–32, 11 Aug 78

Release of radiolabeled dopamine, serotonin, acetylcholine and GABA from slices of rat striatum after intrastriatal kainic acid injections. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):368–73, 28 Oct 77

Effects of kainic acid on histaminergic systems in guinea pig hippocampus. Garbarg M, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):638–41, 21 Jul 78

Effect of morphine of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2)-sensitive adenylate cyclase in corpus striatum of rats and its cellular localization by using kainic acid. Havemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):441–5, 14 Jul 78

Kainic acid alters neurochemical development in fetal rat brain aggregating cell cultures. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):580–4, 23 Dec 77

Relationships between the effects of the anti-estrogen, CI-628, on sexual behavior, uterine growth, and cell nuclear estrogen retention after estradiol-17beta-benzoate administration in the ovariectomized rat. Landau IT. **Brain Res** 133(1):119–38, 9 Sep 77

Kainate-induced degeneration of neostriatal neurons: dependency upon corticostriatal tract. McGeer EG, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):381–3, 13 Jan 78

Histofluorescence of kainic acid-induced striatal lesions. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):219–23, 9 Jun 78

Receptor-linked cyclic AMP systems in rat neostriatum: differential localization revealed by kainic acid injection. Minneman KP, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):507–21, 11 Aug 78

The fate of synaptic receptors in the kainate-lesioned striatum. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):340–3, 27 Jan 78

Impaired learning and memory after kainic acid lesions of the striatum: a behavioral model of Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):546–51, 30 Jun 78

A histological study of kainic acid-induced lesions in the rat brain. Wuerthele SM, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):489–97, 30 Jun 78

The effect of glycopyrrolate (Robinul) on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):144–6, Mar 78

Intranigral kainic acid: evidence for nigral non-dopaminergic neurons controlling posture and behavior in a manner opposite to the dopaminergic ones. Olianas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):223–32, 1 Jun 78

Possible glial localization of specific receptor linked cyclic AMP systems in rat striatum: studies with kainic acid. pp. 207–22. Minneman KP, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Adaptation to trichodermin and anisomycin in Physarum polycephalum. Gorman JA. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):447–56, Sep 77

An apomorphine-induced vomiting model for antiemetic studies in man. Proctor JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(2-3):95–9, Feb-Mar 78

In situ injection of kainic acid: a new method for selectively lesioning neural cell bodies while sparing axons of passage. Coyle JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):301–23, 15 Jul 78

Anti-oestrogenic effects of nafoxidine on the synthesis of DNA by the rat pituitary gland. Jacobi JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):555–6, Mar 78

Effects of kainic acid on ion distribution and ATP levels of striatal slices incubated in vitro. Biziere K, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):513–20, Aug 78

Studies of kainate-induced wet-dog shakes in the rat. Lanthorn T, et al. **Life Sci** 22(2):171–7, Jan 78

Amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy after kainic acid lesions of the striatum. Mason ST, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):451–9, Feb 78

Neurochemical changes following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens: implications for a GABAergic accumbal-ventral tegmental pathway. Waddington JL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):1011–4, Mar 78

Is protein synthesis necessary for the commitment of lymphocyte transformation? Milner J. **Nature** 272(5654):628–9, 13 Apr 78

Intraventricular kainic acid preferentially destroys hippocampal pyramidal cells. Nadler JV, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):676–7, 16 Feb 78

Effects of intravenous kainic acid, N-methyl-D-aspartate, and (—)-nuciferine on the cat spinal cord. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):199–203, Nov 77

Structure-activity relations for the neurotoxicity of kainic acid derivatives and glutamate analogues. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):145–51, Feb 78

Consequence of solubility alteration by salt effect on dissolution enhancement and biological response of a solid dispersion of an experimental antianginal drug. Nang LS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(6):545–50, 1977

Hygrophotographic technique for testing local antiperspirant activity. Sivadjian J. **Pharmacology** 16(4):214–6, 1978

Role of estrogen receptor binding and transcriptional activity in the stimulation of hyperestrogenism and nuclear bodies. Clark JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2781–4, Jun 78

Memory: modification of anisomycin-induced amnesia by stimulants and depressants. Flood JF, et al. **Science** 199(4326):324–6, 20 Jan 78

Striatal nondopaminergic neurons: possible involvement in feeding and drinking behavior. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1175–7, 9 Jun 78

Selective destruction of purkinje cells, basket-stellate cells, and golgi type II cells of the cerebellum by kainic acid: further evidence that glutamate is the granule cell transmitter. Herndon RM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:93–6, 1977

[Effect of the preparations amiodarone, pexid and CERM-1978 on sinus rhythm and atrioventricular conduction in unanesthetized dogs] Georgiev G. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(4):202–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endocrinological effects of substituted orthoveratramides] Justin-Besançon L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(16):1223, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of bepridil, dipyridamole, and propranolol on the cardiac activity and the coronary venous debt in anesthetized dogs] Michelin MT, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):485–99, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of meclastine on nocturnal sleep in normal subjects] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1407–10, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of gastric acidity by glycopyrrolate premedication in the parturient. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):642–5, Sep-Oct 77

Effect of the anti-estrogen, Nafoxidine, on NZB/W autoimmune disease. Duvic M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):414–7, May 78

The effect of testosterone and an anti-oestrogen on hypertrophy of bulbourethral glands of wethers grazing oestrogenic pastures. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):476–7, Oct 77

Clinical trial of nafoxidine in adrenalectomized patients with advanced breast cancer. Jain J, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2063–6, Nov 77

The use of antiestrogens tamoxifen and nafoxidine in the treatment of human breast cancer in correlation with estrogen receptor values. A phase II study. Moseson DL, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):797–802, Mar 78

A pharmacologic profile of McN-3495 [N-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-N'-phenyl-1-pyrrolidi a new, orally effective hypoglycemic agent. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Diabetes** 27(8):856–67, Aug 78

Clinical trial of nafoxidine in advanced breast cancer. Steinbaum FL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(2):123–6, 1978

[Treatment of breast cancers with antiestrogens. Clinical study of nafoxidine (letter)] Metz R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4145–6, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the sympatholytic pyrroxan for activation of intestinal motility after abdominal operations] Ostrovskaia MS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):87–90, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Current antihistaminic preparations in treatment of peptic ulcer (review of foreign literature)] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):17–24, Jun 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes of [3H]colchicine binding and protein synthesis in the rat striatum following kainic acid lesions. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):195–9, 5 May 78

Ontogenetic development of kainate neurotoxicity: correlates with glutamatergic innervation. Campochiaro P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2025–9, Apr 78

[Long-term experiments on toleration of the ganglionic blockader hygronium] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):397–400, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **ROLITETRACYCLINE**

PYRROLIDINONES

A technique for the removal of pyroglutamic acid from the amino terminus of proteins using calf liver pyroglutamate amino peptidase. Podell DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):176–85, 15 Mar 78

[The molecular structure of N-hydroxymethylpyrrolidone carboxylic acid. The structure determination of the reaction product of L-pyroglutamic acid with formaldehyde (author's transl)] Kanao S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):293–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nicotinamide nucleotide analogues of nicotine and cotinine—enzymic studies. Shen WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1835–40, 15 Oct 77

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of nicotine and cotinine in plasma. Hengen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):50–3, Jan 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Michael additions with acylaminoacid esters, 3. Synthesis of 3-aryl-4-cyan-pyrrolidones-5] Pachaly P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(11):939–42, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Michael additions with esters of acylamino acids, IV: one-step-syntheses of 1-arylpyrrolizidine-3, 5, 7-triones (author's transl)] Pachaly P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(7):629–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemico-pharmaceutical and pharmacodynamic characteristics of pyrglutargine] Selleri R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(12):735–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Glutamine as a precursor to N-terminal pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid in mouse immunoglobulin lambda-type light chains. Amino acid-sequence variability at the N-terminal extra piece of lambda-type light-chain precursors. Burstein Y, et al. **Biochem J** 165(2):347–54, 1 Aug 77

Detection by radioimmunoassay of nicotinamide nucleotide analogues in tissues of rabbits injected with nicotine and cotinine. Shen WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1841–6, 15 Oct 77

Enzymic oxidation alpha to the acetylenic group in the metabolism of N-(5-pyrrolidinopent-3-ynyl)-succinimide (BL 14) in vitro. Lindeke B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(6):341–8, Jun 78

[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 14C-piracetam in the simian brain] Ostrowski J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):29–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 4-ethyl-5-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-delta3-pyrrolin-2-one on haem metabolism in the rat [proceedings] Graham DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1468–70, 1977

The effects of piracetam on acquisition and retention of habituation [proceedings] File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):475P, Nov 77

Piracetam—a non-sedative anxiolytic drug? [proceedings] File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):425P–426P, Mar 78

D-alpha-aminoadipate, alpha, epsilon-diominopimelic acid and HA-966 as antagonists of amino acid-induced and synpatic excitation of mammalian spinal neurones in vivo. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):543–8, 16 Jun 78

Mg2+-like selective antagonism of excitatory amino acid-induced responses by alpha, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid, D-alpha-aminoadipate and HA-966 in isolated spinal cord of frog and immature rat. Evans RH, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):536–42, 16 Jun 78

Depression of synaptic excitation and of amino acid induced excitatory responses of spinal neurones by D-alpha-aminoadipate, alpha,epsilon-diaminopimelic acid and HA-966. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):315–6, 1 Oct 77

Electrical stimulation of the nigrostriatal pathway after HA-966 block of triatal dopamine release. Van Valkenburg CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):171–7, 15 Mar 78

The central and peripheral effectiveness of two oxotremorine-antagonists determined using oxotremorine-induced tremor and salivation. Eicholzer A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):609–11, Oct 77

Effects of cyclic analogs of GABA on protein synthesis and discrimination learning. Martínez de Muõz D, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):149–52, 20 Oct 77

Effects of piracetam on regional cerebral blood flow and mental functions in patients with organic dementia. Gustafson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):115–7, 1 Mar 78

[Experimental research on the effect of piracetam and pyritinol on the central nervous system] Stroesco V, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):165–72, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[The effect of piracetam on global and regional cerebral blood flow in acute cerebral ischemia of man (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **Med Klin** 73(6):195–202, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotropic activity of phenylpyrrolidones-2] Khaunina RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):301–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pharmacological action of piracetam] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):676–83, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of pyroglutamic acid from hypothalamic tissue and significance of its inhibition of prolactin release. Lam YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):680–3, 30 Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of 'Piracetam' in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Pryce IG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:205, Feb 78

Piracetam in the treatment of post-concussional syndrome. A double-blind study. Hakkarainen H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):50–5, 1978

Sickle-cell disease: Two new therapeutic strategies [letter] Nalbandian RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):570–1, 9 Sep 78
Effect of piracetam on level of consciousness after neurosurgery. Richardson AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1110–1, 26 Nov 77
A double-blind investigation of piracetam (nootropil) versus placebo in the memory of geriatric inpatients. Abuzzahab FS Sr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):23–5, Jan 78
Piracetam in the management of spasticity in cerebral palsy. Maritz NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):889–91, 3 Jun 78
[Therapeutic effect of piracetam in a case of posthypoxic action myoclonus (author's transl)] Terwinghe G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(1):30–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Piracetam in premature biological aging. Double-blind study after preselection by drugs] Dorn M. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1525–30, 10 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with piracetam in therapy resistant shoulder—arm syndrome] Schmitt HW. **Fortschr Med** 95(42):2578–80, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Piracetam in the modern pharmacotherapy of the Parkinson syndrome] **Med Welt** 29(35):1381–8, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Piracetam—a drug for decreasing potency?] Hofmann N. **Med Welt** 29(26):1096–9, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Trial of piracetam in children with cerebral organic mental deficiency] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(6):350–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of pyridoxine pyrrolidonecarboxylate in febrile convulsions in children] Riva E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(33):2001–8, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Piracetam in child neuropsychiatry. Clinical experimentation in a child neuropsychiatry department] Vampirelli P. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(4):373–6, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The gamma-glutamyl cycle and amino acid transport. Studies of free amino acids, gamma-glutamyl-cysteine and glutathione in erythrocytes from patients with 5-oxoprolinuria (glutathione synthetase deficiency). Hagenfeldt L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):587–90, 14 Sep 78
[Glutathion-synthetase deficiency with 5-oxoprolinuria. Two new cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1531–5, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A family with pyroglutamic aciduria (author's transl)] Porath U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(22):939–42, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of Japanese quail to dietary and injected pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloid. Buckmaster GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1322–5, Dec 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Srivastava RN, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):665, Nov 77

ANALYSIS

A sensitive analytical method for pyrrolizidine alkaloids. The mass spectra of retronecine derivatives. Deinzer M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(3):175–9, Mar 78
Aetiopathogenesis of endemic ascites in Surguja district of Madhya Pradesh. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):672–8, May 77
Identification of pyrrolizidine alkaloids (Senecio longilobus). Segall HJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):545–8, Mar 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic derivatives of pyrrolizidine alkaloids of pharmacodynamic importance: a review. Atal CK. **Lloydia** 41(4):312–26, Jul–Aug 78 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of radioactivity in rats given tritiated analogues of hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR. **Xenobiotica** 7(11):665–70, Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of monocrotaline pretreatment of rats on removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by perfused lung. Gillis CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):435–43, Jul 78
Ultrastructure of the right ventricle after monocrotaline-induced cor pulmonale in the nonhuman primate (Macaca arctoides). Raczniak TJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):107–18, Feb 78
Inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by dehydroretronecine. Sun PS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(5):419–22, Oct 77
Neuromuscular blocking activity of semisynthetic quaternary pyrrolizidines as compared with d-tubocuraine. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1001–7, Nov 77
Ganglion blocking activity of a series of semisynthetic quaternary pyrrolizidines. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):220–8, Mar 77
Neuromuscular blocking activity of a new series of semisynthetic quaternary pyrrolizidines. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):436–40, Mar 77
[Effect of cyngal on gastric secretion in rats] Mats MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):679–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning of horses [letter] Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):150, Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cholinolytic preparations and dehydration therapy on pancreatic function] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):63–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Malignant neoplasms in rats fed lasiocarpine. Rao MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):289–93, Feb 78
Dehydroretronecine-induced skin tumors in mice. Johnson WD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1) Jul 78

PYRROLNITRIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

PYRROVINYQUINIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRUVALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

Pyruvate carboxylase: isolation of the biotin-containing tryptic peptide and the determination of its primary sequency. Rylatt DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):113–22, Sep 77
Pyruvate carboxylase: the amino acid sequence at the biotin-attachment site of the enzymes isolated from chicken, turkey and sheep liver [proceedings] Rylatt DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1544–6, 1977
The use of the ultracentrifuge to determine the catalytically competent forms of enzymes with more than one oligomeric structure. Multiple reacting forms of pyruvate carboxylase from chicken and rat liver. Taylor BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3062–9, 10 May 78
[Pyruvate carboxylase (PC) (author's transl)] Chiba H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1705–6, 1977 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Optical assay of pyruvate carboxylase in crude liver homogenates. Berndt J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):154–8, May 78
[Alpers' infantile cerebral poliodystrophy. A case with abnormal hepatic pyruvate carboxylase] Tommasi M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(4):337–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood pyruvate carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.1) activity as a criterion of biotin status in chickens and turkeys. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):547–56, May 78

DEFICIENCY

Congenital lactic acidosis due to pyruvate carboxylase deficiency: absence of an inhibitor of TPP-ATP phosphoryl transferase. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(2):141–7, 17 Jan 78
The clinical and biochemical implications of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. DeVivo DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1281–96, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Role of pyruvate carboxylase in fatty acid synthesis: alterations during preadipocyte differentiation. Mackall JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):720–5, 7 Dec 77
A reappraisal of the reaction pathway of pyruvate carboxylase. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):225–8, 1 Jan 78
Pyruvate carboxylase from a thermophilic Bacillus. Studies on the specificity of activation by acyl derivatives of coenzyme A and on the properties of catalysis in the absence of activator. Libor SM, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):543–58, 1 Mar 78
The intracellular location of pyruvate carboxylase, citrate synthase and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in lactating rat mammary gland. Taylor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):273–5, 1 Apr 78
Partial purification and some properties of pyruvate carboxylase from the flight muscle of the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Rowan AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):270–5, 12 Jan 78
Fetal to neonatal development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the guinea-pig kidney. Raghunathan R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):279–81, 1978
Relationshiop between phosphorylation and activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria and the absence of such a relationship for pyruvate carboxylase. Leiter AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2716–23, 25 Apr 78
A heat-sensitive lysis mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168 with a low activity of pyruvate carboxylase. Buxton RS. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):175–85, Apr 78
Hepatic enzyme activites in weanling rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):115–25, 1977
Effect of different biotin supply in rats. Bitsch R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:27–8, 1977
Activities of pyruvate and prionyl Coenzyme A carboxylase in chicken tissues during normal growth and biotin deficiency. Shen CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1900–3, Nov 77
[Pyruvate carboxylase from animal (author's transl)] Chiba H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1707–11, 1977 **(Jpn)**

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Purification of porcine liver pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and characterization of its catalytic and regulatory properties. Roche TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):664–77, Oct 77
Electron-spin-resonance studies of the lipoamide 'swinging arm' of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli [proceedings] Griffin MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):225–6, 1978
The lipoamide dehydrogenase component of the 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes of Escherichia coli. Perham RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):47–50, 1978
Fluorescence energy transfer measurements in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli with chemically modified lipoic acid. Shepherd GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5234–41, 29 Nov 77
Transformation of the 4-component pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii into a 3-component complex. De Abreu RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):89–92, 1 Oct 77
A unifying mechanism for stimulation of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase(a) kinase by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, dihydrolipoamide, acetyl coenzyme A, or pyruvate. Cate RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):496–503, 25 Jan 78
Acyl group and electron pair relay system: a network of interacting lipoyl moieties in the pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes from Escherichia coli. Collins JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4223–7, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

The effect of Mycoplasma contamination on the in vitro assay of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in cultured fibroblasts. Clark AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1–2):119–24, 2 Jan 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by fatty acids in isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Olson MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):121–31, 15 Apr 78
Partial purification and characterization of a pyruvate dehydrogenase-complex-inactivating enzyme from rat liver. Lynen A, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):321–28, 1 Feb 78
Phosphorylation of additional sites on pyruvate dehydrogenase inhibits its re-activation by pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):433–5, 1 Feb 78
Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli with mono- and bifunctional arsenoxides. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2189–92, 30 May 78
Sites of phosphorylation on pyruvate dehydrogenase from bovine kidney and heart. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2364–70, 13 Jun 78
Inactivation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase component from pigeon breast muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by alpha-ketobutyric acid. Hübner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):179–82, 1 Dec 77
Multiple effects of amobarbital on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Postius S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):944–8, Nov–Dec 77

DEFICIENCY

Thiamine dependency in a patient with congenital lacticacidaemia due to pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Wick H, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(3):405–10, Sep 77
Metabolic studies on normal and pyruvate dehydrogenase deficient cultured human fibroblasts. Borud O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):419–23, Sep 77
[Pyruvate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Lethal course of the

disease during infancy (author's transl)] Wendel U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(3):140–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Biochemical genetics of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: genetic characterization and regulatory properties of deletion mutants. Langley D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):103–17, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography studies with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of wild-type Escherichia coli. Visser J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):37–44, 11 May 78

Ethanolamine, a useful ligand for large scale purification of bacterial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by affinity chromatography. Visser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):81–5, 1 Jan 78

METABOLISM

Biochemical effects of mercury poisoning in rats. Donaldson ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):859–64, May 78

Plant pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: analysis of the kinetic properties and metabolite regulation. Rubin PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):70–7, May 78

Fluoropyruvate: an unusal substrate for Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase. Leung LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):274–9, 30 Mar 78

Evidence that fatty acid synthesis in the interscapular brown adipose tissue of cold-adapted rats is increased in vivo by insulin by mechanisms involving parallel activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):627–30, 15 Sep 77

Persistent effects of starvation on pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and phosphatase of lactating rat mammary gland [proceedings] Baxter MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):154–7, 1978

Effect of pyruvate on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and fatty acid oxidation in rat fat-cells [proceedings] Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):989–92, 1977

Regulation by insulin and free fatty acids of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in perfused rat liver [proceedings] Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1000–1, 1977

Effects of fructose concentration on adenine nucleotide concentrations and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity of perfused rat liver [proceedings] Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1001–2, 1977

Inhibitory effect of high oxygen pressure on potassium-induced activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and glucose metabolism in rat brain slices. Kovachich GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):493–500, 23 Dec 77

Plant pyruvate dehydrogenase complex purification, characterization and regulation by metabolites and phosphorylation. Randall DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(2):336–49, 8 Dec 77

The development of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the subhuman primate Macaca mulatta. Robinson BH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):154–7, 1977

Effect of halothane on the rate of acid production, lactate production and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity of malignant hyperpyrexia human muscle. Bennett D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):799–803, Aug 78

Regulation of brain pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Ngo TT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(2):231–8, May 78 (41 ref.)

The effect of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion in heart muscle of alloxan-diabetic rats. Ohlen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(2):135–9, Feb 78

Effects of arsenic on pyruvate dehydrogenase activation. Schiller CM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:205–7, Aug 77

Determination of the chain stoichiometries from the number of reactive sulfhydryl groups in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes of Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. de Abreu RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):357–64, 1 Dec 77

The effect of fatty acids on the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):519–30, 16 May 78

Fluorescence energy-transfer studies on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex isolated from Azotobacter vinelandii. Scouten WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):17–25, Mar 78

Two-center mechanism for the oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of pigeon breast muscle. Hübner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):6–8, 1 Feb 78

Enhanced activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in rat heart mitochondria in alloxan-diabetes or starvation. Hutson NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):73–6, 1 Aug 78

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by Ca2+, 3'5' cyclic AMP and adrenalin in isolated rat kidney tubules. Macdonald DW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(2):135–8, Mar 78

Decreased sensitivity to insulin in white adipose tissue from adrenalectomised rats. Smith SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):474–80, Nov 77

Reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by pyruvate:lipoate oxidoreductase in anaerobic, dark-grown Rhodospirillum rubrum mutant C. Gorrell TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):830–6, Jun 78

Studies on the relationship between ketogenesis and pyruvate oxidation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Dennis SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2229–37, 10 Apr 78

Relationshiop between phosphorylation and activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria and the absence of such a relationship for pyruvate carboxylase. Leiter AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2716–23, 25 Apr 78

The control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated brain mitochondria. Booth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1003–8, May 78

Steady state kinetics of rat brain pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Nigo TT, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):69–75, Jul 78

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in several tissues of genetically obese hyperglycemic mice. Lombardo YB, et al. **Life Sci** 22(12):1033–42, Mar 78

Evidence for extramitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase involved in acetylcholine synthesis in nerve endings. Lefresne P, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):497–500, 3 Aug 78

[Regulation of the pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of a facultatively methylotrophic bacterium] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(5):403–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in loach embryo oocytes] Ermolaeva LP, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(5):523–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[S35 lipoic acid distribution and its effect on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rats with Walker carcinoma] Karpov LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):87–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PYRUVATE KINASE

Lithium-7 nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of structure and function of the monovalent cation site on pyruvate kinase. Hutton WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):166–71, Nov 77

Structure of the fluorophosphate-pyruvate kinase complex investigated by 31P relaxation rate studies. Nowak T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):343–50, Mar 78

The subunit structure of rat liver pyruvate kinase. Hall ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):586–92, 14 Feb 78

Cat muscle pyruvate kinase: isolation of a reactive thiol-group-containing peptide [proceedings] Harkins RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):772–4, 1977

Structure of cat muscle pyruvate kinase at 0.26 nm resolution. Stammers DK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):654–7, 1977

Stereochemical studies of the pyruvate kinase reaction with (Z)- and (E)-phosphoenol-alpha-ketobutyrate. Adlersberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4382–7, 4 Oct 77

Phosphorylation of rat kidney pyruvate kinase type L by cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Berglund L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):68–77, 11 May 78

Pyruvate kinase-catalyzed ATP-formation in human red blood cell membranes. Schröter W, et al. **Blut** 37(1):1–5, 14 Jul 78

Purification and properties of the pyruvate kinase isoenzymes type L and M2 from chicken liver. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):1033–46, Aug 77

Crystallization of spleen-type (M2-type) pyruvate kinase from Rhodamine sarcoma of rats and its properties. Nagao Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1331–45, Nov 77

Structural changes at the active site of pyruvate kinase during activation and catalysis. Nowak T. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1998–2004, 25 Mar 78

Structure of pyruvate kinase and similarities with other enzymes: possible implications for protein taxonomy and evolution. Levine M, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):626–30, 16 Feb 78

[Renewal of interest in pyruvate kinase] Morange M. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):IX–X, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Modification of arginine residues in pyruvate kinase (author's transl). Berghäuser J. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1565–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyruvatekinase isozyme (author's transl)] Imamura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1799–804, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Pyruvate kinase (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1680–1, 1977 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological comparison of human pyruvate kinase isoenzymes [proceedings] Corcoran E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1546–9, 1977

Hydrodynamic properties of pyruvate kinase from human skeletal muscle. Baranowska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):429–31, 1977

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulatory properties of skeletal-muscle pyruvate kinase [proceedings] Odedra B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1747–8, 1977

Inhibition of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by lithium [proceedings] O'Brien MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):121P–122P, Sep 77

Regulation in vitro and in vivo of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent inactivation of rat-liver pyruvate kinase type L. Feliu JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):609–17, Dec 77

Apparent inhibition of pyruvate kinase by arginine phosphate: a problem of kinetic studies on partially purified extracts. de Zwaan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):301–3, 15 May 78

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6393–400, 25 Sep 78

Dimethylpyrazole carboxamidine and related derivatives. Davidoff F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:548–54, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic regulation of pyruvate kinase isolated from autotrophically and heterotrophically grown Paracoccus denitrificans. Slabas AR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):67–71, 24 Oct 77

Isozyme pattern of pyruvate kinase during hepatocarcino-genesis induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver. Silber D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(7):729–39, Jul 78

[Estradiol reception and induction of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis and adaptive enzymes in the mammary glands of mice] Merkulova TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Metabolic correlates of immune dysfunction in malnourished children. Das M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1949–52, Dec 77

Complex kinetics of human leukocyte and platelet pyruvate kinases. Etiemble J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):348–52, 13 Oct 77

Platelet pyruvate kinase. Two interconvertible forms of the enzyme. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):104–12, 12 Jan 78

Protein and enzyme release from human leukocytes: influence of phenothiazine derivatives. Lahrichi M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(2):173–83, Nov 77

Influence of the rebox state of glutathione upon pyruvate kinase in the intact erythrocyte. Sprengers ED, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):495–502, 1 Nov 77

Pyruvate kinase: diagnostic value in neuromuscular disease. Weinstock IM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):415–22, 1 Nov 77

Lack of phosphorylatable site and some kinetic properties of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase from the rat. A modified L-type isozyme? Dahlqvist-Edberg U. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):139–43, 1 Apr 78

Altered erythrocyte enolase ans pyruvate kinase activity and blood magnesium concentration in cattle with industrial fluorosis. Sterkowicz J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(4):401–8, 1977

Elevated ATP level, high activity of PK and hereditary spherocytosis—triple erythrocytic anomaly. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:263–8, Feb 78

Adaptation of the spectrophotometric methods for erythrocyte pyruvate kinase and glucose--6--phosphate dehydrogenase to use with small blood samples. Matrakool B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(9):459–63, Sep 77

Serum pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine-phosphokinase (CPK) in progressive muscular dystrophies. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(3):349–62, May 78

[The changes in some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis and pentose cycle in cases of atopic eczema (author's transl)] Buchtová L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):161–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DEFICIENCY

Haemolytic anaemia in Basenji dogs. 2. Partial deficiency of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK; EC 2.7.1.40) in heterozygous carriers. Andresen E. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(3):149–56, 1977

Erythrocyte populations in pyruvate kinase deficiency anaemia following splenectomy. II. Cell deformability. Leblond PF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):63–70, May 78

Erythrocyte populations in pyruvate kinase deficiency anaemia following splenectomy. I. Cell morphology. Leblond PF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(1):55–61, May 78

Hereditary erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: molecular and functional studies of four mutant PK variants detected in Spain. Marie J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(2):153–62, 1 Dec 77

Inhibition of erythrocyte glycolysis associated with tranylcypromine (MAOinhibitor) administration in rabbits: pyruvate kinase deficiency. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):217–9, 1977

Human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: the use of a kinetic study of mutant enzymes for the detection of heterozygotes. Sprengers ED, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(1):61–72, 23 Feb 78

[Energy metabolism of erythrocytes in pyruvate kinase enzymopathies] Jacobasch G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):717–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biochemical studies on erythroenzymopathies in Japan (author's transl)] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(2):84–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deficiency of pyruvate kinase in erythrocytes: biochemical studies. Preliminary communication] Stanulović M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 5(3–4):95–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

M2 isozyme of pyruvate kinase from human kidney as the product of a separate gene: its purification and characterization. Harkins RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3831–7, 23 Aug 77

The genetic system of the L-type pyruvate kinase forms in man. Subunit structure, interrelation and kinetic characteristics of the pyruvate kinase enzymes from erythrocytes and liver. Kahn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(1):59–74, 14 Mar 78

Yeast pyruvate kinase: a mutant from catalytically insensitive to fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Maitra PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):353–60, Sep 77

Assignment of the structural genes for the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase A, mannosephosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase to the region q22–qter of human chromosome 15. Chern CJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):553–60, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of four pyruvate kinase isozymes of rats by affinity elution chromatography. Harada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):327–39, 9 Jun 78

Purification of L-type pyruvate kinase from human liver by affinity chromatography on Blue-Dextran-Sepharose column. Marie J, et al. **Enzyme** 22(6):407–11, 1977

Successive purification of several enzymes having affinities for phosphoric groups of substrates by affinity chromatography on P-cellulose. Takagahara I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):585–97, Feb 78

[Pyruvate kinases of microorganisms (author's transl)] Fukui S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1686–9, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Pyruvate kinase in mammalian tissues (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1682–5, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Native and desensitized forms of L-type pyruvate kinase from rabbit kidney cortex] Kozhevnikova KA. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):658–61, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The pyruvate kinase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Juan SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):424–6, 1976

Hybrid isozymes of pyruvate kinase appear during avian cardiac development. Cardenas JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(3):593–9, 14 Feb 78

Glucagon-induced phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase (type L) in rat liver slices. Ljungström O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1147–55, 24 Oct 77

The effect of fructose diphosphate and phosphoenolpyruvate on cyclic AMP-mediated inactivation of rat hepatic pyruvate kinase. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):139–46, 15 Mar 78

Kinetics and mechanism of action of muscle pyruvate kinase. Dann LG, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):39–54, 1 Jan 78

Kinetics of pyruvate kinase from human placenta [proceedings] McDermott PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1745–6, 1977

Effect of glucagon and starvation on L-type pyruvate kinase from rat liver [proceedings] Van Berkel TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):147–9, 1978

Proteolytic modification of pig and rat liver pyruvate kinase type L including phosphorylatable site. Bergström G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):259–67, 15 Feb 78

Effects of estradiol and testosterone on the activity of pyruvate kinase of the cardiac and skeletal muscles of rats as a function of age and sex. Chainy GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):65–72, 19 Apr 78

The active site of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Evidence for a site common to the oxalacetate decarboxylase and pyruvate kinase reactions. Jursinic SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):358–67, 12 Apr 78

Hormone-induced changes in pyruvate kinase activity in isolated hepatocytes. II. Relation to the hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis. van Berkel TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):267–76, 22 Dec 77

Conformers of pyruvate kinase from human skeletal muscle. Baranowska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(8):495–8, 1977

The control of pyruvate kinases of Escherichia coli: further studies of the enzyme activated by ribose-5-phosphate. Mort JS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):647–53, Jun 78

Regulation of pyruvate kinases from Fusarium oxysporum. Zink MW. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1346–59, Oct 77

The regulation of liver pyruvate kinase by phosphorylation—dephosphorylation. Engström L. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 13:28–51, 1978 (71 ref.)

Hormone-induced changes in pyruvate kinase. Effects of glucagon and starvation. van Berkel TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):423–32, Dec 77

Control pyruvate kinase activity in the lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):39–44, Jul 78

Leishmania donovani and L. braziliensis: function of pyruvate kinase. Berens RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(2):407–13, Dec 77

Deviation of isozyme pattern of pyruvate kinase in the liver of nude mice bearing allogeneic or xenogeneic tumor. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Gan** 69(1):127–31, Feb 78

Inactivation of pyruvate kinase type M2 from chicken liver by phosphorylation, catalyzed by a cAMP-independent protein kinase. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):1047–55, Aug 77

Modification of interconversion of pyruvate kinase type M2 from chicken liver by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and l-alanine. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):1057–67, Aug 77

Divalent cation-dependent stereospecificity of adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiotriphosphate) in the hexokinase and pyruvate kinase reactions. The absolute stereochemistry of the diastereoisomers of adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiotriphosphate). Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4823–5, 25 Jul 78

Adrenergic control of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and pyruvate kinase in isolated hepatocytes. Application of a synthetic peptide substrate for measuring protein kinase activity. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5147–54, 25 Jul 78

Stimulation of glucagon of in vivo phosphorylation of rat hepatic pyruvate kinase. Riou JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):656–9, 10 Feb 78

Localization of pyruvate kinase isozymes in bovine kidney and comparison of these patterns with those of lactate dehydrogenases and aldolases. Cardenas JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):189–97, Aug 78

Mammalian pyruvate kinase hybrid isozymes: tissue distribution and physiological significance. Cardenas JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):361–7, Jun 78

Characterization of pyruvate kinase from the liver of a patient with aberrant erythrocyte pyruvate kinase, PK Nagasaki. Nakashima K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):1012–20, Dec 77

Induction and properties of pyruvate kinase of the cerebral hemisphere of rats of various ages. Chainy GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):419–27, Feb 78

Pyruvate kinase and creatine phosphokinase during development of the chicken with muscular dystrophy. Weinstock IM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1199–205, 15 Oct 77

Adenosine derivatives for dehydrogenases and kinases. Colman RF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:240–9, 1977

Kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa at physiological pH. Tsao MU, et al. **Microbios** 18(73–74):169–77, 1978

Quantitative histochemical studies of the hypothalamus. Control point enzymes following androgen sterilization. Packman PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):261–9, 1977

Influence of the various dietary carbohydrates on the concentration of metabolites and the activity of enzymes in the liver of diabetic rats. Heller G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:177–80, 1977

Investigations about the influence of a chronic alimentary lead intake on the enzyme systems of rat kidney. Klausa A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:205–8, 1977

Adenosine 5'-O-([gamma-18O]gamma-thio)triphosphate chiral at the gamma-phosphorus: stereochemical consequences of reactions catalyzed by pyruvate kinase, glycerol kinase, and hexokinase. Orr GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2230–3, May 78

The effects of fasting, diabetes, and hypophysectomy on rat adipose pyruvate kinase. Hern EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):255–9, Jun 78

Hereditary persistence of fetal erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in the Basenji dog. Black JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:275–95, 1978

[Role of pyruvate kinase in non-specific changes of carbon photosynthetic metabolism, caused by the photophosphorylation inhibition] Karpilova IF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):290–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of hexokinase and pyruvate kinase during carcinogenesis in the liver and in primary hepatoma] Kil'dema LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):68–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a centrogenic fever on phosphorylase and pyruvate kinase activity in rabbit tissues] Daudova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):704–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on the pyruvate kinase isoenzymes from rabbit kidney cortex] Il'in VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):653–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia due to inborn pyruvate kinase disorder (variant PK—type 1) in a Slovak family (author's transl)] Sakalová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):471–80, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The action of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate on the development of experimental thrombosis] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):405–9, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential regulatory properties of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Badwey JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 21:299–317, 1978

PYRUVATE OXIDASE

METABOLISM

Activation of pyruvate oxidase by monomeric and micellar amphiphiles. Blake R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1963–71, 25 Mar 78

Lipid activation and protease activation of pyruvate oxidase. Evidence suggesting a common site of interaction on the protein. Russell P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7883–7, 10 Nov 77

Characterization of the proteolytic activation of pyruvate oxidase. Control by specific ligands and by the flavin oxidation-reduction state. Russell P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7877–82, 10 Nov 77

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRUVATES

Fluoropyruvate: an unusal substrate for Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase. Leung LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):274–9, 30 Mar 78

Evidence for the presence of pyruvate in rat liver S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Pegg AE. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):33–6, 1 Dec 77

Non-enzymic conversion of pyruvate in aqueous solution to 2,4-dihydroxy-2-methylglutaric acid. Willems JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):42–4, 1 Feb 78

Identification of bound pyruvate essential for the activity of phosphatidylserine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli. Satre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):479–83, 25 Jan 78

[The reaction of bromopyruvic acid ethyl ester with thiosemicarbazides and the synthesis of derivatives of 4-carbethoxy- and 4-carboxythiazolyl-(2)-hydrazines] Johne H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):259–63, May 78 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of some culture media with pyruvic acid bases for the isolation of mycobacteria from sputum] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of bromopyruvate by reaction with 2-nitro-5-thiobenzoic acid. Yun SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):437–41, Apr 78

Differential distribution of glycogen, lactate and pyruvate in rat brain. Shaffi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):309–10, Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of a pyruvic acid-carrying sugar from extracellular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 36M. Kamei A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):599–602, Aug 77

Identification of pyruvate in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from rat liver. Demetriou AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1684–6, 10 Mar 78

A pyruvate-containing peptide of proline reductase in Clostridium sticklandii. Seto B. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4525–9, 10 Jul 78

Levels of fructose and its metabolites and the activity of lactic dehydrogenase in the semen of normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic individuals. Das RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(6):113–6, 16 Mar 77

Comparison of lactate pyruvate and potassium concentration in the cardiac lymph and, arterial and coronary sinus plasma in dogs. Araki H, et al. **Lymphology** 11(1):37–41, Mar 78

[Quantitative determination of lactate, puruvate and methylglyoxa in their mixture] Alekseev VS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):517–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyruvate production and excretion by the luminous marine bacteria. Ruby EG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):164–9, Aug 77

BLOOD

Effect of intravenous L-alanine administration on plasma gluocse, insulin and glucagon, blood pyruvate, lactate and beta-hydroxybutyrate concentrations in newborn infants. Study in term and preterm newborn infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):297–302, May 78

Blood sampling technique for lactate and pyruvate estimation in children. Kollée LA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):285–7, Sep 77

Optimal conditions and comparison of lactate dehydrogenase catalysis of the lactate-to-pyruvate and pyruvate-to-lactate reactions in human serum at 25, 30, and 37 degrees C. Buhl SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(5):828–31, May 78

Analysis for lactate and pyruvate with the LKB 8600 reaction rate analyzer [letter] Davidson DF. **Clin Chem** 24(3):512–3, Mar 78

Direct assays of lactate, pyruvate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and acetoacetate with a centrifugal analyzer. Hansen JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(3):475–9, Mar 78

Blood lactate and pyruvate levels in diabetic patients treated with biguanides with and without sulphonylureas. Waters AK, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(2):95–8, Feb 78

Micro derivatization & mass spectrometric method for the estimation of blood pyruvic acid. Tungikar VB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):357–8, Mar 78

Kinetics of infused acetate and effect on plasma pyruvate and lipid concentrations in uremic and non-uremic dogs. Morin RJ, et al. **J Dial** 1(8):763–80, 1977

The effect of graduated exercise on venous pyruvate and

alanine in humans. Poortmans JR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 17(2):123–30, Jun 77

Changes in the activities of glycolytic serum enzymes, and of lactate and pyruvate levels in the blood during antineoplastic treatment. Jurga L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):239–44, 1978

Post-hypercapnia recovery in the dog: arterial blood acid-base equilibrium and glycolysis. Saunier C, et al.
Respir Physiol 31(3):387–95, Dec 77

Blood-reduced glutathione, pyruvic acid, citric acid, ceruloplasmin oxidase activity and certain mineral changes in diabetes mellitus before and after treatment. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(2):72–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Various metabolic or toxic effects which can result from short term ingestion of sulfurous acid by the rat] Lanteaume MT, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):129–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actions of sodium dichloroacetate in combination with insulin on hyperlactatemia and hyperpyruvicemia induced in dogs by phenformin] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(1):150–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium dichloracetate: its application to the therapeutics of experimental hyperiactatemia (author's transl)] Loubatieres A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(1):5–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactate, pyruvate and actual pH values in the venous blood of newborn calves] Waizenhöfer H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 91(10):186–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation studies and analysis of acid metabolites during and after ergometric loading of the lower extremities in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic stage II arterial occlusion of the extremities] Brock FE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1745–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and hemodynamics of the most serious stages of arterial occlusive disease] Mörl H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 83:1742–4, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of pyruvates, citrates and free fatty acids in patients with tetanus] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(4):135–7, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral venous blood concentration of lactates and pyruvates in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis] Geraga W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(7):441–7, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base status and lactate and pyruvate concentrations after short (less than 30 minutes) first febrile convulsions in children. Simpson H, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(11):836–43, Nov 77

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base status and lactate and pyruvate concentrations after convulsions of varied duration and aetiology in children. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):844–9, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin on incorporation of 14C-labeled pyruvates and bicarbonate into blood glucose of fasted mice. Rous S. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E22–6, Jul 78

Selective inhibition of pyruvate and lactate metabolism in bovine epididymal spermatozoa by dinitrophenol and alpha-cyano-3-hydroxycinnamate. Van Dop C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 187(1):235–42, 15 Apr 78

The pathway of formation of acetate and succinate from pyruvate by Bacteroides succinogenes. Miller TL.
Arch Microbiol 117(2):145–52, 30 May 78

Acetazolamide in the treatment of pyruvate dysmetabolism syndromes. Evans OB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(5):302–5, May 78

Pyruvate and ketone-body transport across the mitochondrial membrane. Exchange properties, pH-dependence and mechanism of the carrier. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 172(3):377–87, 15 Jun 78

Stimulation of pyruvate transport in metabolizing mitochondria through changes in the transmembrane pH gradient induced by glucagon treatment of rats. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 172(3):389–98, 15 Jun 78

Pyruvate-to-ethanol pathway in Entamoeba histolytica. Lo HS, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):225–30, 1 Apr 78

Pyruvate disposal by lactating-rat mammary gland [proceedings] Goheer MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):834–8, 1977

Transport in C4 mesophyll chloroplasts characterization of the pyruvate carrier. Huber SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 462(3):583–602, 23 Dec 77

The synthesis of oxylate from hydroxypyruvate by isolated perfused rat liver. The mechanism of hyperoxaluria in L-glyceric aciduria. Liao LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 538(1):76–86, 3 Jan 78

On the kinetics and substrate specificity of the pyruvate translocator in rat liver mitochondria. Paradies G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 462(2):333–46, 17 Nov 77

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa. VII. Interactions between lactate, pyruvate and malate as oxidative substrates for rabbit sperm mitochondria. Storey BT, et al.
Biol Reprod 18(4):527–36, May 78

Lactate, pyruvate and ATP concentrations of the brain in two models of hypertension in rats. Fujishima M, et al.
Brain Res 152(1):189–95, 18 Aug 78

Optimal reaction conditions for assaying human lactate dehydrogenase pyruvate-to-lactate at 25, 30, and 37 degrees C. Buhl SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):261–6, Feb 78

Determination of pyruvate oxidation rate and citric acid cycle activity in intact human leukocytes and fibroblasts. Willems HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):200–3, Feb 78

Influence of 1,2,3-benzene-tricarboxylate on pyruvate metabolism in rat-liver mitochondria. Stucki JW.
Eur J Biochem 78(1):183–7, 15 Aug 77

Study of histochemical and biochemical changes in the liver of rats induced by high doses of isoprenaline. Lazarová Z, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):303–10, 1977

Fine control of the conversion of pyruvate (phosphoenolypyruvate) to oxaloacetate in various species. Scrutton MC. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):1–9, 1 May 78 (60 ref.)

Effect of thiamine deficiency on the secretion of pentose, pyruvate and proteins by rat pancreatic slices in vitro—a preliminary communication. Prasannan KG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 65(3):372–5, Mar 77

3-hydroxypyruvate substitutes for pyridoxine in serC mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Shimizu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):944–9, Jun 78

Respiration of hydrogenosomes of Tritrichomonas foetus. I. ADP-dependent oxidation of malate and pyruvate. Cerkasov J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1207–14, 25 Feb 78

Leucine inhibits oxidation of glucose and pyruvate in skeletal muscles during fasting. Chang TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3696–701, 25 May 78

Identification of a pyruvoyl residue in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cohn MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8212–6, 25 Nov 77

Respiration of hydrogenosomes of Tritrichomonas foetus. II. Effect of CoA on pyruvate oxidation. Müller M, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(4):1215–8, 25 Feb 78

Pyruvate and acetoacetate transport in mitochondria. A reappraisal. Pande SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1565–73, 10 Mar 78

Carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase. Inhibition by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate and evidence for separate identity from the pyruvate transporting system of mitochondria. Parvin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1944–6, 25 Mar 78

Transmural gradients of left ventricular tissue metabolites after circumflex artery ligation in dogs. Allison TB, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(10):837–52, Oct 77

The effect of chronic alcohol administration on fatty acid metabolism and pyruvate oxidation of heart mitochondria. Williams ES, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(12):1003–11, Dec 77

Effect of thiamine deficiency, pyrithiamine and oxythiamine on pyruvate metabolism in rat liver and brain in vivo. Meghal SK, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):385–93, 1977

Transfer and metabolism of citrate, succinate, alpha-ketoglutarate and pyruvate by hamster small intestine. Browne JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 200(1139):117–35, 23 Feb 78

Comparison of lactate and pyruvate during endotoxic shock. Holtzman S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):677–81, Nov 77

[Metabolic study of Vincamine in cranial trauma (author's transl)] Van Laere E. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(2):96–105, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiamine and pyruvate metabolism in tumor-bearing rats] Velichko MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):220–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beneficial effects of catalase or pyruvate in a most-probable-number technique for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus. Brewer DG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(6):797–800, Dec 77

Effect of pyruvate on thyroid hormone-induced lipolysis in rat adipose tissue in vitro. Ichikawa A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(19):1783–9, 1 Oct 77

Effect of pyruvate on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and fatty acid oxidation in rat fat-cells [proceedings] Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):989–92, 1977

Mechanistic study of the addition of pyruvate to NAD+ catalyzed by lactate dehydrogenase. Burgner JW 2nd, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1654–61, 2 May 78

Bimodal substrate inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase. Factors affecting the enzyme in vivo. Burgner JW 2nd, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1646–53, 2 May 78

In vitro effects of inosine-pyruvate-phosphate on P50 values and DPG contents of fresh and stored blood from healthy neonates, symptom-free premature infants and premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Boda D, et al.
Biol Neonate 33(1–2):25–30, 1978

The effect of compounds which degrade hydrogen peroxide on the enumeration of heat-stressed cells of Salmonella senftenberg. Rayman MK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):883–5, Jul 78

Effects of buffered pyruvate on regional cardiac function in moderate, short-term ischemia in swine heart. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):189–99, Aug 78

Inhibition of human erythrocyte lactate dehydrogenase by high concentrations of pyruvate. Evidence for the competitive substrate inhibition. Wang CS.
Eur J Biochem 78(2):569–74, Sep 77

Inhibition by pyruvate of pig heart mitochondrial glutamate influx. Stepien G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):321–5, 15 Jan 78

Infusion of physiological saline supplemented with adenine, pyruvate and phosphate. Rudowski W, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 11(1–2):127–32, 1977

Mechanism of inactivation of brain glutamic decarboxylase by 3-bromopyruvate. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):249–52, 1978

A unifying mechanism for stimulation of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase(a) kinase by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, dihydrolipoamide, acetyl coenzyme A, or pyruvate. Cate RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):496–503, 25 Jan 78

Studies on the regulation of leucine catabolism in the liver. Stimulation by pyruvate and dichloroacetate. Crabb DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1481–7, 10 Mar 78

Prevention of alcohol-induced fatty liver by natural metabolites and riboflavin. Stanko RT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 91(2):228–35, Feb 78

[The stabilizing effect of pyruvate on the function and metabolism of isolated perfused guinea pig hearts] Bünger R. **Fortschr Med** 96(23):1246, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anions on inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by pyruvate] Saburova EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):737–47, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Substrate irradiation stimulation of the in vitro lactate-pyruvate interconversion reactions mediated by lactic dehydrogenase. Bass GE, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 9(6):555–62, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of oxalate urolithiasis by some compounds. Chow FH, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(6):493–5, May 78

URINE

The excretional patterns of lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in renal transplants. Hansen HE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 203(3):187–9, 1978

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vanpar suspension in ascariasis and oxyuriasis in children. Chaturvedi P. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):479–80, Jun 77

PYTHIUM see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PYURIA

OCCURRENCE

[Bacteriopyuria in premature infants. Considerations on cases in the 5-year period 1971–1975] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 29(36):2151–62, 17 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Correlation of quantitative leucocyte count and urinary tract infection. Sutedja J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(5–6):168–72, May–Jun 77

Q BETA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

Q FEVER

[Clinical aspects of Q fever] Diaconu S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(4):623–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleuropericardial lesion in Q fever [letter] Pinto JR.
Br Med J 2(6101):1542, 10 Dec 77

Mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis associated with Q-fever endocarditis. Uff JS, et al. **Histopathology** 1(6):463–72, Nov 77

Q fever endocarditis: a report of 2 cases. Rosman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(8):296–300, 25 Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

A seriological investigation of Q fever in clinical patients. Addo PB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(9):197–9, Sep 77

[Anthropozoonoses of the lungs (ornithosis, toxoplasmosis, q-fever) (author's transl)] Dundalek E.
Prax Klin Pneumol 31(12):1004–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Q fever [letter] Turck WP. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1052, 22 Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in some popliteal lymph node and spleen lysosomal enzymes following the infection or vaccination of guinea-pigs with Coxiella burneti.
Dumitrescu-Constantinescu S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 36(2):115–23, Apr–Jun

77

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for correlates of resistance to virulent challenge in mice immunized with Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):422–30, Sep 77

Experimental Q–fever infection in guineapig. Shukla CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):797–9, Sep 77

Q fever antibodies in food animals of Nigeria : a serological survey of cattle, sheep, and goats. Addo PB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):359–62, 1977

Serum Q fever antibodies in Swedish UN soldiers in Cyprus—reflecting a domestic or foreign disease? Rombo L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(2):157–8, 1978

Q–fever soluble vaccine effects in Coxiella burneti sensitized humans. Crăcea E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):413–8, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Changes in liver and L–cell plasma membranes during infection with Coxiella burnetii. Marecki N, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):272–80, Jan 78

Effects of infection with Coxiella burnetii on synthesis of RNA in L cells. Paretsky D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):486–9, Apr 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Rickettsiae of the spotted fever isolated from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in South Germany. Reháček J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):275–81, Oct 77

OCCURRENCE

Evidence for the existence of Q fever in Northwest Texas. Millis NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):590–2, Jun 78

Seroprevalence of Q fever infection in human beings from southern region of Kerala State. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:217–20, Feb 78

Sero–prevalence of Q fever in Nainital tarai. Shukla CL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:535–7, Apr 78

Role of Brucella and Coxiella burnetii infections in pyrexia of unknown origin. Sen GP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(3):149–56, Jul–Sep 77

Incidence of Q fever in two inadequately investigated occupational groups. Ganchev N, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):405–11, 1977

Seroepidemiological evidence for occupational exposure to Q fever in Indonesia. Van Peenen PF, et al. **JOM** 20(7):488–9, Jul 78

['Q–Fever' infections in a major city (author's transl)] Kathke N. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(5):286–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemic focus of Q fever in a rural location in the Suceava district] Buzneanu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Q fever] Amosenkova NI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 46:67–85, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow lesions in Q fever [letter] Delsol G, et al. **Blood** 52(3):637–8, Sep 78

Ultrastructural changes in guineapig liver experimentally infected with Coxiella burnetii. Shukla CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):403–4, Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The chest film findings in 'Q' fever—a series of 35 cases. Millar JK. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):371–5, Jul 78

TRANSMISSION

[Transovarial and transspermal transmission of Coxiella burneti by the tick Hyalomma asiaticum and its role in the ecology of Q–rickettsiosis] Dalter AB. **Parazitologiia** 11(5):403–11, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The appearance of Q fever probably caused by the inhalation of milk aerosol in a Pula dairy (author's transl)] Maretić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(10):612–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Sero–epidemiology of Q–fever in poultry. Rarotra JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):167–8, Jan–Mar 78

[Histopathology of Q rickettsiosis in sheep] Belchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The behavior of the Q–fever agent, Coxiella burnetii, in birds. 3. Experimental infection of quail] Schmatz HD, et al. **DTW** 84(10):375–6, 5 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

Q-SORT see under **PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT**

QUACKERY

see related

NOSTRUMS

The health quack: supersalesman of the seventies [editorial] Barrett S. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1065–6, Jul 78

Beware nutritional quackery. Jarvis WT. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(4):200–14, Oct 77

Self–help [letter] Recsei AA. **JAMA** 239(13):1283, 27 Mar 78

Cancer treatment in the Cook Islands [letter] Berry PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):375, 10 Sep 77

Milan Brych and the medical profession [editorial] Gray N. **Med J Aust** 1(4):195–6, 25 Feb 78

Milan Brych and the medical profession [letter] Scott PJ. **Med J Aust** 1(9):503, 6 May 78

By the London Post. Violence on the screen – bogus doctors – hazards of practice. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1161–3, 24 Nov 77

Laetrile: a quack remedy [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(593):143–4, 10 Aug 77

The Medical Council of New Zealand's case agains Brych. Greensdale NF. **NZ Med J** 85(587):387–90, 11 May 77

Health foods: money for bran [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(11):425, 3 Sep 77 **(Afr)**

[Unqualified medical practice] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(30):1110–1, 29 Jul 78 **(Dut)**

[Quackery is on the increase] Lembeck F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(22):671–4, 30 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The cancer 'cures': a challenge to rational therapeutics. Janssen WF. **Anal Chem** 50(2):197A–202A, Feb 78

Der Marktschreier. The Quack Doctor. Engraving by William French after a painting by Gerard Dou. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Reproduced with the aid of a grant from the Jerome Foundation, Saint Paul, Minnesota. Katz LJ. **J Hist Med** 32(4):422, Oct 77

The rise and fall of Albert Abrams, AM, MD, FRMS. Bailey DM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(1):15–20, Jan 78

A new look at The Cure of Folly. Schupbach W. **Med Hist** 22(3):267–81, Jul 78

The great patent medicine era. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 11(5):302–3, Sep–Oct 77

[Giuseppe Berruti and charlatans in medicine] Bèttica–Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(7–12):235–72, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

QUADRIPLEGIA

Web–belt loop for relief of pressure on buttocks. Agrawal BK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(7):346–7, Jul 78

Locked–in syndrome: a case report. Kumar S, et al. **Neurol India** 25(1):45–6, Mar 77

[Locked–in syndrome] Kameyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:614–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute traumatic tetraplegia during pregnancy. Morrison J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):82–5, Feb 78

Hypertensive crises in quadriplegic patients. Changes in cardiac output, blood volume, serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity, and arterial prostaglandin PGE2. Naftchi NE, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):336–41, Feb 78

Flexion and supination deformities of the elbow in tetraplegics. Freehafer AA. **Paraplegia** 15(3):221–5, Nov 77

[Striatal syndrome and hypokalemia] Arroyo H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1161–2, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostical and therapeutical measures to be taken during the acute stage of paraplegia and tetraplegia (author's transl)] Eberle H. **Praxis** 67(20):733–5, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Autonomic drugs in spinal cord injury: temporal prescription profile. Claus–Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(8):363–7, Aug 78

ETIOLOGY

Quadriparesis as an unusual manifestation of hypercalcemia. Dyro FM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(10):370–1, Oct 77

Spastic quadriparesis due to C1–C2 subluxation in Hurler syndrome. Brill CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):441–3, Mar 78

Quadriplegia and cortical blindness in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. DeSousa AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):253–4, Aug 78

Diving injury resulting in tetraplegia. Hall JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):171, 11 Feb 78

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis in 20 patients with 24 cases of spinal cord compression caused by epidural localization of malignant lymphomas] Nováková I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(6):184–7, 11 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unusual case of Basedow's disease with quadriplegia caused by peripheral neuropathy] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 23(4):230–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascending tetraplegia after embolic occlusion of medullary arteries by nucleus pulposus tissue (author's transl)] Schairer E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(44):1433–6, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Agenesis of the corpus callosum, infantile spasms, spastic quadriplegia, microcephaly and severe mental retardation in three siblings. Cao A, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):290–6, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Immediate endocrine and metabolic consequences of traumatic quadriplegia in a young woman. Claus–Walker J, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(3):202–8, Nov 77

NURSING

Grief: a lost life–style. Kowalsky EL. **Am J Nurs** 78(3):418–20, Mar 78

Merry Christmas, David. Martinez JW. **Am J Nurs** 77(12):1931, Dec 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma renin and serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase during orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegic man. Kamelhar DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(5):212–6, May 78

Bone mass and the safety factor of bone strength in lower extremities of patients with paraplegia. Nikolic V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:303–6, May 77

Motion of the rib cage and the abdomen in tetraplegic patients. Mortola JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):25–32, Jan 78

The flow–volume loop in tetraplegics. Forner JV, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(3):245–51, Nov 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Superior marginal rib defects in traumatic quadriplegia. Woodlief RM. **Radiology** 126(3):673–4, Mar 78

REHABILITATION

Adapted bed controls and the quadriplegic patient. Smith B. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):322, May–Jun 78

Myoelectric control sites in the high–level quadriplegic patient. Pollock D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(5):217–20, May 78

Mobility aids for the severely handicapped. A status report. Scott CM, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :192–213, Fall 76

Sexuality and the disabled [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(21):691, 19 Nov 77

Equipment and transfer techniques used by C6 quadriplegic patients. McGee M, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1372–5, Dec 77

SURGERY

The Moberg deltoid–triceps replacement and key–pinch operations in quadriplegia: preliminary experiences. Bryan RS. **Hand** 9(3):207–14, Oct 77

Upper limb surgery in tetraplegia [editorial] Moberg E. **Hand** 9(3):205–6, Oct 77

The use of the key grip procedure for improving hand function in quadriplegia. Newman JH. **Hand** 9(3):215–20, Oct 77

Progressive neurological dysfunction secondary to postoperative cervical pseudomeningocele in a C–4 quadriplegic. Case report. Burres KP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):289–91, Feb 78

THERAPY

[How should treatment of para–and tetraplegia be organized?] Eskesen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(13):747–8, 27 Mar 78 **(Dan)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in quadriplegia. Singh J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):488–90, Dec 77

QUADRUPLETS

Retrospective studies on the twinning rate in Scandinavia. Eriksson AW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:29–35, 1976

Anaesthetic considerations in caesarean section for quadruplets. Craft JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):236–9, May 78

[Certain results of observations of the development of quadruplets] Shcherbak IG, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):73–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

QUAIL

An outbreak of erysipelas in Coturnix quails. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):708–10, Oct–Dec 77

Species–specific auditory discrimination in bobtail quail neonates. Heaton MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):13–21, Jan 78

Response of Japanese quail to dietary and injected pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloid. Buckmaster GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1322–5, Dec 77

Frequency and duration of paratyphoid organism shedding by experimentally infected bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Pourciau SS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):203–7, Apr 78

Utility of selected line (SEA) of the Japanese quail (Coturnix

coturnix japonica) for the discovery of new anti-atherosclerosis drugs. Day CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):817-21, Oct 77

The Biblical Quail incident [letter] Rosner F. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):57, 5 Jan 78

The response of Bobwhite quail chicks to dietary ammonium and an antibiotic-vitamin supplement when fed B1 aflatoxin. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):403-7, Mar 78

[The shell of the quail's egg: ultrastructural and crystallographic study (author's transl)] Quintana C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(2):145-59, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural studies of mitochondria in striated muscles of birds with reference to experimental hypokinesis] Belák M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):537-46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of Japanese quail, embryos and embryonal tissue culture to infection with several avian viruses] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):316-21, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the adenohypophysis of the male Chinese quail. Harrisson F. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(2):185-211, 18 Aug 78

Ultrastructural pattern of acetylcholinesterase distribution in the cerebellar cortex of the quail. Villani L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):29-41, 28 Dec 77

Ultrastructure of the subfornical organ of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):19-33, 31 Mar 78

Osteoclast cell-surface changes during the egg-laying cycle in Japanese quail. Miller SC. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):104-18, Oct 77

Alterations in the testes of the Japanese quail during and after the ingestion of the insecticide kepone. Eroschenko VP. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):535-45, Mar 78

A study on the bronchial innervation of the male Perdicula asiatica (Uungle Bush quail) by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(1):52-6, 1977

BLOOD

Procedural modifications for the determination of lead in microquantities of blood of young Japanese quail. Stone CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):811-3, May 78

Seasonal changes in plasma retinol-binding holoprotein concentration of Japanese quail. Glover J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):85A, Sep 77

A comparative study of the respiratory properties of bird blood. Baumann FH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):333-43, Dec 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Incorporation of uridine and leucine by the germinal discs of quail eggs kept cool or warmed periodically during storage. Kraszewska-Domanska B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(5):535-7, Sep 77

[Germ cell colonization of gonads in experimental quail twin embryos (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Fargeix N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(6):725-8, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroactive compounds and vertebral teratogenesis in the bird embryo (author's transl)] Meiniel R. **Experientia** 34(3):394-6, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of control populations: body weight and rate of gain in Japanese quail. Narayan AD. **Br Poult Sci** 18(1):107-14, Jan 77

Growth curve changes associated with long-term selection for body weight in Japanese quail. Marks HL. **Growth** 42(2):129-40, Jun 78

Wheat grown on fly ash: high selenium uptake and response when fed to Japanese quail. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):757-9, May-Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Rosette formation in chicks: with special reference to QRBC-rosettes. Sato K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:121-33, 1977

Lysis of RSV-transformed Japanese quail cells by a factor from normal quail serum. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):658-66, 15 May 78

Experimentally-induced agammaglobulinemia in Japanese quails. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):119-34, Apr 78

Immunological comparisons of the sera of chicken, turkey, pheasant, quail and their intergeneric hybrids. Sarvella P, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1269-72, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Alterations in the chain length of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamates and in the activity of pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamate hydrolase in response to changes in the steady state of one carbon metabolism. Thompson RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1583-90, Oct 77

Time course study of the in vivo synthesis of avian liver pteroylpoly-gamma-glutamates. Thompson RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1576-82, Oct 77

Effects of administration of antiestrogen (tamoxifen) in vivo on the metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in vitro in the Japanese quail. Baksi SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2439-43, 15 Dec 77

Response of lipogenic enzymes to intensity and duration of overfeeding in the adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Shapira N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):289-95, Mar 78

Effects on germ-free and conventional quail of substituting isolated soya protein for free amino acids in a purified diet. Coates ME, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(1):79-84, Jan 77

Effect of restraint upon hypothalamic and adrenal catecholamines in Japanese quail. Juráni M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):321-5, May 78

Effect of dietary cereal on liver and plasma lipids in laying Japanese quail. Maurice DV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):199-205, Mar 78

Excess iodide and the accumulation of 125I by the thyroid, plasma and developing oocytes of the Japanese quail. Robinson GA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):151-7, Mar 77

The excretion of activity following the administration of 1,1-di(4-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene-ring-UL-14C (14C-DDMU) to Japanese quail. Bunyan PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):758-65, Dec 77

Studies on combined effects of organophosphates or carbamates and morsodren in birds. II. Plasma and cholinesterase in quail fed morsodren and orally dosed with parathion or carbofuran. Dieter MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):389-95, Apr 78

o,p'-DDT as an estrogen: an evaluation of its ability to compete with 3H-estradiol for nuclear estrogen receptor sites in the quail oviduct. Turner RT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):139-42, Feb 78

Pesticide-induced changes in hepatic microsomal enzyme systems: further studies on the effects of 1,1,-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene (DDMU) in the Japanese quail. Stanley PI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(2-3):203-13, Jun 78

Vitamin D3 metabolism in immature Japanese quail: effects of ovarian hormones. Baksi SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1216-20, Oct 77

3H-thymidine incorporation (DNA synthesis) and radiotoxicity in the ovary of the Japanese quail before and during follicle formation. Callebaut M. **Experientia** 34(5):651-2, 15 May 78

Effects of chicken and ovine luteinizing hormone on androgen release and cyclic AMP production by isolated cells from the quail testis. Maung ZW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):242-53, Oct 77

Effects of starvation and molecular weight on the turnover of soluble proteins from five tissues of the Japanese quail. Bush RS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):301-6, Feb 78

Effects of age, sex and starvation on the turnover of plasma, liver and breast muscle proteins in the Japanese quail. Bush RS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):296-300, Feb 78

Decreased long-term retention of 115mCd in Japanese quail produced by a combined supplement of zinc, copper, and manganese. Jacobs RM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):901-10, Jun 78

Effect of NTA and EDTA on calcium metabolism of chickens and Coturnix. Sifri M, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):719-30, Apr 78

Mirex residues in bobwhite quail after aerial application of bait for fire ant control, South Carolina--1975-76. Kendall RJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(2):64-8, Sep 77

Dieldrin, Ca and P balance, and characteristics of the egg in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Andujar MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):596-602, May 78

A mutual protective effect of mercury and selenium in Japanese quail. El-Begearmi MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):313-22, Jan 77

Lithium-induced inhibition of 125I accumulation by thyroids and growing oocytes of Japanese quail. Downie SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1254-8, Jul 77

Protein requirements of Coturniz coturnix japonica for reproduction using purified diets. Johri TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):350-3, Jan 77

Rapid accumulation of cholesterol in serum, liver and aorta of Japanese quail. Morrissey RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2003-8, Nov 77

Diet composition and cholesteremia in Japanese quail. Morrissey RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2108-10, Nov 77

Calcium binding protein in the turkey and in the Japanese quail. Mussler MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1657-8, Sep 77

Accidental suppression of the accumulation of radioiodide by the thyroids of Japanese quail exposed to an iodinated disinfectant. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):348-50, Jan 77

Distribution of 140La and 47Ca in female Japanese quail and in the eggs laid. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):190-6, Jan 78

Comparative effects of selenium on metabolism on methylmercury by chickens and quail: tissue distribution and transfer into eggs. Sell JL. **Poult Sci** 56(3):939-48, May 77

Studies on the protein and sulfur amino acid requirements of young Bobwhite quail. Serafin JA. **Poult Sci** 56(2):577-85, Mar 77

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase--a sensitive indicator of lead exposure in Japanese quail. Stone CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3 Pt2):174-81, Jan 77

Feed consumption and protein efficiency by Bobwhite quail in response to dietary energy levels. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1127-9, Jul 77

The folacin requirements of broiler chicks and quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Wong PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1852-60, Nov 77

Polychlorinated biphenyls. The effect of structure on the induction of quail hepatic microsomal enzymes. Bunyan PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):507-18, Mar 78

[Postnatal development of enzyme activities of nitrogen catabolism in the liver of Japanese quail] Jankela J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):421-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of herbicides (Gramoxone and Defenuron) on the development and protein levels of quail (Coturix coturix japonica)] Paulov S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(7):413-9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of Ca/P relation on utilization of both nutrients in laying quails (author's transl)] Andújar MM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(4):305-9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of secondary enrichment for detecting Salmonellae in bobwhite quail. Pourciau SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):42-5, Jan-Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of pineal multiunit response to flash after habenular lesion in quail. Herbuté S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E293-7, Oct 77

Effects of drugs that modify brain monoamine concentrations on photoperiodically-induced testicular growth in coturnix quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). El Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):198-203, Mar 78

Lithium induction of premature oviposition by the Japanese quail. Templeton DD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):159-62, Mar 77

The role of the subfornical organ in drinking induced by angiotension in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Takei Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):175-81, 13 Dec 77

Effects of androgens on the testes of intact and hypophysectomized Japanese quail. Brown NL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):267-77, Oct 77

Effects of testosterone on spermatogenesis and luteinizing hormone release in Japanese quail. Desjardins C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):293-303, Oct 77

Photoperiodic control of reproduction in Japanese quail: changes in gonadotrophin secretion on the first day of induction and their pharmacological blockade. Follett BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):449-60, Sep 77

Low threshold sites for vocalizations in the mid-brain of Japanese quail [proceedings] Armitage SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:24P-25P, May 78

Technique for studying interactions between ahemeral light cycles, egglay and clacium metabolism in Japanese quail [proceedings] Dacke CG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):4P-5P, Dec 77

Sexual imprinting and optimal outbreeding. Bateson P. **Nature** 273(5664):659-60, 22 Jun 78

The effect of prolactin on reproductive function in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Camper PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1130-4, Jul 77

Reproductivity of Japanese quail fed mercuric chloride in the absence of vitamin D. Hill EF, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):710-2, Mar 77

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM see **QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE**

QUALITY CONTROL

Competency assurance: applying the concept. Gray M. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(9):580-1, Oct 77

[Quality control in microbiology (author's transl)] Lamanna A. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):610-21, Jul-Aug 77

Combined Shewhart-cusum control chart for improved quality control in clinical chemistry. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1881-7, Oct 77

Performance characteristics of rules for internal quality control: probabilities for false rejection and error detection. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1857-67, Oct 77

Quality control in the laboratory. Hamill RD. **Clin Toxicol** 12(2):213-7, Feb 78

Preparation of acid-fast microscopy smears for proficiency testing and quality control. Smithwick RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):110-1, Jul 78

International corporate audits. Schmitz AJ Jr. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(2):101-4, Mar-Apr 78

Quality control of laboratory tests in the physician's office: Part 2. Merenyi DK. **Md State Med J** 26(11):66-7, Nov 77

Quality control for laboratory tests in the physician's office. Merenyi DK. **Md State Med J** 26(10):81-2, Oct 77

Simple method of improving the quality of platelet concentrates and the importance of production control. Berséus O, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):333-8, May-Jun 78

[Measurement and regulation of the quality of medicinal dosage forms. XII. Contribution on the method of determination of mechanical impurities in infusion solutions] Záček H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):377-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quality standards for laboratory animals] Jelen P, et al.

Cesk Fysiol 26(5):455–61, Nov 77 **(Cze)**

[Quality control of the work in a hematological laboratory] Janele J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(8):781–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basic rules for the production of infusion solutions and in the ensuring of their quality] Ganshirt KH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):1–17, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Quality control of surgical care (author's transl)] Müller-Osten W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 345:463–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference in the measurement of biological tension. Measures for their removal] Irnich W. **Med Welt** 28(49):1982–5, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Quality control in medicine (editorial)] van Eimeren W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(45):1447–8, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Medical considerations in relation to quality control in diagnostic radiology (author's transl)] Lissner J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(12):591–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control in medical radiology] Renfer HR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:154–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Hospital mortality as a quality criterion] Blumenthal-Barby K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(16):287–8, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the study of the 'Possibilities of performance and quality assessment in a health establishment' from W.Heidel and H.Karow in 'Z.artztl.Fortbild.', 70, (1976), 21,p.1136–38] Kreuz B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(16):783–7, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Discontinuous workload and strain on female punching and checking personnel] Neubert J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):529–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology and quality control of indirect blood pressure measurement (the Cologne-study: data and experience in determining blood pressures of adolescent populations) (author's transl)] Laaser U. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):460–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the quality control service] Petrangeli B. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(8):439–44, Aug 77 **(Ita)**

Direct monitoring system of analytical errors--combination analysis of kinetically different samples (author's transl)] Funatani F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(3):230–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Microbial purity of drugs. I. Development of requirements for microbial purity and results of evaluation of the microbial quality of drugs] Bábik I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):383–8, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

[International trends in the recognition of results of drug quality control] Parrák V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):329–32, Oct 77 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Standardized quality control in blood gas analysis. Report on 2 ring tests in Austria] Witek F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(9):272–6, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Computed tomography and the quality of radiation therapy [editorial] Stewart JR, et al. **AJR** 129(5):943–4, Nov 77

An assessment of hospital care for the alcoholic patient. Westermeyer J, et al. **Alcoholism** 2(1):53–7, Jan 78

Legislation: regulation and strangulation or option for innovation? Arnold JF. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(3):279–82, Jul 78

Quality assurance for alcoholism treatment. Foster WO Jr. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(3):277–8, Jul 78

Cost effectiveness of the autopsy in maintaining and improving the standard of patient care. Penner DW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2 Suppl):250–2, Feb 78

Nurses can change the social systems of hospitals. Jones M. **Am J Nurs** 78(6):1012–4, Jun 78

A competency assurance program. Wilson MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(9):573–9, Oct 77

An optometry course on quality assurance. Ruskiewicz JP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):852–5, Dec 77

To the victim belong the flaws [editorial] Galanter RB. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1025–6, Nov 77

Quality assessment of a telephone care system utilizing non-physician personnel. Katz HP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(1):31–8, Jan 78

On the statistical validity of standards used in profile monitoring of health care. McAuliffe WE. **Am J Public Health** 68(7):645–51, Jul 78

Dental examinations for quality control: peer review versus self-assessment. Milgrom P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):394–401, Apr 78

A method for selecting criteria to evaluate medical care. Wagner EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):464–70, May 78

By their fruits ye shall know them [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 68(7):631–3, Jul 78

Can we mandate the quality of medical care? Hanlon CR. **Am J Surg** 135(3):298–301, Mar 78

Malpractice and the quality of care [editorial] Brook RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):836–8, Jun 78

Use, costs, and quality of medical services: impact of the New Mexico peer review system. A 1971–1975 study. Brook RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):256–63, Aug 78

Quality-of-care assessment [letter] Ouslander J. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):791–2, Dec 77

Interpersonal problem solving: a theoretical perspective and methodology for the evaluation of residency education and its' relationship to health care processes and outcomes. Hogan MJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:3–8, 1977

Stroke rehabilitation: evaluation of its quality by assessing patient outcomes. Anderson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):170–5, Apr 78

'Excellent versus adequate care' that is the question! [editorial] Block MB. **Ariz Med** 35(6):417–8, Jun 78

Arizona's answer to Califonno & Carter [editorial] Kahle JF. **Ariz Med** 34(12):852–3, Dec 77

The future of long-term care. Abdellah FG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(3):261–70, Mar 78

Report on hypertension [letter] Scott E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):122, 22 Jul 78

Freedom to be: a new approach to quality care for the aged. McIver V. **Can Nurse** 74(3):19–26, Mar 78

Division, duplication and neglect: patterns of care for children with chronic disorders. Pless IB, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(1):9–19, Jan-Feb 78

Client-oriented medicine. Black D. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):169–83, 1976

The assessment of efficacy, toxicity and quality of care in long-term drug treatment. Dollery CT. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):73–88, 1976

Survey on hospital care [news] **Clin Chem** 24(8):1433–5, Aug 78

Reflections from the dean's office. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 42(3):197, Mar 78

Cost, quality, and medical education. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 41(9):559–63, Sep 77

Monitoring Ontario's health services. Lynch T. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(11):36–8, Nov 77

Progress in the review of medical care. Kent D. **Forum** 2(1):8–9, Jan-Feb 78

Federal certification of hospitals has substantial impact on quality of care. Szucs GF. **Forum** 2(1):26–9, Jan-Feb 78

Quality assurance for community mental health centers: impact of P.L. 94–63. Towery OB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):316–9, May 78

Harris survey on 'Hospital Care in America'. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):28–9, Aug 78

Personalism in health care. McCarthy DG. **Hosp Prog** 59(5):79–86, May 78

Improving buyer acceptance of cost containment. Zink VM. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):53–7, 77, Dec 77

Doesn't anyone care? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(3):57–9, 1 Feb 78

Burn care in U.S. hospitals-how much? How good? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 51(23):53–8, 1 Dec 77

Emergency services: basic assessment model proves effective, adaptable, economical. Hunt RS, et al. **Hospitals** 52(6):165–6, 168, 170 passim, 16 Mar 78

Social service conducts two quality assurance programs. Lurie A. **Hospitals** 52(3):67–9, 1 Feb 78

Quality assurance: consensus reached on assessment but not on assurance. O'Regan DJ. **Hospitals** 52(7):150–2, 154–5, 1 Apr 78

The emergence of an interdisciplinary approach to patient care review. Welch L. **Hospitals** 52(10):64, 16 May 78

Ambulatory quality assurance in group practice: a realistic model. pp. 139–46. Batalden PB.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

Quality assurance and cost control in ambulatory care. pp. 46–69. Brook RH, et al.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

Use of outcome measures in ambulatory care evaluation. pp. 91–125. Gonnella JS, et al.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

Ambulatory care review: the Federal perspective. pp. 70–87. Goran MJ, et al.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

The Comprehensive Quality Assurance System. pp. 147–67. Rubin L, et al.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. 1977. Synopsis of conference proceedings. pp. 1–9. White NH, et al.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

A national survey of ambulatory care quality assurance programs. pp. 31–45. White NH, et al.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977.

Evaluation of maternal and child health services. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):845–52, Jun 77

Routine hospital charges and intensity of care: a cross-section analysis of fifty states. Blumberg MS, et al. **Inquiry** 15(1):58–73, Mar 78

Public interest report '24: nursing home care: an impossible situation unless... Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(3):291–4, 1977–78

A view of the future. A statement of position to stimulate discussion. Gage RW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(1):53–9, Aug 77

The relationship between race and sex of health provider, the quality of care provided, and levels of satisfaction with gynecological care among black college women. Needle RH, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):127–31, Dec 77

Recommendations concerning professional quality denture services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):393–5, Mar 78

Final report from the Ad Hoc Committee for the Delivery of Quality Prosthetic Care for the Financially Disadvantaged. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(5):1024–38, Nov 77

Quality assurance in a neighborhood health center: dental services. Demby NA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):1008–14, Jun 78

The medical director in the nursing home – a catalyst for quality care. Gruber HW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(11):497–9, Nov 77

Evaluating the quality of nursing home care. Howard JB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(11):525–6, Nov 77

Communications and quality care. Marx C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(5):537–8, May 78

Outcome of acute care [letter] Bain DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):264, 268, 270, Aug 78

Determinants of physician recognition and follow-up of abnormal laboratory values. Parkerson GR Jr. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):341–9, Aug 78

Organizational position and perceptions of problems in a nursing home. Hughes DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(2):279–87, Mar 78

Relative importance of physicians' personal and situational characteristics for the quality of patient care. Rhee SO. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(1):10–5, Mar 78

MAG (Medical Association of Georgia) committee helps improve jail conditions [editorial] Haverty JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(10):815–6, Oct 77

Efforts underway to improve rural health care in Alabama. Packard JM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(8):38,41, Feb 76

The individual doctor. He need not walk alone. Parrott MH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(8):42–4, Feb 76

Problems and alternatives. Bennett IL Jr. **J Med Educ** 53(1):33–9, Jan 78

Attitudes of a sample of California physicians toward criteria of high-quality care. Cartwright LK. **J Med Educ** 53(4):321–9, Apr 78

What price we pay. Krueger CS. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(6):456–8, Jun 78

Improving patient care through measurement: goal importance and achievement scaling. Swearingen D, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(9):30–6, Sep 77

Dentists' perceptions of their patients relation to quality of care. Weinstein P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(1):10–21, Winter 78

Does method of surgeon payment affect surgical care? Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(6):457–68, Jun 78

Medical control—what is it? McSwain NE Jr. **JACEP** 7(3):114–6, Mar 78

Formulating priorities for quality assurance activity. Description of a method and its application. Williamson JW. **JAMA** 239(7):631–7, 13 Feb 78

[Health care research examines use and quality] Berfenstam R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3432–4, 5 Oct 77

Apartheid and mental health care [letter] de Beer J. **Lancet** 2(8050):1222–3, 10 Dec 77

Jubilee bandwagons. Salter RH. **Lancet** 2(8039):651, 24 Sep 77

British postgraduate medical training and inpatient medical care in the United Kingdom. Bondy PK. **Med Care** 15(10):814–21, Oct 77

A controlled trial of the impact of the family practice nurse on volume, quality, and cost of rural health services. Chambers LW, et al. **Med Care** 15(12):971–81, Dec 77

An index of hospital performance. Duckett SJ, et al. **Med Care** 16(5):400–7, May 78

The effect of problem-oriented medical records on clinical management controlled for patient risks. Fernow LC, et al. **Med Care** 16(6):476–87, Jun 78

Statistical methods for reliability and validity testing: an application to nominal group judgments in health care. Jorn SD, et al. **Med Care** 15(11):922–8, Nov 77

Relationship between process and outcome in ambulatory care. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 15(11):961–5, Nov 77

Assessing the quality of care for urinary tract infection in office practice: a comparative organizational study. LoGerfo JP, et al. **Med Care** 16(6):488–95, Jun 78

Interrelationships of physician performances: technical quality and utilization and implications for quality and utilization controls. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 16(6):496–501, Jun 78

Assessing the impact of tonsillectomies. Roos LL Jr, et al. **Med Care** 16(6):502–18, Jun 78

Patient hospital care—changing times. Hirsh HL. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(2):157–63, Fall 77

Immunization status of mentally retarded school age children. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(6):41–2, Dec 77

MDs need to identify, correct problems with patients. Adelman S. **Mich Med** 77(2):16, Jan 78

Let us hope physicians don't permit mediocrities of socialized medicine [editorial] Coury JJ. **Mich Med** 77(20):406, Jul

78
Why psychiatrists question Blues programs for clinics. Sargent DA. **Mich Med** 77(2):14–5, Jan 78
All county jails in Michigan pilot program meet new national health care standards. White E. **Mich Med** 76(26):458–9, Sep 77
Quality of care and unnecessary operations: a comment on The Condition of Surgery. Colton T. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(4):461–4, Fall 77
Toward the measurement of primary care. Holmes C, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(2):231–52, Spring 78
Is there a relation between cost and quality of medical care and health? Handler S. **Minn Med** 61(6):383–92, Jun 78
Measuring the quality of medical care [letter] Adler GS. **N Engl J Med** 298(10):574, 9 Mar 78
Measuring the quality of medical care: a clarification [letter] Adler GS. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):156, 20 Jul 78
Shattuck Lecture—cutting cost without cutting the quality of care. Enthoven AC. **N Engl J Med** 298(22):1229–38, 1 Jun 78
Quality assessment and assurance: early signs of cognitive dissonance. Kessner DM. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):381–6, 16 Feb 78
The PSRO, quality-assurance blues [editorial] Komaroff AL. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1194–6, 25 May 78
Sounding board. Medicine and the aged. Leaf A. **N Engl J Med** 297(16):887–90, 20 Oct 77
Concurrent quality assurance [letter] Oyama HT. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):666–7, 21 Sep 78
Concurrent quality assurance in hospital care. Report of a study by Private Initiative in PSRO. Sanazaro PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1171–7, 25 May 78
Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Ridle JC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(4):583–93, Dec 77
Nursing quality assurance: the Wisconsin system. Hover J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(4):242–8, Apr 78
Open to scrutiny [editorial] **Nurs Times** 73(50):1935, 15 Dec 77
Off the record. Ashton K. **Nurs Times** 74(9):346–9, 2 Mar 78
The medical mainliner. Hewitt M. **Nurs Times** 73(51):1984–5, 22–29 Dec 77
Standards of care. Jenkin P. **Nurs Times** 74(1):8–9, 5 Jan 78
Good medicine: the place of pathology. Stehbens WE. **NZ Med J** 86(596):271–4, 28 Sep 77
Classes of pediatric care. Ross M. **Pediatrics** 60(4):542–3, Oct 77
Quality of services to children [letter] Senn MJ. **Pediatrics** 60(5):768, Nov 77
Who delivers higher quality care? [letter] Sparling D. **Pediatrics** 61(2):329–30, Feb 78
Medical ambivalence. Jerva MJ. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(6):166–7, Apr–Jun 77
One PSRO's experience. Study of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Cardullo HM, et al. **QRB** 3(11):22–4, Nov 77
Quality assurance systems: why aren't there any? Jessee WF. **QRB** 3(11):16–8, 26, Nov 77
Quality assurance in the US and Europe. Reerink E. **QRB** 3(10):5, 30, Oct 77
Quality assessment and assurance in diagnostic imaging. Theoretical and practical considerations and a quality audit of the excretory urogram. Potsaid MS, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):583–8, Jun 78
Complex approach to the qualitative evaluation of the work of medical staff. Kanep VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(3):297–304, 1977
The quality of medical care. Donabedian A. **Science** 200(4344):856–64, 26 May 78
Evaluation of medical practices. Frazier HS, et al. **Science** 200(4344):875–8, 26 May 78
The situation of nursing administrators in hospitals for the mentally handicapped: problems in measuring and evaluating the quality of care. Alaszewski A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2A):91–7, Mar 78
Theoretical and methodological issues in sociological studies of consumer satisfaction with medical care. Locker D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):283–92, Jul 78
Evaluation of health policies and actions. Mushkin SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 11(8–9):491–9, May 77
The effects of doctor—patient communication on satisfaction and outcome of care. Woolley FR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2A):123–8, Mar 78
Issues along the Potomac: 'efficacy' and 'technology transfer'. Dans PE. **South Med J** 70(10):1225–31, Oct 77
'It is up to us!' Weyl WL. **Va Med** 104(12):838–9, Dec 77
If unprofessional conduct is charged by the California Board of Medical Quality Assurance. Regardie AG. **West J Med** 127(5):438–41, Nov 77
[Are we giving the best possible care to the patient?] Christensen E. **Nord Med** 93(1–2):11–3, Feb 78 **(Dan)**
Quality assurance in ambulatory care: an overview. pp. 13–30. Sanazaro PJ.
In: Giebink, et al., ed. Ambulatory medical care quality assurance. La Jolla, Calif., La Jolla Health Science, 1977. WX 205 A495 1977. (eng)
[Continuing medical education. Future perspectives] Vaillancourt G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1479–82, 29 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Hyperspecialization and technology do not necessarily have to diminish the human character of medicine] Portmann G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(1–2):3–13, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute rheumatic fever has not yet been eliminated after 30 years of antibiotic therapy: a lack of accuracy?] Mouton YJ. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1955–6, 23 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Is the physician's risk detrimental to the patient?] Kösters B. **Fortschr Med** 96(5):193–4, 240, 2 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Quality control: only an empty word? (editorial)] Aumiller J. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):581, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Quality reliability in the German Federal Republic. A model plan for ensuring quality and efficiency of hospital care (author's transl)] Baugut G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):591–2, 28 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic procedures in legal accident insurance. Quality preservation—quality control] Dassbach A. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):599–600, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the quality of medical capabilities (medical audit). Procedural technics in the Netherlands] Reerink E. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):593–4, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Quality control between utopia and reality. Situation in surgery (author's transl)] Schega W. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):583–6, 28 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communication between doctor and patient and its effect on the quality of medical care] Harych I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(1):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The quality of ambulatory care, physician's conduct and physician-patient relationship] Niehoff JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1180–5, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Medical care of the elderly of the district Parchim (author's transl)] Witte FD, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(4):369–73, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Can we set priorities and manage patient treatment better?] Bjerkelund C. **Nord Med** 93(1–2):2–3, Feb 78 **(Nor)**
[Should medicine be standardized? (editorial)] Helsingen N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(24):1138, 30 Aug 78 **(Nor)**
[Organization and quality of the medical care for diabetes mellitus patients] Gomel'skaia GL, et al. **Sov Med** (6):123–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reserves for increasing the quality of dispensary care of the pediatric population and the ways for their realization] Gal'chuk TS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):47–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increasing the quality and effectiveness of the therapeutic process at the polyclinic] Barskiĭ IP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):32–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Cooperation of the professorial and teaching personnel of the university and public health organs in raising the quality of medical care for the population] Krut'ko NF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):27–30, 1977 **(Rus)**
[The Instituto Nacional de Higiene and the Escuela Nacional de Sanidad. Historical heritage and its relevance to the improvement of public health] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(11–12):1229–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Production control of health services in 5 states of illness] Broman S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(42):3644–8, 19 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Planning and organization of clinical production control studies] Broman S. **Lakartidningen** 74(42):3641–3, 19 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Evaluation of results in child health care] Sundelin C. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4407–9, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**
[Production control—a cliché with valuable content!] Westling H. **Lakartidningen** 74(42):3627–8, 19 Oct 77 **(Swe)**
[Socialist competition is an important stimulus to raising the quality and standard of medical service to the population of the Ukraine] Vysochanskaia GP. **Farm Zh** (6):3–5, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Hospital inservice education: through the quality assurance program. Friend G. **Hosp Top** 56(2):10–12, Mar–Apr 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Assessing the performance of hospital support services. Vanloh SW, et al. **Hospitals** 52(15):163–4, 166, 1 Aug 78

QUALITY OF LIFE

Evaluation of radiation therapy for bone metastases: pain relief and quality of life. Gilbert HA, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1095–6, Dec 77
Life quality changes following an endurance conditioning program. Morris AF, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78
Quality of survival after severe birth asphyxia. Thomson AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):620–6, Aug 77
Freedom to be: a new approach to quality care for the aged. McIver V. **Can Nurse** 74(3):19–26, Mar 78
The quality of life, the sanctity of life. McCormick RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(1):30–6, Feb 78
Defining the quality of life. Shaw A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(5):11, Oct 77
Maintaining the quality of American life. Schlesinger A Jr. **Hosp Prog** 59(9):71–5, 96, Sep 78
Care of the elderly: meeting the challenge of dependency. Panel commentary. pp. 276–81. Hobman D.
In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.
Statements of the problem: United Kingdom and United States. The elderly in the United Kingdom. pp. 5–20. Jefferys M.
In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.
Care of the elderly: meeting the challenge of dependency. Commentary. pp. 99–105. Neugarten BL.
In: Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, ed. Care of the elderly. London, Academic Press, 1977. WT 30 A589c 1976.
Multiple-vessel occlusions in cerebrovascular disease—a further followup of the effects of microvascular bypass on the quality of life and the incidence of stroke. pp. 251–9. Peerless SJ, et al.
In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.
Long-term followup after exstrophy closure: late improvement and good quality of life. Lattimer JK, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):664–6, May 78
Quality of life for long-term survivors of end-stage renal disease. Poznanski EO, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2343–7, 2 Jun 78
Quality of life. Kirven G. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 2 Suppl 8):95–6, Jan 78
Quality of life. Moore C. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 2 Suppl 8):87–8, Jan 78
The deinstitutionalized citizen: adjustment and quality of life. McDevitt SC, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(1):22–4, Feb 78
'Sans everything'—not yet. **Nurs Times** 74(20):820–1, 18 May 78
Clinical parable: admission impossible. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 74(26):1083–5, 29 Jun 78
Quality of life: effects of the knowledge of diagnosis in terminal illness. Wilkes E. **Nurs Times** 73(39):1506–7, 29 Sep 77
The mouth and the quality of life. Giddon DB. **NY J Dent** 48(1):3–10, Jan 78
Spina bifida: a new rehabilitation problem. Morrissy RT. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):379–89, Apr 78
Growth, health, and development after neonatal gut surgery: a long-term follow-up. Tejani A, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):685–93, May 78
Improvement in quality of life following jejunoileal bypass surgery for obesity. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:769–74, 1977
A study of patients on chronic haemodialysis. A sociomedical investigation of the experiences of patients on haemodialysis and their quality of life. Bergsten E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** (11):1–31, 1977
Wessex cardiac surgery follow-up survey: the quality of life after operation. Ross JK, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):3–9, Feb 78
[To live as before] Timothy F. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):695–8, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Trends in modern international gerontological research. Epidemiological aspects] Paul HA. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(1):27–36, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life and the subjective well-being after successful kidney transplantations] Lichtenhahn P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):805–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survival time and life quality after operative treatment of colonic cancer (author's transl)] Husemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(25):1549–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks of socialist society in creating favorable living conditions for the population] Horn K, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):79–81, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Maximum attention to the living conditions of the troups] **Voen Med Zh** (1):3–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Quality of life after total gastrectomy] Eriksson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(13):1284–5, 29 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

QUANTUM THEORY

Quantum biophysics. Pullman B. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(2):149–62, 1977
Some recent developments in quantum organic chemistry. Dewar MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (53):107–29, 1978
Calculation of essential drug conformations and electron distributions. pp. 41–54. Richards WG.
In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976. (17 ref.)
[Possible role of the Aharonov–Bohm effect in the biological action of a magnetic field] Trukhanov KA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):82–3, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of quantum electronics in experimental and clinical stomatology] Prokhonchukov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):21–8, Sep–Oct 77 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUARANTINE

Hawaii's quarantine regulations and the epidemiology of rabies. Frankel RI. **Hawaii Med J** 37(1):16–8, Jan 78
Scrapie– the risks in perspective [editorial] Adlam GH. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):359–60, Dec 77
Scrapie–a point of view [letter] Bruere AN. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):399–400, Dec 77

Scrapie: a point of view [letter] O'Hara PJ. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):400–1, Dec 77

[Problems of quarantine in mass animal husbandry] Marschang F, et al. **DTW** 85(5):153–7, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quarantined dialysis room for Australia-antigen-positive patients. Theoretical, normative, structural, operational, organizational and management aspects] Martini PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(35):2371–80, 21 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quarantine and health control of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):161–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological effectiveness of use of the system of quarantine groups in preschool children's institutions] Solodovnikov IuL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):144–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

QUARTZ see under **SILICA**

QUERCETIN see under **FLAVONES**

QUESTIONNAIRES

Informed consent: consequences for response rate and response quality in social surveys. Singer E. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(2):144–62, Apr 78

A monitor for the medical curriculum. Bridgham RG. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:281–6, 1977

Extension of the Gender Identity Scale for Males. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(6):507–19, Nov 77

The Clarke SHQ: a clinical sex history questionnaire for males. Paitich D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):421–36, Sep 77

Menstrual symptom questionnaire: further psychometric evaluation. Cox DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 15(6):506–8, 1977

Questionnaires and abuse of privacy [letter] Sullivan A. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1086, 22 Oct 77

An objective measure of the validity of children's responses to a questionnaire on health and smoking. Pederson L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):497–8, Nov–Dec 77

Computer analysis of allergic histories taken by questionnaire. Pantin CF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):227–33, May 78

A patient-administered questionnaire for arthritis assessment. Liang M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):123–9, Mar–Apr 78

An automatic method for the analysis of the questionnaires in psychology, bio-medicine and clinical data. Jovine R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(2):139–52, Mar 78

A chest pain questionnaire in Kiswahili. Vaughan JP. **East Afr Med J** 54(6):341–4, Jun 77

Construction of outcome scales measuring addicts' community functioning. Lin T, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(6):785–93, 1977

Normative data on revised Conners Parent and Teacher Rating Scales. Goyette CH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):221–36, Jun 78

A comparison of physicians who did or did not respond to a postal questionnaire. Gough HG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(6):777–80, Dec 77

The measurement of temperament in 3--7 year old children. McDevitt SC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(3):245–53, Jul 78

The Disruptive Behavior Scale: an objective assessment of unmanageable social behavior in adolescents. Mendelsohn M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):426–8, Apr 78

A system for observing the potential nutritional risks of elderly people living at home. Metress J, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(1):67–72, 1978

Genetic family history questionnaire. Cole J, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):10–8, Feb 78

Comparison of the efficacy of a questionnaire, oral history, and clinical examination in detecting signs and symptoms of occlusal and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Rieder CE. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):433–40, Oct 77

The use of a questionnaire on medical terms as a teaching tool for medical students. Dalton ER. **Med Educ** 12(3):191–8, May 78

Factor analysis of a sleep evaluation questionnaire. Parrott AC, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(2):325–9, May 78

Life event questionnaires for measuring presumptive stress. Horowitz M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(6):413–31, Nov–Dec 77

A model for the estimation of change in knowledge between two interview occasions with unreliable responses. Taube A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(1):31–5, 1978

Questionnaire survey of reported early congenital syphilis: problems in diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. Kaufman RE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(4):135–9, Oct–Dec 77

[The HTVM (heterosexual male development) and PAM (male sexual activity) questionnaires in sexological practice] Mellan J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1030–3, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems concerning the validity of use of interview and questionnaire methods in occupational environmental research] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(41):2469–73, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Modern diabetes mellitus check-up] Grenz D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(3):71–3, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Written inquiry by questionnaire, a survey method of epidemiologic research (author's transl)] Gredler B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(5):244–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized questionnaire for the recording of data on behavior typical of encephalophathies] Meyer-Probst B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):138–49, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of a weighted questionnaire for the clinical diagnosis of digitalis poisoning and its application in a prospective study] Doering W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1629–32, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Screening questionaire useful in studies of the epidemiology of mental diseases in the infantile population of urban environments] Milea S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):25–37, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Questionnaire method in overall hygienic research] Musatkova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):64–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Questionnaire method in conducting prophylactic oncological examinations of the population of a rural locality] Kozhevnikov SIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(6):64–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINACRINE

Spectrophotometric and fluorescence polarization studies of the binding of ethidium, daunomycin and mepacrine to DNA and to poly(I–C). Plumbridge TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):441–9, 14 Dec 77

Suppression of quinacrine banding of human chromosomes by mounting in organic media. Sumner AT. **Chromosoma** 64(4):337–42, 6 Dec 77

Quinacrine and acridine-R banding without a fluorescence microscope. Nakagome Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):171–6, 19 Jan 78

Recent results on chromosome banding with Giemsa and quinacrine. Löber G, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(3):239–40, Mar 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The clinical efficacy of the repeated transcervical instillation of quinacrine for female sterilization. Zipper J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(6):499–502, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late sequelae of atabrine dermatitis--a new pre-malignant entity. Bauer F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):9–12, Apr 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The interaction of propidium diiodide with self-complementary dinucleoside monophosphates. Davidson MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):378–90, 14 Dec 77

BLOOD

Mepacrine uptake by granulocytes [proceedings] Read NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):410P, Jun 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fast kinetic studies on the interaction of cholinergic agonists with the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata as revealed by quinacrine fluorescence. Grünhagen HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):225–42, 17 Oct 77

METABOLISM

A study of H+ transport in gastric microsomal vesicles using fluorescent probes. Lee HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):339–56, 4 Apr 78

Fluorescence microscopical study of 5-hydroxytryptamine storage organelles in mepacrine-incubated blood platelets of beige mice (Chediak-Higashi syndrome). Lorez HP, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):663–4, 15 May 78

Quantitative evaluation of mepacrine labelled human platelet dense bodies in normals and in cases of peripheral thrombocytopenia. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):831–9, May 78

[Purification of a protein binding quinacrine and histrionicotoxin from membrane fragments rich in cholinergic receptors in Torpedo marmorata] Sobel A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(14):1255–8, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of aminoquinolines and mepacrine with prostaglandins E2 in tissues of rats and guinea-pigs. Okpako DT. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):25–8, 1978

Antimutagens against mutT. Clarke CH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):335–6, 9 Sep 77

Interaction of a fluorescent probe with acetylcholine-activated synaptic membrane. Adams PR, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):609–11, 13 Oct 77

Inhibition of the algesic effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine by mepacrine. Juan H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):23–7, Dec 77

Localization of d-tubocurarine in rat liver lysosomes. Lysosomal uptake, biliary excretion and displacement by quinacrine in vivo. Weitering JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(3):277–81, 6 Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetracycline and quinacrine in the control of malignant pleural effusions. A randomized trial. Bayly TC, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1188–92, Mar 78

Mepacrine hydrochloride in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion. A controlled randomized trial. Mejer J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(6):319–23, Dec 77

Hymenolepis diminuta unresponsive to quinacrine. Cohen R, et al. **West J Med** 127(4):340–1, Oct 77

QUINACRINE MUSTARD see under **QUINACRINE**

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES see under **QUINOLINES**

QUINAZOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estimates of doses of antiinflammatory drugs in man by testing for analgesic potency. I. 1-isopropyl-4 phenyl-7-methyl-2 (1H) quinazolone versus aspirin. Kantor TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1381–7, Sep–Oct 77

Prazosin combined with thiazide diuretic and beta-blocker in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):627–9, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary incontinence caused by prazosin. Thien T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6113):622–3, 11 Mar 78

Salicylic acid and proquazone: the differences in absorption and biodistribution explain their different profile of side-effects. pp. 353–9. Schweitzer A, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Prazosin in the treatment of uncontrolled hypertension [letter] Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(7):233, 18 Feb 78

Urinary incontinence with prazosin. Straughan JL. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):882, 3 Jun 78

[Orthostatic collapse caused by prazosin (letter)] Hengeveld WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(5):165, 4 Feb 78 **(Dut)**

[Orthostatic collapse due to prazosin] Thien T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(49):1963–5, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antihypertensive monotherapy with prazosin] Liebau G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:308–11, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6, 7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part I--Synthesis & analytical studies. Bhaduri AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1113–4, Dec 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Folate antagonists. 12. Antimalarial and antibacterial effects of 2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl and alicyclid)thio-, sulfinyl-, and sulfonyl]quinazolines. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):639–43, Jul 78

Sycnthesis of quinazoline analogues of folic acid modified at postion 10. Oatis JE Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1393–6, Nov 77

Synthesis of cyclopenin and glycosminine from phenylpyruvic acid Rhee RP, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(23):3650–3, 11 Nov 77

Search for potential anticonvulsant drugs: part I. Synthesis of 2-phenyl-3-benzimidazolyl/-alkyl (alkyl-aryl)--quinazolin (3H) -4-one. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):543–8, Sep–Oct 77

[New 3-aminoquinazolinones] Sauter F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(8):680–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Application of Lewasorb AC 10/H for syntheses of tetrahydroquinazolinones] Weissenborn Vv, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(12):1018–9, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of some 4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives] Johne S, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):299, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Simplified method for preparing 2-mercapto-3-arylquinazolones] Kottke K, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):540–2, Aug–Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The preparation of 2-hydrazino-3-arylquinzolones-(4)--synthesis of compounds with an aminoguanidine structure] Kottke K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):19–23, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[4-Aryl-5-oxo-1-thioxo-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-s-triazolo[4,3 and derivatives. 2. Synthesis of compounds with an aminoguanidine structure] Kottke K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):124–5, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[1,5-Dioxo-4-aryl-2,4,5-tetrahydro-s-triazolo[4,3-a]-quin and 1-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-4-aryl-s-triazolo[4,3-a]-quinazo 3. Synthesis of compounds with an aminoguanidine structure] Kottke K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):125–6,

Feb-Mar 78 (Ger)

[Preparation of 2,4-dithioxooctahydroquinazolines and thioxothiazolo- (or thioxothiazino-) (2,3-b)- and -(3,2-c) quinazolines substituted at position 3 (Transformation of 2,4-dithioxo-4H-1,2,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-3,1-benzothiazine with nucleophiles)] Leistner S, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(4):185-9, Apr 78 (Ger)

[Synthesis of N-amidinobenzyl derivatives of salicylamide, 2,4-dioxodihydro-5,6-benzoxazine-(1,3) and -benzothiazine-(1,3) and of 2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):15-9, Jan 78 (Ger)

[Studies on organosulfur compounds. XVI. Decarboxylation of anthranilic acid during 4(3H)-Quinazolinone cyclization process (author's transl)] Hisano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):808-15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis of imidazopyrimidines and imidazoquinazolines with a common nitrogen atom] Mazur IA. **Farm Zh** (6):37-41, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Synthesis and properties of heteryl- and merceptoheterylacetic acid hydrazides and their derivatives] Mazur IA, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):56-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of methylene group derivatives of 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo(2,1-b)quinazoline-2,5-diones] Vlasenko AF, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):56-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on [3H]-prazosin release in rabbit pulmonary arteries [proceedings] Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):384P-385P, Mar 78

The distribution of proquazone and three of its metabolites in serum and synovial fluid. Ott H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):12-4, 1978

The metabolic fate of prazosin. Taylor JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(6):357-64, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Efficacy of trimazosin and prazosin therapy on cardiac and exercise performance in outpatients with chronic congestive heart failure. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):155-60, Jul 78

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic application of prazosin in acute and chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Balanced systemic venous and arterial dilation improving pulmonary congestion and cardiac output. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):146-54, Jul 78

Efficacy of new inotropic drugs in clinical coronary heart failure. Jewitt D, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):197-202, Jul 78

Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on responses to field stimulation and to noradrenaline in vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Doggrell SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(2):209-20, Jun 78

Effect of prazosin on norepinephrine concentration and turnover in rat brain and heart. Fuller RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):30-41, Jan 78

A comparison of the effect of proquazone, a new non-steroidal antiinflammatory compound, compound, and acetylsalicylic acid on blood platelet function in vitro and in vivo. Holmes IB. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):136-52, Jul 77

The action of prazosin in human vascular preparations. Jauernig RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):81-9, Jan 78

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat small intestine by SL-573. Yanagi Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):723-8, 1 Mar 78

Cardiovascular effects of a new inotropic agent, U. K. 14275, in patients with coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):513-7, Oct 77

The inotropic effects of UK 14,275, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in man. Jackson PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):7-11, Jan 78

Some aspects of the cardiovascular pharmacology of UK 14,275 in patients with coronary artery disease. Jennings K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):13-8, Jan 78

Differential effects of prazosin on the pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat and dog [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):469P, Nov 77

The effects of prazosin on the clonidine induced hypotension and bradycardia in rats and sedation in chicks [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):468P-469P, Mar 78

Interactions between prazosin, clonidine and direct vasodilators in the anaesthetized rat. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):85-9, Jan-Feb 78

Hemodynamic effects of trimazosin in patients with left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):11-8, Jan 78

Prazosin: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 14(3):163-97, Sep 77 (120 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of the vasodilator effects of prazosin in dogs and rabbits. Cavero I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):259-70, 1 Jun 78

Prazosin and presynaptic alpha-receptors in the cardioaccelerator nerve of the dog. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):51-60, 1 Jul 78

The blood pressure lowering effects of intravenous versus intracerebroventricular prazosin in anaesthetised cats. Roach AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):271-8, 1 Jun 78

Prazosin: differential affinities for two populations of alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):87-9, 1 Jul 78

Interferences of prazosin on the binding of dicumarol with serum proteins. Crispino A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(1):22-5, Jan 78

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6,7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part VII-Double blind crossover comparison with chlordiazepoxide in normal volunteers. Dhawan BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1134-6, Dec 77

Fluorinated quinazolones: synthesis & CNS activity of fluorinated quinazolone derivatives. Joshi KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1064-6, Nov 77

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6, 7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part IV--Acute toxicity & other pharmacological effects. Prasad CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1125-7, Dec 77

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6, 7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part II--Assessment of tranquillosedative activity. Prasad CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1115-9, Dec 77

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6,7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compared: Part VIII--Evidence for the release of vasopressin in man & the rat following treatment with centazolone. Puri VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1137-8, Dec 77

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6, 7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part VI--Clinical pharmacology. Sharma JN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1131-3, Dec 77

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6, 7-quinazoline-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part III--Assessment of central muscle relaxant activity. Sharma JN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1120-4, Dec 77

Synthesis of quinazolone compounds as anticonvulsant agents. Misra VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:310-4, Feb 78

The pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs with special reference to vasodilators, alpha-adrenergic blocking agents and prazosin. Cambridge D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):2-6, 20 Aug 77

Comment I: some aspects of the pharmacology of prazosin and their clinical implications. Simpson FO. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):7-9. 20 Aug 77

Comment 2: comparative and interaction studies with peripherally acting hypotensive agents. Sydney Hospital, Sydney, N.S.W.. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):9-10, 20 Aug 77

R 28935 and prazosin: effects on central and peripheral alpha-adrenoreceptor activity and on blood pressure. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):299-306, 5 May 78

Prazosin in hypertension. Part II. Effects of the initial dose. Turner AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(596):286-9, 28 Sep 77

Influence of structural changes in the imidazolidine ring of clonidine on hypotensive activity. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):106-14, 1978

Proquazone (Sandoz 43-715), an unusually potent inhibitor of the platelet release reaction and malondialdehyde formation. Zucker MB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):209-12, Nov 77

Pharmacological properties of proquazone. Gubler HU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):8-11, 1978

2 (1H)-quinazolinones as novel non-acidic anti-inflammatory agents. Ott H. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):5-7, 1978

Influence of proquazone (Biarison) on the levels of complement components (C3 and C4) in synovial fluid and on IgM in serum in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Skrifvars B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):40-2, 1978

The cardioactive and related properties of prazosin 2-4-(2-furoyl)--piperazine -1-yl-)-4 amino-6, 7-dimethoxy-quina zoline hydrochloride [proceedings] Salako LA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):75P-76P, Jun 77

[Prazosin, a new antihypertensive agent] Schoog M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 1:18-25, 1978 (Ger)

[Dihydralazin versus prazosin. The hemodynamic effect of the modul substances (author's transl)] Komarek J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(12):706-11, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prazosin: its usefulness in hypertension. Onesti G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(5):200-2, Nov 77

Appraisal and reappraisal of cardiac therapy: prazosin. Lowenstein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):262-5, Feb 78

Effect of the vasodilator trimazosin versus placebo on exercise performance in chronic left ventricular failure. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):789-93, Nov 77

Comparative hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroprusside and oral prazosin in refractory heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(5):925-30, 1 May 78

Antihypertensive drug combinations: prazosin, hydrochlorothiazide and clonidine. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(5):296-300, Oct 77

Afterload reduction therapy in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease. Mason DT. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):770-7, Nov-Dec 77

Hydralazine-induced tachycardia and sodium retention in heart failure. Hemodynamic and symptomatic correction by prazosin therapy. Laslett LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):819-20, May 78

Prazosin hydrochloride [letter] Armstrong JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):357-8, 18 Feb 78

Unanswered questions about prazosin hydrochloride [editorial] Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):996, 5 Nov 77

Recent acquisitions in antihypertensive therapy: clonidine, minoxidil and prazosin. Onesti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(1):273-89, 1978 (71 ref.)

Comparison of effects of nitroprusside and prazosin on left ventricular function and the peripheral circulation in chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):152-9, Jan 78

Clinical use of prazosin in chf [letter] Straub EJ. **Circulation** 57(1):200, Jan 78

Comparison of trimazosin and methyldopa in hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):425-9, Oct 77

An open evaluation of the efficacy and toleration of prazosin in patients with hypertension. Salim SS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(8):429-33, Aug 77

The role of prazosin in the management of hypertension. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):48-53, 27 Aug 77

Initial experience with prazosin in New Zealand. A multicentre report. New Zealand Hypertension Study Group. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):23-6, 20 Aug 77

Open studies with prazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Prazosin Research Group in Japan. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):38-41, 27 Aug 77

Prazosin in the treatment of patients with hypertension and renal functional impairment. Bailey RR. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):42-5, 27 Aug 77

Prazosin in severe in hypertension effect on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and in hypertensive emergencies. Hayes JM. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):30-2, 27 Aug 77

Prazosin in the treatment of hypertension. Kincaid-Smith P. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):27-9, 27 Aug 77

Use of prazosin at the dunedin hypertension clinic controlled and open studies and pharmacokinetic observations. Simpson FO, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):17-22, 20 Aug 77

Long-term use of prazosin in combination or alone for treating hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):13-6, 20 Aug 77

Prazosin in hypertension. Clinical studies with special reference to initiation of therapy. Turner AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):33-7, 27 Aug 77

Hydrallazine and prazosin [letter] Zacest R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):443-4, 22 Apr 78

An open trial of prazosin in the treatment of hypertension. Mabadeje AF. **Niger Med J** 8(2):153-8, Mar-Apr 78

Prazosin in hypertension. Part I. Clinical experience in 100 patients. Turner AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(596):282-5, 28 Sep 77

Prazosin in the therapy of uncontrolled hypertension. Lubbe WF. **S Afr Med J** 52(23):913-8, 26 Nov 77

A double-blind clinical comparison of proquazone and naproxen in the treatment of patients with symptoms of lumbar nerve root compression syndrome. Andersen RB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):18-20, 1978

A comparative, double-blind trial with proquazone and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bragstad A. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):33-5, 1978

Proquazone (Biarison) and indomethacin (Indocid) in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Two comparative, clinical, double-blind studies. Nissilä M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):36-9, 1978

A new anti-inflammatory drug, proquazone, and ibuprofen in the treatment of degenerative joint disease of the knee (gonarthrosis). A double-blind comparative study. Puranen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):21-4, 1978

A long-term double-blind comparative study on proquazone (Biarison) and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Ruotsi A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):28-32, 1978

Treatment of acute gouty arthritis with proquazone and indomethacin. A comparative, double-blind trial. Ruotsi A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):15-7, 1978

A long-term comparison of proquazone and naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Vainio JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (21):25-7, 1978

[Analgesic and anti-inflammatory efficacy of biarison. Clinical experimental studies (author's transl)] Gabka J. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(10):331-4, 10 Mar 78 (Ger)

[Effect and tolerance of Biarison (proquazone) in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Ghimicescu R. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):901-4, 30 Jun 78 (Ger)

[The management of osteoarthritic conditions with biarison (author's transl)] Allan R, et al. **Praxis** 66(46):1481-9, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proquazone in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a double-blind comparison with naproxen (author's transl)] Sfikakis P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(10):730-4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal circulation after prazosin administration. Preliminary

report] Altmann C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 1:25–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A clinical study with prazosin] Bolzano K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 1:30–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with prezosin in aged diabetics] Königstein RP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 1:27–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The antihypertensive therapy with prazosin in practice. Results of a multicenter study] Lackner M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 1:32–41, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prazosin—a new hypotensive agent] Kocemba J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(5):381–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of the essential hypertension treatment with prazosin ('Minipress') (author's transl)] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(2):317–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prazosin as an alternative in the treatment of acute hypertension] Roca-Cusachs Coll A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):191–5, 31 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6, 7-quinazolone-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquilosedative compound: Part V—Chronic toxicity studies. Roy AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1128–30, Dec 77

Studies on 3-aminobenzo-6, 7 quinazolone-4-one (centazolone, compound 65/469), a new tranquillosedative compound: Part IX influence of centazolone on prenatal development in mice & rabbits. Sethi N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):206–7, Feb 78

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINDONIUM BROMIDE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

QUINESTROL see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

QUINGESTANOL see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

QUINIC ACID

METABOLISM

Regulation of quinate catabolism in Neurospora: the qa gene cluster. pp. 269–83. Jacobson JW, et al. **In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.**

Bound quinic acid as a measure of coupling of leaf and sunflower-seed proteins with chlorogenic acid congeners: loss of availability of lysine. Davies AM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):33–41, Jan 78

Proof of de novo synthesis of the qa enzymes of Neurospora crassa during induction. Reinert WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4256–60, Oct 77

QUINIDINE

[The bioavailability of Israeli quinidine preparations] Farfel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):207–8, Oct 77 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short- and long-acting oral quinidine preparations: clinical implications of pharmacokinetic differences. Woo E, et al. **Angiology** 29(3):243–50, Mar 78

Interaction between quinidine and digoxin. Leahey EB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):533–4, 11 Aug 78

[Gastric retention and enteric-coated tablets] Eikeland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(6):306–7, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Right ventricular monophasic action potential during quinidine induce marked T and U waves abnormalities. Luca C. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(4):305–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Quinidine dementia [letter] Gilbert GJ. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):791, Apr 78

Successful treatment by overdrive pacing of recurrent quinidine syncope due to ventricular tachycardia. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):715–8, Apr 78

Disopyramide and quinidine [letter] Rozanski JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):493, 31 Aug 78

Quinidine and SLE-like illnesses [letter] Tweed JM. **NZ Med J** 86(591):40, 13 Jul 77

Quinidine-induced hemolytic anemia: immunohematologic characterization. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):215–9, Mar–Apr 78

[Clinical death in an attempt at sinus rhythm restoration with quinidine in auricular fibrillation] Lazarov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):83–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Ventricular fibrillation under quinidine medication—quinidine syncope (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **Med Klin** 73(9):325–8, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute thrombocytopenia during treatment with quinidine] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(3–4):303–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative clinical evaluation of two salts of quinidine using 24-hour Holter monitor recordings. Thompson EJ, et al. **Angiology** 29(3):251–9, Mar 78

Specific determination of quinidine and (3S)-3-hydroxyquinidine in human serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Drayer DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):816–22, Nov 77

Rapid high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of quinidine and dihydroquinidine in plasma samples. Kates RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):269–70, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric assay of quinine and quinidine in raw materials, formulations, and biological fluids. Karawya MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1317–9, Sep 77

[Direct spectrophotometric measuring of the 2 major alkaloid pairs of the Chinae succirubrae cortex] Háznagy A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(6):249–52, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma binding and decreased blood cell binding of quinidine in blood from anuric rats. Fremstad D. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):148–60, Aug 77

Bioavailability of quinidine in slow-release form. A comparison between two preparations containing quinidine bisulphate as the active constituent. Regårdh CG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(9):1716–8, 1977

Binding of quinidine in sera with different levels of triglycerides, cholesterol, and orosomucoid protein. Nilsen OG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):871–6, 15 Mar 78

Comparison of quinidine plasma concentration curves following oral administration of some short- and long-acting formulations. Frigo GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(4):449–54, Aug 77

Specific serum quinidine assay by high-performance liquid chromatography. Crouthamel WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2030–3, Nov 77

Determination of quinidine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Powers JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):299–302, Feb 78

Steady-state serum levels of quinidine and active metabolites in cardiac patients with varying degrees of renal function. Drayer DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):31–9, Jul 78

Binding of quinidine to plasma proteins in normal subjects and in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):30–5, Jan 78

The estimation of quinidine in human plasma by ion pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Sved S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):437–44, 1 May 78

Specific thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of quinidine in biological fluids. Wesley-Hadzija B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(2):223–30, 1 Dec 77

Rapid determination of quinidine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Achari RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(6):271–3, 10 Jun 78

Specific determination of quinidine and (3S)-3-hydroxyquinidine in human serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Drayer DE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):816–22, Nov 77

Rapid high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of quinidine and dihydroquinidine in plasma samples. Kates RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):269–70, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

125 I-anti-immunoglobulin test: a new tool for the detection of drug-allergic platelet antibodies. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(1):43–5, 1978

METABOLISM

Influence of serum protein binding on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine in normal and anuric rats. Fremstad D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):161–76, Aug 77

Reduced quinidine clearance in elderly persons. Ochs HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):481–5, Sep 78

Quinidine kinetics in congestive heart failure. Ueda CT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(2):158–64, Feb 78

Dose-dependence of the pharmacokinetics of quinidine. Bolme P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):73–6, 17 Aug 77

Correlation of quinidine absorption with disintegration and dissolution rates. Strum JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):568–9, Apr 78

Reduced clearance of quinidine in elderly humans. Ochs HR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:426, 1977

[Effect of acid polysaccharides on the intestinal absorption and blood level patterns of quinidine in rats and its mechanism from the point of intermolecular interaction (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1359–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of oral quinidine sulfate and gluconate. Ochs HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):770–7, Apr 78

Influence of acetylcholine, isoproterenol, quinidine and ouabain on effective refractory periods of atrial and ventricular myocardium in the dog. Farges JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):206–19, Jun 77

The effect of quinidine, propranolol and their combination on experimental atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Lawson JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(2):235–43, Oct 77

Effect of quinidine on plasma concentrations of digoxin. Ejvinsson G. **Br Med J** 1(6108):279–80, 4 Feb 78

Disopyramide phosphate: is it just another quinidine. Kus T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):326–31, Apr 78

Quinidine-like activity of atropine in rabbit atria. Holl JE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):423–30, 15 Feb 78

Are anticholinergic effects responsible for the heterogeneous quinidine-induced modifications of heart muscle refractoriness? Farges JP, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):631–2, 15 May 78

In vivo atrial excitability and anti-arrhythmic drugs. Hasin Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(4):367–73, 1977

Effect of quinidine on microsomal ATPase from rabbit taenia coli. Uchida M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):460–1, Jul 78

Chronotropic and cyclic adenosine monophosphate response of fetal rat heart in organ culture to isoproterenol, quinidine, and a dysrhythmogenic agent. Eyer CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1450–3, Oct 77

The effect of the combination of quinidine and propranolol upon atrial and ventricular automatically in dogs. Korte DW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):303–11, Feb 78

Quantitative comparison of the anticholinergic and antiarrhytmic actions of disopyramide and quinidine. Pérez A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):527–32, Sep–Oct 77

The electrophysiological actions of the combination of quinindine and propranolol on the dog atrium. Korte DW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):337–41, Jul 78

Ouabain-induced arrhythmias of cultured myocardial cells and their improvement by quinidine. Goshima K. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:697–704, 26–29 May 76

Influence of quinidine on ATP-linked calcium binding by heart mitochondria and microsomes. Harrow JA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:457–65, 26–29 May 76

POISONING

Cinchonism in a patient for whom lithium was prescribed [letter] Rathbun JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):874, Jul 78

Intoxication with quinidine [editorial] Luchi RJ. **Chest** 73(2):129–31, Feb 78

The management of acute quinidine intoxication. Shub C, et al. **Chest** 73(2):173–8, Feb 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic drug effect assessed from ventricular arrhythmia reduction in the ambulatory electrocardiogram and treadmill test: comparison of propranolol, procainamide and quinidine. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):473–80, Sep 78

[The influence of quinidine on serum digoxin concentrations (author's transl)] Doering W, et al. **Med Klin** 73(30):1085–8, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quinidine in the treatment of muscle cramps in the aged] De Candia O, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(2):111–4, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verapamil associated with quinidine in the treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation] de Mendonça JV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31 Suppl 1:87–93, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of obsidan, isoptin, procaine amide and quinidine in the treatment of various types of arrhythmia] Chizh VD. **Vrach Delo** (10):64–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintaining sinus rhythm with quinidine and amiodarone after electric cardioversion] Aros F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 2):185–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

QUININE

Unconditioned taste aversion to quinine induced by injections of NaCl and LiCl: dissociation of aversion from cellular dehydration. Kutscher CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):87–94, Jan 77

Quinine drinking: more regulatory puzzles. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1165–70, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photodermatitis and quinine sensitivity. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):58, Feb 78

Quinine dermatitis: investigation of a factory outbreak. Hardie RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):121–4, Jun 78

Quinine idiosyncracy leading to bilateral subhyaloid haemorrhage. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(2):19–21, Jul 77

Acute reversible renal failure and Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a patient having glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Kothari UR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):299–302, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric assay of quinine and quinidine in raw materials, formulations, and biological fluids. Karawya MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1317–9, Sep 77

[Direct spectrophotometric measuring of the 2 major alkaloid

pairs of the Chinae succirubrae cortex] Háznagy A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(6):249–52, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of ion exchange chromatography for the quantitative analysis of drug mixtures containing quinine, physostigmine, pilocarpine and proserine] Koka IP. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):57–62, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reduced induction of drug metabolism in the elderly. Salem SA, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(2):68–73, May 78

METABOLISM

Absorption kinetics of aspirin and quinine in elderly subjects [proceedings] Salem SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):397P, Jun 77

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. VIII. Investigation of Hepatic uptake of organic cations by portal infusion. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):88–95, Jan 78

Role of intestinal mucus in the absorption of quinine and water-soluble dyes from the rat small intestine. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(3):857–63, Mar 78

Gastric emptying rate constants after oral administration of drug solution to mice, rats, and rabbits. Watanabe J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2147–55, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selection of increased quinine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. Glew RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):9–13, Jan 78

Inhibition of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferative responses by quinine. Thong YH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):354–6, Mar 78

The mechanism by which quinine inhibits the Ca2+ transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gattass CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):539–45, 15 Feb 78

Depression of frog gustatory neural responses to quinine-HCl after adaptation of the tongue to various taste stimuli. Sugmioto K, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):196–7, 15 Feb 78

Quinine and lanthanum effects on contractility and calcium movements of rat ileal smooth muscle. Huddart H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):341–7, 1977

Selective killing of mitogen-induced transformed cells by quinine sulfate in vitro. Gold EF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(2):177–82, 1978

Low stereospecificity of quinine taste receptors. Schober PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):111–2, Feb 78

Quinine-like drug attacks resistant malaria strains. **JAMA** 240(7):615, 18 Aug 78

Impaired taste discrimination against quinine following chronic administration of theophylline in rats. Kodama J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):151–5, Feb 78

Differential effects of quinine and sucrose octa acetate on food intake in the rat. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):665–7, May 78

Quinine drinking: more regulatory puzzles. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1165–70, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax infections in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). II. Responses to chloroquine, quinine, and pyrimethamine. Schmidt LH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):703–17, Jul 78

African fever, prophylactic quinine, and statistical analysis: factors in the Europe penetration of a hostile West African environment. Carlson DG. **Bull Hist Med** 51(3):386–96, Fall 77

QUINOLINES

The effects of ionophores on the fluorescence of the cation 3,3'-dipropyloxadicarbocyanine in the presence of pigeon erythrocytes, erythrocyte 'ghosts' or liposomes. Kimmich GA, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):81–90, 15 Oct 77

Differential effects of erythrocyte lysates on spectra of potential-sensing carbocyanine dyes. Guillet E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):385–8, 18 May 78

Effect of various factors on the induction of liver tumors in animals by quinoline. Shinohara Y, et al. **Gan** 68(6):785–96, Dec 77

Molecular structural effects involved in the interaction of quinolinemethanolamines with DNA. Implications for antimalarial action. Davidson MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1117–22, Sep 77

Molecular complexing ability of quinoline and its simple derivatives. Webb NE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):165–8, Feb 78

[The so-called erythroquine reaction (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(11):882–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. IV. On the reaction of 2,4-disubstituted quinoline 1-oxides with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):641–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N-oxide with acid chloride und cyanide. III. On the reaction of quinoline N-oxides with sulfonic acid chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):627–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined ethymizol-quinoline therapy in patients with erythematosis] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):59–62, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quinoline series preparations in the overall treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Kaladze NN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):18–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Textile dye disperse yellow 64. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):209–10, Aug 77

Contact dermatitis to ethoxyquin in animal feeds. Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):341–2, Dec 77

Ethoxyquin dermatitis. Zachariae H. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):117–8, Apr 78

[Occupational dermatitis due to a yellow quinophthalone dye (solvent yellow 33: C.I. 47 000)] Noster U, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(3):153–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyl benzoquate in animal feeds and pre-mixes. **Analyst** 103(1229):856–62, Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinoline derivatives as antiallergy agents. 2. Fused-ring quinaldic acids. Hall CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1337–43, Oct 77

Quinolone antimicrobial agents. 1. Versatile new synthesis of 1-alkyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(5):485–9, May 78

Synthsis and antitumor properties of bis(quinaldine) derivatives. Sinha BK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1528–31, Nov 77

[Quinolylidene derivatives (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(7):561–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrimido (5,4-b) quinolines--10-deaza-alloxazines (author's transl)] Fenner H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(2):115–25, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of pharmocologically active heterocyclic compounds by application of the Mannich reaction, II: hydrobenzocycloalkeno (b) quinolinones (author's transl)] Troschütz R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(5):400–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXVII. Syntheses of 3-bromo methylquinolones (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(1):1–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and properties of heteryl- and merceptoheterylacetic acid hydrazides and their derivatives] Mazur IA, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):56–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of quinolines for bioassay by preparative liquid chromatography. Dong M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 150(1):269–72, 11 Mar 78

[Isolation of gamma-fagarin from Erythrochiton brasiliensis Nees et Mart. (Rutaceae)] Johne S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(7):415, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Quinoline: conversion to a mutagen by human and rodent liver. Hollstein M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):405–10, Feb 78

[Biopharmaceutic study of adjuvants in tablets of alkaloids and salts of synthetic nitrogen-containing compounds] Ishchenko VI. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):52–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of quinaldic acid and its relatives on insulin-release from isolated Langerhans islets. Okamoto H. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):227–31, 1975

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXVIII. The development of resistance to mefloquine (WR 142,490). Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(4):419–27, Dec 77

Antimalarial activities of various 4-quinolonemethanols with special attention to WR-142,490 (mefloquine). Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):1011–30, Jun 78

Regional differences in the sensitivity of cholinergic neurons to dopaminergic drugs and quipazine in the rat striatum. Guyenet P, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):487–500, 18 Nov 77

Antiarrhythmic properties of 5-(3-tert-butylamino-2-hydroxy)propoxy-3,4-dihydrocar hydrochloride (OPC-1085), a newly synthesized, potent beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist. Yabuuchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):545–59, Nov–Dec 77

Analgesic activity of floctafenine after cholecystectomy. Morris ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):383–9, Apr 78

Synthesis and amoebicidal activity of novel substituted quinolines. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:165–9, Jan 78

Quipazine exacerbation of a hyperkinetic syndrome: involvement of brain dopamine and serotonin. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):135–41, 1977

The actions of neuroleptic drugs and putative serotonin receptor antagonists on LSD and quipazine-induced reductions of brain 5-HIAA concentrations. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):771–3, Dec 77

Quinine-like drug attacks resistant malaria strains. **JAMA** 240(7):615, 18 Aug 78

Effect of quipazine and D-fenfluramine, two serotonin-like drugs, on TSH secretion in basal and cold stimulated conditions in the rat. Di Renzo GF, et al. **Life Sci** 22(21):1879–85, 5 Jun 78

Specificity of serotoninergic involvement in the decrease of food intake induced by quipazine in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1259–66, 1 Nov 77

Effects of cyanine dye membrane probes on cellular properties. Miller JB, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):83–4, 2 Mar 78

Serotonergic stimulation of pituitary-adrenal activity in the mouse. Meyer JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(5):312–24, 1978

Eimeria tenella: experimental studies on the development of resistance to amprolium, clopidol and methyl benzoquate. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 76(2):177–83, Apr 78

The activity of methyl benzoquate and clopidol against Eimeria maxima: synergy and drug resistance. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):369–77, Jun 78

Effects of quipazine on behavior under a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):491–2, Apr 78

Influence of ethoxyquin on the utilization of selenium by the chick. Combs GF Jr. **Poult Sci** 57(1):210–22, Jan 78

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine by pretreatment of rats with the antioxidant ethoxyquin. Skaare JU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):19–31, Oct 77

[Pharmcokinetics of an echinopsin preparation] Nakova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):18–27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the biochemical and radiochemical effects of the agent MTDQ (author's transl] Pollák ZB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):499–502, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of papaverine, kallikrein and salsoline on carbohydrate metabolism indices and catecholamine content in blood vessel walls] Tishkin VS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):415–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrofuran and quinoline agents on some biochemical mechanisms of suppressing the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Promyshlianskii AM. **Probl Tuberk** (8):57–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXVII. Studies on mefloquine (WR 142,490). Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(4):407–18, Dec 77

Activity of 10-chloro-5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-7H-indolo [2,3-c]-quinolin-6(5H)-one hydrochloride against experimental tumors in mice and rats. Grunberg E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(2):77–80, 1978

Postoperative jaw pain--floctafenine versus dihydrocodeine. Walker JE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):256–9, Oct 77

Biovaluation of the antibacterial flumequine for enteric use. Rohlfing SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(6):615–20, Nov 77

A comparative study of floctafenine (Idarac) and ibuprofen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. Rhind VM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(1):11–3, 1978

Synthesis and antitumor activity of halogen-substituted 4-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)quinolines. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(3):268–72, Mar 78

Synthesis of pyrimido[5,4-c]quinolines and related quinolines as potential antimalarials. Nasr M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(3):295–8, Mar 78

Floctafenine (Idarac) in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Hossain MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(4):260–4, Nov 77

A test model for mastitis drugs. A comparison between Abimasten and Hafpenzal. Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(2):122–8, 15 Jan 78

[Endiaron--dexamethasone in the treatment of external otitides] Novotná V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(5):291–300, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment and prevention of postoperative pain in children with a new analgesic, floctafenine. Controlled clinical study] Belloli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):271–82, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension--hypotensive action of beta adrenergic blocking agents and variation of the renin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Hata S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(10):1129–39, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Interfering basic materials in urine from racing greyhounds. Oliver JS, et al. **Forensic Sci** 11(3):213–22, May–Jun 78

The formation of 2-hydroxymethylquinoline and quinaldine in greyhound urine. Oliver JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci**

23(1):87–90, Jul 77

QUINOLINIC ACIDS see under PYRIDINES

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

[Reaction of isoquinolinium ylides and isoquinolinium imines with ketenethioacetal derivatives (author's transl)] Fujito H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1316–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Disorders of the nose, mouth and throat. Therapeutic experiences with a dequalinium chloride solution for gargling in a clinical comparative study] Hunold W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(6):354–6, 28 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potent reversible anticholinesterase agents. Bis- and mono-N-substituted benzoquinolinium halides. Chen WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1617–23, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Initial studies on the disposition of quinolinium dibromide (NSC-176319) in mice and rats. Plowman J, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(2):61–8, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the efflux of organic ions from renal cortical slices. Wold JS, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):630–1, 15 May 78

The effect of antrycide of patterns of RNA synthesis in Amoeba discoides. Summers JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:237–50, Apr 78

Acid solubility of dentin pretreated with EDTA, salvizol, and sodium lauryl sulfate. Kaufman A, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1232, Oct 77

Pyridinium- and quinolinium-2-dithioacetic acid zwitterions: antiradiation and anticancer activities. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):962–4, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Infectious diseases of the oral mucosa. Therapy using Dequonal] Lemke G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(15):855–8, 31 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of gingivitis using Corti-dynexan and chromic acid] Ljušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):275–8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Scr)**

QUINOLINOLS see HYDROXYQUINOLINES

QUINOLIZINES

[Synthesis of 5,6,7,8,9,14-hexahydrodibenz(d,g)azecine derivatives (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):649–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiulcerogenic evaluation of 2-(substituted phenylimino)-2H-quinolizines. Alaimo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1183–4, Aug 78

Synthesis of potential antineoplastic agents XXVI: 1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-9,10-dimethoxy-2H-benzo[a]2-q derivatives. Popp FD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):871–3, Jun 78

[Studies on quinolizine derivatives. XVII. Synthesis of diazacycl-(3.3.3)azine derivatives. (10) (author's transl] Kurata K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):623–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-inflammatory activity of EU-2972, 2-(3,4-dichlorphenylamino)quinolizinium bromide. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):153–61, Jul 77

Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in brain by monamine-depleting drugs. Saner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):115–7, Feb 78

Evaluation of immunosuppressive potential of cryogenine using developing and established adjuvant arthritis in rats. Watson WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1304–8, Sep 77

Effects of L-dopa, GPA 1734 and other agents on basement membrane biosynthesis. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):372–83, Feb 78

A benzo[a]quinolizine derivative with a neuroleptic-like action on cerebral monoamine turnover. Saner A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):556–63, Dec 77

Genetics and biochemistry of cryptopleurine resistance in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sánchez L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):319–26, 18 Nov 77

Effects of Ro 4–1284 on electrically-induced spinal cord seizures and on spinal cord norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels. Jobe PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):601–12, Dec 77

[Inhibiting effect of anabasine, anabasamine and lupinine alkaloids on ethanol action in mice] Mirzaev S. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):52–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing resistance of renal transplant to thermal ischemia] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):72–6, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINONE REDUCTASES see under NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

QUINONES

A transmembrane quinone pair in the succinate dehydrogenase—cytochrome b region. Salerno JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):179–82, 15 Oct 77

Approaches to the mitomycins. Photochemistry of aminoquinones. Falci KJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(20):3317–9, 30 Sep 77

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XL. Synthesis of 5,8-quinolinequinone derivatives. (1). Reactions of 6-methyl-5,8-quinolinequinone with amines (author's transl)] Kuo HS, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):922–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[(p. tolyl)-pyridazinium-ylides. (VII). Action of picryl chlorides and chloranil on 3-(p. tolyl)-pyridazine-phenacylide] Stefănescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):475–8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nature of the electron-excited state in redox reactions of pigments. I. Photooxidation of chlorophyll a by n-benzoquine] Andreeva NE, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):761–5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse photoconductance of solutions of chlorophyll and its analogs. IV. Absolute quantum yield of ion radical formation during photooxidation of chlorophyll a by n-benzoquinone] Gudkov ND, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):571–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical and photoelectronic properties of components of the photosynthetic apparatus. III. Heat-stimulated conductivity in the lamellar system chlorophyll a—n-chloranil] Shkuropatov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):16–9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Redox potential and quinone content of cigarette smoke. Schmeltz I, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1924–9, Nov 77

Lipoquinones of some bacteria and mycoplasmas, with considerations on their functional significance. Holländer R, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(2):177–85, 1977

On the occurrence of the contact allergen primin and other quinoid compounds in species of the family of primulaceae. Hausen BM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):311–21, 31 May 78

Studies on electron transfer systems in the marine diatom Phaeodactylum tricornutum. II. Identification and determination of quinones, cytochromes, and flavins. Shimazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1639–42, Jun 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New alkylmercapto-2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinones as inhibitors of coenzyme Q systems. Vorkapić-Furač J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):171–80, 1977

Ubiquinone and related compounds. XXXI. Synthesis of urinary metabolites of ubiquinone, phylloquinone, alpha-tocopherol and their related compounds. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(3):774–83, Mar 78

Cytostatic quinones. 3. Synthesis of benzotriazolequinones by a new oxidation with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Biochemical studies. Alonso G, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):578–82, Jun 78

Nitrogen analogues of 1,4-benzoquinones. Activities against the ascitic sarcoma 180 of mice. Hodnett EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(1):11–6, Jan 78

Effects of quinone derivatives on an experimental tumor. de Oliveira MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):562–3, Apr 78

Synthesis of some quinones of potential antitubercular activity. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):562–3, Oct 77

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XLI. Synthesis of 5,8-quinolinequinone derivatives. (2). Synthesis of 6 and 7-amino-5,8-quinolinequinone derivatives (author's transl)] Kuo HS, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):827–34, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Valinomycin inhibition of chloroplast electron transport at or near plastoquinone. Voegell KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):333–9, Sep 77

Identification of phyllostine as an intermediate of the patulin pathway in Penicillium urticae. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1785–91, 2 May 78

A dual requirement for plastoquinone in chloroplast electron transport. Sadewasser DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):208–16, 9 Feb 78

Investigation of the absorption changes of the plasto-quinone system in broken chloroplasts. The effect of bicarbonate-depletion. Siggel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):196–207, 12 Oct 77

Autoxidation versus covalent binding of quinones as the mechanism of toxicity of dopamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and related compounds toward C1300 neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Graham DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):644–53, Jul 78

Oxidative pathways for catecholamines in the genesis of neuromelanin and cytotoxic quinones. Graham DG. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):633–43, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of p-phenylenediamine and dibromothymoquinone on the postosynthetic electron transport and proton pump activities of isolated barley chloroplats. Nielsen NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):52–9, Feb 78

A comparison of electron transport and photophosphorylation systems of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Effects of antimycin A and dibromothymoquinone. Gromet-Elhanan Z, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):29–34, 23 Jan 78

Effect of some aminoquinone compounds on nucleic acid synthesis catalyzed by E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNA polymerase. Mochizuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2856–61, Nov 77

The effect of various substituted p-benzoquinones on electron transport in spinach chloroplasts. Barr R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):51–4, 17 Oct 77

The toxicity of melanin precursors. Graham DG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):113–6, Feb 78

Dibromothymoquinone inhibition of the cyanide-sensitive and -insensitive respiration in MI-1 mutant of neurospora. Drabikowska AK. **Life Sci** 21(5):667–73, 1 Sep 77

[Relationships between the structure and carcinostatic effect of p-benzoquinone hydrazone derivatives in experimental murine leukemia L 1210] Schulze W, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(2–3):111–3, Feb-Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[On the sensitizing capacity of naturally occurring quinones. Part III. A new contact allergen (2-dimethylallyl-1,4-benzoquinone) from Phagnalon sp. (Compositae) (author's transl)] Hausen BM, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):287–96, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental studies on the effect of UV-light on aqueous 1,4-benzoquinone solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):463–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

QUINOXALINES

Circular dichroism studies on the echinomycin—DNA complex. Costantino P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):349–52, 15 Apr 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Carbadox in combination with furazolidone in the prevention of enteral and growth disorders in weaned piglets] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(2):65–76, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aerosol therapy of burn wounds with antibacterial preparations] Atiasov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):121–6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new procedure for estimation of nitrovin and carbadox residues and their metabolites in food of animal origin. Skarka P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):207–10, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of isomeric 6- and 7-acetyl-3-methyl-2- quinoxalinecarbozamide 1,4-dioxides. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(5):483–5, May 78

Anthelmintic dihydroquinoxalino[2,3-b]quinoxalines. Fisher MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1349–52, Sep 77

[Potential virostatics. 1. Quinoxalines] Westphal G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):570–1, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of various 3-hetarylquinoxaline-2-ones] Westphal G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):563–5, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Potential virostatics. 2. S-Triazolo[4,3-a] quinoxaline] Westphal G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(11):687–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Quinoxalines. XXI. Synthesis of 2-substituted furo(2,3-b)quinoxaline and 2-substituted pyrrolo(2,3-b)quinoxaline (author's transl)] Iijima C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):712–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The investigation of quindoxin photosensitivity. Zaynoun S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):343–52, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Bifunctional intercalation and sequence specificity in the binding of quinomycin and triostin antibiotics to deoxyribonucleic acid. Lee JS, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):115–28, 1 Jul 78

Interaction between synthetic analogues of quinoxaline antibiotics and nucleic acids. Changes in mechanism and specificity related to structural alterations. Lee JS, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):129–44, 1 Jul 78

Structural and conformational studies on quinoxaline antibodies in relation to the molecular basis of their interaction with DNA. pp. 167–89. Waring MJ. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.**

(47 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of quindoxin and substituted quinoxaline-di-N-oxides on Escherichia coli. Suter W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):770–83, May 78

Dietary effects on inhibition of rat hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by a pesticide (Morestan). Gaillard D, et al. **Toxicology** 8(1):23–32, Aug 77

In vivo and in vitro susceptibility of Treponema hyodysenteriae to carbadox before and after repeated in vitro passage in sublethal concentrations of drug. Williams BJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(4):432–3,436, Apr 78

Effectiveness of carbadox at 50 PPM on the performance of the young pig: methodology and influence of the initial weight. Aumaitre A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(2):67–74, Mar 78

[Serial studies of some nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds; new semisynthetic penicillins of the quinoxaline class. II.] Sauciuc T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):485–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of furazolidone and carbadox in the feed for treatment of Salmonella choleraesuis in swine. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1471–7, Oct 77

In vitro antitreponemal activities of carbadox, virginiamycin, olaquindox, and tylosin as indices of their effectiveness for preventing swine dysentery. Williams BJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(3):349–51, Mar 78

[Dioxide treatment of experimental colibacillary pyelonephritis in pregnant rats] Lisitsa LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):56–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Dioxidine in experimental pyocyanic pyelonephritis in rats] Rudzit EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):199–202, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Histopathological changes induced by quinalphos in the testes and liver of Indian dessert gerbils, Meriones hurrianae (Jerdon). Sarin K, et al. **Toxicology** 9(3):255–60, Mar 78

[Mutagenic activity of dioxydine] Fonshtein LM, et al. **Genetika** 14(5):900–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of dioxidine and quinoxidine in experiments on mice] Polukhina LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):478–81, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINTERENOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

QUINUCLIDINES

Enzymatic resolution and cholinergic properties of (+/-)3-quinuclidinol derivatives. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1293–302, 1 Nov 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Stability of an oxylidin solution for injection] Shumilo TV. **Farm Zh** (3):87–8, 1978 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Direct binding studies of 125 I-alpha-bungarotoxin and 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate interaction with axon plasma membrane fragments. Evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic binding sites. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):476–82, 23 Sep 77

The binding of the muscarinic receptor antagonist, [3-3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate, to Torpedo marmorata membrane fragments [proceedings] Pickard MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):129–31, 1978

Muscarinic receptor in Drosophila melanogaster demonstrated by binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Dudai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):134–6, 1 Sep 77

Cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Biochemical identification and characterization. Fields JZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3251–8, 10 May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some centrally active compounds on aggressive behaviour in septal rats [proceedings] Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):227, Sep 77

Interaction of imipramine and 3-quinuclidyl benzilate with 9-amino-7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine on the after-discharges in the limbic system. Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):79–80, 1978

Comparative inhibitory effects of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate (QNB) and atropine on amylase release from rat pancreas. Morisett J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):97–100, Sep 77

Effect on anticholinergic hallucinogens on the peripheral vegetative functions. Vokroughlický L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 21(1):1–55, 1978

[Comparative investigations concerning the influence of pilocarpine and aceclidine on the glucose consumption of surviving ocular tissues (author's transl)] Mayer U, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(2):113–20, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine-liberating effect of antihistaminics on the isolated rat mast cells] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):329–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat placental barrier permeability for the new antihistaminic preparation, fenkarol] Golovanova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the new Soviet, tritium-labelled, antihistamine preparation, phencarol] Kaminka ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):279–83, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of an aceclidine tremor with arecoline and nicotine ones in rats of different ages] Uskova NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):521–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of two antihistamines, mequitazine and brompheniramine. Blamoutier J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):366–70, 1978

Comparative trial of an antihistamine, mequitazine, and placebo. Laugier P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):371–5, 1978

Double-blind comparison of two antihistamines: mequitazine and dexchlorpheniramine. Muler H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):359–65, 1978

[Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of librax versus primperan with gastrointestinal troubles (author's transl)] Heeres JP. **Praxis** 67(28):1053–5, 11 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

QUIPAZINE see under **QUINOLINES**

R FACTORS

Transfer of erythromycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Lantos J. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(2):107–13, 1977

Surveillance of R-plasmids. Rische H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):253–60, 1977

Genetic properties of the Salmonella enteritidis R404 plasmid aggregate I. Conjugational separation of different derivative plasmid aggregates and their genetic properties. Cebrat S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):337–44, 1977

Effect of tetracycline upon transfer of an R plasmid from calves to human beings. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1137–9, Aug 77

Physical studies of a Staphylococcus aureus plasmid mediating resistance to streptogramins, lincosamins and aminoglycosides. Bouanchaud DH, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):431–7, Nov–Dec 77

Incidences of simple and transferable drug resistance in Escherichia coli and Salmonella isolated from various foods: identification of a R plasmid in S. saint-paul. Vidon DJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):155–9, Feb–Mar 78

Plasmid-mediated mechanisms of resistance to aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol antibiotics and to chloramphenicol in group D streptococci. Courvalin PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):716–25, May 78

Chloramphenicol resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: enzymatic acetylation and possible plasmid linkage. Dang-Van A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):577–83, Apr 78

Common plasmid specifying tobramycin resistance found in two enteric bacteria isolated from burn patients. Elwell LP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):312–7, Feb 78

Restriction enzyme analysis of plasmids from Haemophilus influenzae. Harkess NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):802–8, May 78

Chloramphenicol resistance plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from diseased piglets. Jørgensen ST. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):710–5, May 78

Streptomycin and Spectinomycin resistance mediated by plasmids. Kawabe H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):1031–5, Jun 78

New plasmid (pTU512), mediating resistance to penicillin, erythromycin, and kanamycin, from clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Kono M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):691–4, Apr 78

Nonconjugative plasmids encoding sulfanilamide resistance. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):418–22, Sep 77

Plasmids carried by antibiotic-resistant marine bacteria. Sizemore RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):373–82, Sep 77

Molecular studies and possible relatedness between R plasmids from groups B and D streptococci. El-Solh N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):19–23, Jul 78

Plasmid-determined resistance to boron and chromium compounds in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Summers AO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):637–40, Apr 78

Plasmid-determined resistance to hexachlorophene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sutton L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):634–6, Apr 78

R plasmids of the S incompatibility group belong to the H2 incompatibility group. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):431–4, Sep 77

Cyclic thymineless death significantly increases frequency of R-plasmid elimination. Tribe MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):555–6, Oct 77

Characterization of a small plasmid determining resistance to erythromycin, lincomycin, and vernamycin Balpha in a strain of Streptococcus sanguis isolated from dental plaque. Yagi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):884–7, May 78

Influence of restriction on the transfer of resistance against antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus [proceedings] Meijers JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):118–9, 1978

Plasmid transfer and expression in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Miller L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):229–34, 15 Apr 78

Apparent fusion of the TOL plasmid with the R91 drug resistance plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. White GP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):345–55, Aug 77

Antibiotic resistance in Rhizobium japonicum: implications for safety and interpretation of NIF transfer from Rhizobium. Cole MA. **Basic Life Sci** 9:423–31, 1977

Introduction of potential sex factors into Rhizobium japonicum. Kuykendall LD. **Basic Life Sci** 9:421, 1977

Drug resistance and plasmid mediated transfer of drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from various districts of the human organism. A possible relationship with the antimicrobial drug concentrations during therapy. Guarda MA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(5):432–6, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

R factors from Enterobacter group. Romero E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):20–2, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Antimicrobial resistance and resistance plasmids in Salmonella from Ontario, Canada. Grant RB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1266–73, Sep 77

Incidence of the H2 group of plasmids in chloramphenicol-sensitive salmonella isolated in 1974 from clinical sources in Ontario. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):600–7, May 78

The reactivity of sulfhydryl groups at the active site of an F-factor--specified variant of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Zaidenzaig Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):553–62, Feb 78

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. I. Ampicillin-resistant derivatives of the plasmid pMB9. Bolivar F, et al. **Gene** 2(2):75–93, 1977

Generation in vitro of deletions in the broad host range plasmid RK2 using phage Mu insertions and a restriction endonuclease. Figurski D, et al. **Gene** 1(1):107–19, 1976

Properties of a transposon conferring resistance to penicillins and streptomycin. Hedges RW, et al. **Gene** 1(3–4):241–53, May 77

Characterization of small plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus. Löfdahl S, et al. **Gene** 3(2):145–59, Apr 78

A vector for recombinant DNA in Staphylococcus aureus. Löfdahl S, et al. **Gene** 3(2):161–72, Apr 78

Heteroduplex mapping of small plasmids derived from R-factor R12: in vivo recombination occurs at IS1 insertion sequences. Mickel S, et al. **Gene** 2(3–4):193–210, 1977

Mapping of functions in the R-plasmid R388 by examination of deletion mutants generated in vitro. Ward JM, et al. **Gene** 3(2):87–95, Apr 78

The contribution of plasmid and host genes to plasmid-mediated interference with phage growth. Hughes V, et al. **Genet Res** 30(2):179–85, Oct 77

Dislodgement and thymineless elimination of N-group plasmids. Pinney RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 30(1):21–30, Aug 77

Evidence that there are two types of determinant for tetracycline resistance among R-factors. Reeve EC. **Genet Res** 31(1):75–84, Feb 78

Evidence for transductional shortening of the plasmid obtained by recombination between the TOL catabolic plasmid and the R91 R plasmid. White GP, et al. **Genet Res** 31(1):93–6, Feb 78

R plasmids in fish pathogens. pp. 39–45. Aoki T, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Dissociation and replication of segments of a composite R plasmid in Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli. pp. 235–51. Appelbaum ER, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

R plasmids which reduce nitrofuran sensitivity of their host bacteria; their role in the selection of R-plasmid-carrying bacteria. pp. 47–52. Arai T. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Colonization of the intestine in new-born children by R-plasmid-carrying coliforms. pp. 69–73. Bulling E, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Physical mapping and molecular relationship of the R factors RP1, RP4, and RP8. pp. 141–9. Burkardt HJ, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Studies with lambda transducing phages bearing antibiotic resistance genes from the plasmid R100. pp. 127–30. Dempsey WB, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Generation of small ampicillin-resistent plasmids (Rsc) and their mode of replication. pp. 293–302. Goebel W, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Hybrid R plasmids between temperature-sensitive Rts1 and

a transfer-deficient derivative of NR1: intergrative suppression of the temperature-sensitive replication of Rts1. pp. 191-7. Goto N, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Various types of mutant R plasmids that specify hypersynthesis of beta-lactamase. pp. 277-83. Ike Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Drug-resistance plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 95-100. Iyobe S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Mechanisms of R-mediated streptomycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 365-72. Kawabe H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

R plasmids in Providencia and Proteus rettgeri strains from Frankfurt University Hospital. pp. 435-9. Knothe H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Studies on R factor in Salmonella typhi strains. pp. 449-52. László VG.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Bacteriophage restriction by R factors in E. coli of human and animal origin. pp. 453-9. Milch H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Biological significance of drug resistance plasmids. pp. 3-9. Mitsuhashi S.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

In vitro translation of R-factor DNA. pp. 317-21. Nahler G, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Characterization of an R factor to fosfomycin. pp. 473-6. Perea EJ, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Transposition of the ampicillin resistance gene from the RP4 factor to the bacteriophage P1 and to the Escherichia coli fertility factor. pp. 151-9. Pühler A, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase of Aeromonas hydrophila. pp. 325-30. Sawai T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Identification and characterization of a new resistance transfer factor isolated from Escherichia coli. pp. 161-70. Schöfel F, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

A technique for the analysis of non-replicating and replicating forms of R6K plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli: relationship to the folded chromosome. pp. 265-75. Sheehy RJ, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Control of the replication of an R plasmid Rts1. pp. 185-90. Terawaki Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Replication of R plasmid DNA in Proteus mirabilis. pp. 253-64. Warren RL, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Anion effect on oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase of an R plasmid. pp. 331-8. Yamagishi S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

beta-Lactamase-directed barrier of Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids for penicillins and cephalosporins. pp. 345-51. Yokota T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent and independent production of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. pp. 339-44. Yokota T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Transformation of vibrios with R factors from enterobacteria. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):14-22, Jul 77

Effect of some R factors on the sensitivity of rough Enterobacteriaceae to human serum. Fietta A, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):278-82, Nov 77

Effects of antibiotic resistance plasmids on the bactericidal activity of normal rabbit serum. Reynard AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):861-6, Mar 78

The effect of tetracycline upon the spread of bacterial resistance from calves to man. Hirsch DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1437-46, May 78

Kanamycin-resistance mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa governed by an R-plasmid independently of inactivating enzymes. Kono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(8):688-90, Aug 77

An overview of recent experiences with plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance or induced virulence in bacterial diseases. Balows. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:3-6, Nov 77

Apparent absence of transferable resistance to nalidixic acid in pathogenic Gram-negative bacteria. Burman LG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):509-16, Sep 77

Taxonomy and epidemiology of R plasmids as molecular species. Chabbert YA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:25-33, Nov 77

In vivo inhibition of R-factor transfer by clindamycin and its analogues. Coats JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:53-8, Nov 77

Thoughts on the origins of resistance plasmids. Davies J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:7-17, Nov 77

Aminoglycoside inactivating enzymes produced by R plasmids of Escherichia coli, Citrobacter freundii, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Proteus vulgaris, Providencia stuartii and Serratia marcescens. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:39-41, Nov 77

Compatibility groups of R-factors for trimethoprim resistance isolated in Italy. Romero E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:35-8, Nov 77

Spread of R-factors outside the Enterobacteriaceae. Williams JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):6-8, Jan 78

Replication of the nonconjugative plasmid RSF1010 in Escherichia coli K-12. de Graaff J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1117-22, Jun 78

Effect of R-plasmid RP1 and nutrient depletion on the gross cellular composition of Escherichia coli and its resistance to some uncoupling phenols. Gilbert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1062-5, Mar 78

Isolation and characterization of an R' plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Holloway BW. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1078-82, Mar 78

Formation of HfrH-type donor cells as a result of integrative suppression by R-F recombinant plasmids. Horodniceanu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):1038-41, Dec 77

Bacteriophage mu-induced deletions in a plasmid containing the nif (N2 fixation) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacNeil T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):821-9, Jun 78

Properties of the beta-lactamase specified by the Pseudomonas plasmid RPL11. Matthew M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):341-5, Oct 77

Frequency of replication from alternative origins in the composite R plasmid NR1. Perlman D. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):729-36, Feb 78

Immunochemical comparison between an oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase of Aeromonas hydrophila and those mediated by R plasmids. Sawai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):281-2, Jul 78

Generation of miniplasmids from copy number mutants of the R plasmid NR1. Taylor DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):986-95, Dec 77

Viral R plasmid Rphi6P: properties of the penicillinase plasmid prophage and the supercoiled, circular encapsidated genome. Tucker WT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):207-14, Jul 78

Analogs of the dnaB gene of Escherichia coli K-12 associated with conjugative R plasmids. Wang PY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):765-70, Jun 78

Host-dependent, thermosensitive replication of an R plasmid, pJY5, isolated from Enterobacter cloacae. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):923-30, Dec 77

Replication of thermosensitive Rts1 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid at the nonpermissive temperature. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):90-9, Oct 77

Requirement of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate for the thermosensitive effects of Rts1 in a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-less mutant of Escherichia coli. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):80-9, Oct 77

Plasmid-mediated resistance to antibiotic synergism in enterococci. Krogstad DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1645-53, Jun 78

Electron microscopy and computerized evaluation of some partially denatured group P resistance plasmids. Burkardt HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(1):51-62, Mar 78

Molecular properties of transmissible R factors of Haemophilus influenzae determing tetracycline resistance. Kaulfers PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):243-52, Apr 78

Molecular characterization of a plasmid specifying ampicillin resistance and its relationship to other R factors from Haemophilus influenzae. Laufs R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):277-86, Dec 77

Clonal distribution of resistance plasmid-carrying Salmonella typhimurium, mainly in the Middle East. Anderson ES, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):425-48, Dec 77

In vivo transfer of an R factor within the lower gastro-intestinal tract of sheep. Smith MG. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):259-68, Oct 77

Resistance to antibiotics and R plasmids in hospitalized children. I. Increasing numbers and complexity of plasmids during hospitalization. Bieniková A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):412-23, 1977

Antimicrobial resistance and incidence of R factor among Salmonella isolated from patients with enteric fever and other clinical conditions in Madras, India (1975-1976) Paramasivan CN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):796-800, Dec 77

Pharmaceutical significance of plasmid-mediated mercury resistance [proceedings] Pinney RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:70P, Dec 77

Survival of plasmid-containing strains of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in phenylmercuric nitrate and thiomersal. Pinney RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):228-32, Apr 78

Interrelationships between UV-protection, mutagenesis and thymineless elimination in N-group R plasmids [proceedings] Tribe MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:68P, Dec 77

Biochemical properties of a penicillinase from Escherichia coli carrying Rms 298. Sawada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(10):545-51, 20 Oct 77

R plasmids among Gram-negative bacteria with multiple drug resistance isolated in a general hospital. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(5):235-47, 1978

Tra cistrons and proteins encoded by the Escherichia coli antibiotic resistance plasmid R6-5. Achtman M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):169-79, 11 Jul 78

Characterisation of Tn501, a transposon determining resistance to mercuric ions. Bennett PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):101-6, 7 Feb 78

Transposon-mediated insertion of R factor into bacterial chromosome. Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):337-9, 31 May 78

Insertion of the tetracycline resistance translocation unit Tn10 in the lac operon of Escherichia coli K12. Foster TJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):305-9, 9 Sep 77

Transposition and insertion of intact, deleted and enlarged ampicillin transposon Tn3 from mini-R1 (Rsc) plasmids into transfer factors. Goebel W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):119-29, 29 Nov 77

Chromosome mobilization by the R plasmid R68.45: a tool in Pseudomonas genetics. Haas D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(3):229-37, 17 Jan 78

Replication of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli K12: requirement for dnaA function. Hasunuma K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):225-30, 9 Sep 77

Relation between F, R1, R100 and R144 Escherichia coli K-12 donor strains in mating. Havekes L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):185-9, 20 Oct 77

Genetic analysis of mutations in the transfer genes of pDU202 tra::Tn10 plasmids, caused by the excision of Tn10. Kehoe MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(1):109-18, 29 Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of the minimal fragment required for autonomous replication ('basic replicon') of a copy mutant (pKN102) of the antibiotic resistance factor R1. Kollek R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(1):51-7, 1 Jun 78

Recombinant plasmids capable to replication in B. subtilis and E. coli. Kreft J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(1):59-67, 1 Jun 78

Coding of stable 4S RNA molecules by the resistance factor R1. KricekF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):231-6, 31 May 78

Mapping of the drug resistance genes carried by the r-determinant of the R100.1 plasmid. Lane D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(1):17-23, 29 Nov 77

Mapping of the resistance genes of the R plasmid NR1. Miki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(3):217-24, 17 Jan 78

Transduction of R plasmids by bacteriophages P1 and P22: distinction between generalized and specialized transduction. Mise K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):131-8, 29 Nov 77

Fertility inhibition in Rhizobium lupini by the resistance plasmid RP4. Pühler A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):163-71, 14 Jun 78

The stable carriage of two TnA units on a single replicon. Robinson MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):339-46, 17 Apr 78

Replication of the ampicillin resistance plasmid RSF1030 in extracts of Escherichia coli: separation of the replication cycle into early and late stages. Staudenbauer WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(1):27-34, 4 Nov 77

Cloning and characterization of EcoRI and HindIII restriction endonuclease-generated fragments of antibiotic resistance plasmids R6-5 and R6. Timmis KN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):121-37, 14 Jun 78

Incompatibility and transforming efficiency of ColE1 and related plasmids. Warren G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):39-47, 25 Apr 78

Molecular studies of FIme resistance plasmids, particularly in epidemic Salmonella typhimurium. Willshaw GA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):111-6, 7 Feb 78

Spontaneous, ultraviolet and ionizing radiation mutagenesis in two auxotrophic strains of Salmonella typhimurium carrying an R plasmid. MacPhee DG. **Mutat Res** 45(1):1-6, Oct 77

R plasmid-mediated enhancement of mutagenesis in strains of Escherichia coli deficient is known repair functions. Venturini S, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(1):1-8, Apr 78

Identification of a conjugative R plasmid in Bacteroides ochraceus capable of transfer to Escherichia coli. Guiney DG Jr, et al. **Nature** 274(5667):181-2, 13 Jul 78

Anaerobes and transferable drug resistance. Saunders JR. **Nature** 274(5667):113-4, 13 Jul 78

Nucleotide sequence of an insertion element, IS1. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):615-9, Feb 78

R-factor involvement in a local outbreak of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae infections. Malmvall BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):53-6, 1978

beta-lactamases and R-plasmids of Haemophilus influenzae. Saunders JR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (13):16–22, 1978

Naturally occurring plasmid carrying genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. Gyles CL, et al. **Science** 198(4313):198–9, 14 Oct 77

Interaction of chromosomal mutations to erythromycin resistance with plasmid-mediated resistance to erythromycin and lincomycin in Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(5):407–11, 1977

[R-factor distribution and characteristics of the E. coli isolated from pigs] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):21–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distribution and characteristics of the R factors in E. coli isolated from poultry] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):43–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological characteristics of some drug resistant 'Salmonella typhi' strains (author's transl)] Dimache G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):401–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetically conditioned resistance against influenza viruses] Lindenmann J. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(4–6):243–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the technic for recovery of E coli K12 after acquisition of R factors. Tests with various culture substrates under different mating conditions] Levrè E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):993–1001, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transduction mechanism of R plasmids (author's transl)] Mise K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(2):355–67, 1978 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[RP4 factor integration with E. coli chromosome] Danilevich VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):337–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic inactivation of levomycetin and penicillin by cells of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes that contain R plasmid depending on cultivation conditions] Korobeinik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(5):413–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[R factor incorporation into the bacterial chromosome mediated by transposon] Danilevich VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):706–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative phage sensitivity of R- and S-strains of Bacillus thuringiensis] Azizbekian RR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):527–33, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Participation of R plasmids in the transfer of chromosome genes] Domaradskii IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):3–10, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Transmission of the R-plasmids and expression of their genes in Proteus mirabilis] Kuptsova NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):106–14, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of plasmid R1drd19 from E. coli to Hafnia] Strakhova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):42–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of drug resistance plasmids from Staphylococcus epidermidis to Staphylococcus aureus in mixed culture] Witte W, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):47–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Curing of an R factor from Escherichia coli by hydroxyurea and cytosine arabinoside. Pinney RJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(4):240–8, 1978

Inhibition by paromomycin of R-factor transfer of tetracycline resistance between Escherichia coli and Salmonella pullorum. Buogo A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):35–8, Jan 78

Chromosomal resistance to trimethoprim [letter] Towner KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1371, 24 Jun 78

Transferable drug resistance to group A and group B streptococci. van Embden JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):655–6, 25 Mar 78

[Effect of lactic bacteria metabolic products on the transmission of R-plasmids in enterobacteria in vitro] Tallmeister ET, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):69–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RA 233 see under **PYRIMIDINES**

RABBIT POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

RABBITS

Comparison of the oral lethality of lead acetate and lead carbonate to the rabbit. Johnson JH. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1241, Jul 78

Effect of selenium–vitamin E on adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rabbits. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):997–1010, Jun 78

Lapine rotavirus: preliminary studies on epizoology and transmission. Petric M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):143–7, Jan 78

An outbreak of Tyzzer's disease in an Ontario rabbitry. Ononiwu JC, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(4):107–9, Apr 78

Anesthesia of the rabbit. Vedel M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):121–4, 1978

Ecophylaxis: preventive treatment with gentamicin of rabbit lincomycin-associated diarrhea. Fesce A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(3):225–42, Jul–Sep 77

Bilateral ocular lipidosis in a cottontail rabbit fed an all-milk diet. Gwin RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):887–9, 1 Nov 77

Myxomatosis in domestic rabbits in Oregon. Patton NM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(6):560–2, 15 Sep 77

Moraxella bovis-induced metritis and septicemia in a rabbit. Soave OA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):972–3, 1 Nov 77

Myxomatosis: the occurrence of Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) larvae on dead rabbit kittens. Shepherd RC. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):427–9, Jun 78

Bot fly myiasis of the cottontail rabbit, Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus in Virginia with some biology of the parasite, Cuterebra buccata. Jacobson HA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):56–66, Jan 78

An inheritable hyperlipidemic rabbit [letter] Kondo T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(4):283–6, Dec 76

Anomalies in the extrahepatic biliary tract of the rabbit. Lee SP. **Lab Anim** 12(2):71–2, Apr 78

Effects of pelleting and sterilization of diet on 2 strains of rabbit coccidia. Owen D. **Lab Anim** 12(2):49–50, Apr 78

Lymphosarcoma with lymphoblastic leukemia in a New Zealand white rabbit. Cloyd GG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):66–9, Feb 78

Simplified gastric intubation in the rabbit. Feldman DB. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1037–8, Dec 77

Acute peritonitis in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) resulting from a gastric trichobezoar. Lee KJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):202–4, Apr 78

Anesthesia in the rabbit using a combination of ketamine and promazine. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):321–2, Jun 78

A sebaceous gland carcinoma in a rabbit. Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):215–6, Apr 78

An improved method of tracheal intubation in the rabbit. Schuyt HC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):690–3, Oct 77

Convulsion in urea-ammonia poisoning in goats and rabbits. Itabisashi T. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):130–1, Fall 77

Serological and histological studies on adult rabbits with recent, naturally acquired encephalitozoonosis. Cox JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):260–1, Mar 78

Pathogenic aspects of Trypanosoma brucei. Brucei infection in the rabbit. van den Ingh T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(20):1210–4, 15 Oct 77

Chondrodystrophy in a rabbit. Jepsen PL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1374–5, Aug 77

Relationship of proteinuria to glomerular basement membrane deposits in serum-sickness glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Easley JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):482–9, Sep 77

Escherichia coli and diarrhoea in the rabbit. Prescott JF. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):237–48, Mar 78

Diseases of the commercial rabbit. Cowie-Whitney J. **Vet Rec** 101(15):299–303, 8 Oct 77

Anaesthesia in rabbits [letter] Jemmett JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):369, 22 Apr 78

Anaesthesia in rabbits [letter] Wood C. **Vet Rec** 102(17):386, 29 Apr 78

The pet rabbit—veterinary problems. Wood C. **Vet Rec** 102(14):304–8, 8 Apr 78

Clinico-pathological changes during Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in the rabbit. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(10):787–97, Dec 77

Pathomorphological changes in Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in the rabbit. van den Ingh TS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(10):773–86, Dec 77

[Spontaneous pulmonary aspergillosis with 'asteroid bodies' in domestic rabbits] Rudolph R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(13):264–7, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial rearing of rabbits free of Bordetella bronchiseptica under practice conditions. Preliminary report] Schley P, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(20):402–4, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural borna virus infection in rabbits] Metzler A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):161–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production cost on domestic rabbits for experiments—a survey in Ibaraki and Nagano. Survey Committee for Rabbit Production Cost (author's transl)] Tsuneaki M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):187–95, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral involvement in the course of snuffles in laboratory rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):571–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle weights and succinic dehydrogenase distribution in the hind limb musculature of two rodents (Thryonomys gregorianus and Pedetes capensis) with different locomotory habits. Stickland NC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):203–8, 1978

Correlation of birth weight and crown-rump to the number of implantations and litter size in rabbits. Breuer HW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(1):91–5, 9 Aug 77

The ultrastructure of the pig and rabbit detrusor muscle fixed in vivo, in the relaxed and contracted state. Larsen JJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(3):265–77, Aug 77

Sympathetic innervation of the pulmonary artery, ascending aorta, and coronar glomera of the rabbit. A fluorescence microscopic study. Kienecker EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):329–33, 17 Apr 78

Sympathetic innervation of the carotid bifurcation in the rabbit and cat: blood vessels, carotid body and carotid sinus. A fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Knoche H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):103–12, 21 Oct 77

Intrapulmonary neuro-epithelial bodies in newborn rabbits. Influence of hypoxia, hyperoxia, hypercapnia, nicotine, reserpine, L-DOPA and 5-HTP. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):425–40, 5 Sep 77

Neurohistoenzymological observations on the tongue of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus dom) with special reference to their gustatory mechanism. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1028–33, Nov 77

Growth pattern of the rabbit snout dorsum: a serial cephalometric radiographic study with radiopaque implants. Sarnat BG, et al. **J Anat** 124(2):469–74, Nov 77

Localization of the phrenic nucleus in the spinal cord of the rabbit. Ullah M. **J Anat** 125(2):377–86, Feb 78

Microscopic age changes in the frontal bone of the domestic rabbit. Copping RR. **J Morphol** 155(1):123–30, Jan 78

Reclassification on the long ascending fibers from the spinal cord in the rabbit, rat and cat. Yamada J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(2–3):121–38, Aug 77

BLOOD

Effect of liver microsome enzyme-inducing drugs on blood serum pentobarbital clearance and sleep time in sheep and rabbits. Cooper BS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):649–52, Apr 78

Histamine and histaminase levels in the blood. Rai V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):150–4, Jul 77

Lactogenic activity in the serum of rabbits during pregnancy and early lactation. Durand P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):33–42, Oct 77

Hematologic comparisons of shot and live trapped cottontail rabbits. Jacobson HA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):82–8, Jan 78

Blood antigens in butanol extracts of animal tissues. Lambert RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):220–3, Jun 78

EMBRYOLOGY

The histogenesis of lymph nodes in rat and rabbit. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(2):201–15, Feb 78

Demonstration of a chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in rabbit morulae. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):444–6, Apr 78

Morphological aspects of embryonic disc at the time of its appearance in the blastocyst of farm mammals. pp. 541–7. Flechon JE.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Routine examination of rat and rabbit fetuses for malformation of internal organ: combination of Barrow's and Wilson's methods. pp. 113–22. Sterz H.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

A dissecting procedure for the detection of anomalies in the rabbit foetal head. pp. 126–44. van Julsingha EB, et al.
In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.

Early changes in differentiating gonads of rat & rabbit. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):13–7, Jan 77

GENETICS

Strain differences in response to dietary cholesterol by JAX rabbits: correlation with esterase patterns. Van Zutphen LF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):435–46, Dec 77

The rabbit beta-globin gene contains a large large insert in the coding sequence. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Cell** 12(4):1097–108, Dec 77

Strain differences in the prealbumin serum esterases of JAX rabbits. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 68(4):227–30, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of rabbit strain on activity level and cytotoxicity of serum complement. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 69(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth pattern of the rabbit nasal bone region. A combined serial gross and radiographic study with metallic implants. Sarnat BG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(3):193–201, 1978

Effects of isolation rearing upon behavioral state organization and growth in the rabbit. DeSantis D, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(2):273–85, Oct 77

Feeding dried rabbit faeces to growing rabbits. King JO. **Br Vet J** 134(4):393–7, Jul–Aug 78

Influence of levels of dietary protein and supplementary copper on the performance of growing rabbits. Omole TA. **Br Vet J** 133(6):593–9, Nov–Dec 77

Lipid composition of the rabbit optic nerve during ontogenic development. Adamczewska-Goncerzewicz Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(4):415–23, 1977

Effect of alfalfa and dietary fiber on the growth performance of weanling rabbits. Cheeke PR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):167–72, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Species specificity in thermostable and ethanol insoluble tissue antigens. II. Further immunization of rabbits with bovine kidney preparation. Andersen AE.

Acta Vet Scand 18(4):561–2, 1977

Comparison of the microenvironment of chicken and rabbit antibody active sites. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:391–401, 1977

Antibodies to snowshoe hare virus of the California group in the snowshoe hare (Lepus americanus) population of Nova Scotia. Embil JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):843–5, Jul 78

Serologic and hematologic response of rabbits to Anaplasma marginale–infected bovine erythrocytes. Amerault TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):675–7, Apr 78

Comparison of effects of normal rabbit sera and anti–cock sperm sera on rabbit sperm, including comparison of effects on the sex ratio. Hancock RJ. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):510–5, Apr 78

Rabbit acrosin: immunological dissimilarity to rabbit trypsin (1). Dudkiewicz AB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):307–12, Feb 78

Innate resistance to myxomatosis in wild rabbits in England. Ross J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):411–5, Dec 77

Myxomatosis on the Western Plains of Victoria. Tighe FG, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):209–17, Oct 77

Duration of immunity to Taenia pisiformis larvae in rabbits. Heath DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):252, Apr 78

Demonstration of antibodies to Bacillus piliformis in SPF colonies and experimental transplacental infection by Bacillus piliformis in mice. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 12(1):23–6, Jan 78

Immune response in dog. 3. Antibody formation in dogs and rabbits to human serum proteins and keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 17(70):175–87, 1976

Development of acquired resistance precipitating antibody in rabbits experimentally infested with females of Haemaphysalis longicornis (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Fujisaki K. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(1):27–38, Spring 78

Do antigen–specific helper factors in rabbit lack V–region Ig determinants? [letter] Sundharadas G. **Nature** 268(5616):178, 14 Jul 77

Idiotypic–anti–idiotypic regulation of antibody synthesis in rabbits. Cazenave PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5122–5, Nov 77

Direct identification of the murine pluripotential stem cell using rabbit anti–mouse brain serum. Filppi JA, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):305–8, Jun 78

Studies on the methods of preparation of rinderpest hyperimmune sera in rabbits. Mohamed ZE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):25–8, Feb 77

[Immune responses of various strains of rabbits, guinea pigs, and hamsters] Ueda S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):105–22, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of primates and rabbits as animal models in experimental atherosclerosis. Vesselinovitch D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:614–22, 1977

Simultaneous measurement of steroids in follicular fluid and ovarian venous blood in the rabbit. Bahr JM. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):193–7, Mar 78

Composition of rabbit semen and the origin of several constituents. Holtz W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):286–92, Mar 78

A study of the protein and amino acid requirements of the growing New Zealand White rabbit with emphasis on lysine and the sulphur–containing amino acids. Spreadbury D. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):601–13, May 78

Manganese status of pasturing ewes, of pregnant ewes and doe rabbits on low manganese diets and of dairy cows with cystic ovaries. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):100–7, Jan 78

The metabolism of 17beta–estradiol–3–glucosiduronate and estrone–3–glucosiduronate in the rabbit. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):503–6, Oct 77

Effects of aging on monoamine oxidase activity of mouse and rabbit tissues. Feldman JM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(2):97–107, Apr 78

Purification and properties of casein from mammary gland of lactating rabbits. Al–Sarraj K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):269–77, 1978

Turnover of tritiated water and 22sodium in captive rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Green B, et al. **J Mammal** 59(1):12–7, 17 Feb 78

Localization of fibrinolytic activity and inhibition of plasmin in the spinal cord of rat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Smokovitis A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1008–14, Jun 78

Quantitation of P metabolism in the rabbit by means of 32P. van Leeuwen JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(2):110–21, 15 Jan 78

Comparative sulfite metabolism in the rat, rabbit, and rhesus monkey. Gunnison AF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):99–109, Oct 77

[Metabolism of alpha macroglobulins of rabbits: study of their half–life] Versavel C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):245–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ocular toxoplasmosis among domestic rabbits in Egypt. el–Refaei S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):687–91, 1976

Isolation and characterization of a parvovirus of rabbits. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):495–500, Nov 77

[Bacteriological and sanitary evaluation of a rabbit–breeding farm complex] Kuzichev VS. **Veterinariia** (10):49–51, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Description of nine species of Eimeria (Protozoa, Eimeriidae) in the snowshoe hare, Lepus americanus, of central Alberta. Samoil HP, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(10):1671–83, Oct 77

Myxomatosis: the transmission of a highly virulent strain of myxoma virus by the European rabbit flea Sphilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) in the Mallee region of Victoria. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):405–9, Dec 77

Sylvatic plague studies in southeast New Mexico. II. Relationships of the desert cottontail and its fleas. Graves GN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):511–22, 10 Feb 78

[Listrophorus gibbus, a fur mite in domestic rabbits (author's transl)] de Vos JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(13):695–8, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Presence in France of a selvatic Xenopsylla: X. cunicularis Smit, 1957 (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae), a parasite of wild rabbits] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):299–301, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Strain differences in response to dietary cholesterol by JAX rabbits: correlation with esterase patterns. Van Zutphen LF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):435–46, Dec 77

Testicular maturation in the rabbit: secretion of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, 5alpha–androstan–3alpha, 17beta–diol and 5alpha–androstan–3beta, 17beta–diol by perfused rabbit testes–epididymides and spermatogenesis. Chubb C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):212–8, Mar 78

Fertility following microsurgical removal of the ampullary–isthmic junction in rabbits. Eddy CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1090–3, Oct 77

Postnatal changes in the thyrotropic hormone potency of the pig and the rabbit pituitary gland. Mach Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(3):327–39, 1977

Photoperiodic programming of diurnal changes in rabbit visual evoked potentials. Bobbert AC, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(1):327–44, 1978

Diurnal changes in the rabbit's visual evoked potential. Bobbert AC, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(1):307–25, 1978

Role of rabbit fetuses and placentas in the maintenance of gestation and parturition. Chiboka O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):776–83, Oct 77

Maturation of respiratory control in unanesthetized newborn rabbits. Wyszogrodski I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):304–10, Feb 78

Formation of steroid hormones in vitro by developing corpora lutea of the rabbit. Suzuki A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):355–61, Dec 77

The rabbit anococcygeus muscle and its response to field stimulation and to some drugs. Creed KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):121–35, Dec 77

Some electrical properties of the rabbit anococcygeus muscle and a comparison of the effects of inhibitory nerve stimulation in the rat and rabbit. Creed KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):137–53, Dec 77

The role of histamine in implantation in the rabbit. Dey SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):23–6, May 78

Automatic recording of caecotrophy in the rabbit. Jilge B. **Lab Anim** 12(1):19–20, Jan 78

Sexual maturity in rabbits defined by the physical and chemical characteristics of the semen. Macari M, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):37–9, Jan 78

Artificial insemination in the European hare (Lepus europaeus syriacus). Stavy M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):163–6, Apr 78

Optokinetic eye movements in albino rabbits: inversion in anterior visual field. Collewijn H, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1351–3, 24 Mar 78

[Influence of blood volume drain on some factors of circulation in rabbit] Kobelt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):625–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological phenomena in rabbits—with special reference to JW–NIBS] Akabori F. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):88–93, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic apparatus for registering the data from the direct and indirect calorimetry of rabbits] Rumiantsev GV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1758–61, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative radiocardiography of rabbits] Sheĭretova E, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1753–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in the rabbit: a model for preservation studies. Jacobsen IA. **Lab Anim** 12(2):63–70, Apr 78

[Surgical technic for intra–amniotic operations in the rabbit] Endell W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(3):155–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RABIES

Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis: an African mouse capable of sustaining persistent asymptomatic rabies infection. Schoop U. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):289–96, Aug–Sep 77

Rabies: a European on–going phenomenon [letter] Vella EE. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1150, 29 Oct 77

The occurrence, diagnosis, treatment and control of rabies in Rhodesia. Swanepoel R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(6):107–14, Jun 78

Human rabies. Baraff LJ, et al. **West J Med** 128(2):159–64, Feb 78

[Tetanus, rabies and other madness—again. A warning] Effersoe P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(32):1910–1, 8 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Some potential health hazards facing travellers in the South] KyrönseppH. **Duodecim** 93(23):1520–8, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Clinical and ultrastructural study of a case of human rabies] Vallat JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(11):637–46, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rabies] Denk H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):421–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent priapism in rabies. Talaulicar PM. **Br J Urol** 49(6):462, Nov 77

[Clinical demonstration of a case of rabies] Tschersich A, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):299–300, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Mental disorders in rabies] Sternalski M. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):689–91, Nov–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for detection of antibodies to rabies virus. Diaz AM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(3):331–7, Apr 77

A case of human rabies in Bradford. Newman RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(3):86–7, Mar 78

Dumb rabies: its development following vaccination in a subject with rabies. Mills RP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(6):115–7, Jun 78

Rabies: A study at Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok. Thongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(2):99–102, Feb 78

Light–microscopical diagnosis of rabies. A reappraisal. Bahmanyar M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):302–3, 11 Feb 78

[Value and significance of the cornea test in rabies] Beck G. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(11):371–2, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the clinical and the laboratory diagnosis of rabies] Zanabria E. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 30(2):225–30, Apr–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Pasteur's work on rabies: reexamining the ethical issues. Geison GL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(2):26–33, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid immunoenzymatic technique for titration of rabies antibodies IgG and IgM. Savy V, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:247–53, 1978

Non–specific resistance against rabies virus in mice, rats & guineapigs. Haldar SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):370–2, May 77

Role of host immune response in the development of either encephalitic or paralytic disease after experimental rabies infection in mice. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):220–5, Oct 77

The role of antibody in recovery from experimental rabies. I. Effect of depletion of B and T cells. Miller A, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):321–6, Jul 78

[Titration of serum and antirabies immunoglobulins by the radial immunodiffusion method] Mouillot L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:243–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies antigens in Purkinje cells and granular cells separated from infected cerebellum. Tsiang H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(3):373–83, Oct 77

Rabies pathogenesis. Murphy FA. **Arch Virol** 54(4):279–97, 1977

Characteristics of 11 rabies virus isolates in mice: titers and relative invasiveness of virus, incubation period of infection, and survival of mice with sequelae. Baer GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):336–45, Sep 77

[Chronic cell culture infection with the rabies virus] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):561–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The changing status of rabies in South Carolina. DiSalvo AF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(3):146–7, Mar 78

Rabies in Europe and a comparison of U. S. and European rabies data. Baker EF Jr. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):186–8, Mar–Apr 78

[Rabies in Belgium] Costy–Berger F, et al. **Brux Med** 57(10):453–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Detection of rabies virus in rodents and insectivora—a contribution to the epidemiology of rabies] Förster U, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(17):335–7, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status and significance of rabies in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wachendörfer G. **DTW** 84(11):413–9, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of rabies (author's transl)] Steck F. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):271–4, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of rabies in the German Federal Republic (author's transl)] Steinbrecher H.

MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(9):275–8, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rabies in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(16):585–8, 22 Apr 78 (Ger)

[Rabies: a current disease even in Norway?] Sørskaar D. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(3):128–30, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Hydrophobia in the USSR (1971—1973)] Morozov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):9–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antirabiec Services of the National School of Health. Years 1974–75] Ruiz-Falco F, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 51(5–6):615–37, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Rabies in a veterinarian] Gräni R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(16):593–7, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The re-emergence of human rabies in Switzerland. A case history] Hohl P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(16):589–92, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of a WI–38 vaccine and duck embryo vaccine for preexposure rabies prophylaxis. Hafkin B, et al. Am J Epidemiol 107(5):439–43, May 78

Potential rabies [editorial] Br Med J 2(6098):1305–6, 19 Nov 77

Prophylaxis for exposure to rabies in humans [letter] Waters JR. Can Med Assoc J 117(8):860–3, 22 Oct 77

Human rabies immunoprophylaxis using HDC (MRC–5) vaccine. Cox JH, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:105–8, 1978

Pre–immunization and post–exposure treatment with inactivated rabies vaccine of chick embryo cell culture origin (CEC). Kondo A. Dev Biol Stand 40:147–53, 1978

Some experiences with human diploid cell strain–(HDCS) rabies vaccine in pre– and post–exposure vaccinated humans. Kuwert EK, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:79–88, 1978

Hawaii's quarantine regulations and the epidemiology of rabies. Frankel RI. Hawaii Med J 37(1):16–8, Jan 78

Post–exposure local treatment of mice infected with rabies with two axonal flow inhibitors, colchicine and vinblastine. Bulenga G, et al. J Gen Virol 39(2):381–5, May 78

Preparedness for human rabies [editorial] Morris RS, et al. Med J Aust 2(8):235, 20 Aug 77

Recent developments in the prevention of rabies. Rubin RJ, et al. South Med J 71(1):11–2, Jan 78

Rabies: controlling the spread in Europe. WHO Chron 32(3):105–8, Mar 78

Cost analysis of wildlife rabies and its control in Europe. Kahl W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 240(3):279–96, Apr 78

[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1976] Gamet A, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 128B(1):121–58, Jul 77 (Fre)

[Results of preventive rabies vaccination with a concentrated vaccine of the PM/WI38–1503–3M rabies strain cultured on human diploid cells. Preparation of mixed antirabies–antitetanus hyperimmune immunoglobulin by plasmapheresis of blood taken from vaccinated veterinary students] Ajjan N, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:89–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preventive rabies vaccination using vaccine prepared from human diploid cells] Costy–Berger F. Dev Biol Stand 40:101–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antirabies vaccination and the responsibility of public authorities] Doll PJ. Nouv Presse Med 7(6):476, 11 Feb 78 (Fre)

[Vaccination and risk of rabies: who, when and how? (author's transl)] Waldvogel F, et al. Praxis 66(40):1278–9, 4 Oct 77 (Fre)

[Rabies vaccine using the human diploid–cell–strain (HDCS) vaccine: a major breakthrough in the so–called 'rabies–protection therapy' of man] Kuwert EK. DTW 85(7):273–9, 5 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passage experiments using a variant of the rabies–vaccine strain ERA in wild–living species (Ondatra zibethica and Rattus norvegicus)—a contribution on the oral immunization of foxes against rabies] Wachendörfer G, et al. DTW 85(7):279–85, 5 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rabies immunization] Werner GT. Fortschr Med 96(13):684–5, 6 Apr 78 (Ger)

[Passive immunization against rabies (author's transl)] Kuwert EK. Immun Infekt 6(2):53–61, Apr 78 (Ger)

[HDCS vaccine: a new highly potent rabies tissue culture vaccine without side–effects and its post–exposure use (author's transl)] Kuwert EK. Immun Infekt 5(5):193–207, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interferon and rabies—a review] Turner GS. Immun Infekt 5(5):208–13, Oct 77 (Ger)

[Experience with new vaccines in rabies vaccination treatment (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(9):293–6, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of interferon for rabies prophylaxis (author's transl)] Majer M, et al. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(9):285–6, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of animal rabies by veterinary official and hunting measures (author's transl)] Rojahn A. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(15):521–4, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for rabies vaccination and prophylactic immunization in man (author's transl)] Wegmann T. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(9):281–4, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attempts at postexposure active and passive human rabies immunization] Keller H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(49):1857–9, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measures in cases of suspected rabies exposure] Keller H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(16):598–601, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post exposure use of human diploid cell culture rabies vaccine (author's transl)] Kuwert EK, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 239(4):437–58, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psycho–social profile of the population attacked by rabid animals or animals suspected of rabies in Greater São Paulo] Ramos MC. Rev Saude Publica 12(1):26–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[An alternate schedule for vaccine treatment of patients bitten by rabid animals] Ari A. Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg 37(2):186–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

THERAPY

Advances in post–exposure rabies vaccination. A review. Baer GM. Am J Clin Pathol 70(1 Suppl):185–7, Jul 78 (29 ref.)

Results of rabies post–exposure treatment with antirabies serum and the human diploid cell vaccine in Iran. Bahmanyar M. Dev Biol Stand 40:163–5, 1978

Rabies post–exposure treatment and side–effects in man using HDC (MRC 5) vaccine. Klietmann W, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:109–13, 1978

Humoral immunity conferred by the HDCS rabies vaccine Mérieux administered after exposure: 151 cases with and without specific immune globulin of human origin. Preliminary communication. Méan F, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:159–61, 1978

Evaluation of the inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccine from the Vnukovo–32 strain. Results of its industrial production and field use for post–exposure immunization of man. Selimov M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:57–62, 1978

Treatment of patients bitten by rabid or suspected rabid wolves with inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccine and rabies gammaglobulin. Selimov MA, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:141–6, 1978

Serological investigations on rabies tissue culture vaccine (USSR) and development of short methods in post–exposure treatment. Sinnecker H, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:155–8, 1978

Cell–mediated immunity and postexposure protection from rabies by inactivated vaccines of tissue culture origin. Wiktor TJ. Dev Biol Stand 40:255–64, 1978

Clinical experience with Wyeth Laboratories HDCS rabies vaccine at the Center for Disease Control. Winkler WG, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:167–8, 1978

Suggestions for determining treatment following human exposure to rabies in Maryland. Md State Med J 27(7):35–44, Jul 78

[Prevention and treatment of rabies in human beings (author's transl)] Paccaud MF. Praxis 67(2):41–7, 10 Jan 78 (Fre)

[Intensive care in rabies. A case report (author's transl)] Lazarus G, et al. Anaesthesist 26(12):665–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

Surveillance of rabies in Dacca. Ali W, et al. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 3(2):117–23, Dec 77

The dogs who lived. De S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 69(7):160, 1 Oct 77

VETERINARY

The landscape epidemiology of rabies in Virginia. Carey AB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(3):573–80, May 78

Preliminary studies of bat rabies in Alberta. Dorward WJ, et al. Can Vet J 18(12):341–8, Dec 77

Rabies and cerebrospinal nematodosis in woodchucks (Marmota monax) from New York. Fleming WJ, et al. Cornell Vet 68(3):391–5, Jul 78

Veterinarians and rabies laws. Hannah HW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(1):56, 1 Jul 78

Rabies vaccine virus infection in three dogs. Pedersen NC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 172(9):1092–6, 1 May 78

Accidental exposure of veterinary students to rabies. Russell LH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(11):1184–6, 1 Dec 77

Mongoose rabies in Zambia. Sawchuk AM, et al. J Wildl Dis 14(1):54–5, Jan 78

Bats, rabies and DDT [letter] Constantine DG. N Engl J Med 298(16):915–6, 20 Apr 78

Neurological symptoms in a cat following vaccination with high egg passage Flury rabies vaccine of chicken embryo origin. Barnard BJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 44(3):195–6, Sep 77

Rabies: decimation of a wolf pack in artic Alaska. Chapman RC. Science 201(4353):365–7, 28 Jul 78

Atypical rabies in a flock of ewes. Feldkamp R. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(9):1496, Sep 77

Rabies in eight–week–old puppy. Adeyanju JB, et al. Vet Rec 101(2):38, 9 Jul 77

Rabies in the dog. Minor R. Vet Rec 101(26–27):516–20, 24–31 Dec 77

Rabies in the horse [letter] Owen RR. Vet Rec 102(3):69, 21 Jan 78

[Distribution of the rabies virus in the central nervous system of naturally infected foxes] Matouch I. Vet Med (Praha) 23(6):369–76, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence and prevalence of rabies in Europe, 1975–1976] Kauker E. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(21):416–9, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology and control of rabies] Schneider LG. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 33(4–6):211–25, Sep 77 (Ger)

[Parenteral vaccination of foxes against rabies using Madivak] Neukirch M, et al. DTW 85(3):82–4, 5 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measures for the control of rabies in animals in the Federal Republic of Germany] Rojahn A. DTW 84(11):419–24, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with new vaccines in active rabies vaccination of animals] Barth R, et al. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(9):297–8, 3 Mar 78 (Ger)

[Current facts on rabies] Mayr A. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(9):269, 3 Mar 78 (Ger)

[The current status of oral vaccination of foxes] Wachendörfer G. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(11):373–4, 17 Mar 78 (Ger)

[The present rabies–epizooty in central Europe (author's transl)] Zanoni G. Praxis 67(24):885–9, 13 Jun 78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silvatic rabies in the northwestern part of Switzerland (author's transl)] Zanoni G. Praxis 67(24):890–905, 13 Jun 78 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Field studies on the uptake of bait by foxes in relation to the seasons. A contribution on the relationship between fox ecology, baiting possibilities and rabies control] Manz D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(2):157–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Latency and vertical transmission of rabies virus in naturally infected Muridae] Schoop U. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(3):238–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RABIES VACCINE

Rabies vaccination. Plotkin SA, et al. Annu Rev Med 29:583–91, 1978 (28 ref.)

The continuing imperatives of diversity of rabies vaccine. Bell JF. Dev Biol Stand 40:11–5, 1978

Freeze–drying of a purified human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Majer M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 36:285–9, Oct 76

Production of inactivated rabies vaccine for human use on WI38 diploid cells. Results of potency tests. Stability of the vaccine in liquid and freeze–dried forms. Nicolas AJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:17–24, 1978

Development and clinical trials of the new human rabies vaccine of tissue culture (human diploid cell) origin. Wiktor TJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:3–9, 1978

Laboratory evaluation of the immune response to rabies vaccine. Fitzgerald EA, et al. J Biol Stand 6(2):101–9, 1978

[Evaluation of cellular immunity after rabies vaccination in man] Atanasiu P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 285(12):1187–90, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaccination and risk of rabies: who, when and how? (author's transl)] Waldvogel F, et al. Praxis 66(40):1278–9, 4 Oct 77 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human rabies globulin and human diploid vaccine dose determinations. Hafkin B, et al. Dev Biol Stand 40:121–7, 1978

Post–exposure use of human diploid cell culture rabies vaccine. Kuwert EK, et al. Dev Biol Stand 37:273–86, 13–15 Dec 76

Clinical responses to T(n)BP–disrupted HDCS (WI–38) rabies vaccine. Tint H, et al. Dev Biol Stand 37:287–9, 13–15 Dec 76

Immunization with a human diploid cell strain of rabies virus vaccine: two–year results. Nicholson KG, et al. J Infect Dis 137(6):783–8, Jun 78

[Anti–foot–and–mouth vaccines combined with other bacterial or viral vaccines] Favre H, et al. Dev Biol Stand 35:409–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rabies vaccine using the human diploid–cell–strain (HDCS) vaccine: a major breakthrough in the so–called 'rabies–protection therapy' of man] Kuwert EK. DTW 85(7):273–9, 5 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parenteral vaccination of foxes against rabies using Madivak] Neukirch M, et al. DTW 85(3):82–4, 5 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passage experiments using a variant of the rabies–vaccine strain ERA in wild–living species (Ondatra zibethica and Rattus norvegicus)—a contribution on the oral immunization of foxes against rabies] Wachendörfer G, et al. DTW 85(7):279–85, 5 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The current status of oral vaccination of foxes] Wachendörfer G. MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr 120(11):373–4, 17 Mar 78 (Ger)

[Post exposure use of human diploid cell culture rabies vaccine (author's transl)] Kuwert EK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):437–58, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic activity of a concentrated and purified cultured antirabies vaccine from the Vnukovo-32–107 strain] Selimov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):581–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroparalytic accidents of antirabies vaccination with suckling mouse brain vaccine. Clinical and pathologic study of 21 cases. Toro G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):694–700, Nov 77

Rabies vaccine virus infection in three dogs. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(9):1092–6, 1 May 78

Rabies vaccination of pregnant bitches [letter] Perchman E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):292, Dec 77

Neurological symptoms in a cat following vaccination with high egg passage Flury rabies vaccine of chicken embryo origin. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(3):195–6, Sep 77

Neurological complications of rabies vaccines [letter] Van der Meyden CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(13):478, 1 Apr 78

[Facial diplegia with cellular albumin dissociation of the cerebrospinal fluid following rabies vaccination (letter)] Cremieux G et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2781–2, 24 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Antirabies vaccination and the responsibility of public authorities] Doll PJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(6):476, 11 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Late vaccination complications in the prevention of tetanus and rabies] Pataky L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):917–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-rabies postvaccination encephalomyelitis] Trajkov I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:807–13, 1977 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Pasteur's work on rabies: reexamining the ethical issues. Geison GL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(2):26–33, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of low concentrated HDCS vaccine with and without adjuvant as compared to the standard fluid formulation. Kuwert EK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:29–34, 1978

Delayed type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with inactivated rabies virus. Lagrange PH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:63–7, 1978

IgM and IgG antibody profiles after immunization of man with a HDCS-vaccine (preliminary communication). Steck F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:137–9, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zonal centrifuge purification of human rabies vaccine obtained on bovine fetal kidney cells. Biological results. Atanasiu P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:35–44, 1978

Zonal-centrifuged human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Majer M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:267–71, 13–15 Dec 76

A purified human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Majer M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:25–8, 1978

Production of an inactivated rabies vaccine in primary dog kidney cells. van Wezel AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:69–75, 1978

Haemagglutinin from rabies viruses [letter] Ardoin P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):606, 17 Sep 77

[Zonal centrifuge purification of human rabies vaccine obtained on bovine foetal kidney cells (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):297–302, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A purified rabies vaccine from human diploid cell cultures (author's transl)] Majer M, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):287–8, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of methods of inactivating a concentrated, purified cultured antirabies vaccine] Krutilina DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):586–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic activity of cultural antirabies vaccine inactivated by gamma-rays] Krutilina DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):321–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Joint WHO/IABS symposium on the standardization of rabies vaccines for human use produced in tissue culture [rabies III] **Dev Biol Stand** 40:1–288, 1978

WHO informal consultation on reference preparations and potency tests for rabies vaccines. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:265–71, 1978

Joint WHO/IABS symposium standardization of rabies vaccines for human use produced in tissue cultures (Rabies III): Summary and conclusions. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:273–8, 1978

A potency test which simulates natural exposure for measuring post-exposure activity of rabies vaccines. A proposal for preparing a relevant international reference preparation. Bijlenga G. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:203–8, 1978

Antibody levels following WI38 rabies vaccine. Cabasso VJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:231–5, 1978

Questions concerning the potency of rabies vaccine. Crick J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:179–82, 1978

Use of the antibody assay in immunized mice for the determination of rabies vaccine potency. Fitzgerald EA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:183–6, 1978

The advantage and adequacy of the mixed hemadsorption test for rabies antibody determination. Grandien M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:237–42, 1978

Comparative study on antibody determination by different methods in sera of persons vaccinated with HDCS rabies vaccine. Kuwert EK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:221–9, 1978

Standardization of methods used for testing the safety of tissue culture rabies vaccines. Romanova LN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:209–13, 1978

Rabies vaccine HDC: toxicological studies in laboratory animals. Ronneberger H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:215–20, 1978

Potency testing of diploid-cell rabies vaccine and correlation with immunogenicity. Tint H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:195–201, 1978

Production and control of rabies vaccines made on diploid cells. Wiktor TJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:265–6, 13–15 Dec 76

Studies on candidate reference preparations of rabies vaccine. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:187–93, 1978

Comparison studies on potency tests for rabies vaccines. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:171–8, 1978

[Titration of serum and antirabies immunoglobulins by the radial immunodiffusion method] Mouillot L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:243–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Experience with new vaccines in active rabies vaccination of animals] Barth R, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):297–8, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Experience with new vaccines in rabies vaccination treatment (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):293–6, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in man with a purified rabies vaccine from huamn diploid cell (HDC) cultures (author's transl)] Lehmann HG, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):289–92, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in post-exposure rabies vaccination. A review. Baer GM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1 Suppl):185–7, Jul 78 (29 ref.)

A comparison of a WI-38 vaccine and duck embryo vaccine for preexposure rabies prophylaxis. Hafkin B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):439–43, May 78

Dumb rabies: its development following vaccination in a subject with rabies. Mills RP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(6):115–7, Jun 78

Results of rabies post-exposure treatment with antirabies serum and the human diploid cell vaccine in Iran. Bahmanyar M. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:163–5, 1978

Human rabies immunoprophylaxis using HDC (MRC-5) vaccine. Cox JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:105–8, 1978

Rabies post-exposure treatment and side-effects in man using HDC (MRC 5) vaccine. Klietmann W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:109–13, 1978

Pre-immunization and post-exposure treatment with inactivated rabies vaccine of chick embryo cell culture origin (CEC). Kondo A. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:147–53, 1978

Serovaccination by human immune globulin and HDCS-vaccine against rabies. Kuwert EK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:129–36, 1978

Some experiences with human diploid cell strain-(HDCS) rabies vaccine in pre- and post-exposure vaccinated humans. Kuwert EK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:79–88, 1978

Humoral immunity conferred by the HDCS rabies vaccine Mérieux administered after exposure: 151 cases with and without specific immune globulin of human origin. Preliminary communication. Méan F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:159–61, 1978

Studies with human diploid cell strain rabies vaccine and human antirabies immunoglobulin in man. Nicholson KG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:115–20, 1978

Evaluation of the inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccine from the Vnukovo-32 strain. Results of its industrial production and field use for post-exposure immunization of man. Selimov M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:57–62, 1978

Treatment of patients bitten by rabid or suspected rabid wolves with inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccine and rabies gammaglobulin. Selimov MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:141–6, 1978

Serological investigations on rabies tissue culture vaccine (USSR) and development of short methods in post-exposure treatment. Sinnecker H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:155–8, 1978

Cell-mediated immunity and postexposure protection from rabies by inactivated vaccines of tissue culture origin. Wiktor TJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:255–64, 1978

Clinical experience with Wyeth Laboratories HDCS rabies vaccine at the Center for Disease Control. Winkler WG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:167–8, 1978

Recent developments in the prevention of rabies. Rubin RJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):11–2, Jan 78

[Results of preventive rabies vaccination with a concentrated vaccine of the PM/WI38-1503-3M rabies strain cultured on human diploid cells. Preparation of mixed antirabies-antitetanus hyperimmune immunoglobulin by plasmapheresis of blood taken from vaccinated veterinary students] Ajjan N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:89–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive rabies vaccination using vaccine prepared from human diploid cells] Costy-Berger F. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:101–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rabies immunization] Werner GT. **Fortschr Med** 96(13):684–5, 6 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[HDCS vaccine: a new highly potent rabies tissue culture vaccine without side-effects and its post-exposure use (author's transl)] Kuwert EK. **Immun Infekt** 5(5):193–207, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current facts on rabies] Mayr A. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):269, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Indications for rabies vaccination and prophylactic immunization in man (author's transl)] Wegmann T. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):281–4, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at postexposure active and passive human rabies immunization] Keller H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1857–9, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures in cases of suspected rabies exposure] Keller H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(16):598–601, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An alternate schedule for vaccine treatment of patients bitten by rabid animals] Ari A. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(2):186–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

Rabies vaccine HDC: toxicological studies in laboratory animals. Ronneberger H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:215–20, 1978

RABIES VIRUS

Rabies antigens in Purkinje cells and granular cells separated from infected cerebellum. Tsiang H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(3):373–83, Oct 77

Application of the critical point dried whole cell technique to the study of animal rhabdoviruses. Iwasaki Y. **Intervirology** 9(4):214–25, 1978

[Rabies virus study by the plaque forming system. A simplified technique] Salaun JJ. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(1):23–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of trypsin and RNase on the morphology and biological properties of the rabies virus] Isaevich LV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):46–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcriptase activity associated with rabies virion. Kawai A. **J Virol** 24(3):826–35, Dec 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rabies pathogenesis. Murphy FA. **Arch Virol** 54(4):279–97, 1977

Neurological symptoms in a cat following vaccination with high egg passage Flury rabies vaccine of chicken embryo origin. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(3):195–6, Sep 77

[Effect of age of laboratory animals on the replication of fix and street rabies virus in the CNS] Oyrzanowska J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(3):287–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for detection of antibodies to rabies virus. Diaz AM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(3):331–7, Apr 77

Clinical responses to T(n)BP-disrupted HDCS (WI-38) rabies vaccine. Tint H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:287–9, 13–15 Dec 76

Comparison of the ribonucleoproteins of different rabies virus serotypes by radioimmunoassay. Bruns M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):337–46, 1977

Haemagglutinin from rabies viruses [letter] Ardoin P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):606, 17 Sep 77

Enhanced cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes against rabies-infected cells by rabies-specific antibodies. Härfast B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1107–12, 1977

[Haemagglutinin from rabies viruses (author's transl)] Ardoin P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):553–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid detection of rabies antibodies by immunoenzymatic assay] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):489–98, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic activity of a concentrated and purified cultured antirabies vaccine from the Vnukovo-32–107 strain] Selimov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):581–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prophylaxis for exposure to rabies in humans [letter] Waters JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):860–3, 22 Oct 77

Zonal-centrifuged human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Majer M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:267–71, 13–15 Dec 76

Isolation of field rabies virus strains in CER and murine neuroblastoma cell cultures. Smith AL, et al.

Intervirology 9(6):359–61, 1978

Characteristics of 11 rabies virus isolates in mice: titers and relative invasiveness of virus, incubation period of infection, and survival of mice with sequelae. Baer GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):336–45, Sep 77

Light-microscopical diagnosis of rabies. A reappraisal. Bahmanyar M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):302–3, 11 Feb 78

Isolation of rabies virus from bats in Bolivia. Stouraitis P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):101–2, May 78

[Distribution of the rabies virus in the central nervous system of naturally infected foxes] Matouch I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(6):369–76, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolation of the Lagos-bat virus in the Central African Republic] Sureau P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):467–70, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of rabies virus in rodents and insectivora—a contribution to the epidemiology of rabies] Förster U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 90(17):335–7, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and antigenic structure of the rabies virus] Schneider LG. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):279–80, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rna syntheses in BHK21 cells infected by rabies virus. Ermine A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):477–88, May–Jun 77

Comparison of the lipid composition of rabies virus propagated in Nil 2 cells maintained in monolayer versus spinner culture. Portoukalian J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(1):106–18, 24 Oct 77

Structure and function of rabies virus glycoprotein. Dietzschold B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 40:45–55, 1978

PATHOGENICITY

Rabies viruses increase in virulence when propagated in neuroblastoma cell culture. Clark HF. **Science** 199(4333):1072–5, 10 Mar 78

[Attempts to infect Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latr.) ticks with the rabies virus] Vanag KA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):47–50, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cell culture infection with the rabies virus] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):561–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RACCOONS

Laboratory observations on the insusceptibility of raccoons to Dirofilaria immitis. Christensen BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):22–3, Jan 78

Observations on the seasonal prevalence, pathology and transmission of Dracunculus insignis (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) in the raccoon (Procyon lotor (L.) in Ontario. Crichton VF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):273–80, Jul 77

Lead poisoning of raccoons in Connecticut. Diters RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):187–92, Apr 78

Viral inclusions in raccoon liver cells. Sanger VL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):240–3, Apr 78

Nematode from the masticatory mucosa of the raccoon (Procyon lotor). Scapino RP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):136–7, Jan 78

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilaria cancrivori sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the crabdog, Procyon cancrivorus, in Guyana. Eberhard ML. **J Parasitol** 64(1):123–6, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of raccoon SI neurons to temporally distributed tactile stimuli applied to the forepaw. Pubols LM, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):558–61, 2 Sep 77

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS

Dimensions of the relationship between the Black client and the white therapist. A theoretical overview. Jones A, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):850–5, Oct 77

Medicine and apartheid [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6120):1147–8, 29 Apr 78

Psychological stress of young black children as a result of school desegregation. Allen IM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):739–47, Autumn 77

Direct and vicarious censure in the control of interracial aggression. Donnerstein M, et al. **J Pers** 46(1):162–75, Mar 78

Physiological reactions of black, Puerto Rican, and white students in suggested ethnic encounters. Vander Kolk CJ. **J Soc Psychol** 104(First Half):107–14, Feb 78

Surgery and racial bias [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(17):951–3, 27 Oct 77

Apartheid and health care. Jacobson B. **Nurs Times** 74(14):567, 6 Apr 78

Interrelationship of sexist, racist, and antihomosexual attitudes. Henley NM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):83–90, Feb 78

Anxiety and personal control effects in biracial dyads. Jacobson CK. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):239–45, Aug 77

RACEMASES see under **ISOMERASES**

RACHITIS see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

Metabolic responses of Chinese, Japanese and Europeans to alcohol. Hanna JM. **Alcoholism** 2(1):89–92, Jan 78

Racial comparisons of alcohol metabolism: background, problems, and results. Reed TE. **Alcoholism** 2(1):83–7, Jan 78

Alcohol metabolism and sensitivity reactions among the Reddis of South India. Schaefer JM. **Alcoholism** 2(1):61–9, Jan 78

Racial variation in the incidence of ovarian cancer in the United States. Weiss NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(2):91–5, Feb 78

Ethnic variation of genetic disease: roles of drift for recessive lethal genes. Wagener D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(3):262–70, May 78

Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome patients of different racial origins. Qazi QH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):229–32, Nov 77

On definition of anemia in pregnancy [letter] Micozzi M. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):907–8, Sep 78

Gene frequencies and racial intermixture in a Mestizo population from Mexico City. Tiburcio V, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):131–8, Mar 78

Fetal growth in different racial groups. Alvear J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):27–32, Jan 78

Characteristics of the Papua New Guinean dentition. I Shovel-shaped incisors and canines associated with lingual tubercles. Doran GA. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):389–92, Oct 77

A comment on Jensen's note on sex linkage and race differences in spatial ability. Stevens ME, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(2):207–17, Mar 78

Science, race, and intelligence [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6097):1286, 12 Nov 77

Science, race, and intelligence [letter] Silk B. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1350, 19 Nov 77

Urgent opportunistic observations: the study of changing, transient and disappearing phenomena of medical interest in disrupted primitive human communities. Gajdusek DC. **Ciba Found Symp** (49):69–94, 1977

Health and disease in tribal societies. Introduction. Hugh-Jones P. **Ciba Found Symp** (49):1–3, 1977

Greater resistance to development of severe schistosomiasis in Brazilian Negroes. Bina JC, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(1):41–9, Feb 78

Racial differences in dermal ridge breadth. Jantz RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(1):33–40, Feb 78

Gene diversity in Indian populations. Roychoudhury AK. **Hum Genet** 40(1):99–106, 29 Dec 77

The variation of hemoglobin level by age and race, a follow-up of a population sample of the Los Angeles heart study. Abu-Zeid HA. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(9–10):465–82, 1975

The metabolism of alcohol: on the validity of the Widmark equations, in obesity and in racial and ethnic groups. Feldstein A. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(5):926–36, May 78

Racial patterns in pernicious anemia. Early age at onset and increased frequency of intrinsic-factor antibody in black women. Carmel R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(12):647–50, 23 Mar 78

An examination of the relationship between race, skin color and a series of autonomic nervous system measures. Korol B, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):121–32, Apr–Jun 78

Factors that influence simple lung function tests with special reference to ethnic factors. Sluis-Cremer GK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 54(419):15–20, May–Dec 74

Freud and the concept of inherited racial memories. Heyman SR. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):461–4, Fall 77

Morton's ranking of races by cranial capacity. Unconscious manipulation of data may be a scientific norm. Gould SJ. **Science** 200(4341):503–9, 5 May 78

Geographic differences in survival after age 65 among nonwhites. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:6–7, Dec 77

[Racial characteristics from the industrial anthropology aspect] Pieper U. **Anthropol Anz** 36(3):177–82, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serostatistic balancing of blood group and HLA-findings in cases involving aliens] Hummel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:181–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic indicators in children depending on their national-ethnic background and climatic-geographical zones of residence] Krylov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):25–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADAR

Causes of death following occupational exposure to microwave radiation (radar) 1950–1974. pp. 338–44. Robinette CD, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.

How the investigative Scot foiled the continental conqueror. Dock W. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1971–3, Oct 77

RADIAL NERVE

Superficial radial neuritis and De Quervain's disease. Report of three cases. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (131):176–82, Mar–Apr 78

Paralysis of the deep branch of the radial nerve due of an entrapment neuropathy. De Zanche L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(1):56–9, 1978

Compression of the radial nerve by the triceps muscle: a case report. Manske PR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):835–6, Sep 77

Polyarteritis: A cause of nerve palsy in the extremity. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):320–5, Jul 78

Lightning detection of a paretic extensor carpi ulnaris by means of the 'thumb sign'. Commandre F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(1):65–6, Mar 78

[3 traumatic impairments of the nerves of the hand] Fissette J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):160–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve compression syndromes of the upper extremity] Simonetta C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):170–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Tennis elbow—a radial tunnel syndrome? van Rossum J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):197–8, May 78

Handcuff neuropathy. Dorfman LJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):957, 6 Mar 78

[Rare traction injury to the radial nerve] Móritz P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(1):73–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory nerve conduction velocity: technical requirements and normal values for branches of the radial and ulnar nerves of the dog. Holliday TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1543–51, Oct 77

SURGERY

A new method of nerve repair: repair of a lesion of the radial nerve with a branch to the triceps muscle. Gore RV. **Br J Surg** 65(5):352–3, May 78

[Management of epicondylitis humeri radialis through the decompression of the radial nerve] Wilhelm A. **Handchirurgie** 9(4):185–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION

see related
ATOMIC WARFARE

Charged particle emission from the capture of negative pions: energy spectra, LET distributions and W-value. Perris AG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):217–34, Mar 78

[Comment on the contribution by P. Koeppe: 'Demonstration of the Compton effect' Röntgenblätter 31 (1978) 52 (letter)] Harder G. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):365, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Reply to the comment by D. Harder on my contribution: 'Demonstration of the Compton effect (letter)] Koeppe P. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(6):366, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure to personnel in bronchology (author's transl)] Rothe W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):185–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of errors of radiation relay—errors of relay controller using the radiation scaler (author's transl)] Koyanagi T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):774–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the radiation doses in the area of the inner radiation belt of the Earth] Kozlova SB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):85–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus and methodology for radiophosphorus research in ophthalmology by using Vavilov-Cerenkov radiation] Moshnikov OS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):8–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved device for animal immobilization during tumor irradiation. Archuleta RF. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):703–4, Oct 77

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

Effects of bacterial infection and irradiation on serum colony-stimulating factor levels in tolerant and nontolerant CF1 mice. Quesenberry P, et al. **Blood** 51(2):229–44, Feb 78

Origin of bone marrow stromal mechanocytes in radiochimeras and heterotopic transplants. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):440–4, May 78

Current status of research with syngeneic radiation chimaeras. pp. 91–8. Metalli P, et al.
In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 135 no.4 1976.

Induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in adult dogs. Role of non-DLA histocompatibility variables in conditioning the outcome of bone marrow, kidney, and skin transplantation in radiation chimeras. Rapaport FT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):790–800, Mar 78

In a fully H-2 incompatible chimera, T cells of donor origin can respond to minor histocompatibility antigens in association with either donor or host H-2 type. Matzinger

P, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):84–92, 1 Jul 78
Studies on the mitogen responses of germfree allogeneic chimeras. II. Maturation of two cell types and partial restoration of responsiveness of the short-term chimeras. Mattingly JA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1274–7, Apr 78
Effects of restoring lethally irradiated mice with anti-Thy 1.2-treated bone marrow: graft-vs-host, host-vs-graft, and mitogen reactivity. Norin AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):754–8, Mar 78
Allogeneic radiation chimeras induced in SPF mice: Some immunobiological insights into immunologic dysfunctions and instabilities. Sado T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 40(6):900–8, Dec 77
Preleukemic change in the bone marrow of whole-body irradiated RFM/Up mice. Ludwig FC, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 171(3):277–87, 15 Dec 77
Stable chimerism induced in noninbred rabbits by neonatal injection of spleen cells from allotype-suppressed adult donors. I. Replacement of hemopoietic tissue by donor cells. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):338–48, Nov 77
Chimaerism in lymph nodes of F1 into irradiated parental recipient chimaeras rejecting skin allografts from the other parent. Suman L, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):302–4, Jun 78
[Kinetics of the basic sections of the hemopoietic system in radiation chimeras] Kondratenko NF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 84(8):227–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescent study of the origin of connective tissue cells in xenogenic radiation chimeras under normal conditions and in aseptic inflammation] Vasil'eva TV, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):288–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescent study of the hemopoietic organs of xenogeneic mouse radiation chimeras] Vasil'eva TV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(4):413–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Radiation received by the ovaries during various x-ray examinations performed for diagnostic purposes. Sirbu P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):253–6, Sep 77 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Radiation received by the ovaries during various x-ray examinations performed for diagnostic purposes] Sirbu P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):253–6, Sep 77 **(Eng, Fre)**
Computed tomographic scanning in children: comparison of radiation dose and resolving power of commercial CT scanners. Brasch RC, et al. **AJR** 131(1):95–101, Jul 78
Gonad dose in cineurethrocystography. Ardran GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):210–2, Mar 78
X-ray dose received by patients in a population survey for colonic diverticular disease. Ardran GM, et al.
Br J Radiol 51(606):472, Jun 78
Interface dosimetry [letter] Lowe D. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):60–1, Jan 78
Applicability of the 'ten-day rule' to radiopharmaceutical investigations [letter] Sear R. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):59–60, Jan 78
Mean skeletal dose factors for beta-particle emitters in human bone. Part I: volume-seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):622–7, Aug 78
A survey of radiation doses to patients in mammography. Watson P. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):745–50, Oct 77
Effective measuring position for cylindrical ionization chambers when used for electron beam dosimetry. Weatherburn H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):921–2, Dec 77
Effect of magnitude of daily continuous radiation dose on serum proteins and survival in rats. Chlebovská K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(1):51–8, 1978
Determination of internal radiation absorbed dose: a computer method. Butler PF, et al. **Health Phys** 33:459–63, Nov 77
Man-rem siting criteria [letter] Crites TR. **Health Phys** 33(2):155, Aug 77
Calculation of W for low energy electrons in tissue-equivalent gas. Dayashankar. **Health Phys** 33:465–70, Nov 77
Comments on 'Decay products of 222Rn in the living environment' [letter] Desrosiers AE. **Health Phys** 34(4):397–8, Apr 78
Specific absorbed fractions for photons emitted in the walls of the GI tract. Deus SF, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):191–7, Sep 77
A statistical analysis of low-radiation packages in the transport of radioactive material. Failla L. **Health Phys** 33(3):183–9, Sep 77
Name for the SI unit of dose equivalent [letter] Iyer PS. **Health Phys** 34(4):393–4, Apr 78
A study on the REM ratemeter for direct reading of the dose equivalent rate. Kemmochi M. **Health Phys** 34(4):361–70, Apr 78
Calculated gonadal doses to 78,070 patients. Kiviniitty K, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):387–9, Apr 78
Performance characteristics of selected integrating ion chambers. Lubenau JO, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):199–203, Sep 77
An intercomparison of dosimetry techniques in radiation fields at two high-energy accelerators. McCaslin JB, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):611–20, Dec 77
Comments on 'Dosimetry of zinc radionuclides' [letter] Newton D. **Health Phys** 34(2):190–1, Feb 78
The dosimetry of 241Pu reconsidered. Poston JW, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):254–6, Sep 77
An analytical expression for the neutron flux-to-absorbed-dose conversion factor. Rindi A. **Health Phys** 33(3):264–5, Sep 77
Conversion of neutrons/cm2 to rem [letter] Rogers DW. **Health Phys** 34(4):395–6, Apr 78
Population doses from enviromental gamma radiation in Norway. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 33(4):319–23, Oct 77
Maximum tolerable radiation doses recommended by the Israel advisory committee on nuclear safety. Tadmor J, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):385–7, Apr 78
Determination of dose rates from homogeneously distributed beta,gamma- and ec,gamma-emitters in phantom organs using a liquid scintillator. Tägder K, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):323–31, Apr 78
Occupational doses in the Ontario Hydro nuclear power program. Wilson R. **Health Phys** 33(3):177–82, Sep 77
An alternate method for MPC calculation using the absorbed dose data of MIRD pamphlet no. 11. Yamaguchi C. **Health Phys** 34(4):371–4, Apr 78
Film-screen experiences in the screening center. pp. 159–66. Strax P.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.
Build-up dose measurement in 6Co irradiations using the ferrous sulphate-benzoic acid-xylenol orange dosimeter. Gupta BL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):805–8, Sep 77
A comparison of some aqueous chemical dosimeters for absorbed doses of less than 1000 rads. Matthews RW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):1–8, Jan 78
Reduction of patient exposure [letter] Cameron JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):977, Jun 78
Internal dosimetry of technetium-99m labelled radiopharmaceuticals used in clinical nuclear medicine. Roedler HD. **J Belge Radiol** 60(6):463–72, 1977
Dose to the patient due to medical diagnostic use of radionuclides. Trott NG. **J Belge Radiol** 60(6):449–61, 1977
Estimated radiation dose via 56Fe in man for 14MeV neutrons. Manocha KK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):165–9, Aug 77
Neonatal intensive care and radiation. Mazzi E, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 142(1):15–7, Jan 78
Low-dose radiation [letter] Kneale G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):262–3, 29 Jul 78
Automatic film-badge reading system for personnel dosimetry. Glover RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):105–7, Jan 78
Measurements and calculations of the influence of thin inhomogeneities on charged particle beams. Goitein M, et al. **Med Phys** 5(4):265–73, Jul-Aug 78
A technique for calculating the influence of thin inhomogeneities on charged particle beams. Goitein M. **Med Phys** 5(4):258–64, Jul-Aug 78
Image information content and patient exposure. Motz JW, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):8–22, Jan-Feb 78
Radiation from the uranium collimators of the Varian 4-MeV accelerator. Nibhanupudy JR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):526–7, Nov-Dec 77
Radiation dose to the lungs from ventilation studies with 133Xe. Watson EE, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):521–3, Nov-Dec 77
Silicon diode detectors used in radiological physics measurements. Part II: Measurement of dosimetry data for high-energy photons. Wright AE, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):499–502, Nov-Dec 77
Gonadal thermoluminiscence dosimetry in cranial computed tomography with the EMI scanner. Gyldensted C. **Neuroradiology** 14(3):111–2, 14 Dec 77
[Medical and occupational radiation exposure reported by self-administered questionnaire (author's transl)] Yamamoto O, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(12):1144–52, 25 Dec 77
Clambda and CE values [letter] Pitchford G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):336–9, Mar 78
A proposal concerning the absorbed dose conversion factor. Shiragai A. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):245–52, Mar 78
Calculated dose factors for the radiosensitive tissues in bone irradiated by surface-deposited radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):481–94, May 78
Microdosimetric measurements of ionization by monoenergetic photons. Kliauga P, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):1–20, Jan 78
Radiation dose to the eyes of patients during petrous bone tomography—a comparative survey. Ashley AJ. **Radiography** 43(514):211–6, Oct 77
Radiation dose to the eyes [letter] Casebow MP, et al. **Radiography** 44(517):27, Jan 78
Dosimetry for tangential chest wall irradiation. Fessenden P, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):485–9, Aug 78
The influence of bone on 45 MV photon dose distributions. McLaren JR, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):817–20, Dec 77
Optimization of electrostatic imaging systems for minimum patient dose or minimum exposure in mammography. Muntz EP, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):517–23, May 78
Radiation dose in hysterosalpingography: modern 100mm fluorography vs. full-scale radiography. Seppänen S, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):377–80, May 78
Increased skin dose using a Mylar section in the treatment couch during megavoltage irradiation. Wollin M, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):265–6, Apr 78
[Should complete intravenous urography still be performed systematically in all cases of arterial hypertension? Remarks on 1,500 cases. Diagnostic, economic and dosimetric findings. The value of a simplified method of intravenous urography (author's transl)] Plantureux P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 20(6):545–55, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation dosage in the population at large caused by diagnostic ionizing radiation] Gillet R. **J Belge Radiol** 60(4):365–71, 1977 **(Fre, Dut)**
[Radiation dosage, new data (proceedings)] Bernhard M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):129, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Radiation dosage in nuclear medicine] Martel G.
Union Med Can 107(1):111–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the specific effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on the seeds of cultivated plants. IV. Influence of storage time of 60Co-irradiated silo maize on additional yield] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):356–64, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear physics, radiation protection, roentgen technology. Roentgen exposure systems (review report)] Friedrich C. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):269–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the optimization of technological conditions and methods of radiological examinations (author's transl)] Telichko FF. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):294–300, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of measurements of local doses with film-dosimeters (author's transl)] Wachsmann F. **Radiologe** 17(10):413–7, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Review of the marginal dosage values following the Radiation Protection Act of Oct. 13, 1976] Koeppe P, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):356–8, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Automatic dose-rate control during linear tomography (author's transl)] Meiler J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(12):626–35, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A test model for the control of physical parameters in direct radiography] Kütterer G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(2):27–37, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative studies on the estimation of radiation load on the patient in x-ray diagnostic measures] Tschakert H. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(2):38–47, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Dosage measurements in mammography] Kainberger F, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:104–10, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Limits of dose reduction in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases using 123 I-iodine] Kaul A, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 18:123–33, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Influence of dose rate on the proliferation capacity of hematopoietic stem cells in vivo after partial body irradiation] Sauer R. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:30–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Preventive medicine and radiation protection (risk/benefit-analysis). Measurements on a newly developed breast model] Schneider G, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 18:110–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between dose rate and oxygen effect (author's transl)] Born R. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):650–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosimetry of negative pi-mesons (author's transl)] Weibezahn KF, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):664–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen ray sensitivity of early rabbit embryos] Mootz U. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):607–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the genetically significant dose from x-ray diagnosis in the Province of Varese (author's transl)] Mombelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):169–78, Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Reduction of population dose in intraoral radiography (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 44(4):285–92, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of population doses from chest mass screening, 1975 (author's transl)] Hashizuma T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(6):590–9, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of population doses from stomach mass screening, 1975 (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(6):578, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neutron dosimetry intercomparison between the NIRS and institutions for fast neutron therapy in the United States of America (author's transl)] Hiraoka T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(10):949–55, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and theoretical studies on the isodose curve shift method. Correction of the isodose curve for irradiation of the thorax with 10 MV X-rays (author's transl)] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):803–14, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and theoretical studies on the isodose curve shift method. Correction of the isodose curve for irradiation of the thorax and cobalt-60 gamma-rays (author's transl)] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):791–502, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Theoretical consideration of dosimetry for photons (author's transl)] Shiragai A.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(6):570–7, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Whole-body retention studies of

167Tm-citrate.—Estimation of radiation dose to human from 167Tm-citrate—(author's transl)] Hiraki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):85-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for MPC calculation using the absorbed dose data of MIRD pamphlet No. 11 (author's transl)] Yamaguchi C. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):396-9, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray exposure dose for the gonadal gland by the examination of computerized tomography and its protection. — EMI 1000 scanner (author's transl)] Moriuchi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):797-800, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of irradiating bioobjects and results of dosimetric measurements on the biosatellite 'Cosmos-690'] Akatoav IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):35-41, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical constancy check for remote op-amp radiation dosimeters [letter] Humphries LJ. **Med Phys** 5(2):167, Mar-Apr 78

STANDARDS

National and international standardization of radiation dosimetry. Report on the International Symposium held in Atlanta from 5 to 9 December 1977. Eisenlohr H. **At Energy Rev** 16(1):141-5, Mar 78

C lambda values [letter] Greene D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):172-3, Jan 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Environmental biophysics. Ehrenberg A. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(2):167-72, 1977

Cosmic radiation exposure in subsonic air transport. Wallace RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):610-23, Apr 78

A cross-sectional study of behavior at three ages after neonatal X irradiation of the hippocampus. Brunner RL. **Behav Biol** 22(2):211-8, Feb 78

Compared effects of irradiation and cyclophosphamide induced erythroid aplasia on the catabolism of exogenous erythropoietin. Naets JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(1):93-9, Sep 77

Some long-term effects of negative pions in mice exposed to partial body irradiation. Coggle JE. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):658-62, Sep 77

Malignant transformation in cultured hamster embryo cells produced by X-rays, 460-keV monoenergetic neutrons, and heavy ions. Borek C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2997-3005, Sep 78

B lymphocyte differentiation in lethally irradiated and reconstituted mice. A histological study using immunofluorescent detection of B lymphocytes. Rozing J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(1):19-30, 18 May 78

Biological effects and radiation protection in the dental office. Alcox RW. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(3):517-32, Jul 78

Influence of a thymus polypeptide extract (TP1) on immunogenesis and on experimental influenza infection in x-rayed animals. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(3):167-71, Jul-Sep 77

Endrin-induced toxicity in normal and irradiated rats. Meena K, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):373-82, Jul 78

The effect of ultrasound and its combination with radiation on the genetic material of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(3):216-24, 1978

The effect of the male-female body-size difference on absorbed dose-rate distributions in humans from natural gamma rays. O'Brien K. **Health Phys** 34(1):107-12, Jan 78

Chromosome aberrations in normal leukocytes induced by the plasma of exposed individuals. Pant GS, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2-3):149-54, Sep 77

Biological effects of low-level, very low-frequency (VLF) electric fields on the blood sedimentation rate. Senatra D, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(1):59-66, Mar 78

A note on immediate mortality in the fish Oryzias latipes after exposure to massive gamma-radiation. Ijiri K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(2):201-3, Feb 78

The interaction of drug and radiation effects on normal tissues. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1-2):59-64, Jan-Feb 78

Radiation damage relative to transmission electron microscopy of biological specimens at low temperature: a review. Glaeser RM, et al. **J Microsc** 112(1):127-38, Jan 78 (27 ref.)

Interaction of ionizing radiation with matter. Ore A. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 27:21-30, 1978

Application of diffusion theory to photodynamic damage in large targets. Grossweiner LI. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(3):309-11, Sep 77

Influence of atropine on cystamine effects in rats: toxicity, radioprotective efficiency. Kuna P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):717-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Use of ionizing radiation and radionuclides on human beings for medical research, training, and nonmedical purposes. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (611):1-39, 1977

[Radiotherapy and mechanisms of the biological action of radiation (author's transl)] Lokajíček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):361-72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the level of kininogens in the blood plasma of irradiated rats and guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Poučková P, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(3):74-8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between age of the male and spontaneous or radiation induced prenatal mortality in mice] Léonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):679-81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The liver sinusoids in rats following fractionated local telecobalt-irradiation. A transmission and scanning electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Frenzel H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(1):37-51, 9 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical properties of tissues and organs in relation to laser rays with a wave length of 632.8 and 488 nm] Urazaev AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):537-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of scattered ultraviolet radiation] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):28-31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main results of the 25th session of the UN Scientific Committee On The Effects of Atomic Radiation] Il'in LA. **Gig Sanit** (10):66-9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic action on rats of isolated and combined chronic external (gamma) and internal (131I) irradiation] Burykina LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):35-40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of vibration and ionizing radiation on the body] Antipov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):48-56, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of neoplasms in dogs after chronic gamma irradiation at a low-intensity dose] Iakovleva VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):61-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects in the partial irradiation of dogs with high-energy protons] Nevskaia GF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):35-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological changes in the total beta-irradiation (133Xe and 85Kr) of animals] Bechik II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):83-4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Review of 30 years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. The Japan Radiation Research Society Chiba. Japan, September, 1975] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):69-77, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results and radiation reactions in tele-, electron and gamma therapy of laryngeal cancer] Motorina LI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):8-13, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary irradiation on a change in the free radical concentration in the tissues of white rats exposed to acute hypo- and hyperoxia] Fedochenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):894-7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric criterion of the death rate for dogs after uneven whole-body irradiation] Gozenbuk VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):936-8, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modelling of the relationships of radiobiological effects to LET] Gubin AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):550-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of spleen extract on irradiated mice] Olontseva OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):536-40, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutron action on golden hamsters with a varying gamma irradiation component in the total dosage] Salkova VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):861-4, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol and hydrocortisone on the process of membrane lipid peroxidation by the liver mitochondria of irradiated rats] Saksonov NP. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):262-5, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological dosimetry in ionizing radiation exposure (a review of the literature)] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):76-9, Feb 78 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION GENETICS

Radiation-genetic studies in garden pea. V. Performance of some promising mutants and recombinats. Kaul ML. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):115-22, 1977

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light. Lambert B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):13-6, 1978

The genetically significant dose in New Zealand from external beam radiotherapy. McEwan AC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(3):287-95, Sep 77

Anxieties and fears about plutonium and other radionuclides [letter] Mole RH. **Br Med J** 1(6104):46, 7 Jan 78

Inheritable precocious opening of the vagina in laboratory rats exposed to 300 R and 200 R of X-rays on day 6 of their intrauterine life. Martinovitch PN, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1438-9, 15 Nov 77

Human genetic studies in areas of high natural radiation—IX. Effects on mortality, morbidity and sex ratio. Freire-Maia A, et al. **Health Phys** 34(1):61-5, Jan 78

The incidence of hereditary disease in man. Ash P, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(5):305, Oct 77

Hereditary anophthalmia in the progeny of an X-irradiated female rat. Leonard A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):255-7, Jul 77

Mutation frequencies in female mice and the estimation of genetic hazards of radiation in women. Russell WL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3523-7, Aug 77

The distribution of tritium in the glycogen, hemoglobin, and chromatin of mice receiving tritium in their drinking water. Commerford SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):333-42, Nov 77

[Genetic radiation effects] Sobels FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(16):550-6, 22 Apr 78 **(Dut)**

[Problems of genetic hazards by radiation in man (author's transl)] Vogel F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(9):562-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic radiation burden of the population in the canton Basel-City due to nuclear medicine] Roth J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(13):490-3, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the genetically significant dose from x-ray diagnosis in the Province of Varese (author's transl)] Mombelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):169-78, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Mice sensitivity to x-rays as a function of their age] Gajewski AK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):91-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diploid radiation-induced gynogenesis in carp. II. Segragation according to morphological traits in gynogenetic progenies] Cherfas NB. **Genetika** 13(5):811-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in accelerator operators exposed to chronic radiation in small doses] Gorizontova MN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):45-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the formation of radioraces in yeast organisms. II. Facts and hypotheses] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):492-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic repair of DNA and evolution of the genome] Shal'nov MI. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):652-71, Sep-Oct 77 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION INJURIES

Myocardial lesions subsequent to roentgenotherapy. Magyar É, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(4):345-51, 1976

Radiation myelopathy of the lumbo-sacral spinal cord. Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(3):217-22, Sep 77

Radiation—induced damages of the heart and major arteries. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(7-8):455-81, 1976

Ionizing irradiation and the induction of clinically significant disease in the human thyroid gland. Maxon HR, et al. **Am J Med** 63(6):967-78, Dec 77 (59 ref.)

Radiation damage and subendothelial repair to rabbit ear chamber microvasculature: an in vivo, histologic, and electron microscopic study. Dimitrievich GS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):337-40, 1977

Blood flow measurements in irradiated grafts and normal skin of patients. Wiernik G, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):331-6, 1977

Radiation and growth hormone deficiency [letter] Burrows AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):893-4, 1 Oct 77

Complications of testicular tumor therapy. Klein KA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):1049-51, Sep-Oct 77

Occupational exposure to ionising radiation. The risk in perspective. Bonnell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1032-4, 13 May 78

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible. Graupera BB. **Radiol Technol** 49(2):139-42, Sep-Oct 77

Slipped femoral capital epiphysis as a sequela to childhood irradiation for malignant tumors. Wolf EL, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):781-4, Dec 77

Biological and medical implications of nuclear power. II. Epidemiology studies of irradiated populations. Miller RW. **RI Med J** 60(10):475-81, Oct 77

Radiation-recall enteritis after actinomycin-D and adriamycin therapy. Stein RS. **South Med J** 71(8):960-1, Aug 78

[Radiotherapy complications involving the digestive tract] Van de Mierop L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(5):315-29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Does radiation and radioiodine treatment of thyroid cause radiation damage?] Lamberg BA. **Duodecim** 93(16):1003-6, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Cardiac complications of thoracic radiotherapy] Di Mattéo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(4):447-52, Apr 78 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic ocular malformations observed in humans] Offret MG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):383-6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The intestinal complications of abdomino-pelvic radiotherapy. Report of five cases with intestinal absorption study (author's transl)] Le Parco JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(10):751-60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular block following thoracic radiotherapy. Apropos of 2 cases] Patri B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2141-2, 9 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[On the contribution of renal examinations to the radiation exposure of the population by X-ray diagnosis (author's transl)] Radtke I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):282-93, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract changes after radiotherapy and surgery of carcinoma of the cervix] Chișleag G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):255-9, Apr-Jun 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irradiation proctitis] László U, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2708–13, 6 Nov 77 (Hun)
[Complications of the radio-surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):348–9, May 78 (Ita)
[2 cases of thorotrastosis] Ippoliti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(59):3981–8, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The postirradiation syndrome in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with central nervous system prophylaxis] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):375–92, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer induced by irradiation] Peracchia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(10):865–78, Oct 77 (Ita)
[Radiation injuries of the colon and rectum in female pelvic cancers (author's transl)] Inakura M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):387–95, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Case of acute radiation sickness developed after general uniform gamma-ray irradiation (Co60)] Baranov AE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):48–55, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the nervous system reactions in man on distribution of absorbed doses of ionizing radiation] Kirsanova GI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):3–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific and post-radiation pericarditis in Hodgkin's disease] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):51–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Possible use of several biochemical indices of irradiated leukocyte metabolism for diagnosis of radiation injury] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):323–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax after radiation therapy to the thorax. Twiford TW Jr, et al. **Chest** 73(3):387–8, Mar 78
Irradiation induced kyphosis. Riseborough EJ. **Clin Orthop** (128):101–6, Oct 77
Subcutaneous emphysema secondary to perforated radiation proctosigmoiditis. Michlewitz H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):111–4, Feb 78
Radiation pneumonitis complicated by Pneumocystis carinii. Richards MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):287–91, Mar–Apr 78
Radiation nephropathy [letter] Bond JV. **Lancet** 2(7978):207, 24 Jul 76
Stomach cancer in atomic-bomb survivors [letter] Nakamura K. **Lancet** 2(8043):866–7, 22 Oct 77
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone (8 years after radiation exposure)] Meister P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):95–101, 21 Nov 77 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure as indication for pregnancy interruption] Stieve FE. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(5):299–303, May 78 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

99Tcm-DP accumulation in rabbit skull bones after 60Co gamma irradiation. Lind MG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(6):489–96, Dec 77
Summary of bioassay and thyroid monitoring results following an accidental exposure to 125I. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 34(1):106–7, Jan 78
Radionecrosis of the brain presenting as a mass lesion: a case report. Littman P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):827–9, Aug 77
Gastrointestinal complications after external megavoltage treatment. Nordman EM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):16–9, Jan 78
Cytological and quantitative cytochemical studies of post-radiation dysplasia. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):53–9, Jan 78
Electromyography in the estimation of nerve lesions after surgical and radiation therapy for breast cancer. Partanen VS, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):489–94, Jul 78
Human central nervous system lesions following radiation therapy. Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):199–200, 1977
[Radiation damage to the coronary vessels (letter)] Sack H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(40):1438, 7 Oct 77 (Ger)
[Radiation myelopathy-two cases with unusual development (author transl)] Berendes K, et al. **J Neurol** 216(1):73–6, 18 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Radiation myelopathy] Gänshirt H. **Med Welt** 29(7):261–4, 17 Feb 78 (Ger)
[On late damages of the urinary drainage system following the treatment of uterine carcinomas (author's transl)] Németh G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):677–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic representation of fibroses (a contribution to the problem of tissue differentiation) (author's transl)] Heckemann R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):272–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of radiation necrosis seemingly appearing as brain tumor (author's transl)] Mishima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):121–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postradiation amylasemia in man] Tiurina IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):15–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actinic protocolitis. Clinical, endoscopical, histopathological and therapeutical aspects. A study of 20 patients] Pajares García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):481–4, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in radiation-induced pericarditis. Biran S. **Chest** 74(1):96–8, Jul 78
[Treatment of sequelae of radiotherapy in ORL with various vegetable oil unsaponifiable fractions] Desnos J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):139–41, Feb 78 (Fre)
[Participation of taurine in the reduction of effect of hypercorticism subsequent to irradiation (author's transl)] Silaeva TJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):365–9, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies using loperamide in patients with diarrhea following telecobalt irradiation of malignant abdominal tumors (author's transl)] Geginat G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):11–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of SL 25 on radiogenic xerostomia in the radiotherapy of tumors in the region of neck and face (author's transl)] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):554–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of radiation lesions of the bladder] Polianichko MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):31–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of vitamins in the prevention and therapy of radiation injuries] Jovanović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(5):344–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

An analysis of a reported occupational exposure to infrared radiation. Sensintaffar EL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(1):63–9, Jan 78
Complications of cobalt plaque therapy of choroidal malanomas. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):536–41, Oct 77
Carcinomatous versus radiation-induced brachial plexus neuropathy in breast cancer. Bagley FH, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2154–7, Jun 78
Multifocal pontine lesions in cancer patients treated with chemotherapy and CNS radiotherapy. Breuer AC, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2112–20, Jun 78
Radiation nephritis following combined abdominal radiation and chemotherapy (bleomycin-vinblastine). Churchill DN, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2162–4, Jun 78
Lymphopenia caused by cranial irradiation in children receiving craniospinal radiotherapy. Harisiadis L, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1102–8, Sep 77
Hepatopathy following irradiation and adriamycin. Kun LE, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):81–4, Jul 78
Radiation myelopathy of the thoracic spinal cord in long term survivors treated with radical radiotherapy using conventional fractionation. Lambert PM. **Cancer** 41(5):1751–60, May 78
Analysis of treatment in childhood leukemia. IV. The critical association between dose fractionation and immunosuppression induced by cranial irradiation. MacLennan IC, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):108–11, Jan 78
Esophagitis due to adriamycin and radiation therapy for childhood malignancy. Newburger PE, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):417–23, Aug 78
Pulmonary complications after bleomycin, irradiation and surgery for esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):17–22, Jan 78
Localized arterial occlusions in patients treated with pelvic field radiation for cancer. Nylander G, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2158–61, Jun 78
Complications of total nodal irradiation of Hodgkin's disease stages III and IV. Poussin-Rosillo H, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):437–41, Aug 78
The central nervous system in childhood leukemia. III. Mineralizing microangiopathy and dystrophic calcification. Price RA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):717–28, Aug 78
Radiation-induced carotid artery disease. Silverberg GD, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):130–7, Jan 78
Patterns of human thyroid parenchymal reaction following low-dose childhood irradiation. Spitalnik PF, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1098–105, Mar 78
A fluoroscopic burn to a patient's right hand sustained in removing a sewing needle—a 22-year follow-up. Wright FW. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):347–51, May 78
Biological toxicity of Auger emitters: molecular fragmentation versus electron irradiation. Hofer KG, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):335–54, Jan 78
Effects of abdominal surgery on the development of radiation enteropathy. LoIudice T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1093–7, Nov 77
Radiation myelopathy of the cervical spinal cord: time, dose and volume factors. Abbatucci JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):239–48, Mar–Apr 78
Radiation necrosis of the brain: correlation between computed tomography, pathology, and dose distribution. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):71–80, Jan 78
Preliminary report on radiation and heart disease. Bross ID, et al. **J Med** 9(1):3–15, 1978
Long-term survival with thorotrast cervical granuloma. Lung RJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(2):171–7, 1978
Ocular medical surveillance on microwave and laser workers. Hathaway JA, et al. **JOM** 19(10):683–8, Oct 77
Industrial Grenz ray overexposure: report of a case. Laur WE, et al. **JOM** 20(2):118–20, Feb 1978
Delayed necrosis of temporal lobe following radiation for pituitary adenoma. Report of two cases. Gaikwad UH, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):14–6, Mar 78
Studies on radiotherapy for cancer of the cervix and ureteral impairment. Yamagami T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 12(4):535–48, 20 Dec 77
Osteoradionecrosis of maxillae. Schofield ID, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):692–5, May 78
Beam anomaly for a cobalt-60 teletherapy machine. Aoki CT. **Radiology** 128(3):807, Sep 78
Relationship between curative radiation therapy of paravertebral tumors and the incidence of radiation myelitis. Schulz U, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):305–12, 30 Jun 78
[Various aspects of intestinal lesions in the pelvis caused by roentgen irradiation, and their surgical treatment] Nijhuis HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(14):473–7, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Irradiation damage of the small gut with acute or subacute evolution. Diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Gerard A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1–2):50–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Fre)
[Radiation hazards due to nuclear power plants (letter)] Hagen U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(6):239–40, 10 Feb 78 (Ger)
[Radiogenic cystitis; endoscopic diagnosis, classification and therapy] Seppelt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(3):136–8, 19 Jan 78 (Ger)
[Osteoradionecrosis resulting from cobalt-60 therapy for head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **HNO** 26(8):253–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent pneumonias following intrauterine irradiation of the thymus (author's transl)] Rieger CH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):445–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late irradiation damages of the skin and thoracic organs (author's transl)] Bardyčev MŠ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):123–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recovery procedures after radiation effect. DNA-repair after radiation effect] Altmann H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:1–3, 1977 (Ger)
[The time factor in radiogenic subcutaneous fibrosis (author's transl)] Gauwerky F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):608–16, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis—relations between radiomyelitis and oncogenic alteration of the spinal marrow (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):655–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal damage caused by telecobalt irradiation] Németh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(9):523–31, 26 Feb 78 (Hun)
[Post-radiotherapy lung disease (proceedings)] Baroncelli G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):363–6, Apr 77 (Ita)
[Long-term follow-up results of ocular damages after radiation therapy in maxillar cancer (author's transl)] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1190–4, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accidental contamination with cesium-137] Dziuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):140–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute radiation disease] Balsogolov GD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):62–8, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Radiation reactions and normal tissue lesions in contact 252Cf neutron therapy] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):9–15, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the forming clinical picture of acute radiation sickness on prolonged gamma- and beta-irradiation] Klimov IA. **Voen Med Zh** (1):41–3, Jan 78 (5 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes of lung interstitium after irradiation exposure (author's transl)] Stojićev M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):163–5, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Premature chromosome condensation in persons exposed to occupational radiation and in tumour patients receiving therapeutic radiation. Anger H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):633–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Distribution of tritiated compounds (tritiated thymidine and tritiated water) in the mother-fetus system and its consequences for the radiotoxic effect of tritium. Schreml W, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):255–77, Jan 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of combined injuries (23rd communication) (author's transl)] Werdan K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(5):342–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Low-dose radiation [letter] **Lancet** 1(8076):1260–1, 10 Jun 78
Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors: 6. mortality and radiation dose, 1950—1974. Beebe GW, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(1):138–201, Jul 78

OCCURRENCE

Bladder and intestinal injuries following radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johnsson JE. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):541–9, Dec 76

Complications following radiotherapy in gynaecological carcinoma. Comparison between X-ray and megavoltage therapy. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):62–7, 1976

Capillary microscopic observation on the superficial minute vessels of atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima, 1972–73. Tsuya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):353–63, Nov 77

[Recent data on the radiation exposure to the patient in diagnostic radiology (author's transl)] Fiebach BJ, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):401–7, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actual radiation hazards for the examiner in diagnostic radiology (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):408–12, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General reactions during radiation therapy of various malignant head and neck neoplasms] Limarova IV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):71–2, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of malignant human tumors of radiation etiology] Strel'tsova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):83–90, Aug 78 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reality of risk assessments for small dose gamma irradiation] Kuzin AM. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):395–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell cycle dependent radiation injury of chromosomes in vivo. Fremuth F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):377–97, 1976

Effects of therapeutic radiation on microstructure of the human mandible. Savostin-Asling I, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(2):295–305, Feb 78

Radiation injury in surgical pathology. Part I. Fajardo LF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):159–99, Jun 78 (147 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies of epidermis in acute radiation dermatitis. Basal lamina thickening and coated vesicles. Oguchi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):73–81, 29 Jun 78

Irradiation-induced changes in human salivary glands. Busuttil A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):199–206, Aug 77

Spectrum of rectal radiation lesions in cases of cancer cervix—II. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):36–8, Mar 78

Vocal cord paralysis after radioiodine therapy [letter] Snyder S. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):975–6, Aug 78

Case reports. Histologic evidence of radiation necrosis following radiotherapy of primary cerebral tumor. Carella RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(8):1324–7, Jul 78

Clinical observations on osteoradionecrosis of the mandible. Report of a case with sequestration. Mizuno A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):22–6, Jul 78

[Comparative histological study of post-radiotherapy arteriopathies of the central nervous system and other organs] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):29–38, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Morphological considerations of pulmonary fibrosis due to radiation and antineoplastic agents (proceedings)] Grampa G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):354–6, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Cervical pain, weakness of the left hand, hemianestheia of the right side and paralysis of extremities—lymphoepithelioma—radiotherapy: (radiation myelopathy)] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3210–1, 3578–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Methodological aspects in studying the radiation pathomorphosis of human tumors] Lushnikov EF. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):82–8, 1978 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammation and radiotherapy [proceedings] Marinkovic D. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):315–6, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of alkoxyglycerols on the frequency of injuries following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Brohult A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):441–8, 1977

Modification of the biologic dose to normal tissue by daily fraction. Model for calculating normal tissue tolerance. Wollin M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):481–92, Dec 76

Effect of chemical radioprotection on radiation injury of chromosomes. Bárta I, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):263–88, 1976

Remineralization of enamel by a saliva substitute designed for use by irradiated patients. Shannon IL, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1746–50, May 78

Effects of ionizing radiations on human costal cartilage and exploration of the procedures to protect the tissue from radiation damage. Edwards HE, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):389–98, Jul 78

Low-dose radiation [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8072):1027–8, 13 May 78

Dexamethasone for acute radiation encephalopathy [letter] Shalev O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):574–5, 9 Sep 78

Hazards to the eye lens and gonads from hard beta rays. Rao SM, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):223–5, May–Jun 78

Survey of teletherapy in Japan. Part VII: Does your patient open eyes during irradiation? Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):20–3, 20 Feb 78

Treatment of local recurrent breast cancer by divided dose electron beam radiation twice a week—effects of radiation and measures to counteract adverse reactions. Ito I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):221–9, 25 Mar 78

[Radiation and the kidney (author's transl)] Chenal C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):787–92, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hazards of x-ray examinations at the beginning of pregnancy (letter] Masselot J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3865, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of caries and osteonecrosis through daily local fluoridation in radiotherapy patients] Horiot JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(6):385–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiation hazard in nuclear reactors and radioactive waste (author's transl)] Feinendegen LE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(9):584–98, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is serial thoracic radiography still necessary and defensible?] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(8):551–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Local dosimetric measurements at the TuR working place for x-ray function diagnosis (author's transl)] Ertl S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):561–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future tasks of clinical radiation physics in x-ray diagnosis (author's transl)] Tautz M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):543–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the operator during angiography (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):86–90, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental-stomatological problems before, during and after tumor radiotherapy i n the head and neck region] Kaufmann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(24):891–3, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-protection legislation in Austria] Moser B. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:157–61, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bases of the risk/benefit analysis in the use of radiation in preventive medicine] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:46–64, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of urologists] Rothe W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(7):479–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for radiographic diagnosis in the deciduous molar region] Hidasi G. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(7):778–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image intensifiers in Osteosynthesis a danger for the team? (author's transl)] Kramer G. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(8):473–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems connected with the industrial use of non-ionizing radiations] Grandolfo M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):241–67, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Radiotoxicological surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to the hazards of internal radiocontamination in a nuclear center] Testa C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):85–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double blind test of L-cysteine for protection against radiation-induced side effects in man (author's transl)] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):444–62, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute caries after radiation of nose and pharynx. Preventive measures] Rølla G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(13):690–2, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Protection of very early pregnancy. The ten-day rule (author's transl)] Zajgner J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):249–51, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Suicide with cesium-137] Vassileva B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(2):116–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic effects of therapeutic irradiation for breast carcinoma. Meyer JE. **AJR** 130(5):877–85, May 78

Roentgen manifestations of radiation injury to the gastrointestinal tract. Rogers LF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):281–91, 20 Dec 77 (34 ref.)

Failure of computerized tomography to differentiate between radiation necrosis and cerebral tumour. van Dellen JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):171–2, 4 Feb 78

[Bronchographic aspects of the irradiated lung (proceedings)] Betti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):366–9, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Radiological evaluation of mediastinal-pulmonary damage in patients with malignant lymphoma treated with polychemotherapy and radiotherapy (proceedings)] Lattuada A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):372–5, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Gas myelography in radiation myelitis (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):375–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of excretory urography in postradiotherapy cervicouterine cancer] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):83–94, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Resection of the anterior chest wall with immediate reconstruction. Shah JP, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):457–9, Sep 77

Repair of postoperative cerebrospinal fluid leak following radiation and laminectomy: a case report. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):288–94, Mar–Apr 78

Treatment of chronic radiation injury over the shoulder with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Mendelson BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):681–91, Nov 77

Surgical care of nuclear casualties. Eiseman B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):877–83, Jun 78

[Use of an 'omentum flap' in the surgical treatment of a radionecrotic ulcer] Groenevelt F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(14):484–5, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of digestive complications of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1–2):64–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of left colon and rectal radiation injuries (author's transl)] Bories-Azeau A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1–2):39–50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of late postactinic lesions of the intestine] Burri B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):335–42, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Subtotal reconstruction of the larynx] Meyer R, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):165–76, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Surgical problems in the treatment of post-actinic intestinal lesions] Resti M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(4):209–29, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Irradiation injury in urinary tract: 4 representative cases and danger in surgical repair (author's transl)] Ariyoshi A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(12):1251–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of using the greater omentum in the treatment of radiation-induced chest lesions in breast neoplasms] Luboiński G. **Nowotwory** 27(3):213–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive plastic surgery for radiation injuries of the lymphatic system] Barbychev MS. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):90–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation: prosthodontic responsibilities. Young JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(1):100–5, Jan 78

Bilateral renal loss resulting from intravesical formalin instillation. Melman A, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1152–4, Sep 78

[Dental therapy in current practice after irradiation of the buccopharyngeal and cervical sphere] Aupicon A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (120):598–614, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation induced injuries of the supportive and motor apparatus and their orthopedic treatment] Franz R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(7):369–75, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of radiation fibrosis with disordered regional blood and lymph circulation of the extremities and secondary neuritis] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):34–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Formiminoglutamate excretion in rat urine after whole body irradiation, histidine administration, starvation and stress. Hilgertová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(6):565–72, 1977

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Effect of roentgen, cyclotron neutron, or mixed neutron-photon fractionated irradiation of mice. LD50/4 day values. Rasey JS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(6):525–8, Dec 77

Early and late radiation reactions in mouse feet. Denekamp J. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):322–9, Sep 77

Functional integrity and inflammatory reactions of exchange vessels and lymphatics in X-irradiated tissues. van den Brenk HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):484–99, Oct 77

Radiation damage to the rat spinal cord: the effect of single and fractionated doses of X rays. White A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):515–23, Jul 78

Radionecrosis of normal tissue: studies on mouse tails. Hendry JH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):47–55, Jan 78

Dose to the GI tract from ingested insoluble beta emitters. Cross FT, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):37–50, Jan 78

The effect of colchicine on the accumulation of hydroxyproline and on lung compliance after irradiation. Dubrawsky C, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):111–20, Jan 78

The combined effects of hyperthermia and ionizing radiation on the adult mouse spinal cord. Goffinet DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):238–45, Nov 77

Characterization of renal damage following perinatal gamma radiation in the beagle. Jaenke RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):277–90, Nov 77

Acute toxicity of beta-emitting radionuclides that may be released in a reactor accident and ingested. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):21–36, Jan 78

The dose-latent period relationship in the irradiated cervical spinal cord of the rat. Hubbard BM, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):779–81, Sep 78

[General model of radiation injury and the shape of the dose-effect curve] Rubanovich AV. **Radiobiologiia**

18(3):366–70, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[C-reactive protein in the blood serum as an indicator of the severity of a radiation lesion] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):750–2, 1978 (Rus)

[The effect of dextran and gelatin infusion on the coagulation and fibrinolytic process in rabbits subjected to combined radiation injuries] Pantelić D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** (18):33–8, 1976 (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of protein deprivation on hematopoietic stem cells and on peripheral blood counts. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):303–10, Aug 78

The role of anatomical and functional pathways in the spread of vasogenic edema. Caveness WF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:71–3, 1977

[Prevention of acute pulmonary edema in irradiated organisms] Kurygin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):284–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia on 5-day-old mice preliminarily adapted to oxygen deficiency] Aitmagambetova BZ, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):50–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The body's reaction to hypoxia following gamma-irradiation] Davydov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):55–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the manifestation of the hemorrhagic syndrome in chronic, prolonged and acute radiation effects] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):60–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of 59Fe uptake in estimating the marrow dose in normal and splenectomized rats exposed to 1000 kVp X-irradiation. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 33:425–9, Nov 77

[General model of radiation injury and the form of the dose–effect curve] Rubanovich AV. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):246–52, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Model description of the kinetics of the effective body lesion in prolonged and chronic radiation exposures] Shafirkin AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):253–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of TAB and of adrenergic blocking drugs on the course of the experimental irradiation disease. Voicu V, et al. **Physiologie** 15(2):127–31, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Repair and biochemical protection in life shortening of mice exposed to fractionated X-irradiation. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):35–45, 30 Mar 78

[Toxicity and side effects of antibiotics in radiation sickness and during the use of aminothiol group radioprotective agents] Lushnikova GA. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):825–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preventive and therapeutic role of group B vitamin inositol in radiation sickness] Perepelkin SR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):96–8, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Effect of surface-active compounds on the healing of local radiation injuries to the skin] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):58–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of etaden on intestinal enzymatic activity in irradiated rats] Kuzina VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):69–71, May 78 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of DNA preparations in experimental radiation sickness] Evseeva NK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ADP as one of the possible regulators of recovery processes in the cell and body following irradiation] Kozyreva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):733–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heterologous DNA on the reparative processes in the small intestine mucosa of rats and mice with the radiation intestinal syndrome] Kudriavtsev VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a mixture of chemical protectors against radiation-induced lesions of the testes] Mamina VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):123–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Zirconium hexacyanoferroate in the therapy of intravenous strontium-85 and cesium-134 lesion of the body] Severá J. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):629–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bradykinin stimulation of the mitotic activity of bone marrow and thymus cells of irradiated mice] Sukhanova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):739–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Radiation damage in mouse embryos exposed to 1 rad x-rays or negative pions. Michel C, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):276–80, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline endonuclease(s) activity in the thymus and spleen of normal and irradiated mice. Suciu D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):553–60, Dec 77

Acid phosphatase activity following hyperthermia of mouse spleen and its implication in heat potentiation of X-ray damage. Hume SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(1):145–53, Oct 77

[Enzymes of DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of rats with chronic radiation injuries] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):418–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA-dependent DNA-polymerase and aspartate carbamoyltransferase activity following separation of rat bone marrow and spleen cells in an albumin density gradient under normal conditions, following irradiation and DNA administration] Mazurik VK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):716–21, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiobiological experiment aboard the biosatellite Cosmos-690. Gazenko OG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):42–6, Jan 78

Retinal damage secondary to chronic light exposure, thresholds and mechanisms. Lawwill T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(2):379–402, 30 Dec 77

Antiprostaglandin agents and x-irradiation induced erythema. Duncan DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(3):468, Mar 78

The effect of normal ovarian tissue on the ovarian tumorigenesis in x-irradiated mice. Komuro M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):317–21, Nov 77

[Acute radiation syndrome following exposure to fast neutrons (6.2 mev) and 60Co gamma radiation] Magdon E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):137–46, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanisms of radiation injury and recovery] Gorizontov PD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):14–23, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)

[Late sequelae of administering enriched uranium to rats] Filippova LG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):400–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Patterns in the development of radiation tumors of the stomach and intestines] Lebedeva GA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(7):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effect of aging and radiation in mice of different genotypes. Storer JB. **Birth Defects** 14(1):55–70, 1978

Hereditary anophthalmia in the progeny of an X-irradiated female rat. Leonard A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):255–7, Jul 77

Gamma-ray-induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. III. Description of presumed mutations. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(3):341–51, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoaggressive immunocompetent cells in the bodies of mice at remote periods following irradiation] Klimovich VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):454–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of late effects in rat lung after hemithoracic irradiation. Gerber GB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):447–55, Oct 77

Testosterone as mediator of gamma-irradiation-induced damage in hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Thithapandha A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(7):394–403, Jul 78

Decreased tumor uptake of gallium-67 in animals after whole-body irradiation. Bradley WP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):204–9, Feb 78

Dynamics of the changes in the cerebral amounts of cyclic AMP and some prostaglandins during cobalt-60 gamma-radiation-induced brain edema. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):283–9, Oct–Dec 77

Radiation effects on testes. XII. Monovalent electrolytes in relation to radiation injury of germinal epithelium. Gupta GS, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):226–37, Nov 77

The effects of whole- and partial-body irradiation on circulating anterior pituitary hormones and testosterone and the relationship of these hormones to drug-metabolizing enzymes in the liver. McTaggart J, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(1):122–33, Oct 77

[Effect of parenteral feeding on experimental postradiation metabolic changes] Grozdov SP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):28–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pharmacological agents on radiation disorders of membrane digestion in rats] Lazovskaia AV. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):293–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the processes of digestion and absorption of nitrous products in the intestine of dogs with acute radiation sickness] Liashchenko IuN. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):606–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in water metabolism in different forms of acute radiation sickness] Tsyran NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):623–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Ab.tr.) (Rus)

[Shifts in several aspects of phospholipid metabolism in the brains of white rats with radiation sickness] Agababova AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:129–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

X-ray lethality in diabetic rats. Cember H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(4):331–3, Apr 78

The contribution of intestinal endotoxin to mortality in hosts with compromised resistance: a review. Walker RI. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):172–84, Feb 78 (57 ref.)

[Biological effects of NIRS-cyclotron fast neutrons on the acute 30 day mortality and the testis weight loss of mice (author's transl)] Muramatsu S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):991–4, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

Recovery processes in mice following irradiation with microwaves (2400 megc)] Tikhonchuk VS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):920–2, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged rotation on radiation injury to the body] Farber IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):46–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative radiosentivity of Wistar and non-inbred rat strains when exposed to nonuniform radiation] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):381–5, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

[Effect of the strength of the radiation dose on the size of the median lethal dose in mice developing hematopoietic and intestinal syndromes] Koznova LB. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):375–80, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

[Remote sequelae of exposure of rats to long-wave x-rays (10 and 17 keV)] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):758–63, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Patterns in the postradiation recovery of the body under conditions of external nonuniform radiation exposure. 2. The postradiation recovery of the body of rats in the oral form of radiation lesion] Zaĭtseva RN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):541–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Glenn A. Fry Award Lecture—1977. The ocular effects of ultraviolet radiation. Pitts DG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(1):19–35, Jan 78

Identical genetic material as a source for studies of cell injury. Animal model: Damage to DNA in the Amazon molly by physical and chemical agents. Setlow RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):213–6, Apr 78

Functional integrity and inflammatory reactions of exchange vessels and lymphatics in X-irradiated tissues. van den Brenk HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):484–99, Oct 77

Tissue changes resulting from the injection of gamma-irradiated cells into the gynogenetic teleost, Poecilia formosa. Woodhead D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4261–6, Dec 77

Late effects of fetal mice x-irradiated at middle or late intrauterine stage. Sasaki S, et al. **Gan** 69(2):167–77, Apr 78

Effects of whole body x-ray irradiation of chicken. Christopher KJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(4):201–9, Oct 77

Effects of fast neutrons on rabbits-i. Comparison of pathologic effects of fractionated neutron and photon exposures of the head. Bradley EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1133–9, Nov–Dec 77

Radiation injury in the mouse kidney—I. Sequential light microscopic study. Glatstein E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):933–43, Sep–Oct 77

Early radiation dose-response in lung: an ultrastructural study. Moosavi H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):921–31, Sep–Oct 77

Specific early fine structural changes in the lung irradiation. Penney DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1123–32, Nov–Dec 77

Radiation injury in the neonatal canine kidney. I. Pathogenesis. Eisenbrandt DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):437–46, Nov 77

Radiation injury in the neonatal canine kidney. II. Quantitative morphology. Eisenbrandt DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):225–31, Mar 78

Pathology of radiation damage to the normal brain of the monkey. Caveness WF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 46:57–76, Dec 77

Alveolar macrophage number: an index of the effect of radiation on the lungs. Gross NJ. **Radiat Res** 72(2):325–32, Nov 77

Late ultrastructural changes in the mouse coronary arteries and aorta after fission neutron or 60Co gamma irradiation. Yang VV, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(3):436–56, Jun 78

[Histological study of dento-maxillary lesions in the cat irradiated with telecobalt and by implantation of radiactive threads] Dambrain R, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(3–4):131–51, Jul–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of fractionated whole body X-irradiation on the CNS of fetal mouse. Topographic and quantitative micromorphologic characterisation (author's transl)] Schmahl W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):630–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eye abnormalities in fetal and postnatal mice caused by 200R of x-radiation on day 7 or 11 of gestation (author's transl)] Takeuchi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1180–9, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Post-irradiation changes in rat brain. Observations by light- and scanning microscopy] Kiczka-Wojczuk J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):561-70, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early death of pancreatic A-cells after irradiation with supralethal doses] Sheianov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(7):40-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intraosseous blood vessels in acute radiation sickness] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):64-74, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degenerative and regenerative processes of an injured nerve in irradiated animals after acute blood loss] Akhmedov NK. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):440-3, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the small intestine in rats with separate and combined body lesions from 131I, 89Sr and 147Pm] Boltsova VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):530-5, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of compensatory lung growth in irradiation-induced regional pulmonary fibrosis in the baboon. Collins JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(6):1079-89, Jun 78

Early physiologic and biochemical effects of thoracic X-irradiation on the pulmonary surfactant system. Gross NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):537-44, Mar 78

Differing patterns of erythropoiesis following whole-body irradiation in W/Wv and SL/SLd mice. Boggs SS, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):312-22, May 78

Lack of correlation between splenic and marrow hematopoiesis following irradiation or irradiation and transplantation in mice. Boggs DR, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):328-30, Jun 78

[Indices of body resistance to overheating in the dynamics of acute radiation lesion] Molotkov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):162-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal-adrenocortical system reaction to the prolonged action of low doses of selenomethionine-75Se that form during internal contamination] Soboleva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):20-3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery responses in the bodies of rats following irradiation with microwaves (2400 MHz)] Tikhonchuk VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):170-1, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of a radiation lesion of normal tissue for the take of tumorous cells] Shiffer IV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):31-3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of insulin secretion regulation in acute radiation sickness] Barkalaia AI. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):596-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of liver mitochondrial potential changes in the process of radiation sickness in rats] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):16-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of a cardiac lesion from the intratracheal and intravenous injection into the body of polonium-210] Ivanov AE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):223-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of absorption disorder in the small intestine of rats after whole-body gamma irradiation] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):116-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The cellular radiation response and organism radiosensitivity: radioprotection and radiosensitization. Fremuth F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (73):1-170, 1976 (290 ref.)

Radioprotective activity of interferon inducers. Tálas M, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):309-15, 1978

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on the small intestine of Swiss albino mice. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):86-8, Jan 77

[Protective role of ascorbic acid in excessive irradiation of the body with ultraviolet rays] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):99-101, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic role of ultraviolet radiation in the case of ionizing radiation exposure] Iatsula GS. **Gig Sanit** (2):48-52, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method for studying the mechanism of the antiradiation effectiveness of heterologous serum globulin] Dobronravova NN. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):454-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delay in radiation lesion of the lymphoid tissue under the action of protein-synthesis inhibitors] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):480-4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic and cytochemical analysis of the effect of hormones on the postradiation changes in testicular sex and incretory cells] Kondratenko VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):347-52, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clearance of tissue antigens from the blood of irradiated animals by antitissue antibody preparations] Kuz'mina TD. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):450-3, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective role of biotin (vitamin H) in radiation sickness] Perepelkin SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):794-8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer assisted tomography of focal cerebral radiation necrosis in the monkey. O'Neill RR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(6):950-5, Nov 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Modification of repair of X-irradiation damage of hemopoietic system of mice by microwaves. Rotkovská D, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(2):119-23, Jun 77

THERAPY

Studies on the regeneration of the CFU-C population in blood and bone marrow of lethally irradiated dogs after autologous transfusion of cryopreserved mononuclear blood cells. Nothdurft W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):470-81, Nov 77

Transplantation of bone marrow cells to lethally irradiated mice. Time-dependent morphological changes in the spleen and bone marrow. Viktora L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):13-7, Jan 78

[Obtaining preparations of normal human antitissue antibodies and an evaluation of their effectiveness in experimental radiation sickness in mice] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):66-70, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological action of autoantibody preparations in rats with a tritium oxide lesion] Zhuravlev VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):71-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the capacity to regenerate suppressed by x-irradiation (limb regeneration in amphibia)] Polezhaev LV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(4):96-112, Jul-Aug 77 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, IONIZING

X-ray intensifying screens greatly enhance the detection by autoradiography of the radioactive isotopes 32P and 125I. Swanstrom R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):184-92, May 78

Radiobiological experiment aboard the biosatellite Cosmos-690. Gazenko OG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):42-6, Jan 78

The use of Cerenkov radiation in the measurement of 115mCd in blood and other tissues. Bem EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):677-83, Jun 78

Microbiological studies on drugs and their raw materials IV. Sterilization of microbial contamination in enzyme powder by gamma irradiation. Sakai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1130-4, Apr 78

Comments on 'Gamma-ray activity in bituminous, subbituminous and lignite coals,' by D.E. Barber and H.R. Giorgio [letter] Doty RL. **Health Phys** 33(4):345-6, Oct 77

Human genetic studies in areas of high natural radiation--IX. Effects on mortality, morbidity and sex ratio. Freire-Maia A, et al. **Health Phys** 34(1):61-5, Jan 78

A study on the REM ratemeter for direct reading of the dose equivalent rate. Kemmochi M. **Health Phys** 34(4):361-70, Apr 78

Determination of dose rates from homogeneously distributed beta,gamma- and ec,gamma-emitters in phantom organs using a liquid scintillator. Tägder K, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):323-31, Apr 78

A tabulation of 4th order polynomial coefficients calculated to fit the photon interaction data of 69 ICRP Reference Man tissues. White DR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):628-33, Dec 77

Ataxia telangiectasia and the lethal lesion produced by ionizing radiation. pp. 167-75. Lehmann AR. **In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977.**

Polyribosome distribution in regenerating livers of irradiated adrenalectomized rats. Abdel-Halim MN. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):309-15, Oct 77

Effects of 60Co gamma-irradiation on chondromucoprotein. Edwards HE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):351-9, Oct 77

Dose-response curves of gamma-irradiated purine and pyrimidine powders. Slifkin MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):317-23, Oct 77

The effect of gamma-radiation on the interaction of DNA with nuclear non-histone proteins. Umansky SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):361-7, Oct 77

25 MV X-ray beam characteristics from a 35 MeV linear accelerator. Purdy JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3-4):337-43, Mar-Apr 78

Radiation induced changes in blood plasma electrolytes and their possible control using certain radiation protectors. Abdel-Hafize S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7-8):443-53, 1975

Increased polyhedra production in an insect cell line following X-irradiation. Koval TM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):112-3, Jul 77

Radiobiological inactivation of Epstein-Barr virus. Henderson E, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):51-9, Jan 78

Extrapolation of linear attenuation coefficients of biological materials from diagnostic-energy x-ray levels to the megavoltage range. Payne WH, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):505-7, Nov-Dec 77

Interaction of ionizing radiation with matter. Ore A. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 27:21-30, 1978

beta-decay and the origin of optical purity. Fajszi CS, et al. **Orig Life** 8(3):277-81, Oct 77

A multiwire proportional gamma camera for imaging 99Tcm radionuclide distributions. Bateman JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):455-70, May 78

The quantitative reproduction of gamma camera pulses from video tape recordings. Griffin DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):511-3, May 78

The feasibility of using a liquid-filled Cerenkov counter of gamma-ray counting of large samples. Hesp R. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):438-45, May 78

Estimation of organ depth by gamma ray spectral comparison. Koral KF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):988-93, Sep 77

Comparison of two independent methods for determining the neutron/gamma sensitivity of a dosemeter. Waterman FM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):880-9, Sep 77

Chemical and biological consequences of beta-decay. Part 2. Halpern A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(4):257-74, 12 Dec 77 (142 ref.)

Excitation of nuclear isomers applied to activation analysis, measurement of high activity source and hot atom chemistry. Yoshihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):213-22, Apr 78

Transmission microscropy of unmodified biological materials: comparative radiation dosages with electrons and ultrasoft x-ray photons. Sayre D, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(4):337-49, Aug 77

[Background radiation load in the Swiss population] Poretti GG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(7):235-43, 18 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative effects of 60Co gamma-rays, 2 MeV and 30 MeV fast neutrons on Artemia (author's transl)] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):1001-3, 25 Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Standard depth dose data for 10 MV X-rays (author's transl)] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(1):54-9, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effect of gamma-irradiation on blood vessels of the eye (author's transl)] Matsushima H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):494-502, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural background radiation, level and some vital statistic data (author's transl)] Sakka M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):269-71, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Background dose rate and leukemia mortality in Japan (author's transl)] Sakka M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):272-6, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-induced conductance in liquid hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Kitahara K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):734-5, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation decontamination of domestic sewage] Arbuzova NA. **Gig Sanit** (1):57-63, Jan 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the joint action of visual light and ionizing radiation in stimulating plant development] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):242-5, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kellerer-Rossi dual action theory] Obaturov GM. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):764-71, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of whole-body irradiation on neonatally thymectomized mice. Incidence of benign and malignant tumors. Anderson RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):217-27, May 78

Lens opacification in mice exposed to 14-MeV neutrons. Di Paola M, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):340-50, Feb 78

[Harmful action of radiations with different linear energy losses on the nerve cells of the rat cerebellum] Krasavin EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):38-42, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of weightlessness and ionizing radiation on the body of rats (based on data from morphological studies)] Portugalov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):17-22, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight and of the accompanying radiation on amino acid metabolism in the skeletal muscle of rats] Ushakov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):27-31, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ionization collection efficiencies of some ionization chambers in pulsed and continuous radiation beams. Holt JG, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):107-10, Mar-Apr 78

Laser-driven 3-kA x-ray source. Roth S, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 49(1):104-10, Jan 78

RADIATION MONITORING

A field study of near ultraviolet welding irradiance. Ingram JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):456-61, Sep 77

Contamination of the home environment by patients treated with Iodine-131: initial results. Jacobson AP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):225-30, Mar 78

Personnel radiation dosimetry in drug photosensitivity: field study of patients on phenothiazine therapy. Corbett MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):39-46, Jan 78

Physician and patient exposure during cardiac catheterization. Rueter FG. **Circulation** 58(1):134–9, Jul 78

Measurement of the ultraviolet doses received by office workers. Leach JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(1):77–9, Mar 78

Radiation exposures to United States diplomatic couriers. Booth LF. **Health Phys** 33(6):633–5, Dec 77

Ashing of vegetation for the determination of 131I. Foti SC. **Health Phys** 33:387–91, Nov 77

Radiation exposures of Hanford workers dying from cancer and other causes. Mancuso TF, et al. **Health Phys** 33:369–85, Nov 77

Detection of hot fallout on Taiwan in the period 1971–1975. Weng PS, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):241–6, Sep 77

Center for radiological physics: mammography review procedures and results. pp. 129–33. Miller DW. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.**

Comment on monitoring the Zr and 113Sn breakthrough in the 113mIn eluates from a 113Sn–113mIn generator [letter] Camin LL. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(12):973, Dec 77

Fast neutron irradiation of aqueous solution of coumarin. Gopakumar K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):9–13, Jan 78

Exposure-rate calibration of small radioactive sources of 60Co, 226Ra and 7Cs. Read LR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):21–7, Jan 78

Radionuclides in foods. Simpson RE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1364–8, Nov 77

Inconsistency in derivation of C lambda and Ce [letter] **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):1017–21, Sep 77

Dosimetry measurements of 26, 35 and 45 MeV p–Be and p–Li neutron beams. Quam WM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):47–54, Jan 78

Neutron doses to patients in high energy X-ray therapy. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):1011–3, Sep 77

[Radiation protection measurements at the intensive care unit and in the operating room] Vogel H, et al. **Chirurg** 48(12):771–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetric significance of cosmic radiation at high altitudes in the atmosphere and in space] Allkofer OC. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(8):458–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetric studies of exposure to the eyes in radiation therapy of tumours in the head and cervical region with fast electrons of a 17-mev betatron (author's transl)] Stecher M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):293–300, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local dosimetric measurements at the TuR working place for x-ray function diagnosis (author's transl)] Ertl S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):561–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the contribution of renal examinations to the radiation exposure of the population by X-ray diagnosis (author's transl)] Radtke I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):282–93, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the operator during angiography (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):86–90, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of radiation protection legislation. Organizational forms for medical monitoring in the German Democratic Republic] Angerstein W, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:174, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of radiation protection legislation. Organizational forms for medical monitoring in various countries of the European community] Eriskat H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:176–86, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of radiation protection legislation. Organizational forms for medical monitoring in Switzerland] Renfer HR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:175–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of radiation protection legislation. Organizational forms for medical monitoring in the German Federal Republic] Zimmer R. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:171–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Radiation monitoring of the workplace (VIII). Air monitoring, (4) Measurement of concentration of radioactive gases in air (author's transl)] Kishida M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):587–95, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[The study of safety control for the professional personals in the large dose treatment of Na 131I. On the estimation of the remaining dose following the internal administration (author's transl)] Yamamoto C, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):389–92, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The electret ionization chamber: a dosimeter for long-term personnel monitoring. Bauser H, et al. **Health Phys** 34(1):97–102, Jan 78

Electret charger for pocket ion chamber dosimeters. Coover SR, et al. **Health Phys** 33:474–7, Nov 77

Measurement of 222Rn in water. Countess RJ. **Health Phys** 34(4):390–1, Apr 78

Effects of subthreshold fission on neutron dose measurements made with 237Np detectors. Cross WG, et al. **Health Phys** 34(2):161–6, Feb 78

Underestimation of radiation exposure from Am–Be neutron probes by film badges. Gee GW, et al. **Health Phys** 33:491–3, Nov 77

A beta–alpha–gamma X-radiation (BAG-X) detection probe for use with a plutonium–americium survey instrument. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 34(2):177–84, Feb 78

Albedo-dosimeter response to monoenergetic neutrons. Rogers DW, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):251–4, Sep 77

The 3R-WL working level survey meter. Schiager KJ. **Health Phys** 33(6):595–604, Dec 77

Theoretical evaluation of optimum detector size and positioning for low-energy in vivo gamma spectrometry. Scott LM, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):583–93, Dec 77

Xenon ionization detectors for fan beam computed tomography scanners. Yaffe M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):419–28, Oct 77

An inexpensive gamma alarm. Smith DB, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(6):349–50, Nov 77

Monitoring of I-125 contamination using a portable scintillation camera. Taylor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):431–2, Apr 78

Behavior of p–n junction silicon radiation detectors in a temperature-compensated direct-current circuit. Klevenhagen SC. **Med Phys** 5(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 78

Photon and electron response of silicon-diode neutron detectors. McCall RC, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 78

Energy dependence of correction factors for some Victoreen Model 570 Condensor R-Meter medium-energy chambers. Morgan TJ, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):448–50, Sep–Oct 77

Energy dependence of correction factors for the Victoreen Model 666 Portable Radiographic Health Survey System. Morgan Brateman L, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):446–50, Sep–Oct 77

Electrical constancy check for remote-reading op–amp radiation dosimeters. Stanton R. **Med Phys** 4(5):445, Sep–Oct 77

Wedge transmission data errors caused by backscatter into monitor chamber [letter] Clinkard JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):173–4, Jan 78

A radiotelemetry pill for the measurement of ionising radiation using a mercuric iodide detector. Hassan MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):302–8, Mar 78

Monte Carlo calculations of the energy response of lithium dosemeters to high energy electrons (less than 30 MeV). O'Brien K. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):836–51, Sep 77

An instrument for routine measurements with x-ray therapy equipment operating between 10 and 250 kv. Tranter FW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):134–43, Jan 78

The formulation of tissue substitute materials using basic interaction data. White DR. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):889–99, Sep 77

[Demonstration of low-energy quantum emitters by means of whole-body counters at the State Board of Nuclear Safety and Radiation Protection] Lössner V. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):397–440, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiconductor probes for bio-medical uses] Furetta C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):268–88, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Construction of the low background shield for Ge(Li) detector (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):799–802, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation monitoring of the workplace (VII). Air monitoring. (3) Measurement of concentrations of airborne radioactive iodine and the other volatile materials (author's transl)] Yoshida Y. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):508–18, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Semi-automatic device for measuring relative distribution of doses of ionizing radiation] Ermakov IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):14–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new polycarbonate fast neutron personnel dosimeter. Sohrabi M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(6):438–47, Jun 78

A new monitoring technique of surface contamination—the test surface method. Anzai I, et al. **Health Phys** 34(3):271–3, Mar 78

The sensitivity of an environmental radiation surveillance program to the natural fluctuation of tritiated water vapor in the troposphere. Bard ST. **Health Phys** 33(3):247–50, Sep 77

Personnel dosimetry in the U.S.A. Chabot GE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):311–21, Apr 78

Yet another approach to neutron personnel dosimetry]letter] Colvett RD. **Health Phys** 34(3):277, Mar 78

Simultaneous determination of 238U, 234U, 230Th, 226Ra, and 210Pb in uranium ores, dusts, and mill tailings. Sill CW. **Health Phys** 33:393–404, Nov 77

A comparison of some aqueous chemical dosimeters for absorbed doses of less than 1000 rads. Matthews RW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):1–8, Jan 78

A method for continuous monitoring of radiopharmaceuticals in blood for pharmacokinetic studies in rats. Triplett JW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):189–90, Mar 78

A least-squares technique for extracting neutron spectra from Bonner sphere data. Zaidins CS, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 78

Solar dosimetry with repair deficient bacterial spores: action spectra, photoproduct measurements and a comparison with other biological systems. Tyrrell RM. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(5):571–9, May 78

A unified method of measuring beta and photon radiations for radiation protection purposes—some limitations [letter] Charles MW. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):518–9, May 78

The measurement of low concentrations of radon-222 daughters in air, with emphasis on RaA assessment. Cliff KD. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):55–65, Jan 78

Comparison of two independent methods for determining the neutron/gamma sensitivity of a dosemeter. Waterman FM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):880–9, Sep 77

Direct monitoring of working surfaces and skin contaminated with 99m Tc and 131I: a comparison of some types of detectors. Hušák V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):757–8, 1977

A film dosimetry system for use in computed tomography. Dixon RL, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):255–8, Apr 78

[Medical monitoring of radiation-exposed persons in Austria] Holeczke F. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:168–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Practical use and characteristics of thermoluminescence dosimeters as a personal monitor (author's transl)] Hatori N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(7):691–702, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safe handling and monitoring of tritium in research on nuclear fusion (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):160–72, Mar 78 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation monitoring of the workplace (XI). Air monitoring. (7) Measurement of samples (author's transl)] Kishida M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):823–34, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation monitoring of the workplace(X). Air monitoring. (6) Alpha aerosol (author's transl)] Nakata K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):747–59, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation monitoring of workplace principles of radiation monitoring (III). Monitoring of external radiation (2) (author's transl)] Oshino M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):199–207, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation monitoring of the workplace (VI). Air monitoring. (2) Monitoring of radioactive particulate material concentration in air (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):432–42, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation monitoring of the workplace (V). Air monitoring (1). Outline (author's transl)] Yoshida Y. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):357–64, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Biological fast proton dosimeter. 1. The accuracy of dose determination in irradiating human lymphocytes with high-energy protons] Totseva A, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):886–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Radiological safety by design—I a U.S. viewpoint. Gundaker WE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):305–11, Dec 77

Testing and evaluating personal dosimetry services in 1976. Plato P. **Health Phys** 34(3):219–23, Mar 78

The NPL protection-level secondary standard X- and gamma-ray dose rate meter. Read LR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(2):131–7, Aug 77

Engineering safety standard of radiation. Benhuri MN, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(10):594–6, Dec 77

A unified method of measuring beta and photon radiations for radiation protection purposes [letter] White DF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1209–13, Nov 77

[Substantiation of the scope of dosimetric control in an area where atomic electric power stations are located] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):48–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, NON-IONIZING

[Health problems connected with the industrial use of non-ionizing radiations] Grandolfo M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):241–67, 1976 **(Ita)**

RADIATION PROTECTION

Lead apron modification [letter] Stadalnik RC, et al. **AJR** 130(4):801, Apr 78

Radiological safety by design—IV. A DHSS viewpoint. Rogers RT. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(1):79–83, Mar 78

Guidelines for diagnostic X-ray examination of fertile women. Ziehm DJ. **Ariz Med** 34(11):762–3, Nov 77

Radiation protection. The administrative and legal framework in the United Kingdom. Smith NJ. **Br Dent J** 144(2):47–9, 17 Jan 78

Protection of the eye during carotid angiography. Cole SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(604):262–4, Apr 78

The application of the 'ten-day rule' [letter] Langmead WA. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):840, Nov 77

A computer simulation study of optimal thyroid radiation protection during investigations involving the administration of radioiodine-labelled pharmaceuticals. Wootton R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(604):265–72, Apr 78

Anxieties and fears about plutonium. Mole RH. **Br Med J** 2(6089):743–5, 17 Sep 77

Microlocalization of artificial radionuclides in radiological protection of the environment. Bittel R, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):33–43, Jan 78

Biological effects and radiation protection in the dental office. Alcox RW. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(3):517–32, Jul 78

Structure shielding in reactor accidents. Burson ZG, et al. **Health Phys** 33(4):287–99, Oct 77

An intercomparison of dosimetry techniques in radiation fields at two high-energy accelerators. McCaslin JB, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):611–20, Dec 77

Electromagnetic power deposition in prolate spheroid models of man and animals at resonance. Barber PW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(6):513–21, Nov 77

Reduced-dose xeromammography. pp. 143–51. Milbrath JR. **In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley,**

1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.

Radioprotection by pentobarbitone sodium of a murine tumour in vivo. Sheldon PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):571–5, Dec 77

Control of radiation in animal facilities. Hightower D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(11):1187–9, 1 Dec 77

Radiological protection and assessment of genetic risk. Searle AG. **J Med Genet** 14(5):307–8, Oct 77

Low-dose radiation [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8072):1027–8, 13 May 78

Radiation from the uranium collimators of the Varian 4-MeV accelerator. Nibhanupudy JR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):526–7, Nov–Dec 77

Safety regulations for high-energy-radiation therapy machines [letter] Rawlinson JA, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):456–7, Sep–Oct 77

Time dependence of radioprotective effects of A. flavus conidia. Fyodorov BA, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):233–7, 1978

Radioprotective effect of Aspergillus flavus. Kusák V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):227–32, 1978

Leaded apron artifact on panoramic radiograph. Chomenko AG. **Oral Surg** 44(3):489–90, Sep 77

The activity of bone and intestinal isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase as a measure of radioprotective efficiency. Křižala J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):176–83, Apr 78

Shielding the hand during cross-compression angiography. Nusbacher N, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):509–10, Aug 78

Reduction of patient exposure by use of heavy elements as radiation filters in diagnostic radiology. Villagran JE, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):249–54, Apr 78

[Belgian legal regulations concerning radiographic apparatus] **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(4):391–4, 1977 **(Dut, Fre)**

[Working safely with x-rays] Arnold LV. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(4):371–90, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Quality factors and analysis of the image. Dosimetry and tomodensitometry] **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(3):231–8, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of the physician, patient and paramedical personnel in cardiac and vascular explorations] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):534–6, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[The risk of radiology from evaluation to prevention] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):539–41, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of the patient in general radiodiagnosis] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):537–9, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Dosimetric and protection problems in obstetric and gynecologic x-ray diagnosis. The use of rare earth reinforcing screens] De Simoni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):49–58, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection against ionizing radiation; current acquisitions] Dubois F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(5):373–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[On the screening effect of heavy metal absorbers in orbital irradiation with electrons (author's transl)] Hegewald H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):483–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of whole-body counters in radiation protection] Poulheim KF. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):253–86, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The legal terms 'controlled area' and 'X-ray room' in the x-ray ordinance of 1973 (author's transl)] Bischof W. **Radiologe** 17(10):418–23, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review of the marginal dosage values following the Radiation Protection Act of Oct. 13, 1976] Koeppe P, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):356–8, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[SI-units in radiotherapy and radiation protection--an addendum (author's transl)] Tschurlovits M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):298–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective measures and liability of the physician in the handling of radioactive materials and in the management of particle-accelerators] Beck HR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:165–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive presentation of the significance of preventive examinations from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Hinz G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:148–54, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Medical monitoring of radiation-exposed persons in Austria] Holeczke F. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:168–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Some medical aspects of the amendment in radiation protection legislation in the Federal Republic of Germany] Ladner HA, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:161–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Radiation-protection legislation in Austria] Moser B. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:157–61, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bases of the risk/benefit analysis in the use of radiation in preventive medicine] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:46–64, 1977 **(Ger)**

[New radiation protection standards for medical electron accelerators] Berger H. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):287, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Protection from X-ray radiation in the surgical room (author's transl)] Frost D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):634–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (adopted on 17 January 1977)] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(1 Suppl):1–53, Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Radiation protection in medical radiology (letter)] Foco G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1119–20, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the genetically significant dose from x-ray diagnosis in the Province of Varese (author's transl)] Mombelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):169–78, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Exposure of the radiology personnel to scattered radiation during angiography with consideration of its decrease (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):562–9, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray exposure dose for the gonadal gland by the examination of computerized tomography and its protection. -- EMI 1000 scanner (author's transl)] Moriuchi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):797–800, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Main results of the 25th session of the UN Scientific Committee On The Effects of Atomic Radiation] Il'in LA. **Gig Sanit** (10):66–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Decreasing the radiation load during roentgenologic examinations] Sukhomlina AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):115–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Provision of radiation safety for the crew of the 2d Saliut-4 expedition] Avdiushin SI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of radiation safety for medical personnel and patients in the USSR] Golikov VIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):50–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Training and improvement in the qualifications of radiologists in the field of radiation safety] Golikov VIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):61–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of shielding bone marrow of varying functional activity] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):37–41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation safety, an important chapter in the training and roentgenologists skills] Golikov VIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):67–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems of radiation safety in x-ray research] Korolev VI. **Voen Med Zh** (5):54–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Medical heat treatment with microwaves--the protections of operators] Andersson J. **Lakartidningen** 74(38):3176–8, 21 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Unjustified x-rays] Bengtsson G. **Lakartidningen** 75(15):1510–1, 12 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[How can we reduce radiation risk in diagnostic x-ray work?] Pukkila O. **Nord Med** 93(5–6):136–8, Jun 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift/14 July 1903: A new material for the protection of healthy skin against X-rays] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):468, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Protective measures in radiology. Holzknecht's problems are still current] Stieve FE. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):469–70, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reduction in radiation exposure: the rare earth screen. Newlin N. **AJR** 130(6):1195–6, Jun 78

Radiological safety by design—III. A manufacturer's viewpoint. Boaler VJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(4):407–9, Dec 77

Diagnostic ultrasound to determine renal size and position for renal blocking in radiation therapy. Brascho DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1217–20, Nov–Dec 77

A combination styrofoam cutter/block checker for fabricating field shaping blocks. Purdy JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1209–11, Nov–Dec 77

A simple method of using a shadow gonadal shield with closed incubators. Hernandez R, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):821–2, Sep 78

A portable radioxenon trap and patient ventilation system. McIlmoyle G, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):544–5, May 78

Spherical lead shields for megavoltage teletherapy. Morrison RA. **Radiology** 127(2):546–7, May 78

[Alloy according to Wood, a radiologically interesting material for the self-production of individual collimators and radiation protective means (author's transl)] Schumann E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):73–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test of a new gonad shield for hip-joint radiographs of sucklings and infants (author's transl)] Bronsch T. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(6):849–51, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of radiation dose during film mammography using a new film-screen combination. Inital report (author's transl)] Buck J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):109–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose reduction during radiological examination using high intensity rare earth screens or increased kV (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):113–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and theoretical studies on wedge filters (author's transl)] Iwasaki A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):479–86, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safety handling of tritum (author's transl)] Hata K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):324–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Glove box for tritium handling (author's transl)] Hata K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):400–2, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[The new round shield mask for reduction of patient exposure in X-ray examination (author's transl)] Matsuoka S, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(11):1147–9, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue protection in telegamma-therapy of maxillofacial neoplasms] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):34–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of secondary screening with special reference to grids for abdominal radiography. Strid KG. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (351):1–113, 1976

The future is now [editorial] Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):186, 7 Feb 76

Radiological protection in equine radiography and radiotherapy. Yoxall AT. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):167–71, Oct 77

Intestinal crypt survival after X irradiation of the rat small intestine under conditions of radioprotection. Tseng VL, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):129–38, Apr 78

Spinal cord protection during cross-fire irradiation of the intrathoracic esophagus: tube-tilt vs. Shielding. Swechand W, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):239–42, Jan 78

[How to deal with a patient having to be irradiated (pre- and post-radiotherapy management in a hospital environment)] Margainaud JP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (120):592–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of common glass in radiation protection] Oliva L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(57):3823–6, 24 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Introduction of the intensifying screen in intra-oral radiography] Okano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):492, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Safe handling and monitoring of tritium in research on nuclear fusion (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):160–72, Mar 78 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetry and radiation control in contact therapy using 252Cf] Ivanov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):59–64, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical transposition of the ovaries for reduction of radiation load in combined treatment of cervical cancer] Stoianov NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):67–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Controlled hypoxia in oncological practice] Chizhov AIa. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):48–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recommendations for dental radiographic technics. Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics (COMIET). Spanish version] **Int Dent J** 27(4):386–7, Dec 77 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Dose to the shielded thymic region of irradiated mouse cadavers. Bojtor I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):361–8, Aug 77

Radiological safety by design—I a U.S. viewpoint. Gundaker WE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):305–11, Dec 77

Radiological safety by design—II N.R.P.B. viewpoint. Harrison NT. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(3):313–6, Dec 77

Effect of microdistribution of radionuclides on recommended limits in radiation protection, a model. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):83–99, Jan 78

Quality control in diagnostic radiology. Lindstrom R. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(7):30–1, Jul 78

Protecting patients from radiation. Seeram E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(10):40, 42, Oct 77

Approaches for protection standards for ionizing radiation and combustion pollutants. Butler GC. **Environ Health Perspect** 22:13–5, Feb 78

Name for the SI unit of dose equivalent [letter] Iyer PS. **Health Phys** 34(4):393–4, Apr 78

Effective energy determination in leakage radiation measurements. Lane RG. **Health Phys** 33(6):626–8, Dec 77

Comment on NCRP report no. 53 [letter] Rummerfield PS. **Health Phys** 34(4):396–7, Apr 78

Maximum tolerable radiation doses recommended by the Israel advisory committee on nuclear safety. Tadmor J, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):385–7, Apr 78

An alternate method for MPC calculation using the absorbed dose data of MIRD pamphlet no. 11. Yamaguchi C. **Health Phys** 34(4):371–4, Apr 78

Hiroshima at home. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 13(4):58–63, Apr 78

Engineering safety standard of radiation. Benhuri MN, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(10):594–6, Dec 77

A unified method of measuring beta and photon radiations for radiation protection purposes--some limitations [letter] Charles MW. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):518–9, May 78

A unified method of measuring beta and photon radiations for radiation protection purposes [letter] White DF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1209–13, Nov 77

Protection and safety in the X-ray department. Barker D. **Radiography** 44(518):45–9, Feb 78

X-ray equipment operators. **Radiol Technol** 49(3):343–4, Nov–Dec 77

[Effective energy values of 90 degree scattered photons during urological and bronchial fluoroscopy] van der Merwe EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(21):842–4, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Publication of ICRP recommendation 26 (author's transl)] Takahashi S. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):895–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[System of work safety standards. X-ray apparatus. The general safety requirements (GOST 12.2.018–76)] Frolova AV, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):58–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Effect of alkoxyglycerols on the frequency of injuries following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Brohult A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):441–8, 1977

Radioprotective action of 3-(imidazoline-2'-alkyl)-5-methoxyindoles. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(5):527–30, 1977

The cellular radiation response and organism radiosensitivity: radioprotection and radiosensitization. Fremuth F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (73):1–170, 1976 (290 ref.)

Radioprotective activity of interferon inducers. Tálas M, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):309–15, 1978

Mechanism of radioprotection by vitamin C [letter] Gregory NL. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):473–5, Jun 78

Radioprotective effect of ergothioneine on gamma-irradiation of metmyoglobin: comparison with cysteine on sulfmyoglobin-formation. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2516–23, Oct 77

Chemical protection of mouse spermatocytes against gamma-rays with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Devi PU, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):91–2, 15 Jan 78

Radioprotective effects of cyproterone acetate. Sevčík J, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1534–5, 15 Nov 77

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on the small intestine of Swiss albino mice. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):86–8, Jan 77

Protective effect of some bioflavonoids on the X-irradiation-induced increase in capillary permeability of rat intestine. Parmar NS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):311–3, Apr 77

Effect of a chemical radioprotector administered before irradiation on thyroid, testis and pituitary. Sarkar FH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:616–21, Apr 78

Serum and tissue lysozyme in leprosy. Rea TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):847–56, Dec 77

Failure of endotoxin to protect C3H/HeJ mice against lethal x-irradiation. Urbaschek R, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):860–2, Dec 77

Radiation induced changes in blood plasma electrolytes and their possible control using certain radiation protectors. Abdel-Hafize S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):443–53, 1975

Protection of mouse thymus against cobalt-60 radiation by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG). Devi PU, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):211–24, Aug 77

Radiation protection of mouse liver by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Saini MR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):206–10, Aug 77

Electronic structure of sulfur compounds and their protecting action against ionizing radiation. Nagata C, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):430–9, Mar 78

Protective effect of a mixture of radioprotective substances (AET and mexamine) on the haemopoietic stem cells of mice. Vacek A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(6):424–9, Jun 78

[Radioprotective effect of castration and cyproteron acetate (author's transl)] Sevčík J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(7–8):252–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alloy according to Wood, a radiologically interesting material for the self-production of individual collimators and radiation protective means (author's transl)] Schumann E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):73–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XVII. Radioprotective activities of phenethylamine compounds (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(10):1117–24, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XVIII. Establishment of bioassay for radioprotectors by soft X-rays (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):397–400, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity and side effects of antibiotics in radiation sickness and during the use of aminothiol group radioprotective agents] Lushnikova GA. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):825–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of physiological concentrations of catecholamines and dibutyryl-cAMP on bone marrow stem cells] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1502–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective and toxicological properties on some 4-oxyhexa- and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydroprimidine-2-thione derivatives] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):494–7, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cystamine conversion in the tissues of white mice and rats] Tarnopol'skaia LG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective role of ascorbic acid in excessive irradiation of the body with ultraviolet rays] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):99–101, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Preventive and therapeutic role of group B vitamin inositol in radiation sickness] Perepelkin SR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):96–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[The protective role of pigments against UV rays in fungi isolated from the mesosphere] Lysenko SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):867–77, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the relation of the antiradiation properties of serotonin and its acyl- and alkoxy- derivatives to their ability to alter local blood flow in body tissues] Abramov MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):204–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method for studying the mechanism of the antiradiation effectiveness of heterologous serum globulin] Dobronravova NN. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):454–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of AET and mexamine on pentose cycle dehydrogenases] Gorelik IuIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):897–900, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic and cytochemical analysis of the effect of hormones on the postradiation changes in testicular sex and incretory cells] Kondratenko VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):347–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the radioprotective activity and mechanism of action of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine and beta-mercaptoethylamine] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):839–43, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous serotonin in the mechanism of action of radioprotective agents. 1. The role of endogenous serotonin in increasing the radioresistance of different types of cells under the influence of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):265–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous serotonin in the mechanism of action of radioprotective agents. 2. Effect of noradrenaline on the radioresistance of cells and the level of endogenous serotonin in them] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):435–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ADP as one of the possible regulators of recovery processes in the cell and body following irradiation] Kozyreva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):733–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of the radioprotective activity of 2-amino-5,6-dihydro-4H-1,3-thiazine, 4-methyl- and 2-amino-2-thiazoline hydrobromides] Mandrugin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):590–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective role of biotin (vitamin H) in radiation sickness] Perepelkin SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):794–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA preparations on the mutagenic effect of radiation in the germ cells of male mice] Ramaĭia LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):107–10, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the quantity of goblet cells in the small intestine epithelium of irradiated and mercaptoethylamine-protected mice] Rasina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):910–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in demonstrating protector-modified radioresistance. I. The deltap02 indication of the degree of mexamine-increased radioresistance of the rat bone marrow] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):78–83, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bradykinin stimulation of the mitotic activity of bone marrow and thymus cells of irradiated mice] Sukhanova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):739–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous serotonin in the radioprotective action of aminothiols] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):586–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of the mexamine postradiation protection of L cells] Val'ter SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):620–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action and toxicity of mono- and bis-quatermary ammonium compounds] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):593–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methemoglobin-forming effect and its role in the mechanism of action of a number of benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole class radioprotective agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):828–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-irradiation changes in animals following application of lysosomal protease inhibitors (author's transl)] Stefanovič J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):294–300, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of the mouse from genetic radiation damage by an optimal-dose-ratio combination of ATP, AET, and serotonin. Benova D, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):876–7, 15 Jul 78

[Effect of radioprotectors administered via inhalation] Zherebchenko PG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):74–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of radioprotectors in a culture of human lymphocytes. V.] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):228–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of various Bunte's salts, isothiourea derivatives and thioethers, potential radioprotective agents. XL.] Tulecki J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(4):359–69, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Radioprotectors and their present-day classification] Vladimirov VG. **Voen Med Zh** (6):39–43, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid-mixing studies of the mechanisms of chemical radiosensitization and protection in mammalial cells. Whillans DW, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):38–41, Jun 78

Radioprotection of mammalian cells by procaine. Yau TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):551–2, Jul 78

Protective effect of various thiol compounds on radiation-induced mitotic delay in cultured mammalian cells (L-5). Kawasaki S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):577–81, Dec 77

Antagonism of adenosine triphosphate towards the radioprotective effect of cysteamine in cultured human cells. Purdie JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):387–91, Apr 78

Effect of salt solutions on the radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. IV. Treatment with NaCl solutions containing ouabain, NEM, PNAP, cysteamine or DMSO. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):341–56, Apr 78

The effect of caffeine on radiation-induced division delay. Snyder MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):281–4, Sep 77

Radiation protection of mouse testes with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Saharan BR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):308–16, Nov 77

Chemical protection against the long-term effects of a single whole-body exposure of mice to ionizing radiation II. Causes of death. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(3):415–35, Jun 78

The activity of bone and intestinal isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase as a measure of radioprotective efficiency. Křížala J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):176–83, Apr 78

Comparative studies on the influence of some radioprotectors on the postirradiation hydrolytic function of subcellular fractions of pancreas. Koćmierska-Grodzka D. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):837–42, Dec 77

MPG protection and goblet cell kinetics in mouse jejunum. Saharan BR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):60–2, Jan 78

[Effect of a number of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on the evacuatory function of the stomach in mice] Grechka II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):595–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotectars from various chemical compound classes on dynamic work capacity and carbohydrate metabolism] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):354–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling modification of chemical mutagenesis in human cells. 1. Elimination of chromosomal aberrations] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1532–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delay in radiation lesion of the lymphoid tissue under the action of protein-synthesis inhibitors] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):480–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the cAMP system in the radioprotective effect] Kudriashov IuB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):687–99, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the radioprotective action of adeturon on E. coli cells differing in radiosensitivity] Marinova Ts, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical basis for the effects of radioprotective substances] Romantsev EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):672–86, Sep–Oct 77 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of radioprotectors in a human lymphocyte culture. IV] Egiazarian SV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(5):461–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variations in the SH-content of haploid yeast and their relevance to radiosensitivity. Brunborg G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):285–92, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chemical radioprotection on radiation injury of chromosomes. Bárta I, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):263–88, 1976

Repair and biochemical protection in life shortening of mice exposed to fractionated X-irradiation. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):35–45, 30 Mar 78

[Possibilities of decreasing the toxicity of lethal doses of radiominetics by the use of radioprotectors] Pantev T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):14–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Double blind test of L-cysteine for protection against radiation-induced side effects in man (author's transl)] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):444–62, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a mixture of chemical protectors against

radiation-induced lesions of the testes] Mamina VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):123-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the protective effect of Prussian blue, sodium alginate and calcium phosphate according to tumor development after single and chronic exposure to strontium 90 and cesium 137 mixture] Danetskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):57-61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on mouse liver. Saharan BR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):302-7, Nov 77

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see RADIATION TOLERANCE

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

Further investigations of the effects of the hypoxic-cell radiosensitizer, Ro-07-0582, on local control of a mouse tumour. Sheldon PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):198-205, Aug 77

Interaction of ICRF 159 with radiation, and its effect on sub-lethal and potentially lethal radiation damage in vitro. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):493-500, Oct 77

Studies on cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) as a radiosensitizer. Alvarez MV, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):68-72, Jun 78

Radiosensitization of Serratia marcescens by nitropyridinium compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):103-6, Jun 78

Effects of sensitizers on cell respiration: 1. Factors influencing the effects of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on oxygen utilization of tumour and cultured mammalian cells. Biaglow JE, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):145-9, Jun 78

In vivo evaluation of the radiosensitizing and cytotoxic properties of newly synthesized electron-affinic drugs. Brown JM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):206-11, Jun 78

The effect of misonidazole on the radiation response of clonogenic human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Courtenay VD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):225-7, Jun 78

Oxygen cathode measurements and radiation responne in tumour-bearing mice treated with misonidazole. Davies RW, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):154-8, Jun 78

The response of human tumour metastases to radiation and misonidazole. Dawen PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):290-6, Jun 78

Sensitization of mouse tumours using fractionated X-irradiation. Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):259-63, Jun 78

The optimum regime for the administration of misonidazole and the establishment of multi-centre clinical trials. Dische S, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):318-21, Jun 78

Clinical experience with misonidazole. Dische S, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):311-3, Jun 78

Platinum complexes as radiosensitizers of hypoxic mammalian cells. Douple EB, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):98-102, Jun 78

Some aspects of the metabolism of misonidazole. Flockhart IR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):264-7, Jun 78

The demonstration of in vivo misonidazole tumour toxicity using post radiation hypoxia. Gomer CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):228-31, Jun 78

Dose-modifying effect of misonidazole on the radiation response of growing cartilage in mice. Gonzalez DG, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):235-6, Jun 78

The nitroimidazoles as radiosensitizers and cytotoxic agents. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):120-3, Jun 78

Diamide: mechanisms of action and interactions with other sensitizers. Harris JW, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):84-9, Jun 78

Sensitization of hypoxic normal tissue. Hendry JH. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):232-4, Jun 78

Copper as a hypoxic cell sensitizer of mammalian cells. Hesslewood IP, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):95-7, Jun 78

The effect of misonidazole in combination with radiation dose fractionation. Hill RP, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):255-8, Jun 78

The effect of the radiosensitizer misonidazole on motor nerve conduction velocity in the mouse. Hirst DG, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):237-41, Jun 78

Prolonged metronidazole administration with protracted radiotherapy: a pilot study on response of advanced tumours. Karim AB. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):299-301, Jun 78

Further clinical experiences of a phase I study with the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer misonidazole. Kogelnik HD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):281-5, Jun 78

Interaction between electron-affinic sensitizers. McNally JN, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):90-4, Jun 78

Polyfunctional radiosensitizers IV. The effect of contact time and temperature on sensitization of hypoxic Chinese hamster cells in vitro by bifunctional nitroxyl compounds. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):73-9, Jun 78

Cytotoxicity of misonidazole and DNA damage in hypoxic mammalian cells. Palcic B, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):54-9, Jun 78

Toxic and radiosensitizing effect of the 2-nitroimidazole misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) on murine CFU in vivo. Pettersen EO. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):107-10, Jun 78

The hypoxic cell sensitizer programme in the United States. Phillips TL, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):276-80, Jun 78

A combination of sensitizers with high LET radiations. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):189-93, Jun 78

Nitropyrrole radiosensitizers: structure function relationships. Raleigh JA, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):6-10, Jun 78

Testing of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in vivo. Rauth AM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):202-5, Jun 78

A comparison of the effects of tumour growth delay of fractionated and single dose irradiation when administered with misonidazole (Ro-07-0582). Reddy EK. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):250-4, Jun 78

Hypoxic cell radiosensitization by 8-methoxypsoralen. Redpath JL. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):64-7, Jun 78

Cytotoxic and radiosensitizing effects of hypoxic cell sensitizers on EMT6 mouse mammary tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Rockwell S. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):212-5, Jun 78

The neurotoxicity of misonidazole and its relationship to dose, half-life and concentration in the serum. Saunders ME, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):268-70, Jun 78

A preliminary clinical study in the use of misonidazole in cancer of the head and neck. Sealy R. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):314-7, Jun 78

Radiosensitization by misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) of fractionated X-rays in a murine tumour. Sheldon PW, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):242-5, Jun 78

Influence of tumour size on radiosensitization by misonidazole. Stanley JA, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):220-4, Jun 78

Enhancement of local tumour control by misonidazole and hyperthermia. Stone HB. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):178-83, Jun 78

Some factors affecting the specific toxicity of misonidazole towards hypoxic mammalian cells. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):129-31, Jun 78

Peripheral neuropathy related to misonidazole: incidence and pathology. Urtasun RC, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):271-5, Jun 78

Misonidazole with small dose fractions in an experimental osteosarcoma. van Putten LM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):246-9, Jun 78

The rationale for the development of improved hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Wardman P, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):1-5, Jun 78

Some examples of anomalous radiosensitizing behaviour of electron-affinic compounds in vitro. Watts ME, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):80-3, Jun 78

Sensitizing and toxicity properties of misonidazole and its derivatives. Whitmore GF, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):115-9, Jun 78

Clinical studies with misonidazole. Wiltshire CR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):286-9, Jun 78

Cytotoxicity and radiosensitization in mouse and man. Denekamp J. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):636-7, Aug 78

Effect of actinomycin D and neoarsphenamine on tumor control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):713-9, May 78

The bromine enhancement ratio in mammalian cells in vitro and experimental mouse tumours. Tisljar-Lentulis G, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1-4):526-36, Jan 78

Radiosensitization of Serratia marcescens by bipyridinium compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):471-9, Nov 77

Sensitization of Escherichia coli C to gamma-radiation by 5-bromouracil incorporation. Bonura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):457-64, Nov 77

Bacterial radiosensitization by 8-methoxypsoralen. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):465-9, Nov 77

Biochemical aspects of radiation sensitization of E. coli B/r by chlorpromazine. Shenoy MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):587-93, Jun 78

Requirements for potentiation of radiation effect by a plantinum complex. Szumiel I. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):605-8, Jun 78

Toxicity, radiation sensitivity modification, and metabolic effects of dehydroascorbate and ascorbate in mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):299-306, Mar 78

Effect of lucanthone hydrochloride on the radiation response of intestine and bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. Milligan AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1023-8, May 78

Effects of thermal neutrons on living cells. II. Combined effects of thermal neutrons and several agents which interact with DNA. Maki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):200-5, Aug 77

Ascorbate-enhanced cytotoxicity of misonidazole. Josephy PD, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):370-2, 26 Jan 78

Sensitization of bacterial spores by p-nitroacetophenone (PNAP) and 0.8% O2. Choice of suspending fluid. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 72(2):291-5, Nov 77

Additive sensitization of bacterial spores by oxygen and p-nitroacetophenone. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 73(1):121-36, Jan 78

The application of rapid lysis techniques in radiobiology. III. The effect of radiosensitizers on the production of DNA damage and the time course of its repair. Fielden EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(1):54-65, Jul 78

Radiosensitizing and toxic effects of the 2-nitroimidazole Ro-07-0582 in different phases of the cell cycle of extremely hypoxic human cells in vitro. Pettersen EO. **Radiat Res** 73(1):180-91, Jan 78

[Radiosensitizing action of dihydromonocalcium phosphate in the treatment of experimental tumors] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):79-80, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypoxic cell sensitizers: early or late in fractionated therapy? Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):858-60, May 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initial clinical experience with the radiosensitizing nitroimidazole Ro 07-0582. Jentzsch K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):852-31, Dec 77

BLOOD

Estimation of the hypoxic cell-sensitiser misonidazole and its O-demethylated metabolite in biological materials by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Workman P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):507-12, 1 May 78

METABOLISM

Activation of radiosensitizers by hypoxic cells. Olive PL, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):124-8, Jun 78

The reaction of hypoxic cell radiosensitizing drugs with vitamin C [letter] Biaglow JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):844-6, Nov 77

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer misonidazole. Flockhart IR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(2):97-105, Feb 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiosensitizers. Hellmann K. **Antibiot Chemother** 23:58-63, 1978

Chemical aspects of radiosensitization. Reaction of sensitizers with radicals produced in the radiolysis of aqueous solutions of nucleic acid components. Asmus KD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):46-9, Jun 78

Hypoxic cell sensitizers and heavy charged-particle radiations. Chapman JD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):184-8, Jun 78

Effects of sensitizers on cell respiration: III. The effects of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on oxidative metabolism and the radiation response of an in vitro tumour model. Durand RE, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):150-3, Jun 78

Sensitization of ultraviolet radiation damage in bacteria and mammalian cells. Fisher GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):111-4, Jun 78

A quantitative determination of free radicals and strand breaks in pure and radiosensitized DNA. Gräslund A. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):50-3, Jun 78

Effects of sensitizers on cell respiration: II. The effects of hypoxic cell sensitizers on oxygen utilization in cellular and chemical models. Greenstock CL, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):11-5, Jun 78

Respiration of mammalian cells at low concentrations of oxygen: I. Effect of hypoxic-cell radiosensitizing drugs. Koch CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):163-7, Jun 78

A fast kinetics study of the modes of action of some different radiosensitizers in bacteria. Michael BD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):29-33, Jun 78

Effect of anoxic radiosensitizers on cellular and mitochondrial oxygen consumption and respiration control ratio. Mustea I, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):159-62, Jun 78

Cytotoxicity of radiosensitizers in multicell spheroids: combination treatment with hyperthermia. Sutherland R, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):168-72, Jun 78

Effects of some hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on the decay of potentially lethal oxygen-dependent damage in fully hydrated spores. Tallentire A, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):34-7, Jun 78

Radiation damage to DNA in aqueous solution: effects of radiosensitizers. Ward JF. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):42-5, Jun 78

Rapid-mixing studies of the mechanisms of chemical radiosensitization and protection in mammalial cells. Whillans DW, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):38-41, Jun 78

Hypoxic cell sensitization by misonidazole in vivo and in vitro. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(604):317-8, Apr 78

The radiosensitizing effect of metronidazole and misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) on a human malignant melanoma grown in the athymic mutant nude mouse. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):381-6, May 78

Effect of radiosensitizing agents on electron transport systems. Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):457-61, Jun 78

Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by chemical drugs. Singhal NC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):269-71, Sep 77

The effect of the electron affinic sensitizers Ro 07-0582 and Ro 03-6156 on the survival of several E. coli mutants. Fielden EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(1):41-5, Jan 78

The effects of zinc on the radiosensitivity of Bacillus megaterium cells. Kiortsis M. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):583-7, Dec 77

Effect of salt solutions on the radiosensitivity of mammalian

cells. IV. Treatment with NaCl solutions containing ouabain, NEM, PNAP, cysteamine or DMSO. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):341–56, Apr 78

Sensitization of E. coli by camphor. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):589–93, Dec 77

Radiosensitization of human erythrocytes by diethyldithiocarbamate. Stone D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):393–6, Apr 78

Differential cytotoxic effects of metronidazole and other nitro-heterocyclic drugs against hypoxic tumour cells. Foster JL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):153–6, Jan–Feb 78

Mode of radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by furylfuramide. Ohno T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):275–9, Nov 77

[Study of the biochemical and radiochemical effects of the agent MTDQ (author's transl] Pollák ZB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):499–502, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyurea as a radiation sensitizer in women with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):379–83, 15 Oct 77

Radiosensitizers in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dische S. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(4):403–9, Nov 77 (23 ref.)

The enhanced radiation response of an in vitro tumour model by cyanide released from hydrolysed amygdalin. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(4):397–401, Apr 78

Hypoxic cell sensitizers for radiotherapy. Adams GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):135–41, Jan–Feb 78

Double blind controlled clinical trial of radiation plus razoxane (ICRF 159) versus radiation plus placebo in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Bakowski MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):115–9, Jan–Feb 78

A clinical evaluation of ICRF 159 as a radiosensitising agent. Bates T. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):127–31, Jan–Feb 78

Radiosensitization of solid tumors by nitroimidazoles. Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):143–51, Jan–Feb 78

Hypoxic cell sensitisers in radiotherapy. Dische S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):157–60, Jan–Feb 78

Developments in radiotherapy other than heavy particle beams. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:351–8, 1977

Combination of radiation and razoxane (ICRF 159) in vivo. Hellmann K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):109–13, Jan–Feb 78

Radiotherapy combined with ICRF 159 (NSC 129943). Rhomberg WU. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):121–6, Jan–Feb 78

Radiotherapy and ICRF 159 in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Ryall RD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):133–4, Jan–Feb 78

Cytotoxic effects of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer Ro 7-0582 to tumor cells in vivo. Brown JM. **Radiat Res** 72(3):469–86, Dec 77

Radiosensitization by misonidazole (Ro 07–0582). The importance of timing and tumor concentration of sensitizer. McNally NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):568–80, Mar 78

TOXICITY

Hypoxic radiosensitizers: prospects for effective compounds with fewer toxic side-effects. Rupp WD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):60–3, Jun 78

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

Radiation sensitizing effect of diamide on human cells cultivated in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):551–9, Dec 76

Modification of the biologic dose to normal tissue by daily fraction. Model for calculating normal tissue tolerance. Wollin M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):481–92, Dec 76

Control effects of cyclic nucleotides on the proliferation activity of the bone marrow cells of the chinese hamster in vivo and their relation to the radiosensitivity. Kovář J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):329–66, 1976

Characteristic of the transient states of oxygen consumption after exposure to cold and relation to radiation tolerance in mice. Hosek B, et al. **Agressologie** 18(4):183–7, 1977

Hormonal balance and radiation resistance of the mammalian organism. A speculative review. Pospisil M. **Agressologie** 18(2):73–81, 1977

Induced radioresistance in four strains of Escherichia coli, two with lambda lysogens. Pollard EC. **Biophys J** 22(3):431–8, Jun 78

Conjecture on the role of dry charges in radiosensitization. Bakale G, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):24–8, Jun 78

The sensitivity of the human breast to cancer induction by ionizing radiation. Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):401–5, Jun 78 (17 ref.)

Murine T-cell preparations: radiosensitivity of helper activity. Lawrence DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(1):97–114, 1 Mar 78

Increased sensitivity of C. parvum treated mice to ionizing whole body irradiation. Bašić I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:311–6, 13–15 Apr 77

Tolerance of normal tissues and tumors to radiation. pp. 101–18. Ellis F. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Inhibition of x-ray-induced protection of Escherichia coli K-12 cells against the lethal effects of ultra-violet light by nitrofurantoin. Martignoni KD. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):577–85, Jun 78

Radioresistance of the liposomal membrane permeability. Suzuki S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(1):70–7, Mar 78

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in induction of mutations by ultraviolet light. Kato T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):121–31, 14 Nov 77

UV-sensitivity and repair of UV-damages in Salmonella of wild type. Kondratiev YS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(2):211–4, 30 Dec 77

Genetic defects in DNA repair system and enhancement of intergenote transformation efficiency in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):229–35, 4 Jul 78

Radiosensitivity testing, virulence indices, and stromal reaction in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Yannopoulos K, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12(Pt. 2):131–49, 1977

Radiation response of thymine-starved bacteria. Bhattacharjee SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):144–51, Apr 78

The combined effects of hyperthermia and ionizing radiation on the adult mouse spinal cord. Goffinet DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):238–45, Nov 77

Kinetics of interaction of hyperthermia and ionizing radiation in Tribolium confusum. Lai PK, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):296–307, Nov 77

Radiosensitization of solid Guerin epithelioma of rats by metronidazole in long-term fractionated irradiation. Watras J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):153–62, Apr 78

Comparison of different models describing the tolerance of normal tissue on the basis of tissue reactions of patients [proceedings] Westermann CF, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):315, 1978

Dibutryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate: effect on radiosensitivity of tumors and normal tissues in mice. Dubravsky NB, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):799–802, Mar 78

Radiosensitization and radioprotection studies on Ehrlich ascites tumor. II. Experimental trial of lucanthone to enhance the radiosensitivity of the tumor. Roa KR. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):695–8, Oct 77

Radiosensitivity of suppressor cells in neonatally tolerant rats. Holáň V, et al. **Transplantation** 25(1):27–30, Jan 78

[Radiation sensitivity of the amelanotic hamstermelanoma in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Trott KR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):571–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose fractioning and tolerance in irradiation of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Magno L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):443–8, May 77 **(Ita)**

[A critical assessment of the concept of the nominal standard dose (author's transl)] Martinenghi C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(11):979–96, Nov 77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrinsic radiosensitivity of proliferating mammalian cells] Szumiel I. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(1):35–60, Jan–Feb 78 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin sensitivity to ultraviolet rays in patients with occupational eczema] Pietrzykowska-Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):75–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal and diurnal variations in the radiosensitivity of mice] But PG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):762–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of the bacteriophages of aerobic sporulating microorganisms] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):316–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily changes in the activity of the hypothalamus–hypophysis–adrenal system in animals with varying individual radiosensitivity] Druzhinin IuP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):40–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of tumors and the kinetics of growth] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):26–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Overcoming the radioresistance of tumor hypoxia as a fundamental prerequisite of neutron therapy] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):43–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of caffeine on the radiosensitivity of cells in the stationary and logarithmic growth phases] Plotnikova ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):41–2, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of human bone marrow cells that form fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):48–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular oxygen and the radiosensitization of cells of the blue-green alaga, Anacystis nidulans] Dmitriev AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):557–60, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous pyrimidine nucleotide blocks of DNA on the growth and radioresistance of the body] Aleksandrov SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):198–203, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative radiosentivity of Wistar and non-inbred rat strains when exposed to nonuniform radiation] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):381–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of DNA structural integrity and cellular radiosensitivity to the balance of DNA and protein syntheses] Fradkin GE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):169–74, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Age-related dynamics of the radiosensitivity of the progeny from irradiated and nonirradiated male Drosophila] Gol'zberg KL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):214–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of increased radioresistance. 10. The nature of the varying radioresistance of yeast cells (experiments on Pichia guilliermondii of varying ploidy)] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):268–71, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thiols in the species differences in the radiosensitivity of mammals] Graevskaia BM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):599–602 Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content in the radiosensitive organs of white rats irradiated alpine conditions and following adapation to hypoxia in a pressure chamber] Guselnov FT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):818–22, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of bank voles living in various geographical regions of the European portion of the USSR] Il'enko AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):545–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the glycogen concentration in peripheral blood leukocytes of mice of different strains and their radiosensitivity] Ivanenko GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):780–2, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular bases for the differences in the total radiosensitivity of mice of different lines] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):515–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the radiosensitivity of animals and critical cell systems. 1. Survival on irradiation in the 'bone marrow' dosage range and the general characteristics of the state of the CFU pool] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):844–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous serotonin in the mechanism of action of radioprotective agents. 1. The role of endogenous serotonin in increasing the radioresistance of different types of cells under the influence of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):265–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity and sulfhydryl group content in yeasts of varying genotypes] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):834–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 2. The effect of cyclic nucleotides on radioresistance in mammals and oxygen tension in the tissues] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):178–82, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 1. Statement of the problem] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):175–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the radioprotective action of adeturon on E. coli cells differing in radiosensitivity] Marinova Ts, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on the variability and relationship between the radioresistance of seeds and their protein content] Preobrazhenskaia EI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):461–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in demonstrating protector-modified radioresistance. I. The deltap02 indication of the degree of mexamine-increased radioresistance of the rat bone marrow] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):78–83, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations on the radiosensitivity of haploid and diploid yeasts] Sokurova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):20–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deamination reactions involving several nitrogen compounds and mammalian radioresistance] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):508–15, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical dosimetric studies of lung tissue heterogenetiy in irradiation on the Rokus and B5M-25 machines] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'Okean' paste in the composition of experimental rations on the radioresistance of the body] Vatulina GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):63–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Correlation between prognosis and degree of lymph node involvement in carcinoma of the oral cavity. Kalnins IK, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(4):450–4, Oct 77

Construction of a pseudolarynx after laryngectomy and radical neck dissection. A preliminary report. Swaminathan AP, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(4):492–5, Oct 77

Complications of laryngectomy and neck dissection following planned preoperative radiotherapy. Cummings CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(6 Pt 1):745–50, Nov–Dec 77

Indications for radical neck dissection following radiation

therapy. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(7):367–70, Jul 78

Radical neck dissection after prosthetic repair of carotid artery. Liston SL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):362–3, Jun 78

Use of staples in head and neck surgery. Tobin HA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL826–32, Sep–Oct 77

[Is the prophylactic hemithyreoidectomy indicated in radical neck dissection? (author's transl)] Gammert C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(1):19–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate substitution, without alternative, of the carotid axis with a dacron prosthetic graft in 2 case of laryngeal carcinoma with infiltrating metastases] Pamich G, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):241–52, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

METHODS

A physiologic approach to the problems of simutaneous bilateral neck dissection. McQuarrie DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(4):455–60, Oct 77

The submandibular triangle in radical neck dissection. Feldman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):705–6, Dec 77

Radical neck dissection. Robin PE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(3):277–83, 1976

Arterial vasculature of cervical skin flaps. Rogers JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):325–31, 1976

Radical neck dissection: considerations in flat design. McNeill R. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(7):591–6, Jul 78

The extended single transverse neck incision for composite resections. Becker GD. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL816–7, Sep–Oct 77

[Bacteriological findings in Redon drains in maxillofacial surgery] Schade K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(7):757–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and clinical evaluation of radical and semiradical cervical block dissection (based on 271 operations)] Rónay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(31):1889–95, 30 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Removal of the clavicle as a complementary surgical procedure in radical neck dissection] Zaoli G. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):253–60, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

RADICULITIS

[Current state of the problem of so-called radiculitis] Antonov IP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):10–6, Sep 77 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbosacral radiculitis] Panteleeva TM. **Vrach Delo** (10):154–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid findings with glucocorticoid therapy] Olischer RM. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):30–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Superior thoracic meningoradiculitis] Panteleeva TS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):119–22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiculitis simulating appendicitis] Ukhanova NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):106–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of arterial oscillographic and rheovasographic indices in lumbosacral radiculitis] Bobin VA. **Vrach Delo** (7):118–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Table of predicting the outcome of neurologic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Ritsner MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):340–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis by phonophoresis] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):57–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lumbo-sacral radiculopathy induced by radiation. Ashenhurst EM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):259–63, Nov 77

Chemical radiculitis. A clinical, physiological and immunological study. Marshall LL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):61–7, Nov–Dec 77

Carcinomatous encephalomyelopathy in conjunction with encephalomyeloradiculitis. Zangemeister WH, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):63–71, 14 Apr 78

Retention of urine in anogenital herpetic infection. Oates JK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):691–2, 1 Apr 78

[Tick-bite meningoradiculitis (author's transl)] Goffinet AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(4):217–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve root syndrome in multiple myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(1):44–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-electrophysiological evaluation of painful lumbosacral radiculitis syndrome] Feizullaev EA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):101–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Glushkov ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):99–101, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Saccoradiculography in disk hernias (contribution based on 340 cases)] Scaglione P, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(2):143–56, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Methods of lumbar peridurography in patients with discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Bondar' VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):61–5, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis in a central district hospital] Kurliandchikov VN. **Vrach Delo** (5):135–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Indications for reoperation in radicular syndromes following surgical removal of lumbar disk hernias (author's transl)] Brussatis F. **Z Orthop** 116(2):154–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Manual therapy as an additional measure in the physical-balneological treatment of cervical syndrome] Kleinert B, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(4):195–201, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Economic effectiveness of the physical-therapeutic methods in the dispensary treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis at an industrial plant] Garber IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):81–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of climatotherapeutic procedures in the overall health resort therapy of discogenic lumbar radiculitis] Kelelnikov GT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the climatotherapeutic procedures in complex health-resort treatment of discogenic lumbar radiculitis] Kelelnikov GT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electrophysiological basis of the use of radon baths of different concentrations in neurological syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Musaev AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):22–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of turpentine baths with lumbosacral radiculitis patients] Pushkareva AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):81–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in the treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by physical methods] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):1–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of peripheral nervous system diseases at the 'Siniak' health resort] Rotaenko AP. **Vrach Delo** (10):156–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Zavodnova ZI. **Vrach Delo** (3):116–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decimeter-wave therapy of spinal osteochondrosis with lumbosacral radiculitis] Chilingarian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(1):63–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the pathogenesis of lumbosacral radiculitis and specific treatment] Blagodatskii MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):345–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIO

Self-initiated conversion of paroxysmal atrial flutter utilizing a radio-frequency pacemaker. Wyndham CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(6):1119–22, 22 May 78

Radio telemetry system for obtaining body temperature during simulated diving to 1000 FSW. Verlander JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):641–3, Apr 78

Pulse width to analog converter for a portable radio telemetry receiver. Reischl P, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(1):9–17, 1977

[Variant of the portable single-channel bioradiotelemetric system] Shaptala AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):56–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the method of determining outlays at the stage of product design] Osipov VI. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):94–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach secretory function study using new radiotelemetry system] Dakov SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):32–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RADIO-HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

RF lesion generation. Burton CV. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):77–9, 1976–77

Percutaneous radiofrequency facet denervation. Burton CV. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):80–6, 1976–77

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Gildenberg PL. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):97–113, 1976–77

Percutaneous radiofrequency lumbar rhizolysis (rhizotomy). McCulloch JA. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):87–96, 1976–77

Electrophysiologic principles of radiofrequency lesion making. Organ LW. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):69–76, 1976–77

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Tasker RR. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):114–21, 1976–77

Technique for radiofrequency gasserian ganglionectomy. Wepsic JG. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(2):122–32, 1976–77

Radio frequency clipping in hearing aids. Bradley PJ. **Br J Audiol** 11(3):69–74, Aug 77

Radiofrequency heating of tumours in rodents. Dickson JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):753–63, Jul 77

Calcium binding in cerebral tissue. pp. 305–13. Bawin SM, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.**

Near-field measurements of RF fields. pp. 104–16. Ruggera PS. **In: Hazzard DG, ed. Symposium on biological effects and measurement of radio frequency/microwaves. Rockville, Md., DHEW, 1977. WN 610 S9873p 1977.**

A comparision of percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal neurolysis and microvascular decompression of the trigeminal nerve for the treatment of tic douloureux. Apfelbaum RI. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):16–21, Jul–Aug 77

Automatic antenna selector for use in biotelemetry applications. Pauley JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):169–70, Jan 77

[A case of junctional paroxysmal tachycardia controlled by radiofrequency (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(2):162–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomedical effects millimeter radio waves] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):187–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Burns threshold to radio frequency leakage currents from surgical diathermy equipment. Brown BH, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):277–81, Sep 77

Failure of chronic exposure to nonthermal FM radio waves to mutate Drosophila. Mittler S. **J Hered** 68(4):257–8, Jul–Aug 77

Trends in nonionizing electomagnetic radiation bioeffects research and related occupational health aspects. Dodge CH, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(4):319–4, Dec 77

[Risk from exposure to radiofrequencies and microwaves] Bini M, et al. **Med Lav** 68(5):321–39, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of millimeter-range radio waves on the human and animal body] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):35–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

A model for the movement and loss of 137Cs in a small watershed. Carlsson S. **Health Phys** 34(1):33–7, Jan 78

Detection of hot fallout on Taiwan in the period 1971–1975. Weng PS, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):241–6, Sep 77

Hiroshima at home. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 13(4):58–63, Apr 78

Migration of radioactive products through alimentary chains (a review). Vasilenko IY. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):395–404, 1977 (27 ref.)

Estimation of 137Cs body burden in Japanese. I. The ratio of 137Cs excreted in the urine to that in the total excreta following the continuous intake of 137Cs in fall-out. Uchiyama M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):239–46, Aug 77

The corkscrew sperm defect in Danish bulls—a possible indicator of nuclear fallout? Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 30(1):1–8, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical studies of 241Pu in Swedish reindeer lichens. Holm E, et al. **Health Phys** 33:471–3, Nov 77

Distribution of local and stratospheric plutonium of Ohio soils. Muller RN, et al. **Health Phys** 33:405–9, Nov 77

Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1976. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** (362):1–27, Jul 77

Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1976. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** (363):1–20, Jul 77

Environmental radioactivity in Denmark in 1976. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** (361):1–114, Jun 77

United States population dose estimates for iodine-131 in the thyroid after the Chinese atmospheric nuclear weapons tests. Smith JM, et al. **Science** 200(4337):44–6, 7 Apr 78

[Long term survey on food pollution and contamination by radioactive fallout in Fukuoka, Japan (1961–1976) (author's transl)] Morishige T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(3):434–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide composition of the surface layer of particles in the troposphere and stratosphere fallouts] Prokof'ev ON. **Gig Sanit** (10):101–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Radioactive pollutant determinations using gamma-ray spectroscopy. Eldridge JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J**

39(6):459–65, Jun 78
The study and control of environmental radioactivity and its relevance to the control of other environmental contaminants. Preston A. **At Energy Rev** 15(3):371–405, Sep 77 (36 ref.)
Microlocalization of artificial radionuclides in radiological protection of the environment. Bittel R, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):33–43, Jan 78
Laboratory contamination by radioactive iodine [letter] McLintock IS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):769–70, 8 Oct 77
The assessment of late effects on a population exposed to activity released into the environment. Reissland JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1168–79, Nov 77
The impact of nuclear technology on the natural environment and human life. Latarjet R. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 14:28–35, 1978
[Peacetime radiation accidents—the ORSEC-RAD plan] Chanteur M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):40–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Distribution of alpha-radionuclides in the skin and body in different types of contamination] Khodyreva MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):57–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Honey as an environmental indicator of radionuclide contamination. Gilbert MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):32–4, Jan 78
239Pu contamination in snakes inhabiting the Rocky Flats plant site. Geiger RA. **Health Phys** 33(2):145–8, Aug 77
Environmental tritium transport from atmospheric release of molecular tritium. Murphy CE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 33(4):325–31, Oct 77
Monitoring of I-125 contamination using a portable scintillation camera. Taylor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):431–2, Apr 78
A simple and rapid method of collection of radionuclides in rain water. Kimura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):348–9, Jun 78

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Evaluation of the radioactive wastes disposal into the deep ocean. Aoyama I, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):227–40, Sep 77
The ecological export of plutonium from a reprocessing waste pond. Emery RM, et al. **Health Phys** 34(3):255–69, Mar 78
Modeling of radionuclide migration from a low-level radioactive waste burial site. Lu AH. **Health Phys** 34(1):39–44, Jan 78
Radwastes and public ethics: issues and imperatives. Maxey MM. **Health Phys** 34(2):129–35, Feb 78
Nuclear waste: increasing scale and sociopolitical impacts. LaPorte TR. **Science** 201(4350):22–8, 7 Jul 78
A mathematical model of the accumulation of radionuclides by oysters (C. virginica) aquacultured in the effluent of a nuclear power reactor to include major biological parameters. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 33(2):121–30, Aug 77 **(eng)**
[The radiation hazard in nuclear reactors and radioactive waste (author's transl)] Feinendegen LE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(9):584–98, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Draining of radioactive waste water from departments working with radioactive material after introduction of the law for radiation protection (author's transl)] Grebe G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):38–43, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Decontamination of radioisotope waste with a charcoal column (author's transl)] Miyazaki N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):98–100, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[On the distribution of residual activity after the use of several kits for in vitro tests (author's transl)] Urakubo G, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):504–7, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Laser Raman spectrometric determination of oxy anions in nuclear waste materials. Miller AG. **Anal Chem** 49(13):2044–8, Nov 77
X-ray fluorescence spectrometric determination of technetium in nuclear fuels processing wastes. Metcalf SG. **Anal Chim Acta** 93(1):297–9, 1 Oct 77
[Residual radioactivity in syringes and vials used for various radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Uchida I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):94–7, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOACTIVITY

Excitation of nuclear isomers applied to activation analysis, measurement of high activity source and hot atom chemistry. Yoshihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):213–22, Apr 78
[Method of background deduction] Ebert VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):64–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of decontamination of the skin contaminated with various R-agents, using methods suitable for field practice] Pejušković B, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :14–7, 1975 **(Ser)**

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

The use of X-ray synchrotron radiation for structural research in biology. Stuhrmann HB. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(1):71–98, Feb 78
Discussion of radiobiological factors operating in low dose rate irradiation. Burgers JM. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(2):132–8, 1978
[Basic purposes and results of a radiobiological experiment on the 'Kosmos-690' biosatellite] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(5):58–66, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways to overcome the difficulties in mutual understanding between radiobiologists and radiation therapists] Gus'kova AK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):78–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in mutual understanding between radiobiologists and radiotherapists] Révész L. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):72–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fundamental and applied aspects of medical radiobiology] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):6–12, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):643–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Mathematical modelling of the relationships of radiobiological effects to LET] Gubin AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):550–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems in radiobiology] Kuzin AM. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):645–51, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological parameters of pi-mesons] Vaĭnson AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):874–80, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Obituary. Professor Masanori Nakaidzumi, 1895—1977. Okada S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):515, Jun 78

INSTRUMENTATION

['Bioblock-2' experiment. 1. Design and assembly components and the method of topological registration and identification of heavy nuclei of galactic cosmic radiation] Marennyĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):559–62, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Equipment and dosimetric studies for radiobiological experiments on the IRT-2000 atomic reactor] Voskresenskiĭ VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):563–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Methodological aspects of clinical radiobiology] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):75–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOCHEMISTRY

METHODS

Method for the determination of total 3H-estradiol & free & conjugated 3H-estradiol activities from plasma, urine & faeces of 3H-17 beta-estradiol implanted calves. Suresh TP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):919–21, Oct 77
Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals—XXII. Improved targetry and radiochemistry for production of 123I and 124I. Kondo K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):765–71, Sep 77
A simple and sensitive radiochemical assay for plasma guanase. van Bennekom CA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(4):245–8, Apr 78
[New method of dissolving muscle and bone tissue samples for radiochemical analysis with 137Cs and 90Sr] Teplykh LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):69–70, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Radiochemical method of analysis for studying the content of microamounts of mercury in food products] Zimakov IE. **Vopr Pitan** (3):64–9, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

RADIODERMATITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of surface-active compounds on the healing of local radiation injuries to the skin] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):58–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic enzyme and heparin electrophoresis in treating late radiation skin lesions] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):23–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical shifts in the skin of rats irradiated against a background of heat stress] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):275–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation dermatitis following electron beam therapy. An evaluation of patients ten years after total skin irradiation for mycosis fungoides. Price NM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):63–6, Jan 78
Dynamics of ultraviolet dermatitis as studied with the mouse tail technique. Ljunggren B. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):1–6, 15 Feb 78
Interrelationship between the early inflammatory response and subsequent fibrosis after radiation exposure. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(1):107–21, Oct 77
[Late irradiation damages of the skin and thoracic organs (author's transl)] Bardyčev MS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):123–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin thickness in the therapeutically irradiated breast. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 130(2):345–7, Feb 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience report on an effective technic for the reduction of skin reaction in static-field x-ray irradiation] Spies H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):112–3, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of skin radiation reactions by using dimexide] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):67–8, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experimental acceleration in the healing of local skin radiation injuries by preliminary multiple exposures to ultraviolet radiation] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):920–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A method for the reconstruction of perforating radiogenic defects of the auricle (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):661–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation ulceration of the skin and its treatment (author's transl)] Babayan R. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(11):579–86, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Clinical aspects and treatment of radiation fibrosis with disordered regional blood and lymph circulation of the extremities and secondary neuritis] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):34–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Abdominal x-rays after computerized tomographic scans with enhancement [letter] Bachman DS. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):723, Nov 77
Active multiple sclerosis. Enhanced computerized tomographic imaging of lesions and the effect of corticosteroids. Sears ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):426–34, Jul 78
Histographic studies in computed tomography of contrast-enhanced cerebral and orbital tumors. Gardeur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):231–40, Apr 77
The normal contrast-enhanced computed axial tomogram of the brain. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):16–29, Jan 77
An empirical equation for screen MTFs. Burgess AE. **Med Phys** 5(3):199–204, May–Jun 78
Image information content and patient exposure. Motz JW, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):8–22, Jan–Feb 78
The relationship between resolution and speed of x-ray intensifying screens. Rao GU, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):205–8, May–Jun 78
An evaluation of the XR-10 intensifier in dental radiography. Manson-Hing LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):144–9, Jan 78
Computer processing of x-ray films. Preliminary report on arteriograms. Cortivo P, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):195–203, 1978
A protocol for the use of contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):681–7, Mar 78
Autoradiographic image intensification: applications in medical radiography. Askins BS. **Science** 199(4329):684–6, 10 Feb 78
[On patient dosimetry in image tube photography (author's transl)] Schulz HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):135–42, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Modulation transmission function and detail recognition in tomograms (author's transl)] Meiler J. **ROEFO** 127(6):582–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray-video amplifier photography: use in urologie X-ray diagnosis and renovasography (author's transl)] Faul P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(3):137–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for choosing the screen-film system in x-ray diagnosis (author's transl)] Piorico D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):153–64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Meglumine iodamide for contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(1):18–26, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Image intensifiers in Osteosynthesis a danger for the team? (author's transl)] Kramer G. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(8):473–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cerebral cineangiography with the cesium iodide image amplifier. Coin CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):371–4, 1976
The effect of image quality on the identification of cephalometric landmarks. McWilliam JS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(1):49–56, Jan 78
Image resolution of a microchannel plate x-ray image intensifier. Gould RG. **Med Phys** 5(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 78
Noise characteristics of a microchannel plate x-ray image intensifier. Gould RG, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):115–9, Mar–Apr 78
Adjustable sliding aluminum wedge filter: device for angiographic enhancement. Smith DC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 49(4):459–71, Jan–Feb 78
Light output and X-ray attenuation measurements for some commercial intensifying screens. Moores BM, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):767–74, Sep 78
[The value of using an image amplifier with large screen for decisions on hip joint region surgery (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(2):154–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Old and new data on x-ray intestifying screens] Brandt GA. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):437–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of an x-ray image intensifier that determine its suitability for roentgenoscopy] Gurvich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):57–63, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Improving petrous bone reproduction in lateral cephalometric films. Martinoni L. **Am J Orthod** 73(2):161–8, Feb 78
Digital image enhancement of cephalograms. Oka SW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(1):80–4, Jan 78
Contrast-enhanced computerized tomography [editorial] Davis DO. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):530–1, Apr 78
Computed tomographic arteriography. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(2):165–8, Apr 77
An evaluation of some screen film combinations for use in radiography of the extremities. Goodman DA, et al. **Radiography** 43(515):253–5, Nov 77
Rare-earth and calcium tungstate intensifying screens, a comparative study of relative speed, radiation doses and resolving power. de Carvalho A, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):358–63, Mar 78
Sequential trials with new rare-earth intensifying screens. de Carvalho A, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):477–9, Apr 78
Improvement of scintigrams by computer processing. Pizer SM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):125–46, Apr 78
Xenon enhanced CT for analysis of cerebral integrity, perfusion, and blood flow. Drayer BP, et al. **Stroke** 9(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 78
[X-ray dose reduction in examination of infant's hip with image-intensifier-fluoroscopy-system (author's transl)] Dorn U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):101–5, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual assessment of image sharpness of radiographs of a renal phantom preparation by different screen combinations and focus sizes (author's transl)] Andersson O, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(6):839–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproduction of the volume of biological objects by foreshortened roentgenograms] Gariev AM, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):19–24, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

Advantages of magnification radiography. pp. 83–92. Doi K.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.
Magnification mammography. pp. 177–84. Sickles EA.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.
Comparative diagnostic accuracy of 105 mm versus conventional and magnification radiographic techniques in the arteriographic diagnosis of renal and perirenal masses. Wixson D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):527–33, Nov–Dec 77
Magnification angiography of the posterior cranial fossa in pediatry. Nakayama N, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:106–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76
Spinal cord angiography using 4x magnification. Shiozawa Z, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):181–4, Apr 78
[Magnification technique in abdominal angiography (author's transl)] Boijsen E, et al. **Radiologe** 18(5):167–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation dose in renal magnification angiography compared with conventional angiography (author's transl)] Maly P, et al. **Radiologe** 18(5):175–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resolution of small vessels in abdominal magnification angiography (author's transl)] Maly P. **Radiologe** 18(5):172–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral magnification angiography (author's transl)] Wende S. **Radiologe** 18(5):160–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnification technique in peripheral angiography (author's transl)] Grünberg G, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):232–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of magnified bronchial arteriography (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(9):742–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[12in./9in. image intensifier photofluorography using x-ray magnification (author's transl)] Nanaumi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):839–47, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental evaluation of MTF's of the scattered radiation in magnification radiography (author's transl)] Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):964–9, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Neuroparallelogram. A cerebral angiographic system allowing for isocentric magnification. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):217–22, 1976

METHODS

Small renal pelvic carcinomas: value of epinephrine magnification angiography. Chew QT, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):243–6, Aug 78
[New aspects concerning exposure factors during direct geometrical X-ray magnification (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):479–85, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic magnification technique with a high-speed rare-earth screen-film system (author's transl)] Imhof H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(74):1–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compton radiography. IV. Magnification Compton radiography (author's transl)] Okuyama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):255–9, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinical value of serial direct magnification cerebral angiography in the visibility of fine vessels of brain tumors (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):573–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA

Radiation received by the ovaries during various x-ray examinations performed for diagnostic purposes. Sirbu P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):253–6, Sep 77 (Eng, Ita)
[Radiation received by the ovaries during various x-ray examinations performed for diagnostic purposes] Sirbu P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(3):253–6, Sep 77 (Eng, Fre)
American College of Radiology Diagnostic Efficacy Studies. Loop JW, et al. **AJR** 131(1):173–9, Jul 78
Low dose radiography in pediatric radiology [editorial] Wesenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1066–7, Jun 77
Television display synchronization artifact. Winter J. **AJR** 130(2):373–4, Feb 78
POPR: the surgical view. Rickham PP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):85–7, 1978
Problem oriented pediatric radiology. Conclusion. Sauvegrain J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):89–90, 1978
POPR as seen by a pediatric radiologist. Silverman FN. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):87–9, 1978
POPR as seen by a pediatrician. Vischer D. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):83–5, 1978
Guidelines for diagnostic X-ray examination of fertile women. Ziehm DJ. **Ariz Med** 34(11):762–3, Nov 77
Survey into on-site radiology services in general practice. Farrell TW. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(12):1585–9, Dec 77
An introduction to diagnostic radiology. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(5):500–3, Nov 77
Effect of flame-retardant fabrics on diagnostic radiographs. Segal L, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(8):725–30, Oct 77
Silver from used x-ray films: an increasingly critical resource. Donahue JE. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(3):232–6, 1977
Autopsy of an Egyptian mummy. 2. Radiologic examination. Rideout DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):463, 3 Sep 77
The energy and directional response of Harshaw TLD-100 thermoluminescent dosimeters in the diagnostic X-ray energy range. Morgan TJ, et al. **Health Phys** 33(4):339–41, Oct 77
Isodose curves in a phantom due to diagnostic quality X-radiation. Trout ED. **Health Phys** 33:359–67, Nov 77
Reactions to contrast media used in diagnostic radiology. O'Connell ND, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(20):517–20, 8 Nov 75
X-ray development by manual methods. Feldman JM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(9):651–8, Sep 77
Maintain the number of films for routine examinations [letter] Butt WB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):235–6, Dec 77
Computerized prediction of optical density for diagnostic radiology. Schoenfeld CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1085–92, Sep 77
An intuitive approach to receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Turner DA. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):213–20, Feb 78
X-ray imaging. Hay GA. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 11(5):377–86, May 78
A radiographic technique for the detection of internal defects in dental castings. Pascoe DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(2):150–7, Feb 78
Efficacy of diagnostic X-ray examination [letter] Lusted LB. **JAMA** 239(2):109, 9 Jan 78
Old picture needed [letter] MarDock J. **JAMA** 238(20):1244, 14 Nov 77
Science in radiology. Sherwood T. **Lancet** 1(8064):594, 18 Mar 78
Laser scanning system for the digital transmission of X-ray pictures over voice-grade telephone channels. Takaya K, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 16(3):316–22, May 78
American Association of Physicists in Medicine. 20th annual meeting. Abstracts. **Med Phys** 5(4):314–64, Jul–Aug 78
Holographically stored x-ray images: gray-tone reproduction. Clausen C, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):181–7, May–Jun 78
Measurements of the effects of x-ray film–screen characteristics on threshold detectability of small low-contrast objects. Lassen M, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):152–61, Mar–Apr 78
Theoretical considerations of effects of x-ray film–screen characteristics on threshold detectability of small low-contrast objects. Lassen M, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):146–51, Mar–Apr 78
When to obtain roentgenograms in suspected child abuse [letter] Mindlin RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):330–1, Feb 78
Group insurance. **Radiography** 43(513):185–6, Sep 77
Computers in use in nuclear medicine: a radiographer's point of view. Gibbs T. **Radiography** 43(516):277–80, Dec 77
The Barnsley x-ray gown. Healey T, et al. **Radiography** 43(513):206–8, Sep 77
Radiography: the future. Jordan RM. **Radiography** 43(512):163–70, Aug 77
The Society's money—where does it come from and where does it go? Jordan RM. **Radiography** 44(522):135–7, Jun 78
What's happening to Phase III? Keight MK. **Radiography** 44(517):7–8, Jan 78
Imaging a new word? (Some thoughts on the philosophy of radiography). Short AJ. **Radiography** 44(519):64–8, Mar 78
Children as patients [letter] Truman G. **Radiography** 43(516):259, Dec 77
Computer applications in diagnostic radiology [proceedings] Penn W. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):313, 1978
Symposium on the nontramatized emergency room patient. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(1):1–175, Apr 78
Implementing a new x-ray film management system. Busching LW. **Radiol Technol** 49(5):603–10, Mar–Apr 78
Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens. Conlogue GJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 49(6):737–43, May–Jun 78
Radiology at war. Rosenberger A, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):437–41, 17 Oct 77
Telephone transmission of radiographic images. Jelaso DV, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):147–9, Apr 78
New convenience in photography of radiographs and illustrations. Knake JE. **Radiology** 125(2):542, Nov 77
Preliminary studies using electron radiography for mammography. Muntz EP, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):517–23, Nov 77
Radiation dose in hysterosalpingography: modern 100mm fluorography vs. full-scale radiography. Seppänen S, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):377–80, May 78
Computer-assisted radiology reporting: quality of reports. Simborg DW, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):587–9, Dec 77
Microfiling and automatic filing of radiographs. Lehtinen E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):300–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Radiation dosage in the population at large caused by diagnostic ionizing radiation] Gillet R. **J Belge Radiol** 60(4):365–71, 1977 (Fre, Dut)
[Methods of prescribing a radiologic examination] Chalut J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):557–8, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)
[Use and production of medical radiology] Faure H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):552–3, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)
[From abuse to optimization] Geindre M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):551, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)
[Growth of diagnosis in Europe] Puijlaert C. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):553–4, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)
[Of some diagnostic problems in radiology (author's transl)] Curati W, et al. **Praxis** 66(40):1280–3, 4 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiation dosage in nuclear medicine] Martel G. **Union Med Can** 107(1):111–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Safekeeping of x-ray pictures by the referring physician?] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):996–7, 16 Jun 78 (Ger)
[On patient dosimetry in image tube photography (author's transl)] Schulz HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):135–42, Feb 78 (Ger)
[Recent data on the radiation exposure to the patient in diagnostic radiology (author's transl)] Fiebach BJ, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):401–7, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Actual radiation hazards for the examiner in diagnostic

radiology (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):408–12, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard report forms in radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Anacker H, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):354–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations of detail recognition in radiographs due to threshold contrast values (author's transl)] Meiler J. **ROEFO** 127(2):179–82, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filmsizes; physical-technical aspects of x-ray image recording (author's transl)] Kühl W. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):85–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the meaningful filing period for x-ray films (author's transl)] Lehtinen E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):111–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present problems in x-ray diagnostics—introductory review (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):55–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray format and dose (author's transl)] Maurer HJ. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):93–104, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present problems in x-ray diagnostics. Concluding remarks] Olsson O. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):105–7, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[A test model for the control of physical parameters in direct radiography] Kütterer G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(2):27–37, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the surface dosage product in R x cm2] Pychlau P. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(5):114–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Physical principles of electroradiography] Seelentag WW. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(3):51–69, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the estimation of radiation load on the patient in x-ray diagnostic measures] Tschakert H. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(2):38–47, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of EDP in industrial X-ray diagnosis] Diller WF. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(10):239–41, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in medical radiology (letter)] Foco G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1119–20, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Criteria for choosing the screen-film system in x-ray diagnosis (author's transl)] Piorico D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):153–64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An information system in diagnostic radiology (author's transl)] Inamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(7):710–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological aspects of systemic diseases—practical classification by radiological abnormalities (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(4):371–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The frequency of diagnostic radiological investigations in Poland (author's transl)] Nowak B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic efficiency (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(6):381–92, Nov–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Decreasing the radiation load during roentgenologic examinations] Sukhomlina AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):115–7, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and tasks of Soviet roetgenology] Lindenbraten LD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):34–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Creativity of the Great October] Khrustalev IuM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):3–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of invention and patent information in managing new scientific developments in the complex problem of 'Roentgenology and Radiology'] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):53–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex organization of x-ray diagnostic activity in the polyclinic to meet current tasks] Konstantinov VG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):63–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the control over working conditions for the personnel of x-ray rooms] Chumakov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):64–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Scientific Society of Roentgenologists of Kirghizia in 1976] Astapova ME. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):59–60, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[How can we reduce radiation risk in diagnostic x-ray work?] Pukkila O. **Nord Med** 93(5–6):136–8, Jun 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic radiation—a possible factor in malignancy in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Rogers AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):345–6, Aug 78

Preliminary report on radiation and heart disease. Bross ID, et al. **J Med** 9(1):3–15, 1978

The safety of X-ray examination of radioisotope scan. Swartz HM, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2031–2, 12 May 78

Neonatal intensive care and radiation. Mazzi E, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(1):15–7, Jan 78

Some complications and medicolegal implications of radio-diagnostic procedures. Grainger RG. **Med Sci Law** 18(3):200–8, Jul 78

Stochastic late effects after partial body irradiation in diagnostic radiology: evaluation fo approximate data. Pauly H. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):21–33, 30 Mar 78

Ionizing radiation and cancer [letter] Peak MJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1033, 17 Dec 77

Intramural hematoma of the small bowel: a possible lethal complication of herniography. Butsch JL, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):121–2, Jan 78

[Radioimmunological determination of estradiol and progesterone in the blood of female x-ray laboratory workers with menstrual disorders] Marinova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):371–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonography and radiography during pregnancy] Jouppila P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(3):175–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[The risk of radiology from evaluation to prevention] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):539–41, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of the patient in general radiodiagnosis] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):537–9, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[X-ray examinations (letter)] Engelmann P. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3753, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of radiological examinations in young women (letter)] Lupo M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2401, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Does the risk of radiodiagnostic examination at the beginning of pregnancy justify pregnancy termination?] Magnin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2655–8, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Hazards of x-ray examinations at the beginning of pregnancy (letter] Masselot J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(41):3865, 3 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid pathology in pre-term infants of mothers with Rh isoimmunization subjected to amniofetography] Tortorolo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(8):659–61, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the genetically significant dose from x-ray diagnosis in the Province of Varese (author's transl)] Mombelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):169–78, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Protection of very early pregnancy. The ten-day rule (author's transl)] Zajgner J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(4):249–51, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological analysis of the relationship between the incidence of leukemia and lymphoma and x-ray diagnosis] Osechinskiĭ IV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(1):13–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of radiation safety in x-ray research] Korolev VI. **Voen Med Zh** (5):54–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Advantages and hazards of the intraoperative control of endocardial electrode pacemakers] Mlinarić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25(1):87–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Unjustified x-rays] Bengtsson G. **Lakartidningen** 75(15):1510–1, 12 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The role of diagnostic imaging in medical education [editorial] Jensen PS. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):482–3, Nov–Dec 77

Effectiveness of small-group self-instruction in radiographic anatomy. Whitley J. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):486–7, Nov–Dec 77

Teaching students about radiodiagnosis. Swineburne K. **Lancet** 1(8061):433–4, 25 Feb 78

A degree course for radiographers. Bentley HB. **Radiography** 43(515):231–4, Nov 77

A relationship between entrance requirements and The College of Radiographer's examination results. Bentley HB, et al. **Radiography** 44(519):81–4, Mar 78

Misleading questions: an anthology of failures. Carter PH. **Radiography** 43(515):239–42, Nov 77

A multipurpose photographic copying unit. Davies RL, et al. **Radiography** 43(514):228–9, Oct 77

Change in examination format [letter] England IA. **Radiography** 43(516):268, Dec 77

SRole of logical structure schemes in the teaching of medical roentgenology and radiology] Koroliuk IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):49–54, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis teaching system in a department of roentgenology and radiology] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):55–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the training of roentgenologists for the Ural region, Siberia, Extreme North and Far East] Fastykovskaia ED. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Radiation safety, an important chapter in the training and roentgenologists skills] Golikov VIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):67–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Teaching system for a roentgenology course in a medical institute] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):71–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of roentgenology] Vinner MG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):76–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the larynx. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3 Suppl):12–6, 1977

The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the temporal bone. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3 Suppl):1–6, 1977

The evolution of diagnostic radiology of the paranasal sinuses. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3 Suppl):7–11, 1977

A student radiographer 25 years ago. Howard TM. **Radiography** 44(522):143–6, Jun 78

Radiography and monarchy. Ramsey LJ. **Radiography** 44(522):137–41, Jun 78

[Review of a quarter century of medicine. A survey. X-ray diagnostics] Wenz W, et al. **Hippokrates** 49(2):149–62, May 78 **(Ger)**

[50th anniversary of the unveiling of the Wilhelm-Konrad-Röntgen memorial in Leningrad] Cholin VV. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):103–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Beginnings of clinical x-ray diagnostics—the year 1896] Novak D, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(12):302–14, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Cezary Szczęsny Traczewski (1866–1942)—an unknown investigator of X-rays] Chojna JW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):2029–30, 19 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[All-Union congresses of roentgenologists and radiologists (a bibliography)] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):74–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[X-ray and radiological service during the years of Soviet power (a bibliography)] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):67–74, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[All-Union congresses of roentgenologists and radiologists] Elashov IuG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):59–67, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Current problems and prospects for development of Soviet roentgenology] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):12–21, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

['Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii' during the last 5 years (1972–1976)] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):87–93, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Board of the All-Union Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists for 1971–1977] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):76–83, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of Soviet roentgenology and radiology] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):3–12, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of the x-ray and radiological service in the Kazakh SSR under the Soviets] Abishev KhA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):88–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of the roentgenological service in the stage-by-stage treatment of war-time injuries according to the experience of the Great Patriotic War] Kishkovskiĭ AN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):79–82, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple aid to the performance of shoulder arthrography. Dalinka MK. **AJR** 129(5):942, Nov 77

Reduction in radiation exposure: the rare earth screen. Newlin N. **AJR** 130(6):1195–6, Jun 78

Increased filtration due to tungsten deposits inside the envelopes of x-ray tubes [letter] Addy JW. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):397, May 78

Penetrameter cassette calibration to 400 kV and effects of extra-focal radiation when measuring tube filtration. Ardran GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):29–34, Jan 78

Performance characteristics of selected integrating ion chambers. Lubenau JO, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):199–203, Sep 77

Source coding of X-ray pictures. Kunt M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):121–38, Mar 78

A new type of grid. Brezovich IA, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):451–3, Sep–Oct 77

An instrument with digital readout for indirect determination of kVp. Chaney EL, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):141–5, Mar–Apr 78

Energy dependence of correction factors for two models of Keithley diagnostic ion chambers. Morgan TJ, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):162–3, Mar–Apr 78

A word of caution to radiologists [letter] Jackson DM. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):856, 13 Apr 78

The McCallum wax suction applicators for individual sinograms. Heywood RJ. **Radiography** 44(517):3–7, Jan 78

Evaluation of the 3M Trimax system. Marsh AJ. **Radiography** 44(518):56–8, Feb 78

Our remote control revolution in paediatrics. Spall C. **Radiography** 44(518):29–33, Feb 78

The 'swinging' tube: a new concept. Amplatz K, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):783–5, Sep 78

A localizing device for x-ray sources. Benink RJ. **Radiology** 128(2):508–9, Aug 78

Improved visualization of the lumbar spine and sacrum in pediatric patients by use of the pneumatic compression paddle. Crowe J, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):812–4, Sep 78

A simple traction device for use in the radiology department. Deeb ZL, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):826, Dec 77

A film changer for small animals. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):512, Aug 78

Step-wedge sensitometry. Hale J, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):820–1, Sep 78

Barium enema examination using a remote controlled positive and negative contrast media inflator. Hisamichi S, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):533–6, Nov 77

A practical stress device for knee arthrography. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):542, May 78

A highly accurate focal spot camera—laboratory and field model. Roeck WW, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):779–83, Jun 78

Selection of technique factors for mobile capacitor energy storage x-ray equipment. Weaver KE, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):223–8, Jul 78

Transparent x-ray cassette carrier for injured patients [letter] Baigrie RD. **S Afr Med J** 53(13):479, 1 Apr 78

[Experiences with a support device in the diagnosis of ligament injuries involving the ankle joint] Schmidt H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):41–3, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of the use of film-screen combinations consisting only of film and back screen instead of film without screens (author's transl)] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):417–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic contrast harmonization in radiograph evaluation and television fluoroscopy (author's transl)] Wolff B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):711–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple device for examination of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Fröhlich H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(5):467–70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray installations for gastrointestinal diagnosis. The technical state of the art and problems (author's transl)] Künne KA. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):57–64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inventory relating to roentgen diagnostics of the gastro-intestinal tract (especially of the small intestine, colon, and biliary tract) (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):65–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On barium enema by using new remote-controlled apparatus (author's transl)] Mihara O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):149–53, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fistulography technic in pararectal fistulae] Akhmedov A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):116–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Capsule for fistulography] Vedenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):68, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and medical roentgenology and radiology] Krongauz AN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):45–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[System of work safety standards. X-ray apparatus. The general safety requirements (GOST 12.2.018–76)] Frolova AV, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):58–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for double contrasting of the large intestine] Aliev MA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):78–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Making of 6 serial target pictures on an 18 X 24 cm film] Gorskii LA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):79–80, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Connection of the RKM kymograph to the Diagnomax MS–125 x-ray apparatus] Levin AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):80–1, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the Soviet radiologic technology] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):12–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Recovery of latent fingerprints from difficult surfaces by an X-ray method. Winstanley R. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):121–5, Apr–Jul 78

Algorithms for two-dimensional reconstruction. Cormack AM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):994–7, Sep 77

A generalization of Chevrot's method for determining anteversion and cervico-diaphyseal angles. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):251–2, Jul 78

[Radiodiagnosis of calcifying coronary sclerosis] Dietz A, et al. **Med Klin** 73(9):303–11, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of electroradiography with selenium layers in irradiation planning (author's transl)] Reichel G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):645–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose reduction during radiological examination using high intensity rare earth screens or increased kV (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(1):113–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in ionography (author's transl)] Seelentag WW. **ROEFO** 129(1):118–25, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-contrast air arthrography: its diagnostic relevance to meniscus surgery. Performed on patients in a german army hospital (author's transl)] Hesoun P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(8):522–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization and effectiveness of radiological study methods in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases] Deckert F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(21):559–63, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioscopy of biological objects with soft x-rays from the plasma surface of an electroionization CO2-laser] Basov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(2):464–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Contrast media in clinical practice and experiment (author's transl)] Bencúr JM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(2):195–204, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients' responses to barium x-ray studies. Wilson-Barnett J. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1324, 20 May 78

STANDARDS

Protecting patients from radiation. Seeram E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(10):40, 42, Oct 77

What the federal x-ray regulations mean to the dentist. Johnson ON, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):810–3, Oct 77

Observer variability: what to do until perfect diagnostic tests are invented [editorial] Turner DA. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):435–7, Apr 78

Image information content and patient exposure. Motz JW, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):8–22, Jan–Feb 78

State registration—constraints and opportunities. Donald B. **Radiography** 44(521):113–5, May 78

Quality assessment and assurance in diagnostic imaging. Theoretical and practical considerations and a quality audit of the excretory urogram. Potsaid MS, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):583–8, Jun 78

[Experimental methods for the determination of the value of parameters influencing, picture quality (author's transl)] Brandt GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):126–34, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Format and image contents of x-ray picture (author's transl)] Buchmann F. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(2):90–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical considerations in relation to quality control in diagnostic radiology (author's transl)] Lissner J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(12):591–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

A study of time trends in maternal-fetal x-ray exposure. Dales LG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):362–9, Nov 77

VETERINARY

The use of contrast media in small animal radiology. Quick CB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:89–102, Jan 78

Radiological protection in equine radiography and radiotherapy. Yoxall AT. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):167–71, Oct 77

The technical factors which affect consistency in animal chest radiography. Williamson HD. **Radiography** 44(518):41–4, Feb 78

[The shoulder joint in the dog and the cat. Positioning and normal radiographic anatomy (author's transl)] Voorhout G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):855–60, 15 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Competence in dental radiography [editorial] **Br Dent J** 144(2):27–8, 17 Jan 78

Radiation protection. The administrative and legal framework in the United Kingdom. Smith NJ. **Br Dent J** 144(2):47–9, 17 Jan 78

Biological effects and radiation protection in the dental office. Alcox RW. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(3):517–32, Jul 78

Viewpoint. Radiographs and third-party carriers. Covit C, et al. **Dent J** 43(9):396, 401, Sep 77

Panoramic radiography in dentistry. Kaffe I, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):25–30, Apr 77

Panoramic radiography in dentistry. Kaffe I, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):25–30, 19–22, Apr 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Recommendations in radiographic practices--March 1978. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):485–6, Mar 78

Reduction of patient exposure [letter] Cameron JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):977, Jun 78

Relative discernment of lesions by intraoral and panoramic radiography. White SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1117–21, Dec 77

Interpatient microbiological cross-contamination after dental radiographic examination. White SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):801–4, May 78

Improved reliability of dental radiography by application of x-ray beam-guiding instruments: a two-year report. Jensen TW. **J Dent Educ** 42(8):481–5, Aug 78

The effectiveness of self-instructional module in teaching radiographic interpretation. Shawkat AH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(2):90–1, Feb 78

Engineering safety standard of radiation. Benhuri MN, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(10):594–6, Dec 77

Dental x-ray spectrometry with an Si(Li) semiconductor. Cho T, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):965–77, Jun 78

Leaded apron artifact on panoramic radiograph. Chomenko AG. **Oral Surg** 44(3):489–90, Sep 77

Compensation of differences in density of radiographs by densitometry. Duinkerke AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):637–42, Apr 78

Xeroradiography of dental structures. II. Image analysis. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):156–65, Jul 78

Analysis of interpretations of full-mouth and panoramic surveys. Horton PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):468–75, Sep 77

An evaluation of the XR-10 intensifier in dental radiography. Manson-Hing LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):144–9, Jan 78

Trends in dental radiography. Richards AG. **Oral Surg** 44(5):807–10, Nov 77

Microdensitometric and visual evaluation of the resolution of dental films. Sivasriyanond C, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):811–22, May 78

Comparison of xeroradiographs with occlusal and screen films. Thunthy KH. **Oral Surg** 45(6):959–64, Jun 78

Stability of rapid dental radiographic developing solutions. Hedin M. **Swed Dent J** 1(1):19–26, 1977

[Interpretation of periapical and cercial radio-opacities] Duinkerke AS, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(3):223–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recommendations for the taking of dental radiographs. Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics] **Int Dent J** 27(3):315–6, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Radiation dosage, new data (proceedings)] Bernhard M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):129, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Interpretation errors in radiography] Monnier PY. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(4):317–23, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Where does normality end, where does pathology begin in dental radiology? (proceedings)] Perrelet L. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):128, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Indications for dental x-rays and prevention of diagnostic errors] Láng P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(9):273–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reduction of population dose in intraoral radiography (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):285–92, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of roentgen contrasts of various dental plastic filling materials] Kulild M. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(9):410–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intervention of a pediatrician concerning the radiation hazards to children and adolescents by routine dental radiography] **SSO** 88(5):546–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiographic artifact. Signorella A. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 51(1):17, 1978

A portable x-ray unit for preclinical technique. Silverman H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(6):316–7, Jun 78

A simple shield for radiographic film. Hirschfeld L. **J Periodontol** 49(1):43, Jan 78

Beam-guiding instruments for simplified dental radiography, with a training device. Jensen TW. **Oral Surg** 46(1):146–55, Jul 78

The miniaturized x-ray machines in dentistry: structural integrity and safety of the extended-anode tubes. Jensin TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(3):475–84, Mar 78

[Radiography for non-transportable or handicapped patients] Pasler FA. **SSO** 88(7):769–70, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The bite film and its use in dental radiodiagnosis] Teil I, et al. **SSO** 87(10):1019–22 contd, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Craniostat with cassette holder for obtaining teleroentgenograms] Martinek BA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):85–76, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Exposure to scattered radiation in the vicinity of dental x-ray sets. Beeching BW, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(11):367–70, 6 Dec 77

Radiographic illusions due to faulty angulations. Thunthy KH. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 51(1):1–7, 13–5, 1978

[Choice of technic for periapical radiography and determination of exposure time] Duinkerke AS, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(3):209–21, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Recommendations for the improvement of dental radiodiagnosis in Cluj-Napoca] Fulea C, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(2):233–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of various radiographic technics for the diagnosis of periodontal diseases with special reference to the status X unilateral technic] Diedrich P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(1):61–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of the intensifying screen in intra-oral radiography] Okano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):492, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recommendations for dental radiographic technics. Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics (COMIET). Spanish version] **Int Dent J** 27(4):386–7, Dec 77 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

What the federal x-ray regulations mean to the dentist. Johnson ON, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):810–3, Oct 77

[Working safely with x-rays] Arnold LV. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(4):371–90, 1977 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

Elliptical narrow beam rotation radiography. Sämfors KA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):129–38, 1978

Blurring and layer thickness in narrow beam rotation radiography. Welander U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):705–14, Nov 77

Measurement of integral absorbed dose by chemical dosimeter in panoramic tomography. Sakamaki K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):109–12, Jun 78

Panoramic versus periapical surveys. A comparison of findings on freshman dental students. Davies EE, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(3):41–7, 1977

Value and limitation of panoramic radiography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinus pathosis. Ohba T. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(4):211–4, Aug 77

A comparative study of panorex and periapical radiographs for evaluating caries and periodontal disease. Ehrlich J, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(4):27–9, Oct 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Panoramic radiography in dentistry. Kaffe I, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):25–30, Apr 77

Panoramic radiography in dentistry. Kaffe I, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):25–30, 19–22, Apr 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Relative discernment of lesions by intraoral and panoramic radiography. White SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1117–21, Dec 77

Unusual radiographic findings from orthopantomograms: 2 case reports. Watkins JJ. **J Dent** 5(4):327–30, Dec 77

The advantages of xeroradiography for panoramic examination of the jaws and teeth. Snyder MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(8):467–72, Aug 77

Leaded apron artifact on panoramic radiograph. Chomenko

AG. **Oral Surg** 44(3):489–90, Sep 77

Analysis of interpretations of full-mouth and panoramic surveys. Horton PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):468–75, Sep 77

The panoramic view in sialography. Azouz EM. **Radiology** 127(1):267–8, Apr 78

An orthopantomographic study of hypodontia, supernumeraries and other anomalies in school children between the ages of 8–9 years. An epidemiological study. Bergström K. **Swed Dent J** 1(4):145–57, 1977

[Orthopantomographic study of the phenomena of tooth eruption and root and mandibular growth between 6 and 12 years of age] Bérard R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (121):29–44, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sialography: addition of a panoramic film] Azouz EM. **Union Med Can** 107(7):647–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on panoramic radiographic (Panorex) and intra-oral radiographs] Mutschelknauss R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(1):68–76, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnosis of fractures of the head and neck with the aid of cylindrical pantomograms taken with a new device. Altonen M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(1):24–31, Feb 78

[Soviet-made panoramic tomographic for the examination of the dental-maxillary system] Stol'tser SM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):72–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The foramen mentale mediale on the orthopantomogram] Novák J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):685–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of the orbit in the orthopantomogram] Arnim HH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:29–30, 1977 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Orthopantomography—a rational method of stomatological radiologic technology] Obermeyer P. **Stomatol DDR** 27(8):501–3, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

A radioimmunoassay of oestrone in plasma. Plasma levels of oestrone and oestradiol in oophorectomized Rhesus monkeys during treatment with subcutaneous implants containing oestrone. Axelsson O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):609–16, Mar 78

A comparative study on bioassay and radioimmunoassay of vasopressin in human urine. Christensen JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):283–91, Feb 78

The stability of standards for radioimmunoassay of human TSH: research standard A and the international reference preparation initially 68/38. Cotes PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):291–7, Jun 78

Correlative study of radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay of serum growth hormone in children. II: Primary, genetic and intra-uterine growth retardation. Garnier PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):227–38, Jun 78

Correlative study of radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay of serum growth hormone in children: normal children and HGH-treated pituitary dwarfs. Garnier PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):50–9, Sep 77

The relationship of radioimmunoassay to bioassay: in vitro studies with synthetic lysine vasopressin in aqueous solution inactivated by heat. Lembøl HL. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):465–73, Jul 78

Measurement of antibodies to herpesvirus types 1 and 2 in human sera by microradioimmunoassay. Jankowski MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):405–11, Sep 77

Radioimmunoassay in the clinical chemistry laboratory. Felber JP. **Adv Clin Chem** 20:129–79, 1978 (82 ref.)

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for serum unconjugated estriol using commercial reagents. Thompson J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(4):474–80, Oct 77

The development of a double-antibody radioimmunoassay for detecting ovarian tumor-associated antigen fraction OCA in plasma. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):780–7, 1 Aug 78

Radioimmunoassay of equine serum for thyroxine: reference values. Thomas CL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1239, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in normal human urine. Snider RH, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(3):449–54, Mar 78

Agreement between radioallergosorbent test and skin test. Pascual HC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(5):325–1, Nov 77

Automated calculation of radioimmunoassay results. Report of a meeting held at the Clinical Research Centre, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex, on 13 December 1977. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(3):123–35, May 78

Statistical analysis and quality control in radioimmunoassays for staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C. Orth DS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):710–4, Dec 77

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for methotrexate. Aherne GW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):608–17, Nov 77

Determination of nomifensine by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Heptner W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:123S–127S, 1977

TRH-like immunoreactivity in urine, serum and extrahypothalamic brain: non-identity with synthetic pyroglu-hist-pro-NH2 (TRH). Youngblood WW, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):99–116, 28 Jul 78

Radioimmunological study of rat uterine extract. Descôteaux JP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):139–42, Jan 78

Radioimmunoassay for tumor antigen of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1621–8, Oct 77

Specificity of antisera produced against bleomycin. Strong JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1509–12, Nov 77

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for detecting products translated from cloned DNA fragments. Erlich HA, et al. **Cell** 13(4):681–9, Apr 78

Specific IgE estimations by RAST in Japanese asthmatics compared with skin, passive transfer and bronchial provocation tests. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):175–85, Mar 78

RAST in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to horse allergens. A comparison with clinical history and in vivo tests. Leegaard J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(5):455–64, Sep 77

RAST atopy screen. Merrett J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):235–40, May 78

Radioimmunoassay equation derived [letter] **Clin Chem** 24(7):1284–5, Jul 78

The chemists' guide to radioassay products. 2nd. edition. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1221–80, Jul 78

The assessment of antibody affinity from radioimmunoassay. Berzofsky JA. **Clin Chem** 24(3):419–21, Mar 78

Analysis of radioimmunoassay data: polynomial regression [letter] Shastri S, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1290–1, Jul 78

More on RIA documentation [letter] Siddiqui SA. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1945, Oct 77

Optimized radioimmunoassay curve fitting program suitable for use on desktop calculators. Van der Sluijs Veer G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):27–30, 15 Aug 78

Treatment of radioimmunoassay data: a computer program for curvefitting and dose interpolation using orthogonal polynomials. Nemoz C, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 8(2):99–109, Jun 78

Comparative examination of the results of the RAST and intracutaneous tests in eczema dyshidroticum [proceedings] van Ketel WG, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):304–6, 1978

Examination of differences between foot-and-mouth disease virus strains using a radioimmunoassay techinque. Crowther JR. **Dev Biol Stand** 35:185–93, 1976

Heterogeneity of rat luteinizing hormone revealed by radioimmunoassay and electrofocusing studies. Wakabayashi K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):473–85, Oct 77

Determination of phenytoin in plasma: a comparison of procedures using a new radioimmunoassay, gas chromatography, and enzyme immunoassay. Stanley PE, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(3):265–72, Jun 78

Radioimmunoassay of polyacrylamide. Drewes PA, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):316–8, 15 Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of class-specific antibodies (RIACA): chicken antibodies to DNP. Granfors K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):430–1, 1977

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: quantification by radioimmunoassay in isolated cells, mucosa, and muscle of the hamster intestine. Gaginella TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):718–21, Apr 78

Kinetics of two-site immunoradiometric ('sandwich') assays-I. Mathematical models for simulation, optimization, and curve fitting. Rodbard D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(2):71–6, Feb 78

Kinetics of two-site immunoradiometric ('sandwich') assays-II. Studies on the nature of the 'high-dose hook effect'. Rodbard D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(2):77–82, Feb 78

Measles virus nucleocapsids: large-scale purification and use in radioimmunoassays. Moore PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):842–6, Jun 78

Possible role of IgG4 in discordant correlations between intracutaneous skin tests and RAST. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):517–22, 1978

Radioimmunoassay: a probe for the fine structure of biologic systems. Yalow RS. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(6):243–57, Jun 78

Radioimmunoassay of estriol-16-glucuronide. Sugar J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):945–52, Nov 77

Viral antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis and control patients: comparison between radioimmunoassay and conventional techniques. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):63–9, Jan 78

Persistence of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies after postnatal rubella infection determined by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Meurman OH. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):34–8, Jan 78

Solid-phase competitive-binding radioimmunoassay for detecting antibody to the M antigen of histoplasmin. Reiss E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):598–604, Dec 77

Radioimmunoprecipitation assay for quantitation of serum antibody to the hemagglutinin of type A influenza virus. Six HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):165–71, Feb 78

Filter paper solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human rotavirus surface immunoglobulins. Watanabe H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):319–24, Oct 77

Detection of group B streptococcal antibodies in human sera by radioimmunoassay: concentrations of type-specific antibodies in sera of adults and infants infected with group B streptococci. Wilkinson HW. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):194–201, Feb 78

IgM-class rheumatoid factor interference in the solid-phase radioimmunoassay of rubella-specific IgM antibodies. Meurman OH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):483–7, May 78

Radioimmunoassay and some properties of human antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):549–59, Mar 78

Radioimmunocytochemistry-a novel immunocytochemical principle. Larsson LI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(10):1140–6, Oct 77

Purification of human thyroglobulin for radioimmunoassay and testing by ultracentrifugal analysis and immunoelectrophoresis. Feldt-Rasmussen U. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):295–303, 1978

Quantitation of secretory protein levels by radioimmunoassay. Klein JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(3–4):277–83, 1978

Radioimmunoassays. Huaman A. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(10):425–8, Oct 77

Scratch testing and RAST in the allergic evaluation. Hulett AC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(6):249–50, Jun 78

Pregnancy diagnosis in squirrel monkeys: hemagglutination test, radioimmunoassay, and bioassay of chorionic gonadotropin. Hodgen GD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(1):59–64, 1978

Solid-phase microtiter radioimmunoassay for detection of the Norwalk strain of acute nonbacterial, epidemic gastroenteritis virus and its antibodies. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(2):97–108, 1978

Prevalence of hepatitis B e antigen and its antibody as detected by radioimmunoassays. Mushahwar IK, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(2):77–87, 1978

In vitro binding of IgG and IgA to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis measured by radio-immunoassay. Siński E, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):189–91, Feb 78

The choice of charcoal for use in steroid radioimmunoassay. Henderson GD, et al. **Lab Pract** 26(11):866–7, Nov 77

Completion of hemagglutination inhibition test by solid-phase radioimmunoassay test in routine diagnostic rubella serology. Meurman O, et al. **Med Biol** 55(4):241–4, Aug 77

RAST tests [letter] Garrett MH. **Med J Aust** 1(7):388, 8 Apr 78

Radioimmunoassay: a probe for the fine structure of biologic systems. Yalow RS. **Med Phys** 5(4):247–57, Jul–Aug 78 (62 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase in carcinoma of the prostate [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(16):912–3, 20 Apr 78

Detection of prostatic cancer by solid-phase radioimmunoassay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Foti AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1357–61, 22 Dec 77

Measurement of urinary renin activity by radioimmunoassay: sequential studies in acute renal failure in man. Haley WE, et al. **Nephron** 20(5):273–85, 1978

A 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) radioimmunoassay. Bagni B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(4):387–95, Oct–Dec 77

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in urine using extraction and separation of Sephadex columns. Rogowski P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8) Dec 77

A reference system in crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Aukrust L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1093–9, 1977

Automated data processing and radioassays. Samols E, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):163–79, Apr 78

Sensitive radioimmunoassay for digoxin in plasma and urine. Wagner JG, et al. **Steroids** 29(6):787–807, Jun 77

A comparison of isotopic and enzyme-immunoassays for tropical parasitic diseases. Voller A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):431–7, 1977

Radioimmunoassay for the envelope glycoprotein of subgroup E avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **Virology** 84(2):331–40, Feb 78

[Radioimmunological determination of the antigen and hepatitis B antibodies and its practical use (author's transl)] Kselíková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(3):166–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunoassay] Vecsei P. **Med Klin** 73(14):497–507, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Principle and use of the radioimmunoassay] Eckert HG, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(5):245–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[The significance of radioimmunoassay for the diagnosis of growth disorders in childhood (author's transl)] Schwartz S, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(3):233–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of radioimmunologic and immunoenzymatic methods in detection of Australia antigen] Savoldi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):482–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of testosterone in the testicular tissue] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1039–44, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroxine determination: comparison and clinical significance of radioimmunoassay and competitive binding assay (T4-RIA pack and Thyopac-4)] Morikawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1045–50, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serum AFP determination by polyethylene glycol method] Nakamura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):707–10, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study and clinical application of serum cortisol

determination with 125I-cortisol radioimmunoassay kit] Niimi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1029–38, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Somatostatin. Radioimmunoassay of somatostatin using Tyr8-somatostatin as a leveled antigen and the characteristics of the method] Sawano S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):127–32, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum thyroxine concentrations. TETRA-TAB-RIA kit] Konishi J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):135–44, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress on radioassay (author's transl)] Irie M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):112–21, Feb 78 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of vitamin B12 levels in blood by radioassay (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):888–90, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of blood digoxin concentrations with the CIS radioimmunoassay kit] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):43–5, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum T3(triiodothyronine) by RIA-Mat T3 Kit (author's transl)] Higuchi I. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):479–81, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Technical basis and some clinical trials of Ultragnost T3 (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):563–5, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Technical basis and some clinical trials of Ultragnost T3] Nagata H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):560–2, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Our experience using the Seralute Total T3 RIA Kit (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):482–5, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental consideration of T4RIA-PAC for determination of thyroxine in human sera (author's transl)] Taniuchi K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):566–8, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine by T4-RIAPAC (author's transl)] Yoshii H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):569–72, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Some aspects of radiopharmaceuticals for in vitro studies (author's transl)] Takino H. **Rinsho Byori** 25(6):448–52, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological determination of serum gastrin in chronic digestive diseases with painful epigastric symptoms] Gheorghescu B, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):165–72, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen titer using radioimmunoassay in patients with malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract before and after surgical treatment in Belgrade] Dugalić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(3):251–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Radioimmunoassay: a probe for the fine structure of biologic systems. Yalow RS. **Science** 200(4347):1236–45, 16 Jun 78 (63 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated systems for radioimmunoassay. Gochman N, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(13):1183A–1190A, Nov 77

The 'Southmead System,' a simple, fully-automated, continuous-flow system for immunoassays [Appendix: application to serum thyroxine radioimmunoassay]. Ismail AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):571–9, Apr 78

An improved processing of radioimmunoassay data by means of a programmable desk-top calculator. (2) A study of indices for discrimination of standard curve with large aberrance. Ichihara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):37–47, 1 Oct 77

Magnetic transfer devices for use in solid-phase radioimmunoassays and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Smith KO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S329–36, Oct 77

Interferences and recovery of digitalis glycoside preparations using commercial radioimmunoassay kits for digoxin and digitoxin. Kinsun H, et al. **J Med** 8(6):425–34, 1977

[Device for gentle long-term mixing of liquids] Korolenko SS, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):634, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A precise radioimmunochemical method for determination of free insulin and insulin bound to serum proteins, including antibodies. Ilkov AT, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(1-2):9–17, Jan-Apr 77

Re-examination of human calcitonin radioimmunoassay. Argémi B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):75–86, May 78

Radioimmunoassay of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) on small reusable sephadex columns. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):313–9, Feb 78

Radioimmunoassays of tetrahydroaldosterone (TH-aldo) in human urine. Kohl KH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):596–608, Mar 78

Radioimmunoassay of tetrahydrocorticosterone (THB) in human urine. Kohl KH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):139–48, May 78

Radioimmunoassay study of neurophysins in human plasma. Reinharz AC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):455–64, Jul 78

Comparison of the methods for tissue triiodothyronine (T3) extraction and subsequent radioimmunoassay. Takaishi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):125–32, Jan 78

Radioimmunoassays of tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol in human urine. Will H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):369–79, Oct 77

Quantitative determination of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in biological fluids by a direct and rapid radioimmunoassay, PRIST. Johansson SG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (69):15–9, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of the gastrointestinal hormones. Julesz J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(4):355–67, 1976 (40 ref.)

The sandwich method for the dosage of total serum IgE. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2-3):261–70, Apr-Sep 77

Radiommunoassay for antibodies against Mycobacterium paratuberculosis using 125I-labeled PPD. Worsaae H. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):153–5, 1978

Anti-DNA antibody in serum measured by radioimmunoassay (Farr technique). Description of method and recommended procedure. Manthorpe R, et al. **Allergy** 33(1):42–9, Feb 78

Detection of myoglobin by radioimmmunoassay in human sera: its usefulness and limitations as an emergency room screening test for acute myocardial infarction. Gilkeson G, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(1):70–7, Jan 78

Serum myoglobin tests by RIA [letter] Roberts JC Jr. **Am Heart J** 96(3):420, Sep 78

Laboratory problems in digoxin radioimmunoassay. Ravel R, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(10):994–1003, Oct 77

A method for the radioimmunoassay of large numbers of samples using quantitative autoradiography of multiple-well plates. Luner SJ. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):332–6, Jan 78

Improved sensitivity of iodinated histamine-prostaglandin radioimmunoassay by prostaglandin methyl esters. Maclouf J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):169–76, 15 Jun 78

Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme levels by radioimmunoassay in patients with neurological disease. Bell RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(1):52–9, Jan 78

Assay of antibodies to caliciviruses by radioimmune precipitation using staphylococcal protein A as IgG adsorbent. Soergel ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(3):271–82, 1978

Analysis of DNA structure by hydroxyapatite columns and ethidium bromide fluorescence techniques. A comparative study and effect on DNA binding. Davis P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):407–13, May 78

Discrepant cortisol values: comparison of radioimmunoassay and competitive protein binding technics. Danowski TS, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 8(1-12):16–8, Apr 76-Mar 77

Improvement in the radioimmunological detection of HBsAg and HBsAb [letter] Lostia O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(5):497–9, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A radioimmunoassay to recognise new brain differentiation antigens. Barclay AN. **Brain Res** 133(1):139–43, 9 Sep 77

Opioid peptides: differentiation by radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):358–67, 28 Oct 77

Rapid radioimmunoassay of progesterone in unextracted bovine plasma. Sugden EA. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):229–34, Apr 78

The use of polyethylene glycol in radioimmunoassay of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Robern H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):765–6, Jun 78

Bone marrow acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay. Belville WD, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2286–91, Jun 78

Measurement of alpha-lactalbumin in serum and mammary tumors of rats by radioimmunoassay. Schultz GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4482–8, Dec 77

Radioimmunoassays that demonstrate type-specific and group-specific antigenic reactivities for the major internal structural protein of murine mammary tumor viruses. Teramoto YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1990–5, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay for human myoglobin. Initial experience in patients with coronary heart disease. Reichlin M, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):52–6, Jan 78

Preparation of ligand-free human serum for radioimmunoassay by adsorption on activated charcoal. Carter P. **Clin Chem** 24(2):362–4, Feb 78

Use of a programmable desk-top calculator for the statistical quality control of radioimmunoassays. Cernosek SF Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1121–5, Jul 78

A micro-scale method for liquid scintillation counting, applicable to radioimmunoassay of steroids and substances of comparable relative molecular mass. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1193–5, Jul 78

Deterioration of freeze-dried radioimmunoassay antisera within time [letter] Al-Tamer YY, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2175–6, Nov 77

Performance of various mathematical methods for computer-aided processing of radioimmunoassay results. Vogt W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):101–11, 1 Jul 78

A radioimmunoassay for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Clemens TL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):329–32, Mar 78

A radioimmunoassay of plasma 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):171–5, Apr 78

A screening test to detect HGH-antibodies in pituitary dwarfs treated with HGH preparation by the radio-immunoassay with double antibody technique. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):589–93, Dec 77

Radioimmunoassay for 11-deoxycortisol using iodine-labeled tracer. Sakamoto N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):359–63, Aug 77

A radioimmunoassay of serum 16alpha-hydroxypregnenolone with specific antiserum. Shibusawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):185–9, Apr 78

Somatostatin radioimmunoassay with 125I-Nalpha-tyrosyl-somatostatin. Yanaihara N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(1):95–103, Feb 78

Radioimmunoassay for Epstein—Barr virus (EBV)-associated nuclear antigen (EBNA). Binding of iodinated antibodies to antigen immobilized in polyacrylamide gel. Dölken G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1277–86, Nov 77

Measurement of serum apolipoprotein B by radioimmunoassay. Karlin JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):19–26, Feb 78

Rapid heterologous haptene radioimmunoassay for insect moulting hormone. Maróy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):319–22, 15 Sep 77

Radioimmunoassay methodology for articles published in gastroenterology [editorial] Walsh JM. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):523–4, Sep 78

Measurement of 1alpha-hydroxycorticosterone and other corticosteroids in elasmobranch plasma by radioimmunoassay. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):344–51, Nov 77

57Co: a volume marker for the triple-isotope, double-antibody radioimmune assay. Egan ML, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(8):611–3, Aug 77

Iodination of immunoadsorbed antibodies: chloramine T vs lactoperoxidase. Matzku S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(5):367–71, May 77

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay method for determination of Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Ceska M, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):347–52, Feb 78

Bovine leukemia virus specific antibodies among French cattle. II. Radioimmunoassay with the major structural protein (BLV p24). Levy D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):543–50, 15 Oct 77

Human prolactin: radioimmunoassay studies. Lanigan O, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):242–8, Jul 78

Quantitation of IgE antibody specific for ragweed and grass allergens: binding of radiolabeled allergens by solid-phase bound IgE. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):83–90, Aug 78

A radioimmuno-chromatographic scanning method for the analysis of testosterone conjugates in urine and serum. Puah CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):247–55, 1 Mar 78

Microfilter paper method for 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay: its application for rapid screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1003–8, Nov 77

Highly sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay suitable for determination of low amounts of cholera toxin and cholera toxin antibodies. Ceska M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):209–13, Feb 78

Radioimmunoassay for quantitation of antibodies to alphaviruses with staphylococcal protein A. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):54–60, Jul 78

Evaluation of a standardised assay for the measurement of antibodies to double-stranded (native) DNA. Davis P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):827–30, Sep 77

Radioimmunoassay of capsular polysaccharide antigens of groups A and C meningococci and Haemophilus influenzae type b in cerebrospinal fluid. Käyhty H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):831–3, Sep 77

Hydroxyapatite as a separating agent in the radioimmunoassay of steroids. Goh HH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):505–6, Sep 77

Measurement of IgD by a double antibody radioimmunoassay: demonstration of an apparent trimodal distribution of IgD levels in normal human sera. Dunnette SL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1727–31, Nov 77

[Comparison of radioimmunoassay techniques in the detection of IgE and IgG antibody activity against Aspergillus fumigatus antigens. Patterson R, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):66–71, Jan 78

Clq binding activity in lupus erythematosus: correlation with the 'lupus band test'. Tappeiner G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):187–90, Apr 78

The identification and measurement of a folate-binding protein in human serum by radioimmunoassay. da Costa M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):901–7, Jun 78

Human plasma prekallikrein (Fletcher factor) clotting activity and antigen in health and disease. Saito H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):84–95, Jul 78

The detection of 'purified' incubation damage by several radioimmunoassay separation methods. Tanaka K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(6):881–92, Jun 78

Radioimmunoassay for benzo[a]pyrene. Kado NY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):221–5, Jul 78

Radioimmunological determination of free (diffusible) cortisol in an equilibrium dialysis system. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):5–10, Jan-Mar 78

Recent developments in steroid radioimmunoassays. Jeffcoate SL. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):267–72, Sep 77 (22 ref.)

Experience with the radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Carswell GF, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):175–9, Feb 78

[A radioimmunoassay for measurement of 3, 3', 5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3). Takagi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):275–81, Apr 78

Purified antigen radioimmunoassay in serological diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Pelley RP, et al. **Lancet**

2(8042):781–5, 15 Oct 77

Continuous flow radioimmunoassay—a completely automated continuous flow radioimmunoassay system. Anderson MJ. **Med Lab Sci** 35(2):173–85, Apr 78

Immunoradiometric assay of serum ferritin as a practical method for evaluating iron stores in infants and children. Dempster WS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):337–44, Oct 77

Determination of IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae by an indirect staphylococcal radioimmunoassay. Brunner H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(1):29–41, 26 May 78

A radioimmunoassay for tetanus antibodies using protein A – containing Staphylococcus aureus. Habermann E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(4):261–8, 27 Dec 77

ELISA—new girl around town. Jarvis CW. **Minn Med** 61(5):315–6, May 78

Quantification of creatine kinase isoenzymes by a radioimmunoassay. Painter AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(2–3):63–9, 29 Dec 77

A heterologous radioimmunoassay method for measurement of hamster growth hormone. Borer KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):65–76, 1978

A rapid modification of the beta-hCG radioimmunoassay. Use as an aid in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Rasor JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):553–8, Nov 77

A specific radio-immunoassay procedure for plasma clomipramine. Read GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):110–16, 1977

Hapten mimic elicits antibodies recognizing prostaglandin E2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2689–93, Jun 78

Guidelines for the evaluation of RIA methods for prostaglandins. Anggård E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):1–2, Jan 78

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins. Granström E. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):3–17, Jan 78

Levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGE2 in some biological fluids as measured by radioimmunoassay. Levine L. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1125–39, 1977

A radioimmunoassay for 6-keto-prostaglandin F1alpha. Salmon JA. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):383–97, Mar 78

Prostaglandin (PG) analysis in urine of humans and rats by different radioimmunoassays: effect on PG-excretion by PG-synthetase inhibitors, laparotomy and furosemide. Scherer B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):255–66, Feb 78

Radioimmunoassay of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha. Youssefnejadian E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):239–53, Feb 78

Methodological problems of plasma coritsol assay in pregnancy using a direct solid-phase RIA method. Melis GB, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(3):359–71, Sep 77

A 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) radioimmunoassay. Bagni B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(4):387–95, Oct–Dec 77

Radioimmunoassay of morphine and morphine-like substances in biological fluids and human tissues. Lafisca S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(2):179–190, Apr–Jun 77

Radioimmunological determination and characterization of cathodal trypsin-like immunoreactivity in normal human plasma. Borgström A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):809–14, Dec 76

Radioimmunoassay of vasopressin in unextracted plasma. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):841–7, Dec 76

A new principle for simplified and continuous counting of radioactive samples: enclosure between adhesive tapes. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):279–82, May 77

Determination of bradykinin in blood by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Hulthén UL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):833–9, Dec 76

Evaluation of the double antibody-solid phase radioimmunoassay technique in plasma LH and FSH and urinary LH measurements. Karonen SL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):97–106, Apr 78

A semi-automated radioimmunoassay technique employing a nine-channel pipetting and sample handling. Lähteenmäki P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):393–6, Jun 78

Radioimmunological determination of reverse triiodothyronine in unextracted serum and serum dialysates. Laurberg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(8):735–9, Dec 77

Studies on the determination of plasma prolactin. Liisa Karonen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):249–54, May 78

A radioimmunoassay of the pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein (SP1). Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):537–43, Oct 77

Radioimmunoassay of serum-conjugated deoxycholic acid. Matern S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):641–7, 1977

Mycobacterium leprae specific antibodies detected by radioimmunoassay. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):111–20, 1978

Simultaneous determination of plasma 11-deoxycorticosterone, 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone, and aldosterone in man. Ojima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):367–79, Apr 78

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of the antibody against hepatitis-B-core antigen (anti-HBc). Hess G, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(3):137–42, Sep 78

[Radioimmunological determination of prolactin in the blood] Visheva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):434–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contemporary state and perspectives of radioimmunological methods in nephrology (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(24):729–33, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunological determination of plasma aldosterone] Olgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(20):1151–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[1977 Nobel Prize for medicine. Rosalyn Yalow] Rosselin G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(3–4):149–50, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Methodological studies on the coupling of allergens to filter paper for the radio-allergo-sorbent test] Bergmann KCh. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):1329–37, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies on antigenic relationship between grass- and cult. rye pollens by skin-test, RAST and RAST-inhibition-test in patients with pollinosis (author's transl)] Kalveram KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):17–27, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a rapid radioimmunological demonstration of HCG for the diagnosis of normal and complicated early pregnancy (proceedings)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):86–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The analytical blank in radioimmunoassay. Factors influencing the unspecific binding of antigen and its effects on the accuracy of the results for the insulin assay (author's transl)] Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(11):593–602, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[A simplified radioimmunoassay for digoxin determination using a 125-j-labelled, solid-phase kit (author's transl)] Doering W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(10):497–502, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ferritin. Radioimmunological determination in serum and clinical significance (author's transl)] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(22):1102–7, 15 NOV 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A series of radioimmunoassays for the demonstration of habit-forming drugs] Carmann H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(9):231–7, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay for carbenoxolone] Peskar BM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1717–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of bile acids by radioimmunoassays (author's transl)] Matern S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(3):162–76, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of motilin (author's transl)] Mitznegg P. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(5):325–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay [RIA] of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin [33-CCK] (author's transl)] Schlegel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(5):304–10, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of RAST-classes in various allergens] Schlaeger M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(22):1142–6, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the results of determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by the radioimmunoassay method] Bombardieri E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):786–8, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of serum triiodothyronine] Vosberg H. **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:27–39, Apr–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Thyroxine determination with radioimmunoassay with solid phase method—studies of Konsul T4RIA kit] Asama T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):411–5, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of serum thyroxine determination with Tetra-Tab RIA kit] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1137–42, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of 125I alpha-fetoprotein determination with double antibody technic] Demura H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):387–9, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of pregnenolone, 17 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone] Den M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):309–14, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of TSH radioimmunoassay kit (by CIS)] Endo K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):493–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of an estradiol RIA kit with 125I as a tracer] Furuhashi N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):173–7, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of serum prolactin determination with CIS kit and an attempt to reduce the test time] Hayakawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):723–7, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum T4 determination with Tetra-Tab RIA] Hirata S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1155–60, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of solid phase serum TSH radioimmunoassay kit 'Phadebas TSH test'] Hirooka Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(7):771–80, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies and clinical application of Phadebas T3 RIA kit] Inada M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):699–702, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum T4 determination with thyroxine (T4) 'Eiken'—experimental and clinical studies] Inoue K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):391–3, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit 'Daiichi'] Ishihara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):161–6, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroxine determination with CK-R4A kit] Izumi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1161–4, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of a human prolactin determination kit 'Daiichi'] Kato Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):153–8, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[T3 uptake diagnostic kit with a solid phase method—experimental and clinical studies of Konsul T3 Uptake] Koizumi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):489–91, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of T3 radioimmunoassay kit by a solid phase method—Konsul T3 RIA] Koizumi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):703–6, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum thyroxine by T4 PEG RIA-pack] Konishi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):277–81, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of T3-RIA-gnost with polyethyleneglycol] Masouka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):471–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cortisol level as an index to hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal cortex function in children] Matsuura N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):499–507, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum T4 determination with radioimmunoassay—studies of Tetra-tab RIA kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):167–72, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Triiodothyronine uptake by Konsul T3 Uptake Kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):481–4, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Double antibody radioimmunoassay of T4 and T3 using 'Eiken' Kit] Miyachi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):917–9, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serum T4 determination with Tetra-Tab RIA kit] Miyamoto M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1143–9, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of secretin] Miyashita H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):485–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum triiodothyronine determination with triiodothyronine 'Eiken'] Nakagawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):193–5, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum thyroxine levels with thyroxine 'Eiken'] Nakagawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):265–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum T3 with triiodothyronine (T3) 'Eiken' kit] Nihei R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):261–84, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of thyroxine radioimmunoassay with a solid phase method—konsul T4 RIA kit] Nihei R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):717–21, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies and clinical application of plasma ACTH radioimmunoassay kit without extraction process] Nishi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1135–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serum T4 determination with a double-antibody technic—studies of thyroxine(T4) 'Eiken kit'] Nishina R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):189–92, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine with solid phase method—Konsul T3RIA kit] Nishina R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):417–20, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of human beta-endorphin, inactivation of immunoreactive beta-endorphin by plasma and its prevention] Ogawa N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):683–7, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cortisol determination with radioimmunoassay with 125I-cortisol] Ohara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1141–5, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of SERALUTE-T4 RIA kit] Okamura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):689–92, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical determination of hCG] Okumura H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):301–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):711–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cortisol radioimmunoassay with 125I-cortisol] Sakamoto N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(7):781–8, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of a prostaglandin F2-alpha main urinary metabolite (MUM) radioimmunoassay kit] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):197–204, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies and clinical application of prolactin radioimmunoassay kit (Daiichi)] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):269–75, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of secretin determination with a radioimmunoassay kit] Seino Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1147–50, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Phadebas T3-RIA kit] Sekizawa N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):477–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of oxytocin] Sudo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):179–87, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin] Sudo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):395–403, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation and clinical application of ACTH Radioimmunoassay Kit (C.I.S.) without requiring the extraction procedure] Sueoka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):921–7, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone determination with 125I-aldosterone kit and its clinical application] Suzuki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1151–4, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of serum T3 determination with RIA-Mat T3 kit] Takasaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):293–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum T3 determination with Phadebas T3RIA kit—experimental and clinical studies] Takeda H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):405–9, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of serum estradiol radioimmunoassay with 125I-estradiol] Utsunomiya T, et

al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1131–6, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Thyroxine determination with Tetra-tab RIA] Yoshii H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):205–8, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen with double antibody radioimmunoassay kit (CEA CIS kit)—experimental studies and clinical evaluation. Yoshii M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1165–72, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of 125I-sagamicin (author's transl)] Deguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(3):149–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[AFP radioimmunoassay by the PEG method] Aburaya T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(3):355–9, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical study of triiodothyronine resin strip radioimmunoassay kits] Bungyo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):111–5, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of serum thyroxine using TETRA-TAB-RIA] Kinoshita F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):903–10, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the double-antibody radioimmunoassay of human beta2 microglobulin (author's transl)] Mizuno N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):877–86, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on a double antibody radioimmunoassay for the determination of human ferritin (author's transl)] Nakaji T. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):887–96, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study and clinical applications of T4RIA (PEG) Diagnostic Kit] Nakazaki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):85–90, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Serum triiodothyronine determination. Comparison with other thyroid function test values] Sakai Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):117–22, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[A simple method measuring plasma aldosterone by radioimmunoassay without extraction (author's transl)] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(6):810–20, Jun 20 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simplified radioimmunoassay for serum aldosterone—non-extraction method with 125I-labeled aldosterone (author's transl)] Iiunma K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(6):797–809, Jun 20 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the measurements of somatostatin by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Itoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(9):1106–17, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of thyroglobulin in human serum and its application to clinical study (author's transl)] Kishino B. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(1):43–53, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The simple methods for radioimmunoassay of unconjugated and sulfate conjugated dehydroepiandrosterone (author's transl)] Kokubu T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(2):117–30, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the measurements of urinary pregnanediol by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Manita H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(1):11–22, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of plasma oxytocin by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(2):107–16, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay for somatostatin (author's transl)] Utsumi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(3):221–34, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) by 'Eiken' RIA kit (author's transl)] Endo Y. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):101–4, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay determination of alpha fetoprotein. Rapid method] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):46–9, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[A study on T4RIA kit II with polyethylene glycol (PEG) (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):146–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental study on T4 PEG Riapac kit (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):278–81, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of serum thyroxine using RIA-gnost T4 (author's transl)] Mikuni T. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):210–2, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of serum triiodothyronine using RIA-gnost T3 (author's transl)] Mikuni T. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):271–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of plasma aldosterone by 125I-aldosterone radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Miyamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):334–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay for plasma dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA)—dexamethasone suppressibility of plasma DHEA (author's transl)] Nishida S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):338–41, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Study on radioimmunoassay of beta2-microglobulin using Phadebas beta2-micro test kit—beta2-microglobulin values in the patients with various cancer (author's transl)] Sakamoto O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):274–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of a digoxin RIA kit (RCC) (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):330–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of measurement method for serum thyroxine (T4) by radioimmunoassay using polyethyleneglycol (PEG) (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):327–30, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of triiodothyronine by RIA-MATT3 kit (author's transl)] Kinoshita F, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):403–5, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of thyroxine by T4-RIAPAC and Seralute T4-RIA kits (author's transl)] Kinoshita F, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):406–8, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on human proinsulin C-peptide radioimmunoassay method—preparation of antiserum and its specificity—(author's transl)] Nakazawa N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):291–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A fundamental research on thyroxine radioimmunoassay by PEG method (author's transl)] Takagi A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):486–8, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Immunological assay and radioimmunoassay of FDP on human serum (author's transl)] Abe K. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):313–21, 1978 **(Jpn)**
[C1q solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(2):97–103, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methodical studies on radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin] Skalba P. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(6):523–34, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Increasing the sensitivity of the radioimmunological determination of thyrotropin by means of blood plasma concentration] Livergant IuE, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):293–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunological determination of renin] Gleizer IuIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):47–52, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro radioimmunological research] Liass FM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):85–91, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunological study of the cyclic guanosine monophosphate content in the blood and tissues] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):49–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indirect immunoradiological method of detecting antibodies on the surface of insoluble immunosorbents] Noskov FS, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:31–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Radiocompetitive method of H antigen determination] Semenova GB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):106–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoradiometric examination methods] Mikula L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(12):1150–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory comparison of radioimmunoassay results. Variation produced by different methods of calculation. Jeffcoate SL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(5):258–60, Sep 77
Problems affecting radioimmunoassay procedures. Spierto FW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):365–72, Jun 77 (49 ref.)
Correlation between the estimated molecular weight and the immunological properties of 125I-TSH. Barmasch M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(3–4):212–5, Dec 77
Guidelines for hormone radioimmunoassays. Hafs HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):927–8, Oct 77
Calibration of replacement standards for radioimmunoassay: a method for comparison of dose-response curves given by several preparations in a single assay [proceedings] Gaines Das RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):31P–32P, May 78
The supply of matched assay reagents for radioimmunoassay of hormones in reproductive physiology [proceedings] Hall PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):22P, Dec 77
An external quality control survey of the radioimmunoassay of hormones in reproductive physiology [proceedings] Hall PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):22P–23P, Dec 77
Internal quality control of radioimmunoassays. Kemp KW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):203–10, Feb 78
New quality control techniques in radioimmunoassay [proceedings] Wilson DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):23P, Dec 77
Radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone: bias due to antisera. Mannelli F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(1–2):18–22, Jan-Jun 77
[Interference of T4 in different serum T3 radioimmunologic determination kits] Baldet L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(1):63–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of the radio-allergo-sorbent test (RAST) in the diagnosis of pollinosis] Kersten W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(11):597–9, 23 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of radioassay data using four-parameter logistic function (author's transl)] Imamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):554–6, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**
[Quality control in radioimmunoassay-values and reproducibility of commercial control sera (author's transl)] Kuroda A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):557–9, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Radioimmunologic testosterone determination: technic and diagnostic use] Thun R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(4):205–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Dye-dilution cardiac output without blood withdrawal in the conscious rabbit. Boerboom LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H258–61, Aug 78
Physiological parameters of indicator dilution curves. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H350–5, Sep 77
A method for computing frequency functions from input-output vascular dilution curves. Pollastri A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):165–72, Oct-Dec 77
Escape from the chamber: alternative methods for large animal calorimetry. Brockway JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):13–9, May 78 (29 ref.)
Physiology and theory of tracer washout techniques for the estimation of myocardial blood flow: flow estimation from tracer washout. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(3):165–89, Nov-Dec 77
[Evaluation of aortic regurgitation with radioisotopes] Vacheron A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(5):317–21, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Noninvasive radionuclide determination of the left ventricular ejection fraction] Stauch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:392, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Computer programming for radiocardiography and radiocyclography] Khorvat M, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):98–104, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of cardiac output by the dilution dye method and the radiocardiographic method (author's transl)] Pecháň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):654–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Sheep lactate entry-rate measurements: error due to sampling jugular blood. Reilly PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E138–40, Sep 77
Atraumatic method of renal blood flow estimation by 133Xenoninhalation and its application to transplanted kidneys. Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(2):75–80, Apr 78
Double isotope derivative dilution method for the determination of prostaglandin F and E type metabolites in urine. Aizawa Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1165–74, 1977
[Clearance computation from the blood level following a single injection of 125-I-hippuran] Senf L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):508–13, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of sodium cyclamate by isotope dilution analysis (author's transl)] Shimada K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(8):849–54, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the isotope dilution technic for chromium determination, using Cr-51] Marino DA. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(2):173–93, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Isotope nephrography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix stage I B. Kjörstad KE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):219–23, Jun 77
Curve stripping of the third phase of the renogram in essential hypertension [letter] Rethinasabapathi C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(602):602–3, Feb 78
Renography as a prognostic index of urinary tract problems in childhood. Brock M, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(4):261–7, Aug 77
The rate of urine production and the isotope renogram. Richards B, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(5):355–60, Oct 77
Renography in the assessment of patients with uretero-sigmoid diversion. Wilson KS, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):195–8, Jun 77
Allergic contact eczema from sodium amidotrizoate-a radiopaque substance in angiography and renography. Rothe A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):284–6, Oct 77
Renogram in children with renal diseases. Tambunan T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:212–6, Jan 78
[131I] Hippuran renography in the detection of orthostatic hypertension. Clorius JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):343–7, Apr 78
In vivo function tests in nuclear nephrology: an improved modification of the 'old probe' techniques? [editorial] George EA. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):221–2, Feb 78
Relative renal accumulation of Tc-99m penicillamine as an index of differential renal function: concise communication. Taylor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):178–9, Feb 78
[Evaluation split renal function and compensatory hypertrophy using a radio-isotopic technique] Botti C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):397–403, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Comments on Tc-99m DTPA scintillation camera renography [letter] Piepsz A, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1041–2, Oct 77
Renogram in children with nephrotic syndrome. Wirya W, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(1–2):31–9, Jan-Feb 78
Angiography and isotope renography in acute rejection of renal transplant. Laasonen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):79–82, 1978
[Contribution of isotopic nephrogram in the appreciation of functional renalsequelae in the course of acute kidney

insufficiency] Sulman C, et al. **Lille Med** 23(5):297–308, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative renography of pyelonephritis in children] Köves S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):17–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Kidney function tests in pediatrics using simple nuclear medical methods] Devaux S. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(9):412–20, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine examination procedures in the supervision of renal transplant patients] Strötgen MW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):207–13, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isotope-nephrography course control before and after antireflux plasty (proceedings)] Streckenbach B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):101, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[99mTc-gluconate scintigraphy and and renogram in adult and pediatric patients (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):573–6, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations on the dynamic renal imaging and renogram with 99mTc-DTPA in renal disease (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):730–3, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Change in kidney function after abdominal aortography according to radioisotope study data] Balong EM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):43–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of segments of a radionuclide renogram and of a cystogram] Frenkel' VKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):57–9, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in radiosotope renogram in patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs in the course of tuberculostatic therapy] Busygina RN. **Probl Tuberk** (8):32–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of radioisotope renography in a complex of methods for studying the kidneys and upper urinary tracts in children] Panikratov KD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):78–83, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiorenograms in essential hypertension before and after administration of guanetidine and alpha-methyl-dopa (author's transl)] Janotka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):361–71, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experiences in renography follow-up of ureteral calculi] Andren-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1918–20, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new technique of renography with electronically assisted kidney localization. Jensen H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):908–12, Dec 77

METHODS

Renography in the foetal and newborn lamb. Hirvonen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):357–9, May 78

Wide ureters, a dilemma in diagnosis [letter] O'Relly PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):223, Mar 78

The importance of the urine flow rate in semi-quantitative assessment of the standard renogram. Oyediran AB. **J Urol** 119(6):783–6, Jun 78

Hippuran transit times in the kidney: a new approach. van Stekelenburg LH. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):291–301, Mar 78

[Study of kidney function by radioisotopic methods in Balkan endemic nephropathy] Tanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(4):80–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Background correction during 131I-Hippuran-camera-functional scintigraphy of individual kidney function] Rohloff R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):199–206, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestion for a laterally separated kidney function test using the gamma camera with programmed evaluation (proceedings)] Flade H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):103–4, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of radioisotope renography (RRG) in complications following kidney transplantation (proceedings)] Schneider G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):99–100, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of I-125-hippuran and Cr 51-EDTA clearance in children (proceedings)] Senf L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):102–3, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative laterally separated kidney function evaluation. Comparison between RRG and the scintillation camera (proceedings)] Strangfeld D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):104–5, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Clearance determination using various nuclear-medicine procedures--a comparison (proceedings)] Woller P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):103, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Sequential scintigraphy in the investigation of changes in renal function during pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):370–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separate kidney clearance test: automation of the method] Scopinaro G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):107–17, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of subtracted nephrogram using 131I-hippuran sequential scintigraphy (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):255–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on computer analysis of multi-frame renal images--multiple regional renograms and functional images (author's transl)] Takizawa M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):790–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney function study of healthy persons by the 131I-hippuran renography method under prolonged hypokinesia] Grigor'ev AI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):32–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial function study of each kidney using radiopharmaceutical preparations] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):53–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evanulation of the total purifying function of the kidneys by hippuran-131I clearance] Khaidurov OF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):65–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope renography with 'lasix load'] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):16–24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the radionephrograms with the aid of computers] Pilipenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):68–74, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Renography with hippuran-125I] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):20–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Implementation of the Philips treatment planning system for use in radiation teletherapy. Dale RG. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):613–21, Aug 78

Response of aneurysmal bone cyst to low doses of cobalt 60 gamma radiation with prolonged treatment. Shah V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):608–12, Aug 78

Cobalt and megavoltage therapy. Davis LW. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):793–8, Dec 77 (5 ref.)

Four years' experiences with combined neutron-telecobalt therapy. Investigations on tumor reaction of lung cancer. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:277–80, 1977

Dosimetric considerations of symmetric and asymmetric 60Co teletherapy split fields. Wrede DE, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):437–40, Sep-Oct 77

Beam anomaly for a cobalt-60 teletherapy machine. Aoki CT. **Radiology** 128(3):807, Sep 78

Improved technique for obtaining teletherapy portal radiographs with high-energy photons. Galkin BM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):828–30, Jun 78

Effects of cobalt-60 gamma-irradiation in association with prostaglandin E1 treatment on the cyclic AMP levels of some radiosensitive tissues. Păuşescu E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):786–90, Nov 77

[Results and indications of telecobalt therapy of cancer of the larger air-oral digestive passages (author's transl)] Ghilezan N. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):33–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the influence of radiation therapy upon the course of the DNA repair in peripheric lymphocytes and tumorous tissues from patients with malignant disease (author's transl)] Alth G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):44–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some remarks concerning the tissue-air-ratio (TAR) in the case of bilateral total body irradiation (author's transl)] Hochhäuser E. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):820–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Massfunktionen' as limit conditions of an optimization scheme for the telecobalt therapy (author's transl)] Kirsch M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):25–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated low dose radiotherapy] Peracchia G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):565–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late results of telecobaltotherapy in patients with inoperable lung cancer] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(4):305–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue protection in telegamma-therapy of maxillofacial neoplasms] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):34–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of cervical cancer cells under different teleirradiation regimens] Gubareva AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):21–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin thickness in the therapeutically irradiated breast. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 130(2):345–7, Feb 78

Postradiation osteosarcoma of the cervical spine in childhood. A case report. Dowdle JA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):969–71, Oct 77

Delayed necrosis of temporal lobe following radiation for pituitary adenoma. Report of two cases. Gaikwad UH, et al. **Neurol India** 26(1):14–6, Mar 78

[Osteoradionecrosis resulting from cobalt-60 therapy for head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **HNO** 26(8):253–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal damage caused by telecobalt irradiation] Németh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(9):523–31, 26 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

[Gastric ulcer induced by irradiation] Peracchia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(10):865–78, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of dose distribution patterns from cobalt-60 and Varian Clinac-4 beams. Nair R, et al. **AJR** 130(1):150–3, Jan 78

A lightweight breast applicator for setting up tangential fields [letter] Abadir R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):653–4, Aug 78

Use of electron filters to improve the buildup characteristics of large fields from cobalt-60 beams. Leung PM, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):441–4, Sep-Oct 77

Design principles of telecobalt collimators. Sutherland WH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1189–96, Nov 77

Spherical lead shields for megavoltage teletherapy. Morrison RA. **Radiology** 127(2):546–7, May 78

[The determination of program controller error' in the central ray from the telecobalt unit 'gravicert' (author's transl)] Dézsi Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):331–5, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and calculation of irradiation time tables for 60Co irradiation devices (author's transl)] Scheffler A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):261–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of a 5.7 MeV linear accelerator compared to a 60Co-unit (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):257–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Experience with an automatic isodose plotter [letter] Wylie BA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):58, Jan 78

[Technique of radiotherapy in cancer of larynx by means of Chisobalt (author's transl)] Konečný M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(2):77–82, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radical radiotherapy of breast cancer. Experience of Créteil] Pierquin B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):645–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the optimization of irradiation volume in telecobalt therapy of malignant renal tumours (author's transl)] Krüger K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):471–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the accuracy of depth dose measurements with the dosimeter VA-J-18 in telecobalt therapy (author's transl)] Krüger K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):467–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grid method in telecobalt therapy (author's transl)] Muth CP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):691–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of electroradiography with selenium layers in irradiation planning (author's transl)] Reichel G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):645–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the application of stationary field irradiation methods in telecobalt therapy. I. Effect of patient relocation on the planned spatial-dosis distribution] Voigtmann L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):61–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical models for the generation of tissue-air dose ratios in 60Co moving beam therapy (author's transl)] Wolff D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):495–501, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization in planning and application of 60 Co gamma irradiations - analysis of the problem (author's transl)] Kirsch M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):807–12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telecobaltotherapy of retroperitoneal lymphnode stations (author's transl)] Botturi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(11):951–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personalization of teleradiotherapeutic treatment planes with complex shaped fields by means of electronic computer (author's transl)] Cerchiari U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(11):971–8, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Telecobalt conformation radiotherapy with skip rotation technique applied to cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Obata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):549–53, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose distributions in eccentric irradiation (60Co)] Galina LS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):53–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different regimens of teleradiotherapy on the structure of cervical cancer] Gubareva AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):40–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the methods of radiation and combined treatment of juvenile angiofibromas of the base of the skull] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):2–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Proposal for the standardization of medical cobalt beams in the CSSR (author's transl)] Kovářík J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(5):345–50, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOISOTOPES

see related
ISOTOPE LABELING

Analysis of data from experiments using double labeling. Jacquez JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):19–36, Jan 78

Spatially discriminate isotope detector coupled with intravital microscopy. Frasher WG, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):326–9, 1977

The use of sodium chloride injection B.P. in the preparation of radiopharmaceuticals [letter] Harbottle EA. et al.

Br J Radiol 51(607):556–7, Jul 78

A comparison of the biological effect of iodine 125 and tantalum 182 gamma rays using Vicia faba roots. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):392–3, May 78

Kinetics of indium–III labelled lymphocytes in normal subjects and patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lavender JP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6090):797–9, 24 Sep 77

Reconstitution of the transition matrix from experimental data. Bertrand P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(3):369–76, 1978

Comparison of oncophilic radiopharmaceuticals, *I–fibrinogen, 67Ga–citrate, 111In–bleomycin, and *I–bleomycin in tumor–bearing mice. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2923–9, Dec 77

Continuous assessment of regional myocardial perfusion in dogs using krypton–81m. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):771–7, Jun 78

The interpretation of thallium–201 cardiac scintigrams. Studies in experimental ischemic heart disease in dogs. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):287–93, Aug 78

Microlocalization of artificial radionuclides in radiological protection of the environment. Bittel R, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):33–43, Jan 78

Comparison of ultrasonic and indium–111–bleomycin scanning of gynecologic tumors. Alberts DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(2):145–51, Apr 78

Kinetics of inhaled krypton in man. Ellis KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):515–22, Dec 77

A statistical analysis of low–radiation packages in the transport of radioactive material. Failla L. **Health Phys** 33(3):183–9, Sep 77

The beta dose to critical human tumor sites from krypton–85. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):567–75, Dec 77

Determination of dose rates from homogeneously distributed beta,gamma– and ec,gamma–emitters in phantom organs using a liquid scintillator. Tägder K, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):323–31, Apr 78

Isotope venography. pp. 227–37. Dean RH. **In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.**

Comment on monitoring the Zr and 113Sn breakthrough in the 113mIn eluates from a 113Sn–113mIn generator [letter] Camin LL. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(12):973, Dec 77

The production, recovery, and purification of 172Hf for utilization in nuclear medicine as the generator of 172Lu. Daniels RJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(1):11–7, Mar 78

Computerized–tomography: isotope sources. Boyd DP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:53–6, 1977

Quantitative analysis of macrophage phagocytosis by uptake of particulate 192iridium. Gersten DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):349–59, 1977

Isotope–release cytotoxicity assay with the use of indium–111: advantage over chromium–51 in long–term assays. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):183–8, Jul 78

Tantalum–178—a short–lived nuclide for nuclear medicine: production of the parent W–178. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):510–3, May 78

Tantalum–178—a short–lived nuclide for nuclear medicine: development of a potential generator system. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):514–9, May 78

Radiometry of blood loss during operation [letter] Rajagopalan KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):438, Apr 78

Myocardial and blood kinetics of thallium–201 and potassium–42 in man at rest. Preliminary report. L'Abbate A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(3):98–102, Jul–Sep 77

Uptake and elimination of some radionuclides by eggs and fry of rainbow trout (II). Kimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):182–93, Aug 77

Uptake and elimination of some radionuclides by eggs and fry of rainbow trout (I). Kimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):170–81, Aug 77

Comparison of influences of sediments and sea water on accumulation of radionuclides by marine organisms. Ueda T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(1):93–9, Mar 78

Radioisotope labelling of M. leprae [editorial] Antia NA. **Lepr India** 50(2):123–5, Apr 78

Autoionography. Barish RJ. **Microsc Acta** 80(1):1–6, Nov 77

Clearance of lead–212 ions from rabbit bronchial epithelium to blood. James AC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):932–48, Sep 77

Myocardial scintigraphy by infarct–avid radiotracers. Wynne J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(4):243–66, Jan–Feb 78 (103 ref.)

Radionuclide production aspects of a CS–30 cyclotron. Beaver JE, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:28–33, 1978

Radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals at Mount Sinai Medical Center. Finn RD. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:108–12, 1978

The Argonne National Laboratory 60 inch cyclotron. Friedman A. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:132–9, 1978

The radioisotope production program at the 76–inch Crocker Nuclear Laboratory's isochronous cyclotron. Lagunas–Solar MC. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:118–28, 1978

The LASL medical radioisotope research program: an overview of LAMPF and the isotope production facility. O'Brien HA Jr, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:16–22, 1978

The LASL medical radioisotope research program: radiochemistry problems and new developments. O'Brien HA Jr, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:93–9, 1978

Plans for radiopharmaceutical production at TRIUMF. Pate BD. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:61–2, 1978

Cyclotron–related radiopharmaceutical development program at UCLA. Robinson GD Jr. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:80–92, 1978

101Rhm production fo medical use. Sodd VJ, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:129–31, 1978

The Brookhaven linac isotope producer. Stang LG Jr. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:34–46, 1978

The Memorial Sloan–Kettering biomedical cyclotron facility:radioisotope production and labeled compounds. Tilbury RS. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:100–7, 1978

Chemical and biological consequences of beta–decay. Part 1. Halpern A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(3):167–83, 12 Oct 77 (59 ref.)

Gastrointestinal absorption, tissue distribution, and excretion of 95Nb in newborn and weanling swine and sheep. Mraz FR, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(3):533–6, Dec 77

[Foreign literature on physico–technological use of radioisotopes] **Radioisotopes** 27(5):1821–6, May 78

Excitation of nuclear isomers applied to activation analysis, measurement of high activity source and hot atom chemistry. Yoshihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):213–22, Apr 78

Foreign literature on radiology. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):1773–8, Nov 77

Philosophy of the tracer method. Benson AA. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):348–56, May 77

Use of ionizing radiation and radionuclides on human beings for medical research, training, and nonmedical purposes. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (611):1–39, 1977

[The medical uses of radio–active substance in North Rhine–Westphalia during the last ten years (author's transl)] Ewen K. **ROEFO** 127(3):280–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor affinity of 103 Ru–ruthenocen–derivatives and 67gallium citrate] Wenzel M. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):506–7, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic determination ability of thallium 201 scintigraphy in patient with heart infarct and cor pulmonale] Hossmann V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:217–20, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A scanner using a coaxial Ge(Li) detector and scintitomography (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):230–7, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Performance of a hybrid spark chamber beta–ray camera] Aoyama T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):7–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotopes record system relative to purchase, use and preservation on the mini–computer (author's transl)] Maeda M. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):345–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Optimum irradiation, counting and cooling times for cyclic radioisotope production] Maki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):27–9, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of self–absorption in 4 pi beta counting using spherical and slab sources] Yoshida M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):1–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generation kinetics of a 81mKr–generator for medical use (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):179–81, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Production of radioisotopes with accelerators (II) (author's transl)] Shiokawa T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(6):425–31, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Production of radioisotopes with accelerators (author's transl)] Shiokawa T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):339–47, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Handling of RI in the hospital (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(6):457–63, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Proteins of the human body—biochemistry and function. Use of radioactive isotopes in the chemistry of proteins] Stępniewski M. **Przegl Lek** 34(10):781–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Superposition method of radioisotope measurements] Trushin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):60–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polonium–210 and lead–210 plant cover contamination routes] Popova ON, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):924–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiotherapy with interstitial implants. Lucas K. **Ariz Med** 34(9):622–4, Sep 77

Frequency and pattern of radionuclide administration to medical patients in a general hospital. Henry DA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):133–5, 30 Sep 77

The effect of volume on the distribution of substances instilled into the peritoneal cavity. Rosenshein N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):106–10, Feb 78

Production and properties of radioactive microspheres for localized irradiation of lung tissue. Anderson EC, et al. **Health Phys** 34(3):225–36, Mar 78

Are interstitial radium applications passe? pp. 42–56. Delclos L. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Soft tissue tumors—surgery and simultaneous implantation. pp. 162–78. Ellis F. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Perineal brachytherapy. pp. 72–81. Goffinet DR, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

The renaissance in low dose–rate interstitial implants. Radiobiological considerations. pp. 21–34. Hall EJ, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.** (18 ref.)

The use of interstitial therapy in pediatric malignancies. pp. 91–100. Martinez A, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Some observations on iridium 192. pp. 13–20. Schaeflein JW, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Afterloading interstitial implant in the treatment of oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers. pp. 136–43. Syed AM, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Technique of afterloading interstitial implants. pp. 119–35. Syed AM, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Afterloading system in intracavitary therapy—its clinical and physical advantages. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):335–9, Dec 77

Technique of after–loading interstitial implants. Syed AM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(6):458–75, 1977

Afterloading interstitial implant in the treatment of oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers. Syed AM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(5):390–7, 1977

A method of increasing the linear activity of 192Ir sources for interstitial implantation. Marks JE, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):511–2, Aug 78

[Results of intra–oral carcinoma by iridium–192 wire interstitial brachytherapy—compared with results by radium needles (author's transl)] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(1):23–7, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new radionuclide bolus injector and evaluation of bolus using venous phantom (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):550–3, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various non–radioactive and radioactive chemical compounds on the structure of the spleen] Ponomareva TV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):47–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord following endolumbar and cisternal administration of colloid solutions of radioisotopes] Murzin VE, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):34–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra–arterial regional administration of radioactive preparations in treating malignant tumors] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):99–109, 1978 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anxieties and fears about plutonium and other radionuclides [letter] Mole RH. **Br Med J** 1(6104):46, 7 Jan 78

Allergic vasculitis following injection of 113mIn. Geltner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(4):486–8, Apr 78

SNM Drug Problem Reporting System. Ford L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):116–7, Jan 78

[Clinical and morphological changes in the total beta–irradiation (133Xe and 85Kr) of animals] Bechik II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):83–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Biological importance of the radionuclides of nuclear fission products] Vasilenko IIa. **Voen Med Zh** (4):46–9, Apr 78 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dyshormonal tumors of the thyroid in rats with prolonged radionuclide uptake] Zhorno LIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):102–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of double–label liquid scintillation samples by half–life. Olson KR. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):109–18, Nov 77

Mean skeletal dose factors for beta–particle emitters in human bone. Part I: volume–seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):622–7, Aug 78

The use of Cerenkov radiation in the measurement of 115mCd in blood and other tissues. Bem EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):677–83, Jun 78

Leaching of radionuclides from neutronactivated talc in serum and in dilute hydrochloric acid. Wilkerson CL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):589–93, Dec 77

Whole body retention following an intravenous injection of 75Se as selenomethionine. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 33(3):250–1, Sep 77

Simultaneous determination of 238U, 234U, 230Th, 226Ra, and 210Pb in uranium ores, dusts, and mill tailings. Sill CW. **Health Phys** 33:393–404, Nov 77

Polonium–210: lead–210 ratios as an index of residence times of insoluble particles from cigarette smoke in bronchial epithelium. Radford EP, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:567–81, Sep 75

Migration of radioactive products through alimentary chains (a review). Vasilenko IY. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):395–404, 1977 (27 ref.)

Evaluation of radioactive contamination in aquatic organisms by means of the statistic and the information theory. Aoyama I, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):331–41, Nov 77

Distribution of radionuclides among green alga, marine sediments and sea water. Nakamura R, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(4):322–30, Nov 77

A simple whole-body counter for measuring radionuclides in large dogs. Cronquist AG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1197–201, Nov 77

A mathematical model of the accumulation of radionuclides by oysters (C. virginica) aquacultured in the effluent of a nuclear power reactor to include major biological parameters. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 33(2):121–30, Aug 77 **(eng)**

[Assay of radioactive contamination in short-lived radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):223–7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XIX. On the amounts of radioisotopes in stable isotopes labeled compounds (author's transl)] Horie M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):805–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of natural radioisotopes in potatoes, vegetables and cucurbits] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):105–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide composition of the surface layer of particles in the troposphere and stratosphere fallouts] Prokof'ev ON. **Gig Sanit** (10):101–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[210Pb and 210Po content in the water and hydrobionts of ultrafreshwater lakes] Vasenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):102–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Direct and indirect methods of evaluating the 210Pb content in human organs and tissues] Dolgirev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):33–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Role of 81Rb scintigraphy with exercise in evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Berman DS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (22):16–22, 1978

Radioisotopes for research into vitreous and zonule. Gloor BP. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:63–73, 1978

81mKr ventilation and 99mTc perfusion scans in chest disease: comparison with standard radiographs. Fazio F, et al. **AJR** 130(3):421–8, Mar 78

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy to evaluate patients after coronary bypass surgery. Greenberg BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(2):167–76, Aug 78

Myocardial imaging with thallium-201: a multicenter study in patients with angina pectoris or acute myocardial infarction. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):345–50, Sep 78

Prevalence of right ventricular involvement in inferior wall infarction assessed with myocardial imaging with thallium-201 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Wackers FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):358–62, Sep 78

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion studies in patients with the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Gaffney FA, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):21–6, Jan 78

Dual radionuclide study of acute myocardial infarction: comparison of thallium-201 and technetium-99m stannous prophosphate imaging in man. Berger HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):145–54, Feb 78

Minimum requirements for the measurement of regional myocardial flow using tracer microspheres. Flameng W, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):24–9, 1977

Uses and abuses of the radioactive microsphere method of measuring regional blood flow. Hoffman JI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):20–3, 1977

The validity of the radioactive microsphere method (RM) for the measurement of intrarenal blood flow distribution. Lameire NH, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):60–5, 1977

The radioactive microsphere method: principle and some technical aspects. Reneman RS, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):15–9, 1977

Distribution of cerebral bloodflow (CBF) measured by tracer microspheres (TM). Suy R, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):77–81, 1977

Statements of the M.R.C. isotope panel [letter] Croft DN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):58–9, Jan 78

The application of the 'ten-day rule' [letter] Langmead WA. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):840, Nov 77

Applicability of the 'ten-day rule' to radiopharmaceutical investigations [letter] Sear R. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):59–60, Jan 78

An isotope clearance method for measurement of liver blood flow during portasystemic shunt in man. Leiberman DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):578–80, Aug 78

Comparison of microspheres and 86Rb+ as tracers of the distribution of cardiac output in rats indicates invalidity of 86Rb+-based measurements. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):97–109, Feb 78

Myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201: correlation with coronary arteriography and electrocardiography. Sternberg L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):283–7, 4 Feb 78

Scintigraphic visualization of myocardial infarcts in baboons using thallium-201 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Frick MP, et al. **Cardiology** 63(1):33–8, 1978

Interaction of albumin, transferrin, and human serum with indium-113 m complexes of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid, penicillamine, and related compounds. Kojima N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3163–71, Dec 77

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging before and after coronary revascularization: assessment of regional myocardial blood flow and graft patency. Ritchie JL, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):830–6, Nov 77

Evaluation of cardiac function and structure with radioactive tracer techniques. Strauss HW, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):645–54, Apr 78 (78 ref.)

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in unstable angina pectoris. Wackers FJ, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):738–42, Apr 78

The ICSH panel on diagnostic application of radioisotopes in haematology. Berlin NI. **Clin Haematol** 6(3):745–6, Oct 77

Abnormal renal uptake in indium-111-chloride scanning. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):111–2, Mar 78

Radionuclide imaging of the adrenal glands. Chatal JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):71–6, Feb 78

Clinical experience with [111 In] indium chloride scanning in inflammatory diseases. Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):196–201, May 78

The use of indium-111-labeled leukocytes for abscess detection. Doherty PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):108–10, Mar 78

Overlying breast as cause of false-positive thallium scans. Stolzenberg J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(6):229, Jun 78

Clinical application of 201Tl scintigraphy in patients with cold thyroid nodules. Tonami N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(6):217–21, Jun 78

Determination of splenic blood flow by inhalation of radioactive rare gases. Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):345–9, Oct 77

The use of radioactive precursors for the evaluation of drug effects in vivo. pp. 413–22. Krowke R, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**

Use of 153Gd in tissue analysis. Preuss LE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):801, Sep 77

Dynamic positron emission tomography for study of cerebral hemodynamics in a cross section of the head using positron-emitting 68Ga-EDTA and 77Kr. Yamamoto YL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):43–56, Jan 77

Problems in the interpretation of the in vivo measurement of calcium by the argon-37 method: an investigation of inert-gas elimination in humans. Bell CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):54–60, Jan 78

Thallium-201 imaging in thyroid carcinoma--appearance of a lymph-node metastasis. Fukuchi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):195–6, Feb 78

Myocardial imaging with thallium-201: effect of cardiac drugs on myocardial images and absolute tissue distribution. Hamilton GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):10–6, Jan 78

Distribution of thallium-201 injected into rats following stress: imaging, organ to plasma uptake ratios, and myocardial kinetics. Llaurado JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):172–7, Feb 78

The hepatic arterial and portal venous circulations of the liver studied with a krypton-85 clearance technique. Leiberman DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):154–62, Aug 78

Measurement of liver blood flow in the dog using krypton-85 clearance: a comparison with electromagnetic flowmeter measurements. Leiberman DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):147–53, Aug 78

75Se-selenomethionine scintigraphy in mediastinal diseases. Masaoka A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):419–24, Mar 78

Segmental analysis of T1-201 stress myocardial scintigraphy: the problem of using uniform normal values of T1-201 myocardial uptake. Buell U, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1240–1, Dec 77

Radioactivity in gastric juice-a simple adjunct to the Yb-169 DTPA cisternographic diagnosis of CSF rhinorrhea: concise communication. Döge H, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1202–4, Dec 77

Marked thyroid uptake of thallium-201 in patients with goiter: case report. Fukuchi M, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1199–201, Dec 77

The diagnosis of traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea [editorial] McKusick KA. **JNM** 18(12):1234–5, Dec 77

Thallium-201: non-invasive determination of the regional distribution of cardiac output. Strauss HW, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1167–70, Dec 77

[201 Tl myocardial imaging: comparison with vectorcardiographic and RI angiographic findings (author's transl)] Motomura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):213–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Use of indium-111/oxine to label human platelets [letter] Hawker RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):483, 26 Aug 78

Imaging platelet deposition with 111In-labeled platelets in coronary artery bypass grafts in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(5):327–31, May 78

Measurement of spinal cord blood flow by the microsphere technique. Smith DR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):27–30, Jan-Feb 78

64Cu metabolism in Menkes and normal cultured skin fibroblasts. Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):699–702, Jun 78

Amine mechanisms in the cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 28(4):275–348, Dec 76 (726 ref.)

A simple mathematical lung model for quantitative regional ventilation measurement using 81Krm. Bajzer Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):975–80, Sep 77

In vivo measurement of calcium by the 37Ar method: a study of the effect of recirculating breath collection systems on the exhalation rate. Leach MO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):282–90, Mar 78

Role of cyclotrons and positron imaging in the future of nuclear medicine. Phelps ME, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:165–83, 1978

Tumor seeking agents? Colombetti LG. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(6):807–11, 1977

Simultaneous detection of myocardial perfusion and wall motion abnormalities by cinematic 201Tl imaging. Alderson PO, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):531–3, May 78

Diagnosis of cerebral lesions by Thallium 201. Ancri D, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):417–22, Aug 78

111In Desferal: a new radiopharmaceutical for abscess detection. Chandra R, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):697–9, Sep 78

Correlation between intracoronary 201Tl myocardial scanning, coronary angiography and left ventriculography. D'Souza VJ, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):433–6, May 78

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease with 201Tl. Computer analysis of myocardial perfusion images. Fletcher JW, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):423–7, Aug 78

Decision-making considerations in the choice of radioactive diagnostic and therapeutic agents. Winchell HS. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):255–70, Jul-Sep 77

Synthesis of fluorine-18 labeled 21-fluoroprogesterone. Spitznagle LA, et al. **Steroids** 30(4):435–8, Oct 77

The advantages and limitations of radionuclide techniques in the patient with vascular disease an overview. Mishkin FS. **Vasc Surg** 11(4):261–70, Jul-Aug 77

Radionuclide venography and the role of radionuclides in the detection of venous disease. Verma RC, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(4):227–40, Jul-Aug 77

A method for the in vivo labelling of Schistosoma mansoni and S. intercalatum cercariae with radioselenium. Christensen NO. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):275–88, 29 Dec 77

[Mumps meningitis--bromine-82 partition test and cerebrospinal fluid glucose] Wassermann HP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(21):851–2, 12 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Current diagnostic possibilities in nuclear medicine] Ephraïm KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(26):932–43, 1 Jul 78 **(Dut)**

[Contribution of thallium 201 scintigraphy to the study of ischaemic cardiopathies (author's transl)] Lenaers A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26 Suppl:501–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results of intracoronary injection of Tc 99m-labeled microspheres and myocardial scanning after injection of T1 201 during the exercise test] Degeorges M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):60–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thallium 201 uptake in malignant melanoma: Preliminary study] Sulman C, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):390–2, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope lymphography. Methods] Rutten J, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(2):133–5, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of isotope study with ytterbium-169 citrate in the diagnosis of pulmonary opacities of cancerous nature] Peltier P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):43–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and rapid radioisotope diagnosis of brain death] Lamoureux F, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):41–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical complementary contribution of nuclear medicine examinations performed with different radioactive substances] Lamoureux J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):27–31, 73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automated method of determining blood circulation time in nuclear medicine cardiology] Knapp WH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):218–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical measurement problems in rapid dual isotope function studies] Knapp WH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(6):275–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas scintigraphy: results of evaluation of the topographic situation of the pancreas, its Se-75-methionine uptake and certainty of diagnoses (proceedings)] Markwardt J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):107–8, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined thyroid scintigraphy with radioiosine and 75Se methionine for the detection of thyroid carcinomas (author's transl)] Matveenko EG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):509–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisternography with 111Indium-DTPA (author's transl)] Emde H, et al. **Radiologe** 17(11):471–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201-Thalium scintigraphy of the myocardium under conditions of rest and exercise (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):41–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine methods in cardiology. Report on a Titisee Symposium(November 17–19,1977) of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research and the Society of Nuclear Medicine] **Z Kardiol** 67(6):428–41, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[In vitro use of radioactive isotope diagnostic methods in the medical laboratory] Endröczi E. **Orv Hetil** 119(34):2067–70, 20 Aug 78 **(Hun)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with In-111 in erythroid hypoplasia] Muttini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):891–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Myocardiscintigraphy with Tl-201] Palermo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):791–4, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of bleomycin labeled with In-111 in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Rodari A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):788–9, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Radioisotopes in the study of the function of ventriculo-atrial shunts in hydrocephalus] Salvatore M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):799-801, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of regional myocardial perfusion determined by ionic 86Rb to that determined by microsphere in the ischemic dog hearts (author's transl)] Fukuyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(6):295-311, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In-chloride. (Comparison with 99mTc-colloid) (author's transl)] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):863-9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial scintigram with thallium-201: basic investigation of the interpolative background substraction method (author's transl)] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):227-30, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bone positronscintigram by 18F--comparative study with 99mTc-labeled pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Rikitake T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(1):28-32, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[75Se-selenomethionine scintigraphy for diagnosis of the mediastinal diseases (author's transl)] Kyo S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(10):1255-69, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy with 111 In-chloride--a clinical study for systemic hematopoietic disorders (author's transl)] Kan M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):852-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid scintigram with 201Tl-chloride (author's transl)] Takeuchi A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):150-2, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cisternography with 111In-DTPA (author's transl)] Sakata T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):185-8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Assay of serum vitamin B12 levels by radioisotope method--comparison with microbiological method--(author's transl)] Taguchi H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):719-22, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of in vitro nuclear tests in Hokkaido (author's transl)] Furudate M. **Rinsho Byori** 25(6):453-6, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[RI in vitro test (author's transl)] Miyai K. **Rinsho Byori** 25(6):442-7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between coronary cineangiography, left ventriculography and 201Tl-scintigraphy (author's transl)] Goto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):73-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical implications of the use of isotope-labeled beta 2-microglobulin in evaluation of tubular reabsorption function] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(2):145-52, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Urgent problems and perspectives of development of Soviet radioisotope diagnosis] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):12-8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the radiopharmaceutical preparations for diagnostic purposes] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):23-9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of radioisotope diagnosis in the USSR] Zubovskiĭ GA. **Sov Med** (10):34-40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioindication of bone graft healing] Kuznetsova LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):43-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isotopic method of shunt function evaluation in the hydrocephalia (author's transl)] Poch Puig JM, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 35(203):1-8, Jan-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of 169Yb microspheres and colloidal 198Au following injection into the rectal submucosa in dogs. Bartholdson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):457-64, Oct 77

The effect of ischemia on thallium-201 clearance from the myocardium. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):215-9, Aug 78

Effect of microdistribution of radionuclides on recommended limits in radiation protection, a model. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1-4):83-99, Jan 78

Incorporation of radiocopper into ceruloplasmin in normal subjects and in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and Wilson's disease. Vierling JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(4):652-60, Apr 78

Deposition and retention of inhaled niobium in beagle dogs. Cuddihy RG. **Health Phys** 34(2):167-76, Feb 78

Radionuclide transfer in terrestrial animals. DiGregorio D, et al. **Health Phys** 34(1):3-31, Jan 78 (13 ref.)

Distributions of 137Cs, 201Tl, 203Hg, 203Pb and 57Co in a rat hepatoma model. Comparison with 67Ga. Chauncey DM Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):40-5, Jan-Feb 78

Blood and urinary 18F pharmacokinetics following parenteral administration in the rat. Whitford GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):858-61, Jul 77

Measurement of 201Tl-concentration in myocardial biopsies from patients with cardiomyopathy and other forms of heart disease. Mattsson S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):76-7, Apr 78

Total and local X-radiation effects on 18F uptake of bones. Ubios AM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):139-42, Feb 78

[Se-75-selenite-storing tumor of the transverse colon] Braun KP. **ROEFO** 127(5):490-1, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Whole-body retention studies of 167Tm-citrate.--Estimation of radiation dose to human from 167Tm-citrate--(author's transl)] Hiraki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(2):85-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[103Ru for tumor scanning--a comparative study on tissue distributions of 103Ru-chloride and 103Ru-citrate in tumor-bearing animals (author's transl)] Mizukawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):245-50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of subcellular distribution of 169Yb and 111In in tumor and liver (author's transl)] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):169-74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo behavior of 111In-DTPA in rat and mouse after intra-ventricular administration (author's transl)] Matsushima H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(11):784-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental radiation synovectomy by 165Dy ferric hydroxide macroaggregate. Sledge CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1334-42, Sep-Oct 77

Delivering surface irradiation to persistent unresectable squamous cell carcinomas: a prosthodontic solution. Sheiner AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):551-3, May 78

Isotopes in general practice. Hurley PJ. **NZ Med J** 85(590):532-5, 22 Jun 77

Decision-making considerations in the choice of radioactive diagnostic and therapeutic agents. Winchell HS. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):255-70, Jul-Sep 77

Interstitial implantation in head and neck cancer. Seydel HG. **Semin Oncol** 4(4):399-406, Dec 77

Treatment of choroidal melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh beta-ray applicators. Lommatzsch PK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):428-9, Sep 77

[The use of iridium192 in a cyponil tube as a modification of the 'silk thread' technique in direct local radiotherapy of the skin (author's transl)] Pizzi GB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):709-11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local radiotherapy for skin cancers using plastic sleeves for iridium 192 wires. Créteil method (author's transl)] Raynal M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):713-4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synoviorthesis of finger joints using erbium-169. Parameters influencing the clinical results at middle-term] Ott H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(39):1366-71, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tumorectomy-TCT-interstitial curietherapy in the treatment of breast cancers in the initial phase] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):352-3, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Computerised dosimetry in interstitial management with 192Ir sources (author's transl)] Feroldi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(6):539-44, Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[The combination of tumorectomy, cobalt teletherapy and interstitial curietherapy in the treatment of breast carcinoma in the initial phase] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):129-34, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Dose to the GI tract from ingested insoluble beta emitters. Cross FT, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):37-50, Jan 78

URINE

Bulk smaple assay equipment specification. Potter DC. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):791-2, Sep 77

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Correlative study of radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay of serum growth hormone in children. II: Primary, genetic and intra-uterine growth retardation. Garnier PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(2):227-38, Jun 78

Correlative study of radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay of serum growth hormone in children: normal children and HGH-treated pituitary dwarfs. Garnier PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):50-9, Sep 77

The use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitor (Trasylol) in radioreceptor assay of TSH-its application to measuring thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) in thyroid diseases. Kishihara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):65-74, May 78

Determination of luteinizing hormone in bovine blood by radioligand receptor assay and comparison with radioimmunological evaluation. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):268-78, Feb 78

Endocrine therapy of breast cancer: a new look. The role of receptor assays. Eisenberg A, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(12):831-4, Dec 77

The chemists' guide to radioassay products. 2nd. edition. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1221-80, Jul 78

Use of protein containing magnetic microparticles in radioassays. Ithakissios DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2072-9, Nov 77

Pharmacological characterization of receptors: its relation to radioligand-binding studies. Furchgott RF. **Fed Proc** 37(2):115-20, Feb 78 (25 ref.)

Therapeutic and side effects of psychotropic drugs: the relevance of receptor binding methodology. pp. 477-95. U'Prichard DC, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.** (104 ref.)

Ovulation timing by a radioreceptor assay for human luteinizing hormone. Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(4):232-7, 1977

Diagnosis of pregnancy with a radioreceptor assay for hCG. Roy S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):401-6, Oct 77

Pregnancy testing. 2. Radioreceptor assay. Horwitz CA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(6):145-50, Jun 78

Binding properties of radiolabeled basic protein of myelin: reassessment in relation to diagnostic immunoassays. Bernard CC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(11):1127-32, 1977

Automated data processing and radioassays. Samols E, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):163-79, Apr 78

[Serum thyroxine determination: comparison and clinical significance of radioimmunoassay and competitive binding assay (T4-RIA pack and Thyopac-4)] Morikawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1045-50, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A radioligand receptorassay for serum HCG. Brand EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):394-404, Oct 77

A new method for measuring binding of labeled ligands to membrane receptors. Chantot JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):256-62, Jan 78

Binding assay for opioid peptides with neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells: specificity of the receptor site. Gerber LD, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):117-26, 28 Jul 78

Opioid peptides: differentiation by radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):358-67, 28 Oct 77

Comparative study of serum luteinizing hormone levels in human subjects as measured by radioimmunoassay and radioreceptorassay. Scaglia HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):88-94, Jan 78

Development and application of a radioligand-receptor assay for thyrotropin. Workewych J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):110-20, Jun 78

A radioreceptor assay for serum insulin. Ozaki S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):686-99, Oct 77

Radioreceptor assays: plasma membrane receptors and assays for polypeptide and glycoprotein hormones. Schulster D. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):295-301, Sep 77 (54 ref.)

A rapid, simple determination of plasma cyclic AMP. Nakahata N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):251-4, May 78

[Studies of thyroid gland function tests with Thyrotest-3,4] Niimi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):209-13, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of percent retention, ratio value and free thyroxine index obtained by trilute-S (author's transl)] Uete T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):342-4, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of Res-O-Mat T3 Micro Test (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):723-6, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in competitive radioassay and enzyme immunoassay (author's transl)] Irie M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):337-45, Mar 78 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rabbit testosterone-binding globulin and its use in concurrent protein-binding analysis] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):62-9, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see HEALTH PHYSICS

RADIOLOGY

Radiologic societies. **AJR** 130(3):611-4, Mar 78

Radiologic societies. **AJR** 129(5):965-8, Nov 77

The clean colon: whose responsibility? [letter] Berlin L. **AJR** 130(2):403, Feb 78

American College of Radiology Diagnostic Efficacy Studies. Loop JW, et al. **AJR** 131(1):173-9, Jul 78

ARRS presidential address: accounting to society: radiologic concern for patient care. Mellins HZ. **AJR** 130(2):221-2, Feb 78

The clean colon: whose responsibility? [letter] Miller RE. **AJR** 131(1):182-3, Jul 78

Low dose radiography in pediatric radiology [editorial] Wesenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 128(5):1066-7, Jun 77

Continental notebook. Review of the continental radiological literature. Fuchs WA. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):481-3, Jul 78

Nomenclature in scanning investigation [letter] Keyes WI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):61, Jan 78

A plea of an interdisciplinary approach to the radiology study of the velopharyngeal portal [editorial] Skolnick ML. **Cleft Palate J** 14(4):329-30, Oct 77

Radiotherapists and cancer education. Davison RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):339-42, May 78

Radiology in malpractice cases. Thomas WA. **IMJ** 153(1):35-7, Jan 78

A clinician's expectation of the radiologist. Badley BW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):285-6, Dec 77

Radiology. There's word for it. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(7):705, Jul 78

Radiology. Jacobson HG. **JAMA** 239(6):519-21, 6 Feb 78

DARR: a free-text analysis system for the automatic documentation of radiological reports. Vaccari E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(3):144-53, Jul 77

Report to the international executive committee of the XIVth International Congress of Radiology. Wyckoff HO. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):81-4, Apr 78

Radiology overseas. Middlemiss JH. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(10):677-8, Oct 77

Immediate pathologic confirmation of radiologic interpretations by computer feedback. Greenes RA, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):381–3, May 78
The law of agency as applied to radiology. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):257–60, Jul 78
The role of the radiologist in coronary angiography. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):313–5, Nov 77
Participation by radiologists in coronary angiography. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):543–5, Nov 77
Assessment of the radiologist's work load as related to various examinations and clinical departments. Madsen B. **Radiology** 126(1):121–3, Jan 78
Percutaneous punctures: a new radiological skill. Sanders RC. **Radiology** 127(3):833–4, Jun 78
The international system of units (SI)[editorial] Wyckoff HO. **Radiology** 128(3):833–5, Sep 78
Radiology and the law in South Africa. Muller CJ. **S Afr Med J** 53(7):260–2, 18 Feb 78
The radiologist, and orthopedist, the lawyer, and the fracture. Renner RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(1):7–19, Jan 78
[Annual report of the Officers of the Czech Radiologic Society for the functional period 1973–1977] Kolář J. **Cesk Radiol** 31(5):351–4, Sep 77 **(Cze)**
[Current problems of radiology. Research and solutions] Pinet F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):558, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[The beneficial contribution of radiology] Tavernier J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):531–3, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Literature search on the rationalization of physician publishing and documentation of results in radiodiagnostics and nuclear medicine] Janiszewski R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):244–57, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[14th International Congress for Radiology in Rio de Janeiro] Endesfelder H. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(4):88–101, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Quality control in medical radiology] Renfer HR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:154–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The 86th meeting of the Kyushu subsection, a section of the 77th Congress of the Kyushu Medical Association. Abstracts] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(4):380–7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[The 284th meeting of the Kanto Section of the Japanese Society of Radiology. Abstracts] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(4):387–93, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with atypical clinical course seen in a radiological worker (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(9):1143–9, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Work organization in a radiological laboratory] Sukhomlina AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):97–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Index of the Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1976] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):84–94, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Index of the Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1976] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):80–94, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Creativity of the Great October] Khrustalev IuM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):3–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of invention and patent information in managing new scientific developments in the complex problem of 'Roentgenology and Radiology'] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):53–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Work of the Scientific Society of Roentgenologists of Kirghizia in 1976] Astapova ME. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):59–60, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Activity of the Slovak Radiologic Society during the election period 1975–1977] Bitter B. **Cesk Radiol** 31(5):354–6, Sep 77 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

A radiology teaching programme for undergraduates. A review of two years' experience in the University of Tasmania. Bloomfield JA. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):184–8, Jun 77
Competence in dental radiography [editorial] **Br Dent J** 144(2):27–8, 17 Jan 78
A simplified slide console for radiology teaching. Davies RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):824–6, Nov 77
The effect of radiology electives on career choice at McMaster University. McLachlan MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):503–6, Jul 78
The radiology resident as a teacher [editorial] Martin NL. **Invest Radiol** 12(6):484–5, Nov–Dec 77
The effectiveness of self-instructional module in teaching radiographic interpretation. Shawkat AH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(2):90–1, Feb 78
[Education in radiology] Zuppinger A. **ROEFO** 127(6):585–91, Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Report on a survey on undergraduate education in radiology] Egawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(11):1086–94, 25 Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Training and improvement in the qualifications of radiologists in the field of radiation safety] Golikov VIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):61–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
SRole of logical structure schemes in the teaching of medical roentgenology and radiology] Koroliuk IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):49–54, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis teaching system in a department of roentgenology and radiology] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):55–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the teaching of medical radiology in colleges] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):78–80, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Activity of the Evening University affiliated with the Leningrad Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):89–91, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Teaching system for a roentgenology course in a medical institute] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):71–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Activity of the Department of Roentgenology and Medical Radiology of the Stavropol Medical Institute] Nesis AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):81–2, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Department of roentgenology and Radiology of the Sverdlovsk Medical Institute] Vinner MG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):79–81, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of roentgenology] Vinner MG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):76–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

From earlier pages...development of a name for radiology. Lang EF. **AJR** 130(3):586–7, Mar 78
From earlier pages. . . Lang EF. **AJR** 131(1):181, Jul 78
The Archives of the College Guide to the History Collection sundry accessions H645–H656. Owen MD. **Australas Radiol** 21(3):231–3, Sep 77
Alterations in the manuscript of Röntgen's publication 'Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen' (1895) [letter] Fischmann E. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):475–6, Jun 78
Development of roentgenology in Maryland, 1895–1926. Waters CA. **Md State Med J** 26(11):55–60, Nov 77
Notes on the history of the Department of Radiology of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne. Warrick CK. **Radiography** 43(513):190–4, Sep 77
[Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift/30 August 1904: Radiological studies of the stomach and intestines in the living patient by Hermann Rieder, Munich] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):471, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift/14 July 1903: A new material for the protection of healthy skin against X-rays] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):468, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[From the filling picture of the stomach to the fine diagnosis of the mucosa] Oeser H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):472–3, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Protective measures in radiology. Holzknecht's problems are still current] Stieve FE. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):469–70, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Development of medical radiology in the USSR. Achievements and perspectives] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):551–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soviet x-ray diagnostics (the 60th anniversary of the Great Socialist Revolution)] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(5):581–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The era of the pioneers of radiology] Ratti A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(10):849–64, Oct 77 **(Ita)**
[All-Union congresses of roentgenologists and radiologists (a bibliography)] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):74–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[X-ray and radiological service during the years of Soviet power (a bibliography)] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):67–74, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[All-Union congresses of roentgenologists and radiologists] Elashov IuG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):59–67, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Current problems and prospects for development of Soviet roentgenology] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):12–21, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Journal 'Meditsinskaia radiologiia' in the service of medical science and Soviet public health] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):83–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
['Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii' during the last 5 years (1972–1976)] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):87–93, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Board of the All-Union Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists for 1971–1977] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):76–83, Nov 77 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of Soviet roentgenology and radiology] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):3–12, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[30 years of the Vilnius Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):90–1, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of the x-ray and radiological service in the Kazakh SSR under the Soviets] Abishev KhA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):88–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Scientific achievements of the Department of Roentgenology and Radiology of the S.M. Kirov military-medical academy] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):82–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Scientific and practical work of the Department of Roentgenology and Radiology of the Tajik Medical Institute for public health organs in the 10th Five-Year Plan (on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Department)] Mukhitdinov BN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):91–3, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[History of the development of roentgenology in Azerbaijan] Ragimov RN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):94–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Achievements and prospects of oncological roentgenology and radiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(10):20–6, 1977 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Shortage specialties: radiology [letter] Davidson JK. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1625–6, 17 Jun 78
Shortage of radiologists [letter] Ganguli PK. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1419, 26 Nov 77
Shortage of radiologists [letter] Thomson JL. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1225, 5 Nov 77
[Additional vacations for roentgen, operating room and laboratory personnel (letter)] Leppin W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1346–7, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Additional leave for personnel of roentgen, operating room and laboratory service] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(27):1098–9, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The team approach to the management of pediatric cancer. Hammond GD, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):29–35, Jan 78

STANDARDS

NSD, CRE, TDF and SI units [letter] Iyer PS. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):473, Jun 78

TRENDS

Roles for radiologists in tomorrow's medical care system. Morgan RH. **AJR** 129(6):1129–32, Dec 77
Radiology and computerized tomography. Past, present and future [editorial] Peterson HO. **Comput Tomogr** 1(2):133–4, 1977
Computed tomography: a stimulus and challenge for radiology. Evens RG. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):191, Jul 78

UTILIZATION

[Use and production of medical radiology] Faure H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):552–3, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Growth of diagnosis in Europe] Puijlaert C. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):553–4, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RADIOMETRY

The photon attenuation and absorption properties of clear and white polystyrene [letter] White DR. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):397–8, May 78
Personnel dosimetry in the U.S.A. Chabot GE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):311–21, Apr 78
Isodose curves in a phantom due to diagnostic quality X-radiation. Trout ED. **Health Phys** 33:359–67, Nov 77
Report from the International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements. Wyckoff HO. **Radiology** 127(2):549–52, May 78
[A simple algorithm for practical calculations using the NSD concept (author's transl)] Bruman P. **Strahlentherapie** 154(6):394–400, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical consideration of dosimetry for high energy electrons (author's transl)] Shiragai A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):956–63, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of the radiation doses in the area of the inner radiation belt of the Earth] Kozlova SB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):85–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Need for dosimetric information in accident situations and the possibilities of its realization] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):64–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effective measuring position for cylindrical ionization chambers when used for electron beam dosimetry. Weatherburn H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):921–2, Dec 77
A modified A–B remmeter with improved directional dependence and thermal neutron sensitivity. Hankins DE. **Health Phys** 34(3):249–54, Mar 78
An intercomparison of dosimetry techniques in radiation fields at two high-energy accelerators. McCaslin JB, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):611–20, Dec 77
Spatial distribution of energy transfer from thick target bremsstrahlung measured with miniature dosimeter. Marauhashi A, et al. **Health Phys** 33:479–81, Nov 77
Response of Baldwin-Farmer chamber at mammography energy. Paliwal BR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):621–2, Dec 77
Solid-state electrophotography with Al2O3. DeWerd LA, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 78
Silicon diode detectors used in radiological physics measurements. Part I: Development of an energy

compensating shield. Gager LD, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):494–8, Nov–Dec 77

High-energy-photon dose measurements using exposure-calibrated ionization chambers. Kutcher G, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):414–8, Sep–Oct 77

Energy dependence of correction factors for some low-energy direct-reading pocket dosimeters. Morgan TJ, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):503–4, Nov–Dec 77

Computational error of irregular field dosimetry [letter] Padikal TN, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):66–7, Jan–Feb 78

Silicon diode detectors used in radiological physics measurements. Part II: Measurement of dosimetry data for high-energy photons. Wright AE, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):499–502. Nov–Dec 77

A multiwire proportional gamma camera for imaging 99Tcm radionuclide distributions. Bateman JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):455–70, May 78

Latent image fading in nuclear emulsion dosemeters stored at high relative humidity and temperature [letter] Creasey FL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):528–9, May 78

The quantitative reproduction of gamma camera pulses from video tape recordings. Griffin DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):511–3, May 78

Lyoluminescence dosimetry in photon and fast neutron beams. Puite KJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1136–45, Nov 77

Radiation measurements with diode detectors [letter] Thomas RL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):519–21, May 78

Comparison of the stopping cross-sections of ethylene and polyethylene using alpha particles in the energy range 1.5—4.2 MeV. Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):416–25, May 78

Measurement of neutron fluence in total body in vivo neutron activation analysis. Williams ED, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):1003–6, Sep 77

Geometrical effect of source supporting ring in 4 pi beta-counting. Miyahara H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):708–11, Oct 77

[Semiconductor probes for bio-medical uses] Furetta C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):268–88, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Low background radiometry apparatus and its application to determination of platelet survival] Torizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):551–4, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of using silicon semiconductors for beta particle registration in an X-ray radiation field] Manchuk VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):72–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus and methodology for radiophosphorus research in ophthalmology by using Vavilov-Cerenkov radiation] Moshnikov OS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):8–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment and dosimetric studies for radiobiological experiments on the IRT-2000 atomic reactor] Voskresenskiĭ VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):563–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Radiometric determination of the concentration of amphotericin B in body fluids. Hopfer RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):733–5, Dec 77

Measurement of integral absorbed dose by chemical dosimeter in panoramic tomography. Sakamaki K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):109–12, Jun 78

A rapid radiometric technique used to trap and quantitate 14CO2 evolved by slow-growing microorganisms. Moser SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):625–8, May 78

Build-up dose measurement in 6Co irradiations using the ferrous sulphate-benzoic acid-xylenol orange dosimeter. Gupta BL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):805–8, Sep 77

Bulk smaple assay equipment specification. Potter DC. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):791–2, Sep 77

Two-crystal coincidence counting of I-123 [letter] Mpanias PD, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1045–7, Oct 77

Method to calculate activity of a source from counting rates in single and coincidence photopeaks [letter] Van Damme KJ. **JNM** 18(10):1043–4, Oct 77

Measuring radiation [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8040):695, 1 Oct 77

Dosimetry of fast neutrons from T (d, n) reaction neutron generator. Gholipour-Khalili K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(8):815–20, Aug 77

The feasibility of using a liquid-filled Cerenkov counter of gamma-ray counting of large samples. Hesp R. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):438–45, May 78

A new principle for simplified and continuous counting of radioactive samples: enclosure between adhesive tapes. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(3):279–82, May 77

[Semi-automatic radiometric detection of the effect of blood or plasma in the release of 14CO2 from 14NaHCO3 and acids] Ntundulu N, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1142–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[an expedient calculation method for proton dosimetry (author's transl)] Kawachi K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):877–86, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A calculation of dose distribution around 32P spherical sources and its clinical application (author's transl)] Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):871–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of Cherenkov counting method (author's transl)] Takiue M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):123–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extremely low level radiation counting techniques (author's transl)] Yamakoshi K. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):493–503, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin B12 metabolism in thyrotoxicosis and neurocirculatory dystonia according to whole body radiometry] Gorobets VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):3–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the radioactivity of biological samples by using liquid scintillators] Tatsievskiĭ VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):81–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Biological dosimetry in ionizing radiation exposure (a review of the literature)] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):76–9, Feb 78 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Experimental consideration about focused collimators of 3-in. and 5-in. in diameter (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):898–904, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Angiography and scintigraphy of human pancreatic allografts. Svahn T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):297–304, 1978

New technique for localization of therapeutic emboli using radionuclide labeling. Conroy RM, et al. **AJR** 130(3):523–8, Mar 78

The measurement and control of myocardial infarct size. Apps MC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):21–7, Jan 78

Dose to the patient due to medical diagnostic use of radionuclides. Trott NG. **J Belge Radiol** 60(6):449–61, 1977

Cassette videotape recording of computer images. Murphy PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):852–3, Jul 78

In vivo distribution of carbon-11 phenytoin and its major metabolite, and their use in scintigraphic imaging. Stavchansky SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):936–41, Aug 78

An intuitive approach to receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Turner DA. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):213–20, Feb 78

Minimum detectable gray-scale differences in nuclear medicine images. Whitehead FR. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):87–93, Jan 78

A new approach to the smoothing of dynamic nuclear medicine data: concise communication. Yuille DL. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):836–44, Jul 78

Sophisticated radiology in otolaryngology. II. Diagnostic imaging: non-roentgenographic (non x-ray) modalities (ultrasound, nuclear medicine, thermography). Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 6(3):95–117, 1977

The good, the quick, and the inexpensive [editorial] Henkin RE. **JNM** 18(11):1131–3, Nov 77

Evaluation of gastro-pulmonary aspiration by a radioactive technique: concise communication. Reich SB, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1079–81, Nov 77

Nuclear medicine vs ultrasound [letter] Taylor KJ, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1138–9, Nov 77

Cinematic display of regional function in nuclear imaging. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(2):61–6, Feb 78

The diagnostic process: a comparison of scanning techniques. Kreel L. **Med Chir Dig** 6(5):247–9, 1977

Peroperative nuclear medicine: the portable gamma camera on-line to a computer, as a diagnostic service to the surgeon. Elliott AT, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):78–80, Apr 78

Multiform thyroid cancer-scintigraphic and echographic features. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):241–4, Oct 77

Recent advances in nuclear radiology. Abdel-Dayem HM. **NY State J Med** 78(5):774–9, Apr 78

Soft-tissue sarcoma. Imaged with technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Blatt CJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2118–9, Nov 77

Isotopes in general practice. Hurley PJ. **NZ Med J** 85(590):532–5, 22 Jun 77

Review of 68Ga chemical and imaging studies at the MGH. Hnatowich DJ. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:113–7, 1978

The Mount Sinai Medical Center cyclotron: its clinical role. Serafini AN, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:184–93, 1978

Display systems in nuclear medicine. Brill AB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):155–61, Apr 78

Improvement of scintigrams by computer processing. Pizer SM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):125–46, Apr 78

Nuclear medicine: an overview. Leonard JC. **South Med J** 71(6):709–14, Jun 78

[Contribution of hepatic scintigraphy to the preoperative localization of focal lesions] Derimanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(5):403–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The value of scintigraphic study of the liver] Brandt KH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(38):1459–62, 17 Sep 77 **(Dut)**

[Current diagnostic possibilities in nuclear medicine] Ephraïm KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(26):932–43, 1 Jul 78 **(Dut)**

[A few pediatric aspects of scintigraphy] Piepsz A. **J Belge Radiol** 60(4):329–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope transverse axial tomography (letter)] Fonroget J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2403, 1–8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[The role of radioisotope scanning of the bone in the exploration of infectious spondylodiscitis] Roques CF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(34–35):1875–6, 9–16 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative scientific study of lesions of bone and bone marrow in Paget's disease] Danais S, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1100–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and rapid radioisotope diagnosis of brain death] Lamoureux F, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):41–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation dosage in nuclear medicine] Martel G. **Union Med Can** 107(1):111–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emphasis of nuclear-medicine diagnostics in pediatrics] Eissner D. **Med Monatsschr** 31(10):441–6, Oct 77 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine examination procedures in the supervision of renal transplant patients] Strötgen MW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):207–13, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverse findings in cranial CT and scintigraphy in space occupying lesions (author's transl)] Fiebach BJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):239–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of computer tomography and isotope diagnostics in pathologic processes of the infratentorial range (author's transl)] Piepgras U, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(4):221–38, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a process computer in nuclear medicine] Gursky S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):suppl: 303–4, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cardiac output and ejection fraction using radionuclide angiography. A comparsion with conventional diagnostic methods in cardiology (author's transl)] Klein C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(2):92–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isotope studies. Value of isotope studies in the indication to extensive palliative interventions] Zambelis N, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(28):1673–9, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of the infinite impulse response (IIR) digital filtering in processing the radiological information (author's transl)] Matsuo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):897–906, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotopic verification of the position of catheters used for continuous intra-arterial drug therapy] Ichinohe H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):35–8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical importance of radioisotope visualization of the adrenal glands] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):95–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis teaching system in a department of roentgenology and radiology] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):55–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Training in radioisotope diagnosis during clinical residency (editorial)] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):79–82, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of teaching radioisotope diagnosis in the medical institute] Sutkus AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):60–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the radioindication method in the internal disease clinic (a survey of the 'Journal of Nuclear Medicine' for 1976)] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):73–9, May 78 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of radioisotopic diagnosis in oncology] Agranat VZ. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):52–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tumor or metastasis in the liver by means of laparoscopy and gammagraphy] Pérez Machado L, et al. **GEN** 30(3–4):255–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety of X-ray examination of radioisotope scan. Swartz HM, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2031–2, 12 May 78

Pulmonary radioactive microemboli following radionuclide venography [letter] Conca DM, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1140–1, Nov 77

[An evaluation of the risks of pulmonary scintigraphy (author's transl)] Arndt D, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):313–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Results and prospects for development of radioisotope diagnosis] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):21–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and fabrication of lead hexagonal multihole collimators. Ahmon M. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):912–5, Dec 77

Measurement of the performance of the gamma camera oscilloscope display. Sharp PF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):822–4, Nov 77

The design of the detector and collimators for a hybrid scanner. Vauramo E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):808–13, Nov 77

A comparison of a new whole body scanner with a large crystal scanning camera in whole body imaging. Ell PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):281–4, 30 Dec 77

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement with scintillation camera. Heiss WD. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):129–43, 1977

Adaptive gamma-camera gating: a simple device for heart synchronization. Holmer NG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol**

2(1):13–6, Jan 78
Deadtime measurements in scintillation cameras under scatter conditions simulating quantitative nuclear cardiography. Adams R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):538–44, May 78
Comparing the performance of two gamma cameras under high counting rates: principles and practice. Guldberg C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):545–52, May 78
An optimized collimator for single-photon computed tomography with a scintillation camera. Kircos LT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):322–3, Mar 78
A field procedure for the quantitative assessment of nuclear imaging cameras. Lewellen TK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):954–8, Aug 78
The effect of photon energy on tests of field uniformity in scintillation cameras: concise communication. Lewis JT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):553–6, May 78
Performance evaluations of recent wide field scintillation gamma cameras. Lim CB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):942–7, Aug 78
ECAT: a new computerized tomographic imaging system for positron-emitting radiopharmaceuticals. Phelps ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(6):635–47, Jun 78
A simple way of obtaining a composite video output signal from the GAMMA-11 computing system. Richardson RL. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):952–3, Aug 78
Image artifacts at high photon fluence rates in single-crystal NaI(T1) scintillation cameras. Strand SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):407–13, Apr 78
The use of videotape for off-line viewing of computer-assisted radionuclide cardiology studies. Thrall JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):210–1, Feb 78
Motion corrected hepatic scintigraphy: an objective clinical evaluation. Turner DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):142–8, Feb 78
Investigation of contribution functions in a scintillation camera. Ueda K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):825–35, Jul 78
Modification of a gated acquisition test device [letter] Wexler JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):565, May 78
An off-line 'interpreter' for manipulation of scintigraphic images. Torsoli A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):146–51, Oct–Dec 77
Scintiphotography of lungs with dry aerosol--generation and delivery system: concise communication. Kotrappa P, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1082–5, Nov 77
Clinical evaluation of the Cleon imager. Williamson BR, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1123–7, Nov 77
Image analysis of the heart action recorded with a high speed multicrystal gamma camera. Nickel O, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):163–9, 23 May 78
Selection of film for imaging in nuclear medicine. Merrigan JA, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 53(2):22–30, 1977
New calculating and control system for the Clincom apparatus. Ullmann V. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):188–94, Aug 77
A multiwire proportional gamma camera for imaging 99Tcm radionuclide distributions. Bateman JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):455–70, May 78
A simple magnifier-rotator for enhanced visualization of nuclear medicine images. Bialas EL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1202–6, Nov 77
An improved uptake probe designed for a large crystal rectilinear scanner. Clarke LP. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):118–26, Jan 78
An intercomparison of computer assisted data processing and display methods in radioisotope scintigraphy using mathematical tumours. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1097–114, Nov 77
Lateral and transverse section imaging with the MGH positron camera. Brownell GL, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:158–64, 1978
Role of cyclotrons and positron imaging in the future of nuclear medicine. Phelps ME, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:165–83, 1978
Resolutions in imaging with Fresnel zone plate. Itaya G, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):14–9, Jan 78
Mobile gamma cameras: a comparative evaluation. Royal HD, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):229–34, Jul 78
Camera-computer systems for rapid dynamic imaging studies. Cradduck TD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(4):323–36, Oct 77
Methods for comparing the performance of different gamma cameras. Goodwin PN, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(4):299–304, Oct 77
Large-field-of-view (LFOV) scintillation cameras. Murphy PH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(4):305–13, Oct 77
[Sequential renal radioisotope study using the LHOV camera] Timmermans L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:522–5, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Scintigraph as clinical whole-body counter (author's transl)] Gabriel R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):371–9, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical equipment for the determination of cardiac ejection fraction (proceedings)] Siewert H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):97–8, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[The clinical evaluation of whole body bone scanning using micro dot imager system and 99mTc-MDP (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):231–7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Non-uniform sensitivity of delay-line scintillation camera (No. 2); quantitative assessment of the non-uniformity of the camera under the various conditions (author's transl)] Matsumoto T. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):1–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal scintigraphy using a pinhole collimator (author's transl)] Sonoda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(4):340–53, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low-energy converging collimators] Nagase K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):39–42, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Development of new radionuclide bolus injector and evaluation of bolus using venous phantom (author's transl)] Bunko H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):550–3, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**
[The cardiac function study by autofluoroscope (system 77)--especially cine mode display (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):475–8, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of gamma-imager (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):715–8, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of collimator system for radionuclide computed tomography (author's transl)] Miura S, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):683–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer processing of radioisotope images. Hybrid processing system] Takizawa M. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):519–24, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High resolution display apparatus for scintillation camera--gamma imager (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):472–4, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Current progress in equipments used in nuclear medicine] Nobechi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):95–115, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of using the 'PIN-KHOL' collimator for aimed scintigraphy of lung tumors] Fadeev NP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):64–7, May 78 **(Rus)**
[GSG-2 twin-sensor gamma topograph with color hachure and black and white photographic registration] El'kind EIu, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):56–8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A simple method for measuring 125I by liquid scintillation counting. Calvo JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):507–9, 1976
Leukocytic scintigraphy after cardiac transplanation [letter] Gillum RF. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):528, Sep 78
Variability in sequential measures of left ventricular performance assessed with radionuclide angiocardiography. Marshall RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):531–6, Mar 78
Cardiac function at rest and during exercise in normals and in patients with coronary heart disease: evaluation by radionuclide angiocardiography. Rerych SK, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):449–64, May 78
Transient iodide trapping defect in Hashimoto's thyroiditis detected by the combination of radionuclide and fluorescent scanning. Barbato AL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):827–30, Nov 77
Clinical radionuclide perfusion lymphangiography. Steckel RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):35–40, Jan 78
Echocardiography and perfusion scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Lewis AB, et al. **Chest** 73(5):675–7, May 78
Inhalation imaging with oxygen-15 labeled carbon dioxide for detection and quantitation of left-to-right shunts. Boucher CA, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):632–40, Oct 77
Myocardial infarct quantification in the dog by single photon emission computed tomography. Keyes JW, et al. **Circulation** 58(2):227–32, Aug 78
Evaluation of cardiac function and structure with radioactive tracer techniques. Strauss HW, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):645–54, Apr 78 (78 ref.)
Technique of scanning for Meckel's diverticulum. Singh PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):188–92, May 78
Cranial isotopic section scanning. Woolley JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):517–28, Sep 77
Regional cerebral blood flow measurement with scintillation camera. Heiss WD. **Int J Neurol** 11(2–3):144–61, 1977
Tomographic imaging with nuclear magnetic resonance. Crooks LE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):63–6, Jan-Feb 78
Computerized transaxial tomography and cerebral serial scintigraphy in intracranial tumors--rates of detection and tumor-type identification: concise communication. Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):476–9, May 78
Ejection fraction by count rate from gated images. Green MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):880–3, Aug 78
Improvement in visualization of hepatic lesions with upright views [letter] Grossman ZD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):564, May 78
A new method of multiplanar emission tomography using a seven pinhole collimator and an Anger scintillation camera. Vogel RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(6):648–54, Jun 78
Implementation of a digital image superposition algorithm for radionuclide images: an assessment of its accuracy and reproducibility. Williams DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):316–9, Mar 78
The 90 degrees Compton scattering tomography of the lung. Guzzardi R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):11–9, Jan-Mar 78
Radionuclide bolus angiography: a technique for verification of brain death in infants and children. Ashwal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):722–7, Nov 77
Principal components analysis: a diagnostic aid in nuclear medicine. Houston AS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(2):119–24, Summer 78
Improved method for quantitative bone scanning. Lurye DR, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1069–73, Nov 77
Improvement in visualization of hepatic lesions with upright views. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1128–30, Nov 77
Detection of atherosclerotic plaques in carotid arteries by the use of 123I-fibrinogen. Mettinger KL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):242–4, 4 Feb 78
New techniques in nuclear medicine. Simpson JD. **Nurs Times** 73(44):1716–7, 3 Nov 77
Estimation of organ depth by gamma ray spectral comparison. Koral KF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):988–93, Sep 77
A new processing algorithm for the resolution enhancement of digital scans. Legras J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1180–6, Nov 77
Object reconstruction from focused positron tomograms. Townsend D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(2):235–44, Mar 78
A method of tomographic imaging using a multiple pinhole-coded aperture. Hasegawa T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):311–7, Jun 78
Diagnostic usefulness of differences between the results of functional ventilation scanning and perfusion scanning of lungs. Dziuk E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):533–42, 1977
The future of non-invasive medical imaging. Ell PJ, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):486–90, Apr 78
Application of the computer to rapid dynamic studies. Knowles LG. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(2):147–54, Apr 78
Comparison of whole-body-imaging methods. Rollo FD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(4):315–22, Oct 77
Accuracy of techniques to detect intraperitoneal abscess. Norton L, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):370–8, Sep 78
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the myocardium in cardiological diagnosis. Coronary diseases, primary myocardial diseases and rheumatic heart valve diseases] Luther M. **Fortschr Med** 95(37):2256–62, 6 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear-technical diagnosis procedures in clinical ophthalmology (author's transl)] Hallermann D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):75–80, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Double nuclide scintigraphy study of adjacent organs] Wenig HG, et al. **Med Welt** 28(51–52):2059–62, 30 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Trend scintigraphy] Noelpp U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(5):232–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic importance of isotope methods (author's transl)] Locher J. **Praxis** 67(1):8–13, 3 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Qualitative and quantitative scintigraphic diagnosis of a fresh ischemic myocardial lesion with 99mTc-pyrophosphate] Duška F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):735–44, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental comparative studies on the capacities of 3-detector gammaencephalography and computer scintigraphy (proceedings)] Otto HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):111–2, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Invasive myocardial perfusion scan with (131)I-MAA and (99m)Tc-Microspheres (author's transl)] Endert G, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):424–7, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201: limits of pathological findings] Lütolf UM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1574–7, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of heart minute volume and ejection fraction with a new radiocardiographic study method. Comparative studies with conventional results] Klein CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:221–23, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Does microsphere perfusion scintigraphy represent a real supplement to coronary angiography?] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:293–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial scintigraphy] Heeger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(5):149–55, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonlinear digital filtering of medical RI-images (author's transl)] Hachimura K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(5):327–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A scanner using a coaxial Ge(Li) detector and scintitomography (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):230–7, 25 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calculation of the magnitude response of the 2-dimensional smoothing--calculating the 2-dimensional smoothing in the DAP 5000 system (author's transl)] Matsuo M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):878–80, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**
[A new method for elimination of artifacts produced by collimator septum effect in gamma-camera images (author's transl)] Uchida I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):318–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of lung cancer by dual radionuclide subtraction. Subtraction scintigrams with 197HgC12 and 99mTc-HSA using weighted smoothed image processing] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):541–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three dimensional resolution and optimal angle of inclination in tomographic scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fukuda N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):712–4, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Radioisotopic diagnosis of internal hemorrhages] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):111–6, Nov

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement in the radioisotopic method of measuring circulating blood volume] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):70–1, 1978 (Rus)
[Optimization of various physico-technical parameters in positive scintigraphy of tumors] Fadeev NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):56–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parameter and beta-radiometric mode optimization in radioisotope diagnosis] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):59–64, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroroentgenoscanning of the thyroid gland] Kushnarevich RL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):32–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The direct isotopic cystography in the study of the vesico-ureteral reflux (author's transl)] Fombellida Cortázar JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(1):49–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Liver abscess. Diagnosis by the method of opacification] Carrillo N, et al. **GEN** 31(3):157–63, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Localization of the placenta in 250 patients by means of radioisotopic and ultrasonographic technics] Cabo A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(3):157–62, 1977 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Quantitative potentials of dynamic emission computed tomography. Budinger TF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):309–15, Mar 78
Techniques and errors in scintigraphic measurements of gastric emptying. Tothill P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):256–61, Mar 78
Thallium-201 myocardial imaging: an interinstitutional study of observer variability. Trobaugh GB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):359–63, Apr 78
Observer variability: what to do until perfect diagnostic tests are invented [editorial] Turner DA. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):435–7, Apr 78
[1 year's experiences with the 201 thallium myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of coronary circulation disorders] Schneider E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1577–80, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental tests on the resolving power of the gamma camera] Cabassa N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):790–1, Sep 77 (Ita)
[Non-uniform sensitivity of delay-line scintillation camera. (No. 1); Methods for expressing the non-uniformity (author's transl)] Matsumoto T. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):849–55, Dec 77 (Jpn)
[Non-uniform sensitivity of delay-line scintillation camera (No. 3); non-uniformity as a function of energy spectra (author's transl)] Matumoto T. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):181–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant radiation of benign conditions [editorial] Glicksman AS. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):130–1, Jul 78
Food and Drug Administration recommendations on radiation of benign diseases. Goldschmidt H. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1149, Aug 78
The genetically significant dose in New Zealand from external beam radiotherapy. McEwan AC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(3):287–95, Sep 77
On the nature and significance of the radiation outside the beam in neutron therapy. Bewley DK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):375–80, May 78
Verification and recording of radiotherapy treatments using a small computer. Rosenbloom ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):637–44, Sep 77
Evaluation of radiotherapists' reports for treatment of prosthodontic patients after irradiation. Matalon V. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):446–51, Oct 77
American Association of Physicists in Medicine. 20th annual meeting. Abstracts. **Med Phys** 5(4):314–64, Jul–Aug 78
Calculators in treatment planning [letter] Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):232, May–Jun 78
Design and development of a comprehensive computer system for radiotherapy departments. Inamura K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(4):195–202, 23 May 78
Are education programs long enough? [letter] Lawson J. **Radiol Technol** 49(6):784–6, May–Jun 78
A computer-assisted three-dimensional treatment planning system. Reinstein LE, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):259–64, Apr 78
Biological aspects of high LET radiation therapy. Todd P. **Radiology** 125(2):493–6, Nov 77
Radiation therapy facilities in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:10–1, Dec 77
Effects of patient positioning and of thickness variations on radiotherapy. Breyer B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):632–3, Sep 78
The use of radium substitutes and of after + remote loading techniques in intracavitary therapy. Snelling MD. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):594–7, Sep 77
[Radiotherapy and mechanisms of the biological action of radiation (author's transl)] Lokajíček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):361–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Organization problems of centralized radiotherapy service in the onkological of Slovenia (author's transl)] Ravniharová B. **Cesk Radiol** 32(3):190–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The use of the computer in case records of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Legras B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(6):473–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The technical record in external radiotherapy: radiophysical aspects] Bouhnik H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):718–20, Nov 77 (Fre)
[Technical record in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Le Dorze C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):715–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Whole body computer tomography in the planning and follow-up of radiation therapy (author's transl)] Hermann HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 127(5):405–14, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SI-units in radiotherapy and radiation protection—an addendum (author's transl)] Tschurlovits M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):298–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonics in radiation planning] Heuss K, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(1):7–12, Jan 78 (Ger)
[Experimental examinations about the proliferation and radiotherapy after administration of Vincristin and Adriamycin (author's transl)] Esser E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):682–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The most important terms and definitions in radiotherapy planning; comments to the logics of decision with or without computer assistance (author's transl)] Gauwerky F. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):599–607, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT-tomometry. Part 1: Inhomogenities of tissues—treatment planning (author's transl)] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):601–15, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ways to overcome the difficulties in mutual understanding between radiobiologists and radiation therapists] Gus'kova AK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):78–9, Jan 78 (Rus)
[Difficulties in mutual understanding between radiobiologists and radiotherapists] Révész L. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):72–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect from the combined action of pyrogenal and irradiation on sarcoma 45 in rats] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):69–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracerebral calcifications in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. A new iatrogenic disease? Giralt M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(4):193–204, 1978
Myocardial lesions subsequent to roentgenotherapy. Magyar É, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(4):345–51, 1976
Radiation—induced damages of the heart and major arteries. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(7–8):455–81, 1976
Survival and complications in cervical cancer treated by pelvic and extended field radiation after paraaortic lymphadenectomy. Delgado G, et al. **AJR** 130(1):141–3, Jan 78
Acute skin reactions in postoperative breast cancer patients receiving radiotherapy plus adjuvant chemotherapy. Hahn P, et al. **AJR** 130(1):137–9, Jan 78
Calcifications and the therapeutically irradiated breast. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1021–5, Jun 77
Alterations in whole saliva flow rate induced by fractionated radiotherapy. Wescott WB, et al. **AJR** 130(1):145–9, Jan 78
Consequences of childhood irradiation. Steinfeld AD. **Am Fam Physician** 17(3):175–81, Mar 78
Effects of therapeutic radiation on microstructure of the human mandible. Savostin-Asling I, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(2):295–305, Feb 78
Malabsorption following radiation therapy. Burbige EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(6):589–92, Jun 77
Gastric carcinoma 16 years after gastric lymphoma irradiation. Ettinger DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):485–8, Nov 77
Cancer of the colon as a late sequel of pelvic irradiation. Greenwald R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):196–8, Feb 78
Incidence, prevalence and characteristics of radiation-induced thyroid tumors. Schneider AB, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):243–52, Feb 78
Nutritional problems in radiotherapy patients. Rose JC. **Am J Nurs** 78(7):1194–6, Jul 78
Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix, the Norwegian Radium Hospital, 1968–1970: results of treatment and major complications. I. Lymphedema. Martimbeau PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):389–94, 15 Jun 78
Follow-up study of patients treated by X-ray epilation for tinea capitis: psychiatric and psychometric evaluation. Omran AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):561–7, Jun 78
Population exposures from radionuclides in medicine—as low as reasonably achievable? [editorial] Shapiro J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):219–20, Mar 78
Hayes Martin lecture. Radiation-associated head and neck tumors. Southwick HW. **Am J Surg** 134(4):438–43, Oct 77 (62 ref.)
Irradiation-induced polyglandular neoplasia of the head and neck. Swelstad JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):820–4, Jun 78
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid following radiation therapy. Lemos LB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):305–11, Sep 78
Complications following radiotherapy in gynaecological carcinoma. Comparison between X-ray and megavoltage therapy. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):62–7, 1976
Hyperparathyroidism and radiation therapy. Christensson T. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):216–7, Aug 78
Parathyroid adenoma and previous head and neck irradiation. Schachner SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):804, Jun 78
Thyroid neoplasms after radiation therapy for acne [editorial] Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1017, Jul 78
Thyroid neoplasms after radiation therapy for adolescent acne vulgaris. Paloyan E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):53–5, Jan 78
Delayed cerebrovascular consequences of radiation to the neck. A clinicopathologic study of a case. Nardelli E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):538–40, Aug 78
Complications of combined therapy in head and neck carcinomas. Donald PJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):329–32, Jun 78
Synovial sarcoma of the neck associated with previous head and neck radiation therapy. Mischler NE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):482–3, Aug 78
Radiation-related thyroid carcinoma. Cerletty JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1072–6, Sep 78
Blood flow measurements in irradiated grafts and normal skin of patients. Wiernik G, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):331–6, 1977
Chromosome radiation-induced aberrations in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Possible correlation with second malignancy? Zaccaria A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):76–83, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Influence of irradiation and chemotherapy on the ovaries of children with abdominal tumours. Himelstein-Braw R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):269–75, Aug 77
Myocardial infarction following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Hamilton DV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(6):181, Jun 78
A model for treating post-irradiation nausea and vomiting in man: the action of insulin in abolishing radiation-induced delay in gastric emptying in the rat. Hulse EV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(597):645–51, Sep 77
Cancer mortality among patients with ankylosing spondylitis not given X-ray therapy. Smith PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):728–34, Oct 77
A method of treating post-irradiation rectovaginal fistulas. Parks AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):417–21, Jun 78
Glomerulosclerosis following irradiation and cytotoxic therapy for nephroblastoma. Gibson AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):199–201, Jun 77
Outlook following 'somnolence syndrome' after prophylactic cranial irradiation. Parker D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):554, 4 Mar 78
Late onset constrictive pericarditis after thoracic radiotherapy. Scott DL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6109):341–2, 11 Feb 78
Radiation and growth hormone deficiency [letter] Skalet SM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1021–2, 15 Oct 77
Lumbo-sacral radiculopathy induced by radiation. Ashenhurst EM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(4):259–63, Nov 77
Breast carcinoma following radiotherapy of metastatic Wilm's tumor. Reimer RR, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1450–2, Oct 77
Corticosteroids in radiation-induced pericarditis. Biran S. **Chest** 74(1):96–8, Jul 78
Long-term observation of radioactive iodine-131 in thyrotoxicosis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(3):222–8, May 78
Radiation-induced cancer of the thyroid. Sonenberg M, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(1):29–33, 1978
Irradiation-induced changes in human salivary glands. Busuttil A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):199–206, Aug 77
Thyroid dysfunction following external irradiation to the neck for Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):511–5, Sep 77
CT evidence of grey matter calcification secondary to radiation therapy. Lee KF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(1):103–10, 1977
Association of asymmetric unit membrane plaque formation in the urinary bladder of adult humans with therapeutic radiation. Alroy J, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1645–7, 15 Dec 77
Roentgen manifestations of radiation injury to the gastrointestinal tract. Rogers LF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(3):281–91, 20 Dec 77 (34 ref.)
Subcutaneous emphysema secondary to perforated radiation proctosigmoiditis. Michlewitz H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):111–4, Feb 78
Effect of ionizing radiation on the heart: a prospective study of 65 patients. Nanivadekar S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(6):308–14, Nov–Dec 77
Spectrum of rectal radiation lesions in cases of cancer cervix—II. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):36–8, Mar 78
Lymphopenia and breast metastasis. Blomgren H.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(11-12):1177-9, Nov-Dec 77

Radiation carcinogenesis. Fry RJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 3:219-26, 1977

Changes in patterns of pulmonary perfusions and ventilation after radiation therapy of intrathoracic malignancies. Tewfik HH, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(2):54-8, Feb 78

Fibrosarcoma in a previously irradiated larynx. Donaldson I. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(5):425-8, May 78

Haemangiosarcoma following irradiation of a haemangioma of the face. (Case report). Ward CM, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 5(3):164-6, Sep 77

Radionecrosis of the brain presenting as a mass lesion: a case report. Littman P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):827-9, Aug 77

Moyamoya syndrome as a complication of radiation therapy. Case report. Servo A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1026-9, Jun 78

Malignant astrocytoma following radiotherapy of a craniopharyngoima. Case report. Sogg RL, et al.
J Neurosurg 48(4):622-7, Apr 78

Extraosseous accumulation of Tc-99m pyrophosphate in soft tissue after radiation therapy [letter] Bekier A.
J Nucl Med 19(2):225-6, Feb 78

The increasing incidence of hypothyroidism within one year after radioiodine therapy for toxic diffuse goiter. Von Hofe SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):180-4, Feb 78

Leukemia in children of mothers with carcinoma of the thyroid following irradiation of thymus as children [letter] Hurvitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1023-4, Dec 77

Urologic complications of pelvic irradiation. Dean RJ, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):64-7, Jan 78

Urologic complications of pelvic irradiation [letter] Duncan RE. **J Urol** 120(3):387-8, Sep 78

Radiation-induced stenosis of the renal artery causing hypertension: case report. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1064-5, Dec 77

Adriamycin-induced recall phenomenon 15 years after radiotherapy [letter] Burdon J, et al. **JAMA** 239(10):931, 6 Mar 78

Graves' disease following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Pilepich MV, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1381-2, 22 Sep 78

Acute myelogenous leukemia as a late complication of the multimodality therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Trump DL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(5):249-51, Nov 77

Postirradiation fibrosarcoma following radical mastectomy. Iwasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(1):73-7, Mar 78

Renal carcinoma 30 years after abdominal irradiation for testicular seminoma [letter] Khandekar JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):615, 17 Sep 77

131I-induced hypothyroidism before recurrence of hyperthyroidism [letter] Veldhuis JD. **Lancet** 1(8071):993-4, 6 May 78

Radiation induced carcinoma of the temporal bone. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1613-21, Oct 77

Hairy-cell leukemia and tuberculosis [letter]
N Engl J Med 297(24):1354, 15 Dec 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1978.
N Engl J Med 298(21):1184-92, 25 May 78

Does 131 I therapy for Graves' disease cause cancer? [letter] Hoffman DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):662, 21 Sep 78

Coronary-artery disease after radiotherapy and chemotherapy [letter] Kopelson G. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):603-4, 14 Sep 78

Thymic irradiation and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Shimaoka K, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(14):2226-30, Dec 77

Thyroid carcinoma and radiation therapy [editorial]
NZ Med J 86(597):335-6, 12 Oct 77

Progressive necrotizing wound infections in postirradiated patients. Daly JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1 Suppl):5S-8S, Jul 78

Acute renal failure after low-dose irradiation. A complication of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sarma PR, et al.
Postgrad Med 62(4):219-21, Oct 77

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible. Graupera BB.
Radiol Technol 49(2):139-42, Sep-Oct 77

Complications of high dose preoperative irradiation for advanced laryngeal-hypopharyngeal cancer. Chung CT, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):467-70, Aug 78

Radiotherapy-induced rib osteosarcoma after successful treatment of lung cancer. Tewfik H, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):503-4, Nov 77

Slipped femoral capital epiphysis as a sequela to childhood irradiation for malignant tumors. Wolf EL, et al.
Radiology 125(3):781-4, Dec 77

Irradiation in treatment of benign disease. Deigert FA, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(2):89-91, Mar-Apr 78

Effects of cancer treatment on individual and generational genetics. Bender RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):47-56, Mar 78 (75 ref.)

Relationship between curative radiation therapy of paravertebral tumors and the incidence of radiation myelitis. Schulz U, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):305-12, 30 Jun 78

Human central nervous system lesions following radiation therapy. Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):199-200, 1977

[Inflammatory complications following therapy for gynecologic cancer using ionizing radiation (proceedings)] Slot E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):528, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Treating and looking ahead. Acute leukemia following treatment of another malignant disease] Mulder NH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(12):385-8, 25 Mar 78 **(Dut)**

[Iatrogenic leukemia] Nieweg HO. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(12):398-401, 25 Mar 78 **(Dut)**

[Irradiation damage of the small gut with acute or subacute evolution. Diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Gerard A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1-2):50-5, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of digestive complications of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1-2):64-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental treatment during irradiation] Rolland J.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (120):591, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac complications of thoracic radiotherapy] Di Mattéo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(4):447-52, Apr 78 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intestinal complications of abdomino-pelvic radiotherapy. Report of five cases with intestinal absorption study (author's transl)] Le Parco JC, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1(10):751-60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sequelae of radiotherapy in ORL with various vegetable oil unsaponifiable fractions] Desnos J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 27(2):139-41, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Radiation and the kidney (author's transl)] Chenal C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10-11):787-92, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of late postactinic lesions of the intestine] Burri B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):335-42, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative histological study of post-radiotherapy arteriopathies of the central nervous system and other organs] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(1):29-38, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Complications and sequelae of treatment of breast cancer (surgery and radiotherapy or radiotherapy exclusively)] Benoit P. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):466-7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Longtime complications in patients with malignant lymphomas following chemo- and (or) radiotherapy. Virus infections—leukemias—sterility] Delbrück H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(18):789-93, 5 May 78 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic cystitis; endoscopic diagnosis, classification and therapy] Seppelt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(3):136-8, 19 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen therapy of dermatoses: indications and hazards] Goldschmidt H. **Hautarzt** 29(5):283-91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation myelopathy-two cases with unusual development (author transl)] Berendes K, et al. **J Neurol** 216(1):73-6, 18 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal carcinoma of a 2-year old child--now 25-year recovery (author's transl)] Schöneich R.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 19(1):101-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract changes after radiotherapy and surgery of carcinoma of the cervix] Chişleag G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(2):255-9, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiobiological problems in the radiotherapy of brain tumors (author's transl)] Trott KR. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(5):282-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of various methods for the recognition of pericardial effusion as examplified with a radiation-induced effusion following bronchial carcinoma] von Hohl H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:370-4, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical problems in the treatment of post-actinic intestinal lesions] Resti M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(4):209-29, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of the radio-surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Sinistrero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):348-9, May 78 **(Ita)**

[The postirradiation syndrome in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with central nervous system prophylaxis] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):375-92, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-irradiation pathology of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Baroncelli G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):435-42, May 77 **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up results of ocular damages after radiation therapy in maxillar cancer (author's transl)] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1190-4, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological inference on induction of aplastic anemia following radiotherapy (author's transl)] Kitabatake T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):600-4, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukopenia and lymphopenia during the radiation therapy and their recovery by anti-leukopenia drugs (author's transl)] Makidono R, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(12):1153-67, 25 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation cancers in the head and neck region (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 81(3):233-41, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of using the greater omentum in the treatment of radiation-induced chest lesions in breast neoplasms] Luboiński G. **Nowotwory** 27(3):213-7, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carotid artery hemorrhage in a patient following X-ray treatment and laryngectomy] Gniazdowski R, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 31(5):557-9, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Use of dibunol in radiotherapy of bladder tumors] Dunchik VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):13-6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG change in the gamma therapy of esophageal cancer] Khairushev ZhA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):38-42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible sequelae of organ and tissue damage during radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kozlova AV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 22(12):71-5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Radiation reactions and normal tissue lesions in contact 252Cf neutron therapy] Kurpeshev OK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 23(3):9-15, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood changes in radiation therapy] Rekonen A. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):70, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Dermatomyositis as a complication of the radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Tsvetkov EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):78-9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of radiation therapy of nontumorous diseases (based on data in the literature)] Strashinin AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):73-7, Nov-Dec 77 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of meningioma after x-irradiation of the head] Kandel' EI. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):51-3, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the lungs in the late periods after irradiation] Kitaev EM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):97-106, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes of lung interstitium after irradiation exposure (author's transl)] Stojićev M, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 30(1-2):163-5, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

The time factor in carcinogenesis. The 1977 Sievert Lecture. Mayneord WV. **Health Phys** 34(4):297-309, Apr 78

Brachytherapy. pp. 5-12. del Regato JA.
In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.

Friedrich Dessauer. del Regato JA.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(3-4):325-32, Mar-Apr 78

[Achievements and prospects for development of radiation therapy] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):27-39, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[The evolution of oncology in the last 3 decades] Noriega-Limón. **Gac Med Mex** 113(10):489-99, Oct 77 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiological safety by design—III. A manufacturer's viewpoint. Boaler VJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(4):407-9, Dec 77

Can the Fletcher gamma ray colpostat system be extrapolated to other systems? Delclos L, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):970-9, Mar 78

Afterloading system in intracavitary therapy—its clinical and physical advantages. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):335-9, Dec 77

Improvement of the skin sparing characteristics of the Clinac 4 by the use of leaded glass electron filters. Ames TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):1027-9, Sep-Oct 77

Operational characteristics of two types of sealed-tube fast-neutron radiotherapy installations. Broerse JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 3:361-5, 1977

On the design of a D-T neutron generator for therapy. Cranberg L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:393-400, 1977

AEG/RDI neutron therapy unit. Offermann BP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 3:377-82, 1977

A compensation filter for chest portals. Purdy JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(11-12):1213-5, Nov-Dec 77

A combination styrofoam cutter/block checker for fabricating field shaping blocks. Purdy JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(11-12):1209-11, Nov-Dec 77

The Haefely-GFK fast-neutron generator. Schmidt KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:373-6, 1977

Use of a caliper to determine dimensions of the volume to be implanted with 125iodine in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Wheeler MR, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):306-7, Sep 78

Laser 'cross-hair' sidelight. Boyer AL. **Med Phys** 5(1):58-60, Jan-Feb 78

Possible complications in the use of a light field matched to the 80% isodose line of a cobalt teletherapy machine [letter] Ekstrand KE. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):521-3, May 78

A laser back pointer. Klemp PF. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):1007-10, Sep 77

An instrument for routine measurements with x-ray therapy equipment operating between 10 and 250 kv. Tranter FW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):134-43, Jan 78

Patient immobilization with a low-temperature splint/brace material. Barish RJ, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):548, May 78

A whole body repositioning system. Lane RG, et al.
Radiology 126(1):258-9, Jan 78

A device for insuring the congruency of opposed irregularly blocked fields. Simpkins GS, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):261-3,

Jan 78

The neutron therapy facility (DT, 14 MeV) at the radiotherapy department of the university hospital Hamburg-Eppendorf. Franke HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):225-32, Apr 78

[The work with simulator in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Oelssner W. **Cesk Radiol** 32(3):179-85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The decatron remote afterloading with high dose rate in brachy-Curie-therapy (author's transl)] Glaser FH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(6):707-16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetric study of a gynecologic applicator for cobalt 60 sources, using a computer] Randaccio P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):147-52, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Spectral distribution of secondary electrons released from the cylindrical membrane of the gamma-radiation source] Kheteev MV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):61-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and medical roentgenology and radiology] Krongauz AN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):45-9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Standardized holders and applicators for the 252Cf neutron therapy of tumors] Nazarov GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):80-3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a collimated beam of radiation of the gamma-therapeutic apparatus] Sul'kin AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):54-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the size of the spherical sources of radiation and self-absorption on the dosage power] Zevrieva IF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):56-61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical dosimetric studies of lung tissue heterogenetiy in irradiation on the Rokus and B5M-25 machines] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):37-43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Planning, control, and documentation of external beam therapy. Möller TR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (353):1-93, 1976

The complication probability factor: a method for selection of radiation treatment plans. Dritschilo A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):370-4, May 78

The determination of anatomical cross-sections using a radiotherapy simulator. Harrison RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):448-53, Jun 78

A cost-benefit comparative analysis of neutron therapy versus existing radiation therapy techniques in Switzerland. Niederer J. **Br J Radiol** 50(600):923-5, Dec 77

134Cs--a potential radionuclide for radiation therapy [letter] Rao DV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):761-2, Oct 77

The effect of volume on the distribution of substances instilled into the peritoneal cavity. Rosenshein N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):106-10, Feb 78

Radical radiation therapy for cancer of the breast. The experience of Créteil. pp. 150-61. Pierquin B, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Technique of afterloading interstitial implants. pp. 119-35. Syed AM, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Special set-up and treatment techniques for the radiotherapy of pediatric malignancies. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):1007-16, Sep-Oct 77

Errors in reproducing pelvic radiation portals. Richards MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):1017-9, Sep-Oct 77

Computed tomography in radiation therapy (report of the Committee on Radiation Oncology Studies Subcommittee on CT Scanning and Radiation Therapy). Stewart JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3-4):313-24, Mar-Apr 78

Differential intermittent radiation therapy: a conceptual model. Griffin GD. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):283-5, Nov-Dec 77

Empirical formula for 30Co axial depth doses. Fox JG, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):61-2, Jan-Feb 78

Discussion of radiobiological factors operating in low dose rate irradiation. Burgers JM. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(2):132-8, 1978

A gradient method of optimizing external-beam radiotherapy treatment plans. Cooper RE. **Radiology** 128(1):235-43, Jul 78

Electron-beam radiographs. Keller BE. **Radiology** 128(3):830-1, Sep 78

Effect of air space and depth dose in electron beam therapy. Khan FM, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):249-51, Jan 78

Electron beam calibration constants. Lane RG, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):259-60, Jan 78

Time-dose effects in the matching of adjacent radiotherapy fields. Tatcher M, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):253-4, Jan 78

CRE for brachytherapy. Supe SJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(3):200-7, Mar 78

[Radiation-physical conditions concerning irradiation by means of remote afterloading (author's transl)] Walstam R. **Strahlentherapie** 153(12):802-6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Sources of faults during high volume irradiation (author's transl)] Pecina J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(2):83-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total body electrontherapy in the treatment of mycosis fungoides: a new technique (author's transl)] Horiot JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):375-80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some trends in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Eichhorn HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):132-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of whole-body computer tomography in radiotherapy] Gajewski H, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(12):291-8, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

['Super stuff' as bolus in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Binder W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):754-7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosage in interstitial therapy with gamma emitters (author's transl)] Busch M. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):589-93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The afterloading system of Essen for the intracavitary radiotherapy (author's transl)] Busch M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(9):581-8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A review of 25 years' clinical application of fast electrons in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Markus B. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):221-4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic tomography applied to radiation treatment planning: study on fundamental subjects (author's transl)] Kunieda T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(12):1122-31, 25 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of different schemes for fractionated local irradiation of the area of the heart] Bogomazov MIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):49-54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approximation of the dose distributions of fast neutrons] Budnikov NS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(11):93-5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of neutron therapy in the GDR] Eichhorn HJ. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):50-1, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[New approach in selecting a tumor radiation therapy regimen] Eidus LKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):17-9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Empirical representation of the dosage fields for therapeutic gamma apparatus] Ermakov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):69-71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microdosimetric foundation of fast neutron therapy] Ivanov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):51-4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing the gas mixtures for performing hypoxic radiotherapy] Kir'anov IIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):69-70, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the 'Radplan' system for planning radiation treatment] Kiviniitty K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):30-3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Fractionation in radiation therapy] Kiviniitty K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(7):21-5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal irradiation conditions by the method of serial input of restrictions] Klepper LIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):64-72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical analysis of the possibility of using data on cell population kinetics for structuring tumor radiation therapy plans] Pelevina II. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):8-13, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of contribution of scattered radiation to the absorbed dose in gamma therapy] Sevast'ianov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):67-70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computation of the distribution of absorbed doses of internal radiation in neutron-capture therapy] Stepanenko VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):67-73, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Compuation of the parameters for wedge filters in gamma therapy] Sul'kin AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(3):42-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Reply to rebuttal letter by Drs. Stjernswärd and Day [letter] Levitt SH, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):382-3, Jan 78

Rebuttal of two articles by Dr. Levitt et al. Cancer 1977 [letter] Stjernswärd J, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):381, Jan 78

NURSING

The interaction of the occupational health nurse and the employee receiving chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy. Onuska RA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 26(2):34-7, Feb 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of radiotherapy. Forester BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):960-3, Aug 78

STANDARDS

[Guidelines for radiotherapy] Sauer R. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):884-5, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[A simple algorithm for practical calculations using the NSD concept (author's transl)] Bruman P. **Strahlentherapie** 154(6):394-400, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Radiological protection in equine radiography and radiotherapy. Yoxall AT. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):167-71, Oct 77

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Computer program for central axis dose calculations for high energy photons. Bukovitz AG. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):427-32, Oct 77

A study of dose distribution patterns from cobalt-60 and Varian Clinac-4 beams. Nair R, et al. **AJR** 130(1):150-3, Jan 78

Skin-sparing effect in fast neutron radiation therapy [letter] Bhatia DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):223-5, Mar 78

Implementation of the Philips treatment planning system for use in radiation teletherapy. Dale RG. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):613-21, Aug 78

Tissue--air ratios for whole body irradiation with cobalt 60 gamma rays. Hochhäuser E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):460-2, Jun 78

Dosimetry of cathetron applicators in intracavitary therapy. Santhamma AV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(607):507-14, Jul 78

Two regimes with the same TDF but differing morbidity used in the treatment of stage III carcinoma of the cervix. Singh K. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):357-62, May 78

Further experience with radiotherapy by multiple daily sessions. Svoboda VH. **Br J Radiol** 51(605):363-9, May 78

Tumour curability, cellular radiosensitivity and clonogenic cell number [letter] Wheldon TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):843-4, Nov 77

On the three dimensional dose distribution of mantle field techinc with the telecobalt unit. Ono Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(3):169-77, Aug 77

Tolerance of normal tissues and tumors to radiation. pp. 101-18. Ellis F. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

The renaissance in low dose-rate interstitial implants. Radiobiological considerations. pp. 21-34. Hall EJ, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.** (18 ref.)

Computerized dose distribution estimation system. pp. 35-41. Neblett DL, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**

Improvement of the skin sparing characteristics of the Clinac 4 by the use of leaded glass electron filters. Ames TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):1027-9, Sep-Oct 77

Dose--time relationship: computation of cell lethality following fractionated radiation therapy. Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3-4):267-71, Mar-Apr 78

Dosimetry for irregular fields [letter] Dixon RL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11-12):1233, Nov-Dec 77

Dose fractionation studies with a murine sarcoma under conditions of air or carbogen (95% O2 + 5% CO2) breathing. Hill RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):913-9, Sep-Oct 77

Evolution of dosage schedules at the fast neutron therapy facilities in the United States. Hussey DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:255-60, 1977

Medulloblastoma: treatment technique and radiation dosimetry. Van Dyk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):993-1005, Sep-Oct 77

Superfractionation in radiotherapy. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(8):261-3, 26 May 78

Concerning the usual dose of I-131 to ablate thyroid [letter] Lewis CL. **J Nucl Med** 19(3):332, Mar 78

Improved radiotherapy dose calculations using ultrasound uterine localization. Wenzel WW. **JCU** 3(4):311-2, Dec 75

The NSD nomogram for radiotherapy. Kumasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):217-20, Jun 77

Radiobiological considerations of dose-fractionation and radiosensitization. Withers HR. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 2 Suppl 8):37-9, Jan 78

Use of a dynamic rangeshifter for modifying the depth-dose distributions of negative pions. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):404-7, Sep-Oct 77

Extended expression for tissue-maximum ratio fitted to the Varian Clinac-4 and Clinac-6 accelerators. Chiu-Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):535-6, Nov-Dec 77

Tissue-maximum ratios for high-energy x rays. Dawson DJ. **Med Phys** 4(5):423-30, Sep-Oct 77

Fast neutrons from a 25-MeV betatron. Fox JG, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):387-96, Sep-Oct 77

Computational analysis and dosimetric evaluation of a commercial irregular-fields computer program. Hallberg JR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):528-34, Nov-Dec 77

Behavior of p-n junction silicon radiation detectors in a temperature-compensated direct-current circuit. Klevenhagen SC. **Med Phys** 5(1):52-7, Jan-Feb 78

High-energy-photon dose measurements using exposure-calibrated ionization chambers. Kutcher G, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):414-8, Sep-Oct 77

Use of electron filters to improve the buildup characteristics of large fields from cobalt-60 beams. Leung PM, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):441-4, Sep-Oct 77

Therapy unit setting calculation [letter] MacDonald JC, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):231, May-Jun 78

Modification of electron-beam dose distributions by transverse magnetic fields. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):226–30, May–Jun 78

Treatment planning in Cobalt-60 radiotherapy using computerized tomography techniques. Payne WH, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):48–51, Jan–Feb 78

An automated dosimetry data-acquisition and analysis system at the LAMPF pion therapy facility. Rosen I, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):120–3, Mar–Apr 78

Radiotherapy dosimetrists [letter] Schulz RJ. **Med Phys** 4(5):458–9, Sep–Oct 77

Dosimetry of pion therapy beams. Smith AR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):408–13, Sep–Oct 77

Corrections to absorbed dose calculations for tissue inhomogeneities. Sontag MR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):431–6, Sep–Oct 77

Characteristics of Clinac-18 wedged fields for 10-MV x rays. Tolbert DD, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):419–22, Sep–Oct 77

Measurement of photon dose fraction in a neutron radiotherapy beam. Weaver K, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):376–86, Sep–Oct 77

Dosimetric considerations of symmetric and asymmetric 60Co teletherapy split fields. Wrede DE, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):437–40, Sep–Oct 77

Method of calculating dose when lung tissue lies in the treatment field [letter] Young ME, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 78

Treatment of local recurrent breast cancer by divided dose electron beam radiation twice a week—effects of radiation and measures to counteract adverse reactions. Ito I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):221–9, 25 Mar 78

The anatomical distribution of ultraviolet radiation in photochemotherapy. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):1014–6, Sep 77

Dosimetric properties of d(80) + Be and d(80) + (Be + Ta) neutrons. Harrison GH, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):1–9, Apr 78

Dependence of response of a C3H mammary carcinoma to fractionated irradiation on fractionation number and intertreatment interval. Suit HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(3):440–54, Dec 77

Differences between biological effects of high LET and low LET radiations in relation to their application in radiotherapy. Barendsen GW. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(5):380–9, 1977

Use of the computer in high-energy electron therapy. Poretti GG, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(2):139–53, 1978

Orthogonal fields: variations in dose vs. gap size for treatment of the central nervous system. Bukovitz AG, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):795–8, Mar 78

Dosimetry for tangential chest wall irradiation. Fessenden P, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):485–9, Aug 78

Comparison of skin doses to large fields using tangential beams from cobalt-60 gamma rays and 4-MV x rays. Gagnon WF, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):785–8, Jun 78

Dose distribution around an 125I seed source in tissue. Krishnaswamy V. **Radiology** 126(2):489–91, Feb 78

The use of photogrammetry in tissue compensator design. Part II: experimental verification of compensator design. Renner WD, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):511–6, Nov 77

The use of photogrammetry in tissue compensator design. Part I: photogrammetric determination of patient topography. Renner WD, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):505–10, Nov 77

Variations in depth–dose data between open and wedge fields for 4-MV X-rays. Sewchand W, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):789–92, Jun 78

Generation of iso-TDF maps: considerations for radiation therapy planning. Stupar TA, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):773–7, Mar 78

Systematic optimization of the double-scatterer system for electron beam field-flattening. Mandour MA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(5):328–32, May 78

[Importance of computerized axial tomography and of computerized dosimetry in the treatment of tumors of the facial structures] Balikdjian D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(2):124–31, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The establishment of a system in France for isodose calculation in cobalt therapy and radium therapy] pp. 57–8. Hirel JC, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose–time ratio for the irradiation of the compression syndrome of the superior vena cava (author's transl)] Ghilezan N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(2):117–22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified standardized calculation of dose distribution for 60Co pendulum irradiation of oesophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Janas R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):317–22, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the application of stationary field irradiation methods in telecobalt therapy. I. Effect of patient relocation on the planned spatial-dosis distribution] Voigtmann L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):61–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Program for the transformation of patterns of values into isolines with the computer Cellatron C 8205 assay with radiation field distributions (author's transl)] Wolff D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):323–30, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of ultrasonic tomography in irradiation planning (author's transl)] Ernst H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):454–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tridimensional irradiation planning with Philips TPS and ultrasound gray-scale tomography in the course of routine work (author's transl)] Hünig R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):449–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities, limitations and errors with ultrasound tomography in computer-assisted treatment planning (author's transl)] Quast U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):437–45, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized cross-section determination for treatment planning in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Sager WD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(10):660–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and calculation of irradiation time tables for 60Co irradiation devices (author's transl)] Scheffler A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):261–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry using the linear accelerator (author's transl)] Seeger W. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):733–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation planning with ultrasound (author's transl)] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):446–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photographic dosimetry in irradiation of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Conte L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):425–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy techniques of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Felci U. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):407–16, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Employment of a digital computer in the calculation of dose distribution in telecobalt therapy of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Giuliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):429–34, May 77 **(Ita)**

[Dose fractioning and tolerance in irradiation of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Magno L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):443–8, May 77 **(Ita)**

[A critical assessment of the concept of the nominal standard dose (author's transl)] Martinenghi C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(11):979–96, Nov 77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosimetric study of a gynecologic applicator for cobalt 60 sources, using a computer] Randaccio P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):147–52, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Dosimetry problems in irradiation of mediastinal tumours (author's transl)] Tosi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(5):417–24, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neutron dosimetry intercomparison between the NIRS and institutions for fast neutron therapy in the United States of America (author's transl)] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):949–55, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of short term radiotherapy with small number of fractions (author's transl)] Irie G. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(4):354–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of the scattered radiation to the absorbed dose in intracavitary gammatherapy] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):73–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The value of a programme of iso-effect curves in external radiotherapy (author's transl)] Legras B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimalization of radiotherapy of skin epitheliomas: role of the NSD] Abbatucci JS. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):748–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personalization of teleradiotherapeutic treatment planes with complex shaped fields by means of electronic computer (author's transl)] Cerchiari U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(11):971–8, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

How can different prescribed doses give the same recurrence rate? [letter] Niederer J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):842–3, Nov 77

Ionization collection efficiencies of some ionization chambers in pulsed and continuous radiation beams. Holt JG, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 78

[Standard depth dose data for 10 MV X-rays (author's transl)] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(1):54–9, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of NSD concept and the interrelated parameters (author's transl)] Konishi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):33–41, Jan 78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of NSD and interrelated parameters (author's transl)] Konishi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):519–20, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY

Computer program for central axis dose calculations for high energy photons. Bukovitz AG. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):427–32, Oct 77

Influence of air cavities on central depth dose curves for 33 MV roentgen rays. Samuelsson C. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(6):465–88, Dec 77

Plasma cell giant lymph node hyperplasia responding to radiation therapy. Nordstrom DG, et al. **AJR** 130(1):169–71, Jan 78

Limb salvage using preoperative intraarterial adriamycin and radiation therapy for extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Morton DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):56–9, Feb 78

Build-up and depth–dose characteristics of different fast neutron beams relevant for radiotherapy. Mijnheer BJ. **Br J Radiol** 51(602):122–6, Feb 78

Clinical trials of radiotherapy in hyperbaric oxygen at Portsmouth, 1964–-1976. Cade IS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):333–8, May 78

Cobalt and megavoltage therapy. Davis LW. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):793–8, Dec 77 (5 ref.)

Introduction to the use of protons and heavy ions in radiation therapy: historical perspective. Boone ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:65–9, 1977

Present state and prospects of fast particle therapy in Europe. Breur K. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:271–6, 1977

Clinical experience and expectations with helium and heavy ion irradiation. Castro JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:127–31, 1977

Calculated LET distributions of heavy ion beams. Curtis SB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:87–91, 1977

Prospects of radiation therapy with helium ion beam. Dutreix J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:133–40, 1977

Developments in radiotherapy other than heavy particle beams. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:351–8, 1977

Present and future sources of protons and heavy ions. Grunder HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:71–80, 1977

Particle radiation therapy: constraints and requirements. Hellman S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:21–5, 1977

Neutron source development at the Cyclotron Corporation. Hendry GO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:367–72, 1977

Superconducting cyclotron neutron source for therapy. Hepburn JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:387–91, 1977

Radiation oncology and the National Cancer Program. King TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:407–12, 1977

The Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory ion linear accelerator program. Knapp EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:383–5, 1977

Dosimetry and instrumentation for helium and heavy ions. Lyman JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:81–5, 1977

Tumor biology of helium and heavy ions. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:109–13, 1977

Tomography: its relevance and relative errors. Ragan DP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:57–61, 1977

Summary of high energy neutron sources and their characteristics. Smathers JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:149–54, 1977

Clinical experience and expectation with protons and heavy ions. Suit HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:115–25, 1977

Treatment planning for neutron radiation therapy. Wootton P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:177–83, 1977

Electron beam treatment of malignant tumors of salivary glands. Soni SC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):677–9, Nov 77

Physical characterization of neutron beams produced by protons and deuterons of various energies bombarding beryllium and lithium targets of several thicknesses. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):486–93, Nov–Dec 77

Extended expression for tissue-maximum ratio fitted to the Varian Clinac-4 and Clinac-6 accelerators. Chiu-Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):535–6, Nov–Dec 77

Tissue-maximum ratios for high-energy x rays. Dawson DJ. **Med Phys** 4(5):423–30, Sep–Oct 77

Fast neutrons from a 25-MeV betatron. Fox JG, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):387–96, Sep–Oct 77

Neutron spectral measurements in an intense photon field associated with a high-energy x-ray radiotherapy machine. Holeman GR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):508–15, Nov–Dec 77

High-energy-photon dose measurements using exposure-calibrated ionization chambers. Kutcher G, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):414–8, Sep–Oct 77

Calculations for beam-flattening filters for high-energy x-ray machines. Larsen RD, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):215–20, May–Jun 78

Photon and electron response of silicon–diode neutron detectors. McCall RC, et al. **Med Phys** 5(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 78

Fast and thermal neutron profiles for a 25-MV x-ray beam. Price KW, et al. **Med Phys** 5(4):285–9, Jul–Aug 78

Satellite digital display for the Clinac-18. Stevens MD, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):454–5, Sep–Oct 77

Characteristics of Clinac-18 wedged fields for 10-MV x rays. Tolbert DD, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):419–22, Sep–Oct 77

Measurement of photon dose fraction in a neutron radiotherapy beam. Weaver K, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):376–86, Sep–Oct 77

Fundamental studies on the electron penetration in radiotherapy. Nishidai T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):238–54, 25 Mar 78

Fast neutron therapy beam produced by 26 MeV protons on beryllium. Goodhead DT, et al. **Phys Med Biol**

23(1):144–8, Jan 78
Water/air mass stopping power ratios for megavoltage photon and electron beams. Nahum AE. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):24–38, Jan 78
Neutron doses to patients in high energy X-ray therapy. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):1011–3, Sep 77
Response of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma to neon- and helium-ion irradiation. Curtis SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):274–88, May 78
The influence of thick inhomogeneities on charged particle beams. Goitein M, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):217–30, May 78
Radiotherapy in marginal resectable and non-resectable rectum cancer. Tierie AH. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):222–7, 1978
Total-body irradiation with 25-MV photons in advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Preliminary results and complications. Cakmak A, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):503–5, Aug 78
Dosimetry for tangential chest wall irradiation. Fessenden P, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):485–9, Aug 78
Improved technique for obtaining teletherapy portal radiographs with high-energy photons. Galkin BM, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):828–30, Jun 78
Spherical lead shields for megavoltage teletherapy. Morrison RA. **Radiology** 127(2):546–7, May 78
A comparison of the effects of 50 MeVd leads to be neutron and cobalt-60 irradiation of the kidneys of rhesus monkeys. Raulston GL, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):245–9, Jul 78
The three dose components of negative pion beam and their role in pion radiotherapy. Richman C, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):757–66, Sep 78
Increased skin dose using a Mylar section in the treatment couch during megavoltage irradiation. Wollin M, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):265–6, Apr 78
[Dosimetric studies of exposure to the eyes in radiation therapy of tumours in the head and cervical region with fast electrons of a 17-mev betatron (author's transl)] Stecher M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):293–300, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neutron dosis in an 8-MeV linear accelerator and an 18-MeV betatron] Nemec HW, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(3):70–5, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[A microcalorimeter for assessment of the G-value of a ferrous sulfate solution for high-energy electrons (author's transl)] Frost D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):20–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of the depth dose curve in case of 42 MeV photon irradiation through a plexiglass plate of 3 cm (author's transl)] Ihnen E. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):479–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calculation of the dose distribution of high-energy electrons within and behind tissue inhomogeneities of any width. II. Influence of multiple scattering (author's transl)] Mandour MA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(8):546–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple formula for determination of the mean electron energy in a body irradiated by fast electrons (author's transl)] Markus B. **Strahlentherapie** 154(6):388–93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dose distribution of photons and neutrons outside of the irradiation field of a 8-mev linear accelerator (author's transl)] Nemec HW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(6):380–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The question of the possibility to reproduce field positions in high-voltage therapy (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(3):195–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostate carcinoma: determination of progression following high-voltage therapy (author's transl)] Alken CE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(5):272–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High energy particle radiation therapy of cancer (author's transl)] Umegaki Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(5):303–14, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Pathologic and immunologic analysis for a case with the carcinoma of the floor of the mouth treated by a single large dose irradiation (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):6–11, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of high energy X-ray therapy of gastric carcinoma. Part I: Inoperable gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Asakawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(2):120–7, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proton beam treatment in the neurosurgical field] Hirakawa K. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):436, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical dosimetric studies of lung tissue heterogenetiy in irradiation on the Rokus and B5M-25 machines] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary heart disease—a possible risk in megavoltage therapy? Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(3):237–9, 1978
Bladder and intestinal injuries following radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Johnsson JE. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):541–9, Dec 76
Complications following radiotherapy in gynaecological carcinoma. Comparison between X-ray and megavoltage therapy. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):62–7, 1976
RBE for late spinal cord injury following multiple fractions of neutrons. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):382–6, May 78
Gastrointestinal complications after external megavoltage treatment. Nordman EM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):16–9, Jan 78

METHODS

Forming of electron beams from a betatron by foil scatterers. Kozlov AP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):493–512, Dec 76
Proton irradiation of choroidal melanomas. Preliminary results. Gradoudas ES, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1583–91, Sep 78
Expansion of a negative pi-meson peak to cover a range of depths useful for radiotherapy. Lloyd DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(601):41–5, Jan 78
Preliminary clinical results from U.S. fast neutron teletherapy studies. Parker RG, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1434–8, Oct 77
The measurement of tissue heterodensity to guide charged particle radiotherapy. Goitein M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:27–33, 1977
Prior immobilization and positioning for more efficient radiotherapy. Kligerman MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1141–4, Nov–Dec 77
Low-LET alternatives to particle irradiation. Kramer S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:343–9, 1977
In vivo determinations of RBE in a high energy modulated proton beam using normal tissue reactions and fractionated dose schedules. Tepper J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1115–22, Nov–Dec 77
Use of a dynamic rangeshifter for modifying the depth-dose distributions of negative pions. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):404–7, Sep–Oct 77
Arc technique for total-body irradiation by a 42-MV betatron. Engler MJ, et al. **Med Phys** 4(6):524–5, Nov–Dec 77
Dosimetry of pion therapy beams. Smith AR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):408–13, Sep–Oct 77
Survey of teletherapy in Japan. Part VIII : Is your patient in prone position during irradiation of uterine cervix carcinoma? Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):24–8, 20 Feb 78
Survey of teletherapy in Japan. Part IX: Radiation techniques for esophageal cancer and breast cancer. Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(1):29–33, 20 Feb 78
Van de Graaff neutrons for superficial tumor therapy. Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(3):211–20, 25 Mar 78
Electron therapy and its preparations. van der Reide-Schoon G. **Radiography** 43(516):260–6, Dec 77
The author presents electron beam therapy as an accurate method of sparing underlying norma tissue when delivering an irradiation dose to superficial lesions and provides a guide to its areas of utilization. El-Mahdi AM. **Va Med** 105(5):367–8, May 78
[The value of routine in vivo measurements in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Bascuas JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):701–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breakdown of the energy of a fixed 7 MeV electron bundle in the treatment of mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Marinello G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):693–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous radiotherapy of bone metastases. Technical aspects and results] Roussel A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):726–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Indications and use of high energy in E.N.T. cancer] Touchard DJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(9–10):505–14, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neutron therapy in the GDR. VIII. The calculation of dose distributions (author's transl)] Welker K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):405–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of computer in radiotherapy] Kahr E. **Hippokrates** 48(3):306–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the present state of radiation therapy with high-energy electrons (author's transl)] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):459–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the screening effect of heavy metal absorbers in orbital irradiation with electrons (author's transl)] Hegewald H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):483–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[System for the determination of absorbed dose and absorbed dose distribution for high-energy electron radiation. Part: Ionization and charge measurement (author's transl)] Hegewald H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):477–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physical properties of beta-emitters for ophthalmological and dermatological brachytherapy and their radiotoxicity (author's transl)] Hegewald H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):489–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presentation of a program for the transformation of data matrices into iso-representations with Cellatron computer C 8204 using linear interpolation (author's transl)] Wolff D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):503–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hard-x-ray therapy. The position between orthovolt- and ultra hard ray therapy (author's transl)] Hofmann HG. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(10):534–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of large portal- and shielding-techniques in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(3):168–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the postoperative treatment of breast cancer by bienergetic electron pendulous therapy (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):475–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to deep electron pendulous therapy. VIII. Communication: concerning the problem of diverging contours in telecentric electron pendulous irradiation using the electron energies 10 MeV and 20 MeV (author's transl)] Krause K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):29–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytical expressions for the dose distribution of 42 MV X-rays from a betatron (author's transl)] Borasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(6):555–62, Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Experimental and theoretical studies on wedge filters (author's transl)] Iwasaki A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):479–86, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dose distribution and its evaluation for high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy using computer (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):687–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative 'concentrated' high-energy radiotherapy of lung cancer] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):41–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Physics intercomparisons for neutron radiation therapy. Almond PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:169–76, 1977
Safety regulations for high-energy-radiation therapy machines [letter] Rawlinson JA, et al. **Med Phys** 4(5):456–7, Sep–Oct 77

RADIUM

3H-TDR labelling of osteoprogenitor cells after 226RA incorporation in mice. Kofránek V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):232–40, Jun 77
Mortality among women first employed before 1930 in the U.S. radium dial-painting industry. A group ascertained from employment lists. Polednak AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):179–95, Mar 78
Long-term effects of radium exposure in female dial workers: differential white blood cell count. Polednak AP. **Environ Res** 15(2):252–61, Apr 78
Exposure-rate calibration of small radioactive sources of 60Co, 226Ra and 7Cs. Read LR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(1):21–7, Jan 78
Lymphoid tumours and leukaemia induced in mice by bone-seeking radionucleides. Loutit JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(3):245–63, Mar 78
Is EPA's radium-226 drinking water standard justified? Riddiough CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(5):171–3, Sep–Oct 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An improved technique for interstitial radiotherapy of the tongue. Levin W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):213–7, Mar 78
Are interstitial radium applications passe? pp. 42–56. Delclos L. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**
Brachytherapy. pp. 5–12. del Regato JA. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**
Soft tissue tumors—surgery and simultaneous implantation. pp. 162–78. Ellis F. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**
Treatment of carcinoma of the larynx by interstitial irradiation. pp. 144–9. Ellis F. **In: Vaeth JM, et al., ed. Renaissance of interstitial brachytherapy. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 FR935 v.12 1977.**
Afterloading system in intracavitary therapy—its clinical and physical advantages. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):335–9, Dec 77
Tongue implants: discussion of some dose-time-volume parameters and afterloading techniques. Burgers JM. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):204–14, 1978
An improved cervical radium applicator. Ridings GR. **Radiology** 125(3):824–5, Dec 77
[The establishment of a system in France for isodose calculation in cobalt therapy and radium therapy] pp. 57–8. Hirel JC, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental experiences with intra-articular injections of the alpha-emitting radionuclide 224Ra (ThX) into the knee-joint of rats (author's transl)] Müller WA, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(2):234–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and complications of treatment of vaginal infiltrations of cervical carcinoma treated with radium (author's transl)] Rattka P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol**

41(6):457–60, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix, the Norwegian Radium Hospital, 1968–1970: results of treatment and major complications. I. Lymphedema. Martimbeau PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):389–94, 15 Jun 78

Long-term effects of radium exposure in female dial workers: serum proteins. Polednak AP. **Environ Res** 13(3):396–406, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 238U, 234U, 230Th, 226Ra, and 210Pb in uranium ores, dusts, and mill tailings. Sill CW. **Health Phys** 33:393–404, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Long-term radium retention in contaminated dial painters. Cosandey M, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):221–5, Sep 77

Variation of radon retention parameters for radium-burdened dog skeletons as a function of exposure age and dosage level. Parks NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):274–87, Feb 78

Postprandial changes in the exhalation rate of radon produced in vivo. Rundo J, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1211–2, 17 Mar 78

POISONING

Bone cancer among female radium dial workers. Latency periods and incidence rates by time after exposure: brief communication. Polednak AP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):77–82, Jan 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radium and thyroid cancer [letter] Gerber DA. **JAMA** 238(17):1810, 24 Oct 77

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated exclusively by radium or radiotherapy between 1959 and 1970 in 486 cases including 41 after subtotal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Pourquier H. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1–2):25–38, 1977 (Fre)

[Modern curietherapy in gynecology. Experiences of the Oscar Lambret Center] Castelain B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):447–50, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current status of interstitial curietherapy based on after-loading principles in socialist countries and perspectives of development] Penčev P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):595–611, 1977 (Ger)

[Results of interstitial radium therapy in malignant tumors of the mobile part of the tongue] Maffei S, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(2):137–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIUS

Pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the forearm. A clinical study of treatment. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(2):366–71, Mar–Apr 78

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the radius. Cleveland RH, et al. **AJR** 130(5):955–7, May 78

Osteoid osteoma in a distal radial epiphysis. Case report. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):160–1, Jul–Aug 77

Congenital pseudarthrosis of long bones: a clinical, radiographic, histologic and ultrastructural study. Brown GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):228–42, Oct 77

Post-traumatic radio-ulnar synostosis. Watson FM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):467–8, Jun 78

[Correction of radio-ulnar post-traumatic synostosis by way of interposition of a silastic blade] Poilvache G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):206–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The humero-radial nearthrosis] Wulle C. **Handchirurgie** 9(3):125–8, 1977 (Ger)

[Behavior of reactive shaft pseudarthroses of the canine radius in the electric and electromagnetic fields] Blömer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:276–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital humero-radial synostosis. Observations in 2 siblings] Patriarca PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(1):71–8, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Humero-radial synostosis. Surana RB, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):169–70, Feb 78

Congenital radio-humeral synostosis. A case report. Mnaymneh WA. **Clin Orthop** (131):183–4, Mar–Apr 78

Familial radioulnar synostosis. Spritz RA. **J Med Genet** 15(2):160–2, Apr 78

Autosomal dominant transmission of a syndrome of anal, ear, renal, and radial congenital malformations. Kurnit DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):270–3, Aug 78

Syndrome of thrombocytopenia and absent radii: qualitatively normal platelets with remission following spenectomy. Armitage JO, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):25–8, Jan 78

[Surgical correction of a case of congenital proximal radio-ulnar synostosis] Bíró A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):67–9, 1978 (Hun)

[2 cases of congenital humero-radial synostosis] Sólyom L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):60–2, 1978 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of the mineral content in the radius of healthy adults] István G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(12):699–704, 19 Mar 78 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corrigenda to 'estimation of stature from long limb bones of American Whites and Negroes,' American Journal Physical Anthropology (1952). Trotter M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):355–6, Sep 77

[Morphology of radius bones in the Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus (author's transl)] Osemlak J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:245–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bone loss in physiological postmenopause (author's transl)] Culig V. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(3):145–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Long-term radial artery cannulation: effects on subsequent vessel function. Bedford RF. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):64–7, Jan–Feb 78

[Revascularization of hypertrophic pseudoarthroses after pressure-plate osteosynthesis] Eitel F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:299–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Revascularization of devitalized cortical segments under stabilizing encircling wires] Klapp F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:303–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterial vascularization of the ulna and radius in man] Gremigni D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(2):179–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Anterior dislocation of the radial head in children: aetiology, natural history and management. Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59-B(4):402–7, Nov 77

Traumatic dislocation of the radial head in a 5-year-old boy: case report. Zivković S. **J Trauma** 18(4):289–90, Apr 78

[Monteggia fractures in infants (author's transl)] Höllwarth M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(2):77–80, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of restorative processes in long tubular-bone injuries] Miroshnikov VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):28–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of Monteggia injuries in children] Bondarenko NS. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):112–6, Jun 78 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Mineral content of the skeleton in chronic kidney insufficiency treated with dialysis and after kidney transplantation. Results of isotope densitometry] Mujagic M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(42):1487–92, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

An independent 'post-mortem' calibration of electrical resistance strain gauges bonded to bone surfaces 'in vivo'. Baggott DG, et al. **J Biomech** 10(10):615–22, 1977

Kinematics of the wrist. I. An experimental study of radial-ulnar deviation and flexion-extension. Youm Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):423–31, Jun 78

[The lower radio-ulnar joint from the point of view of pronation-supination (author's transl)] Kapandji IA. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1031–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanical aspects of bone stability by an in vivo testing method (author's transl)] Milkereit E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(2):181–5, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic study on radius and ulna of a surgeon with skin carcinoma of the hand induced by occupational X-ray exposure—microradiographic and microradioscopic analyses (author's transl)] Okuyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(7):718–26, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Corrective osteotomy for malalignment of fractures of the distal radius (author's transl)] Fernandez DL, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):199–211, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIUS FRACTURES

Fracture of the radial neck in children. A long-term follow-up study of 43 cases. Vahvanen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):32–8, Feb 78

Displaced radial neck fractures in children. Newman JH. **Injury** 9(2):114–21, Nov 77

Bilateral Smith's fracture: case report. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(12):955–8, Dec 77

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and statistical research on the occurrence of pseudarthrosis of ulna and radius in forearm fractures. Maes JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):767–80, 1977

Distal radial fracture with tendon entrapment. A case report. Morrissy RT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):205–8, May 77

Acute osteomyelitis following a closed fracture. Aalami-Harandi B. **Injury** 9(3):207–8, Feb 78

Lymphedema of the hand following a fracture of the distal radius. Itzchaki M, et al. **Int Surg** 63(1):29–30, Jan 78

Extra-articular low-velocity gunshot fractures of the radius and ulna. Elstrom JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):335–41, Apr 78

Median nerve decompression after Colles's fracture. Lewis MH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):195–6, May 78

Fracture of the distal radius with ulnar nerve palsy. Poppi M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):278–9, Apr 78

[Correction of radio-ulnar post-traumatic synostosis by way of interposition of a silastic blade] Poilvache G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):206–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudarthrosis of the radius associated with neurofibromatosis. A case report. Masihuz-Zaman. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):977–8, Oct 77

[Fracture of the neck of the radius (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(3):247–8, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Fracture of the lower end of the radius: an obscure injury for many centuries. De Moulin D. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(4):213–6, 1977

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content in women with Colles' fracture: effect of calcium supplementation. Lamke B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(2):143–6, Apr 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The range of motion following fracture of the shaft of the forearm in children. Nilsson BE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):600–2, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute bowing fractures of the forearm in children: a frequently missed injury. Crowe JE, et al. **AJR** 128(6):981–4, Jun 77

Radiological case of the month. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1397–8, Dec 77

Fat stripe: aid in diagnosing distal radial fractures. Keats TE. **Va Med** 105(5):379, May 78

SURGERY

An unusual cause of blocked reduction of the Galeazzi injury. Cetti NE. **Injury** 9(1):59–61, Aug 77

A new device for the internal fixation of wrist fractures: preliminary communication. Myles JW. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):186–8, Mar 78

Prosthetic replacement in the treatment of fractures of the radial head. Weingarden TL. **JAOA** 77(10):804–7, Jun 78

[Treatment of forearm fractures by functionally stable osteosynthesis] Mihula A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(3):214–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[New method of treatment of comminuted fractures of the lower end of the radius: 'ligamentary taxis'] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):781–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corrective osteotomy for malalignment of fractures of the distal radius (author's transl)] Fernandez DL, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(2):199–211, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical management of fractures of the proximal end of the radius] Stanković P. **Chirurg** 49(6):377–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with primary osteosynthesis in radial head fractures] Heim U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):63–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with percutaneous K-wire osteosynthesis in distal radius fractures] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):815–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distraction method of treating intra-articular fractures of the distal metaepiphysis of the radius] Kostandian LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):61–3, Jan 78 (Rus)

THERAPY

Forearm fractures in children. Harbison JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):84–8, Feb 78

Forearm fractures in children [letter] Griffin PP. **Clin Orthop** (129):320–1, Nov–Dec 77

Differential response to electrical stimulation: a distinction between induced osteogenesis in intact tibiae and the effect on fresh fracture defects in radii. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):31–40, May 77

Fractures of the radial head in the geriatric patient: case report. Pick RY. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(10):475–8, Oct 77

[Analysis of treatment methods in forearm fractures] Thelen E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):107–10, 1977 (Ger)

[Different methods of treating diaphyseal fractures of the radius and ulna in adults (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(3):103–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Conservative treatment or surgery of Colles fracture? (author's transl)] Fritsche K. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(7):435–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Positioning and approach to surgical management of radius and ulna fractures in the dog] Kása G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(8):148–50, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADON

Electrostatic charge on decay products of thoron. Dua SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(4):339–45, Apr 78

Measurement of 222Rn in water. Countess RJ. **Health Phys** 34(4):390–1, Apr 78

Comments on 'Decay products of 222Rn in the living environment' [letter] Desrosiers AE. **Health Phys** 34(4):397–8, Apr 78

The measurement of low concentrations of radon-222 daughters in air, with emphasis on RaA assessment. Cliff KD. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):55–65, Jan 78

[Effect of radon baths of different concentrations on the cardiorespiratory system of patients with ischemic heart disease] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):10–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

[Clinico-electrophysiological basis of the use of radon baths of different concentrations in neurological syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Musaev AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):22–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Radon inhaler for clinical and experimental purposes] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):70–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Retention of radioactive aerosols (products of radon-222 decay) by various types of anti-dust masks] Domański T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):135–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Rapid measurements of 222Rn concentrations in water with a commercial liquid scintillation counter. Prichard HW, et al. **Health Phys** 33(6):577–81, Dec 77

[A device for continuous moving of film to measure radon by alpha-track method (author's transl)] Tanaka F, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):260–2, May 78 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Variation of radon retention parameters for radium-burdened dog skeletons as a function of exposure age and dosage level. Parks NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):274–87, Feb 78

Postprandial changes in the exhalation rate of radon produced in vivo. Rundo J, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1211–2, 17 Mar 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiotherapy and diathermy of malignant melanoma of the choroid. pp. 135–53. Davidorf FH. **In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.**

[DNA-synthesis and DNA-repair in chronic rheumatism influenced by small doses of natural radioactivity (radon)] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 31(1–2):17–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radon inhalations in treatment of certain eye fundus changes (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):583–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neoplastic diseases in women with non-gynecologic diseases referred for alpha-therapy at Swieradów spa] Robaczyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(48):1887–9, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiation hygiene situation at radon health resorts] Gusarov II. **Gig Sanit** (2):90–2, Feb 78 (Rus)

[Use of radon bath in complex therapy of osteoarthrosis deformans] Todnii LD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):31–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the skin of psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis patients under the influence of radon procedures] Akimochkina RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):69–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Air-radon bath treatment of dermatoses] Akimochkina RG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):53–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)

[Effect of radon baths on the immunological reactivity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and deforming osteoarthrosis] Shubina AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

[Change in the blood kallikrein system in rheumatoid arthritis and deforming osteoarthrosis under the effect of radon baths and the action of decimeter vawes] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):26–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

RAFFINOSE see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

RAFOXANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

RAGE see under **ANGER**

RAILLIETINA see under **CESTODA**

RAILLIETINIASIS

Raillietina infection in children in Indonesia. Margono SS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):195–9, Jun 77

VETERINARY

The diurnal migration of the fowl cestode, Raillietina cesticillus. Gray JS. **Parasitology** 75(3):285–92, Dec 77

RAILROADS

The Indian railways medical services. Correa FW. **Indian J Public Health** 21(1):16–22, Jan–Mar 77

Operations research for improved delivery of health services on the Indian Railways. Verma SS. **Indian J Public Health** 21(2):105–7, Apr–Jun 77

Less than 24 hour pseudo-periodicity in work schedules of train drivers, in relation to their sleep. Parrot J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(3):179–88, 12 May 78

An interdisciplinary approach to a trouble-shooting manual for vehicle drivers [letter] Saito Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(2):199–200, Dec 76

An illustrative reconstruction of the Moorgate tube train disaster. Darton PA. **Med Biol Illus** 1(2):91–3, May 78

Disaster [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(12):381–2, 17 Sep 77

Medical aspects of the Granville Rail Disaster. Christopher PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):383–6, 17 Sep 77

The growth and problems of the British Transport Police. Sansom EG. **Med Leg J** 46(2):47–57, 1978

Skin infections in Kaimai Rail Tunnel construction workers. Smith CA. **NZ Med J** 85(590):514–7, 22 Jun 77

[Examples of applied disaster planning. 1. Railroads. Railroad accident of Velars sur Ouche] Franc B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):55–9, 1978 (Fre)

[The ORSEC plan and the Vierzy disaster] Rendoing J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):60–2, 1978 (Fre)

[Working conditions and health of locomotive engineers of the Finnish State Railways] Hannunkari I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):734–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the rehabilitation of railroad workers at the Schwerin branch of the medical service of the GDR Transport Autority] Schönfelder H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):510–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin diseases in persons coming into contact with epoxy resins. Study performed at the Polish State Railroads] Banaszkiewicz H. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):39–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Working conditions of women track maintenance workers in asbestos mines] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):19–23, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of passenger traveling conditions on long-distance trains] Novoselov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):108–10, Jun 78 (Rus)

[Hygiene of railroad transport in the USSR] Prokhorov AA. **Gig Sanit** (11):83–7, Nov 77 (Rus)

[Basic trends in the sanitary inspection of the work and rest conditions and regimen for locomotor teams (from the work experience of railroad transportation health officers)] Abramovskaia AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):47–50, Mar 78 (Rus)

[Achievements and prospects for development of industral hygiene in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):49–52, Nov 77 (Rus)

[Positive trends in the occupational morbidity of dermatoses among railroad transport workers in 1961–1975] Suvorov SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):9–12, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of sanitation of the focus of acute epidemic conjunctivitis in the village 3 of the Kazandzhik station of the central-Asian railroad] Belkovskaia LB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):487–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the helminthological situation in the zone of the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Dovgalev AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):3–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Species makeup and ecological characteristics of the black flies (Simuliidae) in the region of the Baikal-Amur mainline construction] Bodrova IuD. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):233–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the health education at the Baikal-Amur mainline construction sites] Dymshits VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):39–42, 1978 (Rus)

[Medical services rendered to passengers of the railroad transport] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):31–4, 1977 (Rus)

[Organization and perspectives of studying the health status of construction workers of the Baikal-Amur Railroad] Rybalko MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific resistance of the body and streptococcal infection in builders of the western section of the Baikal-Amur railroad] Elozova SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** (2):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical aspects of a study of bodily reactivity during construction of the Baikal-Amur Main Line (tasks and prospects for complex research)] Ado AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):86–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results, problems and prospects for medico-biological research in the region of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Baroian OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):3–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth of research into bloodsucking arthropods and their control in the construction zone of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Chagin KP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):51–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical-biological and organizational aspects of industrial-economic development of the Baikal-Amur Main Line region] Kaznacheev VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):8–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of helath care for women during the first stages of development of the Baikal-Amur Main Line Zone] Manuilova IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):71–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of rheumatism and streptococcal infections among Baikal-Amur Main Line construction workers] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):74–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rational nutrition during construction of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preliminary results and several prospects for clinico-physiological research by the Irkutsk Medical Institute in the western portion of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Rybalko MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):18–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of chronic noninfectious diseases in the Baikal-Amur Main Line construction zone] Sedov KR. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):43–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic problems in constructing the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Shitskova AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):29–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Discussions about the reports of the out-of-town session of divisions of the Academy of Medical Science of the USSR concerned with medico-biological problems of the Baikal-Amur Main Line which took place at Irkutsk, July 5—7, 1977] Shtykhno IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):90–4, 1978 (Rus)

[Results and prospects for hygienic research in the region of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Sidorenko GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Child health care during the first stages in the development of the Baikal-Amur Main Line Zone] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):65–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of orthopedic-traumatologic services to the builders of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Volkov MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):60–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific immunologic reactivity of the body and the incidence of skin diseases in workers of the eastern zone of the Baikal-Amur railroad] Bogdanova EK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):42–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shock work for the anniversary year] Levinskiĭ VT. **Veterinariia** (7):8–10, Jul 78 (Rus)

[Energy metabolism and the requirement for food and energy in Baikal-Amur mainline workers engaged in clearing strips through the forest] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):60–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structuring rational nutrition for the workers of the Baikal-Amur mainline route] Geller GM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):21–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vitamin C allowance of the builders of the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Iakimov LD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):85–6, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

[Vitamin C provisions for construction workers on the western portion of the BAM] Iakimova LD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):85–6, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

[Activity of the Irkutsk district public health authorities with regard to the medical-sanitary service to construction workers of the Baikal-Amur railroad] Kusheverskiĭ IuN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):12–5, 1977 (Rus)

[Medical and sanitary support for the builders of the Baikal-Amur mainline on the territory of the Buryat ASSR] Madyeva LD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):29–32, 1977 (Rus)

[Level of oral mucosa infection with fungi of the genus Candida among railroad transport workers] Klenik IaS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):138–9, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Arterial pressure indices in chronic tonsillitis under the climatic conditions of the western portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Sedov KR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):41–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization and medico-surgical care of the injured in the railroad accident near Vranjske Banje] Kamčevski G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):176–9, May–Jun 78 (Scr)

HISTORY

[Railroad transport medical-sanitary service, an important link in the overall state system of socialist public health] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):36–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAIN see under **WEATHER**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RANA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A note on the limb nerves of the frog (Rana tigrina). Rao GS. **Anat Anz** 143(2):152–5, 1978

Fine-structural and functional aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid-contacting subependymal cells in the anuran hypothalamus. Nakai Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40 Suppl:245–59, 1977

Ascending thalamic projections from the obex region in ranid frogs. Neary TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):529–33, 23 Dec 77

Histochemical studies on the tongue of anuran amphibians—II. Comparative morphochemical study of the taste buds and the lingual glands in Bufo viridis Laurenti and Rana graeca Boulenger with particular reference to the mucosaccharide histochemistry. Albanese Carmignani MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):203–17, 1977

Abnormal cell inclusions in amphibian kidney. Patankar VB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):407–9, 1977

Impact of confinement on pars distalis cell types of the tropical frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):503–5, Jul 77

A structural and developmental study of adepidermal granules in the anuran tadpole using tannic acid fixation. Tachibana T, et al. **J Anat** 124(1):71–82, Sep 77

A topographical study of the distribution of end-plates in the cutaneus pectoris, sartorius, and gastrocnemius muscles of the frog. Ypey DL. **J Morphol** 155(3):327–48, Mar 78

BLOOD

Influence of alloxan administration on the blood glucose, islets of langerhans and some other tissues of the frog, Rana tigrina. Kumar S, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(3):242–9, 1978

Hematology of the common Indian frog Rana tigrina. III. Hemoglobin and hematocrit. Singh K. **Anat Anz** 143(2):161–6, 1978

Hematology of the common Indian Frog Rana tigrina. II. Leucocytes. Singh K. **Anat Anz** 141(5):445–9, 1977

Observations of the marginal band system of nucleated erythrocytes. Cohen WD. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):260–73, Jul 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Phylogenetic studies on some Japanese amphibia by means of immunoelectrophoresis. II. Relationships of some amphibians to Japanese pond frogs (author's transl)] Terasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):1–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The relationship between the red cell forms and surface area during thyroxine induced metamorphosis in Rana cyanophlyctis. Ahmad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):447–52, 1976

Histoenzymological study of the gastrocnemius muscle of the common frog Rana tigrina (Daud.) during various stages of development. Mala V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):191–4, Feb 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of tadpole growth following gamma-ray irradiation. Ahmad M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(4):353–8, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

The fate of transplanted tails in frog larvae. Suzuki K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(4):333–40, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Effects of physostigmine on cardiac acetylcholine and tissue glycogen in hypothermic frogs. Singh PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(1):133–41, Jul 77

[Antitumor activity of egg lectin from frog. I. Inhibitory effects of egg lectins from Rana Japonica and Rana catesbiana on growth of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice (author's transl)] Sasaki KI, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):571–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of sindbis virus from the frog Rana ridibunda [letter] Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):78, Jan 78

PARASITOLOGY

Mesocoelium malayanum sp. n. (Digenea: Brachycoeliidae) in a frog, Rana macrodon Dumeril and Bibron 1941, from Malaysia. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(3):205–8, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The fine structure of identified frog neuromuscular junctions in relation to synaptic activity. Rose SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):213–39, 14 Apr 78

A comparative study of physiological and structural changes at the myoneural junction in two species of frog after transection of the motor nerve. Verma V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(4):451–64, 28 Dec 77

Spermatogonial responsiveness to mammalian gonadotropins in subadult Rana nigromaculata. Iwasawa H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(1):1–5, Jan 78

Dose response studies of steroids on the spermatogenesis of the frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):377–8, May 77

Mechanisms of post-synaptic excitation in amphibian motoneurones. Shapovalov AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:437–55, Jun 78

Neurophysiological basis of directional hearing in amphibia. Pettigrew A, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):138–42, 9 Mar 78

Histophysiology of the pancreatic islets of Rana tigrina, treated with glucagon. Kumar S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(4):633–40, 1976

RANA CATESBEIANA

Distribution of Ca and P in the cross-section of abdominal skin of a bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana): analyses of elements with an electron probe X-ray microanalyzer. Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Seirugaku Zasshi** 39(7):186–8, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vagal afferent projections in Rana pipiens, Rana catesbeiana, and Xenopus mülleri. With a note on lateral line and VIII nerve projection zones. Rubinson K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(5):368–80, 1977

Ultrastructural evidence for aldosterone- and corticosterone-secreting cells in the adrenocortical tissue of the American Bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Varma MM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):61–75, Sep 77

Descending fibres of the lateral funiculus of the amphibian spinal cord: their course and terminal distribution. Mensah PL, et al. **J Anat** 125(1):1–9, Jan 78

Effects of artificial hibernation on the ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of the summer frog, Rana catesbiana. Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(1):41–56, May 78

BLOOD

Analysis of oxygen transport in bullfrogs. Tazawa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:199–204, 4–7 Jul 77

Plasma 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana: stimulation by bullfrog LH. Muller CH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):122–32, Sep 77

An improved cannulation technique for prolonged blood sampling of the American bullfrog. Herman CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):335–8, Jun 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Local action of thyroxine implants on cerebellar maturation in frog tadpoles. Gona AG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):581–7, Nov 77

Red cells, ferritin, and iron storage during amphibian development. Brown JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2673–8, 25 Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histone metabolism during amphibian metamorphosis. Isolation, characterization, and biosynthesis. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):52–64, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera to frog immunoglobulins cross-react with a periodate-sensitive cell surface determinant. Mattes MJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):761–3, 29 Jun 78

METABOLISM

In vitro stimulationof 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and testosterone secretion from bullfrog testis by nonmammalian and mammalian gonadotropins. Muller CH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):109–21, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Supravital excitability of skeletal muscle of rats and bullfrogs to electrical stimuli. Shintaku K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):87–90, Jun 78

Effects of implantation of the ultimobranchial glands and the administration of synthetic salmon calcitonin on serum Ca concentrations in ultimobranchialectomized bullfrog tadpoles. Sasayama Y. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):229–33, Feb 78

Respiratory control and CO2 conductance: temperature effects in a turtle and a frog. Jackson DC. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):103–14, Apr 78

Isolation of rod early receptor potential from frog retina. Nakamura T, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):861–3, 1978

[Defecation disturbance in a bullfrog with interruption of the lumbosacral plexus] Naito T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):342–3, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

RANA ESCULENTA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nucleus isthmi of the frog: structure and tecto-isthmic projection. Khalil SH, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):51–9, 1977

New ipsilateral visual units in the frog tectum. Gaillard F, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):351–4, 11 Nov 77

GENETICS

Biochemical variation in the Rana esculenta complex: a new hybrid form related to Rana perezi and Rana ridibunda. Graf JD, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1582–4, 15 Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage disappearance reaction in Rana esculenta induced by specific antigen and rabbit lymphokines. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(1):29–31, 1977

METABOLISM

Distribution of 32P-labelled endotoxin in the frog. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(2):149–55, 1977

[Changes in the melanin content in the Kupffer cells of Rana esculenta L., induced by parenteral administration of heme] Cicero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):764–9, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Seasonal changes of skin- and liver-melanin contents in Rana esculenta L.] Corsaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):758–63, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A chemical analysis of Rana esculenta egg jelly envelope. Viarengo A, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):357–62, 1977

Fever and behavioural temperature regulation in the frog Rana esculenta. Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):219–29, Oct 77

Influence of changes in composition of the cerebrospinal fluid on the secretory activity of the subcommissural organ in Rana esculenta. A quantitative histochemical and autoradiographic study by means of scanning cytophotometry. Hess J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(4):505–14, 28 Dec 77

Cole-Moore effect in the frog node. Ganot G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3254–7, Jul 78

The under-corrected lens of the frog eye (Rana esculenta) could yield comparable aerial and underwater vision [letter] Rivamonte A. **Vision Res** 17(10):1237–8, 1977

[Superficial potential differences in Rana esculenta] Fontas B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2361–4, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the crystalline lens from fragments of capsular membrane and epithelium in larvae of Rana esculenta] Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):41–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RANA PIPIENS

The germfree leopard frog (Rana pipiens): preliminary report. Timmons EH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):518–21, Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vagal afferent projections in Rana pipiens, Rana catesbeiana, and Xenopus mülleri. With a note on lateral line and VIII nerve projection zones. Rubinson K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(5):368–80, 1977

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the subfornical organ of the grass frog (Rana pipiens). Dellmann HD. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(2):361–74, 17 Jan 78

Topographic projections between the nucleus isthmi and the tectum of the frog Rana pipiens. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):487–500, 1 Jun 78

Lens structural disorders in the leopard frog (Rana pipiens) supplied to the laboratory from wild populations. Peltz R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):190–2, Apr 78

BLOOD

Seasonal variation in the effects of adrenalin and glucagon in Rana pipiens. Farrar ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):76–81, Sep 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Histone acetylation associated with gastrulation in Rana pipiens. Poupko JM, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):167–74, 13 Oct 77

Changes in histone patterns during amphibian embryonic development. Poupko JM, et al. **Differentiation** 8(2):61–70, 11 Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of temperature on serum complement levels in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Green N, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):59–64, Jan 77

Leopard frog (Rana pipiens) spleen lymphocyte responses to plant lectins: kinetics and carbohydrate inhibition.

Wright RK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):95–107, Feb 78

METABOLISM

The annual pattern of plasma calcium in the frog and the seasonal effect of ultimobranchialectomy and parathyroidectomy. Robertson DR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):336–43, Nov 77

Frog lysozyme. V. Isolation and some physical and immunochemical properties of lysozyme isozymes of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Snyder JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(1):89–96, Oct 77

Phospholipids in lung surfactant of Rana pipiens [proceedings] Hughes GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:48P–49P, Feb 78

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: abundance in the skin of the frog, Rana pipiens. Jackson IM, et al. **Science** 198(4315):414–5, 28 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Mate calling induced by electrical stimulation in freely moving leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. Wada M, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):141–9, Oct 77

Quantitative behavioral studies of misdirected responses in skin-grafted Rana pipiens. Heidemann MK. **J Exp Zool** 204(2):249–57, May 78

Hormonal basis for breeding behavior in female frogs: vasotocin inhibits the release call of Rana pipiens. Diakow C. **Science** 199(4336):1456–7, 31 Mar 78

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On T-tubule openings at the sarcolemma of white fast-twitch muscle fibres in fish and frog. Korneliussen H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):265–72, 17 Apr 78

The vascular bed of the gastronitestinal tract organs of the common frog (Rana temporaria L.). Páč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):125–30, 1978

Ultrastructure of late oocyte nuclei in Rana temporaria. Gruzova MN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:1–13, Dec 77

Bipolar cells of the frog retina: a Golgi study. Shkolnik-Yarros EG, et al. **Vision Res** 18(3):301–10, 1978

[Histochemical characterization of the tonic fibers in the flexor carpi radialis muscle of frogs (Rana temporaria, L.)] Thibert P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):101–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neuronal typology of the tegmentum of the Anurans] Priot-Droy MT. **J Hirnforsch** 18(4):321–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies of prepyramidal and pyramidal neurons of various vertebrates] Görne R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):527–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Cytochemistry of blood cells in two West African amphibians. Caxton-Martins AE. **J Anat** 125(2):231–5, Feb 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Early steroid metabolism in Xenopus laevis, Rana temporaria and Triturus vulgaris embryos. Antila E. **Differentiation** 8(2):71–7, 11 Aug 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental skeletal teratogenesis in the frog tadpole. Roth M. **Anat Anz** 143(3):296–300, 1978

The effect of karbatox 75, a carbaryl insecticide, upon the development of tadpoles of Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis. Rzehak K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(4):391–9, 1977

Adenohypophysis and growth in tadpoles of Rana temporaria. Enemar A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):211–8, Feb 78

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the development of the somites and their innervation in anuran larvae. Kordylewski L. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:215–27, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic localization of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and NADH-ferricyanide reductase activities in amphibian interrenal cells. Berchtold JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):143–8, 31 Mar 78

[Enzymehistochemical studies on the inner ear of the frog (Rana temporaria) (author's transl)] Hagmann B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(1-2):89–103, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Directional selectivity and colour coding in the frog retina. Bäckström AC, et al. **Med Biol** 56(2):72–83, Apr 78

Dynamics of the amphibian middle ear. Chung SH, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):142–7, 9 Mar 78

The effects of increased Waler salinity on the fine structure and acid phosphatase activity in frog pancreas (Rana temporaria L.). Trandaburu TT. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):321–33, 1977

[Interaction of the cholinergic and adrenergic systems during generation of 2 forms of sleep in Rana temporaria frogs and Emys orbicularis turtles] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(6):706–11, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RANDOM ALLOCATION see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

RANULA

VETERINARY

Salivary mucocoele in the dog [letter] Durtnell re. **Vet Rec** 101(13):273, 24 Sep 77

RANVIER'S NODES

DRUG EFFECTS

Monomeric methylmethacrylate (MMA) acts on the desheathed myelinated nerve and on the node of Ranvier. Böhling HG, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(4):307–14, 21 Nov 77

The effect of haloperidol on the ionic currents in the voltage-clamped node of Ranvier. Pencek TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):400–5, Feb 78

The steady-state potassium conductance of the Ranvier node at various external K-concentrations. Dubois JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):185–94, 29 Aug 77

[Effect of electrical stimulation of nodes of Ranvier on the rate of sodium channel modification by batrachotoxin under conditions of potential fixation] Revenko SV. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):546–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for inorganic phosphate binding at nodes of Ranvier in peripheral nerves. Quick DC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1-2):207–11, Aug 77

Sodium channels in nerve apparently have two conductance states. Sigworth FJ. **Nature** 270(5634):265–7, 17 Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

On reversible changes in the steady state ion-conductance of the Ranvier node membrane under low frequency sound fields. Tippe A, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):365–6, 15 Mar 78

Conduction velocity and spike configuration in myelinated fibres: computed dependence on internode distance. Brill MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):769–74, Aug 77

Cole-Moore effect in the frog node. Ganot G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3254–7, Jul 78

[Gating current in the membrane of nodes of Ranvier under conditions of linear alteration of the membrane potential] Peganov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):515–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical potential for repeated responses of the nodes of Ranvier of a nerve fiber] Krylov BV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(6):1472–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Excitability of the nerve trunk and of a single Ranvier node on frog nerve fibers] Katalymov LL. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2) Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced alterations of the sodium inactivation in myelinated nerve fibres. Schwarz W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(4):297–310, 15 Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The influence of protein-calorie malnutrition on the development of paranodal regions in spinal roots. A study with the OTAN method on rat. Nordborg C. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):253–7, 28 Nov 77

Paranodal myelin retraction in protein deficient and normal rats: a morphometric study. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):249–52, 28 Nov 77

Intramembranous particles at the nodes of Ranvier of the cat spinal cord: a morphometric study. Kristol C, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):391–400, 10 Mar 78

Intra-axonal ferric ion-ferrocyanide staining of nodes of Ranvier and initial segments in central myelinated fibers. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):1–10, 7 Apr 78

Ferric ion, ferrocyanide, and inorganic phosphate as cytochemical reactants at peripheral nodes of Ranvier. Quick DC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(5):555–70, Oct 77

[Comparative analysis of the morphologic and physiologic characteristics of nodes of Ranvier] Revenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):400–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAPE

Management of the rape victim. Enos WF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(3):97–102, Sep 78

Identification of semen in 500 patients seen because of rape. Dahlke MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):740–6, Dec 77

The forensic laboratory evaluation of evidence in alleged rape. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):142–7, 15 Jan 78

Sharing the crisis of rape: counseling the mates and families of victims. Silverman DC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):166–73, Jan 78

Rape: power, anger, and sexuality. Groth AN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1239–43, Nov 77

The effects of victim physical attractiveness and sex of respondent on social reactions to victims of rape. Calhoun LG, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(2):191–2, Jun 78

Rape and the laboratory [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6131):154, 15 Jul 78

Follow-up observations of adolescent rape victims. 'Rape may be one of the more serious afflictions of adolescence with respect to long-term psychosocial effects'. Felice M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(4):311–5, Apr 78

The emergency service based rape counseling team. Frazier WH, et al. **Conn Med** 42(2):91–4, Feb 78

Health and support services for rape victims on Oahu. Fertel JH. **Hawaii Med J** 36(12):385–91, Dec 77

Psychotherapy for the rape victim: some treatment models. Evans HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):309–12, May 78

Physician notes hazards of DES use to prevent pregnancy [letter] Diamond EF. **Hosp Prog** 59(3):6–10, Mar 78

How a rape advocacy service works. Huerd D. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):70, 77, Dec 77

Comments on rape therapy procedure [letter] Rock WJ. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):7, Feb 78

Why a catholic hospital provides rape relief. Van Dyke C. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):64–9, Dec 77

Sr. Charlotte Van Dyke's reply to Dr. Diamond [letter] Van Dyke C. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):6, 10, Apr 78

Rape: a community hospital study. Poma PA, et al. **IMJ** 154(1):25–8, Jul 78

De-glamorize the rapist [editorial] Easson WM. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):180, Mar 78

MMPIs of rapists of adults, rapists of children, and non-rapist sex offenders. Armentrout JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):330–2, Apr 78

Patterns of rape and approaches to care. Pepiton-Rockwell F. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):521–9, Mar 78

Sexual molestation and rape reported by homosexual and heterosexual women. Gundlach RH. **J Homosex** 2(4):367–84, Summer 77

The clinical value of boredom. A procedure for reducing inappropriate sexual interests. Marshall WL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):283–7, Oct 77

Rape and physical attractiveness: assigning responsibility to victims. Seligman C, et al. **J Pers** 45(4):554–63, Dec 77

Police attitudes toward rape before and after a training program. Gottesman ST. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(12):14–8, Dec 77

Medical management of the sexually assaulted woman. Halbert DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(5):265–74, May 78

Abnormal Papanicolaou smears found in victims of sexual assault. Seltzer VL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):233, Apr 78

The spectrum of alleged rape. Soules MR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(1):33–9, Jan 78

Guidelines for the treatment of sexual assault victims. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(7):331–5, Jul 78

Changing attitudes and procedures in the crime of rape. Milling RN, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(7):321–8, Jul 78

The medical examination of the live rape victim and the accused. Paul DM. **Leg Med Annu** :137–53, 1977

A preliminary investigation using p-nitrophenyl phosphate to quantitate acid phosphatase on swabs examined in cases of sexual assault. Davies A. **Med Sci Law** 18(3):174–8, Jul 78

Sexual assault: the victim's psychology and related problems. Knopf O. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):1–13, Jan-Feb 78

Rape [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(3):167–8, 19 Jan 78

Detection of sperm in victims of rape [letter] Short J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):424, 24 Aug 78

Abortion and rape [letter] Barry-Martin P. **NZ Med J** 86(598):397, 26 Oct 77

Rape [letter] Facer WA. **NZ Med J** 86(593):152, 10 Aug 77

Rape and abortion [letter] Jackson M. **NZ Med J** 86(596):301–2, 28 Sep 77

Rape: sexual assault. Hicks DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:447–65, 1978

A case of rape: sentencing judgments of males and females. Rumsey MG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):459–65, Oct 77

Note on rape and social structure. Singh A. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):134, Aug 77

How to handle the rape victim. Schiff AF. **South Med J** 71(5):509–11, 515, May 78

Diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of rape victims. Glover D, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):331–4, Oct 76

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Payment procedures for medical examinations of rape victims in Houston. Cryer L, et al. **Tex Med** 74(1):59–62, Jan 78

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI see under **BRAIN STEM**

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE BOOKS

Some treasures from the college library. Illingworth C. **Scott Med J** 23(1):34–42, Jan 78

RARE GASES see **GASES, RARE**

RATIONALIZATION see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL

Some aspects of obtaining rat semen by electroejaculation method. Semczuk M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):365–8, Jul–Aug 77

Focal glomerular sclerosis in the fawn-hooded rat. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):637–52, Sep 78

The histogenesis of hepatoma occurring spontaneously in a strain of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ungar H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):399–410, Feb 1978

Effects of feeding Oxytropis and Astragalus pollen to mice and Astragalus seeds to rats. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):711–2, Apr 78

The angio-architecture of rat tumours. Falk P. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):245–8, 1977

Pathophysiological differences between paired and communal breeding of male and female Sprague-Dawley rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):126–35, Jan 78

Chronic progressive nephrosis in the albino rat. Gray JE. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 5(2):115–44, Sep 77 (84 ref.)

The Brattleboro rat with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Laycock JF. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):297–302, 1977 (32 ref.)

Retinal abnormalities in albino rats. Bisaria KK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):22–5, Apr 76

Study of plague in West Bengal. Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):122–33, Jul–Sep 77

Rat model of experimental endocarditis. Santoro J, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):915–8, Mar 78

Studies on Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in the Philippines. II. Prevalence of pulmonary paragonimiasis in wild rats Rattus norvegicus in Jaro, Leyte, Philippines. Cabrera BD. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(2):49–55, Dec 77

Epidemiological survey of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Shimizu ship-port, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. Sano M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(2):111–5, Dec 77

Chylothorax in a rat. Gupta BN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):973–4, 1 Nov 77

Self trauma and Staphylococcus aureus in ulcerative dermatitis of rats. Wagner JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):839–41, 1 Nov 77

Rat as a model for humanlike ventilatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia. Olson EB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):763–9, May 78

Laboratory evaluation of pyriminyl used as a rodenticide against the lesser bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Brooks JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):401–8, Jun 78

Cerebral angiography of the rat. Technical note. Ikeda K. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):319–21, Aug 78

Cholelithiasis in the cottonrat, Sigmodon hispidus, from the high plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):208–11, Apr 78

Selection of arteriolipidosis-prone rats (ALR) [proceedings] Yamori Y. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):602–3, Jul 77

Brain and spinal cord lesions in the newborn rat. Curless RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):251–5, Oct 77

Studies on Tyzzer's disease in rats. Fries AS, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):1–4, Jan 78

Pox infection in white rats. Marennikova SS, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):33–6, Jan 78

Cannibalistic traits observed in rats treated with a teratogen. Schardein JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):81–3, Apr 78

A method for mechanised straining of rat and mouse foetuses for teratological examination. Tipton PW, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):265–7, Oct 77

Chronic double lumen intravenous cannulation of the unrestrained rat. Brandstaetter J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):999–1003, Dec 77

A naturally occurring epizootic caused by Sendai virus in breeding and aging rodent colonies. II. Infection in the rat. Burek JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):963–71, Dec 77

Long term bile collection in the rat. Enderlin FE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):490–3, Aug 77

Ulcerative dermatitis in the rat. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):671–8, Oct 77

Poditis in the rat as a complication of experiments in exercise physiology. Morrow DT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):679–81, Oct 77

The hippocampally stimulated rat as a model for Korsakoff-type amnesias. Poschel BP. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):738–47, Oct 77

Potential chemical contamination in animal feeding studies: evaluation of wire and solid bottom caging systems and gelled feed. Sansone EB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):457–65, Aug 77

Ophthalmic lesions and dacryoadenitis: a naturally occurring aspect of sialodacryoadenitis virus infection of the laboratory rat. Weisbroth SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):466–73, Aug 77

Forestomach lesions induced by starvation in rat; its similarity with gastroesophogeal ulcer of swine. Kokue EI, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):337–41, Jun 77

An epizootic outbreak of sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Nunoya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(4):445–50, Aug 77

A stereological study of adrenocortical cells in spontaneously hypertensive rats (shr). Bartsch G, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(3):291–300, Jul 78

Measurement of blood pressure in unrestrained rats. Ross AR. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):327–9, Aug 77

A comparative study of the responses of the thymus, spleen, lymph nodes and bone marrow of the albino rat to infection with Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma brucei. Brown LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):196–203, Sep 77

Amyloid in the corpora amylacea of the rat mammary gland. Beems RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):347–52, May 78

Fish oil-induced yellow fat disease in rats. I. Histological changes. Danse LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):114–24, Jan 78

Fish oil-induced yellow fat disease in rats. II. Enzyme histochemistry of adipose tissue. Danse LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):125–32, Jan 78

Conjoined twins (cephalothoracopagus) in a Charles River CD rat. Harris SB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):519–20, Sep 77

Renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in aged Sprague-Dawley rats. Itakura C, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):463–9, Sep 77

The rat as a model for experimental secretory otitis media. Schade AC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):228–37, 1977

[Aspects of rats schistosomiasis in the non-salted mangrove swamps and the backmangrove area in the island of Grande-Terre (Guadeloupe) (author's transl)] Mougeot G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(6):623–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratogenic action of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis in Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats] Roux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):15–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total body analysis of rats with special regard to fat determination. Possibility of determining fat and proteins by calculation] Hartmann K, et al. **Nahrung** 21(10):919–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A working place for microsurgery on the rat] Karl V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(6):312–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A five-legged Wistar rat] Mletzko HG. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(6):309–11, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Alveolar lipoproteinosis in rats] Weller W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(1):1–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strain specificity of rats and adjuvant arthritis] Fujihira E. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):73–7, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Learning behavior of rats on the water maze (author's transl)] Ishizaki O. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):9–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long term surveys on Tyzzer's disease in three rat breeder colonies (author's transl)] Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):267–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ratpox: isolation and identification of the poxvirus] Krikun VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):371–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Inversion of interspecies relationships: isolated mice attack rats] Poshivalov VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1316–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the ultrastructure of ganglion cells in the circumvallate papilla of rat and mouse. Graziadei PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(3):289–305, 1978

Internal surface and fine structure of the rat seminal vesicle. Hücker H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):336–42, 1976

The ovarian and uterine ligaments: a light- and electron-microscopic study in the rat and guinea pig. Musgrove C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):419–27, 1978

A comparative morphometric study of synaptic vesicles and other organelles in mossy fiber endings of the pigeon and the rat. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):471–7, 1978

Neurohistological observations on the kidney of Rattus rattus rufescens (Indian black rat) as revealed by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):122–5, 1978

Muscle weights and succinic dehydrogenase distribution in the hind limb musculature of two rodents (Thryonomys gregorianus and Pedetes capensis) with different locomotory habits. Stickland NC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):203–8, 1978

Comparative dimensional characteristics of spermatozoa in muridae. Sidhu KS, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):161–5, 1977

The innervation of the female genital tract of the rat [proceedings] Baljet B. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):103, Feb 77

Cell death in the optic tectum of the developing rat. Arees EA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(1):29–34, 9 Aug 77

Proliferation of Bergmann-glia in the developing rat cerebellum. Bascó E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):219–22, 7 Oct 77

The surface ultractructure of the habenular complex of the rat. Cupédo RN. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(1):43–64, 28 Dec 77

The accessory phrenic nerve in the rat. Gottschall J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(1):63–9, 9 Aug 77

Topography and structure of vasculature in developing cortex of rat kidney. Kazimierczak J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(2):213–26, 2 Jun 78

Ultrastructure of the harderian gland in male albino rats. Brownscheidle CM, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(3):735–53, Mar 78

Gross and histological variations along the length of the rat vas deferens. Hamilton DW, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(4):795–809, Apr 78

Intrahepatic distribution of nerves in the rat. Reilly FD, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(1):55–67, May 78

Postnatal development of mitral cell perikaryon in the olfactory bulb of the rat. A light and ultrastructural study. Singh DN, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(3):413–31, Nov 77

Ultrastructure of the anterior medial glands of the rat nasal septum. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(2):147–67, Jun 78

Ultrastructure of the corneal nerves after fixation with potassium permanganate. Tervo T, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(4):851–9, Apr 78

Embryologic origin of various epithelial cell types in the thyroid gland of the rat. Wollman SH, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(3):467–78, Nov 77

Morphological and histochemical observations on the prenatal and postnatal testes of the field rat (Millardia meltada). Guraya SS, et al. **Andrologia** 9(4):371–8, Oct–Dec 77

Immunofluorescence-microscopic demonstration of myosin and actin in salivary glands and exocrine pancreas of the rat. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(2):273–9, 26 Sep 77

Filaments and rod-shaped tubulated bodies in the endothelia of anterior cerebral arteries in young rats. Kojimahara M. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):505–11, 5 Sep 77

Ultrastructure of rat ovarian interstitial gland cells during pregnancy. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):143–54, 26 Oct 77

Microtubules in myelinated and unmyelinated axons of rat sciatic nerve. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(3):401–7, 26 Aug 77

Quantitative autoradiographic light- and electron microscopic studies on the retinohypothalamic connections in the rat. Mai JK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(2):221–37, 26 Sep 77

The distribution of capillaries in the somatic musculature of two vertebrate types with particular reference to teleost fish. Mosse PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):281–303, 24 Feb 78

The junctional connections between the cells of the urinary bladder in the rat. Peter S. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):439–48, 13 Mar 78

Primary cultures of dispersed cells of rat pineal gland. I. Fine structure and indole metabolism. Piekut DT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):285–97, 17 Apr 78

Quantitative electron miscroscopic studies on the kinetics of secretory granules in G-cells. Sato A. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):45–59, 14 Feb 78

The cells of the rat gastric groove and cardia. An ultrastructural and carbohydrate histochemical study, with special reference to the fibrillovesicular cells. Wattel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):375–91, 31 Jan 78

A determination of the volumes of the layers of the rat hippocampal region. West MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):345–59, 28 Apr 78

Fixatives and methods of fixation in selected tissues of the laboratory rat. Johnson WD, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(5):583–600, 1978

Rexed's laminar scheme as it applies to the rat cervical spinal cord. McClung JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):145–8, 1 Jan 78

The perirenal venous arch of the rat: its functional significance. Gonzalo-Sanz LM, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1477–8, 15 Nov 77

Enzymic markers of thyroid C cells in some rodents. Sawicki B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):289–94, 1977

The vegetative network in the guinea pig and rat sacral spinal cords. Galabov P. **Histochemistry** 56(2):173–6, 9 Jun 78

Basal ganglia projections to the brain stem in the rat, cat and monkey. pp. 11–24. Hopkins DA. **In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.**

The central retinal artery in the albino rats (a histological study). Bisaria KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):23–6, Jan 77

The comparative anatomy of the blood supply of cardiac ventricles in the albino rat and guinea-pig. Ahmed SH, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):51–7, May 78

The penile bone and anterior process of the rat in scanning electron microscopy. Beresford WA, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):589–97, Dec 77

Age-related changes in the innervation of the rat snout. Macintosh SR, et al. **J Anat** 125(1):149–54, Jan 78

Pulmonary arteries of the normal rat: the thick walled oblique muscle segment. Meyrick B, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):209–21, Feb 78

An autoradiographic analysis of the differential ascending projections of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei in the rat. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):641–67, 1 Jun 78

Converging projections from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons to the neocortex in three species. Divac I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(1):59–71, 1 Jul 78

The forms of non-pyramidal neurons in the visual cortex of the rat. Feldman ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(4):761–93, 15 Jun 78

Disappearance of cortical granules in rat ovum in vivo following fertilization. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):155–9, Apr 78

A new type of non-ciliated cells, junctura cells, in the rat

oviduct. Lee JH. **Jpn J Vet Res** 25(1-2):1-6, Apr 77
Ultrastructural study of mesenteric lymph nodes in old rats. Majeed S, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):103-6, Apr 78
Structure of the normal rat larynx. Smith G. **Lab Anim** 11(4):223-8, Oct 77
Reclassification on the long ascending fibers from the spinal cord in the rabbit, rat and cat. Yamada J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(2-3):121-38, Aug 77
The variability of the interaural line vs the stability of bregma in rat stereotaxic surgery. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):719-22, Dec 77
Pulmonary noradrenergic innervation of rat and monkey: a comparative study. El-Bermani AW. **Thorax** 33(2):167-74, Apr 78
Somatostatin-containing cells in the rat and horse pancreatic islets. Ito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):57-64, Jan 78
The juxtaglomerular apparatus in the normal rat kidney. Christensen JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(2):143-50, 22 Aug 78
A study on the diverticular enlargement of the rat's submandibular duct (II). Kim SC. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):97-9, 1976
[Scanning electron microscope study of the testicle and the epididymis of the white rat and dormouse] Contet-Audonneau JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):173-81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The utero-ovarian vascularization of the albino rat] Schröder E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):478-89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure and innervation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat (author's transl)] Gorgas K. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 54(2):3-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caryometric studies on the cortex of the adrenal gland of parathyroidectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized female rats both during and without hormonal substitution (author's transl)] Blähser S, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(1):100-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventricular topography of the diencephalic ependyma in Rattus rattus (L.)—a scanning electron microscopy study] Jennes L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(6):501-20, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of prepyramidal and pyramidal neurons of various vertebrates] Görne R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):527-39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood supply of oral structures in the rat] Arpád F, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(10):298-301, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Phylogenetic aspects of the myelination of principal nerve fasciae of the rat spinal cord] Del Grande P. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(1):73-84, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Submicroscopic aspect of the neurohypophysis of the normal rat and the rat under physical stress] Sanfilippo S. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(1):51-72, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Connections between the pancreas and choledochus in the rat] Paino G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2163-5, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Quantitative study of secretory granules in the convoluted granular tubule cells of the submandibular gland from male rats (author's transl)] Iino K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(8):593-602, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ependyma of the cerebral ventricles in the white rat] Mitro A. **Lek Pr** 13(1):1-148, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Current status of rat immunogenetics. Gasser DL. **Adv Immunol** 25:93-139, 1977 (257 ref.)
Sex differences of plasma cholinesterase in the rat. Schmidt E, et al. **Enzyme** 23(1):52-5, 1978
Changes in the levels of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in the circulation of ageing male rats. Gray GD. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):551-2, Mar 78
Concentration of transcortin in the pregnant rat and its foetuses. van Baelen H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):427-31, Dec 77
Variations of sodium, potassium, and chloride plasma levels in the rat with age and sex. Nachbaur J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):972-5, Dec 77
The retired breeder rat as a new model for antiplatelet drug discovery. Saunders RN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):757-61, Oct 77
Defective platelet adhesion and aggregation on subendothelium exposed in vivo or in vitro to flowing blood of fawn-hooded rats and storage pool disease. Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(3):620-9, 31 Oct 77
[The pathophysiology of blood coagulation in irradiated rats] Klír P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(5):133-6, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in the level of kininogens in the blood plasma of irradiated rats and guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Poučková P, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(3):74-8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of graduated protein supply (0-50%) on hematologic values as well as protein and urea concentrations in the plasma of rats] von Krziwanek S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(2):99-109, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on lactate dehydrogenase in serum and plasma of rats (author's transl)] Emori T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):167-75, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[A new technique for collection the cerebrospinal fluid from rat (authors transl)] Takara E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):804-6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Arterial vascularization of the sinuatrial node in the embryonic rat heart. Domenech Mateu JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):343-55, 1976
Development of the diarthrodial joints in the rat embryo. Mitrovic D. **Am J Anat** 151(4):475-85, Apr 78
The development of olfactory and hippocampal pathways in the brain of the rat. Singh SC. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):183-99, 7 Oct 77
The histogenesis of lymph nodes in rat and rabbit. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(2):201-15, Feb 78
Techniques for assessment of teratologic effects: embryo culture. New DA. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:105-10, Dec 76
Routine examination of rat and rabbit fetuses for malformation of internal organ: combination of Barrow's and Wilson's methods. pp. 113-22. Sterz H. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**
Early changes in differentiating gonads of rat & rabbit. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):13-7, Jan 77
Non-confirmation of thalidomide induced teratogenesis in rats and mice. Scott WJ, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):333-5, Dec 77
[Scanning electron microscope study of the secondary palate during embryonic formation in the rat] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):61-70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Endocrine and autonomic studies in mice selectively bred for different sensitivity to ethanol. Kakihana R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:83-95, 1977
Genetic differences in the susceptibility to acute ethanol intoxication in selected rat strains. Rusi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:97-109, 1977
Selective breeding of rats for differences in reactivity to alcohol: an approach to an animal model of alcoholism. III. Some physical and behavioral measures. Worsham ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:71-81, 1977
Animal model of human disease. Increased sensitivity to polychlorinated biphenyls. Animal model: gunn rats with hereditary hyperbilirubinemia. Calabrese EJ. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):405-7, May 78
Influence of diet and strain of rat on kidney damage observed in toxicity studies. Meyer O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):355-8, 1978
Urinary kallikrein in rats bred for their susceptibility and resistance to the hypertensive effect of salt. A new radioimmunoassay for its direct determination. Carretero OA, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):727-31, May 78
Age-related changes in the concentration of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides in two groups of rats with inherited widely different levels of spontaneous physical activity. Rasmussen EW, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):598-603, May 78
Karyologic studies on hybrids between Asian, Ceylonese, and Oceanian type black rats, with a note on an XO female occuring in the F2 generation. Yosida TH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(5):262-72, 1977
Genetic definition of I region-determined antigens of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Günther E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(3):206-12, Mar 78
Chromosomal polymorphism caused by supernumerary chromosomes in Rattus rattus ssp. frugivurus (Rafinesque, 1814) (Rodentia, Muridae). Pretel MA, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):325, 15 Mar 78
Increased membrane-bound polyribosome fraction in the brains of rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Ramaekers F, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1326-7, 15 Oct 77
Warfarin resistance: a balanced polymorphism in the Norway rat. Greaves JH, et al. **Genet Res** 30(3):257-63, Dec 77
The population dynamics of genetically determined resistance to warfarin in Rattus norvegicus from mid Wales. Bishop JA, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(3):389-98, Dec 77
Genetic deficiency of the fourth component of complement (C4) in Wistar rats. Arroyave CM, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):453-9, Oct 77
Comparison of haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. II. Serological analysis of the haplotypes H-1a (Ag-B4), H-1d (Ag-B9) and H-1f (Ag-B10). Kunz HW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(6):411-22, Dec 77
Comparison of haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. I. The Ag-B7 (H-1g) and Ag-B8 (H-1k) haplotypes. Stark O, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(6):405-10, Dec 77
Phenotypes of the major histocompatibility complex in wild rats of different geographic origins. Cramer DV, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):179-87, Jan 78
Experimental breeding and cytogenetics of the soft-furred rat, Millardia meltada. Yosida TH. **Lab Anim** 12(2):73-7, Apr 78
An athymic nude mutation in the rat. Festing MF, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):365-6, 27 Jul 78
['Atrichosis': a hairless mutant of rats] Ono T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):205-7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Chromosome polymorphism and genetic purity of rats] Sasaki M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):123-30, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology of the rice rat (Oryzomys palustris natator) in a laborabory environment. X. Postweaning growth of the skull. Park AW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):356-68, 1976
The criteria of litter size in relation to growth of the rat. II. Maternal capacity and stimulation. Nowosielski-Slepowron BJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):203-23, Oct 77
Studies on the chemical composition of the rat body during growth and development. Beza R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(6):559-73, Nov-Dec 77
Long-term tryptophan restriction and aging in the rat. Segall P. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):535-8, Oct 77
Quantitative anatomical studies on the postnatal development of the cerebellum of the albino rat. Heinsen H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(2):201-18, 7 Oct 77
Changes in the mechanical properties or rat tail tendon during postnatal ontogenesis. Morein G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):121-4, 17 Jul 78
The neurons and their postnatal development in the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Mounty EJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(1):35-51, 9 Aug 77
Femoral development in chronically centrifuged rats. Smith SD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(9):828-35, Sep 77
Sex, body composition and regulation of food intake during growth in the Zucker rat. Radcliffe JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):483-92, May 78
Effect of protein malnutrition during development on sleep behavior of rats. Forbes WB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):440-50, Nov 77
Methods for the evaluation of physical, neuromuscular, and behavioral development of rats in early postnatal life. pp. 175-85. Alder S, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**
A schedule for examination of postnatal development in rats. pp. 166-74. Grauwiler J, et al. **In: Neubert D, et al., ed. Methods in prenatal toxicology. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1977. W3 TE735 1st 1977m.**
Laminar differentiation of the hippocampus, fascia dentata and subiculum in developing rats, observed with the Timm sulphide silver method. Zimmer J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):581-617, 1 Jun 78
Effect of thiocyanate on mammary gland growth in rats. Pyska H. **J Dairy Res** 44(3):427-31, Oct 77
Rearing of gnotobiotic rodents by feeding a commercially-prepared infant formula. Bolton RW. **J Nutr** 108(5):812-4, May 78
Developmental changes in nephron number, proximal tubular length and superficial nephron glomerular filtration rate of rats. Solomon S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):573-89, Nov 77
Maturation of the pituitary-gonadal system in the male rat. Piacsek BE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):29-35, Jan 78
The influence of feeding patterns on the growth of rat. Koga A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):247-53, Jul 77
Performance of the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse) on commercial rations and varying dietary protein levels. Ajayi SS, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):109-12, Apr 78
Influence of diet pellet hardness and particle size on food utilization by mice, rats and hamsters. Ford DJ. **Lab Anim** 11(4):241-6, Oct 77
Motor competence in rats of different stocks reared in large and small litters. Galler JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):697-9, Nov 77
Developmental patterns of peripheral nerve, myoneural junction and muscle: a review. Curless RG. **Prog Neurobiol** 9(4):197-209, 1977 (78 ref.)
Mitotic index and cell nuclear volume of zona fasciculata externa in processes of postnatal growth of rat adrenals. Chuvilina OY, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):378-82, 1977
[Unexpected demonstration of copper deficiency in the rat] Champarnaud G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):309-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth and longevity of Wistar rats receiving a diet whose protein content is rapidly lowered in relation to aging] Kayser J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(14):1109-12, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative examination of the postnatal growth of Rattus norvegicous Berkenhout during normal and static changed conditions. VI. Animal experimental model. Conclusions. Literature] Fanghänel J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):76-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of lysine requirement in growing rats as based on the catabolism rate of 14-C- and 15-N-labeled lysine] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(1):21-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the distribution of urea in body fluids during growth] Kuchár S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(2):121-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on adjuvant-induced arthritis, tumor transplantability, and serologic response to bovine serum albumin in Sendai virus-infected rats. Garlinghouse LE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):297-300, Feb 78

Litomosoides carinii: effect of splenectomy on the ability of naive Mastomys natalensis to accept transplanted adults. Weiner DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):241–6, Aug 78

Further evidence for the early expression of immunity to Fasciola hepatica in rats. Hayes TJ. **J Parasitol** 64(2):374–6, Apr 78

Antigenic heterogeneity of Corynebacterium kutscheri from mice and rats. Yokoiyama S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):263–6, Jul 77

The effect of steroids on the circulating lymphocyte population. III. The size distribution of thoracic duct lymphocytes of the rat and guinea pig after neonatal thymectomy and prednisolone treatment. Hedman LA. **Lymphology** 11(2):62–70, Jun 78

Partial N-terminal amino acid sequence of rat transplantation antigens. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):90–2, 6 Jul 78

Immunocyte populations in the mammary gland of the rat at different stages of pregnancy and lactation. Lee CG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):322–7, May 78

[Simplified methods in sampling and shipping of individual sera from mice and rats for serological checking of infections (author's transl)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(4):331–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspects of studying an antirat antiplacental cytotoxic serum] Karmilova VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):53–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The age dependence of bile acid metabolism in rats. Kroker R, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):539–45, Oct 77

Effect of thyroid state on magnesium concentration of rat tissues. Oliver JW. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):159–61, Jan 78

Magnesium absorption in the caecum of rats related to volatile fatty acids production. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):105–10, 1977

Localization of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Bioassay of tissue extracts and cell fractionation studies. Anderson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):110–7, Feb 78

Increased metabolic activity of rabbit articular cartilage in vitro. Mitrovic D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(1):149–59, 9 Jan 78

The role of prostaglandins in parturition, with special reference to the rat. Flower RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):297–318, 1977

The problem of diabetic angiolopathy in sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Caffier P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):269–88, 1977

Insulin and glucagon secretion and the insulin sensitivity of peripheric organs of colony-bred sand rats fed with pellet diet after weaning. Fiedler H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):301–20, 1977

Variations of glucose utilization in muscle and adipose tissue of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) during adaptation to laboratory holding. Schäfer H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):289–300, 1977

Mobilization of lead during pregnancy in rats. Buchet JP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(1):33–6, 17 Oct 77

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in lactating mammary secretory tissue of cow and rat. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):309–14, Mar 78

Plasma calcitonin levels in pregnant and newborn rats. Garel J-M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):373–82, Dec 77

Rat skin main neutral protease: purification and properties. Seppä HE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):84–9, Feb 78

Renal sodium conservation during starvation in the rat. Van Liew JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):650–9, Apr 78

Localization of fibrinolytic activity and inhibition of plasmin in the spinal cord of rat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Smokovitis A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):1008–14, Jun 78

A three-meal-a-day dietary pattern versus ad libitum food intake in the albino rat. Volz LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1033–8, Jun 78

Changes in the composition of maternal plasma, fetal plasma and fetal extraembryonic fluid during gestation in the rat. Tam PP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):41–51, Sep 77

Histochemical study of mesenteric lymph nodes in old rats. Magnusson G, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):99–102, Apr 78

A low cost, small animal metabolic cage. Nunn AD. **Lab Pract** 26(10):780, Oct 77

Pineal noradrenaline levels in the Monogolian gerbil and in different strains of laboratory rats over a lighting regimen. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):555–8, 15 Aug 77

Distribution of bile acids in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Lipids** 13(1):42–8, Jan 78

The transport and metabolism of L-proline-14C in the rat in vivo. Greth WE, et al. **Metabolism** 27(8):975–85, Aug 78

Number and molecular weights of the basic proteins of rat liver ribosomes. Welfle H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):101–12, 6 Jul 78

A paradox in the control of energy intake in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):146–7, 11 May 78

Portacaval shunt in the rat: an animal model for evaluation of uricase activity. Oligiati VR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):195–204, Mar 78

De-iodination of labelled protein during intestinal transmission in the suckling rat. Jones RE. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1135):279–90, 14 Nov 77

Histamine receptors of airway smooth muscle of ferret and rat. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):55–65, Jul 78

The role of sulphide and sulphide oxidation in the copper molybdenum antagonism in rats and guinea pigs. Mason J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):104–8, Jan 78

Presence and distribution of some dehydrogenases in the pre- and post-natal development of the salivary glands of the rat. I. Vitaioli L, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):303–20, Jul–Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Presence and distribution of some hydrolases in the pre- and postnatal development of the salivary glands of the rat. II. Vitaioli L, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):321–32, Jul–Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparative sulfite metabolism in the rat, rabbit, and rhesus monkey. Gunnison AF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):99–109, Oct 77

Techniques for assessment of biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation in the rat. Johnson P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(1):27–36, Jan 78

A comparative study with pigs, poultry and rats of the amino acid digestibility of diets containing crude protein with diverging digestibilities. Slump P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):257–72, Dec 77

[Amino acids in the synthesis and degradation process of the cardiac and skeletal muscle of the laboratory rat] Aschenbrenner V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):127–33, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Utilization of suboptimal supplements of various iron compounds by the rat] Grassmann E. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(10):817–26, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rio Grande--a new phlebotomus fever group virus from south Texas. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):997–1002, Sep 77

Biological species in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis (Smith), a rodent carrier of Lassa virus and bubonic plague in Africa. Green CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):627–9, May 78

Incidence of leptospirosis in the detroit rat population. Thiermann AB. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):970–4, Sep 77

Freeze-fracture study of the filamentous, segmented microorganism attached to the murine small bowel. Snellen JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1099–107, Jun 78

The use of biotyping of Enterobacteriaceae as an evaluation of the isolation efficacy of laboratory animals. Harleman JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):229–32, Oct 77

In vitro isolation of stable rat sarcoma viruses. Rasheed S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2972–6, Jun 78

Scrub typhus infection in rats in four habitats in Peninsular Malaysia. Muul I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):493–7, 1977

Leptospirosis in Colombia: isolation of Leptospira spp. from the kidneys of brown rats (Rattus norvegicus) trapped on infected piggeries. Morales GA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):121–3, May 78

Findings of yersinia in rats and sewer rats. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):208–12, Oct 77

[Microbial flora of dental plaque in white laboratory rats of the Wistar-Velaz strain] Broukal Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(1):6–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

The natural occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis in the bushy-tailed woodrat, Neotoma cinerea rupicola, in Wyoming. Kritsky DC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):1046–7, Sep 77

Sarcocystis cymruensis n. sp., a parasite of rats Rattus norvegicus and cats Felis catus. Ashford RW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(1):37–43, Feb 78

The in vivo development of Schistosoma bovis in the Nile rat. Ghandour AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):227–30, Jun 78

Schistosoma incognitum from Cikurai, West Java, Indonesia. Carney WP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(5):361–6, Oct 77

A study of Schistosoma mansoni transferred into permissive and nonpermissive hosts. Cioli D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):293–7, Aug 77

Endogenous stages of Eimeria sigmodontis (protozoa: Eimeriidae) in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Ernst JV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(5):373–81, Oct 77

Strongyloides ratti: 1. parasitological observations on primary and secondary infections in the small intestine of rats. Moqbel R, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):301–8, 1977

Field studies of systemic insecticides. IV. Evaluation of phoxim for prevention of natural seasonal increases of fleas on the hispid cotton rat. Miller BE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(4):465–8, 24 Dec 77

Viability of the first stage larvae of Angiostrongylus costaricensis in rat feces. Arroyo R, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):146, Feb 78

The female to male ratio (FMR) in dominant nematode populations in the house rat Rattus rattus. Singhvi A, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):858–60, Oct 77

Moniliformis moniliformis Bremser (Moniliformis dubius, Mayer) and its prevalence in Rattus spp. in Penang, Malaysia. Khairul Anuar A. **Med J Malaysia** 32(2):111–3, Dec 77

Isolation of blood and intracellular forms of Trypansoma cruzi from rats and other rodents and preliminary studies of their metabolism. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Parasitology** 76(2):159–76, Apr 78

A curious Polycephalus tapeworm larva from Rattus rattus diardi in an oil palm plantation. Betterton C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):420–1, Sep 77

Mastomys natalensis as an experimental host for Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Pereira LH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):155–7, 1978

External parasites of the Lower Silesian bats. I. Siphonaptera. Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):441–51, 1977

[On the morphology of Syphacia callosciuri n. sp., pin-worm parasite of a Malaysian squirrel and on the origin of Rattus pin-worm, Syphacia muris (Yamaguti, 1935) (author's transl)] Quentin JC. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(5):559–67, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An ecological approach to the problem of the responsibility of men and rats in the workings of a transmission site of Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe (Western Indies) (author's transl)] Theron A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):223–34, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permissivity of the rat (Rattus rattus) of Guadeloupe with regard to Schistosoma mansoni and evidence for migration of adult schistosomes to the lungs] Jourdane J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(12):1001–4, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of schistosomiasis in rats using micro blood sampling and immunofluorescence during an epidemiologic study] Mougeot G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):141–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of occlusal attrition and continuous eruption on odontometry of rat molars. Moss-Salentijn L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):403–7, Nov 77

Sexual maturation of male rats in continuous light. Piacsek BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E262–6, Mar 78

Measurement of mean circulatory filling pressure and vascular capacitance in the rat. Samar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H94–100, Jan 78

Epididymal resorption of spermatozoa in the field rat (Millardia meltada). Guraya SS, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):265–9, Jul–Sep 77

Regulation of intracranial pressure in rat, dog, and man. Mann JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):156–65, Feb 78

Model systems for cardiotoxic effects of anthracyclines. Zbinden G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 23:255–70, 1978 (41 ref.)

Experimental hypertension. Apparatus for reliable inderect determination of blood pressure in conscious rats. Armah IB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1882–4, 1977

Supravital excitability of skeletal muscle of rats and bullfrogs to electrical stimuli. Shintaku K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):87–90, Jun 78

Variations in parasympathetic secretory and structural responses resulting from differences in the pre-stimulation state of parotid acini in rats. Some factors affecting watery vaculolation. Garrett JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):235–50, 17 Apr 78

A morphological study of the circadian cycle of the pineal gland of the rat. Kurumado K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):565–8, 5 Sep 77

Localization of serotonin within tanycytes of the rat median eminence. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):465–74, 31 Jan 78

The effects of aging on satellite cells in skeletal muscles of mice and rats. Snow MH. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(3):399–408, 19 Dec 77

Localization of glyoxylic acid-induced histofluorescence in surgically isolated medial basal hypothalamus of the rat. Turpen C. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):449–56, 13 Mar 78

Bone blood flow and age in the rat. MacPherson JN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):111–3, Jan 78

Retrospective analysis of control animal data--the rat. Haley TJ. **Clin Toxicol** 12(2):249–63, Feb 78 (71 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory and electroencephalographic responses to stimulation of the mesencephalic tegmentum in toads, lizards, and rats. Segura ET, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):364–73, Nov 77

Are there 2 cholinergic thermoregulatory centres in rats? Netherton RA, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1463–4, 15 Nov 77

Effects of pseudopregnancy and ergocornine treatment on synchronization of mating, duration of gestation and production of young in rats. Bennett DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):768–75, Oct 77

Pulmonary mechanics in normal rats. Diamond L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):942–8, Dec 77

Respiratory mechanics in the anesthetized rat. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):255–60, Aug 78

Colonic and tail-skin temperature responses of the rat at selected running speeds. Wilson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):571–5, Apr 78

Lordosis behaviour in immature male rats. Södersten P. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):233–40, Feb 78

Field trials of WBA 8119 (PP 581, brodifacoum) against warfarin-resistant infestations of Rattus norvegicus. Rennison BD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):77–82, Feb 78

Response properties of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the albino rat. Anderson KV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):143–52, 1977

Direct recording of arterial blood pressure and heart rate in the conscious rat. Andrews DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):524–5, Aug 78

Renal clearance procedure for the rat: effect of dopamine and standard saluretics. Brennan FT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):744–7, Dec 77

Reflections on the attainment of puberty in the rat: have circadian signals a role to play in its onset? MacKinnon PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):401–12, Mar 78 (74 ref.)

Establishment of an albino sand rat (Psammomys obesus colony and comparison with the natural coloured animal. Shaham Y, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):13–7, Jan 78

Comparative stability of physiological parameters during sustained anesthesia in rats. Buelke-Sam J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):157–62, Apr 78

Hormonal regulation of rapid eosinopenia in the rat. Treloar OL. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):635–40, Oct 77

Histomorphic changes in the genital tract and vestibular gland during estrous cycle of the bandicoot rat. Sahu A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(1–2):35–43, Jun 77

Urine-induced reflex ovulation in anovulatory rats may be a vomeronasal effect. Johns MA, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):446–8, 30 Mar 78

Ultrasonic vocalisations facilitate sexual behaviour of female rats. McIntosh TK, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):163–4, 9 Mar 78

Taste preferences in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Nevitt JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):379–85, Oct 77

The pneumatic syringe: a simple apparatus for self-administration of drugs by rats. Weeks JR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):559–62, Dec 77

Some effects of a split litter cross foster design applied to 15 day old rat pups. Ackerman SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):433–6, Sep 77

Territorial aggression of the rat to males castrated at various ages. Flannelly KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):785–9, Jun 78

Facilitation of tonic immobility by stimulation of the vaginal cervix in the rat. Naggar AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):441–4, Sep 77

Absence of nicotinic receptors mediating the release of norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):476–9, Dec 77

Responses to vasectomy performed at different ages in the rat. Kinson GA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):561–4, Nov 77

Resistance of a substrain of Wistar rats to salt hypertension. Sutić D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):175–8, Apr 78

Haemodialysis in rats. Röckel A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(2):187–91, 20 Mar 78

Cell population kinetics in the epithelium of the colon of the male rat. Sunter JP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(3):275–87, 18 Jan 78

The refractive state of the rat eye. Hughes A. **Vision Res** 17(8):927–39, 1977

[Effect of ovulation inhibitors on the course of hereditary spontaneous hypertension of the rat (SH rats)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(6):225–7, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Artificial insemination in rats and mice and freeze preservation of mammalian embryo] Ogawa S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):110–22, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[The technic of microvascular anastomoses: the rat as a model] Heiner H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(6):331–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Mineralogy of woodrat Neotoma cinerea, urine deposits from northeastern California. Emerson DO, et al. **J Mammal** 59(2):424–5, 30 May 78

RATS, INBRED ACI see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BN see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BUF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED F344 see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED LEW see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

High incidence of spontaneous transplantable tumours in BDX rats. Zöller M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):61–6, Jan 78

Microsurgical renal transplantation techniques in small animals. Bramis JP, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):143–6, Sep 77

Incidence of spontaneous ileocecal immunocytomas in hybrids of LOU/C rats and rat strains with low spontaneous tumor incidence. Beckers A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1505–8, Jun 78

A rat model of allergic asthma [proceedings] Carswell F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:2P–3P, Apr 78

Abnormal urogenital organs occurring spontaneously in inbred ACI and Kyoto-notched rats. Shoji R, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):247–9, Oct 77

Staphylococcal kidney abscesses in rats treated with corticosteroids. Simmons DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):259–60, Oct 77

A naturally occurring epizootic caused by Sendai virus in breeding and aging rodent colonies. II. Infection in the rat. Burek JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):963–71, Dec 77

A transplantable immunocytoma of the rat as a model for the study of immunoglobulin secretion. Deckers C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):733–7, Oct 77 (13 ref.)

Chronic necrotizing mastitis in rats caused by Pasteurella pneumotropica. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):317–20, Jun 78

Morphological reaction in transplanted small intestines using immunogenetically defined rat strain combinations. Thiede A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(2):119–27, 18 Aug 78

[The effect of gravidity upon the morphology of lymphocytic nucleoli in inbred and allobred rats (author's transl)] **Cesk Gynekol** 42(10):734–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneously hypertensive strain of rats as a model for essential hypertension and cerebrovascular disorders] ten Berg RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(7):229–33, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Information exchange on animal models for human diseases S H R (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(4):363–78, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenetic standardization of rats] Aizawa K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):130–5, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Animals used as models in dentistry: ODU rats as a model for the study of periodontal diseases] Mori M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):200–2, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hypotensive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nagaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):69–73, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental investigation of possible cardiotoxic effects on the offspring of rats treated with high doses of fenoterol. Notman J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(5):206–13, 1977

GENETICS

The heterogeneity of rat-liver mitochondrial DNA. Kroon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):269–73, 22 Jun 78

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphism in some inbred lines of laboratory rats. Barnová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):223–5, 1978

Neurochemical and operant behavioral studies of a strain of alcohol-preferring rats. Penn PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):475–81, Apr 78

Influence of cadmium on two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension in Dahl rats. Ohanian EV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):310–2, Jul 78

Hydronephrosis, renal agenesis, and associated genitourinary anomalies in ACI rats. Marshall FF, et al. **Urology** 11(1):58–61, Jan 78

[Hereditary hairless rat] Kasai K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):283–4, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative assessment of post-natal development in CF rats. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):300–7, 1978

Influence in rats of dietary fats during the perinatal period: effects upon development and behavior of dams and offspring. Liu YL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1657–9, Oct 77

Body and organ growth in the newborn rat. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):113–8, 1978

Timing of gestation in rats by fetal and maternal weights. Knox WE, et al. **Growth** 42(1):43–53, Mar 78

[Development of adipose tissue in genetic obesity] de Gasquet P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :139–51, 1978 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of maternal immunization on the antibody response of the offspring in genetically high-responding rats. Cramer DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):317–23, Feb 1978

Studies of some inflammatory and immunological responses of different strains of rat. Perlik F, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(5):336–43, Oct 77

The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. III. Development of optimal protective immunity following natural infections and artificial immunizations. Phillips SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):225–38, Jul 78

The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. V. Prerequisite mechanisms for the development of optimal protective immunity. Phillips SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):239–54, Jul 78

Report of the First International Workshop on alloantigenic systems in the rat. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):271–85, Mar 78

Prolonged kidney allograft survival in the (Lewis x BN)F1 to Lewis strain combination [letter] Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplantation** 24(4):290, Oct 77

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Effects of corticoids and gamma irradiation] Piatier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1327–30, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genotypic characteristics of the immune response of the body to the administration of helminth metabolic products] Shchukin PI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):121–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence in rats of dietary fats during the perinatal period: effects upon brain chemistry of dams and offspring. Borgman RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1661–3, Oct 77

Differences in the response of superior cervical ganglion dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity to immobilization stress between inbred rat strains. Cooper DO, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):291–9, 1977

Growth and urine osmolarity in young Brattleboro rats. Dlouhá H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):329–30, Nov 77

Variations in catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in inbred strains of rats. Weinshilboum R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):703–6, Oct 77

Phagocytosis in the retinal pigment epithelium of the RCS rat. Goldman AI, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1023–5, 15 Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of aortic lipid deposition in a high-response (ExHC) rat fed a diet containing cholesterol and cholic acid. Imai Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(4):453–61, Dec 77

Dose-response effects of alcohol upon rat strains bred for differences in reactivity to alcohol. Worsham ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):421–4, Nov 77

SURGERY

Ketamine and xylazine for surgical anesthesia in rats. Van Pelt LF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):842–4, 1 Nov 77

RATS, INBRED WF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

Cell-free synthesis of a precursor polyprotein containing both gag and pol gene products by Rauscher murine leukemia virus 35S RNA. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Cell** 13(2):359–69, Feb 78

Polypeptide maps of cells infected with murine type C leukemia or sarcoma oncovirus. Strand M, et al. **Cell** 13(2):399–408, Feb 78

The effect of Rauscher murine leukemia virus infection on the hemopoietic system of BALB/c mice. Cell proliferation and cell loss. de Both NJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(6):515–27, Jun 78

Binding characteristics of Rauscher leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein gp71 to murine lymphoid cells. Fowler AK, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):729–35, Dec 77

A new erythroid cell line induced by Rauscher murine leukaemia virus. de Both NJ, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):626–8, 13 Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic assay for murine oncornavirus p30: noncovalent facilitation by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Robinson OR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):60–7, Oct 77

Amino-terminal amino acid sequence and carboxyl-terminal analysis of Rauscher murine leukemia virus glycoproteins. Henderson LE, et al. **Virology** 85(1):319–22, Mar 78

The relative hydrophobicity of oncornaviral structural proteins. Marcus SL, et al. **Virology** 86(2):398–412, 15 May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon inhibits C-type virus at a posttranscriptional, prerelease step. Billiau A, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(3):205–20, 1978

Effects of hydroxyurea on murine type C virus-specific DNA synthesis in newly infected cells. Lovinger GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2112–7, Jul 78

Inhibition of maturation of Rauscher leukemia virus by amino acid analogs. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):408–12, Jan 78

Effects of filipin on the structure and biological activity of enveloped viruses. Majuk Z, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):883–92, Dec 77

[Effect of interferon on the production of minimal forms of Rauscher leukemia virus in virus-producing cell systems] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(1):218–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a P70 proteolytic factor of murine leukemia viruses. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Cell** 12(3):709–19, Nov 77

Complexing Rauscher leukemia virus reverse transcriptase with human plasma ribonuclease from Hodgkin's disease patients. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7783–7, 10 Nov 77

Resolution and characterization of intracytoplasmic forms of reverse transcriptase from Rauscher leukemia virus-producing cells. Marcus SL. **J Virol** 26(1):1–10, Apr 78

Biosynthesis of reverse transcriptase from Rauscher murine leukemia virus by synthesis and cleavage of a gag-pol

read-through viral precursor polyprotein. Kopchick JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2016–20, Apr 78

Retroviral 'terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase' activity is reverse transcription. Marcus SL, et al. **Virology** 84(2):247–59, Feb 78

GENETICS

Membrane properties of the gag gene-coded p15 protein of mouse type-C RNA tumor viruses. Barbacid M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1408–14, 10 Mar 78

Amino- and carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequences of proteins coded by gag gene of murine leukemia virus. Oroszlan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1404–8, Mar 78

Biochemical properties of avian type-C virus gag gene-coded proteins: comparison with structural proteins coded for at analogous positions within the mammalian type-C viral genome. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 86(1):177–85, 1 May 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correlation between polyion effect on cell susceptibility to in vitro infection with murine C-type viruses and polyion effect on some membrane-related functions. Hesse J, et al. **Intervirology** 9(3):173–83, 1978

Relationship of retrovirus polyprotein cleavages to virion maturation studied with temperature-sensitive murine leukemia virus mutants. Witte ON, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):750–61, Jun 78

[Persistence of Sindbis virus in cultures either non-producing or irregularly producing oncornavirus] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):52–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Rauscher Leukemia virus (RLV) P40–42, an intermediate cleavage product of the group specific antigen (gag) precursor polypeptide, P65–70. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):319–25, 7 Nov 77

Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by disrupted murine oncornavirus. Fowler AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4529–31, Dec 77

Type-C virus structural antigens on the surface of the infected cell as determined by a humoral cytotoxicity assay. Kende M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):194–203, 15 Feb 78

Separation of the tumor rejection antigen (TSTA) from the major viral structural proteins associated with the membrance of an R-MuLV-induced leukemia. Rogers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):246–52, 15 Feb 78

Immune reactivity of RBL-3, a nonproducer leukemia induced by Rauscher murine leukemia virus in C57BL/6 mice. Chang KS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):107–12, Jul 78

Immunoprevention of naturally occurring endogenous murine type-C RNA viruses. Kende M, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):383–5, 1 Jun 78

[Interaction of the Sindbis virus and Rauscher and Friend leukoviruses in primary cultures and subcultures of mouse fibroblasts in the early stages of persistence] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):44–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding sites for type C viral phosphoprotein on the viral RNA genome. Sen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):518–24, 21 Nov 77

Cell surface receptors for ecotropic MuLV: detection and tissue distributions of free receptors in vivo. De Larco JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):356–60, 15 Mar 78

RNA tumour virus phosphoproteins: evidence for virus specificity of phosphorylation. Hayman EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):459–69, Sep 77

Stoichiometry and specificity of binding of Rauscher oncovirus 10,000-dalton (p10) structural protein to nucleic acids. Schulein M, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):54–60, Apr 78

Impaired processing of precursor polypeptides of temperature-sensitive mutants of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. van de Ven WJ, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):553–61, Feb 78

Mouse chromosome 5 codes for ecotropic murine leukaemia virus cell-surface receptor. Oie HK, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):60–2, 6 Jul 78

Cell-free synthesis of Rauscher murine leukemia virus 'gag' and 'gag-pol' precursor polyproteins from virion 35 S RNA in a mRNA-dependent translation system derived from mouse tissue culture cells. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Virology** 86(2):329–43, 15 May 78

Effect of impaired glycosylation on the synthesis of envelope proteins of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. van de Ven WJ, et al. **Virology** 82(2):334–44, 15 Oct 77

Type-C retrovirus maturation and assembly: post-translational cleavage of the gag-gene coded precursor polypeptide occurs at the cell membrane. Yeger H, et al. **Virology** 89(1):34–44, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine leukemia virus morphogenesis: cleavage of P70 in vitro can be accompanied by a shift from a concentrically coiled internal strand ('immature') to a collapsed ('mature') form of the virus core. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3446–50, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rauscher leukemia virus populations enriched for 'immature' virions contain increased amounts of P70, the gag gene product. Luftig RB, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):416–21, Jan 78

RAUWOLFIA

ANALYSIS

Root alkaloids of Rauwolfia cumminsii Stapf. Iwu MM, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):158–61, Sep 77

Alkaloids of Rauvolfia caffra Sond. I. Phytochemical and toxicological studies. Madati PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):258–67, Nov 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of the leaves of Rauwolfia caffra Sond. Peck JM, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):308–18, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rauwolfia and breast cancer [letter] Aromaa A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):518, 4 Sep 76

[Rauwolfia preparations and breast cancer] Levshin VF. **Sov Med** (9):145–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Root alkaloids of Rauwolfia vomitoria afz. Iwu MM, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):88–99, Aug 77

Alkaloids of Rauvolfia caffra Sond. I. Phytochemical and toxicological studies. Madati PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):258–67, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Na-demethyl-purpeline and Na-demethyl-dihydropurpeline, new alkaloids from Rauwolfia cumminsii Stapf. Iwu MM, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1268, 15 Oct 77

Root alkaloids of Rauwolfia cumminsii Stapf. Iwu MM, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):158–61, Sep 77

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

[Raynaud's disease. Nosology, diagnostic elements and minor forms] Merlen JF. **Phlebologie** 30(2):179–84, Apr-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Raynaud's phenomena, syndrome and disease. Definition] Van Der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 30(2):173–8, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal arteriopathies of the upper limbs] Ferrara F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):163–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CRST syndrome] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1316–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Raynaud's syndrome] Tsunekawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:732–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Raynaud's phenomenon after bleomycin treatment [letter] Chernicoff DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):570–1, Apr 78

Raynaud's phenomenon after vinblastine-bleomycin chemotherapy [letter] Rothberg H. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):569–70, Apr 78

Chronic bleomycin-associated Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Soble AR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):570, Apr 78

[Raynaud's syndrome induced by bromoergocryptine (letter)] Cruaud D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2693, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon after treatment with beta-blocking agents] Eliasson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2118–20, 24 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Do the clinical symptoms described by Raynaud correspond to a nosological entity or a syndrome with multiple etiologies?] Kluken N. **Phlebologie** 30(2):185–8, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Variant angina and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Robertson D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):452, 25 Feb 78

[A case of so-called primary pulmonary hypertension with Raynaud's phenomenon, hypergammaglobulinemia and thrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Kashiwazaki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):167–71, 10 Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features and laboratory findings of vibration disease: a review of 300 cases. Matoba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):57–65, Sep 77

[Contribution of methods of exploration of the distal vascular bed to the diagnosis and general comprehension of Raynaud's phenomenon] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 30(2):189–98, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A useful method for the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon: cold suppression of reactive post-ischemic hyperemia in the fingers] Krähenbühl B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1831–3, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telethermography and infrared thermometry in the diagnosis of Raynaud-like symptoms] Brachtel R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(14):588–94, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reserpine treatment of Raynaud's disease. Nobin BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):12–6, Jan 78

Effect of intra-arterial reserpine in patients suffering from Raynaud's phenomenon. Acevedo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):77–84, Jan-Feb 78

Carbamazepine in Raynaud's disease [letter] Merikangas JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1186, 3 Dec 77

Comparative double-blind trial of dl-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate on vibration disease. Matoba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(1):67–75, Sep 77

[New treatment of Raynaud's disease (letter)] Leduc X. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1866, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Some little-known conservative methods of treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Van Der Molen HR, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(2):199–204, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Cloarec M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(7–8):357–62, Sep-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Dihydroergocristine in the treatment of Raynaud's disease] Castelli PM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(9):757–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Blood viscosity and local response to cold in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Jahnsen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1001–2, 12 Nov 77

[Is there a primary Raynaud syndrome] András K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(19):1153–5, 7 May 78 **(Hun)**

[Vibration disease considered as a dermatological problem] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):81–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical symptoms and results of tests of the skin vascular system in workers of a food-freezing plant] Wnorowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):139–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Raynaud's phenomenon--hand and finger asphyxia; dead or dying finger] Lemmens HA. **Vasa** 6(3):295–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of capillary circulation: Raynaud's disease. Arnot RS, et al. **Angiology** 29(1):48–52, Jan 78

Raynaud's disease: reduced hand blood flows with normal blood viscosity. McGrath MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(2):126–31, Apr 78

Velocity patterns in nailfold capillaries of normal subjects and patients with Raynaud's disease and acrocyanosis. Bollinger A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):142–5, 1977

Reaction of red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries to local cold in patients with vasospastic disease. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):155–8, 1977

Measurement of digital blood pressure after local cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):907–10, Nov 77

Measurement of digital blood pressure after local cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):907–10, Nov 77

Assessment of cold sensitivity in Raynaud's phenomenon associated with scleroderma. Nilsen KH. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):251–6, Mar 78

Polygraphic study of vibration disease during sleep with special reference to skin temperature and penile tumescence. Morita Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(1 No 2):41–8, Jun 1977

[The pathomechanism of Raynaud's phenomena in the neurovascular brachial plexus syndrome] Káli A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(6):321–3, 5 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

[A comparative study of the vibration disease among chain saw, piston-operated tool and rotating tool operators (author's transl)] **Sangyo Igaku** 19(1):38–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The annual changes of vibration hazards in the lumberjacks of state forests (author's transl)] Hirosawa I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(1):29–37, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric and psychometric examinations in Raynaud's syndrome (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(34):1338–41, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography by fluorescence and x-ray techniques in Raynaud's phenomenon. Härdstedt C, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):263–8, 1977

Differential management of Raynaud's syndrome based upon angiograms. Dale WA. **Conn Med** 42(7):447–51, Jul 78

[Angiography of the upper extremities in vibration exposure] Varró J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(7):401–4, 12 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

[A follow-up study of 164 patients with vibration disease after their discharge by questionnaires (author's transl)] Matoba T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(2):75–9, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Unilateral Raynaud's phenomenon in the hand and its significance. Bouhoutsos J, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):547–51, Nov 77

[Surgical treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Brands LC. **Phlebologie** 30(2):205–8, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Results of thoracic sympathectomy in Raynaud's disease] Metz L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(16):780–3, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Differential management of Raynaud's syndrome based upon angiograms. Dale WA. **Conn Med** 42(7):447–51, Jul 78

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease [letter] Acheson ED. **Lancet** 1(8065):672, 25 Mar 78

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease [letter] Cotton LT. **Lancet** 2(8080):108, 8 Jul 78

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease [letter] Klinenberg JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1310–1, 17 Jun 78

Plasmapheresis in Raynaud's disease. Talpos G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):416–7, 25 Feb 78

Treatment of Raynaud's disease with temperature biofeedback. Sundermann RH, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):340–2, Mar 78

REACTION TIME

Effects of spatial contrast on simple reaction time and visual evoked potential [proceedings] Czigler I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):189–90, Sep 77

Voluntary saccadic eye movements in a forced visual task [proceedings] Mañák V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):193–5, Sep 77

Genetic determination of reaction time in man [proceedings] Sergienko LP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):245–6, Sep 77

Time estimation and reaction time in relation to the personality trait stability–lability. Slánská J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):36–7, 1978

A suppressing effect of response selection on immediate arousal in a choice reaction task. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(3):181–6, May 78

Impaired visual search in alcoholics. Bertera JH, et al. **Alcoholism** 2(1):9–14, Jan 78

Motor components in the choice reaction time of mildly retarded adults. Brewer N. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):565–72, May 78

Intelligence, reaction time, and inspection time. Lally M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):273–81, Nov 77

Reaction time to scotopic flashes of light. Wilson AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(12):845–8, Dec 77

Brake reaction time—effects of age, sex, and carbon monoxide. Wright GR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(3):141–50, May–Jun 78

Visual detection of commencement of aircraft takeoff runs. Cole BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):395–405, Feb 78

Variation in latency times of visually evoked cortical potentials. Van Lith GH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(4):220–2, Apr 78

The effect of catch-trials on speed and accuracy among introverts and extraverts in a simple RT task. Brebner J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 69(1):9–15, Feb 78

Factors influencing the response latencies of subnormal children in naming pictures. Elliott C. **Br J Psychol** 69(3):295–303, Aug 78

Serial response speed in games players [proceedings] Thorpe RD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(4):187, Dec 77

A human sound transducer/reproducer: temporal capabilities of a profoundly echolalic child. Fay WH, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(3):396–402, Jul 77

Effects of varied response modes upon dichotic consonant–vowel identification latency. Hughes LF. **Brain Lang** 5(3):301–9, May 78

The effect of divided attention on probe reaction time in multiple-task performance. Stager P, et al. **Can J Psychol** 31(4):174–83, Dec 77

The reliability of reaction time determinations. Hamsher K, et al. **Cortex** 13(3):306–10, Sep 77

Latency of luminance and contrast evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis patients. Duwaer AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(2):244–58, Aug 78

VEP latency and RT as power functions of luminance in the peripheral visual field. Osaka N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(6):785–8, Jun 78

EEG correlates of signal rate, time in task and individual differences in reaction time during a five-stage sustained attention task. Gale A, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(4):363–76, Jul 77

Air ions and human performance. Hawkins LH, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(4):273–8, Apr 78

A validation of subsidiary reaction time against detection of roadside obstacles during prolonged driving. Laurell H, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(2):81–8, Feb 78

Effects of mild cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disorders on serial reaction time performance. Light KC. **Exp Aging Res** 4(1):3–22, Feb 78

The functional independence of response latency and accuracy: implications for the concept of conceptual tempo. Williams M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(4):371–8, Dec 77

Temporal integration of tone glides. Collins MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(2):469–73, Feb 78

Role of visual familiarity in the word-superiority effects obtained with the simultaneous-matching task. Bruder GA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):88–100, Feb 78

A two-factor theory of stimulus–repetition effects. Kraut AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):191–7, Feb 78

Replication of age and physical activity effects on reaction and movement time. Spirduso WW, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(1):26–30, Jan 78

Cross-sectional study on reaction time of mentally retarded children. Ando H, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(1):11–7, Mar 78

Long-term recovery of visual reaction time after closed head injury. Van Zomeren AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):452–7, May 78

Phase-versus-time analysis of the steady-state evoked potential latency. Diamond AL. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(6):841–2, Jun 77

Reaction time in patients with cerebral hemiparesis. Nakamura R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(6):845–8, 1977

Dependence of reaction times on movement patterns in patients with cerebral hemiparesis. Nakamura R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):121–4, 1978

Hypoxemia and auditory reaction time in congenital heart disease. Aisenberg RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):595–600, Oct 77

Reaction time to accelerating lines and dots on a cathode-ray tube. Halloran TO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):611–23, Apr 78

Typewriting rate as a function of reaction time. Hayes V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1179–84, Dec 77

Transcendental meditation vs pseudo-meditation on visual choice reaction time. Holt WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):726, Jun 78

Extraversion and simple reaction time. Hummel H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1236, Dec 77

Experience and latency to achieve stereopsis: a replication. MacCracken PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):261–2, Aug 77

Performance on a reciprocal tapping task with variations in intertapping interval. MacLeod S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):251–61, Feb 78

Hemispheric asymmetry in reaction time to color stimuli. Pirot M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1151–5, Dec 77

Effects of certainty and uncertainty of stimulus-response correspondence on auditory reaction times. Puleo JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):311–6, Aug 77

Field dependence and reaction time in senior tennis players (65 and over). Rotella RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):485–6, Apr 78

Locus of control and cardiac response to reaction time, mental arithmetic, and time-estimation tasks. Runcie D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1199–1208, Jun 78

Heart rate, recall, and reaction-time measures of levels of processing. Shangi LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):187–98, Feb 78

Locus of interference on the Stroop test. Wheeler DD. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):263–6, Aug 77

Long-delay backward taste-aversion conditioning with lithium. Domjan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):59–62, Jan 77

Lowered responsiveness and auditory signal detectability during depression. Malone JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):717–22, Nov 77

Effects of certainty, modality shift and guess outcome on evoked potentials and reaction times in chronic schizophrenics. Verleger R, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):81–93, Feb 78

Differences in decision time between extraverts and introverts under the 'task-oriented situation' and the 'ego-oriented situation'. Shiomi K. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):563–5, Apr 78

Functional cerebral asymmetry and performance. III. Reaction time as a function of task, hand, sex, and EEG asymmetry. Rebert CS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(1):9–16, Jan 78

Long-latency evoked potentials and reaction time. Roth WT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(1):17–23, Jan 78

Evidence for abstract response codes: ear—hand correspondence effects in a three-choice reaction-time task. Hammond N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):71–82, Feb 78

Reaction time as a psychophysical method in psychiatric research. Kietzman ML, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):429–36, 1977

Reaction time and attention in schizophrenia: a critical evaluation of the data and theories. Nuechterlein KH. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):373–428, 1977 (155 ref.)

Reaction time and attention in schizophrenia: a comment on K. H. Nuechterlein's critical evaluation of the data and theories. Spring B, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):437–44, 1977

Issues in the study of schizophrenic reaction time: a review of the K. H. Nuechterlein paper. Steffy RA. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):445–51, 1977

Comments on 'reaction time and attention in schizophrenia'. Zahn TP. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):452–6, 1977

Hana kai ii: a 17-day dry saturation dive at 18.6 ATA. VI: Cognitive performance, reaction time, and personality changes. O'Reilly JP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(3):297–305, Sep 77

[Digital reaction time meter (author's transl)] Kypta K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(27):853–6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reaction time and Békésy audiometry (author's transl)] Kiessling J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(1–2):27–35, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction time as a source of error in threshold audiometry (author's transl)] Kiessling J. **HNO** 25(10):353–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction time as a means for aceton-TLV-(MAK) value determination] Israeli R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(8):197–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor reaction time in hysterical neuroses] Gallart Capdevila JM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(3):133–40, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nitrazepam on manual skill, grip strength, and reaction time with special reference to subjective evaluation of effects on sleep. Lahtinen U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):130–4, Feb 78

A repeated dose comparison of three benzodiazepine derivative (nitrazepam, flurazepam and flunitrazepam) on subjective appraisals of sleep and measures of psychomotor performance the morning following night-time medication. Hindmarch I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(5):373–81, Nov 77

Effects of amphetamine and barbiturate in a serial reaction task under paced and self-paced conditions. Frowein HW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(4):263–76, Jul 78

Repeated dose comparison of nomifensine, imipramine and placebo on subjective assessments of sleep and objective measures of psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:167S–173S, 1977

Laboratory investigation of effect of acute doses of nomifensine on a simulated aspect of night-time car driving performance. Hindmarch I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:175S–178S, 1977

An EEG method to monitor drug effects on the stimulus, response and motor components of reaction time [proceedings] Millman JE. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):659P, Oct 77

Chlorpromazine and serial reaction performance. Hartley L, et al. **Br J Psychol** 69(2):271–6, May 78

Effect of metergoline on delayed response in cats and its relation to the metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in neostriatal and mesolimbic neurons. Roberge AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):19–30, 12 May 78

Caffeine consumption and target scanning performance. Childs JM. **Hum Factors** 20(1):91–6, Feb 78

Effect of alcohol and monetary reward on visually evoked potentials and reaction time. Obitz FW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2057–64, Nov 77

Choice reaction time in workers using trichloroethylene. Gun RT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):535–6, 20 May 78

Effects of marijuana on human reaction time and motor control. Kvålseth TO. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):935–9, Dec 77

Influences of alcohol upon performance and performance awareness. Lubin RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):303–10, Aug 77

Combined effects of tobacco and caffeine on the components of choice reaction-time heart rate, and hand steadiness. Smith DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):635–9, Oct 77

Short latency induction of lordosis by ether in estrogen-primed female rats. Franck JA. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):245–7, Aug 77

[Coupling behavior of central nervous system functions as well as heart rate and respiratory rhythm under the influence of diazepam] Amenda G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):57–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biorhythmometric examinations on the action of diazepam on functional disturbances] Goldhahn S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):61–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for averaging response latency patterns of antidromically excited neurons. Lipski J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(1):79–84, 1978

Differences in reaction times and average evoked potentials as a function of direct and indirect neural pathways. Ledlow A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):525–30, Jun 78

Postural dependence of reaction time in normal subjects and patients with focal brain lesions. Nakamura R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(3–4):321–5, 1976–77

Muscle state: reaction and movement time in elbow extension. Ward T. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(8):377–83, Aug 78

The effect of ambient illumination on delayed-matching and delayed-response deficits from cooling dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Bauer RH, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):60–6, Jan 78

Effects of afternoon naps on physiological variables performance and self-reported activation. Taub JM, et al.

Biol Psychol 5(3):191–210, Sep 77
Short- and long-latency reflex pathways from neck afferents to hindlimb motoneurones in the cat. Kenins P, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):235–8, 23 Jun 78
Latency-rise time relationship in unitary postsynaptic potentials. Munson JB, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):404–8, 4 Aug 78
Reaction time variability in epileptic and brain-damaged patients. Bruhn P, et al. **Cortex** 13(4):373–84, Dec 77
Latency of luminance and contrast evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis patients. Duwaer AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(2):244–58, Aug 78
Effects of fatiguing isometric and isotonic exercise on resisted and unresisted reaction time components. Morris AF. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(1):1–11, 15 Jun 77
Exercise effects on the time of reactions to auditory stimuli. Szmodis I. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(1):39–46, 15 Jun 77
Changes in latency and duration of neural responding following developmental auditory deprivation. Clopton BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):39–47, 12 May 78
Latency variability and the identification of antidromically activated neurons in mammalian brain. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(3):439–43, 14 Jul 78
Interhemispheric integration of simple visuomotor responses. pp. 83–94. Berlucchi G.
In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.
Auditory reaction time during different phases of menstrual cycle. Mehta YB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(7–8):107–10, Jul–Aug 78
Acoustically dependent latency shifts of BSER (wave V) in man. Klein AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(6):1887–95, Jun 78
Reaction times and evoked potentials as indicators of hemispheric differences for laterally presented name and physical matches. Ledlow A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(3):440–54, Aug 78
Reaction time in bimanual simultaneous motions. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(1):69–73, Sep 77
A reaction timer [proceedings] Rogers AF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:27P–28P, Apr 78
Test of the ballistic hypothesis of movement and the 'point of no return' [letter] Flowers K. **Nature** 268(5616):174–5, 14 Jul 77
An ultradian rhythm of reaction time measurements in man. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(2):93–8, 1978
Short-latency acceleration of human heart rate as a function of stimulus intensity. O'gorman JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):579–83, Oct 77
P3 waves to the discrimination of targets in homogeneous and heterogeneous stimulus sequences. Courchesne E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):590–7, Nov 77
Event-related slow potential (ERSP) correlates of thyroid gland function level. Lolas F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(3):226–35, May 78
Does probe RT measure central processing demand? McLeod P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):83–9, Feb 78
[Method for the graphic recording of the reflex interval in studying the dynamics of mental fatigue] Lebed' AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):45–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Average evoked auditory cortex potentials in a short-delay secondary defensive instrumental conditioned reflex in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):490–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Role of the globus pallidus in establishing delayed responses in cats] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(3):580–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the human electroencephalogram during brief mental loads] Gorbunov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction time and interhemispheric interaction] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of the field of cerebral biopotentials and the latent period of the human motor response] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1134–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READING

see related
DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED
Developmental changes and intra-lessons fluctuations of the writing and reading rate. Bajužiková A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):37–8, 1978
The quantification and discrimination of some verbal and mental performance in normal subjects: a statistical approach by intercorrelation matrices [proceedings] Cavazza B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):286–8, 1977
National survey of materials and procedures used to teach reading to hearing impaired children. LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(1):22–30, Feb 78
An experimental investigation of the relationship between hynotic susceptibility and reading involvement. Fellows BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(2):101–5, Oct 77
Role of strategy in reading by mentally retarded persons. Mason JM. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(5):467–73, Mar 78
Reading retention and transfer in TMR students. Vandever TR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):233–7, Nov 77
Brightness changes during book retinoscopy. Kruger PB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):673–7, Oct 77
Visual scanning training effect on reading-related tasks in acquired right brain damage. Weinberg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(11):479–86, Nov 77
Frequency and imagery in word recognition: further evidence for an attribute model. Morris PE. **Br J Psychol** 69(1):69–75, Feb 78
The tachistoscopic recognition of letters under whole and partial report procedures as related to intelligence. Mosley JL. **Br J Psychol** 69(1):101–10, Feb 78
Required reading for students [letter] McClure LW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(3):361, Jul 78
Research and evaluation of audible output print reading aids for the blind. A final report. Carbery M, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :139–69, Fall 76
A description of the Kurzweil reading machine and a status report on its testing and dissemination. Kleiner A, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):72–81, Spring 77
Research and development in the field of reading machines for the blind. Smith GC, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):61–71, Spring 77
Review: The use of the initial teaching alphabet with emotionally disturbed and socially maladjusted children. Downing J. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(5):363–72, Sep–Oct 77 (27 ref.)
Dementia: the estimation of premorbid intelligence levels using the New Adult Reading Test. Nelson HE, et al. **Cortex** 14(2):234–44, Jun 78
A developmental study of hemisphere specialization for alphabetical stimuli. Reynolds DM, et al. **Cortex** 14(2):259–67, Jun 78
Temporal pattern of vocalized and silent segments in loud reading. Morávek M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 29(2):146–53, 1977
Reading time and articulation under masking noise and altered spatial conditions in the oral cavity. Müller G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 29(3):233–9, 1977
An approach to reading machine design. Allen J. **Hum Factors** 20(3):287–94, Jun 78
A configuration of cortical coupling differentiating good from poor readers. Evans JR. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):211–6, 1977
Responses to reading as perceived by boys with and without specific reading retardation and behavioural disorders: a repertory grid study. Ryle A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(4):323–34, Sep 77
Reading attainment in hearing-impaired children: a comparison of higher and lower achievers. Perman BZ. **J Commun Disord** 11(2–3):227–35, Apr 78
Fundamental frequencies in the oral reading behavior of stuttering and nonstuttering male children. Schmitt LS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(1):17–23, Feb 78
Effect of biofeedback-based relaxation on stuttering during reading and spontaneous speech. Lanyon RI. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):860–6, Oct 77
The development of visual information processing skills related to reading. Juola JF, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(3):459–76, Jun 78
Visual-feature and response components in a picture-word interference task with beginning and skilled readers. Posnansky CJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):440–60, Dec 77
Stages of processing in word identification. Rayner K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(1):64–80, Mar 78
Geometric and semantic similarity in visual masking. Jacobson JZ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(2):224–31, May 78
Factors influencing ability to read [editorial] Coplan J. **J Pediatr** 92(3):517–9, Mar 78
Relationship of state-trait anxiety and type of practice to reading comprehension. Waid LR, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):27–36, Jan 78
Strategies for sentence perception. Mehler J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 7(1):3–16, Jan 78
Influence of reading level difficulty on the disfluencies of normal children. Cecconi CP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(3):475–84, Sep 77
On interpreting the error pattern in beginning reading. Fowler CA, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(2):162–73, Apr–Jun 77
Some factors affecting the listener's perception of reading rate in English and French. Grosjean FH, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(3):198–208, Jul–Sep 77
Difficulties in auditory organisation as a possible cause of reading backwardness. Bradley L, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):746–7, 23 Feb 78
Neurosurgery and the anatomy of reading: a practical review. Greenblatt SH. **Neurosurgery** 1(1):6–15, Jul–Aug 77 (46 ref.)
Relationship of performance on motor activities and reading achievement. Bassin SL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):811–4, Jun 78
Teaching reading and writing skills to a teenaged spastic cerebral palsied person: a long-term case study. Block JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):31–41, Feb 78
Kindergarten predictors of three aspects of reading achievement. Clark CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):411–9, Apr 78
Matching of normally oriented and mirrored words by good and poor readers. Curtis DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1163–8, Dec 77
Auditory discrimination as a predictor of reading for bilingual Mexican-American migrant children. Lombard TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):479–84, Oct 77
Memory-For-Designs, Bender-Gestalt, Trail Making Test, and WISC-R performance or retarded and adequate readers. McManis DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):443–50, Apr 78
Auditory-visual integration, sex, and reading ability. Rae G. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):826, Dec 77
Influence of age, ability, and angle on pupils' judgments of size of angles. Simon A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):949–50, Dec 77
Eye movements in reading and information processing. Rayner K. **Psychol Bull** 85(3):618–60, May 78 (288 ref.)
Efficacy of test-wiseness on test anxiety and reading achievement among black youth. Dillard JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1135–40, Dec 77
Free radical of phonemically varied lists by normal and reading disabled children. Swanson L. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1130, Dec 77
Reading without phonology: evidence from aphasia. Saffran EM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(3):515–25, Aug 77
The relationship between scholastic progress and nutritional status. Part II. A one-year follow-up study. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):650–2, 8 Oct 77
The relationship between weight at birth, anthropometric data and reading age of white schoolchildren. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(21):853–6, 12 Nov 77
The relationship between scholastic progress and nutritional status. Part I. A study of 488 school beginners. van Rensburg CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(16):644–9, 8 Oct 77
The visual characteristics of words. Dunn-Rankin P. **Sci Am** 238(1):122–30, Jan 78
A remedial programme for reading. Evans T. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(1):18–22, Mar 78
Reading: current ideas re-examined. Evans T. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(3):12–4, Sep 77
The dependence of finger tip touch-pressure upon the condition of Braille reading. Yamashita E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):221–5, Nov 77
Span of recognition in reading. Ikeda M, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):83–8, 1978

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Culture diagnosis of gonorrhoea--a comparison between two standard laboratory methods and a commercial gonococcal culture kit (Kvadricult). Danielsson D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):69–73, 1978
A scheme for the evaluation of diagnostic kits. Lloyd PH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(3):136–45, May 78
The use of microcult GC in women. Clay JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(10):149–51, 148, Oct 77
The chemists' guide to radioassay products. 2nd. edition. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1221–80, Jul 78
Analysis of urine with the Technicon SMAC [letter] Bavinton PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1940, Oct 77
Improved continuous-flow enzymatic determination of cholesterol with the SMA 12/60 [letter] Hunter LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1945–7, Oct 77
Nitrite indicator strip test for bacteriuria [letter] Sinaniotis CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):776–7, 8 Apr 78
Laboratory-prepared reagents for commercial kits [letter] Watt JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):208, 28 Jan 78
[Experience with radioimmunoassay of parathormone in serum using Calbiochem kits and CNRC kits (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(7–8):200–11, Jul–Aug 78 **(Cze)**
[Vest-pocket laboratory of the physician] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(6):152, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Thyroxine determination with radioimmunoassay with solid phase method--studies of Konsul T4RIA kit] Asama T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):411–5, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of serum thyroxine determination with Tetra-Tab RIA kit] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1137–42, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of TSH radioimmunoassay kit (by CIS)] Endo K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):493–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of an estradiol RIA kit with 125I as a tracer] Furuhashi N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):173–7, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of serum prolactin determination with CIS kit and an attempt to reduce the test time] Hayakawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):723–7, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Serum T4 determination with Tetra-Tab RIA] Hirata S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1155–60, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of solid phase serum TSH radioimmunoassay kit 'Phadebas TSH test'] Hirooka Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(7):771–80, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies and clinical application of Phadebas T3 RIA kit] Inada M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho**

26(7):699–702, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit 'Daiichi'] Ishihara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):161–6, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Serum thyroxine determination with CK–R4A kit] Izumi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1161–4, Nov 77 (Jpn)
[Clinical use of a human prolactin determination kit 'Daiichi'] Kato Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):153–8, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[T3 uptake diagnostic kit with a solid phase method—experimental and clinical studies of Konsul T3 Uptake] Koizumi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):489–91, May 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of T3 radioimmunoassay kit by a solid phase method—Konsul T3 RIA] Koizumi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):703–6, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum thyroxine by T4 PEG RIA–pack] Konishi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):277–81, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Simplification of and elimination of drug interference from 'OH Precise,' a new kit for the determination of urinary 17–OHCS] Kudo Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1151–60, Oct 77 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of T3–RIA–gnost with polyethyleneglycol] Masouka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):471–5, May 78 (Jpn)
[Serum T4 determination with radioimmunoassay—studies of Tetra–tab RIA kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):167–72, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Triiodothyronine uptake by Konsul T3 Uptake Kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):481–4, May 78 (Jpn)
[Double antibody radioimmunoassay of T4 and T3 using 'Eiken' Kit] Miyachi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):917–9, Aug 77 (Jpn)
[Serum T4 determination with Tetra–Tab RIA kit] Miyamoto M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1143–9, Oct 77 (Jpn)
[Serum thyroxine determination: comparison and clinical significance of radioimmunoassay and competitive binding assay (T4–RIA pack and Thyopac–4)] Morikawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1045–50, Sep 77 (Jpn)
[Serum triiodothyronine determination with triiodothyronine 'Eiken'] Nakagawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):193–5, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum thyroxine levels with thyroxine 'Eiken'] Nakagawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):265–8, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum T3 with triiodothyronine (T3) 'Eiken' kit] Nihei R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):261–84, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Studies of thyroxine radioimmunoassay with a solid phase method—konsul T4 RIA kit] Nihei R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):717–21, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Studies of thyroid gland function tests with Thyrotest–3,4] Niimi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):209–13, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies and clinical application of plasma ACTH radioimmunoassay kit without extraction process] Nishi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1135–9, Nov 77 (Jpn)
[Serum T4 determination with a double–antibody technic—studies of thyroxine(T4) 'Eiken kit'] Nishina R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):189–92, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Studies of radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine with solid phase method—Konsul T3RIA kit] Nishina R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):417–20, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[Plasma cortisol determination with radioimmunoassay with 125I–cortisol] Ohara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1141–5, Nov 77 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of SERALUTE–T4 RIA kit] Okamura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):689–92, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of a prolactin radioimmunoassay kit] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):711–5, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of a prostaglandin F2–alpha main urinary metabolite (MUM) radioimmunoassay kit] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):197–204, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies and clinical application of prolactin radioimmunoassay kit (Daiichi)] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):269–75, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies of secretin determination with a radioimmunoassay kit] Seino Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1147–50, Nov 77 (Jpn)
[Preliminary evaluation and clinical application of ACTH Radioimmunoassay Kit (C.I.S.) without requiring the extraction procedure] Sueoka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):921–7, Aug 77 (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone determination with 125I–aldosterone kit and its clinical application] Suzuki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1151–4, Nov 77 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of serum T3 determination with RIA–Mat T3 kit] Takasaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):293–9, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Serum T3 determination with Phadebas T3RIA kit—experimental and clinical studies] Takeda H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(4):405–9, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[Serum insulin determination with enzymoimmunoassay] Tasaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):283–92, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of serum estradiol radioimmunoassay with 125I–estradiol] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(10):1131–6, Oct 77 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of Res–O–Mat T3 micro test] Yoshida S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(7):791–6, Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Thyroxine determination with Tetra–tab RIA] Yoshii H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(2):205–8, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen with double antibody radioimmunoassay kit (CEA CIS kit)—experimental studies and clinical evaluation. Yoshii M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1165–72, Nov 77 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical study of triiodothyronine resin strip radioimmunoassay kits] Bungyo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):111–5, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum thyroxine using TETRA–TAB–RIA] Kinoshita F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):903–10, Dec 77 (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoassay of serum thyroxine concentrations. TETRA–TAB–RIA kit] Konishi J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):135–44, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental study and clinical applications of T4RIA (PEG) Diagnostic Kit] Nakazaki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):85–90, Feb 78 (Jpn)
[Experience with Cortipac Kit and its application to metyrapone test] Shionoiri Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):573–8, Aug 77 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical investigations of bone scintigraphy using 99mTc methylene diphosphonate kit] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(6):911–21, Dec 77 (Jpn)
[Blood cell labelling with technetium–99m (3) spleen scintigraphy by using a kit (TCK–11) for 99mTc–labelled red blood cells (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):239–46, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[A study on T4RIA kit II with polyethylene glycol (PEG) (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):146–9, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Fundamental study on T4 PEG Riapac kit (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):278–81, May 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum thyroxine using RIA–gnost T4 (author's transl)] Mikuni T. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):210–2, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum triiodothyronine using RIA–gnost T3 (author's transl)] Mikuni T. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):271–3, May 78 (Jpn)
[Measurement of plasma aldosterone by 125I–aldosterone radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Miyamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):334–7, Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Study on radioimmunoassay of beta2–microglobulin using Phadebas beta2–micro test kit—beta2–microglobulin values in the patients with various cancer (author's transl)] Sakamoto O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):274–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of a digoxin RIA kit (RCC) (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):330–3, Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of percent retention, ratio value and free thyroxine index obtained by trilute–S (author's transl)] Uete T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):342–4, Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum T3(triiodothyronine) by RIA–Mat T3 Kit (author's transl)] Higuchi I. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):479–81, Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Technical basis and some clinical trials of Ultragnost T3] Nagata H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):560–2, Aug 77 (Jpn)
[Technical basis and some clinical trials of Ultragnost T3 (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):563–5, Aug 77 (Jpn)
[Our experience using the Seralute Total T3 RIA Kit (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):482–5, Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Fundamental consideration of T4RIA–PAC for determination of thyroxine in human sera (author's transl)] Taniuchi K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):566–8, Aug 77 (Jpn)
[On the distribution of residual activity after the use of several kits for in vitro tests (author's transl)] Urakubo G, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(7):504–7, Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine by T4–RIAPAC (author's transl)] Yoshii H, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):569–72, Aug 77 (Jpn)
[Comparison between C3 and of C4 protein levels measured by radial immunodiffusion with commercial kits (author's transl)] Hiramatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(4):362–4, 1978 (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Comparison of cost of preparing reagents in laboratory with cost of using commercial kits. Richardson RW. **Lancet** 2(8051):1273–5, 17 Dec 77

STANDARDS

A comparative study of five commercial reagents for the Coulter Model S: a proposed method for reagent evaluation. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):258–62, May 78
Reaction rate studies of two enzymatic cholesterol reagent kits. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(2):70–2, Apr 78
Sensitivity of in vitro diagnostic dipstick tests to urinary protein. Hinberg IH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(2):62–4, Apr 78
Clinical assessment of the importance of the quantity of tin in commercial bone imaging kits [letter] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):565–7, May 78
Evaluation of a gingival inflammation test: gindex. Saxer UP, et al. **SSO** 88(5):613–8, May 78
[Quality control in radioimmunoassay–values and reproducibility of commercial control sera (author's transl)] Kuroda A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):557–9, Aug 77 (Jpn)

REAGENT STRIPS see under **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS see under **ANTIBODIES**

REALITY THERAPY

Reality orientation therapy: a study investigating the value of this therapy in the rehabilitation of elderly people. Holden UP, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(2):83–90, May 78
Reality orientation. Hudiburg CL. **Del Med J** 50(2):91–3, Feb 78
Detoxification of 1,024 alcoholic patients without psychoactive drugs. Whitfield CL, et al. **JAMA** 239(14):1409–10, 3 Apr 78
Reality therapy: a realistic approach to enterostomy rehabilitation. Jeter KF. **Nurs Forum** 17(1):72–83, 1978
Clinical parable: the magic moments. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 73(51):2005–6, 22–29 Dec 77

RECALL see under **MEMORY**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

Identification of beta–adrenoceptors and histamine receptors in the cat nasal vasculature. Hiley CR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):444–8, May–Jun 78
Comparison of beta–adrenoceptors mediating vasodilatation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. Belfrage E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):469–76, Apr 78
Vasodilatation and modulation of vasoconstriction in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue caused by activation of beta–adrenoceptors. Belfrage E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):459–68, Apr 78
Fluid transfer from skeletal muscle to blood during hemorrhage. Importance of beta adrenergic vascular mechanisms. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):450–8, Apr 78
Sympathetic innervation and adrenergic receptors in intraparenchymal cerebral arterioles of baboon. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):57–9, 1977
beta–Adrenergic receptor: ligand binding properties and the interaction with adenylyl cyclase. Maguire ME, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 8:1–83, 1977 (189 ref.)
Beta–adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in hypertrophic and hyperplastic rat salivary glands. Burke GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):54–61, 13 Feb 78
Stimulation of presynaptic beta–adrenoceptors enhances [3H]–noradrenaline release druing nerve stimulation in the perfused cat spleen. Celuch SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):97–109, May 78
Adrenergic receptors. Steer ML. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(3):577–98, Nov 77 (80 ref.)
Identification and regulation of alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ. **Fed Proc** 37(2):123–9, Feb 78 (87 ref.)
Studies of cyclic AMP action using mutant tissue culture cells. Coffino P, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):140–5, Jan 78
Hyperdynamic beta–adrenergic circulatory state. A case report. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):260–5, Oct 77
Studies of cAMP metabolism in cultured hepatoma cells: presence of functional adenylate cyclase despite low cAMP content and lack of hormonal responsiveness. Leichtling BH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):215–23, Aug 78
Adrenergic receptors. Qayum A. **JPMA** 27(3):302–4, Mar 77
A functional basis for classification of alpha–adrenergic receptors. Berthelsen S, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):595–606, 1 Sep 77
beta–Adrenergic receptors. Atlas D. **Methods Enzymol** 46:591–601, 1977
Platelet function in essential thrombocythemia. Decreased epinephrine responsiveness associated with a deficiency of platelet alpha–adrenergic receptors. Kaywin P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):505–9, 7 Sep 78
Agonist–induced increase in apparent beta–adrenergic receptor size. Limbird LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):228–32, Jan 78
Isolation of adenylate cyclase–free, beta–adrenergic receptor from turkey erythrocyte membranes by affinity chromatography. Vauquelin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3710–4, Sep 77
The effect of dihydroxy–2–aminotetraline (DATs) on dopamine and beta type adenylate cyclases. Sheppard H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):213–24, Feb 78
Role of alpha–adrenergic receptors in exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Beil M, et al. **Respiration** 35(2):78–86, 1978

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptors in the lower urinary tract of the cat. Nergårdh A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):211–7, 1977

The effect of the stimulation of alpha or beta adrenergic receptors on the generalized shwartzman reaction in rabbit with denervated kidney. Szczepański M, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):235–46, Feb 78

[Beta-adrenergic hyperactivity. A new clinical syndrome?] Frandsen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(10):542–3, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in catecholamine regulation of the natriuretic function of the kidneys in rats] Kuz'min OB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):326–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On the presence of myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors in the atrium of the guinea pig. Wagner J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):83–92, Aug 77

Characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in membranes prepared from the rabbit iris before and after development of supersensitivity. Page ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):953–8, 15 Mar 78

Simultaneous visualization of noradrenergic fibres and beta-adrenoreceptors in pre- and postsynaptic regions in rat brain. Atlas D, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):347–50, 28 Oct 77

Ultrastructural identification of noradrenergic terminals in rat hippocampus: unilateral destruction of the locus coeruleus with 6-hydroxydopamine. Koda LY, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):190–5, 21 Apr 78

Regional distribution of alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding in calf brain. U'prichard DC, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):151–8, 9 Dec 77

Fluorescent visualization of beta-adrenergic receptors on cell surfaces. Atlas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):158–62, 1 Jan 78

Localization of beta receptors in the anterior segment of the rat eye by a fluorescent analogue of propranolol. Lahav M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):645–51, Jul 78

Tentative identification of beta-adrenoreceptor subunts. Atlas D, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):370–1, 23 Mar 78

On the presence and distribution of alpha-adrenoceptors in the heart of various mammalian species. Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):239–54, 5 May 78

Histochemical labeling of beta-adrenergic receptors in the mouse central nervous system by 9-amino-acridin propranolol. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):850–3, Aug 78

Localization of catecholaminergic receptor sites in the nucleus tractus solitarii involved in the regulation of arterial blood pressure. Zandberg P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:117–22, 1977

[Beta-adrenoreceptors on the surface membranes of lymphocytes and macrophages] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):723–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pirroxan in the treatment of the neurovegetative component of the depressive syndrome. Gamkrelidze SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):67–8, 1978

Practolol inhibition of some salbutamol-induced metabolic and hormonal responses. Massara F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(5–6):257–62, Sep–Dec 77

Effects of alpha-adrenergic stimulation and blockade of plasma parathyroid hormone concentrations in cows. Blum JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):535–44, Jul 78

Noradrenaline evoked beta adrenergic dilatation of precapillary sphincters in skeletal muscle. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):126–8, Jan 78

Changes in receptor sensitivity of the cerebral cortex and liver during chronic ethanol ingestion and withdrawal. French SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:515–38, 1977

Importance of cardiac and vascular beta-receptors in the action of phentolamine. Hoffmann A, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(3):399–403, Sep 77

Does receptor supersensitivity accompany depressive illness? Friedman MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):107–9, Jan 78

Adrenergic receptor sensitivity and depressive illness [letter] Maany I. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):1002–3, Aug 78

Vascular alpha adrenotropic responses of the isolated rabbit kidney at 15 degrees C. Fonteles MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):195–205, Jun 77

The beta-adrenergic activity of some monosubstituted phenethanolamines. Letts LG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):42–52, Nov 77

A comparative study of the beta-adrenoceptors of guinea-pig, rabbit and rat trachea. Rajani AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):190–8, Dec 77

Synthesis of a photoaffinity probe for the beta-adrenergic receptor. Darfler FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):1–7, 7 Nov 77

Specific alpha-adrenergic receptor desensitization in vascular smooth muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(4):247–58, 1978

Effect of atropine on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(6):325–47, 1977

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptor subtype mediating the metabolic actions of salbutamol. Berend N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):207–11, Mar 78

Desensitization of the beta-adrenoceptor of lymphocytes from normal subjects and patients with phaeochromocytoma: studies in vivo. Greenacre JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):191–7, Mar 78

Desensitization of the beta-adrenoceptor of lymphocytes from normal subjects and asthmatic patients in vitro. Greenacre JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):199–206, Mar 78

Induction of bronchial beta-adrenergic receptor resistance in normal man [proceedings] Holgate ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):385P, Jun 77

Biochemical evidence for the dual action of labetalol on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Aggerbeck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):543–8, Apr 78

Evidence for two distinct types of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor [proceedings] Bentley SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):116P–117P, Sep 77

Characterization of receptors mediating 5-hydroxytryptamine- and catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation, assessed by the actions of alpha- and beta-blockers, butyrophenones, 5-HT antagonists and chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):537–42, Apr 78

Receptors mediating hyperpolarizing responses to catecholamines in rat superior cervical ganglia [proceedings] Caulfield MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):377P–378P, Mar 78

Differential effects of prazosin on the pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat and dog [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):469P, Nov 77

Time-course analysis of the cardiovascular effects of clonidine resulting from the activation of cardiac pre- and vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the pithed rat [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):468P, Mar 78

Pharmacological characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors which mediate clonidine-induced sedation [proceedings] Drew GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):468P, Nov 77

The effect of different calcium concentrations on the inhibitory effect of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens. Drew GM. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):417–9, Jul 78

Presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors and [3H]-noradrenaline overflow from the mouse vas deferens [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):382P–383P, Mar 78

Effect of atropine on prejunctional muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptors on postganglionic sympathetic neurones in an isolated blood vessel [proceedings] Nedergaard OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):470P, Mar 78

Alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the hepatic portal venous vascular bed of the dog [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):376P–377P, Mar 78

Direct mapping of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat central nervous system by a novel fluorescent beta-blocker. Atlas D, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):377–85, 14 Jul 78

alpha-Noradrenergic receptors in the brain: differential effects of sodium on binding of [3H]agonists and [3H]antagonists. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):378–84, 27 Jan 78

The role of central adrenergic receptors in the reflex release of oxytocin. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):69–84, 17 Feb 78

Effect in vivo of beta-adrenergic stimulation, angiotensin II, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and theophylline on tonin concentration in rat saliva and submaxillary gland. Garcia R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):983–9, Oct 77

beta-adrenoceptor-mediated effects of clenbuterol (NAB 365) on trachea, heart and skeletal muscle in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Bohmer K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(4):383–90, Jul–Aug 77

Species difference in the beta1/beta2-adrenoceptor selectivity of SM220CL in the cat and guinea-pig. Bohmer K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(4):349–58, Jul–Aug 77

Soterenol and related compounds: molecular modifications and changes in selectivity, affinity and efficacy at beta-adrenoreceptors in guinea-pig atria and trachea. Malta E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(4):425–9, Jul–Aug 77

Hexoprenaline: beta-adrenoreceptor selectivity in isolated tissues from the guinea-pig. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):541–7, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of renal dopamine receptor and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on rises in blood angiotensin after haemorrhage, renal ischaemia and frusemide diuresis in the dog. Bell C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):17–23, Jan 78

Prazosin and presynaptic alpha-receptors in the cardioaccelerator nerve of the dog. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):51–60, 1 Jul 78

Increased noradrenaline release in rat portal vein during sympathetic nerve stimulation due to activation of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors by noradrenaline and adrenaline. Dahlöf C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):75–8, 1 Jul 78

Stereoselective interaction of tetrahydroisoquinolines in beta-adrenoceptor systems. Piascik MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):393–401, 15 Apr 78

Effect of progesterone on adrenoceptors in the isthmus of the rabbit oviduct. Rheaume DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):403–10, 15 Apr 78

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of clonidine and related imidazolines: interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):451–5, 15 Feb 78

Central and peripheral alpha-adrenergic effects of some imidazolidines. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):229–36, 1 Oct 77

Prazosin: differential affinities for two populations of alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):87–9, 1 Jul 78

The noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the limbic forebrain: a functional postsynaptic norepinephrine receptor system and its modification by drugs which either precipitate or alleviate depression. pp. 189–99. Sulser F, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

A study on characterization of adrenoceptors mediating eosinopenia in rabbits. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):402–8, Mar 77

Beta-adrenergic blocking activity of Yersinia pestis murine toxin. Brown SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):85–93, Oct 77

Demonstration of two different types of beta1-receptors in man (selective blockade of the positively inotropic and the positively chronotropic effect of isoproterenol). Bonelli J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(7):313–9, Jul 78

Neurogenic coronary vasoconstrictor effects of digitalis during acute global ischemia in dogs. Sagar KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1248–57, Dec 77

Adrenergic blocking properties of Citanest. Sharaf EM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):61–70, 1977

Molecular orbital studies on the mechanism of drug–receptor interaction. 2. beta-Adrenergic drugs. An approach to explain the role of the aromatic moiety. Petrongolo C, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1645–53, Dec 77

Alteration of relative affinities toward myocardial and vascular beta adrenoceptors induced by side-chain substitution of aryloxypropanolamines. Shtacher G, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):678–83, Jul 78

The interactions of bromocriptine and lergotrile with dopamine and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Lew JY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(2–3):109–21, 1977

Effect of tazolol on beta-adrenoceptors in isolated preparations of the guinea-pig and rat. Clark SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):630–2, Oct 77

Possible differences in alpha-adrenoceptors in rabbit ileum and spleen. Harper B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):167–72, Mar 78

Evidence from agonist and antagonist studies to suggest that the beta1-adrenoceptors subserving the positive inotropic and chronotropic responses of the heart do not belong to two separate subgroups. Lumley P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):598–604, Oct 77

Interaction of 2-[beta-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylaminomethyl]tertralone (BE–2254: "HEAT") with catecholamine receptors in rat brain membranes. Williams M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):390–1, Jun 78

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the development of the beta adrenergic receptor/adenylate cyclase system in rat cerebral cortex. Harden TK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):132–43, Oct 77

Purine nucleoside and nucleotide interactions on normal and subsensitive alpha adrenoreceptor responsiveness in guinea-pig vas deferens. Holck MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):104–17, Apr 78

Direct interaction of LSD with central 'beta'-adrenergic receptors. Dolphin A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(4):345–52, Jan 1978

Blockade of central beta-adrenergic receptors by tazolol (1-isopropylamino-3-(2-thiazoloxy)-2-propanol). Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1655–63, 1 Dec 77

Regulation of cyclic AMP levels in canine thyroid slices by alpha-adrenergic action. Yamashita K, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):607–11, 1 Sep 77

Effect of prolonged beta-blockade on energy metabolism and adrenergic responses in the rat. Harri MN. **Med Biol** 55(5):268–76, Oct 77

Evidence for alpha adrenergic activation of phosphorylase and inactivation of glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1060–75, Nov 77

Chemical modification of the beta adrenergic receptors coupled with adenylate cyclase by disulfide bridge-reducing agents. Lucas M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):227–36, Mar 78

Amphetamine induces beta-adrenergic receptor supersensitivity. Banerjee SP, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):380–1, 26 Jan 78

Agonist regulation of the human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor. Cooper B, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):703–6, 17 Aug 78

Chronic guanethidine treatment increases cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors. Glaubiger G, et al. **Nature** 273(5659):240–2, 18 May 78

Possible role of cyclic nucleotides in regulation of noradrenaline release from rat pineal through presynaptic adrenoceptors. Pelayo F, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):76–8, 6 Jul 78

Pharmacological classification of adrenergic alpha receptors in the guinea pig. Wikberg JE. **Nature** 273(5658):164–6, 11 May 78

R 28935 and prazosin: effects on central and peripheral alpha-adrenoreceptor activity and on blood pressure. Andén NE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 302(3):299–306, 5 May 78

Blockade of presynaptic alpha-receptors and of amine uptake in the rat brain by the antidepressant mianserine. Baumann PA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):31–7, 25 Oct 77

Behavioural and biochemical effects of chronic reduction of cerebral noradrenaline receptor stimulation. Dolphin A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):167–73, Sep 77

Effect of butyrophenones on the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart and on the postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors of the isolated rabbit aorta. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):255–65, Nov 77

Regulation of nerve growth factor content in C6 glioma cells by beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Schwartz JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(2):123–9, 10 Nov 77

Neuroleptic drug interactions with norepinephrine alpha receptor binding sites in rat brain. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):549–56, Sep 77

Effect of beta adrenergic receptor stimulation on integrated systemic venous bed. Müller-Ruchholtz ER, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):247–51, 16 Sep 77

Effect of alpha adrenergic receptor stimulation on integrated systemic venous bed. Müller-Ruchholtz ER, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):241–6, 16 Sep 77

Transient effects of norepinephrine on myocardial oxygen balance. von Restorff W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):131–7, 29 Aug 77

Bromocriptine, lergotrile: the antiparkinsonian efficacy and the interaction with monoaminergic receptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:143–9, 1978

Influence of structural changes in the imidazolidine ring of clonidine on hypotensive activity. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):106–14, 1978

Epinephrine-induced elevation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in isolated fat cells of rat. Asakawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2684–8, Jun 78

Differential desensitization of functional adrenergic receptors in normal and malignant myeloid cells: relationship to receptor-mediated hormone cytotoxicity. Simantov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1805–9, Apr 78

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and propranolol on renin secretion in dogs. Okahara T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 156(2):213–8, Nov 77

Alpha and angiotensin receptor tone in the near-term sheep fetus. Rankin JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):166–9, Jun 78

Interactions interfering with central adrenoreceptor activity and hypotension of centrally acting antihypertensive agents. Van Zwieten PA. **Prog Brain Res** 47:385–90, 1977

Experimental and clinical evidence of the antidepressant effect of a beta-adrenergic stimulant. Simon P, et al.
Psychol Med 8(2):335–8, May 78

Central drug and lesion studies of feeding. Leibowitz SF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):67, Jan 78

Locomotor stimulation by L-dopa: relative importance of noradrenaline receptor activation. Andén NE, et al.
Psychopharmacology 54(3):243–8, 15 Nov 77

alpha and beta-adrenoceptors in chicken airways. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):353–9, Feb 78

Reduced adrenergic sensitivity in vivo in acute ethanol-fed rats. Ihrig TJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(1):149–52, Jul 78

Identification of the receptor involved in adrenaline mediated sweating in the horse. Snow DH. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):246–7, Sep 77

Central alpha-adrenergic systems as targets for hypotensive drugs. Kobinger. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 81:39–100, 1978 (262 ref.)

On development of bronchial beta2-receptor tolerance. Larsson V, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):91–4, 1977

The inhibitory effect of coli-endotoxin on alpha-adrenergic receptor functions in the lower urinary tract. An in vitro study in cats. Nergårdh A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):219–24, 1977

Denervation supersensitivity of the urethra to alpha-adrenergics in the chronic neurogenic bladder. Koyanagi T. **Urol Res** 6(2):89–93, 25 Apr 78

[beta receptors. Contrast between the acute and prolonged effects of beta blockers] Williams EM.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 30:187–202, 1978 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and metabolic beta-adrenergic receptor blockade by pindolol in man] Scheen A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(3):666–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiolopathology of secondary bronchoconstrictor effects caused by repeated use of adrenergics (experimental study)] Harichaux P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(2):92–5, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Double controlled regulation of renin release by the sympathetic nervous system. Stimulation via beta receptors and inhibition via alpha receptors] Meyer D.
Fortschr Med 95(36):2206–8, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of beta-adrenergic receptors of heart and lung—studies with 'cardioselective' beta-receptor blocking substances] Krawietz W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:414–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic vascular tonus in beta blockade] Schömig A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:202–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[P.R.A. and beta receptor block after adrenaline stimulation] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):553–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of dopamine on gastric smooth muscle in rats and characteristics of the alpha-adrenoreceptors of gastrointestinal tract muscle cells] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):180–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the correlation of the cellular adren- and cholinergic system (cAMP—cGMP) mediators in the mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1519–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Action of cardiac glycosides and the process of adrenergic mediation (a review of the literature)] Frantsuzova SB.
Farmakol Toksikol 40(6):733–45, Nov-Dec 77 (147 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the adrenergic reactions of the cerebral vessels] Gabrielian ES, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 40(6):698–703, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholino- and adrenoreactive formations in the regulation of kidney excretion of blood-coagulating compounds] Sokratov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1728–32, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on coronary vessel adrenergic and cholinergic reactions] Neshcheret AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):126–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac desympathization, stimulation of the central adrenergic structures and blockade of beta-adrenergic receptors on cardiotonic and cardiotoxic effect of cardiac glycosides] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):60–70, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructure of adrenergic terminals and SIF cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Dail WG, et al.
Brain Res 148(2):469–77, 16 Jun 78

Eighty thousand beta-adrenoreceptors in a single cell [letter] Atlas D, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):144–6, 14 Jul 77

METABOLISM

On the relation between central noradrenaline and serotonin nerve terminals and postsynaptic receptors during ontogeny. Jonsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):23–6, 1977

Sarcoplasmic reticulum: a potential internal cyclic AMP effector site and beta-adrenergic receptor. Entman ML, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:381–96, 1978

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cerebral cortex. Molinoff PB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:465–83, 1978

Identification and regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:137–60, 1978

Age-associated loss of beta adrenergic receptors from human lymphocytes in vivo [proceedings] Schocken DD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 97:273–6, 1978

Instantaneous changes of alpha-adrenoceptor affinity caused by moderate cooling in canine cutaneous veins. Janssens WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H330–7, Apr 78

A new method for measuring binding of labeled ligands to membrane receptors. Chantot JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):256–62, Jan 78

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase in skeletal muscle plasma membranes. Grefrath ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):328–37, Jun 78

Elevated beta-adrenergic receptor number after chronic propranolol treatment. Glaubiger G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(2):720–5, 23 Sep 77

Hormonal control of brown-adipose-tissue metabolism [proceedings] Nicholls DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):908–12, 1977

Identification and characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat parotid membranes. Au DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 500(2):361–71, 22 Dec 77

Hormone action at the membrane level. VIII. Adrenergic receptors in rat heart and adipocytes and their modulation by thyroxine. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):334–46, 3 Jul 78

Hormone action at the membrane level. VII. Stimulation of dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors in isolated rat heart ventricle slices by triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Kempson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):320–9, 3 May 78

beta-Adrenergic receptors in rat skeletal muscle. Effects of thyroidectomy. Sharma VK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 539(4):538–42, 3 Apr 78

Properties of beta-adrenergic receptors in untreated and butyrate-treated Hela cells. Tallman JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 541(3):288–300, 3 Jul 78

Influences of cell size and aging on l-[3H] norepinephrine binding sites in rat epididymal fat cells. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):885–91, 1977

Characterization of the beta-adrenoceptors in the mesovarium of the rat [proceedings] Apperley GH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 63(2):345P–346P, Jun 78

Characteristics of (–)-[3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenoceptors on rat lung membranes [proceedings] Barnett DB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):459P, Nov 77

beta-adrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig cerebral cortex. Bylund DB. **Brain Res** 152(2):391–5, 25 Aug 78

Increase in nerve growth factor content of C6 glioma cells by the activation of a beta-adrenergic receptor. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):369–75, 2 Dec 77

Quantitative study of alpha-adrenergic receptors in circular and longitudinal muscle of isthmus of rabbit fallopian tube and in rabbit aorta. Rajkumar K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(5):1102–6, Oct 77

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor linked to adenylate cyclase in a human cancer cell line (COLO 16). Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):23–9, Jul 78

Epinephrine enhancement of potassium-stimulated immunoreactive insulin secretion. Role of beta-adrenergic receptors. Hiatt N, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):550–3, May 78

Identification of beta-adrenergic binding sites in rabbit myometrium. Roberts JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1839–43, Dec 77

Correlation between isoprenaline-stimulated synthesis of cyclic AMP and occurrence of beta-adrenoreceptors in immature erythrocytes from rats. Kaiser G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 48(3):255–62, 1 Apr 78

Investigation of cardiac beta-adrenoceptors using 125I-labelled 1-(4-iodophenoxy)-3-isopropylaminopropan-2-ol. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):73–80, 1 May 78

beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase of denervated sarcolemmal membrane. Smith PB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):361–71, 1 May 78

beta-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue: identification by (–)[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Bukowiecki LJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):55–9, 1978

Uncoupled beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase can be recoupled by a GTP-dependent cytosolic factor. Pecker F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):93–8, 1 Nov 77

Activation of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase by two receptors: adenosine and catecholamines. Sevilla N, et al.
FEBS Lett 81(2):339–41, 15 Sep 77

Cardiac adrenoceptors at low temperature: what is the experimental evidence for the adrenoceptor interconversion hypothesis? Benfey BG. **Fed Proc** 36(12):3575–9, Nov 77

Discussion of evidence regarding induced changes in adrenoceptors. Nickerson M, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2580–3, Nov 77

Binding interactions of ergot alkaloids with monoaminergic receptors in the brain. Goldstein M, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:76–85, 1978

Adenylate cyclase regulation and beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea-pig myocardial tissue. pp. 132–52. Glossmann H, et al.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

Specificity studies of leukocytic catecholamine receptors. Sokol WN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(4):173–6, Apr 78

In vitro determination of the ability of drugs to bind to adrenergic receptors. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 16(12):1118–24, Dec 77

Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in mobilization of energy sources in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr.
J Appl Physiol 44(6):869–76, Jun 78

beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase in transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Caswell AH, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(9):3049–54, 10 May 78

Hepatic alpha-adrenergic receptors. Identification and subcellular localization using [3H]dihydroergocryptine. Clarke WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5975–9, 10 Sep 78

Characterization with [3H] dihydroergocryptine of the alpha-adrenergic receptor of the hepatic plasma membrane. Comparison with the beta-adrenergic receptor in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Guellaen G, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(4):1114–20, 25 Feb 78

Reconstitution of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity with resolved components of the enzyme. Ross EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6401–12, 25 Sep 78

Intracellular cyclic AMP production enhanced by a hormone receptor transferred from a different cell. beta-adrenergic responses in cultured cells conferred by fusion with turkey erythrocytes. Schulster D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1201–6, 25 Feb 78

alpha-adrenergic receptor in rat heart. Effects of thyroidectomy. Sharma VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5277–9, 10 Aug 78

[125I]Iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding sites on intact rat glioma cells. Evidence for beta-adrenergic receptors of high coupling efficiency. Terasaki WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(15):5418–25, 10 Aug 78

Guanyl nucleotide influences on 3H-ligand binding to alpha-noradrenergic receptors in calf brain membranes. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3444–52, 25 May 78

(+/-)-[3H]Epinephrine and (-)[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to beta1- and beta2-noradrenergic receptors in brain, heart, and lung membranes. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5090-102, 25 Jul 78

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor modulation of beta-adrenergic receptor affinity for catecholamines. Watanabe AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4833-6, 25 Jul 78

Differences between agonist and antagonist binding following beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization. Wessels MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3371-3, 25 May 78

Magnesium dependence of agonist binding to adenylate cyclase-coupled hormone receptors. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):2984-9, 10 May 78

Slowly reversible binding of catecholamine to a nucleotide-sensitive state of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7207-13, 25 Oct 77

Identification of alpha-adrenergic receptors in human platelets by [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding. Newman KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):395-402, Feb 78

Alpah-adrenergic receptor modulation of beta-adrenergic, adenosine and prostaglandin E1 increased adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in primary cultures of glia. McCarthy KD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):15-26, Feb 78

Multiple effects of N, N' dicyclohexyl carbodiimide on the beta-adrenergic receptor--adenylate cyclase system in frog erythrocytes. Pike LJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):27-34, Feb 78

Beta-adrenergic receptors and myogenesis. Schonberg M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(1):55-69, Feb 78

Adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors expressed by the same cell type in primary culture of perinatal mouse brain. Van Calker D, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):713-8, Apr 78

Receptor interaction for the alpha-antagonist WB4101 (2(N[2,6-dimethyoxyphenoxyethyl])amino-methyl-1,4-be Kapur H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):259-60, Apr 78

A comparison of the binding constant (KD) of 125I-labelled 3-(4-iodophenoxy)-1-isopropylamino-propan-2-ol obtained on beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig myocardial membranes, with its dissociation constants (KB) obtained on guinea-pig isolated atria and trachea. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):96-100, Feb 78

Further biochemical characterization of [3H]dihydroazapetine binding to alpha-adrenoceptorrelated proteins from the rat vas deferens. Ruffolo RR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):498-502, Aug 78

[3H]Dihydroergocryptine binding to alpha adrenergic receptors in canine aortic membranes. Tsai BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):606-14, Mar 78

An increase in number of brain adrenergic receptors during precocious puberty in the immature female rat [proceedings] Herdon H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:63P-64P, Mar 78

The absence of desensitization in the beta adrenergic receptors of turkey reticulocytes and erythrocytes and its possible origin. Hanski E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):53-60, Jan 78

Alpha-adrenergic receptors on human platelets. Kafka MS, et al. **Life Sci** 21(10):1429-38, 15 Nov 77

Brain neurotransmitter receptors after long-term haloperidol: dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin, alpha-noradrenergic and naloxone receptors. Muller P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1751-8, 15 Dec 77

Pharmacological properties of (3H) dihydroergokryptine binding sites associated with alpha noradrenergic receptors in rat brain membranes. Greenberg DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):38-49, Jan 78

Efficiency of coupling between the beta adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase. Howlett AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):531-9, Jul 78

Radioligand binding to beta adrenergic receptors of intact cultured S49 cells. Insel PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):549-61, Jul 78

A desensitized state of the beta adrenergic receptor not associated with high-affinity agonist occupancy. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):376-80, Mar 78

Regional variations in alpha adrenergic receptor interactions of [3H]-dihydroergokryptine in calf brain: implications for a two-site model of alpha receptor function. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):403-12, May 78

Agonist-specific alterations in receptor binding affinity associated with solubilization of turkey erythrocyte membrane beta adrenergic receptors. Pike LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):370-5, Mar 78

Agonist-specific effects of monovalent and divalent cations on adenylate cyclase-coupled alpha adrenergic receptors in rabbit platelets. Tsai BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):540-8, Jul 78

Direct evidence of two types of beta adrenoceptor binding site in lung tissue. Barnett DB, et al. **Nature** 273(5658):166-8, 11 May 78

Colchicine potentiates beta-adrenoreceptor-stimulated cyclic AMP in lymphoma cells by an action distal to the receptor. Insel PA, et al. **Nature** 273(5662):471-3, 8 Jun 78

Hypersensitivity to noradrenaline in cortex after chronic morphine: relevance to tolerance and dependence. Llorens C, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):603-5, 10 Aug 78

Direct biochemical demonstration of two types of alpha-adrenoreceptor in rat brain. Miach PJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):492-4, 3 Aug 78

alpha Adrenoreceptors but not beta adrenoreceptors increase in rabbit uterus with oestrogen. Roberts JM, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):624-5, 15 Dec 77

Catecholamine hormone receptors are reduced on chronic lymphocytic leukaemic lymphocytes. Sheppard JR, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):693-5, 20 Oct 77

Differential labelling of alpha and beta-noradrenergic receptors in calf cerebellum membranes with 3H-adrenaline. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):261-3, 17 Nov 77

alpha-Adrenoceptor-mediated inhibitory effect of the sympathetic nervous system on the isoprenaline-induced increase in plasma renin concentration. Meyer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):77-82, 15 Aug 77

High affinity of carozolol for beta-adrenoceptors coupled to the adenylyl cyclase in ventricular myocardium of kitten and Xenopus laevis. Morris TH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):295-7, 17 Jul 78

Binding of (3H)dihydroalprenolol to beta adrenoceptors of cells isolated from adult rat heart. Moustafa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):107-9, 31 May 78

The sensitivity of pineal gland beta-receptors appears to be dependent upon calcium ions. Wilkinson M. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):209-10, 22 Feb 78

Functional aspects of the norepinephrine receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in the limbic forebrain and its modification by drugs which precipitate or alleviate depression: molecular approaches to an understanding of affective disorders. Sulser F. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(1):43-52, Jan 78

Probing of beta-adrenergic receptors by novel fluorescent beta-adrenergic blockers. Atlas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5290-4, Dec 77

Reconstitution of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity: interactions of solubilized components with receptor-replete membranes. Ross EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3715-9, Sep 77

Selective labeling of alpha-adrenergic receptors in caudate nucleus by [3H] dihydroergocryptine in the presence of spiperone-blocked dopamine receptors. Titeler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2249-53, May 78

Barbiturate dependence in mice: evidence for beta-adrenergic receptor proliferation in brain. Waddingham S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):207-20, May 78

Catecholamine receptors. Levitzki A. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 82:1-26, 1978 (155 ref.)

beta-Adrenergic receptors in aged rat brain: reduced number and capacity of pineal gland to develop supersensitivity. Greenberg LH, et al. **Science** 201(4350):61-3, 7 Jul 78

Tricyclic antidepressants: therapeutic properties and affinity for alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in the brain. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Science** 199(4325):197-8, 13 Jan 78

[Evidence for a Na+/NH4+ exchange in the gill of trout adapted to sea water: adrenergic control] Payan P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):335-8, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of catecholamin-receptor interactions. Pathophysiological and clinical implications (author's transl)] Kather H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(13):635-9, 1 Jul 78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of the atrial pacemaker to dobutamine. Puntoni de Mikulić LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(3):108-13, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison between the influence of halothane or fentanyl and droperidol anaesthesia on the adrenergic receptor response in human adipose tissue in vitro. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):374-8, 1977

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in cultures of beating rat heart cells and its effect on automaticity and cyclic AMP levels. Karsten U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):K63-9, 1977

Excitatory adrenergic receptors in the intestinal and colonic smooth muscle of the ileocaecal region. Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(3):9-17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

The role of adrenergic receptors in the motility of duodenum and choledochoduodenal junction in the pig. Blichowski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(6):521-8, Nov-Dec 77

Frequency-dependence of 3H-noradrenaline secretion from human vasoconstrictor nerves: modification by factors interfering with alpha-or beta-adrenoceptor or prostaglandin E2 mediated control. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):199-210, Oct 77

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: IV. Prostaglandin synthesis is stimulated by myocardial adrenoceptors differing from the alpha- and beta-type. Wennmalm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):374-81, Mar 78

Influence of sympathetic nerves, amine receptors and anti-adrenergic drugs on follicular contractility and ovulation. Walles B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):113-20, 1977

Molecular mechanisms of activation and desensitization of adenylate cyclase coupled beta-adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:1-17, 1978 (32 ref.)

Ionic regulation of signal transfer from adrenergic receptors in cardiac muscle. Mayer SE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:305-14, 1978 (25 ref.)

Adrenergic vasoconstriction of the goat middle cerebral artery. Conde MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H131-5, Aug 78

Mechanism of cardiac output response to hypertonic sodium chloride infusion in dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):H18-22, Jul 78

Does adrenergic activity suppress insulin secretion during surgery? A clinical experiment with halothane anesthesia. Äärimaa M, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):68-72, Jan 78

Adrenoceptors. Kunos G. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:291-311, 1978 (169 ref.)

Postnatal developmental changes in adrenergic receptor responses of the dog tracheal muscle. Pandya KH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):53-64, Nov 77

Adrenergic activity and intraocular pressure. Neetens A. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):64-8, 1977

Modulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate contents of rat peritoneal macrophages mediated by beta2-adrenergic receptors. Ikegami K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1813-6, 1 Oct 77

Stimulus-response coupling at alpha-adrenergic receptors. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):673-88, 1978 (112 ref.)

Characterization of autonomic receptors in the smooth musculature of human Graafian follicle. Walles B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):423-31, Oct 77

Response of blood vessels to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Bevan JA. **Blood Vessels** 15(1-3):17-25, 1978

Cardiac adrenoceptors at low temperature and the adrenoceptor interconversion hypothesis. Benfey BG. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):167-73, Oct 77

Central adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors in cardiovascular control. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):7-15, May 78

Classification of the beta-adrenoceptors that mediate inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in the dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):462P, Nov 77

Evidence for the participation of beta1-adrenoceptors in isoprenaline-induced renin release from rat kidny slices in vitro. Desaulles E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):421-5, Jul 78

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission by the presynaptic alpha-inhibitory feedback process in the rat heart [proceedings] Drew GM. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):381P-382P, Mar 78

beta-Adrenoceptor stimulation of exocrine secretion from the rat pancreas. Furuta Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):25-9, Jan 78

Characterization of the adrenoceptor in the isolated cremaster muscle of the guinea-pig. Gupta RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):3-6, Jan 78

alpha-Adrenoceptors in the mouse vas deferens and their effects on its response to electrical stimulation. Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):147-51, Jan 78

The relationship between pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors, stimulation frequency and calcium [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):128P, Sep 77

Beta-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition by terbutaline of histamine effects on vascular permeability. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):321-24, Mar 78

Lead-induced hypertension: blunted beta-adrenoceptor-mediated functions. Bertel O, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6112):551, 4 Mar 78

Mediation of isoproterenol-induced thirst in rats by beta2-adrenergic receptors. Katovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):465-70, Jun 78

The nature of adrenoceptors in the guinea pig cerebral cortex: a microiontophoretic study. Stone TW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1400-4, Dec 77

Competition between sympathetic vasoconstriction and metabolic vasodilation in the canine coronary circulation. Mohrman DE, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):79-86, Jan 78

Noninvasive monitoring of beta-adrenergic tone during isoproterenol infusions. Easley RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):881-7, Dec 77

Adrenoceptors in the lung of the toad Bufo marinus: regional differences in responses to amines and to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Holmgren S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):11-8, 1978

Studies on beta-adrenoceptors mediating changes in mechanical events and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Rat atria. Buckner CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):259-71, 1 Feb 78

Regulation of noradrenaline release in the rat pineal through a negative feedback mechanism mediated by presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Pelayo F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):317-8, 1 Oct 77

Failure of alpha-adrenergic stimulation by phenylephrine to enhance renin secretion in the isolated rat kidney. Strang KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):141-4, 15 Sep 77

Inhibition of somato-sympathetic reflex via peripheral presynaptic alha-adrenoceptors. Walland A.

Eur J Pharmacol 47(2):211–21, 15 Jan 78

Beta-adrenoceptors modulate noradrenaline release from axonal sprouts in cultured rat superior cervical ganglia. Weinstock M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):297–302, 1 Feb 78

Studies on beta-adrenoceptors mediating changes in mechanical events and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Guinea-pig trachea. Wong SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):273–80, 1 Feb 78

Cytoskeleton regulates beta-adrenergic hormonal stimulation in normal and leukemic white blood cells. Simantov R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):69–75, 1 Jun 78

Adrenoceptor sensitivity in disease as assessed through response to temperature alteration. Ahlquist RP. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2572–4, Nov 77

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human and canine tracheal and bronchial smooth muscle. Kneussl MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):307–11, Aug 78

beta-Receptor influence on lung vasoconstrictor responses to hypoxia and humoral agents. Porcelli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):612–6, Oct 77

Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in catecholamine-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human astrocytoma cells. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1472–80, 10 Mar 78

Fat cell adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptors in altered thyroid states. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):671–8, 10 Feb 78

Characterization of the human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding with aggregation and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Alexander RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1136–44, May 78

Studies of the role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the activation of phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes by catecholamines. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(4):263–73, Aug 77

Thy hyperdynamic beta adrenergic state. A case report. Catron DO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):660–1, Oct 77

Lack of correlation between the positive inotropic effect evoked by alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation and the levels of cyclic AMP and/or cyclic GMP in the isolated ventricle strip of the rabbit. Brodde OE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(3):207–19, Mar 78

Analysis of the beta-receptor mediated effect on slow-contracting skeletal muscle in vitro. Waldeck B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):550–4, Sep 77

The effect of temperature on cardiac adrenoceptors. Martinez TT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):457–66, Nov 77

Histamine mediation in muscular vasodilatation induced by beta adrenoceptor stimulation in dogs. Rengo F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(1):30–7, Oct 77

Hyperpolarizations and increases in cyclic AMP produced by catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia are mediated by different receptors [proceedings] Caulfield MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:59P–60P, Apr 78

Adrenergic motor responses to single pulse stimulation in the rat vas deferens [proceedings] McGrath JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):52P–53P, Aug 77

Depressive effect of epinephrine mediated via adrenergic beta-receptor in isolated rat colon and duodenum. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):341–9, Jun 77

Adrenergic reactivity of the myocardium in hypertension. Kunos G, et al. **Life Sci** 22(10):847–54, Mar 78

New evidence for growth hormone modulation by the alpha-adrenergic system in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **Metabolism** 26(11):1225–30, Nov 77

Beta adrenergic regulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity and adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-monophosphate accumulation in control and desensitized C-6 astrocytoma cells. Drummond AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1159–69, Nov 77

Evidence for alpha adrenergic activation of phosphorylase and inactivation of glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1060–75, Nov 77

Lack of evidence for a temperature-mediated change of adrenoceptor type in the rat heart. Bennett T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):217–22, Jan–Feb 78

On the mechanism of alpha-receptor mediated modulation of 3H-noradrenaline release from slices of rat brain neocortex. Dismukes K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):115–22, Sep 77

Further evidence for a change in central alpha-adrenergic receptor sensitivity after withdrawal from long-term haloperidol treatment. Dunstan R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):153–6, 27 Jun 78

Analysis of the beta-receptor mediated effect on fast-contracting skeletal muscle in vitro. Holmberg E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(2):109–13, Dec 77

Characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors linked to human platelet adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):285–91, 5 May 78

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated restoration of calcium-dependent potential in the partially depolarized rabbit papillary muscle. Miura Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):201–5, Jan–Feb 78

Alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of 3H-noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. Mulder AH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):193–6, 27 Jun 78

Demonstration in human atrial preparations of alpha-adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropic effects. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):333–6, 5 May 78

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on prolactin and growth hormone release in the infant rat: evidence for different neurotransmitter mediation. Cocchi D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(1):1–13, 1977

The effect of psychotropic drugs on the TSH-response to thyroliberin (TRH). Lamberg BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(2):90–7, 1977

Noradrenergic and dopaminergic regulation of GH and prolactin in baboons. Steiner RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):15–31, 1978

Analysis of the role of central noradrenergic structures in memory trace recall. Knyazev GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):196–200, Jul–Sep 76

Demonstration of alpha-adrenergic coronary control in different layers of canine myocardium by regional myocardial sympathectomy. Holtz J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 372(2):187–94, 12 Dec 77

Reversal of cycloheximide-induced amnesia by adrenergic receptor stimulation. Quartermain D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):259–67, Sep 77

Effect of chronic treatment with an estrogen-progestogen combination on beta adrenergic-induced thirst. Thrasher TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):177–83, Feb 78

The locus coeruleus: neurobiology of a central noradrenergic nucleus. Amaral DG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 9(3):147–96, 1977 (382 ref.)

Modulation of dexamphetamine-induced compulsive gnawing—including the possible involvement of presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors. Thomas KV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(1):61–7, 31 Jan 78

Changes of airway smooth muscle in experimental asthma. Souhrada JF. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):79–90, Jan 78

Altered in vitro adrenergic responses of dog detrusor msucle after chronic bladder outlet obstruction. Rohner TJ, et al. **Urology** 11(4):357–61, Apr 78

Autonomic control of O2-balance in the canine heart. von Restorff W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:331, 1977

Adrenoceptors in the central nervous system of the rat capable of modulating systemic blood pressure [proceedings] Peters AS. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):78P–79P, Jun 77

[Role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the regulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in the carotid sinus] Chanh PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(14):1125–8, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the beta adrenergic receptors in the regulation of renin secretion and their connection with arterial hypertensive syndromes] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1881–90, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic receptors in coronary arteries (author's transl)] Amenta F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(8):756–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin, gastrin, parathyroid hormone and the autonomic nervous system] Cecchettin M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(26):1797–801, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Participation of the alpha- and beta-adrenoreactive systems of the brain in the regulation of contractile thermogenesis in the cat] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):133–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the kidney alpha-adrenoreception in the regulation of its blood supply and of the uropoietic function] Gorpinchenko EI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of renal alpha-adrenoreception in regulating its blood supply and urine forming function] Gorpinchenko EI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenosensitivity of isolated rat organs after a change in their noradrenaline content] Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):758–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of B-cell adrenergic receptors of the pancreatic insular apparatus in insulin secretion (review)] Genes SG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):78–84, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal differences in the sensitivity of the catecholamine receptors of the brain in connection with the endocrine function of the pituitary-testicular complex] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):48–51, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms of increase in gastric secretion in response to acute hypercalcemia in duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):10–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenoreceptors in regulating aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity in albino rat hearts] Sholukh MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):808–12, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone—adrenergic receptor response] Rosenqvist U. **Lakartidningen** 75(25):2465–7, 21 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Role of the alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors of the midbrain tegmentium in the regulation of the functions of the supraoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Popovichenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):645–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of beta adrenergic function in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Jenne JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(6):346–56, Dec 77

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA see under **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA see under **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN see under **RECEPTORS, HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Studies of acetylcholine receptor protein. Brady RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:161–203, 1978

Structural and functional properties of the acetylcholine receptor protein in its purified and membrane-bound states. Heidmann T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:317–57, 1978 (363 ref.)

Propidium as a probe of acetylcholine receptor binding sites. Sator V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):95–102, Nov 77

Disulfide bond cross-linked dimer in acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Hamilton SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):692–9, 7 Dec 77

Lactoperoxidase catalyzed membrane surface labeling of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Hartig PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):16–22, 9 Sep 77

Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance on membrane bound proteins. II-Absence of rotational diffusion of the cholinergic receptor protein in Torpedo marmorata membrane fragments. Rousselet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):448–54, 9 Sep 77

Specific molecular aggregates or Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Witzemann V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1025–31, 14 Apr 78

Development of transient myasthenia-like symptoms in chickens injected with acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata [proceedings] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):634–6, 1978

Size and molecular properties of the acetylcholine-receptor protein of muscle [proceedings] Barnard EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):649–51, 1978

Purification and characterization of the cholinergic receptor protein in its membrane-bound and detergent-soluble forms from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Sobel A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):511–4, 1977

Molecular forms of acetylcholine receptor. Effects of calcium ions and a sulfhydryl reagent on the occurrence of oligomers. Chang HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4513–20, 4 Oct 77

Molecular weight in detergent solution of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Reynolds JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2035–8, 30 May 78

Selective photoaffinity labeling of acetylcholine receptor using a cholinergic analogue. Witzemann V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5862–8, 27 Dec 77

Interaction of the acetylcholine (nicotinic) receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata electric organ with monolayers of pure lipids. Popot JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):27–42, Apr 78

Membranes rich in acetylcholine receptor: characterization and reconstitution to excitable membranes from exogenous lipids. Schiebler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):55–63, Apr 78

Study of two different subpopulations of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in a rabbit with experimental auto-immune myasthenia gravis. Zurn AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(8):529–32, Aug 77

Acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Rudloff E. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):185–90, Jan 78

Interactions among binding sites on acetylcholine receptors in membrane and in detergent solution. Karlin A, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):121–2, Feb 78

Acetylcholine receptor of a myogenic cell line, L6. Seto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1019–24, Oct 77

Subunit structure of the acetylcholine receptor from denervated rat skeletal muscle. Froehner SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8589–96, 10 Dec 77

A morphological study of the cholinergic receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata in its membrane environment and in its detergent-extracted purified form. Cartaud J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:313–37, Feb 78

Structural studies of a membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Ross MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):635–59, Nov 77

Physiological properties of dissociated muscle fibres obtained from innervated and denervated adult rat muscle. Bekoff

A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(1):25–40, Sep 77
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Karlin A. **Methods Enzymol** 46:582–90, 1977
Acetylcholine receptor conformational transition on excitation masks disulphide bonds against reduction. Bregestovski PD, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):71–3, 3 Nov 77
Composition of acetylcholine receptor protein from skeletal muscle. Shorr RG, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):283–4, 20 Jul 78
Alteration of the physicochemical properties of triphosphoinositide by nicotinic ligands. Cho TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):784–8, Feb 78
Identification of synaptic acetylcholine receptor sites in retina with peroxidase-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin. Vogel Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3268–72, Aug 77
Postsynaptic membranes in the electric tissue of Narcine: I. Organization and innervation of electric cells. Fine structure of nicotinic receptor-channel molecules revealed by transmission microscopy. Potter LT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):585–94, 1977
[Cholinergic receptors: an expanding field] Popot JL. **Biochimie** 60(3):VII–XII, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Preferential affinity of acetylcholine receptor protein for certain lipids studied using monolayer cultures] Popot JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):1005–8, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of antibodies against nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: clinico-immunological correlations in 30 patients with myasthenia gravis] De Crousaz G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(16):602–7, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Character of Auerbach's plexus receptors in the stomach and small intestine] Groisman SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):316–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein synthesis and demonstration of extrasynaptic cholinoreceptors in denervated muscle] Bazelina OP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(4):603–8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in normal and Alzheimer's-type dementia brains. Davies P, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):385–92, 16 Dec 77
The electron microscopic autoradiographic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites within the central nervous system of the rat. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):152–9, 17 Feb 78
Cytochemical localization of acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular junction by means of horseradish peroxidase-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin. Lentz TL, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):423–42, 2 Sep 77
Regional distribution of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):161–6, 23 Sep 77
Two types of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in the synaptic layers of the pigeon retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):45–57, 9 Dec 77
Localization of acetylcholine receptors in central synapses. Lentz TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):258–67, Oct 77
Characterization of an alpha-bungarotoxin binding component from Drosophila melanogaster. Schmidt-Nielsen BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1013–29, Dec 77
Is there acetylcholine receptor in human thymus? Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(1):101–8, Oct 77
Electrophoretic movement and localisation of acetylcholine receptors in the embryonic muscle cell membrane. Orida N, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):31–5, 7 Sep 78
Acetylcholine receptors of aneurally cultured human and animal muscle. Askanas V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1019–22, Nov 77
Histochemistry and acetylcholine receptor distribution in normal and denervated monkey extraocular muscles. Ringel SP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):55–63, Jan 78
Distribution of acetylcholine receptors on Xenopus slow muscle fibres determined by alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Orkand PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):435–46, 1978
Affinity alkylation labels two subunits of the reduced acetylcholine receptor from mammalian muscle. Froehner SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4685–8, Oct 77
ACh receptors accumulate at newly formed nerve-muscle synapses in vitro. Frank E, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:285–91, 1977
Postsynaptic membranes in the electric tissue of Narcine: II. A freeze-fracture study of nicotinic receptor molecules. Allen T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):595–608, 1977
[Biochemical studies of dystrophic mice. Acetylcholine receptor and nerve growth factor] Nakao K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(11):3943–8, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Acetylcholine receptor protein (author's transl)] Kasai M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):366–71, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Distribution and functional characteristics of N- and M-cholinoreceptors in structures of the striopallidal complex] Miasnikova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):3–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The appearance of acetylcholine receptors triggered by fusion of myoblasts in vitro. Shainberg A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):327–31, 15 Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Tacrine and its derivatives antagonize cholinergic psychotomimetics. Behavioural study in rats. Koupilová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):76–7, 1978
The effect of pharmacologic acetylcholine receptor on fibrillation and myotonia in rat skeletal muscle. Brumback RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):8–10, Jan 78
Effects of clozapine and other dibenzo-epines on central dopaminergic and cholinergic systems. Structure-activity relationships. Bürki HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1561–5, 1977
Crotoxin effects on Torpedo californica cholinergic excitable vesicles and the role of its phospholipase A activity. Hanley MR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):392–401, 15 May 78
Azidophenantridinium compounds as photoaffinity labels of cholinergic proteins. Stengelin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):107–14, 3 Aug 78
Pharmacological investigations of the cholinergic imbalance hypotheses of movement disorders and psychosis. Davis KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):23–49, Feb 78
Blockade by psychotropic drugs of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in cultured nerve cells. Richelson E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):771–85, Dec 77
Effect of atropine on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(6):325–47, 1977
Blockade of desensitization of nicotinic receptors of the cat adrenal medulla by concanavalin A. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):549–52, Apr 78
Effect of atropine on prejunctional muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptors on postganglionic sympathetic neurones in an isolated blood vessel [proceedings] Nedergaard OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):470P, Mar 78
Structure-activity relationships for the anticholinoceptor action of tricyclic antidepressants. Shein K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):567–71, Apr 78
Apparent lack of a dopaminergic-cholinergic link in the rat nucleus accumbens septi-tuberculum olfactorium. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):255–63, 28 Oct 77
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors interactions: competition binding studies with agonists and antagonists. Kloog Y, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):167–72, 23 Sep 77
Postsynaptic potentiation of the slow muscarinic excitatory response by tetraethylammonium chloride in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kuba K, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):381–6, 2 Dec 77
Substance P selectively blocks nicotinic receptors on Renshaw cells: a possible synaptic inhibitory mechanism. Ryall RW, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):376–80, 2 Dec 77
Smooth muscle in an animal model of myotonic dystrophy. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):286–95, Apr 78
Neurotrophic regulation of resting membrane potential and acetylcholine sensitivity in rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Tiedt TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):766–91, Dec 77
Inhibition of noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves by pentobarbital. Göthert M, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):282–4, 15 Mar 78
Acetylcholine receptor enriched membranes: acetylcholine binding and excitability after reduction in vitro. Schiebler W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):39–42, 1 Sep 77
Cholinergic receptor desensitization. pp. 177–201. Nastuk WL. **In: Cottrell GA, Usherwood PN, ed. Synapses. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WL 102 S9915 1976.**
Kinetics of agonist-mediated transitions in state of the cholinergic receptor. Weiland G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7648–56, 10 Nov 77
The mode of action of hycanthone revisited. Hillman GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):754–6, Aug 78
Selectivity of bethanechol on muscarinic receptors. Burleigh DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(6):398–9, Jun 78
Effects of organophosphate insecticides on the cholinergic receptors of frog skeletal muscle. Dekin MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):319–25, May 78
Rapid desensitization of acetylcholine receptors of eel electroplaques following iontophoretic application of agonist compounds. Del Castillo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(2):271–82, Sep 77
Synaptic excitation and inhibition resulting from direct action of acetylcholine on two types of chemoreceptors on individual amphibian parasympathetic neurones. Hartzell HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):817–46, Oct 77
Influence of sulfhydryl reagents and heavy metals on the functional state of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):575–86, Jul 78
Interaction of a fluorescent probe with acetylcholine-activated synaptic membrane. Adams PR, et al. **Nature** 269(5629):609–11, 13 Oct 77
Ionophore-mediated calcium influx effects on the post-synaptic muscle fibre membrane. Devore DI, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):441–3, 1 Dec 77
Peripheral and central muscarinic receptor affinity of psychotropic drugs. Fjalland B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):5–9, Dec 77
Pharmacological characterization of the excitatory cholinergic receptors of rat central neurones. McLennan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):329–34, Jun 78
Selective blocking action of mercurials on the inhibitory postsynaptic response of cholinoceptive neurones in aplysia. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Seirugaku Zasshi** 39(7):182–5, 1977
Activities of 5-methylfurfuryltrimethylammonium iodide (5-methylfurmethide) at nicotinic receptors. Ochillo RF, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(8):719–27, Sep 77
Cholinergic receptor mechanisms in amphibian vasoconstrictor responses. Gambhir SS, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):115–20, 1978
Differential effects of perhydrohistrionicotoxin on neurally and iontophoretically evoked endplate currents. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1596–9, Mar 78
Histrionicotoxin enhances agonist-induced desensitization of acetylcholine receptor. Burgermeister W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5754–8, Dec 77
alpha-Bungarotoxin blocks nicotinic transmission in the avian ciliary ganglion. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2999–3003, Jun 78
Amantadine: neuromuscular blockade by suppression of ionic conductance of the acetylcholine receptor. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Science** 199(4330):788–90, 17 Feb 78
Neuromuscular blocking activity of two fractions isolated from the venom of the seasnake, Laticauda semifasciata. Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):45–50, 1978
Muscarinic receptors of the longitudinal muscle of the rat isolated caecum [proceedings] Tayo FM. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):71P–72P, Jun 77
Prejunctional cholinergic receptors of the isolated vas deferens [proceedings] Tayo FM. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):70P–71P, Jun 77
[Effect of nicotine transfer blockers on spontaneous automatic frog heart contractions in situ and on vagus substance release (author's transl)] Slavíček J, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(5):129–35, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Causes for species difference in acute toxicity of chlorocholine chloride] Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):527–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analgesia and cholinergic effect] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(19–21):971, 10 Jul 78 **(Nor)**
[Role of onium groups in the interaction of asymmetric bis-cationic cholinomimetics with N-cholinoreceptors] Gmiro VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(4):973–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the correlation of the cellular adren- and cholinergic system (cAMP—cGMP) mediators in the mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1519–21, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Role of cholino- and adrenoreactive formations in the regulation of kidney excretion of blood-coagulating compounds] Sokratov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1728–32, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin on coronary vessel adrenergic and cholinergic reactions] Neshcheret AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):126–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of ionizing radiation on rat brain hexokinase and cholinesterase activity against a background of altered m-cholinergic structure function] Khripchenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):520–3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the chemoreceptor membrane of identified neurons of the gastropod mollusk Planorbarius corneus with different technics of applying chemicals] Gapon SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):259–65, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Penicillamine-associated myasthenia gravis, antiacetylcholine receptor and antistriational antibodies. Masters CL, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):689–94, Nov 77
Immunochemistry of the acetylcholine receptor [proceedings] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):636–8, 1978
Antigenic glycopeptides from electroplax membranes of Torpedo marmorata [proceedings] Harrison R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):639, 1978
The pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Fulpius BW. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1–3):25–31, Mar 78
Study of two different subpopulations of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in a rabbit with experimental auto-immune myasthenia gravis. Zurn AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(8):529–32, Aug 77
Lymphocyte stimulation by acetylcholine receptor in polymyositis. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **J Neurol** 217(4):281–6, 9 Mar 78
Determination of acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis: clinical usefulness and pathogenetic implications. Lefvert AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):394–403, May 78
Increased uptake of acetylcholine-receptor antibody at motor endplate in myasthenic exacerbation [letter] de Crousaz G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):47, 7 Jan 78
Acetylcholine-receptor antibody in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Keesey JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):777, 8 Apr 78
Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in D-penicillamine-associated myasthenia gravis [letter] Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1254, 10 Jun 78
Heterogeneity of acetylcholine receptors in denervated muscle: interactions of receptors with immunoglobulin from patients with myasthenia gravis. Mittag TW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):60–8, Jan 78

Modulation of acetylcholine receptor in rat diaphragm by anti-receptor sera. Heinemann S, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):65-8, 6 Jul 78

Antibody to acetylcholine receptor increases degradation of junctional and extrajunctional receptors in adult muscle. Reiness CG, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):68-70, 6 Jul 78

Induction of anti-idiotypic antibodies by immunisation with syngeneic spleen cells educated with acetylcholine receptor. Schwartz M, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):543-5, 15 Jun 78

Content of acetylcholine receptor and antibodies bound to receptor in myasthenia gravis, experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis, and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Lindstrom JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):130-8, Feb 78

Function of circulating antibody to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: investigation by plasma exchange. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):266-72, Mar 78

Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis associated with antibodies to acetylcholine receptor. Russell AS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):847-9, Aug 78

Immunization of rats with polypeptide chains from torpedo acetylcholine receptor causes an autoimmune response to receptors in rat muscle. Lindstrom J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):769-73, Feb 78

Immunological distinction between acetylcholine receptor and the alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component on sympathetic neurons. Patrick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4689-92, Oct 77

Acetylcholine receptors and myasthenia gravis: the effect of antibodies to eel acetylcholine receptors on eel electric organ cells. Lindstrom J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:119-30, 1977

Effect of myasthenic immunoglobulin on ACh receptors of cultured muscle. Drachman DB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:96-100, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an acetylcholine receptor from a nonfusing muscle cell line. Boulter J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4900-8, 1 Nov 77

Purification and characterization of an acetylcholine receptor from mammalian skeletal muscle. Dolly JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5053-60, 15 Nov 77

Isolation of putative acetylcholine receptor proteins from housefly brain. Mansour NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4126-32, 6 Sep 77

The acetylcholine receptor as part of a protein complex in receptor-enriched membrane fragments from Torpedo californica electric tissue. Hucho F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):335-40, Feb 78

Large-scale purification of the acetylcholine-receptor protein in its membrane-bound and detergent-extracted forms from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Sobel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):215-24, 17 Oct 77

On the solvent-extraction of acetylcholine receptor. Christopher JP, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):689-91, 15 Jun 78

Isolation and purification of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and its functional reconstitution into a membrane environment. Briley MS, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 20:31-63, 1977 (138 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of acetylcholine receptors in the Schwann cell membrane of the squid nerve fiber. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):371-6, May 78

Postsynaptic membranes in the electric tissue of Narcine: IV. Isolation and characterization of the nicotinic receptor protein. Chang RS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(4):623-44, 1977

[Purification of a protein binding quinacrine and histrionicotoxin from membrane fragments rich in cholinergic receptors in Torpedo marmorata] Sobel A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(14):1255-8, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Affinity concept and the action of the muscle relaxants. Feldman SA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(3):89-96, 1976

Muscle relaxants: the classical receptor theory. Willems J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(3):85-8, 1976

Binding of thiamine to nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in torpedo marmorata and the frog end plate. Waldenlind L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):154-59, Jun 78

The relationship between cholinergic proteolipid and proteodetergent in Torpedo electroplax membranes. De Robertis E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:469-79, 1977

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidyl inositol turnover in the CNS. de Scarnatti OC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:497-503, 1977

Cholinergic ligand-induced affinity changes in Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Lee T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):57-63, Sep 77

A characterization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the brain of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Thomas WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):53-60, 15 Apr 78

Binding of iodine 125 alpha-bungarotoxin to the thymus of mice. Ohshima F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):31-2, Jan 78

Phospholipase A inhibition of acetylcholine receptor function in Torpedo californica membrane vesicles. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):958-65, 7 Dec 77

Muscarinic binding to mouse brain receptor sites. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):710-7, 14 Apr 78

Direct binding studies of 125 I-alpha-bungarotoxin and 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate interaction with axon plasma membrane fragments. Evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic binding sites. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):476-82, 23 Sep 77

Binding studies of Mn+2 to isolated acetylcholine receptor as a probe for cation-receptor interaction. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):525-33, 23 Sep 77

Stopped flow kinetics of carbamylcholine binding to membrane bound acetylcholine receptor. Quast U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):955-64, 14 Apr 78

Ligand-binding propeties of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Strange PG, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):495-501, 15 Jun 78

The binding of the muscarinic receptor antagonist, [3-3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate, to Torpedo marmorata membrane fragments [proceedings] Pickard MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):129-31, 1978

Affinity labeling of one of two alpha-neurotoxin binding sites in acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Damle VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2039-45, 30 May 78

Properties of radiolabeled alpha-bungarotoxin derivatives and their interaction with nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Lukasiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2308-13, 13 Jun 78

Ligand-induced conformation changes in Torpedo californica membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Quast U, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2405-14, 13 Jun 78

Control of acetylcholine receptor mobility and distribution in cultured muscle membranes. A fluorescence study. Axelrod D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):23-38, 20 Jul 78

Properties of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding cholinergic nicotinic receptor from Drosophila melanogaster. Dudai Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):505-17, 3 Apr 78

Interactions of acetylcholine receptor and acetylcholinesterase with lipid monolayers. Wiedmer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(2):161-72, 19 Jan 78

Biochemical studies on muscarinic receptors. Massoulié J, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(4): 250-9, Jul 77

Ligand binding to muscarinic receptors in intact longitudinal muscle strips from guinea-pig intestine. Ward D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(2):189-97, Oct 77

Localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in mouse brain by light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):165-9, 19 May 78

Dopamine uptake in serotoninergic terminals in vitro: a valuable tool for the histochemical differentiation of catecholaminergic and serotoninergic terminals in rat cerebral structures. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):29-45, 19 May 78

Muscarinic receptor binding in rat sympathetic ganglia is unaffected by denervation. Burt DR. **Brain Res** 143(3):573-9, 31 Mar 78

alpha-Bungarotoxin-acetylcholine receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion: effects of deafferentation and axotomy. Fumagalli L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):87-98, 15 Sep 78

Release of (3H)norepinephrine from a clonal line of pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) by nicotinic cholinergic stimulation. Greene LA, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):521-8, 23 Dec 77

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mammalian retina. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):493-8, 16 Jun 78

Studies on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from mouse brain: characterization of the interaction with antagonists. Kloog Y, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):31-48, 7 Apr 78

Multiple binding sites of tricyclic antidepressant drugs to mammalian brain receptors. Rehavi M, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):525-9, 30 Jun 78

Distribution of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding cholinergic nicotinic receptor in rat brain. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):105-19, 9 Jun 78

Interaction of phencyclidines with the muscarinic and opiate receptors in the central nervous system. Vincent JP, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):176-82, 18 Aug 78

Binding of alpha-bungarotoxin and cholinergic ligands to acetylcholine receptors in the membrane of skeletal muscle. Barnard EA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):99-106, Jan 77

Acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular junction: developmental change in receptor turnover. Burden S. **Dev Biol** 61(1):79-85, Nov 77

Recovery of some functional properties of the detergent-extracted cholinergic receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata after reintegration into a membrane environment. Briley MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):429-39, 15 Mar 78

Fast kinetic studies on the interaction of cholinergic agonists with the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata as revealed by quinacrine fluorescence. Grünhagen HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):225-42, 17 Oct 77

Conversion between configurational states of the muscarinic receptor in rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):279-82, 1 Dec 77

Presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat heart sympathetic nerves. Sharma VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):75-6, 1 Nov 77

The muscarinic receptor of heart cell membranes. Association with agonists, antagonists and antiarrhythmic agents. Cavey D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):110-4, 1 Dec 77

Acetylcholine--inhibition of transmitter release from adrenergic nerve terminals mediated by muscarinic receptors. Shepherd JT, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):191-4, Feb 78 (19 ref.)

epsilon-Aminocaproylcholine: chemical synthesis, biological properties, and interactions with receptor molecules. Frank J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(8):2551-8, 14 Dec 77

Biochemical models for the selective stabilization of developing synapses. pp. 239-48. Changeux JP, et al. **In: Cottrell GA, Usherwood PN, ed. Synapses. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WL 102 S9915 1976.**

The synthesis and degradation of acetylcholine receptors. pp. 202-36. Fambrough DM, et al. **In: Cottrell GA, Usherwood PN, ed. Synapses. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WL 102 S9915 1976.**

Effect of striatal kainic acid lesions on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding: correlation with Huntington's disease. pp. 411-4. Yamamura HI, et al. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Properties and function of the acetylcholine receptor of vertebrate skeletal muscle. pp. 249-74. Barnard EA. **In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976.** (79 ref.)

Cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Biochemical identification and characterization. Fields JZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3251-8, 10 May 78

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in developing chick heart. Galper JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8692-9, 10 Dec 77

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Interaction of solubilized protein with cholinergic ligands. McQuarrie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2743-7, 25 Apr 78

Skeletal muscle acetylcholine receptor. Purification, characterization, and turnover in muscle cell cultures. Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2882-91, 25 Apr 78

alpha-Bungarotoxin binding and cholinergic receptor function on a rat sympathetic nerve line. Patrick J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8629-33, 10 Dec 77

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat heart. Effects of thyroidectomy. Sharma VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7444-6, 10 Nov 77

Newly synthesized acetylcholine receptors are located in the Golgi apparatus. Fambrough DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):237-44, Jan 78

Selectivity of cations and nonelectrolytes for acetylcholine-activated channels in cultured muscle cells. Huang LY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(4):397-410, Apr 78

Muscarinic regulation of cAMP in mouse neuroblastoma. Blume AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):625-32, Oct 77

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Characterization of a microsomal subfraction enriched in receptor function for different neurotransmitters. de Blas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):563-77, Mar 78

Release of norepinephrine from neurons in dissociated cell cultures of chick sympathetic ganglia via stimulation of nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):579-86, Mar 78

Nicotine and alpha-bungarotoxin binding to axonal and non-neural tissues. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(5):803-9, Nov 77

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of mammalian brain: naja toxin binding to subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tindall RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):859-63, Apr 78

Changes in muscarinic ligand binding to intestinal muscle strips produced by pre-exposure to hypotonic conditions. Elliott JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):27-35, Jan 78

Distribution of acetylcholine receptors at frog neuromuscular junctions with a discussion of some physiological implications. Matthews-Bellinger J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:197-213, Jun 78

Brain neurotransmitter receptors after long-term haloperidol: dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin, alpha-noradrenergic and naloxone receptors. Muller P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1751-8, 15 Dec 77

Decrease in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the small intestine of mice subjected to repeated cold stress. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2197-203, 26 Jun 78

Biochemical investigations of ionic channels in excitable membranes. Hucho F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(2-3):151-72, 29 Dec 77 (124 ref.)

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat corpus striatum and regulation of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate. Hanley MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):246-55, Mar 78

Myasthenic antibodies cross-link acetylcholine receptors to accelerate degradation. Drachman DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1116-22, 18 May 78

Rate of offset of action of slow-acting muscarinic antagonists is fast. Bolton TB. **Nature** 270(5635):354-6, 24 Nov 77

Transient increase in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor and acetylcholinesterase in visual cortex on first exposure of dark-reared rats to light. Rose SP, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):169-70, 12 Jan 78

Presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Sharma VK, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):276-8, 16 Mar 78

Neurotoxins in Venice. Strong P, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):843-4, 31 Aug 78

Nonequivalence of alpha-bungarotoxin receptors and

acetylcholine receptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Carbonetto ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):1016–20, Feb 78

Effect of myasthenic patients' immunoglobulin on acetylcholine receptor turnover: selectivity of degradation process. Drachman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3422–6, Jul 78

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in murine lymphocytes: demonstration by direct binding. Gordon MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2902–4, Jun 78

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor levels by a cholinergic agonist in mouse muscle cell cultures. Noble MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3488–92, Jul 78

Membrane particle aggregates in innervated and noninnervated cultures of Xenopus embryonic muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):500–4, Jan 78

Nerve extract induces increase and redistribution of acetylcholine receptors on cloned muscle cells. Podleski TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2035–9, Apr 78

Distinct protein components from Torpedo marmorata membranes carry the acetylcholine receptor site and the binding site for local anesthetics and histrionicotoxin. Sobel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):510–4, Jan 78

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of the developing retina. Sugiyama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5524–8, Dec 77

Localization of acetylcholine receptor in excitable membrane from the electric organ of Torpedo: Evidence for exposure of receptor antigenic sites on both sides of the membrane. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2497–501, May 78

Clusters of intramembranous particles on cultured myotubes at sites that are highly sensitive to acetylcholine. Yee AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):3004–8, Jun 78

Factors influencing degradation of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Reiness CG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:207–15, 1977

Effect of myasthenic immunoglobulin on acetylcholine receptors of intact mammalian neuromuscular junctions. Stanley EF, et al. **Science** 200(4347):1285–7, 16 Jun 78

Structure of snake toxins and their affinity to the acetylcholine receptor of fish electric organ. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Toxicon** 15(6):477–88, 1977

[Comparative affinity of several standard anti-secretory agents for the intestinal cholinergic receptors of of rats and dogs] Dureng G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):771–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[alpha-Bungarotoxin and acetylcholine receptor (author's transl)] Takamori M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):597–607, Jun 77 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotoxic proteins: their binding to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (author's transl)] Tamiya N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):554–65, 1977 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mode of action of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor protein in the postsynaptic membrane. Sugiyama H. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 10:1–25, 1978 (43 ref.)

The receptor concept: prejudice, prediction, and paradox. Hechter O. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:1–43, 1978 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of drinking in water-deprived rats by combined central angiotensin II and cholinergic receptor blockade. Hoffman WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F41–7, Jan 78

Short-term memory: a neuropharmacologically distinct process. Alpern HP, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(2):133–46, Feb 78

Biochemical aspects of cholinergic transmission in insect central nervous system [proceedings] Donnellan JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):852–3, 1977

Role of voltage-sensitive receptors in nicotinic transmission. Lester HA, et al. **Biophys J** 21(3):181–94, Mar 78

Central adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors in cardiovascular control. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):7–15, May 78

Acetylcholine receptors and end-plate electrophysiology in myasthenia gravis. Ito Y, et al. **Brain** 101(2):345–68, Jun 78

Muscarinic and cGMP induced membrane potential changes: differences in electrogenic mechanisms. Dun NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):658–61, 21 Jul 78

Correlation between miniature end-plate potential amplitudes and acetylcholine receptor densities in the neuromuscular contact formed in vitro. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):368–73, 24 Feb 78

Modulation of ACh turnover in the septal-hippocampal pathway by electrical stimulation and lesioning. Moroni F, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):333–41, 14 Jul 78

Muscarinic feedback inhibition of acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus in the quinea pig ileum and its status after chronic exposure to morphine. Sawynok J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):909–16, Aug 77

An analysis of cholinergic involvement in postvagal tachycardia. Loeb JM, et al. **Cardiology** 63(5):270–9, 1978

Cholinergic sensitivity of the denervated cannine heart. Priola DV, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):600–6, Nov 77

Nonacceptance of innervation by innervated neonatal rat muscle. Robbins N, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):166–76, Dec 77

Evidence for a nicotinic receptor in the sinus node. Musso E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):1–8, 1 Nov 77

Role of cholinergic receptors in the release of newly synthesized amines from serotonergic and dopaminergic terminals. pp. 39–51. Hery F, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.

Involvement of cholinergic and GABA-receptors in the control of dopamine release from rat striatal slices. pp. 31–42. Giorguieff MF, et al.
In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor modulation of beta-adrenergic receptor affinity for catecholamines. Watanabe AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4833–6, 25 Jul 78

Binding of antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in Electrophorus and Torpedo electroplax membranes. Karlin A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):577–92, Mar 78

Involvement of nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in synaptic transmission in cat superior cervical ganglions reinnervated by vagal primary afferent axons. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):77–90, Apr 78

Acetylcholine stimulation of the sympathetic ganglia: effects of taurine and nicotinic and muscarinic ganglion block. Hilton JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):426–34, Nov 77

Effect of cholinergic antagonists on sympathetic ganglionic transmission of vasomotor reflexes from the carotid baroreceptors and chemoreceptors of the dog. Henderson CG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:379–85, Apr 78

Local anaesthetics transiently block currents through single acetylcholine-receptor channels. Neher E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:153–76, Apr 78

Maturation of mammalian myocardial muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Roeske WR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):127–32, 10 Jul 78

Gating properties of acetycholine receptor in newly formed neuromuscular synapses. Brenner HR, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):366–8, 26 Jan 78

Possible regulatory function of acetylcholine receptor in maintenance of retinotectal synapses. Freeman JA. **Nature** 269(5625):218–22, 15 Sep 77

Acetylcholine receptors in the oocyte membrane. Kusano K, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):739–41, 22–29 Dec 77

Slow relaxations of acetylcholine-induced potassium currents in Aplysia neurones. Marty A, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):494–7, 3 Aug 78

Desensitisation of muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation by cultured nerve cells. Richelson E. **Nature** 272(5651):366–8, 23 Mar 78

The electromotor system of Torpedo. A model cholinergic system. Whittaker VP. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(12):606–11, Dec 77

Cholinoceptive properties of motoneurons of the immature rat spinal cord maintained in vitro. Evans RH. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4–5):277–9, Apr–May 78

Studies on the mechanism of reflex vasodilatation. The cholinergic component in the baroreceptorial reflex in the dog. Rengo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):2–10, 1978

Acetylcholine-receptor-mediated ion flux in electroplax membrane microsacs (vesicles): change in mechanism produced by asymmetrical distribution of sodium and potassium ions. Hess GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1703–7, Apr 78

Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity mediated by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Nathanson NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1788–91, Apr 78

Channel open time and metabolic stability of synaptic and extrasynaptic acetylcholine receptors on cultured chick myotubes. Schuetze SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):520–3, Jan 78

Absence of nicotinic receptors mediating the release of norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons in the rat heart. Westfall TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):476–9, Dec 77

Role of central cholinoceptors in cardiovascular regulation. Tangri KK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:123–30, 1977

Motor nerve sprouting and acetylcholine receptors. Pestronk A, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1223–5, 17 Mar 78

[Influence of temperature on the secretion of insulin and glucagon induced by stimulation of cholinergic receptors in the presence of glucose] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):165–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic neurones (author's transl)] Kataoka K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):506–10, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Muscarin-sensitive cholinoreactive systems in the respiratory center] Feigman EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):284–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms of increase in gastric secretion in response to acute hypercalcemia in duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):10–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Studies on the release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by nicotine (author's transl)] Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):9–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the intestinal receptor apparatus in experimentai hepatocholecystitis] Tarakhovskii ML. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):672–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Participation of M-cholinoreceptors in mediating the effect of ionizing radiation on the level of pyridoxal coenzymes in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):328–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Postsynaptic specializations at excitatory and inhibitory cholinergic synapses. Watanabe H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(1):119–33, Feb 78

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A see under **RECEPTORS, DRUG**

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

Production and properties of the alpha core derived from the cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Eilen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2469–73, 27 Jun 78

Presence of the sites for interacting with cyclic AMP and with catalytic subunit on small fragments of protein kinase regulatory subunit. Srivastava AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1752–5, 25 Mar 78

Cyclic AMP-mediated intersubunit disulfide crosslinking of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Eilen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(1):47–60, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

[Method of measuring binding constants and the number of specific cyclic AMP receptor sites in tissue extracts] Gorbachevskaia LV. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):423–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-adenosine binding protein from mouse liver. Factors affecting the activation of the binding protein by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Ueland PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):195–203, 15 Jan 78

GENETICS

Dual control for transcription of the galactose operon by cyclic AMP and its receptor protein at two interspersed promoters. Musso RE, et al. **Cell** 12(3):847–54, Nov 77

Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli mutants lacking cyclic AMP. Dessein A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(1):83–7, 1 Jun 78

[Effect of mutations for adenylate cyclase (cya) and the cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor protein (cgp) on the gene expression of nucleoside catabolism in Escherichia coli] Mironov AS, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):103–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid high-yield purification procedure for the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Boone T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):528–34, 17 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Binding proteins for adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in bovine adrenal cortex. Doskeland SO, et al. **Biochem J** 165(3):561–73, 1 Sep 77

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s) of rat ovarian cells. Gonadotropin regulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-receptor activity. Menon KM, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):433–42, 15 Jun 78

The dependence of Escherichia coli asparaginase II formation on cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Russell L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):629–31, May 78

cAMP binding to cell surface receptors of Dictyostelium. Mullens IA, et al. **Differentiation** 10(3):171–6, 26 May 78

Protein kinases and proteins binding adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in subcellular fractions of calf ovaries. Effect of trypsin and protease inhibitors on protein kinases. Talmadge KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):419–30, Sep 77

Adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding proteins from Trypanosoma gambiense. Walter RD. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):607–12, May 78

A new extragenic suppressor of cya mutation. Mutant cyclic AMP receptor protein with an increased affinity for cyclic AMP. Takebe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1615–23, Jun 78

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-adenosine binding protein from mouse liver. A study on its interaction with adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine. Ueland PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1667–76, 10 Mar 78

Direct photoaffinity labeling with cyclic nucleotides. Antonoff RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:335–9, 1977

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate binding sites. Haley BE. **Methods Enzymol** 46:339–46, 1977

Intermediate role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and protein kinase during gonadotropin-induced steroidogenesis in testicular interstitial cells. Dufau ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3419–23, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of cessation of respiration and killing by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and its receptor protein after far-ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli.

Swenson PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):125–30, 16 Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein: role in ovariectomy-induced regression of a hormone-dependent mammary tumor in Sprague-Dawley female rats. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1175–8, May 78

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

Development of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in hippocampus reinnervated by transplanted dopamine neurons: evidence for new functional contacts. Stenevi U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):39–42, 1977

Motor effect of dopamine on human sigmoid colon. Evidence for specific receptors. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):257–63, Mar 78

Characteristics of the vascular dopamine receptor: comparison with other receptors. Goldberg LI, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2396–402, Aug 78 (68 ref.)

Binding of dopaminergic drugs by the neuromelanin of the substantia nigra, synthetic melanins and melanin granules. Salazar M, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2403–7, Aug 78 (44 ref.)

Dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Seeman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):131–6, Feb 78 (106 ref.)

Two types of dopamine receptors in behavioral regulation. van Rossum JM. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2415–21, Aug 78 (43 ref.)

Dopamine receptor stimulation in the treatment of depression: piribedil (ET-495). Shopsin B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(1):1–14, 1978

The effect of dihydroxy-2-aminotetraline (DATs) on dopamine and beta type adenylate cyclases. Sheppard H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):213–24, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Biochemical evidence for the presence of presynaptic receptors on dopaminergic nerve terminals. De Belleroche J, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):53–68, 17 Feb 78

Biochemical demonstration of dopaminergic receptors in rat and human brain using [3H]spiroperidol. Fields JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):578–84, 18 Nov 77

Localization of catecholaminergic receptor sites in the nucleus tractus solitarii involved in the regulation of arterial blood pressure. Zandberg P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:117–22, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for the dopamine agonistic effect of bromocriptine. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):27–56, 1978 (35 ref.)

Effect of lithium on hypothalamic-pituitary dopaminergic function. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(1):91–6, Jan 78

Dopamine receptors hypersensitivity: further confirmation following drug abuse model. Flemenbaum A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:207–17, 1977

On the use of dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Barnes TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):132–3, Jan 78

Effect of haloperidol and apomorphine treatment on dopamine receptors in pituitary and striatum. Friend WC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):839–41, Jul 78

Dopamine binding following prolonged haloperidol pretreatment. Hitri A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(2):134–40, Feb 78

A comparison of the vascular dopamine receptor with other dopamine receptors. Goldberg LI, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:57–79, 1978 (145 ref.)

Apomorphine hydrochloride-induced improvement in Huntington's chorea: stimulation of dopamine receptor. Corsini GU, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):27–30, Jan 78

Midification of tardive dyskinesia and spasmodic torticollis by apomorphine. Possible role of dopamine autoreceptors. Tolosa ES. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):459–62, Jul 78

Effects of clozapine and other dibenzo-epines on central dopaminergic and cholinergic systems. Structure-activity relationships. Bürki HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1561–5, 1977

Dopamine agonists: their effect on locomotion and exploration. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):163–79, Jun 78

Serum prolactin as an index of dopamine receptor blockade in acute schizophrenia [proceedings] Cotes PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):651P, Oct 77

The clinical effects of the isomers of flupenthixol—the consequences of dopamine receptor blockade in acute schizophrenia [proceedings] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):648P, Oct 77

The effects of some gastrointestinal hormones and metoclopramide on cardiovascular dopamine receptors [proceedings] Blower PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):124P–125P, Sep 77

Drug induced supersensitivity and choline acetyltransferase (ChA) activity in the rat striatum [proceedings] Chiu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):396P–397P, Mar 78

Chronic amphetamine administration and central dopamine receptor sensitivity [proceedings] Jenner P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):142P, Sep 77

Apparent lack of a dopaminergic-cholinergic link in the rat nucleus accumbens septi-tuberculum olfactorium. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):255–63, 28 Oct 77

Dopamine receptors and ergot drugs. Evidence that an ergolene derivative is a differential agonist at subcortical limbic dopamine receptors. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):295–311, 12 May 78

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in brain and retina of rats during aging. Govoni S, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):565–70, 23 Dec 77

Long-term changes in the sensitivity of pre-and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in mouse striatum evidenced by behavioural and biochemical studies. Martres MP, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):319–37, 11 Nov 77

The development of responsiveness to dopaminergic agonists. Reinstein DK, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):216–23, 7 Jul 78

Estrogens, dopamine and dyskinesias. Villeneuve A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(1):68–70, Feb 78

Evidence for a dopaminergic activity of methysergide in humans. Oppizzi G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(4):267–72, Oct 77

Effects of renal dopamine receptor and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on rises in blood angiotensin after haemorrhage, renal ischaemia and frusemide diuresis in the dog. Bell C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):17–23, Jan 78

Lergotrile mesylate: an in vivo dopamine agonist which blocks dopamine receptors in vitro. Kebabian JW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):311–8, 1977

Effect of combined dopaminergic and GABA-ergic stimulation on ouabain-induced epileptiform activity. Stach R, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(4):417–23, Dec 77

Lack of blockade of central dopaminergic receptors by narcotics: comparison with chlorpromazine. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):279–84, 1 Jun 78

Ergot drugs and central monoaminergic mechanisms: a histochemical, biochemical and behavioral analysis. Fuxe K, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(8):2181–91, Jun 78 (48 ref.)

Neurotransmitter action on the membrane of Mytilus smooth muscle—II. Dopamine. Hidaka T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(2):87–91, 1977

Peripheral cardiovascular dopamine receptors. Pendleton RG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):1–5, 1977

Biochemical factors in Schizophrenia. Snyder SH. **Hosp Pract** 12(10):133–40, Oct 77

The interrelationship between dopamine receptors and cyclic AMP metabolism in rabbit retina and its importance for the mechanism of action of centrally active drugs. pp. 259–63. Schorderet M.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Central dopaminergic systems: two in vivo electrophysiological models for predicting therapeutic efficacy and neurological side effects of putative antipsychotic drugs. pp. 91–105. Bunney US.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

The psychiatric clinical syndrome and essential corresponding qualities of an animal model of receptor sensitivity modification. pp. 51–9. Friedhoff AJ.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Possible indication of dopaminergic blockade in man by electroretinography. Filip V, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(3):151–6, 1978

A pharmacological and theoretical comparison of high and low potency neuroleptics. Zavodnick S. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):332–6, Apr 78

Cerebral dopamine agonist properties of some 2-aminotetralin derivatives after peripheral and intracerebral administration. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1111–6, Sep 77

Effect of lergotrile on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) concentration and dopamine turnover in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):23–35, 1978

The receptor mediating the apomorphine vasodilatation in the hindleg of the dog. Buylaret WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):113–5, Feb 78

A comparison of in vitro and in vivo dopamine receptor antagonism produced by substituted benzamide drugs. Jenner P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):46–8, Jan 78

Direct effect of a nomifensine derivative on dopamine receptors. Poat JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):495–7, Aug 78

Dopamine receptor blocking activity of sulpiride in the central nervous system. Honda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):397–411, Jun 77

Dopaminergic activity in idiopathic oedema [letter] Norbiato G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1088, 19 Nov 77

The dopamine of the rat mammotroph in cell culture as a model for drug action. Mowles TF, et al. **Life Sci** 22(23):2103–12, 19 Jun 78

Haloperidol-induced presynaptic dopamine supersensitivity is blocked by chronic lithium. Gallager DW, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):309–12, 25 May 78

Dopamine agonists induce recovery from surgically-induced septal rage. Marotta RF, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):513–5, 6 Oct 77

Evidence for selective and long-lasting stimulation of 'regulatory' dopamine-receptors by bromocriptine (CB 154). di Chiara G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):239–45, Nov 77

Presynaptic dopamine receptors. Development of supersensitivity following treatment with fluphenazine decanoate. Nowycky MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):247–54, Nov 77

Biochemical effects of treatment with oral contraceptive steroids on the dopaminergic system of the rat. Algeri S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):343–51, 1976

Drug-induced changes of brain serotoninergic tone and insulin-induced growth hormone release in the dog. Locatelli V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):84–104, 1978

Evidence for an inhibitory dopaminergic and stimulatory noradrenergic hypothalamic influence on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. II. A pharmacological analysis. Löfström A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):289–316, 1977

Abolition of spinal motor disturbance by injections of dopamine receptor agonists, atropin and GABA into the caudate nucleus. Jurna I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):35–44, Jan 78

Ergometrine and its biphasic action at dopaminergic receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Cools AR. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:93–8, 1978

Stimulation of 'regulatory' dopamine receptors by bromocriptine (CB–154). Di Chiara G, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:135–42, 1978

Interaction of ergot drugs with central monoamine systems. Evidence for a high potential in the treatment of mental and neurological disorders. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:99–134, 1978

Bromocriptine, lergotrile: the antiparkinsonian efficacy and the interaction with monoaminergic receptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:143–9, 1978

Does REM sleep deprivation induce a supersensitivity of dopaminergic receptors in the rat brain? Tufik S, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(2):98–105, 1978

Morphine sulfate stimulates the adenylate cyclase in mouse caudate nuclei. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1546–8, Mar 78

Agents acting on central dopamine receptors. Kumar N, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 21:409–65, 1977 (219 ref.)

Neuroendocrine studies with dopamine agonists in schizophrenia. Rotrosen J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):14–7, Jan 78

Lysergic acid diethylamide: evidence for stimulation of pituitary dopamine receptors. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(1):39–44, 31 Aug 77

The effect of chronic administration and withdrawal of amphetamine on cerebral dopamine receptor sensitivity. Jenner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):131–6, 6 Jul 78

Long-term treatment with lithium prevents the development of dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Pert A, et al. **Science** 201(4351):171–3, 14 Jul 78

Dopaminergic inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission as a model for studies on dopamine receptor mechanisms. Steinsland OS, et al. **Science** 199(4327):443–5, 27 Jan 78

Effects of drugs and lesions on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase: evidence for different classes of dopamine receptors. Katzman R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:76–9, 1977

Levodopa-induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity. Klawans HL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:80–3, 1977

[Drug modification of the dopaminergic system in chorea] Rektor I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):54–60, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3-[2-(Dipropylamino)ethyl]phenol: a new and selective dopaminergic agent (author's transl)] Geissler HE. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(9):749–56, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical study on the dopaminergic receptor stimulating agents (author's transl)] Ohmoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):731–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the dopaminergic structures of the kidney in the renal effects of euphyllin] Kantariia VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):331–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of emetine and ipecacuana on dopamine central mechanisms. A pilot study] Montero S, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):46–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic interactions in dopaminergic receptors in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Munõz C. **Rev Med Chil** 106(3):221–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lithium neurotoxicity. I. The concentration of lithium in dopaminergic systems of rat brain determined by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. McGovern AJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):259–63, Apr 78

Characterization of dopamine binding sites in standard preparations of brain synaptic membranes. Bers G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2011–9, 1 Nov 77

Binding of [3H]-neuroleptics to dopamine receptors on rat cerebral membranes [proceedings] Howlett DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):396P, Mar 78

Reversible reduction of tyrosine hydroxylase enzyme protein during the retrograde reaction in mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Gilad G, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):141–53, 23 Jun

78
Venom of Russell's viper uncouples the dopamine receptor from striatal adenylyl cyclase. Kebabian JW. **Brain Res** 144(1):194–8, 7 Apr 78
Reversible changes in the activities and amounts of tyrosine hydroxylase in dopamine neurons of the substantia nigra in response to axonal injury as studied by immunochemical and immunocytochemical methods. Reis DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):325–42, 14 Apr 78
Characterization of brain dopaminergic receptors in Huntington's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(2):79–84, 1978
3H-Spiroperidol labels dopamine receptors in pituitary and brain. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):377–81, 15 Dec 77
3H-Haloperidol binding to dopamine receptors in rat corpus striatum: influence of chlorpromazine metabolites and derivatives. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):291–6, 1 Feb 78
3H-Apomorphine interactions with dopamine receptors in calf brain. Thal L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(3):295–9, 1 Jun 78
A comparative study of [3H]haloperidol and [3H]spiroperidol binding to receptors on rat cerebral membranes. Howlett DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):152–6, 1 Mar 78
Binding interactions of ergot alkaloids with monoaminergic receptors in the brain. Goldstein M, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:76–85, 1978
Interaction of ergot alkaloids with dopaminergic receptors in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Spano PF, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:106–14, 1978
Role of cholinergic receptors in the release of newly synthesized amines from serotonergic and dopaminergic terminals. pp. 39–51. Hery F, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**
Dopaminergic receptors in the anterior pituitary gland. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding with the dopaminergic control of prolactin release. Caron MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2244–53, 10 Apr 78
Increased dopamine-receptor sensitivity in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):223–6, 29 Jul 78
Binding of opiates and endogenous opioid peptides to neuroleptic receptor sites in the corpus striatum. Członkowski A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):953–62, Mar 78
Dopamine receptor binding in vivo: the feasibility of autoradiographic studies. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(2):203–10, Jan 78
Brain neurotransmitter receptors after long-term haloperidol: dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin, alpha-noradrenergic and naloxone receptors. Muller P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1751–8, 15 Dec 77
Alterations in dopaminergic receptors in Huntington's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1123–8, 15 Oct 77
Dopamine-induced inhibition of prolactin release from cultured adenohypophysial cells: spare receptors for dopamine. Shin SH. **Life Sci** 22(1):67–73, Jan 78
A simple and sensitive radioreceptor assay for antischizophrenic drugs in blood. Creese I, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):180–2, 10 Nov 77
LSD labels a novel dopamine receptor in molluscan nervous system. Drummond AH, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):368–70, 23 Mar 78
Direct evidence for presynaptic and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in brain. Nagy JI, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):278–81, 20 Jul 78
Use of ADTN to define specific 3H-spirerone binding to receptors in brain [letter] Quik M, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):513–4, 3 Aug 78
Dopamine receptors localised on cerebral cortical afferents to rat corpus striatum. Schwarcz R, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):766–8, 23 Feb 78
Conformation of dopamine at the dopamine receptor. Komiskey HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2641–3, Jun 78
Multiple receptors for brain dopamine. Titeler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1153–6, Mar 78
New detection of brain dopamine receptors with (3H)dihydroergocryptine. Tittler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3750–3, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural change in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Mattes J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1448, Dec 77
A neuroendocrine study of supersensitivity in tardive dyskinesia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1199–203, Oct 77
Small doses of apomorphine and chronic administration of d-amphetamine reduce locomotor hyperactivity produced by radiofrequency lesions of dopaminergic A10 neurons area. Stinus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):719–32, Dec 77
Is acetylcholine involved in a dopamine receptor mediated hypothermia in mice and rats? Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):339–47, Mar 78
Do central dopamine receptors have a physiological role in thermoregulation? Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):83–6, Sep 77
Dopamine receptor mediated inhibition by bromocriptine of accelerator nerve stimulation effects in the pithed cat [proceedings] Scholtysik G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):379P, Mar 78
Self-stimulation at the lateral hypothalamus and locus coerules after specific unilateral lesions of the dopamine system. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):123–40, 5 May 78
Apomorphine-induced inhibition of striatal dopamine release: role of dopaminergic receptors in substantia nigra. Maggi A, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):180–4, 21 Apr 78
Presynaptic dopamine receptors as mediators of dopamine-induced inhibition of neurogenic vasoconstriction. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):305–9, 1 Oct 77
Monoaminergic synapses, including dendro-dendritic synapses in the rat substantia nigra. Wilson CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):161–74, 24 Nov 77
Regulation of cholinergic neurons by dopaminergic terminals: influence of cataleptogenic and noncataleptogenic antipsychotics. pp. 23–38. Costa E, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.** (46 ref.)
Dysbalance between distinct telencephalic dopaminergic receptors and its possible contribution to the origin of extrapyramidal disorders. pp. 43–50. Cools AR. **In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.**
Do pharmaceuticals substitute neurotransmitters? pp. 51–7. Korf J. **In: Lakke JP, et al., ed. Parkinson's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.429 1977.**
The effect of L-dopa on peripheral sympathetic nerve function: role of presynaptic dopamine receptors. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):362–71, Feb 78
Blockade of hypothalamic dopamine receptors reduces the response of rats to an imposed heat load [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:76P–77P, Mar 78
On the receptors involved in the nervous control of salivary secretion by Nauphoeta cinerea Olivier. House CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:457–71, Jun 78
No evidence for involvement of dopaminergic receptors in the positive inotropic action of dopamine on the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Motomura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):145–53, Feb 78
Spinal-reflex studies as test of dopamine neurotransmission [letter] Crayton JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):215–6, 28 Jan 78
Dopamine and schizophrenia. A therapy revisited and revised. Henn FA. **Lancet** 2(8084):293–5, 5 Aug 78
Schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia: is schizophrenia also a 'denervation hypersensitivity'? Kapit RM. **Med Hypotheses** 3(5):207–10, Sep–Oct 77
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on prolactin and growth hormone release in the infant rat: evidence for different neurotransmitter mediation. Cocchi D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(1):1–13, 1977
Noradrenergic and dopaminergic regulation of GH and prolactin in baboons. Steiner RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):15–31, 1978
Effects of dopamine supersensitivity on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats. Ettenberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):507–14, Dec 77
Opiate and dopamine receptors in the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. Illés P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):293–304, Mar–Jun 78
Mesolimbic dopamine neurons: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced destruction and receptor blockade on drug-induced rotation of rats. Kelly PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):35–41, 24 Nov 77
[The effect of dopaminergic block on secretion of the growth hormone (author's transl)] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(19):590–2, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance of the dopaminergic tonus on the specificity of the pituitary response to stimulation with LHRH] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):880–3, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Mammary gland prolactin receptor and pituitary prolactin secretion in lactating mice with different lactational performance. Nagasawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):94–8, May 78
Ultrastructural study of concanavalin A receptors on preimplantation mouse embryos. Konwiński M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):339–40, 1977
Pharmacological properties of curare-sensitive receptors mediating post-tetanic potentiation in rat masseter muscle. Waldenlind L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):160–64, Jun 78
Flexible drug molecules and dynamic receptors. Williams RJ. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(11):766–77, Nov 77
Functional mosaicism of the lymphocyte plasma membrane. Characterization of membrane subfractions obtained by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-sepharose. Resch K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):176–93, 4 Aug 78
Nephritogenoside, the receptor glycoprotein for concanavalin A in rat glomerular basement membrane. Demonstration of alpha-D-glucopyranosyl unit at the non-reducing terminus. Shibata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(3):392–403, 25 Oct 77
Physics of chemoreception. Berg HC, et al. **Biophys J** 20(2):193–219, Nov 77
Subpopulations of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lyet JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):191–202, Sep 77
Migratory properties of normal lymphoid cells with different concanavalin A-binding capacities. Rodriguez BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):300–10, Sep 77
Demonstration of adenosine receptor on human lymphocytes in vitro and its possible role in the adenosine deaminase-deficient form of severe combined immunodeficiency. Schwartz AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(4):499–505, Apr 78
Modification of tumour cells by covalent attachment of N-acetyl-D-neuraminic acid to the cell surface. Brossmer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1151–3, Oct 77
The lack of insulin-binding to simple glycosidic receptors. Hořejší V, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):307, 15 Mar 78
Agglutination of erythrocytes using lectin-labeled spacers. Horisberger M. **Experientia** 34(6):721–2, 15 Jun 78
Diazepam receptor: specific binding of [3H] diazepam and [3H] flunitrazepam to rat brain subfractions. Bosmann HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):199–202, 15 Mar 78
Pharmacological characterization of receptors: its relation to radioligand-binding studies. Furchgott RF. **Fed Proc** 37(2):115–20, Feb 78 (25 ref.)
Neurohumoral, hormonal, and drug receptors for the lower esophageal sphincter. Goyal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):598–619, Mar 78 (282 ref.)
Enzymatically active rat liver microsomal antigens with concanavalin A-binding properties. Raftell M. **Immunochemistry** 14(11–12):787–92, Nov–Dec 77
Expression of IgGFc receptors on human plasma cells. Wood GW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(1):13–23, 1978
Optimal conditions for Fc receptor-ligand interaction. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):269–74, 1978
Purification and characterization of a new cholesterol-binding protein from rat liver cytosol. Erickson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1817–26, 25 Mar 78
Characterization of the receptor for transcobalamin II isolated from human placenta. Seligman PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1766–72, 25 Mar 78
Lectin-binding sites on the plasma membranes of rabbit spermatozoa. Changes in surface receptors during epididymal Maturation and after ejaculation. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):950–62, Sep 77
An intracellular pool of a cell-surface ligand which inhibits lectin-induced capping. McDonough J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:245–54, 1977
Local Anesthetics: do benzocaine and lidocaine act at the same single site? [letter] Mrose HE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(2):223–5, Feb 78
Concanavalin A and ricinus communis receptor sites in normal human oral mucosa. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):11–5, Jan 78
7th annual ICN-UCLA symposia. Molecular and cellular biology. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** Suppl 2:1–349, 1978
A model of two functionally antagonistic receptor populations activated by the same agonist. Szabadi E. **J Theor Biol** 69(1):101–12, 7 Nov 77
Affinity labeling of receptors. Zisapel N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:572–82, 1977
Synthetic concanavalin A receptors and erythrocyte agglutination. Orr GA, et al. **Nature** 272(5655):722–5, 20 Apr 78
The role of plasma membrane and intracellular microskeletal elements in determining the lectin agglutinability of two CHO sub-clones. Noonan KD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:521–30, 1977
The binding of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin to excitable tissue. Ritchie JM, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 79:1–50, 1977 (156 ref.)
Independent segregation of two functional markers expressed on the same B-cell subset in the mouse: the Mls determinants and LPS receptors. Coutinho A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):1005–13, 1977
[Isolation and partial characterization of receptor sites of normal human lymphocytes for lectins] Turpin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):363–6, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Opiate receptors and morphine like peptides in the brain: a breakthrough in neuropharmacological research] Nir A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):37–8, 1 Jan 78 **(Heb)**
[Model for auxin receptor] Rakhmaninova AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):806–23, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformation of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its receptors] Sytinsky IA. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):771–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins and polyanions in the synapses of rat and mouse central nervous system. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):89–97, 1978
Ultrastructural distribution of concanavalin A receptors on the surface of normal and leukemic cells. Topiłko A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):361–2, 1977
Concanavalin a receptors on the cell membrane of Trypanosoma cruzi. Chiari E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(2):113–21, Jun 78
C3b receptors on human glomeruli in vitro. Loss in culture. Scheinman JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(1):147–54, Jul 78
GABA receptor binding in rat striatum: localization and

effects of denervation. Campochiaro P, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):501–11, 18 Nov 77

Evidence for a late evolutionary appearance of brain-specific benzodiazepine receptors: an investigation of 18 vertebrate and 5 invertebrate species. Nielsen M, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):342–6, 10 Feb 78

Interaction of peanut agglutinin, a lectin specific for nonreducing terminal D-galactosyl residues, with embryonal carcinoma cells. Reisner Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):20–7, Nov 77

Occurrence of low density lipoprotein receptors within large pits on the surface of human fibroblasts as demonstrated by freeze-etching. Orci L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):1–13, Apr 78

Redistribution and internalisation of anti-AH1e (anti-AHP)- and Concanavalin A-binding sites. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):311–20, 1977

Density of GABA-receptors in rat cerebral cortex measured with bicuculline-methiodide in the presence of Na+ and other inorganic ions. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):181–7, 1977

Concanavalin A-binding by cells of the early chick embryo. Hook SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):57–67, Oct 77

Surface and intracellular localization of concanavalin A binding sites in rat liver cells. Guillouzo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1303–10, Dec 77

Fluorescent antibodies and lectins stain intracellular structures in fixed cells treated with nonionic detergent. Laurila P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(4):251–7, Apr 78

Vitamin A receptors: retinol binding in neural retina and pigment epithelium. Wiggert B, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):947–54, Dec 77

Freeze-etch localization and distribution of concanavalin A in normal and irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Wise GE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):219–25, 1978

[Polysaccharid-iron-complex as a marker and receptor for the lectin-affinity-reaction. II. Electron microscopic demonstration concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin receptors (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):91–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Molecular orbital calculations on the structure of the barbiturate receptor (author's transl)] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(8):650–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-receptor interactions. Aronow L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:27–46, 1978 (30 ref.)

The effects of ATP-receptor blocking agents on the response to the guinea-pig isolated bladder preparation to hyoscine-resistant nerve stimulation. Weetman DF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):10–4, Jul 77

Effect of some Pteridine compounds on the Na+ + K+)-ATPase and on the cardiac glycoside receptor of human heart). Erdmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):298–9, 1978

Anti-schizophrenic drugs--membrane receptor sites of action. Seeman P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1741–8, 1 Oct 77 (102 ref.)

Modifications of lectin binding on human leukemic cells after neuraminidase treatment. Siarif A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):75–9, Apr 78

Structure-activity studies on an excitatory glutamate receptor of leech neurones [proceedings] James VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):432P–433P, Mar 78

The action of D-alpha-aminoadipate on excitatory amino acid receptors of rat thalamic neurones. McLennan H, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):541–5, 30 Jun 78

Effects of drugs on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors, uptake, release and synthesis in vitro. Olsen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):277–94, 13 Jan 78

Receptors for bradykinin in rabbit aortae. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):855–67, Aug 77

Periodate induced cross-linking of concanavalin A-reactive membrane proteins of rabbit thymocytes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):63–7, Jan 77

Effects of concanavalin A on junctional and extrajunctional L-glutamate receptors on locust skeletal muscle fibres. Mathers DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):151–5, 1978

The sensitivity of sugar receptors—analysis in adult animals of influences exerted at neonatal age. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):227–32, Jul 77

Kinetics of blockade of different receptors by chlorpromazine in rabbit stomach strips. Ruffolo RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):151–7, 15 Mar 78

Cell surface changes in transformed human lymphocytes. I. Con A and E-PHA induced unique changes in surface topography. Speckart SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):385–95, Feb 78

Multiple receptors: speculations about receptor evolution. pp. 395–410. Martin WR. **In: Fishman J, ed. The bases of addiction. Berlin, Abakon, 1978. W1 LI4067R v.8 1978.**

Epidermal growth factor induced membrane changes in 3T3 cells. Aharonov A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(2):195–202, May 78

Use of the biological stimulus in determining parameters of drug action, and its relationship to the drug effect: a contribution to the theory of drug action. Gero A. **J Theor Biol** 69(2):265–74, 21 Nov 77

The reserpine receptor. Giachetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):89–92, 10 Jul 78 (21 ref.)

Increased binding of concanavalin A at the cell surface following exposure to thyroliberin. Brunet N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):169–80, Jul-Aug 78

GABAergic modulation of benzodiazepine binding site sensitivity. Tallman JF, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):383–5, 27 Jul 78

Presynaptic receptor systems on the noradrenergic neurones of rat brain. Taube HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(2):123–41, Sep 77

Transmembrane interactions and the mechanism of capping of surface receptors by their specific ligands. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5031–5, Nov 77

Diphtheria toxin has the properties of a lectin. Draper RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):261–5, Jan 78

A pharmacological study of changes in central nervous system receptor responsiveness after long-term dexamphetamine and apomorphine administration. Bailey RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):317–26, 11 Apr 78

Pharmacodynamic drug interactions. Rawlins MD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1574–7, 17–21 Apr 77

[Action mechanism of cardioactive glycosides] Greeff K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:27–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Basis of the active mechanism of cardioactive glycoside] Schoner W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:6–18, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Study of the chemical receptor for diphtheria toxin in cell membranes] Vertiev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):549–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics of the LDL receptor: evidence that the mutations affecting binding and internalization are allelic. Goldstein JL, et al. **Cell** 12(3):629–41, Nov 77

Genetics of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Diminished receptor activity in lymphocytes from heterozygotes with familial hypercholesterolemia. Bilheimer DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):678–96, Mar 78

Regional mapping of human genes for hexosaminidase B and diphtheria toxin sensitivity on chromosome 5 using mouse X human hybrid cells. George DL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(6):629–38, Nov 77

HISTORY

Receptors. Introduction. Furchgott RF. **Fed Proc** 37(2):113–4, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Escherichia coli receptors on human kidney brush-border membranes [letter] Scherberich JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1181, 3 Dec 77

Actin co-caps with concanavalin A receptors. Toh BH, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):695–7, 20 Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycoproteins of the CHO cell membrane: partial fractionation of the receptors for concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin using a lectin immunoprecipitation technique. Juliano RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):678–83, 21 Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of lectin binding proteins from murine lymphoid cells. Nilsson SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):903–10, 7 Mar 78

Isolation of the porcine ileal intrinsic factor receptor by sequential affinity chromatography. Marcoullis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):309–14, 29 Sep 77

Location of lectin receptors on rat hepatocytes by transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Horisberger M, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):274–6, 15 Feb 78

New lectin receptors in carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Wintzer G, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):255–6, 15 Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of a Streptococcus mutans bacteriocin inhibitor from Streptococcus pyogenes. Perry D, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):578–80, May 78

Egg surface glycoprotein receptor for sea urchin sperm bindin. Glabe CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):881–5, Feb 78

Benzodiazepine receptor: demonstration in the central nervous system. Möhler H, et al. **Science** 198(4319):849–51, 25 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Endotoxin receptor site. I. Binding of endotoxin to platelets. Washida S. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(2):159–67, Jun 78

The possible involvement of phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the mechanism of stimulus-response coupling at receptors which control cell-surface calcium gates. Michell RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:447–64, 1977 (88 ref.)

Age related differences in binding of concanavalin A to plasma membranes of isolated neurons. Bennett KD, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):175–84, Sep 77

A serotonergic component of neuroleptic receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):337–9, Dec 77

Mathematical analysis of concentration-response relationships. Method for the evaluation of the ED50 and the number of binding sites per receptor molecule using the logit transformation. Hafner D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1871–3, 1977

Detection and characterization of nitrous oxide sites in the brain of a dog under halothane-N2O anesthesia. Caughey JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):897–903, 10 Oct 77

Binding and thermal dissociation of nerve growth factor and its receptor on human melanoma cells. Fabricant RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):299–304, 7 Nov 77

The identification of taurine receptors from rat heart sarcolemma. Kulakowski EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):936–41, 28 Feb 78

Further studies on the rabbit erythroid cell plasma membrane transferrin receptor. Light ND. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):261–7, 30 Mar 78

Differential binding to soluble nuclear receptors and effects on cell viability of retinol and retinoic acid in cultured retinoblastoma cells. Wiggert B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):218–25, 7 Nov 77

Spiperone: a ligand of choice for neuroleptic receptors. 3. Subcellular distribution of neuroleptic drugs and their receptors in various rat brain areas. Laduron PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):323–8, 1 Feb 78

Spiperone: a ligand of choice for neuroleptic receptors. 2. Regional distribution and in vivo displacement of neuroleptic drugs. Laduron PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):317–21, 1 Feb 78

Spiperone: a ligand of choice for neuroleptic receptors. 1. Kinetics and characteristics of in vitro binding. Leysen JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):307–16, 1 Feb 78

Receptor sites on cell membranes. Ariëns EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):507–11, 1977

Solubilization and partial characterization of the human thyrotropin receptor [proceedings] Petersen VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1399–402, 1977

Binding of 125I-labelled epidermal growth factor to surface receptors on cultured pig granulosa cells [proceedings] Read ID, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):304–5, 1978

Ferric enterobactin transport system in Escherichia coli K-12. Extraction, assay, and specificity of the outer membrane receptor. Hollifield WC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1922–8, 16 May 78

A simple method for the determination of affinity and binding site concentration in receptor binding studies. Akera T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):412–23, 1 Nov 77

Studies on the solubilized porcine ileal intrinsic factor receptor and on a 340 000-dalton component binding vitamin B-12. Marcoullis G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(3):373–81, 25 Oct 77

Induction of low density lipoprotein receptor synthesis by high density lipoprotein in cultures of human skin fibroblasts. Miller NE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):131–7, 28 Apr 78

The concanavalin A binding properties of concanavalin A-resistant and -sensitive hamster cell lines. Wright JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):123–36, 5 Sep 77

Ontogenetic development of benzodiazepine receptors in the rat brain. Braestrup C, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):170–3, 19 May 78

Demonstration of neuroleptic receptor sites in mouse brain by autoradiography. Höllt V, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):149–53, 28 Jul 78

Receptor-linked cyclic AMP systems in rat neostriatum: differential localization revealed by kainic acid injection. Minneman KP, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):507–21, 11 Aug 78

Receptors for bradykinin in intestinal and uterine smooth muscle. Brabé J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1270–85, Dec 77

Recognition and receptor-mediated uptake of a lysosomal enzyme, alpha-l-iduronidase, by cultured human fibroblasts. Sando GN, et al. **Cell** 12(3):619–27, Nov 77

Implication of developmentally regulated Concanavalin A binding proteins of Dictyostelium in cell adhesion and cyclic AMP regulation. Eitle E, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(5–6):339–46, Dec 77

Evidence for concanavalin A-receptors and their redistribution on lumbricid leukocytes. Roch P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):51–63, Feb 78

Binding, uptake and degradation of the toxic proteins abrin and ricin by toxin-resistant cell variants. Sandvig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):13–23, 2 Jan 78

Pharmacological characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in the brain. Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):263–70, 1 Apr 78

Benzodiazepine receptors: labeling in intact animals with [3H] flunitrazepam. Chang RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(2):213–8, 15 Mar 78

Naloxone as a GABA antagonist: evidence from iontophoretic, receptor binding and convulsant studies. Dingledine R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(1):19–27, 1 Jan 78

GABA receptor binding with 3H-muscimol in calf cerebellum. Leach MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):329–30, 1 Apr 78

The estimation and characterisation of concanavalin A receptors on the surface of normal and SV-40 transformed 3T3 fibroblasts using the isoelectric equilibrium method. Sherbet GV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(1–2):82–95, 1978

Cell surface mobility of a bacterial R-form glycolipid mR595, after binding to rat cells, and its effect on the mobility

of concanavalin A receptors. Brailovsky CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):389–95, 15 Oct 77

Lectin-mediated agglutination of erythrocyte ghost membranes following depletion of membrane protein and intramembrane particles. Gordon JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):439–48, Dec 77

Endocytosis and exocytosis of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) cell surface receptors of human lymphocytes during blast transformation. Linthicum DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):237–50, Dec 77

Heterogeneous insulin- and concanavalin A-binding among spleen lymphocytes established by affinity chromatography. Ljungstedt-Påhlman I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):191–200, Nov 77

Rearrangement of concanavalin A receptor sites on cells tagged with dinitrofluorobenzene. II. Inhibitory effects of colchicine and vinblastine on lectin-induced agglutination. Madyastha KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):127–33, Nov 77

Internalization of cationized ferritin receptors by rat hepatoma ascites cells. Moller PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):39–45, Jun 78

Compensatory membrane biogenesis and exocytosis as a result of concanavalin A-induced membrane internalization. Roth J. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):31–8, Jun 78

Membrane internalisation into the Golgi apparatus by Concanavalin A induces a compensatory membrane biogenesis and membrane exocytosis. Roth J. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(6):351–4, 1977

Diazepam receptor characterization: specific binding of a benzodiazepine to macromolecules in various areas of rat brain. Bosmann HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):368–72, 15 Oct 77

Cyclic GMP binding activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):261–4, 15 Jun 78

Cell density affects the binding of the toxic lectin abrin to HeLa cells in monolayer cultures. Sandvig K. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):233–6, 15 May 78

Distribution of intrinsic factor-vitamin B12 receptors in human intestine. Hagedorn CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1019–22, Nov 77

Central glycine-receptors. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):139–44, 1978 (77 ref.)

Receptor for cardiac glycosides. pp. 120–31. Erdmann E, et al.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

The haemoglobin molecule as a model drug receptor. pp. 109–26. Goodford PJ.
In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976. (33 ref.)

The receptor site for chloramphenicol in vitro and in vivo. pp. 190–200. Pongs O.
In: Roberts GC, ed. Drug action at the molecular level. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7905 1976. (32 ref.)

Membrane receptors of mouse lymphocytes for various lectins. Iwata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):661–9, Sep 77

Epidermal growth factor. Relationship between receptor regulation and mitogenesis in 3T3 cells. Aharonov A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3970–7, 10 Jun 78

Characterization of the low density lipoprotein receptor in membranes prepared from human fibroblasts. Basu SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3852–6, 10 Jun 78

Cytosolic receptor for aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by polycyclic aromatic compounds. Evidence for structural and regulatory variants among established cell cultured lines. Guenthner TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8981–9, 25 Dec 77

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in parathyroid glands. Preliminary characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear binding components. Hughes MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1065–73, 25 Feb 78

Apoprotein (E--A-II) complex of human plasma lipoproteins. II. Receptor binding activity of a high density lipoprotein subfraction modulated by the apo(E--A-II) complex. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6289–95, 10 Sep 78

Inhibition of lipoprotein binding to cell surface receptors of fibroblasts following selective modification of arginyl residues in arginine-rich and B apoproteins. Mahley RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7279–87, 25 Oct 77

Platelet glycocalicin. Interaction with thrombin and role as thrombin receptor of the platelet surface. Okumura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3435–43, 25 May 78

The binding of d-glucosyl-neoglycoproteins to the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Stowell CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6107–10, 10 Sep 78

Decreased glucagon receptors in diabetic rat hepatocytes. Evidence for regulation of glucagon receptors by hyperglucagonemia. Bhathena SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1488–97, Jun 78

Relative mobility of con A and anionic receptor sites on the cell surface of lymphocytes. A quantitative-cytochemical study. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):468–77, Jun 78

Localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in the mammalian cerebellum: high levels in granule layer and depletion in agranular cerebella of mutant mice. Olsen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1633–6, Jun 78

Vitamin A receptors: multiple species in retina and brain and possible compartmentalization in retinal photoreceptors. Wiggert B, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):653–9, Apr 78

How should values of pA2 and affinity constants for pharmacological competitive antagonists be estimated? MacKay D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):312–3, May 78

Photoproteins as models of drug receptors. Blinks JR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(13–15):1237–44, 3–17 Apr 78

Binding of opiates and endogenous opioid peptides to neuroleptic receptor sites in the corpus striatum. Członkowski A, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):953–62, Mar 78

Development of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in chick embryo sympathetic ganglion neurons in vitro. Dvorak D, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):407–14, Feb 78

Biochemical identification of the site of action of benzodiazepines in human brain by 3H-diazepam binding. Möhler H, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):985–95, Mar 78

GABA receptor binding in the parkinsonian brain. Rinne UK, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2225–8, 26 Jun 78

Interaction of barbiturates with dihydropicrotoxinin binding sites related to the GABA receptor-ionophore system. Ticku MK, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1643–51, 8 May 78

Properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding with (+)-[3H]bicuculline methiodide in rat cerebellum. Möhler H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):256–65, Mar 78

Cell receptors in disease. Jacobs S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1383–6, 22 Dec 77

A mutation that impairs the ability of lipoprotein receptors to localise in coated pits on the cell surface of human fibroblasts. Anderson RG, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):695–9, 22–29 Dec 77

High densities of benzodiazepine receptors in human cortical areas. Braestrup C, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):702–4, 20 Oct 77

Receptor interactions on the membrane of resting and activated B cells. Forni L, et al. **Nature** 273(5660):304–6, 25 May 78

Decreased binding of epidermal growth factor to BALB/c 3T3 mutant cells defective in glycoprotein synthesis. Pratt RM, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):68–70, 2 Mar 78

Stereospecific benzodiazepine receptor binding by the enantiomers of oxazepam sodium hemisuccinate. Waddington JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):215–6, Mar 78

Specific benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain characterized by high-affinity (3H)diazepam binding. Braestrup C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3805–9, Sep 77

Binding to saxitoxin to electrically excitable neuroblastoma cells. Catterall WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):218–22, Jan 78

Autoradiographic localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the rat central nervous system by using [3H]muscimol. Chan-Palay V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):1024–8, Feb 78

Molecular mechanism of mitogen action: processing of receptor induced by epidermal growth factor. Das M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2644–8, Jun 78

Hepatic receptor that specifically binds oligosaccharides containing fucosyl alpha1 leads to 3 N-acetylglucosamine linkages. Prieels JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2215–9, May 78

Direct visualization of binding, aggregation, and internalization of insulin and epidermal growth factor on living fibroblastic cells. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2659–63, Jun 78

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies as cell-surface receptor probes. Sege K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2443–7, May 78

Evidence for receptor-mediated binding of glycoproteins, glycoconjugates, and lysosomal glycosidases by alveolar macrophages. Stahl PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1399–403, Mar 78

Role of contact inhibition in the regulation of receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):356–60, Jan 78

Interaction of diphtheria toxin with mammalian cell membranes. Boquet P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:501–9, 1977

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of lectin-induced vacuole formation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lotan R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:531–43, 1977

Receptor-mediated uptake of lysosomal enzymes. Sly WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:547–51, 1978

Membrane adenosinetriphosphatase: a digitalis receptor? Akera T. **Science** 198(4317):569–74, 11 Nov 77 (56 ref.)

delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and 17beta-estradiol bind to different macromolecules in estrogen target tissues. Okey AB, et al. **Science** 200(4339):312–4, 21 Apr 78

Distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the central nervous system and peripheral organs of the rat. Schechter N, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):245–51, 1978

Familial hypercholesterolemia: unraveling a genetic receptor disease. Brown MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:91–108, 1977

[Interaction of epidermal growth factor with human fibroblasts in culture: an autoradiographic study at the ultrastructural level] Gorden P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(20):1471–4, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical studies on interactions between pharmacon models and ionic receptor binding sites (author's transl)] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(1):2–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac glycoside receptor affinity and (Na++K+)-ATPase inhibition of digitoxin, digoxin, methyldigoxin, strophanthin, proscillaridin, and meproscillarin. Measurements on isolated human cardiac cell membranes] Erdmann E. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3a):531–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Auxin receptors: background and current research. Venis MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):325–33, 1978 (27 ref.)

Glycolipids as cell-surface receptors and their role in cell social behaviour. Vicker MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1695–9, 1977

Sixth gaddum memorial lecture, National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, January 1977. Presynaptic receptors and their role in the regulation of transmitter release. Langer SZ. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):481–97, Aug 77 (91 ref.)

Biochemical and enzymatic modulation of the Fc receptor on a murine lymphoblastoid cell line. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(3):278–86, Jul 78

A neuronal receptor sensitivity mechanism in affective illness (a review of evidence). Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):393–405, 1977

Involvement of central GABA receptors in the regulation of blood pressure and heart rate of anesthetized cats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):283–7, 1 Dec 77

Drugs and hypothermia--who cares? Karow AM Jr. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2569–71, Nov 77

Receptors involved in inhibition of the response to acetylcholine released from the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum [proceedings] Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:27P, Dec 77

Glutamate D-receptors on the locust retractor unguis muscle [proceedings] Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:3P–4P, Mar 78

Glutamate sensitivity and distribution of receptors along normal and denervated locust muscle fibres. Cull-Candy SG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:165–81, Mar 78

Control of calcium channels by membrane receptors in the rat parotid gland. Marier SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:141–51, Jun 78

3T3 variants lacking receptors for epidermal growth factor are susceptible to transformation by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Pruss RM, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):272–4, 20 Jul 78

Model for capping of membrane receptors based on boundary surface effects. Gershon ND. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1357–60, Mar 78

Transmembrane control and surface modulation in animal cells. Edelman GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 17:467–80, 1977 (60 ref.)

[Drug receptors and prostaglandins] Nechifor Mungiu OC. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):688–92, Oct-Dec 77 (45 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Principle of cooperation in the receptor function of the cytoplasmic membranes] Komissarov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):715–22, Nov-Dec 77 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of U.V.-radiation on the cell membrane of Herpetomonas samuelpessoai: binding of concanavalin A [letter] Esteves MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(2):191–4, Feb 78

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Steriod hormone receptors and endocrine management of mammary carcinoma. Nordenskjöld B. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1-2):1–3, 1978

On receptors for estrogens (E2) and androgens (DHT) in human endometrial carcinoma and ovarian tumours. Friberg LG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):261–4, 1978

The prognostic significance of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Fletcher WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):372–4, Mar 78

Metastatic axillary adenopathy. Use of estrogen receptor protein as an aid in diagnosis. Grundfest S, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1108–9, Sep 78

o,p'-DDT as an estrogen: an evaluation of its ability to compete with 3H-estradiol for nuclear estrogen receptor sites in the quail oviduct. Turner RT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):139–42, Feb 78

Estrogen receptor as an independent prognostic factor for early recurrence in breast cancer. Knight WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4669–71, Dec 77

Characterization of steroid hormone receptors in the Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Markland FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2818–26, Sep 78

Characterization of estrogen receptors in various mouse Leydig cell tumor lines. Sato B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2842–7, Sep 78

Relationship between insulin and estrogen binding to growth response in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):759–64, Mar 78

High estrogen and low progestin receptor levels in

outgrowths of hypophyseal isografts. Sluyser M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2859–60, Sep 78

Estrogen synthesis and estradiol binding by human mammary tumors. Varela RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2429–33, Aug 78

Plasma oestradiol–17B and oestrogen receptors in mammary tumours among Africans. Okech MO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(11):615–20, Nov 77

A proposal for assessment of hormone sensitivity and consequent endocrine therapy of breast cancer. Jungblut PW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1201–2, Oct 77

Oestrogen receptors, cellularity, elastosis and menstrual status in human breast cancer. Masters JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(3):303–7, Mar 78

Dynamics of estrogen binding by uterine cells in vivo. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):134–6, 15 Jan 78

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen receptors in breast cancer in the Japanese: brief communication. Ochi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):291–3, Feb 78

The relevance of kinetic parameters in the determination of specific binding to the estrogen receptor. Bouton MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):9–15, Jan 78

Human breast cancer and estrogen receptors. Greco FA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(1):37–40, Jan 78

Estradiol–binding protein in the nucleus of male Xenopus laevis liver. Klotz M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(2):125–9, 11 Apr 78

Estrogen receptors in DMBA–induced rat mammary tumors before and after ovariectomy. Leclercq G, et al. **Oncology** 34(4):168–72, 1977

Hormone dependency in breast cancer. Jensen EV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:131–48, 1977

Uterine estrogen and progestin receptors and their regulation. Jänne O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):62–70, 1978 (80 ref.)

[Estrogen receptors in uterine fibromyomas] Teissèdre JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):793–8, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Steroid receptors and endocrine control of breast tumors] Rochefort H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):595–7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Icidence and distribution as a function of age and menopausal status of estradiol receptors in breast cancer] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):324–32, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the estrogen receptor system of the guinea pig uterus] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):467–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Barr body distribution and estrogen receptor protein in mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):491–9, Nov–Dec 77

Oestradiol and progesterone: soluble receptor levels and metabolism in the uterus of the ovariectomized ewe. Murphy L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):225–8, Jun 77

Peroxidase activity as a possible marker for a functional oestradiol receptor in human breast tumours [proceedings] Duffy MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1738–9, 1977

Reproducibility of measurements of oestrogen–receptor concentration in breast cancer. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):355–61, Sep 77

Immunofluorescent detection of estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Comparison with dextran–coated charcoal and sucrose gradient assays. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):907–11, Mar 78

A hydroxylapatite micromethod for measuring estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Garola RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2216–20, Aug 78

11beta–Methoxy–17–ethynyl–1,3,5(10)–estratriene–3,17bet (moxestrol), a tag for estrogen receptor binding sites in human tissues. Raynaud JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3044–50, Sep 78

In vitro evidence for 17beta–estradiol receptor in the human placenta. Fujimori K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):357–65, 1977

Electrophoretic assay of specific estrogen receptors: a contribution to methodology. van Netten JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2059–65, Nov 77

Effect of ionic strength on charcoal adsorption assays of receptor–estradiol complexes. Peck EJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1034–43, Oct 77

Two methods for measurement of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer and correlation with response treatment. Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1133–43, Oct 77

Oestrogen receptors in transplantable ovary–independent, mammary tumours of the rat. Hawkins RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(1):83–90, Jan 78

Comparison of soluble oestrogen and progestin receptor content of primary breast tumours from Japan and Britain. King RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):967–70, Sep 77

Effect of antiestrogen therapy on human mammary carcinomas with different estrogen receptor contents. Westerberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):619–22, Jun 78

Endocrine adjuvant therapy with the antiestrogen, mepitiostane, inoperable breast cancer patients on the basis of estrogen receptor assay. Nomura Y, et al. **Gan** 69(2):281–2, Apr 78

Detection of the estrogen receptor and response to endocrine therapy in male breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Gan** 68(3):333–6, Jun 77

Estrogen receptor and alpha–fetoprotein in human breast cancer: brief communication. Nakao K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):289–90, Feb 78

Estrone and estradiol content in human breast tumors: relationship to estradiol receptors. Fishman J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):893–6, Aug 77

Estrogen receptor assay [letter] Tashima CK. **JAMA** 238(21):2263, 21 Nov 77

Nuclear oestrogen receptor and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8040):714–6, 1 Oct 77

Hormones in breast cancer: update 1978. McGuire WL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(4):487–501, Apr 78 (53 ref.)

Estrogen receptors and response of breast cancer to chemotherapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(11):604–5, 14 Sep 78

The relation between estrogen receptors and response rate to cytotoxic chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(22):1223–8, 1 Jun 78

Breast cancer and hormone receptors: a preliminary report. Hacking EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(18):718–9, 22 Oct 77

Oestrogen receptors in tumours of breast cancer patients. Levin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(15):577–8, 15 Apr 78

Alphafetoprotein is not a component of the 8 S estradiol receptor from the immature mouse uterus or brain. Attardi B, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):711–6, Nov 77

[Estrogen receptors and nuclear translocation in C3H independent mouse mammary tumors (author's transl)] Vignon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):367–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in fibroadenomas of the breast] Martin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1071–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of endogenous hormones on the oestrogen and progesterone receptor determination in tissue of mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Caffier H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):255–65, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum estradiol levels and the capacity of cytoplasmic estradiol receptors in the breast tissue of lactating rate as detected by gel electrophoresis (proceedings)] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):354–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The activity of endometrial sex hormone receptors during the menstrual cycle and in endometrial cancer (proceedings)] Pollow K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):291–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Estradiol receptors in the breast neoplasm tissue in menopause] Smirnova KD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):47–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in breast cancer: clinical tests and technics] Granberg PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4669–72, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone–induced oestrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Martel D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):145–54, Jan 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Different stability during incubation in vitro of the induced–protein (IP) response elicited in the rat uterus by treatment in vivo with oestradiol–17 beta or Nafoxidine [proceedings] Mairesse N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1003–4, Dec 77

Cytosol oestrogen receptor of lactating mammary gland. Effect of heparin on the aggregation of the receptor and interaction of the receptor with heparin–Sepharose. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):137–41, 1 Apr 78

Differential depletion of cytoplasmic high affinity oestrogen receptors after the in vivo administration of the antioestrogens, clomiphene, MER–25 and tamoxifen. Kurl RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):487–93, Apr 78

Relationships between the effects of the anti–estrogen, CI–628, on sexual behavior, uterine growth, and cell nuclear estrogen retention after estradiol–17beta–benzoate administration in the ovariectomized rat. Landau IT. **Brain Res** 133(1):119–38, 9 Sep 77

Effect of insulin and estrogen on hormone binding in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4641–9, Dec 77

Interaction of androgens with oestradiol–17beta receptor proteins in DMBA–induced mammary tumours—a possible oncolytic mechanism. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):439–45, Apr 78

Effect of Centchroman on the binding of estrogen to rabbit reproductive tract tissue. Joshi UM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1184–6, Dec 77

Interference of gestagens and androgens with rat uterine oestrogen receptors. Di Carlo F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):49–55, Apr 78

Dose–related effects of non–steroidal antioestrogens nad oestrogens on the measurement of cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors in the rat and mouse uterus. Jordan VC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):71–81, Jul 78

Role of estrogen receptor binding and transcriptional activity in the stimulation of hyperestrogenism and nuclear bodies. Clark JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2781–4, Jun 78

Clinical experiences with tamoxifen for estrogen receptor blocking therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Henningsen B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:479–82, 1977

[Quantitative structure–activity relationship between physicochemical parameteters of 16alpha hetero substituted estradiols and the binding capacity to receptors of the rat uterus in vitro. 49.] Ponsold K, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(10):596–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Role of estrogen–sensitive neurons in the arcuate region of the hypothalamus in the mechanism of luteinizing hormone release] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):53–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to estrogen receptor: immunochemical similarity of estrophilin from various mammalian species. Greene GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3681–5, Sep 77

An immunological comparison between mouse alpha–fetoprotein and the uterine estrogen receptor. Toft DO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):594–8, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytosol estradiol receptor in human mammary carcinoma: an assay based on isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Wrange O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):461–75, Apr 78

Purification of the cytosol oestradiol–receptor complex from foetal guinea–pig uterus using electrofocusing on polyacrylamide plates. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):268–9, 15 Feb 78

Soluble biospecific macromolecule for purification of estrogen receptor. Hubert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3143–7, Jul 78

Estradiol receptor of calf uterus: interactions with heparin–agarose and purification. Molinari AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4886–90, Nov 77

Evidence of androgen and estrogen receptors in the preen gland of male ducks. Daniel JY, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):703–9, Nov 77

METABOLISM

In vivo interaction between steroidal alkylating agents and oestrogen receptors in rabbit uteri. Asai M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):173–80, Jan 78

Variations in uterine cytosolic oestrogen and progesterone receptor levels during the rat oestrous cycle. Kielhorn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):842–50, Dec 77

Determination of estrogen receptors in canine mammary tumors. Monson KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1937–9, Dec 77

Correlation of estrophilin content of primary mammary cancer to eventual endocrine treatment. Block GE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):372–6, Sep 78

Effect of oophorectomy on estrogen receptors in rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz (a)anthracene. Tominaga T, et al. **Biken J** 20(3–4):143–5, Dec 77

Concepts related to salt resistant estradiol receptors in rat uterine nuclei: nuclear matrix. Barrack ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):829–36, 7 Dec 77

Heterogeneity of estrogen receptors in the cytosol and nuclear fractions of the rat uterus. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):1–7, 15 Mar 78

Assessment of 'activation' of estrogen receptors in lactating mammary gland using DNA–cellulose binding. Park DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):251–8, 9 Sep 77

Oestrogen receptor of mammary gland. Inhibition of aggregation and characterization of receptor from lactating gland in the presence of sodium bromide. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):481–8, 1 Mar 78

Intracellular relationships of the oestrogen receptor in the rat uterus and hypothalamus during the oestrous cycle. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):37–47, 15 Apr 78

Uterine oestrogen receptor translocation during the oestrous cycle of rats: relation to the cytosol activation factor [proceedings] Thrower S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1560–3, 1977

Hypothalamic and peripheral relations during the oestrous cycle of the female rat: the oestrogen receptor in the uterus [proceedings] Thrower S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1069–71, 1977

The oestrogen receptor of the female rate hypothalamus: relationship between nuclear content and oligothymidylate–cellulose binding of cytosol receptor [proceedings] White JO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1558–60, 1977

Hypothalamic and peripheral relations during the oestrous cycle of the female rat: the oestrogen receptor in the hypothalamus [proceedings] White JO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1072–3, 1977

Characterization of trypsin–treated forms of the estrogen receptor from rat and lamb uterus. Carlson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4288–96, 20 Sep 77

Effect of colchicine on estrogen action. II. Translocation of 17 beta–estradiol cytosol receptor complex into the nucleus. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):231–5, 18 Jan 78

The dynamics of intracellular estrogen receptor regulation as influenced by 17beta–estradiol. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):234–46, Mar 78

Progesterone inhibition of estrogen receptor replenishment in ovine endometrium. Koligian KB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):412–6, Oct 77

Chromatin binding of estradiol in the hypothalamus and

cortex of male and female rats. Whalen RE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):121–31, 18 Aug 78

DNA-binding of androgen and estrogen receptors from mouse brain: behavior of residual androgen receptor from Tfm mutant. Wieland SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):159–64, 20 Jan 78

In vitro estrogen-binding by human breast carcinomas. Mobbs BG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):216–9, 7 Feb 76

Factors affecting estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1571–6, Oct 77

Low incidence of estrogen receptor in breast carcinomas with rapid rates of cellular replication. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2290–8, Nov 77

The use of antiestrogens tamoxifen and nafoxidine in the treatment of human breast cancer in correlation with estrogen receptor values. A phase II study. Moseson DL, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):797–802, Mar 78

Uncharged nuclear receptors for estrogen in breast cancers. Panko WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1948–51, Jul 78

Nuclear translocation of the estrogen receptor in autonomous C3H mouse mammary tumors. Vignon F, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1808–14, Jun 78

Regulation of gene expression in the chick oviduct by steroid hormones. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):639–47, 1977

The effect of ether on formation and dissociation of rat uterine estradiol-receptor complex. Giladi-Josowitz M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(3–4):183–93, 1977

Estrogen receptor translocation and replenishment by the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Koseki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1104–10, Oct 77

Estrogen receptors in different target tissues: similarities of form—dissimilarities of transformation. Linkie DM. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1862–70, Dec 77

17beta-Estradiol receptor and progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one content of the developing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Mills TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1744–50, Dec 77

Changes in estrogen receptor levels during deciduomata development in the pseudopregnant rat. Talley DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1538–44, Nov 77

Obstruction of estrogen-receptor complex formation. Further analysis of the nature and steroidal specificity of the effect. Watson GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1733–43, Dec 77

Development of a microassay for estradiol receptors. Barbanel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):411–23, 1 Nov 77

A cytoplasmic high affinity estrogen-binding protein in the embryonic chicken liver. Gschwendt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):461–8, 1 Nov 77

The specificity of the oestrogen receptor of DMBA-induced mammary tumours of the rat. Davies P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1421–7, Dec 77

Estradiol binding by human breast carcinoma cytosols: the influence of commonly used reference parameters on the results. Hähnel R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):125–31, Feb 78

Correlation between urinary steroids and estrogen receptor content in women with early breast cancer. Hajj YJ. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):749–52, Jul 77

Photoaffinity labeling of estrogen receptors. Katzenellenbogen JA. **Fed Proc** 37(2):174–8, Feb 78

Estrogens, estrogen receptors, and biological responses in experimental animals. Shellenberger TE, et al. **Front Horm Res** 5:203–19, 1977

Nuclear estrogen receptor in the reproductive tract of laying Japanese quail. Turner RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):141–8, Feb 78

Kinetics of the appearance of nuclear estrogen binding sites in chicken liver. Schneider W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1583–9, Dec 77

Estrogenic activity in zeranol in ewes. Peck DN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):531–2, Nov 77

Clinical correlations of endocrine ablation with estrogen and progesterone receptors in advanced breast cancer. pp. 125–39. Bloom N, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Changes in progesterone and estrogen receptors in the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and the puerperium. pp. 245–59. Gómez F, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Progesterone and estradiol receptors in DMBA-induced mammary tumors before and after ovariectomy and after subsequent estradiol administration. pp. 71–84. Koenders AJ, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. pp. 141–53. Leclercq G, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progesterone receptors and glucose oxidation in mammary tissue. pp. 211–25. Levy J, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progestin receptors in normal and cancer tissue. pp. 155–69. Rao BR, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progestin receptors in human breast cancer. pp. 171–91. Raynaud JP, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen control of progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. Correlation with nuclear processing of estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2223–8, 10 Apr 78

Actinomycin D prevents nuclear processing of estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6319–22, 25 Sep 78

Anti-estrogen interaction with uterine estrogen receptors. Studies with a radiolabeled anti-estrogen (CI-628). Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):697–707, 10 Feb 78

Estrogen-binding protein in mouse and rat adrenal glands. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):740–5, 10 Feb 78

Interaction of receptor–estrogen complex (R-E) with uterine nuclei. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8206–11, 25 Nov 77

Estradiol-binding kinetics of the activated and nonactivated estrogen receptor. Weichman BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8856–62, 25 Dec 77

Carcino-embryonic antigens, oestrogen receptors and androgen receptors in human breast tumours. Clinical evaluation of carcino-embryonic antigen, IV. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):553–6, Oct 77

Demonstration of a cytoplasmic receptor protein for oestrogen in the canine prostate gland. Chaisiri N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):131–9, Jul 78

Oestrogen receptor activity and intranuclear translocation in ovarian-dependent and -independent rat mammary tumours [proceedings] Hawkins RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):63P–64P, May 78

Oestradiol receptors in the rat anterior pituitary gland during the oestrous cycle: quantitation of receptor activity in relation to gonadotrophin releasing hormone-mediated luteinizing hormone release. Sen KK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):211–8, Feb 78

Effects of estrogen on very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) synthesis in avian liver slices in vitro: lack of correlation with nuclear estrogen receptors. Chan L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1189–91, Nov 77

Estradiol receptors in human liver. Duffy MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):233–5, Mar 78

A specific estradiol-17 beta receptor in cell nuclei from anterior hypophysis of immature male rats. Le Guellec C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):393–8, May 78

Receptors and breast cancer: do we know it all? McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):461–6, May 78

A general view of the quantitative evaluation of cytosol and nuclear steroid hormone receptors in the fetal compartment of guinea-pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):445–51, May 77

Binding of norgestrel to receptor proteins in the human endometrium and myometrium. Uniyal JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1183–8, Nov 77

Estrogen receptor levels in hormonally progressive mammary tumors. Bronn DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):595–601, 1977

Estrogen receptors [letter] Posey LE, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2599, 12 Dec 77

Characteristics of 17beta-estradiol binding proteins. Kwan TK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):236–41, Mar 78

Nuclear translocation of the estradiol receptor: partial inhibition by ethidium bromide. André J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):225–41, Sep 77

Progesterone modulation of estrogen-stimulated uterine biosynthetic events and estrogen receptor levels. Bhakoo HS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(2):121–34, Aug 77

High-affinity binding of the antiestrogen [3H]tamoxifen to the 8S estradiol receptor. Capony F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):181–98, Jul–Aug 78

Analysis of [3H]estradiol binding to nuclei prepared from epididymides of sexually immature intact rabbits. Danzo BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):291–301, Jan 78

Binding of [3H]tamoxifen in rat uterine cytosols: a comparison of swinging bucket and vertical tube rotor sucrose density gradient analysis. Jordan VC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):179–88, Sep 77

Stilbestrols and stilbestrol derivatives: estrogenic potency and temporal relationships between estrogen receptor binding and uterine growth. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):103–13, Feb–Mar 78

Studies on the binding of the estradiol-receptor complex to rat DNA fragments. Majumdar C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):153–68, Jul–Aug 78

Assessment of specificity of oestrogen receptor-DNA interaction by a competitive assay. Kallos J, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):177–9, 9 Mar 78

Nuclear receptor estrogen complex in the pineal gland. Modulation by sympathetic nerves. Cardinali DP. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):333–46, 1977

Oestradiol-receptor complexes in subnuclear fractions of rat uterine tissue. de Boer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):87–103, Jan 78

Estrogen receptor in hen oviduct chromatin, digested by micrococcal nuclease. Massol N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):723–38, Mar 78

Prolactin and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:191–211, 1977 (210 ref.)

Selective complexing of the 'nuclear' 5S estradiol receptor by a serum component, 5S-CA. Fox TO. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2664–8, Jun 78

Estrogen-binding sites in endothelial cell cultures. Colburn P, et al. **Science** 201(4358):817–9, 1 Sep 78

delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and 17beta-estradiol bind to different macromolecules in estrogen target tissues. Okey AB, et al. **Science** 200(4339):312–4, 21 Apr 78

Progesterone interaction with estrogen and antiestrogen in the rat uterus—receptor effects. Koseki Y, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):169–77, Aug 77

Products of dehydroepiandrosterone metabolism by human mammary tumors and their influence on estradiol receptor binding. Li K, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):113–27, Jan 78

An exchange assay for estrogen receptors in cell nuclei of the adult rat brain. Roy EJ, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):657–69, Nov 77

An improved criterion for the evaluation of estrogen receptor binding data in human breast cancer. di Fronzo G, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):259–66, 30 Jun 78

Estrogen receptors and post-receptor markers in human breast cancer: a reappraisal. Nenci I, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):161–74, 30 Apr 78 (77 ref.)

Oestrogen receptors in canine mammary tumours. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(13):258–60, 24 Sep 77

[Steroid hormone receptors in normal uterine endometrium and uterine adenocarcinoma of human subjects (author's transl)] Nioka S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(2):158–73, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the estrogen receptor system of the oviducts in guinea pigs] Fanchenko HD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):75–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the estradiol receptor system of the anterior hypothalamus and adenohypophysis in guinea pigs] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):70–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol reception and induction of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis and adaptive enzymes in the mammary glands of mice] Merkulova TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of estradiol-receptor interaction in the cytosol of the human Fallopian tubes] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):198–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oestrogen receptor studies in carcinoma of the endometrium, carcinoma of the uterine cervix and other gynaecological malignancies. Martin JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):55–9, Feb 78

The rat uterine oestrogen receptor in relation to intra-uterine devices and the oestrous cycle [proceedings] Myatt L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1563–4, 1977

Oestradiol receptors and histogenesis in normal female breast of Holtzman rat. Kothari LS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):175–80, Jul 77

Cyclic AMP-binding proteins: inverse relationship with estrogen-receptors in hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):51–60, May 78

Stimulation of RNA polymerase i activity by 17beta-estradiol-receptor complex on chick liver nucleolar chromatin. Bieri-Bonniot F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):91–6, 1 Sep 77

The role of hormone receptors in development and puberty. Greenstein BD. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):419–26, Mar 78 (74 ref.)

Do estrogen receptors play a role in the sexual differentiation of the rat brain? McEwen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):593–8, May 77

Human breast cancer: androgen action mediated by estrogen receptor. Zava DT, et al. **Science** 199(4330):787–8, 17 Feb 78

[Mechanisms of action of estrogens physiological and pharmacological aspects of hormonal 'receptivity'. The anti-estrogens (author's transl)] Baulieu EE. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(14):683–95, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen receptors and acceptors (a review of the literature)] Portugalov SN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):746–58, Nov–Dec 77 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estrogen action following irradiation of human breast cancer cells. Burke RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2813–7, Sep 78

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

Identification of beta-adrenoceptors and histamine receptors in the cat nasal vasculature. Hiley CR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):444–8, May–Jun 78

Histamine receptors in the cardiovascular. Owen DA. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):141–56, 1977 (255 ref.)
H2-receptor antagonists and delayed hypersensitivity [letter] Greaves MW. **Lancet** 1(8069):880–9, 22 Apr 78
[Histamine receptors in the guinea pig papillary muscle] Coruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2320–4, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Histamine H1-receptors in brain labeled with 3H-mepyramine. Chang RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):463–4, 15 Apr 78
Receptors for histamine in isolated chick intestine [proceedings] Ebong O, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):82P–83P, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The modulation of lymphocyte activation by HE receptor agonists [proceedings] Beets JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):382, Jun 78
Structure-activity relationship of histamine H2-receptor agonists [proceedings] Lennartz HG, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):396–7, Jun 78
Effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions on the responsiveness of brain histamine receptors: biochemical and electrophysiological studies [proceedings] Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):402, Jun 78
Studies on the effect of clonidine on histamine h2-receptors in the uterus, heart and gastric mucosa [proceedings] Parsons ME. **Agents Actions** 8(4):402–3, Jun 78
Inhibition of histamine-N-methyltransferase and histaminase (diamine oxidase) by a new histamine H2-receptor agonist, Dimaprit. Shaff RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2075–8, 1 Nov 77
Subclassses of histamine receptors on human skin blood vessels and their possible clinical significance [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):657P, Oct 77
Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human gastric mucosa: a model for H2-receptor excitation. Simon B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):277–8, Mar 78
Receptors for histamine in human skin blood vessels: a review. Greaves M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):225–8, Aug 77 (15 ref.)
The cardiovascular response to dimaprit, a selective histamine H2-receptor agonist. Flynn SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):101–7, Sep 77
The effects of histamine and selective histamine receptor agonists on the isolated working guinea-pig heart preparation [proceedings] Flynn SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):125P–126P, Sep 77
An inhibitory histamine H2-receptor in the mouse vas deferens [proceedings] Marshall I. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):447P, Mar 78
H1- and H2-receptors in the smooth muscle of the ruminant stomach. Ohga A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):333–7, Mar 78
Histamine H2-receptors in the brain and sleep produced by clonidine. Vogt M. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):441–3, Nov 77
Stimulation of cell proliferation by histamine H2 receptors in dimethylhdrazine-induced adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):199–202, Mar 78
The effects of stimulants and inhibitors of histamine receptors on acid secretion from guinea pig gastric fundus. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(3):249–54, 1 Apr 78
The interaction of 1-(2(diarylmethoxy)ethyl)aziridines with histamine receptors in the longitudinal muscle strip of the guinea pig ileum. Tulp MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):95–9, 15 Sep 77
Epidermal adenylate cyclase: stimulation of the histamine (H2) receptor by tolazoline. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(5):442–45, Nov 77
The presence of inhibitory histamine H-2-receptors in guinea-pig tracheobronchial muscle. Okpako DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):181–2, Mar 78
Histamine-induced negative inotropism: mediation by H1-receptors. Zavecz JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):274–80, Aug 78
Dualist or pseudo-dualist interactions of mepyramine, diphenhydramine and eprozinol with histamine at H1-receptors. Labrid C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):491–500, Aug 77
Brain histamine receptors as targets for antidepressant drugs. Kanof PD, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):329–33, 23 Mar 78
Effect of derivatives of 3-(beta-aminoethyl)-1,2,4-triazole on the histamine H1- and H2-receptors. Grechishkin LL, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(6):512–8, 1977
Antagonism of histamine-activated adenylate cyclase in brain by D-lysergic acid diethylamide. Green JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5697–701, Dec 77
Estrogen-induced uterine hyperemia and edema persist during histamine receptor blockade. Clark KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(3):411–6, Dec 77
N-methyl, 5-methyl histamine evokes a higher maximal rate of gastric acid secretion than histamine. Impicciatore M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):296–8, Nov 77
Resistance of the histamine H2 receptor in guinea-pig heart to blockade by phenoxybenzamine. Cook DA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(3):593–6, Jun 78
Histamine H1 receptor-mediated guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Richelson E. **Science** 201(4350):69–71, 7 Jul 78
[The cimetidine induced stimulation of prolactin secretion in man (author's transl)] Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(11–12):388–91, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study on the H1 and H2 histamine receptors] Murgu L, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):173–7, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H2 receptor mediated inhibition of immediate type hypersensitivity reactions in vivo. Drazen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):479–84, Mar 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of histamine H1 receptor. Uchida MK. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):145–50, 1978 (28 ref.)
Purification of histamine receptor (VI). An improved double labeling method with 'double protection'. Uchida M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):781–9, Dec 77

METABOLISM

H2-receptors in Ascaris suum [proceedings] Phillips JL. **Agents Actions** 8(4):405–6, Jun 78
Evidence for the presence of histamine H1-receptors in guinea-pig brain [proceedings] Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):394P, Jun 78
Multiple binding sites of tricyclic antidepressant drugs to mammalian brain receptors. Rehavi M, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):525–9, 30 Jun 78
Alterations in temperature and histamine receptor function. Cook DA, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2584–9, Nov 77
Specific binding of 3H-mepyramine to histamine H1 receptors in intestinal smooth muscle. Hill SJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):361–3, 24 Nov 77
Histamine receptors of airway smooth muscle of ferret and rat. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):55–65, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine H2-receptors in guinea pig lung and their role in anaphylaxis [proceedings] Goadby P, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):389–90, Jun 78
The localization of a histamine H2-receptor adenylate cyclase system in canine parietal cells and its inhibition by prostaglandins. Major JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(4):324–31, Jun 78
Effect of histamine H1- and H2-receptor blockade on canine gastric acid secretion. Barbezat GO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):222–4, Mar 78
Histamine receptors in mesenteric circulation of the cat and rat. Guth PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E370–4, Apr 78
Evidence for a histamine H2 receptor that inhibits pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E225–8, Sep 77
Histamine H1- and H2-receptor vasodilation of canine intestinal circulation. Pawlik W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E219–24, Sep 77
Investigation of the role of histamine H1-receptors in the control of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):247–9, Apr 78
Histamine enhances anaphylactic histamine release from bovine lung and leukocytes via histamine H2-receptor. Holroyde MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):183–8, Jan 78
Evidence for H2-receptor-mediated feed-back regulation of histamine release from endocrine cells in the rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:151–7, Mar 78
Involvement of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in induced asthmas in dogs. Yamatake Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):791–7, Dec 77
Histamine receptors in urethrovesical smooth muscle. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 10(4):375–81, Oct 77
[Recent progress in histamine receptor and physiological role of histamine (author's transl)] Kanno M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(3):181–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HORMONE

see related

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Isolation of TSH-responsive human thyrocytes-analysis of various thyroid tumours. Breustedt HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):99–111, Sep 77
High-affinity binding of reverse T3 and tetrac in nuclei of human lymphocytes. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):516–24, Mar 78
HCG-binding capacity of the rat ovary during pregnancy. Siebers JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):173–9, Sep 77
Synthesis and properties of a photoaffinity probe for the glucagon receptor in hepatocyte plasma membranes. Bregman MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(4):489–95, 3 Apr 78
Sudies on the stability of bPTH(1–84) and bPTH(1–34) receptor complexes by measuring the hormone-induced lactate fluxes of embryonic mouse calvaria in vitro. Herrman-Erlee MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:158–63, May 77
An attempt to differentiate selection and amplification in hormone receptor development: the unicellular model. Csaba G, et al. **Differentiation** 8(1):57–9, 26 May 77
Prostatic binding protein. A steriod-binding protein secreted by rat prostate. Heyns W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):221–30, 15 Aug 77
Expression of hormone receptors in cancer cells: a hypothesis. Cikes M. **Eur J Cancer** 14(3):211–5, Mar 78 (34 ref.)
Multiplicity of steroid hormone receptors. Proceedings of a satellite workshop of the XI Acta Endocrinologica congress, Lausanne, 23 June, 1977. Agarwal MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):165–8, 15 Oct 77
Hormone receptors. Friedberg F. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 4:63–90, 1977
Design of a photoaffinity label for the hormone binding site of neurophysin. Klausner YS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(1):83–90, Jan 78
Constant and variable regions in glycoprotein hormone beta subunit sequences: implications for receptor binding specificity. Stewart M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(1):175–9, 15 Oct 77
[Gonadotropin receptors] Rajaniemi H, et al. **Duodecim** 93(13):885–8, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Receptors for vasoactic intestinal peptide (VIP) in human colonic adenocarcinoma membranes: specific binding and stimulation of adenylate cyclase] Dupont C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(2):209–12, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of an oral cytogram for the characterization of synthetic sex steroids] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):355–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific cytoplasmic receptors for steroid homones in benign and malignant breast diseases, in normal glandular tissue and pectoral muscle] Grilli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13–14):817–22, 15–31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Receptor diseases (author's transl)] Imura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1379–85, 20 Dec 77 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic study of the distribution of LH(HCG) receptors in the ovary of untreated and gonadotrophin-primed immature rats. Bortolussi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(3):329–42, 30 Sep 77
Angiotensin-sensitive sites in the brain ventricular system. pp. 308–39. Phillips MI, et al. **In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.** (80 ref.)
Affinity labeling of a cell surface receptor for epidermal growth factor. Das M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:647–56, 1978
[Hormonal factors in the prediction of hormonedependency of breast cancer] Saez S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(4):557–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selection of patients with breast cancer with regard to endocrine therapy] Cikes M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(46):1645–55, 19 Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Comparative endocrinological studies of gonadal stimulating hormone in receptor binding] Adachi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):227–33, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-lasting effect of single ecdysone injections in newborn rats. Csaba G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):170–3, 1978
Studies on a low molecular weight testicular factor which inhibits binding of FSH to receptor. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):614–21, Nov 77
A study of receptors activated by analogues of prostaglandin H2 [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):358P, Jun 78
Current developments in the mechanism of action of reproductive hormones. Hsueh AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):53–66, Mar 78 (20 ref.)
Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores—IV. Effects of melatonin and related substances on dermal and epidermal melanophores of the siluroid, Parasiiurus asotus. Fujii R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):59–63, 1978
Inhibitory effect of a luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone agonist on rat ovarian LH and follicle-stimulating hormone receptor levels during pregnancy. Kledzik GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):560–4, May 78
The vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from the mammalian kidney. Regulation of enzyme responsiveness to hormonal stimulation. pp. 211–9. Jard S, et al. **In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.**
Insulin regulation of Leydig cell luteinizing hormone receptors. Charreau EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2504–6, 25 Apr 78
Effect of gonadotropin-induced receptor regulation on

biological responses of isolated rat luteal cells. Conti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8869–74, 25 Dec 77

Effects of guanyl nucleotides on calcitonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and calcitonin binding in rat renal cortex. Loreau N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):533–45, Mar 78

Receptor regulation and target cell responses: studies in the ovarian luteal cell. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):121–35, Jul–Aug 78

Rat testis LH/hCG receptors and testosterone production after treatment with GnRH. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):199–204, Jul–Aug 78

Regulation of luteinizing hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase activity by gonadotrophin in the ray ovary. Conti M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1024–32, Nov 77

Angiotensin II regulates its receptor sites in the adrenal glomerulosa zone. Hauger RL, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):176–8, 12 Jan 78

Opposing effects of estradiol and progesterone on oxytocin receptors in rabbit uterus. Nissenson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2044–8, Apr 78

Alpha and angiotensin receptor tone in the near-term sheep fetus. Rankin JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):166–9, Jun 78

Discrimination between platelet prostaglandin receptors with a specific antagonist of bisenoic prostaglandins. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):705–13, Dec 77

The immediate pressor response to saralasin: a measure of the degree of angiotensin II vascular receptor vacancy. Wallace JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:300–12, 1977

[Inhibitory effects of LHRH on LH receptors in the rat testis] Auclair C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1305–7, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of clonidin (Haemiton) on plasma renin level and angiotensin sensitivity in man] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(25):1551–3, 18 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Steroid hormone action in the neuroendocrine system: when is the genome involved? McEwen BS, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 56:255–68, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

[Receptor pathology (author's transl)] Quesada JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(3):251–63, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Receptors for gonadotropins and prostaglandins in lysosomes of bovine corpora lutea. Mitra S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):126–33, 15 Jan 78

Solubilization of pituitary receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Hinkle PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):347–59, 3 Jul 78

Soluble FSH receptors from the rat testis. Dufau ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):359–62, 15 Sep 77

Use of solubilized radioiodinated thyroid plasma membranes for purification of TSH-receptor by affinity chromatography. Fenzi GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):292–4, 15 Apr 78

Localization of gastrin receptors in intact isolated and separated rat fundic cells. Soumarmon A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 2):900–3, Oct 77

Solubilization and partial characterization of human and porcine thyrotrophin receptors. Dawes PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):89–102, Jul 78

Mitochondrial thyroid hormone receptor: localization and physiological significance. Sterling K, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1126–9, 22 Sep 78

[Isolation, purification, physico-chemical properties of the thyroid hormone intracellular receptor] Abdukarimov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(4):1015–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specific binding of human and bovine growth hormones to hypophysectomized rat hepatocytes. Turyn D, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):395–402, 1976

Adenosine receptors in smooth muscle and other tissues. Baer HP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:315–25, 1978

Nuclear receptors for thyroid hormone. DeGroot LJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:45–72, 1978 (45 ref.)

Receptors for angiotensin II and III in rat adrenals. Devynck MA, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 7:121–135, 1977

Gonadotropin receptors of human corpus luteum during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):728–34, 1 Aug 78

Human lymphocytes, fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells are not endowed with human chorionic gonadotropin receptors [letter] Siebers JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):504–5, 15 Feb 78

GnRH membrane binding: identification, specificity, and quantification in nonpituitary tissues. Heber D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):E227–30, Aug 78

Evidence for glomerular receptors for parathyroid hormone. Sraer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):F96–103, Aug 78

Synthesis of a hormonally active conjugate of alpha-MSH, ferritin, and fluorescein. DiPasquale A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):37–48, Jan 78

Thyroid cancer. IV. The TSH receptor. Resumé of a round table discussion. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(8):747–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Alterations in TSH-receptor in two transplantable rat thyroid tumors. Macchia V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(8):752–6, Nov–Dec 77

Labeling of glucagon binding components in hepatocyte plasma membranes. Bregman MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):584–90, 23 Sep 77

Characterization of a soluble follitropin receptor from porcine testis. Closset J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):372–9, 21 Nov 77

Reduced nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in starvation-induced hypothyroidism. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):173–8, 7 Nov 77

Selective alterations in hepatic enzyme response after reduction of nuclear triiodothyronine receptor sites by partial hepatectomy and starvation. Dillmann WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):259–66, 13 Jan 78

Gonadotropin receptor regulation in hypophysectomized rat Leydig cells. Hanour F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):547–51, 30 Mar 78

Pituitary receptor binding activity of active, inactive, superactive and inhibitory analogs of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Heber D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):67–73, 15 May 78

[3H] prostaglandins binding to dispersed bovine luteal cells: evidence for discrete prostaglandin receptors. Lin MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):510–6, 23 Sep 77

Receptor activity of sorted lymphoid cells with a thymic regulatory factor. Mednieks MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):267–75, 13 Jan 78

Binding capacity of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and its analogues for pituitary receptor sites. Pedroza E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):234–8, 7 Nov 77

High affinity thyroid hormone binding sites on purified rat liver plasma membranes. Pliam NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):166–72, 7 Nov 77

Early hCG-induced desensitization in Leydig cells. Saez JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):552–8, 30 Mar 78

Hydrocortisone increases the number of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone on pituitary cells in culture. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):333–40, 7 Nov 77

Binding of thyroid hormone by erythrocyte cytoplasmic proteins. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):697–705, 23 Sep 77

Effect of experimental malnutrition on corticosteroids and liver cytoplasmic receptors in rats. Kadival GV, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(3):353–9, Dec 77

Angiotensin receptors. Devynck MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):1–5, 1 Jan 78

The relation of structure to storage and receptor binding of glucagon [proceedings] Dockerill S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1121–2, 1977

Binding of thyrotropin to membranes from adipose tissue [proceedings] Gill DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1064–7, 1977

A specific gastrin receptor site in the rat stomach. Brown J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):42–9, 3 Jan 78

Conformation of L-cystathionine, a carba analog of cystine, and stereochemistry of hormone-receptor interactions. Chen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):534–40, 1 Feb 78

Follitropin receptors in rat testis. Characterization with enzymatically 125I-labeled human follitropin. Ketelslegers JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(3):360–71, 3 Jul 78

Effect of hydrolytic enzymes and protein-modifying reagents on gonadotropin receptors in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):212–25, 18 Jan 78

Dissociation of lutropin-induced loss of testicular lutropin receptors and lutropin-induced desensitization of testosterone synthesis. Zipf WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):330–6, 3 May 78

Binding sites for lactogenic hormone in the rat uterus. Williams GH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):697–706, May 78

Hormone receptors in breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6130):77–8, 8 Jul 78

Mechanism of alpha-melanotropin action. Eberle A, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1–3):99–111, Mar 78

Receptors and cyclic nucleotides in secretion and action of parathyroid hormone. Aurbach GD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:117–26, May 77

Ovarian refractoriness not related to the 'down receptor phenomenon'. Albertson BD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(5):295–309, 1977

Prolactin receptors in mammary tumors of GR mice. Costlow ME, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(5):285–94, 1977

Postnatal development of gonadotropin binding sites and cAMP synthesis in ovaries and estradiol plasma levels in estrogenized or androgenized female rats. Kolena J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(4):219–25, Dec 77

Induction of mammary prolactin receptors and lactose synthesis after ovariectomy in the pregnant mouse. Harigaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):157–61, Apr 78

Potent inhibitory activity of [D-Leu6, Des-Gly-NH2(10)]LHRH ethylamide on LH/hCG and PRL testicular receptor levels in the rat. Auclair C, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1890–3, Dec 77

Comparison of the binding characteristics of bovine thyrotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin to thyroid plasma membranes. Azukizawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1880–9, Dec 77

Prolactin and estrogen binding sites in the mammary gland of the lactating and non-lactating rat. Bohnet HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1111–21, Oct 77

Reduction in hepatic triiodothyronine binding capacity induced by fasting. Burman KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1331–4, Oct 77

The influence of lipid substitution on thyrotropin-receptor interactions in artificial vesicles. Mehdi SQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1406–12, Nov 77

Binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in solubilized nuclear extract of human leukocytes. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):212–7, Oct 77

Correlation of ovarian binding of 125I-HCG with formation of cAMP, estradiol and progesterone during pregnancy. Kolena J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):27–32, Sep 77

Testicular binding of 125I-HCG in developing estrogenized and androgenized rats. Kolena J. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):266–8, Jul 77

Theophylline stimulation of binding of radioiodinated rat prolactin to murine mammary gland. Sheth NA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):169–75, Oct 77

Localization of the oxytocin receptor in the plasma membrane of rat myometrium. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):481–6, 16 May 78

Study of follitropin receptors in testis using a homologous system. Binding of porcine follitropin to plasma membranes from immature porcine testis and correlation with adenylate cyclase stimulation. Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):121–31, May 78

Gonadotropin receptors, cAMP and testosterone in estrogenized male rats. Kolena J, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):266–7, 15 Feb 78

Statistical test of models and computerised parameter estimation for aldosterone binding in rat kidney. Claire M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):295–9, 15 Apr 78

Pregnant mare serum gonadotropin exhibits higher affinity for lutropin than for follitropin receptors of porcine testis. Combarnous Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):65–8, 1 Jun 78

The interaction of thyroid-stimulating antibodies with solubilised human thyrotrophin receptors. Petersen VB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):63–7, 1 Nov 77

Different receptors for somatostatin and opioids in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Traber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):351–4, 15 Sep 77

MSH and melanoma cells. Lerner AB, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:126–8, 1977

On the molecular mechanism of alpha-MSH receptor interactions. Schwyzer R, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:18–25, 1977 (29 ref.)

Binding of rat follicle-stimulating hormone to the turtle ovary in vitro and inhibition of the binding by gonadotropin preparations of various vertebrates. Adachi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):1–7, Sep 77

Triiodothyronine receptors in lymphocytes of newborn and adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):499–501, Nov 77

Hormonal receptors in the kidney. pp. 207–8. Aurbach GD.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Distribution of adenylate-cyclase -linked hormone receptors in the nephron. pp. 209–15. Chabardès D, et al.
In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.

Adenyl-cyclase: a tracer for characterization and location of specific receptors in brain. pp. 189–205. Bockaert J.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (35 ref.)

Problems of receptor theory in the field of cyclic nucleotides. pp. 315–7. Boeynaems JM.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978. (19 ref.)

Possible glial localization of specific receptor linked cyclic AMP systems in rat striatum: studies with kainic acid. pp. 207–22. Minneman KP, et al.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

The role of nucleotide regulatory components in the coupling of hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase. pp. 1–12. Rodbell M.
In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.

Regulation of hormone receptor levels and growth of DMBA-induced mammary tumors by RU16117 and other steroids in the rat. pp. 85–101. Kelly PA, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Degradation of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin by murine Leydig tumor cells. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4892–9, 25 Jul 78

Intracellular polypeptide hormone receptors. The demonstration of specific binding sites for insulin and human growth hormone in Golgi fractions isolated from the liver of female rats. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4058–66, 10 Jun 78

Regulation of luteinizing hormone receptors and steroidogenesis in gonadotropin–desensitized leydig cells. Cigorraga SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4297–304, 25 Jun 78

Neurohypophyseal hormone–responsive renal adenylate cyclase. II. Relationship between hormonal occupancy of neurohypophyseal hormone receptor sites and adenylate cyclase activation. Hechter O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3219–29, 10 May 78

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone modulation of uridine uptake in rat pituitary cells. Characterization of the responses. Martin TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):99–105, 10 Jan 78

Regulation of pituitary receptors for thyrotropin–releasing hormone by thyroid hormones. Perrone MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5168–73, 25 Jul 78

Rabbit mammary prolactin receptors. Demonstration of a late puerperal increase in affinity. Perry HM 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1560–4, 10 Mar 78

Reconstitution of hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity with resolved components of the enzyme. Ross EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6401–12, 25 Sep 78

Characterization of functional receptors for somatostatin in rat pituitary cells in culture. Schonbrunn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6473–83, 25 Sep 78

Binding of 125I–labeled glucagon and glucagon–stimulated accumulation of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in isolated intact rat hepatocytes. Evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Sonne O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3203–10, 10 May 78

Hormonal regulation of testicular luteinizing hormone receptors. Effects on cyclic AMP and testosterone responses in isolated Leydig cells. Tsuruhara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9002–9, 25 Dec 77

Nonlinear (amplified) relationship between nuclear occupancy by triiodothyronine and the appearance rate of hepatic alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the rat. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):987–97, Apr 78

Contributions of plasma triiodothyronine and local thyroxine monodeiodination to triiodothyronine to nuclear triiodothyronine receptor saturation in pituitary, liver, and kidney of hypothyroid rats. Further evidence relating saturation of pituitary nuclear triiodothyronine receptors and the acute inhibition of thyroid–stimulating hormone release. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1247–59, May 78

Autoradiographic localization of the binding of 125I–labelled prolactin to rat tissues in vitro. Costlow ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):221–6, Nov 77

Interaction of thyrotrophin with the human thyrotrophin receptor. Smith BR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):391–400, Dec 77

Interaction of thyroid–stimulating antibodies with the human thyrotrophin receptor. Smith BR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):401–7, Dec 77

Immunocytochemical localization of binding 'sites' for LH and hCG in preimplantation mouse embryos. SenGupta J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):163–5, Jan 78

Renal calcitonin receptors and adenylate cyclase in rats immunized against tubular basement membrane. Loreau N, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(3):184–92, Sep 77

The starfish (Patiria and Pisaster) oocyte: a model system for the study of hormone–surface interaction in oogenesis. Lee HH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):860–5, Oct 77

Burkitt's tumour, lymphocytes, and prolactin [letter] Karmali RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):654, 24 Sep 77

Direct photoaffinity labeling with cyclic nucleotides. Antonoff RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:335–9, 1977

Hormone receptors: VI. On the nature of the binding of glucagon and insulin to human circulating mononuclear leukocytes. Blecher M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(4):301–15, Oct 77

Effect of the association time of in vivo bound prolactin on the [125I]prolactin receptor assays of female rat livers. Brooks CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(2):145–51, Jul–Aug 78

Steroid and FSH action on LH receptors and LH–sensitive testicular responsiveness during sexual maturation of the rat. Chen YD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(4):291–9, Oct 77

LH–RH binding to purified pituitary plasma membranes: absence of adenylate cyclase activation. Clayton RN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):63–78, Jun 78

Thyrotropin receptors in adipose tissue, retro–orbital tissue and lymphocytes. Davies TF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):303–10, Jan 78

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptor binding to chromatin subunits: implications from digestion studies with micrococcal nuclease. Gardner RS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(3):277–92, May 78

Binding of thyrotropin to receptors in fat tissue. Gill DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):89–102, Feb–Mar 78

HCG–induced changes in the number of rat testis LH/HCG receptors. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):43–50, Jun 78

Selected properties of [3H]prostaglandin E1 binding to dispersed bovine luteal cells. Lin MT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):311–20, Jan 78

A spin label study of the interaction of ACTH with Y–1 adrenal cell membranes. Rowlands JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):63–80, Feb–Mar 78

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in the developing rat brain. Valcana T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):31–41, Jun 78

Differentiation of bradykinin receptors and of kininases with conformational analogues of bradykinin. LeDuc LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):413–21, May 78

Protein–DNA and protein–hormone interactions in prealbumin: a model of the thyroid hormone nuclear receptor? Blake CC, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):115–20, 14 Jul 77

Evidence for a cytoplasmic melatonin receptor. Cohen M, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):894–5, 31 Aug 78

Internalisation of gonadotrophin–receptor complex in ovarian luteal cells. Conn PM, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):598–600, 10 Aug 78

Development–related changes of triiodothyronine binding to brain cytosol receptors. Geel SE. **Nature** 269(5627):428–30, 29 Sep 77

Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in glial–adrenal hybrid cells. Schimmer BP, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):162–3, 8 Sep 77

Regulation of the glucagon receptor by physiological hyperglucagonaemia. Soman V, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):829–32, 27 Apr 78

Luteinizing hormone secretion and gonadotropin releasing hormone binding in heifer and steer anterior pituitaries. Zolman JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(2):118–28, 1978

Control of aldosterone secretion during sodium restriction: adrenal receptor regulation and increased adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II. Aguilera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):975–9, Feb 78

Specific receptors for des–Asp1–angiotensin II (('angiotensin III') in rat adrenals. Devynck MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):4029–32, Sep 77

Insulin and epidermal growth factor–urogastrone: affinity crosslinking to specific binding sites in rat liver membranes. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1675–9, Apr 78

Fluorescent labeling of hormone receptors in viable cells: preparation and properties of highly fluorescent derivatives of epidermal growth factor and insulin. Shechter Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2135–9, May 78

Polypeptide hormones: what are they doing in cells? Kolata GB. **Science** 201(4359):895–7, 8 Sep 78

Fasting decreases triiodothyronine receptor capacity. Schussler GC, et al. **Science** 199(4329):686–8, 10 Feb 78

Pituitary nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyrotropin secretion: an explanation for the effect of thyroxine. Silva JE, et al. **Science** 198(4317):617–20, 11 Nov 77

On the function of hormone receptors in the action of steroidal alkylating agents. Trams G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(3):321–30, 15 Aug 77

[Inhibitory effects of LHRH on ovarian LH receptors in rats] Ferland L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(14):1113–6, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone dependence and the basis of hormone therapy in breast cancer] Martin PM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):183–99, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid hormone receptors (author's transl)] Hamada S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1359–67, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of hormone receptor (author's transl)] Ohsawa N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1368–78, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors. II. In vitro T–3 rat liver nuclear receptors interaction. Effect of age on kinetic parameters of binding] Kubica A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(5):387–94, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro thyroid hormone reception by the adenohypophysis and hypothalamus of male rats of different ages] Bershteĭna LM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):111–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The receptor concept: prejudice, prediction, and paradox. Hechter O. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:1–43, 1978 (40 ref.)

Receptor dysfunction and hormone resistance in human diseases—a review. Macaron C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):149–58, Mar–Apr 78

Inhibition of drinking in water–deprived rats by combined central angiotensin II and cholinergic receptor blockade. Hoffman WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F41–7, Jan 78

Appearance of LH–receptors and LH–stimulable cyclic AMP accumulation in granulosa cells during follicular maturation in the rat ovary. Nimrod A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):977–84, 10 Oct 77

Intracellular mediators in the mechanism of action of hormones or neurotransmitters: reciprocal controls. van Cauter E, et al. **Biosystems** 9(1):23–33, Jun 77

Angiotensin receptive neurones in the subfornical organ. Structure–activity relations. Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):107–16, 23 Jun 78

Studies on polypeptide receptors a critical view on the mechanism of ACTH action. Schwyzer R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1–3):263–74, Mar 78

Novel molecular basis for the lack of responsiveness of rat hepatoma cell adenylate cyclase to hormones: absence of specific receptors. pp. 13–6. Wicks WD, et al. **In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.**

Thyroid hormonelike actions of 3,3',5'–L–triiodothyronine nad 3,3'–diiodothyronine. Papavasiliou SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1230–9, Dec 77

The impact of peptide hormone receptor research on clinical medicine. Davies TF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(4):379–97, Jul 78 (116 ref.)

Thyroid–stimulating autoantibody production in vitro. McLachlan SM, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):447–9, 1 Dec 77

Prolactin and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:191–211, 1977 (210 ref.)

[Gonadotropin receptors] Rajaniemi H, et al. **Duodecim** 93(13):885–8, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Role of hormonal receptors in the regulation of the corpus luteum (author's transl)] Haour F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(3–4):197–204, Mar–Apr 78 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of hormone receptors] Csaba G. **Orv Hetil** 119(3):123–30, 15 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

[Drug receptors and prostaglandins] Nechifor Mungiu OC. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):688–92, Oct–Dec 77 (45 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of action of sex steroid hormones. Current developments] Fanghanel G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(9–10):363–71, Sep–Oct 77 **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

Relationship between insulin and estrogen binding to growth response in 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):759–64, Mar 78

Photoaffinity labeling of insulin receptor of rat adiopocyte plasma membrane. Yip CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1743–5, 25 Mar 78

[Insulin receptors (author's transl)] Gliemann J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(38):1221–8, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Polypeptide hormone binding sites in vivo: initial localization of 125I–labeled insulin to hepatocyte plasmalemma as visualized by electron microscope radioautography. Bergeron JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5051–5, Nov 77

[Studies on insulin–receptor—with reference to the glucose intolerance of Sjögren syndrome (author's transl)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(11):1538–43, 10 Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid murine mixed lymphocyte cultures assessed by emergence of T cell insulin receptors. Strom TB, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:148–51, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of insulin and estrogen on hormone binding in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4641–9, Dec 77

Differentiation of 3T3–L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. Effect of insulin and indomethacin on the levels of insulin receptors. Chang TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4693–6, 10 Jul 78

Insulin–dependent regulation of the insulin–sensitivity of adipocytes. Livingston JN, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):394–6, 1 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of autoantibodies to the insulin receptor on isolated adipocytes. Studies of insulin binding and insulin action. Kahn CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1094–106, Nov 77

[Insulin receptor antibodies] Kawanishi K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(7):671–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties and partial purification of the detergent–solubilized insulin receptor: a demonstration of negative cooperativity in micellar solution. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):88–100, 3 Aug 78

Studies on the mechanism of insulin action. IV. The isolation and determination of a low insulin receptor activity. **Sci Sin** 20(6):794–802, Nov–Dec 77

METABOLISM

Changes in insulin receptor concentration in rat fat cells following treatment with the gestagens clomegestone acetate and cyproterone acetate. Krauth MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):667–72, Nov 77

Insulin binding by cultured fibroblasts from normal and insulin–resistant subjects. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:205–9, 1978

Binding of 3H–insulin to cultured human lymphocytes – further evidence for heterogeneity of insulin receptors or negative cooperativity. Misbin RI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):690–6, 23 Sep 77

The mechanism of action of polypeptide hormones with special reference to insulin's action on glucose transport. Glieman J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(5):405–15, Nov

77 (49 ref.)
Physical characteristics of insulin receptors on renal cell membranes. Blanchard RF, et al. **Diabetes** 27(2):88–95, Feb 78
Characteristics of human erythrocyte insulin receptors. Gambhir KK, et al. **Diabetes** 27(7):701–8, Jul 78
Ketoacids and the insulin receptor. Misbin RI, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):539–42, May 78
Nonuniform distribution and grouping of insulin receptors on the surface of human placental syncytial trophoblast. Nelson DM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):530–8, May 78
Receptor binding and biological effect of insulin in human adipocytes. Andersen O, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(6):589–93, Dec 77
The monocyte as a model for the study of insulin receptors in man. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(6):563–9, Dec 77
Insulin receptors on monocytes of young healthy persons correlated with glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(3):159–63, Mar 78
Heterogeneous insulin- and concanavalin A-binding among spleen lymphocytes established by affinity chromatography. Ljungstedt-Påhlman I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):191–200, Nov 77
Intracellular polypeptide hormone receptors. The demonstration of specific binding sites for insulin and human growth hormone in Golgi fractions isolated from the liver of female rats. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4058–66, 10 Jun 78
The fate of insulin bound to adipocytes. Evidence for compartmentalization and processing. Kahn CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4900–6, 25 Jul 78
Antibodies against intrinsic adipocyte plasma membrane proteins activate D-glucose transport independent of interaction with insulin binding sites. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3761–4, 10 Jun 78
Intracellular polypeptide hormone receptors. Characterization of insulin binding sites in Golgi fractions from the liver of female rats. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11).4067–73, 10 Jun 78
The nuclear envelope. The major site of insulin binding in rat liver nuclei. Vigneri R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2098–103, 10 Apr 78
The insulin receptor in myotonic dystrophy. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):821–4, Oct 77
125I-insulin binding to cultured human lymphocytes. Initial localization and fate of hormone determined by quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):1056–70, Apr 78
Demonstration of the insulin receptor in vivo in rabbits and its possible role as a reservoir for the plasma hormone. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1363–74, May 78
Insulin, insulin-like activity and the human placenta. Posner BI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):387–93, May 77
Extreme insulin resistance in ataxia telangiectasia: defect in affinity of insulin receptors. Bar RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1164–71, 25 May 78
Insulin receptors in the newborn. Increase in receptor affinity and number. Thorsson AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):908–12, 27 Oct 77
Mapping of the residues responsible for the negative cooperativity of the receptor-binding region of insulin. De Meyts P, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):504–9, 15 Jun 78
Insulin receptors are widely distributed in the central nervous system of the rat. Havrankova J, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):827–9, 27 Apr 78
Specific insulin binding site on T and B lymphocytes as a marker of cell activation. Helderman JH, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):62–3, 6 Jul 78
Insulin resistance due to a defect distal to the insulin receptor: demonstration in a patient with leprechaunism. Kobayashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3469–73, Jul 78
Insulin binding to solubilized material from fat cell membranes: evidence for two binding species. Krupp MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2593–7, Jun 78
Insulin receptor: interaction with nonreceptor glycoprotein from liver cell membranes. Maturo JM 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3070–4, Jul 78
Different regulation of insulin receptors in intracellular (Golgi) and plasma membranes from livers of obese and lean mice. Posner BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3302–6, Jul 78
Insulin and epidermal growth factor-urogastrone: affinity crosslinking to specific binding sites in rat liver membranes. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1675–9, Apr 78
Direct visualization of binding, aggregation, and internalization of insulin and epidermal growth factor on living fibroblastic cells. Schlessinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2659–63, Jun 78
Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies as cell-surface receptor probes. Sege K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2443–7, May 78
Fluorescent labeling of hormone receptors in viable cells: preparation and properties of highly fluorescent derivatives of epidermal growth factor and insulin. Shechter Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2135–9, May 78
Intracellular translocation of iodine-125-labeled insulin: direct demonstration in isolated hepatocytes. Gorden P, et al. **Science** 200(4343):782–5, 19 May 78
[Role of insulin receptors in the pathogenesis and treatment of diabetes] Lenti G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :73–86, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Peptide hormone receptor (insulin) (author's transl)] Akanuma Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1337–47, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specificity of insulin action of fat cell of the Zucker genetically obese rat 'fatty'. [I] 'Insulin binding capacity of fat cell membranes and the effects of proinsulin on insulin-receptor interation' (author's transl)] Ueda Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(5):669–78, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of insulin receptors on liver and hepatoma cell plasma membranes] Shelepov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):539–44, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the insulin-receptor interaction on the plasma membranes of rat liver] Liubarskaia SG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):61–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin receptors in adipocytes of non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Preliminary report. Pagano G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(3–4):164–9, May-Aug 77
Syndromes of insulin resistance. **Nutr Rev** 36(4):103–6, Apr 78 (13 ref.)
Antibodies to purified insulin receptor have insulin-like activity. Jacobs S, et al. **Science** 200(4347):1283–4, 16 Jun 78

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC see under **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC

Involvement of the periaqueductal grey matter and spinal 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathways in morphine analgesia: effcts of lesions and 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion. Deakin JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):159–65, May 78
Hormone--receptor interactions: [4-carboranylalanine, 5-leucine]-enkephalin as a structural probe for the opiate receptor. Eberle A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):325–8, 15 Oct 77
In vivo receptor occupation by opiates and correlation to the pharmacological effect. Höllt V, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):158–61, Feb 78 (16 ref.)
Possible involvement of cerebroside sulfate in opiate receptor binding. Loh HH, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):147–52, Feb 78 (36 ref.)
In vitro studies on opiate receptors and their ligands. Simon EJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):141–6, Feb 78 (36 ref.)
Introduction to the opiate receptor. Way EL. **Fed Proc** 37(2):139–40, Feb 78 (12 ref.)
New opiate-receptor model. Kolb VM. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):999–1002, Jul 78
Prolactin secretion, a measurable central effect of opiate-receptor antagonists [letter] Gold MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):323–4, 11 Feb 78
Opiate receptors. Cox BM. **Methods Enzymol** 46:601–6, 1977
A review of the relationship between endocrinopathy and depression or antidepressant drugs, with particular respect to novel theories involving the opiate receptor. Groom GV. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):198–201, 1977 (23 ref.)
Short communication on the molecular structure of the opiate receptor. Smythies JR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):71–2, 1977
Stereospecific and nonstereospecific effects of (+)- and (-)-morphine: evidence for a new class of receptors? Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 198(4319):842–5, 25 Nov 77
[Opiate receptors and endogenous opioids] Juul P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(34):2018, 22 Aug 77 **(Dan)**
[Opiate receptors and endorphines (author's transl)] Taube HD. **Anaesthesist** 27(1):2–9, Jan 78 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The opiate receptor and morphine-like peptides in the brain. Snyder SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):645–52, Jun 78
A stable enkephalin-like immunoreactive substance in human CSF. Sarne Y, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):399–403, 4 Aug 78
Histochemical localization of opiate receptors and opioid peptides. Kuhar MJ. **Fed Proc** 37(2):153–7, Feb 78 (23 ref.)
Presynaptic localization of opiate receptors in the vagal and accessory optic systems: an autoradiographic study. Atweh SF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):65–71, Jan 78
[Opiate receptors and endogenous morphines: a new approach to the study of the brain] Vartanian ME, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):519–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Epileptic properties of leucine- and methionine-enkephalin: comparison with morphine and reversibility by naloxone. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):327–37, 26 May 78
In vivo comparison of the receptor populations acted upon in the spinal cord by morphine and pentapeptides in the production of analgesia. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):516–20, 16 Jun 78
Effects of perinatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on opiate receptor distribution in adult brain. Garcin F, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(3):283–90, 1977
The opiate receptors and the discovery of opioid-like peptides. Chau-Pham TT. **Drug Metab Rev** 7(2):255–94, 1978 (199 ref.)
Properties of the peripheral opiate receptors in the cat nictitating membrane. Enero MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):349–56, 15 Oct 77
Central sites involved in opiate actions. pp. 299–332. Pert A. **In: Fishman J, ed. The bases of addiction. Berlin, Abakon, 1978. W1 LI4067R v.8 1978.**
6beta-[N,N-Bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-17-(cyclopropylme a potent opioid receptor alkylating agent with ultralong narcotic antagonist actitivty. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):598–9, Jul 78
Lack of opiate receptor involvement in centrally induced calcitonin analgesia. Braga P, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):971–7, Mar 78
An inhibitor of opiate receptor binding from human erythrocytes identified as a glutathione-copper complex. Marzullo G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1559–67, 1 Dec 77
The interaction of phenoxybenzamine with the mouse brain opiate receptor. Spiehler V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):587–95, Jul 78
Regulation of prolactin release by endogenous opiates. Grandison L, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):357–9, 24 Nov 77
Phospholipase A inhibition of opiate receptor binding can be reversed by albumin. Lin HK, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):383–4, 26 Jan 78
Interaction of ligands with the opiate receptors of brain membranes: regulation by ions and nucleotides. Blume AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1713–7, Apr 78
Neuropeptides: influence of acute and chronic effects of opiates. Krivoy WA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):43–51, 1977
The agonist and antagonist properties of N-allylenkephalins. Hahn EF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(1):1–9, Sep 77
Effect of somatostatin analogues and 17-alpha-dihydroequilin on rat brain opiate receptors. Pugsley TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):153–6, Jul 78
Dual actions of substance P on nociception: possible role of endogenous opioids. Frederickson RC, et al. **Science** 199(4335):1359–62, 24 Mar 78
[The effect of nalorphine on analgesia induced by peripheral stimulation] Planche D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1059–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Receptor occupation and pharmacological activity as demonstrated on opiates (author's transl)] Herz A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(96):1865–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of opiate-induced locomotor activity in mice. Judson BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):56–60, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Synaptic localization of opiate receptors in rat striatum. Carenzi A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:265–70, 1978
Opiate receptors: different ligand affinity in various brain regions. Della Bella D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:271–7, 1978
Endorphins and endorphin receptors in striatum: relationships with dopaminergic neurons. Schwartz JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:245–64, 1978 (63 ref.)
Opiate receptors and endogenous opioid peptides in tolerance and dependence. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:141–54, 1977 (32 ref.)
Enkephalins, opiate receptors, and general anesthesia [editorial] Goldstein A. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):1–2, Jul 78
The opiate receptors. Simon EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:371–94, 1978 (115 ref.)
Receptor binding properties in vitro and in vivo of some long-acting opiates. Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):343–6, Apr 78
Morphine analgesia and cerebral opiate receptors: a developmental study. Auguy-Valette A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):303–8, Jun 78
Autoradiographic localization of opiate receptors in rat brain. III. The telencephalon. Atweh SF, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):393–405, 14 Oct 77
Binding assay for opioid peptides with neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells: specificity of the receptor site. Gerber LD, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):117–26, 28 Jul 78
Opiate receptors in cultures of fetal mouse dorsal root ganglia (DRG) and spinal cord: predominance in DRG neurites. Hiller JM, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):396–400, 28 Apr 78
Localization of opiate receptors and enkephalins in the rat striatum in relationship with the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system: lesion studies. Pollard H, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):392–8, 4 Aug 78
Interaction of phencyclidines with the muscarinic and opiate receptors in the central nervous system. Vincent JP, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):176–82, 18 Aug 78
An investigation of the activity of opiate drug receptors located on frog skeletal muscle fibre membrane. Frank GB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):501–8, Jun 78
Opiate receptors in the central nervous system. Simon EJ. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 4:33–69, 1977 (85 ref.)
The opiate receptor binding interactions of 3H-methionine

enkephalin, an opioid peptide. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):319–31, 1 Feb 78

Receptor affinity and pharmacological potency of a series of narcotic analgesic, anti–diarrheal and neuroleptic drugs. Stahl KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):199–205, 1 Dec 77

Turnover of opiate receptors in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. MacDermot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):345–7, 15 Jun 78

Different receptors for somatostatin and opioids in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Traber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):351–4, 15 Sep 77

The relationship between enkephalin degradation and opiate receptor occupancy. Knight M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3843–7, 10 Jun 78

Characteristics and regional distributions of two distinct [3H]naloxone binding sites in the rat brain. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):231–6, Jan 78

Antidiarrheal and central nervous system activities of SC–27166 (2–[3 – 5 – methyl – 1, 3, 4 – oxadiazol – 2 – yl) – 3, 3 – diphenylpropyl] – 2 – azabicyclo [2.2.2]octane), a new antidiarrheal agent, resulting from binding to opiate receptor sites of brain and myenteric plexus. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):527–38, Dec 77

Opiate binding to membrane preparations of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells NG108–15: effects of ions and nucleotides. Blume AJ. **Life Sci** 22(20):1843–52, 22 May 78

A comparative study of the effect of methionine enkephalin upon the stereospecific binding of an opiate agonist and an antagonist in mice and rats. Chau–Pham TT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1337–42, 1 Nov 77

Interaction of iodinated enkephalin analogues with opiate receptors. Miller RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):379–88, Feb 78

Subcellular distribution of enkephalins and endogenous opioid activity in rat brain. Osborne H, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):611–7, Feb 78

Analgesic activity of lipotropin C fragment depends on carboxyl terminal tetrapeptide. Geisow MJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):167–8, 8 Sep 77

Hypersensitivity to noradrenaline in cortex after chronic morphine: relevance to tolerance and dependence. Llorens C, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):603–5, 10 Aug 78

Binding of the endogenous nonpeptide morphine–like compound to opiate receptors. Blume AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4927–31, Nov 77

Opiate receptor: cooperativity of binding observed in brain slices. Davis ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5764–6, Dec 77

Opioid peptides and opiates differ in receptor selectivity. Terenius L. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):53–8, 1977

Enhanced affinity of opiate receptors for naloxone in striatal slices of morphine–dependent mice. Kitano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):341–51, Oct 77

[Morphine receptors and their ligands] Jacob J, et al. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 30:113–58, 1978 (283 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of endorphins on the opiate receptors] Vallée E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):257–60, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enkephalins—endorphins– endogenous opiate agonists] Schultz J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(6):163–70, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of the concepts of opiate receptors and their ligands. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:31–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endorphins, opiate receptors and migraine headache. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 17(6):253–7, Jan 78

Endorphins, opiate receptors and migraine headache. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 17(6):253–7, Jan 78 (48 ref.)

The effects of iontophoretic applications of morphine and putative neurotransmitters on neurons of the trigeminal nuclei oralis and caudalis. pp. 271–84. Andersen RK, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

CXBK mice deficient in opiate receptors show poor electroacupuncture analgesia. Peets JM, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):675–6, 22 Jun 78

Morphine–induced tail erection: site of action. Lee HK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):69–73, Jan 78

Opiate and dopamine receptors in the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. Illés P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):293–304, Mar–Jun 78

Effects of recurrent postnatal pain–related stressful events on opiate receptor–endogenous ligand system. Torda C. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):85–91, Jan 78

Opiate receptors for behavioral analgesia resemble those related to the depression of spinal nociceptive neurons. Yaksh TL. **Science** 199(4334):1231–3, 17 Mar 78

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC see under **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

Effect of buffers and electrolytes on the stability of uterine progesterone receptors. Faber LE, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(1):78–89, Feb 78

Requirement for activation in the binding of progesterone receptor to ATP–Sepharose. Miller JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):173–7, 10 Jan 78

High estrogen and low progestin receptor levels in outgrowths of hypophyseal isografts. Sluyser M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2859–60, Sep 78

Quantitative relationships between steroid structure and binding to putative progesterone receptors. Lee DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(9):1139–46, Sep 77

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen receptors in breast cancer in the Japanese: brief communication. Ochi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):291–3, Feb 78

Progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(2):111, Feb 78

Uterine estrogen and progestin receptors and their regulation. Jänne O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):62–70, 1978 (80 ref.)

[Progesterone receptors in breast cancers. Current research and prospects] Fumero S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):333–5, May 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Oestradiol and progesterone: soluble receptor levels and metabolism in the uterus of the ovariectomized ewe. Murphy L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):225–8, Jun 77

Progesterone receptor levels in estrogen–induced renal carcinomas after serial passage beneath the renal capsule of Syrian hamsters. Lin YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1286–90, May 78

Comparison of [3H]progesterone and [6,7–3H]–17,21–dimethyl–19–norpregna–4,9–diene–3,20–di for the measurement of progesterone receptors in human malignant tissue. Seematter RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2800–6, Sep 78

Simplified Scatchard plot assay for progesterone receptor in breast cancer: comparison with single–point and multipoint assay. Johnson RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1170–6, Jul 78

Progesterone receptor in human endometrium of leiomyoma uteri. Tamaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(6):523–8, Dec 77

Two methods for measurement of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer and correlation with response treatment. Barnes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1133–43, Oct 77

Comparison of soluble oestrogen and progestin receptor content of primary breast tumours from Japan and Britain. King RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):967–70, Sep 77

Progesterone receptors in the rat uterus: variations in cytosol and nuclei during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Vu Hai MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):43–8, Jan 78

Characterization and assay of the progesterone receptor in rat uterine cytosol. Vu Hai MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):21–31, Jan 78

Charac[illegible]rization and assay of the progesterone receptor in rat uterine nuclei. Vu Hai MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):33–41, Jan 78

[Hormone receptors in fibroadenomas of the breast] Martin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1071–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of endogenous hormones on the oestrogen and progesterone receptor determination in tissue of mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Caffier H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):255–65, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activity of endometrial sex hormone receptors during the menstrual cycle and in endometrial cancer (proceedings)] Pollow K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):291–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oestrogen modulates progestin receptor concentrations in some rat brain regions but not in others. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):276–8, 20 Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of a progestin receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(5):361–6, Mar 78

A specific progesterone–binding component of human breast cyst fluid: its isolation and characterization [proceedings] Pearlman WH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):19P–20P, Dec 77

Separation of progesterone–specific from CBG–like binding sites by chromatography on columns of spheroidal hydroxylapatite. Booth BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1179–82, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Variations in uterine cytosolic oestrogen and progesterone receptor levels during the rat oestrous cycle. Kielhorn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):842–50, Dec 77

Progesterone receptors of chick oviduct. Schrader WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:109–36, 1978

Inactivation of avian progesterone receptor binding to ATP–Sepharose by pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Nishigori H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):112–8, 13 Jan 78

Progesterone receptors of the mature rat uterus [proceedings] Brodie JY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1557–8, 1977

Changes in progesterone receptor levels during deciduomata development in the pseudopregnant rat. Armstrong EG Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1545–51, Nov 77

Properties of the cytoplasmic progestin–binding protein in the rabbit uterus. Philibert D, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1850–61, Dec 77

Measurement of the progesterone receptor in human endometrium using progesterone and R5020. PP. 287–97. Bayard F, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Clinical correlations of endocrine ablation with estrogen and progesterone receptors in advanced breast cancer. pp. 125–39. Bloom N, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Determinations of high–affinity gestagen receptors in hormone–responsive and hormone–independent GR mouse mammary tumors by an exchange assay. pp. 59–69. Daehnfeldt JL, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Changes in progesterone and estrogen receptors in the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and the puerperium. pp. 245–59. Gómez F, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Progestin receptor in endometrial carcinoma. pp. 299–312. Gustafsson JA, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Progesterone and estradiol receptors in DMBA–induced mammary tumors before and after ovariectomy and after subsequent estradiol administration. pp. 71–84. Koenders AJ, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. pp. 141–53. Leclercq G, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progesterone receptors and glucose oxidation in mammary tissue. pp. 211–25. Levy J, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Interactions of R5020 with progesterone and glucorticoid receptors in human breast cancer and peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. pp. 193–210. Lippman M, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Progesterone receptors: introduction and overview. pp. 1–8. McGuire WL, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Characterization of the progestin receptor from lactating mammary glands of the goat. pp. 23–38. Markland FS Jr, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Use of [3H]R5020 for the assay of cytosol and nuclear progesterone receptor in the rat uterus. pp. 261–70. Milgrom E, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Cytoplasmic progestin receptors in mouse uterus. pp. 227–43. Philibert D, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Progesterone receptors in normal human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma. pp. 313–38. Pollow K, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progestin receptors in normal and cancer tissue. pp. 155–69. Rao BR, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen and progestin receptors in human breast cancer. pp. 171–91. Raynaud JP, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

R5020, a tag for the progestin receptor. pp. 9–21. Raynaud JP.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977. (23 ref.)

Nuclear and cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the rat uterus: effects of R5020 and progesterone on receptor binding and subcellular compartmentalization. pp. 271–85. Walters MR, et al.
In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.

Estrogen control of progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. Correlation with nuclear processing of estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2223–8, 10 Apr 78

Rat myometrial activity in vivo: effects of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in relation to the concentrations of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):103–17, Jul 78

Effect of non-steroidal anti-oestrogens on the concentration of rat uterine progesterone receptors. Jordan VC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):363–4, Feb 78

Characterization of progesterone receptor in human uterine cytosol with a synthetic progestin, norgestrel [proceedings] Srivastava AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):22P–23P, May 78

Properties of two progesterone-binding proteins of the rat uterus. Booth BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1171–7, Nov 77

Specific progesterone receptor in human renal cancer. Concolino G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):399–402, May 78

Hypothalamic and hypophysial progesterone receptors: estrogen-priming effect, differential localization, 5alpha-dihydroprogesterone binding, and nuclear receptors. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):419–27, May 78

Progesterone receptors in rabbit uterus—II. Characterization and estrogen augmentation. Rao BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(12):1213–29, Dec 77

Cytosol progesterone receptors of the rat uterus: assay and receptor characteristics. Walters MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1137–44, Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear acceptor that binds the progesterone-receptor complex in hen oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1-2):309–37, Sep 77

Progesterone receptor in the rat anterior pituitary: effect of estrogen priming and adrenalectomy. Evans RW, et al. **Steroids** 31(1):69–81, Jan 78

Progestin binding sites in the rat hypothalamus pituitary and uterus. Moguilewsky M, et al. **Steroids** 30(1):99–109, Jul 77

[Steroid hormone receptors in normal uterine endometrium and uterine adenocarcinoma of human subjects (author's transl)] Nioka S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(2):158–73, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of the action of progesterone—the effects of estrogen priming on the nucleus (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(10):1182–90, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interaction of progestogens of the estrane series with progesterone receptor in rabbit uterine cytosol (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):952–9, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN see under **RECEPTORS, HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

[The effectiveness of stimulation of skin receptors in the treatment of prolonged pain (author's transl)] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(28):1141–3, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiological methods and studies on receptor functions in implantations. Preliminary report] Mühlbradt L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(5):363–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive-destructive changes in the nervous elements of the capsule of the hip joint in coxarthrosis] Nettov GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):72–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the capillary-receptor connections of laminar bodies in the hand muscles of fetuses and newborn infants] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):28–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmo-, iono- and volume receptors of the liver] Tyryshkina EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(9):1334–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory receptor morphology in the teeth and their supporting tissues. Susi FR. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(1):3–9, Jan 78

An autoradiographic study of the sensory innervation of teeth. II. Dental pulp and periodontium. Pimenidis MZ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):835–40, Jul 77

An autoradiographic study of the sensory innervation of teeth. I. Dentin. Pimenidis MZ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):827–34, Jul 77

[Sensitive innervation of the esophagus of various birds] Asole A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(19):1655–6, 15 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Proprioceptivity of the external cremaster muscle of various domestic animals] Panu R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(19):1657–9, 15 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Concept of paraneurons. Fujita T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40 Suppl:1–12, 1977

[Comparative morphologic features of receptors of central and local origin in the steppe turtle] Lukashin VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):68–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of the receptor cells and their evolution] Vinnikov IaA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(9):27–35, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Low stereospecificity of quinine taste receptors. Schober PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):111–2, Feb 78

[Changes in the luminescence spectra of the receptor epithelium of the frog tongue under acetic acid action] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1740–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A cytologic study of Grandry corpuscle development in chicken toe skin. Idé C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):301–24, 15 May 78

METABOLISM

Role of vesicles with some observations on vertebrate sensory cells. pp. 40–63. Osborne MP.
In: Cottrell GA, Usherwood PN, ed. Synapses. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WL 102 S9915 1976.

The metabolic dependence of primate cutaneous cold receptors [proceedings] Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):40P–41P, Oct 77

[Luminescence of pyridine nucleotides and flavoproteins in the receptor epithelium zone of the frog tongue] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1476–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of preceding tilt on the perceived vertical. Hysteresis in perception of the vertical. Schöne H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1-2):68–73, Jan-Feb 78

Influence of local noxious heat stimulation on sensory nerve activity in the feline dental pulp. Ahlberg KF. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):71–80, May 78

Preferential distribution of inhbititory cardiac receptors in left ventricle of the dog. Walker JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H188–92, Aug 78

Central versus peripheral genital desensitization and mating behavior in male cats: tonic and phasic effects. Aronson LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:299–313, 1977

Levels of tonic-phasic interaction. Spencer WA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:152–7, 1977

Interaction between vagal and chemoreceptors afferents in ventilatory response to transient hypercapnia (awake rabbits). Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):135–43, Feb 78

Effect of otolith end organ ablation on pendular rotation nystagmus in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(2):183–8, 29 Jul 77

Effect of electric organ discharge on ampullary receptors in a mormyrid. Bell CC, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):85–96, 21 Apr 78

A study of reception with the use of focused ultrasound. II. Effects on the animal receptor structures. Gavrilov LR, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):279–85, 28 Oct 77

A study of reception with the use of focused ultrasound. I. Effects on the skin and deep receptor structures in man. Gavrilov LR, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):265–77, 28 Oct 77

Functional organization of receptive fields in the cat somatosensory cortex. II: Second representation of the forepaw in the ansate region. Iwamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):61–72, 28 Jul 78

Functional organization of receptive fields in the cat somatosensory cortex. I: Integration within the coronal region. Iwamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):49–60, 28 Jul 78

Comparison of firing patterns and sensory responsiveness between supraoptic and other hypothalamic neurons in the unanesthetized sheep. Jennings DP, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):347–64, 30 Jun 78

The polymodal receptors in the testis of dog. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):553–8, 18 Nov 77

Thermal stimulation of the cornea. pp. 413–22. Beuerman RW, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

Peripheral neural correlates of behavior in monkey and human related to sensory-discriminative aspects of pain. pp. 57–66. Dubner R, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

Intradental receptor duality. pp. 67–76. Scott D Jr.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

Multiple receptor activation by single transmitters. pp. 157–76. Gerschenfeld HM.
In: Cottrell GA, Usherwood PN, ed. Synapses. New York, Academic Press, 1977. WL 102 S9915 1976.

Evidence for periventricular sodium-sensitive receptors of importance in the regulation of ADH secretion. pp. 118–27. Andersson B, et al.
In: Moses AM, Share L, ed. Neurohypophysis. Basel, Karger, 1977. W3 IN19483N 1976n.

Mechanisms by which histamine stimulates rapidly adapting receptors in dog lungs. Vidruk EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):397–402, Sep 77

Properties of a spinal somatosensory evoked potential recorded in man. el-Negamy E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):762–8, Aug 78

Somatotopic projections of mystacial vibrissae on cerebral cortex of cats. Dykes RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):997–1014, Sep 77

Functional organization in electroreceptive midbrain of the catfish. Knudsen EI. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):350–64, Mar 78

Primate cutaneous sensory units with unmyelinated (C) afferent fibers. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1325–38, Nov 77

The effect of irritant receptor activity on expiratory time [proceedings] Davies A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:39P–40P, Feb 78

The inspiratory augmenting effect of lung irritant receptor activity [proceeding] Davies A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:14P, Feb 78

Unitary recordings of near threshold responses of receptor cells in the olfactory mucosa of the frog. Drongelen W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:423–35, Apr 78

Liquid-sensitive laryngeal receptors in the developing sheep, cat and monkey. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:409–22, Apr 78

Thin-fibre receptors responding to mechanical, chemical, and thermal stimulation in the skeletal muscle of the dog. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):179–94, Dec 77

Do osmoreceptors or blood volume receptors initiate salt-gland secretion in birds? [proceedings] Peaker M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:66P–67P, Mar 78

Physiological characteristics of neck muscle receptors in the cat [proceedings] Richmond FJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):67P–68P, Oct 77

An hypothesis on information, memory and perception. Norwich KH. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):156–64, Mar-Apr 78

Removal of whiskers in young rats causes functional changes in cerebral cortex. Waite PM, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):600–2, 10 Aug 78

Heterogeneity of the neuron membrane of Helix pomatia and its possible role in the organization of receptive fields. Martines-Soler R, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):264–5, Jul-Sep 76

Functional immaturity of pulmonary irritant receptors and apnea in newborn preterm infants. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):515–8, Apr 78

Influence of the saccule, lagena and vertical posterior canal on the ipsilateral horizontal and vertical anterior semicircular canals in Rana esculenta: role of receptor-receptor fibres. Caston J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):139–43, 12 Dec 77

Vestibular and somatosensory interaction in the cat vestibular nuclei. Rubin AM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1-2):155–60, 19 Oct 77

Mysterious form of referred sensation in man. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4702–5, Oct 77

Neural basis of cutaneous sensations analyzed by microelectrode measurements from human peripheral nerves—a review. Ärvilehto T. **Scand J Psychol** 18(4):348–59, 1977 (eø ref.)

Merging of modalities in the optic tectum: infrared and visual integration in rattlesnakes. Hartline PH, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1225–9, 17 Mar 78

Phase sensitivity in electroreception. Heiligenberg W, et al. **Science** 199(4332):1001–4, 3 Mar 78

Left ventricular receptors inhibit brain serotonin neurons during coronary artery occlusion. Sole MJ, et al. **Science** 201(4356):620–2, 18 Aug 78

[Stimulation of left atrial tension receptors and regulation of pulmonary artry resistance in the swine] Branzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):639–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional role of the accessory structures of Lorenzini ampullar electroreceptors] Broun GR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(4):993–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Responses of carp olfactory receptors to different classes of chemical substances] Ruzhinskaia NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):919–26, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics, nature and localization of the hepatic osmoreceptors] Tyryshkina EM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):349–57, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of perception of magnetic field changes by the ampullae of Lorenzini of elasmobranchs] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):75–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does the vestibular recruitment exist? Its biological meaning, physiological mechanisms and clinical significance] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):1–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal sensation in Adie's syndrome. Purcell JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):496–500, Oct 77

Sensory conduction in medial plantar nerve: normal values, clinical applications, and a comparison with the sural and upper limb sensory nerve action potentials in peripheral neuropathy. Guiloff RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(12):1168–81, Dec 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of olfactory receptor cells in organ culture. Farbman AI. **Anat Rec** 189(2):187–99, Oct 77
Surface processes of olfactory receptors. Glees P, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 188(1):149–52, 31 Mar 78
Ultrastructural studies on the ciliated receptors of the long tentacles of the giant scallop, Placopecten magellanicus (gmelin). Moir AJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(3):367–80, 7 Nov 77
Ultrastructure of lateral line organs in aneurogenic amphibian larvae (Ambystoma). Tweedle CD. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):191–7, 13 Dec 77
Observations on the cytolemma of the olfactory receptor cell in the newt. I. Freeze replica analysis. Usukura J, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 188(1):83–98, 31 Mar 78
Ultrastructure of simple sensory corpuscles in the domestic pigeon [proceedings] Malinovský L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(2):170–2, 1978
Fine structure of trigeminal receptors in rat molars. pp. 13–24. Byers MR.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.
Structural relationships in the odontoblast layer. pp. 25–35. Holland GR.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.
Ultrastructure of corneal receptors. pp. 1–12. Hoyes AD, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.
Ultrastructure of the epithelial sensory region of the lip in the snail Helix pomatia L. Benedeczky I. **Neuroscience** 2(5):781–9, 1977
[Bilateral receptor nerve control of the masticatory muscles] Kubota K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(3):279–80, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Sensory endings in the intramural ganglia of the stomach. Light optical and electron microscopic study] Solov'eva IA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(5):63–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

Species differences in serotoninergic in innervation and secretory activity of rat, gerbil, mouse and rabbit subcommissural organ. Wiklund L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] (452):27–30, 1977
Serotonin synaptic receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):137–8, Feb 78 (17 ref.)
Chemical, pharmacological and biochemical aspects of clomipramine. The binding of inhibitors of serotonin uptake to biological receptors. Horn AS. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):9–13, 1977

ANALYSIS

Serotonin nerve terminals in the locus coeruleus of adult rat: a radioautographic study. Leger L, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):1–13, 21 Apr 78
Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding substances from rat brain stem. Johnson DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1105–8, Dec 77
The binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to acidic lipids in isobutanol. Johnson DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1101–3, Dec 77
[Identification of serotonin receptors in several grape snail neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):300–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Two types of excitatory receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog vasculature? [proceedings] Apperley E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 61(3):465P, Nov 77
Characterization of receptors mediating 5-hydroxytryptamine- and catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation, assessed by the actions of alpha- and beta-blockers, butyrophenones, 5-HT antagonists and chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):537–42, Apr 78
Differential sensitivity of neuronal stimulant responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine to inhibition by agonists at presynaptic receptor sites [proceedings] Carr SR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 61(3):467P, Nov 77
Further evidence for two types of excitatory receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog vasculature [proceedings] Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):466P, Nov 77
Structure-activity relationship of compounds which block receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine on the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit heart [proceedings] Fozard JR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 61(3):499P–500P, Nov 77
Selective blockade of presynaptic tryptamine receptors by (-)-cocaine and (+)-cocaine [proceedings] Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):130P–131P, Sep 77
Evidence against a neurotoxic action of halogenated amphetamines on serotoninergic B9 cells. A morphometric fluorescence histochemical study. Lorez HP, et al.
Brain Res 146(1):188–94, 5 May 78
Pharmacological analysis of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in isolated intracranial and extracranial vessels of cat and man. Edvinsson L, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):143–51, Jan 78
Blockade of neuronal tryptamine receptors by metoclopramide. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):109–12, 1 May 78
Actions of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and its derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the isolated uterine smooth muscle of the rat. Hashimoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(4):341–8, 15 Oct 77
Identifying indoleamine hallucinogens by their preferential action on serotonin autoreceptors. pp. 83–90. Aghajanian GK.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.
Evidence for more than one type of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor in the human colon. Burleigh DE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(9):538–41, Sep 77
The actions of neuroleptic drugs and putative serotonin receptor antagonists on LSD and quipazine-induced reductions of brain 5-HIAA concentrations. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):771–3, Dec 77
Tryptamine-induced drug effects insensitive to serotoninergic antagonists: evidence of specific tryptaminergic receptor stimulation? Quock RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30(5):280–3, May 78
Specificity of a rat behavioral model for serotonin receptor activation. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):339–47, Aug 78
Tryptaminergic vasoconstriction induced by adenosine in the femoral vascular bed of the rat. Sakai K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 27(6):908–10, Dec 77
A comparative study of several serotonin receptor antagonists on basal and stimulus induced release of insulin and glucagon in the intact rat. Bryce GF, et al.
Life Sci 22(24):2215–23, 26 Jun 78
Directional lipophilic character in a series of psychotomimetic phenethylamine derivatives. Nichols DE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):569–75, 15 Aug 77
Antagonism of fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia: a measure of central serotonin inhibition. Sulpizio A, et al.
Life Sci 22(16):1439–46, 24 Apr 78
Paradoxical decrease of brain 5-HT turnover by metergoline, a central 5-HT receptor blocker. Bourgoin S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 302(3):313–21, 5 May 78
Evidence for an inhibitory dopaminergic and stimulatory noradrenergic hypothalamic influence on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. II. A pharmacological analysis. Löfström A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):289–316, 1977
The central antiserotonin activity of neuroleptics. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):407–9, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Participation of the reproductive and serotonergic systems of the body in the processes of adaptation to chronic exposure to 'adaptogen'—class hydrocarbons] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):109–10, May 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of serotonin binding protein by affinity chromatography. Rotman A. **Brain Res** 146(1):141–4, 5 May 78

METABOLISM

Effect of environmental changes on activity of the serotoninergic system in limbic brain structures and its relation to the function of the pituitary-adrenal system in rats [proceedings] Telegady G, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(4):306–7, 1977
Binding of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine to synaptic plasma membranes of rat brain. Gripenberg J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 102(1):123–5, Jan 78
On the relation between central noradrenaline and serotonin nerve terminals and postsynaptic receptors during ontogeny. Jonsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):23–6, 1977
Evidence for a presynaptic inhibitory receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog isolated saphenous vein [proceedings] Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):344P–345P, Jun 78
Dopamine uptake in serotoninergic terminals in vitro: a valuable tool for the histochemical differentiation of catecholaminergic and serotoninergic terminals in rat cerebral structures. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):29–45, 19 May 78
Interaction between morphine and serotonin binding protein. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):519–24, 30 Jun 78
3H-Spiroperidol labels serotonin receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Creese I, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 49(2):201–2, 15 May 78
Physiological ligands of putative LSD-serotonin receptors: heterogeneity of LSD-displacing factors in human body fluids and nervous tissue. Mehl E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(4):539–42, Apr 78
Role of cholinergic receptors in the release of newly synthesized amines from serotonergic and dopaminergic terminals. pp. 39–51. Hery F, et al.
In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.
An animal model of myoclonus related to central serotonergic neurons. pp. 431–41. Stewart RM, et al.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.
Brain neurotransmitter receptors after long-term haloperidol: dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin, alpha-noradrenergic and naloxone receptors. Muller P, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1751–8, 15 Dec 77
Serotonergic component of neuroleptic receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):168–71, 9 Mar 78
Use of ADTN to define specific 3H-spirerone binding to receptors in brain [letter] Quik M, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):513–4, 3 Aug 78
Receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine on the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 301(3):223–35, Jan–Feb 78
Endogenous ligands of a putative LSD-serotonin receptor in the cerebrospinal fluid: higher level of LSD-displacing factors (LDF) in unmedicated psychotic patients. Mehl E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(1):9–16, 31 Aug 77
The electronic and serotonin receptor binding affinity properties of N,N-dimethyltryptamine analogs. Glennon RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(3):453–65, Nov 77
[Relation between the electronic structure of a series of 1,4-tetrahydro-oxazines and their p-D2, for the tryptaminergic receptor] Natcheva R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(10):785–7, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonergic and non-serotonergic neurons of the dorsal raphe: reciprocal changes in firing induced by peripheral nerve stimulation. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):169–75, 15 Sep 78
Hemodynamic components of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex in dogs. Urthaler F, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):135–42, Jan 78
Role of hypothalamic serotonergic receptors in the control of lordosis behavior in the female rat. Foreman MM, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):97–106, Feb 78
Serotonin-containing neurons: their possible role in pain and analgesia. Messing RB, et al. **Pain** 4(1):1–21, Oct 77 (111 ref.)
[The serotoninergic system and development of the chick embryo] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):238–43, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Participation of the cerebral serotonin receptors in the negative-feedback mechanisms of the hypothalamus–hypophysis–testis system] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):75–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, STEROID

Human prostatic carcinoma: significant differences in its androgen binding and metabolism compared to the human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Krieg M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 88(2):397–407, Jun 78
Extracellular and intracellular steroid binding proteins. Properties, discrimination, assay and clinical application. Wagner RK. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(218):3–73, 1978
On receptors for estrogens (E2) and androgens (DHT) in human endometrial carcinoma and ovarian tumours. Friberg LG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):261–4, 1978
Characterization of the glucocorticoid-receptor proteins in the Novikoff hepatoma. Liu SL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 184(1):141–8, Nov 77
Resolution of activated and unactivated forms of the glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver. Parchman LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):374–82, Oct 77
Physical measurements of the liver glucocorticoid receptor. Litwack G, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):445–8, 1 Feb 78
Agonists, antagonists and models for glucocorticoid-receptor interactions. Bell PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):639–42, 1977
Properties of the partially purified activated glucocorticoid receptor of rat liver. Binding to chromatin subunits. Climent F, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4694–703, 18 Oct 77
The role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the interaction of prostate chromatin with androgen.receptor complex. Wang TY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):81–8, 29 Mar 78
Experimental basis for multiple primary carcinogenesis by sex hormones: a review. Lemon HM. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1825–32, Oct 77 (50 ref.)
Gonadal dysgenesis with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: an electron microscopic and steroid receptor analyses with a review of the literature. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):512–20, Aug 78 (23 ref.)
Glucocorticoid receptors in Morris hepatomas and host liver and the correlation of biological activity with receptor levels. McPartland RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4160–5,

Nov 77

Characterization of steroid hormone receptors in the Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Markland FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2818–26, Sep 78

Characterization of a glucocorticoid-sensitive human lymphoid cell line. Norman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3785–91, Oct 77

Classification of dependent and autonomous variants of Shionogi mammary carcinoma based on heterogenous patterns of androgen binding. Bruchovsky N, et al. **Cell** 13(2):273–80, Feb 78

Physical characterisation of cytoplasmic gluco- and mineralo-steroid receptors. Agarwal MK. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):1–8, 1 Jan 78 (54 ref.)

The glucocorticoid receptor of mouse fibroblasts. Aronow L. **Fed Proc** 37(2):162–6, Feb 78 (17 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors in the lung. Ballard PL. **Fed Proc** 36(13):2660–5, Dec 77

Mero-receptors: proteolytic fragments of receptors containing the steroid-binding site. Sherman MR, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):167–73, Feb 78

Glucocorticoid binding and mechanism of resistance in some clones of mouse myeloid leukemic cells resistant to induction of differentiation by dexamethasone. Honma Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(2):227–35, Nov 77

Characterization of the binding of a potent synthetic androgen, methyltrienolone, to human tissues. Menon M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(1):150–62, Jan 78

Analysis of thymidine kinase activity and glucocorticoid-binding capacity in the thymuses of healthy and tumor-bearing chickens. Náray A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1237–41, Oct 77

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen receptors in breast cancer in the Japanese: brief communication. Ochi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):291–3, Feb 78

Structure–activity relationships for glucocorticoids–I. Determination of receptor binding and biological activity. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):911–9, Sep 77

Absence of a nuclear androgen receptor in isolated germinal cells of rat testis. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):159–67, Dec 77

Glucocorticoid receptors in human breast cancer tissue. Fazekas AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 12:149–54, 1977

Current use of steroid hormone receptor assays in the treatment of breast cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(4):777–88, Aug 78

Identification of hormone-dependent breast cancer patients. **Wis Med J** 77(2):17, Feb 78

[Specific cytoplasmic receptors for steroid homones in benign and malignant breast diseases, in normal glandular tissue and pectoral muscle] Grilli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(13–14):817–22, 15–31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Steroid receptors (editorial)] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4661, 28 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid receptor analyses of nine human breast cancer cell lines. Horwitz KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2434–7, Aug 78

Studies on steroid hormone receptors (5alpha-dihidrotesterone, estradiol, and dexamethasone) in cultured human fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Bauknecht T. **Hum Genet** 39(3):321–8, 23 Dec 77

Androgen receptor content of the normal and hyperplastic canine prostate. Shain SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):654–60, Mar 78

Measurement of free and occupied cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptor sites in rat ventral prostate gland. Davies P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):393–404, Sep 77

Androgen-binding protein in the seminal plasma of some mammalian species. Jegou B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):267–8, May 78

Detection of high-affinity glucocorticoid binding in rat bone. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):379–80, Feb 78

The use of methyltrienolone in the measurement of free and bound cytoplasmic receptors for dihydrotestosterone in benign hypertrophied human prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):325–30, Apr 78

Androgen receptor assay in human benign and malignant prostatic tumour cytosol using protamine sulphate precipitation. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):289–301, Apr 78

Sucrose density gradient characterization of cytoplasmic [1,2-H3]-5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding proteins in the accessory sexual glands of the male Syrian hamster. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):317–24, Apr 78

Steroid receptors [letter] Holt JA, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2263–4, 21 Nov 77

Mineralocorticoid radioreceptor assay: application to adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):989–96, 1 Oct 77

Methods for estimating the concentration of different forms of androgen receptor in rat ventral prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):145–57, Dec 77

Neural steroid hormone receptors. McEwen BS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):249–55, 1977

An exchange assay for the cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor in the liver of the rat. Rosner W, et al. **Steroids** 31(3):427–38, Mar 78

[Comparative gel-electrophoretic demonstration of steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancers and after their transplantation to athymic nude mice (proceedings)] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):352–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inverse effects of corticosterone and thyroxine on glucocorticoid binding sites in the anterior pituitary gland. Koch B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):29–37, May 78

The effect of antiandrogens and stilboestrol on the cytosol receptor in rat prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):695–700, 1977

Structure-activity relationships of corticosteroid feedback at the hypothalamic level. Jones MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):415–24, Sep 77

Inhibition of the nuclear dihydrotestosterone receptor complex from rat ventral prostate by antiandrogens and stilboestrol. Smith CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):13–20, Feb–Mar 78

Effect of protease inhibitors and substrates on deoxycorticosterone binding to its receptor in dog MDCK kidney cells. Baker ME, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):810–2, Oct 77

GENETICS

Hormonal receptor and responsiveness changes during aging: genetic modulation. Roth GS. **Birth Defects** 14(1):365–84, 1978 (57 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The activated hepatic glucocorticoid-receptor complex: a simple one-step method for its separation from nonactivated complex. Kalimi M. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):166–74, May 78

Study of androgen-binding cytosol proteins from rat prostate. Purification of androgen receptor. Hu AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):134–41, 15 Jan 78

Purification of a 3S cytosol androgen receptor from rat prostate that stimulates DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Hu AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1327–33, 18 Aug 75

Maximizing the purification of the activated glucocorticoid receptor by DNA-cellulose chromatography. Eisen HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 171(1):177–83, 1 Apr 78

Partial purification of the chick intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D by ion exchange and blue dextran–Sepharose chromatography. McCain TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):65–70, 1 Feb 78

Separation of the hormone- and DNA-binding sites of the hepatic glucocorticoid receptor by means of proteolysis. Wrange O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):856–65, 10 Feb 78

Selective purification of a single population of glucocorticoid receptors from rat brain. de Kloet ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1505–7, Jun 78

Evidence of androgen and estrogen receptors in the preen gland of male ducks. Daniel JY, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):703–9, Nov 77

A soluble androgen receptor in the cytoplasm of the male Mastomys prostate. Smith CB, et al. **Urol Res** 6(1):29–33, 21 Feb 78

[Steroid receptor proteins in the nervous system (author's transl)] Kato J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):686–99, 1977 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Androgen receptors in prolactin producing pituitary tumours in rats. Attramadal A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):288–98, Oct 77

Quantification of androgen binding, androgen tissue levels, and sex hormone-binding globulin in prostate, muscle and plasma of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):200–15, Sep 77

Endocrinology of corticoid therapy. Stockham MA. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):9–23, Jan–Mar 77

Glucocorticoid receptors and regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rat kidney and adipose tissue. Feldman D. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):E147–51, Sep 77

Paradoxical dissociation between gluconeogenic effects and glucocorticoid-receptor binding by gonadal steroids. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):499–504, 21 Nov 77

Physiological activity and receptor binding of 9 alpha fluorohydrocortisone. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):747–53, 23 Sep 77

Glucocorticoid-receptor interactions in rat liver. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):633–6, 1977

Heterogeneity of steroid hormone receptor in adult rat lung cytosol. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):42–8, 7 Nov 77

Interaction of glucocorticoid.receptor complexes with rat liver nuclei. Atger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):41–53, 13 Feb 78

Androgen receptor in human skin. Bonne C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):501–3, Nov 77

The ontogeny of corticosterone and dexamethasone receptors in rat brain. Clayton CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):445–53, 14 Oct 77

DNA-binding of androgen and estrogen receptors from mouse brain: behavior of residual androgen receptor from Tfm mutant. Wieland SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):159–64, 20 Jan 78

Apparent saturability of a 4S dihydrotestosterone-binding protein in rat muscle cytosol: role of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and albumin. Dionne FT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):995–1000, Sep 77

Characterization of androgen receptors in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene-induced and transplantable rat mammary tumors. Ip MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2879–85, Sep 78

Nuclear binding of steroid-receptor complex to lymphosarcoma P1798 resistant and sensitive cells and effect of concanavalin A on receptor levels. McPartland RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4256–60, Dec 77

Glucocorticoid-binding components in human thymus hyperplasia. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):516–20, Mar 78

Arterial glucocorticoid receptors: the binding of tritiated dexamethasone in rabbit aorta. Duval D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(6):529–35, Nov 77

Multiple steroid receptors in male breast carcinomas. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(2):211–4, 17 Apr 78

Steroid receptors in breast tumors--current status. McGuire WL, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 3:93–129, 1978 (235 ref.)

Binding of 3H-dexamethasone and 3H-corticosterone to rat liver cytosol during postnatal period. Alexandrová M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(1):33–41, Mar 78

The requirement of cytoplasmatic receptors for entry of testosterone into nuclei of rat skeletal muscle. Bičíková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(4):271–5, Dec 77

Specific androgen binding in the kidney and estrogen-dependent renal carcinoma of the Syrian hamster. Li JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(4):1006–15, Oct 77

Effect of methylxanthines on binding of the glucocorticoid receptor to DNA-cellulose and nuclei. Cake MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):97–103, 2 Jan 78

Therapeutic significance of sex-steroid hormone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer. Leclercq G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1205–15, Nov 77 (69 ref.)

Binding of dexamethasone and cortisol to cytosol receptors in rat extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles. Shoji S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):342–8, Nov 77

Antigluconeogenic activity of gonadal steroid analogues in relation to liver glucocorticoid--receptor binding. Agarwal MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):172–4, 15 Oct 77

Demonstration of glucocorticoid receptors in human mammary carcinomas. Teulings FA, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):107–16, 1977

Interactions of R5020 with progesterone and glucorticoid receptors in human breast cancer and peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. pp. 193–210. Lippman M, et al. **In: McGuire WL, et al., ed. Progesterone receptors in normal and neoplastic tissues. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W1 PR667M v.4 1977.**

Brain receptors for sex steroid hormones and their characterization and functional implications. pp. 286–301. Kato J. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Glucocorticoid-receptor complex binds to nonhistone protein and DNA in rat liver chromatin. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):279–86, Jan 78

Effect of pyridoxal phosphate on the DNA binding site of activated hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Cake MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4886–91, 25 Jul 78

Glucocorticoid receptor inactivation under cell-free conditions. Nielsen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7568–78, 10 Nov 77

Evidence for thyroid hormone-dependent and independent glucocorticoid actions in cultured cells. Studies on the induction of growth hormone and glutamine synthetase in GH1 cells and tyrosine aminotransferase in Reuber H-35 cells. Samuels HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5895–8, 10 Sep 78

Reactivation of thymocyte glucocorticoid receptors in a cell-free system. Sando JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7579–82, 10 Nov 77

Steroid hormone receptors and the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Krystosek A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):345–52, Sep 77

Carcino-embryonic antigens, oestrogen receptors and androgen receptors in human breast tumours. Clinical evaluation of carcino-embryonic antigen, IV. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(10):553–6, Oct 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of the incomplete forms of androgen resistance in man. Griffin JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1137–43, Dec 77

Characterization and measurement of the androgen receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Snochowski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):920–30, Nov 77

Characterization and measurement of an androgen receptor protein in the cytosol of rhesus monkey prostate [proceedings] Ghanadian R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):26P, Dec 77

Androgen binding in cytosol and nucleus of cells from human benign hyperplastic prostate [proceedings] Sirett DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):25P, Dec 77

Androgen binding in cytosols and nuclei of human benign hyperplastic prostatic tissue. Sirett DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):101–10, Apr 78

Interaction of glucocorticoids with macrophages. Identification of glucocorticoid receptors in monocytes and macrophages. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1684–94, 1 Jun 78

Glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid-sensitive secretion of neutral proteinases in a macrophage line. Werb Z, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):115–21, Jul 78

Androgenic effects of the antiprogestagen RMI 12,936. Bullock LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):365–71, Mar 78

Androgen receptors in the rat epididymis do not disappear after castration. Calandra RS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1205–6, Nov 77

Receptor mediated glucocorticoid inhibition of protein synthesis in isolated bone cells. Choe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(3):265–71, Mar 78

Is the glucocorticoid receptor identical in various target organs? Feldman D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):141–5, Feb 78

Are there distinct dihydrotestosterone and testosterone receptors in brain? Ginsburg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):437–41, May 78

Androgens binding proteins in the cytosol from prepubertal male rat hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex. Hannouche N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):147–51, Feb 78

Interaction of androgen-binding cytosol proteins of rat prostate. Hu AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):53–8, Jan 78

Cytoplasmic dexamethasone receptors in embryonic chick cartilage: nature and ontogeny. Lee JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):23–8, Jan 78

The affinity of hydroxylated progesterone derivatives for classical steroid receptors. Mercer J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(1):33–7, Jan 78

Evaluation of the use of cyproterone acetate competition to distinguish between high-affinity binding of [3H]-dihydrotestosterone to human prostate cytosol receptors and to sex hormone-binding globulin. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):943–9, Sep 77

A general view of the quantitative evaluation of cytosol and nuclear steroid hormone receptors in the fetal compartment of guinea-pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):445–51, May 77

Ontogeny and biochemical properties of glucocorticoid receptors in mid-gestation mouse embryos. Salomon DS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):95–107, Feb 78

Binding of glucocorticoids in fetal tissues. Solomon S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5): 453–61, May 77

Effects and receptors of glucocorticoids in rat thymus cells and human peripheral lymphocytes. Munck A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(2–3):409–25, Mar–May 78 (32 ref.)

Identification of an androgen receptor in the cytosol of the female Mastomys prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(2):147–55, Aug 77

Interaction of glucocorticoid receptors from lymphoid cell lines with their nuclear acceptor sites. Pfahl M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):175–91, Apr 78

In vitro synthesis of rat testicular androgen-binding protein (ABP). Ritzén EM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(4):335–46, Oct 77

Hydrocortisone receptors of hormone-responsive and irresponsive embryonic chick retina. Sarkar PK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):29–38, Feb–Mar 78

Human foetal palatal corticoid receptors and teratogens for cleft palate. Goldman AS, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):464–6, 30 Mar 78

In vitro nuclear 3H-hydrocortisone binding in the hypothalamus of the pig. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(3):129–40, 1978

Accumulation of a slowly dissociable peptide hormone binding component by isolated target cells. Donner DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):672–6, Feb 78

Receptors for glucocorticoids in the lens epithelium of the calf. Southren AL, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1177–8, 9 Jun 78

The presence in bovine trachealis muscle of cytosol receptors with high affinity for glucocorticoids. Nicholas TE, et al. **Steroids** 31(3):347–55, Mar 78

Characterization of unoccupied (R) and occupied (RA) androgen binding components of the hyperplastic human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Steroids** 31(4):541–56, Apr 78

Androgen receptor protein binding properties and tissue distribution of 2-selena-a-nor-5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol in the rat. Skinner RW, et al. **Steroids** 30(1):15–23, Jul 77

Characterization of the cytoplasmic androgen receptor of rat seminal vesicle. Zakár T, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):751–64, Dec 77

Androgen receptors in the prostate of the Rhesus monkey. Ghanadian R, et al. **Urol Res** 5(4):169–73, 25 Nov 77

[Glucocorticoid receptors in mammary tumors in PS and C3H mouse strains (author's transl)] Coezy E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):369–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a specific androgen binding protein (ABP) in the seminal plasma of the ram] Jegou B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):347–50, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors and their significance in normal and pathologic target tissues (author's transl)] Kato J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(12):1348–58, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro radioisotope analysis in evaluation of corticosterone binding by the hepatocyte receptors] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):47–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid receptors in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4673–5, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Progestin receptors in endometrial cancer tissue] Einhorn N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4676–7, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Biochemistry of steroid hormone receptors] Gustafsson JA. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4667–9, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors in tumor cells] Simonsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(52):4678–80, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Androgenic regulation of elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral-prostate chromatin. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):211–8, 15 Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the glucocorticoid receptor and the hormonal modulation of the mRNA for tryptophan oxygenase. Ramanarayanan-Murthy L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:73–107, 1978 (48 ref.)

The role of cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in the cytolysis of human lymphoblastoid cells by methylprednisolone [proceedings] Waddell AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):719–21, 1977

Analysis of receptor mechanisms involved in the hemopoietic effects of androgens: use of the Tfm mutant. Byron JW. **Exp Hematol** 5(6):429–35, Nov 77

Specific glucocorticoid receptor in the iris—ciliary body of the rabbit. Weinstein BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):973–6, Oct 77

The role of hormone receptors in development and puberty. Greenstein BD. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):419–26, Mar 78 (74 ref.)

Functionality of the liver glucocorticoid receptor during the life cycle and development of a low-affinity membrane binding site. Parchman LG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(3):227–40, Mar 78

Steroid hormone actions in tissue culture cells and cell hybrids—their relation to human malignancies. Thompson EB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 33:571–615, 1977 (107 ref.)

[Steroid hormone receptors. Cellular communication systems] Töpert M, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(3):75–86, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and clinical aspects of the intracellular activity of steroid hormones] Eriksson H. **Lakartidningen** 75(9):770–4, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

Radiation-genetic studies in garden pea. V. Performance of some promising mutants and recombinats. Kaul ML. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(1):115–22, 1977

Role of recB gene in the formation of functional recombinant structure. Kraczkiewicz-Dowjat A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):455–8, 1977

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XVIII. Polarity of donor DNA strands transferred to the recipient as determined by DNA-RNA hybridization. Wolska KI, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):325–35, 1977

Temperature-sensitive recombinants of influenzavirus B [letter] Polezhaev FI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(3):253, May 78

Some recent recombinants at the B locus. Briles WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:221–5, 1977

Genetic recombination: strand transfer and mismatch repair. Radding CM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:847–80, 1978 (284 ref.)

Genetic recombination in bacteria. Eisenstark A. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:369–96, 1977 (239 ref.)

Illegitimate recombination in bacteria and bacteriophage. Weisberg RA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:451–73, 1977 (92 ref.)

Ploidy, ascus formation and recombination in Torulaspora (Debaryomyces) hansenii. van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(2):205–18, 1977

Physiology of L-asparaginase synthesis in recombinants of Escherichia coli A-1. Barnes WR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):766–70, Apr 78

Mutation, recombination and genetic organization in Drosophila hydei, compared to other Drosophila species. Frei H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 49–50(1):42–69, 1976–77

Recombination after protoplast fusion in the yeast Candida tropicalis. Fournier P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):143–9, 18 Nov 77

Cold adapted variants of influenza A. II. Comparison of the genetic and biological properties of ts mutants and recombinants of the cold adapted A/AA/6/60 strain. Spring SB, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(3):233–46, 1977

Additive recombination in bacteria. Schwesinger MD. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(4):872–902, Dec 77 (224 ref.)

Recombination values and their errors. Butler L. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):521–9, Sep 77

The mechanism for genetic recombination in the avian retroviruses. Hunter E. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 79:295–309, 1978 (47 ref.)

Integration and excision of bacteriophage lambda. Nash HA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:171–99, 1977 (118 ref.)

Segregation of an internal biochemical marker during influenza virus recombination and its possible correlation with biological properties. Brand CM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:3–10, 1–3 Jun 77

Genetics of mouse antibodies. II. Recombination between VH genes and allotype. Riblet R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(11):778–81, Nov 75

Analysis of the alloimmune properties of a recombinant genotype in the major histocompatibility complex of the chicken. Vilhelmová M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(10):674–9, Oct 77

The alcohol syndromes: the intrarecombigenic effect of acetaldehyde. Véghelyi PV, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):195–6, 15 Feb 78

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. II. A multipurpose cloning system. Bolivar F, et al. **Gene** 2(2):95–113, 1977

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. I. Ampicillin-resistant derivatives of the plasmid pMB9. Bolivar F, et al. **Gene** 2(2):75–93, 1977

Heteroduplex mapping of small plasmids derived from R-factor R12: in vivo recombination occurs at IS1 insertion sequences. Mickel S, et al. **Gene** 2(3–4):193–210, 1977

Isolation and characterization of transducing coliphage fd carrying a kanamycin resistance gene. Nomura N, et al. **Gene** 3(1):39–51, Feb 78

Reciprocal differences in female recombination associated with hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell MG. **Genet Res** 30(1):77–88, Aug 77

On the gene conversion model as a mechanism for maintenance of homogeneity in systems with multiple genomes. Ota T. **Genet Res** 30(1):89–91, Aug 77

Meiotic recombination in a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Van de Vate C, et al. **Genet Res** 31(1):29–52, Feb 78

Evidence for transductional shortening of the plasmid obtained by recombination between the TOL catabolic plasmid and the R91 R plasmid. White GP, et al. **Genet Res** 31(1):93–6, Feb 78

Analysis of the role of recombination and repair in mutagenesis of Escherichia coli by UV irradiation. Kato T, et al. **Genetics** 87(1):1–18, Sep 77

An apparent connection between histidine, recombination, and repair in Neurospora. Newmeyer D, et al. **Genetics** 89(2):271–9, Jun 78

The meiotic effect of a deficiency in Drosophila melanogaster with a model for the effects of enzyme deficiency on recombination. Robbins LG. **Genetics** 87(4):655–84, Dec 77

Recombination pathway specificity of Chi. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):715–25, Aug 77

Biochemical analysis of genetic recombination in eukaryotes. Pukkila PJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(2):193–217, Oct 77 (167 ref.)

Is foldback DNA repeatedly transposed? pp. 112–9. Bishop JO, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**

Selectivity in the integration of viral DNA in cells infected and transformed by Adenovirus. pp. 81–94. Fanning E, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**

Evidence for a complex that coordinates different steps in general genetic recombination. pp. 8–20. Mosig G. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**

Integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: genetics and biochemistry. pp. 21–7. Nash HA, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**

DNA recombination in cells infected with simian virus 40. pp. 49–58. Nathans D, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**

Is integration essential for Mu development? pp. 33–40. van de Putte P, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**

Synthesis and integration of virus-specific DNA in cells infected by RNA tumor viruses. pp. 95–100. Varmus HE, et al.
In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.

Recombination sequences and the amplification of the tetracycline-resistance determinant in plasmid pAMalpha1 of Streptococcus faecalis. pp. 285–92. Clewell DB, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

Recombination events between simian virus 40 and the host genome. pp. 181–96. Winocour E, et al.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

A possible genetic mechanism of aging, rejuvenation, and recombination in germinal cells. pp. 355–73. Martin R.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: production and characterization of A/Victoria/3/75-ts-1[E] recombinants. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):665–70, Jun 78

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: evaluation of A/Victoria/3/75-ts-1[E] recombinant viruses in volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):671–7, Jun 78

Genetic recombination between a temperature sensitive mutant and an isating beta thiosemicarbazone (IBT) resistant mutant of vaccinia virus. Katz E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):159–62, Mar 78

F plasmid genes involved in the production of recombination-stimulating factor, control of sensitivity to some injurious agents, and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K-12 HfrC. Chernin LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):33–42, Jan 78

Formation of HfrH-type donor cells as a result of integrative suppression by R-F recombinant plasmids. Horodniceanu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):1038–41, Dec 77

Recombination between compatible plasmids containing homologous segments requires the Bacillus subtilis recE gene product. Keggins KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):514–20, May 78

Hyper-recombination in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants constitutive for protein X synthesis. Lloyd RG. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):929–35, Jun 78

Isolation of TOL and RP4 recombinants by integrative suppression. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):270–7, Apr 78

Genetic recombination in Streptomyces griseus. Parag Y. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1027–31, Feb 78

Suppressibility of recA, recB, and recC mutations by nonsense suppressors. Templin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):590–6, May 78

Recombinant levels of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants deficient in various replication, recombination, or repair genes. Zieg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):958–66, Jun 78

Peptide mapping of 125I-labelled influenza virus proteins. Matrix proteins as markers in recombination. Brand CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):385–94, Sep 77

Some properties of recombinants between type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex viruses. Halliburton IW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):471–84, Sep 77

Comparative studies of wild-type and 'cold-mutant' (temperature sensitive) influenza viruses: geneology of the matrix (M) and non-structural (NS) proteins in recombinant cold-adapted H3N2 viruses. Kendal AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):145–59, Oct 77

A generalized transducing salmonella phage ES18 can recombine with a serologically unrelated phage Fels 1. Yamamoto N. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):263–72, Feb 78

Variation of the recombination fraction in Drosophila melanogaster females. Broadhead RS, et al. **J Hered** 68(5):323–6, Sep-Oct 77

Tests for gene flow between eucaryotes and procaryotes. Campbell A. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):681–5, May 78

The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. VII. Recombination in crosses. Fonty G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):213–35, 25 Feb 78

Tandem duplications resulting from recombination between ribosomal RNA genes in Escherichia coli. Hill CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):407–28, 5 Nov 77

Hotspots for generalized recombination in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Malone RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):473–91, 5 Jun 78

Involement of supertwisted DNA in integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Mizuuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(3):375–92, 25 May 78

On the role of the bacteriophage lambda int gene product in site specific recombination. Nash HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):627–31, 5 Nov 77

Initiation of recA+-dependent recombination in Escherichia coli (lambda). I. Undamaged covalent circular lambda DNA molecules in uvrA+ recA+ lysogenic host cells are cut following superinfection with psoralen-damaged lambda phages. Ross P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):137–58, 25 Nov 77

Initiation of recA+-dependent recombination in Escherichia coli (lambda). II. Specificity in the induction of recombination and strand cutting in undamaged covalent circular bacteriophage 186 and lambda DNA molecules in phage-infected cells. Ross P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):159–74, 25 Nov 77

Characterization and sequence analysis of a recombination site in the hybrid virus Ad2+ND. Zain BS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):13–31, 25 Mar 78

Germ line recombination may be primarily a manifestation of DNA repair processes. Bernstein H. **J Theor Biol** 69(2):371–80, 21 Nov 77

On the question of the recombination frequencies of proximal markers in bacterial conjugation. Troitsky NA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(4):671–6, 22 Aug 77

Marker rescue of endogenous cellular genetic information related to the avian leukosis virus gene encoding RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Cooper GM. **J Virol** 25(3):788–96, Mar 78

RNase T1-resistant oligonucleotides of an N- and a B-tropic murine leukemia virus of BALB/c: evidence for recombination between these viruses. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):609–17, Nov 77

Glycoproteins of avian tumor virus recombinants: evidence for intragenic crossing-over. Galehouse DM, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):86–96, Jan 78

Formation of recombinants between snowshoe hare and La Crosse bunyaviruses. Gentsch J, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):893–902, Dec 77

Recombination between endogenous and exogenous simian virus 40 genes. I. Rescue of a simian virus 40 temperature-sensitive mutant by passage in permissive transformed monkey lines. Gluzman Y, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):534–40, Nov 77

Nucleotide sequences derived from pheasant DNA in the genome of recombinant avian leukosis viruses with subgroup F specificity. Keshet E, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):505–13, Nov 77

Recombination between temperature-sensitive mutants of the arenavirus Pichinde. Vezza AC, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):712–5, Nov 77

Recombination between endogenous and exogenous simian virus 40 genes. II. Biochemical evidence for genetic exchange. Vogel T, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):541–50, Nov 77

Nature of deletions formed in response to IS2 in a revertant of the gal3 insertion of E. coli. Ahmed A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):189–96, 11 Jul 78

On the formation of rho - petites in yeast. III. Effects of temperature on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial markers and on rho - cell formation in temperature sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Backhaus B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):153–73, 3 May 78

Studies on the control region of the bipolar argECBH operon of Escherichia coli. I. Effect of regulatory mutations and IS2 insertions. Boyen A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):185–96, 3 May 78

Heteroduplex analysis of regulatory mutations and of insertions (IS1, IS2, IS5) in the bipolar argECBH operon of Escherichia coli. Charlier D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):175–84, 3 May 78

Transposon-mediated insertion of R factor into bacterial chromosome. Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):337–9, 31 May 78

Identification of protein X of Escherichia coli as the recA+/tif+ gene product. Emmerson PT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):77–85, 21 Sep 77

The effect of inversions on mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. García-Bellido A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):317–21, 31 May 78

Transposition and insertion of intact, deleted and enlarged ampicillin transposon Tn3 from mini-R1 (Rsc) plasmids into transfer factors. Goebel W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):119–29, 29 Nov 77

Bacterial protoplast fusion: recombination in fused protoplasts of Streptomyces coelicolor. Hopwood DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):307–17, 4 Jul 78

Genetic analysis of mutations in the transfer genes of pDU202 tra::Tn10 plasmids, caused by the excision of Tn10. Kehoe MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(1):109–18, 29 Nov 77

The influence of defects in excision and error prone repair on spontaneous and induced mitotic recombination and mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kern R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):81–8, 25 Apr 78

Maternal influence upon the V-type gene position effect in Drosophila melanogaster. Khesin RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):327–34, 25 Jul 78

Extranuclear recombination in Aspergillus nidulans: closely-linked multiple chloramphenicol- and oligomycin-resistance loci. Lazarus CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):303–11, 18 Nov 77

Site-specific recombination in 'petite colony' mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Electron microscopic analysis of the organization of recombinant DNA resulting from end to end joining of two mitochondrial segments. Lazowska J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):163–75, 14 Nov 77

Site specific recombination involved in the generation of small plasmids. Ohtsubo E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):131–41, 16 Feb 78

Genetic analysis of mutations of low (rec) and very high (pop) mitotic-recombination frequency in Aspergillus nidulans. Parag Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):319–27, 24 Oct 77

The recognition of mismatched base pairs in DNA by DNase I from Ustilago maydis. Pukkila PJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):245–50, 31 May 78

Fidelity of conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):173–82, 14 Jun 78

The dependence of postreplication repair on uvrB in a recF mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Rothman RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):279–86, 24 Oct 77

Defective excision and postreplication repair of UV-damaged DNA in a recL mutant strain of E. coli K-12. Rothman RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):267–77, 24 Oct 77

Induction of recA+-protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):267–76, 17 Apr 78

In vitro construction of plasmids which result in overproduction of the protein product of the araC gene of Escherichia coli. Steffen D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(3):341–4, 9 Dec 77

The effect of zygotic bud position on the transmission of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Strausberg RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):131–44, 11 Jul 78

A search for allelic recombination in Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Tarrant GM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):273–9, 18 Nov 77

Packaging of ColE1 DNA having a lambda phage cohesive end site. Umene K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):39–45, 7 Feb 78

Chromosomal gene transfer of human cytosol thymidine kinase into mouse cells: integration or association of the transferred gene with a non-homologous mouse chromosome. Willecke K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):49–57, 25 Apr 78

W-reactivation and W-mutagenesis of gamma-irradiated phage lambda. Bresler SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):341–55, Mar 78

Expression of lambda red genes restores recB--dependent protein X induction in E. coli. Crowl RM, et al. **Nature** 275(5675):71–2, 7 Sep 78

Nucleotide sequence of the attachment site of coliphage lambda. Davies RW, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):757–60, 22–29 Dec 77

Induced intragenic recombination in yeast can occur during the G1 mitotic phase. Fabre F. **Nature** 272(5656):795–8, 27 Apr 78

High frequency recombination in centromeric and histone regions of Drosophila genomes. Grell RF. **Nature** 272(5648):78–80, 2 Mar 78

Genetic recombination through protoplast fusion in Streptomyces [letter] Hopwood DA, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):171–4, 14 Jul 77

Recombination of CH genes encoding the M1 (IgM) and G1 (IgG) chicken allotypes. Ivanyi J. **Nature** 272(5649):166–7, 9 Mar 78

Bacterial gene into monkey cells. Jenkins J. **Nature** 275(5675):13, 7 Sep 78

Illegitimate recombination legitimised. Sherratt D. **Nature** 274(5668):213–4, 20 Jul 78

Mutator genes--pacemakers of evolution. Thompson JN Jr, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):317–21, 27 Jul 78

Genetic recombination between mouse type C RNA viruses: a mechanism for endogenous viral gene amplification in mammalian cells. Barbacid M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):923–7, Feb 78

Genetic recombination and complementation between bacteriophage T7 and cloned fragments of T7 DNA. Campbell JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2276–80, May 78

Homology-dependent cutting in trans of DNA in extracts of Escherichia coli: an approach to the enzymology of genetic recombination. Cassuto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):620–4, Feb 78

Transposition of plasmid DNA segments specifying hydrocarbon degradation and their expression in various microorganisms. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3109–12, Jul 78

Excision of F plasmid sequences by recombination at directly repeated insertion sequence 2 elements: involvement of recA. Deonier RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3965–9, Sep 77

Biochemical evidence that 'new' influenza virus strains in nature may arise by recombination (reassortment). Desselberger U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3341–5, Jul 78

Time of recombination in the Drosophila melanogaster oocyte: evidence from a temperature-sensitive recombination-deficient mutant. Grell RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3351–4, Jul 78

Involvement of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in a recA-independent pathway of genetic recombination in Escheria coli. Ikeda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3932–6, Sep 77

Sites of integration of reticuloendotheliosis virus DNA in chicken DNA. Keshet E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3372–6, Jul 78

Chromosomal integration of phage lambda by means of a DNA insertion element. MacHattie LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1490–4, Mar 78

On the mechanism of genetic recombination: the maturation of recombination intermediates. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4168–72, Oct 77

Topography and kinetics of genetic recombination in Escherichia coli treated with psoralen and light. Sinden RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2373–7, May 78

Defective and nondefective Ad2–SV40 hybrids. Lewis AM Jr. **Prog Med Virol** 23:96–139, 1977 (105 ref.)

Transfer of the human genes coding for thymidine kinase and galactokinase to Chinese hamster cells and human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Wullems GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(3):281–93, May 77

Euploid somatic recombinants with two active X or XY (1)Y(I) chromosomes isolated from cultured male Indian Muntjac cells after HVJ virus fusion, and their use for gene assignment. Yoshida MT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):437–50, Jul 78

On the HLA-B,D map distance. Lamm LU, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(5):394–8, Nov 77

On the mapping of PGM3, GLO and HLA. Lamm LU, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(2):132–8, Feb 78

Nonrandom selection of HLA–B/D recombinant gametes. Dupont B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1853–4, Dec 77

Further data on HLA recombination in juvenile–onset diabetes. Hsu SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(4):1855–8, Dec 77

Ts pol mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: mapping and demonstration of single cycle recombinants. Alevy MC, et al. **Virology** 87(1):21–33, 1 Jun 78

Terminal redundancy of 'high frequency of recombination' markers of Bacillus subtilis phage SPO1. Cregg JM, et al. **Virology** 86(2):530–41, 15 May 78

Mutations affecting genetic recombination in bacteriophage T4D. II. Genetic properties. Cunningham RP, et al. **Virology** 88(1):62–70, 1 Jul 78

Concordance of the RNA termini of recombinants from crosses between avian retroviruses with different termini. Joho RH, et al. **Virology** 85(2):364–77, Apr 78

Heterozygosis and genetic recombination in herpes simplex type 1 virus. Ritchie DA, et al. **Virology** 82(2):323–33, 15 Oct 77

On the origin of the human influenza virus subtypes H2N2 and H3N2. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 87(1):13–20, 1 Jun 78

Recombinant avian oncoviruses. I. Alterations in the precursor to the internal structural proteins. Shaikh R, et al. **Virology** 87(2):326–38, 15 Jun 78

Coinfection of E. coli with phages G4 and phiX174: origin of dimeric replicative form species. Thompson BJ, et al. **Virology** 87(1):212–5, 1 Jun 78

Complementation and pseudorecombination between ribonucleic acids from two natural isolates of cowpea mosaic virus (severe subgroup). Thongmeearkom P, et al. **Virology** 85(1):75–83, Mar 78

[Exchange of sister chromatids and somatic recombination] Musilová J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(3):201–11, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Renewal of noradrenaline in different zones of the central nervous system of inbred mice strains and their recombinants] Kempf E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1161–4, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RP4 factor integration with E. coli chromosome] Danilevich VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):337–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of genetic recombinants of serologically typed E. coli] Pekhiv AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):181–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of recombinants of F' plasmids in recombination-defective E. coli cells and their properties] Pekhov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):623–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of the F-like plasmids in bacterial cells with a varying capacity genetic recombination] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):239–41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of chromosomal fragments of Escherichia coli in plasmid RP4 by means of bacteriophage Mu-1] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(5):1225–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Induced recombination in Escherichia coli K-12: recombinogenic effect of mutation tif 1] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(3):715–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Transpolyploid combinant variation during artificial parthenogenesis in the silkworm] Klimenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(3):740–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hybrid of phages lambda and phi80 with recombination in the structural gene region] Volkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(6):1482–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Site-specific recombination between phages lambda and phi 81 and integration of hybrid phages lambda-phi 81] Balandina La, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1441–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of genetic recombination in bacterial conjugation. VIII. The heterogeneity of the progeny of exconjugants] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):862–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the intragenic recombination of T4B bacteriophage amber mutants under nonpermissive (su-) conditions] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika** 14(3):502–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allele specificity of genetic recombination in T4 phage using the indicator crossing study method] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):111–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of correction to genetic recombination in T4 phage measured by the effect of map contraction] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):122–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative aspects of the formation of a half chromatid chiasma as an intermediate product of genetic recombination in bacteriophages] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1409–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous mitotic recombination in multiple site crosses at gene ade2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Kvasha VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):255–8, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the genetic recombination method for obtaining vaccinal strains of the influenza virus] Aleksandrova GI. **Vopr Virusol** (4):387–95, Jul-Aug 77 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effects of selenium on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol colon carcinogenesis: correlative studies on selenium effects on the mutagenicity and sister chromatid exchange rates of selected carcinogens. Jacobs MM. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2557–64, Nov 77

Mutagenic and recombinogenic effects of the antitumor antibiotic anthramycin. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2795–9, Sep 78

Effects of an antipsoriatic agent, dithranol, on mitochondrial and nuclear functions in yeast cells. Zetterberg G. **Hereditas** 86(2):191–204, 1977

DNA injection and genetic recombination of alkylated bacteriophage T7 in the presence of nalidixic acid. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):716–9, Nov 77

Effect of hydroxyurea treatment on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new method to modify the input of mitochondrial genes in crosses. Dujardin G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):101–10, 20 Mar 78

Caffeine enhancement of radiation killing in different strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):111–6, 14 Dec 77

8-hydroxyquinoline inhibition of DNA synthesis and intragenic recombination during yeast meiosis. Mills D. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):221–8, 14 Jun 78

[Food additives and their possible genetic toxicity; microbiological determination] D'Aquino M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(3):411–24, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Somatic segregation and rate of greening after ultraviolet irradiation of Euglena gracilis. Nicolas P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):123–9, 20 Oct 77

[Recombinogenic effectiveness of neutrons in irradiating bacteria and its modification with cysteine] Troitskiĭ NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):16–20, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

RECORDS

Supertwin records. Lauve HK. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:393–4, 1976

Electronic system for the obtention of phase plane curves for action potentials. Llobera OH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):192–9, 1976

Athletic records. Jokl E, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(6):159–64, Nov-Dec 77

The real problem with 1-day diet records [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(7):1114–6, Jul 78

Life cycle events in 15th century Florence: records of the Monte delle doti. Morrison AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(6):487–92, Dec 77

Confidentiality of residency records: two responses [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):502–6, Apr 78

What should be included in residency files? [letter] Enelow AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):761, Jun 78

Improved patients compliance through use of a daily drug reminder chart. Gabriel M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):968–9, Oct 77

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 2. Data processing. Cannon RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):216–30, May 78

The control of cattle fertility; the use of computerized records. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):346–55, Jul-Aug 77

Anecdotal records. Craig J. **Can Nurse** 74(5):25–7, May 78

Documentation and records in research. Mascoli CC. **Clin Toxicol** 12(2):167–77, Feb 78

The stacks of federal forms come tumbling down. Smith T. **Forum** 1(2):30–1, Nov-Dec 77

Utilization of records of the National Health Insurance programs for study on cancer morbidity and survival. Kono S, et al. **Gan** 69(1):47–55, Feb 78

Simple form brings order to equipment, supply loans. **Hospitals** 51(19):14, 16, 1 Oct 77

An assessment of the group therapy interaction chronogram. Reder P. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):185–94, Apr 78

Legal aspects of the veterinary medical record. Pritchard WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):176–80, Jan 78

A technique for the detection of alterations to a document from a carbonless copying system. Hardcastle RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(1):9–13, Jan 77

Performance documentation: how to confirm a resident's progress. Tudor JM Jr. **J Med Educ** 53(4):337–43, Apr 78

An instrument for the recording of student health complaints. Rice DM. **J Sch Health** 48(6):362–4, Jun 78

A record-keeping system for a pigeon breeding and research colony. Geistfeld JG. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):205–11, Apr 78

Computer record keeping in a large rodent colony. Kalbach H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):660–6, Oct 77

Protection for cage cards. Riggs RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):347, Jun 78

Daybook of the court apothecary in the time of William and Mary, 1691. Matthews LG. **Med Hist** 22(2):161–73, Apr 78

The laboratory report: a problem in communication between clinician and microbiologist? Lee A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):858–60, 24–31 Dec 77

Parameters of injury reporting in skiing. Requa RK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(3):185–90, Fall 77

Physicians' office records: some medical-legal considerations. Pohlman JE. **Ohio State Med J** 74(6):395–7, Jun 78

The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act. Bloom A. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):411–3, Sep-Oct 77

The classification and recording of 'social problems'. Fitzgerald R. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):255–63, Jul 78

Community-based computerized donor record systems. Moll JD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):181–8, Mar-Apr 78

Breeding record analysis in pig herds and its veterinary applications—1: Development of a program to monitor reproductive efficiency and weaner production. Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(10):177–80, 3 Sep 77

Breeding record analysis in pig herds and its veterinary applications—2: Experiences with a large commercial unit. Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(11):196–9, 10 Sep 77

[Radioisotopes record system relative to purchase, use and preservation on the mini-computer (author's transl)] Maeda M. **Radioisotopes** 27(6):345–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic feasibility of pharmacy patient medication profiles. Zelnio RN, et al. **Inquiry** 15(2):181–8, Jun 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and interagency communication: effect of the Buckley amendment. Drake EA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):312–5, May 78

Hospitals sought confidentiality for all JCAH reports. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):32, Feb 78

STANDARDS

Standard forms for results of audiometry: British Society of Audiology. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(1):91–5, 1976

RECOVERY ROOM see under **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS**

RECREATION

Disaster prevention: planning for a rock concert. Hughes JH. **Ariz Med** 35(4):267–8, Apr 78

Increasing engagement in activity of residents in old people's homes by providing recreational materials. Jenkins J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(5):429–34, 1977

Outward bound: providing a therapeutic experience for troubled adolescents. Kistler KS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(11):807–12, Nov 77

Changes in fitness level of humans attributable to hunting activity. Docherty D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(3):315–20, Sep 77

Developing a recreational program for patients in a rural nursing home. Cozart ES, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):369–74, Jul-Aug 78

[Noise problems in discothèques] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):468–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the recreational use of Lake Sevan on the quality of the water of its coast line] Grigorian DE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):104–6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of seashore areas of Azerbaijan for recreational purposes] Kasimov MS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):66–8, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY) see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

RECTAL DISEASES

Colitis cystica profunda. Report of a case. Husa A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):25–6, 1978

Constipation and anorectal disorders. Schuster MM. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(3):643–58, Sep 77

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. 1976, Part VI. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):698–724, Nov-Dec 77

Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum 1977, part III. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):304–14, May-Jun 78

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):536–49, Sep 77

Granulomatous lesions of rectum. Goyal SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(1):16–7, 1 Jul 77

[Rectal bilharziasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum (11 cases)] Bourée P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):793–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Megarectum in childhood] Fioretti GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):887–904, 15–31 Aug 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oleogranuloma of the rectum produced by Lasonil ointment. Greaney MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):997–8, 15 Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Synchronous leiomyosarcoma and ameboma of the rectum: report of a case. Adekunle OO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):123–5, Mar 78

Retrorectal abscess with neurologic involvement of the lower extremities: report of a case. Shub HA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):528–31, Sep 77

Trans-rectal prolapse of ileum from the anus. Taylor EW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(3):127–8, Winter 77

Synergistic gangrene of the scrotum and penis secondary to colorectal disease. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):369–71, Mar 78

Anorectal lesions and syphilitic hepatitis. Haburchak DR, et al. **West J Med** 128(1):64–7, Jan 78

DIAGNOSIS

A new device for anal tonometry. Delaunois AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(4):237–41, 1977

Clinical presentation of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Sickles EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):715–9, May 75

Diagnosis of rectal gonorrhoea by blind anorectal swabs compared with direct vision swabs taken via a proctoscope. Deheragoda P. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(5):311–3, Oct 77

The study of anorectal disease by colposcopy. O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):570–2, Oct 77

Problems in family practice. Rectal bleeding. Graham J. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):169–76, Jul 78

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Heraud M. **Lille Med** 23(6):439–46, Jun–Jul 78 (Fre)

[Tumor simulating diverticulosis in a sigmoid–rectal area] Révai S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(32):2003–7, 20 Nov 77 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Colorectal complications of renal allograft transplantation. Sawyerr OI, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(1):84–6, Jan 78

Ulcerative proctitis with stricture treated with hydrocortisone injections: report of a case. Nelson RS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):515–6, Sep 77

Barium enema with subsequent perforation of the rectum following rectoscopic biopsy. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(2):132–6, May 78

Rectal bleeding in children. Kalani BP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):895–7, Nov 77

Ano-rectal bleeding: a study of causes and investigative yields. Williams JT, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1311):327–31, Sep 77

[Influence of food composition on the development of various diseases of the large intestine and rectum] Dvořák M. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(7):485–9, Oct 77 (Cze)

[Radiation injuries of the colon and rectum in female pelvic cancers (author's transl)] Inakura M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(3):387–95, Mar 78 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis in urogenital/rectal infections. Odegaard K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):173–6, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Rectal myiasis: first report on a case due to the rat-tailed larva of Eristalis tenax in africa. Hira PR. **East Afr Med J** 54(4):224–6, Apr 77

[Proctologic examination in pediatrics] Gutiérrez-Topete G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):559–67, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Oil-induced granuloma (eleoma) of the rectum: report of four cases. Mazier WP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):292–4, May–Jun 78

Spectrum of rectal radiation lesions in cases of cancer cervix—II. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):36–8, Mar 78

The diurnal variation of mitotic response in the epithelium at the edge of acute ulcers in the rectal mucous membrane of guinea-pigs. Reeve DR. **J Anat** 125(2):337–48, Feb 78

Histologic studies of rectocolic aganglionosis and allied diseases. Munakata K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):67–75, Feb 78

Rectal invasion by benign prostatic hyperplasia. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):497–9, Sep 77

[Solitary ulcus recti — the solitary ulcer syndrome. A benign disease of the rectum] Eriksen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(26):1548–50, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Spontaneous rupture of the rectum in combination with prolapse of loops of the small intestine] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):74, Apr 78 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Indications for anorectal manometry] Penninckx F, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):213–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings in anorectal gonorrhea. Goodman KJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):223–4, 25 Jun 78

Rectosigmoid pseudostenosis due to urinary retention. Kleinhaus U, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):645–7, Jun 78

[Double-contrast radiologic examination of the colon and rectum] Pringot J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1062–6, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Defecography in invagination and prolapse of the rectum] Ahlbäck SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):668–73, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

High intramuscular anorectal abscess. Gerrard-Gough B, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):891–2, Jul 78

Recent advances in colorectal surgery. Pheils MT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):442–5, Aug 77

The final evaluation and classification of the surgical treatment of the primary anorectal cryptoglandular intermuscular (intersphincteric) fistulous abscess and fistula. Eisenhammer S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):237–54, May–Jun 78

Use of a rectal hook for perirectal abscess drainage. Johnson TA Jr. **J Fam Pract** 5(6):1017–8, Dec 77

Management of acute anorectal abscess by prolonged catheter drainage technique [letter] Stuart M. **Med J Aust** 1(8):443, 22 Apr 78

The value of delayed primary wound closure in colonic and rectal surgery. Stuart M. **Med J Aust** 1(12):666–7, 17 Jun 78

Symposium on colon and anorectal surgery. Foreword. Ferguson JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):457, Jun 78

Anorectal abscess fistula. Hanley PH. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):487–503, Jun 78 (23 ref.)

[Trans-sphincterian approach to the rectal ampulla] Allgöwer M. **Chirurgie** 104(4):317–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of diffuse colo-rectal telangiectasis] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):747–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perforation of the distal end of the colon and intraabdominal portion of the rectum] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):34–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current status of emergency surgery of the large intestine and analysis of our own experience (2d part)] Suárez García-Sampedro F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):715–34, 15 Nov 77 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Anorectal pathology] Bervar M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** (18):55–61, 1976 (Scr)

RECTAL FISTULA

Dual anal fistulas—an uncommon manifestation of fistula-in-ano: report of two cases. Mirelman D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):54–5, Jan–Feb 78

Anovestibular and anovulvar fistula without anorectal malformation in infant. Poneprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(7):374–80, Jul 78

[Diagnostic and therapeutic measures in anorectal fistulas] Schramm H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):639–41, 1 Jul 77 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Anal agenesis with rectobulbar fistula. Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):457–61, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of fistulas of the anal region] Jędrzejak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(4):289–90, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of rectal fistulae] Bil'kevich AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):128–9, Mar 78 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fracon gut sterilisation to treat rectal fistula [letter] Barrett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1229, 10 Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Anal complication in Behçet's syndrome. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(3):114–7, Sep 77

[Complications from episiotomy causing anal fistula] László R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(43):2587–8, 23 Oct 77 (Hun)

[Regional ileitis. A case of ileo-rectal internal fistula] Puccio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(21):1337–42, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of ureteral, vesical and rectal fistulas in Wertheim's radical hysterectomy] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(7–8):535–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fistulography technic in pararectal fistulae] Akhmedov A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):116–7, Oct 77 (Rus)

SURGERY

Fistula-in-ano. A six year follow up study of 143 operated patients. Ewerth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):53–5, 1978

Rubber band seton in the management of abscess-anal fistula. Hanley PH. **Ann Surg** 187(4):435–7, Apr 78

A succesful repair of a recto-urethral fistula: a case report. Miller W. **Br J Surg** 64(12):869–71, Dec 77

Recto-urethral fistula. Treatment by abdomino-perineal pull-through resection of the rectum. Tveter KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(4):303–5, 1978

Hyperchloremic acidosis in an infant with imperforate anus and rectourethral fistula. Iwai N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):437–8, Aug 78

The repair of a congenital H-type urethrorectal fistula using a scrotal flap urethroplasty. Belman AB. **J Urol** 118(4):659–61, Oct 77

A new surgical approach to traumatic rectourethral fistulas. Tang N. **J Urol** 119(5):693–5, May 78

Iatrogenic supralevator fistula. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):490–5, May 78

Anorectal abscess fistula. Hanley PH. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):487–503, Jun 78 (23 ref.)

[Anorectal fistulae (contribution to a uniform surgical method) (author's transl)] Pospíšilík J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(8):510–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Late results of surgery in 107 patients with anorectal fistulas (author's transl)] Riedler L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(1):55–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of extrasphincteric fistulae of the rectum (review of the literature)] Salamov KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):128–33, 1978 (108 ref.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of complex extrasphinteric rectal fistulae] Mandziuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):58–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of lasers in the treatment of diseases of the anorectal region] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):86–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

The epidemiology of large-bowel cancer. Correa P, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 26:1–141, 1978 (306 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the epiglottis and rectum. Picard EJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(3):217–21, Mar 78

Cloacogenic carcinoma. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):53–9, Jul 78

Liver scanning in patients with colorectal carcinomas. Andrews J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):802–3, Dec 77

Cytotoxic perfusion for colorectal liver metastases. Taylor I. **Br J Surg** 65(2):109–14, Feb 78

Colorectal cancer: its pathology and immunology revisited. Cole FM. **Can J Surg** 21(3):191–2, May 78

Introductory statement on the progress of The National Large Bowel Cancer Project: its goals, objectives, and programs. Copeland MM. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2406–13, Nov 77

Leiomyomas of the rectum and anal canal: report of six cases and review of the literature. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):580–99, Oct 77 (106 ref.)

Colorectal carcinoma in patients less than 40 years old. Simstein NL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):169–71, Apr 78

Rare tumors of the intestines and rectum. Ibrahim KA. **Int Surg** 62(11–12):611–5, Nov–Dec 77

Colorectal cancer—1977. Kardinal CG, et al. **Mo Med** 74(12):675–9, Dec 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of anorectum. Quan SH. **NY State J Med** 77(13):2056–7, Nov 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Deyden WE, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):743–5, Jun 78

Colon-rectal cancer: health organizations and government regulations. Bowman HE. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):633–6, Jun 78

[Rectal carcinoma: personal experience with 242 cases] Huyghe J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 39(5–6):265–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Elektrolyte-losing rectum adenoma (author's transl)] Werner G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(1):47–54, 1978 (Ger)

[Villous adenoma of the colon. Report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(7):661–6, Jul 77 (Jpn)

[Cancer of the large intestine] Frenning B. **Lakartidningen** 74(34):2808–9, 24 Aug 77 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Enteroglucagon and substance P-like immunoreactivity in argentaffin and argyrophil rectal carcinoids. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(2):117–24, 27 Oct 77

BLOOD

Preliminary longitudinal studies of serum polyamines in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nishioka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):197–202, Sep 77

Serum polyamine alterations in surgical patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nishioka K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):555–62, 1977

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction by degraded carrageenan of colorectal tumors in rats. Ashi KW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):171–6, Mar 78

Colorectal cancer—an occupational disease? [editorial] Jansson B. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):321–3, Aug 78

An occupational group with a high risk of large bowel cancer. Vobecky J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):221–3, Aug 78

Carcinogenicity of acetoxymethyl–methyl–nitrosamine after subcutaneous, intravenous and intrarectal applications in rats. Habs M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(2):217–21, 31 May 78

CLASSIFICATION

A modification of the Dukes' classification of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Smith LA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(2):94–7, Feb 78

A critical reappraisal of Dukes' classification. Rubio CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):682–4, Nov 77

[Classification of colorectal carcinoma] Ekelund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(49):4391–2, 7 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary linitis plastica of the colon and rectum. Tootla FS, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(5):29–34, Oct 77

Adenocarcinoma arising in a duplication of the rectum. Downing R, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):572–4, Aug 78

Synchronous leiomyosarcoma and ameboma of the rectum: report of a case. Adekunle OO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):123–5, Mar 78

Endometrioid carcinoma of the rectum arising in endometriosis: report of a case. Lott JV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):56–60, Jan–Feb 78

Exsanguinating uncontrollable lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to juvenile polyposis: report of a case. Middleton P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):690–4, Nov–Dec 77

Carcinoma in situ of the distal part of the colon and of the rectum. Rittenhouse MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):225–9, Feb 78

[Multiple kerato–acanthomas and visceral carcinomas: Torre's syndrome] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):622–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Nowotny K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(11):730–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13 cases of double neoplastic localizations, 1 involving the esophagus] Motta GB, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):459–69, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute intestinal occlusion caused by pseudo–neoplastic, endometriosic rectosigmoid stenosis] Cortesi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(21):1343–8, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metrical and histopathological studies on 2 cases of Japanese schistosomiasis displaying tremendous numbers of eggs combined with colon cancers (author's transl)] Tokoro Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 73(8):972–85, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treating the late complications of patients radically operated on for rectal cancer] Sneshko LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrosaline depletion, acute renal failure and diabetes caused by villous adenoma of the rectum. Report of a case and review of the literature] Ortega Suárez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(1):89–94, 15 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The detection of asymptomatic colorectal cancer. Miller SF. **Am Fam Physician** 18(3):89–92, Sep 78

Rectal self–examination [letter] Lehrer S. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):572–3, Jun 78

Carcinoma of the prostate diagnosed initially as carcinoma of the rectum. Sweitzer S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):751–4, Nov 77

Colorectal cancer: are the goals of early detection achieved? Miller SF. **CA** 27(6):338–43, Nov–Dec 77

Two–year follow–up study of patients with known serum concentrations of carcinoembryonic antigen. Band PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):657–9, 17 Sep 77

Feasibility of fecal occult–blood testing for detection of colorectal neoplasia: debits and credits. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2616–9, Nov 77

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate involving the rectum. Lasser A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):23–5, Jan–Feb 78

Colitis cystica profunda: report of a case in which differentiation from rectal cancer was difficult. Nagasako K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):618–24, Oct 77

Rectal and colonic polyp relationships via colonoscopy and fibersigmoidoscopy. Theuerkauf FJ Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):2–7, Jan–Feb 78

A report of the Colon and Rectal Task Force, Georgia Division of American Cancer Society. Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(1):67, Jan 78

Transient carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) elevations following resection of colorectal cancer: a limitation in the use of serial CEA levels as an indicator for second–look surgery. Rittgers RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):315–8, Aug 78

Colorectal carcinoma in young black patients: a report of eight cases. Pillay SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(2):125–32, 1978

Carcinoembryonic antigen test for recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Inadequacy for early detection. Moertel CG, et al. **JAMA** 239(11):1065–6, 13 Mar 78

Colorectal cancer: the challenge of early detection. Bassett ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):489–93, 6 May 78

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as a prognostic indicator in colorectal cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):448–51, 31 Aug 78

Endometrioma of the rectum: case report. Keane B, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(591):16–8, 13 Jul 77

Causes of delay in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectum and colon. Heald RJ. **Practitioner** 219(1311):339–42, Sep 77

Colonoscopic findings in patients with polypoid lesions of the rectosigmoid. Manch RA, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(4):195–8, Jul–Aug 78

Cytological diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum. Watanabe H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(2):169–76, Feb 78

[Occult blood loss and early diagnosis of colonic and rectal carcinoma] de Ruiter P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(11):365–9, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Villous tumours of the rectum and colon. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Report of 78 cases (author's transl)] Delile P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(10):829–42, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Villous tumours of the rectum and colon. Pathological, clinical and therapeutic study. Report of 81 cases (author's transl)] Sarles JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(8):699–705, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is mass screening possible for colo–rectal polyps and cancers?] Colin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):3–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Test for blood in the stool using slides impregnated with guaiac. Possible application to the prevention and detection of colo–rectal cancers] Paillot B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(1):43–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Detection polyps and cancers of the colon and the rectum. Evaluation of the efficacy of fetal blood studies using guaiac–saturated plates (letter)] Colin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1204–5, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[On the diagnosis of colorectal polyps (author's transl)] Hermanek P. **Beitr Pathol** 161(2):203–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal adenomas (letter)] Otto HF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):835–6, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Rectoscopic diagnosis of the height of rectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Wagner W, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(7):215–8, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of rectal digital examination in early diagnosis of colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Weiss W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(19):654–60, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and preservation of physiologic function in the surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Richter D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(5):227–9, 1 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum hexokinase using the 'Ferment–1' device] Ul'ianov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):668–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cause of late diagnosis in rectal cancer] Spasov GA. **Sov Med** (2):120–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant polyps of the rectum and sigmoid] Koshchug SD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):84–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of villous polyps of the large intestine and rectum] Migmanova NSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):57–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biopsy in rectal cancer recurrences] Sobolev AA. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):78–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurements in the management of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Shani A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):627–30, May 78

Chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery for colorectal cancer. A follow–up report. Lawrence W Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):164–8, Feb 78

Evaluation of single–agent therapy in human colorectal tumour xenografts. Houghton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):833–40, May 78

Variation in response of xenografts of colo–rectal carcinoma to chemotherapy. Nowak K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):576–84, Apr 78

Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Klaassen DJ. **Can J Surg** 21(3):218–20, May 78

Lack of effectiveness of combined 5– fluorouracil and methyl–CCNU therapy in advanced colorectal cancer. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2792–6, Dec 77

Randomized trial of melphalan plus 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) versus methyl–CCNU plus 5–FU in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Berman R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):457–9, Mar 78

Phase II clinical trial of ftorafur in 5–fluorouracil–refractory colorectal cancer. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1579–80, Nov 77

Phase II trial of ftorafur with mitomycin C versus ftorafur with methyl–CCNU in untreated colorectal cancer. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):689–92, May 78

Phase II study of cytosine arabinoside in advanced large bowel cancer. Cullinan SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1725–6, Dec 77

Phase II study of metronidazole therapy for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):483–5, Mar 78

Phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C in advanced colorectal cancer. Haller DG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):563–5, Apr 78

Phase II study of 2,2'–anhydro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–fluorocytosin in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):463–4, Mar 78

Phase II study of Baker's antifol in advanced colorectal cancer. Padilla F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):553–4, Apr 78

Methyl–CCNU versus methyl–CCNU and 5–fluorouracil in carcinoma of the large bowel. Posey LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1453–8, Nov 77

Phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil plus melphalan in colorectal carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):461–2, Mar 78

Phase II study of mitomycin C, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate in drug–resistant colorectal carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):549–50, Apr 78

Thio–tepa in the management of anorectal condylomata acuminata: report of two cases. Kerstein MD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):625–6, Oct 77

Experience with danazol in severe and extensive endometriosis. Ingerslev M. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 3:81–5, 1977

Sequential 5–fluorouracil and hydroxyurea therapy for metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Krein BM, et al. **JAOA** 77(8):604–5, Apr 78

Failure of methyl–C.C.N.U. and 5–fluorouracil in colorectal cancer [letter] Barrett A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):101–2, 8 Jul 78

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with a combination of 5–fluorouracil and methyl–CCNU. Fischetti MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(3):277–8, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Levels of blood group synthetic enzymes in human colonic carcinoma. Kiang DT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):411–4, Mar 78

ETIOLOGY

A critical evaluation of the carcinogenic role of amoebiasis with special reference to a case of double primary malignancies. Aioye AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(3):185–90, Sep 76

Neoplasms of the large bowel following ureterosigmoidostomy. Sooriyaarachchi GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1174–7, Oct 77

Colorectal carcinoma in adolescents implications regarding etiology. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2464–72, Nov 77

Induction of rectal carcinoma in mice by local x–irradiation. Hirose F, et al. **Gan** 68(5):669–80, Oct 77

Aetiology of adenoma—carcinoma sequence in large bowel. Hill MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):245–7, 4 Feb 78

Benign polypi at the site of uretero–rectal anastomosis. Narayana AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):348–50, May 78

Some leads to the etiology of cancer of the large bowel. Hill MJ. **Surg Annu** 10:135–49, 1978 (88 ref.)

The prognosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum complicating ulcerative colitis. Hughes RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):46–8, Jan 78

[The etiologic significance of ulcerative colitis in the development of colonic and rectal cancer] Svendsen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(40):2383–4, 3 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relationship between diet and carcinoma of stomach, colon, rectum, and pancreas in France (authors transl)] Meyer F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(12):971–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 malignant colo–rectal and peritoneal tumors appearing after pelvic irradiation] Burri B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):101–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The colo–rectal carcinoma. Studies on epidemiology and animal experimental carcinogenesis] Winkler R. **Fortschr Med** 96(3):115–9, 19 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased in vitro tetraploidy: tissue specific within the heritable colorectal cancer syndromes with polyposis coli. Danes BS. **Cancer** 41(6):2330–4, Jun 78

Phenotypic markers in human skin fibroblasts as possible diagnostic indices of hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Kopelovich L. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2534–41, Nov 77

HISTORY

[150 years of the surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Aminev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):153, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[History of Hartmann's operation in rectal and sigmoid cancer] Demin VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):90–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential antitumour immunoreactivity and

carcinoembryonic antigen levels as a guide to prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Nairn RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):637–41, Oct 77

Immunology and immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Gold P. **Can J Surg** 21(3):212–3, May 78

Cell-mediated immune status of colon cancer patients: evaluation by dermal antigen testing, measurment of lymphocyte stimulation and counts of peripheral blood rosette-forming cells. Evans JT, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2716–25, Nov 77

Characteristics of adenocarcinomas of the colorectum with low levels of preoperative plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Jubert AV, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):635–9, Aug 78

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on human effector cells in peripheral blood. Gill PG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:455–60, 13–15 Apr 77

Establishment of a human rectal cancer cell line producing carcinoembryonic antigen. Machida S, et al. **Gan** 68(6):775–80, Dec 77

Cell-mediated immunity in adenocarcinoma of the colo-rectum. Greco RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):253–8, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Maintenance of biological and biochemical characteristics of human colorectal tumours during serial passage in immune-deprived mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):199–212, Feb 78

Fluorouracil therapy in patients with carcinoma of the large bowel: a pharmacokinetic comparison of various rates and routes of administration. Chirstophidis N, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(4):330–6, Jul–Aug 78

[Metabolic disorders in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine and the possibilities of their correction in the preoperative period] Nikitin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):50–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Relationship between postoperative temperature and survival in patients resected for colorectal cancer. Hafström L, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):213–4, Feb 78

The survival of patients with colorectal cancer treated in a regional hospital. Gill PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(1):17–20, Jan 78

Survival in colorectal cancer. Deschênes L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(3):254–6, May 78

Survivorship from large bowel cancer among Caucasians and Japanese in Hawaii. Nomura A, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1571–6, Apr 78

Survival patterns from large bowel cancer in Hawaii. Hirohata T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(11):343–7, Nov 77

Factors influencing survival of colorectal cancer. Kim U, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):210–4, Mar–Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and colorectal cancer. Miller AB. **Can J Surg** 21(3):209–10, May 78

Synchronous primary adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. Lasser A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 78

Current status of the precancer lesion in ulcerative colitis. Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 73(6):1431–3, Dec 77

Screening for colon/rectum cancer. McDougal RA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(4):411–2, Apr 78

Colon and rectum cancer in the New Zealand population. Foster FH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:173–5, Dec 77

Screening for colorectal carcinoma in a rural area. Heeb MA, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):540–1, May 78

[Does cholecystectomy predispose to colo-rectal cancer?] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):383–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in patients of the I Department of Surgery of the Medical Academy of Cracow in the years 1963–1972] Jamski J. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):409–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Main trends in prevalence of rectal cancer] Bul'bulian MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):86–90, 1978 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Proctologic examination in pediatrics] Gutiérrez-Topete G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):559–67, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental colo-rectal tumours in the rat. A histopathologic study with special reference to normal anatomy and to immunologic and radiographic aspects. Lindström CG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (268):1–76, 1978

Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Scoma JA. **Am J Surg** 135(5):708–9, May 78

Hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma: an analysis of survival rates and histopathology. Morris MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):365–8, Jun 77

Growth characteristics of human colorectal tumours during serial passage in immune-deprived mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):213–23, Feb 78

Rectal carcinoma presenting as massive metastatic involvement of foot bones. Sworn MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):98–9, 8 Jul 78

Symposium on colorectal cancer. 1. Pathology of colorectal cancer. Morson BC. **Can J Surg** 21(3):206–8, May 78

Prognostic significance of vascular invasion in colorectal cancer of Dukes' B class. Khankhanian N, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1195–200, Mar 77

Colonic carcinoma: a quantitative assessment of lymphocyte infiltration at the periphery of colonic tumors related to prognosis. Watt AG, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):279–82, Jan 78

A new and advantageous model for colorectal cancer: its comparison with previous models for a common human disease. Pour P. **Cancer Lett** 4(5):293–8, May 78

Immunomorphological features of prognostic significance in Dukes' Class B colorectal carcinoma. Pihl E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4145–9, Nov 77

Hepatic resection for metastasis from colorectal cancer. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):160–2, Apr 78

Anorectal verrucose squamous carcinoma: report of two cases. Gingrass PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):120–2, Mar 78

Well-differentiated adenoma at the anorectal junction. Kozuka S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):261–5, May–Jun 78

Invasion profile of colorectal carcinoma. Montessori GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):26–8, Jan–Feb 78

Tumor-host relationships in colorectal carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 78

Objective measurement of basement membrane abnormalities in human neoplasms of colorectum and of breast. Frei JV. **Histopathology** 2(2):107–15, Mar 78

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the large intestine. Gibbs NM. **Histopathology** 1(1):77–84, Jan 77

Classification and staging of cancer: part 4. **JAOA** 77(2):140–61, Oct 77

Classification and staging of cancer: Part 4. **JAOA** 77(2):140–61, Oct 77

Leiomyosarcoma fo the rectum with hepatic metastasis. Case report. Lee JD, et al. **Mo Med** 75(6):274–6, Jun 78

Primary carcinoma of the rectum in a 13-year-old patient. Kelsh JM, et al. **NC Med J** 39(7):423–4, Jul 78

Clear cell adenocarcinoma arising in endometriosis of the rectovaginal septum. Goldberg MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):38s–40s, Jan 78

Defining the precursor tissue of ordinary large bowel carcinoma: implications for cancer prevention. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:87–116, 1977

The significance of epithelial polyps of the large bowel. Spjut H, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:147–70, 1977

Kerley's B lines [letter] Tashima CK. **South Med J** 71(5):612, May 78

[Adenoma of the colon or rectum: relationship between histological structure, polyp size and site and age distribution (author's transl)] Frimberger E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(15):649–52, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal adenomas (letter)] Seib HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(21):909, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Lymphoplasmocytoid immunocytoma of the rectum (author's transl)] Göbel D. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(4):221–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of cytological studies in the recognition of neoplastic changes of the rectosigmoid] Miczban I, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):237–49, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feces mixed with fresh blood, sustained abdominal pain, ascites and anemia (rectoscopy): (malignant primary melanoma of the rectum and anus—extensive metastasis to other organs)] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3092–3, 3456–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Constipation, bloating, a loss of weight and hepatomegaly (rectal biopsy): (rectal carcinoid)] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3144–5, 3510–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Debatable and unclear questions concerning the morphogenesis of cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Pozharisskii KM. **Arkh Patol** 40(5):76–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of rectal adenocarcinoma of different degree of differentiation] Sakharova OV. **Lab Delo** (7):396–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological comparative correlations in rectal cancer and their prognostic importance] Ul'ianov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):26–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary anorectal melanoma. Observation of 2 cases] Ramos Freixa J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(2):225–32, 15 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acid-base equilibrium in rectal cancer under combined therapy] Lisetskii VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):23–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative educational approaches to screening for colorectal cancer. Elwood TW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):135–8, Feb 78

The prevention of invasive cancer of the rectum. Gilbertsen VA, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1137–9, Mar 78

Colon cancer prevention: today's challenge to biomedical scientists and clinical investigators. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2565–71, Nov 77

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Winawer SJ. **JAMA** 238(19):2014–5, 7 Nov 77

[Should one recommend occult blood studies in the prevention of colorectal cancer? (letter)] Ribet A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1203, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of stress factors in the postoperative course of patients with rectal cancer. Genzdilov AV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(5):517–23, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangioma of the rectum: clinical appearance and treatment. Chaimoff C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):295–6, May–Jun 78

Plasmacytoma of the large bowel: a review of the literature and a case report of multiple myeloma involving the rectosigmoid. Rao KG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):225–8, 25 Jun 78

[4 cases of rectosigmoid endometriosis] Christien G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):176–8, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Limb lymphography in rectal carcinoma] Strukowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(23):1813–5, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant radiation therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Friedmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):512–8, Apr 78

Inoperable and recurrent carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Aspects of radiation treatment and prognosis. Nordman E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(6):265–8, 1977

Salvage radiotherapy in inoperable or recurrent carcinoma of the rectum. Das S. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(3):74–5, Mar 78

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1212–3, 6 May 78

Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum: 3. Radiation therapy in rectal cancer. Cummings BJ. **Can J Surg** 21(1):44–6, Jan 78

Radiotherapy of colorectal cancer. Rider WD. **Can J Surg** 21(3):215, 218, May 78

Radical radiotherapy versus abdominoperineal resection as primary treatment of carcinoma of the lower rectum. Langer B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1183–4, 19 Nov 77

Radical radiotherapy versus abdominoperineal resection [letter] Moon RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):352, 18 Feb 78

Radiation for rectal cancer [editorial] Rider WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1119–22, 19 Nov 77

Post-operative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1069–74, Nov–Dec 77

The case for adjuvant radiotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Gilbert SG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(10):355–9, Oct 77

Radiotherapy in marginal resectable and non-resectable rectum cancer. Tierie AH. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(3):222–7, 1978

Primary treatment of carcinoma of the lower rectum and anal canal by a combination of external irradiation and interstitial implant. Syed AM, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):199–203, Jul 78

The pros and cons of irradiation treatment of colorectal cancer. Higgins GA Jr. **Surg Annu** 10:175–90, 1978 (33 ref.)

[The importance of radiation therapy of rectum carcinoma (author's transl)] Kozlova AV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):571–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms following large and moderate fractional irradiation] Bedrov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):75–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of immobile rectal cancer with the use of preoperative intensive fractional irradiation] Zybina MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated lower mesentericography in the evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy of rectal cancer] Iurchenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):18–21, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric analysis of different methods of static and mobile gamma therapy of rectal cancer] Kats MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):16–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the rectum] Khrushchov MM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):19–25, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies of rectal tumor tissue after radiation therapy] Komarova AB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):22–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of the radiation therapy of rectal cancer using nonuniform exposure] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):25–32, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Principles of structuring a rehabilitation program for rectal cancer patients after surgical treatment] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):81–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Suprapubic versus urethral bladder drainage following surgery for rectal cancer. Rasmussen OV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(6):371–4, 1977

A pathologist's point of view on endoscopically removed polyps of colon and rectum [editorial] Hermanek P. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(3):169–70, Jun 78

Operative treatment of rectal endometriosis. Ruponen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):277–9, 1978

Lymph drainage from the upper and middle third of the rectum as demonstrated by 198 Au. Bartholdson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):352–60, Aug 77

The posterior approach for villous tumors of the rectum. Report of eleven cases. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):273–5, Aug 78

Surgical management of patients with primary operable colorectal cancer and synchronous liver metastases. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(1):81–5, Jan 78

Unexpected metabolic acidosis during rectal surgery. Hurdley J. **Anaesthesia** 33(5):478–80, May 78

Ommission of pelvic peritoneal closure after abdominoperineal rectal excision. Fasth S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):181–3, 1977

Urinary tract complications with rectal surgery. Beahrs JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):542–8, May 78

Reassessment of intraoperative decisions: why operations for cancer of the large bowel fail. Knutson CO, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):549–54, May 78

The treatment of early colorectal cancer by local excision. Lock MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(5):346–9, May 78

Conservative treatment of rectal tumours [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6113):602, 11 Mar 78

If I had carcinoma of the middle third of the rectum. Dudley HA. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1035–7, 22 Apr 78

Adjuvant liver perfusion in colorectal cancer: initial results of a clinical trial. Taylor I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1320–2, 19 Nov 17

Surgery of colorectal cancer. Localio SA. **Can J Surg** 21(3):214–5, May 78

Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum. 1. Results of standard surgical treatment of colon and rectal carcinomas. Péloquin AB. **Can J Surg** 21(1):39–42, Jan 78

Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum: 2. Sphincter-preserving operations for rectal cancer. Todd IP. **Can J Surg** 21(1):42–4, Jan 78

Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum: 5. Panel discussion on carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tovee EB, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(1):52–3, Jan 78

Anorectal condylomata acuminata [letter] Balsdon MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1032, 6 May 78

Radical radiotherapy versus abdominoperineal resection as primary treatment of carcinoma of the lower rectum. Langer B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(10):1183–4, 19 Nov 77

Recent trends in surgery for colo-rectal cancer. Wright HK. **Conn Med** 41(11):689–91, Nov 77

Criteria for the selection of rectal cancers for local treatment: a clinicopathologic study of low rectal tumors. Greaney MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):463–6, Sep 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: radical vs. conservative therapy and report of three cases. Labow SB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):603–5, Oct 77

Rising carcinoembryonic antigen titers in colorectal carcinoma: an indication for the second-look procedure. Nicholson JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):163–4, Apr 78

Procidentia of the rectum after the pull-through operation: an unusual complication and report of two cases. Ruiz JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):608–10, Oct 77

Surgical treatment of rectal carcinoma: results of anterior resection vs. abdominoperineal resection at a community hospital. Strauss RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):269–76, May–Jun 78

Treatment of sessile villous and tubulovillous adenomas of the rectum: experience of St. Mark's Hospital. 1963–1972. Thomson JP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):467–72, Sep 77

Policy of local excision for early cancer of the colorectum. Morson BC, et al. **Gut** 18(12):1045–50, Dec 77

Clinicopathologic study of malignant tumors of the large bowel. Kapur BM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(9):483–5, Sep 77

Abdominoperineal resection in the octogenarian. Thomsen TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(8):363–5, Aug 78

Local excision of early colo-rectal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8083):247, 29 Jul 78

Rectal resection for tumour with transanal anastomosis and sphincter preservation. Cooke SA. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):1000–3, 10 Dec 77

Exposure and manipulation of rectal lesions. Muldoon JP. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):555–61, Jun 78

Benign and malignant neoplasms of colon and rectum. Diagnosis and management. Stearns MW Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):605–18, Jun 78 (23 ref.)

Value of a follow-up study of recurrent carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Ekman CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):895–7, Dec 77

Circulating immune complexes in patients following clinically curative resection of colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):648–54, Jun 78

[Trans-sphincterian approach to the rectal ampulla] Allgöwer M. **Chirurgie** 104(4):317–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transanal surgical excision of villous tumors of the rectum. Apropos of 60 cases] Pujol H, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(8):626–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum. Presentation of a series of 304 cases] Moreaux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):365–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic lesions of the ureter in pelvic surgery. 9 cases (author's transl)] Viville C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):7–16, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bipolar malignant villous tumors (rectum and cecum). Study of villous secretions collected directly via cecostomy] Fingerhut A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(4):305–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pull-through procedure for carcinoma of the rectum. Results of 65 operations (author's transl)] Dubois F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2041–3, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The excision of villous tumours of the rectum via a trans-sphincterian anal approach (author's transl)] Libeskind M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):935–6, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operability and prognosis of rectosigmoid cancer] Póka L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):89–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transanal intervention in rectal cancer] Deucher F, et al. **Chirurg** 49(5):260–4, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Drainage-dependent continence disorder after deep resection of the anterior rectum] Riedler L, et al. **Chirurg** 48(8):541–1, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal cancer--amputation or resection?] Zängl A. **Chirurg** 49(5):272–5, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Methods of local excision of rectal neoplasms] Oesch I, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1–2):97–100, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice in the treatment of rectal carcinoma. Recommendations of the Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie] Kolleg MK. **Med Klin** 72(48):2086–8, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of villous colonic and rectal adenomas. Report on 187 cases] Darup K. **Med Welt** 29(29–30):1157–62, 28 Jul 78 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of follow-up controls in patients operated for gastric, colonic and rectal cancer] Kummer D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(47):1920–5, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Malignant polyps and early recognized carcinomas of the rectum. Morphological aspects and selective surgical treatment (author's transl)] Heberer G, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(7):201–6, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Schellerer W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(17):1025–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure in the treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum in connection with the operative technique (author's transl)] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(25):1559–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative operations of the large intestine] Riedler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(27):1589–92, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Urological complications of proctectomy for rectal carcinoma] Moscona AR, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):278–80, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Low anterior resection in cancer of the rectum. 17-year case material] Carlsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(17–18):893–4, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Low anterior resection of rectal cancer; a 17-year series] Carlsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(17–18):893–4, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cancer of the rectum: results of radical treatment] Jamski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(12):1239–42, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outpatient treatment of isolated polypous changes in the rectum and sigmoid] Pisarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(45):1757–8, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyps; rectocolic polyposis. Etiopathogenic and anatomoclinical data. Results] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(2):97–106, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Peculiarities of surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms following large and moderate fractional irradiation] Bedrov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):75–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation of patients with rectal cancer and accompanying arterial hypertension] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):77–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of an abdominoanal rectal resection with lower repositioning of the sigmoid for cancer in elderly and obese patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):57–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of iron and copper metabolism in patients before and after surgery for rectal neoplasms] Gusev VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):87–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the rectosigmoid portion of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):65–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive, radical operations in rectal cancer] Koshchug SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):69–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of the anastomosis sutures in intra-abdominal resection of the rectum and sigmoid for cancer] Martyniuk VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):61–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications of radical operations in rectal cancer] Petrov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):105–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Choice of operative method in rectal neoplasms with liver metastases] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):120–2, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery and combined treatment of rectal neoplasms in the elderly] Zybina MA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):16–21, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of human tumors to athymic mice] Revazova ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variant of the descent operation with preservation of the sphincter in cancer of the distal end of the rectum] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):55–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):36–40, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of operation in rectal cancer] Amelina OP. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):6–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Aminev AM. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):17–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the clinical aspects and treatment of tumors of the large intestine and rectum (editorial)] Demin VN. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):3–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Expansion of the indications for sphincter-preserving operations in rectal cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):12–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominoanal resections of the rectum in cancer] Kozhevnikov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):9–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operations for rectal and sigmoid cancer in persons younger than 40] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of emergency surgery of the large intestine and analysis of our own experience (2d part)] Suárez García-Sampedro F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):715–34, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Detection and treatment of recurrent cancer of the colon and rectum. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):505–11, Apr 78

Radiotherapy combined with curative surgery. Its use as therapy for carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Romsdahl MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):446–53, Apr 78

If I had...[letter] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1276–7, 13 May 78

Adjuvant liver perfusion in colorectal cancer [letter] Fielding LP. **Br Med J** 1(6105):105–6, 14 Jan 78

Radical radiotherapy for rectal cancer [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):616–8, 18 Mar 78

Contemporary management of rectal cancer: an overview. Jackson BR. **Cancer** 40(5):2365–74, Nov 77 (73 ref.)

Adjuvant immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in colorectal cancer (Dukes' class C): prolongation of disease-free interval and survival. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2726–30, Nov 77

Anterior resection and primary anastomosis following high dose preoperative irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the recto-sigmoid. Stevens KR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2065–71, May 78 (29 ref.)

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic large bowel cancer: nonspecific stimulation with BCG and levamisole. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2731–9, Nov 77

Multidisciplinary preoperative approach to the management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anus and anorectum. Quan SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):89–91, Mar 78

Diagnosis and treatment of colorectal cancer. Macdonald JS. **Med Times** 106(3):105–10, Mar 78

Chemoimmunotherapy with BCG and FT 207 (II). Shioda R. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(3):375–84, 1 May 78

Chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Role of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Valdivieso M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):619–31, Jun 78 (45 ref.)

[Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum: 4. The role of adjuvant therapy with surgery in cancers of the colon and rectum] Dionne LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(1):47–51, Jan 78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and immunotherapy for gastric and colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Zeitoun P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):527–38, May 78 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic and rectal villous tumors. Comparative study of treatment by surgery or radiotherapy. Report of 104 cases] Raymond A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(3):153–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical treatment of rectal cancer. Recommendations of the German Surgical Society] **Ther Ggw** 116(12):2255–64, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunomorphological factors in apraising the prognosis and indications for combined treatment of rectal cancer] Ul'ianov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):81–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):77–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A case of rectal carcinoma concomitant with Pagetoid lesion in the perianal region--histopathological and electron microscopic observations--. Takeshita K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(2):85–95, 1978

RECTAL PROLAPSE

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of rectal invagination and prolapse] Wetterfors J. **Lakartidningen** 75(23):2289–90, 7 Jun 78 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Sloughage of the anus and lower rectum following aortic graft replacement: report of a case. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):302–3, May–Jun 78

Etiology of prolapse rectum in children with special reference to amoebiasis. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):635–7, Aug 77

[Mathematical–physical deliberations over the development of artificial–anus prolapse (and the therefrom derived attachment technic for the artificial anus)] Riedler L. **Chirurg** 48(10):663–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Defecography in invagination and prolapse of the rectum] Ahlbäck SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):668–73, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Results of the treatment of rectal prolapse operated according to Ripstein. Holmström B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):51–2, 1978

Complete prolapse (procidentia) of the rectum. A contribution to the surgical treatment. Cassimally KA. **Am J Proctol** 28(6):52, 55–6, Dec 77

Modified Buie amputation for extensive hemorrhoidal disease. Atkinson KG, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):861–4, Jun 78

An unusual complication of the teflon–sling repair of rectal prolapse: report of a case. Goldman SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):611–2, Oct 77

Complications of the Ripstein procedure. Gordon PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):277–80, May–Jun 78

The results of treatment for complete prolapse of the rectum in the adult patient. Moore HD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):566–9, Oct 77

Procidentia of the rectum after the pull–through operation: an unusual complication and report of two cases. Ruiz JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):608–10, Oct 77

Rectal prolapse: a brief review. Armstrong AL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(7):329–32, Jul 78

Rpair of rectal prolapse: experience with the Ripstein sling. Biehl AG, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):923–5, Aug 78

Procidentia of the rectum. Nigro ND. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):539–54, Jun 78 (21 ref.)

[Rectopexy with peritoneal strips in the surgical treatment of rectal prolapse in adults: the author's own method] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):153–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The operative treatment of prolapse of the rectum (author's transl)] Ruëff FL, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(7):219–22, 17 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of prolapse rectum in children with injections of sclerosing agents. Dutta BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(12):275–6, 16 Dec 77

VETERINARY

Amputation of prolapsed rectum of an African rock python. Leash AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):980–1, 1 Nov 77

Amputation of rectal prolapse in pigs (a photographic essay). Vonderfecht HE. **VM SAC** 73(2):201–6, Feb 78

RECTOCOLITIS see under **COLITIS**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

[The formation of rectovaginal fistulas by the use of non–resorbable suture and ligation materials] Mayer HG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(17):538–9, 30 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of rectovaginal fistulas and complete perineal tears. Hibbard LT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):139–41, 15 Jan 78

A method of treating post–irradiation rectovaginal fistulas. Parks AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(6):417–21, Jun 78

Repair of rectovaginal fistulas. Greenwald JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):443–5, Mar 78

VETERINARY

Atresia ani and rectovaginal fistula in buffalo. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):988–9, 1 Nov 77

RECTUM

Rectal self–examination [letter] Lehrer S. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(6):572–3, Jun 78

Bacteremia after rectal examination. Hoffman BI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):658–9, May 78

Foreign bodies in the rectum [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6088):656, 10 Sep 77

Rectal examination in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Fletcher GF. **Chest** 73(1):124, Jan 78

Benign neurilemmoma manifesting as a presacral (retrorectal) mass: report of a case. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):199–202, Apr 78

The use of a curved uterine vulsellum for removal of rectal foreign bodies: report of a case. Levin SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):532–3, Sep 77

Unusual pelvic complications of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(1):43–5, 15 Apr 78

Another rectal foreign body! Farndon JR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):96–7, Mar 78

Blood cultures following rectal examination. Tandberg D, et al. **JAMA** 239(17):1789, 28 Apr 78

Subtraction potential difference: In–vivo assay for mineralocorticoid activity. Skrabal F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):298–302, 11 Feb 78

Office removal of foreign bodies in the rectum. Sohn N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):209–10, Feb 78

[Case of a foreign body (a screwdriver) pushed into the rectum via the anus and removed by laparotomy] Gruev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(6):525–6, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Anatomo–functional aspects of the pelvic organs in women] Sani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):899–903, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Status of the urinary bladder constructed from the rectum at immediate and remote intervals following surgery] Bodnar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):24–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colorectal Crohn's disease] Giménez Salinas A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(2):189–96, 15 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The syndromology of anorectal malformation (atresia, stenosis, ectopia). Pinsky L. **Am J Med Genet** 1(4):461–74, 1978 (93 ref.)

A clinical evaluation of the surgical treatment of anorectal malformations (imperforate anus). Smith EI, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(6):583–92, Jun 78

Adenocarcinoma arising in a duplication of the rectum. Downing R, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):572–4, Aug 78

A new treatment of anal incontinence in children: free autogenous muscle transplantation. Hakelius L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):77–82, Feb 78

Skeletal anomalies associated with oesophageal, duodenal, and anorectal atresias [letter] Gruchalski J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):517, 4 Sep 76

The management of anorectal anomalies. Nixon HH. **Minerva Chir** 33(9):521–3, 15 May 78

Duplication of the rectum. Kelly MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):357–60, May 78

Malformations of the anus and rectum and their treatment in medical history. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 11:141–72, 1978 (123 ref.)

The clinical basis for a simplified classification of anorectal agenesis. McGill CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):177–81, Feb 78

Urologic aspects of malformations and common abnormalities of the anus and rectum. Churchill BM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(1):141–54, Feb 78

[Ano–rectal abnormalities and esophageal atresia; familial and epidemiological studies] Briard ML, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):CLXXII–CLXXXII, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Megarectum in childhood] Fioretti GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):887–904, 15–31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duplex rectum] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):95–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rectosacral distance and rectal size in ulcerative colitis. Farthing MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1266, 12 Nov 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial supply to the human rectum. Ayoub SF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(3):317–27, 1978

[Rupture of rectal varices?] Bernard A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing rectitis of spontaneous ischemic origin and after aorto–ilio–femoral angioplastic surgery and lumbar sympathectomy] Saegesser F, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(10):907–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of capillary basement lamina in diabetics using rectal biopsies (letter)] Bertrand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2994, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing recto–sigmoiditis of ischemic etiology] Saegesser F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(7):387–401, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotic ischemic rectocolitis. Personal experience] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(6):333–42, 31 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Histostructure of the venous bed of the hemorrhoidal zone of the human rectum] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(8):59–65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated lower mesentericography in the evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy of rectal cancer] Iurchenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(5):18–21, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The diurnal variation of mitotic response in the epithelium at the edge of acute ulcers in the rectal mucous membrane of guinea–pigs. Reeve DR. **J Anat** 125(2):337–48, Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the rectal mucosa induced by hypertonic enemas. Leriche M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(4):227–36, May–Jun 78

Effect of laxatives on human rectal mucosa [letter] Dantas W. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):639, Mar 78

The effect of glucagon on cholinomimetic responses of the recto–sigmoid. Chowdhury AR, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):5–10, Jul–Dec 76

Irreversible inhibitory effect of atropine on the contractile responses to drugs in isolated rat rectum, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(4):239–46, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Prolyl hydroxylase activity in serum and rectal mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Farthing MF, et al. **Gut** 19(8):743–7, Aug 78

Acetylcholinesterase–activity in rectal mucosa of children with obstipation. Toorman J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):159–64, 17 Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cells containing the main classes of immunoglobulins, in the rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis] Komárková O, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(8):505–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Social injuries of the rectum. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):611–2, Nov 77

Rectal tear causing prolapsed ileum after closed abdominal injury. Qureshi MI. **Injury** 9(2):168–9, Nov 77

A new surgical approach to traumatic rectourethral fistulas. Tang N. **J Urol** 119(5):693–5, May 78

Rectal bleeding secondary to fecal disimpaction: angiographic diagnosis and treatment. Naderi MJ, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):387–9, Feb 78

Colon and rectal trauma. Abcarian H, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):519–37, Jun 78

[Severe rectal hemorrhage following use of a defective rectal irrigator] Arendrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(43):2574, 24 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic rectum injuries] Huyghe J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):225–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Anorectal injuries (author's transl)] Riedler L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(11):471–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic and foreign body lesions of the colon and rectum. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Fersini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(4):368–87, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical burns of the colon and rectum] Oskretkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):125–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Differentiation of intramural ganglia in the dissociated rectosigmoid of the rat: an organ culture study. Ito Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):969–75, Dec 77

Histologic studies of rectocolic aganglionosis and allied diseases. Munakata K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):67–75, Feb 78

Pathophysiology of aganglionic colon and anorectum: an experimental study on aganglionosis produced by a new method in the rat. Sato A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):399–435, Aug 78

[Organization of the sacral spinal cord in relation to the parasympathetic preganglionic neurons and those innervating the perineal sphincteric striated muscles—experimental study in the cat with the use of retrograde axoplasmic transport of horseradish peroxidase (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):337–45, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of 169Yb microspheres and colloidal 198Au following injection into the rectal submucosa in dogs. Bartholdson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):457–64, Oct 77

Rectal absorption of Gly1–alpha1(–18) adrenocorticotropin amide. HirataM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(4):1061–5, Apr 78

Rectal absorption of homatropine [14C]methylbromide in the rat. Cramer MB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):284–6, May 78

Absorption of two tyrosine containing dipeptides from the small intestine and rectum of the rat [proceedings] Heading CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:21P–22P, May 78

[Animal experimental studies on the improvement of rectal absorption of chioramphenicol] Göres E, et al.

Pharmazie 32(7):409–10, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis in urogenital/rectal infections. Odegaard K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):173–6, 1977

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria catarrhalis from the genitourinary tract and anal canal. Blackwell C, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(1):41–4, Feb 78

Fracon gut sterilisation to treat rectal fistula [letter] Barrett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8050):1229, 10 Dec 77

Serratia marcescens colonising the gut [letter] Jones SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1105, 20 May 78

Group C streptococcal surgical wound infections transmitted by an anorectal and nasal carrier. Goldman DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):235–7, Feb 78

[Mycologic flora of the anorectum] Möller C, et al. **Mykosen** 20(8):305–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Recto–urethral migration of Enterobius vermicularis. Al–Allaf GA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):351, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Reassessment of rectal approach to neuropathology in childhood: review of 307 biopsies over 11 years. Brett EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):753–62, Oct 75

Hirschsprung's disease: an appraisal of histochemically demonstrated acetylcholinesterase activity in suction rectal biopsy specimens as an aid to diagnosis. Lake BD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):244–7, May 78

The rectal biopsy appearances in Salmonella colitis. Day DW, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):117–31, Mar 78

Colo–rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. pp. 50–94. Yardley JH, et al.
In: Yardley JH, et al., ed. The gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W1 MO568H no.18 1977. (88 ref.)

Histochemical criteria for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in rectal suction biopsies by acetylcholinesterase activity. Chow CW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):675–80, Oct 77

Colo–rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Yardley JH, et al. **Monogr Pathol** (18):50–94, 1977

[Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis: 100 cases] Saigot T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):423–4, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of rectum after barium enema] Horowitz JL. **Harefuah** 93(3–4):80–1, Aug 77 **(Heb)**

[Malakoplasia of cecum and rectum. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Costero C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):155–60, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ano–rectal manometry in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in infants. Frenckner B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):187–92, Mar 78

Familial polyposis coli. Management by total colectomy with preservation of continence. Heimann T, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1104–6, Sep 78

The isolated trout rectum bioassay for urotensin II: assessment for specificity and precision. Chan DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):347–59, Mar 78

[Effects of spinal reflex on motility of the guinea pig rectum] Neya T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):343–4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of rectal sphincter reflex] Sugawara I, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):345–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Resection of the sacrum: effects on urogenital and anorectal function and strength of the pelvis] Gunterberg B. **Lakartidningen** 75(18):1822–5, 3 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by electromyography. Inon AE, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):826–30, Dec 77

Sensibility of the rectum to distension and the anorectal distension reflex in ulcerative colitis. Farthing MJ, et al. **Gut** 19(1):64–9, Jan 78

Viscoelastic properties of the rectal wall in Hirschsprung's disease. Arhan P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):82–7, Jul 78

Accuracy of the manometric diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Meunier P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(4):411–5, Aug 78

Rectal potential difference in essential hypertension [letter] Skrabal F. **Lancet** 1(7972):1293, 12 Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical dosimetry of the rectum in cathetron applications for treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cavity. Santhamma AV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):343–5, May 78

Thermoluminescent dosimeters in rectal dose measurement—I. Rohatgi VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):33–5, Mar 78

[Irradiation proctitis] László U, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2708–13, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The retrorectal space. Teplick SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):177–84, Mar 78

Radiologic findings in anorectal gonorrhea. Goodman KJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):223–4, 25 Jun 78

The double–contrast enema: myths and misconceptions. Laufer I. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):19–31, 1976

Plasmacytoma of the large bowel: a review of the literature and a case report of multiple myeloma involving the rectosigmoid. Rao KG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):225–8, 25 Jun 78

Drainage of the rectum: a simple maneuver to improve the accuracy of colon examinations. Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):506–7, Aug 78

[Diagnostic significance of the measurement of retrorectal distance] Peregi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(8):455–6, 19 Feb 78 **(Hun)**

[Foreign bodies in the rectum. Report of 10 cases (author's transl)] Mercado Rodríguez U, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(2):145–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Effect of prophylactic systemic administration of cephalothin in colorectal surgery. Kjellgren K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):473–7, 1977

Correction of anorectal incontinence. Schärli AF. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(1):9–14, Jan–Mar 78

Surgical management of rectovaginal fistulas and complete perineal tears. Hibbard LT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):139–41, 15 Jan 78

Complete prolapse (procidentia) of the rectum. A contribution to the surgical treatment. Cassimally KA. **Am J Proctol** 28(6):52, 55–6, Dec 77

Endorectal ileal pullthrough operation with ileal reservoir after total colectomy. Ferrari BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):113–20, Jul 78

Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative and Crohn's colitis. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):751–6, Jun 78

Anastomotic dehiscence after low anterior resection of the rectum. Sharefkin J, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):519–23, Apr 78

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Bowel Preparation for Elective Colorectal Operations: impact of oral antibiotic regimen on colonic flora, wound irrigation cultures and bacteriology of septic complications. Bartlett JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):249–54, Aug 78

Urinary tract complications with rectal surgery. Beahrs JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):542–8, May 78

Endorectal mucosal resection without proctectomy as an adjunct to abdominoperineal resection for nonmalignant conditions: clinical experience with five patients. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):245–8, Aug 78

Systemic prophylaxis with doxycycline in surgery of the colon and rectum. Höjer H, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(4):362–8, Apr 78

Total colectomy and mucosal proctectomy with preservation of continence in ulcerative colitis. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):477–80, Oct 77

Frequency of bowel movements after colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis. Ottinger LW. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1048–9, Sep 78

Left–sided colectomy with retroileal colorectal anastomosis. Rombeau JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):1004–5, Aug 78

Muscle transplant for sphincter function. Hakelius L, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):255–7, 1977

A controlled comparison one– and two–layer techniques of suture for high and low colorectal anastomoses. Goligher JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):609–14, Sep 77

Intestinal obstruction after excision of the rectum. Hamer–Hodges D, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(7):508, Jul 77

Colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for colitis: report on a personal series, with a critical review. Jones F, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):615–23, Sep 77

Primary suture of the perineal wound following rectal excision for imflammatory bowel disease. Marks CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):560–4, Aug 78

Ileostomy or ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis? Jones PF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1459–63, 3 Jun 78

Proctocolectomy without ileostomy for ulcerative colitis. Parks AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):85–8, 8 Jul 78

Symposium on carcinoma of colon and rectum: 2. Sphincter–preserving operations for rectal cancer. Todd IP. **Can J Surg** 21(1):42–4, Jan 78

Assessment of genito–urinary dysfunction after rectal surgery. Drüner HU, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):145–51, Jun 78

The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):655–60, Nov–Dec 77

The use of Vicryl (polyglactin 910) sutures in colonic and rectal surgery. Amshel AL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):635–8, Oct 77

Perineal wound healing after proctectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Corman ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):155–9, Apr 78

A cylindrical retractor for transanal rectal surgery. Enker WE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):210–1, Apr 78

The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: ileorectal anastomosis after total abdominal colectomy. Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):649–51, Nov–Dec 77

The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: retention of the rectum in colectomy for inflammatory disease of the bowel. Mavroudis C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):644–8, Nov–Dec 77

The results of treatment for complete prolapse of the rectum in the adult patient. Moore HD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):566–9, Oct 77

The dilemma of preservation of the rectum: subtotal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in inflammatory disease of the bowel. Nemer FD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):652–4, Nov–Dec 77

Treatment of sessile villous and tubulovillous adenomas of the rectum: experience of St. Mark's Hospital. 1963–1972. Thomson JP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):467–72, Sep 77

Recto–urethral fistula. Treatment by abdomino–perineal pull–through resection of the rectum. Tveter KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(4):303–5, 1978

Plication of rectal mucosa. Appel RH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(7):684–5, Jul 78

Sodium balance following Soave ileo–endorectoal pull–through. Schwarz KB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):,945–53, Dec 77

Anus or stoma? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8042):805–6, 15 Oct 77

Joining up the lower gut [letter] Irvin TT. **Lancet** 2(8047):1076, 19 Nov 77

Benign polypi at the site of uretero–rectal anastomosis. Narayana AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):348–50, May 78

Oral antibiotics in elective colorectal operations [letter] Condon RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):412–3, Sep 78

The occasional slow healing wound following anorectal operations [editorial] Kratzer GL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):247, Feb 78

[Rectopexy with peritoneal strips in the surgical treatment of rectal prolapse in adults: the author's own method] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):153–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total colectomy or coloproctectomy in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Hadj–Salah H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(5):388–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of left colon and rectal radiation injuries (author's transl)] Bories–Azeau A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(1–2):39–50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Perineal urinary fistula after excision of the rectum 3 cases] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):379–87, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in kidney function in abdominoperineal rectum excision under halothane anesthesia] Pulay I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):159–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior procotorectotomy] Häring R, et al. **Chirurg** 49(5):265–71, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative measures in rectal surgery] Reifferscheid M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(5):257–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Anorectal incontinence. Results of surgical treatment] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 48(7):451–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total colectomy with proctomucosectomy and ileal passage—animal experiment studies] Griesenbeck K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:243–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary healing of the sacral cavity after proctectomy – a solvable surgical problem (author's transl)] Schweiger M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(1):53–7, 28 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological complications of proctectomy for rectal carcinoma] Moscona AR, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):278–80, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Peritonization of the decorticated rectum in radical hysterectomy (proceedings)] Surico N. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(5):343, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of wounds of the rectum and the anal region] Borshosh IuIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):99–102, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complications which develop during abdomino–anal resection of the rectum] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):104–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of an abdominoanal rectal resection with lower repositioning of the sigmoid for cancer in elderly and obese patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):57–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rectomyoplasty in the surgery of urogenital fistulae and postpartum urinary incontinence] Polinkevich BS. **Klin Khir** (2):21–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of anastomosis in anterior resection of the rectum] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):36–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variant of the descent operation with preservation of the sphincter in cancer of the distal end of the rectum] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):55–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen balance in patients after a radical operation on the rectum] Fedotov IL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):75–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of coloplasty following rectal and sigmoid resection using Gartmann's technic] Sneshko LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):34–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expansion of the indications for sphincter–preserving operations in rectal cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):12–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominoanal resections of the rectum in cancer]

Kozhevnikov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):9–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal hemorrhoidectomy by ligation] Sanz Jiménez M, et al. **GEN** 31(4):299–307, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experiences with colocystoplasties, cecocystoplasties and ileocystoplasties in urologic surgery: 40 patients. Shirley SW, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):165–8, Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observation on the rectal gills of Zygoptera larva. Saini RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1056–62, 1976

RECURRENCE see under **DISEASE**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CROSS

Donor recruitment and blood collection costs for Red Cross Centers. An investigation of the economies of scale hypothesis. Jacobs P, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):291–7, May–Jun 78

[Role of the Red Cross in tuberculosis control in the RSFSR] Tiuliandin AD. **Probl Tuberk** (11):35–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Henri Dunant and the Red Cross] Ackerknecht EH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(20):741–3, 20 May 78 **(Ger)**

[In memory of Jean Henri Dunant] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 119(30):1857–9, 23 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[60 years of protecting health and peace] Tiuliandin AD, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):3–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Red Cross Society of the RSFSR over the last 60 years] Tiuliandin AD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):3–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

RED NUCLEUS

[Red nucleus syndrome] Narabayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:658–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of corticospinal and rubrospinal projections after neonatal pyramidotomy in rats. Castro AJ. **Brain Res** 144(1):155–8, 7 Apr 78

A quantitative electron microscope study of cerebellar axon terminals on the magnocellular red nucleus neurons in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):17–27, 19 May 78

Spinal branching of rubrospinal axons in the cat. Shinoda Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):203–18, 24 Nov 77

CYTOLOGY

A horseradish peroxidase study of the cerebellorubral pathway in the rat. Flumerfelt BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):95–101, 1 Jan 78

The organisation of the cerebellorubral projection: an experiment study in the rat. Caughell KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(2):295–306, 15 Nov 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of harmaline on the cerebello–rubral system. Gogolák G, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1352–4, 15 Oct 77

Pharmacology of the brachium conjunctivum: red nucleus synaptic system in the baboon. Huffman RD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(3):175–92, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Progressive myoclonus and epilepsy with dentatorubral degeneration: a clinicopathological study of the Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Bird TD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(2):140–9, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in rubral multiunit activity after lesions in the interpositus nucleus of the cat. Bromberg MB, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):535–7, 25 Aug 78

Dependence of the activity of interpositus and red nucleus neurons on sensory input data generated by movement. Burton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):41–63, 18 Aug 78

Electrophysiological study of parvocellular red nucleus neurons. Oka H, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):239–46, 23 Jun 78

Relationships between sensory input, motor output and unit activity in interpositus and red nuclei during intentional movement. Soechting JF, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):65–79, 18 Aug 78

Properties of the synaptic transmission of the newly formed cortico–rubral synapses after lesion of the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum. Murakami F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):245–58, 24 Nov 77

Analysis of unitary EPSPs mediated by the newly–formed cortico–rubral synapses after lesion of the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum. Murakami F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):233–43, 24 Nov 77

[Cortico– and rubrofugal influences on interneurons of the superior cervical segments of the cat spinal cord] Chesnokov VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):414–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence of reticulo–, vestibulo– and rubrospinal influences on motor neurons of the cervical region of the cat spinal cord] Gaidai NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):391–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentials of motor neurons in the nucleus of the hypoglossal nerve in cats, evoked by rubrofugal impulses] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):62–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of total hemipherectomy] Tirgari F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):355–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron–microscopic study of the maturing rat red nucleus. I. The large–neuron population. Povlishock JT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(2):129–46, 1978

An electron microscopic study of rubrospinal projections to the lumbar spinal cord of the opossum. Goode GE, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):61–70, 17 Mar 78

RED TIDE see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REFERENCE BOOKS

'The Merck Index': the merits of using computers in publishing. Windholz M, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 18(3):129–33, Aug 78

The need for a health science audiovisual resource list. Brantz MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(11):937–9, Nov 77

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

The need for accurate reference sources [letter] Bell WR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(1):20, Jan 78

Cross–examination of the psychiatrist, using publications. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(3):327–31, 1977

Cross–examination of the psychiatrist, using publications: point counter–point. Pollack S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(3):332–5, 1977

The future of Nomina Anatomica—a personal view. Warwick R. **J Anat** 126(1):221–3, May 78

[Old medical prints at the Seminary library in Warsaw] Kamińska–Axer M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(2):253–60, 1978 **(Pol)**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Problems of organizational consultation in the Army. Jeffer EK. **Adm Ment Health** 5(1):68–74, Fall–Winter 77

Reflections concerning an activity consultant by a nursing home administrator. Miller DB. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(6):375–80, Jul 78

The consultation readiness scale: an attempt to improve consultation practice. Cherniss C. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(1):15–21, Feb 78

Infections, randomized consultations, antibiotics and ethics [letter] Drapkin MS. **Am J Med** 64(6):1092–3, Jun 78

Referrals from a psychiatric emergency room: relationship of compliance to demographic and interview variables. Jellinek M. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):209–13, Feb 78

Directing the hospital outpatient to the neighborhood health clinic. Skinner TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(12):1191–3, Dec 77

The Elective Surgery Second Opinion Program. Grafe WR, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):323–30, Sep 78

The effects of a geographic continuing education program on physician referral behavior: an unobtrusive study. Christiansen CH, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:97–102, 1977

Changes in physician referral patterns as a result of continuing education. Mahan JM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:91–6, 1977

Unhappy bedfellows. Psychiatric consultation in general practice. Leggatt M. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(11):1466–78, Nov 77

Consultation–liaison psychiatry. Evans L. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):95–100, Jun 77

Consultation and the dental profession. Madden G. **Br Dent J** 144(8):253–7, 18 Apr 78

Psychological problems of pre–school children in an inner urban area. Coleman J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:623–30, Dec 77

Patients referred to community psychiatric nurses [letter] Marks BE. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1154, 29 Oct 77

The calculation of tertiary referral hospital requirements in Vancouver. Anderson DO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(5):407–13, Sep–Oct 77

Code of ethics: abortion referral [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):888, 890, 895–6, 22 Apr 78

The consultation process and physician satisfaction: review of referral patterns in three urban family practice units. Hines RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1065–6, 1071–3, 6 May 78

Consultation with the police: the psychiatrist as organizational change agent. Lieber AL. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 78

When and how to use a psychiatric consultant. Strauss BV. **Conn Med** 41(10):626–8, Oct 77

A child psychiatry consultation service to paediatricians. Wrate RM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):347–56, Jun 78

The GP and the hospital doctor: sharing care. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(20):77–9, 30 Sep 77

Membership of the National Medical Consultative Committee. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(4):187–95, Jul 78

Emergency medical admissions—collated data. Semple PD. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(6):335–8, Nov 77

Referrals and demand for specialist care in the Netherlands. Rutten FF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(3):233–49, Fall 77

Successful treatment program for enuretic children overcomes agency resistance to consultation. Eist HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):731,5, Oct 77

Creating a mental health consultation package for community agencies. Lee AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):745–8, Oct 77

Psychiatric nursing consultation in a university medical center. Przepiorka KM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):755–8, Oct 77

A community mental health center's consultation service in a general hospital. Soreff SM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):749–52, Oct 77

The psychiatrist as a consultant to self–help groups. Spiegel D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(10):771–2, Oct 77

A program for continuing care: implementation and outcome. Wolkon GH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(4):254–6, Apr 78

HEW promotes program for second opinions. **Hospitals** 52(18):24, 16 Sep 78

The student nurse as therapeutic consultant. Holland CJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):153–7, 1978

Pediatric referrals to psychiatry: III. Is the psychiatrist's opinion heard? Froese AP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):295–301, 1977–78

The application of competency–based education to consultation–liaison psychiatry: II. intervention knowledge and skills. Houpt JL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(4):309–20, 1976–77

The application of competency–based education to consultation–liaison psychiatry: I. Data gathering and case formulation. Houpt JL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(4):295–307, 1976–77

Teaching psychiatry to medical students on a consultation service. Schubert DS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(4):282–4, 1977

Referrals of handicapped persons to the national rehabilitation board from Tipperary. McGowan PM. **Ir Med J** 71(11):383–5, 25 Aug 78

General characteristics of referrals to traditional healers in Israel. Bilu Y. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(3):245–52, Sep 77

One year's survey of child psychiatry consultations in a pediatric hospital. Sack W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):716–27, Autumn 77

The medical consultation: its role in dentistry. Brasher WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(5):961–4, Nov 77

Brief focal family therapy when the child is the referred patient–II. Methodology and results. Kinston W, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(2):119–43, Apr 78

Psychiatric referrals from Scottish children's hearings: a comparative study. Whalley LJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(3):269–78, Jul 78

A new look at the consultation continuum. Barnett BL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):665–6, Oct 77

The development of a 'statement of policy regarding consultations'. Phelps LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(6):979–81, Dec 77

Consultation–referral among physicians: practice and process. Saunders TC. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):123–8, Jan 78

Referral patterns in an individual family practice. Schmidt DD. **J Fam Pract** 5(3):401–3, Sep 77

The Residency Assistance Program in family practice. Stern TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(3):379–81, Sep 77

Medical evaluation for outpatient dental procedures. Webb BW. **J Fam Pract** 6(5):971–4, May 78

Education and consultation on mental health in long–term care facilities: problems, pitfalls, and solutions. A process approach to staff training and consultation. Kramer JR. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 10(2):197–213, 1977

Question HEW surgical opinion plan. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(7):238, Jul 78

Industry–sponsored research and consultation [editorial] **J Med Educ** 53(7):610–1, Jul 78

Patient referrals: a behavioral outcome of continuing medical education. Mahan JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(3):210–1, Mar 78

Perioperative diabetic consultation: a plead for improved training. Rudd P, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):590–6, Jul 78

Referral of patients from primary care physicians to a community mental health center. France RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(8):594–8, Aug 78

Mental health consultation in the intensive care unit: toward greater balance and precision of attribution. Baldwin CA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(2):17–21, Feb 78

Psychiatric nursing consultation: a study of the referral process. Wolff PI. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(5):42–7, May 78
Consultants' contract [letter] **Lancet** 2(8050):1234, 10 Dec 77
The consultants' contract [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8051):1266–7, 17 Dec 77
The consultants' contract [letter] **Lancet** 1(8054):43–4, 7 Jan 78
Consultants' contract [letter] **Lancet** 1(8055):93–4, 14 Jan 78
The consultants' contract [letter] **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1347–8, 24–31 Dec 77
The dilemma of the second surgeon. Nahum AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(2 Pt 1):239–42, Feb 78
Duty to consult and refer. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med Annu** :247–58, 1977
Patient knowledge and the content of the consultation in general practice. Bain DJ. **Med Educ** 11(5):347–50, Sep 77
Evaluation of automated multiphasic health testing of referred patients by general practitioners. Rowe IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(7):214–6, 13 Aug 77
Psychiatric consultations in a children's hospital. Tiller JW. **Med J Aust** 1(10):532–5, 20 May 78
A model for psychological consultation to community residences—pressures, problems, and program types. Parks AW. **Ment Retard** 16(2):149–52, Apr 78
A new role for crisis centers. Nelson RH. **MH** 61(2):12–3, Summer–Fall 77
A few notes on consultation in nursing. Norris CM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(12):756–61, Dec 77
Undiagnosed patients. Model for psychiatric service to medical practitioner. Jacobs JW. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1435–41, Aug 78
The management of high-risk obstetric transfer patients. Brown FB. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):674–6, Jun 78
Parenting problems and the mental health referral. Swinger HK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(10):671–6, Oct 77
Is there intelligent life at DHEW? [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(2):16, Aug 78
The elements of community consultation. Talbott JA. **Psychiatr Q** 49(4):273–90, Winter 77
The evaluation of teaching and learning by psychiatric consultation and liaison training programs. Reifler B, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(2):99–106, Mar 78
Enhancing the value of psychiatric consultation. Henker FO 3d. **Psychosomatics** 19(7):394–6, Jul 78
Psychiatric consultation: resistance to continuing therapy. Nathan RJ. **Psychosomatics** 19(6):343–7, Jun 78
General practice consultation study: some preliminary observations. Raynes NV. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):311–5, Jul 78
An analysis of telephone referrals of a mental health association chapter. Sankar DV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1D):63–6, Mar 78
Pharmacist drug consultation behavior. Watkins RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):235–9, Jul 78
Patient self-referral for kidney transplantation. Kountz SL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:422–6, 1977
[Consultative obstetrical and gynecological service to the rural population of Novokrichim District] Arnaudov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Psychiatric consultations] Sorri P. **Duodecim** 93(12):816–9, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Disability due to rheumatic diseases. Conceptual problems and evaluation of outside consultations] Henrard JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(3):suppl 28–31, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Consultation and treatment of obesity through a behavior-therapeutic program] Hautzinger M. **Med Monatsschr** 31(9):397–401, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Medical counselling of the hypertensive patient (author's transl)] Krönig B. MMW 119(49):1581–4, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician's certificate: a free service?] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):28PM, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Patients with mental disorders in general practice and their psychiatric referral necessity] Dilling H, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 17:135–60, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The dietary medical consultant (DMC) as a new staff member in the government public health service. Report of the establishment of a nutritional medical consultation office at the public health service bureau in Düsseldorf] Stenzel U, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(11):711–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of special consultation for plastic and reconstructive surgery in children] Reuter G. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(3):177–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic methods of therapy and counseling (author's transl)] Kutter P. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(3):73–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consultation of the population by the pharmacist in the delivery of drugs and self medication] Tobler B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):187–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Indications for surgery in a specially field—why should the non-ophthalmologist be accurately informed on the possibilities (editorial)] Eisner G. **Ther Umsch** 35(4):227–8, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Patient material of the Medical Consultation Commission (MCC)] Schümann-Vogt B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(16):788–9, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Results and effectiveness of geriatric adviser in the district Schwerin (author's transl)] Gulbin K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(4):361–7, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Patients referred from the pain clinic to the other departments for further investigation (author's transl)] Kashiki K, et al. **Masui** 27(6):634–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of referral of patients to the Periodontologic Outpatient Clinic of the Regional Stomatological Outpatient Clinic at Koszalin] Czechowski J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):105–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Work experience of a consultation and diagnostic cardiological center serving the population of rural districts] Sapozhkov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):16–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Work organization experience with visiting uomen's consultation clinics in a rural locality] Vakulik SN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):24–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Psychiatric consultation at a university hospital—a review] Carlsson AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(20):2030–3, 17 May 78 **(Swe)**
[Physician's information to the pregnant diabetic] Dahlberg PA. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2707–8, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**
[Psychiatric consultations] Ottosson JO. **Lakartidningen** 74(47):4218–20, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Psychiatric consultation at a department for obstetrics and gynecology] Uddenberg N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2696–8, 26 Jul 78 **(Swe)**
[Psychological consultation for immigrants—report based on experimental work] Boeke M, et al. **Nord Med** 93(5–6):121–5, Jun 78 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Private practice prospects with the new contract for consultants. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):275–6, Mar 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Safekeeping of x-ray pictures by the referring physician?] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):996–7, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

REFLEX

Polygraphic study of the orienting reflex in patients with late post-traumatic epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(2):86–95, Mar–Apr 78
Volume displacement of the tympanic membrane at stapedius reflex activity in different postures. Studies on variations in perilymphatic pressure. Casselbrant M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):1–9, Jan–Feb 78
Reflex inhibition audiometry. A new objective technique. Marsh RR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):336–41, May–Jun 78
Quantification of the threshold and latency parameters of the acoustic reflex in humans. McPherson DL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (353):1–37, 1978
Programmed pattern of muscular activity in monkeys landing from a leap. Laursen AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):492–4, Apr 78
Local sympathetic reflex mechanism in regulation of blood flow in human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Henriksen O. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (450):1–48, 1977
Evolutive changes of muscle extensibility in children. Vlach V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):23–8, 1976
Testing of Bell's phenomenon by transocular transcutaneous transillumination. Cohen SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):735, Nov 77
Lateral reticular nucleus: a site of somatic and cardiovascular integration in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R100–9, Sep 77
Hemodynamic similarities between the trigeminal and aortic vasodepressor responses. Kumada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H67–73, Jan 78
Reflex effects on circulation and respiration from contracting skeletal muscle. Mitchell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H374–8, Sep 77
Reflex effects of thoracic sympathetic afferent nerve stimulation on the kidney. Purtock RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H580–6, Nov 77
Carotid sinus hypersensitivity with alpha methyldopa. Bauernfeind R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):214–5, Feb 78
Nasopulmonary reflex: evaluation in the nonparalyzed and paralyzed anesthetized dog. Whicker JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):91–8, Jan–Feb 78
The role of the thoracic compression reflex in the Heimlich Maneuver. Crawford LM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):315–8, 1977
Use of diving reflex in an infant with supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Bamford MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):520–1, Jun 78
Use of the diving reflex to treat supraventricular tachycardia in an infant. Grahame IF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):515–6, Jun 78
Internuclear ophthalmoplegia. II. Pursuit, optokinetic nystagmus, and vestibulo-ocular reflex. Baloh RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):490–3, Aug 78
The blepharocardiac reflex. Anderson RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1418–20, Aug 78
Bilateral effects of electrical stimulation of the palate on digastric and tongue reflex activity in the rat. Weijs-Boot J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):269–71, 1978
Sensitivity of anterior digastric and intrinsic tongue muscle reflexes to electrical stimulation of various areas in the rat palate. Weijs-Boot J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):265–7, 1978
Jaw reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of the hard palate of the rat. Weijs-Boot J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):259–64, 1978
Acoustic reflex and loudness discomfort in acute facial paralysis. Citron D 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):303–6, Jun 78
Measurements of ocular countertorsion reflex with fundoscopic camera in normal subjects and in patients with inner ear lesions. Kanzaki J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(3–4):191–201, 30 Jan 78
Methodological problems in the determination of homolateral stapedius reflex threshold. Reker U. **Audiology** 16(6):487–98, Nov–Dec 77
The contribution of the acoustic reflex to the ascending-descending most comfortable loudness gap. Spitzer JB, et al. **Audiology** 17(3):271–80, May–Jun 78
Visual-vestibular interaction in the control of eye movement. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):557–64, Apr 78
Origin of ventricular reflexes caused by coronary arteriography. Perez-Gomez F, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(9):967–73, Sep 77
Acoustic reflex measures of cochlear damage—a normative study. French-St. George M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 11(4):111–9, Nov 77
Eye hue and the oculocardiac reflex. Fry EN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(2):116–7, Feb 78
Prognostic value of oculovestibular reflex [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1346, 20 May 78
Prognostic value of the oculovestibular reflex in fulminant hepatic failure. Hanid MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1029, 22 Apr 78
Direct evidence for presynaptic inhibition of a trigeminal reflex. Browne PA, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):369–72, 24 Mar 78
Supraspinal regulation of spinal reflex discharge into cardiac sympathetic nerves. Coote JH, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):425–37, 10 Mar 78
The ocular following reflex in cats deprived of pattern vision from birth. Kossut M, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):77–87, 3 Feb 78
Retention of oculomotor reflexes in blind cave-dwelling crayfish. Mellon D Jr. **Brain Res** 134(1):191–6, 23 Sep 77
The role of central adrenergic receptors in the reflex release of oxytocin. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):69–84, 17 Feb 78
Cardiac reflex activity in chemically sympathectomized dogs in response to hypotension or hypertension. Gauthier P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1070–8, Oct 77
CNS control of the PNS-mediated gill withdrawal reflex and its habituation. Lukowiak K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(6):1252–62, Dec 77
Spinal reflexes as a basis for tremor in the premammillary cat. Nichols TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):375–83, Jun 78
Reflex effects of thoracic aorta wall stretch on regional vascular resistance. Szeto PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(3):390–4, Jun 78
Effect of isometric hand-grip exercise on the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in man. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):33–7, Jan 78
The use of the blink reflex in evaluating the patient with stroke and communication disorders. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(5):333–8, Sep–Oct 77
Study of blink reflex after trigeminal neurotomy. Kilimov N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(6):483–91, Nov–Dec 77
The adaptation of a reflex response to the ongoing phase of locomotion in fish. Grillner S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):1–11, 24 Oct 77
Direction-specific optokinetic modulation of monosynaptic hind limb reflexes in cats. Thoden U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):155–60, 24 Oct 77
Effect of microelectrode impalement on the reflex discharge of motoneurons. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):451–8, Nov 77
Two types of vestibulo-ocular reflex pattern caused by velocity and acceleration components of stimuli. Yamanobe H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):221–30, 1976
Effects of eyelid closure on vestibular nystagmus. Yamanobe H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):231–4, 1976
The connections between exteroceptive trigeminal afferents and masticatory motoneurons in man. pp. 375–84. Bratzlavsky M. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**
Salivary secretion to noxious stimulation of the trigeminal area. pp. 395–404. Kawamura Y, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**
The effect of electrical stimulation in the defence attack area of the hypothalamus on the monosynaptic jaw closing and the disynaptic jaw opening reflexes in the cat. pp. 385–94. Landgren S, et al.

In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

Trigemino-neck reflex: its peripheral and central organization. pp. 365-74. Sumino R, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

Reflex control of the venous system. pp. 5-23. Shepherd JT.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.

Sympathetic or reflex footpad swelling due to crystal-induced inflammation in the opposite foot. Denko CW, et al. **Inflammation** 3(1):81-6, Mar 78

Definition of pathological reflex decay [letter] Segal AI. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(5):227, Mar-Apr 78

Eye closure and the acoustic reflex threshold. Stephens SD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(2):88-90, Sep-Oct 77

The role of accommodation in increasing the luminance of the fundus reflex during cognitive processing. Kruger P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(12):1493-6, Dec 77

The effect of accommodative changes on the brightness of the fundus reflex. Kruger PB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(1):47-9, Jan 78

Reflex decreases in human diastolic blood pressure [letter] Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):526, Fall 77

Neonatal chest wall afferents and regulation of respiration. Hagan R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):362-7, Mar 77

Reflex control of expiratory airflow and duration. Remmers JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):80-7, Jan 77

Maturation of reflexes influencing inspiratory duration in human infants. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):2J3-11, Aug 78

Characteristics of inspiratory inhibition by phasic volume feedback in cats. Younes MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):80-6, Jul 78

The post-auricular muscle response in children. Buffin JT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(12):1047-62, Dec 77

Excitation of the common inhibitory motor neuron: a possible role in the startle reflex of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Fourtner CR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(5):477-89, Sep 77

Editorial: Anatomia animata: visceral reflexes. Lachman E. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(2):41-5, Feb 78

The clinical utility of ipsilateral stapedius reflex tests. Alberti PW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):466-72, Dec 77

The acoustic reflex and loudness recruitment. Fitzzaland RE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):460-5, Dec 77

Presynaptic inhibition: the mechanism of protection from habituation of the crayfish lateral giant fibre escape response. Bryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):369-90, Oct 77

Protection from habituation of the crayfish lateral giant fibre escape response. Bryan JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):351-68, Oct 77

Reflex movements in the hind limbs of chelonia after spinal transection [proceedings] Crowe A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):27P-28P, Oct 77

Autogenetic reflex action on to gamma motoneurones by stretch of triceps surae in the decerebrated cat. Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:49-66, Mar 78

Reflex bradycardia occurring in response to diving, nasopharyngeal stimulation and ocular pressure, and its modification by respiration and swallowing. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:383-94, Mar 78

Reflex oral activity in infant and adult decerebrate rats [proceedings] Griffiths C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:71P-72P, Mar 78

Tonic labyrinth reflexes in the forelimb of the acute and chronic hemilabyrinthectomized cat [proceedings] Lindsay KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:43P-44P, Feb 78

Reflexes in cat ankle muscles after landing from falls. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):705-19, Nov 77

Sympathetic reflex responses presumably specific for nociceptive stimulation. Khayutin VM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):305-18, Sep 77

Clinical acoustic reflex threshold measurements in infants. Abahazi DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(4):514-9, Nov 77

Effects of stimulus duration and stimulus off time on the auditory and acoustic reflex thresholds. Feldman AS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(1):74-8, Mar 78

The acoustic reflex and temporary threshold shift: temporal characteristics. Karlovich RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(3):565-73, Sep 77

Treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia by diving reflex [letter] Mathew PK. **Lancet** 1(8062):510-1, 4 Mar 78

Dangerous nasal reflexes [letter] Root P. **Lancet** 2(8082):205, 22 Jul 78

Treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia by diving reflex [letter] Wildenthal K. **Lancet** 1(8072):1042, 13 May 78

The biphasic acoustic reflex: a new perspective. Love JT Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(2 Pt 1):298-313, Feb 78

Reflex effects of vibration in patients with spinal cord lesions. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(11):1078-86, Nov 77

Neurologic sequelae of experimental febrile convulsions. Nealis JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):246-50, Mar 78

The effect of induced hyperthermia on the blink reflex in multiple sclerosis. Rodnitzky RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):431-3, May 78

Reflex changes in heart rate after mechanical and thermal stimulation of the skin at various segmental levels in cats. Kaufman A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):103-9, 1977

Reflex changes in the urinary bladder after mechanical and thermal stimulation of the skin at various segmental levels in cats. Sato A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):111-7, 1977

Correlative study of pain perception and masticatory muscle reflexes in man. Fung DT, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):44-50, Jan 78

Control of the internal anal sphincter (manometric study with human subjects). Meunier P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):233-9, 16 Sep 77

Modulation of hindlimb reflexes by tonic neck positions in cats. Wenzel D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):277-82, 16 Sep 77

Reliability of the tonic vibratory reflex. Goldfinger GH, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(1):46-50, Jan 78

Reflex and voluntary electromyographic activity in patients with hemiparesis. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(8):951-5, Aug 78

Mobility module counteracting the tonic labyrinthine reflex in a cerebral palsied child. Wat L. **Phys Ther** 58(7):880-1, Jul 78

Reflex vs behavioral responses to tooth pulp stimulation in the cat. Wilson S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):717-22, Jun 78

Peripheral and central substrates of vestibulospinal reflexes. Wilson VJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(1):80-105, Jan 78 (116 ref.)

The role of central catecholamines in the control of blood pressure through the baroreceptor reflex and the nasopharyngeal reflex in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:85-93, 1977

Central and reflex control of renin release. Zanchetti A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:397-407, 1977

Cardiac deceleration and reflex blink facilitation. Bohlin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):423-31, Sep 77

The estimation of the resting reflex hypoxic drive to respiration in normal man. Stockley RA. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):217-30, Nov 77

Acoustic reflex post-stapectomy: a preliminary report. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(2):161-6, Fall 77

The ocular following reflex elicited from the retinal periphery in the cat. Michalski A, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):731-6, 1977

[Bulbocavernous reflex in diabetics with erection disorders. Clinical and electromyographic study] Vacek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1014-7, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of respiratory reflexes of splanchnic nerves in the cat] Siegelová J. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):159-62, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Anatomy and physiology of the vestibulo-ocular reflex] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(4-5):317-535, 1977 (566 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ipsi-lateral stapedis reflex. Analysis of its parameters. Distinction of real from artefact. Application] Pialoux P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(7-8):405-15, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Impedancemetric study of the variations of the auditory reflex in man as a function of age (author's transl)] Gersdorff MC. **Audiology** 17(3):260-70, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role played in man by myelinated fibers of different diameters for the evocation of a nociceptive flex reflex and the accompanying pain sensation] Boureau F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(19):1375-8, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of Hoffmann's reflex of the soleus muscle during spinal shock in man] Georgesco IM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):142-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the brain stem reflexes in severe post-traumatic coma] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(3):227-38, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bradycardia and oculocardiac reflex in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(21):1866, 27 May 78 **(Fre)**

[The Hoffmann reflex in the normal new-borns. Post-natal evolution of the conduction velocity of the alpha motor and the Ia sensitive fibres of the ulnar nerve (author's transl)] Duron B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):509-21, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Vasalva manoeuvre and the E.E.G. in a study of professional and trainee diverse (author's transl)] Picornell-Darder I, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):170-3, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trigemino-facial reflexes: a methodological approach to the evaluation of facial nerve function (author's transl)] Stennert E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(4):429-40, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory thresholds in guinea-pig and mouse by the pinna-reflex of Preyer (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(2):241-4, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st appearance of aureopalpebral reflex in newborn infants after birth] Zlanabitnig HP, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(7):304-8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Continuous stapedius reflex registration in low and high intensive levels (author's transl)] Wedel H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(8):716-23, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piloerector muscles and free nerve endings in newborn mice] Seinsch W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1145-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On crossed reflexes in human leg motoricity (author's transl)] Hufschmidt HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(1):60-5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Piccolo G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):150-72, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evoked retroauricular response to homo- and contralateral acoustic stimulation in hepatolenticular degeneration (study of 8 cases)] Puxeddu P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(5):624-38, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response to caloric vestibular stimulation in various levels of coma] Carta F, et al. **Ann Laringol** 74(6):477-91, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory reflex changes during rhythmic or tetanic muscular exercise induced by electric stimulation of the muscles of the rabbit hindlimb] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2145-51, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological findings in myotonic dystrophy: repeated stimulations, conduction velocity, reflexes. Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(6):649-60, Nov-Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of the orbicularis oculi reflex (author's transl)] Kuroda N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1133-9, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Fixation suppression of the vestibuloocular reflex (author's transl)] Yamazaki A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1195-200, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of spinal reflex on motility of the guinea pig rectum] Neya T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):343-4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of rectal sphincter reflex] Sugawara I, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):345-7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Blink reflex in facial paresis (author's transl)] Miyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(7):708-16, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fisher's syndrome (Ophthalmoplegia-ataxia-areflexia syndrome)] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:498-9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Development of postural reflexes (author's transl)] Kitahara T. **No To Shinkei** 29(10):1029-44, Oct 77 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral influences of the frontal cerebral cortex on the jaw reflexes and their possible mechanisms in rabbits (author's transl)] Sumi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):559-64, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic-evolutive evaluation of patients in coma based on ocular reflexes] Sanvito WL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):120-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activity of reticulospinal neurons during the scratch reflex] Pavlova GA. **Biofizika** 22(4):740-2, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure reflexes to stimulation of tibial nerve A fibers in mesencephalic and bulbar cats] Gallans IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):393-6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic reactions arising during skeletal muscle contraction in freely moving cats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):389-92, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental reciprocal reflexes of the thoracic region of the spinal cord] Stolin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):400-2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the role of the sensory innervation of the intraocular muscles in habituation of vestibulo-oculomotor reactions] Gorgiladze GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(9):1275-81, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of vertical semicircular canals in the vestibulo-oculomotor response to the horizontal rotation test] Levashov MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1102-9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vestibulotonic reflexes of rat hindlimb muscles after space flight on the satellite 'Cosmos-605'] Apanasenko SI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):28-34, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of propriospinal neurons in cats during the scratch reflex] Berkinblit MB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):504-11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central pathway of the scratch reflex in cats] Deliagina TG. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):619-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic reflex in evaluating variants of the stapedoplasty technic] Gukovich VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):5-10, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the amplitude change in the acoustic reflex of the stapedius muscle in various forms of perceptive hypoacusis] Limar BIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):21-4, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic components of voluntary reaction in children

with different ratios of direct and verbal stimuli] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1044–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the influence of amygdalar stimulation on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary reflexes] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):965–73, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of human polysynaptic reflexes] Krylov IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):874–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Participation of cat motor cortex neurons in the afferent reorganization of the 'placing reaction'] Maiorov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):931–40, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the orienting response of rabbits to visual stimuli of growing intensity] Oblacheva NK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1188–92, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stretch and shortening reflexes in frontally localized lesions (author's transl)] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):458–67, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Resistance in the pulmonary vascular bed during defensive respiratory reflexes] Murín M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):163–6, 1978 **(Slo)**

[Analysis of reflex responses from the larynx] Stránsky A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):157–8, 1978 **(Slo)**

[Central mechanisms of defense reflexes in the respiratory pathways] Tomori Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):141–5, 1978 **(Slo)**

[Oculocardiac reflex in premature infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):138–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone fails to antagonize the righting response in rats anesthetized with halothane. Bennett PB. **Anesthesiology** 49(1):9–11, Jul 78

The effects of intraventricularly administered GABA and picrotoxin and their interactions on somato-vegetative reflexes in cats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):139–47, Jan 78

Influence of intraventricularly applied apomorphine on somato-vegetative reflexes in cats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):131–8, Jan 78

Influence of alcohol on the acoustic reflex and temporary threshold shift. Robinette MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):31–7, Jan 78

Effects of minoxidil and nitroprusside on reflex increases in myocardial contractility. Robie NW. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):143–6, Jan 78

Contralateral reflex reversal controlled by limb position in the acute spinal cat injected with clonidine i.v. Grillner S, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):411–4, 14 Apr 78

Influence of intra-amygdaloid opiate injections on shock thresholds, tail-flick latencies and open field behaviour in rats. Rodgers RJ. **Brain Res** 153(1):211–6, 15 Sep 78

Integrated carotid chemoreceptor and pulmonary inflation reflex control of peripheral vasoactivity in conscious dogs. Rutherford JD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):200–8, Aug 78

Evaluation of drug-induced reno-renal vasomotor reflex in the dog. Robie NW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):589–92, Nov–Dec 77

Sympathetic cardiovascular reflex initiated by bradykinin-induced stimulation of cardiac pain receptors in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(5):443–52, Sep–Oct 77

Evidence for an inhibitory action of methyldopa on spinal sympathetic reflexes. Baum T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):259–63, 1 Dec 77

Effects of phenytoin on sympathetic reflex responses in the cat. Koltai MZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):373–9, 15 Jun 78

Single dose and cross tolerance studies of beta-phenethylamine, d-amphetamine and LSD in the chronic spinal dog. Vaupel DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):431–7, 15 Apr 78

Inhibition of somato-sympathetic reflex via peripheral presynaptic alha-adrenoceptors. Walland A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):211–21, 15 Jan 78

Some central actions of beta-alanine. Sur RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):634–8, Aug 77

Modulation of spinal reflex activities in acute spinal rats with alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):165–8, Feb 78

The immobility reflex: effect of naloxone. Galeano C, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):61–3, 3 Jul 78

Chlordiazepoxide inhibition of reflex vagal bradycardia in the cat. Quest JA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):659–66, 1 Sep 77

Pentylenetetrazol and reflex activity of isolated frog spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(5):488–94, May 78

Norepinephrine-induced reflex bradycardia after central administration of angiotensin II. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):428–35, 1977

Effect of serotonin uptake blocking agents on the flexor reflex of hind limb of the spinal rat. Palider W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):367–76, Jul–Aug 77

Responses of the flexor reflex to LSD, tryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, methoxamine, and d-amphetamine in acute and chronic spinal rats. Nozaki M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):13–8, 24 Nov 77

The effects of a new benzodiazepine derivative, ID-540, on the averaged photopalpebral reflex in man. Tanaka M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):217–22, 19 Jul 78

[Pharmacological studies on the cough-like reflex induced by chemical stimulation (author's transl)] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(3):345–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Block of presynaptic inhibition of spinal cord reflexes by ammonium acetate] Sverdlov IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):428–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the influence of pharmacologic substances on pressor vasomotor reflexes in anesthetized animals] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):317–22, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study data on the reflex and resorptive action of low concentrations and doses of Kilval] Ubaidullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):11–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Audio-visual targeting reflex in cats deprived of pattern vision from birth. Czihak E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(5):335–8, 1977

Studies on reflex control of breathing in pigs and baboons. Huszczuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(5):275–93, 1977

Interactions between unloading reflex and voluntary muscle activity under different instructions. Kosarov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(3):56–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Firing of motor units upon flexion reflex in dogs. Radicheva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(2):32–8, 1977

Motor unit activity upon polysynaptic reflex in man. Gydikov A, et al. **Agressologie** 18(2):103–8, 1977

Components of the hemodynamic response to elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Brashear RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(1):52–9, Jan 78

Dynamics of the human eyeblink. Hung G, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):678–90, Oct 77

Evidence for pyloropancreatic reflux for pancreatic exocrine secretion. Debas HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E468–71, May 78

Reflux mechanisms involved in cardiac arrhythmias induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Evans DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):H199–209, Feb 78

Effect of a left atrium-pulmonary vein baroreflex on peripheral vascular beds. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H587–91, Nov 77

Effects of lithium chloride, desmethylimipramine and cocaine on the cardiovascular actions of ouabain in dogs with or without carotid and aortic baro-receptor reflexes. Basuray BN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):99–107, Jul 77

Baroreceptor involvement in the immobility reflex. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):122–7, Jan 78

Microvascular response to the carotid sinus reflex. Fronek K, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):542–5, 1977

Baroreflex sensitivity during operant blood pressure conditioning. Goldstein DS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):127–38, Jun 77

A model of quick phase generation in the vestibuloocular reflex. Chun KS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 28(4):209–21, 3 Mar 78

Overactivity of the integral storage and voiding reflexes in the juvenile urinary incontinence syndrome. Mahony DT, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):455–70, 1977

Excitation from skin receptors contributing to the tonic vibration reflex in man. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):194–7, 7 Jul 78

Inhibition of reflex bradycardia by stimulation of cerebral motor cortex. Achari NK, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):198–200, 7 Jul 78

Phasic gain control of the transmission in cutaneous reflex pathways to motoneurones during 'fictive' locomotion. Andersson O, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):503–7, 30 Jun 78

Synaptic structures and quantification of catecholaminergic axons in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat: possible modulatory roles of catecholamines in baroreceptor reflexes. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):323–38, 4 Aug 78

A neuronal correlate in rabbit's cerebellum to adaptive modification of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Dufossé M, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):611–6, 21 Jul 78

In search of a tonic vibration reflex in the human lip. Folkins JW, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):409–12, 4 Aug 78

Facilitation of late reflexes in humans during the preparatory period of voluntary movement. Hayes KC, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):176–82, 15 Sep 78

The role of muscle spindle afferents in stretch and vibration reflexes of the soleus muscle of the decerebrate cat. Jack JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):366–72, 12 May 78

Short- and long-latency reflex pathways from neck afferents to hindlimb motoneurones in the cat. Kenins P, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):235–8, 23 Jun 78

Study of cardiac sympathetic and vagal efferent activity during reflex responses produced by stretch of the atria. Kollai M, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):519–32, 21 Jul 78

Sensitivity of the human perioral reflex to parameters of mechanical stretch. Larson CR, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):159–64, 5 May 78

Saccades induced by stimulation of the frontal eye fields: interaction with voluntary and reflexive eye movements. Marrocco RT. **Brain Res** 146(1):23–34, 5 May 78

A microelectrophoretic and electrophysiological study on normal and Jimpy mutant mouse spinal neurones and reflexes. Martin MR, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):225–33, 4 Aug 78

Functional organization of the spinal reflex pathways from forelimb afferents to hindlimb motoneurones in the cat. Schomburg ED, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):21–33, 6 Jan 78

The influence of a visual cue on muscle stretch reflexes. O'Riain MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):19–22, Feb 78

Hemodynamic reflex in muscle in response to brief occlusion of the mesenteric artery. Tuttle RS, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):359–68, 1977

Reflex control of renin release in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):217–22, Mar 78

A mathematical approach to quantitative analysis of somatosympathetic reflexes. Kollai M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(2):159–66, Apr 78

Transcortical reflexes and focal motor epilepsy. Chauvel P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(3):309–18, Sep 78

Excitatory and inhibitory components of the eyeblink responses to startle evoking stimuli, studied in the human subject. Fox JE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(4):490–501, Apr 78

Muscle reaction to passive shortening in normal man. Katz R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):90–9, Jul 78

Blink reflex studies and somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in patients with stroke and aphasia. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(2):107–12, Apr–May 78

Reflexes induced by nerve stimulation in walking cats with implanted cuff electrodes. Duysens J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(2):213–24, 19 Jun 78

Spinal mechanisms of the functional stretch reflex. Ghez C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):55–68, 12 May 78

Vestibulo-ocular reflex from the posterior canal nerve to extraocular motoneurons in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(3):377–88, 14 Jul 78

Dynamic analysis of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the normal and flocculectomized chinchilla. Daniels PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):32–45, 1 Jan 78

Sensibility of the rectum to distension and the anorectal distension reflex in ulcerative colitis. Farthing MJ, et al. **Gut** 19(1):64–9, Jan 78

Somatoautonomic reflexology – normal and abnormal. pp. 179–217. Appenzeller O.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.

Autonomic system reactions caused by excitation of somatic afferents: study of cutaneo-intestinal reflex. pp. 219–27. Koizumi K.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.

The contribution of clinical observation to neurobiological mechanisms in manipulative therapy. pp. 3–25. Lewit K.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.

Reflex inhibition of the aqueous flow in the unoperated eye following cataract extraction in other eye. Vaid RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):6–8, Oct 75

Plantar response in newborns. Daljit S. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):219–22, Mar 78

Threshold and growth of the acoustic reflex. Wilson RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(1):147–54, Jan 78

Properties of acoustic reflex adaptation to pure tones and one-third octave bands of noise. Klood DA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(3):126–33, Nov–Dec 77

Influence of acoustic reflex on acquisition of temporary threshold shift from short duration noise bursts. Olsen CC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(3):151–8, Nov–Dec 77

Intersegmental reflex actions from a joint sensory organ (CB) to a muscle receptor (MCO) in decapod crustacean limbs. Bush BM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 73:47–63, Apr 78

Intersegmental reflex coordination by a single joint receptor organ (CB) in rock lobster walking legs. Clarac F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 73:29–46, Apr 78

Quantitative behavioral studies of misdirected responses in skin-grafted Rana pipiens. Heidemann MK. **J Exp Zool** 204(2):249–57, May 78

Determinants of baroreflex sensitivity in man. Randall O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):514–9, Mar 78

Analysis of evoked lumbosacral potentials in man. Delbeke J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(4):293–302, Apr 78

Excitability of lower limb myotatic reflex arcs under the influence of caloric labyrinthine stimulation. Analysis of the postural effects in man. Delwaide PJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(10):970–4, Oct 77

Exteroceptive vibration-induced finger flexion reflex in man. Eklund G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):438–43, May 78

Effect of continuous vibration on nociceptive flexor reflexes. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):532–7, Jun 78

Reflex arc of the first component of the human blink reflex: a single motoneurone study. Trontelj MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):538–47, Jun 78

Effect of load disturbances during centrally initiated movements. Bizzi E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):542–56,

May 78
Contribution of individual mechanoreceptor sensory neurons to defensive gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):418–31, Mar 78
Stimulus-response relations and stability of mechanoreceptor and motor neurons mediating defensive gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):402–17, Mar 78
Frequency-response analysis of vestibular-induced neck reflex in cat. II. Functional significance of cervical afferents and polysynaptic descending pathways. Ezure K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):459–71, Mar 78
Frequency-response analysis of vestibular-induced neck reflex in cat. I. Characteristics of neural transmission from horizontal semicircular canal to neck motoneurons. Ezure K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):445–58, Mar 78
Specificity of afferent and efferent regeneration in the cockroach: establishment of a reflex pathway between contralaterally homologous target cells. Fourtner CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):885–95, Jul 78
Control of pedal and parapodial movements in Aplysia. I. Proprioceptive and tactile reflexes. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):600–8, May 78
Role of primate flocculus during rapid behavioral modification of vestibuloocular reflex. II. Mossy fiber firing patterns during horizontal head rotation and eye movement. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):764–77, May 78
Olfactory reflexes in the newborn infant. Sarnat HB. **J Pediatr** 92(4):624–6, Apr 78
A method for studying excitability changes in the oral reflexes of the decerebrate rat [proceedings] Eley C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:17P–18P, Feb 78
Influence of intestinal inhibitory reflex on mesenteric blood flow through an intestinal segment of the dog. Semba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):439–50, 1977
Modification of cortically evoked rhythmic jaw movements by reflex deglutition in rabbits. Sumi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):391–8, 1977
Interrelation between rhythmic mastication and reflex deglutition as studied on the unitary activity of trigeminal motoneurons in rabbits. Sumi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(6):687–99, 1977
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia and the diving reflex [letter] Allison DJ. **Lancet** 1(8076):1261, 10 Jun 78
Spinal-reflex studies as test of dopamine neurotransmission [letter] Crayton JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):215–6, 28 Jan 78
Cholinergic link in yawning [letter] Cowan A. **Nature** 271(5641):187–8, 12 Jan 78
The effect of yoga training on neuromuscular excitability and muscular relaxation. Bhatnagar OP, et al. **Neurol India** 25(4):230–2, Dec 77
Corneal reflex latency in trigeminal nerve lesions. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1164–7, Dec 77
Studies on habituation of vestibulospinal reflexes. Effects of repetitive optokinetic and vestibular stimuli upon the stepping test. Kato I, et al. **ORL** 39(4):195–202, 1977
Functional immaturity of pulmonary irritant receptors and apnea in newborn preterm infants. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):515–8, Apr 78
The lateral tongue reflex in human neonates. Derkson GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):331–7, Feb 78
Studies on the mechanism of reflex vasodilatation. The cholinergic component in the baroreceptorial reflex in the dog. Rengo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(1):2–10, 1978
Primitive reflex profile. A pilot study. Capute AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(9):1061–5, Sep 78
Expression of magnus tonic neck reflexes in distal muscles of prehension in normal adults. Berntson GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):585–7, Oct 77
Site on inhibition of the spino-bulbo-spinal reflex on stimulation of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum. Strauss P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):151–8, 1978
Left ventricular receptors inhibit brain serotonin neurons during coronary artery occlusion. Sole MJ, et al. **Science** 201(4356):620–2, 18 Aug 78
The pathway of the jaw jerk in man. An electrophysiological study. Ferguson IT, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(1):58–9, Jan 78
Effects of varying thermal and apneic conditions on the human diving reflex. Speck DF, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):9–14, Mar 78
Gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in monkey at high rotational frequencies. Keller EL. **Vision Res** 18(3):311–5, 1978
[Preliminary results on the splanchnico-laryngeal reflex in the cat] Garnier L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1049–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology of the middle ear and the acoustic reflex, with special reference to acoustic impedance] Moller AR. **Ann Laringol** 74(1):1–19, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Extravagal respiratory reflex from pulmonary nociceptors] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):395–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of baroreceptors in regulating heart rhythm in awake animals] Bravkov MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):475–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex effects on the activity of the olfactory bulb in fish] Flerova GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):301–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of static work on the baroreceptor reflex in cats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):927–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phrenicotomy on extravagal diaphragmatic reflexes] Shimaraeva TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):802–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of arterial and venous reflex responses to changes in the functional state of vasomotor centers] Skipina EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):663–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal vascular reactions and motoricity during increasing stimulation of the peritoneum] Sokolov AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):1020–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Character of baroreceptor reflexes during emotional stress in awake animals] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):626–32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the vasomotor center in the presence of afferent influences from reflexogenic zones] Vodop'ianova MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):646–54, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory influences of reticulospinal fibers of the lateral funiculus on neurons of the reflex arc of the thoracic region of the spinal cord] Gokin AP. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):162–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action potentials of cat masseter muscle motor neurons evoked by stimulation of low-frequency infraorbital nerve afferents] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):385–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex excitability of the spinal centers in patients with diffuse toxic goiter (concerning the pathogenesis of motor disorders)] Gaĭdina GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):24–9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for the study of the psychophysiological functions of a machine operator] Borisiuk EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):81–2, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistant and capacitive blood vessels of the skin and muscles in the process of adaptation to the high-altitude conditions of Tien-Shan. (1. Reflex reactions)] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 0(6):8–12, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Statocyst regulation of the heart and statokinetic reflexes in the crab, Hemigrapsus sanguineus, during linear acceleration] Kuntsova MIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):370–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the activity of the slow component system in the analysis of vestibular nystagmus] Levashov MM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):8–13, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Does the vestibular recruitment exist? Its biological meaning, physiological mechanisms and clinical significance] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):1–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitization and habituation of command neurons during a defensive reflex in grape snails] Balaban PM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):356–63, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neural model of the stimulus in a reflux arc] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):227–38, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

The crossed extensor hallucis response in neurological disorders; an electromyographic analysis. Rosén I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(5):430–44, Nov 77
Botticelli demonstrates the Babinski reflex more than 400 years before Babinski; pediatrics in art. Cone TE Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):188, Feb 78
Late blink reflex changes in lateral medullary lesions. An electrophysiological and neuro-anatomical study of Wallenberg's Syndrome. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Brain** 101(2):285–94, Jun 78
Acute ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia (Fisher syndrome) in childhood. Price RL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):247–52, Summer 78
'H' reflexes and 'F' waves in hemiplegics. Liberson WT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(3–4):247–64, Jun-Aug 77
Interpretation of plantar reflexes: biasing effect of other signs and symptoms. Van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):787–9, Aug 77
Impaired cough-receptor function in leprosy [letter] Malik SK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1094–5, 20 May 78
30. Utilization of the tonus regulating reflexes in the rehabilitation of the apallic syndrome. Seifert-Mielke U. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berl'n)** 14:194–7, 1977
The blink reflex: a useful test in different neurological and psychophysiological conditions. Messina C. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(1):1–10, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Eponym: the upgoing toe. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(10):1237–8, Oct 77
[Mesodiencephalic level of severe head injuries (author's transl)] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):33–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of stapedius reflex examinations in patients with myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Szmeja Z, et al. **HNO** 26(6):198–200, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of muscle reflex time in radicular disorders of the lumbosacral region] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(9):529–34, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fisher syndrome] Cohn DF, et al. **Harefuah** 94(7–8):228–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Local postural reflex] Hirayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):710–3, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Trigeminal-facial reflex of the orbicularis orbis muscle in patients with flaccid paralysis of the facial musculature] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):846–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reflex sweating in patients with spinal cord injury: a review. Fast A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(10):435–7, Oct 77 (35 ref.)
Lateralization of the stretch reflex in idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(1):59–60, Jan-Mar 78
Fisher syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia (a report of three cases with unusual features). Singhal BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):661–7, Sep 77
Detrusor hyperreflexia and bacteriuria. Walter S, et al. **Urol Int** 32(2–3):117–22, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex anoxic seizures ('white breath-holding'): nonepileptic vagal attacks. Stephenson JB. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):193–200, Mar 78 (58 ref.)
Return to normal of Argyll Robertson pupils after treatment [letter] Cooling R. **Br Med J** 1(6105):110, 14 Jan 78
[Otoneurological symptomatology in the clinical course of subacute leuko- and panencephalitis] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):3–8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Eaton-Lambert syndrome: reflex improvement with guanidine. Oh SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(10):457–9, Oct 77
Treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis: a double-blind, crossover clinical trial comparing methantheline bromide (Banthine), flavoxate chloride (Urispas) and meladrazine tartrate (Lisidonil). Hebjorn S. **Urol Int** 32(2–3):209–17, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Long-term effects of obstetrical anesthesia on infant autonomic function. Brackbill Y. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(6):529–35, Nov 77
Abnormal tonic vibration reflex (TVR) seen in the decerebrate patient. Ioku M. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(6):435–8, Nov-Dec 77
Alteration in blink reflex after chordotomy. Kilimov N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(1):3–10, Jan-Mar 78
Autonomic hyperreflexia during cystoscopy in patients with high spinal cord injuries. Snow JC, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(4):327–32, Feb 78
Autonomic hyperreflexia. A serious complication of radiological procedures in patients with cervical or upper thoracic spinal cord lesions. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):208–10, 11 Feb 78
Relationship between primitive reflexes in stroke patients and rehabilitation outcome. Botvin JG, et al. **Stroke** 9(3):256–8, May-Jun 78
[General prinicples of the manifestation of vestibular reaction, and their dynamics at different phases of the disease] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):72–7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various clinico-neurological criteria of disability evaluation in autonomic-vascular paroxysms in persons with sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Babinian IuK. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):83–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral nerve conduction in Miller Fisher syndrome. Guiloff RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):801–9, Aug 77
Detrusor hyperreflexia: the effect of posture and pelvic floor activity. Mayo ME. **J Urol** 119(5):635–8, May 78
Assessment of pelvic-floor disorders and incontinence by electrophysiological recording of the anal reflex. Henry MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1290–1, 17 Jun 78
Factors influencing the development of tolerance to ethanol. Greizerstein HB. **Life Sci** 21(9):1249–58, 1 Nov 77
Urethral closing pressure after spinal cord injury and its relationship to autonomic dysreflexia. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urol Int** 32(2–3):97–106, 1977
[The percussion fan--an unusual variant of the so-called pyramidal phenomenon] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(1):61–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Stapedial reflex in patients with myasthenia gravis] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nature of optokinetic nystagmus in reflex disorders of monocular visual fixation] Seniakina AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):45–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the neuromotor apparatus in diabetes mellitus] Gaĭdina GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):9–14, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex of the stapes muscle in facial palsy] Sainz M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(5):499–512, 1977 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Autonomic hyperreflexia: intraoperative control with pentolinium tartrate. Basta JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(11):1087–91, Nov 77

PSYCHOLOGY

Single case study. Contact epilepsy: a rare form of reflex epilepsy. Ravindran M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):219–21, Mar 78

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see **CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL**

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

H reflex latency in radiculopathy. Schuchmann JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):185–7, Apr 78

H reflex and recovery cycle in spastic and normal children: intra- and inter-individual and inter-groups comparisons. Tardieu C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(12):561–7, Dec 77

Effect of sojourn at 3200-m altitude on spinal reflexes in young adult males. Schmeling WT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(11):1039–45, Nov 77

Motor conduction velocity and H-reflex in infancy and childhood: 1)—study in newborns, twins and small-for-dates. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(6):493–505, Nov–Dec 77

Motor conduction velocity and H-reflex in infancy and childhood. II. –Intra and extrauterine maturation of the nerve fibres. Development of the peripheral nerve from 1 month to 11 years of age. Martinez AC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(1):11–27, Jan–Mar 78

Decreased post-tetanic potentiation of monosynaptic reflexes by simultaneous tetanization of antagonist nerves. Tan U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):499–510, 14 Apr 78

H-reflex of the upper extremities in cervical myelopathy. Okamoto N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(4):283–9, Dec 77

Mechanism of monosynaptic reflex reinforcement during Jendrassik manoeuvre in man. Bussel B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):40–4, Jan 78

Conditioning of H reflex by a preceding subthreshold tendon reflex stimulus. Katz R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):575–80, Jun 77

Effect of differential nerve block on inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex by vibration in man. Moddel G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1066–71, Nov 77

Segmental reflexes mediated by joint afferent neurons in cat knee. Grigg P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):9–14, Jan 78

Clinical and electrophysiological study of the spinal peripheral motoneurone in patients with central motoneurone lesions of varying causes. Asgian B, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):69–77, Apr–Jun 78

Interaction between peripheral motoneurons of antagonist muscles in normal subjects and spastic hemiparesis studied by the H-reflex method. Erokhina LG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):232–6, Jul–Sep 76

Electrodiagnostic investigation of motor neuron and spinal reflex arch (H-reflex) in spinal cord injury. Shemesh Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(3):238–44, Nov 77

Forelimb reflexes modulated by tonic neck positions in cats. Wenzel D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(2):107–13, 18 May 78

Contribution of the H reflex to the study of spasticity in adolescents. Spira R. **Physiotherapy** 62(12):401–5, Dec 76

Motor conduction velocity and the Hoffman reflex in diabetes. Duday H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):180–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Monosynaptic reflexes in children with brain death] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(7):424–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hoffmann's reflex evoked on the soleus muscle and motor neural conduction velocity of the tibial nerve] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1263–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiological activation and psychometric performance: relation between spinal excitability and performance as a function of the intensity of the activation] Bathien N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):74–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral and central factors controlling reciprocal Ia inhibition in man] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(1):3–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the monosynaptic reflex during wakefulness and sleep of children with cerebral paralysis] Cherubini E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(2):228–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the Hoffman reflex during wakefulness and sleep in children with cerebral paralysis] Cherubini E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(3):320–3, May–Jun 77 (Ita)

[Study of the H-reflex of human hand muscles using the post-stimulus histogram method] Person RS. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):647–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The 'tuning' mechanism of the segmental apparatus before voluntary movement] Person RS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):322–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the function of the spinal cord monosynaptic apparatus in rats with manifest alloxan diabetes] Pushkarev IuP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):64–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monosynaptic spinal reflex in epilepsy] Kitaeva LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(4):566–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the reflex excitation of the spinal motor neurons in children with isiopathic scoliosis] Popov SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1507–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the reflex excitability of spinal motor neurons in newborn infants during sleep and increases in environmental temperature] Antonova TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):129–35, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the H-reflex in the diagnosis of nephropathy in chronic renal insufficiency] Ljupčev R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:331–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the habituating LC—VR reflex of the frog spinal cord. Rogers HR, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):183–9, 6 Jan 78

Limitations in the use of CO2 as a method for studying the J-reflex. Basu S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):335–41, Oct–Dec 77

Selective inhibition of the monosynaptic spinal reflex by a series of hydroxylated alkylaminoindans. Sundeen JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(11):1478–85, Nov 77

[Comparative study of nalorphine and naloxone in normal awake man: effects on the respiration and the H-reflex] Dauthier C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(3):155–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of polysynaptic flexion reflex on monosynaptic reflexes of calf muscles prior to and following intramuscular injection of ethylbenzatropine in drug-induced muscle rigidity] Zakrzewska F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):529–37, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Pupillomotor spectral sensitivity in normals and colour defectives. Hedin A. (137):1–83, 1978

Pupil cycle time in optic neuritis. Miller SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):635–42, May 78

Use of 'black light' in assesing pupillary responses. Alexander LJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(11):792–6, Nov 77

Paradoxical pupillary responses in congenital stationary night blindness. Barricks ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1800–4, Oct 77

Return to normal of Argyll Robertson pupils after treatment [letter] Cooling R. **Br Med J** 1(6105):110, 14 Jan 78

Mesencephalic multiple-unit activity during acquisition of conditioned pupillary dilation. Ashe JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):143–54, Mar–Apr 78

Intensity coding in primate visual system. Barlow RB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(2):163–77, 15 Feb 78

Multifiber efferent activity in postganglionic sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves related to the latency of spontaneous and evoked pupillary dilation. Ashe JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):413–34, 1 May 78

Do cataracts influence pupillary responses? Thompson HS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):109–11, Summer 78

Television pupillometry via digital time processing. Saladin JJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):702–5, Jul 78

Pupillary examination. Nyman JS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(11):1375–80, Nov 77

Munchausen's disorder: a case of a factitious neurological emergency. Wise GR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):553–55, Jun 78

Effects of stress on autonomic reactivity in alcoholics. Pupillometric studies. i. Rubin LS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2036–48, Nov 77

Electronics of contact lens pupillography—a method for binocular stimulating and recording of the pupillary reflex of noncollaborating subjects. Bütikofer R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):39–44, Jan 78

Pupil in clinical diagnosis. Failure of the light reaction. Behrens MM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):827–31, Sep–Oct 77

Pupil in clinical diagnosis. Light reflex anatomy and the afferent pupil defect. McCrary JA 3d. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):820–6, Sep–Oct 77

Retinoscopy of infants at a distance: limits of normal and anomalous reflexes. Howland HC. **Vision Res** 18(5):597–9, 1978

[Pupillary reflex dynamics studied with infrared pupillography] Müller-Jensen A. **Fortschr Med** 96(1):27–31, 5 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pupillographic perimetry. The application to clinical cases (author's transl)] Aoyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1527–38, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pupillographical studies on myotonic dystrophy (author's transl)] Shintomi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1201–5, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

['Open-loop infrared viedopupillography—a preliminary report' (author's transl)] Utsumi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):315–21, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Research on the integrating function of accommodation and pupillary reflexes (author's transl)] Yoshimura T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1122–32, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Parinaud's syndrome] Gotoh F. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:564–5, Spring 77 (Jpn)

[Parinaud syndrome] Mural Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1325–8, Dec 77 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 2-hexanone and 2-hexanone metabolites on pupillomotor activity and growth. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):94–9, Feb 78

Factors determining the potency of cholinomimetic miotic drugs and their effect upon the light reflex in man. Smith SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):149–53, Aug 78

Effect of diazepam on cognition via pupillometry. Kotzan JA. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):956–8, Jul 78

Adie's syndrome: some new observations. Thompson HS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:587–626, 1977

[Effects of dipivalyl epinephrine (DPE) on intraocular pressure and pupil (author's transl)] Azuma I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1036–44, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

see related
SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME
SUDECK'S ATROPHY

[Reflex algodystrophy of the lower limbs during pregnancy] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(2):89–94, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflex sympathetic algodystrophies of the lower extremities] Peña Arrébola A. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(3):247–76, 1977 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Algodystrophy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6111):461–2, 25 Feb 78

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children. Fermaglich DR. **Pediatrics** 60(6):881–3, Dec 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of algodystrophic syndromes with calcitonin] De Bastiani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(22):1485–94, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Centrally induced sympathetic dystrophy of the upper extremity. Hathaway BN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):373–4, May–Jun 78

[Classification of patients susceptible to post-traumatic algoneurodystrophy] Skrabal J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(21):653–60, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of algodystrophic syndrome of the upper limb following tetanus vaccination] Bensasson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1965–6, 23 Oct 77 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex dystrophy. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(4):161–2, Sep 77

THERAPY

Relieving pain with nerve blocks. Carron H. **Geriatrics** 33(4):49–57, Apr 78

Post-traumatic reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a brief review and a new aid to its treatment. Johnson JB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(12):870–3, Dec 77

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: successful treatment by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Richlin DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):84–6, Jul 78

Persistent post-sympathetic pain treated by connective tissue massage. Frazer FW. **Physiotherapy** 64(7):211–2, Jul 78

[What is the role of electrotherapy in the treatment of reflex algodystrophies?] Grosbois B, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 15(2):61–5, 1978 (Fre)

REFLEX, TENDON

Photical and somato-sensory responses in disorders of thyroid gland during childhood. Vitová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):39–40, 1978

The effect of lesions of the sensorimotor cortex and the capsular pathways on servo responses from the human long thumb flexor. Marsden CD, et al. **Brain** 100(3):503–26, Sep 77

Pre-innervation and stretch responses of triceps bracchii in man falling with and without visual control. Dietz V, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):576–9, 10 Mar 78

The role of action reflexes in the damping of mechanical oscillations. Neilson PD, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):439–53, 10 Mar 78

Stretch and Hoffmann reflexes during phasic voluntary contractions of the human soleus muscle. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(5):553–61, May 78

Lateralization of the stretch reflex in idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(1):59–60, Jan–Mar 78

Tonic vibration reflex and cerebellar disorders. Gemba H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):213–20, Jun 78

Positive after–image, PAI: early erasure by saccadic eye movement or Jendrassik manoeuvre. Friedman AH, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):71–3, 15 Jan 78

Deep tendon reflex in Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Doi H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):109–13, 1978

Persistence of stretch reflexes following cerebellar ablation—and—a resonance theory of cerebellar function. pp. 215–24. Walsh EG.
In: Rose FC, ed. Physiological aspects of clinical neurology. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1977. WL 102 P575 1976.

Human muscle afferent responses to tendon taps. Burke D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):770–2, Aug 78

Mechanism of monosynaptic reflex reinforcement during Jendrassik manoeuvre in man. Bussel B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):40–4, Jan 78

Effects of postural changes of the upper limb on reflex transmission in the lower limb. Cervicolumbar reflex interactions in man. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):616–21, Jun 77

Conditioning of H reflex by a preceding subthreshold tendon reflex stimulus. Katz R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):575–80, Jun 77

Human muscle afferent responses to tendon taps. 2. Effects of variations in fusimotor bias. Murthy KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(3):226–31, Mar 78

Human muscle afferent responses to tendon taps. I. Characteristics of the waveform recorded with transcutaneous electrodes. Murthy KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(3):220–5, Mar 78

The strength of the reflex response to sinusoidal stretch of monkey jaw closing muscles during voluntary contraction. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:81–111, Jun 78

Axolotl stretch reflex [proceedings] Thomson AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):53P–54P, Dec 77

[The so–called Achilles tendon reflex time. A useful peripheral parameter of thyroid function—a technic for use in general practice] Meyer K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(5):279–82, 20 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the impedance of the middle ear and of the stapedius reflex under static conditions of barometric depression] De Benedetto M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(61):4109–14, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eaton–Lambert syndrome; a clinical report, with special reference to facilitation of absent deep reflex (author's transl)] Doi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(9):593–9, Sept 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of reflexography as a screening test in states of hyperkinetic circulation] Lada W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(33):1289–91, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spastic tendon reflex and its possible EMG correlation] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):379–85, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REFLEXOTHERAPY

Treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia by diving reflex [letter] Mathew PK. **Lancet** 1(8062):510–1, 4 Mar 78

[Status and prospects for development of reflexotherapy] Durinian RA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):9–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[General principles and methods of needle reflexotherapy in humeroscapular periarthritis] Zaslavskii ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):51–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

A new automated subjective optometer. Bannon RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(7):433–8, Jul 77

Dose refractive error change twice as fast as corneal power in orthokeratology? Erickson P, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(9):581–7, Sep 77

Comparison of the STYCAR and lighthouse acuity tests. Kastenbaum SM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(7):458–63, Jul 77

The Humphrey Vision Analyzer tm: reliability and validity of refractive–error measures. Kratz LD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):653–9, Oct 77

Brightness changes during book retinoscopy. Kruger PB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):673–7, Oct 77

Is the Autorefractor reading closest to manifest refraction? A comparison of the patient's previous spectacles and the 6600 Autorefractor reading. Pappas CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):997–8, Jun 78

Cliniczl evaluation of the 6600 Autorefractor. Pappas CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):993–6, Jun 78

The aphakic refraction. Miranda MN. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(4):113–5, Apr 78

Some sources of discrepancy between static retinoscopy and subjective refraction. Charman WN. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(2–4):108–18, 1975 (37 ref.)

The optical quality of the monochromatic retinal image as a function of focus. Charman WN, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(3):119–34, 1976

Orientation anistropy in monkey visual cortex. Mansfield RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):229–34, 23 Jun 78

Practical aspects of aphakic refractions. Moore CR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):223–34, Summer 78

Electronic retinoscopy: special considerations in the aphakic patient. Safir A. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):255–71, Summer 78

A reconsideration of visual evoked potentials for fast automated ophthalmic refractions. Bostrom C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):182–5, Feb 78

Development of variable– focus lenses and a new refractor. Alvarez LW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(1):24–9, Jan 78

Hormonal influences on ocular refraction in the rat. Alphen CC, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):62–4, 5 Jan 78

Computer–controlled refraction [letter] Molteno AC. **S Afr Med J** 53(13):479, 1 Apr 78

Prescribing cylinders: the problem of distortion. Guyton DL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(3):177–88, Nov–Dec 77

An automated subjective refractor. Guyton DL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):865, Sep–Oct 77

Chromoretinoscopy. Bobier CW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(3):247–50, 1978

The refractive state of the rat eye. Hughes A. **Vision Res** 17(8):927–39, 1977

Hypermetropia of small animals and chromatic aberration [letter] Millodot M, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):125–6, 1978

Chromatic aberration of the fish eye and its effect on refractive state. Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):453–5, 1978

[TV–pattern reversal stimulus (VECPs) in determination of refraction (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):275–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthokeratology. Technique – possibilities – limits (author's transl)] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):84–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopia and ocular fundus changes. I. Refraction distributions of eyes with retinal detachment and macular chorioretinal degeneration accompanied with myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):90–4, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pilocarpine Ocusert upon IOP, pupil diameter and refraction in patients with ocular hypertension (author's transl)] Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(3):219–25, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of fixation, refraction and age at the onset of the disease, in the therapeutic prognosis of functional amblyopia] Sandovici EM. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):133–6, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Effect of sports exercises on the functional state of the visual analyzer in schoolchildren with varying refraction] Konovalova NS. **Gig Sanit** (4):113–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Computer computation of the resolving capacity of abberation–free optical systems with a random form of acting diaphragm] Miagkikh TN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):58–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of aids for the objective determination of ocular refraction based on a complex quality index] Miagkikh TN. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):103–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for measuring ocular refraction by an objective method] Miagkikh TN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):43–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for computing the dimensions of an optical system of a device for determining ocular refraction] Miagkikh TN. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accomodation spasms and their relation to refractive powers of the keratic membrane and clinical refraction in children of early school age] Gres AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):362–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of strabismus in myopic refraction in children operated on] Ol'gina AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):50–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the study of visual acuity by the subjective and objective methods and with the aid of I.A. Viazovskil's nystagmographic apparatus] Pinchuk GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):431–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of reduction of the 'instrumental' accommodation in refractometry] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):45–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume of the eye and vitreous body in different types and degrees of refraction according to ultrasonic biometry data] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):32–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in refraction and visual acuity values in military school cadets] Novikov VP. **Voen Med Zh** (2):87, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Chromatic aberration of the eye between 200 and 2000 nm [letter] Bennett AG. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(2–4):132–5, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Refractive error distribution in a profoundly retarded population. Amos CS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):234–40, Apr 77

Refractive errors of retinitis pigmentosa patients. Sieving PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):163–7, Mar 78

Anisometropic amblyopia. Bhatia M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(3):10–3, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Cycloplegics for refraction. Amos DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(4):223–6, Apr 78

The Humphrey Vision Analyzer tm: reliability and validity of refractive–error measures. Kratz LD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):653–9, Oct 77

Computer–assisted eye examination. VI. Identification and correction of errors in the Refractor III system for subjective examination. Marg E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(4):249–66, Apr 78

Fixation disparity and stereopsis. Rutstein RP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(8):550–5, Aug 77

Simplified analysis of meridional refraction data. Worthey JA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(11):771–5, Nov 77

Clinical evaluation of the 6600 Autorefractor. Pappas CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):993–6, Jun 78

Is the Autorefractor reading closest to manifest refraction? A comparison of the patient's previous spectacles and the 6600 Autorefractor reading. Pappas CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):997–8, Jun 78

Some sources of discrepancy between static retinoscopy and subjective refraction. Charman WN. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(2–4):108–18, 1975 (37 ref.)

Studies on the incidence of refractive errors in Egypt. Gawdat I. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):513–20, 1976

The Borish nearpoint chart. Borish IM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(1):41–4, Jan 78

Management considerations of the Humphrey Vision Analyzer. Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(10):1293–9, Oct 77

A subjective method for the measurement of monochromatic aberrations of the eye. Howland HC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(11):1508–18, Nov 77

[The random dot test as a screening method for the visual acuity in children (author's transl)] van Laer P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):635–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of retinoscopy (author's transl)] Saishin M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1521–6, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accomodation spasms and their relation to refractive powers of the keratic membrane and clinical refraction in children of early school age] Gres AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):362–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mathematical model for predicting dioptric effects of optical parameter changes in the eye. Erickson P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):226–33, Apr 77

Lid closure and refractive error in macaque monkeys. von Noorden GK, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):53–4, 2 Mar 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A few remarks on an oculistic and orthoptic screening of 61 monozygotic twin pairs (author's transl)] Barbati–Crouzet R. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:295, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

A study of the prevalence of spherical equivalent refractive states and anisometropia in Amerind populations in Ontario. Woodruff ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(5):414–24, Sep–Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of the anterior segment of the eyeball in emmetropia, ametropia and primary glaucoma. Shukla B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(4):6–16, Jan 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked responses in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia: effects of check size and retinal locus. Levi DM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(10):691–8, Oct 77

Contrast evoked potentials in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):571–5, Jun 78

Physiological basis of anisometropic amblyopia. Eggers HM, et al. **Science** 201(4352):264–7, 21 Jul 78

[Clinical study on the resting state of accommodation. Report 2. The resting state of accommodation on the refraction–abnormal eyes (author's transl)] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):577–89, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distorting properties of the sclera with different ocular refraction] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):20–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and enhancement: the future of functional

optometry. Macdonald LW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(6):643–7, Jun 78

REHABILITATION

Patient responses to gas-permeable hard (Polycon) contact lenses. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):195–200, Apr 77

Correcting low vision in aphakic children. Faye EE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):243–61, Winter 77

The need for optometric care in a nursing home. Lesage RG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(2):218, Feb 78

Experience with the lathe cut Bausch & Lomb Soflens: Part II—Power and optics study. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):437–41, Apr 78

THERAPY

Choosing the base curve for an ophthalmic lens. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(4):238–48, Apr 78

Current regimens of functional optometric care. Margach CB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(6):635–40, Jun 78

[Orthokeratology. A new method for changing the eye refraction] Marquardt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(38):2311–4, 13 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on intracorneal implantation of sclera for changing the refraction of the eye (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 47(8):335–7, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGIC see under **REACTION TIME**

REFRIGERATION

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Effect of refrigeration on bactericidal activity of four preserved multiple-dose injectable drug products. Lehmann CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(11):1196–1200, Nov 77

Survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus after chilling in transport media: an explanation for divergent findings. Clark AG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):597–9, Nov 77

Comparison of four-hour and twenty-four-hour refrigerated storage of nonpotable water for fecal coliform analysis. Standridge JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):398–402, Oct 77

Effect of cold storage on the sensitivity of and calcium influx into rat, rabbit and guinea pig portal veins. Kaiman K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(4):217–30, 1978

Liver adenine nucleotide metabolism during hypothermic anoxia and a recovery period in perfusion. Pontegnie-Istace S, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(5):339–47, Nov 77

[Changes in the free amino acids of lamb meat during refirgerator storage] Kabaivanov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):84–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative experimental study of kidney preservation by surface refrigeration and pulsating hypothermic perfusion using various methods] Gross A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(9):717–24, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the motility and velocity of oxygen consumption following of sperm cryopreservation] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(11):915–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid during conservation and preservation using refrigeration] Bauer S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:237–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryostat for enzymology in the subzero temperature range. Churg AK, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 49(2):212–4, Feb 78

[Methodological approaches to the hygienic evaluation of polymeric materials intended for the thermal insulation of ship-board refrigerating plants] Savitskii IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):70–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Bone-marrow and leukaemic cells preservation at temperatures below 0 degrees Celsius (author's transl)] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):1030–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFRIGERATION ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION**

REFSUM'S SYNDROME

Heredopathia atactica polyneurotiformis: therapeutic and pathogenetic aspects. Refsum S. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(3):115–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Refsum-Thiebaut-Klenk-Kahlke disease. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Goulon M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):869–76, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Phytanic-acid storage disease: Refsum's syndrome. Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis] Atzpodien W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1480–4, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Refsum's syndrome] Kijima S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1338–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Refsum's syndrome (author's transl)] Thümler R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(41):1454–7, 14 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary treatment of a patient with Refsum's syndrome (clinical and chemical course observation during a phytol and phytanic acid-poor diet)] Thümler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1084–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Eponym: Refsum's disease: increased acid and unsteady base. Schoenberg BS, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):715–6, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Occurrence of novel branched-chain fatty acids in Refsum's disease. Dulaney JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):1–12, 28 Apr 78

Epidermal metabolism in heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease). Dykes PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(3):126–9, Mar 78

[Polyneuropathies in inborn metabolic disorders: in diabetes mellitus, in Refsum's disease] Bischoff A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1012–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal abnormalities in Refsum's disease. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):401–6, Oct 77

Clinicopathological study of Refsum's disease with particular reference to fatal complications. Allen IV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(4):323–32, Apr 78

REFUGEES

Psychiatric consultation in a Vietnamese refugee camp. Rahe RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):185–90, Feb 78

Inter-relationship between general principles of law and fundamental humanitarian principles applicable to the protection of refugees. Patrnogic J. **Ann Droit Int Med** (27):50–9, May 77

Age of eruption of permanent teeth and its sequence among the Tibetan refugees. Nayak SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(7):146–9, 1 Oct 77

Some physical observations among Tibetan refugees. Nayak SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(12):279–80, 16 Dec 77

Psychosocial first aid for refugees (an essay in social psychiatry). Tyhurst L. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):319–43, 1977

A preventive medicine team in a refugee relief operation—Fort Chaffee Indochina Refugee Camp (April–July 1975). Gaydos JC, et al. **Milit Med** 143(5):318–21, May 78

Vietnamese refugee care. Psychiatric observations. Mattson RA, et al. **Minn Med** 61(1):33–6, Jan 78

The treatment of a refugee child in a home for disturbed children and a follow-up 30 years later. Ilan E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:453–78, 1977

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare from a Vietnamese refugee. Alexander WJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):733–5, Jun 78

[Medical care in a Palestinian refugee camp in Beirut] Sebelin E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2970–3, 5 Dec 77 **(Dan)**

[United Nations Conference on the territorial asylum (Geneva, January 10—February 4, 1977)] **Ann Droit Int Med** (27):39–49, May 77 **(Fre)**

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Pollution emission factors for pathological incinerators. Gallager F 3d, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(2):153–7, Feb 78

Field survey of enteric viruses in solid waste landfill leachates. Sobsey MD. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):858–64, Sep 78

Guidelines for defining and disposing of medical waste. Norris FS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):81–5, Jan 78

Thermophilic anaerobic digestion of solid waste for fuel gas production. Cooney CL. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(8):1119–35, Aug 75

Environmental considerations for the disposal of PBB-contaminated animals and wastes. Shah BP. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:27–35, Apr 78

Evaluation of the radioactive wastes disposal into the deep ocean. Aoyama I, et al. **Health Phys** 33(3):227–40, Sep 77

Waste disposal—how are the new authorities coping? The local authority viewpoint. Craig RH. **R Soc Health J** 97(5):225–9, Oct 77

The private sector's viewpoint. Stapleton W. **R Soc Health J** 97(5):230, 238, Oct 77

[Hygienic requirements on equipment and on the operation of installations for the disposal of slaughterhouse refuse] Bisping W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):238–41, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of various enrichment media for bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family in a microbiological examination of wastes from large-scale swine production farms] Jesenska Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):680–2, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with refuse chutes from the hygienic aspects] Ulrich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):542–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems arising from the destruction of the plastic materials used in pharmacy] Le Moan G. **Farmatsiia** 27(1):57–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Solid domestic refuse from residential districts of Tyumen] Stratonovich GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):96–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of the soil method of dehelmintization of waste products used as fertilizers] Oganov LI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):229–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microbiological safety evaluation of a solid and liquid pathological incinerator. Barbeito MS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(5):264–73, 1977

METHODS

Ecological chemical evaluation of waste treatment procedures: the behavior of xenobiotics in wast composting. Müller WP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:215–36, 1976

Medical waste disposal: to burn or to landfill? Norris FS. **Hospitals** 52(9):111–2, 114, 117–8, 1 May 78

Hospital waste converted into energy source. Rohr F. **Hospitals** 52(4):151–2, 154, 16 Feb 78

Public health aspects of land utilization of wastewater effluents and sludges. Wolman A. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(11):2211–8, Nov 77

[Technical possibilities for odorless removal of excrements from intensive animal rearing stations] Zeisig HD. **Gesund Ing** 98(11):S15/307–312/S20, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[The utilization of household waste in dependence on outside air temperature] Czerney P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):38–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of some chemical compounds produced by the incineration of old tires in the open air (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(5–6):476–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic requirements in the selection of the methods of sanitary purification and decontamination of domestic refuse in the cities along the route of the Baikal-Amur Railroad] Perelygin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):23–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGENERATION

Studies on cartilage formation XIX. Oxygen and glucose supply of the regenerating articular surface. Hadházy C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):215–30, 1976

Surface glycoproteins in the regenerating corneal epithelium of Triturus cristatus. Conti Devirgiliis L, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):131–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regeneration of isolated bud fragments of Botryllus schlosseri. Majone F. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):11–9, 1977

Experimental studies on the role of satellite cells in regeneration of rat skeletal muscle fibers. Sakai Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):305–20, May 77

Degeneration and regeneration in neurons of the cerebellum. Rohkamm R. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 53(6):1–118, 1977

Fenestrations in regenerating skeletal muscle capillaries. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(1):213–8, Sep 77

Scanning electron microscopy of epidermal cell migration in wound healing during limb regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Repesh LA, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):539–55, Apr 78

[Stream mechanics and endothel regeneration (author's transl)] Kunz J. **Anat Anz** 142(1–2):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endoderm regeneration in the chick embryo studied by SEM. England MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):55–66, 17 Jul 78

Distortion of endothelial repair. The effect of hypercholesterolaemia on regeneration of aortic endothelium following injury by endotoxin. A scanning electron microscope study. Reidy MA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):459–66, Apr 78

The pentose phosphate pathway in regenerating skeletal muscle. Wagner KR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(1):17–22, 15 Jan 78

A kinetic model for microtubule polymerization during oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Kelleher JK. **Biosystems** 9(4):269–79, Dec 77

Regeneration of intact spleen in a heterotopic site in splenectomized mice. Warner TF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):405–9, Nov 75

Light and electron microscopy study on urethral regeneration. Hakky SI. **Br J Urol** 49(7):729–32, 1977

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration and histone (H1 and H10) modifications after partial pancreatectomy or after a protein-free ethionine regimen. Varricchio F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3964–9, Nov 77 (69 ref.)

Regeneration of mirror symmetrical limbs in the axolotl. Slack JM, et al. **Cell** 14(1):1–8, May 78

Isolation of a substance activating foot formation in hydra. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(5–6):297–305, Dec

77
Meniscal regeneration and postmeniscectomy degenerative joint disease. Elmer RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):304–10, May 77
Articular cartilage repair. Behavior of rabbit chondrocytes during tissue culture and subsequent allografting. Green WT Jr. **Clin Orthop** (124):237–50, May 77
Regeneration of corneal tissue. Cintron C, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):346–57, Dec 77
In vitro myogenesis of the mononucleate cells derived from regenerating muscles of adult dystrophic mice. Kagawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):526–30, Aug 78
Interruption of proecdysis by autotomy of partially regenerated limbs in the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. McCarthy JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):299–310, Dec 77
The occurrence of supernumerary limbs following blastemal transplantation in the regenerating forelimb of the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW. **Dev Biol** 62(1):143–61, Jan 78
Neural and hormonal stimulation of DNA and protein synthesis in cultured regeneration blastemata in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):183–92, Jul 78
Regenerative interactions between Drosophila imaginal discs of different types. Wilcox M, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):287–97, 1 Oct 77
The mechanism of anterior-posterior polarity control in planarians. Lange CS, et al. **Differentiation** 11(1):1–12, 24 Jul 78
Proof that the ciliary epithelium can regenerate. Yamashita H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):199–213, Aug 78
Haemopoietic recovery in spleen and marrow after transplantation of bone marrow from either normal or hydroxyurea treated mice. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(5):348–56, Sep 77
Ischemic muscle as a model of regeneration. Hall-Craggs EC. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):393–9, Jun 78
Reduced regenerative capability of minced dystrophic mouse muscles. Law PK. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):231–43, Jun 78
Visual pigment regeneration: occurrence in frog retina upside down upon the pigment epithelium. Marmor MF, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):374–5, 15 Mar 78
Morphological changes in rat skeletal muscle following reinnervation. Jakubiec-Puka A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):333–42, 1977
Proecdysial changes in serum ecdysone titers, gastrolith formation, and limb regeneration following molt induction by limb autotomy and/or eyestalk removal in the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. McCarthy JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):278–92, Oct 77
Can the human body regenerate lost or damaged tissue? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(12):86, 88, 91, 93, Dec 77
Cell regeneration, the aging process, and cancer control. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(1):112–8, Jan 78
Discussion of the trophic functions of nerves and their mechanisms in relation to manipulative therapy. pp. 411–27.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.
Plant regeneration from shoot tips and callus of papaya. Yie ST, et al. **In Vitro** 13(9):564–8, Sep 77
Lipid metabolism in regenerating tail of the scincid lizard Mabuya striata. Magon DK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):363–5, May 77
Interrelations of the proliferation and differentiation processes during cardiact myogenesis and regeneration. Rumyantsev PP. **Int Rev Cytol** 51:186–273, 1977 (430 ref.)
Spontaneous recanalization of the vas deferens. Jina RP, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):557–8, Oct 77
Mammalian cones: disc shedding, phagocytosis, and renewal. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):117–33, Feb 78
The use of resin-sprayed thin paper for urinary bladder regeneration. Fujita K. **Invest Urol** 15(5):355–7, Mar 78
Lymphatic regeneration and pulmonary function in a model canine lung reimplant. Shanik G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(12):430–5, Dec 77
Hyaline cartilage repair and surgical application. Klosterman EJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):178–81, Mar 78
Scanning electron microscopy of endoderm regeneration in the chick embryo [proceedings] England MA, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):414–5, Jun 78
Regeneration of muscles transplanted between normal and dystrophic mice: a quantitative study of early transplants. Neerunjun JS, et al. **J Anat** 124(2):459–67, Nov 77
Experimental bladder substitution using a biodegradable graft of natural tissue. Novick AC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(2):125–47, Mar 78
The presence of cyclic AMP, and its effects on oral regeneration and in situ ciliary regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Maloney MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):363–74, Dec 77
The role of myonuclei in muscle regeneration: an in vitro study. Pullman WE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(2):245–51, Aug 78
The role of ependyma in regeneration of the spinal cord in the urodele amphibian tail. Nordlander RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):349–74, 15 Jul 78
Retinal fibers alter tectal positional markers during the expansion of the retinal projection in goldfish. Schmidt JT. **J Comp Neurol** 177(2):279–95, 15 Jan 78
The role of Schwann cells in paradoxical regeneration in the axolotl. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:1–13, Oct 77
DNA synthesis during the first stages of anterior regeneration in the polychaete annelid Owenia fusiformis (dedifferentiation and early phases of differentiation). Marilley M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:81–92, Apr 78
Digit regeneration in the amphibian—Triturus cristatus. Smith AR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:105–12, Apr 78
Intercalary and supernumerary regeneration in regenerating the mature limbs of Notophthalmus viridescens. Bryant SV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(1):1–16, Oct 77
Regenerative ability of double-half and half upper arms in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Bryant SV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):307–23, Jun 78
The effect of nerve growth factor and limb regeneration on the spinal and sympathetic ganglia of Triturus. Grillo RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):259–65, Nov 77
An autoradiographic evaluation of the regeneration of corneal epithelium in Bufo marinus. Grillo RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(2):201–6, Feb 78
Epidermal regeneration and percutaneous water loss following cellophane stripping of reptile epidermis. Maderson PF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(1):11–32, Apr 78
The effect of light on forelimb regeneration in the newt. Maier CE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):241–4, Nov 77
Trophoblast regeneration by inner cell masses isolated from cultured mouse embryos. Spindle AI. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):483–9, Mar 78
Self-organizational capacity of distally transplanted limb regeneration blastemas in larval salamanders. Stocum DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(3):451–61, Sep 77
The failure of double-half forelimbs to undergo distal transformation following amputation in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):325–36, Jun 78
A scanning electron microscopic comparison of the development of embryonic and regenerating limbs in the axolotl. Tank PW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(3):417–29, Sep 77
Epidermal growth and ribosomal RNA accumulation in regenerating mouse epidermis following abrasion. Argyris TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):267–71, May 78
Repair and reorganization of minced cardiac muscle in the adult newt (Notophthalmus viridescens). Bader D, et al. **J Morphol** 155(3):349–57, Mar 78
Inhibition and axial deviation of limb regeneration in the newt by means of a digit implanted into the amputated limb. Carlson BM. **J Morphol** 154(2):223–41, Nov 77
Regeneration in Hydra viridis with multiple-gastric region grafts: reversal of the middle piece. Shostak S. **J Morphol** 154(1):1–17, Oct 77
Regeneration following denervation of minced gastrocnemius muscles in mice. Mufti SA. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):251–66, Aug 77
Concomitance of basophilia, ribonucleic acid and acid phosphatase activity in regenerating muscle fibres. Neerunjun JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):95–109, Aug 77
Developmental patterns of glycolytic enzymes in regenerating skeletal muscle after autogenous free grafting. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 34(3):373–90, Dec 77
Measurement of epithelial DNA synthesis during reepithelization. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):45–51, Jan 78
The regeneration of positional information in the amphibian limb. Maden M. **J Theor Biol** 69(4):735–53, 21 Dec 77
Cystoplasty by regeneration of the bladder. Taguchi H, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):752–6, Nov 77
Mineralocorticoid radioreceptor assay: application to adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **Life Sci** 21(7):989–96, 1 Oct 77
Regeneration of the deep cervical lymphatics—light and electron microscopic observations. Magari S, et al. **Lymphology** 11(2):57–61, Jun 78
Dynamics of regeneration in skeletal muscle following localized heat injury. Toader-Radu M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(1):69–73, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Limb morphology and function are transformed by contralateral nerve section in snapping shrimps. Mellon D Jr, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):246–8, 16 Mar 78
Regeneration of reduplicated limbs in contravention of the complete circle rule. Slack JM, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):760–1, 23 Feb 78
Cyclic AMP and noradrenaline sensitivity fluctuations in regenerating newt tissue. Taban C, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):470–2, 2 Feb 78
Bioelectricity and regeneration: large currents leave the stumps of regenerating newt limbs. Borgens RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4528–32, Oct 77
Regeneration of wool follicles in autografts of sheep skin. Priestley GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):303–9, Nov 77
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate in cartilage regenerated from perichondrium. Wasteson A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):17–22, 1977
Regeneration of plants from tobacco protoplasts and some factors affecting the plant differentiation. Tsai CK, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(4):458–68, Jul-Aug 77
Patterns of supernumerary limb regeneration. Glass L. **Science** 198(4314):321–2, 21 Oct 77
Regeneration of symmetrical hindlimbs in larval salamanders. Stocum DL. **Science** 200(4343):790–3, 19 May 78
Adrenal autotransplantation. Srougi M, et al. **Urol Surv** 28(2):41–8, Apr 78 (52 ref.)
En face organ cultures of rabbit aortic segments after a single dilatation trauma in vivo. A new model in the study of endothelial regeneration. Chemnitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(4):257–62, 7 Oct 77
[Synthesis of nuclear proteins incorporated into chromatin during anterior traumatic regeneration of an annelid (Owenia fusiformis)] Fontes M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1541–4, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the regeneration of the microcirculation of rabbit femur bone marrow after curetage and at the time of experimental myelosclerosis] Sick H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):951–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tooth regeneration in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus)] Stephan F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):876–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potential for regeneration and periodontal surgery] Duluc JC, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** (4):199–216, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Experimental investigations on the regeneration of aortic endothelial cells. Automatic and visual evaluation of autoradiograms (author's transl)] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):53–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibroblast modulation in the course of tendon regeneration] Katenkamp D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):477–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission electron microscopy studies of degeneration and regeneration of the rat anterior cerebral artery following ischemia] Kojimahara M. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):447–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regeneration of cartilage] Kunz J. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):473–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Regeneration of skeletal muscle fibers following autoplastic transplantation] Schmalbruch H. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):459–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organ regeneration in mammals as a process of secondary development] Studitsky AN. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):397–413, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on regeneration of synovial membrane] Wassilev W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):467–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regeneration of synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis following synovectomy (author's transl)] Goldie I. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(3):87–94, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the crystalline lens from fragments of capsular membrane and epithelium in larvae of Rana esculenta] Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):41–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Liver regeneration in the pig after liver resection. 1. Problems of surgical technic and preliminary results] Gozzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2177–81, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Technical problems and criteria of evaluation of experimental pancreatic regeneration (review)] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(3):101–21, Jun 77 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A histological study of cryoretinopexy. Regeneration of retinal pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):793–803, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regeneration of the human rod pigment after bright bleach (author's transl)] Tanino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1574–80, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the regenerating gastric mucosa and the lamina propria mucosae in rats (author's transl)] Saito N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(12):1631–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of innervation on the process of regeneration of muscle fibers (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(1):16–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reparative regeneration of the steppe turtle thyroid gland] Glumova VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):66–71, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracellular regeneration and structuro-functional analysis of biological processes in normal cases and in pathology] Sarkisov DS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):15–26, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferation of the exocrine and endocrine portions of the pancreas after its resection] Krasnov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):464–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the splenic megakaryocytes of white rats during regeneration under varying conditions] Mezhlumian AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):224–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha fetoprotein on the processes of reparative regeneration of the skin and tubular bones] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):362–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of regeneration of hematopoietic organs on the number and type of splenic colonies] Sukhova GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):219–21, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the nervous system on the process of

transplantation regeneration of skeletal muscle] Zhenevskaia RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):474–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of myogenic elements in regenerating skeletal muscle] Eliakova GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(4):943–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the soft tissues of the knee joint in closed injury and chronic effects of polychlorcamphene on the body (experimental study)] Chepizhnyĭ IuA. **Klin Khir** (2):40–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mammalian capacity of regeneration] Liozner LD. **Ontogenez** 6(5):450–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanin granule metabolism in the iris and retinal pigment epithelium in adult tritions after completion of eye regeneration] Mitashov VI. **Ontogenez** 9(2):183–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the nervous system of normal planaria and during regeneration] Tiras KhP. **Ontogenez** 9(3):262–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the cells and DNA synthesis in skeletal muscle regeneration. A study of the regeneration of the frog sartorius muscle by an electron microscopic autoradiographic method] Rumiantsev PP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1333–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery processes in animals and immune phenomena] Balakhonov AV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(3):423–30, May–Jun 78 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of diaphyseal bone tissue in lengthening operation after closed directed oblique ro screw-shaped osteoclasis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(11):89–93, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of skeletal muscle fibers] Sjöström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(51):4603–5, 21 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A morphological study of the effects of colcemid on head regeneration in Dugesia dorotocephala. Nentwig MR. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):113–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. VI. Investigation of the influence of ethanol extracts of propolis (EEP) on cartilaginous tissue regeneration. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2138–40, 1977

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. IX. Experimental observation on the influence of ethanol extract of propolis (EEP) on dental pulp regeneration. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):289–91, 1978

Effects of cadmium on salamander survival and limb regeneration. Manson JM, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):62–9, Jul 78

The regeneration of a hormone-sensitive muscle (levator ani) in the rat. Gutmann E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):535–48, Feb 78

Abnormal hind limb regeneration in tadpoles of the toad, Bufo andersoni, exposed to excess vitamin A. Niazi IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(1):3–8, 1978

Effect of vitamin A excess on hind limb regeneration in tadpoles of the toad, Bufo andersonii (Boulenger). Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):435–9, Jun 77

The effects of thalidomide and two analogues on the regenerating forelimb of the newt. Bazzoli AS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:125–35, Oct 77

Hormone control in regeneration: effects of somatostatin on appendage regeneration, blood glucose and liver glycogen in Diemictylus viridescens. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:115–24, Aug 77

Amino acid enhancement of renal regeneration after acute tubular necrosis. Toback FG. **Kidney Int** 12(3):193–8, Sep 77

Mesothelial regeneration in the rat and effect of urokinase. Teranishi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):361–79, 1 Jul 77

Consequences of detergent pollution of the sea: effects on regenerating sponge cubes of Geodia cydonium. Zahn RK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):109–51, Sep 77

Regeneration of proximal and distal part of hydra body cut in the middle of gastral cavity and treated with dactinomycine. Znidarić D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):369–77, 1977

[Epithel regeneration inhibition in the treatment of Trifluorothymidin (F3TDR) (author's transl)] Holtmann HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):576–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Participation of lethally irradiated imaginal disc tissue in pattern regulation in Drosophila. Adler PN, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):298–304, 1 Oct 77

Origin of the radioresistant precursor cells responsible for the initial phase of thymic regeneration after X-irradiation. Sharp JG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):169–79, Sep 77

[Regeneration capacity of mammals after acute sublethal whole-body irradiation using energy-rich rays with regard to young organism] Baumann B, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:35–45, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Recovery and cytogerontological aspects of human connective tissue cells after x-ray and neutron irradiation] Stevenson AF, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 18:20–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of heterologous DNA on the reparative processes in the small intestine mucosa of rats and mice with the radiation intestinal syndrome] Kudriavtsev VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation recovery in the skeletal muscle of animals of different ages] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):855–60, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of regeneration capacity suppressed by x-irradiation (regeneration of the limbs of amphibia)] Polezhaev LV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(1):96–112, Jul–Aug 77 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the capacity to regenerate suppressed by x-irradiation (limb regeneration in amphibia)] Polezhaev LV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(4):96–112, Jul–Aug 77 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

A new electronic foot ergometer for direct reading of muscular work load. Pirri F, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):770–4, Nov 77

Postnatal development of cardiac output distribution measured by radioactive microspheres in rats. Stulcová B. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):119–24, 1977

Measurement of placental blood flow in the pig and its relation to placental and fetal weight. Wootton R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):333–9, 1977

Regional distribution of blood flow during arterial hypertension produced by lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Snyder DW, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):87–91, Jan 78

Studies of hand blood flow of the Igloolik Eskimo. Krog J, et al. **Med Biol** 56(3):148–51, Jun 78

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. V. Erythropoietin-induced release of vasoactive substance(s) from erythropoietin-responsive stem cells (39902). McCuskey RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):181–5, Oct 77

Cardiac output and regional blood flow in untreated and triglycylvasopressin-treated burned mice. Wetterlin S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):109–13, 1977

Influence of hydrostatic compression of the chest and intrathoracic blood pooling on static lung mechanics during head-out immersion. Dahlbäck GO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(1):71–85, Mar 78

[Methodologic approaches to the output of the peripheral circulation] Jageneau AH. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 30:159–86, 1978 (130 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the coronary blood flow and of myocardial lactate metabolism due to pacing in coronary disease] Noble J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(44):1556–8, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressure-and flow measurements during carotid-subclavian-bypass operations (author's transl)] Alstaedt F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(4):291–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspected effect of environmental factors on the formation of abnormalities of intraventricular diffusion after stimulation] Della Silva AN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1807–10, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Diversity of the rheographic behavior under effort in proximal and distal areas of the lower extremities in diabetic and prediabetic subjects] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1645–9, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of halothane on the distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flow in the hypovolemic dog. Ahlgren I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):99–107, 1978

The effect of halothane on the distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flows in the hemorrhagic, hypotensive dog. Ahlgren I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):108–16, 1978

Systemic and regional blood flow during epidural anesthesia with epinephrine in the Rhesus monkey. Amory DW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(5):423–9, 1977

Influence of indomethacin and of prostaglandin E1 on total and regional blood flow in man. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):484–91, Apr 78

Effect of 1-deamino-6-carba- (8-arginine)- vasopressin on organ blood flow in the female guinea pig. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):25–30, 1 Nov 77

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on the cardiac output and organ blood flow of anesthetized dogs. Nozaki H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 23(3–4):39–44, 1976

Effects of substance P on sensory nerves and blood flow in the feline dental pulp. pp. 95–101. Gazelius B, et al.

In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.

The influence of methysergide on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced changes in regional distribution of blood flow. Forsyth RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):503–7, Aug 78

The effects of urea infusion on glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in sheep fed low and high protein diets. Ergene N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):77–81, Jan 78

[Does thromboxane B2 influence renal blood flow? (proceedings)] Barac G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):179–80, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Influence of dihydroergotamine and leg compression on the blood volume in different regions of the body (author's transl)] Mostbeck A, et al. **Med Klin** 73(21):801–6, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood volume displacement under oral dihydroergotamine during orthostatic strain (author's transl)] De Marées H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(40):1301–4, 7 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periodontal-prophylactic effect of the toothpaste 'Silka'. 2. Effects of circulation-stimulations additives on the periodontium in relation to age and sex and in smokers based on Kötzschke's periodontal index] Schmidt H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(2):91–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional organ blood flow and hemodynamics of anesthetized dogs under the action of molsidomine] Scholtholt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:419–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Renal circulation after prazosin administration. Preliminary report] Altmann C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 1:25–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effects of papaveroline monosulfate on systemic and regional circulation in the dog] Cacchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):1010–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Rheographic normalization in prediabetic subjects treated with pyridinolcarbamate] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1655–9, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Impairment of renal cortical blood flow autoregulation induced by reserpine, guanethidine or propranolol (author's transl)] Rovere AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(3):121–7, 1977 **(Spa)**

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

Federal preclusion of state certificate-of-need exemptions for research and education expenditures. Friedman LD, et al. **Am J Law Med** 4(1):91–110, Spring 78

Experi-mental: a simulation of the distribution of services to mentally deficient children. Bernard JC, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(5):356–66, Sep 77

Liverpool: where does the buck stop? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6109):319–20, 11 Feb 78

Payment of district management teams [letter] Gilmore JS. **Br Med J** 1(6118):991, 15 Apr 78

RAWP and the Oxford region. Part II—The hub of the problem. Jeffries M. **Br Med J** 1(6111):495–6, 25 Feb 78

Matching resources to needs [letter] Thould AK. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1358–9, 19 Nov 77

Emergency in emergency departments [letter] Vickers PR. **Br Med J** 1(6106):180, 21 Jan 78

NHS locally organised research scheme: regional research committees and the way they work. Williams BT. **Br Med J** 1(6105):85–7, 14 Jan 78

Data for local health-planning decisions. Roth MD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(10):888–92, Dec 77

Planning assisted independent living programs for the semi-independent elderly: development of a descriptive model. Heumann LF. **Gerontologist** 18(2):145–52, Apr 78

Implications of community housing for planning and policy. Liebowitz B. **Gerontologist** 18(2):138–43, Apr 78

Measures of community health status for health planning. Mooney A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(2):129–45, Summer 78

A model for certification of need for long-term-care beds. Willemain TR. **Health Serv Res** 12(4):396–406, Winter 77

Forecasting areawide demand for health care services: a critical review of major techniques and their application. Harrington MB. **Inquiry** 14(3):254–68, Sep 77

Regionalization. Dodge RE Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(6):444–5, Jun 78

Emergency medical services in Iowa. Cram AE, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(3):87–9, Mar 78

Voluntary regionalization of neonatal care: Will it work? Could it be done in Louisiana? Morris CT Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 129(6):155–60, Jun 77

Primer on HEW's health planning policy puzzle. Brye PE, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):213–6, May 78

Hospitals and the antitrust laws. Miller RW. **Med Leg Bull** 27(2):1–6, Mar–Apr 78

MSMS subcommittee promoting regionalized perinatal care in Michigan. Irwin JR. **Mich Med** 77(20):363, Jul 78

Certificate-of-need data: much-questioned criteria. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(3):42, Mar 78

A need for determination [editorial] Sanders CA. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1348–9, 15 Dec 77

Quantifying the need for hospital beds. Schneer EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1065–8, 10 Nov 77

A comprehensive plan for spinal cord injury services in Pennsylvania. **Pa Med** 81(5):29–38, 43–54, May 78

The right treatment in the right place. The need for comprehensive and integrated community care. Warren MD. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):350–1, Nov 77

The use of mortality data in the report of the Resource Allocation Working Party (H.M.S.O. 1976). Ferrer HP, et al. **Public Health** 91(6):289–95, Nov 77

Health planning in action—accounts and anecdotes. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):24–30, Jan–Feb 78

The development of a regional blood bank program. Pecarchik R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):84–9, Jan–Feb 78

The role of physician leadership in the regionalization movement [editorial] Butterfield LJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):127–9, May–Jun 78

Newborn country USA revisited. McCarthy JT, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):135–9, May–Jun 78
Scottish health authorities revenue equalisation. A community medicine view of SHARE report. Forwell GD. **Scott Med J** 23(3):207–12, Jul 78
Designing and evaluating a health care delivery system through the use of interactive computer graphics. Achabal DD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1D):1–6, Mar 78
Health systems agencies and health planning in Texas. **Tex Med** 74(1):104–7, Jan 78
Regionalization of perinatal care in Orange County, California. Goldstein AI, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):245–9, Mar 77
[Integration of the ultra-specialized hospital into the regional network of health services] Pineault R. **Union Med Can** 106(8):1122–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regional planning of specific prophylaxis] Alekhin RM. **Veterinariia** (1):48–50, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Preventive aspects of rural health care in the 'Checkerboard' area of New Mexico] Kozoll R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(6):481–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Obdurate politics [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6090):785–6, 24 Sep 77
RAWP and the Oxford Region part III—closures, economies, and cuts. Jeffries M. **Br Med J** 1(6113):638–9, 11 Mar 78
Closing down family planning clinics [letter] Thompson P. **Br Med J** 1(6104):53, 7 Jan 78
The excess bed capacity controversy: myths and realities. Lind JH. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):12, 14, Apr 78
Regional task force aligns health groups against rising costs. Drake JL. **Hospitals** 52(13):93–4, 96, 1 Jul 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federal preclusion of state certificate-of-need exemptions for research and education expenditures. Friedman LD, et al. **Am J Law Med** 4(1):91–110, Spring 78
Congress looks at CMHCs: do major changes lie ahead? Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):320–4, May 78
Board refuses CON for cardiac surgery facility. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(4):82, 84, 87, Apr 78
Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. Cain HP. **Hospitals** 52(5):54–7, 1 Mar 78
Most feel HSAs can't handle new regulations. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(7):13–4, Jul 78
The right of public access to information submitted under the requirements of the Health Planning Act. Bloom A. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):411–3, Sep–Oct 77

METHODS

The use of operational research in resource allocation in the Cornwall area. pp. 199–207. Banham B, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Programme planning committees in the Greater Glasgow Health Board. Boddy D. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(5):271–81, Sep 77
Are health planners using standards in lieu of judgment? Wolper LF. **Hosp Prog** 59(6):16, 19, 26, Jun 78
Administrators, boards, physicians must help change health system. Jacobs MO. **Hospitals** 52(15):78–80, 1 Aug 78
A mental health service information system for local management. pp. 235–43. Tizzard K, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.**
Setting priorities in health planning: what does it all mean? MacStravic RE. **Inquiry** 15(1):20–4, Mar 78

TRENDS

The state system versus population zones—their relation to a new concept of health science institutions [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 31(4):501–3, Oct 77

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Can perinatal regionalization be reconciled with family-centered maternal care? Klein MC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(6):969–74, Dec 77
The Maryland State Intensive Care Neonatal Program (MSICNP): description and one-year evaluation. Mazzi E, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(11):61–5, Nov 77
An evaluation of the Illinois trauma system. Mullner R, et al. **Med Care** 16(2):140–51, Feb 78
A lesson from Canada: Ontario's health insurance. Frei E 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(10):567–8, 9 Mar 78
[Current status of the heart disease control program in the Czech Socialist Republic] Hurych J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(1):24–5, 6 Jan 78 **(Cze)**
[Community cardiovascular disease control program in Finland. (North Karelia Project)] Tuomilehto J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(6):577–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Federal-Provincial pow-wow (vintage 1977). Banks PJ. **Br Med J** 2(6087):627, 3 Sep 77
Cost and technology: end-stage renal disease. Rikli AE, et al. **Clin Eng** 6(2):17–9, Apr–May 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

RAWP and the Oxford Region. Part I—The impact on medical care of DHSS economies. Jeffries M. **Br Med J** 1(6110):426–7, 18 Feb 78
A data management system applied to a regional cancer services programme. pp. 337–41. Taylor RD, et al. **In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.**
Miems, part 2: The Maryland emergency medical services communications system. Garrett CW. **Md State Med J** 27(6):53–8, Jun 78
Catholic congregations contemplate forming a regional hospital network. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(8):8–9, Aug 78
Regionalization of perinatal care. Evans HE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(3):154–66, Mar 78

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

Childrens' asthma register. Description of a data-system and patient material. Koivikko A. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(5):350–67, Oct 77
The history of the Registry of Cytopathology, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Bahr GF. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(5):666–7, Sep–Oct 77
Uses and abuses of the psychiatric case register. Burvill PW. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):87–94, Jun 77
Psychiatric case registers [letter] Krupinski J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(4):276, Dec 77
Genetic registers and record linkage. Miller JR. **Birth Defects** 13(6):9–17, 1977
Uses of coronary heart attack registers. Pedoe HT. **Br Heart J** 40(5):510–5, May 78
Variations in the level of reporting by hospitals to a regional cancer registry. Freedman LS. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):861–5, May 78
Registration of overseas doctors [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6103):1674, 24–31 Dec 77
Registries of persons who may be overusing prescribed drugs and of patients who may be considered dangerous [editorial] Clarke RF. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):226–7, 4 Feb 78
Putting central registers to work. Besharov DJ. **Child Today** 6(5):9–13, Sep–Oct 77
An infertility data registry. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):112–4, Jan 78
Computerized kidney registry links transplant centers. Smith T. **Forum** 1(2):36–7, Nov–Dec 77
Hospital tumour registry: organisation, functions and uses in cancer control. Gangadharan P. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):111–4, Jun 77
Teacher interest profile registry [letter] Collins TR. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):518 passim, Oct 77
Syringomyelia registry [letter] Poolos PN Jr. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):799, Nov 77
Hazardous donors [letter] Shafer AW. **JAMA** 239(23):2446–7, 9 Jun 78
Heart-attack registers [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8082):195–6, 22 Jul 78
The New South Wales medical registration work force survey 1976. McClatchie G. **Med J Aust** 1(8):456–60, 22 Apr 78
Report of the Lung Cancer Registry, 1976 [editorial] Nicks R. **Med J Aust** 1(12):635, 17 Jun 78
Maternal tissue registry vital link between obstetricians and pathologists. Nishiyama R. **Mich Med** 77(20):364, Jul 78
Placental tissue registry important to health of future mothers and infants. Sander CH, et al. **Mich Med** 77(20):362, Jul 78
Cancer registry in Chile: the situation in developing countries. Armijo R. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:71–5, Dec 77
Cancer registries in Australia. Ford JM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:33–5, Dec 77
Cancer registry in New Zealand. Foster FH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:41–4, Dec 77
Cancer registries in Japan: activities and incidence data. Fujimoto I, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:7–15, Dec 77
Cancer and chronic disease surveillance in British Columbia. Gallagher RP. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:77–80, Dec 77
Current status of the Cancer Registry and population-based studies in Hong Kong. Ho JH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:57–60, Dec 77
Role of the cancer registry. Muir CS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:3–6, Dec 77
History and status of the Cancer Surveillance System of Western Washington. Thompson DJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:89–91, Dec 77
The Harvard Cooperative Stroke Registry: a prospective registry. Mohr JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):754–62, Aug 78
Nurse bank scheme. Lee JM. **Nurs Times** 73(49):1926–7, 8 Dec 77
Intensified adverse drug reaction reporting scheme [editorial] **NZ Med J** 85(589):477, 8 Jun 77
The New Zealand cancer registry. Foster FH. **NZ Med J** 86(597):341–3, 12 Oct 77
Registration and licensure for medical practitioners in New Zealand: a proposal under discussion. Greenslade NF. **NZ Med J** 86(591):22–4, 13 Jul 77
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: Twelfth Annual Report 1977. McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 86(595):248–50, 14 Sep 77
Medical registration in New Zealand. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 85(584):229–31, 23 Mar 77
The cancer committee. Lewis TF. **Ohio State Med J** 74(1):34–5, Jan 78
The classification and registration of bone dysplasias. Butler NR. **Postgrad Med J** 53(622):427–8, Aug 77
Computerized genetic registry. Schneck L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:415–23, 1977
Register of cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in Southern Africa. Kipps A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1038–41, 17 Dec 77
Background and development of the National Reporting System for Family Planning Services. Haupt BJ. **Vital Health Stat [1]** (13):i–iii, 1–64, Apr 78
[A registry of tumors of the digestive tract in the Department of Côte-d'Or (France) (author's transl)] Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(12):983–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of reportable diseases in the 3rd quarter of 1977] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1743–4, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Systematic overall registry of volumes 1–17 (Gynäkologische Rundschau)] Schwalm H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(4):196–260, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Central tumor registry of the society] Harms D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(1):5–8, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Diagnoses in the Camberwell-register, a cumulative psychiatric register of cases] Jakubaschk J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):243–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer registration. The epidemiologic bone tumor registry in Hamburg] Wagner G. **Ther Ggw** 117(8):1278–97, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Central register and combined study of testicular tumors (author's transl)] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):326–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone tumour register and therapeutic centres (author's transl)] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(2):91–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important of nation-wide registration of genetic abnormalities] Schlammadinger J. **Orv Hetil** 119(27):1687, 2 Jul 78 **(Hun)**
[Preliminary data of the Bollate (Milan) Hospital tumor registry] Canevini P, et al. **Pathologica** 69(997–998):623–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems in developing an automated register of the institutions of the Main Pharmacy Administration system of the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR] Piniazhko RM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):5–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Medical birth registration in 1973 and 1974] Ericson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):307–8, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Finland's nation-wide cancer registry is 25 years old. The registry is absolutely necessary for planning, research and education] Saxén E. **Nord Med** 92(11):281–2, Nov 77 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Various experts work to shape computerized tumor registry. Priest SL, et al. **Hospitals** 52(2):69–70, 72, 16 Jan 78

STANDARDS

Registration of overseas doctors [letter] Draper MR. **Br Med J** 1(6106):179, 21 Jan 78

REGRESSION

A comparative study of regression in Iranian schizophrenic and normal groups. Begdale M. **Acta Med Iran** 19(3):219–25, 1976
Age regression as a possible enhancement to conception: a case report. Muehleman T. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):282–3, Apr 78
Adult sexual orientation and attraction to underage persons. Groth AN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):175–81, May 78
An investigation of the role of 'hypnosis', hypnotic susceptibility and hypnotic induction in the production of age regression. Fellows BJ, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(2):165–71, Jun 78
Group pharmacotherapy for withdrawn schizophrenic patients. Payn SB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(2):97–9, Mar 78
Symbiotic regressive behavior patterns in childhood malignancy. A pattern characterized by a severe separation anxiety in the sick child and a parent, and extreme social withdrawal of the pair. Lansky S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):133–8, Feb 78
Leadership and organizational functioning: organizational regression. Kernberg OF. **Int J Group Psychother**

28(1):3–25, Jan 78

The influence of early deprivation on regressive behavior in the hospital: a clinical case conference. Viederman M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):303–14, 1977–78

The concept of phylogenetic regression. Bailey KG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):5–35, Jan 78

Reality testing and Rorschach perceptual regression in female patients. Blumetti AE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):39–44, Feb 78

A violent solution. The role of skin in a severe adolescent regression. Biven BM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:327–52, 1977

[Psychologic regression in patients treated in an intesnsive care unit (author's transl)] Maurey G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1085–7, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenomena of regression and restructuring of the personality in several cases of children and adolescents with severe head injuries] Andrey B, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 20(1):179–222, 1977 **(Fre)**

REGRESSION ANALYSIS see under **STATISTICS**

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC

Factors influencing intraoperative gastric regurgitation: a prospective random study of nasogastric tube drainage. Satiani B, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):721–3, Jun 78

Biotin-responsive propionic acidemia presenting as the rumination syndrome. Hillman RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):439–41, Mar 78

Relationship between gastro-oesophageal acid reflux, basal gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure, and gastric acid secretion. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(5):547–51, 1977

[Rumination and its communicative function (author's transl)] Baštecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(1):13–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of gastroesophageal reflux] Ottenjann R. **Fortschr Med** 95(34):2098–101, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroduodenostomy and duodenogastric reflux (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(3):179–88, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erosion of teeth by gastric contents [letter] Eccles JD. **Lancet** 2(8087):479, 26 Aug 78

[Cancer risk of the stomach resected for ulcer. The role of duodenogastric reflux (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(2):71–82, 4 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of duodenal reflux on the epithelium of the gastroenteral anastomosis (author's transl)] Schlag P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(3):207–17, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called postoperative reflux gastritis (RG) (proceedings)] Loup P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):630–1, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Duodenogastric reflux and stress ulcer] Schumpelick V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(13–14):947–50, 15–31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of bile reflux in various diseases of the digestive organs] Amindzhanov SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):49–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Methylene-blue test for gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Christie DL. **Lancet** 2(8087):474, 26 Aug 78

Diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants and children by methylene-blue test. Girardi G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1236, 10 Jun 78

[A comparative study of different methods for the detection of gastroesophageal reflux (author's transl)] Rufin F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):22–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of duodenogastric reflux on the level of various nonproteolytic enzymes in the gastric contents] Ivanov GG. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):93–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal duodenal loop and pyloric regurgitation. Thommesen P. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(4):473–79, Jul 77

[Gastrin level in the blood of parturients and puerperae and its role in the occurrence of regurgitation] Mikaberidze NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):67–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reflux-behavior in the gastroesophageal transition zone following classical and form and function oriented gastric surgery] Engel C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(5–6):259–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Gastrojejunal pH following type-II gastric resection. Alkaline jejunogastric and gastroesophageal refluxes] Dolinský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(13):389–92, 31 Mar 78 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of areflux anastomoses in inoperable stomach cancer] Muginov MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative determination of pyloric regurgitation in response to intraduodenal bolus injection. Rokkjaer M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:827–32, 1977

[Use of a new method for the determination of the duodeno- and jejunogastral reflux after gastric surgery] Löhlein D, et al. **Chirurg** 48(9):588–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparison of Nissen fundoplication and Belsey Mark IV in the management of gastroesophageal reflux. Dilling EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):730–3, Dec 77

Hiatus hernia repair combined with the construction of an anti-reflux valve in the stomach. Bingham JA. **Br J Surg** 64(7):460–5, Jul 77

[Importance of nomenclature and evaluation of endoscopic mucosa biopsies in surgery for reflux disease (proceedings)] Rossetti M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):613, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A controlled demonstration of the effectiveness of electric shock in the elimination of chronic infant rumination. Linscheid TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):500, Fall 77

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

Developmental disabilities. Moersch MS. **AJOT** 32(2):93–9, Feb 78

Provision of rehabilitation services for a rural mountainous region in Colorado. Gersten JW, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(2):66–76, Apr 78

Female criminality and the prediction of recidivism. A prospective six-year follow-up. Martin RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):207–14, Feb 78

National health insurance: its impact on rehabilitation. Affeldt JE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(3):103–4, Mar 78

Videotape immediate playback: a tool in rehabilitation of persons with amputations. Alexander J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(3):141–4, Mar 78

Sexuality and physical disabilities. Cole TM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(12):585–6, Dec 77

Chronic illness and humanism: rehabilitation as a model for teaching humanistic and scientific health care. Halstead LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(2):53–7, Feb 78

Twenty-seventh John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture: of professional bondage. Hislop HJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(3):104–8, Mar 78

Medical legislation: its effect on rehabilitation programs. Lipson MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):386–92, Sep 77

The 1977 Walter Zeiter Lecture. rehabilitation medicine: knowledge in search of understanding. Rusk HA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):156–60, Apr 78

Biofeedback devices [letter] Schnall B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(11):501, Nov 77

Rehabilitation: another aspect of injury [editorial] **Aust Fam Physician** 6(9):1049, Sep 77

Comments on rehabilitation. Bedbrook GM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):93–4, Feb 78

The College and rehabilitation [editorial] Hughes ES. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):264–5, Jun 77

Review of function in bilateral lower limb amputees. Hunter GA, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):176–8, Mar 78

Evaluation of rehabilitation efforts in an amputee population. Adler MK, et al. **Conn Med** 41(10):614–7, Oct 77

The delays in the rehabilitation in lower extremity amputees. Kerstein MD, et al. **Conn Med** 41(9):549–51, Sep 77

Reconditioning aging muscles. Kraus H. **Geriatrics** 33(6):93–6, Jun 78

Rehabilitation and primary care. Simpson J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(4):166–71, Jul 77

Mastectomy rehabilitation programs: patients' comments. Parker D. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):164–72, Nov 77

The use of groups in the rehabilitation of amputees. Rogers J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(3):243–55, 1977–78

The use of grafted polynomials and dummy variables in analyzing time series data. Coffman DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):420–6, Apr 78

Locus of control as a predictor variable in rehabilitation medicine. Finlayson MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):367–8, Apr 78

Rehabilitation success: the interrelationships of multiple criteria. Albrecht GL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(1):36–45, Mar 78

Principles and practice of physical medicine and rehabilitation for general practioner. Babu AC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(1):11–3, 1 Jan 78

A behavioral approach to physical rehabilitation: a case study. Forsland CK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(5):48–51, May 78

Development of rheumatology and rehabilitation services [editorial] Tyler K. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):163–6, Mar 78

To be or not to be. Reducing language traps in the rehabilitation process. Brolin JC, et al. **J Rehabil** 43(4):27–9, Sep-Oct 77

Remarks of Joseph A. Califano, Jr. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare before the NRA National Conference Washington, D.C. September 10, 1977. Califano JA Jr. **J Rehabil** 43(5):31–3, Nov-Dec 77

Medical adjustment services for the severely handicapped. Carter RE. **J Rehabil** 44(1):20–3, Jan-Mar 78

Employment of the certified rehabilitation counselor. Feinberg LB. **J Rehabil** 43(5):42–4, Nov-Dec 77

Getting unstuck. Gentile FD. **J Rehabil** 43(5):29–30, Nov-Dec 77

Psychological and behavioral adjustment: a model of healthy personing. Means R, et al. **J Rehabil** 44(1):24–9, Jan-Mar 78

The educated counselor: responsibilities in a service society. Nadolsky JM. **J Rehabil** 43(4):30–2, Sep-Oct 77

The development of personal, social and community adjustment programs: a legitimate mandate for rehabilitation professionals. Sawyer HW, et al. **J Rehabil** 44(1):35–8, Jan-Mar 78

Adjustment services: issues and trends. Sink JM, et al. **J Rehabil** 44(1):48–50, Jan-Mar 78

Rehabilitation: government and voluntary efforts. Garside J. **Med J Aust** 2(25):837–40, 17 Dec 77

Amputee rehabilitation: basic principles in prosthetic assessment and fitting: Part 1. Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 2(9):290–3, 27 Aug 77

Amputee rehabilitation: basic principles in prosthetic assessment and fitting. Part 2. Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 2(10):331–5, 3 Sep 77

The rehabilitation of the disabled child. 2. Smith GK. **Med J Aust** 2(7):218–22, 13 Aug 77

The rehabilitation of the disabled child. Smith GK. **Med J Aust** 2(6):192–4, 6 Aug 77

Early intervention: can it hurt? Lacoste RJ. **Ment Retard** 16(3):266–8, Jun 78

Reality therapy: a realistic approach to enterostomy rehabilitation. Jeter KF. **Nurs Forum** 17(1):72–83, 1978

Moving towards independence. Cowper-Smith F. **Nurs Times** 73(48):1863–6, 1 Dec 77

Rehabilitation services and responsibilities. Nichols PJ. **NZ Med J** 85(590):527–31, 22 Jun 77

Severe orthopedic disability in childhood: solutions provided by rehabilitation engineering. Bleck EE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):509–28, Apr 78

Orthopedic rehabilitation of the dysvascular lower limb. Wagner FW Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):325–50, Apr 78

Rehabilitation following hand surgery. Weber ER, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):529–42, Apr 78

Initial gait training of the patient with an above-knee amputation. Batzdorff J, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(5):575–8, May 78

Rehabilitation engineering--a developing specialty. Hobson DA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(1):56–60, Apr 77

Total rehabilitation for amputees in special conditions. Steinbach T. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(2):125–6, Aug 77

How Florida reorganized its health and rehabilitative services. Page WJ Jr. **Record (Washington)** 1(2):15–7, May 77

Rehabilitation terminology: who is severely disabled? Koshel JJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(4):102–6, Apr 78

Attendant care needs of the physically disabled: institutional perspectives. Thornock M, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(5):147–53, May 78

Problems for the research worker in rehabilitation studies. Meade TW. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(4):254–6, Nov 77

Differential perceptions of the rehabilitation process: a comparison of client and personnel incongruity in two categories of chronic illness (1). Hill CE. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1B):57–63, Jan 78

The problem-oriented medical record: modification and simplification for rehabilitation medicine. Grabois M. **South Med J** 70(11):1383–5, Nov 77

[The psychological course following amputation. Its practical consequences] Pillet J. **Chirurgie** 103(8):708–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation through horseback riding: the National Association for Therapeutic Horseback Riding] Lang JL. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(1):31–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psycho-social problems in rehabilitation (author's transl)] Brusis J. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(11):599–604, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation counselor (letter)] Scholz JF. **Med Welt** 29(34):1327, 25 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Discussion on the use of automatic data processing in preventive medicine or rehabilitative prevention (author's transl)] Altvater W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(3):146–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic cosmetics from natural products in rehabilitation] **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):35–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on the goals of rehabilitation (author's transl)] Bach U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(3):172–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Priorities of rehabilitation – yesterday, today and tomorrow (author's transl)] Jochheim KA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(1):53–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on the goals of rehabilitation – as seen

from the viewpoint of social insurance agencies (author's transl)] Seidel E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(3):175–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of vascular patients with unilateral below-knee and above-knee amputation concerning postoperative mortality, wound-healing, time and degree of rehabilitation: patency of the knee joint] Stirnemann P, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):167–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of medical and social rehabilitation of the disabled] Dega W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):210–11, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the rehabilitation of railroad workers at the Schwerin branch of the medical service of the GDR Transport Autority] Schönfelder H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):510–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatrics and rehabilitation] Siggelkow H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):586–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Example of clinic rehabilitation' (author's transl)] Krebs M. **Z Orthop** 116(1):146–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation after operations on the hip-joint (author's transl)] Seiler B, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):765–72, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissertations in general medicine (3). Rehabilitation] Pillau H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(14):809–10 contd, 20 May 78 **(Ger)**

[New criteria in the psychophysical rehabilitation of enterostomized patients. Problems of operative technic] Adovasio R. **Minerva Med** 69(36):2417–22, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Organizational hygienic difficulties in the problems of enterostomized patients in the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region] Bevilacqua C. **Minerva Med** 69(36):2435–8, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Psychological aspects in the psychophysical rehabilitation of the enterostomized patient] Cusin SG. **Minerva Med** 69(36):2433–4, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for the rehabilitation of patients with enterostomies] Domeniconi R. **Minerva Med** 69(36):2423–8, 28 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Functional element-organ-body (characteristics of adaptation, damage and restoration)] Chernukh AM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):3–10, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Joint work of medical health units and sanatoria-preventoria in rehabilitating dispensary patients] Kamalov MKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):22–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of rehabilitation and current clinical medicine] Kabanov MM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):52–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of the sick and the disabled] Belov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):15–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Medical rehabilitation] Höök O. **Lakartidningen** 75(37):3161–3, 13 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Objectives in medical education. Conference on rehabilitation. Stirling University, 1 September 1976. Parry KM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(4):183–6, Jul 77

HISTORY

History and scope of adjustment services in rehabilitation. Sink JM, et al. **J Rehabil** 44(1):16–9, Jan–Mar 78

[Historical development of rehabilitative physical medicine] Valobra GN. **Minerva Med** 69(9):581–7, 25 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rehabilitation Act: a matter of compliance [editorial] **Hospitals** 52(10):77, 79, 16 May 78

Rehab Act calls for new approach to interviewing job applicants. Fischer GL. **Hospitals** 52(10):81–3, 16 May 78

Deaf patients' access to care depends on staff communication. Golden P, et al. **Hospitals** 52(10):86–8, 90, 16 May 78

Compliance with 504 regulations need not require costly renovation. Rees FW Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 52(10):78–80, 16 May 78

[Influence of the handicapped on legislation] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(2):134–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Educational frame of reference: an additional model for rehabilitation medicine. Anderson TP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(5):203–6, May 78

Biofeedback and severe disability. Kuna DJ. **J Rehabil** 43(4):20, 25–6, Sep–Oct 77

Standardization of kinematic gait measurements and automatic pathological gait pattern diagnostics. Stanič U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(3):95–105, 1977

[The rehabilitation of adults] Angster H. **Fortschr Med** 96(15):783–4, 798, 20 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Health visitors in a rehabilitation unit. Firth D, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(6):249–50, 9 Feb 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Psychiatric rehabilitation in Sweden. I. Organization] Dencker SJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1707–9, 26 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicide risk in the medical rehabilitation setting. Missel JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(8):371–6, Aug 78

STANDARDS

Medical rehabilitation program evaluation. Breckenridge K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(9):419–23, Sep 78

Program evaluation of a physical medicine and rehabilitation unit: a new approach. Carey RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(7):330–7, Jul 78

The maturation of a specialty: a message for the American Board of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. Johnson EW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):153–5, Apr 78

Imprisonment of patients in the course of rehabilitation. Wallace SG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(9):424–9, Sep 78

TRENDS

Research trends in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Ozel AT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):166–70, Apr 78

[Rehabilitation quo vadis? Future aspects of medical rehabilitation (editorial)] Stocksmeier U. **MMW** 119(49):1573–4, 9 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Exercise therapy in cardiac rehabilitation: An overview and the program at the Alaska treatment center. Larsen CD. **Alaska Med** 20(2):15–20, Mar 78

A comparison of recidivism rates for alcoholic detox residents referred to hospitals, halway houses, and outpatient facilities. Smart RG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(2):223–32, 1977

Problem-oriented medical record: experience in 238 rehabilitation institutions. Reinstein L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):398–401, Sep 77

Alcoholism treatment centres [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J** 1(6116):855, 1 Apr 78

Hospital for diseases of the locomotor system, Brasilia: plan for the development of a regional orthopedic and rehabilitation program. Campos da Paz Júnior A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(3):206–11, 1977

Employment rehabilitation: the role of the ERC. Lydon C. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(3):126–33, Feb 78

Experimental psychiatric rehabilitation unit: conclusions after two years experience with an experimental psychiatric rehabilitation unit. Jensen K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(1):53–7, Spring 78

A two year experience in rehabilitation. Feely RH. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(2):70–2, Feb 78

Referrals of handicapped persons to the national rehabilitation board from Tipperary. McGowan PM. **Ir Med J** 71(11):383–5, 25 Aug 78

Developmental disabilities clinic A multidisciplinary approach for handicapped children. Gonzalez-Pardo L. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):89–92, Mar 78

Rehabilitation at Mid-Maine Medical Center. The team approach. Diggs JS. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(2):44–6, Feb 78

Normative sex behavior and the person with a disability: assessing the effectiveness of the rehabilitation agencies. Flynn RJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 43(5):34–6, Nov–Dec 77

The Worth Trust. A report on their activities. **Lepr India** 49(3):440–7, Jul 77

Recovery insurance at Baltimore's Alpha House. Wolf MA, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(2):24–5, Feb 78

The Queen Elizabeth II Rehabilitation Centre [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(8):236, 20 Aug 77

Rehabilitation of schizophrenics in a developing country (five years of Fountain House, Lahore, Pakistan). Chaudhry MR, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):301–7, 1977

Medical rehabilitation unit—Palmerston North, the first four years. Perry GH, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(610):271–4, 26 Apr 78

A cure for teenage drug abuse? We have it in Ohio. Logan DG. **Ohio State Med J** 73(12):819–21, Dec 77

Medical aspects of occupational rehabilitation. The Birmingham Employment Rehabilitation Centre. Green MW. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):654–5, Sep 77

The value of health visitors in rehabilitation in the community. Chamberlain MA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(4):250–3, Nov 77

A new service for the disabled in Harrow. Glossop ES, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(4):253–4, Nov 77

Disability and rehabilitation: research programme of the Health Services Research Unit, University of Kent. Warren MD. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(4):248–9, Nov 77

Factors influencing outcome and length of stay in a stroke rehabilitation unit. Part 2. Comparison of 318 screened and 248 unscreened patients. Feigenson JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):657–62, Nov–Dec 77

Factors influencing outcome and length of stay in a stroke rehabilitation unit. Part 1. Analysis of 248 unscreened patients—medical and functional prognostic indicators. Feigenson JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(6):351–6, Nov–Dec 77

Biofeedback training in the physician's office: transfer of pain clinic advances to primary care. Shealy CN. **Wis Med J** 77(4):S41–S43, Apr 78

[The fate of blind persons who attended the Centre de Rééducation de Marly-le-Roi after the onset of their blindness] Marx MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):741–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the size, function and performance of the heart after myocardial infarct under the influence of 4 to 5-week-rehabilitation therapy in a rehabilitation center. Additional treatment, late or repeated therapeutic procedure] König K. **Hippokrates** 48(3):257–71, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Recuperation cure for schoolchildren indication and own experience (author's transl)] Wendt WR. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(2):79–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Example of clinic rehabilitation' (author's transl)] Krebs M. **Z Orthop** 116(1):146–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of rehabilitation institutes within a comprehensive rehabilitation service] Harlem G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1336–8, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cooperation between vocational rehabilitation institutes and other health facilities] Kaasa L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1328–9, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The Beitostølen Health Sprot Center] Kleive I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(3):131–3, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Paresis after poliomyelitis. Clients and treatment at Beitostølen Health Sport Center] Lie H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(3):139–41, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience at the rehabilitation of chronic nonspecific lung disease patients in a specialized department] Khlopotova GP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):130–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-hospital rehabilitation center of a psychiatric hospital (clinical, organizational and economic aspects)] Mar'ianchik RIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1716–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation and psychiatry] Iturbe Guerra U. **SPM** 19(5):729–34, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 'walking school'—a rehabilitation center for leg amputees] Goldie I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(30–31):2712–6, 26 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Wishes in the front lines of emergency health care: drug withdrawal stations, house calls for more people, research at the emergency] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(12):296–302, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The day hospital: efficacy and cost effectiveness. Ridings KW, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(606):129–33, 22 Feb 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of rehabilitation centres. König K. **Adv Cardiol** (24):136–45, 1978

Coordination of institution and parole services: an innovation within California's Civil Addict Program. Beckett GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(2):249–56, 1978

STANDARDS

Rehabilitation engineering services for severely physically handicapped children and adults. Bleck EE. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 7:223–45, 1977

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Hemipelvectomy. Postoperative rehabilitation assessed on the basis of 41 cases. Sneppen O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(2):175–9, Apr 78

Improving vocational placement in drug treatment clients: a pilot study. Hall SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(4):227–34, 1977

Continuing education for deaf-blind youth & adults. Hicks W. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):395–9, May 78

Use of cue redundancy and positive reinforcement to accelerate production in two profoundly retarded workers. Renzaglia A, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(2):183–7, Jun 78

A study of work behaviour in a psychiatric rehabilitation unit. Watts FN. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(1):85–92, Feb 78

Self-management programmes with mentally retarded workers: implications for developing independent vocational behaviour. Wehman P, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(1):57–64, Feb 78

Return to work. Brewerton DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1006–7, 15 Oct 77

Return to work [letter] Edwards F. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1474, 3 Dec 77

Employment rehabilitation: the role of the ERC. Lydon C. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(3):126–33, Feb 78

Rehabilitation and the client with epilepsy: a survey of the client's view of the rehabilitation process and its results. Freeman JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(3):233–9, Jun 78

A Japanese experience in psychiatric rehabilitation. Utena H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(2):185–9, 1978

The doctor and the DRO (disablement resettlement officer). Taylor J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(4):172–7, Jul 77

Coping behavior and intelligence in the prediction of vocational rehabilitation of dialysis patients. De-Nour AK, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(2):145–58, 1977–78

Referrals of handicapped persons to the national rehabilitation board from Tipperary. McGowan PM. **Ir Med J** 71(11):383–5, 25 Aug 78

The validation of procedures to assess prevocational task preferences in retarded adults. Mithaug DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(1):153–62, Spring 78

The role of job coaching in vocational rehabilitation: to successfully coordinate and direct diversified needs, attitudes and skills into the competitive labor market requires a special kind of specialist. Doane RC, et al. **J Rehabil** 43(5):45–7, Nov–Dec 77

Work adjustment: potential and practice. Wainwright CO, et al. **J Rehabil** 44(1):39–42, Jan–Mar 78

The Queen Elizabeth II Rehabilitation Centre [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(8):236, 20 Aug 77

The vocational element in rehabilitation: rehabilitation counselling. Sheppard JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):558–60, 20 May 78

Present limits in the resocialization of schizophrenics. Romila A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):123–6, Apr–Jun 78

Medical aspects of the occupational rehabilitation. The requirements of the National Health Service. Brewerton DA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):648–50, Sep 77

Medical aspects of occupational rehabilitation. The Employment Service Agency: new developments. Brown AW. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):647–8, Sep 77

Employment Medical Advisory Service: overall role in occupational assessment and rehabilitation. Edwards F. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):650–3, Sep 77

The rehabilitation of cardiac patients. Muir JR. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):655–6, Sep 77

Problems in the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Spry WB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):653–4, Sep 77

The value of industrial rehabilitation following cardiac infarction. Williamson JB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):656–7, Sep 77

Vocational rehabilitation: outlook for persons with cancer. Goldberg RT. **Rehabil Lit** 38(10):310–21, Oct 77

A new approach to a vocational program for severely handicapped high school students. Kohring C, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(5):138–46, May 78

Technical training for the severely disabled: a model. Linthicum S. **Rehabil Lit** 38(11–12):373–5, Nov–Dec 77

Vocational evaluation of severely and profoundly retarded clients. Revell WG Jr, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(8):226–31, Aug 78

Guidelines for successful vocational rehabilitation of the psychiatrically disabled. Rubin SE, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(3):70–4, Mar 78

Motivation—some concepts. Esjörnsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** (6):114–26, 1978

Welfare mothers strike it rich. Fells P. **Soc Rehabil Rec** 4(1):25, Dec 76–Jan 77

Effect of vocational rehabilitation on employment and earnings of the disabled: state variations. Greenblum J. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(12):3–16, Dec 77

Are we unrealistic about jobs? Jackson R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(1):11–3, Mar 78

Death attitudes and experiences of rehabilitation counselors. Bascue LO, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(1):14–7, Spring 78

[Experiences with rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Van Der Elst AM, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):211–24, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rehabilitation variables and results at a vocational re-training centre (author's transl)] Kollmeier H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(3):147–56, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation and vocational readjustment of patients with artificial heart valves in the aortic and in the mitral position] Gehrke A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:355–8, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The need for organized advanced rehabilitation training for handicapped adults as a condition of occupational success] Becker KP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):606–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of medical and social rehabilitation of the disabled] Dega W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):210–11, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of gerohygiene in the rehabilitation of older workers in the GDR] Eitner S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):583–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the occupationally handicapped as a socio-political and socio-economic task] Geserich G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):782–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological studies on work motivation of the disabled] Jugel M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):769–72, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in vocational rehabilitation of patients with chronic liver diseases] Nilius R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):596–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and problems in the vocational rehabilitation of myocardial-infarct patients] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):599–602, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation after lung resection due to bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Greiner P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(12):753–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education as a method in vocational rehabilitation] Froland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1334–6, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of rehabilitation institutes within a comprehensive rehabilitation service] Harlem G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1336–8, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cooperation between vocational rehabilitation institutes and other health facilities] Kaasa L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1328–9, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Work capacity 3 months after the 1st myocardial infarction of men under 60 years of age previously capable of working. A series from Vestfold Hospital, 1974–1976] Knutsen KM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(31):1618–20, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

Ergonomy—vocational rehabilitation. A philosophy, a tool and a working principle. Loken B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1316–7, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The industrial health service and internal industrial rehabilitation] Mowé G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1313, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Internal industrial rehabilitation at an electromechanical industry] Natvig H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1317–9, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of clients with chronic backache] Natvig H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1330–3, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Resumption of work after myocardial infarction. Study based on Norwegian hospital data] Sire S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(14):729–31, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vocational rehabilitation at Porsgrunn industries] Thiis-Evensen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1314–5, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Work capacity and job placement after pulmonary resection in the Far North (Yakutia). Bushkov PN. **Sov Med** (4):126–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability and the problems of social and job rehabilitation in chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Polushkina AF, et al. **Sov Med** (4):122–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients who have had a myocardial infarct and the problems of their job placement] Volkov VS. **Sov Med** (4):135–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Vocational adjustment of EMR youth in a work-study program and a work program. Margalit M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):604–7, May 78

Return to work [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6104):45–6, 7 Jan 78

The hand at work. Daniel JW. **Physiotherapy** 63(9):292–4, Sep 77

Graduated habilitation programing for the severely developmentally disabled. Karan OC. **Rehabil Lit** 38(10):322–7, Oct 77

[Realization possibilities in the occupational rehabilitation of mentally ill and handicapped patients] Dilling H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40 Suppl 1:suppl 1:28–33, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Realization possibilities in the occupational rehabilitation of mentally ill and handicapped patients] Häfner H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40 Suppl 1:suppl 1:13–28, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[On the one-track nature rehabilitation measures directed at restoring the ability to work (author's transl)] Hunzelmann M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(12):773–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Return to work [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6097):1284, 12 Nov 77

REIMPLANTATION

Experimental reimplantation of extremities. Zboja S, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):166–70, 1977

Genesis of a replantation program. Furnas DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):21–5, Jul 78

Vaginal transposition of the ovary in primates (Papio cynocephalus and Macaca arctoides). Iffy L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):76–81, Feb 78

The vascular complications of digital replantation. Isaacs IJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):292–9, Jun 77

A long-term review of digital replantation. Morrison WA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):767–73, Dec 77

Early experiences in organising and running a replantation service. Biemer E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):9–15, Jan 78

Two unusual bleedings during anticoagulation following digital replantation. Poole MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):267–8, Oct 77

Severe trauma of the hand. Experience in the reimplantation of amputated limb extremities. Cherubino P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):37–46, Apr 77

Reattachment of the greater trochanter in total hip-replacement arthroplasty. A new technique. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):211–3, Mar 78

The microsurgical revascularisation of resected segments of tibia in the dog. Haw CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):266–9, May 78

Upper extremity replantation. Tegtmeier RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):539–41, Oct 77

Digital sensibility following replantation. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):313–9, Jul 78

Temperature monitoring in digital replantation. Stirrat CR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):342–7, Jul 78

Microsurgery II: Replantation of amputation injuries. Graham JK. **J La State Med Soc** 130(7):145–7, Jul 78

Experimental reimplantation utilizing microvascular anastomosis in animals. Hausamen JE, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(3):203–7, Sep 77

A model for reimplantation and transplantation of a complex organ: the rat hind limb. Shapiro RI, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(6):501–6, Jun 78

Replantation and revascularization following trauma to the upper extremities. Wright PE 2d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(2):103–7, Feb 78

Avulsion injury to the renal pedicle: successful autotransplantation after 'bench surgery'. Guttman FM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):469–71, Jun 78

Replantation of untidily amputated finger, hand, and arm: experience of 99 replantations in 66 cases. Yoshizu T, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):194–200, Mar 78

Successful reimplantation of the penis using microvascular techniques. Heymann AD, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):879–80, Nov 77

Birth after the reimplantation of a human embryo [letter] Steptoe PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):366, 12 Aug 78

Whither microsurgery? [editorial] Taylor GI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):233–4, 20 Aug 77

Replacement of damaged arteries and veins with vein grafts when replanting crushed, amputated fingers. Alpert BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):17–22, Jan 78

When to replant a fingertip after its complete amputation. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):14–21, Jul 77

Should a torn-off little finger ever be replanted? [letter] Phelps DB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):592–3, Apr 78

Importance of the ribbon sign, indicating unsuitability of the vessel, in replanting a finger. Van Beek AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):32–5, Jan 78

Reimplantation of an amputated hand. Long-term follow-up report. Nordzell B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(3):251–3, 1977

Renal autotransplantation: current perspectives. Stewart BH, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:102–7, 1976

[Reimplantation of a lower extremity after subtotal traumatic amputation] Wolf H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(49):2944–6, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adrenal autotransplantation. Srougi M, et al. **Urol Surv** 28(2):41–8, Apr 78 (52 ref.)

Megaureters in children. Retik AB, et al. **Urology** 11(3):231–6, Mar 78

[The incidence of traumatic amputations in Denmark in view of replantation] Kill J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2173–5, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Renal autotransplantation] Brisset JM. **Acquis Med Recent** :173–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the results at one year of a series of digital reimplantations (author's transl)] Banzet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1041–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular problems in the reimplantation of an extremity. Apropos of a case of reimplantation of an arm] Barret A, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(6):392–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-social cost of reimplantation] Beres J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(11):972–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of neglected ligament injuries involving the knee joint using a stalked ligament graft] Schneider I. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):171–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A successful microsurgical replantation of a totally severed right hand (author's transl)] Beck E. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):495–500, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the reimplantation of irradiated lung in dogs (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(2):134–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finger reimplantation with vascular surgery] Ferreira MC, et al. **AMB** 23(8):261–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reimplantation of the arm] Sandoval FA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 90(1–2):16–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of functional circulatory disorders of the autotransplanted limb and the ways of their correction] Kiprenskii IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):61–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional studies of the solitary reimplanted kidney after its preservation by trans-organ gas perfusion under conditions of hypothermia] Kochergin IG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):26–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of autocartilage and bone in deviated nasal septum in children] Mirazizov KD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):50–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental limb reimplantation (author's transl)] Zboja S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(1):2–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of later ureteral obstruction after antireflux surgery in infants and children. Broaddus SB, et al. **Urology** 11(2):139–41, Feb 78

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experimental microsurgery in plastic surgery (author's

transl)] Fedeleš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):562–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Reimplantation of nearly amputated upper limb: a case report. Pérez DR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(9):245–8, Sep 76
Reimplantation of severed extremities [editorial] Santiago-Delpin EA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(9):249, Sep 76
Extremity replantation. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(1–6):5–10, Jan 78
Microvascular grafting. Buncke HJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):185–94, Apr 78
Limb replantation. Ferreira MC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):211–21, Apr 78
Digit replantation. Analysis of 163 replantations in an 11 year period. Tamai S. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):195–209, Apr 78
Replantation utilizing microsurgery. Kleinert HE, et al. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 7:78–88, 1977
Replantation surgery in the upper extremity. Ikuta Y. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):51–8, 1977
Replantation of the upper extremity in children. Rich RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1027–32, Dec 77
Ureteral reimplantation by the transverse advancement technique. Ahmed S. **J Urol** 119(4):547–50, Apr 78
Results of ureteral reimplantation in patients with intrarenal reflux. Ahmed S, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):332–5, Sep 78
Technical considerations in distal tunnel ureteral reimplantation. Glenn JF, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):194–8, Feb 78
Successful replantation of two avulsed scalps by microvascular anastomoses. Buncke HJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):666–72, May 78
Scalp replantation by microsurgical revascularization: case report. Van Beek AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):774–7, May 78
Primary penile reanastomosis. Bux R, et al. **Urology** 11(5):500–3, May 78
Ureteral reimplantation: Lich-Grégoire method [letter] Mellin P, et al. **Urology** 11(3):315, Mar 78
[Reimplantation of fingers using the microvascular technic] Pless J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(15):850–2, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cure of diplopia by reinsertion of a traumatized musculus obliquus inferior] Waldhart E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:102–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Complications and failures through negative selection in replantation of amputated extremities] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in the replantation of amputated digits] Biemer E, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in replantation surgery] Brug E. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):77–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Macrosurgical problems in replantation] Lister GD. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular surgical prevention of edema in arm replantation] Klammer HL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(41):1337–8, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Finger reimplantation with vascular surgery] Ferreira MC, et al. **AMB** 23(8):261–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reimplantation of extremities using a liver–dialyzer connection] Kostandian LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):52–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ras)**
[Clinical and histological studies on methods for reimplantation of the mandible after resection for adamantinoma or other benign tumors] Bernadskij JI. **Stomatol DDR** 27(10):635–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REIMPLANTATION**

REINDEER

A case of multiple cutaneous malignant lymphoma in reindeer, probably of immunologic-parasitic origin. Kummeneje K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):129–32, 1978
Clinical and epizootiological studies on keratitis in reindeer. Rehbinder C. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (66):1–27, 1977
Studies on keratitis in reindeer. 1. An apparatus and procedure for simulating solar ultraviolet irradiation of animals. Ottosson A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(1):48–56, Jan 78
Studies on keratitis in reindeer. 3. Experimentally induced keratitis in reindeer. Rehbinder C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(2):110–28, Feb 78
Studies on keratitis in reindeer. 2. Experimentally induced keratitis in mice. Rehbinder C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(2):89–109, Feb 78
Antiparasitic effect of tetramisolum (inn) on reindeer (rangifer tarandus tarandus l.) in enclosure conditions with special reference to oedemagena tarandi. Kurkela P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):81–7, Jan 78
[Baytex against warble fly larvae in reindeer] Letunov VN. **Veterinariia** (10):81, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic markers in the Spitsbergen reindeer. Storset A, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):113–5, 1978

METABOLISM

Metabolic clearance and production rates of testosterone at different times of the year in male caribou and reindeer. Whitehead PE, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(10):1692–7, Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Brucellosis in reindeer, Rangifer tarandus L., inoculated experimentally with Brucella suis, type 4. Rausch RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):129–35, Feb 78

PARASITOLOGY

The presence of gastric parasites in winter-slaughtered reindeer. Rehbinder C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):214–6, Apr–May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of reindeer to water loading, water restriction and ADH. Valtonen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):340–6, Jul 77
[Differences in the chemical makeup of the secretions from the skin glands in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1529–32, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Chromotopography of ventricular depolarization in northern reindeer] Roshchevskiĭ MP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1144–52, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Neurotic disturbances in dogs under free behaviour conditions: effect of uncertainty and regularity in reinforcement [proceedings] Mekhedova AY. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):310–1, 1977
A case report on the use of DRO in the treatment of smoking. Barton ES, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(1):1–4, 1978
Drinking of ethanol by rhesus monkeys: experimental strategies for establishing ethanol as a reinforcer. Meisch RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:443–63, 1977
Sensory reinforcement and contingency awareness of profoundly retarded children. Haskett J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):60–8, Jul 78
Effects of attributions for success and failure on the performance of retarded adults. Hoffman J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(5):449–52, Mar 78
Delay of gratification: decisional self-control and experience with delay intervals. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):149–54, Sep 77
Auditory reinforcement in profoundly retarded multiply handicapped children. Remington RE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):299–304, Nov 77
Drugs and reinforcement mechanisms: a critical review of the catecholamine theory. Fibiger HC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:37–56, 1978 (73 ref.)
Noradrenergic mediation of the positive reinforcing properties of ethanol: I. Suppression of ethanol consumption in laboratory rats following dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition. Amit Z, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):65–75, Nov 77
Noradrenergic mediation of the positive reinforcing properties of ethanol: II. Extinction of ethanol-drinking behavior in laboratory rats by inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Implications for treatment procedures in human alcoholics. Brown ZW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):76–82, Nov 77
Relationship between anorectic and reinforcing properties of appetite suppressant drugs: implications for assessment of abuse liability. Griffiths RR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):283–90, Apr 78
Use of cue redundancy and positive reinforcement to accelerate production in two profoundly retarded workers. Renzaglia A, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(2):183–7, Jun 78
Self-management programmes with mentally retarded workers: implications for developing independent vocational behaviour. Wehman P, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(1):57–64, Feb 78
Blockade of cocaine reinforcement in rats with the dopamine receptor blocker pimozide, but not with the noradrenergic blockers phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. De Wit H, et al. **Can J Psychol** 31(4):195–203, Dec 77
The effects of reinforcement and strategy training on impulsive responding. Cole PM, et al. **Child Dev** 49(2):381–4, Jun 78
Analysis of reinforcement during intragastric self-administration of morphine and methadone in the rat. Werner TE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(1):19–27, 1977
Comparison of the performance of deafferented and intact monkeys on continuous and fixed ration schedules of reinforcement. Taub E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):1–13, 1 Jan 78
Reinforcing properties of intravenous diazepam in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with a history of codeine self-administration. pp. 308–10. Hackett D, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**
Response cost and impulsive word recognition errors in reading-disabled children. Brent DE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):211–9, Jun 78
Depressive mood and estimates of reinforcement frequency. Buchwald AM. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):443–6, Aug 77
Depression and perceived reinforcement: a reconsideration. McNitt PC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(1):137–40, Feb 78
Depression and perception of reinforcement: lack of differences in expectancy change among alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(1):110–2, Feb 78
Expectancies, mood, and performance of depressed and nondepressed psychiatric inpatients on chance and skill tasks. Smolen RC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(1):91–101, Feb 78
Reinforcement analysis of interaction in problem and nonproblem families. Snyder JJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):528–35, Oct 77
Auditory thresholds and kanamycin-induced hearing loss in the guinea pig assessed by a positive reinforcement procedure. Prosen CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(2):559–66, Feb 78
The use of physical restraint in the treatment of self-injury and as positive reinforcement. Favell JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(2):225–41, Summer 78
Stimulus control in the classroom as a function of the behavior reinforced. Marholin D 2d, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):465–78, Fall 77
Some determinants of the reinforcing and punishing effects of timeout. Solnick JV, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):415–24, Fall 77
The efficacy of auditory and visual conjugate reinforcers in infant conditioning. McKirdy LS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(1):80–9, Feb 78
Reinforcement and the organization of behavior in golden hamsters: Pavlovian conditioning with food and shock unconditioned stimuli. Shettleworth SJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(2):152–69, Apr 78
The reinforcing effects of the recommendation in the threatening communication. Cecil JS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 98(First Half):65–77, Jan 78
The reinforcing properties of procaine and d-amphetamine compared in rhesus monkeys. Hammerbeck DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):558–69, Mar 78
The effects of response contingent parental reinforcement upon schizophrenics' learning. Klein RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(3):143–53, 1977
Integration theory applied to judgments of personal happiness by children. Singh R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(First Half):27–31, Jun 78
Vasopressin affects the behavior of rats in a positively-rewarded discrimination task. Hostetter G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1323–8, 1 Nov 77
Increasing the productivity of the severely retarded with monetary reinforcement: developing a work ethic. Flexer RW, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(6):44–5, Dec 77
Neuronal and neurochemical substrates of reinforcement. Hall RD, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(2):131–314, Jun 77
Effects of d-amphetamine, chlordiazepoxide and promazine on responding of squirrel monkeys maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food presentation and stimulus-shock termination. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):529–35, Dec 77
Establishment of etonitazene as a reinforcer for rats by use of schedule-induced drinking. Meisch RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):195–203, Sep 77
Pipradrol enhances reinforcing properties of stimuli paired with brain stimulation. Robbins TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):219–22, Mar 78
Effect of chlordiazepoxide on the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Willner PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):479–82, Nov 77
Mating preference and sexual reinforcement in female rats. Gilman DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):11–4, Jan 78
Time-dependent effects of post-trial reinforcement, punishment or ECS on passive avoidance learning. Mondadori C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1103–9, Jun 77
Establishing a reinforcement network to increase consultants' effectiveness in training parental behavioral managment. Evans JG. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):925–6, Dec 77
Teachers' reinforcement of sex-preferred behaviors in dutch preschools. Fagot BI. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1249–50, Dec 77
Effects of consistent to partial reinforcement or partial reinforcement in the Amsel frustration effect. Goomas DT. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):529–30, Apr 78
Controlling self-inflicted biting of a retarded child by the differential reinforcement of other behavior. Luiselli JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):435–8, Apr 78
Non differential reinforcements and discrimination learning by retardates. O'Malley JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):79–82, Feb 78
The reinforcing property of ethanol in the rhesus monkey II. Some variables related to the maintenance of intravenous ethanol-reinforced responding. Karoly AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):19–25, 15 Jun 78
Amphetamine- type reinforcement by dopaminergic agonists in the rat. Yokel RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):289–96, 19 Jul 78
Choice behavior in rhesus monkeys: cocaine versus food. Aigner TG, et al. **Science** 201(4355):534–5, 11 Aug 78
[Aversive effects of halothane anesthesia in the rat, using extinction of tasks by positive reinforcement] Gisquet-Verrier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):985–8, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[System of reward: functional organization and its

significance in processes of motivation and reinforcement] Sadowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 28(15):5-36, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of rat training on emotionally varied reinforcement under conditions of an oriented change in the level of brain serotonin and noradrenaline] Semenova TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):131-3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of sidnocarb and other psychostimulants on discrimination and prediction processes in performing conditioned food-procuring reflexes] Belozertsev IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):5-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the reinforcing characteristics of self-stimulation] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):180-2, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of excitation summation during interaction of self-stimulation zones] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1020-9, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory facilitation by self-stimulation reinforcement mediated by the nigro-neostriatal bundle. Major R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):723-33, Jun 78

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

The effect of non-contingent amphetamine injections on the extinction of food- and drug-reinforced lever pressing in rats. Lindquist M, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(4):167-79, 1977

Chronic alcohol drinking and subsequent withdrawal in rats exposed to different diurnal distributions of schedule-induction sessions. Gilbert RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:503-22, 1977

Drug self-administration by laboratory animals: control by schedules of reinforcement. Spealman RD, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:313-39, 1978 (206 ref.)

Effects of preloading on the acquisition and maintenance of schedule-induced polydipsia. Corfield-Sumner PK, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):238-42, Jun 78

The effects of selective hippocampal lesions on DRL behavior in rats. Jarrard LE, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(3):393-404, Nov 77

Conditioning treatment of enuresis using a 70% intermittent reinforcement schedule. Finley WW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(5):419-27, 1977

Response suppression on DRL by rats with septal damage. Ellen P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):511-21, Jun 78

Fixed-interval responding under second-order schedules of food presentation or cocaine injection. Kelleher RT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):221-31, Nov 77

Suppression of ethanol-reinforced lever pressing by delaying food availability. Poling A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(3):271-83, Nov 77

Interlocking schedules: the relationship between response and time requirements. Rider DP. **J Exp Anal Behav** 28(1):41-6, Jul 77

d-amphetamine and fixed-interval performance: effects of operant history. Urbain C, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 29(3):385-92, May 78

Role of lever responding and water presentation in altering rat brain catecholamine metabolism. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):406-15, Feb 78

Effects of d-amphetamine, monomethoxyamphetamines and hallucinogens on schedule-controlled behavior. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):103-17, Jan 78

General adaptation syndrome and magnetostatic field: effects on sleep and delayed reinforcement of low rate. Laforge H, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):49-55, Jan 78

Effects of d-amphetamine and ethanol on responding of squirrel monkeys maintained under fixed-ratio schedules of food presentation and stimulus-shock termination. Katz JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):35-9, Jan 78

Self administration of nicotine with and without a food delivery schedule. Lang WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):65-70, Jul 77

Effects of quipazine on behavior under a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):491-2, Apr 78

Second-order schedules of intravenous drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):443-50, Nov 77

Nicotine and schedule-induced drinking in rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):343-6, Apr 78

Schedule-induced drinking of chlordiazepoxide solutions by rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):1-6, Jul 77

Effects of cocaine and fenfluramine on progressive-ratio performance. Thompson DM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):555-8, Dec 77

Sources of control over schedule-induced drinking produced by second-order schedules of reinforcement. Allen JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):853-63, May 77

Adjunctive behavior in humans in a group gambling situation. Clarke J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):159-61, Jan 77

Pituitary-adrenal hormones and effects of partial reinforcement on appetitive behaviour in the rat. Garrud P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):813-8, May 77

Performance of neodecorticated rabbits in a free-operant situation. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):157-70, Feb 78

Septal lesions and the reinforcer-omission effect. Poplawsky A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):983-5, May 77

The response of desalivate rats to a time-dependent food reinforcement schedule. Schaeffer RW. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):895-9, May 77

Adjunctive behavior in humans on a food delivery schedule. Wallace M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):203-4, Feb 78

Fixed interval responding by pigeons following damage to corpus striatal and limbic brain structures (paleostriatal comples and parolfactory lobe). Wesp R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):571-7, May 78

Schedule-induced polydipsia and reinforcement magnitude. Yoburn BC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):787-91, May 77

Acquisition of DRL-20 behavior in male and female, Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Zeier H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):791-3, Jun 78

Changes in fixed-ratio performance and blood alcohol levels in monkeys. DeNoble V, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):213-6, 28 Dec 77

The effect of prior random reinforcement on brightness discrimination learning in rats. Winefield AH. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):113-9, Feb 78

[Stabilization of operant responses during a program of variable interval reinforcement as a preliminary investigation of sensory thresholds using conditioned suppression in the cat] Fregnac Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):547-50, 19 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Effects of bilateral amygdalectomy on levers pressing for food reward in the rabbit (author's transl)] Otabe K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):317-26, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

Does maternal responding imply reduced infant crying? A critique of the 1972 Bell and Ainsworth report. Gewirtz JL, et al. **Child Dev** 48(4):1200-7, Dec 77

Inducing 'schizophrenic' associations in normal subjects. Meiselman KC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):291-3, Jun 78

Remediation of mutually aversive interactions between a problem student and four teachers by training the student in reinforcement techniques. Polirstok SR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):707-16, Winter 1977

Effects of positive reinforcement on physical complaints at a therapeutic summer camp. Hanson SA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1107-12, Oct 77

Socially reinforced obsessing: a reply. Cohen RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1166-71, Dec 77

Comment on 'Socially reinforced obsessing: etiology of a disorder in a Christian Scientist'. Stokes JB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1164-5, Dec 77

Changes in parent consequences as a function of family intervention. Taplin PS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):973-81, Dec 77

The effects of social reinforcement and task difficulty level on the pleasure derived by normal and retarded children from cognitive challenge and mastery. Harter S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 24(3):476-94, Dec 77

Imitation training with a 4-year old retarded person: the relative efficiency of time-out and extinction in conjunction with positive reinforcement. Parsons J, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(3):241-5, Jun 78

Effects of social reinforcement for visual attention on classroom learning by disadvantaged preschoolers. Serbin LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1339-46, Dec 77

Tangible and social reinforcers for correct responses in assessing severely retarded school-age children. Zumberg M. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):106, Feb 78

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

Multihandicapped children's preferences for pure tones and speech stimuli as a method of assessing auditory capabilities. Silva DA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):29-36, Jul 78

Training preschool children to recruit natural communities of reinforcement. Stokes TF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(2):285-303, Summer 78

Reinforcing effects of prerecorded words and delayed speech feedback on the verbal behavior of a neologistic schizophrenic. Allen DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):343-6, Apr 78

Concrete and verbal reinforcement in creative thinking of disadvantaged cildren. Milgram RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):675-8, Oct 77

REITER'S DISEASE

Reiter's syndrome--more than the 'classic triad'. Healey LA. **Med Times** 106(1):21d(102)-23d(102), Jan 78

[A possible case of oculo-urethro-synovial syndrome in childhood] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(11):915-25, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Inclusion body urethritis and Reiter's syndrome] Randone DF, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(1):39-41, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reiter's syndrome] Ofuji S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1304-5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Gonorrheic arthritis and Reiter's syndrome] Moen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(31):1638-9, 10 Nov 77 **(Nor)**

[Reiter's syndrome] Miguez A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(2):93-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical symptomatology and various problems of treatment of Reiter's disease] Sidel'nikova SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):99-103, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Neutrophil chemotaxis in ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's disease, and polymyalgia rheumatica. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):9-11, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Circinate vulvitis in Reiter's syndrome. Thambar IV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(4):260-2, Aug 77

Rheumatoid factor in a patient with Reiter's disease and aortic incompetence. Du Bois RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1260-1, 12 Nov 77

The sacroiliitis of acute Reiter's syndrome. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):293-6, Autumn 77

Reiter disease with atlanto-axial subluxation. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):303-4, Feb 78

[Transient hypercalcemia associated with Reiter's syndrome in patients treated by chronic dialysis] Zingraff J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4-5):332-5, Apr-May 78 **(Fre)**

[Atloido-axoid dislocation in association with Reiter's syndrome (letter)] Manigand G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3113, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Joint manifestations of gonorrhea, secondary syphilis and Reiter's syndrome] Gerster JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(3):103-10, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Why Reiter's disease? Shafer N. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1913-8, Oct 77

The arthritis of venereal disease. Seifert MH. **Practitioner** 220(1315):103-8, Jan 78

[HL-A-B 27 in Reiter's disease with special reference to oligosymptomatic course forms] Lange CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(22):1153-9, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Il'in II, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):67-71, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reiter's disease, responding to methotrexate. Chee YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(2):136-8, Jun 77

[Cytostatic drugs in treatment of Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):67-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Reiter's syndrome: current concepts of etiology and pathogenesis. pp. 64-6. Ford DK. **In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.**

Reiter's syndrome complicating Salmonella enteritidis infection [letter] Briem H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):112, 8 Jul 78

[Reiter's disease. II. Etiopathogenesis] Rechowicz E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):633-7, Sep-Oct 77 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Reiter's disease in dysentery] Marchuk VS. **Vrach Delo** (2):147-8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reiter's syndrome in siblings [letter] Calabro JJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2494, 5 Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactive HLA antigens in B27-negative Reiter's syndrome and sacroiliitis. Arnett FC Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(4):193-7, Oct 77

[Various immunological signs of patients with Reiter's syndrome] Il'in II, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(8):638-40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal outcome of Reiter's disease] Il'in II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):132-4, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Reiter's syndrome] Asauliuk IK. **Vrach Delo** (7):97-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Reiter's syndrome] Del valle Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):609-14, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reiter's syndrome in children. Ultramicroscopic study of the synovial membrane] Frati-Munari A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(2):129-38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcaneal abnormalities in articular disorders. Rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, and Reiter syndrome. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):355-66, Nov 77

[X-ray examination of the sterno-manubrial joint in

ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease (author's transl)] Canadardjis G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):93–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Specific features of the course and therapy of Reiter's disease] Il'in II, et al. **Sov Med** (2):142–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Reiter's syndrome: Occurrence in roommates (letter) Paty JG Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):283–4, Mar 78

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Nurses' rejection and acceptance of patients. A study of a chronic hemodialysis unit. Kaplan De-Nour A, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):85–94, Jan 78

Rejection, motivation and athletic performance: is there a traded player syndrome? Kopelman RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):827–34, Dec 77

Conclusion. Idealism and positivism. Decker HS. **Psychol Issues** 11(1):321–9, 1977

The rejected blood donor: comparison between a voluntary and municipal hospital. McBarnette L, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 78

RELAPSING FEVER

BLOOD

Activation of protein mediators of inflammation and evidence for endotoxemia in Borrelia recurrentis infection. Galloway RE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(6):933–8, Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

Tick-borne relapsing fever in the Eastern United States. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):40–2, Jan 78

DRUG THERAPY

Borrelia recurrentis infection: single-dose antibiotic regimens and management of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Butler T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):573–7, May 78

OCCURRENCE

The nature of sporadic cases of relapsing fever in Kazeroun area, southern Iran. Janbakhsh B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(6):587–9, Nov–Dec 77

Relapsing fever in New Mexico: report of two cases. Espinoza H, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(6):321–3, Nov–Dec 77

RELATIVE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTIVENESS

The RBE of megavoltage photon and electron beams. Williams PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):220, Mar 78

A proposal for revision of the quality factor. Rossi HH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(4):275–83, 12 Dec 77

Radiation biophysical studies with mammalian cells and a modulated carbon ion beam. Chapman JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):101–11, Apr 78

[Assesment of RBE of fast neutrons in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by analysis of mitotic depression (author's transl)] Merkle K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(6):525–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELAXATION

On lying fallow: an aspect of leisure. Khan MM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:397–402, 1977

RELAXATION TECHNICS

Redistribution of blood flow in acute hypometabolic behavior. Jevning R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R89–92, Jul 78

Transcendental meditation as an alternative to heroin abuse in servicemen. Anderson DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1308–9, Nov 77

Novel symptom emergence after behavior therapy in a case of hypodermic injection phobia. George LK. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):238–9, Feb 78

Meditation as an adjunct to medical and psychiatric treatment. Gersten DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):598–9, May 78

Another approach to self-induced depersonalization [letter] Simpson MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1449–50, Dec 77

Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: II. Effects on blood pressure. Peters RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):954–9, Oct 77

Daily relaxation response breaks in a working population: I. Effects on self-reported measures of health, performance, and well-being. Peters RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):946–53, Oct 77

Tension and hypertension. Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 67(10):914–6, Oct 77

No effect of transcendental meditation on left ventricular function. Gash A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):215–6, Feb 78

The role of physiological attention-focusing in the relaxation treatment of sleep disturbance, general tension, and specific stress reaction. Borkovec TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(1):7–19, 1978

Effects of relaxation instructions on the electromyographic responses of abstinent alcoholics to drinking-related stimuli. Strickler D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(6):500–2, 1977

Effects of cue-controlled relaxation on psychomotor seizures: an experimental analysis. Wells KC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(1):51–3, 1978

The effect of transcendental mediation on right hemispheric functioning. Pagano RR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(4):407–15, Dec 77

Stress and hypertension: interrelations and management. Benson H, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(1):113–24, 1978

Management and meditation. Sethi AS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(7):32–3, Jul 78

The transcendental meditation technique, adrenocortical activity, and implications for stress. Jevning R, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):618–9, 15 May 78

Adrenocortical activity during meditation. Jevning R, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):54–60, Feb 78

Effect of shavasan on vascular response to cold pressor test, serum cholesterol level and platelet stickiness in hyper-reactors. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):182–5, Jul–Aug 77

A preliminary report on some physiological changes due to Vipashyana meditation. Dwivedi KN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(3):51–4, Mar 77

Secondary prevention of drug dependence through the transcendental meditation program in metropolitan Philadelphia. Monahan RJ. **Int J Addict** 12(6):729–54, 1977

An exploratory study of the use of meditation alone and in combination with hypnosis in clinical dentistry. Morse DR. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(4):113–20, 1977

Meditation and archetypal content of nocturnal dreams. Faber PA, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 23(1):1–22, Jan 78

Differential mood changes in alcoholics as a function of anxiety management strategies. Gilbert GS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):229–32, Jan 78

Treatment of general tension: subjective and physiological effects of progressive relaxation. Borkovec TD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):518–28, Jun 78

Psychophysiological effects of progressive relaxation in anxiety neurotic patients and of progressive relaxation and alpha feedback in nonpatients. Lehrer PM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):389–404, Jun 78

Personality correlates of continuation and outcome in mediation and erect sitting control treatments. Smith JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):272–9, Apr 78

Comparison of cardiovascular biofeedback, neuromuscular biofeedback, and meditation in the treatment of borderline essential hypertension. Surwit RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):252–63, Apr 78

Effects of transcendental mediation and muscle relaxation on trait anxiety, maladjustment, locus of control, and drug use. Zuroff DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):264–71, Apr 78

Simple techniques to relieve anxiety. Gruber LN. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):641–4, Oct 77

Decreased VO2 consumption during exercise with elicitation of the relaxation response. Benson H, et al. **J Human Stress** 4(2):38–42, Jun 78

Analgesic characteristics of prepared childbirth techniques: attention focusing and systematic relaxation. Stevens RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(6):429–38, 1977

Regression of cancer after intensive meidtation followed by death [letter] Meares A. **Med J Aust** 2(11):374–5, 10 Sep 77

Relaxation, biofeedback and exercise for the treatment of hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(14):62–3, 14 Jul 78

Relaxation training as a nursing intervention versus pro re nata medication. Tamez EG, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(3):160–5, May–Jun 78

Twitch and between-3. The relaxation technique in the treatment of illness. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 74(25):1056–9, 22 Jun 78

Vaginal muscle control in vaginismus [letter] Colgan AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(596):300, 28 Sep 77

The use of relaxation and desensitisation techniques in eliminating a sleep problem. Hillyer B. **NZ Med J** 86(595):224–8, 14 Sep 77

Responsiveness to an introductory meditation method. Fiebert MS. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):849–50, Dec 77

Relaxation and exercise for hyperactive impulsive children. Klein SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1159–62, Dec 77

Arterial blood gases in Pranayama practice. Pratap V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):171–4, Feb 78

Transcendental meditation and mirror-tracing skill. Williams LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):371–8, Apr 78

Biofeedback and meditation: effects on muscle tension and locus of control. Zaichkowsky LD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):955–8, Jun 78

Behavioral alteration of plasma phenylalanine concentration. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):611–4, Nov 77

Behavioral approaches to the treatment of hypertension. Shapiro AP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:309–16, 1977

The role of relaxation in biofeedback training: a critical review of the literature. Tarler-Benlolo L. **Psychol Bull** 85(4):727–55, Jul 78 (127 ref.)

Cue-controlled relaxation in reduction of chronic nervous habits. Barrios BA. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):703–6, Dec 77

Comparison of self-concepts of transcendental meditators and nonmeditators. Nystul MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):303–6, Aug 77

Training and transfer of training effects in EMG biofeedback assisted muscular relaxation. Alexander AB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):551–9, Nov 77

Biofeedback and progressive relaxation: effects on systolic and diastolic blood pressure and heart rate. Fey SG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):239–47, May 78

Effect of EMG biofeedback and progressive muscle relaxation training on awareness of frontalis muscle tension. Sime WE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):522–30, Nov 77

Treatment of hypertension with biofeedback and relaxation techniques. Frankel BL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):276–93, Jun 78

Nonpharmacologic control of essential hypertension in man: a critical review of the experimental literature. Frumkin K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):294–320, Jun 78 (96 ref.)

Relaxation methods and the control of blood pressure [editorial] Henry JP. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):273–5, Jun 78

Medico-psychological interventions in male asthmatic children: an evaluation of physiological change. Hock RA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(3):210–5, May 78

Plasma prolactin and growth hormone during meditation. Jevning R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):329–33, Jun 78

A physiological and subjective evaluation of meditation, hypnosis, and relaxation. Morse DR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(5):304–24, Sep–Oct 77

Patterning of cognitive and somatic processes in the self-regulation of anxiety: effects of meditation versus exercise. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(4):321–8, Jun 78

[Evoked cerebral activity (contingent negative variation and evoked potentials) and modified states of consciousness (sleeplike relaxation, transcendential meditation)] Paty J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):143–69, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Relaxation technics. Nonpharmacological therapeutic methods] **Union Med Can** 106(8):1155–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of autogenic training in psychosomatic seminars with patients] Brenner H. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 31(1–2):17–24, 1978 **(Ger)**

['Functional relaxation' as a method in anthropologic medicine] Klotz M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(1):67–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcendental meditation (TM) and its therapeutic possibilities] Gräf D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(12):701–9, 30 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Relaxation methods in the treatment of neurotic children] Hódosi R. **Orv Hetil** 118(43):2617–8, 23 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

[The influence of transcendental meditation on neuroticism, use of drugs and insomnia] Ljunggren G. **Lakartidningen** 74(47):4212–4, 23 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Stress management training for the elderly: a psychoeducational approach. Garrison JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(9):397–403, Sep 78

Stress, relaxation, and the health educator. Greenberg JS. **J Sch Health** 47(9):522–5, Nov 77

HISTORY

[Short history of relaxation] Evrard E. **Rev Med Liege** 33(12):440–1, 15 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

METHODS

A script for deep muscle relaxation. Ferguson JM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):703–8, Sep 77

The effect of the Transcendental Meditation technique on anxiety level. Dillbeck MC. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1076–8, Oct 77

Transcendental meditation vs pseudo-meditation on visual choice reaction time. Holt WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):726, Jun 78

[Transcendental meditation in the treatment of drug addicts (author's transl)] Stutz E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(12):759–66, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELAXIN

Evidence that a humoral factor possessing relaxin-like activity is responsible for uterine quiescence in the late pregnant rat. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):95–102, Jan 78

Relaxin has conformational homology with insulin. Bedarkar S, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):449–51, 1 Dec 77

Relaxin and its structural relationship to insulin. Isaacs N, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):278–81, 19 Jan 78

[New data on Relaxin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):389–90, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Bioassay of tissue extracts and cell fractionation studies. Anderson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):110–7, Feb 78

Ultrastructural immunoperoxidase demonstration of relaxin in corpora lutea from a pregnant sow. Kendall JZ, et al.

Biol Reprod 18(1):94–8, Feb 78
Relaxin, a male hormone? Immunocytological localization of a related antigen in the boar testis. Dubois MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):201–14, 24 Feb 78

BLOOD

Serum relaxin concentrations in prostaglandin- and oxytocin-induced labor in women. Hochman J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):473–4, 15 Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of relaxin activities in extracts of ovaries of pregnant sows by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Oliver RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):517–25, Mar 78
[Purification of the peptide hormone relaxin (author's transl)] Weiss M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(3):233–9, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Relaxin and cervical dilatation during parturition (author's transl)] von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):323–31, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase by relaxin. Braddon SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):75–80, 13 Jan 78
Effect of relaxin and somatotropin in combination with ovarian steroids on mammary glands in rats. Harness JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):599–603, Nov 77
Effects of relaxin in combination with prolactin and ovarian steroids on mammary growth in hypophysectomized rats. Harness JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):354–8, Nov 77
In vitro response of relaxin-treated rat uterus to prostaglandins and oxytocin. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):763–9, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal pronation in children. An hormonal etiology. Schuster RO, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(9):613–5, Sep 77

SECRETION

Secretion of progesterone and relaxin by the humancorpus luteum at midpregnancy and at term. Weiss G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):679–81, Dec 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Fibromatosis, relaxin and progesterone (letter)] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):215–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

RELIEF WORK see under **DISASTERS**

RELIGION

A study of religious attitudes of the elderly. Reid WS, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(1):41–5, Feb 78
Breast cancer and religion in greater Bombay women: an epidemiological study of 2130 women over a 9-year period. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):634–8, Nov 77
Sisters as usion members: what do NLRB and courts say? Emanuel WJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(1):46, 48, 50 passim, Jan 78
The Supreme Court and religious liberty. Scuttling common law values. Littell FH. **Hosp Prog** 58(12):58–63, 78, Dec 77
A multidimensional approach to religiosity and disengagement. Mindel CH, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(1):103–8, Jan 78
Weber, Durkheim, and the comparative method. Kapsis RE. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):354–68, Oct 77
Traditional Asian food customs. Hunt S. **J Hum Nutr** 31(4):245–8, Aug 77 (21 ref.)
Personality differences between intrinsically religious and nonreligious students: a factor analytic study. McClain EW. **J Pers Assess** 42(2):159–66, Apr 78
Rationale and methods for an epidemiologic study of cancer among Seventh-Day Adventists. Phillips RL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 47:107–12, Dec 77
[The proliferation of religious sects] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1395–8, 22 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the effects of various religious sects on the health and welfare of their followers] Clark JG. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(2):55–60, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[New juvenile religions (Comment on the paper by John G. Clark)] Müller-Küppers M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(2):54–5, Feb–Mar 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Henry VIII and the NHS [letter] Lodge JS. **Br Med J** 1(6109):370, 11 Feb 78
The concept of childhood in the middle ages. Kroll J. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):384–93, Oct 77
William Schevez, physician-archbishop. Cowan GO. **Practitioner** 220(1319):816–20, May 78
William Cartwright—bishop apothecary. Howie WB. **Practitioner** 219(1312):580–4, Oct 77
Thomas Aquinas and modern psychology: a reassessment. Mora G. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(4):495–530, Winter 77
[The psyche of men of the reindeer age (letter)] Brehant J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3750, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Fecal microbial flora in Seventh Day Adventist populations and control subjects. Finegold SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1781–92, Nov 77
Medical and cardiological aspects of the passion and crucifixion of Jesus, the Christ. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(3):97–102, Mar 78
Medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy. Amundsen DW. **Bull Hist Med** 52(1):22–44, Spring 78
Glimpses of surgical history: R for religion and royalty. Shephard DA. **Can J Surg** 20(6):490, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Cerebral death: theological, judicial, and medical aspects. Goodman MR, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(3):477–83, May–Jun 78
Health care amid religion and revelation. O'Meara TF. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):68–72, Feb 78
Comments on rape therapy procedure [letter] Rock WJ. **Hosp Prog** 59(2):7, Feb 78
Wholistic health centers: where are they going? Weeks LE, et al. **Inquiry** 15(1):3–9, Mar 78
Surgery without blood transfusions. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(1):19–20, Jan 78
The physical suffering of Christ. Lumpkin R. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(9):8–10, 47, Mar 78
Leukaemia in children of Jehovah's Witnesses: issues and priorities in a conflict of care. Kearney PJ. **J Med Ethics** 4(1):32–5, Mar 78
The sanctity of life. Koop CE. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(1):62–7, Jan 78
Theological implications of parasitism. **J Parasitol** 64(4):730, Aug 78
Jewish law and time of death [letter] Soloveichik A. **JAMA** 240(2):109, 14 Jul 78
Ethical problems of screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Gould J. **Lancet** 2(8083):265, 29 Jul 78
Giving blood to the critically ill newborn of Jehovah's Witness parents: the human side of the issue. Benfield DG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):33–6, Jun 78
The 'Witnesses' could win. Spencer JD. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):45–9, Jun 78
The Order of St. John [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):845–6, 24–31 Dec 77
Autopsies and Talmudic teaching [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(14):800, 6 Apr 78
Autopsies permitted in Talmudic teaching [letter] Matera AF. **N Engl J Med** 298(3):172, 19 Jan 78
The Biblical Quail incident [letter] Rosner F. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):57, 5 Jan 78
Religious objections to autopsy [letter] Stohl W. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):953, 27 Oct 77
Childhood cancer and the Jehovah's Witness faith. Frankel LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):916–21, Dec 77
Control of Tay-Sachs disease: an Orthodox view. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:85–92, 1977
A religious response to Tay-Sachs disease screening and prevention. Jacobs SB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:75–80, 1977
A Conservative Jewish view of the Tay-Sachs screening procedures. Tenenbaum EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 18:81–3, 1977
Mormon mortality rates in Canada. Jarvis GK. **Soc Biol** 24(4):294–302, Winter 77
[The miracle of St. George of the Cross and the Bulgarians] Popov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):98–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Value of extra-corporeal circulation in autoperfusion. Technical and laboratory problems, in more than 800 cases including 52 Jehovah's witnesses (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(4):276–84, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[St. Anthony's Abbey and ergot poisoning] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):871–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Hope and confidence in hopeless disease. The physician's duty to inform the patient from theological viewpoint] Eid V. **Med Klin** 72(40):1655–9, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[The disease of the stigmatized Therese Neumann of Konnersreuth. A literary study] Trüb CL. **Med Monatsschr** 31(10):460–3, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Et nolite conformari huic saeculo. Biblical nonconformism: the physician between technic and humanity] Pfohl G. **Med Welt** 29(33):1296–9, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Jehova's witnesses: the freedom to die] Hecker WC. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):257, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Individual spiritual care and group dynamics in the problem patients] Kaschten T. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):29–31, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Gothic ivory chalice with uroscopic relief depicting uroscopy among the treasure of the Milan cathedral] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 68(53):3643–5, 3 Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[Contribution of medical workers to atheistic propaganda] Kuznetsov IV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):36–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Hypnosis and the Emmanuel movement: a medical and religious repudiation. Andrick JM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):224–34, Apr 78
The Reverend Donald Fraser. McIntyre A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):109–13, Jun 78
The usefulness of first-rank symptoms in the diagnosis of schizophrenia in a Saudi Arabian population. Zarrouk ET. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:571–3, Jun 78
Object relations and the psychotherapy of sin. Henderson J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):427–33, Dec 77
Koro in a Yemenite and a Georgian Jewish Immigrant. Hes JP, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):180–4, 1977
The psychological basis of certain culturally held beliefs. Binitie A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(3):204–8, Autumn 77
The messianic psychotic patient. Perez L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(4):364–74, Dec 77
Socially reinforced obsessing: a reply. Cohen RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1166–71, Dec 77
Religion and psychotherapy—ethics, civil liberties, and clinical savvy: a critique. McLemore CW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1172–5, Dec 77
Comment on 'Socially reinforced obsessing: etiology of a disorder in a Christian Scientist'. Stokes JB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1164–5, Dec 77
The laugh of Satan: a study of a familial murderer. McCully RS. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):81–91, Feb 78
The effects of dogmatism and anxiety on changes in religious identification. Rappaport E. **J Soc Psychol** 104(First Half):141–2, Feb 78
Kol Nidre and the role of denial in depression. Brody M. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):151–60, 1975
Religion and reality: the three doubts of Hillel. Nicholis W, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):143–50, 1975
Christian teaching concerning death. Formby J. **Nurs Times** 74(21):suppl 58–60, 25 May 78
Jewish teaching concerning death. Levenstein RM. **Nurs Times** 74(12):suppl 35–6, 23 Mar 78
The religious as group therapists. Joyce C. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(3):113–7, Jul–Sep 77
Religious stigmatization: an historical and psychophysiological enquiry. Whitlock FA, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(2):185–202, May 78
Medical students' religious affiliation as related to values and attitudes toward patient care. Amitrano Paiva RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):747–58, Dec 77
Differences in attitudes toward alcoholism in graduates of two schools of nursing. Gurel M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1285–6, Dec 77
Coping with grief as 'bearing up' and 'bearing down': an exchange on James Agee's A Death in the Family. Gandour M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(1):60–5, Spring 78
Religiosity and self-destructive crises in the institutionalized elderly. Nelson FL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(2):67–74, Summer 77
[The christocentric image of man in relation to medical psychology (author's transl)] Staehelin B. **Praxis** 67(19):708–23, 9 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Balint seminars with hospital chaplains: indirekt help for the physically ill patient with emotional problems (author's transl)] Böker W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):194–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Christian religiosity and psychothematics] Zweifel A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(2):317–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The religious experience in the field of psychiatry] Porta Tovar JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(4):233–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RELIGION AND SEX

From 'Humanae Vitae' to 'Human Sexuality': new directions? Ashley BM. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):78–83, Jul 78
After 'Humanae Vitae': a decade of 'lively debate.' Curran CE. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):84–9, Jul 78

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

New York Medical College summer program. Clemendor AA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:378–9, 1977
A premedical summer program for disadvantaged students. Clemendor AA, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(8):658–60, Aug 78
The influence of academic support programs on retention of minority nursing students 1971–1974: a descriptive study. Drice AD, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(3):22–35, Mar 78
A remedial programme for reading. Evans T. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(1):18–22, Mar 78

METHODS

Visual scanning training effect on reading-related tasks in acquired right brain damage. Weinberg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(11):479–86, Nov 77
Experimental-longitudinal methods in assessment, research, and treatment. Staats AW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):323–33, 1977
College students as contingency managers for adolescents in a program to develop reading skills. Schwartz GJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):645–55, Winter 1977
Case studies on remediating memory deficits in

brain-damaged individuals. Glasgow RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1049-54, Oct 77

A strategy for remedial handwriting. Stott DH. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(3):20-2, Sep 77

REMISSION see under **DISEASE**

RENACIDIN see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

RENAL ARTERY

Combination of fibromuscular hyperplasia, renal aplasia, hypoplasia or dysplasia and otosclerosis occurring in the same individual or the same family. Stavenow L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):357-62, 1978

Cyanoacrylates in transcatheter renal embolization. Carmignani G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):49-56, 1978

Isolated dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery. Bakir AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(1):92-6, Jul 78

Arterio-venous shunting in renal transplant rejection. Zimmerman R, et al. **Angiology** 29(1):40-7, Jan 78

Renal artery-cholecystoduodenal fistula. A late complication of dacron patch angioplasty for renal artery stenosis. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):888-90, Jul 78

Renal artery embolism: diagnosis and treatment. Buckspan MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(4):364-6, Jul 78

Surgical treatment of juxta renal aortic occlusive disease: report of two cases. Ierodiaconou J, et al. **Conn Med** 41(10):607-10, Oct 77

Percutaneous embolic occlusion of an acquired bleeding intrarenal aneurysm. Mathieu J, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):212-3, 1978

Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula and arterial hypertension--conservative treatment and healing Sarramon JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):214-6, 1978

Renal renin and hemodynamic responses to selective renal artery catheterization and angiography. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):381-8, Sep-Oct 77

Dissecting aneurysm of renal artery owing to subadventitial angioma. Acconcia A, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):268-70, Feb 78

Therapeutic renal infarction. Bergreen PW, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):372-4, Sep 77

Disseminated mucormycosis with renal involvement. Dansky AS, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):275-7, Feb 78

Balloon occlusion of the renal artery [letter] Longo VJ. **J Urol** 118(6):1074-5, Dec 77

Simultaneous balloon occlusion of the renal artery and hypothermic perfusion in in situ surgery of the kidney. Marberger M, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):463-7, Apr 78

Primary renal artery dissecting aneurysm: a review. Rao CN, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):716-9, Nov 77

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation: a new treatment of renovascular hypertension? Kuhlmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(14):703-7, 15 Jul 78

Gelfoam embolization of the kidneys for treatment of malignant hypertension. Adler J, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):45-8, Jul 78

Surgical treatment of renal artery aneurysms. Nordhus O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(3):243-9, 1977

Primary intimal fibroplasia of renal artery- a case report. Su IJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(6):543-7, Jun 78

[Trial treatment of malignant arterial hypertension by selective renal arterial embolization in 2 patients treated by hemodialysis] Merland JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):431-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial aneurysm affecting a single kidney; conservative surgery (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):215-20, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective renal artery embolization in refractory arterial hypertension of renal etiology in an elderly subject] Berthoux FC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(12):907-11, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical cure of anuria caused by dissecting aneurysm of the artery of a solitary kidney] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7-8):564-8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the right renal artery] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10-11):887-8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension of renal origin by selective renal artery embolization (letter)] Berthoux FC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(40):3753, 26 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Malignant hypertension and dissecting primary renal artery aneurysm : cure by extracorporeal repair and autograft (author's transl) (letter)] Foulon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1302-3, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of the kidney to clamping of its artery (letter)] Lacombe M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2401, 1-8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[The catheterembolisation for permanent occlusion of the renal artery--anaesthesiologic views (author's transl)] Göbel EA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):131-3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal artery stenosis on both sides] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(8):234, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Balloon occlusion of the renal artery in operative urology (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Radiologe** 17(12):498-502, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Gianturco method of spiral embolisation of the renal artery (author's transl)] Habighorst LV, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):47-51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of experimental renal embolization with microspheres. Additionally, a critical report on the complication rate of intra-arterial embolization with particles (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Urol Int** 32(4):323-35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental evaluation of various embolism-inducing materials in embolization of the rat kidney] Carmignani G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(2):78-91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of intrarenal renal artery aneurysm in the course of polyarteritis nodosa] Sobański A. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1535-8, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydroxyproline indicators before and after treatment of diabetic angiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):93-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Incidence of anatomical variants in renal vasculature in the presence of normal renal function. Harrison LH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):83-9, Jul 78

Congenital intrarenal arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by radionuclide study [letter] Manoli RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):440-1, Apr 78

Renal bleeding due to congenital vascular malformation: control by arterial embolization. Brooker WJ, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):261-3, Feb 78

Segmental acute tubular necrosis in kidneys with multiple renal arteries transplanted from living related donors. Shimshak RR, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1074-8, Nov 77

[Hypertension and multiple renal arteries. Comparative studies on the frequency of multiple renal arteries in hypertensive patients and normotensives] Bönner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):345-9, 24 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of renal arteriovenous malformation with transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Kuribayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):593-6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital diseases of the renal arteries and arterial hypertension] Khirmanov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):6-17, Jan 78 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Incidence of anatomical variants in renal vasculature in the presence of normal renal function. Harrison LH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):83-9, Jul 78

Vascular variation in the genitourinary system. Gladykowska-Rzeczycka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(2):113-6, 1977

[Multiple renal arteries in man] Rudenskaia ES, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(12):54-5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Liquoid-induced arterial lesions and the generalized Shartzman reaction. Nordstoga K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):515-21, 1977

Stimulating actions of various prostaglandins and noradrenaline in strips of rabbit renal artery. Rioux F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):321-3, Apr 78

Influences of adrenergic and histaminic blockades upon the effects of shock plasma on the renal artery of the rabbit. Lu HH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(3):126-32, 31 Dec 77

INJURIES

Intimal tear, cause of transplant failure. Braf ZF, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(1):52, Feb 78

Renal artery trauma. Maggio AJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 11(2):125-30, Feb 78

[Post-traumatic renal arterio-venous fistula : use of angiotensin with highly-selective embolization (author's transl)] Curet P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):291-3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal artery injury (editorial)] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(28):1425, 10 Oct 77 **(Nor)**

[Post-traumatic closure of blood vessels of the renal pedicle] Renkielski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(4):269-72, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

[Renovascular hypertension with hyperplasia of the periarterial nervous tissue] Kelemen E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(49):2942-51, 4 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hormones on the glycosaminoglycan content of canine renal arteries. Sirek OV, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(4):259-65, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Altered renal flow in the localization of sudanophilic lesion in rabbit aortas. Roach MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:177-9, 1977

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery: a cause of hypertension in the child. Peeters P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(4):357-9, 1977

Studies on 'end-stage' kidneys. Nodule formation in intrarenal arteries and arterioles. McManus JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(4):339-49, Oct 77

[Aortitis syndrome with high antistreptolysin-O titer and rapid progression of vascular lesions: report of a case (author's transl)] Asaka S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):521-8, 10 May 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient postocclusive renal vasospasm in conscious rhesus monkeys. Olsson RA. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):H622-3, Nov 77

[Functional organization of the hypothalamic center inhibiting the sympathetic nervous system. II. Characteristics of vasodilation in the iliac, mesenteric and renal region] Albertini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1581-3, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in electromyography of the dog ureter and the effect of renal artery ligation] Uemasu J, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):314-5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effects of bladder distension on renal blood flow, blood pressure and plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Kumagai I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(1):58-66, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the baroreceptor reflex in the early phases after removing the renal artery constriction in conscious renal hypertensive rats. Krieger EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(2):49-58, 1977

Increased collateral arterial and venous endothelial cell turnover after renal artery stenosis in the dog. Cowan DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):143-9, Mar-Apr 78

Simulation of unsteady flow at renal branches. O'Brien V, et al. **J Biomech** 10(10):623-31, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. II. Influence of contrast medium and catheterization in dogs. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):33-41, 1978

Angiotensin effect in the human kidney. Jekell K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(2):329-36, 1978

Early venous filling in transplanted kidneys. Laasonen L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):593-601, Sep 77

Renal circulation after cardiac arrest. Angiography and microangiography. Lin SR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):17-32, 1978

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. I. Clinical experiences. Tejler L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):634-40, Nov 77

Angiographic findings in renal amyloidosis. McCormick TL, et al. **AJR** 129(5):855-8, Nov 77

Pseudoaneurysm of the arterial anastomosis in a renal transplant. Renigers SA, et al. **AJR** 131(3):525-6, Sep 78

Renal angiography and the management of severe closed renal trauma. Moss DI, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(4):462-70, Aug 77

The spectrum of angiographic findings in transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney. Cho KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):189-94, Jun 77

Renal angiography problems in live kidney donors. Sherwood T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(602):99-105, Feb 78

'Diagnostic overkill?' An analysis of 88 negative renal angiograms. Petri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(6):341-5, 1977

A comparison of the hemodynamic responses to metrizamide and meglumine/sodium diatrizoate in canine renal angiography. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):74-8, Jan-Feb 78

Renal vein renin activity in primary hypertension: variability and influence of contrast material. Stone RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):455-61, Sep-Oct 77

Small renal pelvic carcinomas: value of epinephrine magnification angiography. Chew QT, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):243-6, Aug 78

Radiographic abnormalities in acute pyelonephritis. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):832-5, Jun 78

Renal venographic findings in 29 kidneys with fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Ekelund L, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):631-2, Dec 77

Use of a curved multi-hole catheter for abdominal and femoral arteriography. Kogutt MS, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):817-8, Sep 78

Arterial encasement in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Morehouse HT, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):617-8, Sep 78

Recognition of renal artery spasm during renal angiography. Spriggs DW, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):363-6, May 78

Blood flow in renal carcinomas evaluated by a dye dilution technique and angiography. Göthlin J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(3):253-6, 1977

Angiography and isotope renography in acute rejection of renal transplant. Laasonen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):79-82, 1978

Selective renal arteriographic study in the differential diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma and renal cyst. Li YW. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(3):336-45, Mar 78

[Contribution of nephrotomography to the diagnosis of vascular-renal diseases (author's transl)] Joffre F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(3):249-69, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray signs, particularly angiographic, of suppurative kidney diseases (arterio-phlebography] Braedel HU, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):141–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of arteriography on renal tubular function measured by scintiscans with hippuran (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):23–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological diagnosis of tumoral lipomatosis of the renal sinus. The role of arteriography (author's transl)] Michel JR, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):505–12, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray signs of renal tuberculosis (author's transl)] Burkhalter JF, et al. **Praxis** 67(31):1129–38, 1 Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[The arteriographical diagnosis of Wilms' tumour (author's transl)] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1073–81, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on renal arteriography in pyelonephritis. I. Chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(5):335–58, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency angiography in closed kidney injuries] Mironov MA. **Sov Med** (3):146–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Progress in treatment of thoracoabdominal and abdominal aortic aneurysms involving celiac, superior mesenteric, and renal arteries. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):404–22, Sep 78

Diagnosis and management of renovascular hypertension in children. Lawson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1307–16, Nov 77

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Stanley JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1291–7, Nov 77

Bilateral renal artery aneurysms: in-situ and extracorporeal repair. Gough IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):660–3, Oct 77

Arterial anastomoses in renal transplantation. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(1):60–3, Jan 78

Surgeon's workshop. Revascularisation of renal polar arteries. Karmody AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):117–9, Mar 78

New approach to the splenic vessels. Gil-Vernet JM, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):313–5, Mar 78

Ex vivo renal artery reconstruction using perfusion preservation. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):16–9, Jan 78

Revascularization of the chronic totally occluded renal artery with restoration of renal function. Zinman L, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):517–21, Oct 77

Successful renal revascularization after prolonged nonfunction. Gulbrandson RN, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2522–3, 5 Dec 77

Angiographic findings following surgical treatment for renovascular hypertension. Ekelund L, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):345–9, Feb 78

[Reversible 'experimental' human arterial hypertension after fortuitous ligation of an isolated polar renal artery of aortic origin] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(11):1209–12, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of dysplastic lesions of the branches of the renal artery] Dubernard JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:399–405, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of segmental branches of the renal artery on the kidney ex situ. Experimental study] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:385–91, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Instruments for gelatine sponge embolization of renal and internal iliac arteries] Glava A, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):57–62, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Nephrectomy with obturation of renal artery in the treatment of kidney neoplasms] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):53–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive treatment of the renal artery in renovascular hypertension] Vučinić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):379–82, 1978 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of proteoglycans in human renal arteries from end stage renal disease. Trillo A. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):161–9, Oct 77

Some ultrastructural characteristics of the renal artery and abdominal aorta in the rat. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ. **J Anat** 125(3):641–52, Mar 78

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

BLOOD

Predictive value of renin determinations in renal artery stenosis. Maxwell MH, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2617–20, 12 Dec 77

[Studies on the differential determination of renin activity in renal venous blood in renal artery stenosis] Huber T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1787–9, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension due to renal infarction. Report of a case of successful treatment. Saadat H, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(3):183–91, 1976

Pheochromocytoma and renovascular hypertension. A case report on a review of the literature. Alvestrand A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):231–6, 1977

Renal artery stenosis and polycystic kidney disease. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1282–3, Aug 78

Renal arterial hypertension: diagnosis and management. Tucker RM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(1):165–81, 1978 (84 ref.)

Renal artery stenosis and ectopic kidney associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm. O'Donnell JA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(6):479–81, Jun 78

Goldblatt hypertension in a solitary kidney. Hurley JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):609–611, Oct 77

Successful renal revascularization after prolonged nonfunction. Gulbrandson RN, et al. **JAMA** 238(23):2522–3, 5 Dec 77

Renovascular hypertension due to Buerger's disease. Gomi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):308–14, Mar 78

[Arterial hypertension and horseshoe kidney during Von Recklinghausen's disease. Angiographic study and review of the literature (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):149–53, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting arterial disease of the renal vessels as a cause of hypertension] Hauss J, et al. **Chirurg** 48(9):595–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collateral circulation through uretral arteries caused by chronical central renal artery obstruction (author's transl)] Maar K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(1):46–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles in surgical treatment of patients with high occlusion of the abdominal aorta and associated renal arterial lesion] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):10–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Thrombosis of the renal artery in a newborn (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):73–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of renal artery stenosis by measuring urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Mansell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):414–5, 18 Feb 78

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme for diagnosis of renal-artery stenosis. Re R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(11):582–6, 16 Mar 78

[The use of simultaneous angiography to determine the signification of vascular images in renal scintiscans with technetium (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(1):15–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute occlusion of the renal artery in patients with a single functioning kidney] Sánchez Crespo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):261–4, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-arterial streptokinase and renal artery embolization. Sanfelippo CJ, et al. **Urology** 11(1):62–8, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Transplant renal artery stenosis occurring in both recipients from a single donor. Collins GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(6):767–9, Jun 78

Spontaneous reversible renal artery stenosis after renal allotransplantation; Vegter AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1028–9, 22 Apr 78

Hypertension, hypokalemia, hyporeninemia and severe target organ damage. Wilkins GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):241–3, 7 Feb 76

Radiation-induced stenosis of the renal artery causing hypertension: case report. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1064–5, Dec 77

Kidney transplant artery stenosis. Interrelationship between blood pressure, kidney function, renin-aldosterone system and body sodium content. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:377–85, 1977

Arterial stenosis in renal transplantation. Lindfors O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):176–8, 1977

[Bilateral renal artery stenosis in retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease)] Rinki W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):242–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic occlusion of the renal artery] Szigeti A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(35):2100–2, 28 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Renal artery injury (editorial)] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(28):1425, 10 Oct 77 **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Renal venous output of kinins in patients with hypertension and unilateral renal artery stenosis. Hulthén UL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):189–91, 1977

Plasma renin, plasma aldosterone and exchangeable sodium in normotensive and hypertensive kidney transplant recipients with and without transplant renal artery stenosis. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):509–16, 1977

Adenosine production in the ischemic kidney. Miller WL, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):390–7, Sep 78

Renal artery stenosis and diurnal rhythm of water and sodium excretion under conditions of restricted fluid intake Nádvorníková H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(4–5):385–8, 1977

Secretion, plasma concentration and kinetics of aldosterone in patients with stenosis of the renal artery. Pinsker P, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(4):214–27, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Non-specific aorto-arteritis in Singapore with special reference to hypertension. Teoh PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):683–90, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of renal ischaemia. Tighe JR. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (11):114–24, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension--pathophysiology of renal artery stenosis: clinical experimental investigations. Kivelitz H, et al. **Angiology** 29(6):442–9, Jun 78

Pressor responses to norepinephrine in rabbits with 3-day and 30-day renal artery stenosis. The role of angiotensin II. Ichikawa S, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):437–46, Sep 78

Increased collateral arterial and venous endothelial cell turnover after renal artery stenosis in the dog. Cowan DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):143–9, Mar-Apr 78

Reversal of 'one kidney' to 'two kidney' tipe of Goldblatt hypertension in a patient with bilateral artery stenosis. Scherer B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(18):907–10, 15 Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandin A1 infusion in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Krakoff LR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1153–64, 1977

The impact of in-situ balloon occlusion of the renal artery and hypothermic perfusion on renal blood flow. Marberger M, et al. **Urol Res** 6(1):49–55, 21 Feb 78

[Modification of genetic hypertension in rats] Dietz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:10–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the renin-aldosterone system, kidney function and hemodynamics after renal artery constriction in dogs] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):10–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of arterial and tubular 'capacity' in the pathogenesis of hydronephrosis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Should complete intravenous urography still be performed systematically in all cases of arterial hypertension? Remarks on 1,500 cases. Diagnostic, economic and dosimetric findings. The value of a simplified method of intravenous urography (author's transl)] Plantureux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(6):545–55, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of nephrotomography to the diagnosis of vascular-renal diseases (author's transl)] Joffre F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(3):249–69, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early urogram in experimental acute stenosis of a renal artery (author's transl)] Pemsel HK, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):713–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility and clinical value of selective venous catheterization in the diagnosis of renal and adrenal hypertension] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(1–2):31–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Renal artery-cholecystoduodenal fistula. A late complication of dacron patch angioplasty for renal artery stenosis. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):888–90, Jul 78

Transcatheter thromboembolectomy of acute renal artery occlusion. Millan VG, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1086–92, Sep 78

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Stanley JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(11):1291–7, Nov 77

Revascularization of the ischemic kidney. Towne JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):216–8, Feb 78

Intraoperative fluorescein angiography in reconstructive surgery of coronary and renal artery disease. Ekeström S, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):274–8, 1977

Contralateral renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia after nephrectomy for renal artery stenosis. Jones EO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):825–6, 1 Apr 78

Revascularization of totally occluded renal arteries. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):412–5, Mar 78

Autogenous arterial grafts in the treatment of renal artery stenosis. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):919–22, Dec 77

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension in the pediatric patient. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):794–9, Jun 78

Revascularization of the chronic totally occluded renal artery with restoration of renal function. Zinman L, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):517–21, Oct 77

Surgical treatment of juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Hatano R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):93–101, Jun 78

[Takayasu's disease in a thoraco-abdominal form and renovascular arterial hypertension: aortic, superior mesenteric and renal revascularization of a single kidney] Lagneau P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(6):370–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of dysplastic lesions of the branches of the renal artery] Dubernard JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:399–405, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hypertension in renal artery stenosis] Kivelitz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:237, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Current status of surgery of nephro-vascular hypertension] Pokrovskij AV, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(5):259–63, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversible hypertension caused by local renal ischemia] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(3):109–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xenoprosthesis of the renal artery of the single functioning kidney] Babliak DE. **Vestn Khir** 119(10):79–80, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Stenosis of the renal artery and possibilities of surgical treatment] Sepić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):375–7, 1978 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Balloon catheter dilatation of renal artery stenosis in the dog. A preliminary report. Ekelund L, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(4):298–302, 1978

Survival of a renal allograft after correction of a nearly total acute renal artery occlusion. Nicholson JD, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):131–3, Aug 78

[Transfemoral embolus aspiration from both renal arteries] Deeg P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(13):482–6, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see under **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

Renal bone disease—what is it and why does it happen? Feest TG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:19s–23s, Dec 77 (15 ref.)

Renal osteodystrophy evaluated with bone densitometry. Lindergård B. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):99–110, Mar 77

Renal bone disease. Peacock M. **Practitioner** 220(1320):913–8, Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Myelofibrosis and renal osteodystrophy. Weinberg SG, et al. **Am J Med** 63(5):755–64, Nov 77

Slipped capital femoral epiphyses complicating renal osteodystrophy: a report of three cases. Goldman AB, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):333–9, Feb 78

[Surgical treatment of deformities of the lower extremities in hypophosphatemic renal osteopathy in children] Fishchenko Pla, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):59–63, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal osteodystrophy] Bělobrádková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(5):609–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of renal osteodystrophy] Bombor H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(8):603–7, Aug 77 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of 1alpha(OH)D3 and 1alpha,25(OH)2D3 on the bone in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Bordier P, et al. **Am J Med** 64(1):101–7, Jan 78

A model for clinical research studies of renal osteodystrophy in children. Norman ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138 Spec No:866–8, 15 May 78

The efficacy of calcifediol in renal osteodystrophy. Recker R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138 Spec No:857–63, 15 May 78

1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol for renal osteodystrophy. Brownjohn AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):721–3, 17 Sep 77

Osteomalacic dialysis osteodystrophy: a trial of phosphate-enriched dialysis fluid. Feest TG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):18–20, 7 Jan 78

The treatment of renal osteodystrophy with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Junor BJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:112–6, May 77

1alpha-Hydroxycholecalciferol in renal osteodystrophy. Pierides AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:105–11, May 77

1alpha-Hydroxycholecalciferol in children with renal osteodystrophy. Postlethwaite RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:371–5, May 77

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy with 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1alpha-OH-D3) in conjunction with a high dialysate calcium. Winney RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:94–100, May 77

Treatment of bone disease with dihydrotachysterol in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Cordy PE. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):766–8, 8 Oct 77

Spinal calcium changes with 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Dabek JT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:147s–150s, Dec 77

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and mineral content of bone in renal osteodystrophy. Junor BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:131s–138s, Dec 77

Factors influencing the response to 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in patients with renal bone disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:51s–57s, Dec 77

Correlation of clinical, biochemical and skeletal responses to 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in renal bone disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:45s–50s, Dec 77

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in pre-dialysis renal bone disease. Pierides AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:109s–116s, Dec 77

Bone disease in children with chronic renal failure: therapy with 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Postlethwaite RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:117s–124s, Dec 77

Calcitriol in dialysis patients. Maxwell DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):515–9, May 78

1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol: a promising therapeutic approach for renal osteodystrophy. Gotloib L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(7):731–5, Jul 78

Long-term effects of small doses of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in renal osteodystrophy. Ahmed KY, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):629–32, 25 Mar 78

A possible role for propranolol in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Caro JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):451–4, 26 Aug 78

Impairment of renal function in patients on 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol [letter] Winterborn MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):150–1, 15 Jul 78

Increased growth after long-term oral 1alpha,25-vitamin D3 in childhood renal osteodystrophy. Chesney RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(5):238–42, 2 Feb 78

1 alpha, 25-vitamin D3 for osteodystrophy in children [letter] Roof BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(25):1424–5, 22 Jun 78

Dihydrotachysterol treatment in renal osteodystrophy; the effect on alkaline and acid phosphatase. Van Kesteren RG, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(1):17–22, 1978

Randomized double blind study of 1, 25(OH)2D3 in dialysis patients. Maxwell DR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 7:166–9, 1977

Use of 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 to separate 'types' on renal osteodystrophy. Coburn JW, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:442–50, 1977

Comparison of whole body and regional assessments of calcium balance in renal osteodystrophy in the response to 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3. Naik RB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:425–32, 1977

[1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol treatment of a 2-year-old child with severe renal osteodystrophy] Hansen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(16):919–21, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of renal osteodystrophy] Duursma SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(11):373–8, 18 Mar 78 **(Dut)**

[Renal osteodystrophy–II–Recent therapeutic acquisitions (author's transl)] Sebert JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3533–7, 12 Nov 77 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of renal osteodystrophy: physiopathology and secondary effects] Haldimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(32):1113–8, 13 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New viewpoints on the therapy and prevention of renal osteopathy] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(12):254–9, 15 Jun 77 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of renal rickets with 1 alpha-dydroxy cholecalciferol] Beer SI, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):15–7, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

How important is phosphate in the pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy? Slatopolsky E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138 Spec No:848–52, 15 May 78

Hemodialysis bone disease: correlation between clinical, histologic, and other findings. Alvarez-Ude F, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(1):68–73, Jul 78

Dialysis osteodystrophy [editorial] **Lancet** 1(7982):451–2, 21 Aug 76

[Dialysis bone disease in children. Six cases (author's transl)] Luciani JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3616–9, 19 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium intoxication and septicemia in terminal renal insufficiency with renal osteodystrophy (author's transl)] Haas HG, et al. **Praxis** 67(36):1306–16, 5 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of phosphate in renal bone disease. Pierides AM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:101s–107s, Dec 77 (27 ref.)

The role of vitamin D in renal bone disease. Stanbury SW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:25s–30s, Dec 77 (17 ref.)

Selective effects of thiazide on intestinal absorption of calcium and adsorptive and renal hypercalciurias. Barilla DE, et al. **Metabolism** 27(2):125–31, Feb 78

[The use of photon absorptiometry in renal osteodystrophy (author's transl)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(20):1005–1011, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of renal osteodystrophy with particular reference to the effects of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in patients treated by long-term haemodialysis. Ellis HA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:31s–38s, Dec 77

Radiological/pathological correlations in uremic bone disease. Debnam JW, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):653–8, Dec 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal osteodystrophy. I. Recent pathophysiological acquisitions (author's transl)] Sebert JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3419–24, 5 Nov 77 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cortical thickness measurements and photon absorptiometry for determination of bone quantity. Cameron EC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):145–7, 22 Jan 77

Radiological/pathological correlations in uremic bone disease. Debnam JW, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):653–8, Dec 77

[X-ray features of osteodystrophy in uraemic patients subjected to haemodialysis (author's transl)] Bock E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):609–28, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone scan in the diagnosis of renal osteopathy (author's transl)] Neyer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(11):451–5, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Subtotal parathyroidectomy in chronic renal insufficiency] Shanon E, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):406–7, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Is renal osteodystrophy reversible? Madsen S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:433–41, 1977

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

Pseudohypoaldosteronism. Clinical, biochemical and morphological studies in a long-term follow-up. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):255–61, Mar 78

[Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):452–64, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lowe's syndrome] Onisawa J. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1180–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[The effects of administration of NaHCO3 in metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Akashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(6):409–19, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperglycinuria with nephrolithiasis. Oberiter V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(4):279–85, 20 Apr 78

[Congenital glaucoma in Hurler's syndrome and in Lowe's syndrome. Clinical and electron microscopy findings] Lalive d'Epinay S, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:80–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal magnesium wasting, incomplete tubular acidosis, hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis in siblings. Manz F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(2):67–79, 20 Jun 78

Inheritance of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1359, 24 Jun 78

Familial dominant pseudohypoaldosteronism [letter] Limal JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):51, 7 Jan 78

[Genetic transmission of Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome in girl] Bétend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(3):269–79, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autosomal recessive transmission of familial pseudohypoaldosteronism (letter)] Bonnici F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(9):915–6, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Familial hypouricemia due to isolated renal tubular abnormality. Benjamin D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):54–6, Apr 78

Renal transport of amino acids in children with oculocerebrorenal syndrome. Manz F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(1):37–44, Apr 78

RENAL VEINS

The nephrotic syndrome and renal vein thrombosis. Kaplan BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(4):367–70, Apr 78

Arterio-venous shunting in renal transplant rejection. Zimmerman R, et al. **Angiology** 29(1):40–7, Jan 78

Intrapelvic hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis [letter] Genin B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):269, Feb 78

Anticoagulation in renal vein thrombosis. Ross DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1349–51, Sep 78

Treatment and prevention of Mobin-Uddin umbrella misplacement. Fee HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):331–2, Mar 78

Renal vein thrombosis, nephrotic syndrome, and focal lupus glomerulonephritis. Gutierrez Millet V, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6104):24–5, 7 Jan 78

Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula and arterial hypertension—conservative treatment and healing Sarramon JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(3):214–6, 1978

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the kidney. Sharma TC, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):543–5, Oct 77

Renal vein renin activity in primary hypertension: variability and influence of contrast material. Stone RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):455–61, Sep–Oct 77

Blood coagulation and renal vein thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome. Chen WY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(8):621–30, Aug 77

Natural history and treatment of renal vein thrombosis in children. Duncan RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):639–45, Oct 77

Renal vein renin concentration in the hypertension of unilateral reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):21–3, Jul 78

Renal vein thrombosis. Baum NH, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):443–8, Apr 78

Renal vein thrombosis: diagnosis by B-scan ultrasonography. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):849–50, Nov 77

Acute renal vein thrombosis with dextran treatment. Reed RR, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):851–3, Nov 77

Renal vein thrombosis in a newborn: a case report with emphasis on pathological and radiological features. Siegal A, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):464–5, Sep 77

Renal vein compression. Taylor WN, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1061–3, Dec 77

Renal vein thrombosis in membranous glomerulonephropathy: incidence and association. Trew PA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 57(1):69–82, Jan 78

Renal-vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome: cause or effect? [letter] Leslie BR. **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1312–3, 8 Jun 78

Renal vein thrombosis: a cause of intrarenal calcification in the newborn. Brill PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):172–5, 28 Oct 77

Congenital calcified thrombosis of inferior vena cava, bilateral renal veins and left spermatic vein. Tseng CH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):176–7, 28 Oct 77

Ultrasonic diagnosis of tumor thrombosis of right renal vein. Azimi F, et al. **Urology** 12(1):106–7, Jul 78

[Renal vein thrombosis—cause or complication of nephrosis?] Rantanen I. **Duodecim** 93(17):1106–7, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Renal and spinal cord venous afferents in spinal cord diseases] Kuss R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 103(12):1021–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal vein thrombosis: a complication of the nephrotic syndrome? (author's transl)] Kampf D, et al. **Med Klin** 72(36):1435–42, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous perfusion, a new technique of regional renal hypothermia (author's transl)] Wilhelm E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(1):54–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by renal vein thrombosis in newborn infants] Kujszczyk A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(1):97–100, Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[Renal venous and inferior cava vein thrombosis post-catheterization (author's transl)] Barrio Corrales F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(3):307–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital intrarenal arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by radionuclide study [letter] Manoli RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):440–1, Apr 78

Renal vein valve. McDonald PT, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2303–4, 21 Nov 77

The circumaortic left renal vein report of two cases diagnosed by renal venography. Ekelund L, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):49–51, Jan 78

[Atypical course of renal veins in the renovasogram] Reinhard B, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):380–1, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of renal arteriovenous malformation with transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Kuribayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(5):593–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The perirenal venous arch of the rat: its functional significance. Gonzalo-Sanz LM, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1477–8, 15 Nov 77

Vascular variation in the genitourinary system. Gladykowska-Rzeczycka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(2):113–6, 1977

[Study of anastomoses between the left renal vein and the internal vertebral plexus] Mosnier H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):237–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic and nonadrenergic activation of isolated human renal veins of normotensive and hypertensive patients. Schmidt E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(1):8–16, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome and renal vein thrombosis. Chen W, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(7):497–508, Jul 77

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic renal arterio-venous fistula : use of angiotensin with highly-selective embolization (author's transl)] Curet P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(4):291–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on the differential determination of renin activity in renal venous blood in renal artery stenosis] Huber T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1787–9, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Intrarenal urinary extravasation with formation of venous polyps containing Tamm-Horsfall protein. Solez K, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):180–3, Feb 78

[Effect of combined exposure to hypokinesia and gravitational stress on the structure of the wall of the renal vein] Konkina NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):80–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine renal vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Nistal Martín de Serrano M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(3):300–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow distribution in the renal portal system of the intact hen. A study of venous system using microspheres. Odlind B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):342–56, Mar 78

Effect of renal vein pressure on urinary sodium and bicarbonate ions. Jobin J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):30–8, Feb 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased collateral arterial and venous endothelial cell turnover after renal artery stenosis in the dog. Cowan DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):143–9, Mar–Apr 78

[Studies on pathophysiologic changes of upper urinary tract following acute complete ureteral obstruction: Influence of elevated intrapelvic pressure on thoracic duct lymph flow and renal venous blood flow (author's transl)] Watanabe S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(12):1154–71, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous stasis in the kidney and the systemic arterial pressure] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):5–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early venous filling in transplanted kidneys. Laasonen L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):593–601, Sep 77

Renal vein valves. Oleaga JA, et al. **AJR** 130(5):927–8, May 78

Visualization of vascular structures during routine nephrotomography. Carlson DH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):187, Sep 78

Renal vein valves: incidence and significance. Beckmann CF, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):351–6, May 78

Renal venographic findings in 29 kidneys with fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Ekelund L, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):631–2, Dec 77

Epinephrine renal venography in severe inflammatory disease of the kidney. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):93–101, Apr 78

Evaluation of the left renal vein in candidates for splenorenal shunts. Sones PJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):357–61, May 78

[Contribution of nephrotomography to the diagnosis of vascular-renal diseases (author's transl)] Joffre F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(3):249–69, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray signs, particularly angiographic, of suppurative kidney diseases (arterio-phlebography)] Braedel HU, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(2):141–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The investigation of the renal veins in the nephrotic syndrome in adults (author's transl)] Stampfel G. **ROEFO** 128(3):274–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal phlebography by intraperenchymatous punction] Cot Martinez X, et al. **Angiologia** 29(6):264–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occlusion of the renal vein. Radiologic and clinical aspects. Apropos of 27 cases] Estrada RV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):467–74, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical, immunological and radiological aspects of unilateral thrombosis of the renal vein associated with the nephrotic syndrome. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Gutierrez Millet V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):333–40, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Blood flow determination in splenorenal shunts using a dye dilution technique. Göthlin J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):555–9, 1976

Technic for lengthening the right renal vein of cadaver donor kidneys. Corry RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):867, Jun 78

Chylous ascites after a Warren shunt. Maywood BT, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(5):700–2, May 78

Renosplenic shunt for control of esophageal variceal hemorrhage. Stoney RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):432–5, Mar 78

A randomized, controlled trial of the distal splenorenal shunt. Rikkers LF, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):271–82, Sep 78

Successful renal vein reconstruction with bovine arterial heterografts. Spees EK Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(6):749–51, Dec 77

The comparative survivals of alcoholics versus nonalcoholics after distal splenorenal shunt. Zeppa R, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(5):510–4, May 78

Right renal vein extension in cadaver kidney transplantation. Barry JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):300, Mar 78

Role of portal venous blood supply from the pancreas in maintaining hepatic functional reserve. Appraisal of Warren's shunt operation. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):981–5, Aug 78

Renal function after ligation of the left renal vein. Heidbüchel H, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(4):226–30, 1977

Trans-splenic decompression of oesophageal varices by selective distal splenorenal shunt. Habashi AH. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):23–38, 1977

Distal splenorenal shunt in children. Maksoud JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):335–40, Jun 78

Experiences with distal splenorenal shunt. Miki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):223–30, 1 Mar 78

Evaluation of the left renal vein in candidates for spienorenal shunts. Sones PJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):357–61, May 78

Operative results in portal hypertension with bleeding oesophageal varices. Bergan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(6):677–82, 1977

Division of the left renal vein: a safe surgical adjunct. James EC, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):151–4, Feb 78

Observations on fifty distal splenorenal shunts. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):379–83, Sep 78

[Elective decompression of esophageal varices using Warren's distal splenorenal bypass] Mosimann R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(3):175–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal-rachidian venous trunk. Replacement of the left renal vein. A danger for the spinal cord (author's transl)] Frantz P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):753–61, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombectomy for acute renal-vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Beersiek F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(24):1007–11, 16 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal termino-lateral spleno-renal anastomosis, using the Warren technic] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(4):307–29, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension. Splenorenal shunts. Surgical technics] Botta GC. **Minerva Med** 69(17):1157–9, 7 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Surgical approach in obturation of the renal veins and inferior vena cava in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Lapin MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):85–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the technic of splenorenal derivation. Experimental study] Hebrero San Martin J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(7):739–50, 1 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

RENIN

Renin and precursors: purification, characterization, and studies on active site. Inagami T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:225–47, 1977

Inactive renin—a renin proenzyme? Leckie BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:249–69, 1977

Evidence for the glycoprotein nature of kidney renin. Printz MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):162–71, 27 Sep 77

Native form of renin in the kidney. Inagami T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7733–7, 10 Nov 77

Studies on the characterization of isolated renin-containing granules: the storage form of renin. Gross DM, et al. **J Med** 9(1):53–66, 1978

Protection of rat kidneys against HgCl2-induced acute renal failure by induction of high urine flow without renin suppression. Thiel G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S191–200, Oct 76

Failure of renal renin depletion without forced diuresis to protect rats against HgCl2-induced acute renal failure. de Rougemont D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:630–2, 1977

[Low renin hypertension] Rosenthal T, et al. **Harefuah** 93(3–4):91–5, Aug 77 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent localization of renin in mouse submaxillary gland and kidney. Menzie JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E480–3, May 78

Fluorimetric assay of renin. Galen FX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):485–93, 12 Apr 78

Is there a brain isorenin-angiotension system? [letter] Ganten D. **Circ Res** 42(5):732–5, May 78

Increased renin concentration in plasma and amniotic fluid during storage. Craven DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(6):933–5, Jun 78

Influence of age on the renal renin response to a high salt intake in the rat. Karen P, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):622–4, 15 May 78

[Studies of the presence and role of remin in the pituitary gland] Häulică I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(3):425–30, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods of determining renin activity in individual renal glomeruli and their fragments] Fedorov VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 84(11):632–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin system in arterial hypertension] Robertson JI. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 1:54–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of renin by fatty acids. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):E593–9, Jun 78

Inhibition of human renin by concanavalin A. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):815–6, 1 Mar 78

No evidence for product inhibition of the renin–angiotensinogen reaction in the rat. Hackenthal E, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4 Suppl 2):49–54, Oct 77

Inhibition of the in vitro renin reaction by circulating neutral lipids. Kotchen TA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4 Suppl 2):46–8, Oct 77

Renin inhibitory effect of 2–[4–(4'–chlorophenoxy)phenoxyacetylamino]–ethylphosp (PE–104) in vitro and in vivo. Hosoki K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 203(2):485–92, Nov '77

Renin inhibitory effect of N–acetyl–pepstatin. Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):171–4, Feb 78

Pharmacologic interruption of the renin–angiotensin system in myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Ishikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S183–90, Oct 76

Renin. Inagami T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:235–40, 1977

Renin inhibitors [editorial] Haber E. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1023–5, 4 May 78

[Significance of renin–angiotensin system inhibitors in the diagnosis of hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al. **Med Welt** 28(41):1645–9, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system] Stumpe KO, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:167–76, 1977 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of thyroid hormone on renin production and release by rat kidney slices. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 27(1):37–41, 1977

Factor XII in endogenous activation of inactive renin [letter] Tatemichi SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1313, 17 Jun 78

BLOOD

Effect of atenolol, a new cardioselective beta–blocker, on plasma renin activity in treatment of hypertension. Balansard P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(4):229–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renin levels and cardiovascular morbidity in essential hypertension. A prospective study. Birkenhager WH, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(3):168–72, 1977

Biological activity of high dose of des–asp 1–, ileu 8–angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 86(1):156–61, Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on renin and aldosterone in man on a normal or low sodium diet. Norbiato G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):577–88, Mar 78

Endocrine effects of lithium. III. Hypermagnesaemia and activation of the renin–aldosterone system. Transbøl I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):619–24, Jul 78

Effect of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine on blood pressure, catecholamines and renin activity in acromegalics at rest, following exercise and during insulin induced hypoglycemia. Nilsson A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 88(216):83–96, 1978

The effects of four months' treatment with spironolactone on systemic blood pressure, cardiac output and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Bevegård S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 202(5):373–7, 1977

Effect of upright tilting on kinins as compared to renin activity in the renal venous blood from patients with essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al.
Acta Med Scand 203(5):411–4, 1978

Plasma renin, plasma aldosterone and exchangeable sodium in normotensive and hypertensive kidney transplant recipients with and without transplant renal artery stenosis. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):509–16, 1977

Acute and long–term salt depletion and beta–blockade: plasma renin activity response and its relation to blood pressure reduction in long–term treatment. Nielsen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):415–8, 1978

The adrenocortical response to angiotensin II infusion in anephric and non–nephrectomized patients on regular hemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):213–9, 1977

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and sodium excretion in women with high and low casual blood pressure levels. Thulin T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(5):405–10, 1978

Cause of the continuous rise in plasma renin concentration after removal of manipulated submaxillary glands in nephrectomized mice. Bind J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85(5):683–90, Sep 77

Cause of the disproportion between the vast increase in plasma renin and the only small (if any) increase in blood pressure after manipulation of the submaxillary gland. Bing J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):691–8, Sep 77

Dependence of plasma renin activity on protaglandin excretion in essential hypertension. Ylitalo P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 102(1):120–2, Jan 78

The effect of prindolol on plasma noradrenaline, plasma renin and sodium–potassium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Brecht HM, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:66–9, 1976

Components of the renin–angiotensin system in the plasma of Bothrops jararaca. Lavras AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):141–5, Jan 78

Clinical, biochemical and pathological features of low–renin ('primary') hyperaldosteronism. Ferriss JB, et al.
Am Heart J 95(3):375–88, Mar 78

Systemic hypertension after surgical treatment of a congenital arteriovenous malformation. Rocchini AP, et al.
Am Heart J 95(4):497–501, Apr 78

Relation between the hypotensive and renin–suppressing activities of alpha methyldopa in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):762–7, Nov 77

Comparison of the antihypertensive and hormonal effects of a cardioselective beta–blocker, acebutolol, and diuretics in essential hypertension. Alhenc–Gelas F, et al.
Am J Med 64(6):1005–12, Jun 78

The possible importance of aldosterone as well as renin in the long–term antihypertensive action of propranolol. Drayer JI, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):187–92, Feb 78

Renin–angiotensin system and cardiovascular homeostasis in adrenal insufficiency. Berns AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):F509–13, Dec 77

Graded reductions of atrial pressure and renin release. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H175–81, Aug 78

Carotid sinus reflex influence on plasma renin activity. Cunningham SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H670–8, Jun 78

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system of the hibernating marmot. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R178–82, May 78

Influence of low– and high–pressure baroreceptors on plasma renin activity in humans. Mark AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(1):H29–33, Jul 78

Angiotensin II infusion increases vasopressin, ACTH, and 11–hydroxycorticosteroid secretion. Ramsay DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 234(1):R66–71, Jan 78

The regulatory function of the renin–angiotensin system during general anesthesia. Miller ED Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 48(6):399–403, Jun 78

Blood pressure support during general anesthesia in a renin–dependent state in the rat. Miller ED Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 48(6):404–8, Jun 78

Anesthetics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis. Pettinger WA. **Anesthesiology** 48(6):393–6, Jun 78

Regulation of blood pressure: interaction of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, the autonomic nervous system, and sodium balance. Barger AC.
Angiology 29(4):326–31, Apr 78

Relative significance of plasma renin activity and concentration in physiologic and pathophysiologic conditions. Lijnen PJ, et al. **Angiology** 29(5):354–66, May 78

Clinical relevance of plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Mroczek WJ. **Angiology** 29(4):296–302, Apr 78 (32 ref.)

Plasma renin activity and angiotensin II during oral contraception. Soveri P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):346–9, Dec 77

The determinants of plasma–renin activity in essential hypertension. Esler M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):746–52, Jun 78

Propranolol effects in long–term hemodialysis patients with renin–dependent hypertension. Lindner A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 88(4):457–62, Apr 78

Renin–aldosterone profiling in hypertension. Mitchell JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):596–312, Nov 77

Curable hypertension with unilateral hydronephrosis. Studies on the role of circulating renin. Weidmann P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 87(4):437–40, Oct 77

Active and total renin in physiological and pathophysiological conditions [proceedings] Lijnen PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):994–5, Dec 77

Familial hyperkalemia, hypertension, and hyporeninemia with normal aldosterone levels. A tubular defect in potassium handling. Brautbar N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):607–10, Apr 78

Is elevated plasma renin activity of prognostic importance in progressive systemic sclerosis? Gavras H, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(11):1554–8, Nov 77

Antihypertensive drugs in combination: Effects of methyldopa on thiazide–induced changes in renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity. Kaplan NM.
Arch Intern Med 135(5):660–3, May 75

Renal failure with posttransplant renin–angiotensin mediated hypertension. Lifschitz MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(9):1409–11, Sep 78

The multiple factors affecting plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. McDonald RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 138(4):557–61, Apr 78

Age and the renin–aldosterone system. Noth RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(10):1414–7, Oct 77

Interpretation of plasma renin activity [editorial] Noth RH.
Arch Intern Med 138(4):528–9, Apr 78

Plasma renin and serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase during orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegic man. Kamelhar DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(5):212–6, May 78

Plasma renin activity in primary and secondary depression. Altamura AC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):313–8, 28 Dec 77

Hypertension due to a renin–secreting tumour localised by segmental renal vein sampling. Bonnin JM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 7(6):630–5, Dec 77

Effect of exercise in the heat on plasma renin and aldosterone with either water or a potassium–rich electrolyte solution. Francis KT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):461–5, Mar 78

Characteristics and conversion of high molecular weight forms of renin in plasma and their incomplete activation by the current acid treatment. Nielsen AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 534(2):246–57, 21 Jun 78

Plasma renin activity and its postnatal development in preterm infants. Preliminary report. Richer C, et al.
Biol Neonate 31(5–6):301–4, 1977

Renin production in Chagas' disease. Da Costa e Silva A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(8):312–5, Nov 77

Reproducibility of plasma renin activity (PRA) profile in essential hypertension patients. Reisin E, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 29(2):48–50, Apr 78

Kinetic postural variations of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in healthy subject on normal and restricted sodium diet. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):781–6, 30 May 77

Influence of propranolol on circadian rhythms of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in healthy supine man. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):263–9, 28 Feb 77

Metabolic and hormonal studies in patients with essential hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(11):1205–9, Nov 77

Blockade of isoprenaline–induced changes in plasma free fatty acids, immunoreactive insulin levels and plasma renin activity in healthy human subjects, by propranolol, pindolol, practolol, atenolol, metoprolol and acebutolol. Harms HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):19–26, Jan 78

Haemodynamic response to converting enzyme inhibitor and saralasin in salt–depleted dogs; relation to plasma renin activity [proceedings] Conway J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):448P, Mar 78

Renin and depression [letter] Altamura AC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 132:414, Apr 78

Renin and aldosterone relationships in manic depressive psychosis. Hullin RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:575–81, Dec 77

Renal vein renin measurements in children with hypertension. Dillon MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6131):168–70, 15 Jul 78

Reversible hypertension and hyperreninaemia after accidental ureteric ligation. Gabriel R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):999–1000, 15 Oct 77

Plasma renin activity and angiotensin II concentrations in sarcoidosis. Wilton A. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1262–3, 12 Nov 77

Effect of the inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme on endocrine function and renal perfusion in haemorrhagic shock. Yamashita M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):695–701, Nov 77

Effect of propranolol on renin release in the dog. Yun JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):747–54, Aug 77

Hypertension, hypokalemia, hyporeninemia and severe target organ damage. Wilkins GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):241–3, 7 Feb 76

Significance of renin and angiotensin in hypertension. Brown JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(1):55–89, 1978 (188 ref.)

Low–renin hypertension: classification, mechanisms and therapy. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(1):43–53, 1978 (83 ref.)

The prostaglandin system. A role in canine baroreceptor control of renin release. Data JL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):454–8, Apr 78

Characterization of the renin–aldosterone system in decompensated cirrhosis. Epstein M, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):818–29, Dec 77

Serial evaluation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in caval dogs. Flombaum CD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):778–86, Jun 78

Vasopressin and renin in glycerol–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Hotoauer KG, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):424–8, Oct 77

The pressor response to angiotensin II in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(6):864–9, Jun 78

Plasma prorenin and renin in anephric patients. Sealey JE, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4 Suppl 2):17–21, Oct 77

Plasma renin activity in psychosocial hypertension of CBA mice. Vander AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 42(4):496–502, Apr 78

The renin response to diuretic therapyl A limitation of antihypertensive potential. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
Circ Res 42(3):376–81, Mar 78

Dynamic responses of active and inactive renin in normal and hypertensive humans. Weinberger M, et al.
Circ Res 41(4 Suppl 2):21–5, Oct 77

Failure of renin suppression by angiotensin II in hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):46–52, Jan 78

Urinary kallikrein in normal renin essential hypertension.

Lawton WJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(5):856–9, Nov 77
Neural regulation of renin release: experimental evidence and clinical implications in arterial hypertension. Zanchetti AS. **Circulation** 56(5):691–8, Nov 77
Importance of incubation conditions in measuring renin activity [letter] Eley JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1944–5, Oct 77
Effect of temperature on plasma renin samples. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1202–4, Jul 78
Comparison of angiotensin I and angiotensin II antibody trapping methods for determination of plasma renin concentration and activity. Prószyńska K. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(2):135–41, Jun 78
Measurement of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay after prolonged cold storage. Roulston JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):45–8, 15 Aug 78
On standardizing the determination of the plasma renin activity. Vader HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):93–7, 1 Mar 78
Is the 'sodium index' a useful way of expressing clinical plasma renin, angiotensin and aldosterone values? Rosei EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(2):141–7, Feb 78
Behaviour of plasma renin activity and aldosterone during the first 72 h of life. Sparano F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(3):207–11, Mar 78
The renin–angiotensin system in the maternal and fetal circulation in pregnancy hypertension. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(3):651–64, Dec 77 (90 ref.)
Physiologic and pharmacologic influences on adrenergic regulation of renin release. Levy SB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(5 Pt 1):511–8, Nov 77
Bumetanide–induced rise in plasma renin activity. Velasquez MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(2):186–91, Aug 78
Effect of propranolol on blood pressure and renin in renal hypertension in the rat. Fernandes M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):107–9, Jan 77
Urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Lechi A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):51–5, Jul 78
Renin, blood volume and response to saralasin in patients on chronic haemodialysis: evidence against volume– and renin–'dependent' hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):305–12, Mar 78
Plasma renin activity in acute renal failure induced by norepinephrine infusion in unilaterally nephrectomized dogs. Sasaki Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 9:35–41, 1978
Renin activity in the brain, the kidneys and the peripheral plasma or rats with different experimental models of hypertension. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(4–5):346–54, 1977
Plasma renin activity in patients with renovascular hypertension. Vasilev T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(1):35–43, 1978
Aldosterone responsiveness in patients with diabetes mellitus. Christlieb AR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(7):732–7, Jul 78
The diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in patients with congestive heart failure. Sakamaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):513–8, Oct 77
Effect of exercise and of prolonged oral administration of propranolol on haemodynamic variables, plasma renin concentration, plasma aldosterone and c–AMP. Bonelli J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):337–43, Oct 77
The effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on patterns of urinary sodium excretion, blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with essential and renovascular hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):331–6, Oct 77
Renin levels and spironolactone treatment in general practice: similar blood pressure lowering effect of spironolactone in low and normal renin patients. Sundsfjord JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):389–92, Oct 77
The effect of pindolol on plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension. Tényi I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):325–9, Oct 77
Hypotensive effects of sodium volume depletion and 1–sar–8–ala–angiotensin II in relation to plasma renin in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(1):1–5, 17 Aug 77
Plasma renin concentration in essential hypertension during beta–adrenergic blockade and vasodilator therapy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 12(2):93–6, 14 Oct 77
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: renin and steroid values during treatment. Grant DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):86–96, 23 Aug 77
Is low–renin hypertension an overdiagnosed syndrome? Tan SY, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(3):80–5, Mar 78
The effects of TRH on prolactin, plasma renin activity, water and electrolyte excretion in normal males. Epstein S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):495–8, Nov 77
Plasma concentration of aldosterone, 18–hydroxy–deoxycorticosterone and cortisol in adrenal veins of patients with low–renin hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):403–9, Sep 77
Plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone in Cushing's syndrome. Mantero F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):65–71, Jan 78
Renin–aldosterone responsiveness in uncomplicated juvenile–type diabetes mellitus. Moss S, et al. **Horm Res** 9(3):130–6, 1978
Prolactinemia during hemodialysis: lack of correlation with sodium, potassium and renin–aldosterone system. Sciarra F, et al. **Horm Res** 8(3):129–38, 1977
Renin–aldosterone responsiveness in decompensated cirrhosis. pp. 225–37. Epstein M, et al. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.**
Characterization of the components of the renin–angiotensin system in cirrhosis of the liver. pp. 207–23. Saruta T, et al. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.** (48 ref.)
Relation of the renin–angiotensin system to hemodynamic abnormalities in cirrhosis: studies using blockade of angiotensin II. pp. 239–50. Schroeder ET, et al. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.**
Plasma renin substrate during lithium treatment. Kierkegaard–Hansen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(4):210–4, 1977
Plasma renin concentration during lithium therapy. Kierkegaard–Hansen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(3):133–7, 1978
Renal renin and hemodynamic responses to selective renal artery catheterization and angiography. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):381–8, Sep–Oct 77
Renal vein renin activity in primary hypertension: variability and influence of contrast material. Stone RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(5):455–61, Sep–Oct 77
Syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Study of two cases and review of the literature. Brezis M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(10):1013–21, Oct 77
Renal vascular response to heat stress in baboons—role of renin–angiotensin. Eisman MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):739–46, Oct 77
Effects of angiotensin antagonism on hemodynamics, renin, and catecholamines during exercise. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):440–4, Sep 77
Response of the renin–aldosterone system in the camel to acute dehydration. Finberg JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):926–30, Jun 78
Renin, aldosterone, electrolyte, and cortisol responses to hypoxic decompression. Sutton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):421–4, Sep 77
Cyproheptadine inhibition of stimulated plasma renin activity. Epstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1235–7, Dec 77
Diurnal variation of plasma renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol in idiopathic edema. Katz FH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):419–24, Sep 77
Plasma aldosterone, renin activity, and 17alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in salt–losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. I. Response to ACTH in hydrocortisone treated patients and effect of 9alpha–fluorocortisol. Limal JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):551–9, Sep 77
Renin–renin substrate kinetic constants in the plasma of normal and estrogen–treated humans. McDonald WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1297–304, Dec 77
Effect of NH4Cl on plasma aldosterone, cortisol and renin activity in supine man. Perez GO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):762–7, Oct 77
The interrelationship of sodium balance, plasma renin activity and ACTH in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):500–12, Sep 77
The role of renal nerves and prostaglandins in control of renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity during hypotensive hemorrhage in the dog. Henrich WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):744–50, Mar 78
Renin–angiotensin system inhibition in conscious sodium–depleted dogs. Effects on systemic and coronary hemodynamics. Liang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(4):874–83, Apr 78
Increased adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II in low–renin essential hypertension. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1456–62, Jun 78
Relationships of renin and aldosterone to antihypertensive effects of spironolactone and propranolol. Jaeger P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(7):311–8, Jul 78
The effects of clonidine and propranolol, separately and in combination, on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(5–6):233–40, May–Jun 78
Sodium, potassium, renin and aldosterone relationship in normal persons. Chen WY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):649–55, Sep 77
Effects of ultrafiltration on peripheral plasma renin activity and prostaglandin concentration in hemodialysis patients with and without bilateral nephretomy. Juncos LI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):904–13, Nov 77
The measurement of urinary prostaglandin E in normal subjects and in high–renin states. Zia P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):415–22, Sep 78
The relationship of plasma and urinary aldosterone with sodium balance, plasma renin activity and age in normal subjects. Salvetti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(1–2):7–17, Jan–Jun 77
Plasma renin activity in normal children [letter] Giovannelli G. **J Pediatr** 91(5):847–9, Nov 77
Active and inactive renin in rabbit plasma during and after haemorrhage [proceedings] Grace S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):72P–73P, Aug 77
Active and inactive renin in rabbit plasma during sodium depletion and repletion [proceedings] Grace S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):85P–86P, Dec 77
The half–lives of angiotensin II, angiotensin II–amide, angiotensin III, Sar1–Ala8–angiotensin II and renin in the circulatory system of the rat. Al–Merani SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:471–90, May 78
Changes in the human renin–angiotensin system in the first 4 hr after delivery [proceedings] Pipkin FB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:51P–52P, Mar 78
The clinical significance of plasma renin activity determination. Hollifield JW. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(12):526–8, Dec 77
Renal vein renin concentration in the hypertension of unilateral reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):21–3, Jul 78
Predictive value of renin determinations in renal artery stenosis. Maxwell MH, et al. **JAMA** 238(24):2617–20, 12 Dec 77
The integrated concentration of plasma renin activity and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Kowarski AA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(2):35–8, Feb 78
Dynamic response of active and inactive renin in normal and hypertensive humans. Aoi W, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(8):867–70, Aug 77
An accelerated hypertension with neither malignant nephrosclerosis nor elevation of plasma renin activity. Ideishi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):151–8, Jan 78
Relationship between blood pressure and humoral factors in inhibition of hypertension with long–term administration of antihypertensive agents in SHRs from prehypertensive stage [proceedings] Kushiro T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):521–2, Jul 77
Some studies on plasma renin activity in SHRSP [proceedings] Morita N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):573–4, Jul 77
Renal cortical blood flow and angiography in low– and normal–renin essential hypertension. Case DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(3):236–44, Mar 78
Sodium, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, and blood pressure in diabetes mellitus. de Châtel R, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(6):412–21, Dec 77
Competitive effects of hypokalemia and volume depletion on plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(4):279–84, Oct 77
Renal vascular response to interruption of the renin–angiotensin system in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(4):285–93, Oct 77
Contribution of chloride to the inhibition of plasma renin by sodium chloride in the rat. Kotchen TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(3):201–7, Mar 78
Renin, angiotensin II and III in acute renal failure: note on the measurement of angiotensin II and III in rat blood. Semple PF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S169–76, Oct 76
Control of plasma aldosterone in diabetic patients with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Kuhlmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(5):229–34, 1 Mar 78
Endogenous activator of plasma–inactive–renin [letter] **Lancet** 2(8082):217–9, 22 Jul 78
Protease as endogenous activator of inactive renin [letter] Atlas SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):555, 11 Mar 78
Plasma renin and 'prorenin' in essential hypertension during sodium depletion, beta–blockade, and reduced arterial pressure. Atlas SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):785–9, 15 Oct 77
Inactive renin in human plasma. Derkx FH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):496–9, 4 Sep 76
Big renin in plasma of healthy subjects on high sodium intake. Hsueh WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1281–4, 17 Jun 78
Prostaglandins and renin in schizophrenia [letter] Litvin Y. **Lancet** 2(8046):1038, 12 Nov 77
Saralasin bolus test. Rapid screening procedure for renin–mediated hypertension. Marks LS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):784–7, 25 Oct 75
Protease as endogenous activator of inactive renin [letter] Osmond DH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):102, 14 Jan 78
Renin and blood–pressure in children with renal scarring and vesicoureteric reflux. Savage JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):441–4, 26 Aug 78
Plasma norepinephrine concentrations: no differences among normal volunteers and low, high or normal renin hypertensive patients. Taylor AA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1499–510, 1 May 78
Mechanism for the increase in plasma renin activity by pentobarbital anesthesia. Yun JC, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1545–54, 1 May 78
The influence of upright position and sodium restriction in the diet on plasma renin activity (PRA) and aldosteronemia in patients with chronic nephritis. Kuska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):312–7, Oct–Dec 77
Regulation and significance of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis in the patients with chronic nephritis. Kuska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):54–9, Jan–Mar 78
Renovascular hypertension. Relationship of surgical curability to renin–angiotensin activity. Tucker RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):373–7, Jun 78
Renin–sodium profile and its therapeutical implications in arterial hypertension. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 16(2):157–68, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Prazosin in severe in hypertension effect on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and in hypertensive emergencies. Hayes JM. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):30–2, 27 Aug 77
Hemodynamic and renin responses to somatostatin in essential hypertension. Rosenthal J, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1361–3, Sep 78

Effects of caffeine on plasma renin activity, catecholamines and blood pressure. Robertson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(4):181–6, 26 Jan 78

alpha–Adrenoceptor–mediated inhibitory effect of the sympathetic nervous system on the isoprenaline–induced increase in plasma renin concentration. Meyer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):77–82, 15 Aug 77

Serial studies of the renin system in rats with glycerol–induced renal failure. Carvalho JS, et al. **Nephron** 20(1):47–53, 1978

Renal venous plasma renin reactivity in clinical and experimental renovascular hypertension: renin reactivity in renovascular hypertension. Kotchen TA, et al. **Nephron** 19(4):228–35, 1977

Relationship between juxtaglomerular apparatus and plasma renin activity in human reno–vascular hypertension. Maltinti G, et al. **Nephron** 19(4):220–7, 1977

Renovascular hypertension. Relationship between hepatic blood flow and plasma renin activity. Safar ME, et al. **Nephron** 20(2):119–23, 1978

The role of prostaglandins and renin in sickle–cell nephropathy. A hypothesis. de Jong PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(2):67–72, 1978

Effect of spinal cord transection on the endocrine and blood pressure responses to intravenous clonidine. Ganong WF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):105–10, 1978

Solitary intrarenal cyst causing hypertension, with plasma renin activity study before and after cyst aspiration. Mang HY, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(4):654–6, Mar 78

Response of blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis to hypotensive therapy: comparison of propranolol with spironolactone. Espiner EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(595):216–9, 14 Sep 77

Clinical use of plasma renin assays. Espiner EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(605):82–6, 8 Feb 78

Maternal and fetal plasma renin and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activities in toxemic pregnancy. Annat G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):219–24, Aug 78

Hypothalamic control of plasma renin activity. Natcheff N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):279–83, 23 Nov 77

On the mechanism of renin release by restraint stress in rats. Sigg EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):47–50, Jan 78

Drug induced variations of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in rats. II. Antihypertensives. Palazzoadriano M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(10):955–70, Nov 77

Drug–induced variations of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in rats. I. Diuretics. Palazzoadriano M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(10):939–53, Nov 77

Atenolol and plasma renin concentration in hypertensive patients. Amery A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:116–20, 1977

Renal hypertension: role for renin. Brown JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 3:31–4, 1977

Plasma renin activity following renal transplantation. Snow MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):311–7, May 78

Plasma renin activity in hypertensive and hypotensive turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):553–5, Mar 78

Effect of intraventricular infusions of artificial cerebrospinal fluid on serum renin activity, aldosterone, corticosterone, and prolactin (39869). Gomez–Sanchez C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):31–4, Oct 77

Renin and aldosterone levels in dolphins and sea lions. Malvin RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):665–8, Apr 78

Effects of noise on plasma renin activity in rats (39867). Vander AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):24–6, Oct 77

Increase in renin release after sinoaortic denervation and cervical vagotomy in anesthetized dogs (II) (39903). Yun JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):186–91, Oct 77

Psychosocial stimuli and human plasma renin activity. Clamage DM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(6):393–401, Nov–Dec 77

Studies of the interrelationship between plasma norepinephrine, plasma renin activity and acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Daniell HB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(2):289–302, May 78

Plasma renin activity in the intervillous space of the human placenta, in umbilical vessels and in maternal peripheral venous blood. Franco JG Jr, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(2–3):141–4, Jun 78

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with moderate hypertension. Epstein SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(22):875–9, 19 Nov 77

Renin and hypertension—a story of disillusionment [editorial] Lubbe WF. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):192–3, 11 Feb 78

The influence of acute blood volume changes on plasma renin activity in man. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):155–61, Apr 78

Renin stimulation by passive tilting: the influence of an anti–gravity suit on postural changes in plasma renin activity, plasma noradrenaline concentration and kidney function in normal man. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):163–9, Apr 78

Age, blood pressure, renin and urinary electrolytes in primary hypertension and in the normotensive state. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):319–27, Jun 78

Relationships between blood pressure, age, plasma renin activity and electrolyte excretion in normotensive subjects. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):521–8, Oct 77

The influence of different sodium loads on renin release in hypertensive and normotensive states of chronic renal failure. Kornerup HJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(2):147–53, Apr 78

The significance of body sodium content in hypertension following renal transplantation: exchangeable sodium and plasma renin concentration before and after renal transplantation. Kornerup HJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):295–301, Jun 77

Plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone after mental arithmetic. Kosunen KJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):425–9, Sep 77

Plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone during the hypnotic suggestion of running. Kosunen KJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(2):99–103, Apr 77

Circadian rhythm of plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in steroid and non–steroid treated kidney transplanted patients. Olgaard K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):431–7, Sep 77

Plasma and urinary aldosterone and their interrelations with blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary electrolytes in normotensive subjects. Tolagen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(3):241–7, May 78

Renin, aldosterone, sodium and potassium in essential hypertension. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(6):491–6, Jun 78

Renin and aldosterone measurements in the diagnosis and management of hypertension. I. Renin and aldosterone measurements in the etiological diagnosis of hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(11):817–28, Nov 77

Renin and aldosterone measurements in the diagnosis and management of hypertension. II. Renin and aldosterone measurements as guide of drug therapy in hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 76(12):906–15, Dec 77

Prorenin in essential hypertension. Hsieh BS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(1):35–43, Jan 78

Elevation of blood pressure and plasma renin levels by venom from scorpions, Centruroides sculpturatus and Leiurius quinquestriatus. Grange RG. **Toxicon** 15(5):429–33, 1977

Hormones in renal cancer. Sufrin G, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:115–20, 1976

Studies of renin–aldosterone axis in stable normotensive and hypertensive renal allograft recipients. Sufrin G, et al. **Urology** 11(1):46–52, Jan 78

[Functional dependence of prostaglandin F2alpha concentration and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kučerová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(37):1142–8, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the longterm follow up of plasma renin activity in relation to arterial hypertension in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(7–8):230–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic value of the determination of renin activity in renal veins in renal and renovascular hypertension] Jørgen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1476–8, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasma renin activity, renin concentration and aldosterone concentration in an active Belgian population] Lijnen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(3):173–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plasma renin activity in normal and hypertensive aged subjects. Preliminary results] Forette F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(6–7):399–403, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of plasma renin, testosterone, 17–alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and ACTH activities in the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. A review of 31 cases] Gillet P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):CXXXIX–CLIII, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a beta–adrenolytic and a diuretic vis–à–vis hyper–reninemia induced by isoprenaline in anesthetized dogs. Value of beta blocking–diuretic interaction] Linée P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):218–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of 3–beta adrenolytics on plasma renin activity measured by radioimmunology in genetically hypertensive rats] Pape D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):224–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin activity (PRA) in essential arterial hypertension (study of 79 cases)] Decoulx M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9):651–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma with hypokalemia, hypercortisolism, hyperreninism and hyperaldosteronism: a case report] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9):665–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

Relations between/labile arterial hypertension and blood renin. Preliminary results] Ion IC, et al. **Med Interne** 15(4):319–26, Oct–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Action of beta blockaders in hypertension caused by isthmic aortic coarctation: a new proof in favor of renin–angiotensin system (letter)] Lardoux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(1):45–6, 7 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive subjects. III– The use of beta–blockers in reno–vascular hypertension (author's transl)] Lardoux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2659–63, 17 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of tolamolol and bufuralol on the arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Contribution to the study of beta–blocking agents action mechanisms (author's transl)] Rostan A. **Praxis** 67(1):27–35, 3 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of plasma renin activity, blood volume and exchangeable sodium: an aid in the orientation of treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Olmer M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(20):1147–53, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure, renin, angiotension II and catecholamines in the plasma of healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension before and after beta blockade] Schuchard J, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:61–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pindolol (Visken) on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in various forms of hypertension] Werning C, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:54–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of plasma renin activity, renin substrate and aldosterone concentrations during treatment with hormonal contraceptives (proceedings)] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):430–1, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta–adrenergic blocking agent bupranolol on the plasma renin activity in normotensive rats] Placheta P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2063–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperreninism without hyperaldosteronism in diuretic abuse: a report of a case with identification of mefruside and ethacrynic acid in urine (author's transl)] Fuchs C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(37):1319–22, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (letter)] Gramann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1740–1, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Double controlled regulation of renin release by the sympathetic nervous system. Stimulation via beta receptors and inhibition via alpha receptors] Meyer D. **Fortschr Med** 95(36):2206–8, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of saralasin on plasma renin activity and arginine–vasopressin in patients with angiotensin–dependent hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart IP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(12):625–7, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the ACTH–corticoid relation in essential hypertension in dependence of plasma–renin activity (PRA) (author's transl)] Hossdorf T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(9):467–71, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bupranolol on the renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):439–41, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the capacity to stimulate plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone] Klumpp F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(6):228–31, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of renin activity after stimulation in the diagnosis of hypertension] Küppers H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(9):342–3, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Systematic analysis of various blood pressure regulating factors in diabetes mellitus] de Châtel R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(49):1872–4, 10 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the differential determination of renin activity in renal venous blood in renal artery stenosis] Huber T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1787–9, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldosterone and renin in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1755–9, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of renin, aldosterone, electrolytes and extracellular spaces during combination diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients] Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:299–302, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a diuretically–active pyrazolone derivative on renin activity, plasma angiotensin II and aldesterone concentration in healthy subjects] Küppers H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:302–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Decreased excitability of renin secretion in patients with essential hypertension] Lange HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:287–90, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Renin and blood pressure with beta–adrenergic stimulation and somatostatin] Rosenthal J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:294–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of diclofenac (voltaren) and acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) on plasma renin activity in man] Rumpf KW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:305–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Long–term behavior of plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Witzgall H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:290–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics, renin and aldosterone following angiotensin II blockade and sodium chloride deficiency in hypertensive subjects] Beyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:212–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Spironolactone–induced changes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure lowering in essential hypertension] Furrer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:235–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[What role does the renin–angiotensin system have in the pathogenesis of hypertension?] Gross F, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 43:177–87, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and heart minute volume in subjects with essential hypertension with low plasma renin activity] Haux R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:252–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Renin and noradrenaline in wistar rats of various ages] Hayduk K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:191–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Saralasin test, renal vein renin and unilateral kidney blood flow in renovascular hypertension] Helber A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:208–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic ability of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone–system (R.A.A.–system) stimulation as a screening test in hypertension] Schnurr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:207, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between plasma noradrenaline (PNA), plasma renin activity (PRA), plasma aldosterone (PAC) and sodium excretion (U–Na+) in primary hypertension] Werner U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:204, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of renin secretion in saluretic-induced sodium loss] Zehner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:210–1, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic parameters and plasma–renin activity following intravenous dihydralazine administration—a contribution to the regulation of renin] Börner H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(2):44–8, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of clonidin (Haemiton) on plasma renin level and angiotensin sensitivity in man] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(25):1551–3, 18 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Liver catabolism of renin and effect on the arterial pressure in normal and hyperreninemic dogs] Gaspari A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(18):1568–74, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of digoxin on the human plasma renin activity] Antonello A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(6):947–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the neuro–humoral regulation of blood circulation. Relationship between plasma renin activity and the arterial tonicity index in the lower extremities in normal young subjects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(5):921–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the neuro–humoral regulation of blood circulation. Variations in the plasma renin activity due to changes in posture in normal young subjects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(5):909–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on renal responsiveness to physiological stimuli in hypertensive patients] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1627–39, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation and significance of the plasma renin activity in hypertension] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1641–50, 1976 **(Ita)**

[The effect of propranolol in arterial hypertensive syndromes with high plasma renin activity] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):307–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between plasmatic renin and aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension with sympathetic hyperactivity] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):511–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension. I. Results] Rinaldi MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1213–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma renin activity at rest and after stimulation in normal and hypertensive subjects] Sal'erno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(2):279–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[P.R.A. and beta receptor block after adrenaline stimulation] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):553–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[P.R.A. and cold pressor test following beta receptor block during arterial hypertensive syndromes] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):545–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical profile of essential arterial hypertension. Indications for a targeted therapy: experience with propranolol] Lauro R, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(1):19–25, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive mechanism of alpha–methyl–dopa and clinical trials] Pirrelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(6):583–92, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between plasma renin activity and cardiovascular complications in essential arterial hypertension] Covi G, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(11–12):413–27, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between plasma renin and serum progesterone and estriol in a group of pregnant women in the 3d trimester. Preliminary data] Carpi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(11):884–7, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of acute sodium depletion on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with benign essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kumamoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(8):397–414, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effects of coenzyme Q10 in essential hypertension—in relation to the renin–aldosterone system] Hata S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(9):1019–23, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of carteolol, a beta–receptor blockader, in essential hypertension and its action on the renin–aldosterone system] Hata S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):907–15, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Split renal function studies: Comparative study of various split renal function tests and renal vein renin ratio in diagnosing renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(10):952–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effects of bladder distension on renal blood flow, blood pressure and plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Kumagai I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(1):58–66, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal arteriographic assessment and renal venous plasma renin activity in hypertension (author's transl)] Okada K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(4):319–39, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic renal failure. Part 2) change of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during hemodialysis (author's transl)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(10):809–14, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic renal failure. Part 3) Change of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system after bilateral nephrectomy and kidney transplantation in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(4):305–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pyelonephritis and hyperreninemia] Haruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(8):671–81, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decision of dialysate sodium concentration appropriate for each dialysis patient from the standpoint of the prevention of high reninemia, high blood pressure, tetanic attack and thirst feeling (author's transl)] Haruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(5):383–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin activity and sodium balance in patients under chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Haruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(2):167–74, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on effect of exercise on plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Ishimaru K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(9):703–15, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of hypertension in patients undergoing regular maintenance hemodialysis. 1) A comparison of hemodynamic data and plasma renin activity between responsive and resistant hypertension to regular dialysis alone. 2) Beta adrenergic blockade in resistant hypertension (author's transl)] Kanatu K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(11):871–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta–blocking agents on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in experimental renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Takata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(11):921–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha and beta–adrenergic blockades on plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Yamada A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 19(5):311–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension—hypotensive action of beta adrenergic blocking agents and variation of the renin–aldosterone system (author's transl)] Hata S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(10):1129–39, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on plasma renin activity, aldosterone level and deoxycorticosterone level in humans (author's transl)] Otokida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):159–66, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin activity response to isometric handgrip exercise in normotensive and hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(6):752–8, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an analogue of angiotensin II, [Sar1,Ile8] ATII, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in various forms of hypertension] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(7):910–20, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on kallikrein–kinin system in essential hypertension: urinary kallikrein–kinin system and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):483–94, 10 May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Selective hypoaldosteronism with hyperreninemia in a diabetic patient (author's transl)] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(3):278–83, 10 Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of plasma renin concentration with a commercial renin kit] Hiwada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2625–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Relation of plasma renin activity stroke and heart attack in the epidemiological survey (author's transl)] Goto K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(3):215–27, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on plasma renin activity measurement as routine laboratory analysis (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(8):665–8, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between plasma aldosterone concentration and aldosterone urinary excretion in essential hypertension with normal, high and low plasma renin activity] Leonowicz K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of noradrenaline and dopamine and plasma renin activity in normal pregnancy] Niegowska J. **Ginekol Pol** 49(2):97–103, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic changes in essential hypertension with normal, high and low renin level] Krupa–Wojciechowska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):527–33, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood catecholamines, plasma renin activity and arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(5):501–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmatic activity of renin by radioimmunoassay in patients with terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Ianhez LE, et al. **AMB** 23(6):199–201, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Change in plasma renin activity in patients with hypertension and healthy persons after furosemide intake] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):35–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of hypertension in relation to on plasma renin activity] Verbovaia NI. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):41–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological determination of renin] Gleizer Iula, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(2):47–52, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the renin–aldosterone system, kidney function and hemodynamics after renal artery constriction in dogs] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):10–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the morphological changes in the capillaries and the state of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetes mellitus] Kaminskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):9–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity and vascular reactivity to vasoactive substances in hypertensive patients] Pikovskaia NB, et al. **Sov Med** (10):60–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):108–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of determination of renin activity in patients with nephrogenic hypertension] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):61–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon baths on blood pressure level of aldosterone, renin, minerals in the blood and catecholamines in the urine of patients with essential hypertension] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):232–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Plasma renin activity in acute renal insufficiency] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(1):1–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arterial damage and the renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension. Study of 63 cases] Posadas C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(6):663–72, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effects of clonidine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with hypertension] Casado S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):229–32, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combination of betablocking–vasodilator and diuretic agents in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Changes in Hemodynamics and plasma–renin levels] Fernández–Andrade C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):491–6, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenal function and renin activity of plasma in patients with cystic fibrosis] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):137–40, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential arterial hypertension] Ruilope L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):233–7, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism—case report and observation of dissociated renin and erythropoietin activity. Cosgriff TM, et al. **J Abdom Surg** 31(3):195–200, Mar 78

Dexamethasone–responsive hypertension in young women with suppressed renin and aldosterone. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):741–3, 8 Apr 78

[Hyperkalemia caused by hyporeninism: role of the hydrochlorothiazide–amiloride combination] Heim J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):793–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction of kidney renin with aryl–, isoalkyl–, and N–alkyl–substituted Sepharose derivatives: multiplicity of interaction sites. Dworschack RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2484–9, 27 Jun 78

Large scale purification of hog renin. Physicochemical characterization. Corvol P, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):616–22, Nov 77

Purification of high molecular weight forms of renin from hog kidney. Inagami T, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4 Suppl 2):11–6, Oct 77

Partial purification of human renin. Murakami K, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4 Suppl 2):4–7, Oct 77

Large scale preparation of pure hog kidney renin. Sicard PJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(1):19–36, 1978

METABOLISM

Low–renin ('primary') hyperaldosteronism. Differential diagnosis and distinction of sub–groups within the

syndrome. Ferriss JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):641–58, May 78 (190 ref.)

Glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the two kidney Goldblatt rat. Churchill P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):F247–52, Sep 77

Mechanism of increased renin release during sodium deprivation. Fray JC. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F376–80, May 78

Kinetic differences between uterine and renal renins in the dog. Potter DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):E434–8, Nov 77

Purification of human renin substrate. Dorer FE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):11–8, 15 Jun 78

Renin and aldosterone response in human newborns to acute change in blood volume. Dillon MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):461–7, Jun 78

Evidence that pseudorenin activity in bovine spleen is due to cathepsin D. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2237–40, 1 Dec 77

Isorenin, pseudorenin, cathepsin D and renin. A comparative enzymatic study of angiotensin-forming enzymes. Hackenthal E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):574–88, 10 Feb 78

Postnatal changes in plasma and renal renin of the rat. Solomon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(5–6):237–42, 1977

The inhibiton of adrenergically provoked renin release by salbutamol in man. Wiggins R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):213–5, Mar 78

Evidence for the participation of beta1-adrenoceptors in isoprenaline-induced renin release from rat kidny slices in vitro. Desaulles E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):421–5, Jul 78

A denervated dog's kidney preparation for studying renin release into blood and lymph [proceedings] Wilcox CS. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):462P–463P, Mar 78

'Big big renin'. Enzymatic and partial physical characterization of a new high molecular weight renin from normal human kidney. Barrett JD, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4 Suppl 2):7–11, Oct 77

Angiotensin metabolism and control of renin release [letter] Farrell RJ. **Circ Res** 42(6):877, Jun 78

Studies on high molecular weight renin from hog kidney. Levine M, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):368–75, Mar 78

Control of renin release. Effects of d-propranolol and renal denervation on furosemide-induced renin release in the dog. Osborn JL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):481–6, Oct 77

Isoproterenol-evoked renin release from the in situ perfused kidney. Dose-response characteristics in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar Rats. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Circ Res** 42(3):381–5, Mar 78

Possible persistent endocrine function of a rejected renal allograft. Zingraff J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(6):526–8, Dec 77

Decreased plasma renin activity and renin release in rats with phaeochromocytoma. Fray JC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):447–52, Nov 77

Reflex control of renin release in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):217–22, Mar 78

The nature of inactive renin in human plasma and amniotic fluid. Shulkes AA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):41–50, Jul 78

Brain and kidney renin-angiotensin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):141–50, 1977

Renin release. Peart WS. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(2):65–72, 1978 (82 ref.)

Renin and the juxtaglomerular apparatus in diabetic nephropathy. Nakamura R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(1):17–21, Jan 78

Renin reactivity, renin activity and renin concentration in patients with normal and low renin essential hypertension. McDonald WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):685–90, Oct 77

Release of vasoactive materials from the kidney by diuretics. Hook JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(10 Pt 2):673–89, Oct 77

HgCl2-induced acute renal failure in the Goldblatt rat. Churchill PC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):660–5, Apr 78

Renin angiotensin involvement in transient hypertension after renal injury. Elias AN, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):561–2, Apr 78

High molecular weight renins in spontaneously hypertensive rat and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat [proceedings] Inagami T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):571–2, Jul 77

Renin activity in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney during post-ischemic acute renal failure. Thurau K, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S177–82, Oct 76

Studies on the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAAS) in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Wernze H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(8):389–97, 15 Apr 78

Immunochemical identification of renin in rat brain and distinction from acid proteases. Hirose S, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):392–3, 27 Jul 78

Effect of calcium ionophore Br-X537A on renin synthesis and release in Amphiuma means kidney culture. Worley RT, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):174–6, 12 Jan 78

Inhibitory effect of tyramine-induced release of catecholamines on renin secretion. Meyer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):139–44, 27 Jun 78

Renin content of individual juxtaglomerular apparatuses and the effect of diet, changes in nephron flow rate and in vitro acidification on the renin content. Gillies A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):105–10, 21 Jun 78

Kidney transplant artery stenosis. Interrelationship between blood pressure, kidney function, renin-aldosterone system and body sodium content. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:377–85, 1977

[Effect of waking and sleeping states on cerebral isorenin activity] Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 14(4):225–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Renin-angiotensin system and hypertension. Morphology and function of the secretorily insufficient juxtaglomerular apparatus] Helmchen U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:138–44, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Renin-angiotensin and vasopressin in the pathogenesis of malignant hypertension] Möhring J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:157–66, 1977 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Oelkers W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:145–56, 1977 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic role of the angiotensin-forming system of the brain] Solenov EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1079–82, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin and various factors of its regulation in acute myocardial infarct] Salem S, et al. **Kardiologija** 18(5):93–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of renin and angiotensin I converting enzyme in retina and ciliary body (author's transl)] Igić R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):482–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of the renal pressor system in experimental coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Meacham PW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):771–7, Dec 77

Drinking and haemodynamic changes induced in the dog by intracranial injection of components of the renin-angiotensin system. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:419–34, Mar 78

Inhibitory effect of renin extracts upon urinary kallikrein excretion. Croxatto HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):196–200, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic amines, renin and blood pressure. Hökfelt B. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 88(216):67–74, 1978

The renin system in essential, renovascular and adrenocortical hypertension: an overview. Laragh JH. **Adv Nephrol** 7:157–89, 1977 (30 ref.)

The role of renin and aldosterone in the salt retention of edema. Chonko AM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(6):881–9, Dec 77

Renal hemodynamics in the rat before and during inhibition of angiotensin II. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):F290–7, Oct 77

Control of glomerular filtration rate by renin-angiotensin system. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):F366–72, Nov 77

The renin-angiotensin system. Reid IA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:377–410, 1978 (233 ref.)

The relationship of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to plasma gonadotropin, prolactin, and ovarian steroid patterns during the menstrual cycle. Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):179–200, 19 Jul 78 (34 ref.)

Effect of administration of Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II during the development and maintenance of renal hypertension in the rat. Fernandes M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):633–7, Jun 78

Beta-adrenergic blockade, blood pressure, and the renin-angiotensin system. Gross F. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):321–2, Oct 77

Participation of the sympathetic and the renin—angiotensin systems in blood pressure control during hypercapnia in the anaesthetized dog. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):441–4, 15 Jun 78

Renin, angiotensin, and the kidney: assessment with angiotensin antagonists. pp. 187–205. Hollenberg NK. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.** (80 ref.)

Renal failure in liver disease: role of endotoxins and renin-angiotensin system. pp. 113–20. Wilkinson SP, et al. **In: Epstein M, ed. The kidney in liver disease. New York, Elsevier, 1978. WI 700 K46 1976.**

Propranolol protection in acute renal failure. Klein LA. **Invest Urol** 15(5):401–3, Mar 78

Use of the angiotensin I antagonist, SQ 20881, for lateralizing renal venous renin activity. Rosenthal T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(3):388–91, Mar 78

Serum uric acid and the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Saito I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):241–7, Jun 78

The renin-angiotensin system and thirst: a reevaluation. II. Drinking elicited in rats by caval ligation or isoproterenol. Stricker EM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1220–31, Dec 77

The renin-angiotensin system in hypertension LaCombe MA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):413–6, Nov 77

The renin-angiotensin system and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:63–80, Jan 78

Electrolyte economy and its hormonal regulation in congenital chloride diarrhea. Holmberg C. **Pediatr Res** 12(2):82–6, Feb 78

Starvation—an interesting model for the study of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Gelman A, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):43–7, May 78

[Role of the renin-angiotensin system in arterial hypertension. Results of study of the effects of a beta blockader, sotalol] Staroukine M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(3):191–97, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The physiologic and physiopathologic role of the renin-angiotensin system] Fagard R. **J Pharm Belg** 33(3):198–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive persons] Fagard R. **J Pharm Belg** 33(3):197–8, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive subjects. I-Analytical study of 124 patients (author's transl)] Corvol P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2483–7, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue hormones of kidney] Weber PC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(10):529–37, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of renin and aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(20):1767–71, 30 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[The renin-angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Ikeda T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(7):802–13, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of renin-like activity in the mesangial cells under extreme loads on the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Fedorov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):493–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Extrarenal renin-secreting tumor associated with hypertension. Ohmori H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(4):567–86, Jul 77

Selective and non-selective beta-blockade in renin release. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):489–96, Nov 77

Effect of adenosine compounds (ATP, cAMP) on renin release in vitro. Gaál K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):49–54, 1976

Dissociation of the renin lowering and antihypertensive actions of propranolol. Julius S, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:33–41, 1976

Mechanisms of enhanced renin secretion during CO2 retention in dogs. Kurz KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):H573–81, May 78

Inhibition of renin release from rat kidney slices by the angiotensins. Naftilan AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):F62–8, Jul 78

Renin secretion as a function of renal renin content in dogs. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):F506–9, Jun 78

Calcium in the control of renin release. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):F22–5, Jul 78

Effects of sodium and potassium salts with anions other than chloride on renin secretion in the dog. Stephens GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):F10–5, Jan 78

The renin-angiotensin system and the adrenal cortex in human essential hypertension. Genest J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(3):336–56, May–Jun 77

Pharmacological stimulation of renin secretion within the kidney. Weber MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):343–50, Jun 77

Renal function and renin secretion after administration of ouabain and ouabain plus furosemide in conscious sheep. Blaine EH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(1):36–43, Jul 78

Release of renin by the carotid baroreflex in anesthetized dogs. Role of cardiopulmonary vagal afferents and renal arterial pressure. Jarecki M, et al. **Circ Res** 42(5):614–9, May 78

Mechanism of suppression of renin secretion by clonidine in the dog. Nolan PL, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):206–11, Feb 78

Neural control of renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. Interaction of cardiopulmonary and carotid baroreceptors. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):237–45, Feb 78

Endogenous adrenergic regulation of renin release in normotensive man. Hsu L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(3):233–43, Sep 77

The inhibition of renin secretion in the isolated rat kidney by clonidine hydrochloride (Catapres). Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 2(6):583–8, Nov–Dec 75

Renin release from renin granules in the dog. Funakawa S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):11–4, Jul 78

Two methods for determination of renin secretion rates in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(3):297–300, Sep 77

Mechanism of inhibition of renin release by clonidine in rats. Chevillard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):451–4, 15 Apr 78

Failure of alpha-adrenergic stimulation by phenylephrine to enhance renin secretion in the isolated rat kidney. Strang KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(2):141–4, 15 Sep 77

Contribution of cardiopulmonary baroreceptors to the control of the kidney. Thames MD. **Fed Proc** 37(5):1209–13, Apr 78 (33 ref.)

The interrelationship between the release of renin and vasopressin as defined by orthostasis and propranolol. Davies R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1438–41, Dec 77

Polydipsia, polyuria, and hypertension associated with

renin-secreting Wilms tumor. Sheth KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):921–4, Jun 78

Studies on the mechanism of renin release from isolated superfused rat glomeruli: effects of calcium, calcium ionophore and lanthanum. Baumbach L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(3):745–64, Dec 77

Stimulation of renin secretion and calcium efflux from the isolated perfused cat kidney by noradrenaline after prolonged calcium deprivation. Harada E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:367–79, Jan 78

Renin release from the dog's kidney during hypermagnesaemia. Wilcox CS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:25P–26P, Feb 78

Peritoneovenous (LeVeen) shunt. Control of renin-aldosterone system in cirrhotic ascites. Witte MH, et al. **JAMA** 239(1):31–3, 2 Jan 78

The endocrine system in patients with acute renal insufficiency. Kokot F, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S26–31, Oct 76

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in post-transplantation hypertension in patients with multiple kidneys. Linas SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1440–4, 29 Jun 78

Renal action of adenosine: effect on renin secretion in the rat. Osswald H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):95–9, 31 May 78

Influence of renal nerves on renin secretion in the conscious dog. Grandjean B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):161–5, 22 Feb 78

Iso-renin secretion from rat brain cortex slices in vitro under the influence of ions and electrical stimulation. Haulicá ID, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(1):15–9, 31 Jan 78

The effects of ionophores (A23187 and RO2-2985) on renin secretion and renal vasoconstriction. Fynn M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1135):199–212, 14 Nov 77

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and propranolol on renin secretion in dogs. Okahara T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):213–8, Nov 77

Alpha and beta blockers: effects on renin release. McDonald RH Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:409–16, 1977

Central and reflex control of renin release. Zanchetti A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:397–407, 1977

Prostaglandins and renin release: II. Assessment of renin secretion following infusion of PGI2,E2 and D2 into the renal artery of anesthetized dogs. Gerber JG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):81–8, Jan 78

Effect of prostaglandin A1 infusion in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Krakoff LR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1153–64, 1977

Prostaglandins and renin release: I. Stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortical slices by PGI2. Whorton AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(6):1095–1104, 1977

Improved renal function and inhibition of renin and aldosterone secretion following peritoneovenous (LeVeen) shunt. Berkowitz HD, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):120–6, Jul 78

[Renin and age, determinants of the beta-blocker effect in essential hypertension] Bühler FR. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 11:42–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of an angiotensin antagonist on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone secretion and its pathogenetic importance] Beckerhoff R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** (7):1–24, 1978 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Action of 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II (saralasin) on the feedback mechanism between renin and angiotensin II] Ochs HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:193–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The control of renin secretion: experimental data and clinical implications] Zanchetti A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 37:46–59, 1978 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the beta adrenergic receptors in the regulation of renin secretion and their connection with arterial hypertensive syndromes] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(10):1881–90, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on interrelationship of renin release and sodium metabolism in acute stage of unilateral renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Nomura Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(10):924–33, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension--aging, low renin hypertension and the relation between renin secretion and aldosterone secretion--] Hata S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(7):880–94, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liddle's syndrome] Mizukoshi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1054–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Renin-like activity of mesangial cells during extreme stress on the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Fedorov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):493–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[The renin angiotensin system in the pathology of arterial hypertension of aortic coarctation] Sánchez G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(4):412–8, Jul-Aug 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the renin angiotensin mechanism in experimental renovascular, human and essential hypertension. Usefullness of the analogs] Taquini AC. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(3):357–64, May-Jun 77 **(Spa)**

URINE

Measurement of urinary renin activity by radioimmunoassay: sequential studies in acute renal failure in man. Haley WE, et al. **Nephron** 20(5):273–85, 1978

RENNIN

X-ray analysis and circular dichroism of the acid protease from Endothia parasitica and chymosin. Jenkins J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:43–60, 1977

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of rennet from other milk-clotting enzymes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Prager MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1372–4, Nov 77

Gel diffusion--a simple and sensitive technique for the assay of proteinase inhibitors and its use for the determination of the ratio of proteinases in mixtures. Takahashi F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(3):163–6, 29 Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simplified resazurin rennet test for diagnosis of mastitis. Kobayashi Y. **J Dairy Sci** 61(5):592–5, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative purification of the rat mast cell chymase: characterization and interaction with granule components. Yurt R, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1405–19, 1 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Activation studies of the multiple forms of prochymosin (prorennin). Asato N, et al. **Biochem J** 167(2):429–34, 1 Nov 77

Demonstration of chymosin (EC 3.4.23.4) in the stomach of newborn pig. Foltmann B, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):425–7, 1 Feb 78

RENOGRAPHY see **RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY**

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Acute gastroenteritis among schoolchildren associated with reovirus-like agent. Hara M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(2):161–9, Feb 78

Relative importance of viruses and bacteria in the etiology of pediatric diarrhea in Taiwan. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(3):383–90, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus: reovirus infection of pancreatic beta cells in mice. Onodera T, et al. **Science** 201(4355):529–31, 11 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Colorado tick fever: clinical, epidemiologic, and laboratory aspects of 228 cases in Colorado in 1973–1974. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):303–10, Mar 78

Haemagglutinin from human reovirus-like agent [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):877–8, 22 Apr 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family infections by reo-like virus. Comparison of antibody titres by complement fixation and immunoelectroosmophoresis. Tufvesson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):257–61, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of reovirus infection on pulmonary tumor response to urethan in strain A mice. Theiss JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):131–4, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Reovirus-like agent in rural Bangladesh. Ryder RW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):659–63, 27 Mar 76

VETERINARY

Influence of infectious bursal disease on the development of immunity to Eimeria tenella. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):637–41, Oct-Dec 77

Orungo virus of the orbivirus taxon. Experimental sheep infection and neutralizing antibodies in domestic and wild animals in Nigeria. Tomori O. **Br Vet J** 134(2):108–12, Mar-Apr 78

Infection of British deer and farm animals with epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus. Gibbs EP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):335–43, Jul 77

Avian reovirus isolated from dead-in-shell embryos. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):675–6, Dec 77

Effect of infectious bursal disease on the severity of Eimeria tenella infections in broiler chicks. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):243–6, Jan 77

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the immunological responsiveness of the chicken. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1591–4, Sep 77

Vaccination against infectious bronchitis and the immunosuppressive effects of infectious bursal disease. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):386–91, Mar 78

Prevention of avian lymphoid leukosis by induction of bursal atrophy with infectious bursal disease viruses. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):376–82, May 78

A method for the serological diagnosis of epizootic diarrhoea of infant mice. Carthew P. **Vet Rec** 101(19):386, 5 Nov 77

Serological evidence of infection with the virus of infectious bursal disease in wild and domestic birds in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(20):444, 20 May 78

[Pathomorphology of infectious bursitis in chicks] Nikolov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):61–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration of a clinically manifested mixed reovirus serotype III and rhinopneumonitis virus infection in a horse] Thein P. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(6):103–6, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REOVIRUS TYPE 3 see under **REOVIRUSES**

REOVIRUSES

Virus accumulation by the rock oyster Crassostrea glomerata. Bedford AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1012–8, Jun 78

Viral aggregation: effects of salts on the aggregation of poliovirus and reovirus at low pH. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1084–94, Jun 78

Viral aggregation: quantitation and kinetics of the aggregation of poliovirus and reovirus. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1079–83, Jun 78

Discovery of an agent in wastewater sludge that reduces the heat required to inactivate reovirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):681–8, Dec 77

Identification of features in 5' terminal fragments from reovirus mRNA which are important for ribosome binding. Kozak M, et al. **Cell** 13(1):201–12, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

The action of ribonuclease T1 on reovirus double-stranded RNA. Hastings KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):516–27, Oct 77

Oligonucleotide fingerprints of the RNAs from infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Macdonald RD, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(4):373–7, 1977

Peptide map comparison of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus-specific polypeptides. Dobos P, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):805–20, Dec 77

[Reovirus with special reference to viral structure and component (author's transl)] Ikegami M. **Uirusu** 27(2):69–78, Dec 77 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Neutralization of reovirus: the gene responsible for the neutralization antigen. Weiner HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1305–10, 1 Nov 77

A genetic map of reovirus. III. Assignment of the double-stranded RNA-positive mutant groups A, B, and G to genome segments. Mustoe TA, et al. **Virology** 85(2):545–56, Apr 78

A genetic map of reovirus. II. Assignment of the double-stranded RNA-negative mutant groups C, D, and E to genome segments. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 85(2):531–4, Apr 78

A genetic map of reovirus. 1. Correlation of genome RNAs between serotypes 1, 2, and 3. Sharpe AH, et al. **Virology** 84(1):63–74, Jan 78

Identification of the gene coding for the hemagglutinin of reovirus. Weiner HL, et al. **Virology** 86(2):581–4, 15 May 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scanning electron microscopy of L-929 cells exposed to interferon and reovirus. Vethamany VG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(6):456–62, Nov 77

Relevance of laboratory colonies of the vector in arbovirus research--Culicoides variipennis and bluetongue. Jones RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):168–77, Jan 78

The preferential cytotoxicity of reovirus for certain transformed cell lines. Hashiro G, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(4):307–15, 1977

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus in tissue culture and laboratory animals. Lawman MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):345–52, Jul 77

DNA and histone synthesis in reovirus-infected cells. Hand R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):437–48, Jun 78

The development of Colorado tick fever virus within cells of the haemopoietic system. Oshiro LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):73–9, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Response to several avian respiratory viruses as affected by infectious bursal disease virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):95–105, Jan-Mar 78

Orungo virus of the orbivirus taxon. Experimental sheep infection and neutralizing antibodies in domestic and wild animals in Nigeria. Tomori O. **Br Vet J** 134(2):108–12, Mar-Apr 78

Bluetongue virus, an exceptionally potent interferon inducer in mice. Jameson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):321–3, Apr 78

Age distribution of antibody to reovirus-like agent in children in Taiwan. Echeverria P, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):960–2, Dec 77

Hemagglutination with Nebraska calf diarrhea virus. Inaba Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(9):531–4, 1977

The immunological response to intact and dissociated blue-tongue virus in mice. Oellermann RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):201–4, Dec 77

Sheep erythrocyte and bluetongue virus antibody responses of spleen cell cultures from mice. Oellermann RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(3):139–42, Sep 77

Vaccination against infectious bronchitis and the immunosuppressive effects of infectious bursal disease. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):386–91, Mar 78

Serological evidence of the occurrence of bluetongue in Iraq. Hafez SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):95–8, May 78

Serological evidence of bluetongue in game animals in Botswana. Simpson VR. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):55–60, Feb 78

Transmission of immunity from inactivated infectious bursal disease oil-emulsion vaccinated parent chickens to their chicks. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):362–3, 22 Apr 78

Investigations on the presence of antibodies to alphaviruses, flaviviruses, Bunyavirus and Kemerovo virus in humans and some domestic animals. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 29(2):107–11, Apr-Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Tribeč virus from Ixodes Ricinus ticks in Italy [letter] Verani P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):170, Mar 78

Quantitative analysis of defective interfering particles in infectious pancreatic necrosis virus preparations. Macdonald RD, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(1):77–89, 1978

The isolation of a bluetongue virus from Culicoides collected in the Northern Territory of Australia [letter] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):153–4, Mar 78

Avian reovirus isolated from dead-in-shell embryos. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):675–6, Dec 77

[Isolation of a Kemerovo complex Orbivirus (strain Cvilín) from ticks in the North Moravia Region (author's transl)] Libíková H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(3):135–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of the biological properties of a Kemerovo group arbovirus isolated in Transcarpathia] Vinograd IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):456–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Initiator regions from the small size class of reovirus messenger RNA protected by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Lazarowitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7842–9, 10 Nov 77

Nucleotide sequences of 5'-terminal ribosome-protected initiation regions from two reovirus messages. Kozak M. **Nature** 269(5627):391–4, 29 Sep 77

Reovirus mRNA can be covalently crosslinked via the 5' cap to proteins in initiation complexes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4288–92, Oct 77

PATHOGENICITY

Viral agents associated with acute gastroenteritis in humans. Wyatt RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1857–70, Nov 77

Heterogeneity of Culicoides variipennis field populations to oral infection with bluetongue virus. Jones RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):178–83, Jan 78

Molecular basis of reovirus virulence: role of the S1 gene. Weiner HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5744–8, Dec 77

Response of Erythrocebus patas monkeys to experimental infection with the orbivirus Orungo virus. Tomori O. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):230–3, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Study of the morphological aspects of Okhotskiĭ virus replication in a chick fibroblast culture] Gushchina EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):87–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REPRESSION

Therapeutic dilemmas relevant to the lifting of repression. Myerson PG. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):453–62, 1977

Projective and repressive styles of processing aversive information. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):156–64, Feb 78

Repressed hostility and coronary heart disease: reappraisal of a relationship in terms of a meaning-focussed approach to psychological measurement. Kantor S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):625–34, Sep 77

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION

Affiliation before and after child delivery as a function of repression-sensitization. Rofé Y, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):311–5, Nov 77

Repression-sensitization and processing of favorable and adverse information. Shavit H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1041–4, Oct 77

The Palmar Sweat Index as a function of repression-sensitization and fear of dentistry. Early CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):184–5, Feb 78

Preparation for a stressful medical procedure: effect of amount of stimulus preexposure and coping style. Shipley RH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):499–507, Jun 78

Perception of hostility in the TAT as a function of defensive style. O'Gorman JG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(6):591–4, Dec 77

Relationship between repression-sensitization and word frequency estimates for pleasant and unpleasant words. Matlin MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):351–4, Apr 78

Reactive schizophrenia and perceptual sensitization. Sappington J. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):807–10, Dec 77

Self-alienation and sensitization. Friedman M. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):746, Dec 77

Repression-sensitization status and social intelligence characteristics. Matney DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):837–8, Dec 77

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION SCALES see under **REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION**

REPRODUCTION

Occupational hazards to reproduction and health in anaesthetists and paediatricians. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):202–7, 1978

Histochemical studies on the peroxidase localization in the rat ovary and uterus during various reproductive stages. Agrawal P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(1):94–101, 1978

From chronogenetics to phenogenesis. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):193–6, 1977

Is viviparity the best means of reproduction? Hytten FE. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):1–8, 1976

Physiology of mating in three yeasts. Crandall M, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 15:307–98, 1977

The vagina and human reproduction. Hafez ES. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):573–84, 1 Nov 77

The obstetrician-gynecologist and reproductive health. Presidential address. Randall CL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(7):715–22, 1 Dec 77

Parainfluenza-3 virus exposure of beef heifers prior to natural breeding. Call JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):527–8, Mar 78

Effects of age, season, and reproductive activity on hemograms of female Hereford cattle. Noonan TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):433–40, Mar 78

The American Society of Andrology: its past, present and future. Steinberger E. **Andrologia** 10(1):56–8, Jan-Feb 78

Inbreeding effects on human reproduction in Tamil Nadu of South India. Rao PS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(1):87–98, Jul 77

Reproductive physiology of Glossina. Tobe SS. **Annu Rev Entomol** 23:283–307, 1978 (115 ref.)

Prostaglandins in human reproduction. Ratnam SS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(1):41–6, Feb 78

A health program for commercial dairy herds. 3. Changes in reproductive performance. Morris RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):231–46, May 78

Society for the Study of Reproduction: eleventh annual meeting, August 8–10, 1978. **Biol Reprod** 18 Suppl 1:1–83 A, 8–10 Aug 78

Reproduction in the male ferret: gonadal activity during the annual cycle; recrudescence and maturation. Neal J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):380–5, Oct 77

Gonadal function in underfed rats: I. Effect of pineal gland and constant light on maturation and fecundity. Walker RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):623–9, Dec 77

Genetics of cell-cell interactions in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Goodenough UW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):429–38, 1978

Genetics of cell-cell interactions in ciliates. Sonneborn TM. **Birth Defects** 14(2):417–27, 1978

Some techniques in building and validating stochiastic models of human reproduction. Mode CJ. **Bull Math Biol** 39(6):693–704, 1977

Reproductive potential in parkland- and arctic-nesting populations of mallards and pintails (Anatidae). Calverley BK, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(8):1242–51, Aug 77

Primary molt of the blue grouse (Dendragapus obscurus) and its relation to reproductive activity and migration. Zwickel FC, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(11):1782–7, Nov 77

Diagnostic irradiation of women during the reproductive period. Houston CS. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):648–51, 17 Sep 77

Reproductive history and risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in an unselected Swedish population. Adami HO, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):747–57, Feb 78

Histological and cytological studies on the fat body of the cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea during the first reproductive cycle. Wüest J. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):481–90, 28 Apr 78

Lactation--the central control of reproduction. Short RV. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):73–86, 1976 (31 ref.)

The reproductive endocrinology of childhood and adolescence. Pennington GW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(3):509–31, Dec 74 (57 ref.)

Small animal reproductive problems. Lein DH. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:261–7, Jan 78 (19 ref.)

Some clinical aspects of caprine reproduction. Smith MC. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:200–11, Jan 78 (15 ref.)

Cell communication, cell union, and initiation of meiosis in ciliate conjugation. Miyake A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 12:37–82, 1978 (129 ref.)

Some reproductive statistics from the Polish National Stud. Symanski TA. **Equine Vet J** 9(4):238–9, Oct 77

A kinetic analysis of the memory of a developmental interaction. Mating interactions in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allewell NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):15–24, 1 Oct 77

Chemotaxis of Allomyces gametes. Pommerville J. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):43–51, 1 Oct 77

Aging and control of the reproduction in Brachionus calyciflorus (Pallas) (Rotatoria). Rougier C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(3–4):137–51, 1977

A comparison of the reproductive cycle of three species of Lemur. Bogart MH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(2):134–43, 1977

Aspects of reproduction in ruffed lemurs (Lemur variegatus). Boskoff KJ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(4):241–50, 1977

Annual reproductive strategy of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Coe CL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(1):19–42, 1978

The annual reproductive cycle of captive Macaca sylvana. Roberts MS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(3):229–35, 1978

Postreproductive survival and behavior in a free-ranging female mangabey. Waser PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 29(2):142–60, 1978

Steroid levels in preovulatory and gravid lizards (Uromastix hardwicki). Arslan M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):300–3, Mar 78

Thyroid function in pre- and postspawning neotenic tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Norris DO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):512–7, Dec 77

Hormonal control of migratory flight in Oncopeltus fasciatus: the effects of the corpus cardiacum, corpus allatum, and starvation on migration and reproduction. Rankin MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(3):309–21, Nov 77

Control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis during the reproductive cycle of a viviparous cockroach. I. Activation and inhibition of corpora allata. Stay B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):531–40, Dec 77

Reproductive coordination in the golden hamster: female influences on the male. Vandenbergh JG. **Horm Behav** 9(3):264–75, Dec 77

Tubal transplantation and reproductive immunobiology [editorial] Behrman SJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):11, 17, Mar 78

An abdominal CCD camera for the continuous video recording of sheep ovary images during the reproductive cycle. Benoit HJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):208–10, Mar 78

Environment and reproduction. Epidemiological studies in man: German study. pp. 55–60. Knörr K.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Environment and reproduction: the American study. pp. 43–54. Niswander KR, et al.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Environment and reproduction. Age of mothers, health conditions, nutrition, economic pressure, and psychological impacts. pp. 61–9. Tosetti K.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Impact of malnutrition on reproductive endocrinology. pp. 29–60. Brasel JA.
In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977. (104 ref.)

Field studies. Introductory statement. pp. 345–52. Habicht JP.
In: Mosley WH, ed. Nutrition and human reproduction. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WP 565 C746n 1977.

Evolution, differentiation and organization of hypothalamic systems controlling reproduction. Neurobiological concepts. pp. 1–15. Oksche A.
In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b. (36 ref.)

Evaluation of the D3 cytoplasmic incompatible strain of Culex pipiens fatigans in laboratory and field cages. Krishnamurthy BS. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):13–20, 1977

Reproductive behaviours of Japanese parents of children with mongolism. Ando H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(1):67–9, Spring 78

Effects of thin ewe syndrome on reproductive efficiency. Gates NL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1266–7, 15 Dec 77

Reproductive efficiency of bulls in natural service: effects of male to female ratio and single- vs multiple-sire breeding groups. Rupp GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(7):639–42, Oct 77

Practical implications of recent physiologic findings for reproductive efficiency in cows, mares, sows, and ewes. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):667–75, 15 Mar 78

Effect of copper and iron supplements on performance and hematology of confined sows and their progeny through four reproductive cycles. Lillie RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):678–85, Mar 78

Effect of feeding various gestation and lactation dietary protein sequences on long-term reproductive performance in swine. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1061–72, Nov 77

Effect of early weaning and hormone treatments on induction of estrus, conception and lambing of fall-lambing Karakul ewes. Sefidbakht N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):311–9, Aug

77
Selenium and vitamin E supplementation of high moisture corn diets for swine reproduction. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1051–60, Nov 77
Suppression of growth and reproduction of microtine rodents by social factors. Batzli GO, et al. **J Mammal** 58(4):583–91, Nov 77
Reproductive biology and population characteristics of bobcats (Lynx rufus) in Arkansas. Fritts SH, et al. **J Mammal** 59(2):347–53, 30 May 78
Reproductive strategy of Microtus montanus. Negus NC, et al. **J Mammal** 58(3):347–53, 20 Aug 77
Reproduction in the island beach vole, Microtus breweri, and the mainland meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus, in southeastern Massachusetts. Tamarin RH. **J Mammal** 58(4):536–48, Nov 77
Reproduction of the greater bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus panganiensis) under laboratory conditions. Hendrickx AG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(1):26–43, 1978
Relationship between epidemiologic and endocrinologic aspects of cervical cancer. Kodama M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):35–9, Jul 78
Exogenous hormones, reproductive history, and breast cancer. Sartwell PE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1589–92, Dec 77
Studies on the reproductive system of Philophthalmus gralli using techniques of transplantation and autoradiography. Nollen PM. **J Parasitol** 64(4):613–6, Aug 78
Cytology, reproduction, and sex determination of Strongyloides ransomi and S. papillosus. Triantaphyllou AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):961–73, Dec 77
Ciliary membranes and mating substances in Paramecium caudatum. Watanabe T. **J Protozool** 24(3):426–9, Aug 77
Episodic fluctuation in plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in male ferrets during the breeding season. Rieger D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):511–4, Nov 77
Prostaglandins in reproduction. Arrata WS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(2):84–9, Feb 78 (55 ref.)
Fertility and infertility problems in sows. Loveday RK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):285–6, Dec 77
Examination of rams for genital soundness. Van Tonder EM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):267–72, Dec 77
Ovarian activity during the anoestrus and the reproductive season of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):761–9, Jul 77
Selection for traits which lower individual reproduction. Blick J. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):597–601, 7 Aug 77
The miniature pig as an animal model in endocrine and neuroendocrine studies of reproduction. Ellendorff F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):822–30, Oct 77 (12 ref.)
The reproductive cycle of the capuchin (Cebus apella). Wright EM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):651–4, Oct 77
Demonstration of a cell-free factor involved in cell interactions during mating in Tetrahymena. Adair WS, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):54–5, 6 Jul 78
Gametogenesis in culture by gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Carter R, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):240–1, 17 Nov 77
Mammals, resources and reproductive strategies. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **Nature** 273(5659):191–5, 18 May 78 (86 ref.)
Reproductive roles in the simultaneous hermaphrodite Aplysia dactylomela. Lederhendler II, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):238–9, 17 Nov 77
Climate and reproduction of grizzly bears in Yellowstone National Park. Picton HD. **Nature** 274(5674):888–9, 31 Aug 78
Third Geoffrey Harris Memorial Lecture. The portal vessels, the hypothalamus and the control of reproductive function. Donovan BT. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(1):1–21, 1978
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on reproductive function of grouped caged mice. Pasley JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):77–83, 1978
Aspects of reproduction in New Zealand dairy herds. 2. Calving interval, breeding period and non-pregnancy rates. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(8):220–4, Aug 77
A theory of beef production. Mossman DH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):96–100, Apr 77
From transplantation biology to reproductive immunobiology. Billingham RE. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 7:1–14, 1978
Uncertainties on the spiral staircase: metaethics and the new biology. Smith GP 2nd. **Pharos** 41(1):10–2, Jan 78
Toxicity of polybrominated biphenyl and its effects on reproduction of White Leghorn hens. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(4):1027–36, Jul 78
Reproductivity of Japanese quail fed mercuric chloride in the absence of vitamin D. Hill EF, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):710–2, Mar 77
Protein requirements of Coturniz coturnix japonica for reproduction using purified diets. Johri TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):350–3, Jan 77
Effect of cholera preventative treatments on reproductive performance of turkey hens. Jones JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):523–6, Mar 78
Effect of vitamin D, and calcium on the reproductive characteristics of the turkey hen. Menge H, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1472–80, Sep 77
Notes on comparative reproduction of selected Callitrichidae in the laboratory. Cicmanec JL, et al. **Primates Med** 10:84–7, 1978
Reproductive and social behavior of marmosets with special reference to captive breeding. Epple G. **Primates Med** 10:50–62, 1978
Breeding of marmosets in a colony environment. Gengozian N, et al. **Primates Med** 10:71–8, 1978
A comparison of captive breeding performance and offspring survival in the family Callitricidae. Hampton SH, et al. **Primates Med** 10:88–95, 1978
Use of the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus, in reproductive research. Hearn JP, et al. **Primates Med** 10:40–9, 1978
Breeding Saguinus and Callithrix species of marmosets under laboratory conditions. Ogden JD, et al. **Primates Med** 10:79–83, 1978
Circadian organization and neural mediation of hamster reproductive rhythms. Morin LP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(1):73–98, 1977 (88 ref.)
Studies on the subunits of the human glycoprotein hormones in relation to reproduction. Hagen C. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** (148):1–19, 1977
Primate infant's effects on mother's future reproduction. Altmann J, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1028–30, 15 Sep 78
Pig production in the Solomon Islands. III. The influence of breed, diet and housing on reproduction and growth. de Fredrick DF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):203–10, Nov 77
Feline reproduction. Herron MA. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):715–22, Nov 77
Reproductive patterns in the bitch. Sokolowski JH. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):653–66, Nov 77
Reproductive performance of ewes mated to rams heterozygous for the Massey I (t1) centric fusion (Robertsonian) translocation. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 102(18):399–401, 6 May 78
Breeding record analysis in pig herds and its veterinary applications—1: Development of a program to monitor reproductive efficiency and weaner production. Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(10):177–80, 3 Sep 77
Beef bull selection: guidelines to improve reproductive performance. Ott RS. **VM SAC** 73(4):439–40, Apr 78
Studies on the seasonal histocytological changes in the internal and chromaffin cells of male Puntius sophore (Ham) in relation to its reproductive cycle. Agrawala N, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):925–32, 1976
[Dynamics of populations in an urban and underground resting place of Culex pipiens L. (Diptera, Culicidae) (author's transl)] Guy Y, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):235–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New type of asexual reproduction of a sarcosporidian in mouse liver] Cerna Z, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):347–9, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interrelationship between breast feeding, nutritional state and reproduction] Delvoye P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):285–94, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Reproduction and family planning] Manciaux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):301–2, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Magnesium in animal and human reproduction] Stolkowski J. **Rev Can Biol** 36(2):135–77, Jun 77 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Planned control of reproduction processes in industrialized cattle production] Busch W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):799–808, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sperma of reproduction bulls from the biological and economical aspects] Boehnke HJ, et al. **DTW** 85(5):160–4, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of cattle productivity in Morocco] Glatzel P, et al. **DTW** 84(12):460–2, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reproductive changes, skeletal variations and developmental defects in a strain of albino mice reared in the laboratory. Preliminary studies] Rinaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2174–6, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**
[Influence of temperature and humidity on the reproductive efficiency of Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) and Hyalomma marginatum Koch, 1844 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae)] Petrelli G, et al. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):85–94, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Growth and reproduction of the chinchilla-age at vaginal opening, oestrous cycle, gestation period, litter size, sex ratio, and diseases frequently encountered (author's transl)] Kuroiwa J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):213–22, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on reproduction and pregnancy—dependent mammary tumors of GR/A mice (author's transl)] Yanai R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(4):335–48, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Elimination of the oocytes in the process of gametogenesis and its role in the reproduction] Kitaev EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):13–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitative aspects of reproductive system disorders in girls with juvenile hemorrhages and who have undergone ovarian surgery in the period of childhood and sexual maturation] Kuznetsova MN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):35–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of the reproductive function in women who have had an acute inflammatory process of the internal genitalia] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):26–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New ways in the study of physiology and pathology of human reproduction] Nikitin AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):8–11, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of the reproductive function of women] Persianinov LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):4–8, Aug 77 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prolactin and its importance in the reproductive system] Seppälä M. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):5–8, Apr 78 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of continuous illumination on the reproductive function in rats. Aftereffects] Klochkov DV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(5):487–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the reproductive capacity of fleas on repeated mating (Aphaniptera)] Chumakova IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):292–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the factors influencing the multiplication and numbers of bream dactylogyrids] Kuperman BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(2):101–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regularity in the extreme character of the ontogenetic development of ovarian activity in the reproductive function self-regulation system] Morozov SL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):40–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of reproductive function disorders in women treated for extrauterine pregnancy] Drobiazko LP. **Sov Med** (12):58–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reproductive function recovery of the uterus of cows after calving] Chirkov VA. **Veterinariia** (3):78–82, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Heifer age and the reproductive function] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):65–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Reproductive function and breast cancer] Levshin VF. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):86–95, 1977 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the reproductive arrangements of married women in the Kirghiz SSR] Abdullin KD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):8–12, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Environmental pollutants and reproduction] Kihlström JE. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3421–3, 5 Oct 77 **(Swe)**
[Application of cytotoxin therapy to animal husbandry] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):723–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preclinical safety evaluation of 15[S]15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha : reproduction and teratology. Szczech GM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 4:157–79, 1978
Fertility, reproduction and postnatal survival in mice chronically exposed to halothane. Wharton RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(3):167–74, Mar 78
Effect of hexachlorobenzene on reproduction in the rat. Grant DL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(2):207–16, 1977
Effects of DDT on reproduction in multiple generations of beagle dogs. Ottoboni A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(1):83–101, 1977
Barbiturate-induced sleeping times, liver weights, and reproduction of cottontail rabbits after mirex ingestion. Warren RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):223–8, Feb 78
Current developments in the mechanism of action of reproductive hormones. Hsueh AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):53–66, Mar 78 (20 ref.)
Virilizing effect of methyltestosterone on female descendants in the rat. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(1):1–6, Feb 78
Chronic toxicity and reproduction studies of hexachlorobutadiene in rats. Kociba RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 21:49–53, Dec 77
PBB fed to adult female chickens: its effect on egg production, reproduction, viability of offspring, and residues in tissues and eggs. Polin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:283–90, Apr 78
Effects of polybrominated biphenyl on milk production, reproduction, and health problems in Holstein cows. Wastell ME, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 23:99–103, Apr 78
Effect of an LH-RH antagonist on reproductive status of immature female rats. Corbin A. **Experientia** 34(6):813–4, 15 Jun 78
Long-term effects of calcium carrageenan in rats—I. Effects on reproduction. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(6):533–8, Dec 77
Teratogenic evaluation of piperonyl butoxide in the rat. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):337–9, Aug 77
Toxic synergism of methylmercury with sodium nitrite and ethylurea on reproduction and survival of progeny in rats. Nixon JE. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):283–8, Aug 77
Control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis during the reproductive cycle of a viviparous cockroach. II. Effects of unilateral allatectomy, implantation of supernumerary corpora allata, and ovariectomy. Stay B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):276–86, Mar 78
Effects of the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on reproduction in male and female ring doves. Silver R. **Horm Behav** 9(3):371–9, Dec 77
Neural hormones and reproduction: reflections and commentary. pp. 356–64. Reiter RJ. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978.**

W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.

Pharmacokinetics of mirex in goats, 1. Effects on reproduction and lactation. Smrek AL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1321–5, Nov–Dec 77

Effects of PMSG and PGF2alpha on gonadal hormones and reproduction in the beef heifer. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1309–15, May 78

Influence of chlortetracycline in swine feed on reproductive performance and on incidence and persistence of antibiotic resistant enteric bacteria. Langlois BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1369–82, May 78

Reproduction in mice treated with crufomate: effects of dermal treatments on female mice and on their progeny. Khan MA. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 13(3):169–81, 1978

Pregestational administration of morphine sulfate to female mice: longterm effects on the development of subsequent progeny. Friedler G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):33–9, Apr 78

Gonadotropin induced reproductive cyclicity in the domestic cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):301–7, Jun 78

Embryopathic effects of lead in the hamster: a morphologic analysis. Carpenter SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(4):369–85, Oct 77

Opiate antagonist counteracts reproductive inhibition by porcine ACTH extract. Yasukawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 22(16):1381–90, 24 Apr 78

The effect of iodine supplementation on the reproductive rates of goats and sheep. Kategile JA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(1):30–36, Jan 78

The effect of prolactin on reproductive function in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Camper PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1130–4, Jul 77

Effects of T-2 toxin on reproductive performance and health of laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):628–37, Mar 77

Effects of imipramine, nitrite, and dimethylnitrosamine on reproduction in mice. Anderson LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):311–27, Feb 78

Effect of dietary ingestion of oxalic acid on growth and reproduction in male and female Long–Evans rats. Goldman M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):369–72, Oct 77

Vitamin D: two dihydroxylated metabolites are required for normal chicken egg hatchability. Henry HL, et al. **Science** 201(4358):835–7, 1 Sep 78

Results of a reproduction study in rats fed diets containing hexachlorobutadiene. Schwetz BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):387–98, Nov 77

Potential mutagenic and adverse male reproductive effects of 1,2,3,4–tetrabromobutane: a dominant lethal study in the rat. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):661–4, Jun 78

Multigeneration reproduction studies with carmoisine in rats. Holmes PA, et al. **Toxicology** 10(2):169–83, Jun 78

A one year feeding study with carmoisine in rats. Holmes PA, et al. **Toxicology** 10(2):185–93, Jun 78

Long term toxicity and reproduction study (including a teratogenicity study) with cyclamate, saccharin and cyclohexylamine. Kroes R, et al. **Toxicology** 8(3):285–300, Dec 77

Effects of lindane upon reproductive function in a 3–generation study in rats. Palmer AK, et al. **Toxicology** 10(1):45–54, May 78

[Effects of long term use of immunosuppressives on reproduction (proceedings)] Guesry P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):792–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Perturbations in the reproduction of Lobesia botrana Schiff (Lepidoptera Trotricidae) induced by the presence of synthetic sexual pheromone] Roehrich R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):237–9, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planned control of reproduction processes in industrialized pig production] König I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):849–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel—an essential trace element. 3. Effect of nickel deficiency on reproductive performance in female animals] Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(2):83–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of developmental pharmacology (I). Effect of pentazocine HCl on the physiology of rats given the drug during perinatal and postnatal periods (author's transl)] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):111–28, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of insecticides from the carbamate group on reproduction in laboratory animals] Tyrkiel E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):181–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Planned control of reproduction processes in industrialized sheep breeding] Klinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):925–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the correlation between follicle-stimulating and luteinizing components in the pregnant mare serum—relevance to results of biotechnical regulation of reproduction] Klinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):917–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-steroid Suisychron-Premix—its impact on reproduction of gilts in relation to the phase of the sexual cycle] Kosarev VE. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):913–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lack of damaging effect from sigetin on the development of the reproductive system in rats] Antonov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):458–61, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[MAC of isopropyl alcohol for the water of reservoirs taking into account its action on the gonads and progeny] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):8–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the reproductive and serotonergic systems of the body in the processes of adaptation to chronic exposure to 'adaptogen'—class hydrocarbons] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):109–10, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Rat reproductive function in acute and chronic tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) poisoning] Vasilos AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):37–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of TMTD on animal reproductive function] Antsiferov SD, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):70–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of trace elements on metabolism and the reproductive function] Barkhatov NA. **Veterinariia** (1):76–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive function in genital endometriosis before and after the use of synthetic progestins] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):60–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the fat and carbohydrate ration in the diet on growth, reproduction of progeny and some features of metabolism in mice] Velichko AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):75–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Reflex factors that modify the effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on ovulation and reproduction in rats (author's transl)] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):81–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL see under **REPRODUCTION**

REPTILASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

REPTILES

Palaeocene vertebrate horizons and mammalian faunas of South China. **Sci Sin** 20(5):665–78, Sep–Oct 77

Reptilian anaesthesia [letter] Green CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(5):110, 4 Feb 78

The sedation and anaesthesia of birds and reptiles. Jones DM. **Vet Rec** 101(17):340–2, 22 Oct 77 (29 ref.)

[Mycoses in crocodiles] Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 21(2):39–48, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological differentiation of the fossil dinosaur bone cells. Light, transmission electron-, and scanning electron-microscopic studies. Pawlicki R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):411–8, 1978

A paradigm for the mandibula of Caiman crocodilus [proceedings] Van Drongelen W, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(3):236–7, Oct 77

The phalangeal formula of Hemidactylus Oken, 1817 (Reptilia, Gekkonidae): a correction and a functional explanation. Russell AP. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(4):332–8, Dec 77

Comparative cytology of the neuro-intermediate lobe of the reptilian pituitary. Weatherhead B. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(1):84–96, Feb 78

Fine structure of crystalline inclusions in B-cells of the islets of Langerhans in the alligator. Raška I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):535–50, 13 Mar 78

[Structural peculiarities of the proprioceptors in Caiman sclerops] Branca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(19):1652–4, 15 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Blood supply of the compact and spongy myocardium of fish, amphibia and reptiles] Romenskiĭ OIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(7):91–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Histone H2B variants from the erythrocytes of an amphibian, a reptile and a bird. Van Helden P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):278–81, 28 Mar 78

Cytochemistry of blood cells in peripheral smears of some West African reptiles. Caxton-Martins AE. **J Anat** 124(2):393–400, Nov 77

Carbon dioxide governs the oxygen affinity of crocodile blood. Bauer C, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):825–7, Oct 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Note on teratological dinosaur (?) eggs. Mierzejewska G. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):345–6, 1977

[Histochemical and cytophotometric data on the apical crest, mesoblastic cells and somitic processes of the limb buds of reptile embryos (Lacerta viridis Laur. and Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 66(2):73–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of the ventral branchial and lumbar horns of the spinal cord in embryos of snake-like and tetrapod reptiles] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1507–9, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genic homozygosity in an ancient reptile (Alligator mississippiensis). Gartside DF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):655–63, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Activity metabolism of the lower vertebrates. Bennett AF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:447–69, 1978 (171 ref.)

Histochemical study of polysaccharides, proteins, nucleic acids and enzymes and sulphate uptake in the esophagus epithelial cells of Xenodon merremii—Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia). Ferri S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):235–41, 1977

Hypothalamic control of MSH secretion in lower vertebrates. Goos HJ, et al. **Front Horm Res** 4:51–62, 1977 (64 ref.)

[Glycogen and glucose content in the tissues of the frog and reptiles] L'vova SP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):400–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Treatment of Salmonella carriers in a number of reptile species (author's transl)] Koopman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(13):673–7, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Review of viruses occuring in poikilotherm vertebrates] Ahne W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):529–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Checklist, host index, and annotated bibliography of Plasmodium from reptiles. Ayala SC. **J Protozool** 25(1):87–100, Feb 78 (156 ref.)

[Blood parasites of various reptiles and amphibia of the Amazonic wilderness of Peru] Guerrero S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(5):283–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharide heterogeneity of the reptilian kidney basement membranes. More NK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(2):173–9, 1977

Testicular regulation in nonmammalian vertebrates. Callard IP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):16–43, Feb 78 (270 ref.)

Drug-induced brain monoamine depletion and its behavioral correlates in Caiman sclerops. Doshi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):153–7, 1977

Retching responses in Caiman sklerops elicited by telencephalic stimulation: efferent connections. Schapiro H. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):244–53, Jun 78

Excretion in lower vertebrates: function of gut, cloaca, and bladder in modifying the composition of urine. Skadhauge E. **Fed Proc** 36(11):2487–92, Oct 77 (37 ref.)

Epidermal regeneration and percutaneous water loss following cellophane stripping of reptile epidermis. Maderson PF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(1):11–32, Apr 78

Evolution of gonadotropin structure and function. Licht P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 33:169–248, 1977 (172 ref.)

Vocalization in juvenile crocodilians. Herzog HA, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(3):294–304, Jul 77

SURGERY

Inaccurate reporting of cayman operation [letter] Pickles AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(17):390, 29 Apr 78

RESCINNAMINE see under **RESERPINE**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
OPERATIONS RESEARCH

A memo from James A. Pittman, Jr., M.D. Pittman JA Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):89–90, Jan 78

Of discoveries. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 96(3):416–7, Sep 78

Obstacles to applying nursing research findings. Miller JR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(4):632–4, Apr 78

Surgical research: master or servant. Dudley HA. **Am J Surg** 135(3):458–60, Mar 78

Research and regulations. Hodges RM. **Anal Chem** 50(6):531A–540A, May 78

The overall impact of cancer testing on the United States clinical laboratory industry. Coletta DF. **Antibiot Chemother** 22:166–75, 1978

Clinical research: past history, future prospects. Dudley H. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):5–8, Feb 78

The application of clinical trials to solid tumour management: an introduction. Forbes JF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):617–27, Oct 77

Informed consent in clinical investigations [letter] Lachin JM. **Biometrics** 33(4):761–2, Dec 77

The use of twins in clinical research. Nance WE. **Birth Defects** 13(6):19–44, 1977

A nurse's view of ethical problems in intensive care and clinical research. Bishop VA. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):515–8, May 78

Ethical problems in clinical research and intensive care [editorial] Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):413–4, May 78

Definition of asthma for clinical trials [proceedings] Clark TJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):225–7, Oct 77

Special problems of clinical trials in status asthmaticus [proceedings] Crompton GK. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):242–4, Oct 77

Exercise-induced asthma: application to clinical trials [proceedings] Godfrey S. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):232-3, Oct 77

Statistics for clinical trials in asthma [proceedings] Kerridge DF. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):227-8, Oct 77

Bronchodilator drug tests in normal subjects [proceedings] Smith AP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):234-6, Oct 77

The use of diary cards in asthma [proceedings] Turner-Warwick M. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):228-30, Oct 77

Research priorities [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6099):1417, 26 Nov 77

Failure of the Rothschild principle [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6121):1167-8, 6 May 78

'Innovation in the Pharmaceutical industry' [letter] Binns TB. **Br Med J** 2(6131):204, 15 Jul 78

The Rothschild principle [letter] Davis J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1549-50, 10 Jun 78

Letter from ... Chicago. Setback for the Graces. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6104):32-3, 7 Jan 78

Public viewpoints on the evolution of biologicals research and development. Lamont-Havers RW. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 2:19-23, 1977

Medical research in Canada: a threatened national resource. Wilson DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(3):266-73, 12 Aug 78

Biomedical research priorities in the 1970's. Gotto AM Jr. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 16(2):35-43, Oct-Dec 77

The use of children for medical research: opposite views examined. Comiskey RJ. **Child Welfare** 57(5):321-4, May 78

General discussion: research, practice and education. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):207-13, 1976

Discussion: research and the cost of treatment. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):89-95, 1976

Research and medical practice: their interaction. Introduction. Black D. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):1-2, 1976

Clinical science. Campbell EJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):41-52, 1976

The value to medical practice of basic and applied medical research done twenty years ago. Dickinson CJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):53-62, 1976

The place of academic research. Guz A. **Ciba Found Symp** (43):129-41, 1976

French medical research: the risk of 'demedicalization'. Meyer P. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):137-49, 1976

The Institute of Hearing Research [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(2):197-8, May 78

Documentation and records in research. Mascoli CC. **Clin Toxicol** 12(2):167-77, Feb 78

Clinical investigation and the free circulation of physicians within the European Economic Community: the future of European medicine. van Ypersele de Strihou C. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(5):323-4, Oct 77

Comments on the report of the President's Biomedical Research Panel [letter] **Fed Proc** 37(7):1992, 15 May 78

Wheel spinning in Washington, or another fizzle [editorial] Hess EL. **Fed Proc** 36(13):2647, Dec 77

The years of neglect [editorial] Horsfall JG. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2563, Nov 77

The intramural role of the NIH as a biomedical research institute. Narin F, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(8):2120-3, Jun 78

Congressional politics and biomedical science. Silverstein AM. **Fed Proc** 37(2):105-6, Feb 78

Bathroom behaviors: a watershed in ethical debate. Cohen D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(2):13, Apr 78

On the ethics of not doing scientific research. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):11-3, Dec 77

Fieldwork and prior consent [letter] Polgar S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(2):39-40, Apr 78

Does biomedical research need an artificial watchdog? Hales DR. **Hospitals** 52(15):176-7, 180, 1 Aug 78

A systems approach to the evaluation of clinical trials in a specialist oncology centre. pp. 145-52. Aspden P, et al.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.

Ethical and moral issues of the research. pp. 209-11. Hubbard R, et al.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.

Research with recombinant DNA in Europe. pp. 97-101. Kendrew J.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.

How can we assess the benefits and risks of this research? pp. 186-7. Lowrance WW.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.

Potential benefits of the research. pp. 49-57. Nathans D.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.

The social implications of research on genetic manipulation. pp. 217-60.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

Research in postgraduate pediatric education [editorial] Kaul KK. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):503-4, Jul 77

Illinois: state-wide council for nursing research. McElmurry BL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(1):17-22, 1978

Observations on the statistical analysis aspect of clinical trials. Adedji FO. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(6):201-4, Jun 78

The odd occurrence. Fried Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):917-9, Sep 77

England: University of London Department of Nursing Studies. Hayward JC. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):384-5, Jul 78

Clinical research and the noninstitutional elderly: a model for subject recruitment. Leader MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(1):27-31, Jan 78

The private practice research group (PPRG): a working model from psychopharmacology for clinical research in family practice. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(10 Pt 1):541-54, Oct 77

Dental research priorities and availability of research opportunities for dental students. Essick GK. **J Dent Educ** 42(3):139-41, Mar 78

Dental clinical evaluation: a review of the research. Patridge MI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(6):300-5, Jun 78

Communication of result of research. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):113-20, Jul 78

Climate for research in family practice. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):69-74, Jul 78

On the developing research base in family practice. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):51-2, Jul 78

Research workbook: a guide for initial planning of clinical, social, and behavioral research projects. Gordon MJ. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):145-60, Jul 78

Research traditions available to family medicine. Grodon MJ. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):59-68, Jul 78

Analysis and interpretation of data. Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):101-12, Jul 78

Research considerations for the family physician. Phillips TJ. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):121-8, Jul 78

Collection data. Wood M. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):91-100, Jul 78

An interactive data management and analysis system for clinical investigators. Groner GF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(3):325-40, Sep 78

Communication patterns in a biomedical research center. Gorry GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(3):206-7, Mar 78

Health professions education and public policy: a research agenda. Magraw RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):539-46, Jul 78

Testing new drugs--the human volunteer. Vere DW. **J Med Ethics** 4(2):81-3, Jun 78

Assessment of statistical significance of clinical data. Hildick-Smith G, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(12):1056-7, Dec 77

A case for the support of treatment and prevention research in the control of cancer [editorial] Newell GR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1581-2, Dec 77

Six points for consideration in conducting research [editorial] Marx MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):763-4, Jul 78

Problem of ethics in research from the biomedical press point of view. Owen SG. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(3):128-9, Jul-Sep 77

Scientific research freedom [editorial] Feldmann EB. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):I, Dec 76

Multivariate statistical methods--a means to improve research in health education. O'Rourke TW, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(9):550-4, Nov 77

The biomedical research community: its place in consensus development. **JAMA** 239(6):485-8, 6 Feb 78

A model for epidemiologic research. Doege TC, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):328-30, 23 Jan 78

Rewards of careful observation [editorial] Finkel AJ. **JAMA** 239(11):1072, 13 Mar 78

An argument for research in the medical school curriculum [editorial] Greenberg RN. **JAMA** 239(12):1162-3, 20 Mar 78

Research in the medical school curriculum [letter] Gullen WH. **JAMA** 240(8):738, 25 Aug 78

Where are all the scientists going? [letter] **Lancet** 2(8051):1278, 17 Dec 77

Applications for ethical approval. **Lancet** 1(8055):87-9, 14 Jan 78

The universities and medical research. Kay AW. **Lancet** 1(8077):1300-2, 17 Jun 78

Animal experiments [letter] Ryder RD. **Lancet** 2(8050):1235-6, 10 Dec 77

Medical research in South Africa [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(15):484, 8 Oct 77

Prospects and problems in health services research. Mechanic D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(2):127-39, Spring 78

Clinical research and teaching in the academic medical center. Chalmers TC. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(5):619-23, Sep-Oct 77

Research hinders clinical training in surgery [letter] Adelman S. **N Engl J Med** 299(2):102, 13 Jul 78

Law-medicine notes. Legal liability in clinical investigations. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):778-9, 6 Apr 78

Annual discourse--unproved hypotheses. Dawber TR. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):452-8, 31 Aug 78

The importance of beta, the type II error and sample size in the design and interpretation of the randomized control trial. Survey of 71 'negative' trials. Freiman JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):690-4, 28 Sep 78

Washington Report. The Cancer Institute on the griddle. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 299(4):207-8, 27 Jul 78

Rational containment on recombinant DNA. Philipson L, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):90-1, 14 Jul 77

Research without bounds. Ritter HA. **Nebr Med J** 63(8):275-7, Aug 78

Care has lagged behind cure. Research in nursing needed to create a proper balance. Harlem OK. **Nord Med** 93(3-4):69, Apr 78

[Nursing research--a new science without limits] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 93(3-4):65-8, Apr 78 **(Eng, Swe)**

Nursing research in Iceland--emphasis on clinical usefulness. Thome M. **Nord Med** 93(3-4):77, Apr 78

The discipline of nursing. Donaldson SK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(2):113-20, Feb 78

Research committees in nursing programs. Margolius FR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(7):442-3, Jul 78

Nursing research centers on the rise [editorial] Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 27(4):211, Jul-Aug 78

Using nursing research findings to meet the needs of grieving spouses. Dracup KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(4):212-6, Jul-Aug 78

What problems are encountered in using patients' charts as sources of data for research? Jones L, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(3):195-6, May-Jun 78

The nursing research liaison officer scheme. Lancaster A. **Nurs Times** 73(45):1759-61, 10 Nov 77

Nursing with a research unit in Africa. Tully M. **Nurs Times** 74(10):401-5, 9 Mar 78

Financial stringency and good medicine. Johnson RH. **NZ Med J** 86(596):267-70, 28 Sep 77

Some special contributions in research by the Veterinary School. Pryor WJ. **NZ Vet J** 25(8):207-8, 217, Aug 77

The Society for Pediatric Research membership list 1977-1978. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 2):598-611, Apr 78

Prospectives in pediatric research. Kretchmer N. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 2):992-4, Sep 77

A philosophy of clinical research based on needs. Hunter TH. **Pharos** 41(2):26-8, Apr 78

Why aren't you doing research? Lee JM. **Physiotherapy** 64(5):149-50, May 78

Marmosets in experimental medicine. **Primates Med** 10:1-307, 1978

Marmosets in experimental medicine. Introduction. Deinhardt F, et al. **Primates Med** 10:VIII-IX, 1978

Progress report on a study of public judgments regarding ethical issues in biomedical reports [proceedings] Mellinger G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):29-30, Apr 78

The present state and future of the medical sciences in South Africa. Beighton P. **S Afr Med J** 53(1):19-21, 7 Jan 78

The development of theoretical medical research (1950-1975). Váczi L. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(1):61-9, 1977

The road from research to new diagnosis and therapy. Comroe JH Jr. **Science** 200(4344):931-7, 26 May 78

Research in instrument sharing. Coulter CL. **Science** 201(4354):415-20, 4 Aug 78

The social imperatives of medical research. Eisenberg L. **Science** 198(4322):1105-10, 16 Dec 77

Research involving human subjects. Gray BH, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1094-101, 22 Sep 78

Acquiring new information while retaining old ethics. Herbert V. **Science** 198(4318):690-3, 18 Nov 77

Old problems, new challenges. Miké V, et al. **Science** 198(4318):677-8, 18 Nov 77

Primate testing: adequate alternatives [letter] Rowan AN. **Science** 199(4332):934, 3 Mar 78

Research management scandals provoke queries in Washington. Shapley D. **Science** 198(4319):804-6, 25 Nov 77

SUNY at Albany admits research violations. Smith RJ. **Science** 198(4318):708, 18 Nov 77

Some thoughts on clinical trials, especially problems of multiplicity. Tukey JW. **Science** 198(4318):679-84, 18 Nov 77

Research, regulation, and the public interest [letter] Weinberg P. **Science** 198(4318):668, 671, 18 Nov 77

Controversy in scientific research and tactics of communication. Kemp R. **Sociol Rev** 25(3):515-34, Aug 77

New challenges for research in surgery [editorial] Kelly KA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):81-2, Jan 78

Improving resident education: what does resident research really have to offer? Abramson M. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(6):984-5, Nov-Dec 77

The place of fundamental research in the discovery of new drugs. Vane JR. **Triangle** 16(3-4):119-22, 1977

Pharmaceutical research and the world's health. Vane JR. **Trop Doct** 7(4):186-8, Oct 77

Discovery and application: lessons from animal research. Cross BA. **Vet Rec** 102(25):548-52, 24 Jun 78

The need for new drug development. Problems in reorienting drug research. **WHO Chron** 32(4):154-5, Apr 78

Biomedical science and human health. Thomas L. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(2):133-42, Mar-Apr 78

[Some problems of clinical drug testing (author's transl)] Vinař O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(32):980-3, 12 Aug 77 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Cze)**

[The future of medical science is in its understanding] Málek P. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(3):193-9, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities for scientific work in hospitals type I and II and medical bibliographies] Birgus J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):63-9, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Comment of the article by Dr. Birgus, M.D.: [Medical bibliographies and possibilities of scientific work at type-I and II hospitals] Fischer I. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(3):204, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Comment on the article by J.Birgus, M.D.:'Possibilities of scientific work at type-I and II hospitals] Nesit V.

Cesk Gynekol 43(3):203, Apr 78 **(Cze)**
[Nursing research in Denmark—the vision became reality] Lorensen M. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):73–4, Apr 78 **(Dan)**
[Participation of medical students in scientific activities. A questionnaire survey] Bugge P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(43):2553–8, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[How does the Danish National Medical Research Council administer its funds?] Pindborg JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(6):289–95, 6 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Medical pedagogy research and education in Europe] Thomsen OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):816–9, 3 Apr 78 **(Dan)**
[Scientific research, dreaming and poetry] Bessis M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(2):415–24, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Why invest in biomedical research?] Hunt JC. **Union Med Can** 107(5):480–3, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Survey on the gerontological research in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Hinschützer U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(11):583–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends and perspectives in drug research and development] Nowotny OH. **Fortschr Med** 96(12):615–6, 642, 30 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Critical examination of techniques of hermeneutic and teleologic research in psychosomatics of psychoanalytic orientation (author's transl)] Möller HJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(11):579–95, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The experiment in biomedical research—possibilities and limits] Ganzke I. **Med Ges** 2:34–42, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Science and 'medical arts'] Ruff PW. **Med Ges** 2:104–12, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Trend reversal in drug research] Thesing J. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(12):601–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Medical Research Institute in Kuala Lumpur and its significance for tropical medicine in East Asia] Bierdrager J. **Ther Ggw** 116(10):1950–64, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Research-theoretical problems in the use of the animal in medicine with special reference to its value as a model] Ratzmann L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(19):919–24, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Data processing in medical research: factor analysis in a clinical study of rheumatoid arthritis] Zinsser E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(18):suppl 288 contd, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Problems in scientific research (letter)] Di Michele R. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):927, 1977 **(Ita)**
[The Spacelab program: a major gateway to biological and medical research] Scano A. **Minerva Med** 68(61):4069–75, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research in nursing in Norway in an initial stage] Kristiansen E. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):78–9, Apr 78 **(Nor)**
[Norwegian Institute of Hospital Research] Kristiansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(34–36):1783–4, 10 Dec 77 **(Nor)**
[Research work of students working as internists and subinternists] Sedov KR, et al. **Sov Med** (2):123–7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Biological prerequisites and the quantitative characteristics of medical research on monkeys] Fridman EP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):72–80, 1977 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Legal protection of the results of the research in the field of experimental biology and medicine] Korovkin VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of and prospects for the utilization of monkeys in biomedical experiments] Lapin BA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):3–12, 1977 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Various principles of possible use of the punch-card system and computer technics in research, collecting and processing of scientific data in morphology] Morozov IuE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):75–80, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Methodological aspects of the problem of evaluation of the quality of scientific works in medicine] Zharov LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):71–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Scientific information and its role in the research and practical work of the physician] Steblianko LS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):62–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Practical implementation – a criterion of the effectiveness of scientific research] Demidov NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):22–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Scientific research and medical practice] Skreb N. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):17–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The national program of research in the field of health] Chávez-Peón F. **Gac Med Mex** 114(3):103–7, Mar 78 **(Spa)**
[The research programs in the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Frenk S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(3):107–9, Mar 78 **(Spa)**
[Biomedical studies in Mexico in the most recent years] Ondarza RN. **Gac Med Mex** 113(5):249–58, May 77 **(Spa)**
[Argentine Society for Clinical Investigation, annual meeting, Buenos Aires, November 24–29, 1976 (Abstracts of presentations)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(6):519–621, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**
[Retrospective vision looking ahead (editorial)] Lanari A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):204–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Clinical research (editorial)] Cañedo L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):171–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[Clinical research. XII. Probability and demonstration] Garcia Romero H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):212–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[A new resource for teaching and research of health sciences] Bulnes F. **SPM** 19(2):171–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Basic research at the Medical School in Uppsala] Obrink KJ. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3424–6, 5 Oct 77 **(Swe)**
[Production control—a cliché with valuable content!] Westling H. **Lakartidningen** 74(42):3627–8, 19 Oct 77 **(Swe)**
[Nursing research in Sweden—a new science at present] Hamrin E. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):71–2, Apr 78 **(Swe)**
[Research on nursing methods is required to develop a neglected area] Hason Holmdahl M. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):79–80, Apr 78 **(Swe)**
[Bachelor's degree in health care-a new degree for nursing scientists in Finland] Kalkas H. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):75–6, Apr 78 **(Swe)**
[Nursing research—a challenge to traditional medicine] Wahlberg P. **Nord Med** 93(3–4):52, Apr 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Observational studies of children from diary to ethnogram. A century of progress. Cooper MG. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(4):283–92, Jul–Aug 77
Towards a new understanding of John Hunter. Dempster WJ. **Lancet** 1(8059):316–8, 11 Feb 78
[Scientific theoretical models in dentistry] Heners M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(11):841–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Erlangen psychiatric school and psychiatric research by the example of the transient syndrome] Koehler K. **Med Welt** 29(33):1283–6, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The cultural value of scientific investigation (author's transl)] Cori O. **Rev Med Chil** 106(2):132–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Without free and unfettered research, is the development of medicine threatened?] Dahlström G. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3445–7, 5 Oct 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Clinical relevance of anthropological and cross-cultural research: concepts and strategies. Kleinman A. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):427–31, Apr 78
Methodological considerations in clinical neuropsychological research. Parsons OA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):608–19, Aug 78
Teaching research methodology in a family practice residency program. Leaman TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(5):1097–103, May 78
An insider's guide to field research. Jacobson SF. **Nurs Outlook** 26(6):371–4, Jun 78
[Problems in methodology of scientific medical research] Petrov VP. **Med Ges** 2:21–33, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Hypothesis in clinical medicine] Federspil G, et al. **Med Secoli** 14(1):89–92, Jan–Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Use of statistical methods in clinical and experimental studies] Sęk S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(3):275–82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Questionnaire method in overall hygienic research] Musatkova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):64–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of scientific research planning methods in pediatrics] Zhilinskiĭ MV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):63–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Methods for the formation of hypothesis in medicine. II. Intuitive methods] Derbez-Muro J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(11):516–22, Nov 77 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of cumulus: public health] Espinosa G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(11):525–31, Nov 77 **(Spa)**
[Methods for the formation of hypothesis in medicine. Introduction of the concept of 'inventique'] Negrete-Martínez J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(11):515–6, Nov 77 **(Spa)**
[Construction of models and the stimulation as methods of formation of hypothesis] Negrete-Martínez J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(11):531–2, Nov 77 **(Spa)**
[Strategies to promote clinical research] Sánchez-Medal L. **Gac Med Mex** 114(3):100–3, Mar 78 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of public health factors] Yankelevich G. **Gac Med Mex** 113(11):522–5, Nov 77 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

ASHP guidelines for scientific research in institutional pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(3):323–6, Mar 78
The place for international standards in conducting research on humans. Refshauge W. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 2:133–45, 1977
The effects of new Federal regulations on clinical investigation [editorial] McMahon FG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):495–6, May 78
Analysis of past research projects as prognostic indicators to future health policy issues. Egdahl RH. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):288–91, Nov–Dec 77
The relevance of 'irrelevant' research [editorial] Meijler FL. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(1):1–5, Mar 78
Can the results of basic research with recombinant DNA be transferred to industrial applications? What are the processes and problems involved in the application for patents involving recombinant DNA research? pp. 202–5. Chakrabarty AM, et al.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.
Problems of control and regulation. An overview of the role of NIH and other federal agencies in the conduct of research with recombinant DNA. pp. 255–62. Fredrickson DS.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.
Public participation in decision making regarding recombinant DNA research. pp. 188–90. Jones SB.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.
The economic implications of regulation by expertise: the guidelines for recombinant DNA research. pp. 262–84. Noll RG, et al.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.
Historical perspectives of research with recombinant DNA. The involvement of scientists. pp. 24–30. Singer M.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.
National and international efforts to develop guidelines: should there be voluntary or enforced rules of conduct? pp. 190–3. Weissman C, et al.
In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.
[Probability quality control of laboratory research] Marinin EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):101–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

RESEARCH DESIGN

Tooth pulp stimulation as an unconditioned stimulus in defensive instrumental conditioning. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(6):351–61, 1977
The concept of identity: research and theory. Newman BM, et al. **Adolescence** 13(49):157–66, Spring 78 (17 ref.)
Qualitative research [letter] Schwartzberg SL. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):329, May–Jun 78
Longitudinal research at the Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies. Fillmore KM, et al. **Alcoholism** 1(3):251–7, Jul 77
Genetic and experiential antecedents of alcoholism: a prospective study. Goodwin DW. **Alcoholism** 1(3):259–65, Jul 77
Longitudinal studies on alcoholism: three proposals. Lester D. **Alcoholism** 1(3):249–50, Jul 77
Community response to alcohol-related problems: a WHO research proposal. Moser J. **Alcoholism** 1(3):267–70, Jul 77
What kind of evidence? [letter] Seely S. **Am Heart J** 94(4):537–8, Oct 77
Evaluation of the efficacy of coronary bypass surgery—I. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):157–60, Jul 78
Aptitude for trance and situational effects of varying the interpersonal nature of the hypnotic setting. Perry CV, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):256–62, Apr 78
Posthypnotic behavior as a function of experimental surveillance. St Jean R. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):250–5, Apr 78
Infections, randomized consultations, antibiotics and ethics [letter] Drapkin MS. **Am J Med** 64(6):1092–3, Jun 78
DNA recombinant research and you. Monaghan W, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(1):62–5, Jan 78
Extrapolation of data from animals to women [letter] Chez RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):502–3, 15 Feb 78
Parent assessment in research on the vulnerability of children and families to mental disorder. Romano J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):812–5, Jul 78
Statistical insights. IV. Variation as a key to research design. Harris PD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):322–7, May–Jun 78
Statistics and data analysis: trading bias for reduced mean squared error. Winer BJ. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:647–81, 1978 (20 ref.)
Research designs for the study of gene–environment interactions in psychiatric disorders. Report of a Foundations Fund for Research in Psychiatry Panel. Kidd KK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):925–32, Aug 78
On publishing hypotheses [letter] Huntington HW. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):723–4, Nov 77
Guidelines for planning clinical trials. Forbes JF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):628–36, Oct 77
The design of mazes to study Drosophila behavior. Hay DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(5):389–402, Sep 77
Single-case designs and clinical biofeedback experimentation. Barlow DH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(3):221–39, Sep 77
Measurement of the evoked cardiac response: the problem of prestimulus variability. Turpin G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(2):127–38, Mar 78
Estimation of relative risk from matched pairs in epidemiologic research. Ejigou A, et al. **Biometrics** 33(3):552–6, Sep 77
Maximum entropy constrained balance randomization for clinical trials. Klotz JH. **Biometrics** 34(2):283–7, Jun 78
Adaptive treatment assignment methods and clinical trials. Simon R. **Biometrics** 33(4):743–9, Dec 77 (28 ref.)
An application of multivariate ratio methods for the analysis of a longitudinal clinical trial with missing data. Stanish WM, et al. **Biometrics** 34(2):305–17, Jun 78
An extension of the sign test for replicated measurements. Woodbury MA, et al. **Biometrics** 33(3):453–61, Sep 77

Allocation of patients to treatment groups in a controlled clinical study. White SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(5):849–57, May 78

Management of trials in the development of cancer chemotherapy. Williams CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):434–47, Mar 78

Sensitivity and accuracy of the visual analogue scale: a psycho-physical classroom experiment. Maxwell C. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):15–24, Jul 78

Visual analogue scales and drug effects in man [editorial] Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):3–4, Jul 78

Hyposensitization: assessment of results [proceedings] Citron KM. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):241–2, Oct 77

Early assessment of a bronchodilator drug in man [proceedings] Paterson JW. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(4):236–8, Oct 77

Precautions in experiments on noise. Broadbent DE. **Br J Psychol** 68(4):427–9, Nov 77

Trying to bridge some neuropsychological gaps between monkey and man. Weiskrantz L. **Br J Psychol** 68(4):431–45, Nov 77

Wessex Adjuvant Breast Study [letter] Fraser J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):923, 8 Apr 78

MRC treatment trial for mild hypertension [letter] Peart WS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1023, 15 Oct 77

Standards for surgical therapeutic trials [letter] Spodick DH. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1482, 3 Jun 78

Aide-mémoire for preparing a protocol. Warren MD. **Br Med J** 1(6121):1195–6, 6 May 78

Two presentation order effects. Jamieson DG. **Can J Psychol** 31(4):184–94, Dec 77

Perspectives on the statistician's role in cooperative clinical research. Breslow N. **Cancer** 41(1):326–32, Jan 78

A critique of the VA cooperative study. Sheldon WC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):225–30, Summer 78

Application of a method for correcting an observed regression between change and initial value for the bias caused by random errors in the initial value. Blomqvist N, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1845–8, Oct 77

Suggested modification of the definition for definitive method [letter] Cali JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(10):1943–4, Oct 77

Clinical biostatistics. XLII. The architecture of cross-sectional research (Part I). Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):81–96, Jan 78

Clinical biostatistics. XLIII. The architecture of cross-sectional reserach (conclusion). Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):481–93, Apr 78

Clinical biostatistics. XLIV. A survey of the research architecture used for publications in general medical journals. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(1):117–25, Jul 78

Clinical biostatistics. XLI. Hard science, soft data, and the challenges of choosing clinical variables in research. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(4):485–98, Oct 77

A psychological perspective for double-blind trials. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):1–10, Jan 78

Pharmacologic considerations in the design of toxicology experiments. Darby TD. **Clin Toxicol** 12(2):229–38, Feb 78

Behavioral science research: ethical and policy implications. Corah NL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(6):265–9, Nov 77

Overview of ethical aspects of clinical studies. Horowitz HS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(6):258–61, Nov 77

'First rank' schizophrenia and research diagnosable schizophrenic and affective illness. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(5):401–6, Sep–Oct 78

Application of life table method to naturalistic designs—a comparison of efficacy of tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines in ambulatory depressives. Weissman MM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 78

Neonatal vestibular stimulation in mice and rats: a reply to Thoman and Korner [letter] LaBarba RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):97–9, Jan 78

Replication, publication, and manuscript review [letter] Thoman EB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):93–5, Jan 78

Misinformed consent: an enigma in modern social science research. Shipley T. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(3–4):93–106, 1977

E.O.R.T.C. protocol for the therapy of metastatic soft tissue sarcoma, a randomized trial. Pinedo HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):765–71, Jul 77

The E.O.R.T.C. Data Center. Staquet M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1455–9, Dec 77

Design of a study to evaluate drug therapy of serious ventricular rhythm disturbances after an acute myocardial infarction. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(4):299–310, Dec 77

Statistical bias in cross-sequential studies of aging. Adam J. **Exp Aging Res** 3(4–6):325–33, Jul–Nov 77

Safety in recombinant DNA research [editorial] Szybalski W. **Gene** 1(3–4):181–3, May 77

Some problems in the study of aging and death. Cohler BJ. **Hum Dev** 20(4):210–6, 1977

Scientific method and the Philadelphia chromosome [letter] Fitzgerald PH. **Hum Genet** 39(2):257–9, 10 Nov 77

Some statistical deficiencies in medical research in India. Rao NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):696–703, Oct 77

Protective isolation and antimicrobial decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. A prospective cooperative study of gnotobiotic care in acute leukemia patients. II. Organizational and statistical concept. Gaus W, et al. **Infection** 5(4):248–54, 1977

The clinical trial in multidisciplinary research. Gjermo P. **Int Dent J** 27(3):273–8, Sep 77

Locus of control research on alcoholic populations: a review. I. Development, scales, and treatment. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(1):55–78, Jan 78 (51 ref.)

Locus of control research on alcoholic populations: a review. II. Relationship to other measures. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(2):231–26, 1978 (50 ref.)

Behavior therapy: a promising drug abuse treatment and research approach of choice. Ulmer RA. **Int J Addict** 12(6):777–84, 1977

The influence of control comparison tasks and between-versus within-subjects effects in hypnotic responsivity. Connors JR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(2):104–22, Apr 78

Clinical trial design in dermatology: experimental design. Part I. Allen AM. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):42–51, Jan–Feb 1978

Pathometry. Jones EL. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):488–9, Jul–Aug 78

Experimental-longitudinal methods in assessment, research, and treatment. Staats AW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):323–33, 1977

A methodological study of the effect of experimentally induced demand characteristics in research on nocturnal dreams. Stern DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):459–62, Aug 78

Considerations in applying to man the results of drug effects observed in laboratory animals. Hayden J Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):777–86, Oct 77 (59 ref.)

Medical therapies for diabetes: Do they work? Davidoff F. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(5):495–500, Nov 77

Temporal and climatic variables in naturalistic observation. Russell MB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):399–405, Fall 77

The application of experimental design in bioengineering. Kirkham RL, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(1–2):11–9, Apr 78

Use of transformed data in clinical trials. Powell RN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(2):105–14, May 78

The use of grafted polynomials and dummy variables in analyzing time series data. Coffman DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):420–6, Apr 78

Problems with using dominance indices to evaluate family interaction patterns. Kieffer DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):487–8, Apr 78

Dental research: impact on dental policy and practice. Carlos JP. **J Dent Educ** 42(6):296–9, Jun 78

Sample size needed for student ratings of instruction. Mast TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(3):136–8, Mar 78

Improving interrater agreement in evaluation in dentistry by the use of comparison stimuli. O'Connor P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(4):174–9, Apr 78

Methodological developments for clinical trials. Adkins BL. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C130–5, Oct 77

Efficiency of clinical trials: selective inclusion of study subjects. Downer MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C123–9, Oct 77

A comprehensive caries control program—design and evaluation of the clinical trial. Fischman SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C99–103, Oct 77

The effect of diagnostic criteria on the efficiency of experimental clinical trials. Howat AP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C116–22, Oct 77

Collaborative evaluation of a rat caries model in six laboratories. Larson RH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):1007–12, Aug 77

The implementation of field trials. Møller IJ. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C136–41, Oct 77

Sources of variability in rat caries studies: microbial infection and caging procedure. Schuster GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):355–60, Feb 78

Research design in family medicine. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):75–90, Jul 78

Weber, Durkheim, and the comparative method. Kapsis RE. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):354–68, Oct 77

Some issues in research on stressful life events. Dohrenwend BS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(1):7–15, Jan 78

M.R. update: Harry F. Dietrich. Dietrich HF. **Ment Retard** 15(6):35–7, Dec 77

Design and analysis of experiments on mutagenicity. I. Minimal sample sizes. Katz AJ. **Mutat Res** 50(3):301–7, Jun 78

The importance of beta, the type II error and sample size in the design and interpretation of the randomized control trial. Survey of 71 'negative' trials. Freiman JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(13):690–4, 28 Sep 78

Clinical trials [editorial] Gordon RS Jr. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):400–1, 16 Feb 78

The linear array. Zubrod CG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (45):13–4, Mar 77

Clinical investigation of things or people [editorial] Millikan CH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(8):744–5, Aug 78

Being a patient in a drug trial: do you lose something? [proceedings] Priest RG. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):532, Jul–Aug 77

How do problems encountered in the preliminary stage of research affect a study? Geden EA, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(2):130–2, Mar–Apr 78

On innovation—scientific research. Luxury or necessity? Ambrus JL. **NY State J Med** 78(1):97–102, Jan 78

Multivariate data analysis in empirical research. A look on the bright side. Garbriel RM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):93–112, Apr–Jun 78

Massive studies, minimal progress. Lucey JF. **Pediatrics** 60(5):756, Nov 77

Conspecific images as elements of compound stimuli controlling operant responding in female rhesus monkeys. Deni R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):1015–20, Dec 77

A technique for evaluating the stability of figures in a figure-ground pattern. Ferguson J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):671–4, Oct 77

Effect of individual, small group, and large group method of presentation on modal performance in college men and women. Gould J. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):625–6, Apr 78

The participant-observer: a source of invalidity in measuring motor skills? Safrit MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):75–80, Aug 77

Therapist interpersonal skills: process, outcome, methodological considerations, and recommendations for future research. Lambert MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(3):467–89, May 78 (88 ref.)

Covert sensitization: a clinical procedure in need of some explanations. Little LM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(3):513–31, May 78 (91 ref.)

A double-blind methodology for biofeedback research. Cohen HD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):603–8, Nov 77

Aligned rank tests for randomized block experiments. Berenson ML, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):623–7, Oct 77

Reaction time as a psychophysical method in psychiatric research. Kietzman ML, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):429–36, 1977

Statistical options in clinical trials. Zelen M. **Semin Oncol** 4(4):441–6, Dec 77

Volunteer bias in twin research: the rule of two-thirds. Lykken DT, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(1):1–9, Spring 78

Clinical sense and clinical science. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 11(11–13):599–601, Sep 77

The impact of methods on the analysis of illness concepts in a Guatemalan community. Cosminsky S. **Soc Sci Med** 11(5):325–32, Mar 77

Interactive research in a health care setting. Light L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):193–8, Jul 78

Experimentation in family planning delivery systems: an overview. Cuca R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(12):302–10, Dec 77

Randomized trials vs. historical controls: the scientific plagues of both houses. Feinstein AR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:239–47, 1977

[Social animals, subsocial animals and human society: can an insect be used in psychopharmacologic research?] Fuzeau-Braesch S. **Agressologie** 18(3):115–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Research in pharmaceutical industry, the driving energy of development] Karsenti R. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 18(2):59–68, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Recommendation plan for research protocol. FDI Commission on Dental Products, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutic Agents (COMIET), G.T. Clinical trials. The French version: INCOGUDET] **Int Dent J** 27(3):299–300, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Questions to ask oneself to verify a therapeutic trial protocol before undertaking it] Spriet A, et al. **Therapie** 32(5):633–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'paired cards' system. A practical and generally applicable procedure for the clinical trial of drugs (author's transl)] Schenck EG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1a):192, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traffic-accident research at the Medical Academy of Hannover—organization and aims] Behrens S, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):404–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[System-oriented strategy in accident research] Marek J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):387–404, 1978 **(Ger)**

[In andrology: double-blind studies unjustifiable] Schirren C. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):878–9, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Unaligned, two-dimensional, systematic random samples as stereologic point net] Leder O. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):375–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the effectiveness of therapeutic interventions in a time series of examination plans] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(1):21–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On medical statistics and clinical experiments (author's transl)] Zajicek G. **Harefuah** 93(10):311–4, 15 Nov 77 **(Heb)**

[Optimization of the nutrient medium for the biosynthesis of albofungin by the steepest ascent procedure] Sabirov S, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):590–2, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative approach to studying the complex action of chlorophos] Spynu EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):83–6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Selection of a control group in occupational disease research] Alzenshtadt VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):56–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Experiment planning for optimizing the stab cultivation of brucellae] Nikanorov BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):45–50, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Complex approach and coordination – the most important conditions for the improvement of the effectiveness of scientific research] Matiushin IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):16–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Search for an optimal medium for culturing the cholera vibrio using a method of mathematical experimental design] Kondrashkova TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):143–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Project recommendations for research protocol] **Int Dent J** 27(4):370–1, Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Format recommendations for program protocole for clinical research. Clinical comparison of restorative materials for anterior and posterior teeth] **Int Dent J** 27(4):372–83, Dec 77 **(Spa)**

METHODS

A self-adjusting randomization plan for allocation of patients into two treatment groups. Nordle O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):825–30, Dec 77

STANDARDS

Treatment of gastric ulcer. The randomized clinical trials from 1964 to 1974 and their impact. Christensen E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(3 Pt 1):272–82, Mar 78

Ethics in alcoholism research [letter] Goldberg M. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1447, Dec 77

Methodology in psychotherapy research [letter] Taylor MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):129–30, Jan 78

Research methodology [letter] Wolpe J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):998–9, Aug 78

Standards for therapeutic trials [letter] Spodick DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):422, Sep 78

How should we measure outcome in psychotherapy? Adams M. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:595–7, Jun 78

Criteria for guidelines on the role of the individual and the community in the research, development, and use of biologicals. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 2:173–7, 1977

Construction of low-variability litters of preweaning mice. Epstein HT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(6):575–7, Nov 77

Treatment of duodenal ulcer. Randomized clinical trials of a decade (1964 to 1974). Christensen E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1170–8, Nov 77 (95 ref.)

How should results of controlled trials affect clinical practice? [editorial] Sturdevant RA. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1179–80, Nov 77

A summary of the National Institutes of Health (USA) guidelines for recombinant DNA research. Singer MF. **Gene** 1(2):123–39, Mar 77

Exploratory nursing research for prescribing patient care. Kinney MR, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):295–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Eng, Eng)**

Biomedical monitoring. Kelsey FO. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(1):3–9, Jan 78

Psychopathology of childhood: research problems and issues. Achenbach TM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):759–76, Aug 78

Common methodological problems in MMPI research. Butcher JN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):620–8, Aug 78

Some problems in community program evaluation research. Cowen EL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):792–805, Aug 78

Research problems in clinical diagnosis. Garfield SL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):596–607, Aug 78

Evaluating the generality of findings in analogue therapy research. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):673–86, Aug 78

Methodological and interpretive problems of single-case experimental designs. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):629–42, Aug 78

Smoking-cessation research. McFall RM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):703–12, Aug 78

A reader's, writer's, and reviewer's guide to assessing research reports in clinical psychology. Maher BA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):835–8, Aug 78

Stimulus sampling in clinical research: representative design reviewed. Maher BA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):643–7, Aug 78

Common methodological problems in research on the addictions. Nathan PE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):713–26, Aug 78

Methodological errors in marital and child treatment research. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):747–58, Aug 78

Methodological issues in research with correctional populations. Reppucci ND, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):727–46, Aug 78

Methodological considerations in treatment outcome research on obesity. Wilson GT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):687–702, Aug 78

Sex roles and psychological well-being: perspectives on methodology. Worell J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(4):777–91, Aug 78

Comments on 'Studies of the interaction of psychological and pharmacological determinants of smoking' by Schachter et al. Schnur P. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(2):232–4, Jun 78

Risk assessment protocols for recombinant DNA experimentation. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):704–14, May 78

The truth in masquerade [letter] Morgan WK. **JOM** 20(3):163–4, Mar 78

Absence and wastage in nursing. 2. Collecting and using information. Clark JM, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(17):suppl 45–8, 27 Apr 78

Note on demand characteristics in analogue research on small animal phobias. Barrios BA. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1264–6, Jun 78

Failure to understand a failure: a reply to Cole and Burd. Forbes GB. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1192, Jun 78

Necessary and sufficient conditions for scizophrenia research. Herron WG. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):891–923, Dec 77

Animal surgery without anaesthesia? A request for editorial guideliness [letter] Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):590, 31 Aug 77

[How blind is a double-blind trial really? Validity of controlled investigations] Modestin J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(3):129–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Rothschild blues [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8045):966, 5 Nov 77

Career structure for non-medical scientists [letter] Simmonds HA. **Lancet** 2(8084):321, 5 Aug 78

EDUCATION

Information on cardiovascular research training [letter] MacCanon DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(6):602–3, Jun 78

Where are all the scientists going? [letter] **Lancet** 1(8055):94, 14 Jan 78

Student research in service agencies. Hodgman EC. **Nurs Outlook** 26(9):558–65, Sep 78

[The cultural value of scientific investigation (author's transl)] Cori O. **Rev Med Chil** 106(2):132–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Where are all the scientists going? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8049):1163–4, 3 Dec 77

Where are all the scientists going [letter] Bateman AE. **Lancet** 1(8054):40, 7 Jan 78

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Venture research [letter] Seely S. **Am Heart J** 95(1):133–4, Jan 78

Federal preclusion of state certificate-of-need exemptions for research and education expenditures. Friedman LD, et al. **Am J Law Med** 4(1):91–110, Spring 78

Research priorities [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6096):1174–5, 5 Nov 77

The Rothschild principle [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1344, 20 May 78

NHS locally organised research scheme: regional research committees and the way they work. Williams BT. **Br Med J** 1(6105):85–7, 14 Jan 78

Applications submitted to regional research committees in 1976 and their outcome. Williams BT. **Br Med J** 2(6092):944–6, 8 Oct 77

Viewpoints on the evolution of biologicals research and development—the role of private funds. Williams PO. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 2:25–30, 1977

Medical research in Alberta still waiting for oil bonanza. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):967–8, 973, 976–7, 22 Apr 78

Planned giving for research support. Austen WG. **Circulation** 58(2):386A, Aug 78

Research in the clinical biochemistry department—a reflection of its academic function. Shafrir E. **Clin Chem** 23(11):1961–3, Nov 77

NIH peer review system: facts and figures on study sections add up to trouble [editorial] **Fed Proc** 37(10):1a–4a, Aug 78

The extramural role of the NIH as a research support agency. Narin F, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(11):2470–6, Oct 77

The Comroe–Dripps report on the scientific basis for the support of biomedical science. Ringler RL. **Fed Proc** 36(12):2564–5, Nov 77

A bright future [editorial] Strobel G. **Fed Proc** 37(5):1179–80, Apr 78

The economic implications of regulation by expertise: the guidelines for recombinant DNA research. pp. 262–84. Noll RG, et al. **In: Research with recombinant DNA. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. QU 58 F745r 1977.**

Radiation oncology and the National Cancer Program. King TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:407–12, 1977

The NIH grants peer review system, present and future. Kirschstein RL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(4):147–9, 153, Apr 78

Industry-sponsored research and consultation [editorial] **J Med Educ** 53(7):610–1, Jul 78

The weakening of the Oslerian tradition. The changing emphasis in departments of medicine. Regelson W. **JAMA** 239(4):317–9, 23 Jan 78

Five years with Lord Rothschild [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8071):975, 6 May 78

Profitable and nonprofitable drugs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(3):156, 20 Jul 78

Medicine and Public Affairs. Carter and science: medals and a message. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1411–2, 22 Dec 77

Washington Report. Carter's science budget. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):467–8, 23 Feb 78

Proposition 13 threatens US basic research. Dickson D. **Nature** 273(5665):699, 29 Jun 78

Research funding: the new trichotomy. Hillman WS. **Nature** 269(5625):186, 15 Sep 77

On innovation—scientific research. Luxury or necessity? Ambrus JL. **NY State J Med** 78(1):97–102, Jan 78

Supporting South African research [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(1):1, 7 Jan 78

Peer review and the support of science. Cole S, et al. **Sci Am** 237(4):34–41, Oct 77

Research management scandals provoke queries in Washington. Shapley D. **Science** 198(4319):804–6, 25 Nov 77

Budget-cutting mood in Congress begins to hit science. Smith RJ. **Science** 201(4353):330–2, 28 Jul 78

Foreign aid support of science and economic growth. Szmant HH. **Science** 199(4334):1173–82, 17 Mar 78

Fund raising: the ends versus the means. Blake TM. **South Med J** 71(6):619–20, Jun 78

Why NINCDS must have a larger appropriation [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 9(2):106, Feb 78

Aesculapian merry-go-round. Fredrickson DS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:59–73, 1977

[Studies on the early diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Report by the Volkswagenwerk Foundation] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(20):1204, 16 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Role of the National Cancer Institute on organizing oncological research in the USA] Kiselev AK. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):71–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Conflict areas in health budget. Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(6):27, 30, Jun 78

RESERPINE

Differential pulse and AC polarography of reserpine, using an aprotic organic solvent system. Taira A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):941–8, Jul 78

Chemically evoked hypothermia in the mouse: towards a method for investigating thermodynamic parameters of aging and death in mammals. Janoff AS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(5):335–49, May 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intra-arterial reserpine in patients suffering from Raynaud's phenomenon. Acevedo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 78

[Effect of large doses of reserpine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing's disease] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):17–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reserpine and breast cancer. Kodlin D, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):761–8, Feb 78

Reserpine therapy and shock in myocardial infarction [letter] Trappler B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):750, 29 Oct 77

[Effect of vagotomy and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on ulcerogenic action of phenylbutazone and reserpine in rats with regard to the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (author's transl)] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):336–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The relationship between the levels of calcium on the stomach wall and in the blood and ulcerogenic effect of phenylbutazone and reserpine in intact, adrenalectomized and vagotomized rats of various age (author's transl)] Neuschl J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(2):85–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Neuropsychotropic activity of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines structurally related to reserpine (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(3):228–35, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effects of methyl o-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamoyl) reserpate (CD-3400) on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Shika K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(7):717–34, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in two-component tablet formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Butterfield AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):650–3, May 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of reserpine-induced PGO waves in the cat by ergot derivatives. Züger PE, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):637–9, 15 May 78

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]reserpine binding sites in rat brain. Murrin LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):564–74, Dec 77

The effect of intracerebral 6-hydroxy dopamine on 3H-reserpine binding to different brain regions of the rat. Mennini T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):857–62, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of (+)-amphetamine on the retention of 3H-catecholamines in slices of normal and reserpinized rat brain and heart. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):328–36, May 78

Induction of lipid droplet accumulation in cardiac muscle cells of guinea pigs and mice: an analysis of the effects of reserpine and fasting. Iacovitti L, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(3):327–43, Jul 78

Tension development and associated calcium influx of control and reserpine pretreated rabbit aortae in response to norepinephrine, isoproterenol and acetylcholine. Hester RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 233(1):21–41, May 78

Studies on hyperactivity in rats given tranylcypromine stereoisomers and reserpine. Smith DF. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):129–32, Sep 77

The importance of prolactin and the milking stimulus in the artificial induction of lactation in cows. Peel CJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):187–95, Apr 78

Decreased spontaneous motor activity parallels reserpine-induced supersensitivity of catecholamine-responsive rat cerebral cortex adenylate cyclase. Wagner HR, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):225–9, Jun 78

Modifications of major aspects of myocardial ribonucleic acid metabolism as a response to noradrenaline. Action of the hormone on cytoplasmic processing of ribonucleic acid after reserpine treatment. Corti A, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):341–3, 15 Dec 77

A method for mechanographical recording of muscle tone in the rat: the effect of some antiparkinsonian drugs on rigidity induced by reserpine. Johnels B, et al. **Brain Res** 140(1):177–81, 20 Jan 78

LH-RH-containing nerve fibers in the brain of rats treated with sulpiride or reserpine. Vigh S, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):401–5, 25 Aug 78

Effect of nialamide and reserpin on catecholamine content in rat adrenal medulla after electrically provoked hypoglycemic convulsions. Nowicka H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(3):211–4, 1978

Calcium influx and spontaneous phasic contractions of portal veins after treatment with reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and cocaine. Kaiman M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):199–201, Apr 78

The effects of reserpine on myocardial lesions in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic shock. Graham TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):163–9, 1977

Drug-induced brain monoamine depletion and its behavioral correlates in Caiman sclerops. Doshi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):153–7, 1977

Effects of psychotrophic drugs on brain differentiation in female rats. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(2):113–23, Oct 77

Histofluorescent and ultrastructural studies on the effects of reserpine and calcium on dense-cored vesicles in glomus cells of the rat carotid body. pp. 201–6. Hess A. **In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.**

Effects of reserpine on female reproductive organs of the Indian koel Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea (L). Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):349–51, May 77

Interaction of cannabis, reserpine & chlorpromazine on body temperature & mechanism of hyperthermic response to cannabis in tolerant albino rats. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):326–9, Mar 78

Effects of reserpine, para-chlorophenylalanine, 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and fludiazepam on the head twitches induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine or 5-methoxytryptamine in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):254–6, Apr 78

Antagonism by methylphenidate of the stereotyped behaviour produced by (+)-amphetamine in reserpinized rats. Ross SB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):253–4, Apr 78

Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in brain by monamine-depleting drugs. Saner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):115–7, Feb 78

Vesicular and juxtavesicular serotonin: effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and reserpine. Halaris AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):575–86, Dec 77

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to the chronotropic and inotropic effects of calcium in rabbit atria. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):183–92, Apr 78

Mechanism of gastric secretogogue effect of reserpine in rats. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(3):710–7, Jun 78

Effect of reserpine, ouabain and p-chloromercuribenzoate on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain synaptosomes. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):158–60, Feb 78

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of rat submandibular acinar cells: effects of chronic reserpine on secretion. Simson JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):157–66, Aug 78

The reserpine receptor. Giachetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):89–92, 10 Jul 78 (21 ref.)

Uptake of (-) 3H-norepinephrine by storage vesicles prepared from whole rat brain: properties of the uptake system and its inhibition by drugs. Seidler FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1075–85, 15 Oct 77

Effect of lisuride and LSD on monoamine synthesis after axotomy or reserpine treatment in rat brain. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(3):163–9, Jan-Feb 78

Release of noradrenaline by the ionophore X537A from normal and reserpinized guinea-pig atrium. Pascual R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):57–64, Dec 77

Effects of reserpine on the incidence of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene-induced tumors in pinealectomised and thymectomised rats. Lapin V. **Oncology** 35(3):132–5, 1978

Comparative study of beta andreoceptor antagonists on the isolated atria of control and of the reserpine treated rabbits. Hague MA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(3):326–44, July 77

The effect of medical sympathetic blockage (using reserpine) in the management of spinal cord injury in rats. Rezaian SM, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):172–5, Aug 77

The chronically reserpinized rat as a possible model for cystic fibrosis. VII. Alterations in the secretory response to cholecystokinin and to secretin from the pancreas in vivo. Perlmutter J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):188–94, Mar 78

Time-dependent effects of reserpine on retention of passive avoidance. Walsh TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):103–5, Feb 78

Observations on the influence of graded pretreatment doses of zinc sulphate on the gastric effects of reserpine in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):325–35, Apr 78

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, amphetamine and their combinations on avoidance behaviour of reserpinized mice. Sansone M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(9):879–84, Oct 77

A reappraisal of the interaction between tricyclic antidepressants and reserpine-like drugs. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):55–62, 15 Jun 78

Effects of maternally administered reserpine on the development of the cold stress response and its possible relation to adrenergic nervous system function. Dailey JW. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):389–402, Mar 78

Interaction of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol with reserpine, phenobarbital, and LSD-25 on plasma and adrenal corticosterone. Mitra G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):505–12, Dec 77

[Action of toxins isolated from scorpion and sea anemone venoms on ileum isolated from reserpine-treated guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):1009–11, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the central nervous sympathetic depressant effects of reserpine (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):579–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of morphological and biochemical findings in the atrial and ventricular muscle of guinea pigs, after reserpine treatment, after starvation, and in control animals (author's transl)] Süsskand K, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(1):73–92, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of gonadotropic hormones. III. Effect of reserpine on the catecholamine content of the frog testis] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):776–80, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Direct effect of reserpine. II. Response of the rat vas deferens to calcium] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(12):897–904, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the hydrodynamic changes in the ureter--morphological changes of the rabbit ureter following internal pressure load and influence of aging and reserpine (author's transl)] Akimoto M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(10):945–51, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of reserpine, phentolamine and propranolol on some parameters of the kininogen system in the plasma of rats fed on a high salted diet (author's transl)] Szurska G. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:169–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dihydroergotamine, reserpine and anapriline on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of norsulfazole in rats] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):319–23, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardio-inhibitory effects of acetylcholine in rats with experimental thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism after administration of reserpine] Faifura VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):74–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between clorgyline and reserpine on the arterial blood pressure on the spinal cat (author's transl)] Galiana J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(2):109–16, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Addition of reserpine to antipsychotic medication in refractory chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Bacher NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):488–9, Apr 78

Reserpine treatment of Raynaud's disease. Nobin BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):12–6, Jan 78

Electrophysiologic and pharmacologic characteristics of automatic ectopic atrial tachycardia. Gillette PC, et al. **Circulation** 56(4 Pt 1):571–5, Oct 77

The effect of medical sympathetic blockage (using reserpine) in the management of spinal cord injury in rats. Rezaian SM, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):172–5, Aug 77

Prevention of ischemic infarction following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Zervas NT. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:25–8, 1977

[Study of prolactin in the blood in basal conditions and after stimulation with TRH in thyrotoxicosis after administration of reserpine or amitriptyline] Conte N, et al. **Clin Ter** 85(5):489–95, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind clinical trial of a new pyridazine and its combination with reserpine in hypertensive patients] Di Veroli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(6):551–67, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of a new antihypertensive agent, DL 150 IT, administered alone and in combination with reserpine or propranolol] Glorioso S, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(3):279–99, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of brinerdin in arterial hypertension] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):129–30, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

An experimental approach to the breast cancer, reserpine problem. Homburger F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):177–83, Mar 78

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Cognitive function and length of survival in elderly subjects living at home. Kay DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):113–7, Jun 77

Surveillance amongst the pavement dwellers in Calcutta and Howrah. Roy GC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):127–33, Jan-Mar 78

Growth of infants at Agra in different residential and social groups. Dayal RS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(1):3–12, Jan 78

An integrated medical record and data system for primary care. Part 5: Implications of filing family folders by area of residence. Farley ES Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(3):427–32, Sep 77

The myth of professional isolation among physicians in nonurban areas. Ducker DG. **J Med Educ** 52(12):991–8, Dec 77

Weights and heights of Fijians from coastal and inland villages. Hawley TG. **NZ Med J** 87(605):86–90, 8 Feb 78

Effects of size of home town on environmental perception. Pedersen DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):955–66, Dec 77

Health characteristics by geographic region, large metropolitan areas, and other places of residence. United States, 1973–74. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (113):i–iv, 1–63, Nov 77

[May a physician use his condominum apartment for his private practice?] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 72(51–52):2210–2, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Social situation, orientation and personality aspects of juveniles without homes] Arnold MA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):246–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL**

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Maladaptive behavior and community placement of mentally retarded persons. Eyman RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):137–44, Sep 77

Evaluation of staff training in group homes for retarded persons. Schinke SP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):130–6, Sep 77

The child and spouse abuse residential center [letter] McDanal CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):256–7, Feb 78

Inhalant abuse in an Indian boarding school. Schottstaedt MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1290–3, Nov 77

An alternative to group homes. Anstee BH. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:356–60, Apr 78

Child observation and assessment centres: psychiatrist' and social workers' difficulties. Harris J. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:195–9, Feb 78

Meeting the needs of handicapped children and their families. The evolution of Honeylands: a family support unit, Exeter. Goddard J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(4):261–73, Jul-Aug 77

Profile: the home for all children. Stewart J. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(3):205–7, May-Jun 78

Caring enough to let go. Hamilton J. **Child Today** 6(6):23–5, 33, Nov–Dec 77

Community housing for the elderly: the program, the people, the decision-making process, and the research. Brody EM. **Gerontologist** 18(2):121–8, Apr 78

Planning assisted independent living programs for the semi-independent elderly: development of a descriptive model. Heumann LF. **Gerontologist** 18(2):145–52, Apr 78

Short-range effects of community housing. Kleban MH, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):129–32, Apr 78

The relationships of environmental factors to changes in well-being. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):133–7, Apr 78

Implications of community housing for planning and policy. Liebowitz B. **Gerontologist** 18(2):138–43, Apr 78

A small group independent living experiment for the physically handicapped. Rice DM, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(3):365–70, Jun 78

Gateway Houses: effectiveness of treatment on criminal behavior. Holland S. **Int J Addict** 13(3):369–81, Apr 78

A second level of care: community residential facilities for the mentally retarded. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(12):893, 6, Dec 77

Some requisites of community residential practice models. Whorley LW. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):106–9, Jan 78

Selected characteristics and working conditions of direct service staff in Pennsylvania CLA's. Dellinger JK, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(1):19–21, Feb 78

Community residential alternatives for the developmentally disabled. Gardner JM. **Ment Retard** 15(6):3–8, Dec 77

Implementation and documentation of active programming in a residential facility. Mallett J, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(6):47–8, Dec 77

The ombudsman in a residential institution: a description of the role and suggested training areas. Mallory BL. **Ment Retard** 15(5):14–7, Oct 77

How big is good? The case for cross-cutting ties. Raynes NV. **Ment Retard** 15(5):53–4, Oct 77

On the ethical responsibilities of institutions providing services for mentally retarded people. Repp AC. **Ment Retard** 16(2):153–6, Apr 78

Assessment of progress of institutionalized and deinstitutionalized retarded adults: a matched-control comparison. Schroeder SR, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(2):147–9, Apr 78

Living arrangements of MR/DD persons discharged from an institutional setting. Soforenko AZ, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(3):269–70, Jun 78

Increasing intelligence through training: a future role for school and residential facilities for the retarded? Throne JM. **Ment Retard** 15(6):25–7, Dec 77

Staff attitudes toward adult male residents' behavior as a function of two settings in an institution for mentally retarded people. Tognoli J, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(2):142–6, Apr 78

Most patients satisfied with services. **Mod Health Care** 8(9):40, Sep 78

City roads: a signpost to the future. Rose B. **Nurs Times** 74(21):865, 25 May 78

Community residential programs for mentally ill. Failure to develop in New York State. Easton K. **NY State J Med** 78(6):920–2, May 78

Social age score: stability among profoundly retarded, institutionalized adults. Annis LV. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):206, Feb 78

Performance of institutional retardates on standard and new forms of the Quick Test. Zimmermann RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(1):263–6, Feb 78

Better community residential services for the mentally handicapped. Raynes NV. **Psychol Med** 7(4):561–3, Nov 77

Day school or residential school: which is better for development of creative thinking abilities of blind children? Halpin G. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):59–62, Aug 77

Measuring differences in residential environments among institutions for retarded persons. McLain RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):264–6, Aug 77

Effects of parental presence on attendance and input of interdisciplinary teams in an institutional setting. Singer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1031–4, Dec 77

Residential care of the elderly mentally handicapped. Sykes P. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):30–1, 35, Feb 78

SSI recipients in domiciliary care facilities: federally administered optional supplementation, March 1976. Kochhar S. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(12):17–28, Dec 77

[Summer camps for obese children] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):362–4, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Estimated position replacement costs for technician personnel in a state's public facilities. Zaharia ES, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(2):131–4, Apr 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Saint John Hospital, Detroit, expands nonhospital-based programs. Whitelaw P. **Hosp Prog** 59(5):40–1, May 78

[Can autocratic behavior in social workers be changed? Changes in behavior dependent on democratic management] Kluge KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(8):314–21, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Patients' views of placement facilities: a participant-observer study. Christenfeld R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):329–32, Mar 78

How big is good? The case for cross-cutting ties. Raynes NV. **Ment Retard** 15(5):53–4, Oct 77

UTILIZATION

Nonhospital alternatives for acute psychiatric care in California. Meinhardt K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):437–42, Jul 78

A study of former patients placed in private proprietary homes. Melick CF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(9):587–9, Sep 78

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Marriage and mobility in Britain—secular trends in a nationwide sample. Coleman DA. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(4):309–30, Jul 77

Spatial context of residential moves by elderly persons. Golant SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(3):279–89, 1977–78

Disease and mobility: a neglected factor in epidemiology. Prothero RM. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):259–67, Sep 77

Matrimonial migration: a review, with special reference to India. Majumder PP. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):381–401, Oct 77

Return migration of the elderly in the USA: 1955–1960 and 1965–1970. Serow WJ. **J Gerontol** 33(2):288–95, Mar 78

Anthropometry of six tribal populations in Angola. Rösing FW. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(1):107–22, Apr 77

[Slowing down or stimulation of physician mobility in Scandinavia] **Nord Med** 92(11):262–3, Nov 77 **(Swe)**

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Crises in human relations and bodily functions: reality confrontation and clarification in a residential cottage with emotionally disturbed male adolescents. Greenspan B, et al. **Adolescence** 12(47):345–52, Fall 77

Environmental noise in a residential institution for mentally retarded persons. Glenn LE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):594–7, May 78

Stability of territorial and aggressive behavior in profoundly mentally retarded institutionalized male adults. Rago WV Jr. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(5):494–8, Mar 78

Technician turnover and absenteeism in public residential facilities. Zaharia ES, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):580–93, May 78

Program stability and resident turnover in residential rehabilitation programs for alcoholics and drug addicts. Ogborne AC. **Br J Addict** 73(1):47–50, Mar 78

Relevance of the extraversion and neuroticism scales of the junior EPI to adolescent boys in a residential treatment setting. Zegans LS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):329–40, Dec 77

An evaluation of hospital in-patient treatment in adolescent school phobia. Berg I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:500–5, May 78

Residential needs in hospital and the community for mentally handicapped people. Craft M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:450–4, May 78

The relationship between duration of treatment in a therapeutic community for drug abusers and subsequent criminality. Wilson S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:487–91, May 78

A child's relationships after admission to residential care. Wolkind SN. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(5):357–62, Sep–Oct 77

A group model for residential treatment. Herstein N, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(9):601–11, Nov 77

Evaluation of a community-based behavior modification program for prevention of delinquency: the failure of success. Davidson WS 2d, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):296–306, Winter 77

Treatment experiences of alcoholic patients: an analysis of five residential alcoholism programs. Bromet E, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(7):953–8, Oct 77

Integration of a behavior modification program into a traditionally oriented residential treatment center for children. Davids A, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(3):269–85, Sep 77

The effectiveness of residential treatment for delinquents. Clarke RV, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):143–59, 1978

Group decision-making and self-management in the treatment of psychiatric patients. Cerniglia RP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):489–93, Apr 78

Posttreatment functioning of alcoholic patients: its relation to program participation. Bromet E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):829–42, Oct 77

Relation of patient attributes to perceptions of the treatment environment. Moos RH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):350–1, Apr 78

Differences between male and female adolescents in residential treatment. Young IL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):953, Oct 77

Using a mail questionnaire to evaluate the community adjustment of children discharged from residential treatment. Schaefer C. **J Genet Psychol** 131(Second Half):331–2, Dec 77

Medical screening of old people accepted for residential care. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):141–2, 15 Jul 78

Family life in a community residence. Winston A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):50–4, Spring 78

[Incidence of in-patient treatment for depressive phase of affective psychosis in Prague (1963—1972) (author's transl)] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(5):321–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Long-term psychiatric care in Ontario: the Homes for Special Care Program. Sylph JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):233–7, 7 Feb 76

Observations on a therapeutic residential setting for autistic children. Cooper NA. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(6):437–41, Nov–Dec 77

A selective comparison of psychological, developmental, social, and academic factors among emotionally disturbed children in three treatment settings. Browne T, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(4):231–53, Summer 77

Providing a family alternative for the disturbed child. Barker P, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(6):373–9, Jun 78

The effect of an unlocked door on adolescent runaway and aggression. Reardon DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):372–82, Spring 78

[New experiences and thoughts on in-patient psychotherapy] Corboz RJ, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(2–3):101–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hostels and community homes: an area-investigation of residential mental health care outside the hospital (author's transl)] Kunze H. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):541–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Role of the book in the care for hospitalized gerontopsychiatric patients] Oechel S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):159–65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Effects of psychiatric treatment in the view of psychiatric inpatients (author's transl)] Waniek W. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(4):237–42, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESIDUAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

RESINS

Treatment of theophylline neurotoxicity with resin hemoperfusion. Lawyer C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):516–7, Apr 78

Hypersensitivity to propolis. Petersen HO. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):278–9, Oct 77

Removal of protected peptides from the Merrifield resin by potassium cyanide catalyzed transesterification. Moore G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(2):140–8, Feb 78

Studies on viscosity and fluidity of fluid resins. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(2):25–31, Jun 75

The effect of the grain size distribution on viscosity and fluidity of fluid resin. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(2):32–7, Jun 75

Resin removal of digoxin from dogs. Gibson T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:606–10, 1977

[Propolis treatment of the nonhealing cavity after a radical operation] Ulasovets AF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):80, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory disease in workers exposed to solder flux fumes containing colophony (pine resin). Burge PS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):1–14, Jan 78

Allergic contact dermatitis to a photopolymerizable resin used in printing. Calas E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):186–94, Aug 77

Allergy to colophony. Ducombs G. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):118–9, Apr 78

Abietic acid and colophony. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):55, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

[On the ingredients of Manila copal (author's transl)] Okigawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):672–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immobilization of yeast microbodies by inclusion with photo-crosslinkable resins. Tanaka A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):193–7, 17 Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. VII. Investigation of immunogenic properties of ethanol extract of propolis (EEP). Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2342, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. V. The action of ethanol extract of propolis (EEP) on laboratory animals. Histochemical investigations. Kamiński M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(10):1962–4, 1977

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. X. Preliminary pharmacological evaluation of ethanol extract of propolis (EEP). Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch**

28(2):291–2, 1978
Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. VI. Investigation of the influence of ethanol extracts of propolis (EEP) on cartilaginous tissue regeneration. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2138–40, 1977
Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. IX. Experimental observation on the influence of ethanol extract of propolis (EEP) on dental pulp regeneration. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):289–91, 1978
[Effect of propolis and pinocembrin on fungi] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(11):730, 1977 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluorochemical resin complexes for use in solvent repellent hand creams. Langford NP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(1):33–40, Jan 78
[Propolis in the treatment of trichomonas vaginitis] Suchy H. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(5):641–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of chronic hypertrophic laryngitis with propolis] Kachnyl GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):97, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Uses of 5% alcohol solution of propolis in the treatment of dermatomycoses (author's transl)] Zambor M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):243–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

The use of resin-sprayed thin paper for urinary bladder regeneration. Fujita K. **Invest Urol** 15(5):355–7, Mar 78
A method for demonstrating resin penetration into dentin. Gwinnett AJ. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1364, Nov 77
Parameters that affect the color of denture resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1331–5, Nov 77
Color of denture resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):754–61, Jul 77
Melamine resin as water-containing embedding medium for electron microscopy. Shinagawa Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(1):13–7, 1978
The comparison of denture-base processing techniques [letter] **J Prosthet Dent** 38(3):350–1, Sep 77
Comparison of fluid resin and compression molding methods in processing dimensional changes. Hardy F. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(4):375–7, Apr 78
Bonding of plastic teeth to two heat-curing denture base resins. Morrow RM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):565–8, May 78
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration (MAC) of polyvinyl chloride resin] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:39–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Adhesive restorations: odonto-technical, biological and chemical aspects (proceedings)] Holz J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):138–42, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Effect of a therapeutic and prophylactic diet enriched with thiamine and calcium pantothenate on the acetylating capacity of the body of workers engaged in the manufacture of phenol-formaldehyde resins] Skvortsova RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):40–2, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Respiratory system function study of workers engaged in a new founding process using cold-hardenine molding mixtures (based on BS-40 resin)] Chernomorskii AR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):47–9, May 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Current status of pour type denture base resins. Bates JF, et al. **J Dent** 5(3):177–89, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemoperfusion with R-004 Amberlite resin for treating acute poisoning. Trafford JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1453–6, 3 Dec 77

TOXICITY

4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 16:301–8, Jan 78

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESMETHRIN see under **PYRETHRINS**

RESORCINOLS

Zearalenone and some derivatives: production and biological activities. Hidy PH, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 22:59–82, 1977 (37 ref.)
Panel on zearalenone. pp. 415–6. Balzer I, et al.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
Zearalenone. pp. 345–64. Mirocha CJ, et al.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[External therapy of acne vulgaris in a controlled clinical trial. I. Comparison of the effectiveness of treatment after isolated time intervals of comedo therapy (author's transl)] Bartošová L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(3):157–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to radiotherapy dye. Marks JG Jr, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):1–2, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Aflatoxin, ochratoxin, and zearalenone in animal feedstuffs: some clinical and experimental observations. Patterson DS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):643–9, 1977
Assay methods for zearalenone and its natural occurrence. pp. 403–13. Shotwell OL.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
Rapid thin layer chromatographic method for determining aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A, and zearalenone in corn Balzer I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):584–5, May 78
High pressure liquid chromatography of zearalenone in cereals. Möller TE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):789–92, Jul 78
Determination of zearalenone in cornflakes and other corn-based foods by thin layer chromatography, high pressure liquid chromatography, and gas–liquid chromatography/high resolution mass spectrometry. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):593–600, May 78
Use of high performance liquid chromatography for the identification and estimation of zearalenone, patulin and penicillic acid in food. Hunt DC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(3):239–44, Mar 78
[Determination of 5-alkyloresorcin content in the grain and milled products of rye] Salek M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):205–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ion exchange method for the quantitative analysis of drug mixtures containing salicylic acid, resorcin and anesthesine] Koka IP. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):65–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incidence of zearalenone producing strains of Fusarium in barley seeds. Hacking A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):557–62, 1977

METABOLISM

Fate and mode of action of zearalenone. Ueno Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):935–48, 1977
Metabolism of zearalenone by Fusarium roseum. pp. 393–401. Steele JA, et al.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
Metabolism of zearalenone by Fusarium roseum. Steele JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):35–42, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uterotropic activity of cis and trans isomers of zearalenone and zearalenol. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):986–7, May 78
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by derivatives of olivetol formed under pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Spronck HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):607–8, 15 Feb 78
Histochemical and ultrastructural modifications of mice endometrium, vagina and pituitary following zeranol treatment. Azzali GR. **Experientia** 33(12):1638–9, 15 Dec 77
Estrogenic activity in zeranol in ewes. Peck DN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):531–2, Nov 77
The hormonal potency of zearalenone in non-human primates. pp. 365–77. Hobson W, et al.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
Structure activity relationships in zearalenones. pp. 379–91. Hurd RN.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
Effects of zeranol on blood metabolites and hormones in wether lambs. Olsen RF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1392–6, Dec 77
Effects of zeranol on the reproductive system of lambs. Riesen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):293–8, Aug 77
Mechanism of Fusarium mycotoxin action in mammary gland. Boyd PA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(1):1–8, Jan 78
Hormone effects of zearalenone in nonhuman primates. Hobson W, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):43–57, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Gelatin resorcin formaldehyde glue in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Laurian C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3221–3, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RESORTS see **HEALTH RESORTS**

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA

Pulmonary function in obese patients scheduled for jejuno–ileostomy. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):346–51, 1977
Flow requirements in the Hafnia modifications of the Mapleson circuits during spontaneous respiration. Christensen KN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(1):27–32, 1978
Postoperative pulmonary function in obese patients after upper abdominal surgery. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):336–41, 1977
Studies on intra-pulmonary gas distribution in the extremely obese. Influence of anaesthesia and artificial ventilation with and without positive end-expiratory pressure. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):257–65, 1977
The influence of the ventilatory pattern on ventilation, circulation and oxygen transport during continuous positive-pressure ventilation. An experimental study. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):149–63, 1977
Phrenic and vagal nerve activities during spontaneous respiration and positive-pressure ventilation. Jonzon A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):29–35, 1977
Haemodynamic and respiratory changes accompanying haemorrhagic shock in thoracotomized dogs. Pénzes I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):59–73, 1977
Pulmonary function in extreme obesity. Influence of weight loss following intestinal shunt operation. Santesson J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):36–40, 1978
Smoking, lung function, physical performance and latent coronary heart disease in presumably healthy middle-aged men. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):509–16, 1978
ECG aberrations, latent coronary heart disease and cardiopulmonary fitness in various age groups of Norwegian cross-country skiers. Lie H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):503–7, 1978
Studies on reflex control of breathing in pigs and baboons. Huszczuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(5):275–93, 1977
Measurements of the air conditioning capacity of the nose during normal and pathological conditions and pharmacological influence. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(3–4):266–77, Sep–Oct 77
Functional residual capacity and thoracic gas volume in normoxic and hyperoxic new-born infants. Geubelle F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(4):221–5, 1977
Respiratory function, energetic metabolism and work capacity in boys with asthma syndrome. Geubelle F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(2):79–86, Apr–Jun 78
Long-term effect of previous swimtraining in girls. A 10-year follow-up of the 'girl swimmers'. Eriksson BO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):285–92, May 78
The effect of short term thermal stress on the heart and respiration rates of conscious and anaesthetized chickens. Jastrzębski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):359–64, Jul–Aug 77
The control of the pattern of breathing during controlled ventilation without volume-feedback. Romaniuk JR. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 78
Short-latency ventilatory responses to sudden withdrawal of hypoxia at normal and raised body temperature in man. Jensen JI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):257–64, Mar 78
Effect of respiration on cardiac motion determined by cineangiography. Implications concerning three-dimensional heart reconstruction using computer tomography. Bogren HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):609–20, Nov 77
Some lungfunction studies on diffuse and bullous emphysema. Bogaard JM, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(5–6):348–61, Sep–Dec 76
Factors to consider when using expired air carbon monoxide in smoking assessment. Horan JJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(1):25–8, 1978
The influence of physical work on averaged repolarisation field maps-a comparison with respiratory influences. Schubert E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 21:23–5, 1978
Mathematical model of respiratory gas exchange at stationary conditions. Grad A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:157–62, 4–7 Jul 77
Further studies on postischemic brain edema: contribution by disorders of central circulation and respiratory mechanical difficulties. Kapuściński A. **Adv Neurol** 20:321–32, 1978
Effect of ventilation images on observer interpretation of lung perfusion examinations. McLaughlin GL, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1037–8, Jun 77
Inspiration and angina pectoris [letter] Ellestad MH. **Am Heart J** 94(6):810–1, Dec 77
The effect of respiration on normal and abnormal Q waves. An electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic analysis. Mimbs JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(5):579–84, Nov 77
Respiratory responses of coal miners for use with mechanical simulators. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(5):425–9, May 78
Pharyngeal aspiration in normal adults and patients with

depressed consciousness. Huxley EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):564–8, Apr 78

Cardiac and respiratory responses during visual search in nonretarded children and retarded adolescents. Porges SW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(2):162–9, Sep 77

Meconium aspiration syndrome following cesarean section. Carson BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):596–7, 1 Mar 78

Intermittent breathing before death in fetal lambs. Chapman RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):894–8, 15 Aug 78

Human fetal respiration. IV. Failure of severe distress to stimulate aspiration of amniotic fluid by the immature human fetus. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):470–2, 15 Feb 78

Human fetal breathing movements and gross fetal body movements at weeks 34 to 35 of gestation. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):693–9, 15 Mar 78

Observations of intrauterine fetal breathing movements—a review. Wilds PL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):315–38, 1 Jun 78

Cardiovascular–respiratory reflex interactions between carotid bodies and upper-airways receptors in the monkey. Daly MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H293–9, Mar 78

Analysis of lung ventilation in the aestivating lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. DeLaney RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R181–7, Nov 77

Blood flow distribution in the duck lung and its control by respiratory gases. Holle JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R146–54, Mar 78

Influence of steady-state PaCO2 on escape from ADH-induced water retention in the dog. Kaehny WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):F291–6, Apr 78

Reflex effects on circulation and respiration from contracting skeletal muscle. Mitchell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H374–8, Sep 77

Oxygen exchange in a simulated trout gill secondary lamella. Smith DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R145–61, Sep 77

Measurements of maximal expiratory flow rates in cigarette smokers and nonsmokers using gases of high and low densities. Brooks SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):75–81, Jul 78

The effects of changes in functional residual capacity with posture on mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory pattern. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):895–900, Nov 77

The respiratory muscles: mechanics, control, and pathophysiology. Derenne JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):119–33, Jul 78 (76 ref.)

Pulmonary mechanics in fibrosing alveolitis: the effects of lung shrinkage. Gibson GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):637–47, Oct 77

Influence of the panting technique on the plethysmographic measurement of thoracic gas volume. Habib MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):265–71, Feb 78

Primary alveolar hypoventilation treated with nocturnal electrophrenic respiration. Hyland RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):165–72, Jan 78

Regulation of regional perfusion distribution in the lungs: effect of regional oxygen concentration. Isawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):55–63, Jul 78

Pulmonary functional abnormalities after upper dorsal sympathectomy. Molho M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):879–83, Nov 77

Control of lung surfactant by ventilation, adrenergic mediators, and prostaglandins in the rabbit. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):879–91, May 78

Interaction of metabolic and behavioral respiratory control during hypercapnia and speech. Phillipson EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):903–9, May 78

A graphic approach to assessing interrelationships among minute ventilation, arterial carbon dioxide tension, and ratio of physiologic dead space to tidal volume in patients on respirators. Selecky PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):181–4, Jan 78

The effect of Swan-Ganz catheter height on the wedge pressure–left atrial pressure relationships in edema during positive-pressure ventilation. Tooker J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):721–5, Apr 78

Simultaneous washout of helium and sulfur hexafluoride in healthy subjects and patients with chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, and emphysema. von Nieding G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):649–60, Oct 77

Some cardio-pulmonary effects of infra-renal clamping of the abdominal aorta. Askitopolou H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):44–8, Feb 78

Pulmonary shunts in the prone position. Stone JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):512–7, Jun 78

Vacuum stethoscope for respiratory monitoring [letter] White DC. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):555, Jun 78

Ventilatory pattern [letter] Demers RR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):1467, Jan–Feb 78

Laryngospasm as an early indicator of aspiration. Sarwar H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 78

Cardiopulmonary effects of PEEP and CPAP. Zwagil LW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):346–50, May–Jun 78

Airway closure and anesthesia [letter] Wahba WM. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):293–4, Apr 78

Circulatory effect of respiratory maneuvers. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 29(7):541–7, Jul 78

The effect of bronchography on pulmonary ventilation. Korhola O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(6):342–5, Dec 77

Physical work capacity in relations to carbon monoxide inhalation and tobacco smoking. Seppänen A. **Ann Clin Res** 9(5):269–74, Oct 77

Pulmonary adaptation to exercise: effects of exercise type and duration, chronic hypoxia and physical training. Dempsey JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:243–61, 1977

A physiological profile of a jogging class: young and old, male and female. Goldman A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:550–60, 1977

The retention and distribution of radioactive mercuric oxide following accidental inhalation. Newton D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(1):21–32, Mar 78

An inhalable-dust sampler, for measuring the hazard from total airborne particulate. Ogden TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(1):41–50, Mar 78

Cricothyroid muscle in respiration. Horiuchi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):386–91, May–Jun 78

Biomechanical characteristics of the canine trachea. Meyers AD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):538–43, Jul–Aug 78

Nasopulmonary reflex: evaluation in the nonparalyzed and paralyzed anesthetized dog. Whicker JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):91–8, Jan–Feb 78

Fetal breathing movements and sleep in sheep. Dawes GS. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):413–7, 1977

A comparative study of IPPB, the incentive spirometer, and blow bottles: the prevention of atelectasis following cardiac surgery. Iverson LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):197–200, Mar 78

Respiratory mechanics. Macklem PT. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:157–84, 1978 (93 ref.)

Respiratory adaptations in sleep. Phillipson EA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:133–56, 1978 (112 ref.)

Comparative aspects of vertebrate cardiorespiratory physiology. White FN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:471–99, 1978 (171 ref.)

Aspiration metastases from basal cell carcinoma: the 92nd known case. Guillan RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):589–90, Apr 78

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on lung mechanics of babies after operation for congenital heart disease. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):799–804, Oct 75

Diagnosis of meconium aspiration by spectrophotometric analysis of urine. Dehan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):74–6, Jan 78

Pressure and volume changes during the first breath of human neonates. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):918–24, Dec 77

Radioactive mercury distribution in biological fluids and excretion in human subjects after inhalation of mercury vapor. Cherian MG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(3):109–14, May–Jun 78

Interaction between vagal and chemoreceptors afferents in ventilatory response to transient hypercapnia (awake rabbits). Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):135–43, Feb 78

Electromyography of craniofacial musculature during oral respiration in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Miller AJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(3):145–52, 1978

Response detection in respiration audiometry. Hayes D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):183–5, Apr 78

Spirometry in convalescent hemiplegic patients. Odia GI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(7):319–21, Jul 78

Cardiorespiratory fitness: response to differing intensities and durations of training. Pollock ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(11):467–73, Nov 77

Cardiorespiratory variables in middle-aged men. Schmidt MN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(10):444–8, Oct 77

A two stage respirable aerosol sampler using nuclepore filters in series. Parker RD, et al. **Atmos Environ** 11(7):617–21, 1977

Protection against the physiological effects of positive pressure breathing. Ackles KN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(6):753–8, Jun 78

Effects of long-hose breathing. Olson RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):371–4, Feb 78

Local oxygen pressure in human skeletal muscle and its relation to respiration. Kunze K. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):386–91, 1977

A hierarchical goal-seeking model of the control of breathing. Part II: model performance. Hämäläinen RP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 29(3):159–66, 31 May 78

A hierarchical goal-seeking model of the control of breathing. Part I: model description. Hämäläinen RP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 29(3):151–8, 31 May 78

Modelling the respiratory airflow pattern by optimization criteria. Hämäläinen RP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 29(3):143–9, 31 May 78

Respiratory function in heroin and methadone addicts. Aylett P. **Br J Addict** 73(2):171–4, Jun 78

Spontaneous ventilation with the Bain anaesthetic system. Conway CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1245–9, Dec 77

Differences following skin or inhalation exposure in the absorption and excretion kinetics of trichloroethylene and toluene. Sato A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):43–9, Feb 78

Pulmonary ventilation in pregnancy. Alaily AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):518–24, Jul 78

Effect of maternal glucose ingestion on fetal breathing and body movements in late pregnancy. Lewis PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(2):86–9, Feb 78

A simple device for measurement of respiratory rate in the mouse [proceedings] Crossland NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):490P–491P, Nov 77

Respiratory ventilation [letter] Mora JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:549–50, Nov 77

Effects of phase-of-respiratory motor neurons in the carp and determination of their firing characteristics and interconnections. Ballintijn CM, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):261–76, 11 Nov 77

Dorsal respiratory group neurons in the medulla of cat: spinal projections, responses to lung inflation and superior laryngeal nerve stimulation. Berger AJ. **Brain Res** 135(2):231–54, 28 Oct 77

Respiratory pumping: neuronal control of a centrally commanded behavior in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):87–105, 17 Mar 78

Relation between expiratory duration and rostral medullary expiratory neuronal discharge. Feldman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):172–8, 3 Feb 78

Temporal patterns of antidromic invasion latencies of sympathetic preganglionic neurons related to central inspiratory activity and pulmonary stretch receptor reflex. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):162–6, 21 Oct 77

Neuronal activity with cardiac rhythm in the nucleus of the solitary tract in cats and dogs. II. Activity modulation in relation to the respiratory cycle. Stroh-Werz M, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):81–93, 9 Sep 77

Postnatal changes in the rate of high frequency bursts of inspiratory activity in cats and dogs. Suthers GK, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):537–40, 2 Sep 77

Disorders of respiratory mechanics in brain hypoxia and their influence on venous return and development of brain edema. Kapuściński A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(5):351–7, 1977

Aging, cigarette smoking, and respiratory function. Amaducci S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):523–32, Jul–Aug 77

Post-operative apnoea caused by breath-holding spells. Hubbert CH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):151–2, Mar 78

Spontaneous breathing with Bain circuit [letter] Rayburn RL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(4):336–7, Jul 78

Spontaneous respiration with the Bain breathing circuit. Spoerel WE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):30–5, Jan 78

A comparison between the Bain and Magill anaesthetic systems during spontaneous breathing. Ungerer MJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):122–4, Mar 78

Aspiration and gastroesophageal reflux. Henderson RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(4):352–4, Jul 78

Mixed venous carbon dioxide tension measured by rebreathing [editorial] Jones NL. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):476, 4 Mar 78

Monitoring of ventilation in the critically ill [editorial] King EG. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):991–2, 5 Nov 77

An improved rebreathing method for measuring mixed venous carbon dioxide tension and its clinical application. Powles AC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):501–4,552, 4 Mar 78

Perspectives on physiological monitoring: a new variety of respiratory heart rate relationship. Hoff HE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 16(1):1–30, Jul–Sep 77

Ventilatory control characteristics of the exercise hyperpnea as discerned from dynamic forcing techniques. Casaburi R, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):280–3, Feb 78

The ventilatory response of infants born at high altitude to 13 and 60 percent oxygen. Cotton EK. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):262, Feb 78

Sounds of the lungs [editorial] Cugell DW. **Chest** 73(3):311–2, Mar 78

Is brain ECF [H+] an important drive to breathe in man? Dempsey JA, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):251–3, Feb 78

Comparison of two methods of postoperative respiratory care. Dohi S, et al. **Chest** 73(5):592–5, May 78

Chemoreceptor interaction during medullary perfusion. Dutton RE, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):258–61, Feb 78

Role of brain blood flow in the control of breathing: effects of flow limitation. Edelman NH, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):261–2, Feb 78

Central nervous system and chemoreceptor factors in control of breathing. Eldridge FL. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):256–8, Feb 78

Respiratory maneuvers in electrocardiographic diagnosis [editorial] Ferrer MI. **Chest** 73(4):445, Apr 78

The hyperpnea of exercise and chemical disequilibria. Filley GF, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):267–70, Feb 78

Ventilatory responses to transient and steady state hypoxia during exercise. Flenley D, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):283–5, Feb 78

The functional basis of pulmonary sounds. Forgacs P. **Chest** 73(3):399–405, Mar 78

Role of intracranial [H+] receptor in physiologic regulation of ventilation in ponies. Forster HV, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):253–6, Feb 78

Respiratory drive and timing in chronic obstructive pumonary disease. Grassino A, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):290–3, Feb 78

State of the art. Sleep and control of breathing. Guilleminault C. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):293, 297–9, Feb 78

Acid-base and metabolic factors: state of the art. Hornbein TF. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):248-9, Feb 78
Hydrogen ion homeostasis in the CNS in respiratory acidosis. Kazemi H, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):249, Feb 78
Respiratory muscle function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kreitzer SM, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):266-7, Feb 78
Chronic mountain polycythemia: a disorder of the regulation of breathing during sleep? Kryger M, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):303-4, Feb 78
Airway occlusion pressure and respiratory nerve and muscle activity in studies of respiratory control. Lopata M, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):285-6, Feb 78
Chemical drives to breathe as determinants of exercise ventilation. Martin B, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):283, Feb 78
Summary: The 20th Aspen Lung Conference. Neuromuscular and chemical control of breathing. Milic-Emili J. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):305-8, Feb 78
A new analysis of the interaction of hypoxia and hypercapnia on breathing. Motoyama EK, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):263-6, Feb 78
Termination of inspiration through graded inhibition of inspiratory activity. Remmers JE, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):262-3, Feb 78
Carotid chemoreceptor role in CSF alkalosis at altitude. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):249-51, Feb 78
Abnormal ventilatory response to CO2 during quiet sleep in aborted SIDS. Shannon DC, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):301, Feb 78
The effect of inhalation therapy on ventilatory function and expectoration. Shim C, et al. **Chest** 73(6):798-801, Jun 78
The exercise hyperpnea dilemma. Swanson GD. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):277-9, Feb 78
Tenets of the exercise hyperpnea and their degree of corroboration. Whipp BJ. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):274-7, Feb 78
Disordered breathing and oxygen desaturation during sleep in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wynne JW, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):301-3, Feb 78
Gas exchange after pulmonary thromboemoblization in dogs. Dantzker DR, et al. **Circ Res** 42(1):92-103, Jan 78
Intravascular platelet aggregation and acute respiratory insufficiency. Vaage J. **Circ Shock** 4(3):279-90, 1977
Effect of phasic respiration on left ventricular dimension and performance in a normal population. An echocardiographic study. Brenner JI, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):122-7, Jan 78
Fetal circulation and breathing. Dawes GS.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1(1):139-49, Apr 74
Tidal pressure/volume and flow/volume respiratory loop patterns in human neonates. Milner AD, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 54(3):257-64, Mar 78
Acid-base and respiratory changes after prolonged exposure to 1% carbon dioxide. Pingree BJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):67-74, Jan 77
Ventilatory responses to exercise and to carbon dioxide in mitral stenosis before and after valvulotomy: causes of tachypnoea. Reed JW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):9-16, Jan 78
The interpretation of different measurements of airways obstruction in the presence of lung volume changes in bronchial asthma. Saunders KB, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 54(3):313-21, Mar 78
Control of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Sorli J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(3):295-304, Mar 78
Respiratory abnormalities in hypothyroidism. Goldman AL.
Compr Ther 3(12):17-24, Dec 77
Effects of the mask and mouthpiece plus noseclip on spontaneous breathing pattern. Askanazi J, et al.
Crit Care Med 6(3):143-6, May-Jun 78
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of profound hypothermia. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):165-71, May-Jun 78
Lung function after bronchial challenge in asthmatic subjects. A comparison between lung function indices, RAST and skin test. Pedersen JT, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(4):154-9, Sep 77
Studies of respiratory function in volunteers given live influenza virus vaccine. Nicholson KG, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 39:129-34, 1-3 Jun 77
Surgical control of chronic aspiration. Friess CC.
Ear Nose Throat J 57(5):191-7, May 78
Some peculiar changes in the pattern of respiration connected with REM sleep. A preliminary report. Alexiev AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(1):108-11, Jan 78
Effects on humans of solvents in the inspiratory air: a method for estimation of uptake. Astrand I, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):1-4, Feb 78
The fate of lead in petrol-engine exhaust particulates inhaled by the rat. Morgan A, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):44-56, Feb 78
Correlation of respiratory parameters in hamsters with the lung deposition of radiolabeled cigarette smoke. Rubin IB, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1-3):70-6, Jul 78
The development of a radio-stethoscope for use in the horse at rest and during exercise. Attenburrow DP.
Equine Vet J 10(1):14-7, Jan 78
A respirometer for use in the field for the measurement of oxygen consumption. 'The Miser', a miniature, indicating and sampling electronic respirometer. Eley C, et al.
Ergonomics 21(4):253-64, Apr 78
Influence of heavy weight carrying on the cardiorespiratory system during exercise. Borghols EA, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 38(3):161-9, 15 Apr 78
Reactivity of normal airways to short-term exercise. Chen WY. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(4):277-80, 30 May 78
Effect of hyperoxia on performance capacity of firemen. van den Berg RW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(1):61-9, 15 Jun 77
Effects of stored and fresh blood transfusions on postoperative pulmonary function. A clinical study on patients following extracorporeal circulation in association with aortic valve surgery. Brismar B, et al.
Eur Surg Res 10(3):153-64, 1978
Cardiorespiratory and electroencephalographic responses to stimulation of the mesencephalic tegmentum in toads, lizards, and rats. Segura ET, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):364-73, Nov 77
Analysis of interactions between central and vagal respiratory control mechanisms in cats. Grunstein MM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 25(3):225-35, May 78
Error analysis for vector scope measurement of pulmonary mechanics. Koen PA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):204-5, Mar 78
The respiratory response in sensitized rats to aerosol challenge. Carswell F, et al. **Immunology** 34(3):465-70, Mar 78
Multifactor influences on the functional relationship between ventilation and arterial oxygen pressure. pp. 190-7. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al.
In: Acker H, et al., ed. Chemoreception in the carotid body. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WL 102.9 C517 1976.
Fetal breathing. pp. 322-6. Dawes GS.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.
Some observations on breathing during sleep in the cat. pp. 65-91. Orem J.
In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.
Respiratory control mechanisms during NREM and REM sleep. pp. 47-64. Phillipson EA, et al.
In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.
Sleep and breathing at high altitude. pp. 119-36. Weil JV, et al.
In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.
Moderate hypothermia vis-a-vis haemo-cardio-respiratory changes. Chaturvedi SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):373-4, Mar 78
Some haemo-cardio-respiratory studies during hyperthermia in dogs. Chaturvedi SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):667-70, Oct 77
Cardio-pulmonary responses to exercise during acclimatisation to altitude and cold. Nair CS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 66(3):498-506, Sep 77
A preliminary report on some physiological changes due to Vipashyana meditation. Dwivedi KN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 31(3):51-4, Mar 77
Role of vagus in thermal panting. Saxena R, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 22(1):39-43, Jan-Mar 78
Cardiac output of Indian men by a non-invasive method the Indirect Fick Principle. Sharma JD, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(4):347-52, Oct-Dec 77
Respiratory functions [editorial] Lal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):583-4, Aug 77
Physiological changes in asbestos pleural disease. Lumley KP. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:781-8, Sep 75
Differences in lung effects resulting from chrysotile and crocidolite exposure. Weill H, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:789-98, Sep 75
An interpretation of asynchronism in non-sequential ventilation (apical and basal regions of the lung). Chauvet G. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(1):25-36, Jan 78
Canine ventilation after acid-base infusions, exercise, and carotid body denervation. Bainton CR. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):28-35, Jan 78
Analysis of postcapillary pH changes in blood in vivo after gas exchange. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):770-81, May 78
Lung elasticity and airway dynamics in Peruvian natives to high altitude. Brody JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):245-51, Feb 77
Determination of energy metabolism from respiratory functions alone. Bursztein S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):117-9, Jan 77
An analog approach to measuring O2 uptake on-line. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):563-5, Sep 77
Ventilatory and gas exchange dynamics in response to sinusoidal work. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):300-11, Feb 77
Ventilatory and gas exchange responses to cycling with sinusoidally varying pedal rate. Casaburi R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(1):97-103, Jan 78
Rapid, shallow breathing after Ascaris suum antigen inhalation: role of vagus nerves. Cotton DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(1):101-6, Jan 77
CSF pH and ventilatory acclimatization to altitude. Crawford RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):275-83, Aug 78
Pulmonary mechanics in normal rats. Diamond L, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(6):942-8, Dec 77
Kinetics of gas exchange and ventilation in transitions from rest or prior exercise. Diamond LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(4):704-8, Oct 77
Correlation between ventilatory and cerebrovascular responses to inhalation of CO. Doblar DD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(3):455-62, Sep 77
Frequency dependence of regional lung washout. Forkert L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):161-70, Aug 78
Influence of pericardial fluid on cardiogenic gas mixing in the lung. Fukuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):5-12, Jan 77
Changes in ventilatory pattern induced by intravenous anesthetic agents in human subjects. Gautier H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 45(2):171-6, Aug 78
Effect of pulmonary vascular engorgement on respiratory mechanics in the dog. Gray BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):119-27, Jul 78
Respiratory responses to intravenous and intrapulmonary CO2 in awake dogs. Greco EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):109-14, Jul 78
Neonatal chest wall afferents and regulation of respiration. Hagan R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):362-7, Mar 77
Estimation of cardiac output by the CO2 rebreathing method during tethered swimming. Heigenhauser GJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(5):821-4, May 78
Inert gas elimination characteristics of the normal and abnormal lung. Hlastala MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):258-66, Feb 78
Role of conducting airways in partial separation of inhaled gas mixtures. Horsfield K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):391-6, Sep 77
End-respiratory pressure ventilation and sulfobromophthalein sodium excretion in dogs. Johnson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):714-20, Oct 77
Effect of pH on cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to exercise. Jones NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):959-64, Dec 77
Closing capacity in awake and anesthetized-paralyzed man. Juno J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):238-44, Feb 78
Colloid osmotic pressure changes of dog's blood exposed to different mixtures of CO2 and air. Kakiuchi Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(2):254-7, Feb 78
Interaction of lung volume and chemical drive on respiratory muscle EMG and respiratory timing. Kelsen SG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(2):287-94, Feb 77
Catalysis of CO2 reactions by lung carbonic anhydrase. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):882-8, Jun 78
Respiratory inhibition with sympathetic afferent stimulation in the canine and primate. Kostreva DR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(5):718-24, May 78
Regulation of breathing in newborns at high altitude. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):673-8, May 78
Respiratory mechanics in the anesthetized rat. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):255-60, Aug 78
Respiratory patterns during progressive asphyxia in newborn rabbits. Lawson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):468-74, Sep 77
Emptying patterns of the lung studied by multiple-breath N2 washout. Lewis SM. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):424-30, Mar 78
Continuous distributions of specific ventilation recovered from inert gas washout. Lewis SM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(3):416-23, Mar 78
Reflex effects of lung inflation and inhalation of halothane, ether, and ammonia. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):212-8, Aug 78
Relative contributions of hypocarbia and hypernea as mechanisms in postexercise asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):22-7, Jan 77
Partitioning of inspiratory pressure swings between diaphragm and intercostal/accessory muscles. Macklem PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):200-8, Feb 78
Pulmonary perfusion and gas exchange in hemorrhage and shock. Malik AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):279-86, Feb 77
Maximal frequency of breathing at various tidal volumes in airways obstruction. Marazzini L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):538-41, Apr 78
Effect of lung volume on expiratory time in the newborn infant. Martin RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):18-23, Jul 78
Blood gas changes during panting in a small East African antelope, the dik-dik. Maskrey M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):534-7, Apr 78
Breathing patterns in the awake potassium-depleted rat. Nattie EE. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1063-74, Dec 77
Inert gas a-A differences: a direct reflection of V/Q distribution. Neufeld GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):277-83, Feb 78
Lung tissue volume and blood flow by rebreathing theory. Petrini MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):795-802, May 78
Comparison of metabolic and ventilatory responses of men to various lifting tasks and bicycle ergometry. Petrofsky JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):60-3, Jul 78
Metabolic, cardiovascular, and respiratory factors in the development of fatigue in lifting tasks. Petrofsky JS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 45(1):64-8, Jul 78
Ventilatory and waking responses to hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):512-20, Apr 78
Collateral flow resistance and time constants in dog and horse lungs. Robinson NE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):63-8, Jan 78
Effects of respiration on cardiac performance. Robotham JL,

et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):703–9, May 78
Variability of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Sahn SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1019–25, Dec 77
Familial aspects of decreased hypoxic drive in endurance athletes. Scoggin CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(3):464–8, Mar 78
Response of medullary respiratory neurons to hypercapnia and isocapnic hypoxia. St John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):812–21, Nov 77
Effects of respiratory equipment on endurance in hard work. Stemler FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):28–32, Jan 77
Control of ventilation during intravenous CO2 loading in the awake dog. Stremel RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):311–6, Feb 78
Primary role of respiratory afferents in sustaining breathing rhythm. Sullivan CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):11–7, Jul 78
Aerosol transport in the human lung from analysis of single breaths. Taulbee DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):803–12, May 78
Maturation of reflexes influencing inspiratory duration in human infants. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):203–11, Aug 78
Carbon dioxide—a major determinant of collateral ventilation. Traystman RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):69–74, Jul 78
Temperature and CO2 effect on phrenic activity and tracheal occlusion pressure. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):449–54, Sep 77
Mechanics of the rib cage and diaphragm during sleep. Tusiewicz K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):600–2, Oct 77
Longitudinal mixing in pulmonary airways—normal subjects respiring at a constant flow. Ultman JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):297–303, Feb 78
Measurement of VO2, VCO2, and evaporative water loss with a flow-through mask. Withers PC. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):120–3, Jan 77
Exercise ventilatory mechanics at increased ambient pressure. Wood LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):231–7, Feb 78
Penetration of inhaled He and SF6 into alveolar space at low tidal volumes. Worth H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):403–8, Sep 77
Maturation of respiratory control in unanesthetized newborn rabbits. Wyszogrodski I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):304–10, Feb 78
Characteristics of inspiratory inhibition by phasic volume feedback in cats. Younes MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):80–6, Jul 78
Hereditary aspects of decreased hypoxic response. Collins DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(1):105–10, Jul 78
Hypoxic ventilatory response in subjects with normal and high oxygen affinity hemoglobins. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1211–5, Nov 77
Gas exchange and acid-base status during the normal human menstrual cycle and in subjects taking oral contraceptives [proceedings] Milne JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):17P–18P, Dec 77
Ventilation in an aquatic and a terrestrial chelonian reptile. Glass M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:165–79, Feb 78
Oxygen uptake and lung function in mice infected with Streptococcus pneumoniae, influenza virus, or Mycoplasma pulmonis. Korotzer TI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):280–94, Feb 78
Paradoxical movement of the vocal cords as a cause of stridor. Rogers JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(2):157–8, Feb 78
Effect on the Cushing response of different rates of expansion of a supratentorial mass. Zidan AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):61–70, Jul 78
Control of body temperature: use of the respiratory tract as a heat exchanger. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):821–8, Dec 77
Control of respiration as a means of controlling responses to threat. Holmes DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(2):198–204, Feb 78
Effect of posture on distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion studied with 81mKr and 85mKr [proceedings] Amis TC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):76P–77P, Oct 77
The effects of artificial lung inflation on reflexly induced bradycardia associated with apnoea in the dog. Angell-James JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:349–66, Jan 78
Relationship between tonic and rhythmic respiratory activities [proceedings] Bainton CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:32P–33P, Feb 78
The entrainment of breathing frequency by exercise rhythm. Bechbache RR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):553–61, Nov 77
The effect of lung inflation on the control of respiratory frequency in the neonate. Boychuk RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):653–60, Sep 77
Influence of intermittent breathing on ventricular depolarization patterns in chelonian reptiles. Burggren WW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:349–64, May 78
Foetal breathing and peripheral nerve stimulation in utero [proceedings] Chapman RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):13P–14P, Oct 77
Relationship between the respiratory oscillations of arterial pH and phrenic motoneurone output [proceedings] Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):79P–80P, Oct 77
Changes of phrenic motoneurone output associated with altering its relationship to the respiratory oscillations of arterial blood-gas composition [proceedings] Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:12P–13P, May 78
A quantitative description of the pattern of breathing during steady-state CO2 inhalation in man, with special emphasis on expiration. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):613–32, Nov 77
The effect of irritant receptor activity on expiratory time [proceedings] Davies A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:39P–40P, Feb 78
Respiratory modulation of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes affecting heart rate through the sympathetic nervous system. Davis AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):691–703, Nov 77
Arterial chemoreceptors, ventilation and heart rate in man. Drysdale DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):109–20, Dec 77
Reflex bradycardia occurring in response to diving, nasopharyngeal stimulation and ocular pressure, and its modification by respiration and swallowing. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:383–94, Mar 78
The relation between tidal volume and inspiratory and expiratory times during steady-state carbon dioxide inhalation in man. Gardner WN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(3):591–611, Nov 77
The pattern of the human respiratory response to step change of PA,O2 [proceedings] Gardner WN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:33P–34P, Feb 78
The pattern of stimulated breathing in man during non-elastic expiratory loading. Garrard CS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:17–29, Jun 78
A potential source of error in the calculation of some respiratory variables from measurements made with mass spectrometers [proceedings] Gibson TM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:64P–65P, Mar 78
Directional Doppler measurements of foetal breathing [proceedings] Gough JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):12P–13P, Oct 77
Some properties of the non-chemical drive to breathe at the breaking-point of breath-holding [proceedings] Guy AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):77P–78P, Oct 77
Alteration of respiratory timing by abrupt decreases in carotid body activity [proceedings] Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:17P, May 78
Laryngeal function during breathing and swallowing in foetal and new-born lambs [proceedings] Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):14P–15P, Oct 77
Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to feeding in lambs [proceedings] Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:40P–41P, Feb 78
Intraepithelial nerve fibres of the cat larynx and the expiration reflex [proceedings] Jeffery PK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:35P–36P, Feb 78
The excitability of sinus nerve afferent terminals during the respiratory cycle [proceedings] Jordan D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:66P, Apr 78
Magnitude and phase changes in heart rate variability and blood pressure during respiratory entrainment [proceedings] Kitney RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):40P–41P, Aug 77
Absence of correlations between lateral expiratory neurones in cat [proceedings] Merrill EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:33P–34P, Mar 78
Volume of gas exchanging airways in the duck [proceedings] Piiper J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):67P–68P, Aug 77
Diffusion within parabronchial air capillaries as a limiting factor for pulmonary gas exchange in birds [proceedings] Piiper J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):66P–67P, Aug 77
Interactions of venous return and infused CO2 as stimuli to respiration in the cat [proceedings] Ponte J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):44P, Oct 77
Carbon dioxide and venous return and their interaction as stimuli to ventilation in the cat. Ponte J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:455–75, Jan 78
The structure of the augmented breath [proceedings] Roumy M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:77P–78P, Feb 78
An electromyographic study of intercostal muscle activity in man during breath-holding [proceedings] Sempik AK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:10P–11P, Mar 78
A preparation for analysis of the neural control of ventilation in crabs [proceedings] Simmers AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:15P–16P, Apr 78
An abdominal respiration detector [proceedings] Wright BM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):11P–12P, Oct 77
The effect of hypercapnia on ventilation in nuclear submariners. Edmondstone WM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(2):125–9, Summer 78
Estimation of lung volume change from torso hemicircumferences. Baken RJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(4):808–12, Dec 77
Respiratory tracking of dichotically presented tonal amplitudes. Sussman HM. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(3):555–64, Sep 77
Maximal aerobic capacity on the treadmill and bicycle ergometer of boys 11–14 years of age. Boileau RA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):153–62, Jun 77
Cardiovascular adaptations on Puerto Rican basketball players during a 14-week season. Cabrera JM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):173–80, Jun 77
Varied intensity treadmill protocols for the measurement of maximal oxygen uptake. Knowlton RG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(3):263–8, Sep 77
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of transvenous catheter embolectomy for massive embolism. Wilk JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(6):387–91, Dec 77
The effects of location and design on the diffusion of respiratory gases in mammal burrows. Wilson KJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 71(1):73–101, 7 Mar 78
Pulmonary effect of pleurotomy during and after coronary artery bypass with internal mammary artery versus saphenous vein grafts. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):230–4, Aug 78
Pulmonary gas exchange during venoarterial bypass with a membrane lung for acute respiratory failure. Lemaire F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):839–46, Jun 78
Hemodynamic and respiratory response to varying gradients between end-expiratory pressure and end-inspiratory pressure in patients breathing on continuous positive airway pressure. Weinstein ME, et al. **J Trauma** 18(4):231–5, Apr 78
Technique of coughing [letter] Powers RJ. **JAMA** 240(2):109, 14 Jul 78
Noninvasive verification of fetal respiratory movements in normal pregnancy. Stephens JD, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):35–6, 7 Jul 78
Verification of human fetal breathing with phased array ultrasound imaging. Stephens JD, et al. **JCU** 6(2):100–2, Apr 78
Echocardiographic observation of ventricular volume changes and swinging septal position in massive pericardial effusion. Warren BH, et al. **JCU** 3(4):283–6, Dec 75
Evaluation of gastro-pulmonary aspiration by a radioactive technique: concise communication. Reich SB, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1079–81, Nov 77
Differences in pulmonary function tests among whites, blacks, and American Indians in a textile company. Lanese RR, et al. **JOM** 20(1):39–44, Jan 78
End-expired air technic for determining occupational carbon monoxide exposure. Smith NJ. **JOM** 19(11):766–9, Nov 77
Echocardiogram in pulsus paradoxus. Respiration dependent cyclic changes in mitral and aortic valve motion: a case report. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(6):883–95, Nov 77
Baseline pulmonary physiologic values for the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Ulrich CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1024–7, Dec 77
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in depression [letter] Damas-Mora J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):616, 18 Mar 78
Aerodynamic relationships associated with normal phonation and paralytic dysphonia. Murry T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):100–9, Jan 78
Isoprene, an endogenous constituent of human alveolar air with a diurnal pattern of excretion. DeMaster EG, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):91–7, Jan 78
Indices of the ventilating function of the lungs and body measurements in children. Jagielska-Wilk E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):306–11, Oct–Dec 77
Control of breathing—general principles. Chernick V. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):3–6, 4–8 Dec 77
Fetal breathing—animal studies. Chernick V. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):32–5, 4–8 Dec 77
Measurement of human fetal breathing movements. Patrick J. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):36–43, 4–8 Dec 77
Cardiopulmonary monitoring in the respiratory intensive care unit. Osborn JJ. **Med Instrum** 11(5):278–82, Sep–Oct 77
Gas exchange during inhalation anesthesia for patients with cardiopulmonary pathology. Miyazaki M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 27(3–4):155–226, Mar 77
Collateral ventilation [editorial] Macklem PT. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):49–50, 5 Jan 78
Collateral ventilation in man. Terry PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):10–5, 5 Jan 78
Breathing during exercise. Wasserman K. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):780–5, 6 Apr 78
Significance of surfactant transitions in the respiratory process. Ecanow B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(1):68–9, Jan 78
Respiratory gas exchange by high-efficiency hemodialyzers. Tolchin N, et al. **Nephron** 21(3):137–45, 1978
The development of periodicity of heart rate and respiration during sleep in newborn babies. Baust W, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):387–96, Nov 77
Ventilatory regulation in exercise. Hildebrandt J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(10):671–9, Oct 77 (51 ref.)
Endurance riding and 'scoring' endurance rides. Kelly CM. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):393–4, Dec 77
Intrauterine breathing movements and fetal presentation. Marsál K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):163–5, Feb 78
Adaptation to extrauterine existence: cardiac and respiratory rates during the first 72 hours. Hahn J, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):9–20, 1978
External inhibition in a goldfish (Carassius auratus) classical conditioning situation. Wolach AH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):83–92, Apr–Jun 78
Polygraphic studies on normal infants during the first six months of life. II. Respiratory rate and variability as a function of state. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(2):120–5, Feb 78

Lack of effects of continuous positive airway pressure on vagal control of breathing in term and preterm newborn lambs. Monin PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):967–71, Sep 77

Meconium aspiration and tolazoline [letter] Duc G. **Pediatrics** 62(1):124, Jul 78

Why wasn't it aspiration of gastric contents? [letter] Hall CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):333, Feb 78

Heart rate and respiratory rate differences between preterm and full-term infants during quiet sleep: possible implications for sudden infant death syndrome. Katona PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):91–5, Jul 78

The role of augmented breaths (sighs) in bronchial asthma attacks. Delmore G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):1–6, 25 Nov 77

Respiratory oscillations of the arterial PO2 and their effects on the ventilatory controlling system in the cat. Folgering H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):1–7, 21 Jun 78

Interaction of central and peripheral respiratory drives in cats. II. Peripheral and central interaction of hypoxia and hypercapnia. Giese K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):211–7, 31 May 78

Cardiac and respiratory rhythmicities in cutaneous and muscle vasoconstrictor neurones to the cat's hindlimb. Gregor M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(3):299–302, 16 Sep 77

A multi-sensor support for in vivo monitoring of blood parameters with in situ sensor calibration. Jank R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1–2):175–8, 19 Oct 77

Morphological and electrical description of medullary respiratory neurons of the cat. Kreuter F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):7–16, 25 Nov 77

A simple mathematical lung model for quantitative regional ventilation measurement using 81Krm. Bajzer Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):975–80, Sep 77

Effects of respiratory exercises on the vital capacity and forced expiratory volume in children with cerebral palsy. Rothman JG. **Phys Ther** 58(4):421–5, Apr 78

Sex differences in the ontogeny of sleep apnea during the first year of life. Thoman EB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):699–707, Jun 78

Control of breathing in birds compared with mammals. Bouverot P. **Physiol Rev** 58(3):604–55, Jul 78 (245 ref.)

A technique for the exposure and detection of inhaled aerosols in poultry. Hayter RB. **Poult Sci** 56(3):949–52, May 77

Comparison of Cardiopulmonary Parameters in awake and anesthetized chickens. Nightingale TE. **Poult Sci** 56(1):147–53, Jan 77

Respiratory strobotomography. Bean MS, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):805–7, Jun 78

A portable radioxenon trap and patient ventilation system. McIlmoyle G, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):544–5, May 78

Cardio-respiratory synchronisms: synchrony with artificial circulation. Bucher K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(1):33–9, 16 Aug 77

The respiratory gas exchange of sea turtle nests (Chelonia, Caretta). Ackerman RA. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):19–38, Sep 77

Ventilatory response to low levels of CO2. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):335–44, Mar 78

Ventilatory chemoreflex drive in the tortoise, Testudo horsfieldi. Benchetrit G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):183–91, Nov 77

Gas exchange and acid-base regulation in the blood and extraembryonic fluids of the developing chicken embryo. Boutilier RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):81–9, Sep 77

The alteration of CO2 respiratory sensitivity in chickens by thoracic visceral denervation. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):251–63, Mar 78

Regulation of blood pH in teleost fish. Cameron JN. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):129–44, Apr 78

Effects of single breath lung inflation on the pattern of subsequent breaths. D'Angelo E. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):1–18, Sep 77

Carbon dioxide in water- and air-breathers. Dejours P. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):121–8, Apr 78

Ventilatory effects accompanying spontaneous movement in the suckling opossum. Farber JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):241–50, Nov 77

The normal human lung: ultrastructure and morphometric estimation of diffusion capacity. Gehr P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(2):121–40, Feb 78

Respiratory control and CO2 conductance: temperature effects in a turtle and a frog. Jackson DC. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):103–14, Apr 78

Oxidative cost to ventilation in a turtle, Pseudemys floridana. Kinney JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):327–32, Dec 77

Cardiorespiratory effects of temperature in the turtle, Pseudemys floridana. Kinney JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):309–25, Dec 77

The effects of changes of maternal PaO2 and PaCO2 on the fetal PaO2 and PaCO2—in vivo study. Matalon SV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):51–61, Jan 78

Evidence that a cyclic rise in avian pulmonary CO2 triggers the next inspiration. Miller DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):193–202, Nov 77

Respiratory characteristics of opossum (Didelphis virginiana) blood during chronic anemia. Murphy WS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):293–8, Mar 78

Regulation of arterial PCO2 during inhalation of CO2 in chickens. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):357–64, Dec 77

A comparison of central venous pressure and pleural pressure in supine dogs. Ostrander LE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):63–70, Sep 77

A mathematical expression to describe the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Rebuck AS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):107–16, Sep 77

Alteration from apneusis to more regular rhythmic respiration in decerebrate cats. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):91–106, Sep 77

Behavior of slowly adapting stretch receptors in the extrathoracic trachea of the dog. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):377–85, Dec 77

Effects of oscillating and intermittent ventilatory flow on efficacy of pulmonary O2 transfer in the duck. Scheid P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):251–8, Nov 77

Analysis of gas exchange between air capillaries and blood capillaries in avian lungs. Scheid P. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):27–49, Jan 78

Estimation of effective parabronchial gas volume during intermittent ventilatory flow: theory and application in the duck. Scheid P. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):1–14, Jan 78

The estimation of the resting reflex hypoxic drive to respiration in normal man. Stockley RA. **Respir Physiol** 31(2):217–30, Nov 77

Conditions for equivalence of gas exchange in series and parallel models of the lung. Wagner PD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):117–38, Sep 77

Metabolic, respiratory and haematological adjustments of the little pocket mouse to circadian torpor cycles. Withers PC. **Respir Physiol** 31(3):295–307, Dec 77

The influence of low, normal and high Pa(O2) on the respiratory effects of Pa(CO2) oscillations in anaesthetised cats. Wolff CB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):281–92, Mar 78

Determination of binary diffusion coefficients of various gas species used in respiratory physiology. Worth H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(1):15–26, Jan 78

Diffusion of helium, carbon monoxide and sulfur hexafluoride in gas mixtures similar to alveolar gas. Worth H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(2):155–66, Feb 78

Comparison of 133Xe washout curves after bolus inhalation, perfusion, and equilibration. Devos P, et al. **Respiration** 35(2):115–21, 1978

Pulmonary gas exchange in candidates for surgical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Jebavý P, et al. **Respiration** 35(3):136–47, 1978

Evaluation of the distribution of air and blood in emphysema patients using radioisotopic tracers. Laval P, et al. **Respiration** 36(2):78–85, 1978

Use of isoproterenol infusion to study intrapulmonary gas mixing in man. Löllgen H, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):198–203, 1978

Comparison of single breath and steady state methods for the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in non-homogeneous lungs. Pande JN, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):117–26, 1978

Respiratory drive in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Patakas D, et al. **Respiration** 36(4):194–200, 1978

Respiratory drive in idiopathic alveolar hypoventilation. Patakas D, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):135–7, 1978

Oxygen cost of breathing in dogs. Romo-Salas F, et al. **Respiration** 35(4):186–91, 1978

Carbon monoxide, nicotine and the 'safer' cigarette. Wright GR, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):40–52, 1978

Disturbances of breathing and initiation of other symptoms following nasal surgery. Barelli PA. **Rhinology** 16(2):95–7, Jun 78

Rhinomanometry in myocardial infarction. Montserrat-Viladiu JM. **Rhinology** 15(1):25–31, Mar 77

Respiration audiometry. Kankkunen A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(2):81–6, 1977

Some methods for metabolic measurements. Wenneberg L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** (6):94–8, 1978

Ventilatory lung function following two years of tobacco abstinence. Bake B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(6):311–8, Dec 77

Lung function and long-term exposure to cement dust. Rasmussen FV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(5):252–64, Oct 77

Volume of trapped gas (VTG) during provoked asthma and after inhalation of salbutamol. Bülow K, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):29–34, 1977

Functional spirometric profile examinations in bronchial asthma and airways obstruction. Miskovits G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):163–7, 1978

Experimental pulmonary contusion. A pathophysiological study on dogs. Kärkölä P. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (20):1–51, 1976

Regulation of regional perfusion distribution in the lungs. Experimental model and effect of alveolar pressure. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(1):33–46, Jan 78

A demand diaphragm pacemaker. Satoh I, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 23:456–63, 1977

Device for measurement of fetal breathing movements—I. The TD-recorder. A new system for recording the distance between two echogenerating structures as a function of time. Lindström K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(2–3):143–51, 1977

An ultrasonic pulsed Doppler instrument for monitoring human fetal breathing in utero. McHugh R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(4):381–4, 1978

Maximal physical-work capacity of man at 43.4 ATA. Dwyer J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):359–72, Dec 77

Effect of helium breathing on cardiac arrhythmias induced by coronary occlusion and digitalis in the cat. Evans DE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):381–9, Dec 77

Direct measurement of helium elimination in mice. Losee JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):373–80, Dec 77

Hana Kai II: a 17-day dry saturation dive at 18.6 ATA. IV. Cardiopulmonary functions. Smith RM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(3):267–81, Sep 77

Respiration during sleep in children. Carskadon MA, et al. **West J Med** 128(6):477–81, Jun 78

Bimodal oxygen uptake in relation to body weight in a fresh-water murrel, Channa (= Ophiocephalus) gachua. Ojha J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(2):57–66, Mar 78

[Muscular bioelectric activity, synchronous with respiration, following physical loading in trained and untrained individuals] Kiselkova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):159–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanisms of respiratory reflexes of splanchnic nerves in the cat] Siegelová J. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):159–62, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Cardiorespiratory changes in pregnant women during physical load (author's transl)] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):3–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in the indication for bronchoscopy in childhood aspiration] Vainar C, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):90–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation of central hemodynamics to ventilation and respiration in interstitial fibrosis of the lung] Fučík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(2):126–32, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term development of pulmonary hemodynamics, ventilation and respiration in cryptogenic fibrotizing pulmonary alveolitis] Fučík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(5):425–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regional distributions of lung volumes, ventilation and transpulmonary pressures (author's transl)] Demedts M. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(5–6):309–47, Sep–Dec 76 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary functional repercussions of simple forms of anthraco-silicosis] Frans A. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(5–6):272–308, Sep–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of transthoracic impedance in the monitoring of ventilation in neonatal resuscitation] Gonzales J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1053–66, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which element, hemodynamic or respiratory, is possibly a limiting factor in the functioning of the lung?] Goerg R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(5):353–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function at rest in obese children (author's transl)] Chaussain M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(5):599–609, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung function and retarded growth with or without hormone deficiency (author's transl)] Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(4):487–97, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Regional pulmonary function in hemidiaphragmatic paralysis (author's transl)] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):749–61, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological activation and psychometric performance: relation between spinal excitability and performance as a function of the intensity of the activation] Bathien N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(1):74–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of the multiunit responses of the olfactory bulb and respiratory activity as a function of the significance of odors in freely moving rats] Cattarelli M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(7):963–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of respiratory oscillators (author's transl)] Hugelin A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(4):511–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Switching of the inspiration and polypnea produced by hypothalamic electrical stimulation (authors transl)] Monteau R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(8):1057–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic and topographic measurement of lung gas exchange by means of intravenous Xenon 133 and illustrated with the aid of a computer] Lacoste J, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):406–11, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory response to lung inflation after induced bronchospasm in healthy conscious subjects (author's transl)] Jammes Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):599–604, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory mechanics measurements in advanced chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Comparative study] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(1):27–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of O2 inhalation on the partial arterial-alveolar pressure of CO2 in healthy patients and in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Jammes Y, et al. **Respiration** 34(6):332–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of respiratory arrests in preterm and term infants (author's transl)] Challamel MJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):378–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Vasalva manoeuvre and the E.E.G. in a study of professional and trainee diverse (author's transl)] Picornell-Darder I, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(2):170–3,

Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the relation between disorders of nocturnal respiratory rhythm and hypersomnia] Autret A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(11):585–94, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of industrial air pollution on the incidence of chronic respiratory symptoms and on pulmonary function in children] Barnea M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(1):97–108, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheographic monitoring of lung ventilation (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):534–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung mechanics and pulmonary gas exchange after hyperbaric oxygenation (author's transl)] Gerbershagen HU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):433–52, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergencies and aspiration. Can the usual methods for the prophylaxis of aspiration be further developed? (author's transl)] Kirchner E. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):119–26, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the ventilation pattern for the functional situation of the lung in inhalation anaesthesia. Part II: PEEP (author's transl)] Landauer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):525–33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of ventilatory pattern on the functional situation of the lung during inhalation anaesthesia. Part I: Spontaneous breathing versus IPPB (author's transl)] Landauer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):418–27, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artifical ventilation and spontaneous respiration under CO2-control (author's transl)] Oehmig H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):456–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method to avoid aspirations (author's transl)] Ruben H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):137–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new CO2 analyzer for monitoring of artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Voigt E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):140–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of European wild boars (Sus scrofa scrofa L.) to running stress. 1. Behavior of respiratory and heart rate as well as the rectal temperature in standard tests of varying intensity and duration] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(3):445–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is spontaneous respiration sufficient during laparoscopic sterilization under local anesthesia? (proceedings)] Dieckmann W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):39–40, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[The value of blood aspiration as a vital sign] Reinhardt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:189–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational dermatitis due to inhalation and ingestion] Wüthrich B. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(4):141–51, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of oxygen uptake during bycicle exercise. Comparative study between Douglas bag method and an automatic open system method (author's transl)] Menendez C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(4):66–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of regional ventilation (letter)] Creutzig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):317, 17 Feb 78 (Ger)
[Sports and breathing (author's transl)] Löllgen H. **MMW** 119(49):1585–90, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation pneumonology] Hoyer J. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(6):167–70, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A proposal for the judgement of parameters of lung function and exercise physiology (author's transl)] Schnellbächer F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(10):841–57, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual short-term and long-term variations of lung function parameters: significance in the prevention of occupational lung diseases (author's transl)] von Nieding G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(10):858–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal study of changes in respiratory frequency and amount of CO2 exhaled during the learning stage of autogenic training (author's transl)] Linden M. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(6):229–34, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the quantitative gas exchange in the human frontal sinus using Xenon 133 (proceedings)] Streckenbach B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):110–11, Feb 78 (Ger)
[Polarographic measurements of PO2 with a 95% response time of 7–10 msec (author's transl)] Diether K, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):8–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory gas exchange during breathing of O2 in different inert gases (author's transl)] Grimrath U, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):14–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung function in surgery (author's transl)] Ulmer WT. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(10):421–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart rate, respiratory rate and catecholamines measured during dispatcher work in a housing construction combine] Meyer S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):722–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of breathing time quotients under physical and psychoneural strain in a laboratory environment] Naumann HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):534–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac output determination by respiratory gas exchange measurement during submaximal exercise (author's transl)] Rox J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(11):601–13, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The improvement of pulmonary function after scoliosis treatment via Harrington's method (author's transl)] Henche HR, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(6):816–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparative study on the therapeutic results between respiratory feedback (RFB) and a placebo treatment] Jung F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):36–55, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crackles and groans] Valero A. **Harefuah** 93(7–8):198–200, Oct 77 (Heb)
[Peripheral and central chemoreceptors and ventilatory regulation mechanisms in hypoxia states] Baglione G. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):177–88, May–Aug 76 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular and respiratory reflex changes during rhythmic or tetanic muscular exercise induced by electric stimulation of the muscles of the rabbit hindlimb] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2145–51, 30 Dec 76 (Ita)
[Our experience with preparation for childbirth by the respiratory autogenic training method] Giordano A. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):493–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intrapulmonary distribution of time constants and frequency-dependence of compliance] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):911–3, 17 Mar 78 (Ita)
[Behavior of some respiratory functional parameters during mechanical respiration with extrathoracic negative pressure] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):873–6, 17 Mar 78 (Ita)
[Study of the regulation of ventilation by evaluation of the medium inspiratory flow] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(30):2045–52, 16 Jun 78 (Ita)
[Determination of mechanical pecularities of the lung during respiratory rate function (proceedings)] Cutillo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):376–7, Apr 77 (Ita)
[Studies of the involvement of the respiratory musculature in Steinert's disease] Matinelli P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(6):693–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in obese patients with Pickwickian syndrome (observations on 13 cases)] Scafi M. **Torace** 18(3–4):49–52, Dec 75 (Ita)
[Pulmonary perfusion and ventilation images in aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(2):253–60, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[Measurement of 131I in the breath of patients treated with 131I] Nishizawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(3):361–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiration and blood gases (11) Quantitative evaluation of respiration: Coexistence of hypoxia and hypercapnia] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(10):872, Oct 77 (Jpn)
[Blood gases and respiration. (10) Quantitative evaluation of ventilation: multiple factor theory] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):798, Sep 77 (Jpn)
[Blood gases and respiration (13). Quantitative evaluation of ventilation] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):48, Jan 78 (Jpn)
[Respiratory functions in pulmonary fibrosis] Honma Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(1):35–44, Jan 78 (Jpn)
[Shifts of the center of gravity in connection with respiratory and circulatory movements (author's transl)] Imaoka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1093–7, Dec 77 (Jpn)
[Uneven ventilation appearing in the mechanically homogeneous lungs—effects of vertical distribution of pleural pressure on the diseased lungs (author's transl)] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(3):257–63, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A-aDo2. Effects of respiration and circulation] Okada K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):612, Jul 77 (Jpn)
[Collateral ventilation (author's transl)] Takasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1068–73, Dec 77 (Jpn)
[Frequency dependence of dynamic pulmonary compliance and airway resistance for the evaluation of patients with chronic pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Uchiyama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):711–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of compliance of a volume limited ventilator on the actual inspiratory power and the insufflating gas volume (author's transl)] Mima M, et al. **Masui** 27(4):390–6, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[Effect of nasal packing on the respiration (author's transl)] Mukai S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(5):443–7, 20 May 78 (Er.z. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perforation of the aorta induced by a swallowed denture in the esophagus: A case report and the review of the literatures (author's transl)] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(11):1490–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complications of esophageal surgery and their management (relationship between pulmonary complications and aspiration)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(5):589–91, May 77 (Jpn)
[Chemical regulation of respiration (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(7):365–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory function of blood (author's transl)] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):589–94, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of rales in patients with fibrosing alveolitis by a new phonopneumographic method using a soundspectrograph (author's transl)] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(11):775–83, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic and respiratory function following acute spinal cord injury (author's transl)] Takeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):639–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lung physiology. Physiological aspects of respiration] Holten K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1660–2, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Lung physiology (editorial)] Wessel-Aas T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1659–60, 20 Nov 77 (Nor)
[Efficiency of respiratory tract following mastectomy. Gasometric study] Tarczyńska IH, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(4):285–94, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perturbation of respiratory function and pulmonary circulation in a case of chronic mucoviscidosis] Oklek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):613–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between lung compliance and respiratory rate] Pierzchała W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(10):403–5, 6 Mar 78 (Pol)
[Hematogenic pneumatization of the nose and nasal cavity. Causes of snoring and their suppression] Vasiliu DI. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(2):129–37, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Studies of pulmonary function in the post-virosis period] Stănescu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Normal values of some parameters of respiratory function in children. I. Normal values of instantaneous maximum expiratory flow–volume curves] Dutu S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(3):213–20, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[External respiration in electroanalgesia] Shekhonina DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):56–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous respiration under constant positive pressure in the respiratory tracts in transferring young infants from artificial pulmonary ventilation to independent respiration] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):59–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory mechanics after many years of artificial pulmonary ventilation in neurological patients] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):53–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of nasotracheal anesthesia with spontaneous pulmonary ventilation in adenotonsillectomy in children] Vlasov LI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):62–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory resistance and blood gas makeup during adenotonsillectomy in children under nasotracheal fluorothane anesthesia with spontaneous pulmonary ventilation in Rose's position] Vlasov LI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):54–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analytic determinatin of human energy losses by the parameters of external respiration] Gershkovich AM. **Biofizika** 22(4):694–700, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)
[Relative stability of the central mechanisms that determine the depth and frequency of respiration] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):6–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extravagal respiratory reflex from pulmonary nociceptors] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):395–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration and gas metabolism in orthostatic syncopes] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):520–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of pneumotaxic centers in regulating the length of inspiration in decerebrate cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):818–27, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the vagus nerves in the respiratory rate changes in decerebrate cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1167–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of neurons in the lateral zone of the respiratory center to local stimulation of its medial zone] Iakunin VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):205–12, Feb 78 (Rus)
[Effect of destruction of hypothalamic nuclei on the surface-active properties of the lungs and respiration] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):116–8, Jan 78 (Rus)
[Effect of phrenicotomy on extravagal diaphragmatic reflexes] Shimaraeva TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):802–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the state of the circulatory and respiratory systems during work with a varying degree of physical strain in mountain inhabitants of the Tien Shan] Mambetaliev B. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):49–52, May 78 (Rus)
[External respiration in bullous disease of the lungs complicated by pneumothorax] Dubova MN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):43–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationships between blood acid–base equilibrium, electrolyte metabolic and external respiratory indices in hypertension patients] Evdokimov VG. **Kardiologiia** 18(7):136–8, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum in the blood serum and external respiratory function in chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrilov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):120–3, Mar 78 (Rus)
[Effect of respiratory mechanics on the pulmonary

circulation in bronchial asthma (based on rheographic data)] Makel'skil' VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):132–4, Jan 78 (Rus)

[External-respiratory function and hemodynamics in rheumatic heart disease associated with diseases of the respiratory organs] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):91–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in laparoscopy] Gerasimov GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):68–72, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and pulmonary circulation in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Kireev PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):95–101, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in the pathogenesis of respiratory disorders occurring under +Gz loads in combination with breathing of pure oxygen] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):32–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work capacity of permanent high and low altitude dwellers] Turkmenov MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):31–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in body weight and respiration rate in loach embryos] Dontsova GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(5):525–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical value of the indicators of external respiration in children with chronic lung diseases] Smudenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):11–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional indices of external respiration and the cardiovascular system in fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazanbiev NK. **Probl Tuberk** (7):51–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration mechanics in pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulik LI. **Probl Tuberk** (6):40–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory function in middle-aged and elderly pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Pogorel'isev AG. **Probl Tuberk** (6):33–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgeno-functional indices of external respiration following pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Varnovitskil' GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):46–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gradation of respiratory index deviance from the norm] Kanaev NN. **Sov Med** (12):23–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration after complex treatment of kyphosis] Mosiiants VG. **Sov Med** (3):147–8, Mar 78 (Rus)

[Disorder of respiratory mechanics in disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulik LI. **Sov Med** (4):143–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration in malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Luk'ianenko VT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):47–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory characteristics of deaf children with prognathism] Panchenko TF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):86–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)

[Functional state of the external respiration apparatus and the lesser circulation in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Kireev PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in various indicators of the function of external respiration and the gas composition of blood in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Primak FIa. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):40–2, 1978 (Rus)

[Respiratory biomechanics in acute pneumonia] Tetenev FF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):45–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory function in acute and protracted pneumonias in children] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):79–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of circulating blood volume, blood components and the function of external respiration in lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):23–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of external respiration in persons who have undergone reconstructive laryngectomies for laryngeal cancer] Stkliankin IE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):66–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the external respiratory function in flight personnel with compensated arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kondrakov VM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):53–6, Mar 78 (Rus)

[Effect of radon baths of different concentrations on the cardiorespiratory system of patients with ischemic heart disease] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):10–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

[Change of various indicators of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium of blood in patients with pneumonia under the effect of exercise therapy] Anashkina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):50–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

[Changes in the function of external respiration in chronic nonspecific lung diseases under the effect of carbonate baths] Kozlov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):44–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

[Effect of exercise therapy on dynamics of the respiratory function in patients with scoliosis depending on their age] Shuvchinskaia VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):26–9, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

[Characteristics of establishment of respiration in newborn infants born to mothers with a history of long-term pregnancy toxemia] L'vov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):42–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of external respiration in children and its determination by present methods] Shiriaeva IS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):6–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of nonspecific accompanying pulmonary pathology in altering the external respiratory function in lung cancer] Frid IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(2):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of external respiration during health-resort treatment of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):20–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of pulmonary ventilation and regional hemodynamics in bronchial asthma before and after operation on the carotid-sinus zone] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):19–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes of external respiration in patients with peptic ulcer during treatment] Maniako BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):73–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance of rats to hypoxia during the process of adaptation to altitude after removal of the carotid body] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):14–9, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

[Changes in the functional state of the respiratory center in long-tailed marmots after pericarotid glomectomy] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):18–23, May–Jun 78 (Rus)

[Age changes in the respiratory cycle and pulmonary ventilation in kittens before and after vagotomy] Marevskaia AP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):351–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electric activity of respiratory muscles of ala nasi muscles and in seasonal allergic rhinopathy and bronchial asthma] Tkeshelashvili LK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):58–63, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance in the pulmonary vascular bed during defensive respiratory reflexes] Murín M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):163–6, 1978 (Slo)

[Position of hypothalamic structures in the system of central mechanisms connected with the regulation of respiration] Petrilák J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):147–9, 1978 (Slo)

[Central mechanisms of defense reflexes in the respiratory pathways] Tomori Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):141–5, 1978 (Slo)

[Influence of different altitudes on respiratory changes in patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(5):268–74, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Some haemodynamic changes in the pulmonary and systemic circulation associated with the aspiration reflex (author's transl)] Samseli A, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(1):22–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Parameters of respiratory mechanics in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Hladky M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(5):572–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bronchial neoplasms. Lung physiology and isotope diagnosis] Malmberg R. **Lakartidningen** 75(17):1732–3, 26 Apr 78 (Swe)

[Effect of an increased and decreased oxygen content in the air on external respiration and gas metabolism in children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):14–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

A double blind comparison of buprenorphine and morphine in conscious subjects following administration by the intramuscular route. Orwin JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(3):171–81, 1976

Effects of intercostal nerve blocks (bupivacaine 0.25% and etidocaine 0.5%) on chest wall mechanics in healthy men. Jakobson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):489–96, 1977

Effects of intercostal nerve blocks (etidocaine 0.5%) on chest wall mechanics in cholecystectomized patients. Jakobson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):497–503, 1977

Postoperative ventilatory response to carbon dioxide following neurolept anaesthesia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):529–33, 1977

Cardio-respiratory toxicity of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in conscious rabbits. Lund-Jacobsen H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):171–8, Mar 78

The effect of dextrose/insulin infusion on the duration of respiratory activity in the anoxic rat. Clark RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:531–6, 4–7 Jul 77

Respiratory effects of exposure to ozone plus sulfur dioxide in Southern Californians and Eastern Canadians. Bell KA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):696–706, Dec 77

The effects of proprandolol and histamine on the ventilation response to carbon dioxide inhalation in normal subjects. Keltz H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):131–7, Sep–Oct 77

The effect of hypoxia on posthyperventilation breathing. Nishino T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):137–44, Mar–Apr 78

Comparison of the ventilation response to CO2 rebreathing in healthy smokers and nonsmokers and subjects with bronchitis. Stone DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):145–8, Mar–Apr 78

Modification of ovine fetal respiratory-like activity by chronic diazepam administration. Worthington D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):749–54, 1 Aug 78

Effect of aminophylline on ventilatory responses in normal man. Lakshminarayan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):33–8, Jan 78

Subsensitivity to the bronchodilator action of albuterol produced by chronic administration. Nelson HS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):871–8, Nov 77

Cardio-respiratory effects of nitrous oxide:oxygen:halothane anaesthesia administered to dental outpatients in the upright position. Al-Khishali T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):184–8, Feb 78

A physiologic analysis of cardiopulmonary responses to ketamine anesthesia in noncardiac patients. Gooding JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):813–6, Nov–Dec 77

Age, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and Innovar induced ventilatory depression during regional anesthesia. Mulroy MF 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(6):826–30, Nov–Dec 77

Pulmonary mechanics in man after administration of atropine and neostigmine. Goto H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):91–4, Aug 78

Differential effects of d-tubocurarine on inspiratory muscles and two peripheral muscle groups in anesthetized man. Wymore ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):360–2, May 78

Antitussive respiratory depressant effects of dextromoramide, fentanyl, morphine, pentazocine, and pethidine during the N2O–O2 anaesthesia in man. Tammisto T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(4):233–8, Aug 77

Sensory irritation and incapacitation evoked by thermal decomposition products of polymers and comparisons with known sensory irritants. Barrow CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):79–88, Mar–Apr 78

Effect of 1-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) on various physiological parameters in the conscious dog. Waters IW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(1):157–67, Jan 78

Pulmonary effects of albumin resuscitation for severe hypovolemic shock. Weaver DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):387–92, Apr 78

The effects of CT1341, thiopentone and induction- delivery time on the blood gas and acid-base status of lambs delivered by casesarean operation and on the onset of respiration. Copland MD. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):436–9, Sep 77

Effect of progesterone on the initiation of respiration of the newborn. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):218–21, 1977

Depression of hypoxic ventilatory response by halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in dogs. Hirshman CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):957–63, Oct 77

Respiratory effects of etomidate. Morgan M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):233–6, Mar 77

Ventilatory effects and plasma concentration of morphine in man. Rigg JR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):759–65, Aug 78

Low ventilatory response to carbon dioxide not associated with increased depression by morphine. Rigg JR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(8):767–71, Aug 78

Some circulatory and respiratory effects of morphine in patients without pre-existing cardiac disease. Samuel IO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(9):927–33, Sep 77

Evidence of a role for the peripheral chemoreceptors in the ventilatory response to doxapram in man. Scott RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):227–31, Mar 77

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and respiratory function. Kumana CR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):172–3, Aug 78

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists and respiratory function. McDevitt DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):97–9, Feb 78

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and respiratory function. McDevitt DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):174–6, Aug 78

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and respiratory function. Oh VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):173–4, Aug 78

Comparison of atenolol and oxprenolol in patients with angina or hypertension and co-existent chronic airways obstruction. Perks WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(2):101–6, Feb 78

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and respiratory function. Perks WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):171, Aug 78

Respiratory and circulatory effects of saxitoxin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Borison HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):679–89, Dec 77

Alteration of medullary respiratory unit discharge by iontophoretic application of putative neurotransmitters. Kirsten EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):275–81, Jun 78

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of met-enkephalin applied to the ventral surface of the brain stem. Flórez J, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):585–900, 23 Dec 77

EEG, ECG, and respiratory response to acute insecticide exposure. Hyde KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):47–55, Jan 78

Beta-adrenergic blockade of the lung. Dose-dependent cardioselectivity of tolamolol in asthma. Fleming GM, et al. **Chest** 73(6):807–12, Jun 78

Stimulation of ventilation by exercise-released humoral agents. Role of extracranial receptors. Levine S. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):279–80, Feb 78

The ventilatory response to intravenous CO2 loading. Linton R, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):273, Feb 78

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of morphine and butorphanol. Popio KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(3):281–7, Mar 78

Comparative cardiovascular and respiratory effects of

Bungarus fasciatus and Naja naja siamensis venoms in dogs. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):61–3, 1978

Respiratory response of guinea pigs to low levels of sulfuric acid. Amdur MO, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):418–23, Jun 78

Influence of pindolol (Visken) on respiratory function in 20 asthmatic patients. Christensen CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(1):9–12, 17 Mar 78

Ventilatory impairment in tropical eosinophilia and its comparison with asthma. Abdullah AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):82–7, Apr 77

Comparative investigation of the respiratory and cardiovascular effect of mepindolol, propranolol and pindolol in asthmatic patients. Beumer HM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(6):249–53, Jun 78

Psychotropic drugs: influence on respiratory function. Casali L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(10):480–4, Oct 77

Effects of intravenous histamine on pulmonary mechanics in nonasthmatic and asthmatic subjects. Brown R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):221–7, Feb 77

Mechanism of respiratory responses to intravenous NaHCO3, HCl, and KCN. Gonzalez F Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1075–9, Dec 77

Effect of SO2 on control of breathing in anesthetized cats. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):844–51, Nov 77

Effect of SO2 on control of breathing in anesthetized cats. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):844–51, Nov 77

Alcohol and respiratory and body temperature changes during tepid water immersion. Martin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(5):683–9, May 78

Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia during continuous aspirin ingestion. Riley DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):971–6, Dec 77

Effect of curare on maximum static PV relationships of the respiratory system. Saunders NA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):589–95, Apr 78

Ventilatory response to medroxyprogesterone acetate in normal subjects: time course and mechanism. Skatrud JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):393–44, Jun 78

Respiratory mechanics in hamsters following treatment with endotracheal elastase or collagenase. Snider GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):206–15, Feb 77

Effect of five human anesthetics on respiratory control in cats. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):596–606, Apr 78

Depression of ventilation by dopamine in man. Evidence for an effect on the chemoreceptor reflex. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):708–13, Mar 78

Effects of progesterone on chemosensitivity in normal men. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):262–9, Aug 78

Changes in the pattern of breathing provoked by irritant receptors [proceedings] Davies A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):78P–79P, Oct 77

Propranolol and the ventilatory response to CO2 and hypoxia in man [proceedings] Patrick JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:68P–69P, Mar 78

Respiratory response to iodine vapor alone and with sodium chloride aerosol. Amdur MO. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(4):619–30, Jul 78

Comparison of the pharmacological effects of epinephrine administered by the intravenous and endotracheal routes. Roberts JR, et al. **JACEP** 7(7):260–4, Jul 78

Effect of erabutoxin on respiration of rabbits. Murai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):721–6, Oct 77

Possible involvement of GABA mechanisms in central cardiovascular and respiratory control. Studies on the interaction between diazepam, picrotoxin and clonidine. Bolme P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(6):301–9, Dec 77

Interaction of peripheral and central respiratory drives in cats. I. Effects of sodium cyanide as a peripheral chemoreceptor stimulus at different levels of CSF pH. Berger W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):205–10, 31 May 78

Central nervous respiratory depressants—control-systems approach to respiratory depression. Borison HL. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(2):211–26, 1977 (59 ref.)

Central nervous respiratory depressants—narcotic analgesics. Borison HL. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(2):227–37, 1977 (136 ref.)

Central nervous respiratory depressants—anesthetics, hypnotics, sedatives and other respiratory depressants. Borison HL. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(3):377–95, 1978 (125 ref.)

Role of adrenergic mechanisms in cardiac and respiratory effects of digoxin. Viana AP. **Pharmacology** 15(5):436–44, 1977

Physiologic responses to intravenous serotonin in the awake squirrel monkey. Bachman DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):987–90, May 77

The effect of ephedrine on the oxygen consumption of fed and fasted subjects. Evans E, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):136A, Dec 77

Comparative effects of cocaine and pseudococaine on EEG activities, cardiorespiratory functions, and self-administration behavior in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):13–20, 14 Apr 78

Ventilation, cardiac frequency and pattern of breathing during exercise in men exposed to O-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and ammonia gas in low concentrations. Cole TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(4):341–51, Oct 77

Quantifying drugs influence on cardio-respiratory synchronism. Bucher K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(1):825–31, 16 Aug 77

Hydrogen sulfide: effects on avian respiratory control and intrapulmonary CO2 receptors. Klentz RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):355–67, Mar 78

The mechanism of rapid shallow breathing due to histamine and phenyldiguanide in cats and rabbits. Miserocchi G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(2):141–53, Feb 78

Peripheral airway responses to acute hair-spray exposure. Cohen BM. **Respiration** 34(5):270–7, 1977

Depression of central respiratory drive by nitrazepam. Rudolf M, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):97–100, Feb 78

Effect of intravenous terbutaline on arterial blood gas tensions, ventilation, and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic bronchitis and cor pulmonale. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 32(5):601–5, Oct 77

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of xylazine in sheep. Aziz MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(3):173–80, Apr 78

[Decurarizing preparations, galantamin and 4-aminopyridine in gynecological operations. II. Their impact on respiration and blood circulation] Stoianov E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(2):126–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibitory effect of salicylate on chloride and bicarbonate transport in human red cells. A possible explanation for the stimulatory effect of salicylate on respiration] Wieth JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(31):1859–65, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of phentolamine in patients with respiratory insufficiency and cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Van Mieghem W, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):225–30, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fentanyl antagonism by naloxone following anesthesia; attempt at standardization] Barbier-Böhm GB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of nalorphine and naloxone in normal awake man: effects on the respiration and the H-reflex] Dauthier C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(3):155–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a new respiratory analeptic: injectable almatrine. Apropos of 22 cases of acute hypoventilation: respiratory activity and electroencephalographic control] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(4):269–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental animal studies on the effect of buffers on O2-consumption, respiration and cardiac output (proceedings)] Schubring C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):264, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of pathogenesis of reactions in circulation and respiration during the implantation of bone cements. animal experiments (author's transl)] Rudigier J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):85–95, 18 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tramadol, a new analgesic, on respiration and cardiovascular function (author's transl)] Vogel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1a):183–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on experimental inhalation of nitrogen dioxide (No2) (author's transl)] von Nieding G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(2):145–52, 9 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of flunitrazepam on respiration] Schmitz JE, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (17):67–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effects of naloxone on oxygen uptake, pulmonary ventilation and cardiac performance in adult non-anaesthetised persons (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(2):134–43, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coupling behavior of central nervous system functions as well as heart rate and respiratory rhythm under the influence of diazepam] Amenda G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):57–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biorhythmometric examinations on the action of diazepam on functional disturbances] Goldhahn S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):61–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in the cat with ketamine–acepromazine. Effect on respiration and circulation] Beglinger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(9):347–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aprotinin and the cardiovascular system] Rossi F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):337–58, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to administration of O-chlorobenzylidene malonitrile (CS) in the lungs, in cats] Passatore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2070–6, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Antagonistic effects of pentazocine and naloxone on morphine-induced respiratory depression (author's transl)] Chandra W, et al. **Masui** 26(9):1002–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of ketamine–diazepam anesthesia by 'micro-mini' drip technique in man (author's transl)] Matsukawa H, et al. **Masui** 27(4):369–75, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory effects of cervical epidural analgesia (author's transl)] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 27(4):397–401, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dobutamine on the respiration, blood pressure, and several blood components in dogs (author's transl)] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(5):549–56, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Salbutamol Polfa aerosol on pulmonary ventilatory function and evaluation of its action on the circulatory system under conditions of physical exertion in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(2):105–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of neuroleptoanalgesic preparations in general anesthesia under nasopharyngeal intubation with the preservation of spontaneous breathing] Chebotar' GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):82–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a peridural block on the function of the external respiratory apparatus and on the autonomic nervous system in bronchial asthma] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):52–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral correlations and the effect of hydrocortisone on respiratory function in experimental pancreatitis] Aĭdarov MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):63–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional change in external respiration in the use of the sodium salt of mefenamin on pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Filippova ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):110–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Narcotization of dolphins without blocking their own respiration] Meshcherskiĭ RM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):410–1, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of neurotropic preparations on the postnystagmus and number of heart contractions and respiratory movements in rabbits of different ages] Chirkova LP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):37–42, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of flunitrazepam in heart surgery with C.E.C. Metabolic and respiratory aspects] Navarro Ariza J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):424–36, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Effects of ventilation with large tidal volumes or positive end-expiratory pressure on cardiorespiratory function in anesthetized obese patients. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):241–8, 1978

Studies on intra-pulmonary gas distribution in the extremely obese. Influence of anaesthesia and artificial ventilation with and without positive end-expiratory pressure. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(4):257–65, 1977

The control of the pattern of breathing during controlled ventilation without volume-feedback. Romaniuk JR. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 78

Early venous filling and controlled hyperventilation in cerebral angiography. Fitz CR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):77–81, 1976

Vocal cord closure. A cause of upper airway obstruction during controlled ventilation. Scharf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):391–7, Feb 78

A graphic approach to assessing interrelationships among minute ventilation, arterial carbon dioxide tension, and ratio of physiologic dead space to tidal volume in patients on respirators. Selecky PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):181–4, Jan 78

Criteria for early extubation after intracardiac surgery in adults. Prakash O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):703–8, Sep–Oct 77

A complication of oropharyngeal airway placement. Moore MW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(6):526, Dec 77

A new concept in controlled ventilation of children with the Bain anesthetic circuit. Rayburn RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):250–3, Apr 78

Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline. Barr PA. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):598–600, Jul 78

How rebreathing anaesthetic systems control PaCO2: studies with a mechanical and a mathematical model. Keenan RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(2):117–21, Mar 78

Symposium on intensive care: 4. Respiratory failure. Cooper JD. **Can J Surg** 21(1):84–7, Jan 78

Assisted respiration [letter] Howkins R. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):19, 8 Jul 78

Effect of tidal volume and positive end-expiratory pressure on compliance during mechanical ventilation. Suter PM, et al. **Chest** 73(2):158–62, Feb 78

Pulmonary lavage in patients treated with mechanical ventilation. Weinstein HJ, et al. **Chest** 72(5):583–7, Nov 77

Ventilatory management. Lappas DG. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):37–8, Spring 78

Physiologic consequences of mechanical ventilation. MacDonnell KF. **Compr Ther** 3(12):49–58, Dec 77

Reduced oxygen consumption in catabolic states with mechanical ventilation. Bursztein S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):162–4, May–Jun 78

Ventilator surveillance. Rattenborg CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):252–5, Sep–Oct 77

Use of the swivel adaptor aperture during suctioning to prevent hypoxemia in the mechanically ventilated patient. Belling D, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):320–2, Mar–Apr 78

The ventilatory management of chest injuries. pp. 14–9. Stoddart JC.

In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.

Regional intrapulmonary gas distribution in awake and anesthetized-paralyzed man. Rehder K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):391–402, Mar 77

Arterial blood gases during raised intracranial pressure in anesthetized cats under controlled ventilation. Jennett S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):390–401, Mar 78

Utilization of pressure–volume curves in the pediatric patient. Bone RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(2):157–62, Apr 78

Diaphragm pacing. Application to a patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Glenn WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):273–81, Feb 78

Assisted ventilation for patients with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1851–4, 5 May 78

Assisted ventilation in cystic fibrosis [letter] Lloyd-Still JD. **JAMA** 240(8):739, 25 Aug 78

Intensive treatment of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Sluiter HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):168–77, 1977

Respiratory function: 4–monitoring artificial ventilation. **Nurs Times** 74(17):suppl 13–6, 27 Apr 78

Mechanical ventilation in the neonate. Inselman LS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(4):252–68, Apr 78

Unconvinced by CDP evidence [letter] Belenky DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):500–1, Mar 78

[Nomenclature in respiratory failure, mechanical ventilation and related technics] du Toit PW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1030–1, 17 Dec 77 **(Afr)**

[Follow–up study of children treated with assisted ventilation during the neonatal period] Bertelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2168–73, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of functional parameters of ventilatory efficiency during assisted ventilation and in acute respiratory disease (author's transl)] Chopin C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):379–95, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lexicon] Ivanoff S, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):261–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Instrumental management of respiration] Ivanoff S, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):7–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and management of respiration] Wolff MA, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):133–44, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Determination of global diffusion of CO2 and its partial components under assisted respiration. Technical problems and practical value in respiratory resuscitation] Chopin C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):593–603, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro–respiratory resuscitation, experience in an intensive care unit] Cornil A, et al. **Brux Med** 58(2):79–98, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Gastric acid secretion in patients with chronic respiratory failure on artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Aimard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1115, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function tests during artificial ventilation. Application in the choice of apparatus settings (author's transl)] Thomas L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):719–24, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple apparatus to check ventilation and respiration (author's transl)] Bauch KH. **Anaesthesist** 26(12):675–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artifical ventilation and spontaneous respiration under CO2–control (author's transl)] Oehmig H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):456–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improved bronchoscope (author's transl)] Theiss D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):251–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of blood aspiration as a vital sign] Reinhardt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:189–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of artificial respiration for patients with myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Pfeifer G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(10):529–35, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for respiratory substitution therapy in childhood. Differential diagnosis and differential therapy] Schippan R. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(10):459–67, Oct 77 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in prolonged artificial respiration. A review] Haldemann G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(11):397–401, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and results of mechanical respiration in thorax injuries (author's transl)] Racenberg E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(10):415–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the patient material with long–term artificial respiration at the intensive–care unit of the Surgical University Clinic Greifswald] Scharnewski L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(2):64–6, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Current therapeutic indications and possibilities in prolonged respiratory insufficiency (collective review)] Maggi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(4):394–100, Aug 78 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of the patient in an iron lung] Spada E, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(1–2):43–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the gram–negative bacterial flora in reacutization of chronic bronchopneumopathies in resuscitation] Azzollini CV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):655–66, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory assistance at home in the Languedoc–Rousillon region] Bertrand A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(60):4015–24, 8 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Assisted ventilation at home by tracheotomy in subjects with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bolot JF, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(60):409–14, 8 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Ventilatory assistance at home in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Levi–Valensi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(60):4025–36, 8 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of some respiratory functional parameters during mechanical respiration with extrathoracic negative pressure] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):873–6, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of the neonatal respiratory syndrome with continuous negative–pressure and positive–pressure respiration] Gaioni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(6):519–32, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent assisted ventilation in respiratory management after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Ishihara S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):691–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General care of prolonged mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Setoya K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):697–704, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[The present status and future prospect of respiratory care at Sapporo Medical College Hospital (author's transl)] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 26(9):1046–51, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resuscitation therapy in some forms of acute renal failure complicated by pulmonary diseases] Purcaru F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):281–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rum)**

[Spontaneous respiration under constant positive pressure in the respiratory tracts in transferring young infants from artificial pulmonary ventilation to independent respiration] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):59–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory mechanics after many years of artificial pulmonary ventilation in neurological patients] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):53–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the artificial pulmonary ventilation regimen on the recovery of vital functions after a 15–minute circulatory arrest] Tolova SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):48–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of tracheal intubation, artificial respiration and intratracheal anesthesia in small laboratory animals] Kogan AKh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):84–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Oxygenation and accessory pulmonary ventilation in middle–aged and elderly pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kirillov OV. **Probl Tuberk** (6):36–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of artificial respiration in newborn infants] Osterliund K. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):51–3, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Invasive methods in the treatment of obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Majerić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):288–91, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Controlled ventilation in the treatment of asthmatic children] Malatinský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(4):308–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Whooping cough in infants requiring respirator treatment] Eriksson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(7):559–60, 15 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Report of an incident during the use of the Servo–ventilator 900 in paediatric anesthesia. Degauque C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(3):199–207, 1977

The early detection of pneumothorax with transthoracic impedance in newborn infants. Noack G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):677–80, Nov 77

Causes of laryngo–tracheal stenosis following mechanical ventilation. Lindholm CE. **Ann Laringol** 74(4):287–8, 1975

Giant tracheoesophageal fistula: management by esophageal diversion. Utley JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):373–7, Mar 78

Status asthmaticus, mechanical ventilation, and pneumothorax [letter] Grunfeld C. **JAMA** 239(7):613, 13 Feb 78

Hyaline membrane disease of the neonate prolonged intubation in management: effects on the larynx. Hawkins DB. **Laryngoscope** 88(2 Pt 1):201–24, Feb 78

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and vitamin E [editorial] Northway WH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):599–601, 14 Sep 78

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia [respirator lung syndrome]: clinical course and outpatient therapy. Fox WW. **Pediatr Ann** 7(1):75, 78–9, 82–3 passim, Jan 78

[Pneumoperitoneum during respiratory treatment of 2 patients with perforated stomach ulcer] Jensen PS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(22):1288–9, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of capnography in cases of pneumothorax occurring during artificial respiration (comments on a case)] Kalenda Z. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):629–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhages in hyaline membrane disease] Moriette G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(6):492–504, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary damage following assisted ventilation and oxygenotherapy in the cat (author's transl)] Horsky P. **Respiration** 34(5):278–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–alveolar air in ventilated newborn infants (author's transl)] Hörnchen H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(4):421–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhages from the brachiocephalic trunk in prolonged artificial ventilation of the lungs and resuscitation] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):66–72, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmonary complications from prolonged artificial ventilation of the lungs, their prevention and treatment] Sattarov SS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 77 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[From the secret to the confusion] Cara M. **Agressologie** 18(B):1–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Two early Danish respirators designed for prolonged artificial ventilation. Sund Kristensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):96–105, 1978

Temperature alarm for heated humidifiers. Hommelgaard P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):527–30, Jun 78

Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. A laboratory study using the Nuffield lung ventilator with the injector technique. Pybus DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):178–83, Feb 78

Ventilator for intermittent mandatory ventilation [letter] Boliston TA. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):636, Jun 78

A method of controlled ventilation with a circle–absorber breathing system. Jeal DE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):273–6, Mar 77

Management of cardiac arrest [letter] Brook J. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):859–60, 22 Oct 77

The measurement of the work of breathing for the clinical assessment of ventilator dependence. Henning RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):264–8, Nov–Dec 77

A modified, simple device for the emergency administration of percutaneous transtracheal ventilation. Dunlap LB, et al. **JACEP** 7(2):42–6, Feb 78

Esophageal obturator airway. Don Michael TA. **Med Instrum** 11(6):331–3, Nov–Dec 77

[The electric diaphragm pacemaker] Pache HD. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(32–33):1047–8, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A new physician's and hospital bag with solid oxygen] Rommelsheim K. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(3):236–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Artificial ventilation of prematures and new bornes with the bennett pr–2 (author's transl)] Voigt E. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(3):222–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Disinfection and sterilization of the apparatus for artificial respiration] Alekseeva MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):15–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterilization and disinfection of the anesthetic–respiratory equipment] Vartazarian DV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):3–11, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Chlorhexidine disinfection of anesthetic and respiratory apparatus] Vartazarian DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):85–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for inhalation anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation. The achievements and prospects] Burlakov RI, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):32–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intermittent mandatory ventilation. A method to expand clinical applications. Miranda DR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(3):189–97, 1977

Intubation of newborns and infants: a solution to the problem of water condensation. Pedersen B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):534–40, 1977

Ondine's Curse: hemodynamic response to diaphragm pacing (electrophrenic respiration). Langou RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(3):295–300, Mar 78

Venturi ventilation for bronchography [letter] Birkhan HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):304–5, Mar 78

Effect of positive and negative expiratory pressure on renal function. Gammanpila S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):199–205, Mar 77

The Bain system: gas flows in small subjects. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(2):127–32, Feb 78

Intermittent mandatory ventilation during anaesthesia using the Manley Servovent ventilator. Perel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):583–6, Jun 78

A simple system for administering intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV) with the Oxford ventilator. Pybus DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(3):271–4, Mar 78

Automatic ventilation during bronchoscopy [letter] Wolfson B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):635, Jun 78

High frequency percutaneous transtracheal jet ventilation. Klain M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):280–7, Nov–Dec 77

Technique of lung ventilation through an injector. Popa E. **Resuscitation** 6(2):91–5, 1978

[Recent technics in the artificial respiration of the newborn] Moriette G. **Agressologie** 18(B):119–21, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Domiciliary assisted respiration in the Languedoc–Roussillon region (author's transl)] Bertrand A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(51–52):1647–52, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Domiciliary assisted respiration by tracheotomy for chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Bolot JF, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(51–52):1641–6, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Domiciliary assisted respiration for patients with severe

respiratory insufficiency] Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(51-52):1653-8, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration in the treatment of cardiopulmonary failure (author's transl)] Wex P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(6):425-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary note on the use of several fluoridated compounds as vehicles of oxygen] Motta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):872-8, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Adaptive assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Hino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(6):455-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of factors, observed during cardiopulmonary resuscitation, on the development of cardiac arrest] López M, et al. **AMB** 23(9):291-4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment with dilated pressure or respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Finkel' ML. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):5-8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs by the injection method in reconstructive operations on the tracheobronchial tree] Al'tman EI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):44-6, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the potential and adequacy of gas metabolism in pulmonary ventilation with liquid media] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):49-52, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of auxiliary pulmonary ventilation in anesthesiological support for ambulatory stomatological interventions] Lugovykh GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):45-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injection method of artificial ventilation of the lungs in general anesthesia during direct laryngoscopy and endolaryngeal surgical interventions] Gorobets ES, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):45-9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Intensive care--6. Nursing care of patients on ventilators. Moir J. **Nurs Times** 74(12):492-5, 23 Mar 78

VETERINARY

[Inhalation anesthesia, controlled respiration and relaxation in cattle] Schatzmann U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(11):447-52, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

Computer system for recording and display of data from newborn infants with respiratory illnesses. Allen LP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):169-72, Feb 78

Abnormal breathing patterns. Cherniack NS, et al. **DM** :1-45, Jul 75 (120 ref.)

Polygraphic studies of normal infants during the first six months of life: III. Incidence of apnea and periodic breathing. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):418-25, Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensory irritation to formaldehyde and acrolein during single and repeated exposures in mice. Kane LE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(10):509-22, Oct 77

Delayed respiratory depression after use of fentanyl [letter] Florence AM. **Br Med J** 1(6113):650-1, 11 Mar 78

Effect of 0.62 ppm NO2 on cardiopulmonary function in young male nonsmokers. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **Environ Res** 15(2):199-205, Apr 78

[Respiratory depression after fentanyl and antagonism by naloxone (author's transl)] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(6):259-66, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory functional changes caused by chronic exposure to monomeric and polymeric vinyl chloride] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):151-62, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep respiratory arrhythmias in control subjects, narcoleptics and non-cataplectic hypersomniacs. Laffont F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(6):697-705, Jun 78

Neonatal stridor with Larsen's syndrome. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):912-4, Sep 77

Hypersomnia and periodic breathing. Report of a case and review of the literature. Blöndal T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(5):273-8, Oct 77

[Shy-Drager syndrome with disturbances of the respiratory rhythm and consciousness. A propos of an anatomo-clinical case] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(8-9):455-66, Aug-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of ventilatory disturbances in the late postoperative hypoxaemia after upper abdominal surgery. A contribution to the risk of upper abdominal surgery in patients with respiratory damage (author's transl)] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(4):163-71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of ventilation disorders in thyroid gland enlargement] Borkenstein J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(4):93-5, 28 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the inequality of ventilation by the helium mixing time in a spirograph--lung system] Sidorenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):631-2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation, diffusion and pulmonary perfusion studied by 133 Xe] Graef A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11-12):482-5, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of fentanyl-induced narcotic depression with naloxone following general anaesthesia. Tigerstedt I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):234-40, 1978

[Naloxone reversal of fentanyl anaesthesia in major vascular surgery (author's transl)] Gattiker R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(6):267-71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of doxapram in human on the respiratory depression by fentanyl (author's transl)] Grote B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(6):287-90, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of naloxone and levallorphane following fentanyl on the blood gases, EEG and psychodiagnostic tests (author's transl)] Hug P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(6):280-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of children's and parents' smoking on respiratory symptoms. Bland M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):100-5, Feb 78

Viral infection as a precipitant of wheeze in children. Combined home and hospital study. Mitchell I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):106-11, Feb 78

[Oneirodelirium in paroxysmal hypersomnia with periodic respiration and obstruction of the airway (author's transl)] Marneros A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(4):222-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A respiratory reflex after hemorrhage] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2373-9, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Acute respiratory disorders. A review of pulmonary etiology] Gulsvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):517-9, 10 Apr 78 **(Nor)**

[Pulmonary respiratory disorders in cystic hypoplasia of the lungs] Orlova AG. **Grudn Khir** (1):93-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroma of the trachea causing respiratory obstruction] Obukhova LN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):96-7, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vocal cord closure. A cause of upper airway obstruction during controlled ventilation. Scharf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):391-7, Feb 78

Dyspnoea, disability, and distance walked: comparison of estimates of exercise performance in respiratory disease. McGavin CR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6132):241-3, 22 Jul 78

[Disturbances of wakefulness, sleep and respiratory function in Steinert's disease] Leygonie-Goldenberg F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(4):255-70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of ventilatory disorders in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema and the effect of therapy on ventilatory parameters and blood gases] Kieloch-Szkoda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10-11):675-81, Oct-Nov 77 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Brantigan CO, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(2):97-103, Mar-Apr 78

VETERINARY

Some unusual cases of abnormal respiratory noises in the horse. Goulden BE. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):389-90, Dec 77

[Breathing disorders and torticollis in turkeys due to bird cholera] Litjens JB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(22):1325, 15 Nov 77 **(Dut)**

RESPIRATORS

Report of an incident during the use of the Servo-ventilator 900 in paediatric anesthesia. Degauque C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(3):199-207, 1977

Use of the Logic 03 for controlled ventilation in hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Degauque C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(4):251-9, 1977

Intermittent mandatory ventilation. A method to expand clinical applications. Miranda DR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(3):189-97, 1977

[Engström apparatus (models 150 and 200)] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):39-41, 1977

The bird respirator modified for PEEP, CPAP and IMV. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):149-54, May 78

A simple method of diverting anaesthetic waste gases and vapours from the Engström ECS-2000 ventilator. Janssen PJ. **Anaesthesist** 26(9):551-2, Sep 77

The Takaoka respiratory for use during pneumoencephalography. Matsuda I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(10):555-9, Oct 77

Vaporizers for ether [letter] Jones CS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):147, Jan-Feb 78

Prevalence and survival of microbial contaminants in heated nebulizers. Spaepen MS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):191-6, Mar-Apr 78

Prevention of ventilator accident [letter] Hough VJ. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):226-7, Sep 78

Evalution of mechanical ventilators in a hyperbaric environment. Gallagher TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):375-6, Feb 78

A method of controlled ventilation with a circle-absorber breathing system. Jeal DE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(3):273-6, Mar 77

The assessment of ventilator performance. Loh L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):63-71, Jan 78

Spontaneous respiration with the Bain breathing circuit. Spoerel WE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):30-5, Jan 78

A portable, low cost ventilation system for transportation of patients with severe acute respiratory failure. Geer RT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):56-9, Jan-Feb 78

The bird Mark 8 time cycled servo ventilator. Milburn DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):185-8, May-Jun 78

A simple method to increase the FDO2 of resuscitator bags. Priano LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):48-9, Jan-Feb 78

Mechanical ventilation in the neonate. Inselman LS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(4):252-68, Apr 78

[CNP respirator of own construction--preliminary experience] Beran I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(9):569, Sep 77 **(Cze)**

[AO 1 micro-respirator] Arion HG. **Agressologie** 18(C):247-50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The Topaz respirator] Atinault A. **Agressologie** 18(B):31-8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Logic 05 respirator] Atinault A, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):345-9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bird Mark 8 respirator] Atinault A, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):351-7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Oxford respirator] Atinault A, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):85-90, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Dieffel 70 respirator] Beaufils JM, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):57-65, 1977 **(Fre)**

[From the secret to the confusion] Cara M. **Agressologie** 18(B):1-5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the area of use of a respirator] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):129-32, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Engström ER 311-321 respirator] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):329-35, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Ohio CCV respirator] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):299-306, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Engström ECS 2000 respirator] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):277-85, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Soxyl-Jolly SR 80 respirator] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):209-13, 1977 **(Fre)**

[RET 107 (A and B) respirator] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):77-84, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Recapitulation tables of the characteristics of respirators] Coeytaux R, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):373-81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[SF4.T respirator] Corcelle P, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):19-30, 1977 **(Fre)**

[AD1 respirator] Corcelle P, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):197-208, 1977 **(Fre)**

[SF 4 S and SF 4 CS respirator] Corcelle P, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):163-73, 1977 **(Fre)**

[RCF 4F respirator] Corcelle P, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):67-75, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Spiromat 661-662 respirator] de Courcy A, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):337-44, 1977 **(Fre)**

[General principles of function of logical-circuit respirators] de Courcy A. **Agressologie** 18(B):97-103, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The Logic 03 respirator] de Courcy A. **Agressologie** 18(B):111-4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Celog II and Ercelog respirators] de Courcy A. **Agressologie** 18(B):115-8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Ventimetre respirator] Donnadieu S, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):233-40, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Airox R respirator] Echter E. **Agressologie** 18(D):359-66, 1977 **(Fre)**

[AV-1 respirator] Gertner G. **Agressologie** 18(D):307-11, 1977 **(Fre)**

[URS 701-Cameco respirator] Gertner J, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):187-95, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Monnal S respirator] Gertner J. **Agressologie** 18(C):241-6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Spiromat 760 respirator] Gertner J. **Agressologie** 18(C):157-62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Lexicon] Ivanoff S, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):261-8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bennet PR1 and PR2 respirator] Ivanoff S. **Agressologie** 18(D):313-8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Instrumental management of respiration] Ivanoff S, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):7-17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Servo Ventilator 900 (and 900 B) respirator] Ivanoff S, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):145-56, 1977 **(Fre)**

[M250 respirator] Kaplanian B, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):175-86, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Tegimenta respirator] Kitmacher R, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):49-56, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bear 1 Bourns respirator] Louville Y. **Agressologie** 18(D):269-75, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The Ramercé respirator] Monfrais JL. **Agressologie** 18(B):105-10, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bourne BP 200 respirator] Moriette G. **Agressologie** 18(C):251-6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Recent technics in the artificial respiration of the newborn] Moriette G. **Agressologie** 18(B):119-21, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Market for respirators in France] Perseguers A.

Agressologie 18(D):257–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Monaghan M 228 respirator] Saint-Michel JL, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):319–27, 1977 **(Fre)**
[RPR respirator] Susini J, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):219–26, 1977 **(Fre)**
[RET 104 respirator] Susini J, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):215–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Logic 06 respirator] Susini J, et al. **Agressologie** 18(C):227–32, 1977 **(Fre)**
[RPN respirator] Tourtier Y, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):367–72, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Blease respirator] Van Elstraete A, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):91–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[The Logic 03 N2 respirator (integrated Nourrisson)] Willaume D, et al. **Agressologie** 18(B):123–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[MA 1 B respirator] Wolff MA, et al. **Agressologie** 18(D):287–97, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Remarks to the publication by W.E. Spoerel 'is soda lime superfluous?' (letter)] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):243–6, May 78 **(Ger)**
[The closed system. A discredited conception of the past, by innovations the method of choice (author's transl)] Droh R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):461–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Servoventilator and kuhn-system. A device for intermittent manual ventilation (author's transl)] Gebert E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):249–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurements of cuff pressure of different low pressure cuffed endotracheal tubes under mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Hövener B. **Anaesthesist** 26(12):651–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple universally applicable I.M.V. system (author's transl)] Niemer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(3):134–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to the comment of W. Dick and E. Breucking on W.E. Spoerel's work: 'Is soda lime superfluous?' (letter)] Spoerel WE. **Anaesthesist** 27(5):247–8, May 78 **(Ger)**
[A new ventilator: the Monaghan 228 (author's transl)] Weibel MA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(2):90–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The new generation of Bird respirators: the Therapy Bird] Giardina B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):185–90, Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Adaptive assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Hino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(6):455–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory care of the cases of the phrenic nerve palsy after shunt operation under 1 year of age (author's transl)] Usui K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):165–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on ventilation with different types of flow patterns (author's transl)] Mima M, et al. **Masui** 26(10):1132–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of compliance of a volume limited ventilator on the actual inspiratory power and the insufflating gas volume (author's transl)] Mima M, et al. **Masui** 27(4):390–6, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Theory and practice for automatic ventilator. 1. Elements of fluid circuits and application for the patients (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 27(4):410–5, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Devices for heated respiration] Dragomiretskiĭ VD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):110–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Ethical values in anesthesia and intensive care (5): 1,000 respirator hours, 100 days of intensive care—a communication problem] Berglund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(4):220–2, 25 Jan 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality and morbidity associated with pressure- and volume-limited infant ventilators. Boros SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):865–9, Sep 78
Bagging a foreign body [letter] Oh T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(1):89–91, Feb 78
Accidental ventilator-induced hyperventilation. Waterman PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(2):141, Feb 78
Maximal stress test performance while wearing a self-contained breathing apparatus. Raven PB, et al. **JOM** 19(12):802–6, Dec 77
[Fatal accidents with compressed air diving equipment (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(2):157–62, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Two early Danish respirators designed for prolonged artificial ventilation. Sund Kristensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (67):96–105, 1978
Retrospectroscope: man-cans. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):945–50, Nov 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple mandatory minute volume. Ravenscroft PJ. **Anaesthesia** 33(3):246–9, Mar 78
Prevention of ventilator hazards [letter] **Anesthesiology** 48(4):299–300, Apr 78
A new device for synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation. Aoki N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):69–71, Jan 78
Systemic arterial blood pH servocontrol of mechanical ventilation. Coon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(3):201–4, Sep 78
Effect of a pneumatic breathing aid on the minute ventilation of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and bronchial asthma. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(6):388–92, Dec 77
Characterization of respirator adsorbent filters by means of penetration curve parameters—II. Effect of relative humidity. Balieu E. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(4):375–84, Dec 77
Automatic ventilation during bronchoscopy: experience with a Bird Mark 2 ventilator. Bennetts FE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(10):1061–4, Oct 77
Modification of Heidbrink expiratory valve [letter] Mostafa SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(7):729, Jul 78
A simple alarm device for the Bennet PR-2 ventilator. Stoyanov S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(2):103–4, Apr 78
A simple ventilator suitable for respiratory gas studies. Heneghan CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):640–1, Apr 78
Servo control of end-tidal CO2 in paralyzed animals. Smith DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(1):133–6, Jul 78
Nonrebreathing valve for spontaneously breathing or mechanically ventilated animals. Truog WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):974–6, Jun 78
[The importance of an endexspiratory plateau in respirators (author's transl)] Schlimgen R. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):505–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Megamed 0.5.2.2D—a ventilation analyser (author's transl)] Schlimgen R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(1):63–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The veriflo CV 2000: a polyvalent, pneumatically powered and controlled ventilator (author's transl)] Suter PM, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):526–32, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Simple mandatory minute volume. Ravenscroft PJ. **Anaesthesia** 33(3):246–9, Mar 78
Mechanical inspiratory peak flow as a determinant of tidal volume during IMV and PEEP. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):290–2, Apr 78
Effects of varying inspiratory flow waveform and time in intermittent positive pressure ventilation. I: Introduction and methods. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1207–20, Dec 77
Effects of varying inspiratory flow waveform and time in intermittent positive pressure ventilation. III: Blockade of the autonomic nervous system. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1235–7, Dec 77
Effects of varying inspiratory flow waveform and time in intermittent positive pressure ventilation. II: Various physiological variables. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(12):1221–34, Dec 77
Within- and between- subject variability of indices from the closing volume and flow volume traces. Chinn DJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):789–802, Nov–Dec 77
The development of drug tolerance to beta2 adrenergic agents. Plummer AL. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):949–57, Jun 78
Role of vagal afferents and the carotid bodies in the hypopnea consequent to diminished pulmonary blood flow. Stremel RW, et al. **Chest** 73(2 Suppl):270–2, Feb 78
Validity of the W170 test for predicting maximal oxygen intake. Jessup GT. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(3):191–6, 31 Oct 77
Air flow measurements in diagnosis assessment and treatment of mechanical dysphonia. Gordon MT, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(3):161–74, 1978
Turbulent noise in dysphonia. Isshiki N, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(3):214–24, 1978
An interpretation of asynchronism in non-sequential ventilation (apical and basal regions of the lung). Chauvet G. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(1):25–36, Jan 78
Relationships among glottis opening, respiratory flow, and upper airway resistance in humans. Baier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):603–11, Oct 77
Respiratory flow integrator with improved stability. Deno NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):619–22, Apr 78
Turbulent airflow meter for long-term monitoring in patient-ventilator circuits. Elliott SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):456–60, Mar 77
Simultaneous helium and nitrogen single-breath washout: lung model simulation. Kaneko K. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):499–506, Apr 78
Reflex control of expiratory airflow and duration. Remmers JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):80–7, Jan 77
Changes of the nasal mucosa in altered airflow illustrated by blind quantitative histology. Tos M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(8):667–80, Aug 78
Measurement of maximum inspiratory pressure during routine spirometry. Gilbert R, et al. **Lung** 155(1):23–32, 28 Apr 78
Digital respiratory rate and ventilation recorder. Saunders MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 16(3):337–8, May 78
Activation of epileptic electrographic phenomena in the human EEG by nasal air flow. Servit Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(6):499–506, 1977
A simple method of recording dry gas volumes. SaVille WA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(3):650–2, Oct 77
Air flow in snake ventilation. Clark BD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(2):207–12, Feb 78
Maximal inspiratory force in infants and children. Malsch E. **South Med J** 71(4):428–9, Apr 78
Airflow in unilateral vocal cord paralysis before and after Teflon injection. Cormier Y, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):57–61, Feb 78
[Direct measurement of physical parameters of vocal emission at frequency and intensity variables] Dejonckere P. **Electrodiagn Ther** 15(1):15–22, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Mass spectrum analysis of expired and alveolar gas during separate bronchospirometry] Chaussain M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):253–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Examination of patency of ostium by measurement of air flow in the maxillary sinus (author's transl)] Müsebeck K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(5):383–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calibration of selective samplers for respirable dust] Pozzoli L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):95–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Flow-volume curve and volume of isoflow] Hiramoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(12):4241–50, Dec 77 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of terbutaline aerosol in reversible airway obstruction. Sackner MA, et al. **Chest** 73(6):802–6, Jun 78
Effect of curare on maximum static PV relationships of the respiratory system. Saunders NA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):589–95, Apr 78
[Cardiorespiratory effects of flunitrazepam] Orts Buchón A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):445–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[The role of pre- and post-operative rhinorheometry] Voilque G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(3):199–202, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of spirometry] Bake B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(35):2904–6, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

The Swan-Ganz catheter: use in a respiratory intensive care unit—an initial impression. Zimmer S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(2):199–204, Feb 78
[Therapeutic programs in chronic obstructive disease of the respiratory tract. Position and role of a respiratory therapy unit] Miti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):831–41, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Current status and problem of RCU (author's transl)] Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(1):26–58, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Respiratory intensive care in France—some historical precisions [letter] Lissac J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):152, Aug 78

RESPIRATORY CENTER

[Gayet-Wernicke encephalopathy with initial coma, hyperglycemia, acido-ketosis, and disorders of the respiratory control-system] Tenaillon A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(5):501–5, May 77 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spatial distribution of various types of bulbar respiratory neurons in the rabbit. Fallert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):339–51, 24 Nov 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory and circulatory effects of saxitoxin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Borison HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):679–89, Dec 77
[Effects of halothane on the activities of medullary respiratory neurons in cats (author's transl)] Ebata N, et al. **Masui** 27(6):584–91, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Discharge of respiratory neurons in sneezes resulting from ethmoidal nerve stimulation. Batsel HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):410–24, Feb 78
Cross-correlation of medullary respiratory neurons in the cat. Vachon BR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):15–30, Aug 78
Respiratory control mechanisms during NREM and REM sleep. pp. 47–64. Phillipson EA, et al. **In: Guilleminault C, Dement WC, ed. Sleep apnea syndromes. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR43 v.11 1977.**
Response of medullary respiratory neurons to hypercapnia and isocapnic hypoxia. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):812–21, Nov 77
Medullary and carotid chemoreceptor interaction for mild stimuli. Adams JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):39–45, 25 Apr 78
Alteration from apneusis to more regular rhythmic respiration in decerebrate cats. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 31(1):91–106, Sep 77
[Regulatory mechanisms of ventilation. Methods of clinical investigation (author's transl)] Derenne JP.

Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 13(5):681–727, Sep–Oct 77 (200 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of respiratory oscillators (author's transl)] Hugelin A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(4):511–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the regulation of ventilation by evaluation of the medium inspiratory flow] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(30):2045–52, 16 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of vagal afferentation on the respiratory center during hyperventilation] Efimov VN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):71–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulating the medial and lateral zones of the respiratory center on the electrical activity of the diaphragm, intercostal muscles and phrenic neurons] Gordievskaia NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):392–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscarin-sensitive cholinoreactive systems in the respiratory center] Feigman EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):284–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of pneumotaxic centers in regulating the length of inspiration in decerebrate cats] Glebovskii VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):818–27, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons in the lateral zone of the respiratory center to local stimulation of its medial zone] Iakunin VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):205–12, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Position of hypothalamic structures in the system of central mechanisms connected with the regulation of respiration] Petrilák J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):147–9, 1978 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Peripheral and central chemoreceptors and ventilatory regulation mechanisms in hypoxia states] Baglione G. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):177–88, May–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of carbon dioxide in restoring the rhythmic activity of the respiratory center following clinical death] Kirsanova AK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):22–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

Effects of left atrial pressure on pulmonary shunt and the dead space/tidal volume ratio. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(2):128–35, Aug 78

Revised standards for normal resting dead-space volume and venous admixture in men and women. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):125–8, Jul 78

A method for the measurement of physiological dead space and alveolar ventilation in anaesthetized small animals [proceedings] Chance E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:9P–10P, Mar 78

Effects of added airway dead space on VO2 in dogs. Banchero N, et al. **Respiration** 36(4):189–93, 1978

[Study on single breath N2 curves in asymptomatic patients with bronchial asthma. Influence of dead space adding on phase III and IV (author's transl)] Kurihara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(7):408–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

see related

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

Prognosis of neonates with symptomatic respiratory insufficiency surviving with the aid of ventilator therapy. Kamper J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):53–9, Jan 78

Long term prognosis of infants with severe idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. I. Neurological and mental outcome. Kamper J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):61–9, Jan 78

Long term prognosis of infants with severe idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. II. Cardio-pulmonary outcome. Kamper J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(1):71–6, Jan 78

Meconium aspiration syndrome. Neonatal and follow-up study. Marshall R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):672–6, 15 Jul 78

Longitudinal studies of infants with the Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Clinical, radiological and mechanical correlations. Saunders RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):90–9, 1978

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Hudson LD. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(8):185, Aug 77

Respiratory distress syndrome in the tiny baby. Fawcett WA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 4(2):411–23, Sep 77 (57 ref.)

Respiratory distress in newborn [letter] Cooke RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):924–5, 29 Oct 77

Respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in a district referral center. Thullen JD. **NC Med J** 38(11):645–8, Nov 77

Respiratory distress syndrome. Inselman LS. **Pediatr Ann** 7(4):243–51, Apr 78

From the NICHD. Research of potential value to pediatricians. Respiratory distress syndrome. Kretchmer N. **Pediatr Ann** 7(4):282–4, Apr 78

[Acute respiratory failure in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Oda T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):583–90, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory distress syndrome] Furuya Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:840–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Khallman M. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):47–50, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

In vitro effects of inosine-pyruvate-phosphate on P50 values and DPG contents of fresh and stored blood from healthy neonates, symptom-free premature infants and premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Boda D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):25–30, 1978

The PaO2 response to changes in end expiratory pressure in the newborn respiratory distress syndrome. Fox WW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):226–9, Sep–Oct 77

Haemostatic disorders and respiratory distress in the newborn. Boyer C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):273–8, Dec 77

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis of the newborn viewed as perinatal factors. I. Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis of the newborn viewed as obstetrical factors. Suzuki S. **J Perinat Med** 5(6):274–83, 1977

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis of the newborn viewed as perinatal factors. II. Finbrinolytic studies in the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn infant. Suzuki S. **J Perinat Med** 6(1):46–58, 1978

Essential fatty acids, prostaglandins, and respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):341–7, Mar 78

The concentration of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate in the red blood cells of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Gross J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(5):278–84, 1977

[The measurement of total blood cell volume in newborns with respiratory distress] Francoual C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7 Suppl):LXXXIII–XCI, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and ATP concentrations in erythrocytes of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome] Göldner B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):661–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogenderivatives in plasma and serum of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Lenk H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(2):135–46, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The changes of blood gas by crying RDS (author's transl)] Fujikawa J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):859–63, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of progesterone on the initiation of respiration of the newborn. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):218–21, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural herniation in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Greene R. **AJR** 131(2):357, Aug 78

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: possible relationship to pulmonary edema. Brown ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):982–4, Jun 78

Long-term pulmonary sequelae of the Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Coates AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):247–52, Feb 78

Commentary: patent ductus arteriosus and the respiratory distress syndrome—a perspective. Gersony WM. **J Pediatr** 91(4):624–5, Oct 77

Failure of indomethacin therapy to induce closure of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Neal WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):621–3, Oct 77

'Acquired' lobar emphysema: a complication of respiratory distress in premature infants. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):897–904, Dec 77

Fetal respiratory distress causing CNS and inner ear hemorrhage. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(5):764–84, May 78

Amelioration of bronchopulmonary dysplasia after vitamin E administration. A preliminary report. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):564–9, 14 Sep 78

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and vitamin E [editorial] Northway WH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 299(11):599–601, 14 Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory distress syndrome: progress in prenatal prediction and prevention. Fomufod A. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(1):7–13, Mar 77

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid and its value for the prediction of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant diabetic women. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):28–34, 1 Jan 78

Bubble clicking in pharyngeal aspirates of newborn babies. Parkinson CE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):758–9, 25 Mar 78

Relation of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and fetal asphyxia to respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Worthington D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1384–9, 10 Jun 78

A first-year follow-up of high-risk infants: formulating a cumulative risk index. Field T, et al. **Child Dev** 49(1):119–31, Mar 78

Organic aciduria in hypoxic premature newborns simulating an inborn error of metabolism. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(1):41–7, 30 Dec 77

A method for measuring functional residual capacity in neonates with endotracheal tubes. Schwartz JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(3):304–7, May 78

Detection of asphyxia in utero—fetal heart rate. pp. 167–77. Hon EH.
In: Gluck L, ed. Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. Chicago, Year Book Medical, 1977. WQ 210 I599 1977.

The stable bubble test. Devi MM, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(19):490–3, 25 Oct 75

Hemophilus influenzae infection in the neonate mimicking respiratory distress syndrome. Speer M, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):295–6, Aug 78

Gastric shake test and pharyngeal lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in new born infants. Gupta JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):7–8, 1 Jul 78

The gastric-aspirate shake test and group B streptococcal disease [letter] Lewins MJ. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1200, 25 May 78

The gastric-aspirate shake test [letter] Tanswell AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(26):1471, 29 Dec 77

Respiratory distress in the 'term' neonate. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 77(5):52–3, May 78

Amniotic fluid shake test versus lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in the antenatal prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Szabó IM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):260–3, Aug 77

[The relationship between palmitic acid and stearic acid on the pharyngeal secretions of the newborn (author's transl)] Teyssier G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):429–38, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The comparison of biochemical and physical methods for the determination of fetal lung maturity (proceedings)] Masson D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):205–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Fetal lung maturity in differen abnormal pregnancies (author's transl)] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):109–22, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The L/S ratio and its relationship to the degree of severity of the respiratory distress syndrome (proceedings)] Stephan M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):206–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The palmitic/stearic acid ratio (P/S) in amniotic fluid for the determination of fetal lung maturity. The advantages of a simplified analysis by gas-liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Kohlschütter A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(5):358–62, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for predicting fetal lung maturity based on serial amniotic fluid tests (author's transl)] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(4):251–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturation diagnosis in full term hypotrophic fetuses] Scharnke HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(14):849–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary observations on the value of the lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in the gastric juice of the newborn infant] Meloni M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(2):106–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantification of the respiratory syndrome in the newborn] Gaioni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(10):781–4, 31 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the value of the lecithin/sphingomyelin correlation and the distress syndrome in newborn infants] Szábo I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):56–8, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of phospholipid content in the amniotic fluid] Reĭnish MS, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):98–100, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Decreased cerebral blood flow after administration of sodium bicarbonate in the distressed newborn infant. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(3):239–47, Mar 78

Possible treatment for RDS [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6135):455–6, 12 Aug 78

Sodium nitroprusside in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Abbott TR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1113–4, 29 Apr 78

Effect of tolazoline on persistent hypoxemia in neonatal respiratory distress. Purohit DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Furosemide in newborns infants with idiopathic respiratory insufficiency syndrome] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):517–22, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin in umbilical cord serum: pi phenotypes and relationships with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Piantelli M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(2):101–9, 17 Jan 78

Developmental pattern of muscle fiber types in human ventilatory muscles. Keens TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):909–13, Jun 78

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin in the newborn with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(4):703–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The epidemiology of respiratory distress syndrome in Norway. Reed DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(4):299–310, Apr 78

The relationship between premature rupture of the membranes and the respiratory distress syndrome. An update and plan of management. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):503–8, 1 Jul 78

Rickets in preterm infants [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):88–90, Jan 78

The differential leukocyte count in the assessment and outcome of early-onset neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Manroe BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):632–7, Oct 77

Hyperinsulinism, diabetes mellitus, and respiratory distress of the newborn: A common link? Stubbs WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8059):308–9, 11 Feb 78

Causes of 'delayed' respiratory distress in infancy. Sweet EM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):863–6, Dec 77

[Premature rupture of the membranes and RDS incidence in prematures (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):561–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration of meconium stained amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Töllner U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(2):98–104, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome from the obstetrical point of view] Franke H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(16):1019–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and ultrastructural changes in the course of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in its various phases] Büky B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(1):27–30, 1 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Acid–base balance in small premature infants (less than 1500 grams) with type II RDS. Yeh TF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):6–9, Jan–Feb 78

Hyaline membrane disease in Indian children—a preliminary report. Chetty A. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):685–7, May 77

Lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid and its relation to gestational age, maternal factors and neonatal factors. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):197–203, Mar 78

Quantity and character of elastin in developing human lung parenchymal tissues of normal infants and infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Keeley FW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(6):981–9, Dec 77

Surfactant lecithin fatty acid composition and its relationship to the infantile respiratory distress syndrome. Balint JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):715–9, Jun 78

MORTALITY

Infants of very low birthweight. II: Perinatal factors in and conditions associated with respiratory distress syndrome. Stanley FJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(3):313–22, Jun 78

Changing survival rates in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Mueller DG, et al. **Va Med** 105(4):305–9, Apr 78

NURSING

Nursing care study: special baby care. Harper HG. **Nurs Times** 73(39):1511–3, 29 Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Changing pattern of respiratory distress in newborn. Brice JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):752–4, 8 Oct 77

Hyperinsulinism and respiratory distress in infants of diabetics [letter] Soler NG. **Lancet** 1(8072):1054, 13 May 78

[Relationship of time interval between steroid therapy and labor to the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(13):833–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Yellow pulmonary hyaline membranes. Colby TV, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):114–5, Jan 78

Pathology of neonatal respiratory distress. Wigglesworth JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):861–3, Dec 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low cerebral blood flow in hypotensive perinatal distress. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(4):343–52, Oct 77

Renal function in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Broberger U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):313–9, May 78

Serial determinations of oxygen profiles in infants with respiratory distress. Holman WL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(2):136–40, Feb 78

Thyroid function in premature infants with RDS [letter] Cuestas RA. **J Pediatr** 92(2):342–3, Feb 78

Respiratory distress syndrome: echocardiographic assessment of cardiovascular function and pulmonary vascular resistance. Halliday H, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):444–9, Oct 77

[Surfactant and respiratory distress syndrome] Renovanz HD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(7):443–66, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison between the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the Nile blue sulphate test in the estimation of fetal maturity. Gilbert JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):491–3, 1977

Betamethasone and cortisol in prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Ballard PL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):475, 15 Oct 77

Injection of corticosteroids into mother to prevent neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(4):358–66, 15 Jun 78

The effect of glucocorticoids on the maturation of premature lung membranes. Preventing the respiratory distress syndrome by glucocorticoids. Thornfeldt RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(2):143–8, 15 May 78

Antenatal diagnosis and prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Outerbridge EW. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1351, 10 Jun 78

Leucocyte function after antenatal betamethasone given to prevent respiratory distress [letter] Lazzarin A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1354–5, 24–31 Dec 77

Dexamethasone in prevention of respiratory-distress syndrome [letter] Panter-Brick M. **Lancet** 2(7982):421, 21 Aug 76

Corticosteroids and R.D.S. [letter] Weiss DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1296, 12 Jun 76

Effects of tracheal instillation of natural surfactant in premature lambs. I. Clinical and autopsy findings. Adams FH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):841–8, Aug 78

Hypercholesterolemia in the newborn: occurrence after anterpartum treatment with betamethasone–phenobarbital–ritodrine for the prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome. Andersen G, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):8–12, Jul 78

Effect of antenatal glucocorticoid administered in a single dose on the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Szabó IM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(3):219–23, Jun 78

[Effect of glucocorticoids in preventing the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in low-weight infants] Ognianov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):157–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glucocorticoids in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome] Stech T. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(1):53–6, Mar 78 **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic amniocentesis during the last trimester of pregnancy] Teramo K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(19):1206–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The effect of prepartal administration of betamethasone on the incidence of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome and neonatal mortality in premature infants born at the Bonn University obstetric clinic between 1973 and 1976 (proceedings)] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):213, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Phospholipids in the amniotic fluid and preventive drug therapy of the respiratory distress syndrome (proceedings)] Vujić J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):208–9, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants by means of bromhexine metabolite VIII. Animal experimental studies on the therapeutic efficacy of bromhexine metabolite VIII in premature respiratory distress syndrome] Endell W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):2145–8, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic influencing of fetal phospholipide synthesis. Part II: Carnitin – a new way of dyspnea syndrome prophylaxis? (author's transl)] Lohninger A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(1):29–37, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant diabetic women during labor] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1541–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in the prevention of the neonatal respiratory syndrome with corticosteroids] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(2):95–105, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Medial herniation of the parietal pleura: a useful sign of pneumothorax in supine neonates. Fletcher BD. **AJR** 130(3):469–72, Mar 78

Failure of serial chest radiographs to predict recovery from respiratory distress syndrome. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):757–60, 1 Aug 78

Radiological analysis of inhaled meconium. Labrune M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):187–92, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Roentgenologic pulmonary findings and lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of various degrees of severity. Verder H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(3):119–21, Apr 78

Acute respiratory distress in the infant. Swischuk LE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(1):77–90, Apr 78

[Problems in early radiological diagnosis of acute respiratory insufficiency syndrome in the newborn infant (proceedings)] Riggio S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(12):1097, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The early detection of pneumothorax with transthoracic impedance in newborn infants. Noack G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(6):677–80, Nov 77

Systemic air embolism secondary to respiratory therapy in the neonate: six cases including one survivor. Kogutt MS. **AJR** 131(3):425–9, Sep 78

Ventilation–perfusion scans in neonatal regional pulmonary emphysema complicating ventilatory assistance. Leonidas JC, et al. **AJR** 131(2):243–6, Aug 78

Use and abuse of oxygen in the newborn. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(3):125–32, Sep 78

Edema of the nasal mucosa complicating treatment of respiratory distress dyndrome. Ranga A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):96, Jan 78

Airway management in the premature infant. Heroy JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(1 Pt 1):53–9, Jan–Feb 78

Respiratory distress syndrome. Kelnar CJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(3):232–43, Sep 77

The place of continuous external negative pressure (CNP) in the management of respiratory distress syndrome of the new born. Khashaba AA, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 26(1):19–26, Jan 77

Antemortem diagnosis of massive air embolism in the newborn. Pinckney LE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):291–3, Dec 77

Peripheral total parenteral nutrition for premature infants with the respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Gunn T, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):608–13, Apr 78

Intermittent bag ventilation of preterm infants on continuous positive airway pressure: The effect on transcutaneous PO2. Okken A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):279–82, Aug 78

Umbilical artery catheters: high, low, or no. Harris MS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(1):15–21, 1978

The results of intensive care therapy for neonates with respiratory distress syndrome: I. Neonatal mortality rates for neonates with RDS. II. Long-term prognosis for survivors with RDS. Thompson T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(4):149–71, 1977 (133 ref.)

Extracorporeal circulation (ECMO) in neonatal respiratory failure. Bartlett RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):826–33, Dec 77

Perinatal medicine: postnatal aspects. A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 7(4):229–30, Apr 78

Chest physiotherapy in the neonate: a controlled study. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):282–5, Feb 78

Unmasking the benefits of CDP [letter] Hunt CE. **Pediatrics** 61(2):323–4, Feb 78

[Continuous respiratory resuscitation of a newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Iankov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):298–306, 1977 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distension therapy (CNP) of pneumopathies in low-birth-weight newborn infants] Paulová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(11):670–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up study of children treated with assisted ventilation during the neonatal period] Bertelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(36):2168–73, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Survey on the fate of newborn infants treated in pediatric intensive care units. II. Respiratory sequelae] Le Loc'h H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):7–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for therapy of threating and manifest respiratory distress symptoms in newborn infants 2] Frenzel J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(9):420–6, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations on neonatal intensive care: I. Recommendation for therapy of threatening and manifest respiratory distress of the newborn I] Frenzel J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(8):372–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the use of continuous positive airway pressure delivered by the nasal route (N-CPAP) (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(1):32–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial ventilation of prematures and new bornes with the bennett pr-2 (author's transl)] Voigt E. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(3):222–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Expansion treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome with Gregory's method] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(31):1899–903, 30 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of the neonatal respiratory syndrome with continuous negative-pressure and positive-pressure respiration] Gaioni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(6):519–32, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination of the Carden CPPB apparatus (author's transl)] Yokoro S, et al. **Masui** 26(8):928–33, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Use of alveolar distention pressure in the treatment of the syndrome of idiopathic respiratory distress in the newborn] Facchini FP, et al. **AMB** 23(10):341–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment with dilated pressure or respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Finkel' ML. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):5–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurological development of newborn infants with idiopatic respiratory distress sindrome treated with positive pressure (author's transl)] Sáenz de Miera RJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6–7):514–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

Shock lung. Introduction. pp. 162–3. Cleland WP. **In: Williams WG, Smith LE, ed. Trauma of the chest.**

Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.
Grand rounds: Shock lung. Albright D. **Minn Med** 60(11):830–5, Nov 77
Shock lung syndrome (a general review). Sandritter W, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):7–23, May 78
Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Petty TL, et al. **West J Med** 128(5):399–407, May 78
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and surgery] Mosimann F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(6):299–308, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[The so-called shock lung, a disease of lung parenchyma (author's transl)] von Wichert P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(3):157–69, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory distress syndrome] Furuya Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:840–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Wet lung syndrome] Ohata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:830–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Uzawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:820–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Shock lung (review of foreign literature)] Oblyvach AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):136–9, Jul 78 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Anatomo-radiological correlation of shock lung in pediatrics] Mizrahi Mograbi L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):499–506, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Adult respiratory distress and disseminated intravascular clotting [letter] Rhee CY. **Am J Med** 64(6):1095, Jun 78
Hematologic observations made in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome in the cooperative ECMO project. Rodvien R. **Artif Organs** 2(1):12–8, Feb 78
Plasma lipids, coagulation factors, and fibrin formation after severe multiple trauma, and in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kunz F, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):115–20, Feb 78
The temporary ischemia as experimental model for human shock lung. Amthor M. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):88–104, May 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory distress syndrome and thrombotic, non-bacterial endocarditis after amitriptyline overdose. Lindström FD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):203–12, 1977
Acute respiratory distress caused by erythromycin hypersensitivity. Abramov LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1156–8, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding in acute respiratory failure [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6112):531, 4 Mar 78
The adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with miliary tuberculosis. Murray HW, et al. **Chest** 73(1):37–43, Jan 78
Is shock-induced lung fibrosis reversible? A report on recovery from 'shock-lung'. Mittermayer C, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):73–87, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Posttraumatic real and false Mendelson's syndromes] Gaillard J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(6):379–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucoid impaction of the stem bronchus as an emergency in childhood] Esterl D. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(4):229–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shock lung (editorial)] Sandritter W, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):5–6, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Anatomico-radiological and functional correlations in the shock lung: role of the surfactant (proceedings)] Di Carlo V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):346–50, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The acute respiratory distresss syndrome. Collins JA. **Adv Surg** 11:171–225, 1977 (317 ref.)
Respiratory dysfunction in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):262–70, Aug 78
Adult respiratory distress syndrome following mammary augmentation. Celli B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 78
Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Greenfield LJ. **Am Surg** 44(3):133–6, Mar 78
Posttraumatic pulmonary microembolism. Pathophysiology and treatment. Modig J. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):164–72, Jun 77 (38 ref.)
Uneven ventilation of the lung following trauma. Lozman J, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):607–13, Nov 77
Factors influencing postoperative morbidity and mortality in patients treated with bleomycin. Goldiner PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1664–7, 24 Jun 78
Hepatic failure and respiratory distress [editorial] Bynum LJ. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):955–6, May 78
The role of fat embolism in causation and of oxygen-toxicity in the lung pathology. pp. 164–75. Sevitt S. **In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.**
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the pathogenesis of adult respiratory distress syndrome: 2. Experimental study. Ogawa R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(4):223–9, Dec 77
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the pathogenesis of adult respiratory distress syndrome: 1. Clinical study. Ogawa R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(4):217–22, Dec 77
Cardiorespiratory arrest in diabetic neuropathy [letter] Pont A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):386–7, 18 Feb 78
Respiratory distress syndrome caused by near- or secondary drowning and treatment by positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Eggink WF, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):162–7, 1977
Acute respiratory distress syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Hardaway RM 3d. **South Med J** 71(5):596–8, May 78
Influenza, respiratory distress and clear chest films: report of four cases. Klein RC, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):5–6, Jan 78
The role of fibrinogen degradation products in the pathogenesis of the respiratory distress syndrome. Luterman A, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):703–9, Nov 77
Legionnaires disease causing adult respiratory distress syndrome. Survival and report of open lung biopsy. Nusser RA, et al. **West J Med** 128(5):443–8, May 78
[The post-perfusion lung] Piazza M, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):275–81, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent pictures of the vet lung during chronic kidney failure (proceedings)] Novarini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):378–9, Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Development of shock lung and its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):569–74, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory failure in patients with septic and hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Amaha K, et al. **Masui** 27(4):337–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of effects of fluid therapy on pulmonary changes in hemorrhagic shock (author's tranls)] Ajiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):764–77, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of air dust concentration in a plant producing keramsite. Coniogenic properties of keramsite] Spiechowicz E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):121–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute respiratory failure following injuries not affecting the chest] Borkowski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(52):2053–5, 26 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Nursing implications in the care of patients treated with assisted mechanical ventilation modified with positive end-expiratory pressure. Levy MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(2):299–305, Mar–Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of the gas exchange apparatus in adult respiratory insufficiency associated with septicemia. Bachofen A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):589–615, Oct 77
Miliary tuberculosis and respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Hsu JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):140–1, Jul 78
The weight of human lungs as a diagnostic criterium (distinction of normal lungs from shock lungs by histologic, morphometric and biochemical investigations). Joachim H, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):24–40, May 78
The pulmonary air-blood barrier of human shock lungs (a clinical, ultrastructural and morphometric study). Riede UN, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):41–72, May 78
[Ultrastructural observations on experimental shock lung] Barrios R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):149–57, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up and bronchial reactivity testing in survivors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Simpson DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):449–54, Mar 78
Intravascular platelet aggregation and acute respiratory insufficiency. Vaage J. **Circ Shock** 4(3):279–90, 1977
Continuous positive airway pressure versus positive end-expiratory pressure in respiratory distress syndrome. Shah DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(4):557–62, Oct 77
Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen tension (PvO2) in cardiorespiratory disorders. Armstrong RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):632–4, 25 Mar 78
[Hemodynamic profile in acute respiratory distress syndromes in the adult (author's transl)] Jardin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3401–6, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperkinetic syndrome in fulminant pneumopathies (letter)] Jardin F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1961, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pulmonary insufficiency through prophylactic use of PEEP and rapid respiratory rates. Askanazi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):267–72, Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral pulmonary changes in acute respiratory distress syndrome of the adult. Martinez LO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):837–9, Nov 77
[Roentgenological examination of shock lung (author's transl)] Rozenštrauch LS, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(3):195–202, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. A need for comparative studies [editorial] Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):908, Jun 78
Treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome with diuretics, dialysis, and positive end-expiratory pressure. Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):136–9, May–Jun 78
The management of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. pp. 196–204. Ginsberg RJ. **In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.**
Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on intracranial pressure in dogs. Huseby JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):25–7, Jan 78
[Short report on the use of FGX 70% in a case of postoperative shock lung (letter)] Schwigon CD, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):119, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to septicemia] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):266–70, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Numata A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):107, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. X. Relation of acute infections to smoking, lung function and chronic symptoms. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):57–64, Jan 78
Post-extubation pulmonary function tests in detection of upper airway obstruction in drug-overdosed patients. Fairshter RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):169–72, Sep–Oct 77
A factor analytic approach to an effective lung function screening protocol. Azen SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(1):49–53, Jan 78
Comparison of different kinds of tests in the evaluation of lung function among healthy smokers and nonsmokers. Seppänen A. **Ann Clin Res** 9(5):275–80, Oct 77
The place of radioisotopic lung function studies in paediatrics. Godfrey S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(11):859–64, Nov 77
Pulmonary function tests. Thomson BD. **Ariz Med** 35(7):453–5, Jul 78
Intermittent mandatory ventilation and controlled mechanical ventrilation without positive end-expiratory pressure following cardio-pulmonary bypass. Sladen RN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):166–72, May 78
Tests of bronchodilator therapy [letter] Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 73(6):889–90, Jun 78
Which test best measures a bronchodilator response? Fish JE, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):986–7, Jun 78
Relative value of tests used to measure bronchodilator response. George RB, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):989–90, Jun 78
Subsensitivity of beta responses on terbutaline therapy. Jenne JW. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):995–6, Jun 78
The one best test for evaluating the effects of bronchodilator therapy. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 72(4):512–6, Oct 77
Evaluation of clinical tests used to measure drug response in obstructive airway disease. Maguire WC, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):987–8, Jun 78
Cardiac arrhythmias during routine tests of pulmonary function in patients with chronic obstruction of airways. Montenegro HD, et al. **Chest** 73(2):133–9, Feb 78
Tests of bronchodilator therapy [letter] Payne CB Jr. **Chest** 73(6):888–9, Jun 78
An evaluation of tests used to measure bronchodilator drug responses. Pennock BE, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):988–9, Jun 78
Physiologic effects of the position of the body in experimental unilateral emphysema. Takaro T. **Chest** 74(1):72–6, Jul 78
Indian norms for pulmonary function: observed values prediction equations and intercorrelations. Kamat SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):531–40, Aug 77
Pulmonary function testing in Florida. What's available and how to use it. Morrison DA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(6):429–32, Jun 78
Utilization of pressure-volume curves in the pediatric patient. Bone RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(2):157–62, Apr 78
Practical pulmonary function testing. Ward FG. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(4):138–42, Oct 77
Early diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: pulmonary function tests versus x-ray examination of the chest. Belen JE. **JAOA** 77(1):42–6, Sep 77
A respiratory survey of cedar mill workers. II. Influence of work-related and host factors on the prevalence of symptoms and pulmonary function abnormalities. Ashley MJ, et al. **JOM** 20(5):328–32, May 78
A respiratory survey of cedar mill workers. I. Prevalence of symptoms and pulmonary function abnormalities. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **JOM** 20(5):323–7, May 78
The sequence of physiologic changes in pulmonary sarcoidosis: correlation with radiographic stages and response to therapy. Miller A, et al.

Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(6):852–65, Nov–Dec 77
Cigarette smoking and the lungs. Young RC Jr.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(6):866–72, Nov–Dec 77
The relations between structural changes in small airways and pulmonary-function tests. Cosio M, et al.
N Engl J Med 298(23):1277–81, 8 Jun 78
Ventilatory response in myotonic dystrophy. Carroll JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1125–8, Dec 77
Respiratory function. 2–Lung volume measurement. Coady TJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(8):suppl 5–8, 23 Feb 78
What role should the OHN play in pulmonary function testing? Murphy AJ. **Occup Health Saf** 46(5):36–41, Sep–Oct 77
Factors that influence simple lung function tests with special reference to ethnic factors. Sluis-Cremer GK.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA 54(419):15–20, May–Dec 74
Indications for pulmonary function testing. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):53–63, 1978
Comparison of single breath and steady state methods for the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in non-homogeneous lungs. Pande JN, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):117–26, 1978
Alterations in pulmonary function of premature lambs due to positive end-expiratory pressure. Shaffer TH, et al.
Respiration 36(4):183–8, 1978
Physiological assessment of severe chronic asthma in children. Steiner N, et al. **Respiration** 35(1):30–6, 1978
A nasal functional test: the opening of mouth during physical effort. Perrin C, et al. **Rhinology** 15(1):33–8, Mar 77
Pulmonary function in normal children aged 11–15 years. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 53(14):543–6, 8 Apr 78
Lung function test for assessment of effects of drugs in asthma. Bake B. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):25–28, 1977
Small airway disease: comparison of tests in young smokers versus nonsmokers. Harrison GN, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1079–81, Sep 78
Comparison of reports on lung function tests made by chest physicians with those made by a simple computer program. Geddes DM, et al. **Thorax** 33(2):257–60, Apr 78
Relationship between pulmonary functions and hemodialysis induced leukopenia? Mahajan S, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 23:411–4, 1977
[The status of children with a birth weight of up to 1500 g at 9–12 years of age] Barták K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):589–93, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experiences with rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Van Der Elst AM, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):211–24, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Determination of global diffusion of CO2 and its partial components under assisted respiration. Technical problems and practical value in respiratory resuscitation] Chopin C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):593–603, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulatory mechanisms of ventilation. Methods of clinical investigation (author's transl)] Derenne JP.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 13(5):681–727, Sep–Oct 77 (200 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological–clinical and physiopathological manifestations of mediastinal–pulmonary sarcoidosis] Turiaf J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(6):709–17, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory function tests during artificial ventilation. Application in the choice of apparatus settings (author's transl)] Thomas L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):719–24, 4 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung topography and function in thoracic deformity] Hofner W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(3):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung function and operability (letter)] Konietzko N.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(14):632–3, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary function and operability] Schaefer P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(3):123–9, 20 Jan 78 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical testing of pulmonary function. Approved methods and new trends] Bergstermann H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 18(11):605–14, Nov 77 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lung function tests in emphysema] Keller R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(8):268–73, 25 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative ventilatory function tests as an aid in assessment of operative risk of prosthetic heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Loddenkemper R, et al.
Thoraxchir Vask Chir 26(2):88–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract. Possibilities and limitations of functional tests] Grassi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(2):85–110, 14 Jan 78 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preoperative lung function tests (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(11):1011–6, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of respiratory functions following thoracic and pulmonary surgery] Yanagisawa M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 25(5):543–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in children by means of impedance rheography]
Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):449–57, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of bronchospirometry and scintigraphy of the lungs in the evaluation of the function of the respiratory system] Marek M. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(2):87–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Application of whole body plethysmography in examination of children lungs (author's transl)] Haluszka J.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 7:38–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of the inequality of ventilation by the helium mixing time in a spirograph—lung system] Sidorenko LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 84(11):631–2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ergometry in assessing the effectiveness of broncholytic preparations in bronchial asthma] Eremina SS. **Sov Med** (4):138–40, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Lung function in school age children—spirometric data (author's transl)] Haxhiu MA, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 29(3–4):278–83, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Pathophysiology of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Pavičić F, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):19–25, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Alteration of lung function in diffuse interstitial diseases (author's transl)] Stangl B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(1–2):114–24, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Relationship of some respiration parameters to barometric pressure assessed by multivariate analysis of variance (author's transl)] Pavlik I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):513–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Methods and interpretation of respiratory tests in routine cardiopulmonary diagnosis (author's transl)] Redhammer R. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):713–27, Jun 78 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measuring airways obstruction in asthma [letter] Chapman TT. **Br Med J** 2(6088):706–7, 10 Sep 77
Effects of the mask and mouthpiece plus noseclip on spontaneous breathing pattern. Askanazi J, et al.
Crit Care Med 6(3):143–6, May–Jun 78
An improved balloon system for monitoring intraesophageal pressure in acutely ill patients. Leatherman NE.
Crit Care Med 6(3):189–92, May–Jun 78
Microprocessor-controlled memory for cardiopulmonary monitoring of high-risk infants. Katona PG, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(6):536–8, Nov 77
Computerized measurement of pulmonary conductance and elastic recoil. Colebatch HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):611–8, Apr 78
Respiratory flow integrator with improved stability. Deno NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):619–22, Apr 78
A simple ventilator suitable for respiratory gas studies. Heneghan CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):640–1, Apr 78
Multiple gas measurements at trace levels with a quadrupole mass spectrometer: gas phase calibration. Mastenbrook SM Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):634–9, Apr 78
Computer-aided measurement of breath volume and time components using magnetometers. Stagg D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 44(4):623–33, Apr 78
A technique for the handling and dispensing of Xe-127: concise communication. Goddard T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):419–21, Apr 78
A simple device for efficient transfer and unit dose packaging of Xe-127: concise communication. Kowalsky RJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 19(4):414–8, Apr 78
Calibration of flow-volume curves. Bouhuys A, et al.
Lung 155(2):123–30, 30 Jun 78
Automatic correction for drift in an integrator for phasic signals. Drummond GB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):688–91, Nov 77
Heart- or respiration-rate calculator. Ludwig H.
Med Biol Eng Comput 15(6):700–2, Nov 77
Improved technique for recording respiratory data. Pollock R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(5):541–7, Sep 77
An inexpensive apparatus (airflometer) to assess lung function. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):993–5, 10 Dec 77
Use of a new simple device, the airflometer, in detecting changes in airways obstuction. Poppius H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 58(5):269–72, Oct 77
Validity of the 'airflometer'—a simple device for assessment of forced expiration. Ringqvist I, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 58(5):265–8, Oct 77
[A mobil lung function measuring system aided by computer (author's transl)] Wendisch D, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 22(9):204–9, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Polarographic measurements of PO2 with a 95% response time of 7–10 msec (author's transl)] Diether K, et al.
Respiration 35(1):8–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of simultaneous registration of transpulmonary pressure and the electromyogram of the diaphragm] Lopatin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):95–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The controlled administration of salbutamol in asthmatics by means of 'Airflometer' (author's transl)] Bakran I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(9):567–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Airflowmeter—a simple apparatus for lung function tests] Arborelius M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(1–2):38–9, 4 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

The nose provocation and the passive anterior rhinometry (PAR). Clement PA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(1):56–63, 1978
Synchronous tracer injection for O2 uptake and CO2 production measurement. Clark JS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 94:413–8, 4–7 Jul 77
Distribution of regional ventilation measured by breath sounds. Ploy-Song-Sang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):657–64, Apr 78
Simple and versatile method for measuring oxygen consumption in infants. Evans JM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 53(4):330–3, Apr 78
Pulmonary stress testing. Rowland V, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(6):394–6, Jun 78
A test of the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia for clinical use. Hensley MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):362–7, Aug 77
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in children. Detection by radioactive nitrogen (13N) inhalation and injection. McKenzie SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(8):866–71, Aug 77
Clinical assessment of respiratory function. Rigg JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(1):3–13, Jan 78 (50 ref.)
Longitudinal distribution of vascular resistance in the lung. Grimm DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(6):1093–101, Dec 77
Estimating Va/Q distributions from inert gas data with an enforced smoothing algorithm. Pimmel RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 43(6):1106–10, Dec 77
Movement artifacts with trans-thoracic methods of measuring ventilation identified by split-screen videotape recording [proceedings] Adeoshun IO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:14P–15P, Mar 78
Carbon dioxide rebreathing and mouth occlusion pressure measurements. Mustchin CP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(1):87–95, Oct 77
Proper training, technique vital to pulmonary testing. Horvath EP Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 46(5):20–31, Sep–Oct 77
Practical pulmonary function tests. Brewis RA.
Practitioner 219(1313):681–91, Nov 77
A clinical evaluation of the Cottle rhinomanometry 'flow' nozzle. Tucker CA. **Rhinology** 15(2):73–9, Jun 77
[Frequency characteristics of the respiratory system determined by means of forced oscillations (author's transl)] Nagels J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):285–95, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of exercise tolerance and workload of lung patients (author's transl)] Van Der Sluys H.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 68(2–3):183–92, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Methods of monitoring of respiration and blood circulation] Salorinne Y. **Duodecim** 93(21):1308–24, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Contribution of exercice tests to the evaluation of incipient respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Robin H, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 68(2–3):163–75, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exploration of mechanical ventilatory function using a complete system of acquisition and treatment] Friemel F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):575–9, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Study of fetal respiration by ultrasound. Correlation with gestational age and diagnosis of fetal distress] Boog G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1091–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Small airway function tests; techniques of measurements. Review of the literature] Bedu M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):225–33, 1977 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the correlation between the maximum curvature of the diaphragm measured on the lateral chest radiograph and the ratio residual volume/total lung capacity (author's transl)] Fitting JW. **Praxis** 67(2):61–6, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Single-breath-holding tests (author's transl)] Brandt HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):318–29, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function testing for the assessment of diseases of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 32(3):145–63, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of pulmonary function analysis in diagnosis] Mürtz R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:648–59, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Procedure of the bronchial provocation tests (author's transl)] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):189–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of contemporary methods of lung function testing for the detection of airway obstruction in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Zapletal A, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 149(3):343–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for and limitations of the exercise tests in respiratory physiopathology] Grassi C, et al.
Minerva Med 68(47):3239–64, 6 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the difference between inert gas washout curves measured in the lung and in the expiratory gas (author's transl)] Kishimoto A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 14(4):501–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of regional pulmonary function with 133Xe, 11CO2 and 11CO (author's transl)] Kimura K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 25(11):1005–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**
[Lung function tests and its clinical application (author's transl)] Takishima T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(3):243–57, 10 Mar 78 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of determining residual lung volume by vital lung

capacity and age] Norelko BV. **Sov Med** (4):145–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of external respiration in children and its determination by present methods] Shiriaeva IS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):6–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of respiration by use of a rheograph] Frinerman EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):142–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of determination of quantitative relationship between the evaluation of clinical condition and functional signs of respiratory insufficiency with the aid of mathematical methods] Vinitskaia RS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):113–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary function in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis] Savić J, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):465–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

[Assessment of validity in pulmonary patients. Methods of investigation (author's transl)] Evenblij H. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):177–81, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Development of a pulmonary technique to assess inhaled bronchoactive agents in the conscious rhesus monkey. Weissberg RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):246–54, Apr 78

[Unusual use of a 'trash bag' as a breathing inhibitor during examination of the respiratory tract in horses and cattle] Sturm F. **Tierarztl Prax** 5(3):349–50, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Device for recording pulmonary ventilation and respiratory mechanics in laboratory animals] Konza EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(6):878–80, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

[Computer documentation of allergological data on patients suffering from allergies of the ENT-tract (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):676–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine sensitivity in guinea-pigs exposed to the dust of hemp, flax and jute] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):245–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical hypersusceptibility. Reinhardt CF. **JOM** 20(5):319–22, May 78

Respiratory hazards from proteolytic enzymes [letter] Forsbeck M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):524–5, 2 Sep 78

[Household toxic lesions of the lungs] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):88–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

ENT diseases of allergic origin. Clement PA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(1):36–47, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory allergy to a factory humidifier contaminant presenting as pyrexia of undertermined origin. Taylor AN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):94–5, 8 Jul 78

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and extrinsic asthma. An unusual association. Karr RM, et al. **Chest** 74(1):98–102, Jul 78

Sinus disease in children with respiratory allergy. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(5):310–4, May 78

Allergy in Ménière's disease related fluctuating hearing loss preliminary findings in a double-blind crossover clinical study. Endicott JN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1650–7, Oct 77

[Effect of allergic upper respiratory tract diseases on the development of maxillodental deformities in the light of literature data] Gorczyński M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(11):987–90, Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[Allergic etiology of laryngitis] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):31–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomechanism of nasal polyps] Romański B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):41–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in office workers. Arnow PM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):236–42, Feb 78

Tympanometry in children with allergic respiratory disease. Fernandes D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(3):181–4, Mar 78

Bronchial provocation tests. Warner JO. **Arch Dis Child** 52(10):750–1, Oct 77 (26 ref.)

Sarcoidosis in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Cohen SH, et al. **Chest** 72(5):588–92, Nov 77

RAST atopy screen. Merrett J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):235–40, May 78

Variability of extracts used in immunoprecipitin tests. Fink JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):238–41, Oct 77

Hypersensitivity lung disease: early diagnosis. Metzger WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(2):67–72, Feb 78

Serologic test for toluene diisocyanate (TDI) antibodies [letter] Karol MH, et al. **JOM** 20(6):383, Jun 78

Correlation between house dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by skin testing. Matondang Siahaan C. **Paediatr Indones** 17(7–8):229–32, Jul–Aug 77

[The dermorespiratory syndrome] Doležalová K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(4):459–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pollinosis and false pollinosis] Tabart MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):387–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin tests in pediatric allergology. Skin tests in childhood respiratory allergology] Lelong M. **Lille Med** Spec No:608–10, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a bronchopulmonal screening program for the aims of occupational health in workers exposed to cement dust (author's transl)] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):319–27, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radio-immunological determination of reagins of nasal secretion] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(3):188–92, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[The significance of acetylcholine test in occupational allergic asthma (author's transl)] Molè R, et al. **Lav Um** 29(6):188–95, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhalation of polymyxin B (histamine liberator) as a method for the detection of hyperreactivity in the respiratory tract] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):739–41, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of Fradkin's method of determination of the neutrophil damage indicators in patients sensitized to ambrosia pollen by using the Gins–Bouri staining method] Raĭkis BN, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):741–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological diagnosis of allergoses of the upper respiratory tracts of chemical etiology] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):11–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory allergoses in children] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):38–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the function of the respiratory apparatus in complex treatment of infectious allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP. **Vrach Delo** (12):98–101, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic verification of clinical diagnosis] Spužić T, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):129–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Value of detection the specific reagins IgE to house dust and Dermatophagoideus pteronyssinus in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Furlan-Hrabar J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):91–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory effects of DSCG on bronchoconstriction induced by specific allergen in pollinosis. Ružička J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** Suppl 13:60–1, 1977

[The case for and against hyposensitisation (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(1):29–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of house dust allergies with tyrosine-adsorbed house-dust-mite vaccine] Czarnecki N. **Z Hautkr** 53(15):543–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of Intal therapy of bronchial asthma in children] Sokolova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):31–2, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical substantiation of the use of inhibitors of the kinin system in complex treatment of allergic rhinosinusopathies] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):20–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

House dust mites in Switzerland. III. Allergenic properties of the mites. Mumcuoglu Y. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(5):333–49, Oct 77

Production of thermophilic actinomycete-hay aerosols for use in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Burrell R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):715–9, Dec 77

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis associated with smoking moldy marihuana. Llamas R, et al. **Chest** 73(6):871–2, Jun 78

Fungal antigens as a source of sensitization and respiratory disease in Scottish maltworkers. Blyth W, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(6):549–62, Nov 77

Tyrophagus putrescentiae: an allergenically important mite. Green WF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):135–44, Mar 78

Papain-induced allergic reactions. Tarlo SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):207–15, May 78

Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine and methacholine in asthmatic children after inhalation of SCH 1000 and chlorpheniramine maleate. Woenne R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):119–24, Aug 78

Bronchopulmonary macrophage activation in the pathogenesis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Stankus RP, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):685–8, Mar 78

A respiratory survey of cedar mill workers. II. Influence of work-related and host factors on the prevalence of symptoms and pulmonary function abnormalities. Ashley MJ, et al. **JOM** 20(5):328–32, May 78

A respiratory survey of cedar mill workers. I. Prevalence of symptoms and pulmonary function abnormalities. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **JOM** 20(5):323–7, May 78

Respiratory allergy to urine proteins of rats and mice. Taylor AN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):847–9, 22 Oct 77

Hypersensitivity diseases of the lungs due to extrinsic agents. Pepys J. **Practitioner** 220(1318):541–50, Apr 78 (20 ref.)

The relationship between host factors of allergic nature and respiratory symptoms. Gepts L, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(1):28–35, 1977

[Bronchial hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Hida W, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):108–16, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Takahashi W, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(4):409–15, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and therapeutic significance of patterns of allergic reactions of the lungs to extrinsic agents: the 1977 J. Burns Amberson Lecture. Pepys J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):573–88, Oct 77

T lymphocytes in children with allergic respiratory disease. Brasher GW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(4):237–9, Oct 77

HLA antigen frequencies in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Flaherty DK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):73–6, Jan 78

Relationship of atopy and anaphylactic sensitization: a bee sting allergy model. Settipane GA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):259–65, May 78

Asthma, allergy and bronchial hyper-reactivity to histamine in patients with bronchiectasis. Varpela E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):273–80, May 78

Serum IgE in atopic dermatitis: relationship to severity of cutaneous involvement and course of disease as well as coexistence of atopic respiratory diseases. Wüthrich B. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):241–8, May 78

A primate model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Slavin RG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(4):325–33, 1978

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: serum immunoglobulins G1, G2, M, A and E in Micropolysopra faeni sensitized and desensitized calves. Wilkie BN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(1):79–86, 1978

Humoral and cellular immune responses in Aspergillus fumigatus pulmonary disease. Forman SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(3):131–6, Sep 78

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA): studies on the general and specific humoral response. Sandhu RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(1):21–7, 14 Apr 78

[Value of the nose provocation test in the allergic patient. A comparative study of the correlation skin inhalation, and lung tests provoked with various allergens] Clement PA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(2):129–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies of hypersensitivity with mold in allergic diseases of respiratory tract (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(5):448–59, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T- and B-immunity systems in acute respiratory and allergic diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Botvin'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):24–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of respiratory allergoses in children] Pashun TV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):16–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of latent and clinical respiratory allergy in medical students] Johnsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(11):597–600, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience with the use of air filtration-apparatus in homes of atopic subjects allergic to house dust (author's transpl)] Maesen FP, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):133–46, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in three patients with normal chest x-ray films. Rosenberg M, et al. **Chest** 72(5):597–600, Nov 77

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (radiological aspects). Menon MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 19(4):157–69, Oct 77

The spectrum of radiologic findings in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Mintzer RA, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):301–7, May 78

THERAPY

General therapeutic measures in allergic patients. Stevens W. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(1):64–76, 1978

Histopathological examinations of local granulomas during specific hyposensitization. Baumgarten C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(1):25–37, Jan–Feb 78

Efficacy of immunotherapy in nasobronchial allergies in children as judged by mucosal sensitivity tests. Kumar L. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):461–5, Jun 77

The clinical and immunologic specificity of immunotherapy. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(6):370–7, Jun 78

[Bacterial autovaccine therapy in children with respiratory allergy in early childhood] Doležalová K, et al.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 19(5):599–601, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of desensitization with a bacterial vaccine on the clinical course and delayed skin responses as well as serum properdin level in children with infectious-allergic asthma] Pyda E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(44):1711–3, 31 Oct 77 (Pol)

[Hyposensitizing therapy in an atopic form of bronchial asthma] Matkova KP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):60–1, 1977 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Bovine allergic pneumonitis: an acute outbreak associated with mouldy hay. Wilkie BN. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):10–5, Jan 78

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Emergency situations: breathlessness. Harrison BD. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(2):112, 115–20, 123 passim, Feb 78

Is asthma a psychosomatic illness?—II. A comparative study of respiratory impairment and mental health. Benjamin S. **J Psychosom Res** 21(6):471–81, 1977

Civilian ground and air transport of adults with acute respiratory failure. Harless KW, et al. **JAMA** 240(4):361–5, 28 Jul 78

In search of Ondine's Curse. Sugar O. **JAMA** 240(3):236–7, 21 Jul 78

Evaluation and management of critically ill patients. Baker RJ. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:295–315, 1977 (14 ref.)

Respiratory failure, a clinical study on 457 patients. Yang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(6):508–24, Jun 78

[Nomenclature in respiratory failure, mechanical ventilation and related technics] du Toit PW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1030–1, 17 Dec 77 (Afr)

[Anesthesiologist's problems in digestive abdominal surgery in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency (except emergencies)] Dupont A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(4):1C–9C, 1978 (Fre)

[Respiratory care of infants improved by organization of the ICU at Osaka University Hospital (author's transl)] Maruyama K, et al. **Masui** 27(3):307–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Some diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of acute respiratory insufficiency in children] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(3):207–12, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Syndromes of acute respiratory insufficiency (according to the materials of the acute internal disease clinic)] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):35–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis, classification and pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency] Smirnov IP. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):143–52, 1978 (Rus)

BLOOD

Intravascular platelet aggregation and acute respiratory insufficiency. Vaage J. **Circ Shock** 4(3):279–90, 1977

[Paracoagulation tests in various acute conditions in internal medicine] Malý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(12):1158–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Platelet aggregation and blood letting in subjects suffering from chronic respiratory insufficiency with polyglobulia] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(5):415–24, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute respiratory failure (author's transl)] Kira S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):563–8, Jul 77 (Jpn)

[Changes in blood adenylic nucleotides in pneumogenic hypoxia in infants and young children] Chişu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):305–10, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ventilatory arrest after meperidine. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):727–8, Sep–Oct 77

Respiratory depression due to unsuspected narcotic ingestion treated with naloxone. Curnock DA. **Arch Dis Child** 53(6):508–9, Jun 78

Delayed respiratory depression after use of fentanyl [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6110):441, 18 Feb 78

Delayed respiratory depression after use of fentanyl during anaesthesia. Adams AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):278–9, 4 Feb 78

Spirometric alterations in workers in the chromium electroplating industry. Bovet P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(1):25–32, 17 Oct 77

[Malignant syndrome caused by neuroleptics (letter)] Fabre S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3974, 10 Dec 77 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-physiological classification of respiratory insufficiency] Ncfedov VB. **Probl Tuberk** (11):53–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Nerve conduction impairment in patients with respiratory insufficiency and severe chronic hypoxemia. Narayan M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(4):188–92, Apr 78

Gastrointestinal bleeding in acute respiratory failure [letter] Brooks D. **Br Med J** 1(6117):922–3, 8 Apr 78

Pulmonary embolism in respiratory failure. Neuhaus A, et al. **Chest** 73(4):460–5, Apr 78

Papilloedema associated with respiratory failure. Pye IF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):704–9, Nov 77

Transitory heart pacemaker for the prophylaxis of hypoxic cardiac standstill in cases of severe pulmonary insufficiency. Borst RH. **Resuscitation** 6(2):87–90, 1978

[Asterixis as a nonspecific sign of respiratory encephalopathy] Országh J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):354–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Stress ulcers in patients with chronic decompensated respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Benichoux R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2775, 24 Sep 77 (Fre)

[Changes in venous pressure during thoracotomy and pulmonary excision. Functional and prognostic significance in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Berruti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilateral facial paralysis] Kloster R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(14):740–2, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CONGENITAL

Meconium aspiration syndrome following cesarean section. Carson BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(5):596–7, 1 Mar 78

DIAGNOSIS

Acid maltase deficiency in adults presenting as respiratory failure. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):485–91, Mar 78

Acute respiratory failure. How to recognize it quickly—how best to handle it. Rogers RM. **Med Times** 106(7):26–30, Jul 78

[Assessment of validity in pulmonary patients. Methods of investigation (author's transl)] Evenblij H. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):177–81, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Evaluation of exercise tolerance and workload of lung patients (author's transl)] Van Der Sluys H. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):183–92, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Determination of functional parameters of ventilatory efficiency during assisted ventilation and in acute respiratory disease (author's transl)] Chopin C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):379–95, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of exercice tests to the evaluation of incipient respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Robin H, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):163–75, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic elements in respiratory insufficiency. Analytical and prospective study] Fournier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):691–4, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)

[Correlation between the incidence of cardiac arrhythmias and arterial gas analysis in patients affected by respiratory failure (author's transl)] Perondi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(9):896–904, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differential diagnosis and the principles of treatment of intrathoracic compression in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):39–44, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of acute postoperative respiratory and cardiac insufficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Balezina ZN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):42–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of determination of quantitative relationship between the evaluation of clinical condition and functional signs of respiratory insufficiency with the aid of mathematical methods] Vinitskaia RS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(5):113–21, 1977 (Rus)

[Importance and applicability of Swan-Ganz catheters in patients with respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Drinovec I. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):114–21, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[(A-aDO2) and Qs/Qt during mechanic respiration with pure oxygen. Sequential study in 13 postoperative patients with extracorporeal surgery] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(3):245–50, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of doxapram on buprenorphine induced respiratory depression. Orwin JM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 28(2):93–106, 1977

Aminophylline in respiratory failure [letter] Patridge MR. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1147, 29 Apr 78

Maternal pethidine and neonatal depression [letter] Rosen M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):438–9, 18 Feb 78

Prolonged doxapram infusion in obesity-hypoventilation syndrome. Houser WC, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):340–1, 23 Jan 78

[Naloxone] Christensen KN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(11):610–1, 13 Mar 78 (Dan)

[Current concepts of bronchial fluidifiers (author's transl)] Polu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(7):557–63, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of the bronchodilator agents in decompensated bronchial diseases under controlled respiration] de Frutos Herranz M. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):377–98, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of CO2 on carbonic anhydrase activity and isozyme levels in respiratory failure. Kawakami Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):327–35, Nov 78

[Carbamoyl ornithine transferase, arginase and cobalt-activated acylase in patients during asthma attacks or patients with respiratory failure] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(3):85–8, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enzymatc status of the leukocytes in newborn infants with respiratory insufficiency under conditions of craniocerebral hypothermia] Elizarova IP, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):36–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

'The pulmonary microcirculation'—cellular considerations for clinical critique and the concerned cardiologists. Wilson JW. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(5):377–99, 1977 (34 ref.)

Ventilation efficiency after different incisions for cholecystectomy. Lindell P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):561–5, 1976

The acute respiratory distresss syndrome. Collins JA. **Adv Surg** 11:171–225, 1977 (317 ref.)

Respiratory failure in childhood status asthmaticus. Simons FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1097–101, Oct 77

Acute respiratory failure: a rare complication of perfusion photoscintigraphy in a patient with bullous emphysema. Fairshter RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(2):193–7, Mar–Apr 78

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy presenting as respiratory insufficiency. Pope RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):213–9, Sep–Oct 77

Ovarian cyst. An unusual cause of respiratory arrest. Harrison AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(7):617–9, Jul–Aug 78

Acute respiratory failure due to disseminated strongyloidiasis in a renal transplant recipient. Scoggin CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):456–8, Oct 77

Inhalation injury—an increasing problem. Moylan JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):34–7, Jul 78

Analysis of factors leading to posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Fulton RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):500–9, Jun 78

Smoke inhalation. Dodge RR, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(11):749–51, Nov 77

Acute pulmonary insufficiency following abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Hechtman HB, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):436–8, 1977

Postoperative respiratory failure: an anaesthetic hazard? Stoddart JC. **Br J Anaesth** 50(7):695–700, Jul 78 (63 ref.)

Respiratory arrest in familial hemiplegic migraine: a clinical and neuropathological study. Neligan P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):732–4, 17 Sep 77

Pulmonary complications after bleomycin, irradiation and surgery for esophageal cancer. Nygaard K, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):17–22, Jan 78

Respiratory failure in pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal MK, et al. **Chest** 72(5):605–9, Nov 77

Respiratory failure and pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Kaplan AI. **Chest** 74(1):115–6, Jul 78

Respiratory muscle fatigue: a cause of respiratory failure? Macklem PT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(5):419–22, Nov 77

Respiratory failure in adult Hirschsprung's disease: report of a case. Munro A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(1):52–3, Jan–Feb 78

Pulmonary microembolism. Respiratory failure and pancreatitis. Wongsurawat N, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(6):251–2, Jun 78

Causes of repiratory distress in neonates. Earnshaw A. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):388, May 78

Operative stabilization for flail chest after blunt trauma. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):793–801, Jun 78

Traumatic rupture of a left-sided liver and postoperative acute respiratory failure in a patient with Kartagener's syndrome. Engelberg M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7): 545–7, Jul 78

The variable effect of PEEP in acute respiratory failure associated with multiple trauma. Perel A, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):218–20, Mar 78

Fluid overload and post-traumatic respiratory distress syndrome. Peters RM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):83–9, Feb 78

Blood microaggregates and ultrafilters. Rosario MD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(7):498–506, Jul 78

Aspiration of intrathoracic abscess. Resultant acute ventilatory failure. Reeder GS, et al. **JAMA** 240(11):1156–9, 8 Sep 78

Post traumatic pulmonary insufficiency [editorial] **JPMA** 27(4):308–9, Apr 77

Airway complications of burns in children [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(5):258, 11 Mar 78

Ventilatory response in myotonic dystrophy. Carroll JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(12):1125–8, Dec 77

Respiratory problems associated with head trauma. Frost EA. **Neurosurgery** 1(3):300–6, Nov–Dec 77 (59 ref.)

Acute respiratory distress in a child after steroid-induced pancreatitis. Goldberg BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):317–8, Feb 78

Causes of 'delayed' respiratory distress in infancy. Sweet EM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):863–6, Dec 77

The mast cell in relation to allergic mechanisms. Some bedside considerations. Hilvering C.

Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (98):59–62, 1977

[Artificial respiration and hemodialysis in a patient with fulminant dermatomyositis] Steensma JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(47):1883–8, 19 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glossoptosis and respiratory emergencies] Narcy P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (118):199–206, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress in exeresis thoracic surgery: 2 cases with an unusual etiology. 1. Bronchial rupture due to a Carlens' tube cuff. 2. Tracheal migration of a tumor fragment] Germain V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1067–70, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Deceptive and revealing clinical forms of acute respiratory insufficience in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Coatantiec G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1671–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myotonic dystrophy and acute respiratory insufficiency] Denis J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(31–32):1683–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome after near-drowning (author's transl)] Tempel G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(8):428–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophosphatemia and respiratory paralysis (letter)] Arbeiter G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(14):632, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[The bone cement inplantation syndrome. A special form of acute respiratory insufficiency] Rinecker H. **Fortschr Med** 96(31):1553, 17 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical demonstration of a case of rabies] Tschersich A, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(9):299–300, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological aspects of pulmonary contusion] Marzollo P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):625–36, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The dysventilatory syndrome in the obese] Scafi M. **Torace** 18(3–4):68–70, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis and respiratory insufficiency] Saito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):144, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serochemical factor of post-perfusion respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(6):569–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of respiratory disorders in patients suffering a closed chest injury] Kuz'michev AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):25–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of microcirculatory disorders in the development of respiratory insufficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):22–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of establishment of respiration in newborn infants born to mothers with a history of long-term pregnancy toxemia] L'vov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):42–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive pulmonary hemorrhage as a cause of death in Goodpasture's disease] de la Cal MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(3):329–31, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Gastric acid secretion in patients with chronic respiratory failure on artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Aimard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(13):1115, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of respiratory insufficiency on the basis of substrates of energy exchange in blood at rest and following physical exercise. I. Blood levels of glucose] Roniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):693–7, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Relation between lowered colloid osmotic pressure, respiratory failure, and death. Tonnesen AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):239–40, Sep–Oct 77

[Respiratory care of infants improved by organization of the ICU at Osaka University Hospital (author's transl)] Maruyama K, et al. **Masui** 27(3):307–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Respiratory function: 4–monitoring artificial ventilation. **Nurs Times** 74(17):suppl 13–6, 27 Apr 78

Intensive care—6. Nursing care of patients on ventilators. Moir J. **Nurs Times** 74(12):492–5, 23 Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

Changing pattern of respiratory distress in newborn. Brice JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):752–4, 8 Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular changes in scleroderma. Young RH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):998–1004, Jun 78

Asymptomatic IgA nephropathy associated with pulmonary hemosiderosis. Yum MN, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1056–60, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis with hypercapnic respiratory failure. A physiologic assessment. Kreitzer SM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(1):89–95, Jul 78

Relationship between colloid osmotic pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure in patients with acute cardiorespiratory failure. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):643–50, Apr 78

Thomas G. Orr Memorial Lecture. Surgical physiology of respiratory failure. Campbell GS. **Am J Surg** 134(6):691–6, Dec 77

Monitoring of ventilation in the critically ill [editorial] King EG. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):991–2, 5 Nov 77

Respiratory failure. Martin L. **Med Clin North Am** 61(6):1369–96, Nov 77 (89 ref.)

Platelet and leukocyte lung interactions in patients with respiratory failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):155–63, Feb 78

Pulmonary entrapment of platelets during acute respiratory failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):277–83, Mar 78

PAO2–PaO2 relationship for the entire therapeutic range of oxygen in acute respiratory failure. Suwa K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(3):275–86, Jul 77

Neuromusclar junction and myasthenic crisis. Mayer RF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:100–4, 1977

[Evaluation of phentolamine in patients with respiratory insufficiency and cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Van Mieghem W, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(2–3):225–30, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effects of the pause at the end of inspiration on gas exchange and hemodynamics during artificial ventilation] Suter PM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(5):550–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric acid secretion in severe chronic respiratory insufficiencies (letter)] Lavandier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(37):3431, 5 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic data, blood gas measurements and coagulation disorders in acute respiratory failure of patients with chronic lung disease (author's transl)] Deveze JL, et al. **Respiration** 36(3):127–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple apparatus to check ventilation and respiration (author's transl)] Bauch KH. **Anaesthesist** 26(12):675–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on the pathogenesis of the acute pulmonary insufficiency (author's transl)] Erhardt W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 171(2):163–72, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of left ventricular function in cases of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Danisi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(1):61–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adreno–sympathetic activity in chronic cor pulmonale and in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sorbini CA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1525–31, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Acute respiratory failure and vicious cycle (author's transl)] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):575–81, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of body water in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases at different stages of advancement of respiratory insufficiency] Dmochowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):705–11, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of impaired pulmonary ventilation, respiratory insufficiency and electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in patients treated for lung diseases] Justyńska–Lukoska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):683–91, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory insufficiency as a clinical physiological concept] Nefedov VB. **Probl Tuberk** (7):47–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory hemosensitivity in patients with chronic obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Haxhiu M. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):475–82, Sep–Oct 76 **(Scr)**

[Effect of hypoxia on atrio–ventricular conduction in severe respiratory insufficiency] González–Hermosillo JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):296–307, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative lung function and sensory blockade. Stokke DB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(2):78–82, Feb 78

High–dose steroids for perioperative management of patients with myasthenia gravis undergoing thymectomy. A preliminary report. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(5):754–7, May 78

The management of the lungs during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pennock JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):917–27, Dec 77 (105 ref.)

[Prevention of posttraumatic respiratory insufficiency by coordination of surgery and intensive care (author's transl)] Wolff G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(6):425–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinesitherapy in the prevention of respiratory failure in patients with exudative pleurisy] Piotrowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(1):45–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of the nontraumatized child with respiratory distress. Gay BB Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(1):91–112, Apr 78

Limitations of portable roentgenography of the chest in patients with acute respiratory failure. Liebman PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):705–8, May 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scentilleography of the pulmonary tensive active Iodine–131 in humans] Skromne G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(3):294–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Problems in prolonged artificial respiration. A review] Haldemann G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(11):397–401, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long–term treatment of two patients with respiratory insufficiency with IPPV/PEEP and HFPPV/PEEP. Bjerager K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):55–68, 1977

Pneumatic systems facilitating treatment of respiratory insufficiency with alternative use of IPPV/PEEP, HFPPV/PEEP, CPPB or CPAP. Sjöstrand U. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (64):123–47, 1977

Acute respiratory failure in a regional respiratory unit. James OF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):372–7, Nov 77

Mechanical inspiratory peak flow as a determinant of tidal volume during IMV and PEEP. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(4):290–2, Apr 78

Diseases of the respiratory system. Respiratory failure. Brewis RA. **Br Med J** 1(6117):898–900, 8 Apr 78

Management of airway complications of burns in children. Vivori E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1462–4, 3 Dec 77

Symposium on intensive care: 4. Respiratory failure. Cooper JD. **Can J Surg** 21(1):84–7, Jan 78

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the critically ill patient. Methodology and indications. Barrett CR Jr. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):746–9, May 78

Role of the fiberoptic bronchoscope in lung lavage of patients with cystic fibrosis. Ewing CW. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):750–4, May 78

Effect of tidal volume and positive end–expiratory pressure on compliance during mechanical ventilation. Suter PM, et al. **Chest** 73(2):158–62, Feb 78

Pulmonary compliance and effective compliance in patients receiving mechanical ventilation [letter] van Veenen R, et al. **Chest** 73(2):243–4, Feb 78

Pulmonary lavage in patients treated with mechanical ventilation. Weinstein HJ, et al. **Chest** 72(5):583–7, Nov 77

A portable, low cost ventilation system for transportation of patients with severe acute respiratory failure. Geer RT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):56–9, Jan–Feb 78

Membrane oxygenators: what role (if any) in acute ventilatory insufficiency? Kirby RR. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 78

Therapy of unilateral pulmonary insufficiency with a double lumen endotracheal tube [letter] Rodríguez AM. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):194–5, May–Jun 78

A new mechanical method to influence pulmonary perfusion in critically ill patients. Schimmel L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):277–9, Nov–Dec 77

Supplementary extracorporeal oxygenation(SECO): experimental models. pp. 98–104. Eijsman L, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Role of veno–arterial bypass on natural lung oxygen transfer during long–term respiratory assistance with membrane lung oxygenator. pp. 105–11. Lemaire F, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

An experimental model of respiratory insufficiency for supplementary extracorporeal oxygenation. pp. 112–6. Schippers HC, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Circulatory/respiratory dynamics. Continuous vs. intermittent ventilation. Mathewson HS. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):123–4,139, Mar 78

Utilization of pressure–volume curves in the pediatric patient. Bone RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(2):157–62, Apr 78

Management of pulmonary insufficiency in diaphragmatic hernia using extracorporeal circulation with a membrane oxygenator (ECMO). German JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):905–12, Dec 77

Prolonged membrane oxygenator support in a child with severe respiratory insufficiency. Lock JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):751–4, Oct 77

Extracorporeal circulation (ECMO) in neonatal respiratory failure. Bartlett RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(6):826–33, Dec 77

Pulmonary gas exchange during venoarterial bypass with a membrane lung for acute respiratory failure. Lemaire F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):839–46, Jun 78

Assisted ventilation in cystic fibrosis [letter] Lloyd–Still JD. **JAMA** 240(8):739, 25 Aug 78

How we manage acute respiratory failure. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Med Times** 105(12):36–41, Dec 77

The treatment of acute respiratory failure without mechanical ventilation. Martin RJ, et al. **Med Times** 106(7):31–7, Jul 78

Eclampsia and pulmonary insufficiency. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1027–8, 4 May 78

Diaphragm pacing as an adjunct in respiratory insufficiency. Young RF. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 78

Intensive care–7: physiotherapy in the intensive therapy unit.

Lewis S. **Nurs Times** 74(13):534–7, 30 Mar 78
Intensive care–5. Acute respiratory failure. Skeates S. **Nurs Times** 74(11):445–7, 16 Mar 78
Posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency: a treatable disease. Gallagher TJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1308–10, Nov 77
Pulmonary effects of intravenous fluid therapy in burn resuscitation. Holleman JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):161–6, Aug 78
Withdrawal from positive end-expiratory pressure. Luterman A, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):328–32, Mar 78
[Clincial aspects and treatment of exacerbated chronic respiratory insufficiency in silicosis patients] Tsolov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:47–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Value of right cardiac microcatheterization in the prescription and control of oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Muir JF, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(2):127–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency in obstructive lung diseases in childhood] Knoop U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(20):868–71, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Indications for respiratory substitution therapy in childhood. Differential diagnosis and differential therapy] Schippan R. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(10):459–67, Oct 77 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Domiciliary assisted respiration for patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(51–52):1653–8, 23 Dec 77 **(Ger)**
[Artificial ventilation of preterm and term infants (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for and results of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (author's transl)] Falke K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(3):176–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current state of clinical and experimental lung transplantation] Keiler A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(22):675–6, 30 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Current therapeutic indications and possibilities in prolonged respiratory insufficiency (collective review)] Maggi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(4):394–100, Aug 78 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Monitoring of the patient in an iron lung] Spada E, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(1–2):43–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thoracic epidural analgesia in patients with multiple rib fractures. Description of 2 cases] Capria V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):609–14, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory assistance at home in the Languedoc-Rousillon region] Bertrand A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(60):4015–24, 8 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Assisted ventilation at home by tracheotomy in subjects with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bolot JF, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(60):409–14, 8 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Ventilatory assistance at home in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency] Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(60):4025–36, 8 Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and blood gas findings during IPPB] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):877–84, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of some respiratory functional parameters during mechanical respiration with extrathoracic negative pressure] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):873–6, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic programs in chronic obstructive disease of the respiratory tract. Position and role of a respiratory therapy unit] Miti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):831–41, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[A case of irreversible respiratory coma: effects of intensive therapy] Gunella G, et al. **Torace** 18(3–4):5–15, Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Prolonged extracorporeal circulation with a membrane oxygenator for acute respiratory failure (author's transl)] Koja K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):811–6, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of CPPV and its complications in patients with severe respiratory failure (author's transl)] Kudo I, et al. **Masui** 27(2):164–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Membrane lung support for pulmonary failure in dogs (author's transl)] Nakayama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(2):182–98, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary resuscitation therapy in some forms of acute renal failure complicated by pulmonary diseases] Purcaru F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(4):281–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rum)**
[Long-term extracorporeal oxygenation in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Lokshin LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):11–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy and resuscitation of heart rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct patients and the role of express methods of controlling respiratory function] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):17–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Control of acute respiratory insufficiency in children using spontaneous respiration under positive pressure during expiration] Darbynskii AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):39–42, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Positive-pressure respiration in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in pneumonia in young infants] Everstova TN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):34–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tracheotomy and intubation in acute respiratory insufficiency] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:665–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Invasive methods in the treatment of obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Majerić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):288–91, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Christensson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(24):2388–9, 14 Jun 78 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Acute pulmonary failure in the conscious pony with Escherichia coli septicemia. Sembrat R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1147–54, Jul 78
Pathology of acute respiratory distress in the dog associated with paraquat poisoning. Kelly DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):275–94, Apr 78
Blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in normal dogs and in dogs with respiratory failure. Clark WT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(8):535–41, Aug 77
Revival in collapse, shock, respiratory failure and narcotic overdose [letter] Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 101(11):215, 10 Sep 77

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypermagnesemia following irrigation of renal pelvis. Cause of respiratory depression. Jenny DB, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1378–9, 22 Sep 78
[A complication of anesthesia via interscalene block of the brachial plexus: peridural cervico-thoracic anesthesia] Schoeffler P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):199–204, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Experience in using an improved electromyography for the diagnosis of respiratory paralysis] Zakurdaev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):59–60, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible paralysis of automatic respiration in multiple sclerosis. Boor JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(11):686–9, Nov 77
Clinical implications of postoperative unilateral phrenic nerve paralysis. Mickell JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):297–304, Sep 78
Diaphragmatic paralysis in motor neuron disease. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Parhad IM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):18–22, Jan 78
[Severe respiratory consequences of Launois-Bensaude disease] Lafaye M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):101–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Rare complication of peridural anesthesia] Lobastov SA. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):129–30, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Intestinal infection and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum as one cause of sudden infant death syndrome. Arnon SS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8077):1273–7, 17 Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Topography of ventilation and perfusion. Hughes JM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):739–47, Nov–Dec 77
Motion of the rib cage and the abdomen in tetraplegic patients. Mortola JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):25–32, Jan 78
Demonstration of functionally ineffective synapses in the guinea pig spinal cord. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):613–21, Nov 77
[Longitudinal study of vital capacity during growth in 77 patients with respiratory sequelae of poliomyelitis] Grossiord A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):113–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Regional pulmonary function in hemidiaphragmatic paralysis (author's transl)] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(6):749–61, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Respiratory care of the cases of the phrenic nerve palsy after shunt operation under 1 year of age (author's transl)] Usui K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):165–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

A field outbreak caused by bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Odegaard OA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):429–31, 1977
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in adults: clinical, virologic, and serial pulmonary function studies. Hall WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):203–5, Feb 78
Development of in vitro correlates of cell-mediated immunity to respiratory syncytial virus infection in humans. Scott R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):810–7, Jun 78
From the National Institutes of Health: report of a workshop on respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza viruses. Tyeryar FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):835–46, Jun 78
Experimental respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in cebus monkeys. Richardson LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(1):45–59, 1978

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the polypeptides of human and bovine respiratory syncytial viruses and murine pneumonia virus. Cash P, et al. **Virology** 82(2):369–79, 15 Oct 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pathogenesis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in ferret and fetal human tracheas in organ culture. Henderson FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):29–37, Jul 78
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection of bovine embryonic lung cultures: enhancement of infectivity with diethylaminoethyl-dextran and virus-infected cells. Rossi CR, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(3):227–36, 1978
Effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection of HeLa-cell macromolecular synthesis. Levine S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):53–63, Oct 77
Further characterization of the complementation group B temperature-sensitive mutant of respiratory syncytial virus. Belshe RB, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):8–12, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in the detection of bovine respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in bovine serum. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1341–3, Sep 77
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection of bovine embryonic lung cultures: a kinetic study by the fluorescent antibody technique. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1901–4, Nov 77
An attempt to determine the relation between levels of IgG, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins and titers of antibodies against RS virus. Korbecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):477–82, 1977
Studies on the occurrence and significance of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Saskatchewan. Moteane M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):246–8, Apr 78
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of serological response to respiratory syncytial virus infection. Richardson LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):660–4, Jun 78
The coating of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus-infected cells in the respiratory tract by immunoglobulins. Gardner PS, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(2):165–73, 1978
Live respiratory syncytial virus vaccine administered parenterally. Buynak EB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):636–42, Apr 78
[Influenza, parainfluenza and RS virus antibodies in children with acute respiratory tract infections] Maksymowicz M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(4):283–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase methods for viral diagnosis at a distance: a WHO collaborative study. Gardner PS, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(1):105–10, 1978
Etiological and clinical investigation of bronchiolitis. Chang TC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):135–41, Mar 78

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental respiratory syncytial virus infection of four species of primates. Belshe RB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(3):157–62, 1977

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Annual meeting: American Lung Association, American Thoracic Society, Congress of Lung Association Staff: program and abstracts. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4 Pt 2 Suppl):1–440, Apr 78
Unsuspected foreign bodies of the aerodigestive tract. Banks W, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):515–8, Jul–Aug 78
Foreign body in the airways: a review of 90 cases. Daniilidis J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(10):570–3, Oct 77
The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in foreign body removal. Experience in 300 cases. Cunanan OS. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):725–6, May 78
Use of the open tube bronchoscope in the extraction of foreign bodies. Holinger PH, et al. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):721–4, May 78
Respiratory tract mucus. Chairman's opening remarks. Allison AC. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):1–4, 1978
On the diagnosis of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract in children: a point of view. Katznelson D. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):107–8, Feb 78
The anesthetic agent as an extra-integumentary foreign body in the respiratory tract. A new theory of general anesthesia. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):270–5, Nov–Dec 77
Effect of parenteral fat emulsion on the pulmonary and reticuloendothelial systems in the newborn infant. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):694–8, May 78
[Problems in the indication for bronchoscopy in childhood aspiration] Vainar C, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):90–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Foreign bodies in the lower respiratory pathways of children] Záhejrká M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):497–9, Aug

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Emergency care in foreign bodies in the respiratory tracts] Evdoshchenko EA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):94–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical aspects of respiratory mucus. Roberts GP. **Br Med Bull** 34(1):39–41, Jan 78 (24 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the respiratory system of sheep as related to heat tolerance. Shafie MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):441–60, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood coagulation and pulmonary function. Mammen EF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(4):91–106, Winter 77

CYTOLOGY

Histological features of respiratory epithelium of calves held at differing temperature and humidity. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):369–79, Oct 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Spasmolytic action of histamine in airway smooth muscle of horse. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):191–8, Apr 78

The effects of preferential deposition of histamine in the human airway. Ruffin RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):485–92, Mar 78

The action of lecithin monolayers on mosquitoes. II. Action on the respiratory structures. Reiter P. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):169–76, Apr 78

Toluene di-isocyanate (TDI). **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):177–8, Aug 77

The comparative 'in vitro' toxicity of tobacco and the tobacco–supplement, Cytrel. pp. 273–4. Bensilum S, et al.

In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Effects of atropine and methacholine on deposition and clearance of inhaled particles in the donkey. Berger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(4):587–604, Jul 78

Leukocyte recruitment to airways by aldehyde–carbon combinations that mimic cigarette smoke. Kilburn KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(2):134–42, Feb 78

Apparatus for exposing the respiratory tract of rats and guinea pigs to aerosols. Wells AB, et al. **Lab Pract** 26(10):767–71, Oct 77

Stimulation of afferent vagal endings in the intrapulmonary airways by prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Ginzel KH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(1):131–8, Jan 78

Toxic effects of cadmium microparticles on the respiratory system. An experimental study on rats and mice. Bouley G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(3):116–21, Sep 77

[Effect of the administration of mucolytics on the ultrastructure of the respiratory tract epithelium] Konrádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):464–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Slow irreversible inhibition of the respiratory chain of non–phosphorylating submitochondrial particles by free fatty acids and their methyl esters and monoglycerides] Ludwig P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):981–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of respiratory inhibitors on the electron transport system of Escherichia coli] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):961–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and on parotid gland secretions in agricultural workers exposed to agricultural chemicals] Werner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):335–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of fluoride on the respiratory system of rats (author's transl)] Nakamura I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(5):266–7, Sep 77 (Jpn)

[Blastomogenic effect of benz(a)pyrene in its fractional uptake into the respiratory organs] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):8–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory system function study of workers engaged in a new founding process using cold–hardenine molding mixtures (based on BS–40 resin)] Chernomorskii AR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):47–9, May 78 (Rus)

[Functional changes in the external respiratory apparatus of workers in antibiotic manufacture] Chernova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):48–50, Jun 78 (Rus)

[Relative hazards of poisoning with fumes and gases of toxic substances: dermal and inhalation routes of administration] Kondrashov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):34–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the activity of the dehydrogenases and nonspecific enzymes in the respiratory tract mucosa of rats exposed to metallic cobalt dust in a chronic experiment] Georgiadi GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):63–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the respiratory tract mucosa under the influence of a metallic cobalt aerosol in a chronic experiment] Georgiadi GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):41–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparative development of the nervous, respiratory, and cardiovascular systems. Monie IW. **Environ Health Perspect** 18:55–60, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatases in the accessory respiratory organs of two fresh–water fishes. Rana SV. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):245–52, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of respiratory control. Bryan AC. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):7–12, 4–8 Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity in the pig respiratory tract. II. — Relationship of serum and local antibodies. Charley B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(1):109–19, Jul 77

[Bronchopulmonary defense mechanisms (author's transl)] Morr H. **Immun Infekt** 6(2):62–70, Apr 78 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in using the HIR modified by the addition of antisera to IgG, IgM and IgA for detecting anti–influenzal antibodies in respiratory tract discharge] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:78–84, 1976 (Rus)

[Local immunity of the respiratory organs in children with chronic segmental (deforming) bronchitis] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):29–34, 1978 (Rus)

[Study of the specific anti–influenzal activity of human respiratory tract secretions and their fractions isolated by means of gel filtration] Shuratov IKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):577–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Inhalation injury––an increasing problem. Moylan JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):34–7, Jul 78

Diagnosis and treatment of inhalation injury. Moylan JA, et al. **World J Surg** 2(2):185–91, Mar 78

[Characteristics of the clinical course of combined burns of the skin and respiratory tracts] Murazian RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):108–11, Jul 78 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The epithelial innervation of the lower respiratory tract of the cat. Das RM, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):123–31, May 78

The structure and function of intra–epithelial nerve fibres of the respiratory tract in the cat [proceedings]. Das RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):39P–40P, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Retention of nitrosamines within the respiratory tract. Chuong BT, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(8):1803, 1978

The effect of exposure conditions on cigarette smoke deposition in the respiratory system of male rats. pp. 267–9. Binns R, et al.

In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Absorption capacity of the airway and lungs. dal Santo G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(4):61–90, Winter 77

Inhalation toxicity studies on cigarette smoke. V. Deposition of smoke particles in the respiratory system of rats under various exposure conditions. Binns R, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):87–102, Feb 78

[Change in the histamine and serotonin levels in the external respiratory apparatus in botulinic poisoning in cats] Morrison VV. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):224–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of non–capsulated Haemophilus influenzae in the tissues of the respiratory tract in atopic and non–atopic subjects by means of an immunofluroescence technique. Csizér Z, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(1):36–41, 1978

Antigenic analysis of several turkey respiratory adenoviruses by reciprocal–neutralization kinetics. Easton GD Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):605–11, Oct–Dec 77

Filamentous capsulated streptococci from the human respiratory tract: chemical and immunochemical characterization of a glycoprotein capsular antigen of provisional binary capsular type 87. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):180–93, Apr 78

Filamentous capsulated streptococci from the human respiratory tract: chemical and immunochemical characterization of the polysaccharide capsular antigen of provisional binary capsular type 87. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):194–9, Apr 78

Gentamicin–blood agar for isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from respiratory secretions. Schmid RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):426–7, May 78

Survival of upper respiratory tract bacteria on cotton–wool swabs. Ross PW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):430–3, May 78

Demonstration of mycoplasmas in tissue by the immunoperoxidase technique. Hill AC. **J Infect Dis** 137(2):152–4, Feb 78

Sensitivites in vitro to antimicrobial drugs of bovine mycoplasmas isolated from respiratory and genital tracts. Kishima M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(1):18–26, Spring 78

[Results of bronchoscopic biopsy and broncho–aspiration in pneumopathies] Szymanski A. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(4):287–92, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)

[Numerical assessment of normal oropharyngeal flora, and that of possible origins of bacteria isolated from sputum and from aspirates obtained from the lower respiratory tract by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration (author's transl)] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):634–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of inhalatory therapy with antibacterial preparations on the fungal–yeastlike flora of the respiratory tracts in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):642–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The acute pathological effects of cigarette smoke inhaled by rats. pp. 228–30. Walker D, et al.

In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Interpretation of respiratory tract histology in cot deaths. Tapp E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(11):899–904, Nov 75

Secretory cell hyperplasia and modification of intracellular glycoprotein in rat airways induced by short periods of exposure to tobacco smoke, and the effect of the antiinflammatory agent phenylmethyloxadiazole. Jones R, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(1):41–9, Jul 78

[Endocrine system of the gut and the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Heitz P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:24–54, 1977 (476 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic medical significance of respiratory organ lesions in thanatogenesis from acetic acid poisoning] Nazikhin MF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):28–31, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the central nervous system in acute viral respiratory infections] Ignat'eva EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1043–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the respiratory tracts in acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Ostrovskiĭ GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):30–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of serotonin in the regulation of respiratory system function. Bazarevitch G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 78

Pulmonary airway clearance mechanisms: a reappraisal [letter] Reasor MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1119–20, Dec 77

Measurement of frequency of ciliary beats of human respiratory epithelium. Yager J, et al. **Chest** 73(5):627–33, May 78

Respiratory tract mucus. Chairman's closing remarks. Allison AC. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):321–5, 1978

Effects of airway anaesthesia on the ability to detect added inspiratory resistive loads. Chaudhary BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):621–6, Jun 78

The respiratory tract and the environment. Brain JD. **Environ Health Perspect** 20:113–26, Oct 77

Influence of environmental factors on the respiratory tract: Summary and perspectives. Dannenberg AM Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):273–90, Sep 77

Effects of lung volume changes on respiratory control in newborn infants. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):13–6, 4–8 Dec 77

The response of neonates to lack and excess of O2 and to CO2. Rigatto H. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):17–24, 4–8 Dec 77

Glycosyltransferases and hypersecretion of respiratory mucus. Baker AP, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:99–109, 24–27 Oct 76

[Electron transport particles from beef–heart mitochondria as a test system for inhibitors of the respiratory chain] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):941–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of clinical respiratory physiology. Report on a symposium convened by the Ministry of Health of the USSR in Leningrad/USSR, October 1973 (author's transl)] Barth JA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):249–54, 1977 (Ger)

[Gas pocket (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(12):1075–83, Dec 77 (Jpn)

[Role of temperature sensitivity of the respiratory tracts in the overall thermoregulation reaction] Melesova LM. **Gig Sanit** (7):14–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the environment on respiratory function] Spasov P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:881–6, 1977 (Scc)

[Cardiovascular effects during irritation of the upper respiratory pathways] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):167–70, 1978 (Slo)

[Central mechanisms of defense reflexes in the respiratory pathways] Tomori Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(2):141–5, 1978 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of maternal hyperthermia on maternal and fetal cardiovascular and respiratory function. Cefalo RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):687–94, 15 Jul 78

Tardive dyskinesia as a life-threatening illness. Casey DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):486–8, Apr 78

Experimental asbestosis: an investigation of functional and pathological disturbances. II. Results for chrysotile and amosite exposures. Hiett DM. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):135–45, May 78

Experimental asbestosis: an investigation of functional and pathological disturbances. I. Methods, control animals and exposure conditions. Hiett DM. **Br J Ind Med** 35(2):129–34, May 78

The airway smooth muscles in asthma. Part I. Recent advances. El-Naggar M. **Compr Ther** 3(12):59–68, Dec 77 (14 ref.)

How aging affects the structure and function of the respiratory system. Campbell EJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(6):68–74, Jun 78

Acute respiratory effects of a fire involving silicone rubber. Smith TJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(2):139–45, 15 Mar 78

Physiologic changes induced by theophylline in the treatment of apnea in preterm infants. Davi MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):91–5, Jan 78

Effect of respiratory infection on the elution of benzo[a]pyrene from carbon particles in the respiratory tract of mice. Creasia DA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):1003–10, Dec 77

State of sleep and apnea in infants (near miss for SIDS and controls). Guilleminault C.
Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med (12):25–31, 4–8 Dec 77

[Functional changes in the respiratory system in acquired heart defects] Marinov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 17(3):59–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of resuls of cardiorespiratory tests during the postoperative course in patients with lung carcinoma] Langer J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(1):25–31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the respiratory system of infants in the 1st year of life with severe forms of acute respiratory viral diseases complicated by pneumonia] Pen DI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(2):39–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus in patients with myocardial infarct based on data of individual pneumothermocalorimetry] Agarkov SF.
Vrach Delo (8):16–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Foreign bodies in respiratory passages. Cases at a pediatric department] Bolgiani MP, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 18(1–6):93–110, Jan–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Foreign bodies in lower respiratory tract (author's transl)] de la Paz Ordóñez Guerrero M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(2):139–46, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Respiratory kinesitherapy in major surgery of the upper respiratory tract] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(5):307–20, May 78 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The surface morphology of the respiratory tract—a scanning electron microscope view. pp. 282–3. Finn JP, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.

Structural changes in the epidermal cells of Rhodnius during tracheole capture. Wigglesworth VB. **J Cell Sci** 26:161–74, Aug 77

[Effect of gases and fumes of chemical compounds on the epithelia of the air-conducting passages and respiratory regions of the respiratory system] Bonashevskaia TI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 84(3):441–52, Nov–Dec 77 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

see related

AEROSOLS

The role of the respiratory technologist [editorial] Scott AA.
Can Med Assoc J 117(7):719, 8 Oct 77

Deposition and fate of aerosolized drugs. Newhouse MT, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):936–43, Jun 78

The effect of inhalation therapy on ventilatory function and expectoration. Shim C, et al. **Chest** 73(6):798–801, Jun 78

A respiratory orientation module for new medical students. Gong H Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):609, Jul 78

Pulmonary physiotherapy in neonates: physiologic changes and respiratory management. Fox WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):977–81, Jun 78

Late effect of nocturnal mist tent therapy related to the severity of airway obstruction in children with cystic fibrosis. Bureau MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(6):842–6, Jun 78

Case report: an asthmatic child with a very high consumption of Ventoline respirator solution. Kjellman B.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (101):119–21, 1977

[Pressurized aerosol treatment. Inhalation technical difficulties for spray treated patients] Dahl R.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(31):1856, 1 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Indications for respiratory substitution therapy in childhood. Differential diagnosis and differential therapy] Schippan R. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(10):459–67, Oct 77 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breathing therapy—ascpects of long-term home treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Kropp R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):366–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in monitoring of respiratory care] Okada K.
Kokyu To Junkan 25(10):924, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of a successful weaning from controlled ventillation by means of IMV in a patient with disturbed consciousness (author's transl)] Aruga K, et al. **Masui** 27(4):422–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of single inhalation of Mieszko alkaline mineral water on the ventilatory lung efficiency in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kossmann S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(49):1921–3, 5 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of inhalatory therapy with antibacterial preparations on the fungal-yeastlike flora of the respiratory tracts in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):642–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic work of the otolaryngologist in inhalation rooms of industrial plants and ways of increasing their effectiveness] Rodin VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):76–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An attachment for delivery of humidified gas. Benveniste D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(8):798–800, Sep 77

A method of maintaining sterility of heated humidifiers in mechanical ventilator breathing circuits. Deane RS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 78

Microbial contamination of mist therapy units on six pediatric wards. Petersen NJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 12(1):41–6, Jan 75

Microorganisms in heated nebulizers. Spaepen MS, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 12(4):316–20, Oct 75

Technology in nursing. Respiratory function. 6. Nebulisers and inhalation therapy. Coady TJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(26):21–4, 29 Jun 78

Equipment for inhalation therapy—a functional and economic survey. Kruse M. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (101):97–102, 1977

[Experimental results and use of the manosonic aerosoliser (U.D.V.) for the treatment of middle-ear and affections (author's transl)] Badré R, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(7):639–45, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desinfection of ultrasonic and other inhalers (author's transl)] Schütz I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):310–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On experiences with the new ultrasonic inhalation generator TuR USI 50 (author's transl)] Angerstein W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 150(1):3–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with a new electroaerosolgenarator produced by VEB TuR Dresden (author's transl)] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):131–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of aerosol density of ultrasonic inhalation generators (author's transl)] Wolf M, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 150(1):8–14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment improvements for inhalatory methods of treatment] Ogreba VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):33–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radon inhaler for clinical and experimental purposes] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):70–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Correct use of aerosol inhalers. Grainger JR.
Can Med Assoc J 116(6):584–5, 19 Mar 77

Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) versus incentive spirometer (IS) therapy in the postoperative period. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(4):279–81, Dec 77

Inhalation of beta-stimulants: dose-response relationship. Wildbolz U, et al. **Lung** 154(4):273–82, 27 Feb 78

[Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Bottke H, et al. **HNO** 25(9):306–10, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of respiratory therapy by means of rheography (author's transl)] Polzer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(23):795–800, 9 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deposition of aerosols into the airways (author's transl)] Gottschalk B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):139–46, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of respiratory disorders in patients suffering a closed chest injury] Kuz'michev AP, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (3):25–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-stage aerosol therapy of bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Zemliakova ZM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):20–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

COLD war. Rationale for criteria to assess respiratory therapy for patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 3(9):22–4, 28, Sep 77

[The present status and future prospect of respiratory care at Sapporo Medical College Hospital (author's transl)] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 26(9):1046–51, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL
see under HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Annual meeting: American Lung Association, American Thoracic Society, Congress of Lung Association Staff: program and abstracts. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4 Pt 2 Suppl):1–440, Apr 78

The passing of the phthisiologist [editorial] Gaensler EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):569–72, Oct 77

Post-operative respiratory dysfunction. Morton A, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 6(1):56–61, Feb 78 (48 ref.)

Air leak syndromes as complications of respiratory disease in infancy and childhood. Church JA, et al.
Ann Allergy 39(6):393–6, Dec 77

Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory tract [editorial] Sharma OP. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1064–5, Jul 78

Animal models in clinical disease. Reid L.
Ciba Found Symp (57):297–310, 1978

Diseases of the respiratory system. de Swiet M.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 4(2):287–96, Aug 77 (28 ref.)

Pulmonary diseases in children. Heycock JB. **Practitioner** 219(1313):670–80, Nov 77

[Atypical forms of respiratory sarcoidosis] Dobrokhotova MN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):52–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The role of inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor (concentration of serum of childhood) (author's transl)] Rasche B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 55(16):795–800, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory involvement in polychorinated biphenyls poisoning. Shigematsu N, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):92–100, Jul 78

Respiratory manifestations and skin reactivity in the detergent industry. Pham QT, et al. **JOM** 20(1):33–8, Jan 78

State of health of workers exposed to sulfur dusts. Renke W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):63–7, Jan–Mar 78

The health effects of halogens in air pollution. Cordasco EM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 46(1):36–8, Jan–Feb 77

Short-term inhalation toxicity studies with peroxyacetyl nitrate in rats. Kruysse A, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):231–49, Oct 77

[Drug side-effects in the lung] von Wichert P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(6):268–74, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and cytological examinations on industrial workers exposed to mineraloilaerosols (author's transl)] Kandt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):171–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromium-induced injuries in electric welders] Jindřichová J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(2):86–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory pathology caused by isocyanates in a refrigerator factory] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(2):163–71, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the respiratory function of iron-foundry workers] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 68(4):263–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influences of sulfur dioxide and 3-4 benzpyrene on the respiratory organ of rats (author's transl)] Komine T.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 52(3):189–203, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of photochemical smog on the respiratory organs (author's transl)] Oda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(8):671–8, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cannabis and the airways. A review] Florvaag E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(3):142–4, 30 Jan 78 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Continous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in the case of a child exposed to chlorine gas] Carlsson C, et al.
Lakartidningen 74(46):4103–4, 16 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatus hernia and the respiratory tract. Lomasney TL.
Ann Thorac Surg 24(5):448–50, Nov 77

[Indications for pregnancy interruption due to diseases of the respiratory system] Trendelenburg F, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 19(5):291–3, May 78 **(Ger)**

[State of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in laparoscopy] Gerasimov GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):68–72, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical properties of lungs in malnurished infants under five months of age (author's transl)] Lisboa C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 103(1):7–11, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory symptoms with the hot-houses workers. Nanović R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:723-7, 1977

Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple: disability scales. Williams RG. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):56-7, Jan 78

Endoscopy without radiological pulmonary modifications. Lemoine JM. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):194-5, 1978

[Exploration of mechanical ventilatory function using a complete system of acquisition and treatment] Friemel F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6-7):575-9, Jun-Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[The value of body tomodensitometry for diagnosis in pneumology] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(4):265-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respirophonography] Renovanz HD. **Med Monatsschr** 31(7):303-4, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestation and respiratory function test in children with mucoviscidosis] Wönne R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(4):165-7, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Function testing for the assessment of diseases of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(3):145-63, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for indications of bioptic operations in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Barth JA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(2):241-5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Observer variation in physical examination of the chest] Gulsvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(14):732-4, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[800 bronchoscopies performed in children with respiratory tract diseases: an assessment] Tomaszewska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):459-68, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results and importance of bronchography in infants and the newborn. I.] Winnicki S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):469-76, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic and cytochemical studies of bronchial secretions in children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Cichocki T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10-11):727-34, Oct-Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the Kveim-Siltzbach test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the respiratory system] Zych D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):599-604, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of bronchofiberoscopy in facilitating the diagnostics of diseases of respiratory tract (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 34(12):881-4, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Variability of respiratory symptoms and signs in a population during a 3-year period] Mimica M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(3):235-42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Interpretation of spirometry] Bake B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(35):2904-6, 31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Corticosteroid therapy in respiratory diseases. Meeting of the Working Group on 'Clinical Pharmacology' of the S.E.P.C.R. held in Lanaken on 3-4 December 1976 (author's transl)] Minette A. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):5-7, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in respiratory diseases. Conclusions of the Meeting of the Working Group on 'Clinical Pharmacology' of the Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae held in Launaken on 3-4 December 1976] Minette A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):97-102, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of Solacy in auricular and rhinopharyngeal diseases] Pialoux P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(3):255-8, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the nose, mouth and throat. Therapeutic experiences with a dequalinium chloride solution for gargling in a clinical comparative study] Hunold W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(6):354-6, 28 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Cephradine for phleboclysis in patients with respiratory tract diseases] Marcatili S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(4):297-308, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of antibiotics in children with respiratory diseases] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):70-2, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Action of 'Moĭnaki' briny and thermal water aerosols on hemodynamic indices in chronic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Litvinenko VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):58-63, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bromhexine has no effect] Cronberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(10):920-2, 8 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pi phenotypes and the prevalence of chest symptoms and lung function abnormalities in workers employed in dusty industris. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):239-45, Feb 78

[Desoxyribonuclease activity of the saliva and serum in acute respiratory diseases and in acute tonsillitis] Golovchenko AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):61-5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Grain dust and health. III. Environmental factors. Cotton DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):420-1, Sep 78

Pathogenic effects of asbestos. Kannerstein M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(12):623-8, Dec 77 (65 ref.)

Respiratory complications of rheumatoid disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6125):1437-8, 3 Jun 78

Variola minor in Bragança Paulista County, 1956. Respiratory manifestations in cases of variola and in household contacts of cases. Angulo JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):282-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Grain dust and the lungs. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(10):1271-4, 20 May 78 (30 ref.)

Leukemic manifestations in the upper respiratory tract. Bhatia PL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(4):173-80, Apr 78

The radiolucent esophageal foreign body: an often-forgotten cause of respiratory symptoms. Department of Pediatrics, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada.. **J Pediatr** 92(1):60-3, Jan 78

Influence of environmental factors on the respiratory tract: Summary and perspectives. Dannenberg AM Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):273-90, Sep 77

Pulmonary sequelae of acute respiratory viral infection. Laraya-Cuasay LR. **Pediatr Ann** 7(1):42-3, 46-7, 50-2 passim, Jan 78

Esophageal foreign body: an uncommon cause of stridor. Tauscher JW. **Pediatrics** 61(4):657-8, Apr 78

[Incidence of upper respiratory tract diseases in the children of smokers] Said G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(3):236-40, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the upper respiratory tract in welders] Werner U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(10):731-4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atmospheric pollution and chronic respiratory diseases in the blast-furnace areas of iron-works] Zannini D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1-2):199-210, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medcial complications in herion addicts] Natangelo R, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(4):411-22, Oct 77 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nasal and pharyngeal mucous membrane in workers of artistic weaving plants] Taniewski M. **Med Pr** 28(6):519-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of fungi in children with various respiratory diseases] Kurdzielewicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1247-52, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the pathogenesis of respiratory disorders occurring under +Gz loads in combination with breathing of pure oxygen] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):32-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[From a state of increased risk to respiratory organ disease in newborn infants] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):5-10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes and incidence of postoperative pulmonary complications in abdominal surgery] Stalcer B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25(1):3-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lung function, respiratory disease, and smoking in families. Schilling RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):274-83, Oct 77

[The role and incidence of mucoviscidosis genetic carrier state in chronic respiratory diseases in childhood] Kálmán G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2715-8, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Contributions of William Osler to our knowledge of respiratory disease. Rodin AE. **Chest** 74(1):85-7, Jul 78

The development of ideas on the cardiac and respiratory complications of spinal deformities. Shneerson JM. **Med Hist** 21(4):397-410, Oct 77

[Cesare Frugoni and modern pneumology] Mariani B. **Minerva Med** 69(34):2289-55, 14 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory effects of live influenza virus vaccine [letter] Jovanovic D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1121, Dec 77

Immunological investigations of Candida albicans in respiratory disease. Edge G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 3:303S-312S, 1977

Skin reactivity to Candida and streptokinase-streptodornase antigens in normal pediatric subjects: influence of age and acute illness. Munoz AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):565-8, Oct 77

Recurrent respiratory disease in Polynesian children. Kerr AA. **NZ Med J** 87(613):382-4, 14 Jun 78

[Immunologic diagnostic pulmonary diseases caused by inhaled isocyanates (author's transl)] Wallenstein G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(2):120-6, 1977 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the IgA content of bronchial secretion, nasal secretion and serum in children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Székely E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(2):67-71, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Modifications of serum immunoglobulins during a course of bronchopneumopathy] Romano L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(4):322-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgD in respiratory tract diseases in children] Gawel J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(3):189-96, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of local immunity in chronic inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Lotreanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):103-6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Modification of mucus in animal models of disease. Jones R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:397-412, 1977

Pharmacokinetics of oral acetylcysteine: absorption, binding and metabolism in patients with respiratory disorders. Rodenstein D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(3):247-54, May-Jun 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[The staphylococcal flora of the nose and immediate hypersensitivity in obstructive disorders of the upper respiratory tract] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 31(5-6):211-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MORTALITY

Cause specific mortality of coal miners. Rockette HE. **JOM** 19(12):795-801, Dec 77

[Mortality and lethality in nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Bukhalovskiĭ IN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):96-100, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of respiratory abnormalities in a rural and an urban community. Manfreda J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):215-26, Feb 78

Chronic respiratory disease in rural women. An epidemiological survey at Hankasalmi, Finland. Huhti E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):95-101, Apr 78

Chronic respiratory disease in rural men. An epidemiological survey at Hankasalmi, Finland. Huhti E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):87-94, Apr 78

An investigation into the health of kapok workers. Uragoda CG. **Br J Ind Med** 34(3):181-5, Aug 77

An analysis of inflammatory processes of the respiratory tract in hospitalized UNEF soldiers in 1974-1977. Plusa T. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(3-4):163-7, 1977

Association of the frequency of acute cardiorespiratory complaints with ambient levels of carbon monoxide. Kurt TL, et al. **Chest** 74(1):10-4, Jul 78

Respiratory diseases in arc welders. Antti-Poika M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(3):225-30, 29 Nov 77

Respiratory abnormalities in Papua New Guinea children: the effects of locality and domestic wood smoke pollution. Anderson HR. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(1):63-72, Mar 78

Factors related to respiratory and cardiovascular symptoms in the United Kingdom. Dean G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(2):86-96, Jun 78

Byssinosis and chronic respiratory disease in U.S. cotton gins. Palmer A, et al. **JOM** 20(2):96-102, Feb 1978

Respiratory symptoms of employees of retail meat departments. Fleet SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(6):545-53, Nov-Dec 77

Respiratory diseases in Europe. Rosdahl N. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):15-7, 1978

[Survey on the fate of newborn infants treated in pediatric intensive care units. II. Respiratory sequelae] Le Loc'h H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):7-22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of industrial air pollution on the incidence of chronic respiratory symptoms and on pulmonary function in children] Barnea M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(1):97-108, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applicability of a multi-dimensional analysis of forced expiratory flow rates in mass screening] Fischer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1475-7, 17-21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of respiratory tract diseases] Steinbrück P. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(4):303-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases among the inhabitants of Cracow. Results of a follow-up study] **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(4):419-25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases among adult inhabitants of the city of Cracow (author's transl)] Sawicki F. **Przegl Lek** 34(12):847-53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of respiratory diseases in children aged 0-3 years as a function of air pollution, crowding in the child's room and status of development and health] Barnea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):355-63, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spread of chronic upper respiratory tract and ear diseases among the students of Krasnodar Territory] Muratov NI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):45-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease in relation to air pollution, climate and smoking (author's transl)] Mimica M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(4):213-7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease in Croatia (author's transl)] Mimica M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(5):280-4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiratory symptoms in children exposed to high level of air pollution (author's transl)] Popovac D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3-4):240-2, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ser)
[Atmospheric pollution and spirometry in healthy children of the Distrito Federal] Pérez Neria J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):415–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Localized amyloidosis of the orbit and upper respiratory tract. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):721–8, Nov 77
Respiratory diseases. Wright AD. **Br Dent J** 143(3):90–2, 2 Aug 77
[Recommendations on indications for biopsy interventions in respiratory disease] Steinbrück P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(4):166–9, 15 Feb 78 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchial mucus in health and disease. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(1):63–74, Jan 78 (82 ref.)
Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple: physiological assessment. De Coster A. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):58, Jan 78
[Behavior of various respiratory parameters in diseases of the left heart] Giorgetti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(1):65–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the regulation of ventilation by evaluation of the medium inspiratory flow] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(30):2045–52, 16 Jun 78 (Ita)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in children with respiratory tract diseases] Askanas A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(4):541–7, Apr 78 (Pol)
[Symptoms of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases and bronchial sensitivity to histamine] Durda M. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(10–11):743–8, Oct–Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in pulmonary function in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental study in dogs] dos Santos ML, et al. **AMB** 23(11):383–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of low ammonia concentration on persons who have had acute diseases of the upper respiratory tracts] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Sanit** (9):16–9, Sep 77 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Engineering, sampling, and surveillance: a team approach to respiratory protection [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 47(4):11–2, Jul–Aug 78
[Impulsin in the prevention of acute respiratory diseases in school children] Plesník V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):365–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bronchopulmonary defense mechanisms (author's transl)] Morr H. **Immun Infekt** 6(2):62–70, Apr 78 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of immunization with vaccinia on the non-specific resistance of children to influenza and acute respiratory diseases (ARD)] Gorshunov LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):309–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoconioses and their masqueraders. VanOrdstrand HS. **JOM** 19(11):747–53, Nov 77
[Clinic-radiological changes of the respiratory organs in chronic leukosis (author's transl)] Antonova RA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):341–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray characteristics of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):37–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reproducibility of ventilation studies. Susskind H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):170–5, May 78
133Xe regional lung perfusion and ventilation study with the computer-assisted gamma-camera. Abbati A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):273–84, Jul–Sep 77

REHABILITATION

[Ionized air respiratory rehabilitation technics] Gualtierotti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(49):3383–9, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of disability evaluation and criteria for eligibility determination in respiratory tract diseases in the Łódź Province in the years 1966–1971] Rozental B. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(3):197–206, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary disability and the problems of social and job rehabilitation in chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Polushkina AF, et al. **Sov Med** (4):122–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disability as a result of respiratory tract disease] Pavlović D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(9–10):446–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Scr)

SURGERY

Management of malignant esophagorespiratory fistula. Lolley DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):516–20, Jun 78
Surgical control of chronic aspiration. Friess CC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(5):191–7, May 78
[Problems with anesthesia in upper respiratory tract operations] Baer G. **Duodecim** 93(21):1344–51, 1977 (Fin)
[Use of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives, Chirurcoll, in thoracic surgery] Langer J. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1875–8, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Diseases of the respiratory system: conclusions and problems. Hughes DT. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1406–7, 27 May 78
Respiratory nursing: a community approach. Atkins P. **Can Nurse** 74(1):28–30, Jan 78
What good is respiratory therapy? **Heart Lung** 7(4):659–66, Jul–Aug 78
Pulmonary physiotherapy in neonates: physiologic changes and respiratory management. Fox WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):977–81, Jun 78
Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple. The problems and opportunities. Cotes JE. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):55–6, Jan 78
Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple: breathing exercises. Innocenti DM. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):61, Jan 78
Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple: intermittent positive pressure breathing. Lane DJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):63, Jan 78
Assessment of treatment for the respiratory cripple: assessment of exercise therapy. McHardy GJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):63–4, Jan 78
The effectiveness and cost of acute respiratory illness medical care provided by physicians and algorithm-assisted physicians' assistants. Tompkins RK, et al. **Med Care** 15(12):991–1003, Dec 77
Functional approach to chest physical therapy. Reinisch ES. **Phys Ther** 58(8):972–5, Aug 78
Anti-smoking rules and regulations in a climatic hospital. Wiltner W. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):159–60, 1978
[Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Bottke H, et al. **HNO** 25(9):306–10, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of pulmonary symptoms of cystic fibrosis] Meyer H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(4):168–71, Apr 78 (Ger)
[Intensive therapy of cardiovascular and respiratory disorders in young children] Tiurina NS. **Pediatriia** (6):67–70, Jun 78 (Rus)
[Treatment of respiratory organ diseases at a general sanatorium] Chernov EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):77–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental justification for using thymus preparations for the treatment of infectious and allergic diseases of the respiratory organs caused by changes in the thymus-dependent immunity system] Giulling EV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):53–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Position and tasks of the High-Tatra professional health resorts in the campaign against chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases] Vašečka I. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(2):94–6, Feb 78 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Serum antiproteases and respiratory diseases of the horse. Corbella E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(3):258–72, Jul–Sep 77
Respiratory diseases in calves. An economic analysis. Willadsen CM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12):513–28, Dec 77
A clinical evaluation of Bisolvon (R) for the treatment of some equine respiratory diseases. Pearce HG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):28–30, Jan–Feb 78
Pathology of adenoviral infection in turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) with respiratory disease and colisepticemia. Cheville N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):567–81, Nov 77
Recent advances in respiratory conditions in cattle. Pirie HM. **Vet Rec** 101(13):255–8, 24 Sep 77 (82 ref.)
[Veterinary and clinical experience of the use of a beta2-receptor-stimulating sympathicomimetic agent (NAB 365) in horses with respiratory discase (author's transl)] Sasse HH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(21):1233–8, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of chronic respiratory diseases in horses] Minder HP. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(8):341–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual use of a 'trash bag' as a breathing inhibitor during examination of the respiratory tract in horses and cattle] Sturm F. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):349–50, 1977 (Ger)
[Etiology of forestomach and respiratory organ diseases] Zotov VA. **Veterinarlia** (6):73–5, Jun 78 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Legionnaires' disease in non-Legionnaires. A report of five cases. Friedman HM. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):294–302, Mar 78
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in adults: clinical, virologic, and serial pulmonary function studies. Hall WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):203–5, Feb 78
Legionnaires' disease in Canada [letter] Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(9):1031–2, 6 May 78
Legionnaire's disease. White AC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(1):35–7, Jan 78
Legionnaires' disease in New Jersey. Ackley AM Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(3):245–7, Mar 78
Legionnaires' disease: a review. Vella EE. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):361–7, May 78
A case of Legionnaires' disease in South Carolina. Faris HM Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(8):368–9, Aug 78
Legionnaire's disease [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 239(11):1072, 13 Mar 78
Legionnaires' disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(15):851–2, 13 Apr 78
[A patient with legionnaires' disease in the Netherlands] Meenhorst PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):507–10, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Legionnaires' disease] van Furth R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(15):510–2, 15 Apr 78 (Dut)
[Changes in lower-respiratory-tract infections] Gsell O. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(3):150–5, Mar 78 (Ger)
[Clinical characteristics of respiratory-syncytial infection in adults] Beliaeva NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):61–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Legionaire's disease (author's transl)] Pasini N. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):29–31, Jan 78 (Scr)
[Legionnaires' disease or epidemic pneumonia] Bravo Oliva DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(2):195–208, 1978 (Spa)
[Respiratory tract infections] Nordén A. **Lakartidningen** 75(15):1485–6, 12 Apr 78 (Swe)
[Legionnaires' disease] Söderling L. **Lakartidningen** 75(15):1515–6, 12 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

[Basic and total proteins of the neutrophils in acute respiratory diseases of newborn infants] Karimova DIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):71–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The sophistry of the term 'Legionnaires' Disease'. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. X. Relation of acute infections to smoking, lung function and chronic symptoms. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):57–64, Jan 78
Bronchiectasis in acute leukaemia. Kearney PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6091):857–9, 1 Oct 77
Respiratory crisis in Parkinson's disease [letter] Kundu BC. **Br Med J** 1(6109):366–7, 11 Feb 78
Respiratory viruses and cot death. Scott DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6129):12–3, 1 Jul 78
Cause of acute renal failure in legionnaires' disease [letter] Kurtz I. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):361–2, 17 Aug 78
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1978. Scully RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1014–21, 4 May 78
The role of infection in childhood asthma. Cohen HI. **Pediatr Ann** 6(12):771–7, Dec 77
Pulmonary sequelae of acute respiratory viral infection. Laraya-Cuasay LR. **Pediatr Ann** 7(1):42–3, 46–7, 50–2 passim, Jan 78
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with frequent infections and amyloidosis. Clark RA, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):225–8, Mar 77
Legionnaires disease causing adult respiratory distress syndrome. Survival and report of open lung biopsy. Nusser RA, et al. **West J Med** 128(5):443–8, May 78
[The significance of respiratory virus infections in chronic aspecific respiratory diseases (CARD)] Roldaan AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(26):923–6, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Relationship between bronchial asthma and infection: interference of various treatments] Lucchesi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(4):251–67, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of nonspecific and fungal flora in development of complications in patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Golanov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):50–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laryngotracheitis syndrome in acute respiratory-viral infections in children] Soldatov IB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):83–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of death of children with stenotic laryngotracheobronchitis of viral etiology] Moretskaia IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):41–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of sinusitis in acute and recurrent bronchitis in infants] Gelevski P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:955–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Protein metabolic indices in pneumonias occurring as a result of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Zubareva NG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):8–10, Jan–Feb 78 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Legionnaires' disease: diagnosis and management. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):363–5, Mar 78
Legionnaires' disease: clinical features of 24 cases. Kirby BD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):297–309, Sep 78
The diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. Tsai TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(3):413–4, Sep 78
Nasopharyngeal secretions as source of material for identification of respiratory viruses in infants and young children [letter] Horn ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(10):829–3, Oct 75

A comparative study of the diagnosis of respiratory virus infections by immunofluorescence and virus isolation in children. Uren E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):282–6, Dec 77

Legionnaires' disease [letter] Macrae AD. **Br Med J** 1(6106):176–7, 21 Jan 78

Legionnaires' disease in London [letter] Mitchell-Heggs P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6107):236, 28 Jan 78

Legionnaires' disease in London [letter] Mitchell-Heggs P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):782, 25 Mar 78

Diagnosis of opportunistic infections using the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Ellis JH Jr. **Chest** 73(5 Suppl):713–5, May 78

Legionnaires' disease. A sporadic case. Ryerson GG, et al. **Chest** 73(1):113–5, Jan 78

Upper respiratory problems in the yellow nail syndrome. Moran MF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):333–6, 1976

Diagnostic bronchoscopic examination in the department of medicine, Chulalongkorn Hospital (experience with 885 cases). Songkhla YN, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):559–71, Nov 77

Legionnaires' disease holds diagnostic pitfalls. Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(12):1227, 15 Sep 78

Sporadic Legionnaires' disease. Jones FL, et al. **JAMA** 239(7):640–1, 13 Feb 78

Legionnaires' disease. Clinical findings and one-year follow-up. Lattimer GL, et al. **JAMA** 240(11):1169–71, 8 Sep 78

Legionnaires' disease: radiological resolution and bronchoscopy [letter] Miller AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):570, 9 Sep 78

Bacterial sputum cultures. A clinician's viewpoint. Van Scoy RE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(1):39–41, Jan 77

Legionnaire's disease. Lehnhoff HJ Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(1):17–9, Jan 78

Legionnaires' disease [editorial] **NZ Med J** 87(604):49, 25 Jan 78

Management of atypical pneumonias in view of the new entity 'Legionnaire's disease'. Roland FP. **RI Med J** 61(7):270–2, Jul 78

The isolated case of Legionnaires' disease. Greenberg RN, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1141–4, Sep 78

[Office hours at the consultation bureau for the prevention of tuberculosis in 1977] Ebels JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(38):1449–52, 17 Sep 77 **(Dut)**

[Bronchial brushing in severe lung diseases in children] Besson-Léaud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):130–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sputum tests for the diagnosis of respiratory tract infections] Bartmann K. **Med Klin** 73(30):1074–9, 28 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae among patients of a pulmonary department (author's transl)] Hussels H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):299–305, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on bacteriological diagnosis] Staffa C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):855–9, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the complement fixation test in the diagnosis of respiratory virus diseases] Morosanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):155–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Computational prognosis of the outcomes of threatening conditions in acute respiratory viral diseases in young children] Tsybul'kin EK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):45–50, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of meningitis, influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Rudenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):134–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Modification of recurrent otitis media by short-term sulfonamide therapy. Biedel CW. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):681–3, Jul 78

New antimicrobial drugs and their value in the treatment of respiratory infections. Petersdorf RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):1–3, Jan 78

[Proceedings of the International Symposium on Troleandomycin. Discussion] **Antibiot [Quad]** :169–90, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

The general properties of troleandomycin. Grassi C. **Antibiot [Quad]** :84–101, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Troleandomycine in day-to-day practice: a review of the results of a multi-centre international study. Swarz H, et al. **Antibiot [Quad]** :141–68, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Triacetyl-oleandomycin in the treatment of upper and lower respiratory tract infections (report on a multicenter study). Van Cauwenberghe P. **Antibiot [Quad]** :122–40, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

In vitro activity of antimicrobial agents on Legionnaires disease bacterium. Thornsberry C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):78–80, Jan 78

The treatment of chest infections. Hickey BP. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(8):983–9, Aug 77

Antibiotics for presumed viral respiratory infections [letter] Taylor B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1290–1, 12 Nov 77

Antibiotics for presumed viral respiratory infections [letter] Woodcock K. **Br Med J** 2(6089):772, 17 Sep 77

Common bacterial infections in infancy and childhood. 1. Respiratory infections. Spratt HC, et al. **Drugs** 16(2):115–35, Aug 78 (174 ref.)

Why not saline nose drops? Bollag U. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):91–4, Jun 78

Therapeutic trial of chloramphenicol, eskaycillin (ampicillin) and co-trimoxazole in upper respiratory tract infections of childhood. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(5):391–3, May 77

A comparison of Co-trimoxazole and ampicillin in the treatment of acute respiratory infections in childhood. Cooper J, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(7):222–7, 28 Apr 78

Antibiotic therapy in Legionnaire's disease. Fallon RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):106–7, Mar 78

Cefamandole nafate therapy of respiratory tract, skin, and soft tissue infections in 74 patients. Perkins RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137 Suppl:S110–S118, May 78

Physician opnions on the use of antibiotics in respiratory infections. Greenberg RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(7):650–3, 18 Aug 78

Altered theophylline pharmacokinetics during acute respiratory viral illness. Chang KC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1132–3, 27 May 78

Treatment of suspected sporadic cases of legionnaires' disease [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1(8072):1044–45, 13 May 78

Antibiotic treatment of guinea-pigs infected with agent of Legionnaires' disease. Fraser DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):175–8, 28 Jan 78

Antibiotics for legionnaires' disease [letter] Fraser DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1045, 13 May 78

Treatment of suspected sporadic cases of Legionnaires' disease [letter] Meenhorst PL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):711, 1 Apr 78

Bronchopulmonary infection due to beta-lactamase-producing Branhamella catarrhalis treated with amoxycillin/clavulanic-acid [letter] Ninane G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):257, 29 Jul 78

Flucloxacillin (floxapen) in the treatment of skin and upper respiratory tract infections. Crofts HG. **NZ Med J** 87(611):308–11, 10 May 78

The use of new antibiotic agents for chronic pulmonary disease. Huang NN. **Pediatr Ann** 7(1):56, 58–60, 62 passim, Jan 78

Antibiotics and upper respiratory tract infections [letter] Traisman HS. **Pediatrics** 61(2):324, Feb 78

Erythromycin in respiratory tract infection. Gould JC. **Scott Med J** 22(5):355–9, Dec 77

[Clinical use of midecamycin. Apropos of 60 cases] Ghanassia JP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):63–5, Jan–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of audio-vestibular effects of minocycline] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(10):793–7, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Re-evaluation of the variables used to assess the course of respiratory infections as part of a clinical trial with a new antibiotic (author's transl)] Heinzer F, et al. **Praxis** 67(27):1015–22, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experimentation with Solacy in chronic inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(7–8):409–16, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Minocycline in the treatment of respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Sommerwerck D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):822–5, 12 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of eprazinon-dihydrochloride (Eftapan)] Opl G. **Fortschr Med** 96(2):79–80, 12 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Broncho-BINOTAL-syrup for the treatment of inflammatory infections involving respiratory tracts of infants and small children] Franke P, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(10):472–5, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Broncho-Binotal-juice in unspecific infections of the respiratory tract in old age] Losse E. **Med Monatsschr** 31(9):422–4, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial therapy of respiratory tract infections using ampicillin, doxycycline and TMP/SMZ] Nassif A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(7):277–81, 17 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic diseases of the respiratory system. Results of a broad spectrum test with Bondiletten retard] Schmidt-Modrow G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(19):808–12, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of doxycycline in the treatment of respiratory infections (doxycycline levels in the serum, saliva, sputum, lung and pleural fluids) (author's transl)] Simon C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(4):266–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of microbial diseases of the respiratory tract] Anger G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):Suppl 233–5, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythromycin combined with balsamic agents in oral and rectal administration: results in pharmacokinetic and clinical trials] Faggioli M. **Clin Ter** 84(2):141–50, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of amoxicillin in pediatrics] Iodi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(6):619–25, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a ampicillin-dicloxacillin combination in pneumology] Loianno R. **Clin Ter** 82(2):127–37, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parenteral treatment of respiratory disorders using a new ampicillin salt: sulfoguaiacol ampicillin] Pozzi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 82(6):569–83, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of an aminoglycoside antibiotic: sisomicin] Spada S, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(4):387–98, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tobramycin. Bacteriological studies and clinical activity in urinary and extra-urinary infections] Abbate GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):33–7, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Sisomicin. Bacteriological studies and clinical activity in respiratory, septicemic and urinary infections] Altucci P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):23–31, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical tolerance of kanendomycin in otorhinolaryngology] Barberi G. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):15–6, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of cephalosporin preparations in 10 years of experience] Catalano G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):39–48, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Use in pneumology of a new antibiotic: kanendomycin] Giura R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):11–4, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of the antibiotic Sisomycin] Mariani B, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):127–30, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Spada E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(13):849–53, 17 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin in upper respiratory tract infections] Crosato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1671–6, 8 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin tablets in upper respiratory tract infection of children (author's transl)] Ichihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(4):225–7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results of respiratory tract infections treated by intravenous drip with Viccillin S, a combined preparation of synthetic penicillins (author's transl)] Izumikawa KI, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(1):24–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of clinical effect of intravenous administration of ampicillin-oxacillin (Broadcillin) in respiratory infections (author's transl)] Kawano M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(5):257–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefatrizine in pediatric field (author's transl)] Konno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):770–85, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(12):999–1005, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of amikacin for infections with gram-negative bacilli, especially for stubborn respiratory infections (author's transl)] Oizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(1):15–23, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of S-6436 in adult patients with acute upper respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Osawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(1):27–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on midecamycin granules in acute respiratory diseases in infants (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(8):587–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application for acute respiratory infection in childhood with intravenous administration of Broadcillin 'Banyu' (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(5):249–56, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on S-6436 (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):312–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on S-6436 (author's transl)] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(7):371–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on S-6436 (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(6):317–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the chemotherapy of bacterial infection. (2) Points at issue in the chemotherapy of bacterial infection in the field of internal medicine. i) Respiratory infectious diseases (author's transl)] Hara K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(10):1373–7, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dry combined aerosol therapy of workers frequently suffering from acute respiratory diseases and tonsillitis] Miniaeva TG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):51–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Assessment of the economic losses related to pediatric droplet infection diseases] Tkacheva MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):34–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Erythrocyte DPNH-dependent diaphorases in viro-microbial infections of the respiratory system in infants] Bărbuță R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):201–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Tracheal compression as a cause of respiratory symptoms after repair of oesophageal atresia. Cook RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(3):246–8, Mar 78

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in children. Stevens D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):38–42, Jan 78

Transitory IgA-deficiency, persistent IgE deficiency and recurrent respiratory tract infectious disease after splenectomy. Skrede S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(4):423–8, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Legionnaires' disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6104):2–3, 7 Jan 78

Humidifier fever: a disease to look out for [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6121):164, 6 May 78

Forrester laryngeal sprays as a source of pseudomonas respiratory tract infection Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):680–1, 10 Sep 77

Bronchopulmonary infection due to Branhamella catarrhalis: 11 cases assessed by transtracheal puncture. Ninane G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):276–8, 4 Feb 78

Pulmonary complications following supraglottic laryngectomy. Murray GM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(3):241–7, 1976

Beta hemolytic group C streptococcal respiratory infection in infant and horse [letter] Rom S. **J Pediatr** 91(5):845, Nov 77

More than meets the eye [editorial] Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 240(2):145, 14 Jul 78

Airways in rheumatoid disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8082):192–3, 22 Jul 78

Legionnaires' disease in renal-transplant recipients. Bock BV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):410–3, 25 Feb 78

Viral lesions of the respiratory tract compared to iatrogenic trauma. Bleeker JD, et al. **ORL** 39(1):14–22, 1977

Legionnaires' diseases: state of the art. Blaser MJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 78

Studies with live attenuated influenza virus in chronic bronchitis. Winson IG, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):726–8, Dec 77

[Role of the gram-negative bacterial flora in reacutization of chronic bronchopneumopathies in resuscitation] Azzollini CV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):655–66, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of pneumotropic viral infections in children attending 2 selected creches in Lublin. III. Epidemics of parainfluenza type 3 infection] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):191–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of pneumotrophic viral infections in children attending 2 selected creches in Lublin. II.] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):183–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral infections of the respiratory system in children and clinical findings] Nowosadko-Laskowska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):599–605, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Opportunistic respiratory tract infections] Górnicka-Wilczyńska M. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(5):375–80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycoplasma hominis as an agent of respiratory tract diseases] Gusman BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):372–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of rhinovirus infection] Drelzin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):716–24, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutination inhibition antibodies in nasal secretions of persons after natural parainfluenza virus infection. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(3):203–8, May 78

Serum complement depression during viral lower respiratory tract illness in cystic fibrosis. Strunk RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):687–90, Sep 77

An attempt to determine the relation between levels of IgG, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins and titers of antibodies against RS virus. Korbecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):477–82, 1977

Selective IgA deficiency and Pi ZZ-antitrypsin deficiency. Association with recurrent sinopulmonary infections, emphysema, and bronchiectasis. Casterline CL, et al. **Chest** 73(6):885–6, Jun 78

Detection of capsulated Haemophilus influenzae in chest infections by counter current immunoelectrophoresis. McIntyre M. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):31–4, Jan 78

Legionnaires' disease: antigenic peculiarities, strain differences, and antibiotic sensitivities of the agent. Ormsbee RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):260–4, Aug 78

Development of in vitro correlates of cell-mediated immunity to respiratory syncytial virus infection in humans. Scott R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):810–7, Jun 78

The coating of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus-infected cells in the respiratory tract by immunoglobulins. Gardner PS, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(2):165–73, 1978

Interferon production in children with respiratory syncytial, influenza, and parainfluenza virus infections. Hall CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):28–32, Jul 78

Interferon in nasal secretions from infants with viral respiratory tract infections. McIntosh K. **J Pediatr** 93(1):33–6, Jul 78

Immunological status of patients with recurrent chest infections. Zembala M, et al. **Lung** 155(1):39–53, 28 Apr 78

Legionnaires' disease as an allergic disorder [letter] Ward AN. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(2):131, Feb 78

Cytotoxic T cells in the lungs of mice infected with an influenza A virus. Yap KL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(1):73–80, 1978

[The kinetics of the humoral and secretory IgA-production at the beginning of an acute respiratory disease (A.R.D.) in infants (author's transl)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(4):268–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune status in juvenile chronic infections of the upper airways] Tympner KD. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(32–33):1055–6, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Influenza, parainfluenza and RS virus antibodies in children with acute respiratory tract infections] Maksymowicz M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(4):283–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood immunoglobulins in children with respiratory tract infections] Kossowska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):49–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in children with acute respiratory infections complicated by pneumonia] Busaĭna AS, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):30–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[BCG revaccination and incidence of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Shlapkauskaĭte DP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):43–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-immunity systems in acute respiratory and allergic diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Botvin'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):24–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response of infants in the 1st 2 years of life to a viral-bacterial infection of the respiratory tract] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(6):83, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocytic systems in children with acute respiratory infections] Gavalov SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):43–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens of adeno-associated viruses in children dying from acute respiratory disease] Drelzin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):82–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral antibodies in acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Heller Rouassant S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(1):145–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in respiratory viral illness [letter] **Lancet** 2(8081):160–1, 15 Jul 78

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in respiratory viral illness [letter] Kelly JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):98, 8 Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Drug resistance of haemophilus isolated from patients with respiratory disorders. Zwolska-Kwiek Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):459–61, 1977

'Aspergillus fumigatus'—a pathogen and allergen. Frankland AW. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(6):681–8, Nov–Dec 77

The morphology of the Legionnaires' disease organism. Katz SM. **Am J Pathol** 90(3):701–21, Mar 78

Experimental infection of adult axenic rats with Parker's rat coronavirus. Bhatt PN, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(4):345–52, 1977

The viral etiology of acute respiratory infections in children in Uganda. Soběslavský O, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(5):625–31, 1977

Experimental respiratory syncytial virus infection of four species of primates. Belshe RB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(3):157–62, 1977

Haemophilus influenzae and haemophilus parainfluenzae in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Smith CB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7972):1253–5, 12 Jun 76

Should yeasts in respiratory secretions be identified? Murray PR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(1):42–5, Jan 77

Electron microscopy of the organism of Legionnaires' disease. Rodgers FG, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):825–6, 27 Apr 78

Legionnaires' disease [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(8):268, 25 Feb 78

Respiratory infection in an intensive care unit. Hallett AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(27):1095–8, 24 Dec 77

Legionnaires' disease: structural characteristics of the organism. Katz SM, et al. **Science** 199(4331):896–7, 24 Feb 78

[The causative agent of legionnaires' disease] Borst J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(21):767–8, 27 May 78 **(Dut)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary infections : importance of anaerobic bacteria and therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Petit JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1287–9, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal microbiological diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases] Bartmann K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(5):289–98, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the microbial sensitivity to antibiotics with special reference to cephalosporins of microorganisms isolated from patients with respiratory tract infections] Cipolloni AP, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(7–8):278–89, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody-coated bacteria in chronic respiratory infectious diseases (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(7):381–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative sputum culture method: the significance of the quantity greater than or equal to 10(7)/ml of isolated organisms (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(2):77–89, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Numerical assessment of normal oropharyngeal flora, and that of possible origins of bacteria isolated from sputum and from aspirates obtained from the lower respiratory tract by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration (author's transl)] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(9):634–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the chemotherapy of bacterial infection. Supplement: Importance of Hemophilus influenzae on chronic respiratory infectious diseases (author's transl)] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(10):1417–8, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Acute respiratory infections in summer associated with non-poliomyelitis enteroviruses] Cotor F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):63–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Isolation of Tahyna virus (California antigenic group, family Bunyaviridae) from the blood of febrile patients in the Tadzhik SSR)] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):682–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of various diseases of the upper respiratory tract in the epidemiological process of streptococcal infections] Dodonov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):106–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic respiratory tract infections] Carenfelt C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(37):3175–9, 13 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Housing conditions, respiratory illness, and lung function in children in South Wales. Yarnell JW, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(3):183–8, Sep 77

Legoinnaires' disease: United Kingdom. **Br Med J** 2(6130):135, 8 Jul 78

The upper tolerance limits of nonepidemic daily morbidity for influenza and other acute respiratory diseases in the epidemic season. Peretjagina NS, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):761–3, 1977

From the National Institutes of Health: report of a workshop on respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza viruses. Tyeryar FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):835–46, Jun 78

Legionnaires' disease. Helms C. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(7):254–5, Jul 78

Legionnaires' disease in Vermont, May to October 1977. Beaty HN, et al. **JAMA** 240(2):127–31, 14 Jul 78

Legionnaires' disease in London [letter] Ashford RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1364, 24–31 Dec 77

1974 outbreak of Legionnaires' Disease diagnosed in 1977. Clinical and epidemiological features. Terranova W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):122–4, 15 Jul 78

Legionnaires' disease in a renal-transplant program [letter] Owens ML. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1089, 11 May 78

Legionnaires' disease. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 74(16):653, 20 Apr 78

Legionnaires' disease. Finch RG. **W Va Med J** 74(5):110–3, May 78

[A patient with legionnaires' disease in the Netherlands] van der Heide RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(31):1128–31, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute respiratory diseases (ARD) and air pollution in Sofia] Kalpazanov J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):458–61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on acute respiratory disease associated with meteorologic condition and air pollution (author's transl)] Adachi S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(5):660–70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current trends in the study of broncho-pulmonary infection (author's transl)] Shiota K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):445–55, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of pneumotrophic viral infections in children attending 2 selected creches in Lublin. I. General analysis of cases] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):175–81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute respiratory infection morbidity after the use of killed influenza A/Victoria/72 vaccine] Ivanov KG, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:146–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the dynamics of acute respiratory infection morbidity in the Navy] Degitarev AA. **Voen Med Zh** (11):57–60, Nov 77 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary outbreak of streptococcal angina] Lyskovtsev MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):134–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of diseases caused by Mycoplasms] Nájera Morrondo E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(3–4):311–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory tract infections in amublatory care—a study at the community care center in Dalby] Arhammer M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(15):1492–6, 12 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Legionnaires' disease. Pathological and historical aspects of a 'new' disease. Blackmon JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(7):337–43, Jul 78

The pathology of Legionnaires' disease. Fourteen fatal cases from the 1977 outbreak in Vermont. Winn WC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(7):344–50, Jul 78

Legionnaires' disease. Clinical and pulmonary histopathologic features of a sporadic case. Westley ME, et al. **Chest** 74(2):220–2, Aug 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(7):347–54, 17 Aug 78

Legionnaires' Disease—the Benidorm episode. Lawson JH. **Scott Med J** 23(2):121–4, Apr 78

[Morphological characteristics of acute respiratory tract diseases of mixed etiology in children] Gusman BS, et al. 40(4):12–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the central nervous system in acute viral

respiratory infections and in respiratory mycoplasmosis] Tsinzerling VA. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):68–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical anatomical characteristics in sudden death in nursing infants from acute respiratory infections] Nazarov VIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):53–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the central nervous system in acute viral respiratory infections] Ignat'eva EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1043–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affection of the middle ear in acute respiratory viral infection in children] Gurevich PS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):37–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spirometric changes in normal children with upper respiratory infections. Collier AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):47–53, Jan 78

Transient diabetes insipidus with elevated serum osmolarity associated with 'benign' febrile illness. Dorfman SG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1479–81, Oct 77

Acid–base and blood gas equilibrium in acute lower respiratory tract infections of infancy & childhood. Bhushan V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):917–21, Nov 77

The role of the lung in controlling respiratory infections. Boros DL, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(4):125–52, Winter 77

Oxygen uptake and lung function in mice infected with Streptococcus pneumoniae, influenza virus, or Mycoplasma pulmonis. Korotzer TI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):280–94, Feb 78

[Immotile cilia, infertility and airway infections (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(23):908, 26 Nov 77 **(Afr)**

[Studies of pulmonary function in the post–virosis period] Stănescu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional state of the respiratory system of infants in the 1st year of life with severe forms of acute respiratory viral diseases complicated by pneumonia] Pen DI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):39–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hepatopancreatic system in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):16–8, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cystic fibrosis: a review of clinic patients. Field P. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(2):91–4, Jun 78

Postoperative chest infections [letter] Dundee JW. **Br Med J** 1(6111):509, 25 Feb 78

Vaccinology in the prophylaxis of respiratory infections—Part 1. Griffin JP. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 17(1):3–13, Summer 78

Immunoenhancing agents in prevention and treatment of influenza and other viral respiratory infections. Ganguly R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:363–72, 1–3 Jun 77

Live respiratory syncytial virus vaccine administered parenterally. Buynak EB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):636–42, Apr 78

[Impulsin in the prevention of acute respiratory diseases in school children] Plesník V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(6):365–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does room air humidification prevent respiratory diseases in winter? An epidemiologic study on 1321 office workers] Gubéran E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(22):827–31, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Improved health of kindergarten children in the Annenberg district due to regular use of and industrial sauna] Einenkel D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(22):1069–71, 15 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[First experiences by use of peracetic acid aerosols in creches (author's transl)] Pickroth G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):159–63, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of prodigiozan for preventing acute respiratory viral diseases in a children's collective] Turgunbaev OT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(2):183–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational appraoch to the use of exogenous interferon for prevention of respiratory tract infections among children in medical institutions] Schastnyĭ EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):87–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in preventing acute respiratory diseases in children's institutions] Strutsovskaia AL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):81–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of acute respiratory viral diseases in children by physical education] Aliab'eva MN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):3–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Widened superior mediastinum with acute and chronic pulmonary symptoms. Bass E. **JAMA** 239(8):753–4, 20 Feb 78

The chest radiograph in legionnaires' disease. Dietrich PA, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):577–82, Jun 78

[X-ray diagnosis of pathological processes in the bronchopulmonary structures of young children with acute respiratory diseases] Baklanova VF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):28–36, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic discrimination of infections from cancer with 67Ga citrate and 99mTc pertechnetate. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(2–4):68–72, Dec 77

THERAPY

The usefulness of transfer factor in asthma associated with frequent infections. Khan A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(4):229–32, Apr 78

Treatment and prevention of acute viral respiratory infections in children with leukocytic interferon. Arnaoudova V, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):731–6, 1977

Postoperative chest infections [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1500–1, 10 Dec 77

The detection of circulating immune complexes in children with recurrent infections and their treatment with human immunoglobulins. Delire M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(3):385–92, Sep 77

A protocol for minor respiratory illnesses. An evaluation of its use by nurses in a prepaid group practice. Winickoff RN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):473–80, Sep–Oct 77

[Staphylococcal infections of upper respiratory passages. (Remarks on diagnosis and therapy) (author's transl)] Houštková E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(3):191–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent respiratory infections in childhood associated with immunological defects (author's transl)] Kaupeny M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(4):244–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of serum IgA development in catarrhal children by means of a polyvalent oral bacterial vaccine] De Mattia D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(6):469–76, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment in the asthmatic syndrome occurring against a background of acute respiratory viral diseases in young children] Pen DI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):43–5, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental justification for using thymus preparations for the treatment of infectious and allergic diseases of the respiratory organs caused by changes in the thymus-dependent immunity system] Giulling EV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):53–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[The behavior of some electrolytes and hormones of the adrenal gland in various respiratory diseases in childhood] Zivić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(3–4):145–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

A field outbreak caused by bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Odegaard OA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):429–31, 1977

Investigation of causative agents of bovine respiratory tract disease in a beef cow–calf herd with an early weaning program. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1717–20, Nov 77

Perinatal foal mortality associated with a herpesvirus. Dixon RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):103–5, Mar 78

Isolation of equine rhinovirus type 1 [letter] Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):452, Sep 77

Infectious coryza: preventing complicated coryza with Haemophilus gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterins. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):140–50, Jan–Mar 78

Analysis of autopsy data on pig respiratory disease by multivariate methods. Smith JE. **Br Vet J** 133(3):281–91, May–Jun 77

Response of the respiratory tract of calves kept at controlled climatic conditions to bovine Herpesvirus 1 in aerosol. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):156–67, Apr 78

Studies on the occurrence and significance of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Saskatchewan. Moteane M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):246–8, Apr 78

The canine contagious respiratory disease complex (kennel cough). Appel M, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:70–5, Jan 78

Chlamydia psittaci infection of horses with respiratory disease. Moorthy AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(1):38–42, Jan 78

Isolation & characterization of enteroviruses from calves. Jain NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):282–5, Mar 78

Respiratory infection in mice with sialodacryoadenitis virus, a coronavirus of rats. Bhatt PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):823–7, Dec 77

Feline viral respiratory disease: a review with particular reference to its epizootiology and control. Gaskell RM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(1):1–16, Jan 78 (51 ref.)

Isolation rates of feline respiratory viruses in local cat populations. Jensen MM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(10):659–61, Oct 77

Haemophilus infections in chickens. I. Characterization of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolated from chickens affected with coryza. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):65–73, Feb 78

Evaluation of respiratory disease in calves: comparison of disease response to different viruses. Thomas LH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):157–64, Sep 77

Virological study of two commerical pig herds with respiratory disease. Watt RG. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):147–53, Mar 78

Feline viral rhinotracheitis in a colony of clouded leopards. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1859–66, Dec 77

A study of dogs with kennel cough. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):293–301, 8 Apr 78

[Effect of various breeding conditions on the development of respiratory syndrome in calves] Menšík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):475–86, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attempt at the prevention of respiratory syndrome by rearing calves with a minimum morbidity rate] Menšík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(8):463–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory diseases in poultry caused by viruses—occurrence and diagnosis (author's transl)] Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7–8):305–24, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practical experience with a new kennel-cough combination vaccine] Bibrack B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(5):81–4, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Mycoplasma neurolyticum from mice and its pathogenicity (author's transl)] Atobe H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(4):301–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of viral pneumoenteritis in calves] **Veterinariia** (6):90–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of respiratory mycoplasmosis of chickens] Fedorchuk TG. **Veterinariia** (4):64–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[State of immunity against Newcastle disease in chicken flocks infected with respiratory diseases] Mamchur BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):41–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the parainfluenza virus in respiratory pathology in lambs] Sokolov MN. **Veterinariia** (1):40–1, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. Intratracheal instillation studies with benzo(a)pyrene in bovine serum albumin in Syrian hamsters. Ketkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):235–9, Apr 78

Role of particle size in the formation of respiratory tract tumors induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Stenbäck F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):321–6, Apr 78

Diallylnitrosamine: a potent respiratory carcinogen in Syrian golden hamsters: brief communication. Althoff J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1569–71, Nov 77

Tumur induction by 7H–dibenzol[c,g] carbazole in the respiratory tract of Syrian hamsters. Sellakumar A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5–6):935–9, Dec 77

Role of talc and benzo(a)pyrene in respiratory tumor formation. An experimental study. Stenbäck F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(3):130–40, Jun 78

The effect of 1–methoxypropylpropylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):215–9, 15 Dec 77

The carcinogenic effect of beta–oxidized dipropylnitrosamine in mice. I. Dipropylnitrosamine and methyl–propylnitrosamine. Dickhaus S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):253–8, 15 Dec 77

The carcinogenic effect of beta oxydized dipropylnitrosamine in mice. II. 2–hydroxypropyl–n–propylnitrosamine and 2–oxo–propyl–n–propylnitrosamine. Dickhaus S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(2):189–93, 31 May 78

[Experimental carcinogenesis in the respiratory tract using the European field hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.) as a model] Reznik G. **Fortschr Med** 95(43):2627–31, 17 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[13 cases of double neoplastic localizations, 1 involving the esophagus] Motta GB, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):459–69, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sputum cytologic diagnosis of upper respiratory tract cancer. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(4 Pt 1):468–73, Jul–Aug 78

The histological preparation of bronchial brushings—a reliable and satisfactory method. Blum LJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1(2):115–23, Mar 78

Applications of plasma–thrombin cell block in diagnostic cytology, Part II: II: digestive and Respiratory tracts, breast and effusions. De Girolami E. **Pathol Annu** 12(Pt. 2):91–110, 1977 (65 ref.)

[Observer variation in physical examination of the chest] Gulsvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(14):732–4, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

[The origin of malignant tumors of the upper–airways, the digestion tract and the ear. Organ–resistance and organ–disposition (organotrophy) by the origin of malignant primary tumors (author's transl)] Leicher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):162–76, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of cross-reacting tumor rejection antigens in chemically induced respiratory tract carcinomas in rats. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4059–63, Nov 77

METABOLISM

[Biometallic syndrome in malignant neoplasms of the respiratory tract] Pszonicka A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):593–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Air pollution and cancer in Houston, Texas: a causal relationship? Marmor M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(6):275–7, Jun 78

Respiratory-cancer clustering associated with localised industrial air pollution. Lloyd OL. **Lancet** 1(8059):318–20, 11 Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Relationship between respiratory cancer and wetlands residency in Louisiana. Voors AW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(3):124–9, May–Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of experimentally induced respiratory tumors in syrian golden hamster. A histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study. Stenbäck F. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):1–59, 1977

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Case finding of bone metastases in carcinoma of the upper respiratory-digestive tract] Chedeville R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(1):53–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results and indications of cobalt therapy in cancer of the upper aero-digestive tracts] Ghilezan N. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(1):11–24, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

[Experience in using a cryo-ultrasonic method in vascular tumors of the upper respiratory tracts] Timofeev VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):92–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cervical lymph node metastases from carcinomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Cachin Y. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):215–9, 1977

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Hemodynamics at rest and during supine and sitting bicycle exercise in normal subjects. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(1):52–9, Jan 78

Redistribution of blood flow in acute hypometabolic behavior. Jevning R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R89–92, Jul 78

Does the nucleus raphes participate in the regulation of resting and stress-induced hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in the pigeon? Maurin J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):53–65, Feb 78

Human circadian rhythms in resting and exercise pulse rates. Cohen CJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(5):475–9, Sep 77

Release of hypothalamic catecholamines during activity and rest (newborn kitten). Torda C. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):47–50, 1977

Rest: its use and abuse in the aged. Goldman R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(10):433–8, Oct 77

Effects of industrialization on working schedules. Kogi K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(2):133–43, Dec 76

Pathogenesis and treatment of angina pectoris at rest as seen from its response to various drugs. Yasue H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):1–10, Jan 78

Forearm and splanchnic blood flow at rest and during exercise in relation to the systemic arteriovenous oxygen difference in cardiac patients. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):455–9, Sep 77

Resting energy expenditure of patients after gynaecological operation in Singapore. Banerjee B, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(4):270–5, Dec 77

[Rest and exercise oscillography as a screening method for the detection of disorders of the peripheral arteries] Puchmayer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(11):1083–96, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide during rest and following exertion in chronic obstructive ephysema] Patsch J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):400–1, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Brain functional activity as revealed by regional cerebral blood flow—with special reference to rCBF patterns at rest and during talking test (author's transl)] Endo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(12):1299–306, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic trends in the sanitary inspection of the work and rest conditions and regimen for locomotor teams (from the work experience of railroad transportation health officers)] Abramovskaia AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):47–50, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of afferent impulses in the posterior spinal cord roots of dogs with limited motor activity] Skuratova SA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):88–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Active rest on prolonged space flights as a psychological problem] Zarakovskii GM, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:191–200, 1977 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of workers' staying in rest homes and boarding houses according to temporary work incapacity indices] Pertsov AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):62–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of health-promoting summer rest for children in Pioneer camps] Chulkova RF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):81–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

Individual lipids and proximate analysis of various foods. 1. French fried potatoes from ten chain restaurants. Hubbard WD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1280–1, Nov–Dec 77

Smorgasbord and obesity. Stunkard A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(2):173–5, Mar 78

[Air pollution due to tobacco smoke in restaurants (author's transl)] Fischer T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(4):267–80, 14 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of salmonellosis in collective restaurants] Lanzola E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):615–24, 1977 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

On the effectiveness of restaurant inspection frequencies. Kaplan OB. **Am J Public Health** 68(7):670–1, Jul 78

RESTLESS LEGS

[Restless leg syndrome] Koide K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:748–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ekbom's syndrome in a patient with mitral valve disease and subacute endocarditis] Sójka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(17):691–2, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Syndrome of the dermatosic delirium in clinical practice] Arkhangel'skaia EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):69–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Prevention of environmental stress impact on rats. Poppei M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):313–4, 1977

Liver glycogen content and activity of several hepatic enzymes in repeatedly immobilized rats. Németh S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of limb restraints on serum creatine phosphokinase activity in normal volunteers. Goode DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(6):743–55, Dec 77

Effect of restraint upon hypothalamic and adrenal catecholamines in Japanese quail. Juráni M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):321–5, May 78

Effects of repeated immobilization stress on glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in discrete brain regions. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):374–8, 25 Aug 78

Patterns of urinary calcium and phosphate excretion in restrained rats. Roelfsema F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:463–5, May 77

The role of mechanical restraints in the management of disturbed behaviour. Guirguis EF, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(4):209–18, Jan 78

Altered pattern of vasopressin distribution in the hypothalamus of rats subjected to immobilization stress. An immunohistochemical study. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(2):267–75, 29 May 78

Behavioral precipitants of restraint in the modern milieu. Soloff PH. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):179–84, Mar–Apr 78

Restraint in primate chair may cause unusual behaviour in baboons; electrocorticographic correlates and corrective effects of diazepam. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(5):562–7, May 78

Effect of chronic restraint on open field activity of aging C57BL/6N mice. Ritter B. **Exp Aging Res** 4(2):87–95, Apr 78

Effects of restraint on electroencephalographic variables and monomethylhydrazine-induced seizures in the cat. Bowersox SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):154–64, Aug 78

Physiologic measures of nonhuman primates during physical restraint and chemical immobilization. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):866–9, 1 Nov 77

Management of disturbed patients: an alternative to the use of mechanical restraints. Guirguis EF. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):295–9, 303, Apr 78

The role of physical restraint in the treatment of psychiatric illness. Rosen H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):228–32, Mar 78

The mycoflora of adult worker honeybees, Apis mellifera: effects of 2,4,5-T and caging of bee colonies. Gilliam M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):50–4, Jul 77

Normal acid–base status of arterial blood from the conscious, chair-restrained squirrel monkey. Horstman DH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(3):176–80, 1977

Contribution of sympatho-adrenal system to the gastric movement of rats subjected to restraint and water immersion stress. Yano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):635–43, Oct 77

Restraining device for small monkeys. Hearn JP. **Lab Anim** 11(4):261–2, Oct 77

Effects of chronic stress on pituitary hormone release induced by combined hemi-extirpation of the thyroid, adrenal and ovary in rats. Du Ruisseau P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(3–4):169–82, 1977

Restraint alters the effects of morphine and heroin on core temperature in the rat. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):463–9, Nov 77

Dynamic trunk stabilizer for children with cerebral palsy. Montgomery P, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(4):447, Apr 78

Use of cold-restraint to examine psychological factors in gastric ulceration. Boyd SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):865–70, May 77

Microelectrode implantation technique for use in the awake and unrestrained cat. McElligott JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):163–7, Jan 77

A reliable and inexpensive technique for recording heart rate in unrestrained unanesthetized rats. McGinn D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):171–2, Jan 77

The effects of hypokinesia on some organs of the digestive tract (submaxillary glands, stomach, small intestine and pancreas). Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(1):3–9, Jan–Mar 78

Development of a neuromuscular blocking procedure for heart rate conditioning in immobilized pigeons. Migani-Wall SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(5):499–506, Sep 77

A simple cradle for handling pigs. McTaggart HS. **Vet Rec** 101(19):386–7, 5 Nov 77

[Histamine-induced aggravation of restraint ulcer (author's transl)] Oporto Ruiz T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(11):887–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Effect of weightlessness and hypokinesia on the contractile properties of bundles of glycerinated rat muscle fibers] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):72–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical loads on lipid and carbohydrate metabolic indices in hypokinesis] Lobova TM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):36–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of seduxen on the course of experimental hypokinesia] Zoria LV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):68–73, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological picture of neurosecretory cells in nucleus supraopticus and paraventricularis in chickens under long-term hypokinesis] Demeterová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(11):679–86, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of experimental hypokinesia on the secretory function of the stomach] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):653–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radioprotection by pentobarbitone sodium of a murine tumour in vivo. Sheldon PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(6):571–5, Dec 77

Effect of drugs on rats exposed to cold—restraint stress. Beattie D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(12):748–51, Dec 77

[Skeletal morphology of inbred rats during hypokinesia and variants as a result of rehabilitation] Kogan BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypodynamia on the blood coagulating properties of the vascular wall and myocardium] Inchina VI. **Kardiologiia** 18(3):126–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Motor activity and the prevention of the sequelae of hypokinesia (according to tissue metabolic indices)] Fedorov IV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):56–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the muscle motor neuron apparatus in rats with limited mobility] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):31–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the temporal organization of the system of cell reproduction in rat tissues under hypokinesia] Romanov IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(1):52–60, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term hypokinesia on the course of acute aseptic inflammation] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):41–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of disorders in the water-salt metabolism of dogs during 6-months hypokinesia] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):32–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Antirotatory device permitting free movement in animals with several catheters. Fantino MF. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):449–50, Mar 77

Construction of an immobilization sling for dog research. Kopczyk AJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(2):185–8, Mar 78

A simple restraining case for exposing mouse to schistosome cercariae. Viyanant V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):415–6, Sep 77

[Device for securing the patient in the dental chair] Kvasnov NV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):88–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Frame for holding animals] Shliakhov NM. **Veterinariia** (6):78, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Animal restraint crate] Tron'ko FS. **Veterinariia** (4):92–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of physical restraint in the treatment of self-injury and as positive reinforcement. Favell JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(2):225–41, Summer 78

Physical control techniques and defensive holds for use with aggressive retarded adults. Harvey ER, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(5):29–31, Oct 77

[Flow-line method of cow restraint] Bogdan ID, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):94, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An inexpensive metabolic harness for female sheep. Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 133(5):483–5, Sep–Oct 77

Gastric secretion with feeding and restraint in conscious rhesus monkeys. Bauer RF, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(4):245–50, 1977

Stand for mouse holder. Boggs SS. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):98, Feb 78

Lumbar puncture for obtaining cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Snead OC 3d, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1039–40, Dec 77

Restraint of horses. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(9):801, 803, Sep 77

Restraint of aggressive dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):311–2, Apr 78

Xylazine and tranquilizers [letter] Wollen TS. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(2):80–1, Feb 78

A limited restraint harness for use in long-term infusion of chickens. Joshua IG, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1332–3, Jul 77

Restraint and physical examination of companion birds. Dolphin RE, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):59–63, Jan 77

A new type of bovine surgical table. Knappenberger G. **VM SAC** 73(3):339–41, Mar 78

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASE see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYME**

RESUSCITATION

A crash cart that works. Nussbaum GB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):45–8, Jan 78

Excessive fluid administration in resuscitating baboons from hemorrhagic shock, and an assessment of the thermodye technic for measuring extravascular lung water. Holcroft JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):412–6, Mar 78

Principles of pre-operative fluid therapy and resuscitation. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(4):326–32, Nov 77

Cerebral function and blood flow during resuscitation [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 33(3):273–4, Mar 78

The danger of fatal misjudgement in hypothermia after immersion. Successful resuscitation following immersion for 25 minutes. Theilade D. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):889–92, Oct 77

Cardiac output and pulmonary wedge pressure. Use for evaluation of fluid replacement in trauma patients. Shah DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1161–8, Oct 77

Resuscitation at the site of a road accident. Komesaroff D. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(4):407–18, Apr 78

Heart-Alert: emergency resuscitation training in the community. Tweed WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(12):1399–403, 17 Dec 77

Improved outcome for prehospital cardiopulmonary collapse with resuscitation by bystanders. Copley DP, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):901–5, Dec 77

Resuscitation of the spinal cord. Albin MS. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):270–6, Jul–Aug 78

Resuscitation from metabolic coma and encephalitis. Brennan RW. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):277–83, Jul–Aug 78

Resuscitation from coma due to head injury. Bruce DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):254–69, Jul–Aug 78

Resuscitation in focal brain ischemia. Hoff JT. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):245–53, Jul–Aug 78

Brain resuscitation in metabolic-toxic infectious encephalopathy [editorial] Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 78

Introduction: on the evolution of brain resuscitation. Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):199–202, Jul–Aug 78

Resuscitation after global brain ischemia–anoxia. Safar P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(4):215–27, Jul–Aug 78 (128 ref.)

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation: defibrillators and defibrillation. Ewy GA. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2(11):1–71, Feb 78 (101 ref.)

An up-to-date view of cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction in colleges and universities. Winkelman JL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(2):108–10, Oct 77

CPR: a trend in modern dentistry. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(5):900–2, Nov 77

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Baksi KB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(5):107–11, 1 Sep 77

To thump or not to thump? Packard JM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(5):10–2, Nov 77

The prognosis of patients resuscitated during acute myocardial infarction. Dybdahl JH, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(2):29–32, Feb 78

Optimizing myocardial supply/demand balance with alpha-adrenergic drugs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Livesay JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):244–51, Aug 78

Effects of albumin versus non-albumin resuscitation on plasma volume and renal excretory function. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 18(8):564–70, Aug 78

Cardiac arrest in the Emergency Medical Service System: guidelines for resuscitation. Eliastam M, et al. **JACEP** 6(12):525–9, Dec 77

Doppler ultrasound monitoring of systemic blood flow during CPR. Grunau CF. **JACEP** 7(5):180–5, May 78

To resuscitate or not to resuscitate [editorial] Lambrew C. **JACEP** 6(12):569, Dec 77

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 239(20):2114, 19 May 78

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Yablonski MD, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):1958, 12 May 78

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Perspectives and problems. Messert B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):410–2, 21 Aug 76

A new bedside emergency resuscitation cart. Laufman H, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(2):110–3, Mar–Apr 78

Physical disability among cardiopulmonary resuscitation students. Macauley CA, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 26(3):17–9, Mar 78

Length of survival after cardiac resuscitation in an intensive care unit. Cane RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(15):594–6, 15 Apr 78

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Obel IW. **S Afr Med J** 53(8):272, 25 Feb 78

Near-death experiences: dilemma for the clinician. Moody RA Jr. **Va Med** 104(10):687–90, Oct 77

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in rural community hospitals. Hess GH. **West J Med** 128(4):282–4, Apr 78

Advances in fluid therapy and the early care of the burn patient. Pruitt BA Jr. **World J Surg** 2(2):139–50, Mar 78 (46 ref.)

[Indications for an operation and resuscitation problems with mitral commissurotomy patients after experiencing a cerebral embolism] Krustinov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):114–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical death in an attempt at sinus rhythm restoration with quinidine in auricular fibrillation] Lazarov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):83–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Use of computer technics in resuscitation and intensive care at the Research Institute for Traumatology] Klement M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(3):195–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of global diffusion of CO2 and its partial components under assisted respiration. Technical problems and practical value in respiratory resuscitation] Chopin C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(7–8):593–603, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the anesthesia-resuscitation departments] Echter E. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):90–2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Artificial hyperalimentation in resuscitation. Conclusions] Huguenard P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(2 Spec No):167–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Mobile evacuation units] Metrot J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):144–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Elementary principles of hemodynamics in the use of the balloon catheter. Applications in anesthesia and resuscitation] Safran D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(4):suppl 1F–3F, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-respiratory resuscitation, experience in an intensive care unit] Cornil A, et al. **Brux Med** 58(2):79–98, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death in the elderly. Resuscitation of three patients aged about 90 years (author's transl) (letter)] Berkman M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(18):1560, 6 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reperfusion following cerebrovascular arrest] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):197–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary design of a professional code for anesthesiology and resuscitation] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):673–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in anesthesiology and resuscitation (proceedings)] Manni C. **Minerva Med** 68(40):2809–13, 1 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of glucagon following cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(10):824–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prehospital resuscitation of patients with myocardial infarct. 4-year statistics] Arva P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(25):1259–61, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Resuscitation measures in obstetrical hemorrhages] Beliakov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):64, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium and the central hemodynamics in the post-resuscitation period] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):37–44, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of the blood plasma following resuscitation] Kovalev OV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):27–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the hemodynamic shifts in resuscitation after prolonged clinical death caused by electrical injury] Lanovenko II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):48–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the parameters of central hemodynamics in intensive therapy and resuscitation of patients with acute peritonitis and pancreatitis] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):65–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in children under emergency conditions] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):17–22, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of resuscitation departments] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):3–9, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the artificial pulmonary ventilation regimen on the recovery of vital functions after a 15-minute circulatory arrest] Tolova SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):48–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several lipid metabolism indices following death and resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):544–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental use of extracorporeal hemosorption during the postresuscitation period] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):6–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the vital functions of animals resuscitated with the help of a donor following prolonged circulatory arrest] Soboleva VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):271–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exchange transfusion on the systemic hemodynamics of the resuscitated animal] Lanovenko II. **Fiziol Zh** 24(3):306–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carbon dioxide in restoring the rhythmic activity of the respiratory center following clinical death] Kirsanova AK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):22–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood properdin and sialic acids following resuscitation] Kurochkin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):78–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of correction of deficit of the circulating blood volume in the post-resuscitation period with the aid of various transfusion media] Podoluzhnaia nv. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):33–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of portal circulation during the post-resuscitation period] Shapiro VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):70–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation of newborn infants and water-electrolyte balance] Fedorova MV, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):40–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work at an urban children's intensive care and resuscitation unit] Gobets AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):64–5, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics in infants with history of clinical death in severe forms of pneumonia] Gobets NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):49–52, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in tuberculosis] Savonicheva IP. **Probl Tuberk** (10):55–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of successful recuscitation in a patient with cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by penetrating heart injury] Tsuleĭskiri GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):82–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium oxybate in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Beliakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (3):34–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the department of intensive therapy and resuscitation at an infectious disease hospital] Bondareva NV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):92–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-hospital resuscitation after electric injury] Sarkisov MA. **Sov Med** (9):71–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a resuscitation service and intensive therapy at the hospital stage in obstetrical and gynecologic practice] Kurilenko LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):19–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational and planning aspects of a resuscitation service and intensive therapy] Simonian KN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical death and resuscitation in severe odontogenic inflammatory processes] Molchanova KA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):39–41, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of study of the structure and function of the brain in resuscitation] Negovskiĭ VA, et

al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):25–31, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Degree of surgical risk and place of surgical intervention in resuscitation complex in traumatic shock] Rozhinskii MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):114–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Case of successful resuscitation of a patient with hemophilia] Perkova KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):76–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Resuscitation aid in craniocerebral injury in the hospital] Brylov EV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69–70, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Case of successful resuscitation after a severe electrical injury] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):64–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Problems in organizing a resuscitation service] Lobanov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):17–22, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Resuscitation service to burned patients and their transportation] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):71–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**
[Aspects of resuscitation and intensive therapy in pediatrics] Granova LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):7–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic signs of brain death after respiratory resuscitation] Chukhrova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):659–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resuscitation of asphyxiated neonates] Tunell R. **Lakartidningen** 75(3):121–4, 18 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rupture of the stomach: a rare complication of resuscitation. Case report. Matikainen M. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(1):61–2, 1978
Rupture of the papillary muscle of the tricuspid valve. A complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and a rare cause of tricuspid insufficiency. Gerry JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(5):825–8, Nov 77
Pathophysiologic syndromes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McIntyre KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1130–3, Jul 78
Roentgenogram of the month. An anatomic variant with a complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Petersen DL, et al. **Chest** 73(1):85–6, Jan 78
Flail chest as a complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Enarson DA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(6):1020–2, Nov–Dec 77
Detection of bone trauma after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lockett FC, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(11):78–9, Nov 77
[Laryngo-tracheal stenosis. Complications of tracheotomy and tracheal intubation in respiratory resuscitation] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(3):183–94, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Adrenal cortex changes in prolonged resuscitation] Fiori M, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):311–21, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiological aspects of iatrogenic lung diseases during surgical and resuscitation treatment (proceedings)] Piazza G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):369–72, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training in american dental schools and requirement for state licensure. Steiner M. **J Dent Educ** 42(5):264–5, May 78

HISTORY

[From the secret to the confusion] Cara M. **Agressologie** 18(B):1–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Commentary on resuscitation in the 18th and 19th centuries] Dünschel D. **Clio Med** 12(2–3):173–84, Jun–Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Status of anesthesiological and resuscitation service in the Azerbaijani SSR] Akhundov AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):27–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Successes of Soviet anesthesiology and resuscitation science] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):13–6, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Development of anesthesiology and resuscitation in the Moldavian SSR] Chebotar' GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):32–3, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of Soviet anesthesiology and resuscitation science] Darbinian TM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):3–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiological and resuscitation service in the Kirghiz SSR] Finger MG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):29–32, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects of the development of the anesthesiology and resuscitation service in the Tadzhik SSR] Muradov MK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):34–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Results and prospects of the development of Soviet resuscitation science] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):7–12, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**
[Achievements of anesthesiology and resuscitation science in Georgia] Tsanava GM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):25–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple method to increase the FDO2 of resuscitator bags. Priano LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):48–9, Jan–Feb 78
Near-drowning [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8082):194–5, 22 Jul 78
Roadside resuscitation: a simple kit. Brearley KS. **Med J Aust** 1(4):208–9, 25 Feb 78
Cardiac arrest equipment–at CSSD service. Birmingham JM. **Nurs Times** 73(48):1869–71, 1 Dec 77
[Resuscitation table for the newborn. II] Secher O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(11):603–4, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A new physician's and hospital bag with solid oxygen] Rommelsheim K. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(3):236–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Neonatal resuscitation. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(6):76–84, Dec 77
The efficacy of lay CPR instruction: an evaluation. Ramirez AG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1093–5, Nov 77
Heart lung resuscitation. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(1):suppl 2–25, Jan 78
Resuscitation from cardiac arrest during accidental hypothermia [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):998–1000, 5 Nov 77
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR): step–by–step. LeFort S. **Can Nurse** 74(2):38–47, Feb 78
The effect of various resuscitative regimens on hemorrhagic shock in puppies. Strodel WE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):809–19, Dec 77
Acute epiglottitis [letter] Eastwood NB. **Lancet** 2(8082):205, 22 Jul 78
External cardiac compression [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 2(8039):662–3, 24 Sep 77
Accidental hypothermia [letter] Ledingham I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):391, 18 Feb 78
Drowning and its treatment. Harries MG. **Practitioner** 220(1319):771–3, May 78
The effect of fluid infusions upon serum protein concentrations during hemorrhagic shock. Getzen LC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):745–9, May 78
Pulmonary effects of intravenous fluid therapy in burn resuscitation. Holleman JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):161–6, Aug 78
Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of crystalline hemoglobin, whole blood, albumin, and Ringer's lactate in the resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nees JE, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):639–47, Jun 78
[Continuous respiratory resuscitation of a newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Iankov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):298–306, 1977 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A new stethoscope for use with resuscitation of the newborn infant] Ginott N. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 14(1):69–70, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation with stroma-free hemoglobin solution after acute blood loss] Endrich B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recovery from apparently hopeless fresh–water drowning (author's transl)] Jungck E, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):463–70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practicioner and circulatory arrest (author's transl)] Marty H, et al. **Praxis** 67(27):1010–3, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of appropriate measures for successful resuscitation by the emergency physician] Konzert–Wenzel J, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(3):404–16, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation treatment of the severely burned patient] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):157–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aerosol–therapy in resuscitation] Vignotto F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(6):367–70, Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of acute massive hemorrhage with lactated Ringer's solution and hydrocortisone in dogs (author's trans)] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 27(2):137–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphosorption in the complex of resuscitation measures] Panchenko RT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):52–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy and resuscitation of heart rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct patients and the role of express methods of controlling respiratory function] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):17–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of restoration of cardiac activity after auricular fibrillation without the use of the electric countershock] Rozenfel'd NIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):136–7, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Surgical protrusion of the brain as an ultimate measure of resuscitation in otogenic intracranial complications] Feigin GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):59–64, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heart arrest and reanimation] Miranda Caballero R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(4):951–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

How much sense is there in an attempt to resuscitate an aged person? Füsgen I, et al. **Gerontology** 24(1):37–45, 1978

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological compatibility as an evaluation criterion for the activities of a collective of anesthesiologists and resuscitation physicians] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

How much CPR is enough CPR? [letter] Bayer MJ, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):219–20, May 78
How much CPR is enough CPR? [letter] Sims JK, et al. **JACEP** 7(5):218–20, May 78
Arrest warrant: discussion of an audit of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 3(10):19–24, 29, Oct 77

VETERINARY

Revival in collapse, shock, respiratory failure and narcotic overdose [letter] Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 101(11):215, 10 Sep 77

RETE TESTIS see under **TESTIS**

RETENTION see under **MEMORY**

RETICULAR FORMATION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Commissural, perihypoglossal and reticular afferent projections to the vestibular nuclei in the cat. An experimental anatomical study with the method of the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(2):130–72, Jun 78
A cell group associated with vertical eye movements in the rostral mesencephalic reticular formation of the monkey. Büttner–Ennever JA, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):31–47, 28 Jul 78
Salivatory neurons innervate the submandibular and sublingual glands in the rat: horseradish peroxidase study. Hiura T. **Brain Res** 137(1):145–9, 25 Nov 77
Convergence of visual and vestibular inputs on pontine reticular formation of the rabbit. Kubl T, et al. **Brain Res** 147(1):177–82, 19 May 78
The reticular formation of lampreys (Petromyzonidae)—a target area for exohypothalamic vasotocinergic fibres. Hoheisel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(2):331–45, 29 May 78
Pontomedullary reticular projections into the region of the ascending medial longitudinal fasciculus in cat. Remmel RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):31–7, 12 May 78
[Horseradish peroxidase labeled sources of the spinobulbar and spinothalamic fiber systems of the cat brain] Maĭskiĭ VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):421–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural features of the brain stem reticular formation, hippocampus and limbic region of the cortex] Amunts VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1766–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The projection from nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis onto the cerebellum in the cat. A study using the methods of anterograde degeneration and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hoddevik GH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 153(3):227–42, 12 Jun 78
The organization of reticulo–olivo–cerebellar circuits in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):253–66, 2 Dec 77
Limbic and sensory connections of the inferior parietal lobule (area PG) in the rhesus monkey: a study with a new method for horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 136(3):393–414, 18 Nov 77
Retinotopic organization within the thalamic reticular nucleus demonstrated by a double label autoradiographic technique. Montero VM, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):407–21, 23 Dec 77
Sagittal organization of olivocerebellar and reticulocerebellar projections: autoradiographic studies with 35S–methionine. Chan–Palay V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):561–76, 19 Dec 77
The connections of the trigeminal and facial motor nuclei in the brain of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) as revealed by anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Luiten PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(4):575–90, 15 Aug 77
The lateral reticular nucleus in the cat—I. An experimental anatomical study of its spinal and supraspinal afferent connections. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):537–53, 1977
[Typology of the cells of the bulbopontine reticular formation] Yacoubi A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):155–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification and study of sympathoactivating neurons of the medulla oblongata] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):671–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Shifting of the brain stem physiological impedance after ovariectomy and oestradiol implantation in rabbits. Oliskiewicz W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):285–96, Jul–Aug 77
A presynaptic site of action within the mesencephalic reticular formation for (+)-amphetamine-induced

electrocortical desynchronization. Candy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):331–8, Nov 77

Pentylenetetrazol-induced enhancement of responses of mesencephalic reticular neurons to visual stimuli. Faingold CL. **Brain Res** 150(2):418–23, 14 Jul 78

Effects of benzodiazepines on PGO firings and multiple unit activity in the midbrain reticular formation in cats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):700–6, Nov 77

Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on heart rate and visual evoked potentials in rats. Tonoue. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(3):271–6, Jun 77

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, and somatostatin on neuronal activity of brain stem reticular formation and hippocampus in the femal rat. Korányi L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):807–16, Dec 77

8. Apallic syndrome due to pharmacotoxic effects. Kanowski S. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 14:46–9, 1977

Neurophysiological and pharmacodynamic studies on caffeine and on interactions between caffeine and nicotinic acid in the rat. Foote WE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(1):7–12, Jan 78

Integrated excitatory response to microinjections of L-glutamic acid into the reticular system of the toad. Hoffmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):179–83, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral reticular nucleus: a site of somatic and cardiovascular integration in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R100–9, Sep 77

Variations of histamine concentration in sleep and arousal hemodialysates (seasonal, thalamic and reticular influences). Monnier M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):39–49, Jul 77

Effect of tilting on the responses of lateral reticular nucleus neurons to somatic afferent stimulation. Coulter JD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(4):294–331, Oct 77

Integration of afferent inputs from neck muscles and macular labyrinthine receptors within the lateral reticular nucleus. Coulter JD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(4):332–54, Oct 77

Vagal and reticular influence on the first-order proprioceptive neurons of the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in birds. Manni E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(1):25–42, Jan 78

Midbrain unit activity during classical conditioning. Brauth SE, et al. **Brain Res** 134(1):73–82, 23 Sep 77

Effects of stimulation in nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis on the activity of spinothalamic tract neurons in the monkey. Haber LH, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):163–8, 15 Sep 78

Firing pattern of prepositus hypoglossi and adjacent reticular neurons related to vestibular nystagmus in the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):395–403, 14 Apr 78

Cat spinoreticular neurons: locations, responses and changes in responses during repetitive stimulation. Maunz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):365–79, 16 Jun 78

Medullary unit responses to changes in local and hypothalamic temperatures in the cat. Lee HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):375–80, Sep-Oct 77

Oscillatory changes in multiple unit activity during rapid eye movement sleep. Drucker-Colin RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(2):331–41, Nov 77

Effects of electrical stimulation of thalamic reticular nucleus on sensorimotor cortical neurons in cats. Hayrapetian AA. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):323–34, 15 Jan 78

Response patterns of cells in the feline caudal nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis after noxious trigeminal and spinal stimulation. Pearl GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(2):231–41, 15 Jan 78

Neuronal activity in the brain stem reticular formation during performance of a 'go-no go' visual attention task in the monkey. Pragay EB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):83–95, 15 May 78

Interaction of reticular activating system for vigilance and the truncothalamic and pallidal systems for directing awareness and attention under striatal control. pp. 111–29. Hassler R.
In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.

Discharge properties of pontine reticulospinal neurons during sleep-waking cycle. Wyzinski PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):821–34, May 78

Brain stem stimulation and the acetylcholine-evoked inhibition of neurones in the feline nucleus reticularis thalami. Dingledine R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(1):135–54, Sep 77

Physiological and anatomical characteristics of reticulospinalneurones in lamprey. Wickelgren WO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):89–114, Aug 77

Post-tetanic potentiation, habituation and facilitation of synaptic potentials in reticulospinal neurones of lamprey. Wickelgren WO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):115–31, Aug 77

Visceral pain: responses of the reticular formation neurons to gallbladder distension. Pavlásek J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):335–46, Sep 77

Macular influences on somatosensory transmission through the spinoreticulocerebellar pathway. Pompeiano O. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):387–400, Sep 77

The participation of medullary reticular formation in clonidine-induced hypotension in rats. Chan SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):367–73, Jun 78

The morphological pathway of analgesia with acupuncture. Dei Poli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):255–6, Jul-Aug 77

Comparison of the enhancement gradients of retention obtained with stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation after training or memory reactivation. Devietti TL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):549–54, Oct 77

Effects of midbrain reticular formation, hippocampal, and lateral hypothalamic stimulation upon recovery from neophobia and taste aversion learning. Kesner RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):763–8, May 77

Role of central cholinoceptors in cardiovascular regulation. Tangri KK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 47:123–30, 1977

Movement induced in cataleptic rats: differential effects produced by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, substantia nigra, and reticular formation. Mickley GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):145–9, 28 Apr 78

Effect of stimulation of bulbar reticular formation on long latency discharges in the region of nucleus centralis lateralis of thalamus. Shen KF, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(4):475–84, Jul-Aug 77

Pontine reticular formation neurons and motor activity [letter] Cohen B. **Science** 199(4325):207–8, 13 Jan 78

Intracellular analysis of trigeminal motoneuron activity during sleep in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Science** 199(4325):204–7, 13 Jan 78

[Facilitation of avoidance conditioning by reticular stimulation in the cat] Maho C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2523–6, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reticular activation by splanchnic afferents: its influence on visual projections at the level of the cerebral cortex in cats] Mélone J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1188–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bulbar reticular control on DSCT activity in decerebrate cats (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):533–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of reticulospinal neurons during the scratch reflex] Pavlova GA. **Biofizika** 22(4):740–2, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spread of excitation from the ventromedial hypothalamus to the limbic-reticular structure of the brain] Koplik EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):390–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph circulation and hemodynamic indices in the intestine upon stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus and reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Beketaev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):724–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of the reticulo- and vestibulospinal synaptic projections of the lumbar motor neurons in rats] Kibakina TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):435–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic effects induced in lamprey motor neurons by direct stimulation of individual presynaptic fibers] Batueva IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(4):390–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence of reticulo-, vestibulo- and rubrospinal influences on motor neurons of the cervical region of the cat spinal cord] Gaĭdaĭ NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(4):391–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monosynaptic excitation of the motor neurons of the thoracic region of the spinal cord by reticulospinal fibers of the lateral funiculus] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):630–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory influences of reticulospinal fibers of the lateral funiculus on neurons of the reflex arc of the thoracic region of the spinal cord] Gokin AP. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):162–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic activation of the interneurons of the thoracic portion of the spinal cord by reticulospinal fibers of the lateral funiculus] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):150–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of reticulospinal neurons of the medulla oblongata by pyramidal fiber collaterals] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):495–503, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of long reticulofugal impulse trains by interneurons monosynaptically linked to the reticulospinal tract] Vasilenko DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):278–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature changes in various structures of the rabbit brain in response to local temperature action on the region of the anterior and posterior hypothalamus and the rostral parts of the reticular formation] Iaichnikov IK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):76–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the nuclei of the reticular formation in the reactions to cooling of experimental animals] Maistrakh EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):40–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the evoked activity of the midbrain reticular formation subsequent to its stimulation in a chronic experiment on rabbits] Grechusnikova LS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):868–70, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of photic signals by cats according to their intensity following transection of the superior quadrigeminal brachii] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):69–76, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalization of activation reaction extinction during consecutive stimulation of different parts of the brain] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):364–71, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the reticular formation on the motivational and reinforcing effects of the self stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):326–35, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The autonomic basis of certain forms of activity in local lesions of the limbico-reticular complex (mathematical analysis of the cardiac rhythm). Solov'eva AD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):227–32, Jul-Sep 76

Reduction of cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and oxidatvie metabolism after bilateral reticular formation lesions. Hass WK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:19–22, 1977

[Reticular activity and intracranial pressure. Acute and chronic intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):195–209, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at explaining decompensation of hydrocephalus by modifications of reticular activity] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(1):37–46, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effect of crossed-perfusion of homologous loci of the mesencephalic reticular formation on electrocortical synchronization of acute 'encéphale isolé' cats. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):16–29, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Commissural interneurons for masticatory motoneurons: a light and electron microscope study using the horseradish peroxidase tracer technique. Mizuno N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):254–62, Apr 78

[Ultrastructure of the dendrites of neurons of the brain stem reticular formation in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Tumanskaia LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETICULIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to gluten and reticulin in gastrointestinal diseases. Eterman KP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):92–9, Jan 78

IgA and IgG reticulin antibodies in coeliac and non-coeliac patients. Eade OE, et al. **Gut** 18(12):991–3, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Reticulin in leukemia taxonomy [letter] Fleagle J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):146, Jul 78

RETICULOCYTES

Development of a histiocytic medullary reticulosis-like syndrome during the course of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Griffin JD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):851–8, May 78

An affinity chromatography method for the preparation of human reticulocytes. Light ND, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):263–6, 15 Jun 78

A note on reticulocytes. Kass L. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):514–5, Oct 77

Asynchronous globin chain synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates induced by hemin-controlled repressor. Franco RS, et al. **Blood** 51(4):653–8, Apr 78

Reticulocytopenia in immune haemolytic anaemia [letter] Eden OB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):111, 14 Jan 78

Reticulocytopenia and 'absence' of red cell autoantibodies in immune haemolytic anaemia. Hegde UM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1444–7, 3 Dec 77

Developmental changes in delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity and blood reticulocyte percent in the developing rat. A brief note. Davis JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 7(2):123–9, Feb 78

Polypeptide composition of the globin poly(A)-protein complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Jeffery WR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):379–86, Sep 77

Preleukaemia and reticulocytosis: a case report with in vitro evidence for abnormal reticulocyte maturation. Lofters WS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(5):417–22, May 78

[Densitiy distribution curves as a possible criterion for the demonstration of maturity degree and age of an erythrocyte population] Gross J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(4):253–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Two-step purification of the major phosphorylated protein in reticulocyte 40S ribosomal subunits. Du Vernay VH Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2045–9, 30 May 78

Partial purification and characterization of two hen oviduct protein synthesis initiation factors capable of initiation complex formation. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1396–403, 18 Apr 78

Electron microscopic studies of purified eukaryote messenger RNA. Naora H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):350–63, 4 Oct 77

Characterization of globin mRNA from Xenopus laevis. Meza I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):251–7, May 78

Isolation and characterization of free cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoproteins from rabbit reticulocyte. Huynh-Van-Tan, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):271–81, Apr 78

The comparison of melting properties of the 28 S nuclear messenger-like RNA, 28 S ribosomal RNA and 9 S globin mRNA from pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):320–2, 15 Dec 77

[Phospholipid composition and fatty acid patterns of isolated phospholipids from rabbit reticulocyte mitochondria] Lutze G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1403–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of the respiratory inhibitor RF from rabbit reticulocytes] Wiesner R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):393–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Surface properties of rat reticulocytes during maturation as measured by partition: membrane charge-associated changes discerned prior to membrane lipid-related changes. Walter H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):43–55, Jan 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the functional significance of mitochondrial bound hexokinase in rabbit reticulocytes. Gellerich FN, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):571–7, 1977

Some properties of the lipoxygenase from rabbit reticulocytes. Halangk W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):405–10, 1977

Degradation of mitochondria by cytosolic factors in reticulocytes. Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):563–72, 1977

Studies on NAD+ permeability in intact mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes. Steinbrecht I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):555–60, 1977

A heat-stable polypeptide component of an ATP-dependent proteolytic system from reticulocytes. Ciehanover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1100–5, 28 Apr 78

Hemin feedback inhibition at reticulocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Ibrahim NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):722–8, 28 Feb 78

Purification and properties of a ribosomal casein kinase from rabbit reticulocytes. Issinger OG. **Biochem J** 165(3):511–8, 1 Sep 77

Purification and some properties of the histidyl-tRNA synthetase from the cytosol of rabbit reticulocytes. Kane SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1509–14, 18 Apr 78

Site-specific phosphorylation of beta-casein by proetin kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Tuazon PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1746–8, 25 Mar 78

Monoamine oxidase in rat reticulocytes: subcellular localization and identification of isoenzymes. Quiring K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):273–9, Nov 77

Proteolytic activity in erythrocyte precursors. Hanash SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3427–31, Jul 78

[Interference of reticulocyte metabolism with enzyme activity analyses in haemolytic anaemias (author's transl)] Pohl A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(24):825–7, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodial antigens exposed on the surface of infected reticulocytes: their role in induction of protective immunity in mice. Poels LG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(5):575–81, May 78

Immunological properties of fractionated avian erythroid nuclei. Hardy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5825–31, 25 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Some unusual properties of globin-mRNA isolated from rabbit reticulocytes. Hahn V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):433–41, 1977

Some properties of globin messenger RNA from a free cytoplasmic nucleoprotein of rabbit reticulocytes. Huez G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):373–4, 1977

Comparative activation by AMP and cyclic-AMP of rat erythrocyte and reticulocyte glycolysis. Luque J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):631–8, 1977

Phospholipid composition and some reactions of phospholipid synthesis and degradation in mitochondria and other subcellular fractions from rabbit reticulocytes. Wiswedel I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):567–70, 1977

The effect of rhodium and copper analogs of cobalamin on human cells in vitro. Carmel R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):135–40, Nov 77

Role of NAD+ in the stimulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Lennon MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):42–8, Nov 77

Protein synthesis initiation in eucaryotic cells: a comparative study of the mechanism of peptide chain initiation using cell-free systems from mouse ascites tumor cells and rabbit reticulocytes. Reynolds SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):328–45, Dec 77

Translation of 33S mRNA, prepared from bovine thyroid glands, into thyroglobulin-like protein in a reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Bester AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):230–6, 9 Sep 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XX: a supernatant factor (TDI) inhibits ternary complex (Met-tRNAf-EIF-1-GTP) dissociation and Met-tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Das A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1433–41, 24 Oct 77

Effect of hemin, sodium periodate and concanavalin A on in vitro biosynthesis of rabbit reticulocyte membrane proteins. Deutsch J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1224–30, 21 Dec 77

Translation of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA in a modified reticulocyte system. Diesterhaft M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1015–22, 21 Dec 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XIX: EIF-2 promotes dissociation of Met-tRNAf-EIF-1-GTP complex and Met-tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Majumdar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):161–9, 9 Sep 77

Differential inhibition with partially purified and endogenous rabbit reticulocyte globin mRNA by 7-methylguanosine 5'-monophosphate. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1079–86, 10 Oct 77

Preferential utilization in vitro of iron bound to diferric transferrin by rabbit reticulocytes. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):175–9, 15 Aug 77

Protein degradation in rabbit reticulocytes and reticulocyte cell-free preparations: stimulation by adenosine triphosphate and inhibition by potassium ions [proceedings] Daniels RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):623–5, 1978

Turnover of messenger-like ribonucleoproteins from rabbit reticulocyte cytosol [proceedings] Huynh-Van-Tan, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):667–9, 1977

Differential effects of various double-stranded RNAs on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Content J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):88–94, 10 Jan 78

Analysis of in vitro transcription of duck reticulocyte chromatin using mercury-substituted ribonucleoside triphosphates. Zasloff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5135–45, 15 Nov 77

Synthesis of phospholipids in mitochondria and other membrane fractions of rabbit reticulocytes. Augustin W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(2):298–306, 24 Nov 77

Erythrocyte membrane proteins. Sequential accumulation in the membrane during reticulocyte maturation. Light ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(3):571–6, 20 Apr 78

The isolation and partial characterization of transferrin binding components of the rabbit reticulocyte plasma membrane. Light ND. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):46–57, 25 Nov 77

Transferrin and iron uptake by rabbit reticulocytes. Loh TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):118–24, 15 Nov 77

Loss of mannosyl phosphoryl polyisoprenol synthesis upon conversion of reticulocytes to erythrocytes. Lucas JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):475–82, 30 Mar 78

Mobilization of iron from the plasma membrane of the murine reticulocyte. The role of ferritin. Nunez MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):170–80, 4 May 78

Glycosylation of endogenous proteins through dolichol derivatives in reticulocyte plasma membranes. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):80–8, 7 Nov 77

Differences between human and rabbit transferrins. Princiotto JV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):81–7, 13 Feb 78

Heat inhibition of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Evidence for a mechanism independent of the hemin-controlled repressor. Spieler PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):366–79, 27 Apr 78

Identification of 125I-labeled rat reticulocyte membrane proteins with affinity for transferrin. Sullivan AL, et al. **Blood** 52(2):436–46, Aug 78

Cyclic AMP maintenance of rabbit reticulocyte haem and protein synthesis in the presence of ethanol and benzene. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):179–94, Oct 77

Electrogenic sodium-dependent glycine transport in sheep reticulocytes. Benderoff S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):545–51, Jun 78

Control of iron delivery to haemoglobin in erythroid cells. Poňka P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (51):167–200, 7–9 Dec 76

Benzene and ethanol additive inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis. Greenblatt DR, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):425–31, Jun 77

The high-temperature inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte lysates by a haemin-independent mechanism. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):591–600, 15 Mar 78

Reduced formation of initiation complexes between Met-tRNAf and 40-S ribosomal subunits in rabbit reticulocyte lysates incubated at elevated temperatures. Activity of the Met-tRNAf binding factor. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):601–10, 15 Mar 78

Inhibition of eukaryotic ribosomal function by the sesquiterpenoid antibiotic fusarenon-X. Carter CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):103–11, Mar 78

Initiation of translation with native 40-S ribosomal subunits. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):169–78, 1 Feb 78

Synthesis of an oligonucleotide inhibitor of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates analogous to that formed in extracts from interferon-treated cells. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):149–59, Mar 78

Control of globin synthesis by the haemin-controlled translational repressor in a fractionated cell-free system from rabbit reticulocytes. Sarre T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):123–31, 2 Jan 78

Maintenance of the ratio of alpha and beta globin synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):453–9, 1 Nov 77

Interaction between membrane functions and protein synthesis in reticulocytes: specific cleavage of 28-S ribosomal RNA by a membrane constituent. Wreschner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):233–40, Apr 78

Translation of TYMV RNA into high molecular weight proteins. Bénicourt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):268–72, 15 Feb 78

An Artemia salina factor which stimulates the activity of highly purified initiation factor eIF-2 from A. salina and reticulocytes. Malathi VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):155–9, 15 Feb 78

Balanced accumulation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNA in differentiating fetal mouse erythroid cells. Maniatis GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):43–6, 1 Jan 78

RNA-binding proteins of rabbit reticulocytes contain the two elongation factors and some of the initiation factors of translation. Ovchinnikov LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):21–6, 1 Apr 78

Biosynthetic ratio of labelled globin chains in human reticulocytes, determined by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Vettore L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(2):129–41, 1978

Membrane sialic acid and behaviour in vivo of rabbit 'stress' macroreticulocytes. Balduini CL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1143–8, Sep 77

Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factors eIF-1, eIF-4C, eIF-4D, and eIF-5 from rabbit reticulocytes. Benne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3070–7, 10 May 78

The mechanism of action of protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit reticulocytes. Benne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3078–87, 10 May 78

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XXI. Purification and properties of a protein factor (Co-EIF-1) which stimulates Met-tRNAf binding to EIF-1. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6054–9, 10 Sep 78

Initiator regions from the small size class of reovirus messenger RNA protected by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Lazarowitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7842–9, 10 Nov 77

The function of the histidine tRNA isoaccepting species in hemoglobin synthesis. McNamara AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5964–70, 10 Sep 78

GTP hydrolysis during methionyl-tRNAf binding to 40 S ribosomal subunits and the site of edeine inhibition. Odon OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1807–16, 25 Mar 78

Identification of a 48 S preinitiation complex in reticulocyte lysate. Safer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3384–6, 25 May 78

Efficient cleavage and segregation of nascent presecretory proteins in a reticulocyte lysate supplemented with microsomal membranes. Shields D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3753–6, 10 Jun 78

The absence of desensitization in the beta adrenergic receptors of turkey reticulocytes and erythrocytes and its possible origin. Hanski E, et al. **Life Sci** 22(1):53–60, Jan 78

Ratios of alpha-to beta-globin mRNA and regulation of globin synthesis in reticulocytes. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):442–5, 29 Sep 77

Mechanism of translational control by hemin in reticulocyte lysates. Datta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3326–9, Aug 77

Mode of action of the hemin-controlled inhibitor of protein synthesis. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):243–7, Jan 78

The effect of vincristine on haemoglobin synthesis. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(3):304–8, Sep 77

Transfer of iron from Ferastral and other organic complexes to transferrin as measured by reticulocyte uptake. Speyer BE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):215–21, 1977

[Nitrogen-economy and synthesis of serine and glycine in reticulocytes] Müller M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):341–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The development of Colorado tick fever virus within cells of the haemopoietic system. Oshiro LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):73–9, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Lack of functional immunoregulatory cells in a patient with mycosis fungoides and circulating Sézary cells. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1295–9, Jun 78

[Study of actinic reticulosis with psoriasis. Association with pigmentation disorders] Bioulac P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):93–5, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in membrane fluidity of erythrocytes during cell maturation. Katsumata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):609–14, 23 Sep 77

Red cell delivery and the function of the marrow–blood barrier: a review. Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 6(3):257–69, Mar 78 (66 ref.)

Life span of phenylhydrazine–induced reticulocytes in albino rats. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):255–7, Feb 78

Isoelectric focusing of CSF and serum proteins in neurological disorders combined with benign and malignant proliferations of reticulocytes, lymphocytes and plasmocytes. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol** 216(4):251–64, 1 Nov 77

[Characterization of human reticulocytes] Richter–Rapoport SK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):565–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Release of the nucleoli and karyoplasm into the cytoplasm of reticular cells in lymph node cultures] Mikhailovskaia EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):585–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative ultrastructure of late rabbit–embryo erythroid cells in liver and peripheral blood. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):227–36, 1977

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
PHAGOCYTES

Pre–cancers and liability to other diseases. Kneale GW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):448–57, Mar 78

Serum selenium and reticuloendothelial tumors. Broghamer WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1462–6, Apr 78

Effect of parenteral fat emulsion on the pulmonary and reticuloendothelial systems in the newborn infant. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):694–8, May 78

The treatment of malignant diseases of the reticuloendothelial system, with special reference to tropical Africa [proceedings] Fleming AF.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 4(1):85P–87P, Jun 77

CYTOLOGY

The reticuloendothelial and mononuclear phagocyte systems and the macrophage. Carr I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):882, 884–5, 22 Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin–induced impairment of phagocytic and catabolic functions of the reticuloendothelial system in rats. Berghem LE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):21–8, Jan 78

Heparin–induced impairment of phagocytic and catabolic functions of the reticuloendothelial system in rats. Berghem LE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(1):21–8, Jan 78

Role of spleen in choline stimulation of reticuloendothelial system and resistance to acute hemorrhage. Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):77–80, May 78

[Phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in the rat after administration of an anticholinesterasic pesticide, carbaryl (author's transl)] Pipy B, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):87–8, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional changes of the reticuloendothelial system in rats in connection with the toxicity of a carbamate pesticide, carbaryl] Pipy B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(7):473–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The effects of BCG, cyclophosphamide and X–radiation on reticuloendothelial system and immune responsiveness in mice (Part 2) (author's transl)] Harada S. **Kekkaku** 53(2):77–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Low–grade intravascular coagulation and reticuloendothelial function. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H323–9, Apr 78

Hormonal influences on reticuloendothelial development in the rat. Lorenzen JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):C141–5, Nov 77

Changes in the activity of the reticulo–endothelial system of rats during an infection with T. lewisi. Ferrante A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):47–59, Feb 78

Reticuloendothelial phagocytic response to bacterial challenge after traumatic shock. Kaplan JE, et al.
Circ Shock 4(1):1–12, 1977

Cathepsin clearance from the circulation and reticuloendothelial function. Loegering DJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 27(2):277–83, Oct 77

The lymphoreticular system in triggering virus plus self–specific cytotoxic T cells: evidence for T help. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):897–911, 1 Mar 78

Reticulostimulating properties of killed vaccines of anaerobic coryneforms and other organisms. Cummins CS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(6):1697–708, Dec 77

Hormonal influences on the reticuloendothelial system: current status of the role of thymosin in the regulation and modulation of immunity. Goldstein AL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 23(4):253–66, Apr 78 (58 ref.)

Host resistance to the LVS strain of Francisella tularensis in BCG vaccinated mice. Taplits MS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 22(4):297–308, Oct 77

Post traumatic pulmonary insufficiency [editorial] **JPMA** 27(4):308–9, Apr 77

The reticuloendothelium as the target in a virus infection. Pichinde virus pathogenesis in two strains of hamsters. Murphy FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):502–15, Nov 77

Stimulation of reticuloendothelial system and toxicity to macrophages of Staphylococcus aureus cell wall, peptidoglycan, and teichoic acid. Dziarski R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 238(3):320–9, Jul 77

[The effects of BCG, cyclophosphamide and X–radiation on reticuloendothelial system and immune responsiveness in mice (Part 1) (author's transl)] Harada S. **Kekkaku** 53(1):1–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Effect of Bacterionema matruchotii on immune responses. I. Enhancement of phagocytic and bactericidal functions. Nitta T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(5):691–6, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Functional activity of the reticuloendothelial system in severe burns treated with anti–burn gamma globulin] Nedoshivina RV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):30–2, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of animal sensitization to Y. pestis EV induced by pyran copolymer] Kartasheva AL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):143–4, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of the synthesis site, release, and degradation of immunoglobulins in children] Nosková J. **Vnitr Lek** 23(9):901–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Increasing the immune status of the body during the tumor process by using several biologically active substances] Veksler IG. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):758–63, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the reticuloendothelial system clearance of soluble fibrin. Sherman LA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):231–8, Oct 77

Kinetics of rat RES by intravenously injected zymosan. pp. 407–15. Sieck R, et al.
In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.

Preparation of cross–linked human serum albumin labelled with 125I for studies of reticuloendothelial system function. Berghem L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):849–56, Dec 76

[Reticuloendothelial system and lipid metabolism] Lutz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(1):31–4, 2 Jan 78 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antithromin activity following blockade of the reticuloendothelial system, splenectomy and partial removal of the liver] Babich VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):282–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the reticuloendothelial system in the catabolism of fibrinogen] Zubairov DM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):524–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blockade of the reticuloendothelial system on various indicators of lipid metabolism in rabbits] Denisenko AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):45–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of endotoxin–induced shock on the reticuloendothelial system. Phagocytic activity and DNA–synthesis of reticuloendothelial cells following endotoxin treatment. Gospos C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(1):100–6, Sep 77

Hepatic reticuloendothelial 'failure' in schistosoma Mansoni infestation [letter] Rivera JV. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):123, Mar 78

Environmental lung disease: reticuloendothelial cells. Gee JB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):231–42, Sep 77

[Hairy cell leukemia and the origin of hairy cells] Kitani T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3735–43, 1977 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prevention of liver reticuloendothelial systemic host defense failure after surgery by intravenous opsonic glycoprotein therapy. Saba TM. **Ann Surg** 188(2):142–52, Aug 78

Circadian rhythm in murine reticuloendothelial function. Szabó I, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(2):137–43, Apr–Jun 78

Activity of the reticuloendothelial system following exposure to electric stress and thymectomy. Granata AL, et al.
Experientia 34(5):591–2, 15 May 78

Phagocytic and catabolic function of the reticuloendothelial system in dogs subjected to difibrinogenation. pp. 373–8. Ahlgren T, et al.
In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.

Heparin–induced impairment of phagocytic and catabolic functions of the reticuloendothelial system in rats. pp. 379–85. Berghem L, et al.
In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.

Reticulo–endothelial blockage: a re–assessment. pp. 365–72. Bradfield JW.
In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.

The effect of cytotoxic drugs on the recovery of hepatic phagocytosis after reticuloendothelial blockade. pp. 481–6. Souhami RL, et al.
In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.

The effect of fractions isolated from Candida albicans on phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice. Trnovec T, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(2):111–20, Aug 77

[Role of Kupffer cells and the reticuloendothelial system in functions of detoxification] Derache R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 6(7):459–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial system function and humoral factor deficiency following acute hemorrhage. Carr FK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(2):299–303, Apr 78

Plasma cathepsin activity and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al.
Circ Shock 5(1):61–71, 1978

Plasma cathepsin activity and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al.
Circ Shock 5(1):61–71, 1978

Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of mice in shock–like state following administration of polysaccharide–protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):51–9, 1978

Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of mice in shock–like state following administration of polysaccharide–protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):51–9, 1978

Depression of RES function and sensitization to endotoxin shock and hypoglycemia. Filkins JP.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 22(5):461–7, Nov 77

[Shock and the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Okada K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):158, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation load to the hepatic reticuloendothelial system in intrathecal radiogold therapy (proceedings)] Tautz M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):113, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between physico–chemical form of plutonium and its behavior in tissues and effect on reticuloendotherial system in mice. I. Distribution patterns of monomeric and polymeric Pu after subcutaneous injection in mice (author's transl)] Kashima M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 38(1):65–80, 25 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic stem cell proliferation and migration processes in irradiated mice with exposure of the RES] Kozlov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):290–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal and reticuloendothelial imaging in osteopetrosis: case report. Park HM, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1091–5, Nov 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the reticular cells in the rat spleen, with special reference to their fibro–muscular features. Saito H.
Arch Histol Jpn 40(4):333–45, Sep 77

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

Malignant histiocytosis. Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):249–54, Mar 78

Recent advances in the cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Edelson RL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):209–24, 1977

Woringer–Kolopp disease: pagetoid reticulosis. Toribio J, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):283–91, 1978

Benign sinus histiocytosis––a case report. Mehrotra RM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(3):187–8, Jul 77

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and malignant histiocytosis in children. Dehner LP. **Semin Oncol** 4(3):273–86, Sep 77 (110 ref.)

[Benign lipid and cytophagocytic histiocytosis] Quenum C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(3):175–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sézary's syndrome (author's transl)] Guilhou JJ, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(1):29–34, 7 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Rosai–Dorfman lymphadenopathy. Clinical, histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Campesi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):11–33, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Sezary's syndrome] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:962–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Reticuloendotheliosis] Shibata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:998–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous malignant lymphoproliferative disorders: mycosis fungoide and the Sézary syndrome (author's transl)] Sánchez–Yus E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):181–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric studies on mycosis fungoides and other cutaneous reticuloses. van Vloten WA, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 64(2):249–58, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

[Malignant reticulosis] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3718–23, 1977 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis presenting as Mucha–Habermann disease. Freeman MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):57–64, 1978

Atypical multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with paraproteinemia. Rendall JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1576–82, Nov 77

Sézary's syndrome and generalized plane xanthoma. Schloss E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):377–8, 18 Feb 78

Production of bone resorbing activity in poorly differentiated monocytic malignancy. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2438–43, Jun 78

Suppression of the mitogen-stimulated blastogenic response during reticuloendotheliosis virus-induced tumorigenesis: investigations into the mechanism of action of the suppressor. Carpenter CR, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1313–20, Apr 78

Intestinal lymphoma associated with malabsorption. Isaacson P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):67–70, 14 Jan 78

A Chinese girl with features of Letterer–Siwe disease, histiocytic medullary reticulosis and monocytic leukaemia. Thong YH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(2):147–50, Jun 77

[An autopsy case of myelogenous malignant reticulosis associated with neurologic symptoms and disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(11):1355–62, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of small-cell Sézary syndrome with null-cell features [letter] Bateman CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):501, May 78

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis presenting as rheumatoid arthritis. Crow J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(9):632–4, Sep 77

Pseudo-malignant necrotic histiocytosis of lymph nodes in children. A report of 2 cases. Micheau C. **Tumori** 64(1):71–6, 28 Feb 78

Malignant histiocytosis: a clinicopathologic study of 18 consecutive cases. Rilke F, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):211–27, 30 Apr 78

[Multicentric reticulo-histiocytosis; review of recent literature (since 1969)] Chevrant-Breton J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):745–53, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical contribution on the problem of mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome] Engel S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(2):130–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case contribution on Sézary's syndrome. With special reference to clinical, therapeutic and morphological viewpoints] Klug H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):778–89, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic malignant histiocytosis: 5 cases of a special form of lympho-reticular systemic disease] Schreml W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1100–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of studies of the serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in reticulodermia] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):3–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant histiocytic medullary reticulosis] de Justo y Alpañes E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):211–5, 31 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of malignant histiocytosis in adults. Alexander M, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1011–7, Mar 77

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy and paraparesis: remission with chemotherapy. A case report. Haas RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):77–80, Jul 78

Effective combination chemotherapy of adult malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic medullary reticulosis). Cabanillas F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):29–34, 1978

[The Soviet cytostatic preparation prospidin in the therapy of malignant reticulohemoblastosis] Kalamkarian AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):3–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzyme histochemical study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and allied disease. Kamiyama R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(4):239–47, Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelomomocytic leukemia terminating in histiocytic medullary reticulosis: cytochemical, cytogenetic and electron microscopic studies. Castoldi G, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1735–47, Oct 77

Malignant histiocytosis occurring in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Karcher DS, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1967–73, May 78

Contact-mediated suppression of mitogen-induced responsiveness by spleen cells in reticuloendotheliosis virus-induced tumorigenesis. Carpenter CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):392–401, Oct 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunodeficiency in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Ladisch S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8064):581–3, 18 Mar 78

[Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis (author's transl)] Pineda G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6–7):565–70, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and chromosomal studies in a patient with Sézary syndrome. Vance JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1417–23, Oct 77

Clinical and hematological heterogeneity of T-cell derived lymphoproliferative diseases. Brouet JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):267–74, 1977

Evidence for the presence of a receptor for IgM on the pathological cells of Sézary's syndrome. Worman CP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):391–6, Mar 78

Lack of effector cell function in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, a B-cell malignancy, and the Sézary syndrome, a T-cell malignancy. Muchmore AV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(3):306–14, Jul 78

Depression of mitogen response in spleen cells from reticuloendotheliosis virus-infected chickens and their suppressive effect on normal lymphocyte response. Scofield VL, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1321–5, Apr 78

[Serum immunoglobulins in skin reticulosis (author's transl)] Hula M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):149–54, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of prednisolone on the nucleic acid content and RNA synthesis in human lymph nodes in systemic diseases] Reztsova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):21–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of foamy virus type II out of haematopoetic cells from baboons with haematoblastoses and from healthy animals (author's transl)] Agrba VZ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(2):97–111, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual primary malignant reticulosis of the bone marrow. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):491–505, May 78

T cell acute lymphocytic leukemia terminating as malignant histiocytosis. Skoog DP, et al. **Am J Med** 64(4):678–82, Apr 78

Malignant histiocytosis. A clinical and morphological study of four cases. Niskanen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):52–9, Feb 78

Pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer–Kolopp disease). Histopathologic and ultrastructural observations. Medenica M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):262–8, Feb 78

Further similarities between Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides. Hagedorn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):253–8, 31 May 78

Preferential replication of Sézary cells in the epidermis. Saglier-Guedon I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):259–66, 1977

'Sezary-like' cells in malignant and non-malignant diseases. Rüttner JR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):141–6, 1977

A case of the Sezary syndrome. McCormack JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):252–4, Jul 78

Sézary's syndrome: a leukemic phase of mycosis fungoides. Piamphongsant T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(9):440–50, Sep 77

Cutaneous T-cell lymphomas [editorial] **Lancet** 1(7961):677, 27 Mar 76

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: report of 3 cases. Saxe N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(11):454–7, 3 Sep 77

Malignant histiocytosis with special reference to involvement of the liver and spleen. Lin Chu M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(4):402–8, Apr 78

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: clinico-pathological features of four cases. Hanchard B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):204–10, Dec 77

[Clinical and cytological study of a Sézary's syndrome patient] Popova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(1):102–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Multicentric reticulo-histiocytosis; a case report] Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):755–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Auto-involutive congenital reticulosis (Hashimoto-Pritzker type)] Mascaro JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):223–7, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal pain, melena, splenomegaly, hepatomegaly and swelling of lymph nodes: (malignant reticulosis)] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3162, 3528–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Remittent fever, systemic erythema, jaundice, hepatomegaly and splenomegaly: (histiocytic medullary reticulosis)] Sawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3190–1, 3558–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytic medullary reticulosis in children, with special reference to our own 3 cases and others reported in Japan] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):878–93, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of reticulohistiocytosis with accompanying cutaneous eruptions (author's transl)] Buczyński E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:299–301, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reticulosis or polyphasic hemoblastosis?] Sladkowska G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1281–3, Nov 77 **(Pol)**

[2 cases of reticulohistiocytosis] Polonskaia NIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):65–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome. Report of a case (author's transl)] Alvarez-Sala Walther JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(3):327–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis in childhood. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):463–5, Feb 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Problems and solutions in achieving uniform dose distribution in superficial total body electron therapy. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(9):645–7, Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kappa-type light chain crystal storage histiocytosis. Terashima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):111–38, Jan 78

The ultrastructure of mycosis fungoides, of Sezary's syndrome, and of Woringer-Kolopp's disease (pagetoid reticulosis). Braune-Falco O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):191–208, 1977

[Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides] Kawada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3744–50, 1977 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Proventriculitis, 'nakanuke' and reticuloendotheliosis in chickens following vaccination with herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) [letter] Jackson CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):457–9, Sep 77

Spontaneously occurring lymphoproliferative disease in ducks. Paul PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):191–5, Jan–Mar 78

Reticulosis of the visual system in a dog. Smith JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(10):643–52, Oct 77

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULUM

Mastitis concomitant with traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in buffaloes. Morcos MB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):221–5, 1977

[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic reticulitis in cattle] Leuenberger W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(5):213–29, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Studies on the diagnosis and therapy of traumatic reticulitis in cattle] Leuenberger W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(6):281–90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active prophylaxis of traumatic reticulitis] Bazhenov AN. **Veterinariia** (12):95–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of bacteria to epithelial cell surfaces within the reticulo-rumen of cattle. McCowan RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):149–55, Jan 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Distension of the reticulum decreased food but not water intake by sheep. Grovum WL. **Experientia** 34(2):202–3, 15 Feb 78

Bulbar control of rumino-reticular motility in the buffalo, Bulbalus bubalis. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):440–3, Jun 77

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL**

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Retinal locus and the identification of tachistoscopically presented letters by retarded and nonretarded individuals. Mosley JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(4):380–5, Jan 78

Retinal dialysis secondary to use of the Kaufman vitrector [letter] Litwin RL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(6):879–80, Jun 78

Choroidal melanoma clinically simulating a retinal angioma. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):67–71, Jan 78

Fluorescein angiography in tuberous sclerosis: case report. Ahmad A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):453–5, Apr 78

Calibration error in dark adaptometer. Maggiano JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(6):1082–3, Jun 78

Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization in chronic uveitis. Schwartz PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):836–8, May 78

Clinicopathologic correlation of von Hippel angiomas after xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. pp. 219–34. Goldberg MF.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Electronic retinoscopy: special considerations in the aphakic patient. Safir A. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):255–71, Summer 78

Mechanics of intraocular gas. Parver LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):77–9, Jan 78

Light reflected from small areas of a monkey retina. Hochheimer BF. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(4):146–50, Oct 77

Steroscopic acuity for moving retinal images. Westheimer G, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(4):450–5, Apr 78

Retinal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Yassur Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(6):379–81, Nov–Dec 77

[Suppression and therapy of experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis by injections of retinal extract (author's transl)] de Kozak Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):73–88, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 207(1):7–14, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Niemann–Pick disease type B: An enzymatically confirmed case with unexpected retinal involvement (author's transl)] Harzer K, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(2):79–88, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage diagnosis of malignant tumors of the visual apparatus] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of nevoid pigmentation of the retina] Katsman MD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):76–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Protein inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the retina in hereditary degeneration] Usova AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):227–32, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Reliability of Békésy threshold tracing in identification of carriers of genes for an X-linked disease with deafness. Parving A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):40–4, Jan–Feb 78

Human retinal dysplasia. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):690–8, May 78

Primary retinal dysplasia transmitted as X-chromosome-linked recessive disorder. Godel V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):221–7, Aug 78

Electrophysiological study of Norrie's disease. An X-linked recessive trait with hearing loss. Parving A, et al. **Audiology** 17(4):293–8, 1978

Abnormal retinogeniculate projections in the congenitally microphthalmic cat. Hickey TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):805–10, Aug 78

Heritability of multifocal retinal dysplasia in American Cocker Spaniels. MacMillan AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):568–72, 1 Mar 78

[Retinoschisis and photocoagulation (apropos of 10 cases)] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1155–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal dysplasia with hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Gerhard JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):546–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The insulin concentration in human ocular fluids. Feman SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):387–91, Mar 78

Direct thin-layer chromatography of gangliosides of a total lipid extract. Harth S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):543–51, 1 Jun 78

Chemistry of photoreceptor membrane preparations from squid retinas. Anderson RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):316–26, 4 Jul 78

Purification and characterization of myosin from bovine retina. Hesketh JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(1):39–46, 3 Aug 78

Biochemical characterization and cellular localization of the cholinergic system in the chicken retina. Baughman RW, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):469–85, 23 Dec 77

Brain actin demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Toh BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(3):425–34, Feb 78

Cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins of bovine retina. Purification and properties. Saari JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6432–6, 25 Sep 78

The identification of two intra-axonally transported polypeptides resembling myosin in some respects in the rabbit visual system. Willard M. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):1–11, Oct 77

Vitamin A receptors: retinol binding in neural retina and pigment epithelium. Wiggert B, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):947–54, Dec 77

Uric acid in the tapetum lucidum of mooneyes Hiodon (Hiodontidae Teleostei). Zyznar ES, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1142):1–6, 13 Apr 78

Biochemical investigations of retinotectal specificity. Marchase RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:73–9, 1977

[Demonstration of catecholaminergic neurons in rat retina by fluorescence histochemistry on cryostat sections] Nguyen-Legros J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):351–3, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Destruction of amine accumulating neurons in rabbit and goldfish retina. Ehinger B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):47–9, 1977

New thalamic visual nuclei in lizards. Butler AB, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):469–76, 30 Jun 78

Observations on the afferent and efferent connections of the avian isthmo-optic nucleus. Crossland WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):239–56, 28 Apr 78

The accessory optic system in teleosts. Finger TE, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):144–9, 15 Sep 78

An autoradiographic analysis of the retinal projection in the frog Xenopus laevis: new observations in an anuran visual projection. Levine RL. **Brain Res** 148(1):202–6, 9 Jun 78

The effect of acute lesions of the striate cortex on the retinotopic organization of the lateral peristriate cortex in the rat. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):386–91, 4 Aug 78

A bisynaptic retinocerebellar pathway in the turtle. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):163–9, 7 Jul 78

Abnormal recrossing retinotectal projections after early lesions in Syrian hamsters: age-related effects. So KF, et al. **Brain Res** 147(2):277–95, 26 May 78

Retinocollicular pathways in Siamese cats: an autoradiographic analysis. Weber JT, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):189–96, 9 Jun 78

Retinal afferents form Gray-type-I and type-II synapses in the suprachiasmatic nucleus (rat). Güldner FH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):83–9, 12 May 78

Visual pigment regeneration: occurrence in frog retina upside down upon the pigment epithelium. Marmor MF, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):374–5, 15 Mar 78

Course of the nerve fibres in the temporal half of the retina. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(3):17–9, Oct 77

Fine structure of the pigment epithelium in the vertebrate retina. Nguyen-Legros J. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** (7):287–328, 1978 (189 ref.)

Nerve fiber layer astrocytes of the primate retina: morphology, distribution, and density. Ogden TE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):499–510, Jun 78

The retinal origins of the optic nerve conduction latency groups in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Freeman B. **J Comp Neurol** 179(4):753–60, 15 Jun 78

A study of fine and coarse retino-fugal axons terminating in the geniculate C laminae and in the medial interlaminar nucleus of the mink. Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):515–26, 15 Dec 77

The retinotopic organization of lateral suprasylvian visual areas in the cat. Palmer LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(2):237–56, 15 Jan 78

Altered retinal projections in brushtailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula, following removal of one eye. Sanderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):841–68, 15 Aug 78

Expansion of the half retinal projection to the tectum in goldfish: an electrophysiological and anatomical study. Schimidt JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(2):257–77, 15 Jan 78

The nasotemporal division of retina in the Siamese cat. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):783–98, 15 Aug 78

The retinotopic organization of area 17 (striate cortex) in the cat. Tusa RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(2):213–35, 15 Jan 78

The paths and destinations of the induced ipsilateral retinal projection in goldfish. Easter SS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:145–59, Jun 78

Anatomical mapping of retino-tectal connections in developing and metamorphosed Xenopus: evidence for changing connections. Longley A. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:249–70, Jun 78

The retinotectal projections in the pigeon. an experimental optical and electron microscope study. Repérant J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):119–40, 1977

On the anatomy and physiology of the retina. Boll F. **Vision Res** 17(11–12):1249–65, 1977 **(Eng, Ger)**

Polarized light retinal photography of a monkey eye. Hochheimer BF. **Vision Res** 18(1):19–23, 1978

[Changes in the size and shape of ora serrata bays and teeth (author's transl)] Szwarcowa C. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):559–60, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of retinal and lateral geniculate body connections with the hypothalamus in cats] Fedorova KP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(11):42–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphologic features of the retinas of insectivores and primates] Ozhigova AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):61–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evidence of silent cerebral embolism in patients with amaurosis fugax. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):651–4, Jul 77

[The metabolic regulation of the retinal blood flow and the role of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Pournaras C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):443–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal circulation time in diabetic retinopathy treated with photocoagulation (author's transl)] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):440–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The development of the ipsilateral retinothalamic projections in the Xenopus toad. Khalil SH, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):253–60, 1976

Tissue culture of the retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(1):83–94, Feb 78

Macrophage infiltration in the human retina. Lee WR, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):293–309, 28 Sep 77

Biochemical characterization and cellular localization of the cholinergic system in the chicken retina. Baughman RW, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):469–85, 23 Dec 77

Properties of X- and Y-type retinal ganglion cells in Siamese cats. Chino YM, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):459–73, 31 Mar 78

Spectral interactions in horizontal and ganglion cells of the isolated and arterially-perfused rabbit retina. De Monasterio FM. **Brain Res** 150(2):239–58, 14 Jul 78

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on development of Mauthner's neuron and neural retina of Xenopus laevis embryos. Dribin LB, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):543–7, 21 Jul 78

Absolute dark sensitivity and center size in cat retinal ganglion cells. Harding TH, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):157–62, 15 Sep 78

Retinotopic organization within the thalamic reticular nucleus demonstrated by a double label autoradiographic technique. Montero VM, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):407–21, 23 Dec 77

A comparison of the strength of lateral inhibition in X and Y cells in the cat retina. Pollack JG, et al. **Brain Res** 143(3):538–43, 31 Mar 78

Differentiation of chick embryo neuroretina cells in monolayer cultures. An ultrastructural study. I. Seven-day retina. Combes PC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):159–73, 13 Dec 77

Quantitative autoradiographic light- and electron microscopic studies on the retinohypothalamic connections in the rat. Mai JK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(2):221–37, 26 Sep 77

The retina-lamina projection in the crab Leptograpsus variegatus. Stowe S. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(4):515–25, 28 Dec 77

Differentiation of lens and pigment cells in cultures of neural retinal cells of early chick embryos. Araki M, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):278–86, 1 Oct 77

Modulation of tissue affinities of cardiac myocyte aggregates by mesenchyme. Armstrong PB. **Dev Biol** 64(1):60–72, May 78

Lens differentiation in cultures of neural retinal cells of human fetuses. Okada TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):305–9, 1 Oct 77

Chemical removal of indoleamine accumulating terminals in rabbit and goldfish retina. Ehinger B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):321–8, Mar 78

Effect of adaptation level on maintained firing and sensitivity in receptive field center of X and Y cells. Pollack JG, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):80–1, 15 Jan 78

Kitten ganglion cells: dendritic field size at 3 weeks of age and correlation with receptive field size. Rusoff AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):819–21, Aug 78

A requirement for trypsin-sensitive cell-surface components for cell-cell interactions of embryonic neural retina cells. McCLAY DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):56–66, Oct 77

Biochemical investigations of retinotectal adhesive specificity. Marchase RB. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):237–57, Oct 77

An intracellular pool of a cell-surface ligand which inhibits lectin-induced capping. McDonough J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:245–54, 1977

The number and distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Freeman B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(4):557–67, 15 Feb 78

Retinal ganglion cells in the crucian carp (Carassius carassius). I. Size and number of somata in eyes of different size. Kock JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):535–47, 1 Jun 78

Retinal ganglion cells in the crucian carp (Carassius carassius). II. Overlap, shape and tangential orientation of dendritic trees. Kock JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):549–67, 1 Jun 78

Retinofugal projections in the lepidosirenid lungfishes. Northcutt RG. **J Comp Neurol** 174(4):553–74, 15 Aug 77

The number and distribution of ganglion cells in the cat's retina. Stone J. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):753–71, 15 Aug 78

Retinal abnormalities in the Siamese cat. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):773–82, 15 Aug 78

Three types of horizontal cells in the stingray retina: their morphology and physiology. Toyoda JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(3):569–79, 1 Jun 78

Light microscopic analysis of the kitten retina: postnatal development in the area centralis. Tucker GS. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):489–500, 1 Aug 78

The eel retina. Ganglion cell classes and spatial mechanisms. Shapley RM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(2):139–55, Feb 78

Microtubule—vesicle—ribbon associations in the monkey retina [letter] Glees P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(3):353–4, Jun 77

Intracellular staining reveals different levels of stratification for on- and off-center ganglion cells in cat retina. Nelson R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):472–83, Mar 78

Ionic effects on the membrane potential of hyperpolarizing photoreceptors in scallop retina. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:345–55, Feb 78

Ganglion cell recordings from the exposed frog retina in situ [proceedings] Morrison JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):18P–19P, Dec 77

Arhabdomeric cells in the retina of the median eyes of the scorpion. Fleissner G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(4):210–1, Apr 78

The mosaic of nerve cells in the mammalian retina. Wässle H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 200(1141):441–61, 22 Mar 78

Neuronal architecture of on and off pathways to ganglion cells in carp retina. Famiglietti EV Jr, et al. **Science** 198(4323):1267–9, 23 Dec 77

Rod and cone signals in the on-center bipolar cell: their different ionic mechanisms. Saito T, et al. **Vision Res** 18(5):591–5, 1978

Bipolar cells of the frog retina: a Golgi study. Shkolnik-Yarros EG, et al. **Vision Res** 18(3):301–10, 1978

[Functional organization of the receptive fields of frog retina class I ganglion cells] Zhukov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):458–66, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential clamping in the horizontal cells of the fish retina] Trifonov IuA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(4):402–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of incorporation of 3H-leucine into different retinal cells of mice] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):351–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detector, the command neuron and plastic convergence] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):691–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in ultrastructure and function of the sheep pigment epithelium and retina induced by sodium iodate. III. Delayed effects. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):1027–43, Dec 77

Changes in ultrastructure and function of the sheep pigment epithelium and retina induced by sodium iodate. I. The ultrastructure of the normal pigment epithelium of the sheep. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):994–1006, Dec 77

Changes in ultrastructure and function of the sheep pigment epithelium and retina induced by sodium iodate. II. Early effects. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):1007–26, Dec 77

Effects of alcohol on ganglion cell receptive field properties and sensitivity in the frog retina. Bäckström AC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:187–208, 1977

Effects of colchicine on phagosome–lysosome interaction in retinal pigment epithelium. I. In vivo observations in albino rats. Beauchemin ML, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):237–51, 28 Sep 77

Effects of colchicine on phagosome–lysosome interaction in retinal pigment epithelium. II. In vitro observations on histio-organotypical retinal pigment epithelial cells of the pig (a preliminary report). Keller G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):253–9, 28 Sep 77

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in brain and retina of rats during aging. Govoni S, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):565–70, 23 Dec 77

Effect of single and repeated administration of haloperidol and sulpiride on striatal and retinal dopamine turnover in the rat. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):374–7, 28 Oct 77

Two types of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in the synaptic layers of the pigeon retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):45–57, 9 Dec 77

The effects of intravitreally injected prostaglandin E1 on retinal function and their enhancement by a prostaglandin-transporter inhibitor. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):795–9, Aug 78

Effect of strychnine on the rat electroretinogram. Pong SF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):327–8, May 78

Effects of picrotoxin and strychnine on rabbit retinal ganglion cells: changes in centre surround receptive fields. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:299–310, Mar 78

Effects of picrotoxin and strychnine on rabbit retinal ganglion cells: lateral interactions for cells with more complex receptive fields. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:277–98, Mar 78

Structure-activity relations for the neurotoxicity of kainic acid derivatives and glutamate analogues. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(2):145–51, Feb 78

Effects of locally applied chemicals on transretinal potential and horizontal cells in the isolated carp retina I. Amino acids. Negishi K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):53–60, 21 Jun 78

Effects of locally applied chemicals on transretinal potential and horizontal cells in the isolated carp retina. II. Calcium-chelator. Negishi K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):61–7, 21 Jun 78

The effects of chronic chlorpromazine administration on the albino rat retina. Dewar AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):501–6, Mar 78

[Carbaryl toxicity and the structure of the electroretinogram of insects] Carricaburu P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2365–8, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on pancreatic endocrine function and changes of the eye-ground in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Sato K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(2):174–86, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the oxygenation and biopotentials of the retina (experimental studies)] Iakovlev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):37–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the cytodifferentiation of the neuroblasts and visual cells in the chick embryo retina, using the electron-microscopic autoradiography of 3H-thymidine. Mishima H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(1):1–10, 7 Apr 78

Glycogen and development of outer segment in monkey fetuses. Takei Y, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):9–17, 30 Sep 77

Phagocytosis of photoreceptor outer segments during retinal development in utero. Spira AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(4):523–7, Aug 78

Intercellular gap junctions in the developing retina and pigment epithelium of the chick. Hayes BP. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):325–33, 2 Dec 77

Artificial neural induction in amphibia. I. Sandwich explants. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 151(3):309–16, 2 Dec 77

Ontogeny of ACh and GABA synthesis during development of the Xenopus retina. Ma PM, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):368–73, 27 Jan 78

Choline acetyl transferase activity in chick embryo neuroretinas during development in ovo and in monolayer cultures. Crisanti-Combes P, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):228–32, Jul 78

Biochemical and immunological studies of lentoid formation in cultures of embryonic chick neural retina and day-old chick lens epithelium. De Pomerai DI, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):416–27, 15 Oct 77

Cross-species axial signaling, with realignment of retinal axes, in embryonic Xenopus eyes. Hunt RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):44–51, Jan 78

Temporal changes in embryonic nerve cell recognition: correlate with cholinergic development in aggregate cultures. Ramirez G, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):153–62, 1 Oct 77

Control of glutamine synthetase messenger RNA by hydrocortisone in the embryonic chick retina. Soh BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):316–28, Jun 78

Unidirectional, bidirectional and random growth of embryonic optic axons. Goldberg S. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):399–404, Oct 77

Cellular abnormalities of fasting-growing chickens: similarities between retina and lens. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):667–70, Jun 78

A demonstration of a switch of cell type in human fetal eye tissues in vitro: pigmented cells of the iris or the retina can transdifferentiate into lens. Yasuda K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):591–5, May 78

Visual system development in the duck embryo. Heaton MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):53–61, Mar 78

Susceptibility of chick neural retina to viral multiplication in vitro during embryonic development. Matsuno T, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):54–5, 15 Jan 78

Repetitive DNA in differentiating chick tissues. Ayres KN. **J Cell Physiol** 93(1):137–46, Oct 77

Early development of amacrine cells in the mouse retina: an electron microscopic, serial section analysis. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):277–300, 15 May 78

Cell disposition and adhesiveness in the developing chick neural retina. Jones GE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:253–8, Aug 77

Retinal growth in double dorsal and double ventral eyes in Xenopus. Straznicky K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:175–85, Aug 77

A polar co-ordinate system for positional information in the vertebrate neural retina. McDonald N. **J Theor Biol** 69(1):153–65, 7 Nov 77

Different time course of development for high-affinity choline uptake and choline acetyltransferase in the chick retina. Bader CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2525–9, May 78

Embryonic neural retina collagen: in vitro synthesis of high molecular weight forms of type II plus a new genetic type. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3235–9, Jul 78

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of the developing retina. Sugiyama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5524–8, Dec 77

Biological and biochemical studies on embryonic cell-cell recognition. Moscona AA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 32:173–85, 1977 (62 ref.)

[Dopamine and cyclic nucleotides in the retina of the developing chick embryo (proceedings)] De Mello FG. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(2):259, Jun 78 **(Por)**

[Formation and reorganization of the early photoreception area in the eyes of sturgeon embryos and prelarvae. Radioautographic study] Baburina EA, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(5):468–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interferon suppresses steroid-inducible glutamine synthetase biosynthesis in embryonic chick neural retina. Matsuno T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):188–94, 18 Jan 78

Monoamine oxidase in developing chick retina. Suzuki O, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):305–13, 28 Oct 77

Rhodopsin phosphorylation and retinal outer segment cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: lack of a causal relationship. Frank RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):495–504, Nov 77

Mannosyl transferases of the retina: mannolipid and complex glycan biosynthesis. I. Kinetic properties; product identification. Kean EL. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):405–17, Oct 77

Mannosyl transferases of the retina: mannolipid and complex glycan biosynthesis. II. Activity in different species; subcellular distribution; during development. Kean EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):419–26, Oct 77

Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis, I. The distribution of enzymes in the whole retina and pigment epithelium. Armstrong D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):608–17, Jul 78

Histochemical demonstration of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in retinal photoreceptor outer segments. Robb RM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):476–80, May 78

Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. II. The subcellular distribution of lysosomal hydrolases and other enzymes. Siakotos AN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):618–33, Jul 78

Na+-K+ and HCO-3 ATPase activity in retina: dependence on calcium and sodium. Winkler BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1151–4, Dec 77

Comparative study of miscellaneous properties of cysteine sulfinate transaminase and glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase in chick retina homogenate. Recasens M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):27–35, Feb 78

On the distributive patterns of ATPase activity and its functional significance in retinae of certain birds. Tewari HB, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):301–11, 1977

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of the photocoagulation (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):818–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the intraocular carbonic anhydrase and other enzymes in normal and corticosteroid-treated rabbits (author's transl)] Nishi R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1019–29, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of renin and angiotensin I converting enzyme in retina and ciliary body (author's transl)] Igić R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):482–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the cat's retina. Vogel M. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 54(4):1–66, 1978 (155 ref.)

Development of the hamster retina: a morphologic study. Greiner JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):665–70, Apr 78

The effect of laser on the developing and adult rodent retinas and brains. Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):209–12, 1977

Postnatal maldevelopment of the retina. Amemiya T. **Biol Neonate** 32(5–6):319–26, 1977

Development of retinohypothalamic and accessory optic projections in the opossum. Cavalcante LA, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):378–82, 14 Apr 78

Postnatal development of retinogeniculate, retinopretectal and retinotectal projections in the opossum. Cavalcante LA, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):231–48, 12 May 78

Ganglion cell death during retinal development in chick eyes explanted to the chorioallantoic membrane. McLoon SC, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):398–402, 14 Jul 78

Evidence from thymidine labeling for continuing growth of retina and tectum in juvenile goldfish. Meyer RL. **Exp Neurol** 59(1):99–111, Mar 78

Precocious retina development caused by receptor cell independent light effect. Grün G. **Experientia** 33(12):1637–8, 15 Dec 77

Further studies on the effect of red and far red light on rat retinal development. Wong T, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):513–4, 15 Apr 78

Growth of the adult goldfish eye. II. Increase in retinal cell number. Johns PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(3):331–41, 1 Dec 77

Growth of the adult goldfish eye. III. Source of the new retinal cells. Johns PR. **J Comp Neurol** 176(3):343–57, 1 Dec 77

Postembryonic development of the visual system of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. I. Patterns of growth and developmental interactions in the retina and optic lobe. Anderson H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:55–83, Jun 78

Changes in length and disk shedding rate of Xenopus rod outer segments associated with metamorphosis. Kinney MS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1143):169–77, 5 May 78

[Developmental process of electroretinogram in growth of the infeant albino rat (author's transl)] Kurihara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1313–20, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maturation of the retinal structures in the ontogeny of mammals] Bekchanov AN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(4):412–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic uveitis. Isolation, characterization, and localization of a soluble uveitopathogenic antigen from bovine retina. Wacker WB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):1949–58, Dec 77

[Hypersensitivity reactions in peripheral retina (author's transl)] Bieganowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):575–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Studies on the experimental allergic uveitis in guinea pigs following one injection of autologous retinal extract with complete Freund's adjuvant (author's transl)] Matsushima T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1064–73, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Retinal damage produced by intraocular fiber optic light. Fuller D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):519–37, Apr 78

Spectral transmittance of intraocular lenses and retinal damage from intense light sources. Mainster MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):167–70, Feb 78

Eye hazards associated with lasers. Marshall J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(1):69–77, Mar 78

Structural changes in the outer retinal layers following blunt mechanical non-perforating trauma to the globe: an experimental study. Blight R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):573–87, Sep 77

Retinal burn from a welding arc. Romanchuk KG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):120–2, Apr 78

Photic injury to the retina and the manifestation of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Henkes HE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):113–20, 30 Sep 77

Retinal damage secondary to chronic light exposure, thresholds and mechanisms. Lawwill T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(2):379–402, 30 Dec 77

Solar retinopathy: visual prognosis in 20 cases. Rothkoff L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):238–43, Feb 78

A method of determining the threshold of laser damage to functional vision. Hammond LR, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(1):21–4, Nov 76

[Wound healing in the feline retina following mechanical trauma (author's transl)] Gywat LJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):269–80, 19 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The registration of slow ERG potentials of the perfused extracorporeal bull's eye. Röver J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(2):89–98, 2 May 78

The interplexiform cell system. I. Synapses of the dopaminergic neurons of the goldfish retina. Dowling JE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1142):7–26, 13 Apr 78

Synaptic organization of the inner plexiform layer of the retina of Xenopus laevis. Goldman KA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1142):57–72, 13 Apr 78

The interplexiform cell system. II. Effects of dopamine on goldfish retinal neurones. Hedden WL Jr, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1142):27–55, 13 Apr 78

The photoreceptors and pigment epithelium of the larval Xenopus retina: morphogenesis and outer segment renewal. Kinney MS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1143):149–67, 5 May 78

Magnification in striate cortex and retinal ganglion cell layer of owl monkey: a quantitative comparison. Myerson J, et al. **Science** 198(4319):855–7, 25 Nov 77

[The role of the glial cells in the maintenance of the ionic environment of the photoreceptors of the retina of the drone (author's transl)] Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):449–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topography of the retino-geniculate endings and classification of relay-cells in the corpus geniculatum laterale, pars dorsalis (Cgld) of albino rat in relation to the X- and Y-system] Brauer K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):973–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the spontaneous release of (3H)glycine from rabbit retina. Bauer B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(6):931–44, Dec 77

Photic release of radioactivity from rabbit retina preloaded with [3H]GABA. Bauer B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):270–81, Apr 78

Accumulation of 8-methoxypsoralen in the rat retina. Wulf HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):284–90, Apr 78

Neobiosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol and of other glycerolipids in the entire cattle retina. Bazán NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:377–88, 1977

The biosynthesis of gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in bovine retina. Curtino JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:297–301, 1977

Effects of temperature, ionic environment, and light flashes on the glycerolipid neosynthesis in the toad retina. de Bazán HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:489–95, 1977

Acyl groups, molecular species, and labeling by 14C-glycerol and 3H-arachidonic acid of vertebrate retina glycerolipids. de Caldironi MI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:397–404, 1977

Studies on retinal ganglioside metabolism. Dreyfus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:655–65, 1978

Effects of divalent cations, K+, and X-537A on glycerolipid metabolism in the cattle retina. Giusto NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:481–8, 1977

Hydrogen ion effects of the vertebrate photoreceptor. The pK's of ionizable groups affecting cell permeability. Gedney C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):105–13, May 78

PAS-staining of the trypsine-digested retina. Neetens A. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):10–3, 1977

Sequential synthesis of ganglioside precursors and haematosides in chicken retina. Urban PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):172–4, 1978

Dependence of potassium stimulated release of [3H]-acetyl choline from the retina on high affinity choline uptake [proceedings] Massey S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3) Mar 78

Localization of [3H]glycoproteins in the retina of the mouse. Blanks JC. **Brain Res** 152(2):379–85, 25 Aug 78

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mammalian retina. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):493–8, 16 Jun 78

Cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid: a substrate for the neuronal GABA transport system. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 138(1):169–74, 9 Dec 77

Uptake of taurine by retina in different species. Starr MS. **Brain Res** 151(3):604–8, 11 Aug 78

The intra-axonal transport of polypeptide H: evidence for a fifth (very slow) group of transported proteins in the retinal ganglion cells of the rabbit. Willard MB, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):289–306, 11 Nov 77

Lipoperoxide level of the retina of chick embryo exposed to high concentration of oxygen. Yagi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):355–60, 15 Oct 77

Brain and retina uptake of a radio-iodine labeled psychotomimetic in dog and monkey. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):1–10, 1978

Branched chain amino acid metabolism in the retina of diabetic rats. Frayser R, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(3):171–6, Mar 78

Retinal uptake and release of [3H]DABA. Bauer B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):275–89, Mar 78

Transport and utilization of retinoic acid by the retina: intravascular injection of retinoic acid as a complex with retinol binding protein. Chen CC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):561–5, May 78

Glial and neuronal uptake of GABA, glutamic acid, glutamine and glutathione in the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):221–34, Sep 77

Quantitation of the uptake of indoleamines and dopamine in the rabbit retina. Ehinger B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):1–11, Jan 78

The effect of light and potassium depolarization on the release of endogenous amino acids from the isolated rat retina. Kennedy AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):71–5, Jan 78

Comparison of cyclic nucleotide and energy metabolism of intact mouse retina in situ and in vitro. Mitzel DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):27–37, Jul 78

Distribution of [35S]taurine in mouse retina after intravitreal and intravascular injection. Pourcho RG. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):119–27, Aug 77

Developmental studies of the catabolism of sialocompounds by endogenous neuraminidase in the chick retina. Preti A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):621–8, Jun 78

Uptake and release of [14C]GABA from rabbit retina synaptosomes. Redburn DA. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):265–75, Sep 77

Taurine fluxes in isolated cat and rat retinas: effects of illumination. Schmidt SY. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):529–35, May 78

Taurine uptake in isolated retinas of normal rats and rats with hereditary retinal degeneration. Schmidt SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):191–8, Aug 78

Studies on the distribution of taurine and other neuroactive amino acids in the retina. Voaden MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(3):249–57, Sep 77

Dopamine-mimetic activity of ergot derivatives, as measured by the production of cyclic AMP in isolated retinae of the rabbit. Schorderet M. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:86–93, 1978

Lipids of chick retina during ontogenesis. pp. 1–21. Mandel P, et al. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain – fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.**

The interrelationship between dopamine receptors and cyclic AMP metabolism in rabbit retina and its importance for the mechanism of action of centrally active drugs. pp. 259–63. Schorderet M. **In: Folco G, Paoletti R, ed. Molecular biology and pharmacology of cyclic nucleotides. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 SY1056 v.1 1978.**

Biosynthesis of proteins by the retina. Inactivation by near-ultraviolet light and the effects of tryptophan, epinephrine, and catalase. Matuk Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(12):1104–9, Dec 77

Synaptic organization of the dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit retina. Dowling JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):203–20, 15 Jul 78

The distribution of 3H-leucine labeled protein in the retinula cells of the crayfish retina. Hafner GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(3):397–416, 1 Aug 77

Calcium and cyclic nucleotide regulation in incubated mouse retinas. Cohen AI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(5):595–612, May 78

RNA metabolism in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration. Burrell HR, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):289–98, Jul 78

Sulpholipid metabolism in developing chicken retina. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):167–74, Jan 78

The effect of intraocular injection of cordycepin on retinal RNA synthesis and on RNA axonally transported during regeneration of the optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1029–39, May 78

A comparison of the axonal transport of taurine and proteins in the goldfish visual system. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):161–70, Jul 78

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by chick retina. Suzuki O, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):295–6, Jan 78

Uptake of [14C]aspartic acid and [14C]glutamic acid by retinal synaptosomal fractions. Thomas TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):63–8, Jul 78

Vitamin A receptors: multiple species in retina and brain and possible compartmentalization in retinal photoreceptors. Wiggert B, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):653–9, Apr 78

Taurine deficiency in the kitten: exchange and turnover of [35S] taurine in brain, retina, and other tissues. Sturman JA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1462–76, Sep 78

The equilibrium between metarhodopsin I and metarhodopsin II in the isolated frog retina. Baumann C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:71–80, Jun 78

Discrimination between descriptive models of L-glutamate uptake by the retina using non-linear regression analysis. Neal MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:387–94, Apr 78

Kinetics of bleaching and regeneration of rhodopsin in abnormal (RCS) and normal albino rats in vivo. Perlman I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:141–59, May 78

Hydrocortisone receptors of hormone-responsive and irresponsive embryonic chick retina. Sarkar PK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):29–38, Feb-Mar 78

Differential effects of benzamides and thioxanthenes on dopamine-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in isolated rabbit retina. Magistretti P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):189–91, 27 Jun 78

Identification of synaptic acetylcholine receptor sites in retina with peroxidase-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin. Vogel Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3268–72, Aug 77

Rod-cone dysplasia in Irish setters: a defect in cyclic GMP metabolism in visual cells. Aquirre G, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1133–4, 22 Sep 78

Isolated retinas synthesize visual pigments from tetinol congeners delivered by liposomes. Uoshikami S, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1393–5, 23 Jun 78

[The action of instilled physostigmine on the acetylcholine content of the bovine retina] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(12):789–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic changes in the retina after experimental microembolism in the miniature pig (author's transl)] Bardy M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):451–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of brain serotoniectomy on oxygen uptake and anaerobic glycolysis activity of rat retina (author's transl)] Pojida SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):565–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regeneration of rhodopsin in marine teleost fishes in the presence of exogenic of 11-cis-and all trans-retinals] Shukoliukov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1747–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resynthesis of rhodopsin in rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Shabanova ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):167–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal rhodopsin: location and diffusion in the membrane, nature] Etingof RN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(4):53–65, Jul-Aug 77 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of retinal blood proteins in experimental intravitreous hemorrhages] Bagrov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):69–71, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Trypanosoma theileri as a contaminant in primary cultures of bovine retina. Warenycia MW, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):473–5, 15 Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Methyl alcohol poisoning. IV. Alterations of the morphological findings of the retina and optic nerve. Baumbach GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1859–65, Oct 77

Ocular involvement in Whipple's disease: light and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1431–6, Aug 78

Human albinism. Light and electron microscopy study. Fulton AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):305–10, Feb 78

The nerve fiber layer in the diagnosis of glaucoma. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2149–56, Dec 77

Deficient L-ornithine: 2-oxoacid aminotransferase activity in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with gyrate atrophy of the retina. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):396–9, 21 Nov 77

The association of retinitis pigmentosa with preretinal macular gliosis. Hansen RI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):597–600, Sep 77

Fundus albipunctatus: a clinical study of the fundus lesions,

the physiologic deficit, and the vitamin A metabolism. Marmor MF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(2):277–302, 30 Jun 77

Age-related and light-associated retinal changes in Fischer rats. Lai YL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):634–8, Jul 78

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: deficiency of ornithine aminotransferase in transformed lymphocytes. Valle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5159–61, Nov 77

Massive periretinal proliferation: a logical approach to therapy. Machemer R. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:556–86, 1977

Schlerochorioretinal biopsy: an approach to tissue diagnosis and study of choroidal and retinal disease. Peyman GA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:101–6, 1977

[Refsum–Thiebaut–Klenk–Kahlke disease. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Goulon M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(11):869–76, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[What does examination of the flat retina contribute to the study of diabetic retinopathy?] Dhermy P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(1):79–81, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Optical and electron microscopy of the impact of 500 microns of various intensities on the human retina] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):45–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optical microscopy of various types of argon laser photocoagulation of the retina in man] Vidal RF, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(1):43–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

['Primary' reticulum cell sarcoma of the retina. II. Clinical diagnosis and course after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):499–506, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal changes due to age and light -a comparative study on rats' eyes (author's transl)] Seitz R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 171(3):431–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Primary' reticulum-cellsarcoma of the retina. I. Clinico-pathologic study of 5 patients (author's transl)] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):489–99, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship of the outer plexiform layer of the retina and the ERG-PII in albino rats (author's transl)] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1297–302, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cause, progress and prophylaxis of a rhegmatogeneous retinal detachment with peripheral tear (author's transl)] Shimizu H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):872–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms of colour constancy [proceedings] Maksimova EM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):199–201, Sep 77

Stimulus-response function in the cat visual cortex under different levels of retinal adaptation [proceedings] Sanseverino ER, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):190–1, Sep 77

The double flash ERG during adaptation to the dark. Mitsuyu M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):291–301, Apr 78

Visual response time to colored stimuli in peripheral retina: evidence for binocular summation. Haines RF.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(6):387–98, Jun 77

Changes in fundus reflex luminance with increased cognitive processing. Kruger PB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(7):445–51, Jul 77

Reaction time to scotopic flashes of light. Wilson AJ, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(12):845–8, Dec 77

Suppression of pineal multiunit response to flash after habenular lesion in quail. Herbuté S, et al.
Am J Physiol 233(4):E293–7, Oct 77

Tonic retinal influences in primates. Doty RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 290:139–51, 1977

Light–deprivation and light–adaptation: a preliminary study. Babkoff H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1535–9, Dec 77

Excitation and interaction in the retina. Cervetto L, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 7:229–51, 1978 (161 ref.)

Developmental plasticity in retinohypothalamic connections and the entrainment of circadian rhythms. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):77–84, Jan 78

Processing by the human visual system of the light and dark contrast components of the retinal image. Burton GJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(4):189–97, 14 Oct 77

Cell–adhesion molecules from neural tissues of the chick embryo. Rutishauser U, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(2):305–16, 1978

The optical quality of the monochromatic retinal image as a function of focus. Charman WN, et al.
Br J Physiol Opt 31(3):119–34, 1976

Derivation of the space horopter. Solomons H.
Br J Physiol Opt 30(2–4):56–80, 1975

Properties of the space horopter. Solomons H.
Br J Physiol Opt 30(2–4):81–100, 1975

Retinotopic organization of the guinea pig's visual cortex. Choudhury BP. **Brain Res** 144(1):19–29, 7 Apr 78

GABA, picrotoxin and retinal sensitivity. De Vries GW, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):530–5, 16 Jun 78

Neurites in explant cultures of adult goldfish retina derived from ganglion cells. Johns PR, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):531–7, 10 Mar 78

A comparison of the proximal negative response and ganglion cell responses to sinusoidal flicker. Karwoski CJ, et al.
Brain Res 142(1):41–52, 17 Feb 78

Light–evoked changes in extracellular potassium concentration in munpuppy retina. Karwoski CJ, et al.
Brain Res 142(3):515–30, 10 Mar 78

Electroretinogram of the newt during retinal regeneration. Lam DM. **Brain Res** 136(1):148–53, 4 Nov 77

Lack of blue OFF–center cells in the visual system of the monkey. Malpeli JG, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):385–9, 10 Feb 78

Conduction velocities of afferent input to superior colliculus in normal and decorticate monkeys. Marrocco RT.
Brain Res 140(1):155–8, 20 Jan 78

Low sodium uncouples electrotonic connections between horizontal cells. Miller RF. **Brain Res** 139(1):178–82, 6 Jan 78

Lateral geniculate cell responses to electrical stimulation of the retina. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):81–95, 18 Aug 78

GABA–mediated control of transient signals in the inner retina. Mooney RD. **Brain Res** 145(1):97–115, 21 Apr 78

Dual actions of some amino acids on spike discharges in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):67–84, 9 Jun 78

An electrophysiological study on the cholinergic system in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 148(1):85–93, 9 Jun 78

Effects of extrinsic horizontal cell polarization on spike discharges in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al.
Brain Res 148(1):95–104, 9 Jun 78

Retinal–induced sensitization of light–adapted rabbit photoreceptors. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):194–200, 28 Jul 78

A radioautographic study of retinal projections in type I and type II lizards. Repérant J, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):401–11, 10 Mar 78

Immediate 'compression' of the goldfish retinal projection to a tectum devoid of degenerating debris. Sharma SC, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):367–70, 16 Sep 77

Formation of functional retinotectal connections in co–cultures of fetal mouse explants. Smalheiser NR, et al.
Brain Res 148(2):484–92, 16 Jun 78

Postnatal development of retinal projections to the lateral geniculate body in Syrian hamsters. So KF, et al.
Brain Res 142(2):343–52, 24 Feb 78

Convergence of retinal inputs onto visual cortical cells: II. A study of the cells disynaptically excited from the lateral geniculate body. Toyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):221–31, 2 Dec 77

Convergence of retinal inputs into visual cortical cells: I. A study of the cells monosynaptically excited from the lateral geniculate body. Toyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):207–20, 2 Dec 77

Electrophysiological evidences of mutual modulatory influences on the retinal activity of the crayfish Procambarus bouvieri (O). Barrera–Mera B, et al.
Brain Res Bull 3(2):101–6, Mar–Apr 78

Spectral mechanisms in the retina of the Arctic ground squirrel. Jacobs GH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1454–60, Sep 77

Average multichannel EEG potential fields evoked from upper and lower hemi–retina: latency differences. Lehman D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(5):725–31, Nov 77

Persistence of complementary afterimages as a function of adult age and exposure duration. Kline DW, et al.
Exp Aging Res 3(3):191–201, May 77

Statistical dependence between neighboring retinal ganglion cells in goldfish. Arnett DW. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):49–53, 12 May 78

Interaction of receptive field responses and shift–effect in cat retinal and geniculate neurons. Fischer B, et al.
Exp Brain Res 31(2):235–48, 15 Feb 78

The response of cat horizontal cells to flicker stimuli of different area, intensity and frequency. Foerster MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):367–85, 28 Sep 77

Frequency transfer properties of three distinct types of cat horizontal cells. Foerster MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(3–4):347–66, 28 Sep 77

The retinal input to cells in area 17 of the cat's cortex. Lee BB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):527–38, 19 Dec 77

Independent biaxial reorganization of the retinotectal projection: a reassessment. Schmidt JT, et al.
Exp Brain Res 31(2):155–62, 15 Feb 78

Subcortical control of visual thresholds in humans: evidence for modality specific and retinotopically organized mechanisms of selective attention. Singer W, et al.
Exp Brain Res 29(2):173–90, 31 Aug 77

Effects of variations in the perfusate on the ERG and discharge of ganglion cells in carp retina. Kato S, et al.
Exp Eye Res 26(4):363–76, Apr 78

Synaptic transmission in the retina. pp. 539–49. Gouras P.
In: Dikstein S, ed. Drugs and ocular tissues. Basel, Karger, 1977. WW 100 I61d 1976. (48 ref.)

The relationship between retinal receptor orientation and photoreceptor optics. Enoch JM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):41–80, Summer 78

The effect of blood on ocular fundus reflectance and determination of some optical properties of retinal blood vessels. Flower RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):562–5, Jun 78

Reflection of light by small areas of the ocular fundus. Flower RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):981–5, Oct 77

Laminar separation of light–evoked K+ flux and field potentials in frog retina. Karwoski J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(7):678–82, Jul 78

Depth–marking the proximal negative response in the pigeon retina. Hayes BP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(1):193–201, 1 Jul 78

Orientation of slit pupil and visual streak in the eye of the cat. McIlwain JT. **J Comp Neurol** 175(3):337–44, 1 Oct 77

Maturation of function in the developing rabbit retina. Masland RH. **J Comp Neurol** 175(3):275–86, 1 Oct 77

Newborns' central vision: whole or hole? Lewis TL, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 26(1):193–203, Aug 78

Inhibition in the Limulus lateral eye in situ. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(6):699–720, Jun 78

The eel retina. Receptor classes and spectral mechanisms. Gordon J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(2):123–38, Feb 78

Visual pigment and photoreceptor sensitivity in the isolated skate retina. Pepperberg DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(4):369–96, Apr 78

Ionic mechanism for the generation of horizontal cell potentials in isolated axolotl retina. Waloga G, et al.
J Gen Physiol 71(1):69–92, Jan 78

Passive ionic properties of frog retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(4):337–72, 15 Sep 77

Indirect, across–the–midline retinotectal projections and representation of ipsilateral visual field in superior colliculus of the cat. Antonini A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):285–304, Mar 78

Reversed visuomotor behavior mediated by induced ipsilateral retinal projections in goldfish. Easter SS Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1245–54, Nov 77

Development of receptive–field properties of retinal ganglion cells in kittens. Rusoff AC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(5):1188–98, Sep 77

Brightness exponent for the periphery in the Bloch region. Osaka N. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(1):140–2, Jan 78

Refractoriness in the maintained discharge of the cat's retinal ganglion cell. Teich MC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(3):386–402, Mar 78

Kinetics of synaptic transfer from receptors to ganglion cells in turtle retina. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):425–48, Oct 77

Transmission from photoreceptors to ganglion cells in turtle retina. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):391–424, Oct 77

New properties of rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:257–76, Mar 78

Direction–dependent displacement of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells in response to moving stimuli [proceedings] Dawes EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:43P–44P, Mar 78

Changes in retinal S–potentials of fish (roach) following brief laser beam irradiation [proceedings] Djamgoz MB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 278:45P–46P, May 78

Limits of bleaching in isolated frog retinas by monochromatic microsecond flashes [proceedings] Ernst W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:36P–37P, Mar 78

Responses of directional ganglion cells in the pigeon retina. Holden AL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(2):253–69, Sep 77

Ganglion cell discharge and proximal negativity in the pigeon retina. Holden AL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(2):239–51, Sep 77

The responses of amacrine cells to light and intracellularly applied currents. Marchiafava PL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 276:83–102, Mar 78

Synaptic transmission to the horizontal cells in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Marshall LM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 279:321–46, Jun 78

The response properties of the steady antagonistic surround in the mudpuppy retina. Thibos LN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 278:79–99, May 78

The properties of surround antagonism elicited by spinning windmill patterns in the mudpuppy retina. Thibos LN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:101–16, May 78

Adaptive properties of the b–wave and the PIII in the perfused isolated carp retina. Asano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(6):701–16, 1977

[Statistical analysis of human eye electroretinogram using electronic technique of data recording and processing (author's transl)] Ruszkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):571–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Directional selectivity and colour coding in the frog retina. Bäckström AC, et al. **Med Biol** 56(2):72–83, Apr 78

The significance of antidromic potentiation and induced activity in the retina. Granit R. **Med Biol** 56(2):44–51, Apr 78

Processing of visual information in the insect retina. Järvilehto M. **Med Biol** 56(2):64–71, Apr 78

Receptive field density of retinal ganglion cells and cortical magnification factor in man. Rovamo J. **Med Biol** 56(2):97–102, Apr 78

Retinal mechanisms of visual adaptation and afterimages. Virsu V. **Med Biol** 56(2):84–96, Apr 78

Some questions concerning electroretinographic response and its variability. Ronchi L. **Med Res Eng** 12(5):20–4, Nov 77

Dark noise in retinal bipolar cells and stability of rhodopsin in rods. Ashmore JF, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):69–71, 3 Nov 77

A surprising property of electrical spread in the network

of rods in the turtle's retina. Detwiler PB, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):562–5, 10 Aug 78

Spectral sensitivity of the red and yellow oil droplet fields of the pigeon (Columba livia). Martin GR, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):620–1, 10 Aug 78

An electronic apparatus to measure the retinal-neural fading phenomens. Albee JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1091–6, Dec 77

The geometry of the correspondence between two retinal projections. Ninio J. **Perception** 6(6):627–43, 1977

Changes in the apparent lengths of lines as a function of degree of retinal eccentricity. Schneider B, et al. **Perception** 7(2):215–23, 1978

Concomitant heart rate and corneoretinal potential conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): effects of caudate lesions. Powell DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):143–50, Feb 78

Responses to light of solitary rod photoreceptors isolated from tiger salamander retina. Bader CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3507–11, Jul 78

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like material in the rat retina: changes due to environmental lighting. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3579–81, Aug 77

Properties of a double gradient model for retinotectal specificity. Marchase RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:637–45, 1978

Amacrine cells in Necturus retina: evidence for independent gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glycine-releasing neurons. Miller RF, et al. **Science** 198(4318):748–50, 18 Nov 77

Chromoretinoscopy. Bobier CW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(3):247–50, 1978

The effect of retinal eccentricity on the Broca-Sulzer phenomenon. Corwin TR. **Vision Res** 18(7):865–7, 1978

Responses of macaque ganglion cells to far violet lights. de Monasterio FM, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1147–56, 1977

Response properties of peripheral retinula cells within Drosophila visual mutants to monochromatic Gaussian white-noise stimuli. Fargason RD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):809–13, 1978

Grating summation in fovea and periphery. Graham N, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):815–25, 1978

Retinal ganglion cell activity in the ground squirrel under halothane anesthesia. Gur M, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):1–14, 1978

ERG-recordings from the retina of the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Holmberg K, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):715–7, 1977

Binocular summation: a study of contrast sensitivity, visual acuity and recognition. Home R. **Vision Res** 18(5):579–85, 1978

The functional area for summation to threshold for sinusoidal gratings. Howell ER. **Vision Res** 18(4):369–74, 1978

Ganglion cell responses of the mudpuppy retina to sinusoidal flicker. Karwoski CJ. **Vision Res** 18(2):153–8, 1978

Responses of the various types of cat retinal ganglion cells to moving contours. Lee BB, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):757–65, 1978

The ocular following reflex elicited from the retinal periphery in the cat. Michalski A, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):731–6, 1977

Luminance and chrominance processing of retinal class IV ganglion cells in the frog. Prehn H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):25–7, 1978

Light distribution in the cat's retinal image. Robson JG, et al. **Vision Res** 18(2):159–73, 1978

Simultaneous recording by extra- and intracellular electrodes of light responses in the crayfish retina. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):621–8, 1978

Adaptation pools and excitation receptive fields of rat retinal ganglion cells. Tong L, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1233–6, 1977

The modes of chromatic interactions in the retina. Wheeler TG, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):1015–8, 1977

'Compression' of retinal responsivity: V-log I functions and increment thresholds. Williams TP, et al. **Vision Res** 18(5):587–90, 1978

Quantitative prediction of line spread function measurements: implications for channel bandwidths. Wilson HR. **Vision Res** 18(4):493–6, 1978

Ability to light-induced conductance change of arthropod visual cell membrane, indirectly depending on membrane potential, during depolarization by external potassium or ouabain. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):855–69, Sep–Oct 77

[Does color discrimination in pigeons vary as a function of retinal localizagion?] Bloch S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(18):1301–3, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological exploration of the retina. Normal ERG and ECG] Dehon P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):323–38, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The D.C. response in the human electroretinogram under different degrees of wakefulness (author's transl)] Rix R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(3):215–21, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on oxygen supply to the perfused mammalian retina in vitro (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):331–4, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of spectral sensitivity of retinal receptors (author's transl)] Kitahara K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1549–62, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic perimetry. Part 3: Characteristics of vertex potentials elicited by focal retinal stimulations (author's transl)] Maruo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(3):226–31, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological study on activities of neuronal and non-neuronal retinal elements in man with reference to its clinical application (author's transl)] Yonemura D. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1632–65, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model of a neuron-regulator of the effectiveness of synaptic transmission] Byzov AL, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):119–26, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum-mechanical model of the genesis of the early receptor potential in the retina] Chesnokov AD, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):110–3, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model studies of lateral inhibition as a mechanism of detecting motion. II. Modeling feedback inhibition] Lednitskiĭ DG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):364–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein inhibitor of the retinal cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: its localization in the outer segment of a photoreceptor] Berman AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):486–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate and the photoreceptor potential of the vertebrate retina] Sakina NL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1418–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of trace elements in the retina and physical theories on the mechanism of vision] Il'ina TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):105–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electro-rentinal abnormalities in heterozygotes of renal-retinal dysplasia. Hogewind BL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):323–6, 1977

Visual acuity at different retinal loci of eccentrically fixating functional amblyopes. Kirschen DG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(3):144–50, Mar 78

Quantitative vitreous fluorophotometry. A sensitive technique for measuring early breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier in young diabetic patients. Waltman SR, et al. **Diabetes** 27(2):85–7, Feb 78

Retinal fibers alter tectal positional markers during the expansion of the retinal projection in goldfish. Schmidt JT. **J Comp Neurol** 177(2):279–95, 15 Jan 78

Electrophysiological studies before and after argon-laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(3):133–44, 1977

Electrophysiologic aspects of amblyopia. Lawwill T. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(5):451–64, May 78 (45 ref.)

[Penalization and anomalous retinal correspondence. Preliminary report] Divišová G, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):385–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological exploration in glaucoma. Preliminary note] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):699–700, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Some problems in electroperimetric investigation by means of visual evoked cortical potentials (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 207(1):51–9, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the electroretinogram and concentration or rhodopsin in the Hunter strain of rats during development of hereditary retinal degeneration] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):527–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for analysis of the relationship between the state of the retina and various anatomical-physiological characteristics of the eye in diabetes mellitus] Rovenskaia TIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):35–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Auditory dominance and retinal correspondence] Niederlandová Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(2):139–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of laser on the light- and dark-adapted rodent retinas. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(1):90–3, 1978

Ovarian steroid effects on light-induced retinal photoreceptor damage. O'Steen WK. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):361–9, Oct 77

Phototoxicity to the newborn primate retina. Messner KH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):178–82, Feb 78

The effect of continuous light exposure on the retina in albino and pigmented rats. Reuter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):939–44, May 77

The damaging effects of light on the retina. Empirical findings, theoretical and practical implications. Lanum J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(4):221–49, Jan–Feb 78

[Effect of ultrasonics of varying intensity on the extent of manifestation and duration of poststimulation cytochemical retinal changes] Marmur RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):287–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the DNA content of the nuclei of retinal ganglial cells after the action of optical quantum generator radiation] Usov NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):59–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A technique for improving corneal clarity during retinal surgery. Barricks ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):274–5, Aug 78

Panretinal photocoagulation in central retinal vein occlusion: A randomised controlled clinical study. Laatikainen L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):741–53, Dec 77

A logical approach to the treatment of massive periretinal proliferation. Machemer R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(6):584–93, Jun 78

Remote control light switch for vitreoretinal surgery. Wallyn RH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):867–8, Sep–Oct 77

The current state of retinal surgery. Coop HV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:47–9, 1977

Central serous retinopathy revisited. Norris JL, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:253–7, 1977

[Concentration of ampicillin in the vitreous after photocoagulation of the retina (author's transl)] Röber-Schwietzer H, et al. **Klin Monatshl Augenheilkd** 171(5):753–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high-frequency generator parameters on the stability of the electrocoagulation effects in retinopexy] Matiukhin GV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of constructing apparatus for controlled electrocogulation] Matiukhin GV. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):73–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of the argon laser in opthalmology] Kolbanov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):61–2, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the retina in adult metachromatic leukodystrophy. Goebel HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(6):841–9, Jun 78

Image degradation by an irregular retinal mosaic. French AS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(4):229–33, 14 Oct 77

Intracellular double staining: localization of recording site in single retinal neurons. Murakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):164–8, 7 Apr 78

An insect retina without microvilli in the male scale insect, Eriococcus sp. (eriococcidae, homoptera). Duelli P. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):417–27, 13 Mar 78

The structures of dorsal and ventral regions of a dragonfly retina. Laughlin S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):427–47, 28 Apr 78

The effects of total acute ischaemia on the structure of the rabbit retina. Johnson NF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):45–59, Jul 78

Retinal and visual cortical projection to the superior colliculus of the rabbit. Mathers LH Jr. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):698–712, Dec 77

Retinal ultrastructure in advanced retinitis pigmentosa. Szamier RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):947–62, Oct 77

Development of outer segments and synapses in the rabbit retina. McArdle CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(3):253–74, 1 Oct 77

Schwann cell myelin ensheathing C.N.S. axons in the nerve fibre layer of the cat retina. Büssow H. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):207–14, Apr 78

Electron microscopic studies of developing kitten retina [proceedings] Morrison JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):91P–92P, Dec 77

Cicuitry analysis of the outer plexiform layer in the rabbit retina. I. Extension of analysis of circuits interpreted to be associated with directional sensitivity and edge detection. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(1):54–81, Jan 78

The daily rhythm of shedding and degradation of cone outer segment membranes in the lizard retina. Young RW. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(2):172–85, Nov 77

Electronmicroscopical studies on retina in stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Ohkuma M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):565–6, Jul 77

Possible regulatory function of acetylcholine receptor in maintenance of retinotectal synapses. Freeman JA. **Nature** 269(5625):218–22, 15 Sep 77

Ultrastructural observations on the retina in type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Goebel HH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):61–8, 1978

Mitosis in the nontumorous parts of the retina with retinoblastoma. Nakao F. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):27–33, 1978

Synapse turnover: the formation and termination of transient synapses. Puro DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4977–81, Nov 77

Synapse turnover: a mechanism for acquiring synaptic specificity. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2281–5, May 78

Structural basis for on-and off-center responses in retinal bipolar cells. Stell WK, et al. **Science** 198(4323):1269–71, 23 Dec 77

Bipolar and horizontal cells of the gray squirrel retina: Golgi morphology and receptor connections. West RW. **Vision Res** 18(2):129–36, 1978

[Findings on retinal surface by scanning electron microscopy. II. Vitreous detachment (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):19–29, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the effect of laser beams on the retina of the rabbit (author's transl)] Lerche W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol**

205(2):81–99, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The chorioretinal changes produced by cryoapplication in the pigmented rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Harada T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):777–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An electron microscopic study on retinal microglia in the SPF rat: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Kohno T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):250–4, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the vitreoretinal junction after xenon arc photocoagulation (author's transl)] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):804–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on the retinal tear. 1. Scanning electron microscopic observation of the retinal tear after long term observation (author's transl)] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):10–4, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Specificity of photocoagulated retinal lesions by xenons and lasers. A histopathological study (author's transl)] Yoneya S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):829–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RETINAL ARTERY

Bilateral central retinal artery occlusions in polyarteritis nodosa. Solomon SM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):567–9, Apr 78
Anterior segment necrosis following treatment of central retinal artery occlusion: a clinicopathologic case report. Weidaw CD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):199–204, Feb 78
Central retinal artery occlusion complicating Fabry's disease. Sher NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):815–7, May 78
Polycythemia vera and transient monocular blindness. Observation of the platelet embolic phenomena in the ocular fundus. Kuriyama M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):127–35, 1977
Treatment of acute central retinal artery occlusion. Younge BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):408–10, Jun 78
Foreign body embolism of retinal arteries as a complication of carotid angiography. Nehen AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(2):85–8, 27 Apr 78
Positive feedback in ophthalmology [proceedings] Colenbrander MC. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):49, 1977
Ipsilateral subclavian to external carotid and STA–MCA bypasses for retinal ischemia. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):5–8, Jan 78
[Thrombosis of the central retinal artery during general anesthesia under controlled hypotension] Deschatres F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):973–4, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Photocoagulation in arteriovenous obliterations of the retina] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1159–62, Dec 77 (Fre)
[Obliteration of the central artery of the retina in craniofacial disjunction] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):971–2, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Retinal artery occlusions following carotid angiography (author's transl)] Cotineau J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):119–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the treatment of acute arterial circulatory disturbances of the retina and optic nerve (author's transl)] Küchle HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):395–406, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Retinal arteriolar tortuosity with retinal haemorrhage. A case report. Olsen EG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):322–5, Apr 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The central retinal artery in the albino rats (a histological study). Bisaria KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):23–6, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Occlusion of the central retinal artery after retrobulbar corticosteroid injection. Ellis PP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):352–6, Mar 78
[Reactions of the vascular system of the eye conjunctiva and retina to basic vasodilator agents and carbon dioxide] Bryk E. **Folia Med Cracov** 19(4):485–508, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A histopathologic study of retinal arterial aneurysms. Fichte C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):509–18, Apr 78
[Closure of the central artery of the retina in progressive scleroderma (author's transl)] Berndt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):597–600, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on retinal blood flow. I. Estimation of human retinal blood flow by slit–lamp fluorophotometry. Cunha–Vaz JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):893–7, May 78
Studies on the role of prostaglandins in the regulation of retinal blood flow. Pournaras C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):687–97, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on retinal blood flow. II. Diabetic retinopathy. Cunha–Vaz JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):809–11, May 78
[Relation of hemodynamic and ophthalmodynamic findings in patients with essential hypertension and secondary hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis] Chvatíková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(10):955–62, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[State of the eye blood vessels in children and adolescents with arterial hypertension] Kovalenko VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):118–20, 1978 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of SHR's central retinal artery in the optic nerve [proceedings] Hamai Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):562, Jul 77
Histologic study on the sites of side–arm branching of the retinal arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) [proceedings] Sekino T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):563–4, Jul 77
[Wall structure of the arterial branches of the cat retina] Büssow H. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):707–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RETINAL DEGENERATION

see related

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

Peripapillary disciform degeneration of the retina: diagnosis and treatment. Jack RL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):15–8, 21–4, 26–31, Jan 78
The Fuchs' spot: an ophthalmoscopic and fluorescein angiographic study. Levy JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1433–43, Nov 77
Disciform degeneration. Leys A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 175:15–9, 1977
[Juvenile macular degeneration] François J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 39(1):29–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vitelliform degeneration of the macula and Leber's amaurosis. Discussion on nosology (author's transl)] Flament J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(6–7):445–52, 1977 (Fre)
[Reticular cystoid degeneration (author's transl)] Eisner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):584–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Progressive chorioretinopathy after receiving thioridazine. Meredith TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1172–6, Jul 78
[Studies on drug–induced retinal degeneration. Part 3. Long–term observation on chloroquine retinopathy (author's transl)] Nasu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):883–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the diffuse chorioretinal heredodystrophies or peripheral tapetoretinal dystrophies. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):1–5, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Third degree atrioventricular block, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia and pigmentary degeneration of retina. Case report and survey of the literature. Petersen E. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):39–42, 1978
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Gravina RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):106–9, Jul 78
Retinal dystrophies associated with peripheral retinal vasculopathy. Grizzard WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):188–94, Mar 78
Various ocular findings in Groenblad– syndrome. el–Mofty A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):481–93, 1976
Retinoschesis and retinal detachment in high myopia. Rundle TG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(6):815–6, Jun 77
[Peripheral chorio–retinal lesions of the eye contralateral to retinal detachment (apropos of 150 cases)] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):353–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerative ocular retinal albinism in a girl ten years old (author's transl)] Franceschetti A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):484–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmented paravenous retino–choroidal atrophy (author's transl)] Schwab B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):100–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kearns syndrome. Progressive external ophthalmoplegia, retinal pigment degeneration and heart conduction disorders] Boltshauser E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(50):1880–8, 17 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral congenital aniridia (author's transl)] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):395, Sep 77 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Differential effect of the rd mutation on rods and cones in the mouse retina. Carter–Dawson LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):489–98, Jun 78
[Macular vitelliform degeneration (author's transl)] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 47(9):397–9, Sep 77 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Vitelliform macular degeneration [letter] Birndorf L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):427–8, Mar 78
Vitelliform macular degeneration. Kingham JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):526–31, Oct 77
Bietti's crystalline fundus dystrophy. Francois J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):709–16, Jun 78
Retinal pigment epithelial window defect. Keno DD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):854–6, May 78
Visually evoked response testing with a stimulator–ophthalmoscope. Macular scars, hereditary macular degenerations, and retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1805–8, Oct 77
Macular degeneration. Pallin SL. **Ariz Med** 35(2):111–5, Feb 78
An unusual presentation of Best's disease. Fletcher RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(11):719–21, Nov 77
Bull's eye maculopathy with early cone degeneration. Grey RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(11):702–18, Nov 77
Preoperative evaluation of visual function: introduction. Alpern M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):3–8, Summer 78
Electroretinography and diagnosis of the Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome in childhood. Prosperi L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(5):305–8, Sep–Oct 77
Monolateral vitelline dystrophy with unusual EOG findings. Prosperi L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):81–5, 1978
[Pigmented paravenous chorio–retinal degeneration] Bec MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1163–5, Dec 77 (Fre)
[Retinoschisis, edema or cystoid degeneration of the retina? Current data on its physiopathology] Metge MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):325–7, Mar 77 (Fre)
[Value of neurophysiologic explorations in the diagnosis of atypical forms of vitelliform disks] Saraux MH. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1121, Dec 77 (Fre)
[The fluorescein angiogram in choroidermia (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):592–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmoscopic and fluorescence angiographic findings in a case of Batten's disease (author's transl)] Prammer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):169–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exudative senile maculopathy, clinical picture, pathogenesis, prognosis and therapy (author's transl)] Wessing A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):371–84, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between visual acuity and ophthalmoscopic findings in presenile and senile macular degeneration] Lössner A, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(2):51–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigmented paravenous dystrophy of the retina] Hegyiová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):423–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on retinal dystrophy in the rat. Dewar AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(1):65–74, Oct 77
[Use of vitamin B6 in the overall treatment of elderly patients with primary dystrophies of the central portion of the fundus oculi] Mozhaitsev BN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):178–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Soviet–made cytochrome C in sclerotic macular dystrophies] Kerova IK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):49–52, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A specific enzyme defect in gyrate atrophy. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):200–4, Feb 78
Neuraminidase deficiency in the cherry red spot–myoclonus syndrome. O'Brien JS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1136–41, 21 Dec 77
Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis, I. The distribution of enzymes in the whole retina and pigment epithelium. Armstrong D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):608–17, Jul 78
Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. II. The subcellular distribution of lysosomal hydrolases and other enzymes. Siakotos AN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):618–33, Jul 78
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: deficiency of ornithine aminotransferase in transformed lymphocytes. Valle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5159–61, Nov 77
Gyrate atrophy of the retina: inborn error of L–ornithin:2–oxoacid aminotransferase. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Science** 200(4338):200–1, 14 Apr 78
[Protein inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the retina in hereditary degeneration] Usova AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):227–32, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Journey into fog. Geary RP. **Am J Nurs** 78(2):246–8, Feb 78
Tapetoretinal degeneration associated with recessively inherited medullary cystic disease. Polak BC, et al.

Am J Ophthalmol 84(5):645–51, Nov 77

Kearns–Sayre syndrome with hypoparathyroidism. Horwitz SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(6):513–8, Jun 78

Changes in the choriocapillaris associated with senile macular degeneration. Kornzweig AL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(6):753–6, 759–62, Jun 77

Retinal involvement in thoracic–pelvic–phalangeal dystrophy. Bard LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):278–81, Feb 78

Senile disciform macular degeneration and smoking. Paetkau ME, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):67–71, Apr 78

Effect of early and late light exposure on the inherited retinal degeneration in rats. Kaitz M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):699–704, Jun 78

Cystoid macular edema following intraocular lens implantation. Harris WS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(3):134–7, Jun 77

Intraocular lenses: secondary membranes; cystoid macular edema. Jaffe NS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):157–63, Feb 78

A one-year follow-up of cystoid macular edema following intraocular lens implantation. Winslow RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):157–63, Feb 78

[Sudden appearance of chorioretinal degeneration following cesarean section] Babel J, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:54–62, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A case of Groenblad–Strandberg syndrome with advanced macular degeneration and Basedow's disease] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):713–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Solar burn of the macula (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):603–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fundus changes following measles encephalitis (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):597–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of sclerotic macular dystrophy] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):167–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tapetoretinal degeneration in children as a complication of infectious diseases] Todor Glu. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):443–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence angiography and laser coagulation in Gronblad–Strandberg syndrome] Eliseeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):30–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

EOG in a large family with hereditary macular degeneration. (Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy) identification of gene carriers. Thorburn W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(3):455–64, Jun 78

Ornithine ketoacid transaminase deficiency in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Shih VE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):174–9, Mar 78

Hereditary hemorrhagic macular dystrophy. Carr RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):318–28, Mar 78

Reticular dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. A clinical and electrophysiologic study of three generations. Kingham JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1177–84, Jul 78

Fluorescence in Best's vitelliform dystrophy, lipofuscin, and fundus flavimaculatus. Miller SA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(4):256–60, Apr 78

Localization of lysosomal enzymes in retinal pigment epithelium of rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Essner E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):278–88, Mar 78

Hurler/Scheie phenotype. Report of an inbred sibship with tapeto-retinal degeneration and electron-microscopie examination of the conjuctiva. Jensen OA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(4):194–204, 1978

Dominant cystoid macular dystrophy [proceedings] Notting JG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):58–9, 1977

Results of a study of a hereditary cystic nephropathy. Two families with medullary cystic disease and tapetoretinal degeneration [proceedings] Polak BC. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):47–8, 1977

Pseudoinflammatory macular dystrophy. Carr RE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:255–71, 1977

[Familial vitelliform macular disk] Rosselet E. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:43–53, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Electroretinographic study of hereditary vitreo–retinal degeneration] Dehon P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):58–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Vitelliform dystrophy of the macula and Leber's tapeto–retinal degeneration (observation of a familial connection)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):629–33, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dominant cystoid macular dystrophy (author's transl)] Pinckers A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):107–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The function of the retina in malattia leventinese (dominant drusen) (author's transl)] Scarpatetti A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):590–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of retinal mitochondria in hereditary retinal dystrophic mouse (author's transl)] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):274–81, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial occurrence of congenital polycystic macular dystrophy (author's transl)] Oláh Z. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):503–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic investigations in children and adolescents with dystrophic changes of posterior pole of the eyeball (author's transl)] Rusinowa F, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):477–80, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of different forms of familial macular and peripheral retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Smogulecka E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):509–12, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resynthesis of rhodopsin in rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Shabanova ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):167–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electroretinogram and concentration or rhodopsin in the Hunter strain of rats during development of hereditary retinal degeneration] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):527–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic factors influencing gene expressivity and penetrance in tapeto–retinal abiotrophy] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):63–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clinical copper metabolism parameters in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and other tapeto–retinal degenerations. Ehlers N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):595–6, Sep 77

Taurine uptake in isolated retinas of normal rats and rats with hereditary retinal degeneration. Schmidt SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(2):191–8, Aug 78

Kinetics of bleaching and regeneration of rhodopsin in abnormal (RCS) and normal albino rats in vivo. Perlman I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:141–59, May 78

[Relationship between the activity of various enzymes and trace element and lipid content in patients with dystrophy of the macula lutea] Mozhaĭtsev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):31–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of lipid metabolism and some indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with maculopathies] Shilkina SV. **Vrach Delo** (4):112–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Elastic–viscous properties of the arteries and their correlation with blood lipids in patients with macular degeneration of the retina] Shilkina SV. **Vrach Delo** (5):64–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of senile cataract, diabetic retinopathy, senile macular degeneration, and open–angle glaucoma in the Framingham eye study. Kini MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):28–34, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Crystalline retinopathy. Grizzard WS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):81–8, Jul 78

Peripapillary pigmentary retinal degeneration. Noble KG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):65–75, Jul 78

Progressive nature of pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Pearlman JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):215–7, Feb 78

Age–related and light–associated retinal changes in Fischer rats. Lai YL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(7):634–8, Jul 78

Senile macular degeneration: a histopathologic study. Green WR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:180–254, 1977

Bietti's tapetoretinal degeneration with marginal corneal dystrophy crystalline retinopathy. Welch RB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:164–79, 1977

[Prognosis and treatment of choroid neovascularizations of the posterior pole] Bonnet M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:213=36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of preretinal macular fibrosis] Breusegem R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 179:53–60, 27 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[The macular fatty degeneration of the peripheral retina a variety of the snail track degeneration (author's transl)] Daicker B. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(3):147–55, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spotty fatty retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Daicker B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):581–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundus flavimaculatus combined with Stargardt's degeneration (author's transl)] Bartkowska–Orlowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):505–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On senile degeneration of the macula (author's transl)] Kozłowski B. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):189–90, Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[A case of degenerative–inflammatory changes in retina and choroid (author's transl)] Trzciński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):249–50, May 78 **(Pol)**

[Juvenile disciform macular degeneration (author's transl)] Ziobrowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):187–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some observations about retinal vascular–neuronal interrelationships. Henkind P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):361–4, Jun 78

Studies of visual function and its decay in mice with hereditary retinal degeneration. Dräger UC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(1):85–114, 1 Jul 78

Dark–adaptation in abnormal (RCS) rats studied electroretinographically. Perlman I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:161–75, May 78

[Myopia and ocular fundus changes. I. Refraction distributions of eyes with retinal detachment and macular chorioretinal degeneration accompanied with myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):90–4, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the change in fixation point position in Stargardt's tapetoretinal macular dystrophy and the patterns of the change in visual functions] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):170–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radon inhalations in treatment of certain eye fundus changes (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):583–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Treatment of senile disciform macular degeneration. Bird AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:21–5, 1977

How close to the fovea? Coop HV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:27–8, 1978

[Prevention of retinal detachment by circular barring using the argon laser] Lecoq PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):507–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of senile macular changes of Junius–Kuhnt type and their treatment by means of photocoagulation (author's transl)] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):499–501, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of central dystrophy of the retina using the subthreshold energy of a ruby laser] Linnik LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):163–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of preretinal macular fibrosis developing after successfully operated retinal detachment] Eliseeva EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):58–61, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Late complications following cryotherapy of lattice degeneration. Benson WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):514–6, Oct 77

Low vision aids in the management of visual handicap. Silver JH. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(2):47–87, 1976

[Usefulness of ETO preparation in treatment of retinal degenerative changes caused by high–grade myopia in the aspect of electroretinographic investigations (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):579–81, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Retinal degenerations in the dog. I. Rod dysplasia. Aguirre G. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):233–53, Mar 78

Retinal abnormalities in albino rats. Bisaria KK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):22–5, Apr 76

Retinal degeneration associated with the feeding of dog foods to cats. Aguirre GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):791–6, 1 Apr 78

Rod–cone dysplasia in Irish setters: a defect in cyclic GMP metabolism in visual cells. Aquirre G, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1133–4, 22 Sep 78

[Fluorescence angiogram of the fundus oculi in progressive retinal atrophy of the dog] Walde I, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):487–98, 1977 **(Ger)**

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Peripapillary disciform degeneration of the retina: diagnosis and treatment. Jack RL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):15–8, 21–4, 26–31, Jan 78

Hemorrhagic detachment of the peripheral retinal pigment epithelium. Kingham JD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):175–8, Feb 78

Retinal detachment in the second eye. Delaney WV Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):629–34, Apr 78

[Diagnosis, prophylaxis and managements of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Koerner F. **Ther Umsch** 35(4):243–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic macular detachment in the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):632–5, Nov 77

Pigment epithelial proliferation in human retinal detachment with massive periretinal proliferation. Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):181–91, Feb 78

Hydrocephaly, congenital retinal nonattachment, and congenital falciform fold. Warburg M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):88–94, Jan 78

Serous detachment of the macular associated with presumed choroidal nevi. Pro M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1374–7, Aug 78

Choroidal melanoma and retinal tear. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1825–6, Oct 77

Retinoschesis and retinal detachment in high myopia. Rundle TG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(6):815–6, Jun 77

Preoperative management of choroidal detachments in a patients with retinal detachments. Zinn KM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):118–24, Jan–Feb 78

[Detachment of the retina in the aphakic eye] Bacin F, et

al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):133–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the adelphous eye in 100 cases of retinal detachment] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):319–21, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The adelphous eye in retinal detachment (apropos of 600 cases)] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):323–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Colobomatous depressions in both optic disks with bilateral retinopathy] Heinrich R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):639–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right microphthalmos and dysgenesis of the left anterior segment without general abnormalities] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):243–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False macular depression and retraction of the internal border in Jaffe's syndrome] Offret H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):909–12, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral chorio-retinal lesions of the eye contralateral to retinal detachment (apropos of 150 cases)] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):353–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid–Bruch's membrane–pigment epithelium on an extensive retinochoroidal detachment associated with nanophthalmos (author's transl)] Asahara N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(3):181–90, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Central serous choroidopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Tsukahara I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(3):169–78, 16 May 78

B-scan ultrasonography of retinal detachments. Kerman BM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):903–11, Jul 78

Computer localisation of detatched retinal tears for a scleral buckling procedure. Engleman MS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(5):564–72, Sep 77

[Significance of echography A in preoperative examination of a patient with opacification of the transparent media of the eye] Weekers JF. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):569–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Retinoschisis, edema or cystoid degeneration of the retina? Current data on its physiopathology] Metge MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):325–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Multiple serous detachments of the pigment epithelium] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):799–801, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undiscovered retinal tears revealed during transconjunctival cryocoagulation] Rouchy JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):511–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary hemorrhage associated with posterior vitreous detachment] Brouiliette G. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):81–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annular detachment of the chorioretina of vascular origin (author's transl)] Babel J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):604–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in examination of the fundus (author's transl)] Slezak H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(13):441–4, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic study of experimental retinal detachment. 1] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):29–32, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Echographic study of experimental retinal detachment. 2] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(1–2):33–5, 30 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and photographic documentation method of tumors under the detached retina by slit-lamp microscope (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):844–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subretinal space in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. An ultrasonographic study. (author's transl)] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):551–2, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysts and true and false ruptures of the retina in the macula lutea] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):174–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonics in the study of development of retinal detachment after diascleral removal of intraocular foreign bodies] Malaev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):73–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficient radiophosphorus uptake in retinal or choroidal detachment] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):66–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzyme histochemical analysis of human subretinal fluid. Feman SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):129–31, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Late complications following cryotherapy of lattice degeneration. Benson WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):514–6, Oct 77

Increased aqueous lactate dehydrogenase in Coats' disease. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):686–9, May 78

Retinal detachment and miotic therapy. Pape LG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):558–66, Apr 78

Evolution of congenital pit of the optic disk with macular detachment in photocoagulated and nonphotocoagulated eyes. Theodossiadis G. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):620–31, Nov 77

Traumatic serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. Beyrer CR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):51–4, Jan 78

Diabetic ketoacidosis with retinal tear. Chang S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1507–10, Dec 77

Phacoemulsification and retinal detachment. Fritch CD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(1):35–6, Jan 78

Bilateral retinal detachment following cytomegalovirus retinitis. Broughton WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):618–9, Apr 78

Retinal detachment due to ocular penetration. I. Clinical characteristics and surgical results. Cox MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1354–61, Aug 78

Management of intraocular hydatid cyst. Hussein HA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):719–25, 1976

Lymphomatous pseudo-tumour of the choroid with secondary retinal detachment. Kannan KA. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):28–31, Jan 76

Juvenile retinal detachment. Scharf J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(5):302–4, Sep–Oct 77

Hypertensive crisis with bilateral bullous retinal detachment. Stropes LL, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1948–9, 31 Oct 77

The etiolgoy of retinal detachment. Havener WH. **Ohio State Med J** 74(7):433–4, Jul 78

Shape, number and localization of retinal tears in myopic over 8D, aphakic and traumatic cases of retinal detachment. An experience report. Menezo JL, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):10–8, 1977

Retinal detachment following phacoemulsification [letter] Watzke RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(5):546–8, May 78

Retinal detachment following phacoemulsification. Wilkinson CP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(2):151–6, Feb 78

Retinal dialysis. Scott JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):33–5, Apr 77

[Apropos of a case of secondary retinoschiasis developing in contact with isolated angioma of the choroid] Bérard-Badier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):343–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detachment of the retina after panphotocoagulation] Constantinidés G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):51–2, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications in hemoglobinosis S. C. Treatment by pancoagulation] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):423–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Semeiologic study of the avulsion of the base of the vitreous (apropos of a case)] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):293–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment following central vein occlusion. A comparative study by means of angiography and histology (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):420–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical conditions and prognosis of retinal detachment in retolental fibroplasia] Damaske E. **Ophthalmologica** 176(5):252–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Retinal detachment in pigmentary glaucoma (author's transl)] Cicha B. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):79–80, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atherosclerosis and retinal detachment] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):11–4, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of weight lifting in the development of retinal detachment] Pivovarov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):50–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Periarteritis nodosa and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with serous retinal detachment in siblings. Stefani FH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):402–7, Jun 78

[Sex-related congenital retinoschisis (one family: 4 cases)] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):265–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Retinal dysplasia with hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Gerhard JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):546–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity after retinal detachment as determined by lymphocyte stimulation. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):260–5, Aug 78

METABOLISM

[Dependence of the total amount of albumins in subretinal fluid on the time of duration of retinal detachment] Haklová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):11–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The frequency of alterations of the lipid and hydrocarbon levels in retinal detachment] Bec P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):295–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachments in blacks. Weiss H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):799–806, Jun 78

[Statistical considerations concerning retinal detachment in aphakic patients] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):273–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations on the occurrence of idiopathic retinal detachment and on the cortisol concentration of subretinal fluid (author's transl)] Gärtner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):506–19, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical observations of the retinal detachment. II. Age distribution (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):46–52, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of retinal detachment] Zav'ialova IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):83–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics and prognosis of retinal detachments with demarcation lines. Benson WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):641–4, Nov 77

Pigmented macular pucker. Laqua H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):56–8, Jul 78

Idiopathic serous detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Lewis ML. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):620–4, Apr 78

Observations on the retinal pigment epithelium and retinal macrophages in experimental retinal detachment. Johnson NF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):564–72, Sep 77

Massive periretinal proliferation: a logical approach to therapy. Machemer R. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:556–86, 1977

[Experimental study on the retinal tear. 1. Scanning electron microscopic observation of the retinal tear after long term observation (author's transl)] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(1):10–4, 10 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cause, progress and prophylaxis of a rhegmatogeneous retinal detachment with peripheral tear (author's transl)] Shimizu H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):872–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The structural basis of altered vascular permeability following intraocular inflammation. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1668–76, Sep 78

The electro-oculogram in human retinal detachment. Lobes LA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(4):223–6, Apr 78

Studies on the early receptor potential in the human eye. VI. ERP in the fellow eyes of patients with idiopathic retinal detachment. Tamai A. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):167–71, Dec 76

[Visual evoked potentials (V.E.P.) in retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1137–41, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 207(1):7–14, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopia and ocular fundus changes. I. Refraction distributions of eyes with retinal detachment and macular chorioretinal degeneration accompanied with myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(2):90–4, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and glaucoma (author's transl)] Ueno A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(4):267–73, 10 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular pressure in retinal detachment in children] Mircheva LT. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(7):541–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic indicators of the eye in children with retinal detachment] Mircheva LT. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):114–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic circlage before cataract extraction in high myopes. 'Preliminary report'. el-Guindi N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):325–9, 1976

Prophylactic therapy of retinal breaks. Kramer SG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(1):41–7, Jul–Aug 77 (43 ref.)

[Prevention of retinal detachment after eye injuries] Miller HA. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:161–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of retinal detachment by circular barring using the argon laser] Lecoq PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):507–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the prophylactic treatment in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Stirpe M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(3):349–55, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of photocoagulation in the prevention of retinal detachment] Eliseeva RF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):52–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Current results of scintigraphy in tumors or pseudotumors in children] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):537–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Preventing scleral erosion after Arruga's cerclage. Krwawicz T. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:180–6, 1978

Intraocular application of tissue adhesive (histoacryl) in retinal detachment surgery. A clinicopathologic report of

two cases. Faulborn J, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 207(1):15–20, 4 Jul 78

Nonvascular proliferative extraretinopathies [letter] Foos RY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):724–5, May 78

Mechanisms of failure in the repair of large retinal tears. Lincoff H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):501–7, Oct 77

A new magnetic technique for the treatment of giant retinal tears. Lobel D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):699–703, May 78

The incidence of macular pucker after retinal detachment surgery. Lobes LA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):72–7, Jan 78

Ocular perforation following retrobulbar anesthesia for retinal detachment surgery. Ramsay RC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(1):61–4, Jul 78

An ultrasonographic study of the persistence of buckle height three years after segmental sponge explants. Stone RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):508–13, Oct 77

Absorption of subretinal fluid after nondrainage retinal detachment surgery. Chignell AH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 96(4):635–7, Apr 78

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in infancy. Mann E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1774–6, Oct 77

Grand mal seizures after retrobulbar block. Meyers EF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):847, May 78

The fishmouth phenomenon. II. Wedge scleral buckling. Pruett RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1782–7, Oct 77

The fishmouth phenomenon. I. Clinical characteristics and surgical options. Pruett RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1777–81, Oct 77

An additional knot for stay sutures in retinal detachment surgery [letter] Schatz H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(3):543, Mar 78

Preretinal membrane by retinal pigment epithelium. Wallow IH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1643–6, Sep 78

Autolok band. Aggarwal JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(8):547–9, Aug 77

Retinal detachment treated with intravitreal air: an evaluation of 241 cases. Chawla HB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):588–92, Sep 77

Complicated retinal detachment and its management with pars plana vitrectomy. Huamont FU, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 61(12):754–60, Dec 77

Infection following retinal detachment surgery. Lean JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):593–4, Sep 77

Long-term follow-up of photocoagulated retinal breaks. Romem M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(4):240–2, Apr 78

Posterior unbuckled part of a giant tear behind the oblique encircling silastic 3mm band operation. Surgical prevention & treatment. (Incision of half scleral thickness opposite anterior and posterior margins of the oblique encircling silastic 3mm band in a wider area than the giant tear meridians extent. Modified Mortada operation. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 69(73):383–9, 1976

More experience with encircling silastic 3mm band without evacuation of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada operation: one of the three international techniques. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):391–400, 1976

The encircling silastic 3 mm band without cautery in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 69(73):377–82, 1976

Non drainage of subretinal fluid with the encircling silastic 3mm, band in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 69(73):361–8, 1976

Aiming at prevention of complications of scleral buckling by silastic rod or band without evacuation of subretinal fluid. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):369–75, 1976

Retinal detachment. Past, present, and future. Zayed A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):353–60, 1976

Intra-operative hyphema: a complication of retinal detachment surgery with the Choyce pseudo-phakos. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):330–1, Oct 77

Radial sponges in retinal detachment surgery. Ross WH.
Can J Ophthalmol 12(4):268–74, Oct 77

Vitrectomy in retinal detachment surgery. Shea M, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 12(4):281–8, Oct 77

Visual phenomena following light coagulation in central serous retinopathy (CSR). Kovács B. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(2):445–53, 30 Dec 77

Intravitreal injections in retinal detachment surgery. Ahuja OP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):18–9, Jan 77

Central serous chorioretinopathy. Badrinath SS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 25(4):17–20, Jan 78

Retinal detachment following congenital cataract surgery. Everett WG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(4):187–91, Winter 77

An analysis of 400 cases of retinal detachment treated with the cryoplombage technique [proceedings]
Hoppenbrouwers R. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):52, 1977

A predictive model for visual recovery following retinal detachment surgery. Burton TC, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(6):619–25, Jun 78

Juvenile rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Winslow RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(6):607–18, Jun 78

Subretinal neovascularization following argon laser photocoagulation treatment for central serous chorioretinopathy: complication or misdiagnosis? Schatz H, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):893–906, Sep–Oct 77

Retinal detachment surgery following intraocular lens implantation. Curtin VT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:45–6, 1978

Treatment of rhegmatogenous detachment without apparent holes. Crick MD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):272–4, Jul 77

Results of silicone oil injection in massive preretinal retraction. Grey RH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):238–41, Jul 77

A rationale for the use of liquid silicone. Scott JD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(2):235–7, Jul 77

Central serous retinopathy revisited. Norris JL, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet 58:253–7, 1977

[Therapy of retinal detachment using gradual photocoagulation] John J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(2):131–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitrectomy; the way to a new viewpoint] de Jong PT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(28):1009–12, 15 Jul 78 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment in Lausanne: current concepts] Gailloud C. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:21–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor disorders following surgery for retinal detachment] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):597–600, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Signs of intolerance to the Lincoff sponge] Bacin MF.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(1):127–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoschisis and photocoagulation (apropos of 10 cases)] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1155–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure changes in the treatment of retinal detachment] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):939–46, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Retinoschisis and its treatment] Constantinides G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(11):1019–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary clinical trials with a surgical adhesive. Its use in chorioretinal surgery] Gerhard JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(5–6):647–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachments due to tears of the posterior pole] Lecoq PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):759–61, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a new type of indentation in the treatment of retinal detachment] Lecoq PJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):889–93, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous vitrectomy and treatment of retinal detachment] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1059–61, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment and the laser (barring)] Michel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):513–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rest and activities of the patient operated on for idiopathic retinal detachment] Rouchy JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(7–8):781–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous fluid resorption in pre- and peroperative indentation maneuvers in certain retinal detachments] Rouchy JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):947–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Intravitreous injection during surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Vallat M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):949–51, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Retinal adhesion after retinal detachment surgery (author's transl)] Laqua H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 203(2):119–31, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macular function after successful surgery of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Binder S, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 171(4):606–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation for retinal detachment caused by holes in the posterior pole area, simple, long-tolerated silver span and cerclage (author's transl)] Gloor BP.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 171(2):271–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing the urgency of repair of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Kreissig I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 171(4):530–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy influence the results of retinal deteachement surgery (author's transl)] Kutschera E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):270–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a case of coloboma-like papillar excavation and maculopathy with photo-coagulation (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):867–71, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole: scleral buckling with an absorbable fibrin sponge (author's transl)] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):278–82, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with r30730/Janssen in anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Koenig A.
Prakt Anaesth 12(3):228–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Own experiences in the treatment of retinal detachment in the years 1971–1975 (author's transl)] Dybow S, et al.
Klin Oczna 48(1):17–8, Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[Experimental investigations of the possibility of using bipolar diathermy for operations in cases of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):545–7, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Meridional scleral infolding in surgical treatment of retinal detachment (author's transl] Kotania W, et al.
Klin Oczna 47(12):549–50, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyanacrylate glue (histacryl) used for experimental scleral infolding (author's transl)] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 47(12):541–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications to insertion of multiple radial polyviol inlay (author's transl)] Schiffer HP, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):127–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ketamine anesthesia with controlled hypotension in ophthalmological surgery] Batukaev AI, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (4):39–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the punctureless method in surgical treatment of retinal detachment with multiple tears and giant break-offs] Babanina IuD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):415–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of photocoagulation in combination with surgery in retinal detachment with multiple rupture] Filatov SV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):408–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light coagulation in the treatment of anterior retinodialysis] Ganichenko IN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):342–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in traumatic retinal detachment with multiple tears] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):412–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of preretinal macular fibrosis developing after successfully operated retinal detachment] Eliseeva EG.
Vestn Oftalmol (4):58–61, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of retinal detachment in aphakia] Oláh Z.
Cesk Oftalmol 34(3):217–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Intravitreal silicone injection. Manschot WA.
Adv Ophthalmol 36:197–207, 1978

Prevention and treatment of retinal detachment [editorial]
Br Med J 1(6107):196, 28 Jan 78

[Therapeutic trends in traumatic detachment] Chatellier P.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 28:189–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inadequacy and danger of incomplete argon laser barrages in the prevention of detachment of the retina] van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):53–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

RETINAL DISEASES

Defective maturation of granulocytes, retinal cysts and multiple skeletal malformations in a mentally retarded girl. Plum CM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(1):53–63, 1978

Placoid pigment epitheliopathy presenting as an anterior uveitis. A case report. Lowes M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 55(5):800–6, Oct 77

Diseases of the retina: 1975–76 review. Cohen J.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(7):485–94, Jul 77 (38 ref.)

Focal parafoveal retinal telangiectasis. Hutton WL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 96(8):1362–7, Aug 78

What physicians want to know about the retina. Folk AG.
Ariz Med 34(12):838–9, Dec 77

Subretinal neovascularization following argon laser photocoagulation treatment for central serous chorioretinopathy: complication or misdiagnosis? Schatz H, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):893–906, Sep–Oct 77

[Various aspects of retinal angiomatosis] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):701–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of retinal filariasis] Renard G, et al.
J Fr Ophthalmol 1(1):41–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation in patients with central serous retinopathy with the MMPI Saarbrücken (author's transl)] Werry H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 172(3):363–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of retinal venous obstruction] Călugăru M.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 27(1):57–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Blood viscosity factors in severe nondiabetic and diabetic retinopathy. Dintenfass L. **Biorheology** 14(4):151–7, 1977

Serum lipids in hypertensive retinopathy. Singh K, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 23(3):9–11, Oct 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed onset chloroquine retinopathy: case report. Martin LJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):723–6, Jun 78

Correlation of epinephrine use and macular edema in aphakic glaucomatous eyes. Thomas JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):625–8, Apr 78

Prolonged malaria prophylaxis [letter] Bentsi-Enchill KO.
Br Med J 1(6106):173, 21 Jan 78

Prolonged malaria prophylaxis [letter] Kelsey JH.
Br Med J 2(6099):1415, 26 Nov 77

Chemotherapy (Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone) versus radiotherapy (total body irradiation) for stage III—IV poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Johnson RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):315–20, Mar 78

Drug-induced retinal lipidosis: differential susceptibilities of pigment epithelium and neuroretina toward several amphiphilic cationic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):360–71, Jun 78

Chloroquine retinopathy. Lakanapichonchat T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(11):576–81, Nov 77

[Effect of glucocorticoid on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):933–49, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The appearance of stippling of the retina] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(3):193–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral retinal vasculitis associated with clotting disorders. Savir H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):542–7, Oct 77

Retinal dystrophies associated with peripheral retinal vasculopathy. Grizzard WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):188–94, Mar 78

Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal oedema. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):174–82, Mar 78

Sickle cell retinopathy: disease or cure? Birnbaum DA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(9):665, Sep 77

Leukemic nodules in the eye in immature-cellular infantile leukoses. Schmid KO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(3):249–56, 28 Sep 77

[Vitelliform degeneration of the macula and Leber's amaurosis. Discussion on nosology (author's transl)] Flament J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(6-7):445–52, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A prepapillary venous loop as a manifestation of asymptomatic thrombosis of the central vein in chronic glaucoma] Douenne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7-8):695–7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral ischemic retinopathy and glaucoma (preliminary note)] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1175–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of anticoagulant treatment in the prevention of glaucoma caused by obstructions of the retinal venous trunks] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):301–2, Oct-Dec 77 **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Leber's congenital amaurosis. A retrospective study of 33 cases and a histopathological study of one case. Noble KG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):818–21, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal depression sign indicating a small retinal infarct. Goldbaum MH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):45–55, Jul 78

False-positive results with the radioactive phosphorus test. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2190–2, Dec 77

Interpretation of fluorescein angiography. Mostafa MS, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):437–41, 1976

The importance of indirect ophthalmoscopy. Watzke RC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):113–5, Summer 78

Quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry. Enoch JM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(3):208–57, Mar 78

The EOG ratio and its evaluation of retinal function. Afanador AJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(9):1149–56, Sep 77

Pupil in clinical diagnosis. Light reflex anatomy and the afferent pupil defect. McCrary JA 3d. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):820–6, Sep-Oct 77

Ophthalmoscopic observation of the retinal nerve fiber layer. Newman NM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):786–96, Sep-Oct 77

[Indirect traumatic retinopathies and their clinical importance] Kraipl O. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):57–64, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of macular electroretinography and psychophysical tests in diabetic retinopathy with intraretinal edema] Grounauer PA, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:24–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiofluorography in a case of a pit of the papilla] Michiels J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):82–92, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic aspects of peri-foveolar capillaries in occlusions of retinal venous branches] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1123–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Retinoschisis, edema or cystoid degeneration of the retina? Current data on its physiopathology] Metge MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):325–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of electrophysiologic and angiographic examinations in retinal pathology] Solé P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1227–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Character of perimetric defects in retinal diseases] Meur G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(2):163–9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Contact B-scan ultrasonography in ocular fundus lesions. Contribution to diagnostic criteria (author's transl)] Schroeder W. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 207(1):61–70, 4 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary epiretinal gliosis (author's transl)] Spitznas M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):410–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomicroscopy of the fundus - its theory and clinical application (author's transl)] Kajiura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1581–631, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopical studies with fluorescein of the physiology and pathology of retinal and uveal vessels (author's transl)] Jabloński J. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):561–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysts and true and false ruptures of the retina in the macula lutea] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):174–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of indomethacin in the treatment of chronic cystoid macular edema. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):517–9, Oct 77

Conservative management of central serous retinopathy. Lyons DE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):214–6, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Macular cherry-red spots and myoclonus with dementia: coexistent neuraminidase and beta-galactosidase deficiencies. Wenger DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):589–95, 30 May 78

Gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina: deficient activity of ornithine ketoacid aminotransferase in cultured skin fibroblasts [letter] Kennaway NG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1180, 24 Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Light damage to the retina. McKechnie NM, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3-4):283–92, 28 Sep 77

Complications of cobalt plaque therapy of choroidal malanomas. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):536–41, Oct 77

Rubella retinopathy and subretinal neovascularization. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):82–7, Jan 78

Cystoid macular dystrophy [letter] Jamison RR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):749–50, Nov 77

Unusual epithelial downgrowth complicating retinal surgery [letter] Wolter JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):750, Nov 77

The disc sign in sickling hemoglobinopathies. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1597–600, Sep 78

Whiplash maculopathy. Kelley JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):834–5, May 78

Macular holes associated with proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Raichand M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1592–6, Sep 78

Experimental, ultrasonically induced lesions in the retina, choroid, and sclera. Lizzi FL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):350–60, Apr 78

Phototoxicity to the newborn primate retina. Messner KH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):178–82, Feb 78

The regression of hypertensive retinopathy. Rutstein RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):375–8, Apr 78

Venous stasis retinopathy after long-standing menorrhagia. Kurzel RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):239–42, Apr 78

Adult toxocariasis. Uniocular retinal lesions in the 20- to 50-year age group. Hart JC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):164–7, Apr 77

[Traumatic retinopathies] Fantin J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(11):733–40, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Retinal manifestations of cystinosis] Blanck MF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):401–3, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral retinal lesions in aphakia] Saracco JB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):12–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of the central artery of the retina in progressive scleroderma (author's transl)] Berndt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):597–600, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of Goodpasture's syndrome (author's transl)] Suguro K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1843–6, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the ocular fundus in children with kidney diseases] Blagojević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(5-6):281–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity of the choroidal dystrophies. François J. **Adv Ophthalmol** 35:1–25, 1978 (180 ref.)

Primary retinal dysplasia transmitted as X-chromosome-linked recessive disorder. Godel V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):221–7, Aug 78

Familial foveal retinoschisis associated with a rod-cone dystrophy. Noble KG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):551–7, Apr 78

Heterogeneity in Waardenburg's syndrome. Report of a family with ocular albinism. Bard LA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1193–8, Jul 78

Dominantly inherited peripheral retinal neovascularization. Gitter KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1601–5, Sep 78

X-linked ocular albinism in Blacks. Ocular albinism cum pigmento. O'Donnell FE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1189–92, Jul 78

[Vitelliform dystrophy of the macula and Leber's tapeto-retinal degeneration (observation of a familial connection)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5-6):629–33, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in retinitis pigmentosa associated with retinal vascular leakage. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):183–7, Mar 78

Rhodopsin and blindness. Wong VG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:272–84, 1977

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of preretinal macular fibrosis. Rentsch FJ. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3-4):321–37, 28 Sep 77

A histopathologic study of retinal arterial aneurysms. Fichte C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):509–18, Apr 78

Pigment epithelial proliferation in human retinal detachment with massive periretinal proliferation. Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):181–91, Feb 78

Macular lesions in Alport's disease. Polak BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):532–5, Oct 77

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Miller SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):867–71, Jul 78

Reports on placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Siam AL. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):449–57, 1976

Arrest of myelination and demyelination in rabbit retina induced by herpes simplex virus infection. Kristensson K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(1):71–82, Jan-Feb 78

The posterior staphyloma of pathologic myopia. Curtin BJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:67–86, 1977

Senile macular degeneration: a histopathologic study. Green WR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:180–254, 1977

Massive periretinal proliferation: a logical approach to therapy. Machemer R. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:556–86, 1977

Schlerochorioretinal biopsy: an approach to tissue diagnosis and study of choroidal and retinal disease. Peyman GA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:101–6, 1977

[Primary retinocerebral reticulosaromatosis (anatomo-clinical case report)] Lebas P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):46–57, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Findings on retinal surface by scanning electron microscopy. III. Epivascular glial clusters (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(1):31–7, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally produced immunologic retinal vasculitis in rabbit eyes (a clinico-pathological study) (author's transl)] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1082–91, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological case] Villarreal H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):233–49, Jan-Feb 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectral increment thresholds on a white background in different age groups of normal subjects and in acquired ocular diseases. Verriest G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(2):217–48, 30 Jun 77

The close interrelationship between increased vascular retinal permeability and blood pressure level. Evidence from retinal fluorangiography. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(6):309–20, 1977

Visual acuity in cats with central retinal lesions. Blake R, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):15–8, 1978

[Macular fixation or divider fixation?] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):977–80, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Reasons, complications and possibilities of eyes protection during phototherapy in newborn infants] Hodr R. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(11):689–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chorioretinal macular dystrophy with perfectly spiral aspects] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8-9):919–21, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Laser photocoagulation of the retina. Davidson JD. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):1–12, Jan 78

Retinal telangiectasis in adults: fluorescein angiographic findings and treatment by argon laser. Chopdar A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(4):243–50, Apr 78

Photocoagulation 1977 [editorial] Rosen DA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):249–50, Oct 77

Historical perspective of photocoagulation (in retinal vascular diseases). Meyer-Schwickerath G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):77–9, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A logical approach to the treatment of massive periretinal proliferation. Machemer R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(6):584–93, Jun 78

Prophylactic therapy of retinal breaks. Kramer SG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(1):41–7, Jul-Aug 77 (43 ref.)

Argon laser photocoagulation treatment for retinal disease. Setogawa T. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):172–9, Dec 76

[Photocoagulation in arteriovenous obliterations of the retina] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1159–62, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems and possibilities of photocoagulation (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1666–91, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some experience in the treatment of the vascular diseases of the retina by ruby laser (author's transl)] Cupak K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(11):659–62, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic ultrasound in the production of ocular lesions. Coleman DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):185–92, Aug 78

[Experience with the treatment of central serous retinopathy: comparative study] Valničková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):51–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of chronic retinal hypoxia by confluent argon laser coagulation and cryotherapy] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):415–21, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[High pressure oxygen therapy in ocular diseases—with special reference to the effect of concomitantly used stellate ganglion block (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Masui** 27(2):170–6, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Reappearance of PRA in the Irish setter. Lewis DG. **Vet Rec** 101(6):122–3, 6 Aug 77

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

BLOOD

Blood fibrinolysis in Eales's disease (a followup study). Pathak SD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(3):9–11, Oct 77

Blood fibrinolytic studies in Eales's disease. Pathak SD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(3):5–8, Oct 77

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in Eale's disease. Pratap VB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):14–6, Jan 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal hemorrhages in subacute carbon monoxide poisoning. Exposures in homes with blocked furnace flues. Kelley JS, et al. **JAMA** 239(15):1515–7, 14 Apr 78

[Case report on a retinal complication in long-term-therapy with oral hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):781–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal arteriolar tortuosity with retinal haemorrhage. A case report. Olsen EG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):322–5, Apr 78

Hemorrhagic macular detachment in the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):632–5, Nov 77

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Gravina RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):106–9, Jul 78

Bilateral retinal hemorrhages and disk edema in migraine. Victor DI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):555–8, Oct 77

Vitrectomy in diabetics with renal failure and kidney transplantation. Priluck IA, et al. **Minn Med** 61(1):9–10, Jan 78

[Disturbances of fusion after extensive retinal haemorrhages in new-born infants (author's transl)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):209–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of optic atrophy in Purtscher's syndrome] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):269–72, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Papillary hemorrhage associated with posterior vitreous detachment] Brouillette G. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):81–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coats' disease: early detection and early treatment (author's transl)] Speiser P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):577–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Method of treatment of recurrent intraocular hemorrhage] Rogozina RD. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):622–4, 14 Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile retinal vasculitis of the central variety. Urrets-Zavalía A. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:225–32, 1978

Hemorrhagic detachment of the peripheral retinal pigment epithelium. Kingham JD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(2):175–8, Feb 78

An unusual macular lesion associated with malaria. Runyan TE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1521–5, Dec 77

The significance of intraocular hemorrhages due to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shaw HE Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1403–5, Nov 77

Experimental retinal vascular occlusion. I. Pathogenesis of central retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):311–23, Feb 78

Extensive retinal haemorrhages in infancy—an innocent cause. Bacon CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6108):281, 4 Feb 78

Hypertension, hypokalemia, hyporeninemia and severe target organ damage. Wilkins GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):241–3, 7 Feb 76

Retinal haemorrhage as a complication of gas encephalography and gas myelography. Prospective study using oxgen gas with a discussion of pathogenetic mechanisms. Slagsvold JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1049–52, Nov 77

Recurrent pre-retinal hemorrhages following a negative 'g' maneuver on school playground equipment. Rabinovitch P, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):846–7, May 78

Altitude, diarrhea, and retinal hemorrhages [letter] Duane TD. **JAMA** 240(3):214, 21 Jul 78

[Purtscher's disease] Wagner W. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):111–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Eye-symptoms in a case of lactate acidosis caused by Biguanide-therapy (author's transl)] Roggenkämper P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):115–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macular haemorrhage in dengue fever (author's transl)] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(1):105–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High altitude retinal hemorrhages in mountain climbers (author's transl)] Vogt C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):770–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary hemorrhagic macular dystrophy. Carr RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):318–28, Mar 78

METABOLISM

[Localization of retinal blood proteins in experimental intravitreous hemorrhages] Bagrov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):69–71, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Retinal hemorrhages in the newborn infant: an evaluation of the trauma of labor] José NK, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(2):100–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Study on retinal hemorrhage. Report 2. Extravasation of fluorescein in retinal hemorrhage induced by photocoagulation (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):609–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radon inhalations in treatment of certain eye fundus changes (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):583–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Vascular rupture treated by photocoagulation] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):49–50, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications for vitrectomy. Present possibilities and limitations of vitreous body surgery] Algvere P. **Lakartidningen** 75(22):2220–4, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy application in Eales disease (author's transl)] Zagórska U. **Klin Oczna** 47(8):341–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Fractionation of urinary estrogens and 17-ketosteroids in primary Eales' disease. Yunus M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):792–4, May 78

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance on membrane-bound proteins. I-Rotational diffusion of rhodopsin in the visual receptor membrane. Baroin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):442–7, 9 Sep 77

Rhodopsin vesicles derived from retinal-outer-segment membranes: effect of light and detergent on the lipid fraction [proceedings] Virmaux N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):669–71, 1978

Resonance Raman studies of bovine metarhodopsin I and metarhodopsin II. Doukas AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2430–5, 13 Jun 78

Light-induced phosphorylation of rhodopsin in cattle photoreceptor membranes: substrate activation and inactivation. McDowell JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4054–60, 6 Sep 77

Transglutaminase-catalyzed insertion of a fluorescent probe into the protease-sensitive region of rhodopsin. Pober JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2163–8, 30 May 78

Functional rhodopsin complex consisting of three noncovalently linked fragments. Sale GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5641–9, 13 Dec 77

Isochromic forms of rhodopsin: isolation and photochemical properties. Shichi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5376–81, 29 Nov 77

Effect of alterations in the amphipathic microenvironment on the conformational stability of bovine opsin. 2. Rate of loss of opsin regenerability. Stubbs GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):220–5, 24 Jan 78

Effect of alterations in the amphipathic microenvironment on the conformational stability of bovine opsin. 1. Mechanism of solubilization of disk membranes by the nonionic detergent, octyl glucoside. Stubbs GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):215–9, 24 Jan 78

Reversible changes in circular dichroism spectra of cattle rhodopsin and isorhodopsin. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):115–25, 27 Sep 77

Electronic structure of polyenes related to the visual chromophore. A simple model for the observed band shapes. Hemley R, et al. **Biophys J** 20(3):377–82, Dec 77

The hydrophobic heart of rhodopsin revealed by an infrared 1H–2H exchange study. Osborne HB. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):217–20, 15 Dec 77

6. Shape and solubilization of a membrane protein: rhodopsin. pp. 91–103. Sardet C.
In: Nicolau C, Paraf A, ed. Structural and kinetic approach to plasma membrane functions. Berlin, Springer, 1977. QH 601 S927 1976. (31 ref.)

Formation, structure, and spectrophotometry of air-water interface films containing rhodopsin. Korenbrot JI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 37(3–4):235–62, 15 Dec 77

Structural study of rhodopsin in detergent micelles by small-angle neutron scattering. Osborne HB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):177–206, 5 Aug 78

The visual pigments of rods and cones in the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. Bowmaker JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:329–48, Jan 78

The amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequence of bovine rhodopsin. Hargrave PA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):559–70, 1977

Accessibility of the carbohydrate moiety of membrane-boound rhodopsin to enzymatic and chemical modification. Shaper JH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):291–9, 1977

Photochemical cis-trans isomerisation of bovine rhodopsin at liquid helium temperatures. Aton B, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):784–6, 29 Jun 78

Cis-trans isomerisation in rhodopsin occurs in picoseconds. Green BH, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):179–80, 8 Sep 77

Temperature and wavelength effects on the photochemistry of rhodopsin, isorhodopsin, bacteriorhodopsin and their photoproducts. Hurley JB, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):540–2, 8 Dec 77

Unprotonated chromophore-protein bond in visual pigments from 13C-NMR spectra. Shriver J, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):271–4, 17 Nov 77

Solvent effects on the spectra of retinal Schiff bases—I. models for the bathochromic shift of the chromophore spectrum in visual pigments. Kliger DS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):277–86, Mar 77

Solvent effects on the spectra of retinal Schiff bases—II. models for convergence and clustering of visual pigment spectra. Milder SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):287–91, Mar 77

Light-regulated permeability of rhodopsin:egg phosphatidylcholine recombinant membranes. O'Brien DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5222–6, Dec 77

Primary photochemical event in vision: proton translocation. Peters K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3119–23, Aug 77

Charge stabilization mechanism in the visual and purple membrane pigments. Warshel A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2558–62, Jun 78

Extractant effects on some properties of rhodopsin. Baker BN, et al. **Vision Res** 17(10):1157–62, 1977

Kinetics of cryanoborohydride reduction of bovine rhodopsin. Fager RS, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):483–8, 1978

The spectral absorption of crayfish rhabdoms: pigment, photoproduct and pH sensitivity. Goldsmith TH. **Vision Res** 18(4):463–73, 1978

Isorhodopsin: conformation and orientation of its chromophore in frog disk membrane. Kawamura S, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):457–62, 1978

[Visual pigments] Onicescu D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):89–92, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Accessibility of sulfhydryl groups to 5,5'-dithiobis-2-nitrobenzoic acid and acid-base properties of bovine and walleye pollock rhodopsin preparations] Shukoliukov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):296–304, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal rhodopsin: location and diffusion in the membrane, nature] Etingof RN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(1):53–65, Jul-Aug 77 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal rhodopsin: location and diffusion in the membrane, nature] Etingof RN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 84(4):53–65, Jul-Aug 77 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thermostability of the rhodopsins of several fish in the Sea of Japan] Berman AL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(5):640–2, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rhodopsin content and rod outer segment length in albino rat eyes: modification by dark adaptation. Battelle BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):487–97, Apr 78

Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments in situ. I. The absorbance spectra of axolotl and tiger salamander rhodopsin and porphyropsin. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):329–36, Mar 78

Orientation of acidic polysaccharides and rhodopsin-oligosaccharides in frog retinal rod outer segments. Romhányi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):65–77, 2 Jun 78

Rhodopsin and visual threshold in retinitis pigmentosa. Ripps

H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):735–45, Aug 78
Immunocytochemical localization of opsin in outer segments and Golgi zones of frog photoreceptor cells. An electron microscope analysis of cross-linked albumin-embedded retinas. Papermaster DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):196–210, Apr 78
Electrophysiological measurement of the number of rhodopsin molecules in single Limulus photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(5):621–33, Nov 77
Microspectrophotometric evidence for two photointerconvertible states of visual pigment in the barnacle lateral eye. Minke B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(1):37–45, Jan 78
The visual pigments, oil droplets and spectral sensitivity of the pigeon. Bowmaker JK. **Vision Res** 17(10):1129–38, 1977
The ecology of cone pigments in teleost fishes. Loew ER, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):715–22, 1978
[Photographic demonstration of bleached cone and rod visual pigment in the living human eye (author's transl)] Ohba N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):555–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regeneration of the human rod pigment after bright bleach (author's transl)] Tanino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(10):1574–80, 10 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the electroretinogram and concentration or rhodopsin in the Hunter strain of rats during development of hereditary retinal degeneration] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(5):527–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Melanogenesis in the retinal pigment epithelial cell of the chick embryo. Dopa-reaction and electron microscopic autoradiography of 3H-dopa. Mishima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):403–11, May 78
Regeneration of rhodopsin in frog rod outer segments. Azuma K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):747–59, Oct 77
Isolated retinas synthesize visual pigments from tetinol congeners delivered by liposomes. Uoshikami S, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1393–5, 23 Jun 78
Recognition of opsin to the longitudinal length of retinal isomers in the formation of rhodopsin [letter] Matsumoto H, et al. **Vision Res** 18(5):607–9, 1978
[Biogenesis and regeneration of rhodopsin in the photoreceptor membrane] Shukoliukov SA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(3):376–89, May–Jun 78 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A nonbleachable rhodopsin analogue formed from 11, 12-dihydroretinal [letter] Gawinowicz MA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(23):7720–1, 9 Nov 77

DEFICIENCY

[Characteristics of congenital achromasia] Stepanova LI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):73–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The use of pigment loci for detecting reverse mutations in somatic cells of mice. Searle AG. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(1–2):105–8, 21 Sep 77

HISTORY

Friedrich Wilhelm Kühne. The centennial of rhodopsin. Crescitelli F. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1766, Oct 77
100 years of the visual cycle. Marmor MF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(4):279–85, Jan–Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhodopsin and blindness. Wong VG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:272–84, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of visual pigments on columns of controlled-pore glass beads. Fager LY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):98–104, Mar 78
Fractionation of rhodopsin and other components in the rod outer segment membrane by ammonium sulfate salting-out. Makino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):299–311, 20 Dec 77
Molecular weight of bovine rhodopsin as determined by the monolayer method. Kossi CN, et al. **Vision Res** 17(8):917–8, 1977
[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of Theragra chalcogramma and bovine opsins in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate] Shukoljukov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):36–40, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of colchicine on phagosome-lysosome interaction in retinal pigment epithelium. I. In vivo observations in albino rats. Beauchemin ML, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):237–51, 28 Sep 77
Effects of colchicine on phagosome-lysosome interaction in retinal pigment epithelium. II. In vitro observations on histio-organotypical retinal pigment epithelial cells of the pig (a preliminary report). Keller G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):253–9, 28 Sep 77
Effect of digitonin concentration on regeneration of cattle rhodopsin. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):257–68, 9 Feb 78
Kinetic study of photoregeneration process of digitonin-solubilized squid rhodopsin. Tsuda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):495–506, 8 Jun 78
Flash photolysis of rhodopsin in rabbit. Gupta BD, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(2):129–38, 13 Apr 78
Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments in situ II. the kinetics of the slow bleaching reactions in axolotl red rods. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):337–50, Mar 78
Rhodopsin phosphorylation and retinal outer segment cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: lack of a causal relationship. Frank RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):495–504, Nov 77
Characteristics of galactosyl and fucosyl transfer to bovine rhodopsin. O'Brien PJ. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):197–206, Feb 78
Hydrogen exchange study of membrane-bound rhodopsin. II. Light-induced protein structure change. Downer NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8101–4, 25 Nov 77
Hydrogen exchange study of membrane-bound rhodopsin. I. Protein structure. Downer NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8092–100, 25 Nov 77
Restrictions on rotational and translational diffusion of pigment in the membranes of a rhabdomeric photoreceptor. Goldsmith TH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(4):453–90, Oct 77
The equilibrium between metarhodopsin I and metarhodopsin II in the isolated frog retina. Baumann C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:71–80, Jun 78
Kinetics of bleaching and regeneration of rhodopsin in abnormal (RCS) and normal albino rats in vivo. Perlman I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:141–59, May 78
Dark noise in retinal bipolar cells and stability of rhodopsin in rods. Ashmore JF, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):69–71, 3 Nov 77
Thiourea does not block visual pigment responses to prolactin in trout. Allen DM, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):859–60, 1978
[Cell biological studies on the development of drug induced crystalloid inclusion bodies in the pigment epithelium of the retina of albino rats] Drenchkhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1177–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regeneration of rhodopsin in marine teleost fishes in the presence of exogenic of 11-cis-and all trans-retinals] Shukoliukov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1747–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resynthesis of rhodopsin in rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Shabanova ME. et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):167–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymes of the outer segments of the retinal rods: The problem of localization and coupling with rhodopsin] Etingof RN. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):5–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the lipid environment of the properties of rhodopsin in the photoreceptor membrane. Bonting SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:175–89, 1977
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXXVII. Evidence for lateral aggregation of rhodopsin molecules in phospholipase C-treated bovine photoreceptor membranes. Olive J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):129–35, 4 May 78
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXXVIII. Effects of lateral aggregation on rhodopsin in phospholipase C-treated photoreceptor membranes. van Breugel PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):136–47, 4 May 78
Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments in situ. III. Linear dichroism in axolotl red rods before and during bleaching. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):101–16, Jul 78
Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments. IV. Photoresponses recorded intracellularly from axolotl red rods following bleaching flashes. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):117–27, Jul 78
Visual pigment regeneration: occurrence in frog retina upside down upon the pigment epithelium. Marmor MF, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):374–5, 15 Mar 78
Ontogeny of photomechanical movements of retinal pigment in response to light & dark in the toad Bufo melanostictus (Schneider). Niazi S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):425–9, Apr 78
Excitation and adaptation in the vertebrate rod photoreceptor. Donner KO, et al. **Med Biol** 56(2):52–63, Apr 78
Visual response in barnacle photoreceptors is not initiated by transitions to and from metarhodopsin. Atzmon Z, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):74–6, 6 Jul 78
Evidence for a sensitising pigment in fly photoreceptors. Kirschfeld K, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):386–90, 29 Sep 77
The retinex theory of color vision. Land EH. **Sci Am** 237(6):108–28, Dec 77
Initiation of light adaptation in barnacle photoreceptors. Strong J, et al. **Science** 200(4349):1485–7, 30 Jun 78
Cooperative conformational change in rod photoreceptor disk membrane induced by bleaching. Asai H, et al. **Vision Res** 17(8):983–4, 1977
Boll's phenomenon. Baumann C. **Vision Res** 17(11–12):1325–7, 1977
Pineal photoreceptors: evidence for a vertebrate visual pigment with two physiologically active states. Eldred WD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):29–32, 1978
The effects of photopigment depletion on brightness and threshold. Geisler WS. **Vision Res** 18(3):269–78, 1978
The effects of screening pigments on the spectral sensitivity of some crustacea with scotopic (superposition) eyes. Goldsmith TH. **Vision Res** 18(4):475–82, 1978
Physiological activity of isorhodopsin in rat rods. Huddleston SK, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):711–4, 1977
Absorption spectra of rhodopsin and its intermediates and orientational change of the chromophore. Kawamura S, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):991–9, 1977
Rhodopsins of oceanic decapods. Muntz WR, et al. **Vision Res** 18(5):601–2, 1978
Isolation of rod early receptor potential from frog retina. Nakamura T, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):861–3, 1978
[Mechanism of early receptor potential generation and an electrical model of retinal rods in rats] Govardovskiĭ VI. **Biofizika** 23(3):514–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between dark adaptation in retinal rods and rhodopsin photolysis] Kosolapov SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):905–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma irradiation on rhodopsin] Pushkareva TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):903–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL DETACHMENT**

RETINAL VEIN

Traumatic central retinal vein occlusion. Kline LB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):587–91, Apr 78
Systemic factors contributory to retinal vein occlusion. McGrath MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):216–20, Feb 78
Venous pulsations not always indicative of normal intracranial pressure [letter] Van Uitert RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(8):550, Aug 78
Experimental retinal vascular occlusion. I. Pathogenesis of central retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(2):311–23, Feb 78
Ocular hypotony following retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):827–33, May 78
Pathogenesis of 'central retinal vein occlusion'. Van Heuven WA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):1–5, 1977
Panretinal photocoagulation in central retinal vein occlusion: A randomised controlled clinical study. Laatikainen L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(12):741–53, Dec 77
Impending thrombosis of the central retinal vein. Bashat KM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):465–8, 1976
Retinal venous occlusion and ABO blood-groups. White LE. **NZ Med J** 87(606):124–6, 22 Feb 78
Maculopathy and visual prognosis in retinal vein occlusion [proceedings] Sedney SC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):54–5, 1977
Retinal branch vein occlusion. Orth DH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(6):357–76, May–Jun 78 (113 ref.)
Platelet coagulant activities and retinal vein thrombosis. Walsh PN, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):399–406, 31 Aug 77
Clinical and angiographic correlations in retinal branch vein occlusion. Clemett RS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:13–8, 1978
Presidential Address: retinal vein thrombosis. Croke RJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:9–19, 1977
ABO blood-groups and the visual outcome of a retinal venous occlusion. Parr JC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 30:19–22, 1978
[Collateral circulations and new vessels in retinal branch vein occlusions (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):507–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collateral circulations and new vessels in retinal branch vein occlusions. II. New vessels (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(10):597–612, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occlusion of the central retinal vein of an ischemic capillary nature, and prevention of neovascular glaucoma] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(8–9):923–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Angiographic aspects of peri-foveolar capillaries in occlusions of retinal venous branches] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1123–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse bilateral retinal periphlebitis in a young woman taking contraceptives] Gervais C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):191–2, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Photocoagulation in arteriovenous obliterations of the retina] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1159–62, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Photocoagulation and iridociliary rubeosis. Treatment of neovascular glaucoma (rubeosis of the iris) by photocoagulation] Gonzalez Bouchon JD, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):301–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment following central vein occlusion. A comparative study by means of angiography and histology (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):420–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of the so called primary inflammatory changes

of retinal vessels (author's transl)]
Szusterowska-Martinowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):81–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of anticoagulant treatment in the prevention of glaucoma caused by obstructions of the retinal venous trunks] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):301–2, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Current therapy of retinal venous obstruction] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):57–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

[Optical and electron microscopy of the impact of argon lasers at different times on a human vein] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):39–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of spontaneous pulsations of the retinal vein. Levin BE. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):37–40, Jan 78

[The natural course of temporal branch vein occlusion (author's transl)] Lüllwitz W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(3):325–31, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fluorescein angiography and photocoagulation in retinal branch vein occlusion. Siam AL, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):443–8, 1976

[Photocoagulation of compartmental venous thrombosis] Pesme D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):199–200, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY

A follow-up study of the EOG lightrise in ischaemic retinopathy. Henkes HE. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:174–9, 1978

Juvenile retinal vasculitis of the central variety. Urrets-Zavalía A. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:225–32, 1978

Rubella retinopathy and subretinal neovascularization. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):82–7, Jan 78

Subretinal neovascularization and papilledema associated with pseudotumor cerebri. Jamison RR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):78–81, Jan 78

Retinal vascular changes in retrograde optic atrophy. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):177–81, Aug 78

Retinal vascular occlusions and their treatment with low molecular weight dextran and vasodilators: report of six years' experience. Gombos GM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):579–83, Apr 78

Dominantly inherited peripheral retinal neovascularization. Gitter KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(9):1601–5, Sep 78

von Hippel-Lindau syndrome—multiple lesions demonstrated by brain scintigraphy. Chatterton BE. **Australas Radiol** 21(3):296–8, Sep 77

Interpretation of fluorescein angiography. Mostafa MS, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):437–41, 1976

Photocoagulation 1977 [editorial] Rosen DA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):249–50, Oct 77

The effects of total acute ischaemia on the structure of the rabbit retina. Johnson NF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):45–59, Jul 78

Hollenhorst plaques. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(4):391–3, Apr 78

Embolism to the central nervous system from cardiac myxoma. Report of two cases. Tipton BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):937–40, Dec 77

Current concepts in ophthalmology. Retinal vascular diseases. Patz A. **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1451–4, 29 Jun 78 (8 ref.)

Subretinal neovascularization following argon laser photocoagulation treatment for central serous chorioretinopathy: complication or misdiagnosis? Schatz H, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):893–906, Sep–Oct 77

Thrombotic glaucoma. Prophylaxis and management. Blach RK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):275–9, Jul 77

Combined reflectometric and photographic study of the retinal and choroidal circulation at raised intraocular pressure. Preliminary report. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):177–84, Apr 77

Von Hippel-Lindau's Disease, syringomyelia and multiple endocrine tumors: a complex neuroendocrinopathy. Probst A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(3):265–72, 15 Jun 78

Purkinje's methods for visualizing the internal retinal circulation: a look at the source. Wyatt HJ. **Vision Res** 18(7):875–7, 1978

[The ERG in sudden retinal vascular occlusions and in ischemic neuropathy of the optic disk] Hrachovina V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(2):127–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indirect traumatic retinopathies and their clinical importance] Kraipl O. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(1):57–64, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collateral circulations and new vessels in retinal branch vein occlusions (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):507–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amplified graphic photomultiplier system for fluorescence studies of the circulation] Ferrer OM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:274–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A prepapillary venous loop as a manifestation of asymptomatic thrombosis of the central vein in chronic glaucoma] Douenne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):695–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications in hemoglobinosis S. C. Treatment by pancoagulation] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):423–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral ischemic retinopathy and glaucoma (preliminary note)] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1175–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous hemangioma of the retina] Speiser P. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:99–101, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The possible connection between the occurrence of embolism and thrombosis in the retinal vessels and the weather (author's transl)] Kolck B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):990–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume of blood flow to choroid and retina by dye dilution method (author's transl)] Fujita K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):601–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in anterior segment of the eyeball following disturbances of retinal blood flow (author's transl)] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):567–70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal cavernous haemoangioma (author's transl)] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):593–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempted detection of early lesions in experimental atherosclerosis in Vietnamese pigs using planimetry and electroretinography (author's transl)] Karczewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(5):203–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Place of macromolecular preparations in ophthalmological therapy] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):123–5, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Hereditary ischemia of the optic nerve and the retina] Makeeva TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):451–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute obstruction of the retinal vessels in epidemic parotitis] Primakov FD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):309–10, 1978 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the retinal vessels with primary optic nerve involvement. Kottow MH. **Ophthalmologica** 176(2):86–90, 1978

[Wyburn—Mason syndrome (author's transl)] Tsuneoka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):371–87, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The architecture of the most peripheral retinal vessels. Spitznas M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):217–29, 28 Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone inhibition of experimental endothelial cell proliferation in retinal venules. Heffernan JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):565–8, Jun 78

Effects of beta-blocker (propranolol) on the blood pressure and eye-ground of spontaneously hypertensive rat fed with high-salt diet [proceedings] Ueda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):517–8, Jul 77

[Effect of glucocorticoid on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):933–49, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some determinations concerning the influence of vasodilator agents on the retinal circulation] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect on the eye vessels of vasodilator agents after their administration by different electrophoretic methods (clinical study)] Nurieva SM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):71–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Retinal vascular development in premature infants. Roth AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):636–40, Nov 77

INJURIES

Purtscher's disease. Baarsma GS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):95–104, 30 Sep 77

[Purtscher's disease] Wagner W. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):111–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of optic atrophy in Purtscher's syndrome] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):269–72, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Retinal glycogen content during ischaemia. Johnson NF. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):271–82, 28 Sep 77

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of retinal filariasis] Renard G, et al. **J Fr Ophthalmol** 1(1):41–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Some features of ocular microcirculation in myopia. Avetisov ES, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1261–4, Oct 77

Retinitis pigmentosa and exudative vasculopathy. Fogle JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):696–702, Apr 78

Retinal neovascularization and Behcet's disease [letter] Schatz H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):729, Apr 78

The problem of selective pericyte injury. Ashton N, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):19–23, 1977

Retinal perivasculitis with neurological involvement. A case report with pathological findings. Herson RN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):111–7, Mar 78

Visual prognosis of optic nerve sheath meningiomas producing shunt vessels on the optic disk: the Hoyt-Spencer syndrome. Hollenhorst RW Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 75:141–63, 1977

[Histological study on the permeability of the blood-retinal barrier (author's transl)] Akutagawa Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):624–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescein dye-dilution technique and retinal circulation. Riva CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H315–22, Mar 78

The regional distribution of retinal circulation. Hill DW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(6):470–5, Nov 77

Regional distribution of the retinal circulation. Hill DW, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):6–9, 1977

Distribution of intravenously injected dextrans in the posterior part of the rat eye. Salminen L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):69–72, 1977

Diversion of retinal blood flow by photocoagulation. Hill DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(4):251–5, Apr 78

The effect of blood on ocular fundus reflectance and determination of some optical properties of retinal blood vessels. Flower RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):562–5, Jun 78

Laser Doppler measurements of blood velocity in human retinal vessels. Feke GT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 68(4):526–31, Apr 78

[Telechronoangiographic study of circulatory rate in retinal vessels] Brunel JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):75–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral retinal neovascularization in sarcoidosis with thalassemia. Raymond LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):745–8, Jun 78

Retinal spontaneous venous pulsations [letter] LoZito JC. **Arch Neurol** 35(7):478, Jul 78

Alteration of the blood-retinal barrier in experimental diabetes mellitus. Waltman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):878–9, May 78

The pathogenesis of ocular neovascularisation. Garner A. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):14–8, 1977

Pathophysiology of diabetic retinopathy. Cunha-Vaz JG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):351–5, Jun 78

Some observations about retinal vascular-neuronal interrelationships. Henkind P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):361–4, Jun 78

The close interrelationship between increased vascular retinal permeability and blood pressure level. Evidence from retinal fluorangiography. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(6):309–20, 1977

A new approach to the problem of retinal neovascularization. Patz A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(6):626–37, Jun 78

[Investigations on the relationship between intraocular pressure and perifoveal capillary circulation in glaucoma patients using the entoptic blood corpuscle phenomenon (author's transl)] Sint M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):743–53, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation times in diabetic retinopathy. Part 3. Intraretinal transit time (author's transl)] Okano T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(12):1822–42, 10 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of the eyes in diabetes mellitus] Lukashina TV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):23–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmocalibrometric assessment of the state of the microcirculation in the retinal vessels in transient disorders of cerebral circulation] Drobinskii AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):12–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescein angiographic study on the retinal vessels of young cigarette smokers (author's transl)] Gärtner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):694–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopical studies with fluorescein of the physiology and pathology of retinal and uveal vessels (author's transl)] Jabloński J. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):561–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[New operating technic for revascularization of the vascular coat of the eye (in retinal pigment degeneration, thrombosis and optic nerve atrophy)] Shpak NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):224–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vitreoretinal juncture over retinal vessels. Foos RY. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(4):223–34, 31 Dec 77

Electron-microscopic histochemistry of the most peripheral retinal vessels. Luciano L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):231–6, 28 Sep 77

Ultrastructural alterations during the development of retinopathy in sucrose-fed and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Papachristodoulou D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(4):371–84, Oct 77

Ultrastructural and biochemical analyses of isolated basement membranes from kidney glomeruli and tubules and brain and retinal microvessels. Carlson EC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(1):26–53, Jan 78

Observations on the corrosion casts of the retinal blood vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) and normotensive rat (NTR). Side-arm branching points of the retinal arterioles and the retinal microcirculation [proceedings] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):560–1, Jul 77

[Observations on the corrosion casts of the retinal capillary bed at the posterior pole and the capillaries of the optic disc: normal and glaucomatous eye (author's transl)] Araki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):982–94, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the blood-retina barriers under hyperosmotic agents (author's transl)] Miki H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):755–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the ultrastructural alterations of rabbit intravitreal retinal vessels induced by xenon arc photocoagulation (author's transl)] Murata M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1465–81, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimentally produced immunologic retinal vasculitis in rabbit eyes (a clinico-pathological study) (author's transl)] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1082–91, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryo-scanning electron microscopic studies of the vascular architectures of the human retinas (author's transl)] Ookochi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):650–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on retinal hemorrhage. Report 2. Extravasation of fluorescein in retinal hemorrhage induced by photocoagulation (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):609–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on the retinal capillaries of streptozotocin-diabetic rats loaded with or without Actrapid insulin (author's transl)] Tominaga M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):763–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure or retinal microaneurysm in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Uga S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(11):1716–22, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINALDEHYDE see under **VITAMIN A**

RETINITIS

[External exudative retinitis in children and adults] Michiels J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):36–45, 1977 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: two cases occurring after renal transplantation. Carson S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(3):275–9, Mar 78

Optic neuroretinitis in association with BCNU and procarbazine therapy. Lennan RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):43–8, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral retinal detachment following cytomegalovirus retinitis. Broughton WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):618–9, Apr 78

[Flavimacular retinopathy and ichthyosis] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(1):67–72, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

[Electrophysiological and fluorescence-angiographical examinations in a case of fundus albipunctatus cum hemeralopia congenita (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):587–91, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ten-year follow-up study of ocular defects of congenital rubella in Okinawa (Ryukyu) (author's transl)] Oshima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1404–11, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Increased aqueous lactate dehydrogenase in Coats' disease. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):686–9, May 78

Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Gass JD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(2):95–111, Feb 78

Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis [letter] Kelsey JH. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):303–4, Apr 78

[Coats' disease: early detection and early treatment (author's transl)] Speiser P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):577–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in examination of the fundus (author's transl)] Slezak H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(13):441–4, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in adults. A manifestation of disseminated viral infection. Murray HW, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):574–84, Oct 77

Cytomegalovirus retinitis secondary to chronic viremia in phagocytic leukocytes. Fiala M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):567–73, Oct 77

Retinitis: a manifestation of primary or secondary cytomegalovirus infection? [LETTER] Murray HW. **Arch Intern Med** 138(1):163, Jan 78

Herpes simplex retinitis and encephalitis in an adult. Bloom JN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1798–9, Oct 77

Solar retinitis after minimal exposure. Gladstone GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1368–9, Aug 78

[Severe ocular manifestations in rhinogenic sinusitis] Rinjea G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):281–2, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bilateral Leber's pseudo-nephretic retinitis of probable streptococcal origin] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(7–8):773–4, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Gass JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(5):521–45, May 78

PATHOLOGY

Ocular involvement in Whipple's disease: light and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1431–6, Aug 78

[Certain data on the histogenesis of Coats' retinopathy] Stebaeva LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):65–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Suppression and therapy of experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis by injections of retinal extract (author's transl)] de Kozak Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):73–88, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

A five-state study of Usher's syndrome: incidence & service implications. English J. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):361–4, May 78

Genetic counseling for Usher's syndrome patients and their families. Harrod MJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):377–80, 419, May 78

RP foundation—research and human service programs. Hartenstine D. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):417–8, May 78

Usher's syndrome: programmatic considerations. Hicks DE. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):365–71, 419, May 78

Families of adolescent children with Usher's syndrome: developing services to meet their needs. Torrie C. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):381–8, 419–20, May 78

Effective visual screening of the hearing impaired. Walters JW. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):400–5, 420, May 78

Diabetes Mellitus in Kearns-Sayre syndrome [letter] Boltshauser E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):321–2, Mar 78

Eyes right on retinitis pigmentosa [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8080):83–4, 8 Jul 78

[Altitudinal pigmentary hemi-retinopathy] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):481–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kearns' syndrome with transitory hypocalcemia. Apropos of a case] Joannard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(8):797–806, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Biochemical studies on serum-lipids and -proteins in retinitis pigmentosa: abnormalities of serum beta-lipoprotein concentration in retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Kajiwara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(11):1723–32, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental pigmentary degeneration of the retina by organophosphorous pesticide (fenthion) (author's transl)] Imai H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):925–32, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Needs of adolescents who have Usher's syndrome. Hammer E. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(3):389–94, May 78

Refractive errors of retinitis pigmentosa patients. Sieving PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):163–7, Mar 78

Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal oedema. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):174–82, Mar 78

Effect of penicillamine on the sensori-neural deafness of retinitis pigmentosa. Gahlot DK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(12):1107–11, Dec 77

[A mixed form of tapeto-retinal degeneration in siblings: pigmentary retinopathy and retinitis punctata albescens (author's transl)] Dróbiecka-Brydakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):513–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Considerations on the cause of glaucoma in pigmentary retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Wójtowicz S. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):177–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult retinitis pigmentosa simulating central nervous system disease. Pruett RC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):919–26, Jul 78

Visually evoked response testing with a stimulator-ophthalmoscope. Macular scars, hereditary macular degenerations, and retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1805–8, Oct 77

[Electro-ophthalmological findings in so-called partial 'retinopathia pigmentosa' (author's transl)] Denden A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):760–70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings and ERG changes in pigmentary retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Halatek R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):487–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trial of objective densitometric evaluation of changes in the colour of optic disc in patients with pigmentary retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Wesołowski T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):485–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

['Transfer factor' in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Rocha H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):63–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of post-morbillous pseudoretinitis pigmentosa] Grilleau J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):229–33, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electro-rentinal abnormalities in heterozygotes of renal-retinal dysplasia. Hogewind BL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):323–6, 1977

Retinitis pigmentosa. Genetic percentages. Fishman GA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):822–6, May 78

Retinitis pigmentosa. Visual loss. Fishman GA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1185–8, Jul 78

Serum IgM in retinitis pigmentosa: a genetic study. Spiro R, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):295–304, Mar 78

Usher's syndrome: electrophysiological tests of the visual and auditory systems. Abraham FA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(2):435–44, 30 Dec 77

Retinitis pigmentosa—a review. Bird AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:51–8, 1977

[Retinitis pigmentosa and familial myopia] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):1021–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Familial juvenile parkinsonism with retinitis pigmentosa and vitiligo (author's transl)] Makishita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(3):143–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of HLA-SD antigens in recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Chen MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):172–3, Mar 78

Immunological studies in retinitis pigmentosa associated with retinal vascular leakage. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):183–7, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Clinical copper metabolism parameters in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and other tapeto-retinal degenerations. Ehlers N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):595–6, Sep 77

Copper metabolism in American retinitis pigmentosa patients. Marmor MF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(3):168–71, Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

[Pigmentary retinal degeneration in the material of the Department of Opthalmology, silesian Medical Academy (author's transl)] Hermel B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):495–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Foveal lesions seen in retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):1993–6, Nov 77

Retinitis pigmentosa and exudative vasculopathy. Fogle JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):696–702, Apr 78

The association of retinitis pigmentosa with preretinal

macular gliosis. Hansen RI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(9):597–600, Sep 77

Retinal ultrastructure in advanced retinitis pigmentosa. Szamier RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):947–62, Oct 77

[The ceroid-lipofuscinoses: ocular ultrastructure and diagnosis by conjunctival biopsy (author's transl)] Libert J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(10):613–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sectoral pigmentary retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Moszczyńska-Kowalska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):169–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral pigmentary retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Moszczyńska-Kowalska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):173–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute tapeto-choroidopathies: 1. Posterior multifocal form (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):517–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cone and rod function in vitamin A deficiency with chronic alcoholism and in retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):658–65, Nov 77

Rhodopsin and visual threshold in retinitis pigmentosa. Ripps H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):735–45, Aug 78

[Observations of retinal pigmentary degeneration in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Dróbecka-Drydakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):491–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of blood flow velocity in ciliary vessels in patients with pigmentary retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Koziello T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):481–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive electrophysiological study of the early stage of peripheral pigmented tapetoretinal abiotrophy] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):54–7, Sep-Oct 77 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A field expander for patients with retinitis pigmentosa: a clinical study. Kennedy WL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(11):744–55, Nov 77

SURGERY

[New operating technic for revascularization of the vascular coat of the eye (in retinal pigment degeneration, thrombosis and optic nerve atrophy)] Shpak NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(3):224–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical trials and retinitis pigmentosa [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):720–1, May 78

Low vision aids in the management of visual handicap. Silver JH. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(2):47–87, 1976

RETINOBLASTOMA

Recent advances in the study of retinoblastoma. pp. 285–329. Sang DN, et al.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976. (254 ref.)

Retinoblastoma in Victoria. O'Day J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):428–32, 24 Sep 77

[Retinoblastoma with spontaneous regression (apropos of 2 cases)] Constantinidès G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):547–9, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinoblastoma in a patient with a 13qXp translocation. Cross HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):548–54, Oct 77

Glaucoma-inducing mechanisms in eyes with retinoblastoma. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):105–10, Jan 78

Multiple osteogenic sarcoma following bilateral retinoblastoma. A case report. Berg HL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):251–3, Mar 78

Retinoblastoma in a microphthalmic eye. Axelsen I. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):27–33, 1978

Application of a live varicella vaccine in children with acute leukemia or other malignant diseases. Izawa T, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):805–9, Dec 77

[Spontaneous hyphema in children with retinoblastoma] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):602–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Etiology and associations of pituitary dwarfism. Study of a series of 135 cases] Calzada LD, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):144–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in the early diagnosis of metasttatic retinoblastoma. Greenberg ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(6):735–8, Nov-Dec 77

Increased aqueous lactate dehydrogenase in Coats' disease. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(5 Pt 1):686–9, May 78

Presumed spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma. Benson WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(7):897–9, Jul 78

Differential diagnosis of leukocoria. pp. 235–83. Apple DJ, et al.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976. (109 ref.)

Contact A-scan and B-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of intraocular lesions. pp. 35–49. Diamond JG, et al.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Metastatic retinoblastoma of the mandible. Perriman AO, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):741–8, May 78

[Bloch-Sulzberger's syndrome in the differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(5):309–13, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal malignant tumors with inflammatory manifestations] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):543–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do pseudogliomas still exist?] Saraux H. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):529–32, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Carotid pressure perfusion of cytostatics in the complex therapy of retinoblastoma] Klouček F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(4):253–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aqueous humor lactic acid dehydrogenase in retinoblastoma. pp. 331–4. Swartz M.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Aqueous humor enzyme patterns in retinoblastoma. Felberg NT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1039–46, Nov 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma and subband deletion of chromosome 13. Yunis JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):161–3, Feb 78

Incidence of cancer in relatives of children with retinoblastoma. Fedrick J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):83–4, 14 Jan 78

Regressed retinoblastoma. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):35–6, Jan 77

Genetics studies in retinoblastoma. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 25(1):28–32, Apr 77

Cytogenetics in retinoblastomas. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):23–5, Oct 75

Chromosome 14q+ in a retinoblastoma. Hossfeld DK. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):720–3, 15 Jun 78

Segregation of chromosome 13 in retinoblastoma [letter] Knight LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):989, 6 May 78

Model for the incidence of embryonal cancers: application to retinoblastoma. Hethcote HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2453–7, May 78

Retinoblastoma: a prototypic hereditary neoplasm. Knudson AG Jr.. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):57–60, Mar 78

[Genetic aspects of retinoblastoma] Walbaum R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):533–6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral retinal malignant tumor complicating coloboma and associated with karyotype changes] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):545–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up investigation of retinoblastoma: Carcinogenesis and cancer (author's transl)] Matsunaga E. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):83–9, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Heredity in retinoblastoma] Pop R. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):223–5, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility typing in spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. Gallie BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:229–37, 1977

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in retinoblastomas (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 205(2):121–7, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Drug therapy of retinoblastoma. The first report. Distribution of 5-fluorouracil and bleomycin in retinoblastoma and aqueous humor (author's transl)] Kaneko A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(7):855–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Orbital extension of retinoblastoma: a clinicopathological study. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(2):72–80, Apr 78

Clinico-pathological observations on retinoblastoma. Sinha AK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):20–2, Oct 75

Mitosis in the nontumorous parts of the retina with retinoblastoma. Nakao F. **Ophthalmologica** 176(1):27–33, 1978

[Malignant tumor duplicities in patients with retinoblastoma] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(3):211–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Considerations of malignant ocular tumours in children (author's transl)] Schwartzenberg T, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(10):629–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of a retinoblastoma into the vascular coat of the eye and its recurrences in the orbit] Trinchuk VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):278–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic abnormalities in eyes with retinoblastoma and other disorders. Klintworth GK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):365–72, Jun 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Eye scintigraphy in children] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):169–71, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Conservative treatment of malignant intra-ocular tumours seen in Lausanne. First report (author's transl)] Gailloud C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):617–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the method of radiotherapy of retinoblastoma] Valnshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):56–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nursing care study: enucleation of the eye. Short JM. **Nurs Times** 74(5):184–5, 2 Feb 78

THERAPY

Treatment results of retinoblastoma at Indiana University Hospitals. Shidnia H, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2917–22, Dec 77

Current concepts in the treatment of retinoblastoma. pp. 335–55. Ellsworth RM.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976.

Immunotherapeutic considerations in experimental ocular tumors. pp. 113–7. Frenkel M, et al.
In: Peyman GA, et al., ed. Intraocular tumors. New York, Appleton/Century/Crofts 1977. WW 149 I61 1976. (36 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observation of two retinoblastoma cell lines. McFall RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2827–35, Sep 78

RETINOL see VITAMIN A

RETINOL BINDING PROTEINS

Heterogeneity of chicken prealbumin & specificity in binding to chicken retinol-binding protein & L-thyroxine. Bhat MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):125–8, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Retinoic acid-binding protein in experimental tumors and in tissues with metastatic tumor foci. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4031–4, Nov 77

Vitamin A receptors: retinol binding in neural retina and pigment epithelium. Wiggert B, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):947–54, Dec 77

BLOOD

Vitamin A and thyroxine carrier proteins in chicken plasma: steady-state control of the plasma level of free retinol-binding protein and free thyroxine. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(2):199–210, 15 Jun 78

Zinc and vitamin A: serum concentrations of zinc and retinol-binding protein (RBP) in healthy adolescents. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):827–32, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against anti-vitamin A transporting protein react with prealbumin. Sege K, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):167–8, 12 Jan 78

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies as cell-surface receptor probes. Sege K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2443–7, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The binding protein for retinol from rat testis cytosol. Isolation and partial characterization. Ross AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6591–8, 25 Sep 78

Cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins of bovine retina. Purification and properties. Saari JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6432–6, 25 Sep 78

[Retinol-binding protein (author's transl)] Muto Y. **Seikagaku** 49(9):1019–22, 1977 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Retinol-binding protein in serum of xerophthalmic, malnourished children before and after treatment at a nutrition center. Venkataswamy G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1968–73, Dec 77

Vitamin A and retinol-binding protein metabolism during fetal development in the rat. Takahashi YI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E263–72, Oct 77

The inter-relationship of thyroid hormones, vitamin A and their binding proteins following acute stress. Ramsden DB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(2):109–22, Feb 78

Transport and utilization of retinoic acid by the retina: intravascular injection of retinoic acid as a complex with

retinol binding protein. Chen CC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(5):561–5, May 78

Nutritional factors affecting the biosynthesis of retinol–binding protein in the liver and its release into plasma. Glover J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):239–43, 1976

Cellular retinol–binding protein from rat liver. Purification and characterization. Ong DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):828–32, 10 Feb 78

Vitamin A transport in plasma of the non–mammalian vertebrates: isolation and partial characterization of piscine retinol–binding protein. Shidoji Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(6):679–91, Nov 77

Retinol–binding proteins in human testis cytosol. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1121–7, Jul 78

Vitamin A and retinol–binding protein in fetal growth and development of the rat. **Nutr Rev** 35(11):305–9, Nov 77

Comparative biochemistry and evolution of vitamin A transport in plasma of vertebrates. **Nutr Rev** 36(6):187–90, Jun 78

Retinol binding protein in man and rat. **Nutr Rev** 35(9):253–4, Sep 77 (4 ref.)

Seasonal changes in plasma retinol–binding holoprotein concentration of Japanese quail. Glover J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):85A, Sep 77

RETIREMENT

A study of exercise performance and heart rate: the response to exercise of a small group of manual workers before and after retirement. Bassey EJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(4):232–7, Nov 77

Staying well while growing old:pre–retirement counseling. Diekelmann N. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1337–8, Aug 78

Retirement: prepare now! Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(5):420–1, 3 Sep 77

The golden years: CMA senior members look at the joys and problems of retirement. Kelly AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(10):1026–35, 20 Nov 76

So you saved in an RRSP; how about spending it? Landry M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(10):1044, 20 Nov 76

Changes in retirement plan rules give more flexibility but new funds not that attractive on close examination. Landry MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1458–9, 10 Jun 78

Retirement: when, why, how? **Geriatrics** 33(7):15–6, Jul 78

Small Business Administration program keeps retired executives active. Spangler R. **Geriatrics** 33(3):21–2, Mar 78

Reaction to induced early retirement. Kell D, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(2):173–9, Apr 78

Life style types and patterns of retirement of educators. Snow RB, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(6):545–52, Dec 77

Nursing administrators support age 70 retirement. **Hosp Prog** 59(1):7, Jan 78

Retirement: why mandatory? why selective? Belsjoe H. **Hosp Prog** 59(1):6–7, 12–3, Jan 78

The impact of waiving compulsory retirement. Johnston DR. **Hosp Prog** 59(6):58–61, 76, Jun 78

Higher education in retirement: The Institute for Retired Professionals. Hirsch H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(4):367–74, 1977–78

Impact of the tax reform act of 1976 on your tax–qualified retirement plans. Dunlap HG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(2):114–5, Feb 78

Retirement reorientation: senior adult education. Bynum JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(2):253–61, Mar 78

Survival after early and normal retirement. Haynes SG, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(2):269–78, Mar 78

Liberalizing the social security retirement test; who would receive the increased pension benefits? Schulz JH. **J Gerontol** 33(2):262–8, Mar 78

The use of retirees to evaluate occupational hazards. II. Comparison of cause specific mortality by work area. Collins JF, et al. **JOM** 20(4):260–6, Apr 78

How to help your patients with retirement depression. Merrill GG. **Med Times** 106(1):10d(102–16d(102), Jan 78

Help with the burden of managing retirement trusts. Buegeleisen D. **Mich Med** 77(2):57–8, Jan 78

A simple investment program for your retirement trust. Buegeleisen D. **Mich Med** 76(26):470, Sep 77

A brief view of retirement planning. Fair TL. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(11):905–6, Nov 77

'Sans everything'—not yet. **Nurs Times** 74(20):820–1, 18 May 78

Retirement: emerging challenge for the team. Ossofsky J. **Occup Health Saf** 47(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 78

How to put the gold in 'golden years'. DeMuth DL, et al. **Pa Med** 80(10):30–1, Oct 77

The relationship of normal, involuntary retirement to early mortality among U.S. rubber workers. Haynes SG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(2):105–14, Jan 77

Lifetime covered earnings and quarters of coverage of retired and disabled workers, 1972. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(10):3–16, Oct 77

Availability of retired persons for work: findings from the retirement history study. Motley DK. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(4):18–29, Apr 78

Changes in food expenditures, 1969—73: findings from the retirement history study. Murray JH. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(7):21–9, Jul 78

Flexible retirement features abroad. Tracy MB. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(5):18–36, May 78

Medicine and the law: Defined benefit Keogh plans allow contributions in excess of $7,500. Morrison RE. **Tex Med** 74(5):141–3, May 78

[Retirement and leisure activities of the elderly] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(38):3553–4, 3557–8, 12 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Survey of resources and living conditions of retired persons] Bégué PB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):suppl 8–13, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Is your retirement plan high enough?] Eimen. 10(8):326, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems of retirement and their mastering (author's transl)] Schickler U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(11):591–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating programs for preparation to old age: some theoretical thoughts and a practical example (author's transl)] Schneider HD. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(7):385–96, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical prophylaxis in the aged (author's transl)] Huber F. **Praxis** 66(51):1651–6, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food consumption and expenditures for food in pensioner households in the GDR] Pose G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):474–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caloric and nutrient intake as well as proportions of various food stuffs making up the total food allowances for pensioner housholds in the GDR] Pose G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):476–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A healthy and active ageing by preparation and complex care (author's transl)] Eitner S. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(3):201–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results of preparation for an active ageing in the socialist society as demonstrated in the district of Schwerin (author's transl)] Gulbin K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 32(3):223–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of health, mortality and longevity of copper–smelting shop workers after retirement on pension because of age] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):8–12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Trends in satisfaction with retirement. Barfield RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(1):19–23, Feb 78

Trends in planned early retirement. Barfield RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(1):13–8, Feb 78

Early retirement pensions in Sweden: trends and regional variations. Berglind H. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(1):7–16, 1978

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see **PENSIONS**

RETROGNATHISM

Picture of the month. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):519–20, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Mandibular deficiency syndrome. I. Clinical delineation and therapeutic significance. Wolford LM, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(3):329–48, Mar 78

[Diagnosis and therapy of the distal bite] Choroschilkina FJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(10):672–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The influence of partial resection of the nasal septum on the outgrowth of nose and upper jaw [proceedings] Verwoerd CD, et al. **ORL** 39(3):174, 1977

PSYCHOLOGY

[Dentofacial orthopedics and morphopsychology] Ferre JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(1):35–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Various cephalometric relationships and their significance in the diagnosis of retro–occlusions] Bachratá L. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(1):20–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report of surgical/orthodontic treatment. Turpin DL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(3):312–20, Mar 78

Mandibular advancement: skeletal and dental changes during fixation. Ive J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):881–6, Nov 77

Analysis of relapse after mandibular advancement surgery. Kohn MW. **J Oral Surg** 36(9):676–84, Sep 78

Mandibular deficiency syndrome. II. Surgical considerations for mandibular advancement. Epker BN, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(3):349–63, Mar 78

Mandibular deficiency syndrome. III. Surgical advancement of the deficient mandible in growing children: treatment results in twelve patients. Schendel SA, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(3):364–77, Mar 78

Our experience with sagittal split osteotomy for retrognathia. Broadbent TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):860–7, Dec 77

[Surgical correction of deep bite for the prevention of periodontal damage] Steinhäuser EW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(9):682–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The choice of a surgical method for the correction of sagittal over and under development of the mandible] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(1):3–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgery by the modified Dal–Ponta method in teleradiographic analysis] Bujwidowa B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(9):755–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report of surgical/orthodontic treatment. Turpin DL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 73(3):312–20, Mar 78

[Early modification of the mandibular position, its effect on growth, its therapeutic use] Deffez JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (118):207–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of treatment for overbite] Sterzik G. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(5):499–514, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retrognathism by means of a spring joint—report on the state of the art] Bieber K. **ZWR** 86(17):847–55, 10 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retrognathism] Dyras M. **Czas Stomatol** 31(5):507–11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of occlusion in cases of retrognathism] Karlowska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(12):1061–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of distal occlusion in children at the time of tooth exfoliation] Kondrat–Wodzicka H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(12):1067–73, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

A comparative sealability study of different retrofilling materials. Delivanis P, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(2):273–81, Feb 78

[Evaluation of results of resection of the root apex with retrograd filling] Stupecký J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(1):49–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

[Technique of retrograde obturation of the root canal following apical resection] Vasiliu D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(7):483–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

Retrolental fibroplasia: a new analysis of risk factors based on recent cases. Shahinian L Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):70–4, Jan 78

Retrolental fibroplasia: a continuing dilemma for the pediatrician. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(12):1091–2, Dec 77

Retinopathy of prematurity. McCormick AQ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(11):1–28, Sep 77

Caution about statistics of retrolental fibroplasia study. **Pediatrics** 60(5):754–6, Nov 77

Massive studies, minimal progress. Lucey JF. **Pediatrics** 60(5):756, Nov 77

[Retrolental fibroplasia: retrospective study (author's transl)] Schmitz–Valckenberg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(37):1303–8, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present problems of retrolental fibroplasia (author's transl)] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(11):535–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

PaO2 levels and retrolental fibroplasia: a report of the cooperative study. Kinsey VE, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):655–68, Nov 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical conditions and prognosis of retinal detachment in retolental fibroplasia] Damaske E. **Ophthalmologica** 176(5):252–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonhyperoxic retrolental fibroplasia. Adamkin DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):828–30, Dec 77

[Regressive and progressive cases of retinopathy of prematurity. Fluorescein angiographic observations (author's transl)] Takagi I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):950–7, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Retrolental fibroplasia and oxygen administration during general anesthesia. Betts EK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(6):518–20, Dec 77

Retrolental fibroplasia—res ipsa non loquitur. Kraushar MF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1422–4, Nov 77

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia: the questions persist. **Pediatrics** 60(5):753–4, Nov 77

[Sociomedical studies on the infants with retinopathy of prematurity (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(5):613–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Direct measurement of retinal oxygen tension in experimental retinopathy of prematurity (author's transl)] Yamagishi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1500–8, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Retrolental fibroplasia. Cases seen at the Helsinki University Eye Hospital 1956–1974. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):169–77, Apr 78

Incidence of retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Gunn TR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):216–7, 28 Jan 78

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute retrolental fibroplasia (author's transl)] Takagi I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(5):323–30, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental study of retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by methysergide] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):173–90, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and pancreatitis (author's transl)] Rückert K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(1):12–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-time observation of a case of retroperitoneal fibrosis with Klinefelter's syndrome (author's transl)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(1):42–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral renal artery stenosis in retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease)] Rinki W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):242–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sanders RC, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):944–6, Dec 77

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Barbalias GA. **Urology** 11(1):106, Jan 78

Abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as retroperitoneal fibrosis. Costandi YT, et al. **Urology** 11(1):74–6, Jan 78

[A case of extensive retroperitoneal fibrosis revealed by ureterovaginal fistula] Lufuma, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(4):342–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Schubert J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):583–6, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Fibromatosis, relaxin and progesterone (letter)] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):215–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Progesterone and retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Introzzi A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(2):215, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Perianeurysmal retroperitoneal fibrosis: two cases responding to steroids. Clyne CA, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):463–7, Nov 77

Retroperitoneal fibrosis following aortic surgery. Rhind JR. **Br J Urol** 49(6):552, Nov 77

Multisystem fibrosis in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Palmer PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):221–2, 28 Jan 78

[Pelvic retroperitoneal sclerosis caused by radiation therapy for a uterine fibroma] Debled G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):23–31, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to prostatic adenocarcoinoma] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(6):453–5, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3870–2, 1977 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of Ormond's disease (letter)] Truss F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(42):1531, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Retroperitoneal lymphangioma. A case report with review of the literature. Koshy A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):485–90, Apr 78

Desmoid tumour compressing vital pelvic structures. A case report. Harjola PT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):203–5, 1977

An atypical case of retroperitoneal teratoma [letter] Davis JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(9):1110, Sep 78

Extra renal Wilms' tumour. Gaikwad KD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):657–9, Aug 77

Retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma. Zirkin RM. **Int Surg** 62(8):395–6, Aug 77

Recurrent massive retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):208–10, 16 May 77

Re: retroperitoneal seminoma [letter] Gottesman JE. **J Urol** 119(2):298, Feb 78

Retroperitoneal pelvic malignant lymphoid tumors: a report of two cases. Fox LP. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 44:57–9, 1977

Retroperitoneal neurilemmoma. Miller PL, et al. **Urology** 11(6):619–23, Jun 78

[Recurrent retroperitoneal giant lipoma (author's transl)] Mellin KB, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(37):1187–8, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case contribution on the clinical aspects and therapy of retroperitoneal xanthofibrogranuloma] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(10):749–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of retroperitoneal chemodectoma] De Salvo L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(2):92–100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of paranephric tumors] Jitaru I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):391–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extrahepatic obstruction of the portal vein with bleeding from the gallbladder. Report of a case. Holmlund D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(6):680–4, Nov 77

Unilateral lumbar sympathectomy due to retroperitoneal tumour. Brown RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):410, 18 Feb 78

Watery diarrhea syndrome in an adult with ganglioneuroma–pheochromocytoma: identification of vasoactive intestinal peptide, calcitonin, and catecholamines and assessment of their biologic activity. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1526–32, Oct 77

Severe erosive stomatitis and giant lymph node hyperplasia of retroperitoneum (Castleman's tumor). Tagami H, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(3):138–45, 1978

[Spontaneous perforation of cystic hemangioma of the retroperitoneal space] Baranchuk VN. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):90–1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Report on 2 highly-mature, retroperitoneally located, twin teratomas in a male newborn infant: fetus in fetu] Schmidt M, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):369–71, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluoroscopically guided thin needle aspiration biopsy of the abdomen and retroperitoneum. Pereiras RV, et al. **AJR** 131(2):197–202, Aug 78

Primary retroperitoneal extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma: A case report and review of the literature. Tortora MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):755–9, Nov 77

Hot foot syndrome [letter] Paterson IC. **Br Med J** 1(6115):787, 25 Mar 78

Malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum. Adams GW Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(3):45–7, Sep 77

The gray scale sonographic appearance of intra-abdominal mesenchymal sarcomas. Bree RL, et al. **Radiology** 128(1):193–7, Jul 78

Retroperitoneal Lymphangioma: ultrasonic findings. Owens FC, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):971–4, Aug 78

[Malignant non-secreting cortico-adrenalomas. Four cases (author's transl)] Cassan P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2153–6, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the results from sonographic and lymphographic examination in retroperitoneal tumor formations (author's transl)] Heckemann R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):457–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal, non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the right kidney (author's transl] Huland H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(3):182–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma--contribution to differential diagnostic problems of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Wöllner H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(11):837–41, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Giant neurilemmoma of the retroperitoneal space] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(19):1543–7, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern methods in the diagnosis of lung cancer metastasis to the liver and retroperitoneal organs] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):90–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nonorganic retroperitoneal tumors] Titov VB, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):59–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors] Senenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):38–43, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic-vein thrombosis after chemotherapy for histiocytoma [letter] Lehrner LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):575–6, Apr 78

Oncology grand rounds Vanderbilt Medical Center. Neuroblastoma. Greco FA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(10):732–6, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Transplantable lymphoma producing type K Bence-Jones protein in NZB mouse. Yumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(3):359–73, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma (? anthogranuloma). Report of two cases with ultrastructural observations in one. Kay S. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):313–9, Sep 78

Retroperitoneal liposarcoma metastatic to scalp. Peison B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1358–9, Sep 78

Malignancy arising in extragonadal endometriosis: a case report and summary of the world literature. Brooks JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3065–73, Dec 77 (81 ref.)

Lymphovenous shunting in a case of retroperitoneal seminoma. Mallo NP, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(1):63–6, 1978

Lymphoid hamartoma or pseudolymphoma (a report of three cases). Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):278–80, Sep 77

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Ghosh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(5):100–2, 1 Mar 77

Human neurolymphomatosis. Guberman A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 36(1):1–12, Mar 78

Stage IVS neurobalstoma. Uchino J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(2):167–72, Apr 78

Solitary cystic lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum. Yunyongying Y, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):388–9, Sep 77

Primary retroperitoneal tumors. Oriana S, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):397–405, Jul–Aug 77

[Primary benign retroperitoneal tumors] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):352–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Neuroblastoma: contribution of biochemistry and cell culture to the diagnosis of an undifferentiated form] Scheiner MC, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(4):349–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organismoid teratoma of the retroperitoneal space in a child] Mogilevskaia KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):118, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma (1 observation)] Kazanovich VK. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):94–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal tumor and arterial hypertension] Díaz López JA, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(3–4):152–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray differential diagnosis: the large retroperitoneal mass in the adult. Smith JE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(8):590–3, Aug 77

Pheochromocytoma presenting as middeldorpf tumor: case report. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):352–3, Sep 78

Exceptional lymphographic findings in a benign retroperitoneal tumour. Suramo I, et al. **Lymphology** 10(3):151–2, Sep 77

Pelvic mass and leg pain. Case history. **NY State J Med** 78(5):785–7, Apr 78

Extragonadal endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor. Angiographic findings and literature review. Brasch RC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):115–8, 19 Jun 78

Cystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma in infants and children. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):203–8, Apr 78

Retroperitoneal lipoma in a child. Mineau DE, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):456, Feb 78

The accuracy of tc-scan in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal metastases of malignant testicular tumours. Marchal G, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):746–53, Jun 78

Computed tomography of the retroperitoneum and abdominal wall. Carter BL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):201–11, Jul 78

Fatty densities on CT. Katz DL. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):187, Jul 78

Perirenal malignant Schwannoma presenting as renal cell carcinoma. Bair ED, et al. **Urology** 11(5):510–2, May 78

[Angiographic study of a case of a mesodermal retroperitoneal tumor (author's transl)] Litvin B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(1):23–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal haemangiopericytoma (author's transl)] Dupuy JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):653–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic findings of primary retroperitoneal tumors (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hohasen** 22(12):1281–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the celiacography and radiography of the vena cava inferior for detection of lymphogranulomatous lesions of the spleen, liver and retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):36–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Role of liver scintigraphy in the diagnosis of liver displacement] Okuyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(1):123–8, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Telecobaltotherapy of retroperitoneal lymphnode stations (author's transl)] Botturi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(11):951–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Binder SC, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):257–61, Mar 78

Why retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular tumors? Caldwell WL. **J Urol** 119(6):754–8, Jun 78

A large retroperitoneal lipoma. McCarthy MP, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):478–9, Sep 77

Endometriosis: when is surgical treatment indicated? Beecham CT. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):221–3, 225, Mar 78
[A case of retroperitoneal leiomyoma] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):323–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transvaginal surgical removal of a sacrococcygeal teratoma (author's transl)] Zander J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):534–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of malignant teratoma located retroperitoneally] Grajewski S. **Wiad Lek** 31(2):129–30, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Leiomyosarcoma: a case report. Lawse D, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(6):138–40, Jun 78

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Benign retroperitoneal emphysema associated with upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Martin WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):759–61, May 78
A treatment plan for rapid assessment of the patient with massive blood loss and pelvic fractures. McAvoy JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):986–90, Aug 78
A case of subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumoretroperitoneum associated with functional anorexia. Al-Mufty NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(10):160–1, Oct 77
Displacement of the kidneys and ureters by retroperitoneal fat. Flatman JG. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):195–6, Sep 78
Computerized tomographic demonstration of a retroperitoneal hematoma causing femoral neuropathy. Report of two cases. Simeone JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):946–8, Dec 77
Retroperitoneal struvite calculus causing persistent bacteriuria. Fowler JE Jr. **J Urol** 118(5):875–6, Nov 77
Volvulus of an ileal conduit with retroperitoneal urinoma in a child: first reported case. Harold DL, et al. **J Urol** 119(2):282–3, Feb 78
Retroperitoneal bleeding hemodialysis patients. A cause for morbidity and mortality. Brautbar N, et al. **JAMA** 239(15):1530–1, 14 Apr 78
Concurrent exptraperitoneal and intracaval rupture of an abdominal aneurysm. Lippey ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):517–8, 6 May 78
Retroperitoneal emphysema after colonoscopic polypectomy. Yassinger S, et al. **West J Med** 128(4):347–50, Apr 78
[Case of retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Sakakushev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(6):518–20, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Paraduodenal hernia (author's transl)] Michiels G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(3):171–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Macrocytic anemia manifestative of a villous atrophy associated with necrosing mesenteric panniculitis with retroperitoneal involvement. Value of lymphography] Eugene C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(8):535–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case contribution on the clinical aspects and therapy of retroperitoneal xanthofibrogranuloma] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(10):749–52, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retroperitoneal cyst simulating acute appendicitis] Jaśowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(4):263–4, 15 Feb 78 **(Pol)**
[Isolated lesion of the retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Bolko NI. **Klin Khir** (4):73, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Primary retroperitoneal cyst (possible intestinal origin)] Abascal J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(7):819–28, 1 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On the venous system in the retroperitoneal region (a contribution to the persistence of the primitive vena cava system) (author's transl)] Besier H, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):175–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Retroperitoneal injuries of the duodenum caused by blunt abdominal trauma. Mokka RE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):33–7, 1976
[Retroperitoneal ruptures of the duodenum] Kabak AI. **Klin Khir** (4):72–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Closed rupture of the retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum (a practical case)] Mataev DM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):47, 1977 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Retroperitoneal pregnancy] Savitskii AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):63–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain film diagnosis of perirenal hemorrhage. McCort JJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(4):280–94, 1978
Computed tomography of the retroperitoneal space. Stephens DH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(3):377–90, Dec 77
Retroperitoneal iliac fossa pyogenic abscess. Oliff M, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):647–52, Mar 78
Computed tomography of the retroperitoneum and abdominal wall. Carter BL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(3):201–11, Jul 78
[Anatomical basis of abdominal cavity radiology (author's transl)] Boverie J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(2):67–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Radical retroperitoneal surgery: a 25-year experience. Pitts WR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):37–8, Jan 78

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

A technical aid to performance of neurolytic lumbar sympathectomy. Cherry DA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):164–6, May 78
[Computerized axial tomography, a new method of examining renal and retroperitoneal structures] Struyven J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:438–43, 1976 **(Fre)**

RETROPROGESTAGEN see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Are there two logistic regressions for retrospective studies? Breslow N, et al. **Biometrics** 34(1):100–5, Mar 78
Erewhon, the destination of retrospection. Edgren RA. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):219–24, Apr 78 (14 ref.)

REVERSAL LEARNING

Human temporal behavior and discrimination-reversal learning. Montare A. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(4):232–46, Oct–Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of methylphenidate on repeated acquisition of serial discrimination reversals. Handley GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):115–7, 14 Apr 78
[Effect of neuroleptics on the retraining of rats to change the direction of the avoidance response in a Y-shaped maze] Baturin VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):261–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term memory: a neuropharmacologically distinct process. Alpern HP, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(2):133–46, Feb 78
Limbic and prefrontal contributions to somesthetic learning in monkeys. Deuel R, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):521–35, 2 Sep 77
Single unit activity in cat prefrontal and posterior association cortex during performance of spatial reversal tasks . Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):53–76, 23 Jun 78
Effects of context manipulation on memory and reversal learning in rats with hippocampal lesions. Winocur G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):312–21, Apr 78

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

Reverse transcriptase of foamy virus. Purification of the enzymes and immunological identification. Liu WT, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(3):187–200, 1977
High molecular weight viral reverse transcriptase in Moloney sarcoma virus transformed cells. Rokutanda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):729–34, 28 Feb 78
Complexing Rauscher leukemia virus reverse transcriptase with human plasma ribonuclease from Hodgkin's disease patients. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7783–7, 10 Nov 77
Resolution and characterization of intracytoplasmic forms of reverse transcriptase from Rauscher leukemia virus-producing cells. Marcus SL. **J Virol** 26(1):1–10, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

A reverse transcriptase assay for detection of the bovine leukemia virus. Graves DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1739–44, Nov 77
Particles from mouse melanoma B16 containing reverse transcriptase and 70S RNA related to human melanoma cytoplasmic RNA. Hehlmann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):157–65, 28 Jul 78
Reverse transcriptase and thymidine kinase as markers for tumorigenicity and viral contamination of cells. Garrett AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:205–10, 13–15 Dec 76
Reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses. V. In vitro proteolysis of reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus and isolation of a polypeptide manifesting only RNase H activity. Lai MH, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):652–63, Feb 78
Do normal human cells express RNA tumor virus-related information? Gerard GF, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:250–69, 1978 (76 ref.)
Studies on the amino acid sequence content of proteins specified by the gag and pol genes of avian sarcoma virus B77. Hizi A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):272–84, Aug 78
A competition immunoassay for characterizing the reverse transcriptase of mammalian RNA tumor viruses. Panet A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):95–101, Aug 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-tumor virus activity of copper-binding drugs. Levinson W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:161–78, 1977
Inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of murine oncornaviruses by ammonium-5-tungsto-2-antimoniate. Chermann JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1229–36, 18 Aug 75
Antireverse transcriptase activity of gliotoxin analogs. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):635–9, 1 Mar 78
Molecular mechanism for the specific inhibition of reverse transcriptase of Rous sarcoma virus by the copper complexes of isonicontinic acid hydrazide. Srivastava A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):579–84, 15 Feb 78
Inhibition of the RNA dependent DNA polymerase and the malignant transforming ability of Rous sarcoma virus by thiosemicarbazone-transition metal complexes. Kaska WC, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):225–36, 1978
Inhibition of deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzyme activities of human cells and of simian sarcoma virus by heparin. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2401–7, Aug 78
Interaction of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide with DNA and inhibition of oncornavirus reverse transcriptase and cellular nucleic acid polymerases. Gormley PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1300–6, May 78
Inhibitory effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine 5'-triphosphate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate on DNA polymerases from murine cells and oncornavirus. Matsukage A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3076–9, Sep 78
beta-Lapachone, an inhibitor of oncornavirus reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerase-alpha. Inhibitory effect, thiol dependence and specificity. Schuerch AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):197–205, Mar 78
E. coli tRNAs as inhibitors of viral reverse transcription in vitro. Cavalieri LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2315–28, Dec 75
Reverse transcriptase: a monitor for perturbation effects of spin labels covalently bound to nucleic acids. Warwick PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2425–34, Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis of a precursor polyprotein containing both gag and pol gene products by Rauscher murine leukemia virus 35S RNA. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Cell** 13(2):359–69, Feb 78
Synthesis of type-C virus particles from murine cultured cells induced by iododeoxyuridine. VI. Biosynthesis of reverse transcriptase. Reitz MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):67–74, 15 Jul 77
Differential synthesis of mammalian type C viral gene products in infected cells. Krakower JM, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):1–7, Oct 77
Biosynthesis of reverse transcriptase from Rauscher murine leukemia virus by synthesis and cleavage of a gag-pol read-through viral precursor polyprotein. Kopchick JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):2016–20, Apr 78
Ts pol mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: mapping and demonstration of single cycle recombinants. Alevy MC, et al. **Virology** 87(1):21–33, 1 Jun 78
A nonconditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus containing defective polymerase. Linial M, et al. **Virology** 87(1):130–41, 1 Jun 78

GENETICS

A joint produce of the genes gag and pol of avian sarcoma virus: a possible precursor of reverse transcriptase. Oppermann H, et al. **Cell** 12(4):993–1005, Dec 77
Marker rescue of endogenous cellular genetic information related to the avian leukosis virus gene encoding RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Cooper GM. **J Virol** 25(3):788–96, Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from reticuloendotheliosis virus. Moelling K. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1-3):115–8, 1977
Radioimmunologic characterization of RD-114 reverse transcriptase: evolutionary relatedness of mammalian type C viral pol gene products. Krakower JM, et al. **Virology** 86(1):127–37, 1 May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and further characterization of an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from the allantoic fluid of leukosis-virus-free chicken eggs. Bauer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):345–54, 3 Oct 77
[Type C virus from mouse strain CC57Br spontaneous lymphosarcoma cells: characteristics of virion polymerase activity] Tatosian AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):348–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in non-disrupted type D-retravirus particles after treatment with EDTA. Sydow G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):K53–8, 1977
Quantitative synthesis of full-length globin genes:

dependence on template. Krueger LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):60–6, 15 May 78

Occurrence of particle-bound reverse transcriptase in human amniotic fluid. Mondal H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):67–75, 7 Nov 77

Purification, biochemical characterization and serological analysis of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases and a reverse transcriptase from spleen of a patient with myelofibrotic syndrome. Chandra P, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):513–24, 1 Dec 77

Discrimination of DNA polymerase and RNase H activities in reverse transcriptase of avian myeloblastosis virus. Gorecki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2438–42, 13 Jun 78

Purification and characterization of particles containing RNA-dependent DNA polymerase, in the allantoic fluid of uninfected leukosis virus-free chicken eggs. Bauer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):125–37, 29 Mar 78

Template-specific requirements for DNA synthesis by the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus DNA polymerase: unique aspects. Marcus SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):317–30, 24 Jul 78

Synthesis of Sindbis virus complementary DNA by avian myeloblastosis virus RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Yuferov V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):348–55, 24 Jul 78

Rabbit endometrial RNA-and DNA dependent DNA polymerase activity. Chilton BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):371–8, Apr 78

Detection in human ovary and prostate tumors of DNA polymerase activity that copies poly(2'-O-methylcytidylate) . oligodeoxyguanylate. Gerard GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1008–11, Apr 78

Differences in the properties of cytoplasmic particles and in the expression of virus-specific information in the thymus of normal and lymphomatous AKR mice. Gurgo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2473–9, Aug 78

Synthesis by avian-myeloblastosis-virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of discrete reverse transcripts of bacteriophage RNA polyadenylated in vitro. Devos R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):419–32, 3 Oct 77

Reverse transcription of thyroglobulin 33-S mRNA. Dinsart C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):175–81, 15 Aug 77

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in a 'virus-free' system. pp. 101–5. Bauer G, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**

RNA primers for the reverse transcriptases of RNA tumor viruses. pp. 345–58. Dahlberg JE. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (65 ref.)

RNA-reverse transcriptase complex from cultured human myeloma-leukemia cells. Sawada H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):15–20, 15 Jul 77

Murine and human melanomas containing a high molecular weight RNA associated with an RNA-instructed DNA polymerase. Hehlmann R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):115–22, Mar 78

Studies on the intracellular reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses. Panet A. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(7):731–9, Jul 77

Can a reverse transcriptase by involved in centriole duplication? Went HA. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):95–100, 7 Sep 77

In vitro transcription of the avian retrovirus genome by the alpha form of the viral RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):704–8, Nov 77

Unwinding-like activity associated with avian retrovirus RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):498–509, May 78

Interactions of murine leukemia virus core components: characterization of reverse transcriptase packaged in the absence of 70S genomic RNA. Gerwin BI, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):478–88, Nov 77

Binding of tRNA to reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses. Panet A, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):214–20, May 78

RNase H hydrolysis of the 5' terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome during reverse transcription. Collett MS, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):181–4, 9 Mar 78

Extensive reverse transcription of RSV genome by nucleic acid-binding protein. Lee SG, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):366–9, 24 Nov 77

The syntheiss of high yields of full-length reverse transcripts of globin mRNA. Friedman EY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3455–71, Oct 77

Enzymatic synthesis of DNA complementary to mitochondrial mRNA via reverse transcription. Frolova L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):285–95, Jan 78

Reverse transcription of phage RNA and its fragment directed by synthetic heteropolymeric primers. Frolova LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2145–59, Jul 77

The effect of magnesium and manganese ions on the structure and template activity for reverse transcriptase of polyribocytidylate and its 2'-0-methyl derivative. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3589–97, Oct 77

[Revertase in myeloblasts of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus] Bartnikowa W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):189–95, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Virion precipitation reaction based on determination of reverse transcriptase activity: Method of study of membrane antigens of oncornaviruses] Zakharova LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):19–24, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REWARD

Catecholaminergic involvement in alcohol's rewarding properties: implications for a treatment model for alcoholics. Amit Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:485–94, 1977

Immediate and delayed reward preferences of TMR adolescents. Franzini LR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(4):406–9, Jan 78

Stresses and rewards within the psychiatrist's family. Cray C, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):337–41, Winter 1977

Barbiturate effects on nonreward are time dependent. James DT. **Behav Biol** 23(1):14–26, May 78

A controlled evaluation of token economy procedures with chronic schizophrenic patients. Hall JN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(3):261–83, 1977

Symptom changes in chronic schizophrenic patients on a token economy: a controlled experiment. Baker R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:381–93, Oct 77

Token economy, pimozide and chronic schizophrenia. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:179–81, Aug 78

Impulsivity/sociability and reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta BS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 69(2):203–6, May 78

Reward, attention and the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):135–48, 7 Jul 78

Catecholamine theories of reward: a critical review. Wise RA. **Brain Res** 152(2):215–47, 25 Aug 78 (179 ref.)

Changes in unit responses to tones after food reinforcement in the auditory pathway of the rat: intertrial arousal. Nienhuis R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):229–42, Apr 78

Living and learning: a nurse administered token economy programme involving mentally handicapped schoolboys. Barker P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(2):91–102, 1978

The Peer Preference Test as a measure of reward value: item analysis, cross-validation, concurrent validation, and replication. Evers-Pasquale WL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):175–88, Jun 78

The effect of the absence of close supervision on the use of response cost in a prison token economy. Bassett JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(3):375–9, Fall 77

The effect of a token economy on dietary compliance for children on hemodialysis. Magrab PR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):573–8, Winter 1977

Reward versus performance in self-stimulation: electrode-specific effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on reward in the rat. Edmonds DE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(5):962–74, Oct 77

Effects of model status and juvenile offender type on the imitation of self-reward criteria. Akamatsu TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):187–8, Feb 78

Detrimental effects of a self-reward contracting program on subjects' involvement in self-administered desensitization. Barrera M Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1180–1, Dec 77

Frustration odor of rats receiving small numbers of prior rewarded running trials. Collerain I. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(2):120–30, Apr 78

Implications for concepts of psychopathology of studies of economic principles in behavior therapy programs. Fisher EB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):187–94, Mar 78

Effect of alcohol and monetary reward on visually evoked potentials and reaction time. Obitz FW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(11):2057–64, Nov 77

Neuroleptic attenuation of intracranial self-stimulation: reward or performance deficits? Wise RA. **Life Sci** 22(7):535–42, Feb 78 (43 ref.)

Reward enhancement by psychomotor stimulant drugs [proceedings] Robbins TW. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7-8):529–30, Jul-Aug 77

Reprogramming the social environment of an autistic child. Singh NN. **NZ Med J** 87(606):135–8, 22 Feb 78

Concrete and verbal reinforcement in creative thinking of disadvantaged cildren. Milgram RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):675–8, Oct 77

Long-term effects of a simple contingency management program with chronic psychiatric patients. Boothe D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):282, Feb 78

Rewarding instructions vs brainstorming on creativity test scores of college students. Cox RS. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):951–4, Dec 77

Involving adolescents as active participants in their own treatment plans. Janzen WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):931–4, Dec 77

Tangible and social reinforcers for correct responses in assessing severely retarded school-age children. Zumberg M. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):106, Feb 78

Neuroleptic-induced 'anhedonia' in rats: pimozide blocks reward quality of food. Wise RA, et al. **Science** 201(4352):262–4, 21 Jul 78

[Experiences with a token economy system in the treatment of long-term psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Zimmermann V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(4):228–34, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Economic stimuli as motivating factors in ergotherapy] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):553–8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic morphine administration on the 'reward' system in rats] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(3):270–4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of chronic mental patients. A combination of function delegation scheme with operative conditioning technics] Montecinos L, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):35–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reye's syndrome in infancy. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):84–90, Jul 78

[Reye's syndrome. Complete recovery without purification measures (letter)] Garcia-Tornel S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(2):200–1, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Reye's syndrome] Koizumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:882–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Reye's syndrome] Lofthaug LJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(29):1488–91, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Metabolic response to hypertonic glucose administration in Reye syndrome. Haymond MW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(3):207–15, Mar 78

Reye's syndrome: the effect of patient serum on mitochondrial respiration in vitro. Asimakis GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1122–9, 21 Dec 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aflatoxin and encephalopathy with fatty degeneration of viscera (Reye). Dvořáčková I, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):977–89, 1977

Immunopharmacological considerations in Reye's syndrome: a possible xenobiotic initiated disorder? Mullen PW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):145–9, 15 Jan 78 (69 ref.)

Methyl bromide intoxication: neurologic features, including simulation of Reye syndrome. Shield LK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):959–62, Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Inner ear degeneration in Reye's syndrome. Hinojosa R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):634–40, Nov 77

Pentobarbital therapy for intracranial hypertension in metabolic coma. Reye's syndrome. Marshall LF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):1–5, Jan-Feb 78

Leukemia following Reye's syndrome treated with exchange transfusions: search for type-C viral infection. Overturf GD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(4):345–50, 1977

Juvenile atherosclerosis and Reye's syndrome. Johannsson JH, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 4(2):79–87, Jan-Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

Frozen section of liver in the diagnosis of Reye syndrome. Wigger HJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(3):271–4, Sep 77

Diagnostic criteria for influenza B-associated Reye's syndrome: clinical vs. pathologic criteria. Corey L, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):702–8, Nov 77

[Reye's syndrome. Current diagnosis of acute encephalopathy in children] Markestad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(29):1486–8, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potential hazard of therapy for Reye's syndrome with urea cycle intermediates [letter] Glasgow AM. **Pediatrics** 60(4):557–8, Oct 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Recent advances in pediatric hepatology. Alagille D. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 2):994–6, Sep 77 (50 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Aflatoxin B1 and Reye's syndrome [letter] Hogan GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):561, 11 Mar 78

Varicella hepatitis and Reye's syndrome: an interrelationship? Landay SE. **Pediatrics** 60(5):746–8, Nov 77

Central nervous system involvement in patients with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Salmi TT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):29–31, 1978

METABOLISM

Identification of fatty acid methyl esters in kidneys and livers of two patients with Reye's syndrome. Sudo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):179–84, 1 Mar 78

Metabolic abnormalities in Reye's syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7978):183–4, 24 Jul 76

Reye syndrome: a metabolic response to an acute mitochondrial insult? De Vivo DC. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(2):105–8, Feb 78

Catecholamine and octopamine concentrations in brains of patients with Reye syndrome. Lloyd KG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(10):985–8, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Repeat liver biopsy in Reye's syndrome [letter] Klein M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(10):1174, Oct 77

[Morphological and biochemical observations in an infant with Reye's syndrome] Czinner A, et al.

Kinderaerztl Prax 46(1):10-5, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Reye's syndrome: pathological aspects] Reynoso García M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):471-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal P wave pattern in Reye's syndrome [letter] Isner J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):350-1, Feb 78

[Reye's syndrome a clinical and electrophysiological study of four patients (author's transl)] Garrel S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(4):479-85, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The correlation between clinical staging and bioinformation amount on the autoregressive processes of EEGs in acute encephalopathy and Reye's syndrome (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):427-35, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurological and intellectual sequelae of Reye's syndrome. Davidson PW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(6):535-41, May 78

THERAPY

Management of Reye's syndrome. A rational approach to a complex problem. Boutros A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):234-8, Sep-Oct 77

Brain resuscitation in metabolic-toxic infectious encephalopathy [editorial] Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 6(1):68-70, Jan-Feb 78

Management of severe cerebral edema in the metabolic encephalopathy of Reye-Johnson syndrome. Venes JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):903-15, Jun 78

Reye's syndrome: clinical progression and evaluation of therapy. Corey L, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):708-14, Nov 77

Treatment of Reye's syndrome by asanguineous hypothermic total body perfusion (TBW) [proceedings] Emmett S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):227-8, Jul-Aug 75

RH FACTORS see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Fetal hyperinsulinism in rhesus isoimmunization. Brown G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(6):682-6, 15 Jul 78

Rh-hemolytic disease prevention [letter] Hamilton EG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):375-6, 1 Feb 78

Reduced dose of Rho(D) immune globulin following induced first-trimester abortion. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):413-6, 15 Oct 77

Maternal-fetal hemorrhage: its incidence and sensitizing effects. Jennings ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):725-7, 1 Aug 78

Blood group D antigen content of nucleated red cell precursors. Rearden A, et al. **Blood** 50(6):981-6, Dec 77

Autoradiographic estimation of red cell D antigen content using 125I-anti-D and 125I membrane labeling. Rearden A, et al. **Blood** 50(6):971-9, Dec 77

Cation fluxes in Rhnull red cells [letter] Wiley JS. **Blood** 51(3):555-7, Mar 78

An investigation of a proposed linkage between the Rhesus and Gm systems. Noades JE, et al. **Blut** 37(1):27-9, 14 Jul 78

International collaborative study of assay of anti-D (anti-Rh) immunoglobulin. Bangham DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):407-23, Mar 78

Critical re-examination of the specificity of auto-anti-Rh antibodies in patients with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Issitt PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):63-74, Jan 78

Distribution of rhesus antigens on red cell surfaces. Knox EG. **Br J Haematol** 37(4):537-41, Dec 77

Rubella vaccination and anti-D immunoglobulin administration in the puerperium. Edgar WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):754-7, Oct 77

Amniotic fluid insulin and glucagon in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Gerlini G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(11):819-23, Nov 77

Factors affecting fetal survival after intrauterine transfusion for rhesus isoimmunization. Ogborn AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):665-8, Sep 77

Malignancy in relatives of 'non-responders' to Rh antigen [letter] Cook IA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):771, 17 Sep 77

Prevention of Rh haemolytic disease. Tovey LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6130):106-8, 8 Jul 78

Antenatal prophylaxis reduced Rh immunization during pregnancy. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(3):252-3, 7 Feb 76

Rh isoimmunization during pregnancy: antenatal prophylaxis. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):623-7, 18 Mar 78

Antenatal prophylaxis of Rh isoimmunization: 28-weeks'-gestation service program. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):627-30, 18 Mar 78

The conquest of Rh disease [editorial] Zipursky A. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):609-10, 18 Mar 78

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides and phospholipids, and ABO and Rhesus (Rh0D) antigen among young Greeks. Polychronopoulou A, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(4):605-10, Dec 77

A molecular size determination of Rh(D) antigen by radiation inactivation. Folkerd EJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):529-31, Jul 77

The Rh antigen system and disaggregated human erythrocyte membranes. Lorusso DJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):503-8, Jul 77

The incomplete anti-Rh antibody agglutination mechanism of trypsinized ORh+ red cells. Margni RA, et al. **Immunology** 33(2):153-60, Aug 77

The application of the uranyl-labelled antibody (ULA) method for A B O, Rh, HLA, AIHA and anti-sperm antibodies. pp. 237-45. Toma VA, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Fetal maternal isoimmunization 1976. pp. 290-305. Bowman JM. **In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.**

Rh antibodies produced by an isoimmunized chimpanzee; reciprocal relationship between chimpanzee simian-type isoimmune sera and human anti-Rho reagents. Socha WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(1):30-8, 1978

Small dose anti-Rh therapy after first trimester abortion. Keith L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(3):235-7, 1977

A manual method for the detection of Rh antigens in dried bloodstains. Martin PD. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2-3):139-42, Apr-Jul 78

Immunological and electron microscopic analysis of IgG anti-D saline hemagglutination of neuraminidase-and protease-modified red cells. Masouredis SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(5):929-48, Nov 77

Reduced Fc-receptor bearing cells in peripheral bloods of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Nakai H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):405-13, Winter 77

Influence of HLA, ABO, and Rh(D) on survival after remission in acute myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Harris R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8039):653, 24 Sep 77

Doctor and hospital sued successfully by child born eight years after injury to mother. Wachsman HF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(7):41-3, Jul 78

Anti-D prophylaxis [letter] Barrie JU. **Med J Aust** 2(24):814, 10 Dec 77

Practical aspects in the provision of plasma for the preparation of anti-Rh immunoglobin. Taverner JM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(1):19-30, Jan 78

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction: case report. Monaghan P. **Milit Med** 143(2):122, Feb 78

RH immunoglobulin after amniocentesis [letter] Gabbe SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):405, 16 Feb 78

The management of Rh-Isoimmunization. Bowman JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):1-16, Jul 78 (45 ref.)

Reduced dose of Rh immunoglobulin following first trimester pregnancy termination. Stewart FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(3):318-22, Mar 78

Rhesus incompatibility in Batak Karonese, Indonesian native male infant. Asnil PO, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(7-8):269-73, Jul-Aug 77

Anti-D globulin-induced hemolysis in agammaglobulinemia and arthritis. Pabst HF, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):306-8, Feb 78

Rationalization of Rh-phenotyping with the Groupamatic 360 C. Arnold H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):371-5, Mar 78

Rh (D) typing and phenotyping on Groupamatic. Nordhagen R. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):363-70, Mar 78

Economic aspects of the automated blood grouping procedure using a Groupamatic 360 C. Rufener JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):697-703, Mar 78

The standardization of blood bank antisera with the Groupamatic 360 C system. Sherwood WC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):311-20, Mar 78

Depressed Rh phenotypes. Tippett P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):135-50, Feb 78

A blood transfusion hazard [letter] Dickson DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):592, 1 Oct 77

Cross-idiotypic reactions among anti-Rh (D) antibodies. Forre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):997-1003, 1977

Fetal cell counting as an evaluation of Rh prophylaxis with antenatally administered anti-Rh O (D) gama globulin. Harrison KL. **Transfusion** 17(6):647-9, Nov-Dec 77

Coombs' negative immune hemolytic anemia with anti-E occurring in the red blood cell eluate of an E-negative patient. Rand BP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(2):174-80, Mar-Apr 78

Hemolytic anti-hr' (e) detectable solely by an automated polybrene technique. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):79-83, Jan-Feb 78

An investigation of the relationship between the V(hrv), VS, and hrH antigens. Tregellas WM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):15-20, Jan-Feb 78

Antenatal blood group serology in Sudanese women. Abu-Sin AY, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(6):347-50, 1978

Complement binding anti-D made in a Du variant woman. Ayland J, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(1):40-2, 1978

Studies on blood from the original Rhnull proposita and relatives. Boettcher B, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(6):339-42, 1978

Maternofetal transfusion during delivery and sensitization of the newborn against the rhesus D-antigen. Carapella-de Luca E, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(4):241-3, 1978

Anti-D immunoglobulin preparations: the stability of anti-D concentrations and the error of the assay of anti-D. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(1-2):100-4, Jul-Aug 78

Development of Rh-specific maternal autoantibodies following intensive plasmapheresis for Rh immunisation during pregnancy. Isbister JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(6):353-8, Dec 77

Transient LW-negative red blood cells and anti-LW in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Perkins HA, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(5):299-303, 1977

Delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions due to anti-C. Pickles MM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(1-2):32-5, Jul-Aug 78

[Serum IgG, IgA, IgM and antigamma globulin factor levels in normal parturients and parturients with Rh incompatibility] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 5:65-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rh-immunization and glucose tolerance of pregnant women] Popov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(4):253-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of anti-rhesus (D)-immune prophylaxis in the Netherlands (1969-1976). Splinter TA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(51):2038-43, 17 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gm(28), a new allotypic marker on human IgG3: peculiar interest of its study within Negroid populations (author's transl)] Rivat L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):33-45, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of anti-Rh antibodies idiotypy in a blood donor over 9 years] de Saint Martin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(15):1183-6, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and erythrocyte genetic markers in a family with hereditary angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(2):103-6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative measurement of red cell antigens with Groupamatic] Calvo A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(2):323-39, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rh mosaicism by mutation in monozygotic twins] Muller A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(1):151-64, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Fetomaternal rhesus immunization in Algeria] Benabadji MJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2135-7, 9 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe Rhesus erythroblastosis] Bichler A, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(4):339-48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rh immunization in primigravidae] David MP, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):393-4, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Critical evaluation of 367 cases of Rh isoimmunization with special reference to the relations between diagnostic verification and outcome] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(1):3-14, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood groups of the ABO and Rh (D) system and various diseases] Furfaro M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):255-68, Apr-Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Results of prevention with anti-D IgG] Baldini E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):170-3, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Rh isoimmunization caused by plasma administration] Probizer MF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(7-8):625-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

The cw antigen in the population of Gorizia. Lanzino F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(3):319-22, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of Du variant and Kell antigen in people of Cagli (author's transl)] Vujovic A. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):464-7, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Attempt at evaluating the HL-A system relationship with Rh-D antigen-stimulalated immunological response] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):221-7, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-E alloimmunization of Rh group system] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(9):1049-51, Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[ABO and Rh blood group distribution in children with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the Gdańsk province] Swiątkowska A. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1243-5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ABO system and RH-factor isoserological interrelations of the blood of the mother and child and their influences on erythrocyte kinetics in newborn infants] Dzhanibakhcheva VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):36-40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[G, A and M immunoglubin class content in the blood of rhesus-immunized pregnant women] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):56-7, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic frequencies of ABO, rhesus and MN erythrocyte antigen systems, their gene npool and comparative study of the inhabitants of Central Kazakhstan] Ivanov VP, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1462-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geno- and phenotypic distribution by the ABO and Rhesus systems in the population of Minsk] Tolochko GV, et al. **Genetika** 14(3):532-5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhesus factor distribution in the families of hypophyseal nanism patients] Zarubina NA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):62-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of determination of the blood groups and Rh factors after exchange transfusions in newborn infants] Avdeeva RA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):7-12,

Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obtaining highly active anti-Rh sera by means of directed reimmunization of volunteer donors] Bashlaĭ AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):54–6, Oct 77 (Rus)
[Immediate tasks of the hematological service concerning the organization of preparation of isoserological standards] Klimova KN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):46–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the phenomenon of rosette formation and the leukocytic formula in blood donors immunized with the antigens of the RH–HR blood group system] Klimova KN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):12–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of universal antirhesus sera for determining the rhesus factor by an express method on a plane surface without heating] Kuleeva MF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):54–5, Apr 78 (Rus)
[Rh factor and the characteristics of the course of rheumatic fever] Kobelev MM. **Vopr Revm** (1):56–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfusion of blood incompatible with Rh factor: evolution and use of immunoglobulin anti-D] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):267–73, 1976 (Spa)
[Prevention of Rh sensitization by immunosuppression] Krug A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(3):151–6, 1977 (Spa)
[Cyclophosphamide in the prevention of sensitization to Rh factor] Krug A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(5):290–4, 1976 (Spa)
[Course of pregnancy, labor and fetal development in Rh factor incompatibility] Rybalka AN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):35–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Erythrocytic phenotype Rh D– (author's transl)] Martin Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(2):194–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The Rh antigen Evans. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(4):208–11, 1978
Automatized hemagglutination kinetics. Monnet A, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(4):227–30, 1978

GENETICS

Towards a unified theory for immunogenetic systems. III the serologic uncertainty principle (SUP): a new look at some contemporary cis and trans mysteries. Hirschfeld J. **Med Hypotheses** 3(5):180–8, Sep–Oct 77

RHABDITOIDEA

Defensive reactions of Galleria mellonella L. catepillars to the effect of herbicides and the nematode Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. Seryczyńska H. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(11):749–51, 1977

GENETICS

Mutants affecting paramyosin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):679–97, 15 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Respiration and carbohydrate energy metabolism of the lung-dwelling parasite Rhabdias bufonis (Nematoda: Rhabdiasoidea). Anya AO, et al. **Parasitology** 76(1):21–7, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The aging process of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans in bacterial and axenic culture. Croll NA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(3):175–89, May 77

RHABDOMYOMA

Sublingual rhabdomyoma. Eveson JW, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(1):27–31, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyoma of the heart: case report of a rare cardiac tumor associated with polyhydramnios. De La Pena CA. **W Va Med J** 74(6):134–7, Jun 78
[Cardiac rhabdomyoma as one of the causes of circulatory failure in the newborn and infants] Rachocka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(11):443–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Echocardiographic evidence of left ventricular tumor in a neonate. Rees AH, et al. **Chest** 73(3):433–5, Mar 78
[Congenital cardiac tumors. Study of 3 cases] Ariza S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(5):567–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Benign vaginal rhabdomyoma. Gee DC, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):263–7, Jul 77
Extracardiac rhabdomyoma: a rare entity. Caracta PF, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):538–40, 570, May 78
[Primary rhabdomyoma in a 3-1/2-year-old child] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):80–1, Sep 77 (Rus)
[Rhabdomyoma of the heart in a newborn infant] Pokk LR, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):84–5, May 78 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiocardiography: use in the detection of myocardial rhabdomyoma. Starshak RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):106–7, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of rhabdomyomatosis cordis. Dura WT, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):305–6, 1977
Ultrastructural comparison between skeletal muscle and cardiac rhabdomyomas. Silverman JF, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):189–93, Jul 78
Presence of satellite cells in a cardiac rhabdomyoma. Trillo AA, et al. **Histopathology** 2(3):215–23, May 78
Ultrastructure of a cardiac rhabdomyoma. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):700–6, Nov 77
[Intracristal linear inclusions in mitochondria of human rhabdomyoma cells (author's transl)] Marquart KH. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(2):133–41, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhabdomyoma and rhabdomyomatosis. Neoplastic and non-neoplastic growths of cross-striated muscle cells] Hański W, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(3):271–90, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

Nasopharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma. A clinical perspective. Canalis RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):122–6, Mar 78
Primary tumors of the external and middle ear. III. A clinicopathologic study of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Dehner LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(7):399–403, Jul 78
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Kapoor S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(3):27–9, Oct 76
Rhabdomyosarcoma. Rao TV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(359):377–80, Dec 77
Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):450–3, Sep 77
[Bladder rhabdomyosarcoma in adults] Kaeckenbeeck B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(1):17–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the orbit in children] Flament J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)
[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma with double localization: laryngeal and bronchial] Marasso A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):499–503, Oct–Dec 77 (Ita)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in childhood. Observation of 8 cases] De Bernardi B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):147–53, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Martínez Vidal J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(5):571–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Elevated parathyroid hormone levels in association with rhabdomyosarcoma. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):780–1, May 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

DNA coating of blood vessels: a nonspecific finding in cellular malignant tumors with extensive necrosis. Rosenmann E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(11):1129–30, Nov 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Meningeal relapse of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Fusner JE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(3):247–51, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of testicular sarcomas in Fischer rats by intratesticular injection of nickel subsulfide. Damjanov I, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):268–76, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Epibulbar rhabdomyosarcoma without proptosis. Joffe L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(6):364–7, Nov–Dec 77
[Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix uteri as cause for haemorrhages in childbed (author's transl)] Gödtel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):485–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal cord 'drop metastases' from head and neck rhabdomyosarcoma: Proceedings of the Tumor Board of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. Raney RB. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):3–9, 1978
[An orbital rhabdomyosarcoma mimicking a mucocele (author's transl)] Bartholomé W. **HNO** 26(6):201–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare laryngeal neoplasms from the point of view of the otorhinolaryngologist in private practice] Bader W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(7):666–7, Jul 78 (Ger)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Report of 27 cases (author's transl)] Muñoz Villa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(6–7):557–64, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Consumptive coagulopathy. A complication of therapy of solid tumors in childhood. Sills RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):870–2, Sep 78
[Solid tumors in childhood. With special reference to cytostatic treatment] Dombernowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):335–40, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for a role for calcium in immunosuppression by tumor cells in vitro. Grinwich KD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):285–97, May 78
Identity of a T-lymphocyte inhibitor with mouse immunoglobulin in the serum of tumour-bearing mice. Levy JG, et al. **Immunology** 32(4):475–81, Apr 77

METABOLISM

The effects of cortisol on [2–14C]glycine incorporation into proteins and on transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in rhabdomyosarcoma of rats [proceedings] De Loecker W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):912–3, 1977
Localization of meso-tetra(p-sulfophenyl)porphine in murine sarcoma virus-induced tumor-bearing mice. Carrano CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1297–300, Oct 77
Relationship between tumour growth rate and proteic variations in interstitial subcutaneous fluid and serum: possible thymic control. Vaillier D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):1025–32, Sep 77
Spectral differences in the 31P NMR of normal and malignant tissue. Koutcher JA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):181–7, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Transformation of human embryo cells with the use of cell-free extracts of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (HUS-2): brief communication. Cook B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):979–84, May 78

MORTALITY

Five-year survival after disseminated paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Curnes JT, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):662–5, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Growth and cytogenetic characteristics of nickel sulphide-induced rhabdomyosarcomas in rats. Yamashiro S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):435–44, May 78
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the ampulla of vater. Isaacson C. **Cancer** 41(1):365–8, Jan 78
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: a preliminary review of 26 cases encountered in the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Soule EH, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):259–64, Jul 78
Incidence of meningeal involvement by rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children: a report of the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS). Tefft M, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):253–8, Jul 78
The proliferative status and clonogenic capacity of tumour cells in a transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma of the rat before and after irradiation with 800 rad of X-rays. Hermens AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(1):83–100, Jan 78
Effects of prolactin and suppression of prolactin secretion on experimental tumours of lung and muscle in mice. Karmali RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):685–91, Jul 77
Orbital mesenchymal tumours (clinico-pathological aspects). Nath K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(3):1–5, Oct 75
Embryonal rhabdosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Mahindra S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(3):253–8, Mar 78
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Winter LK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(5):417–24, May 78
Carcinosarcoma of the renal pelvis. Ridolfi RL, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):569–72, Apr 78
Student cancer day. **Va Med** 105(5):369–71, May 78
[Primary 'muscle' tumors or tumors with a myosarcomatous component of the central nervous system. General review and attempt at classification based on 2 anatomo-clinical observations] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1927–40, 23 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rhabdomyosarcoma with regard to age, sex, localization, pathological anatomy, and prognosis (author's transl)] Sulser H. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(1):35–71, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological correlations in a case of primary cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma] Miraglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(3):455–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of intracranial rhabdomyo-sarcoma (author transl's)] Takemi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(9):971–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinus] Stankiewicz C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(2):225–7, 1978 (Pol)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma botryoides of the nasal cavity in a 9-year-old boy] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):89–92, 1978 (Pol)
[Heterologous mesodermal tumor of the hymen of the type of botryoid sarcoma] Shmurun RI. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):74–5, 1978 (Rus)

[Neurogenic stomach neoplasms induced by nitrosomethylures in Syrian hamsters] Vasil'eva NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(9):66–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the kidney (1 case)] Egorov VP. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):84–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx. (A case in a child)] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1063–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumours of the lower urinary tract in children. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1B):171–85, 1978

The role of diagnostic radiology in the diagnosis and management of rhabdomyosarcoma in young persons. Dillon E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(1):53–9, Jan 78

The radiology of bone changes in rhabdomyosarcoma. Simmons M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(1):47–52, Jan 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of combined metronidazole and DMSO on tumour control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):216–9, Jun 78

Effect of actinomycin D and neoarsphenamine on tumor control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):713–9, May 78

Cure of an embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the nose of an infant by interstitial 90yttrium microspheres: a case report. Ariel IM. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(1):37–40, Mar 78

Special set-up and treatment techniques for the radiotherapy of pediatric malignancies. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):1007–16, Sep–Oct 77

Response of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma to neon- and helium-ion irradiation. Curtis SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(2):274–88, May 78

SURGERY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bile ducts. Nagaraj HS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1071–4, Dec 77

Modified technique for radical transmediastinal forequarter amputation and chest wall resection. Mansour KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):358–63, Sep 78

Combined cranio-orbital surgery for extensive malignant neoplasms of the orbit. Sypert GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):8–14, Jan–Feb 78

Rhabdomyosarcoma: surgical therapy in extremeity lesions in children. Hays DM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):883–902, Oct 77

[3 rare malignant neoplasms of the ear: ceruminoma, cylindroma, rhabdomyosarcoma] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):740–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Botryoid sarcoma of the bladder in a 6-year-old boy treated by conservative surgery. Cure after 10 years] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):831–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the skin] Staindl O, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(11):574–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of mandibular rhabdomyosarcoma] Wlodarkiewicz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(9):749–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive rhabdomyosarcoma of the pelvic region in 3 1/2-year-old child] Horniaková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(4):288–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Acute granulocytic leukemia following successful treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma. Hensley MF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1417, Dec 77

Solid tumors in children: Wilms' tumor, neuroblastoma and soft tissue sarcomas. Exelby PR. **CA** 28(3):146–63, May–Jun 78

The intergroup rhabdomyosarcoma study: a preliminary report. Maurer HM, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2015–26, Nov 77

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):729–36, Aug 78 (46 ref.)

Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma of the extremity: results of combined modality therapy. Ransom JL, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2810–6, Dec 77

Progress and controversy in the treatment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Green DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(1):7–27, Mar 78 (199 ref.)

Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the chest wall in children. Kumar AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):991–9, Dec 77

Nonsurgical treatment of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report. Brecher ML, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(6):601–6, 1977

The management of musculoskeletal tumours. Malpas JS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):200–5, 1977

[Laryngeal rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report (author's transl)] Iwasawa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(5):437–42, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the histogenesis of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Churg A, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1355–61, Apr 78

Ultrastructural investigation of NI3S2-induced rhabdomyosarcoma in Wistar rat: comparative study with emphasis on myofibrillar differentiation and ciliar formation. Hildebrand HF, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):528–54, Aug 78 (58 ref.)

Ultrastructure of botryoid sarcoma of the common bile duct. Taura S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(4):305–10, 1977

[Ultrastructural study on formal pathogenesis of experimentally induced rhabdomyosarcomas (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):162–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea, edema, petechiae and jaundice (ECG)--below knee amputation of the right leg: (rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart metastasizing to the talus)] Kodama F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3054–5, 3416–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electron-microscopic study of myogenic neoplasms] Galil-Orly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):19–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mixed glioma and rhabdomyosarcoma in brain of a wild deer. Holscher MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):643–7, Nov 77

The ultrastructure of rhabdomyosarcoma in a dog. Meyvisch C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):542–51, Sep 77

RHABDOVIRUSES

Lyssavirus infection of muscle spindles and motor end plates in striated muscle of hamsters. Harrison AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):167–75, 1978

[Marburg, Lassa and Ebola virus as cause of hemorrhagic fever] Siegert R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(29):1176–81, 21 Jul 78 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and biochemical properties of Egtved viral RNA. Robin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1489–91, Oct 77

Spring viremia of carp virus RNA and virion-associated transcriptase activity. Roy P, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):912–6, Mar 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[RNA polymerases in viral particles--transcription and replication of negative-strand viral RNA (author's transl)] Ishihama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):820–4, 1978 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New Minto virus: a new rhabdovirus from ticks in Alaska. Ritter DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):422–6, Apr 78

PATHOGENICITY

[Host-virus relationship during experimental spring viremia in carp] Baudouy AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(16):1225–8, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Ebola virus particles in human liver. Ellis DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(3):201–8, Mar 78

[Experimental myocarditis in albino mice induced by Piry virus (BeAn 24232). Anatomo-pathological study using optical microscopy and electron microscopy with demonstration of viral particles] de Araújo R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):102–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RHAMNOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of methyl 6-deoxy-O-methylhexopyranosides by mass spectrometry. Kováčik V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):203–8, Sep 77

Metabolism of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-[3H]glucose and 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-[3H]mannose in yeast and chick-embryo cells. Schmidt MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):55–68, 1 Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on cellular receptors for lymphokines. I. Interaction of chemotactic factors with monosaccharides. Amsden A, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):542–9, Feb 78

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

see related

FLOWMETERS

Functional aspects of mucus rheology. Litt M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:191–201, 1977

Basic rheological concepts. Silberberg A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:181–90, 1977

Rheology and anesthesiology. Gordon RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(2):252–61, Mar–Apr 78

Biofluidmechanics: quo vadimus? Bugliarello G. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(3):209–47, Sep 77

Noninvasive diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by phleborheography. Bynum LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):162–6, Aug 78

A method for direct coronary sinus flow measurement and blood sampling in the dog. Liebman PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(2):155–7, Feb 78

Rheology of fibrin clots. IV. Darcy constants and fiber thickness. Rosser RW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(2):153–7, Sep 77

Blood viscosity at different shear rates in capillary tubes. Bate H. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):267–75, 1977

Flow of Casson fluids in non-circular ducts. Batra RL, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):15–27, 1978

Gravity flow of a fluid with couple stress along an inclined plane with application to blood flow. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):237–46, 1977

Investigation of the rheological properties of human semen. Dunn PF, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):277–92, 1977

Flow behavior of ATP-depleted human erythrocytes. Meiselman HJ, et al. **Biorheology** 14(2–3):111–26, 1977

Biphasic rheological properties of cartilage [proceedings] Mow VC. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):121–4, Oct 77

A hydrodynamic model of aqueous flow in the posterior chamber of the eye. Friedland AB. **Bull Math Biol** 40(2):223–35, 1978

Rheological studies of matrix--special reference on the mobility of leucocytes in relation to the rheological characters of experimental matrix. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(5):259–72, Nov 77

Evaluation of congenital heart defects from dynamic tracer measurements. Nassi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):166–77, Mar 78

The effect of oscillatory frequency in plane wavy conduit flows. Cheng LC, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):607–9, 1977

Particle paths and stasis in unsteady flow through a bifurcation. Ehrlich LW, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):561–8, 1977

An analysis of the hemodynamics of the opening of aortic valves. Hung TK, et al. **J Biomech** 10(9):597–606, 1977

Analysis of disorder in pulsatile flows with application to poststenotic blood velocity measurement in dogs. Khalifa AM, et al. **J Biomech** 11(3):129–41, 1978

Simulation of unsteady flow at renal branches. O'Brien V, et al. **J Biomech** 10(10):623–31, 1977

Flow conditions upstream of a model stenosis with pulsatile flow [proceedings] Newman DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:2P–3P, May 78

Physicochemical properties of human middle ear effusions (mucus) and their relation to ciliary transport. McCall AL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(5):729–38, May 78

Methods for the simultaneous measurement of pressure differentials and flow in single unbranched vessels of the microcirculation for rheological studies. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(3):345–61, Nov 77

Rheological factors in mucociliary clearance. The assessment of mucotropic agents using an in vitro model. Davis SS, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:207–17, 24–27 Oct 76

Mucus rheology and mucociliary clearance. Litt M. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 19:175–81, 24–27 Oct 76

Temperature gradients in low-flow vessels. Torell LM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):106–17, Jan 78

Fluid dynamics in cerebral angiography. Mabon RF, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):669–76, Sep 78

[Hydredynamic bench for pulsatile flows. Application to hemodynamic studies (author's transl)] Siouffi M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(7):997–1004, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biorheologic study of pathological synovial fluids] Roques CF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(6):383–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and practical questions in structure-rheological research on salves. 5. Relationship between rheological properties and applicability] Erös I, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):788–90, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical and practical questions in structure-rheological research on salves. 4. Investigation of consistency stability] Erös I, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(12):784–7, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Hepatic blood flow measurement. Nxumalo JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):169–72, Feb 78

[Changes in the blood rheology and their influence on the oxygen diffusion in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(4):283–98, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RHESUS MONKEYS see under **MACACA**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Dermatoglyphic alterations associated with acute rheumatic fever in children. Sanyal SK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):692–5, Jul 78

Rheumatic fever. Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and sequels. Leirisalo M. **Ann Clin Res** 9 Suppl 20:1–72, 1977

Rheumatic fever. Kar CC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(9):197–200, 1 Nov 77

[Studies on adult rheumatic fever (author's transl)] Sakamoto K. **Ryumachi** 18(1):4–18, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Blood groups in children with rheumatic fever. Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):167–70, Feb 78

[Changes of prothrombin blood levels in various diseases of a rheumatic nature in children] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(13):1051–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of biochemical indicators in the process of hospital treatment of rheumatism] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** (2):88–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic functions of the thrombocytes in rheumatism] Goriachkin IaKh. **Vopr Revm** (1):50–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rh factor and the characteristics of the course of rheumatic fever] Kobelev MM. **Vopr Revm** (1):56–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the kallikrein–kinin system in children with active phase of rheumatism] Namazova AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):36–40, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the neutrophils in rheumatism] Kravchuk LM. **Vrach Delo** (1):24–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic valve prostheses, rheumatic fever, and lone aortic regurgitation [letter] Kloth HH. **Am Heart J** 95(2):275–6, Feb 78

Thrombocytosis in rheumatic fever [letter] Penchas S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1639, Nov 77

Mitral valve prolapse in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Chest** 72(6):752–6, Dec 77

Arrhythmias and Stokes–Adams attacks in acute rheumatic fever. Lenox CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):599–603, Apr 78

[An adult case of suspected rheumatic fever accompanied with Adams–Stokes attacks and a variety of arrhythmia (author's transl)] Ide N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(9):823–31, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[On the immunopathologic findings in a case of juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis with rheumatic fever (author's transl)] Yasue T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(2):59–65, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Streptococcal infections in patients who have had rheumatic fever] Bošmanský K. **Vopr Revm** (3):50–2, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic carditis with pulmonary edema] Georgievski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1141–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psittacosis masquerading as rheumatic fever. Simpson RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):694–5, 18 Mar 78

Comparative evaluation of the anti–hyaluronidase, anti–streptolysin 'O' and streptozyme tests in acute rheumatic activity. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):802–8, Nov 77

Antibody response to group A streptococci in acute rheumatic fever. Kawakita S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):33–8, Jan 78

Significance of measurement of antihyaluronidase activity in rheumatic fever. Watanabe N. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):30–2, Jan 78

[Present–day view on rheumatic heart disease] Kopecká B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(1):9–14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudo–influenza, pseudo–rheumatic fever, but real sickle–cell anemia (letter)] Sanchez A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):664–5, 25 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Masked rheumatic fever. A diagnostic challenge for the general practitioner] Essen FK. **Med Welt** 28(45):1828–30, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute rheumatic fever: a new apexcardiographic index for evaluating myocardial involvement? (author's transl)] Baroffio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):685–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early electrocardiographic changes in rheumatic fever in childhood. Notes and cases] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):225–31, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discrete patterns in the development of recurrent rheumatism under present conditions] Kozlov GS. **Sov Med** (10):68–71, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of rheumatism] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):33–5, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(11–12):811–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of rheumatic fever and rheumatic carditis. Nair DV, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1(1):30–3, Jun 76

Prevention of rheumatic recurrence in the allergic, rheumatic fever patient [letter] Lerman SJ. **J Pediatr** 91(5):854, Nov 77

[Salicylate hepatitis in rheumatic fever] Jespersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(37):2247–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase level and in other laboratory parameters during treatment with S–adenosyl–l–methionine in children with acute articular rheumatism] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):265–70, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase levels in acute articular rheumatism, chorea minor and the Schönlein–Henoch syndrome in childhood] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(2):137–50, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tropical acute rheumatic fever and associated streptococcal infections compared with concurrent acute glomerulonephritis. Potter EV, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):325–33, Feb 78

What does the adult population of Budapest know about follicular tonsillitis? Health educational problems of the primary prevention of rheumatic fever. Simon T. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(2):225–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adherence of group A streptococci to pharyngeal cells: a role in the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. Selinger DS, et al. **Science** 201(4354):455–7, 4 Aug 78

[Streptococcus in the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever] Scheinberg MA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):229–31, Aug 77 **(Por)**

HISTORY

[Józef Dietl's views on the pathology and therapy of rheumatic fever] Skulimowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1313–7, 15 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular studies in diseases with heart–reactive antibodies. pp. 201–8. Read SE, et al. **In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.**

Lymphocytes binding C–reactive protein during acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1384–93, May 78

Modern concepts in the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. Kakvan M, et al. **RI Med J** 61(1):23–6, Jan 78

[Interrelationships in experiments in vitro between the migration activity of leukocytes and RNA and DNA synthesis] Nazarov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):721–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cross–band sections of the myocardium during processing with serum of rheumatic patients] Bondarenko AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):23–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spreading of antibodies against myosin of cardiac tissue in patients with rheumatism] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):26–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum lysozyme and its interrelations with the indicators of specific body reactivity in healthy children and those with various diseases] Urazbakieva SV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):32–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of the sera of patients with rheumatism on the blast transformation in the mixed lymphocyte culture] Ianulevichiute NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):102–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of the acid mucopolysaccharide composition of rheumatic and normal heart valves in man. Baig MM, et al. **Circ Res** 42(2):271–5, Feb 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Yersinia eneterocolitica arthritis and myocarditits] Mosekilde L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1482–3, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic value of determination of antibodies to the cytoplasm of the group A Streptococcus in rheumatic fever] Pankova TA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):26–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L forms of Streptococcus in the cultures of blood from patients with rheumatic fever in the active and inactive phases] Klodnitskaia SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):127–31, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: rheumatic fever. Herr M. **Nurs Times** 74(13):526–8, 30 Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

Clinical profile of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in a population in southeast Teheran. A prospective study. Daneshpajooh M, et al. **Iadian Heart J** 29(4):176–81, Jul–Aug 77

Rheumatic fever in Minnesota. Current assessment of reported cases. Dahl D, et al. **Minn Med** 61(4):249–54, Apr 78

Rheumatic fever and streptococci: the Wairoa College study. Frankish JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(604):33–8, 25 Jan 78

[Incidence of rheumatic fever during systemic prevention using Pendepon] Kopecká B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):66–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute rheumatic fever has not yet been eliminated after 30 years of antibiotic therapy: a lack of accuracy?] Mouton YJ. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1955–6, 23 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Problem of rheumatism and streptococcal infections among Baikal–Amur Main Line construction workers] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):74–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic fever in adults] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 24(4) Sep 77 **(Scr)**

[Rheumatic fever among a student population in the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México] Mougrabi Mizrahi M, et al. **SPM** 19(2):183–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical picture and several histochemical changes in the brain in cerebral rheumovasculitis] Ishchenko MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1026–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rheumatic fever, with or without vaccines. Taranta A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(2):387–94, Mar–Apr 78

Preventing endocarditis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6102):1564–5, 17 Dec 77

Disease control programs in the United States. Control of streptococcal and poststreptococcal disease. McCormick JB, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2359–61, 2 Jun 78

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the 1970s. Strasser T. **WHO Chron** 32(1):18–25, Jan 78

[Recurrence prevention following rheumatic fever (letter)] Daiber W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(4):175, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrencies following rheumatic fieber (letter)] Vorlaender KO. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(46):1702, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[1977, World Rheumatism Year. Prevention of streptococcal infections] Duca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):695–6, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

[Comparative effectiveness of seasonal and all–year–round prevention of rheumatism under polyclinical conditions of Kirghizia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):54–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Articular sequelae of rheaumatic fever (Jaccoud's arthropathy)] Moro C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 1):73–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of rheumatic fever] Seidel K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(14):347–51, 15 Jul 77 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

A pilot study of registration of rheumatic heart disease in Oita Prefecture. Kodama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):63, Jan 78

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and the heart—cardiac symptoms in malignant rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid heart disease, and related diseases] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2854–66, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenic heterogeneity of mitral and aortic valve diseases. Clinico–pathological study] Salinas Madrigal L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):48–61, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Clinical value of the studies of blood histamine content in rheumatism] Kozlov GS. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):98–101, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Nonesterified fatty acid content in the blood serum of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Satmari EF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(12):56–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of sulfhydryl compounds in the serum of patients with rheumatic heart diseases associated with hypertension] Bobrov VA. **Vopr Revm** (4):7–10, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of trace element distribution in the blood of parturients with rheumatic heart defects] Luzhkovaia VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):50–2, Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Rheumatic' heart disease, psittacosis and the importance of epidemiology. Ward C. **Am Heart J** 95(2):266–7, Feb 78

Chylothorax as a manifestation of rheumatic mitral stenosis: its postoperative management with a diet of medium–chain triglycerides. Brenner WI, et al. **Chest** 73(5):672–3, May 78

Flail mitral valve in rheumatic heart disease. Ogawa S, et al. **Chest** 74(1):88–90, Jul 78

Active valvulitis associated with chronic rheumatic valvular disease and active myocarditis. Edwards WD, et al. **Circulation** 57(1):181–5, Jan 78

Jaccoud's arthropathy in patients with chronic rheumatic valvular heart disease. Moro C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(6):459–68, Feb 78

Transmural myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries associated with rheumatic heart disease. Autopsy case report. Fraidoon N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(2):85–9, Mar–Apr 77

[Rheumatic heart-valve disease. Acquired heart valve disease. Epidemiology, clinical, pathological anatomical, and genetic aspects] Schieche M. **Beitr Rheumatol** 22:1–139, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The medico-social problem of rheumatic valve disease in Sicily] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(46):3217–20, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous operations of the heart valves and aorto-coronary shunting in patients with rheumatic heart diseases associated with coronary artery disease] Kaĭdash AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):94–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross-sectional echocardiographic detection of rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Wann LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(7):1258–63, Jun 78

Clinical and haemodynamic appraisal of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Abraham KA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(5):341–6, May 77

[Present-day view on rheumatic heart disease] Kopecká B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(1):9–14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recommendations on the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood. Clinical electrocardiography. 13. The ECG in inflammatory heart diseases] Bartel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):129–33, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Retrograde left atrial catheterization: indications and results] Giuffrida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(1):23–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography in postoperative examination of patients with mitral valve disease] Buianov VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):8–14, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sound symptomatology of the heart in functional cardiopathy] Abbakumov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(5):40–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the automatic data processing in differential diagnosis of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and rheumatic heart disease complicated by auricular fibrillation] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):55–61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential-diagnostic symptoms of mitral valve defect and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by auricular fibrillation] Lilenko SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(4):132–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of combined mitral heart defects in rheumatism] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):50–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Predicting the outcome of a rheumatic attack in children] Iur'ev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):44–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the computer for analysing the 1st attack of recurrent rheumocarditis in children] Tokareva ZD, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):47–50, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the use of the myocardial cell membrane antigens for diagnosis of the degree of activity of rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):19–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible echocardiographic method in assessing the contractile capacity of the myocardium in rheumatism in children] Safronov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):6–11, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between infections, allergic and rheumatic myocarditis] Shakirzianova RM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):18–21, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Immuno-bacteriological comparisons in recurrent rheumatism] Fedotkina LK. **Vopr Revm** (1):40–4, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Radiographic kymography in diagnosis of primary rheumatic heart disease] Gusev NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):24–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered intracardiac conductivity study of rheumatism patients by registering local electrograms of the atria and bundle of His. Matulis A, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):31–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of rheumatic lesions of the heart in children] Safronov VV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):23–31, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fructose-1-phosphate aldolase activity in the blood serum in rheumatism] Sorokina TN. **Vopr Revm** (3):57–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):72–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of indices of allergic changes of leukocytes in vitro in torpid rheumocarditis] Korabel'shchikova MA. **Vrach Delo** (4):66–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease with protracted course] Zborovskiĭ AB. **Vrach Delo** (3):51–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of formes frustes of a rheumatic lesion of the nervous system in children] Anosov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1511–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Articular sequelae of rheaumatic fever (Jaccoud's arthropathy)] Moro C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt .1):73–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nitroglycerin-induced improvement in exercise tolerance and hemodynamics in patients with chronic rheumatic heart valve disease. Borer JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):302–7, Feb 78

Intrapericardial steroids in rheumatoid disease [letter] Gordon DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):280, Mar 78

[Study of the total nucleic acid content of lymphoid tissue plasma cells for assessing the immunodepressive action of various antirheumatic agents] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness of l-dihydroxyphenylalanine in circulatory insufficiency] Khrustalev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):57–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiroergometric evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of cardiac insufficiency with cardiac glycosides] Krol VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):51–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides and biologically active substances on the state of the lesser circulation according to the electrokymographic data] Masliuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):42–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides under conditions of ambulatory observation] Nasonova TI. **Kardiologiia** 17(9):53–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined therapy with strophanthin and various correctors of metabolism on the myocardial functions] Karbasnikova GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):38–42, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency by combined use of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and cardiac glycosides] Kedrov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):33–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in rheumatic mitral insufficiency (author's transl)] Baeza H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(8):504–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Effect of exacerbations of the rheumatic process on the cost level of surgical treatment of patients with rheumatic-etiology acquired heart defects] Korolev BA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):59–64, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histopathological and histochemical studies on the tonsils in children with rheumatic heart disease. Badr-El-Din MK, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):177–84, Jul–Oct 76

[General activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Satmari EF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):60–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in rheumatic heart disease associated with symptomatic hypertension] Bobrov VA. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):133–4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the lysosomal nuclease, phosphatase and cathepsin content in the blood serum of children with rheumatism] Krivtsova LA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):37–42, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphic studies in rheumatic heart disease. Annapurna V, et al. **Hum Hered** 28(1):72–8, 1978

HISTORY

Recognition of rheumatic heart disease. Fleming PR. **Br Heart J** 39(10):1045–50, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in rheumatic heart disease. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(1):39–42, Jan 78

[Inflammatory diseases of the heart. Immunological findings] Bachmann GW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(1):28–32, 10 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of homologous immunoglobulin on various immunologic indicators in protracted and persistently recurrent rheumatism] Poroshina NS, et al. **Sov Med** (1):23–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Natural immunity indices in the inactive phase of rheumatism in children] Sal'nikova OA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):29–34, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical characteristics of main variants of the course of rheumatism] Kalnova AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in the myometrium of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects (clinical and experimental observations)] Pap AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):34–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Four year follow-up of black schoolchildren with non-ejection systolic clicks and mitral systolic murmurs. Cohen M, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(6):697–701, Jun 78

A review of cardiovascular diseases in developing countries. Vaughan JP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):101–9, Apr 78 (83 ref.)

Incidence and prognosis of rheumatic carditis in a Belgian hospital. A 10-yr review (1965–1974). Viart P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(2–3):189–95, Apr–May 78

Clinical profile of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in a population in southeast Teheran. A prospective study. Daneshpajooh M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(4):176–81, Jul–Aug 77

Congenital heart disease in high school and college students. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):457–61, Jul 77

[Rheumatic valvular defects in Algeria (author's transl)] Vinogradov S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(43):1334–7, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the risk of late nonsuppurative complications of infections caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus in school communities] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):305–6, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of chronic rheumatic heart disease with particular reference to tricuspid value involvement. Chopra P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(6):423–34, 1977

Aschoff bodies at necropsy in valvular heart disease. Evidence from an analysis of 543 patients over 14 years of age that rheumatic heart disease, at least anatomically, is a disease of the mitral valve. Roberts WC, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):803–7, Apr 78

Scanning electron microscopy of acute rheumatic valvutis. pp. 341–8, 234. Siew S. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Surface structure of the human cardiac valve. A comparative study of normal and diseased valves. Harasaki H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(3):281–90, May–Jun 78

Pathology of chronic rheumatic mitral valvulitis in Iran and its surgical implications. Nazarian IH, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(1):1–11, Jan 78

[Rheumatic cerebellopathies] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(4):465–77, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of heart vessels in rheumatism] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):22–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of activation of connective and lymphoid tissue cells during experimental infectious-allergic carditis] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(6):11–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and structural characteristics of myocardial mitochondria in patient with acquired heart defects, operated on under conditions of artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):107–11, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-ultrastructural parallels in rheumatic heart disease] Mul'diiarov PIa. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):56–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomo-pathological reevaluation of rheumatic heart disease, with a comparative study of 3 decades and some anatomo-clinical correlations] Salinas Madrigal L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(1):99–137, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contractile and relaxation reserve of the left ventricle. II. Patients with rheumatic valvular disease (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(12):696–705, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of manifestation of myocardial pathology at the cellular-molecular level under experimental conditions and in rheumatic heart diseases] Monaenkov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(10):103–11, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External-respiratory function and hemodynamics in rheumatic heart disease associated with diseases of the respiratory organs] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):91–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of spiroergometry for the control of the effectiveness of treatment with cardiac glycosides in cardiac insufficiency] Khamrakulova DS. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):65–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Renal hemodynamics in rheumatic heart disease with hypertension] Bobrov VA. **Vrach Delo** (3):67–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver and lung engorgement in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects depending on the degree of manifestation of compensatory-adaptive reactions of the body] Solonets NI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):52–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rheumatic heart disease: identification and treatment of streptococcal infections in school children. Lue HC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(6):423–40, Jun 77

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in the 1970s. Strasser T. **WHO Chron** 32(1):18–25, Jan 78

[Experience with the control of rheumatism in the children of the city of Zaporozhe] D'iakova RM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):17–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineangiographic diagnosis of papillary muscle involvement in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Szamosi A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(5):561–9, Sep 77

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients after heart and vascular surgery] Kassirskiĭ GI. **Ter Arkh** 50(4):66–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Open correction of rheumatic heart defects in children and adolescents] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):3–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of uncomplicated rheumatic aortic insufficiency in adult patients by using a ball prosthesis without artificial circulation] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):61–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Dispensary care effectiveness with children with reheumatism according to data from a number of Moscow pediatric cardiorheumatology offices] Burlakova VN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):50–3, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of pregnancy and labor in women with rheumatic heart defects] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):33–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**

RHEUMATIC NODULE

PATHOLOGY

Aschoff bodies at necropsy in valvular heart disease. Evidence from an analysis of 543 patients over 14 years of age that rheumatic heart disease, at least anatomically, is a disease of the mitral valve. Roberts WC, et al. **Circulation** 57(4):803–7, Apr 78

Rheumatic nodules. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):879–83, Nov 77

RHEUMATISM

The way ahead. World Rheumatism Year and after [editorial] **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):489–90, Dec 77

Teaching rheumatology to nurses. Wright V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(4):385–7, Aug 78

Educational objectives in rheumatology for medical students. Cockayne TW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:298–301, 1977

ABIM guidelines [letter] Rakic M. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(3):397, Apr 78

Rheumatism. Chatterjee ML. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(9):206–7, 1 Nov 77

Tuberculous rheumatism (Poncet's disease). Malik SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(9):201–2, 1 Nov 77

Development of rheumatology and rehabilitation services [editorial] Tyler K. **J R Soc Med** 71(3):163–6, Mar 78

Education in rheumatology for the primary care physician. Rudd E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):99–111, Spring 78

Rheumatology. Ehrlich GE. **JAMA** 239(6):509–10, 6 Feb 78

Research in the rheumatic diseases. Eastmond CJ, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(12):396–8, 10 Dec 77

What the patient means. A study from rheumatology. Wright V, et al. **Physiotherapy** 64(5):146–7, May 78

Non-articular rheumatism. Yates DA. **Physiotherapy** 63(12):393–5, 10 Dec 77

[Social security of rheumatiod patient. Readjustment, reflexions and propositions] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(3):suppl 13–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatism (editorial)] Böni A. **Praxis** 66(44):1397–8, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Patients cared for by the leagues against rheumatism (community agencies) (author's transl)] Dalvit G. **Praxis** 67(19):705–7, 9 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Palindromic rheumatism (author's transl)] Kuwabara K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(5):508–15, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric rheumatology today] Kovaleva EV. **Pediatriia** (2):39–43, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Philosophical aspects of relationship between biological and social aspects in rheumatology] Bolotina AIu. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):110–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Requirement of preventive examinations and age—sex ratio of patients with rheumatic diseases] Bolotina AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):75–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Persistent disability of patients with rheumatic diseases and means of its reduction] Nosanova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):3–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and tasks of Soviet rheumatology] **Vopr Revm** (1):3–7, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Status of the scientific research planning on the problem of rheumatology (in childhood) in 1978] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):85–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Scientific research plan in rheumatology in 1978] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):77–85, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Scientific research on the problem of rheumatology: the plan for 1977] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):73–83, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of Soviet rheumatology] Nesterov AI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):3–9, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[The rheumatological opus of Drago Cop] Dürrige T. **Reumatizam** 25(2):37–43, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Various experiences from a study trip to Vilna] Bošmanský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(3):175–8, Jun 78 **(Slo)**

[Rheumatology and internal medicine—merger or separation?] Berglund K. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4507–10, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Education in rheumatology] Bjelle A. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4511–2, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[To be a rheumatic] Fredin B. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4520–1, 14 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Determination of gold in plasma and plasma fractions by atomic absorption spectrometry and by neutron activation analysis. Ward RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(1):87–97, 15 Nov 77

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on serum chemistry. Kendall MD. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 2:86–94, 1977

[Determination of blood viscosity in rheumatic diseases (letter)] Roques CF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4065, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood viscosity in rheumatic diseases (letter)] Roques CF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2686, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Possible interference factors in the serological differentiation of human type specificity using a commercial latex reagent for the diagnosis of rheumatism] Patzelt D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:315–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of prothrombin blood levels in various diseases of a rheumatic nature in children] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(13):1051–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological peculiarities of blood lymphocytes in patients with severe rheumatism] Bobkov VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid changes in gout in comparison with degenerative rheumatism] Miko M, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(1):6–12, 1978 **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid cell findings in strokes] Stojanov W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):696–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rheumatoid syndrome during antitubercular therapy. Banerjee HK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):307–11, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Addenda to the classification and nomenclature of rheumatism] Gefter LI. **Vopr Revm** (2):71–2, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Addendum to classification and nomenclature of rheumatism (discussion)] Orlova NV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):80–2, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Empyema and rheumatoid pleuropulmonary disease [letter] Jones FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):139–40, Jul 78

Rheumatic disorders in primary biliary cirrhosis. Clarke AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):42–7, Feb 78

An account of pleural effusions, pulmonary nodules and cavities attributable to rheumatoid disease. Jones JS. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):39–56, Jan 78

Respiratory complications of rheumatoid disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6125):1437–8, 3 Jun 78

A controlled study of Trancopal in sleep disturbances due to rheumatic disease. Cohen L. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):111–4, 1978

Achilles tendon rupture owing to rheumatoid disease. Case report with a nine-year follow-up. Rask MR. **JAMA** 239(5):435–6, 30 Jan 78

Airways in rheumatoid disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8082):192–3, 22 Jul 78

Cardiological manifestations of the rheumatic diseases. Cardoe N. **Practitioner** 220(1315):75–8, Jan 78

Rheumatic diseases and the alimentary tract. Hawkins C. **Practitioner** 220(1315):59–65, Jan 78

Neurological manifestations of the rheumatic diseases. Mathews JA. **Practitioner** 220(1315):93–100, Jan 78

Pulmonary manifestations of the rheumatic diseases. Walker WC. **Practitioner** 220(1315):51–5, Jan 78

Rheumatic diseases and the kidney. Blainey JD, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** (61):3–4, Jul 77

[Social problems in rheumatic diseases. I.] Smaus J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(5):300–1, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Internal carotid artery thrombosis in the course of rheumatic disease. Report of a case] Moreira Filho PF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(2):143–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic importance of ophthalmoscopic studies in rheumatism] Zavrogodniaia VP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(7):538–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in various variants of the course of rheumatism in children] Gafarova NKh, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):54–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Dentin hyperesthesia and pathological destruction of the hard tissues of the tooth in rheumatism] Smoliar NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of the course of primary rheumatism and its development] Kozlov GS. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):32–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of rheumatism in adults] Kurmaeva ME. **Vopr Revm** (4):39–44, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic vasculitis associated with rheumatism] Rassokhin VM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):9–10, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary insufficiency in patients with rheumatism] Kotko-Zurabova IG. **Vrach Delo** (5):56–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic (pseudorheumatic) syndrome in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Car A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(9):546–50, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiovascular involvement in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Reginato A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(5):379–86, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hygiene of the oral cavity and periodontal diseases in children with rheumatism] Bibik SM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):15–6, 1978 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histocompatibility antigens and rheumatic diseases. Harris BK. **Ariz Med** 35(4):265–6, Apr 78

Reliability of tests for rheumatism. Pitfall of screening tests. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(10):173, Oct 77

Diagnostic tests in rheumatology [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6089):717–8, 17 Sep 77

Differential diagnosis and management of common arthritides. Solomon SD. **Del Med J** 50(3):141–5, Mar 78

Early diagnosis of rheumatic diseases in children. Ansell BM. **Practitioner** 220(1315):42–8, Jan 78

Laboratory investigations in the early diagnosis of the rheumatic diseases. Hughes GR. **Practitioner** 220(1315):37–9, Jan 78

The subcutaneous nodule: Its significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic disease. Moore CP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(1):63–79, Aug 77

[Enzymological diagnostics in rheumatology (author's transl)] Vykydal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(28):866–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of laboratory examinations in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Ott H. **Praxis** 66(46):1470–3, 15 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Disability due to rheumatic diseases. Conceptual problems and evaluation of outside consultations] Henrard JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(3):suppl 28–31, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Wirth W. **Med Welt** 28(50):2040–4, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent rheumatism—an unusual clinical picture?] Günther H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(18):869–71, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Supplemental comments on the paper by H. Günther and W. Keitel: 'Palindromic rheumatism—an unusual disease picture?' in the Z. ärztl. Fortbild. 71 (1977), issue 18, pp 869–71 (letter)] Taubert K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(6):305–6, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Müller W. **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:11–26, Apr–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins in rheumatic diseases and their significance in differential diagnosis] Skantaitene DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):28–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determination of polynucleotides (DNA and RNA) in the blood of patients with rheumatism] Volkova ZI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern diagnosis of rheumatism] Netserov AI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):9–15, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of formes frustes of a rheumatic lesion of the nervous system in children] Anosov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1511–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miscellaneous antirheumatic drugs and their possible modes of action. Bresloff P. **Adv Drug Res** 11:1–21, 1977 (112 ref.)

Newer anti-rheumatic drugs. Abruzzo JL. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):131–3, Jul 78

The effect of antirheumatic drugs on collagenolytic activity of cathepsin B1. Stančiková M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2121–4, 15 Nov 77

A general practice assessment of Alrheumat (ketoprofen) in the treatment of rheumatic conditions. Mason J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(9):127–34, Sep 77

Interactions involving antirheumatic agents. Part II. Buckingham RB. **Bull Rheum Dis** 28(9):966–71, 1977–78

Interactions involving antirheumatic agents. Part I. Buckingham RB. **Bull Rheum Dis** 28(8):960–5, 1977–78 (71 ref.)

Concentrations of flurbiprofen in serum and synovial fluid from patients with active rheumatoid disease: some preliminary observations. Chalmers TM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(1):17–20, 1977

A comparative trial of ketoprofen and ibuprofen in patients with rheumatic disease. Saxena RP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(6):484–8, 1978

Differential diagnosis and management of common

arthritides. Solomon SD. **Del Med J** 50(3):141–5, Mar 78

The choice of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the rheumatic diseases. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(24):93–5, 25 Nov 77

Tolmetin: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 15(6):429–50, Jun 78 (70 ref.)

Sulindac: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 16(2):97–114, Aug 78 (72 ref.)

Penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid clinical study in out-patients in rheumatoid disease. pp. 239–42. Strandberg O, et al.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.

Animal models in the testing of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs. pp. 316–8. Willoughby DA, et al.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.

Clinical studies of the interaction between tolmetin and glibenclamide. Chlud K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(9):409–10, Sep 77

Double blind trial involving: Teorema, a new antirheumatic, vs. indometacin in rheumatoid diseases. Petera P, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(12):581–4, Dec 77

Butazolidin suppository medication in rheumatism; a clinical study in general practice. McIntosh IB. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 2:81–4, 1977

Butacote: the first assessment in general practice. Rushford WA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5 Suppl 2:67–9, 1977

Diagnosis and therapy of myofascial syndrome [letter] Bernstein J. **JAMA** 239(24):2549, 16 Jun 78

Drug treatment in rheumatism. Huskisson E.
Physiotherapy 63(12):398–9, 10 Dec 77

Choice of anti-inflammatory drugs in the rheumatic diseases. Downie WW, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1312):463–8, Oct 77

Phenylbutazone suppositories: a multi-centre general practitioner study. McIntosh IB, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1311):391–5, Sep 77

Levamisole in the treatment of rheumatic disease [letter] Scott WA. **S Afr Med J** 53(11):389, 18 Mar 78

Report on a long-term tolerability study of up to two years with diclofenac sodium (Voltaren). Ciccolunghi SN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (22):86–96, 1978

A long-term investigation of a new antirheumatic drug, diclofenac sodium (Voltaren). Sørensen K.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (22):81–5, 1978

A comparative short-term trial with Voltaren (diclofenac sodium) and naproxen in soft-tissue rheumatism. Valtonen EJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (22):69–73, 1978

Intraarticular use of Gordox in rheumatic diseases. Varjas K, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(4):157–61, 1977

[Incidence of undesirable side-effects in the course of controlled clinical experiments with non-steroid antirheumatic agents] Pavelka K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):260–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytostatic therapy in rheumatologic diseases (editorial)] Lorenzen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(44):2642, 31 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[The treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism by immunosuppressives (proceedings)] Prieur AM, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 34(8):783–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressives in rheumatology and pediatric nephrology: the mode of action of immunosuppressives (proceedings)] Ronde T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(8):781–3, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Injectable formulation of Rofenid. Clinical efficience of a new parenteral therapy in reumatology (author's transl)] Toussaint F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31 Suppl:9–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of ketoprofen administered rectally] Meunier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7–9):519–24, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Gastric mucosa and anti-inflammatory agents. A comparative study by fibroscopy] Rampon S, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(3):153–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of drugs, used in the treatment of rheumatism in the elderly (author's transl)] Pavelka K, et al.
Aktuel Gerontol 7(12):639–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrared thermography in orthopedics. Possibilities of determination of the hyperemic effect of the ointments in question by means of infrared thermography in skeletal diseases] Biehl G. **Fortschr Med** 96(31):1576–8, 17 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new percutaneously effective antirheumatic preparation] Huber M. **Fortschr Med** 95(36):2209–10, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of diclofenac sodium in degenerative extra-articular rheumatic diseases] Dürrigl T, et al.
Med Monatsschr 31(9):420–2, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Azathioprine in long-term therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Variability of laboratory chemical parameters] Faust-Tinnefeldt G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(8):325–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Experience with a transcutaneously effective antirheumatic agent (Etofenamate). Results of a field study on 7,863 patients] Tepe HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):448–51, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Antiphogistics and antirheumatics: pharmacologic testing, state and tendencies of development] Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):453–7, Aug–Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Voltaren—1 new non-steroidal antirheumatic drug. Review of literature] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(27):1648–50, 30 Sep 77 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial with an antirheumatic ointment] Buzzanca G, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(1):71–83, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action and tolerance of diphenpyramide in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Cavazzuti F. **Clin Ter** 83(5):469–81, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiences with the use of sodium diclofenac (Voltaren) in rheumatic diseases] Durante F. **Minerva Med** 69(6):403–8, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of antibiotics in rheumatic diseases] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):813–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the effect of antirheumatic therapy on the indices of the leukocyte migration inhibition test using myocardial cell membrane antigens in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):40–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with combined drug therapy using immunodepressants and anabolic steroids in several inflammatory and dystrophic processes occurring in internal diseases] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):67–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of anti-inflammatory therapy in rheumatology] Sigidin IaA. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):138–46, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Voltaren in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Tsvetkova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):79–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electronic computers for evaluating the morphological criteria of the therapeutic efficacy of antirheumatic agents] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):20–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vol'taren in rheumatological practice] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):19–23, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Personal experiences with Voltaren under ambulatory and hospital therapy of rheumatic patients] Bruck S.
Reumatizam 24(4):128–31, Sep 77 **(Ser)**

[Clinical study of acetylsalicylate of lysine (solusprin) in rheumatic diseases] Castillo Ojugas A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 20(3):189–205, 1977 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economics of arthritis. Buchanan WW. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:54–8, 1978

[Significance of various clinical pictures falling under the general term 'rheumatism' for social medicine] Pohl W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(11–12):404–16, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Macrophage proteases and rheumatic diseases: regulation of plasminogen activator by thymus-derived lymphocytes. Gordon S, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):19–26, Jan 78 (46 ref.)

[Role of enzymes in the pathogenesis of rheumatism in adults] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):51–60, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Poncet's disease: para-infective tuberculous polyarthropathy. Bloxham CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1590, 17 Jun 78

The rheumatologic manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Pastan RS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(4):829–39, Jul 78

Tomatoes and rheumatism [letter] Patel D. **NZ Med J** 85(586):349, 27 Apr 77

Clinical diagnosis of psychogenic rheumatism. Reynolds MD. **West J Med** 128(4):285–90, Apr 78

[The rheumatism of acne conglobata (author's transl)] Bastin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(10):831–8, 11 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rheumatologic form of Whipple's disease in a black African (letter)] le Bras M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(39):3646, 19 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic diseases following myocardial infarct] Tschirdewahn B. **Med Klin** 73(13):431–4, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Critical findings on psychogenesis of rheumatic diseases] Hinz G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(45):1830–3, 11 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic changes in hyperlipoproteinemia] Mertz DP. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(21):723–4, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**

[The pararheumatic syndrome in thyroid diseases] Rössner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(19):513–6, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic manifestations in infections caused by Mycoplasma and Pasteurella multocida] Furcoi.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(2):243–4, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Current studies on etiology of rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases] Agababova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):139–44, 1977 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited susceptibility to rheumatic disease. Brewerton DA. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):331–8, May 78

[Clinico-genetic aspects of familial rheumatism. 1. Analysis of the incidence of streptococcal infection and clinical manifestations of rheumatism in families] Miakotkin VA. **Ter Arkh** (2):95–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetic aspects of familial rheumatism. 2. Checking of genetic hypotheses] Miakotkin VA. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):40–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Rheumatism in retrospect [letter] Kersley G.
Ann Rheum Dis 37(2):198, Apr 78

[A historical review in the field of pathology concerning rheumatism in Japan (author's transl) (editorial)] Suzue K. **Ryumachi** 17(3):281–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Automated rheumatoid factor assay in a population of patients with rheumatic disease. Gall EP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 21(2):224–8, Mar 78

Anti-tissue antibodies in rheumatic disease: standardization and nomenclature. Tan EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1419–20, Sep–Oct 77

Immune complexes in the rheumatic diseases. McDuffie FC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(1):37–43, Jul 78 (46 ref.)

HLA-B27 antigen and rheumatic diseases. Khan MA.
Ohio State Med J 73(9):619–21, Sep 77

The major histocompatibility complex and rheumatic diseases. Kemple K, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:305–26, 1977 (99 ref.)

Current status of tests for antinuclear antibodies (ANA) in rheumatic diseases. Nakamura RN, et al. **West J Med** 128(1):51–2, Jan 78

[Study of anti-M.A.P. antibodies in rheumatic disease of children] Burdea M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 35(4):325–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatologic symptoms with medicament intolerance (author's transl)] Jungo O. **Praxis** 67(32):1175–7, 8 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of antibodies against extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) in various rheumatic diseases] Del Prete G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(24):2450–5, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Functional activity of the peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in children with rheumatism] Polishchuk RS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):11–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Study on the effect of antirheumatic therapy on the indices of the leukocyte migration inhibition test using myocardial cell membrane antigens in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):40–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance of the body and streptococcal infection in builders of the western section of the Baĭkal-Amur railroad] Elozova SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** (2):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating T- and B-lymphocytes in rheumatism] Khaitov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):36–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids of blood plasma and biochemical indicators of nonspecific immunity in patients with acute rheumatism] Volkova ZI, et al. **Ter Arkh** (2):91–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gm(a), Gm(x) and Gm(b) factor distribution characteristics of pregnant women with rheumatism] Skrynskaia TN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(12):53–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cellular immunity indices in rheumatism] Borisova AM. **Vopr Revm** (3):10–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific body reactivity factors in the blood serum in rheumatism] Levin VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):55–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmunity in rheumatism] Liampert IM. **Vopr Revm** (4):68–75, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-system immunity study of rheumatism patients] Petrov RV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):16–22, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption during phagocytosis by leukocytes in patients with rheumatic diseases. Kvarstein B, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 6(3):148–50, 1977

[Calcium ion uptake by the skin fibroblast culture under normal conditions and in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Grožďova MD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(3):287–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Hemolytic streptococci in hospitalized patients with rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Bošmanský K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(10):306–9, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of rheumatic diseases as causes of disability and complaints by ambulatory patients. Reynolds MD.
Arthritis Rheum 21(3):377–82, Apr 78

Predominance of autoimmune and rheumatic diseases in females. Kast RE. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):288–92, Autumn 77

[Epidemiology of rheumatic syndromes in Turkey. III. Incidence of rheumatic sacro-iliitis in men of 20–22 years] Yenal O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(9–10):294–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various socio-medical aspects of rheumatic diseases in the population of Bosnia-Herzegovina] Filipović A, et al. **Med Arh** 31(6):329–31, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Socioeconomic importance of rheumatic diseases. Incidence of rheumatic diseases among the active working population in the region of Sta Cruz de Tenerife] Brito Suárez M, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(3):207–19, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatism as an endemic disease. Research on cliché, faith, hope and reality] Allander E. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4504–7, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations of the rheumatic diseases. Gilkes JJ. **Practitioner** 220(1315):68–72, Jan 78

Ocular manifestations of the rheumatic diseases. Hazleman BL. **Practitioner** 220(1315):83–91, Jan 78

Models of rheumatic disease occurring spontaneously in mice. Wigley RD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(2):81–95, Nov 77

Rheumatoid granuloma of kidney. Ziegler P, et al. **Urology** 12(1):84–6, Jul 78

[Structure of the thymus in rheumatism] Papkov VG. **Vopr Revm** (2):45–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of the rheumatoid hand. Cantrell EG. **Physiotherapy** 63(9):287–9, Sep 77

Pain in the rheumatic diseases. Kellgren JH. **Rep Rheum Dis** (61):1–2, Jul 77

Erythropoiesis in the anaemia of chronic disease. Cavill I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(5):509–12, Nov 77

Painful backs and rheumatism. Adair IV. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:34–5, 1978

[Metabolism of acidic glycosaminoglycans and pathophysiology of rheumatoid diseases (author's transl)] Murata K. **Ryumachi** 17(4):443–53, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the physical and sexual development of girls with rheumatism] Kulikova LF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):24–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of gastric motor function (based on electrogastrographic data) in healthy children and in certain diseases] Solntsev AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(3):58–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function in girls with rheumatism and a varying type of menstrual function] Kulikova LF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):12–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[1977 - World Rheumatism Year] Susta A. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):188–9, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[The Swiss federal law pertaining to the light against rheumatic diseases and their repercussions] Fallet GH. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(3):supp 20–1, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[World Prevention of Rheumatism Year] Sitaj S, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):185–7, Aug 77 **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparative study of social and psychological analyses in asthmatic, rheumatic and diabetic children. Černelč D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(3):214–20, 1977

[Sick behavior of patients with rheumatic diseases] Balmer R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):184–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and social factors in rheumatological physical medical disability] Kogstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(19–21):943–5, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray structural analysis of the dental enamel in rheumatic patients] Smoliar NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):96–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone-seeking radionuclides in the diagnosis of diseases belonging to the rheumatic complex. Kolář J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(5–6):289–327, 1976

REHABILITATION

[10 years of rheumatologic rehabilitation sanatorium at Miłków. Achievements of the sanatorium in health care delivery, raising the educational level of health personnel and scientific works] Wysocki Z. **Reumatologia** 15(4):513–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social care for patients with chronic rheumatism in Poland] Urbánek T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(25):788–9, 23 Jun 78 **(Slo)**

[Joint and muscle training as 'self-help' and prevention against disability necessitating hospital treatment] Lönnerblad L. **Lakartidningen** 75(11):1063–5, 15 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Role of orthopaedic surgery in the rheumatic diseases. Molony J. **Ir Med J** 70(18):530, 30 Nov 77

[Indications and results of surgical therapy of rheumatic diseases] Eckhardt D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(21):589–93, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15 years of experience in rheumatic surgery] Brattström H. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4496–8, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Team therapy in a rheumatology unit. Udelman HD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(5):42–6, Dec 77

Development of specialist services. Boyd MW. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:17–25, 1978

Service, training and research. Cathcart E. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:36–7, 1978

Major advances in understanding. Currey HL. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:26–9, 1978

Determining priorities. Kinder PG. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:59–62, 1978

Integration of supporting services. Newton DR. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:49–53, 1978

The place of voluntary organisations. Wood MA. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:63–5, 1978

The scope of the problem. Wood PH. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:5–12, 1978

The family practitioner's role. Woods JO. **Ulster Med J** 47 Suppl 1:13–4, 1978

[Modern aspects of the diagnosis and conservative treatment of rheumatic disorders] Keitel W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(12):645–52, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[25 years of Parafango Battaglia (author's transl)] Custer M. **Ther Umsch** 34(10):740–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex therapy of rheumatic diseases] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(14):325–8, 15 Jul 77 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in rheumatic diseases] Callies R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(21):585–9, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of functional underclothing and therapeutic textile warming segments in the treatment of rheumatic diseases in the maritime navigation and harbor industry] Backhaus A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(4):110–2, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[The ambulatory team: the missing link in the care of rheumatic patients] Munthe E. **Nord Med** 92(10):233–4, Oct 77 **(Nor)**

[Activities of the District Rheumatology Outpatient Clinic in Lublin in the years 1975–1976] Borowicz A, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(4):517–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Achievements of Soviet pediatric rheumatology during 60 years of Soviet rule] Dolgopolova AV. **Pediatriia** (10):42–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in Soviet rheumatology] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):29–35, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture in rheumatology] Smirnov IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(1):122–6, 1978 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care effectiveness with children with reheumatism according to data from a number of Moscow pediatric cardiorheumatology offices] Burlakova VN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):50–3, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical care problems in rheumatology] Gullberg R. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4490–2, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Ostersunds' rheumatic hospital: low bed capacity creates economic problems] Rennerstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 74(50):4517–20, 14 Dec 77 **(Swe)**

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROSITIS**

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

Rheumatoid factor positive plasma and humoral cytotoxicity to malignant melanoma. Twomey JJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1307–12, Apr 78

Rheumatoid factor–immunoglobulin G complex precipitation and neutrophil stimulation: an in vitro model for rheumatoid inflammation. pp. 39–46. Turner R, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Pulmonary disease in ankylosing spondylitis positive for rheumatoid factor and HLA-B 27. Shankar PS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(1):27–31, Jan 77

Clinical usefulness of rheumatoid factor in urinary bladder tumours—a preliminary report. Singh SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):563–5, Apr 77

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for IgG and IgM antigammaglobulin factor in rheumatoid arthritis sera. Sato M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):70–7, 1977

IgM-class rheumatoid factor interference in the solid-phase radioimmunoassay of rubella-specific IgM antibodies. Meurman OH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):483–7, May 78

A simple routine method for detecting hidden rheumatoid factors. Hansson UB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):155–64, 1978

A sandwich method of enzyme-immunoassay. II. Quantification of rheumatoid factor. Maiolini R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:25–34, 1978

Nephelometric method for determination of rheumatoid factor. Virella G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(3–4):247–51, 1978

Effects of rheumatoid factor and complement on soluble immunoglobulin G complexes: 51CrCl3 labeling and precipitation studies. Turner R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):75–8, Jan 78

Rheumatoid factor and renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Corke CF. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(2):76–8, May 78

Certain rheumatoid factors react with both IgG and an antigen associated with cell nuclei. Hannestad K. **Scand J Immunol** 7(2):127–36, 1978

Binding affinity of human autoantibodies: studies of cryoglobulin IgM rheumatoid factors and IgG autoantibodies to albumin. Wager O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):503–9, 1978

[Theory of rheumatoid factors. Collective report and some personal experiences] Hrnčíř Z. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(4):208–16, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic peculiarities observed in subacute bacterial endocarditis] James JM, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):505–9, Oct–Dec 77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factor producing cells detected by direct hemolytic plaque assay (author's transl)] Chihara T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(3):238–39, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune reactions to synovial membrane and articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis] Mazina NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):74–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of rheumatoid factor by latex particle aggregation measurement. Dito WR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):147–55, Feb 78

Estimation of IgM rheumatoid factors by fluorimetry. Lea DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):247–51, Jun 78

Antigammaglobulin (rheumatoid factor) activity of human IgG subclasses. Shakib F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(1):12–7, Feb 78

Light chain heterogeneity of 19S and 7S anti-gamma-globulins in rheumatoid arthritis and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Carson DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):438–40, May 78

Rheumatoid factors in the serum of gouty patients [letter] Kozin F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1559–60, Nov–Dec 77

Serum antiimmunoglobulins reactive with human and rabbit IgG in rheumatoid arthritis and other conditions. Stankaitienė DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):120–8, Jan–Feb 78

The use of the radioimmunoprecipitation-PEG assay (RIPEGA) to detect anti-IgG antibodies. Santoro F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(6):230–3, Jul 77

Rheumatoid factor in sera of dermatitis herpetiformis patients. Kalimo K. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):79–83, Jan 78

The serology of connective tissue disorders. Holborow EJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(3):250, 252, 257–8, Mar 78

Rheumatoid factor in a patient with Reiter's disease and aortic incompetence. Du Bois RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1260–1, 12 Nov 77

Leprosy and the rheumatoid factor. Ellis BP. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(1):8–10, Jan 78

Pulmonary nodules and rheumatoid factor in the absence of arthritis. Burke GW, et al. **Chest** 72(4):538–40, Oct 77

IgG rheumatoid factor in subacute bacterial endocarditis: relationship to IgM rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes. Carson DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):100–3, Jan 78

Diabetes and rheumatoid factor. Mehrotra TN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(6):218–9, Jun 76

Reference preparation to standardize results of serological tests for rheumatoid factor. Fulford KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):434–41, May 78

An indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassay for human IgM-anti-IgG (rheumatoid factor). Knez V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(1–2):105–21, 1977

The effect of fenoprofen calcium (Nalfon) on levels of rheumatoid factor in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Himes JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(6):412–6, 1977

Rheumatoid factor in bladder tumors. Gupta NP, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):296–7, Sep 78

Anti-e and rheumatoid factor [letter] Neurath AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):614, 17 Sep 77

The photometric latex test for rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. II. Clinical evaluation. Deželić G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(3–4):112–22, Mar–Apr 78

The photometric latex test for rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. correlation with other serologic tests. Deželić N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(3–4):93–104, Mar–Apr 78

[The rheumatoid rosette test in bacterial endocarditis. A non-specific test for inflammation (author's transl)] Bouvet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1929–32, 3 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factors (author's transl)] Tsubone T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(2):99–103, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[IgG-rheumatoid factor in systemic lupus erythematosus

(author's transl)] Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(2):89–96, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of IgG and IgM-rheumatoid factors (author's transl)] Sato M. **Ryumachi** 18(3):152–65, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid factor and immune complex] Tanimoto K. **Ryumachi** 17(6):565–7, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of positive Waaler-Rose test in women exposed to urogenital infections] Piotrowska D, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):21–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum rheumatoid factor and its importance in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):21–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the latex agglutination reaction in test tubes for determining the rheumatoid factor in the blood serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Stankaltene DI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):43–5, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver diseases and the rheumatoid factor] Petö S, et al. **Reumatizam** 24(5):158–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Drugs affecting the release of rheumatoid factor in a plaque-forming cell assay. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):114–9, Jan-Feb 78

Most IgM-producing cells in the mouse secrete auto-antibodies (rheumatoid factor). Dresser DW. **Nature** 274(5670):480–3, 3 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rheumatoid factors in Graves' disease. Silverberg J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(2):216–7, Feb 78

Automated rheumatoid factor assay in a population of patients with rheumatic disease. Gall EP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):224–8, Mar 78

ELISA for rheumatoid factor [letter] Willems FT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):994–5, 6 May 78

False-positive IgM anti-toxoplasma fluorescent test due to rheumatoid factor [letter] Yeni P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):219–20, 28 Jan 78

[Longitudinal study of isolated seropositive rheumatoid factors in the population] Bošmansky K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(6):343–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Anti-fab' antibodies in human sera. II. A study of their possible association with C-reactive protein, rheumatoid and anticomplementary factors. Vos GH. **Vox Sang** 34(1):51–7, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement by IgM rheumatoid factor of in vitro ingestion by macrophages and in vivo clearance of aggregated IgG or antigen-antibody complexes. Van Snick JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(4):279–85, Apr 78

RHEUMATOID NODULE

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary nodules and rheumatoid factor in the absence of arthritis. Burke GW, et al. **Chest** 72(4):538–40, Oct 77

The subcutaneous nodule: Its significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic disease. Moore CP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(1):63–79, Aug 77

[Rheumatic nodules in chronic polyarthritis (letter)] Mathies H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(33):1292, 18 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ankylosing spondylitis with rheumatoid arthritis and subcutaneous nodules [letter] Good AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1434–7, Sep-Oct 77

Rheumatoid nodulosis: another cuase of juxtarticular nodules. Brower AC, et al. **Radiology** 125(3):669–70, Dec 77

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effects of small nitrogen compound concentrations on the upper respiratory tract] Laciak J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(5):427–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perennial rhinitis: an analysis of skin testing, serum IgE, and blood and smear eosinophilia in 201 patients. Mygind N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(2):189–96, May 78

Correlation between skin and challenge tests and anamnestic data in one thousand consecutive asthma and rhinitis patients. Viljanen AA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):171–4, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

Disodium cromoglycate nasal spray in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Balle V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(3–4):287–91, Sep-Oct 77

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in treatment of perennial and seasonal rhinitis: a review of five years' experience. Brown HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 3:283S–286S, 1977

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in perennial rhinitis: preliminary results of medical Research Council/Brompton Hospital Cooperative long-term study. Webb AK. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 3:281S, 1977

Effect of topical prostaglandins on nasal patency in man. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):457–62, Mar 78

Clinical and histological study to assess changes in the nasal mucosa in patients with chronic perennial rhinitis comparing sodium cromoglycate and placebo. Liern Caballero M, et al. **Rhinology** 16(2):89–95, Jun 78

[Therapeutic and preventive effect of a drug combination for the management of rhinitis in the infant] Riva E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(32):1947–52, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nose drops—a bacteriological study] Lychou C. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3080, 14 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergological findings in rhinitis-asthmatic subjects] Cardellino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(20):1357–65, 28 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[Allergological study of subjects with chronic rhinitis] Cardellino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(19):1295–302, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The frequency and importance of bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Dziedziczko A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):422–8, Nov-Dec 77

[Importance of spirographic examinations and provocation tests in the evaluation of the anticipated tolerance of air pollution in a factory] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Med Pr** 28(5):357–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of chronic hyperplastic rhinitis with cryosurgery] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(11):563–4, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture and phonostimulation in pollenosis and vasomotor rhinitis in the light of psychosomatic investigations. Czubalski K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):446–9, Nov-Dec 77

[Rhinomanometric control of the ultrasonic treatment in allergic and vasomotor rhinopathies] Müller D. **Z Aerztl Forbild (Jena)** 72(10):465–8, 15 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the pterygopalatine fossa: vidian nerve neurectomy] Corbetta L. **Ann Laringol** 74(5):355–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rationale for the use of low temperature in the treatment of chronic rhinitis] Zagorianskaia ME. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):11–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histopathology of a rhinotracheitis of turkey poults associated with adenoviruses. Dillman RC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):481–91, Oct-Dec 77

[Study on diarrhea in young calves. 2. Pathomorphological studies in clinically healthy calves and in calves with diarrhea] Günther H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(2):273–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

DIAGNOSIS

Atrophic rhinitis in children. Gupta SC. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(358):352–4, Nov 77

[Cytological evaluation of nasal epithelium in patients with ozena] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(6):653–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of the atrophic form of scleroma, ozena and atrophic rhinopharyngitis] Konoval'chikov GD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):62–6, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Recalibration of the nasal foassae with biological material in ozena] Luca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):113–6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy in nasal allergy] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(2):107–12, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Atrophic rhinitis: the value of radiography for diagnosis in piglets. Webbon PM, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):193–7, May-Jun 78

Mouse potency assay for Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterins. Goodnow RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):337–9, Oct 77

Atrophic rhinitis in swine fattener herds. A field study of the spread of the disease with infected pigs bought at market. Bäckström L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12):539–42, Dec 77

Effect of vaccination of sows with Bordetella bronchiseptica on the incidence of atrophic rhinitis in swine. Pedersen KB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):369–75, Sep 77

Porcine atrophic rhinitis: a model for studying nasal physiology and pathophysiology. Duberstein LE, et al. **Rhinology** 16(1):31–9, Mar 78

[Attempt at restoring the health of pigs suffering from atrophic rhinitis] Dražan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(2):105–11, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and intensity of atrophic rhinitis in pigs in relation to age and zoohygienic conditions] Srubař B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(2):97–104, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contamination and age as factors in the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis (author's transl)] Bercovich Z. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):833–43, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Some aspects of the control of atrophic rhinitis (author's transl)] Hunneman WA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(15):801–3, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental Pasteurella multocida infection of swine. A contribution to the etiology of enzootic porcine pneumonia] Kielstein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):609–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional studies on the etiology of atrophic rhinitis in swine. 1. Bacteriological studies on nasal swab samples] Schöss P, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):245–50, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive Review. Porcine inclusion-body rhinitis and atrophic rhinitis] Schöss P. **DTW** 84(11):440–1, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Karpeev SA. **Veterinariia** (2):58–60, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RHINOPHYMA see under **ROSACEA**

RHINOPLASTY

Nose-lift operation: an adjunct to aging-face surgery. Johnson CM Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):1–3, Jan 78

Gelatin film. A useful adjunct in rhinoplastic surgery. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):667–70, Nov 77

Nasal tip projection changes related to cheeks and lip. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):16–21, Jan 78

Reconstructive surgery of the nose. Doddridge K. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(2):147–51, Feb 78

Pre- and postoperative management of the rhinoplasty patient. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):49–55, Feb 78

'How I do it'—plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Postoperative care following rhinoplasty. Eisenstein B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(6):1050–5, Jun 78

Surgical treatment of the nasal deformities of leprosy: a 16-year review. Antia NH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):768–77, Nov 77

Uses of the nasolabial flap in the correction of cleft lip nasal deformities. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):56–67, Jul 77

Persistent tachycardia after nasal surgery as a premonitory sign of thyrotoxicosis: case report. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):792–5, Nov 77

Cocaine concentrations in the blood during rhinoplasty. Miller SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):566–71, Oct 77

Functional aspects in septal plasty. Masing H. **Rhinology** 15(4):167–72, Dec 77

Aerodynamic studies on the effect of nasal septal plasty. Togawa K, et al. **Rhinology** 15(4):173–82, Dec 77

[The role of pre- and post-operative rhinorheometry] Voilque G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(3):199–202, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Subvigil anesthesia in rhinoseptoplastic operations] Lorenzini R, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(1–2):93–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Method of reconstruction of the nose tip and pillar in children with the skin taken from the frontal bone region] Witwicka Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ten-year experience in reconstructive surgery of the nose] Trutin S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):106–8, Mar-Apr 78 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Septal plasty in children: influence on nasal growth. Pirsig W. **Rhinology** 15(4):193–204, Dec 77

[Faults in operations as the nasal spine and the anterior parts of the septum (author's transl)] Jacobs KF.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(5):434–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Middle ear pressure after rhinoplasty surgery (author's transl)] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):657–61, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new osteotome technic for the resection of the dorsum of the nose] Sierra C. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(4):301–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The double chisel—a new nasal osteotome (author's transl)] Georgi W. **HNO** 25(11):401–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The process of manufacturing splints for the nose after nasal tip surgery (author's transl)] Richter W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(11):895–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic fixator of the nasal septum] Sobolev NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):80, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Total corrective rhinoplasty by rhinomegaly and side-deviation of nose performed in one step. Madzharov M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):201–8, 1977

Nose-lift operation: an adjunct to aging-face surgery. Johnson CM Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):1–3, Jan 78

A subcutaneous pedicled cheek flap for reconstruction of alar defects. Herbert DC. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):79–92, Apr 78

Repair of defects of the ala nasi with a flap from the columella and nasal septum. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):176–9, Apr 78

A modified Tagliacotian rhinoplasty. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):66–7, Jan 78

Rhinoplasty results [editorial] Bull TR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(2):103–4, 1976

Management of the nasal tip in the external approach rhinoplasty. Briant DB. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):18–23, Feb 78

Current thoughts on implants in rhinoplasty. Chapnik JS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):67–74, Feb 78

Correction of crooked noses by external rhinoplasty. Conrad K. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):32–42, Feb 78

External septorhinoplasty—why the fuss? Fenton RS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):3–5, Feb 78

Surgery of the nasal dorsum. Fenton RS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):24–8, Feb 78

Technique of external rhinoplasty. Goodman WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):13–7, Feb 78

Why external rhinoplasty? Goodman WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):6–8, Feb 78

Open reduction of nasal fractures. Kane NP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):183–6, Apr 78

Management of the twisted nose. Lawson VG. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):56–66, Feb 78

Transseptal, transsphenoidal hypophysectomy via the external rhinoplasty approach. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):29–31, Feb 78

Nasoseptal perforation—closure by external septorhinoplasty. Strelzow VV, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(1):43–8, Feb 78

The osteotomy in rhinoplasty. Farrior RT. **Laryngoscope** 88(9 Pt 1):1449–59, Sep 78

The deviated nose–its correction. Johnson CM Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1680–4, Oct 77

Removal of nasal bossa through unipedicle flap. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):184–6, Jan 78

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery—how I do it'. Modifications of the Fomon technique in the approach to the lower lobule. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1774–8, Oct 77

A case against nasal packing. Stucker FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(8 Pt 1):1314–7, Aug 78

A radical method of correcting the nasal deformity in adult patients with repaired unilateral lip clefts. Kozin IA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):335–41, Mar 78

Comments on Huizing's paper on implantation and transplantation in reconstructive nasal surgery [letter] Drumheller GH. **Rhinology** 15(1):53–4, Mar 77

Secondary rhinoplasties and composite grafts. Berman WE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL952–7, Sep–Oct 77

[Role of the retro-auricular flap in nose reconstruction. Example of septo-columellar reconstruction] Montandon D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(3):189–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uruguayan method for complete reconstruction of the nose] Orticochea M. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(3):181–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The extreme flat nose, its formation and correction (author's transl)] Staindl O. **HNO** 25(11):398–400, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology and resorption of longtime-implanted cartilage chips conserved in merthiolat in rhinoplasty (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(5):440–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term experience of using preserved cartilage in reconstructive surgery of the nose (author's transl)] Gammert C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):650–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the postoperative intranasal long term splinting of the septum (author's transl)] Georgi W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(11):898–902, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the septum in corrective rhinoplasty] Popovska M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1135–9, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Extra-mucosal rhinoplasty] Popovska M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1129–34, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Defects of the nose of various etiology and methods of reconstruction] Griva B, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):133–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Reconstruction of the nasal cartilaginous vault following injury] Krajina Z. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Saddle nose] Rodríguez Gómez E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(1):91–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dysmorphophobia—a long-term study. Connolly FH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:568–70, Jun 78

RHINOSCLEROMA

Scleroma (rhinoscleroma) in a Nigerian maxillo-facial practice. Review and case reports. Edwards MB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):270–9, Oct 77

[Scleroma of the respiratory tracts (a systematic and chronological index of the articles published in the Zhurnal ushnykh, nosovykh i gorlovykh boleznei during the period of 1959–1976)] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):98, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Tropical diseases and E. N. T.] Reynaud J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(1–2):103–10, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytodiagnosis of rhinoscleroma] Bureau JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(3):206–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of the atrophic form of scleroma, ozena and atrophic rhinopharyngitis] Konoval'chikov GD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):62–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Frequency of familial cases of scleroma] Kraĭzman AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Scleroma—bacteriological and preliminary experimental studies. Deodhar LP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(4):65–7, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Experimental scleroma. A histopathological study. Talaat M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(6):489–98, Jun 78

The role of plasma cells in scleroma. Electron-microscopic study. Toppozada HH, et al. **ORL** 39(1):1–13, 1977

Test and teach. Number thirteen. Keh FS, et al. **Pathology** 10(1):2, 86–7, Jan 78

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

Rhinosporidiosis and the eyes. Suseela V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):1–4, Jan 76

[Rhinosporidiosis] Ricardo Sánchez B, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(2):253–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nasal rhinosporidiosis] Portilla-Aguilar J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(7):363–5, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Rhinosporidiosis in a wood duck. Davidson WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):989–90, 1 Nov 77

RHINOVIRUSES

Rhinovirus transmission: one if by air, two if by hand. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):357–61, May 78

Hand-to-hand transmission of rhinovirus colds. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):463–7, Apr 78

Procedure to study the early phases of interaction of two strains of rhinoviruses with HeLa cell monolayers. Sethi SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):401–2, Mar 78

Effect of a polynucleotide interferon inducer of fungal origin on experimental rhinovirus infection in humans. Aoki FY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):82–6, Jan 78

[Pathogenesis of rhinovirus infection] Dreĭzin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):716–24, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproducible plaquing system for rhinovirus serotypes in HeLa cells—agarose suspension. Sethi SK. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):60–5, Jan 78

Comparative growth studies of rhinoviruses in HeLa cells and human diploid cell strain. Sethi SK. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):760–5, Jun 77

One step growth cycle studies of rhinovirus type 20 in HeLa cells. Sethi SK. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):713–8, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Gel double immunodiffusion studies with sex human rhinoviruses. Smith CB. **Arch Virol** 57(3):231–41, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of equine rhinovirus type 1 [letter] Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):452, Sep 77

Isolation and characterisation of an equine rhinovirus. Studdert MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(3):225–37, 1978

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in rhinovirus type 14–inoculated KB cells. Griffith MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):331–47, 24 Jul 78

The effect of temperature on the synthesis of rhinovirus type 2 RNA. Killington RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):403–11, Sep 77

Effect of cordycepin triphosphate on in vitro RNA synthesis by picornavirus polymerase complexes. Panicali DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):124–8, Jan 78

RHIZOBIUM

[Change in phage sensitivity in Rhizobium meliloti transformants] Zaretskaia AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):737–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and biochemical properties of complex flagella isolated from Rhizobium lupini H13-3. Maruyama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(1):110–24, 21 Jul 78

Flow-microfluorometric analysis of Escherichia coli, Rhizobium meliloti, and Rhizobium japonicum at different stages of the growth cycle. Paau AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1165–9, Sep 77

[Electrophoretic characteristics of the protein composition of mutant forms of pea nodular bacteria] Nalbandian AD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):770–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Studies concerning the biology of rhizobia. 1. Communication: serological investigations (author's transl)] Manninger E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(5–6):400–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of ammonium chloride on the nitrogenase activity of nodulated pea plants (Pisum sativum). Houwaard F. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1061–5, Jun 78

Pectolytic enzymes in Rhizobium. Hubbell DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):210–3, Jan 78

Glutamine synthetase control of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobia. Ludwig RA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:419–20, 1977

Properties of the hydrogenase system in Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. McCrae RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):384–90, 30 Jan 78

Effect of oxygen tension on nitrogenase and on glutamine synthetases I and II in Rhizobium jaonicum 61A76. Rao VR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):224–31, 15 Mar 78

Activity of nitrogenase and glutamine synthetase in relation to availability of oxygen in continuous cultures of a strain of cowpea Rhizobium sp. supplied with excess ammonium. Bergersen FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):406–16, 1 Feb 78

Purification and characterisation of D-amino acid aminotransferase from Rhizobium japonicum. Gosling JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):84–9, 12 Jan 78

Nitrogenase—hydrogenase interrelationships in Rhizobia. Dixon RO. **Biochimie** 60(3):233–6, 1978

Citric acid cycle enzymes and nitrogenase in nodules of Pisum sativum. Kurz WG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1197–200, Sep 77

The role of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium. Mulongoy K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1293–8, Sep 77

Purification of Rhizobium cytochromes P-450. Appleby CA. **Methods Enzymol** 52:157–66, 1978

Differentiation of Rhizobium japonicum, I. enzymatic comparison of nitrogenase repressed and derepressed free living cells and of bacteroids. Werner D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):245–52, Mar–Apr 78

[Demonstration of 2 enzymes with beta-galactosidase activity in Rhizobium meliloti] Niel C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1178–81, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate synthase of Rhizobium lupini bacteroids] Shugaev NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(4):992–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Auxotrophic mutations related to symbiotic properties of

Rhizobium meliloti strain L5-30. Malek W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):345-50, 1977

Antibiotic resistance in Rhizobium japonicum: implications for safety and interpretation of NIF transfer from Rhizobium. Cole MA. **Basic Life Sci** 9:423-31, 1977

Genetic hydridization of root-nodule bacteria (Rhizobium). Johnston AW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:81-90, 1977

Introduction of potential sex factors into Rhizobium japonicum. Kuykendall LD. **Basic Life Sci** 9:421, 1977

Genetic mapping of Rhizobium meliloti using RP4. Meade H. **Basic Life Sci** 9:91-4, 1977

Use of RP4 plasmids carrying bacteriophage Mu insertions in nitrogen fixing bacteria Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti. Rosenberg C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 9:411-6, 1977 (23 ref.)

Limitations to field application of Rhizobium inoculants. Weber D. **Basic Life Sci** 9:433, 1977

Transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii strains unable to fix nitrogen with Rhizobium spp. DNA. Page WJ. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):209-14, Mar 78

Physical mapping and molecular relationship of the R factors RP1, RP4, and RP8. pp. 141-9. Burkardt HJ, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Transfer from Rhizobium japonicum to Azotobacter vinelandii of genes required for nodulation. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1199-201, Jun 78

Transfer of nitrogen fixation genes from a bacterium with the characteristics of both Rhizobium and Agrobacterium. Skotnicki ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):518-26, Feb 78

Intergeneric transfer of genes involved in the Rhizobium-legume symbiosis. Bishop PE, et al. **Science** 198(4320):938-40, 2 Dec 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viability of Rhizobium bacteroids. Tsien HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):854-6, Dec 77

Comparison of colony morphology, salt tolerance, and effectiveness in Rhizobium japonicum. Upchurch RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1118-22, Sep 77

Certain environmental factors affecting rhizobia and symbiotic systems. Hamdi YA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):350-60, 1977

[Actinomycetes antagonistic to fungi and not affecting Rhizobium meliloti] Antoun H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):558-62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of nodule bacteria in soil] Koleshko OI. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):354-6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of inoculates for leguminous plants. Production of cellular suspensions of Rhizobium (Lotus group)] Balatti AP, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 9(2):62-7, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of lectins in plant--microorganism interactions. IV. Ultrastructural localization of soybean lectin binding sites of Rhizobium japonicum. Calvert HE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):785-93, Jul 78

Involvement of Rhizobium japonicum O antigen in soybean nodulation. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1295-9, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Nitrogen fixation by Rhizobium in pure cultures. Lorkiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(1):5-9, 1978

Structure of nodules induced by auxotrophic and ineffective mutants of Rhizobium meliloti strain L5-30 requiring cysteine, arginine+uracil and histidine. Malek W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):351-9, 1977

Regulation of symbiotic nitrogen fixation in root nodules of alfalfa (Medicago sativa) infected with Rhizobium meliloti. Kamberger W. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):103-8, 24 Oct 77

Lectins as determinants of specificity in legume-Rhizobium symbiosis. Bauer WD. **Basic Life Sci** 9:283-97, 1977

Two forms of glutamine synthetase in free-living root-nodule bacteria. Darrow RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):554-9, 23 Sep 77

The effect of ammonium nitrate on the synthesis of nitrogenase and the concentration of leghemoglobin in pea root nodules induced by Rhizobium leguminosarum. Bisseling T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):1-11, 13 Feb 78

Regulation of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium spp. Isolation of mutants of Rhizobium trifolii which induce nitrogenase activity. O'Gara F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):277-90, 22 Dec 77

The role of ammonia, L-glutamate, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of ammonia assimilation in Rhizobium japonicum. Upchurch RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):244-8, 18 Jan 78

Membrane energization in relation with nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii and Rhizobium leguminosarum bacteroids. Veeger C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(3):237-43, 1978

Hydrogen evolution and uptake by nodules of soybeans inoculated with different strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Carter KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):307-11, Mar 78

Inducing effect of plant cells on nitrogenase activity by Spirillum and Rhizobium in vitro. Child JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(2):143-8, Feb 78

Effects of interactions between different culture fractions of 'phosphobacteria' and Rhizobium on mycorrhizal infection, growth, and nodulation of Medicago sativa. de Aguilar CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):520-4, May 78

Denitrification in Rhizobium. Zablotowicz RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):757-60, Jun 78

Involvement of the cytoplasmic membrane in nitrogen fixation by Rhizobium leguminosarum bacteroids. Laane C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):147-53, 1 Jun 78

Control of ammonium assimilation in Rhizobium 32H1. Ludwig RA. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):114-23, Jul 78

[3H] dihydrostreptomycin accumulation and binding to ribosomes in Rhizobium mutants with different levels of streptomycin resistance. Zelazna-Kowalska I. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):8-12, Oct 77

Adsorption of a phage tail-like bacteriocin to isolated lipopolysaccharide of Rhizobium. Pfister H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):337-47, Nov 77

[Transformation of L-tryptophan by Rhizobium phaseoli] Sabel'nikova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):960-4, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Grouping of rhizobial strains--a method based on symbiotic characteristics. Balasundaram VR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(7):616-22, 1977

Stepwise selection of efficient rhizobial cultures through cultural characteristics. Balasundaram VR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(7):623-7, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polarity in the exponential-phase Rhizobium japonicum cell. Tsien HC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1274-84, Sep 77

Ultrastructure of Rhizobium japonicum in relation to its attachment to root hairs. Bal AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1393-400, Mar 78

RHIZOCTONIA see under **DEUTEROMYCETES**

RHIZOPUS

CYTOLOGY

Damage to hyphal forms of fungi by human leukocytes in vitro. A possible host defense mechanism in aspergillosis and mucormycosis. Diamond RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):313-28, May 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The crystal structure of an acid protease from Rhizopus chinensis at 2.5 A resolution. Subramanian E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:33-41, 1977

Glyceride synthesis by four kinds of microbial lipase. Tsujisaka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):415-22, 21 Dec 77

Purification, characterization, and action-pattern studies on the endo-(1 linked to 3)-beta-D-glucanase from Rhizopus arrhizus QM 1032. Clark DR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 61:457-77, Mar 78

Inducibility of progesterone hydroxylating enzymes in Rhizopus nigricans. Breskvar K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):131-4, Feb 78

[Extracellular lipases of the fungus Rhizopus microsporus UzLT-1] Davranov K, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):389-98, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus in a competitive environment. Weckbach LS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(1):39-45, 30 Nov 77

METABOLISM

Production of vitamin B-12 in tempeh, a fermented soybean food. Liem IT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):773-6, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Viability of spores after repeated freezing and thawing shocks. Necas O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(2):126-32, 1978

RHO FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

RHODAMINES see under **XANTHENES**

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANINE see under **THIAZOLES**

RHODIUM

The modulation of membrane fluidity by hydrogenation processes. II. Homogeneous catalysis and model biomembranes. Vigo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):1-14, 21 Mar 78

101Rhm production fo medical use. Sodd VJ, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:129-31, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of choroidal melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh beta-ray applicators. Lommatzsch PK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):428-9, Sep 77

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of beta-emitting radionuclides that may be released in a reactor accident and ingested. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):21-36, Jan 78

RHODNIUS see under **TRIATOMINAE**

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

Molar extinction coefficients and other properties of an improved reaction center preparation from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Clayton RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):478-87, 13 Mar 78

Isolation and characterization of light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll.protein complexes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Feick R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):499-513, 13 Mar 78

Spectroscopic properties of the intermediary electron carrier in the reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Evidence for its interaction with the primary acceptor. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):467-90, 17 Nov 77

ANALYSIS

Preliminary crystallographic data for cytochromes c' of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and Rhodospirillum molischianum. Weber P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):815-20, 15 Dec 77

[Comparative study of B890 pigment-lipoprotein complexes from sulfur (Chromatium minutissimum) and non-sulfur (Rhodopseudomonas palustris) purple photosynthesizing bacteria] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):669-77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of the long-wave complexes of purple photosynthesizing bacteria. Effect of pronase on the B890 complex of Chromatium minutissium and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):759-65, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Direct measurement of pure absorbance spectra of living phototrophic microorganisms. Göbel F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):593-602, 1 Feb 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory properties of the nitrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Zumft WG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):53-60, 27 Apr 78

The dye-linked alcohol dehydrogenase of Rhodopseudomonas acidophila. Comparison with dye-linked methanol dehydrogenases. Bamforth CW, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):677-86, 1 Mar 78

Adenylylation/deadenylylation control of the glutamine synthetase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Johansson BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):365-71, 1 Dec 77

Activation and inactivation of citrate lyase ligase from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Antranikian G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):67-70, 1 Apr 78

Isolation and preliminary characterization of two forms of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):818-23, Dec 77

Characterization of a soluble NADH-independent nitrate reductase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Alef K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11-12):954-6, Nov-Dec 77

Cyanide reduction by nitrogenase in intact cells of Rhodopseudomonas gelatinose Molisch. Materassi R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(5-6):413-7, 1977

[Subcellular distribution and several properties of the cAMP enzyme system of phototrophic bacteria] Guliev NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):741-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on the activity of the enzymes of cyclic 3':5'-AMP synthesis and decay in phototrophic bacteria] Guliev NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):928-34, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmid transfer and expression in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Miller L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):229-34, 15 Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of the intracytoplasmic membrane of Rhodopseudomonas palustris induced by variations of oxygen partial pressure or light intensity. Firsow NN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):299-306, 15 Dec 77

Growth of a photosynthetic bacterium anaerobically in darkness, supported by 'oxidant-dependent' sugar fermentation. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(2):119-22, 30 May 78

METABOLISM

Possible mechanism of photophosphorylation in Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Kerber NL, et al.

Acta Physiol Lat Am 26(5):337–42, 1976

Light-induced electron transport pathways in membrane preparations from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):416–22, Dec 77

A comparison of electron transport and photophosphorylation systems of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Effects of antimycin A and dibromothymoquinone. Gromet-Elhanan Z, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):29–34, 23 Jan 78

A pleiotropic mutant of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata defective in nitrogen metabolism. Wall JD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):259–63, 15 Dec 77

Bacterial photosynthetic phosphorylation under conditions of limited electron flow. Melandri BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):495–9, 1977

Properties of photochemical reaction centers purified from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Clayton BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):470–77, 13 Mar 78

Electrochromic absorbance changes of photosynthetic pigments in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. I. Stimulation by secondary electron transport at low temperature. de Grooth BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):237–46, 17 Nov 77

Electrochromic absorbance changes of photosynthetic pigments in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. II. Analysis of the band shifts of carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll. de Grooth BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(2):247–58, 17 Nov 77

Primary photochemical processes in isolated reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Holten D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):112–26, 11 Jan 78

The formation of bacteriochlorophyll.protein complexes of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata during early stages of development. Schumacher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):183–94, 9 Feb 78

Hydrogen metabolism and nitrogen fixation in wild type and Nif- mutants of Rhodopseudomonas acidophila. Siefert E, et al. **Biochimie** 60(3):261–5, 1978

Thermodynamics and kinetics of photophosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores and their relation with the transmembrane electrochemical potential difference of protons. Baccarini Melandri A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):389–402, Sep 77

Cytochrome c2—an electron carrier shared by the respiratory and photosynthetic electron transport chain of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Baccarini-Melandri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):151–4, 15 Feb 78

Nucleotide translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):21–5, 1 May 78

Hydrogen recycling by Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Kelley BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):281–5, 15 Sep 77

Aerobic nitrogen fixation by Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Meyer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):224–8, 15 Jan 78

Potassium transport system of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Jasper P. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1314–22, Mar 78

Divalent cation transport systems of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Jasper P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1323–8, Mar 78

Interrelationships of isoacceptor phenylalanine tRNA species of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Razel AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1175–80, Mar 78

Regulation of glucose, fructose and sucrose catabolism in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Conrad R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):315–22, Apr 78

An alternative pathway for the degradation of endogenous fructose during the catabolism of sucrose in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Conrad R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 105(2):305–13, Apr 78

[Comparative study of light-harvesting complexes of purple photosynthetic bacteria Chromatium minutissimum and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1817–24, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The charging capacitance of the chromatophore membrane. Packham NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):205–10, 15 May 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-order fluorescence and exciton interaction in photosynthetic bacteria. Chu Kung M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):217–31, 9 Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural aspects of the reaction center of photosynthetic bacteria calculated from triplet state zero-field splittings. Clarke RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):155–8, 1 Oct 77

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHEROIDES

Orientation of chromophores in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: a photoselection study. Vermeglio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(3):514–30, 13 Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Bacteriochlorophyll-protein complexes from the light-harvesting antenna of photosynthetic bacteria. Sauer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):2011–9, 16 May 78

Analysis of the pigment content of an antenna pigment-protein complex from three strains of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):409–16, 8 Jun 78

Effect of heat and 2-mercaptoethanol on intracytoplasmic membrane polypeptides of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Shepherd WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):656–67, Aug 78

CYTOLOGY

Properties of reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides in dried gelatin films. Linear dichroism and low temperature spectra. Rafferty CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):51–60, 11 Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Automated assay for delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Gore MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):141–7, 15 Jun 78

Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase of rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Binding of pyridoxal phosphate to the enzyme. Nandi DL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):266–71, Jun 78

Equilibrium and disequilibrium in the ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase or Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Dutton PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):15–20, 1 Jul 78

Membrane-bound, pyridine nucleotide-independent L-lactate dehydrogenase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Markwell JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):593–600, Feb 78

Second order kinetics of the reduction of cytochrome c2 by the ubiquinone cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Prince RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4137–42, 25 Jun 78

GENETICS

Viral R plasmid Rphi6P: properties of the penicillinase plasmid prophage and the supercoiled, circular encapsidated genome. Tucker WT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):207–14, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Light-activated, -inhibited and -independent denitrification by a denitrifying phototrophic bacterium. Satoh T. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):293–8, 15 Dec 77

Proton pumps in bacterial photosynthesis. Crofts AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):491–5, 1977

Ubiquinone reduction and proton uptake by chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26: periodicity of two in consecutive light flashes. Barouch Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):785–8, 23 Dec 77

The carotenoid band shift in reaction centers from from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Heathcote P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):358–64, 14 Sep 77

Electron spin resonance in zero magnetic field of the reaction center triplet of photosynthetic bacteria. Hoff AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):94–106, 6 Jul 78

Flash-induced changes in the in vivo bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence yield at low temperatures and low redox potentials in carotenoid-containing strains of photosynthetic bacteria. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):26–36, 6 Jul 78

Probing the fluorescence emission kinetics of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, strain 1760-1, on a picosecond pulse fluorometer. Paschenko VZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):403–12, 14 Sep 77

Single and multiple turnover reactions in the ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroids: the physical chemistry of the major electron donor to cytochrome c2, and its coupled reactions. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):731–47, 23 Dec 77

The electrochemical proton gradient generated by light in membrane vesicles and chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Michels PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):147–55, Apr 78

Metabolic pathways of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Couso R, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1432–3, 15 Nov 77

Determination of the decay rates of the triplet state of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by fast laser-flash ESR spectroscopy. Gast P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):183–8, 1 Jan 78

Kinetics and stoichiometry of proton binding in Phodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. Petty KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):299–303, 15 Dec 77

Dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Morita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1715–20, Jun 78

Intracytoplasmic membrane synthesis in synchronous cell populations of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Polypeptide insertion into growing membrane. Fraley RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):458–64, 25 Jan 78

Intracytoplasmic membrane synthesis in synchronous cell populations of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fate of 'old' and 'new' membrane. Lueking DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):451–7, 25 Jan 78

Synthesis of photopigments and electron transport components in synchronous phototrophic cultures of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Wraight CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):465–71, 25 Jan 78

Formation of cobalt-free corrinoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Kamikubo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(3):179–85, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

The proton motive force in isolated membrane vesicles and chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides [proceedings] Michels PA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):115, 1978

Light- and diffusion-potential-induced shift of carotenoid spectrum in reconstituted vesicles of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):700–5, 23 Dec 77

Formation and development of photosynthetic units in repigmenting Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides wild type and 'Phofil' mutant strain. Pradel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(2):169–82, 10 May 78

The light-induced carotenoid absorbance changes in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: an analysis and interpretation of the band shifts. Symons M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(3):706–17, 23 Dec 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-order fluorescence and exciton interaction in photosynthetic bacteria. Chu Kung M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(2):217–31, 9 Feb 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of the fluorescent probe alpha-parinaric acid to determine the physical state of the intracytoplasmic membranes of the photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Fraley RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):52–60, 20 Jul 78

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. V. Identification of bacteriochlorophyll alpha-depleted cytoplasmic membrane in phototrophically grown cells. Parks LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):70–82, 20 Jul 78

RHODOPSIN see under **RETINAL PIGMENTS**

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

Phototrophic green and purple bacteria: a comparative, systematic survey. Pfennig N. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:275–90, 1977 (80 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetics of Rhodospirillaceae. Saunders VA. **Microbiol Rev** 42(2):357–84, Jun 78 (281 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis and differentiation in Rhodomicrobium vannielii and other budding and prosthecate bacteria. Whittenbury R, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(3):754–808, Sep 77 (101 ref.)

METABOLISM

Carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Experiments with nicotine and 2-(4-chlorophenylthio)triethylammonium chloride (CPTA). Britton G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):475–83, 28 Sep 77

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Leutwiler LS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):248–52, 15 May 78

RHODOSPIRILLALES

Phototrophic green and purple bacteria: a comparative, systematic survey. Pfennig N. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:275–90, 1977 (80 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of a ferredoxin from Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum strain Tassajara, a photosynthetic green sulfur bacterium. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1321–5, May 78

[Isolation and characterization of pigment-protein complexes from green serobacteria Chlorobium limicola forma thiosulfatophilum] Solovev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1697–703, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative study of NADP-reductase properties in two species of purple bacteria] Laurinavichene TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1387–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHODOSPIRILLUM

Structural studies on the D-arabinose-containing lipid A from Rhodospirillum tenue 2761. Tharanathan RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):385–94, 15 Mar 78

ANALYSIS

Preliminary crystallographic data for cytochromes c' of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and Rhodospirillum molischianum. Weber P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):815–20,

15 Dec 77

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

ANALYSIS

Bacteriochlorophyll–protein complexes from the light-harvesting antenna of photosynthetic bacteria. Sauer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):2011–9, 16 May 78

Isolation of a membrane protein from R rubrum chromatophores and its abnormal behavior in SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis due to a high binding capacity for SDS. Miyake J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1679–86, Jun 78

Isolation and characterization of bound ion–sulfur proteins from bacterial photosynthetic membranes. I. Ferredoxins III and IV from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Yoch DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7453–60, 10 Nov 77

Demonstration of two 3,3'–diaminobenzidine oxidation reactions associated with photosynthetic membranes in anaerobic light–grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Stevens FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(11):1264–8, Nov 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of energy conservation reactions in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum by antibiotics. Lucero H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):9–14, Feb 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Resolution and reconstitution of Rhodospirillum rubrum pyridine dinucleotide transhydrogenase. II. Solubilization of the membrane–bound component. Jacobs E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):151–6, 18 Nov 77

Inhibition of the proton–translocating adenosine triphosphatase from chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria by free bivalent cations and adenosine triphosphate [proceedings] Webster GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1527–9, 1977

Mössbauer studies of cytochrome c' from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Emptage MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):12–23, 25 Nov 77

Mössbauer study of cytochrome c2 from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sign of the product gxgygz of some low spin ferric heme proteins. Huynh BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):295–306, 21 Jun 78

Resonance Raman study of the pH–dependent and detergent–induced structural alterations in the heme moiety of Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c'. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):1–11, 25 Nov 77

Necessity of a membrane component for nitrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nordlund S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):187–95, 12 Oct 77

Energy–linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenases. Rydström J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 463(2):155–84, 5 Oct 77

Affinity chromatography of H+–translocating adenosine triphosphatase isolated by chloroform extraction of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Modification of binding affinity by divalent cations and activating anions. Webster GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):135–54, 6 Jul 78

Relationships in hydrogen metabolism between hydrogenase and nitrogenase in phototrophic bacteria. Gogotov IN. **Biochimie** 60(3):267–75, 1978

Homoserine dehydrogenase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Physical and chemical characterization. Epstein CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):453–61, 16 Jan 78

Adenylate kinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yang HS, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):702, 15 Jun 78

Isolation and characterization of bound ion–sulfur proteins from bacterial photosynthetic membranes. II. Succinate dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Carithers RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7461–7, 10 Nov 77

[Characterization of lipase activity in a yeast of the genus Rhodotorula (Rh. rubra)] Benjelloun AT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):613–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcellular distribution and several properties of the cAMP enzyme system of phototrophic bacteria] Guliev NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):741–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on the activity of the enzymes of cyclic 3':5'–AMP synthesis and decay in phototrophic bacteria] Guliev NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):928–34, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of NADP–reductase properties in two species of purple bacteria] Laurinavichene TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1387–91, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of long–term treatment with acetylene on nitrogen–fixing microorganisms. David KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):640–6, Dec 77

A comparison of electron transport and photophosphorylation systems of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Effects of antimycin A and dibromothymoquinone. Gromet–Elhanan Z, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(1):29–34, 23 Jan 78

Phenazine methosulfate mediated photoinactivation of some energy linked reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Kerber NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):667–71, 30 Mar 78

Structure and function of carotenoids in the photoreaction center from Rhodospirillum rebrum. Boucher F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):339–57, 14 Sep 77

Electron spin resonance in zero magnetic field of the reaction center triplet of photosynthetic bacteria. Hoff AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):94–106, 6 Jul 78

Flash–induced changes in the in vivo bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence yield at low temperatures and low redox potentials in carotenoid–containing strains of photosynthetic bacteria. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(1):26–36, 6 Jul 78

Proteins exposed at the surface of chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum: the orientation of isolated chromatophores. Oelze J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):450–61, 2 Jun 78

The photoproduction of H2 and NH4 fixed from N2 by a derepressed mutant of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Weare NM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(3):486–94, 8 Jun 78

Biochemical identification of a tryptophan auxotroph in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Beuchemin–Newhouse N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):330–2, Mar 78

The effect of electron donors and acceptors on light–induced absorbance changes and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Silberstein BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):135–41, 17 Oct 77

Excitation trapping by different states of photosynthetic reaction centres. Godik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):355–8, 15 Oct 77

Viability and endogenous substrates used during starvation survival of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Breznak JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):381–8, May 78

Reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by pyruvate:lipoate oxidoreductase in anaerobic, dark–grown Rhodospirillum rubrum mutant C. Gorrell TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):830–6, Jun 78

Dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll in chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. Morita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1715–20, Jun 78

Light–induced pH changes and changes in absorbance of pH indicators in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Nishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1267–79, Nov 77

Coupling factor ATPase complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Purification and properties of a reconstitutively active single subunit. Philosoph S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8747–52, 10 Dec 77

[Relation of cyclic and noncyclic electron transport in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. I. Experimental study of the kinetic characteristics of dark reduction of P870 with different donor concentrations in the medium] Pyt'eva NF, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light–induced oxygen uptake by chromatophores and subchromatophore pigment–protein complexes of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Remennikov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):1997–2004, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate states formed during discharge separation in the reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum in the presence of a low–redox potential] Godik VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):290–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement by a flow dialysis technique of the steady–state proton–motive force in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Comparison with phosphorylation potential. Kell DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 502(1):111–26, 11 Apr 78

A novel electron paramagnetic resonance signal associated with the 'primary' electron acceptor in isolated photochemical reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Prince RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):233–7, 15 Sep 77

The proton pump is a molecular engine of motile bacteria. Glagolev AN, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):280–2, 16 Mar 78

RHODOTORULA see under **MONILIALES**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHUBARB see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

RHUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduction of Rhus vernicifera laccase type 1 copper by substituted hydroquinones. Holwerda RA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):255–65, 1978

RHUS DERMATITIS see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

RHYTHM METHOD

Study confirms values of ovulation method. Dolack L. **Hosp Prog** 59(8):64–6, 72–3, Aug 78

Conception control with B.B.T.—report of a case. Sullivan CL. **Ir Med J** 70(20):623–4, 30 Dec 77

Combination of ovulation method and diaphragm [letter] Cattanach JF. **Med J Aust** 2(14):478, 1 Oct 77

HISTORY

[Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift/12. Juli 1929: On the time of women's ability to conceive during the intermenstrual period by Herman Knaus, Graz] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):486, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Knaus' method. The calculation of female fertile and sterile days] Lauritzen Ch. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(14):487–8, 7 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

RIB FRACTURES

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation system in closed thoracic injuries] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):48–51, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe chest trauma. Morbidity implication. Wilson JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):846–9, Jul 78

Complete sternal collapse associated with lymphomatous involvement of the bony thorax—case report and review of the literature. DeBeer R, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):331–8, Dec 77

[Omo–cleido–thoracic syndromy. Unusual form of shoulder injuries] Sommelet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):660–85, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the 1st 2 ribs. Pseudoaneurysms of both subclavian arteries] Romano P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):859–63, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Late sequelae of rib fractures] Bartel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(16):397–401, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic epidural analgesia in patients with multiple rib fractures. Description of 2 cases] Capria V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):609–14, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The management of flail chest. Introduction. pp. 8–13. London PS.
In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.

[Early diagnostic laparotomy in patients with multiple injuries (apropos of 125 cases)] Frontini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(5):488–97, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

A word of caution to radiologists [letter] Jackson DM. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):856, 13 Apr 78

METABOLISM

Decreased 99mTc sulfur colloid activity in healed rib fractures. Chafetz N, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):735–6, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of naloxone to reverse peripheral transcutaneous electro–analgesia in patients suffering from acute trauma. Woolf CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):179–80, 4 Feb 78

[Dynamics of the respiratory–circulatory disorders in multiple injuries of the rib cage under experimental conditions] Rogatskii GG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):58–61, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudofracture of the ribs detected by bone scanning [letter] Fogelman I, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1236–7, Dec 77

SURGERY

Surgical fixation of traumatic flail chest. pp. 20–38. Paris F.
In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.

Operative stabilization for flail chest after blunt trauma. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(6):793–801, Jun 78

[The fixation of the flail chest with tension band wires (author's transl)] Albrecht F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(3):191–4, 30 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panel fixation in multiple rib fractures] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):69–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of flail chest. Introduction. pp. 1–7. Moore BP.
In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.

The ventilatory management of chest injuries. pp. 14–9. Stoddart JC.
In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.

[Methods of external fixation of flail chest] Martinov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):292–3, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Therapy of the unstable thorax in serial fractures of the ribs]

Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(16):608–13, 22 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RIBAVIRIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

RIBITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

RIBOFLAVIN

Riboflavin binding in egg-white flavoprotein: the role of tryptophan and tyrosine. Blankenhorn G. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):155–60, 2 Jan 78

Riboflavin-binding protein of hen's egg : purification & radioimmunoassay. Murthy US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):118–24, Jun 77

Oral contraceptives and riboflavin nutriture. Guggenheim K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):234–5, 1977

A fluorescence study of egg white riboflavin-binding protein. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1715–21, Dec 77

In vitro photodecomposition of uric acid in presence of riboflavin II. Newburger J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1561–4, Nov 77

Coenzyme models. 10. Rapid oxidation of NADH by a flavin immobilized in cationic polyelectrolytes. Shinkai S, et al. **Macromolecules** 11(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 78

Light-induced binding of riboflavin to lysozyme. Silva E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(4):303–10, 12 Dec 77

Nonenzymatic transformation of riboflavin into 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. Renz P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):523–7, Jul–Aug 77

[Thiamine, riboflavin and vitamin B6 contents of organs in the aged rat. I. Effect of vitamin supplementation administered in drinking water] Leclerc J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(1):19–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2',5'-Anhydro-8alpha-histidylflavins: their formation and structural elucidation. Edmondson DE. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4308–11, 20 Sep 77

Chemical and enzymatic properties of riboflavin analogues. Walsh C, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1942–51, 16 May 78

Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of 8alpha-(amino acid) riboflavins in the rat. Chia CP, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):373–81, Mar 78

Loss of hepatic monoamine oxidase activity resulting from replacement of its coenzyme flavin. Kim YS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):466–71, Mar 78

Photoejection of electrons from flavins in polar media. Getoff N, et al. **Science** 201(4356):616–8, 18 Aug 78

Effects of riboflavin-2',3',4',5'-tetrabutyrate and flavin adenine dinucleotide on the platelet aggregation induced by hydrogen peroxide. Higashi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):323–9, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Effect of PCB (polychlorobiphenyls) on on L-ascorbic acid, pyridoxal phosphate and riboflavin contents in various organs and on hepatic metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in the rat. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):621–7, Oct 77

[Thiamine and riboflavin content in the groats of buckwheat varieties] Kirillenko SK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):91, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticoccidial riboflavine antagonists. Graham DW, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1274–6, 15 Oct 77

Syntheses and biological activities of basically substituted isoalloxazines. Lambooy JP. **J Med Chem** 21(3):301–3, Mar 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oestrogen induction of riboflavin-binding protein in immature chicks. Nature of the secretory protein. Murthy US, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):331–5, 15 Feb 78

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. 6,7-Dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine 5'-phosphate is not a substrate for riboflavin synthase. Harzer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):48–54, 19 Apr 78

Studies on the intermediates in the biosynthetic pathway of riboflavin. I. Identification of a green fluorescent compound, compound G1, accumulated in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii by the addition of dimeric diacetyl. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):305–18, 1977

Relationship between accumulation of guanine ribonucleotidyl-(3'-5')-adenosine and formation of riboflavin. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):403–12, 1977

Relation between sugar metabolism and riboflavin formation in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):35–46, 1978

Effects of various metabolites (sugars, carboxylic acids and alcohols) on riboflavin formation in non-growing cells of Ashbya gossypii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):91–103, 1978

n-alkanes as a substratum for riboflavin production. I. Investigations of the dynamics of the flavinogenesis in chosen yeasts of the genus candida. Olczyk C. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):83–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Operon study of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XII. The determination of the ATP:riboflavin-5'-phosphotransferase and riboflavinsynthetase content in the cells with varying genotypes] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):880–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Vitamins in intravenous feeding: a study of water-soluble vitamins and folate in critically ill patients receiving intravenous nutrition. Bradley JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):492–4, Jul 78

Plasma vitamin-A and erythrocyte riboflavin in school children. Murugan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):533–42, Apr 77

A photodecomposition fluorimetric method for determination of riboflavin in the various constitutents of blood. Clarke HC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):356–60, 1977

Distribution of riboflavin in blood: in women and in prenates. Clarke HC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):361–63, 1977

GENETICS

[Expression of Bacillus subtilis riboflavin operon in Escherichia coli cells in the form of hybrid plasmids pPR1 and pPR2] Rabinovich PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(6):1459–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin biosynthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. XIII. Genetic and biochemical study of mutants with regard to intermediate stages of biosynthesis] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 13(11):2006–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced riboflavin incorporation into flavins in newborn riboflavin-deficient rats. Muttart C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):E397–401, Nov 77

Proteins with covalently-bound flavin in rat liver mitochondria. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):868–73, 10 Oct 77

Oestrogen induction of riboflavin-binding protein in immature chicks. Murthy US, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):647–50, 15 Sep 77

Estrogen-induced synthesis of riboflavin-binding protein in immature chicks. Kinetics and hormonal specificity. Murthy US, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):364–75, 18 Jan 78

A route dependent bioavailability in active metabolite suggested in riboflavin-5'-phosphate pharmacokinetics. Morita K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(10):2675–68, Oct 77

Serum flavin levels and urinary excretion of riboflavin and riboflavin tetrabutyrate—a comparative evaluation. Ramakrishnan P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):618–26, Oct 77

Riboflavin status of institutionalised and non-institutionalised aged. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):336–44, 1977

Isolation of 4-(1'-D-ribitylamino)-5-amino-2,6-dihydroxypyrimidine from a riboflavin-adenine-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2238–43, 10 Apr 78

Studies on lymphatic absorption of and the availability of riboflavin from bovine milk xanthine oxidase. Ho CY, et al. **J Nutr** 108(1):55–60, Jan 78

Riboflavin nutritional status and flavoprotein enzymes in normal and genetically diabetic KK mice. Reddi AS. **Metabolism** 27(5):531–7, May 78

Assessment of the vitamin B2 status by means of the glutathione reductase test. Böni H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:20–1, 1977

Riboflavin status and anaemia in pregnant women. Decker K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:17–9, 1977

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status in chronic alcoholics. Hell D, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:134–5, 1977

Applicability of blood and urine analysis for the determination of nutritional status of riboflavin. Krämer U, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:22–3, 1977

Studies on the absorption of thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxine in vitro. Meinen M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:264–6, 1977

Influence of red cell age on the measurement of riboflavin status. Powers HJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:155–7, 1977

Riboflavin requirement of starting chickens in a tropical environment. Ogunmodede BK. **Poult Sci** 56(1):231–4, Jan 77

[Active transport of riboflavin in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii. Detection and some properties of the cryptic riboflavin permease] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1841–51, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lindane used with different diets on the vitamin A and riboflavin levels in the rat liver] Gertig H, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):69–71, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[14C-riboflavin metabolism in mice with Ehrlich's ascitic tumor] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):49–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of vitamin (B1, B2, B6) balance in patients with chronic pneumonia in the course of antibacterial therapy] Misiura GB. **Vrach Delo** (4):33–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary vitamin B-2 and vitamin E on the delta9-desaturase and catalase activities in the rat liver microsomes. Okayasu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):397–402, 21 Dec 77

More clarifications concerned with the photodynamic action of riboflavine on the intestinal absorption of drugs in the rat. Ghazy FS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):3103–6, Nov 77

Effect of copper riboflavin on azo reductase activity in the liver of rats. Yamane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):251–5, Jan 78

Prevention of alcohol-induced fatty liver by natural metabolites and riboflavin. Stanko RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(2):228–35, Feb 78

The photodynamic action of riboflavine on erythrocytes. Ghazy FS, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1703–8, 1 Dec 77

[Biological action of metariboadenosine triphosphorous drops on the lens] Larionov LN. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(7):548–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Riboflavin requirement of channel catfish fingerlings. Murai T, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1512–7, Sep 78

The interrelationship between riboflavin and pyridoxine. **Nutr Rev** 35(9):237, Sep 77 (8 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoejection of electrons from flavins in polar media. Getoff N, et al. **Science** 201(4356):616–8, 18 Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic actions of thiamine and riboflavin] Siliprandi N. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(1–5):51–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[New methods of vitamin B treatment of itching dermatoses in middle aged and aged patients] Otrokov AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):62–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Increased urinary riboflavin excretion resulting from boric acid ingestion. Pinto J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):126–34, Jul 78

Urinary riboflavin metabolites from rats. **Nutr Rev** 35(10):281–2, Oct 77 (18 ref.)

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin-A and erythrocyte riboflavin in school children. Murugan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):533–42, Apr 77

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the metabolism of the red blood cell. Hassan RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):349–55, 1977

Influence of red cell age on the measurement of riboflavin status. Powers HJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:155–7, 1977

Influence of riboflavin status on the red blood cell fragility in rats. Hassan FM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):64A, Sep 77

Serum triiodothyronine concentrations in riboflavin-deficient, diabetic and normal mice. Reddi AS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):690–3, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Association of presenile cataracts with heterozygosity for galactosaemic states and with riboflavin deficiency. Prchal JT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):12–3, 7 Jan 78

Effect of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency on light-induced riboflavin deficiency in the neonate. Lopez R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):41–3, Jan 78

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of the vitamin B2 status by means of the glutathione reductase test. Böni H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:20–1, 1977

Applicability of blood and urine analysis for the determination of nutritional status of riboflavin. Krämer U, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:22–3, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Riboflavin deficiency in women taking oral contraceptive agents. Newman LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):247–9, Feb 78

Riboflavin under the lights [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8075):1191–2, 3 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular antibody synthesis in thiamin, riboflavin, biotin and folic acid-deficient rats. Kumar M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):421–3, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism in baboons: effect of riboflavin and

pyridoxine deficiency. Verjee ZH.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 29(1-6):198-201, 1975
Enhanced riboflavin incorporation into flavins in newborn riboflavin-deficient rats. Muttart C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):E397-401, Nov 77
Biogenesis of flavoprotein and cytochrome components in hepatic mitochondria from riboflavin-deficient rats. Addison R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):133-8, 15 Mar 78
Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the 32P turnover in the macromolecular phosphate compounds of the rat lens. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(4):345-8, 1977
Evidence for glycogen particles in the peroxisome of riboflavin deficient mouse kidney. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):434-40, Jun 78
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of 8alpha-(amino acid) riboflavins in the rat. Chia CP, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):373-81, Mar 78
Loss of hepatic monoamine oxidase activity resulting from replacement of its coenzyme flavin. Kim YS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):466-71, Mar 78

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

RIBONUCLEASE

The action of ribonuclease T1 on reovirus double-stranded RNA. Hastings KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):516-27, Oct 77
A guanidine hydrochloride induced change in ribonuclease without gross unfolding. Miller JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):610-5, 30 Mar 78
Methylated nucleotide sequences in HeLa-cell ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Correlation between the results from 'fingerprinting' hydrolysates obtained by digestion with T1 ribonuclease and with T1 plus pancreatic ribonuclease. Maden BE, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):211-21, 1 Oct 77
Subtilisin modification of monodeamidated ribonuclease-A. Manjula BN, et al. **Biochem J** 165(2):337-45, 1 Aug 77
Nitrated ribonuclease in the study of protein disulphide-bond formation and interchange [proceedings] Hillson DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):686-9, 1977
Structure and properties of seminal ribonuclease. Leone E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):466-70, 1977
Basic charges on ribonuclease molecules and activity towards double-stranded polyribonucleotides. Libonati M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):470-4, 1977
Modified nucleotides in T1 RNase oligonucleotides of 18S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma. Choi YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2551-60, 27 Jun 78
Spin-labeled ribonuclease A. Effects of chemical, enzymatic, and physical modifications on enzyme conformation. Gregory MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):2025-30, 16 May 78
Specificity of photochemical cross-linking in protein-nucleic acid complexes: identification of the interacting residues in RNase- pyrimidine nucleotide complex. Havron A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5631-5, 13 Dec 77
Preparation of protein conjugates via intermolecular disulfide bond formation. King TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1499-506, 18 Apr 78
Interaction of ribonuclease A with aqueous 2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol at pH 5.8. Pittz EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):615-23, 21 Feb 78
Mechanism of dissociation of S-peptide from ribonuclease S. Schreier AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4203-9, 20 Sep 77
Glutathione-facilitated refolding of reduced, denatured bovine seminal ribonuclease: kinetics and characterization of products. Smith GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2633-8, 27 Jun 78
Studies on the nature of guanine nucleotide binding with ribonuclease T1. Walz FG Jr. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5509-15, 13 Dec 77
Spectrophotometric titration of a single carboxyl group at the active site of ribonuclease T1. Walz FG Jr. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4568-71, 18 Oct 77
Influence of phosphate ligands in abolishing the conformational difference between ribonuclease A and its acid-denatured derivative. Das MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):43-50, 28 Mar 78
Modification of a specific tyrosine residue of ribonuclease A with a diazonium inhibitor analog. Gorecki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):81-91, 25 Jan 78
Interaction of folic acid with ribonuclease A. Sawada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):188-97, 16 Nov 77
Conformational studies on wheat embryo 5S RNA using nuclease S1 as a probe. Barber C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):357-64, May 78
Complexes of ribonuclease A with 2'-deoxy-2'-fluororibose substrate analogues studied by nuclear magnetic resonance. Antonov IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):45-54, 1 Jun 78
Nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of the histidine residues of S-peptide and S-protein and kinetics of 1H-2H exchange of ribonuclease A. Bradbury JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):411-22, 1 Dec 77
Introduction of a strong binding site for lanthanides at the N-terminus of peptides and ribonuclease A. Bradbury JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):503-11, 15 Mar 78
The amino-acid sequence of kangaroo pancreatic ribonuclease. Gaastra W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):209-17, May 78
Proton magnetic resonance studies of ribonuclease T1. Assignment of histidine-27 C2-H and C5-H proteon resonances by a photooxidation reaction. Fülling R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):279-82, 15 Apr 78
Infrared studies on ribonuclease A-mononucleotide complexes: ionization states and hydrogen bonding of the phosphate groups. Matthies M. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):183-7, 1 Sep 77
The structure of ribonuclease in solution does not differ from its crystalline structure. Timchenko AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):105-8, 1 Apr 78
Induction of uncoiled chromosomes with RNA'se. Ronne M. **Hereditas** 86(2):245-50, 1977
The structure of nucleic acid-protein complexes as evidenced by dinucleotide complexes with RNase-S. pp. 569-80. Wyckoff HW, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**
Comparative studies of the ribosomes of enteric & nonenteric microorganisms by RNase I action & immunological method. Das M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):337-41, Dec 77
Monomeric selectively S-alkylated derivatives of seminal ribonuclease: preparation and properties. Parente A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(6):451-66, Nov-Dec 77
Measurement of hydrogen exchange at the tyrosine residues in ribonuclease A by stopped-flow and ultraviolet spectroscopy. Nakanishi M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 100(4):1273-5, 15 Feb 78
Photooxidation and carbethoxylation of a minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1701-6, Dec 77
The structure and function of ribonuclease T1 XXIV. Preparation and properties of a stable water-insoluble polyacrylamide derivative of ribonuclease T1. Ito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):877-83, Sep 77
The effect of modification of amino-groups of the minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi on the enzymatic activity. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):939-45, Oct 77
A circular dichroic spectral study on disulfide-reduced pancreatic ribonuclease A and its renaturation to the active enzyme. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1127-33, Oct 77
Chemical modification of ribonuclease T1 with ozone. Tamaoki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):771-81, Mar 78
Crystal structure of monoclinic ribonuclease-S at 4 A resolution. The mode of binding of 4-thiouridylic acid and a fragment of folic acid, p-aminobenzoylglutamic acid. Torii K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1239-47, May 78
The complementing fragment-dependent renaturation by enzyme-catalyzed disulfide interchanges of RNase-(1-118) containing non-native disulfide bonds. Andria G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2262-70, 10 Apr 78
Complexing Rauscher leukemia virus reverse transcriptase with human plasma ribonuclease from Hodgkin's disease patients. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7783-7, 10 Nov 77
Pressure effects on folded proteins in solution. Hydrogen exchange at elevated pressures. Carter JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1947-53, 25 Mar 78
On the tyrosine residues of ribonuclease A. Egan W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):16-7, 10 Jan 78
Synthetic 63-residue RNase A analogs. Simultaneous exchange of asparagine 44 by leucine and of threonine 45 by valine. Gutte B. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3837-42, 10 Jun 78
Active site ligand binding by an inactive ribonuclease S analogue. A quantitative affinity chromatographic study. Taylor HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):6991-4, 25 Oct 77
Influence of the heterosaccharides in porcine pancreatic ribonuclease on the conformation and stability of the protein. Wang FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8358-64, 10 Dec 77
Chromatographic procedures that are proving useful in research on ribonucleases. Moore S. **J Chromatogr** 159(1):3-12, 21 Feb 78
Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for a structural intermediate at an early stage in the refolding of ribonuclease A. Blum AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):305-16, 25 Jan 78
Volume occupation, environment, and accessibility in proteins. Environment and molecular area of RNase-S. Finney JL. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):415-41, 5 Mar 78
Early steps in the refolding reaction of reduced ribonuclease A. Garel JR. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):331-45, 25 Jan 78
Test of the extended two-state model for the kinetic intermediates observed in the folding transition of ribonuclease A. Nall BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):317-30, 25 Jan 78
The structure of cytidilyl(2',5')adenosine when bound to pancreatic ribonuclease S. Wodak SY. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):855-75, Nov 77
The molecular evolution of pancreatic ribonuclease. Beintema JJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(1):49-71, 20 Sep 77
Comparison of various immunological methods for distinguishing among mammalian pancreatic ribonucleases of known amino acid sequence. Prager EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(4):293-307, 21 Feb 78
Specific hydrolysis of rabbit globin messenger RNA by S1 nuclease. Flashner MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2307-19, Jul 77
Use of specific endonuclease cleavage in RNA sequencing-an enzymic method for distinguishing between cytidine and uridine residues. Gupta RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3441-54, Oct 77
Assay of DNA-RNA hybrids by S1 nuclease digestion and adsorption to DEAE-cellulose filters. Maxwell IH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2033-8, Jun 78
The use of nuclease P1 in sequence analysis of end group labeled RNA. Silberklang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4091-108, Dec 77
Fluorescence lifetime study of the denaturation of ribonuclease-A. Barboy N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(6):561-5, Dec 77
[Action of swine pancreatic RNAse on double-helix RNA] Furia A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):589-93, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Study of the conformational mobility of globular proteins in aqueous solutions according to their proton relaxation in a rotating system of coordinates] Aksenov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):224-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative dansyl micromethod of amino acid analysis. Study of peptide maps of ribonuclease tryptic hydrolysate] Afanasenko GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2178-85, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of intracellular RNAase from Aspergillus clavatus with derivatives of its substrates] Krupianko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):734-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the ribose residue of substrates in reactions catalyzed by ribonuclease] Avramova ZV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):914-21, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of formaldehyde on the enzymatic activity of RNAase A] Malinina LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):356-64, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Adsorption of enzymes by cell membrane structures (on the example of enterocytes) under normal and pathological conditions. Ugolev AM, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (77 Pt 1):5-19, 1977 (43 ref.)
Use of 5'-UTP-agarose for ribonuclease affinity chromatography. Smith GK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):406-14, Feb 78
Morphological alterations and focal deficiency of the histochemical activity of acid and alkaline nucleases in rat liver after chronic administration of phenobarbital. Fort L, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(4):363-75, Dec 77
Ribonuclease activity of pancreatic extracts [letter] Gahl WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1349-50, 15 Dec 77
Deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease activities in venom sac extracts from the social wasp Polistes gallicus (Polistinae, vespidae). Ring B, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):77-9, 1978
[Electrophoretic study of the nuclear membrane ribonucleases of rat liver and hepatoma-27 cells] Shliakhovenko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):670-2, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ribonuclease. Efficacy of sodium dodecyl sulfate, diethyl pyrocarbonate, protein ase K and heparin using a sensitive ribonuclease assay. Mendelsohn SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):461-73, 24 Jul 78
Effect of age, weight and adequacy of zinc intake on the balance between alkaline ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in various tissues of the rat. Chesters JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):375-82, Mar 78
Use of aurintricarboxylic acid as an inhibitor of nucleases during nucleic acid isolation. Hallick RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3055-64, Sep 77
Inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease by 2'-5' and 3'-5' oligonucleotides. White MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3029-38, Sep 77
[Conformational stability of ribonuclease A complexes with specific inhibitors] Avramova ZV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):612-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Visualization of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in a ribonuclease III-Deficient strain of Escherichia coli. Hofmann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):718-22, Nov 77
[Effect of exogenous factors on extracellular alkaline ribonuclease synthesis in Bacillus mesentericus] Kapranova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):436-41, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cultivation temperature and pH on the biosynthesis of extracellular phosphohydrolases by the culture Penicillium brevi-compactum] Ezhov VA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):354-60, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum acid phosphohydrolase (phosphatase) and ribonuclease in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chu TM. **Antibiot Chemother** 22:98-104, 1978
Human platelet ribonuclease. Reddi KK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):532-8, 21 Nov 77
Serum ribonuclease levels in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gahl WA, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(2):294-7, Apr 78

Alteration of cellular ribonucleases associated with murine oncogenic virus infection. Drake WP, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 78

Purification and properties of acid ribonucleases in human serum and leukocytes. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2163–7, Jul 78

Serum acid ribonuclease in myelogenous leukemia. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2168–73, Jul 78

Possible sites of origin of human plasma ribonucleases as evidenced by isolation and partial characterization of ribonucleases from several human tissues. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):88–93, Jan 78

Carcinoma of the lung and cigarette smoking. Effect on serum ribonuclease activity. Maor D, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2766–8, 30 Jun 78

Alkaline ribonuclease activity in plasma and leucocytes of malnourished women. Reddy V, et al. **Nutr Metab** 22(6):357–61, 1978

Serum ribonuclease activity in patients during parenteral nutrition, chronic hemodialysis and acute pancreatitis. Sommer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(20):1019–20, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of serum ribonuclease determination in the pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Funakoshi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(1):59–63, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood nuclease activity in jaundice] Oleĭnik VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):68–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of nucleases, phasphatases and cathepsin in the blood serum of healthy children] Verimeevich LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):117–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of the lysosomal nuclease, phosphatase and cathepsin content in the blood serum of children with rheumatism] Krivtsova LA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):37–42, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on polypeptides. XXVI. Synthesis of the N-terminal 1--23 peptide sequence of rat pancreatic ribonuclease; enzymatic activity of the hybrid complex with bovine S-protein. Voskuyl-Holtkamp I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(3):218–28, Mar 78

GENETICS

Construction of a double-stranded deoxyribonucleotide sequence of 45 base pairs designed to code for S-peptide 2–14 of bovine ribonuclease A. Harvey CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2007–20, Nov 75

[Activity of several endonucleases following interspecies crossin of sheep] Sarsenov AS. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):334–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ribonuclease sensitive antigen obtained from rat liver chromatin [letter] Cook EH. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):608, Jun 78

Antigenicity of bovine ribonuclease modified at tyrosine or arginine residues. van der Zee R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):125–31, 1 Jul 77

Idiotypic–anti–idiotypic regulation of antibody synthesis in rabbits. Cazenave PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5122–5, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of a nuclease from rye germ nuclei. Borucka-Mankiewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(4):289–99, 1977

Preparation of allosteric ribonuclease. Walker EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):5–10, 1 Jul 78

A purification scheme for ribonuclease activity(ies) in hen's-egg yolk [proceedings] Wouters J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1104–6, 1977

Purification of RNAase II by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Leineweber M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):419–28, 16 Feb 78

A new affinity adsorbent for guanyloribonuclease. Guanylyl-(2'-5')-guanosine coupled to aminohexyl-Sepharose. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):783–8, Mar 78

Purification and some novel properties of Escherichia coli RNase II. Gupta RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8945–9, 25 Dec 77

Separation and characterization of two activities from HeLa cell nuclei that degrade double-stranded RNA. Saha BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4537–43, 10 Jul 78

A rapid method for preparation of calf spleen exonuclease. Silverman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3511–7, Oct 77

[Purification and some properties of RNase from Actinomyces sp., strain 236, producing mono- and oligonucleotides with 5'-phosphate terminal groups] Abrosimova-Amel'ianchik NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2168–77, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Large-scale purification, crystallization and some physicochemical properties of extracellular guanyl-RNases C2 and Pch1] Bezborodova SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1556–66, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of CAP and methylated nucleotides between the RNase sensitive and resistant fractions of mRNA in messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Persson T. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(1):8–14, 1978

The effect of alpha-mannose-terminal oligosaccharides on the survival of glycoproteins in the circulation. Rapid uptake and catabolism of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease B by nonparenchymal cells of rat liver. Brown TL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):418–28, Jun 78

Microsomal mixed-function oxidase-dependent renaturation of reduced ribonuclease. Poulsen LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):563–70, Oct 77

Comparative investigation of two ribonuclease species from hen's egg yolk [proceedings] Wouters J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1037–8, Dec 77

Some properties of the ribonuclease activities from the parotid and submandibular salivary glands of the neonatal and adult rat. Ball WD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):243–52, 1978

Ribonuclease activities associated with purified foot and mouth disease virus. Denoya CD, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):153–9, 1978

Ribosome bound ribonuclease; its preferential association with small polysomes. Bransgrove AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):504–11, 30 Mar 78

Nuclease activity in preparations of creatine phosphokinase: effect on mRNA stability. Hickey ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):377–83, 30 Jan 78

Interferon, double-stranded RNA and RNA degradation. Fractionation of the endonucleaseINT system into two macromolecular components; role of a small molecule in nuclease activation. Ratner L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):947–54, 14 Apr 78

Double-stranded ribonuclease activities from HeLa cell nuclei. Saha BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1142–9, 21 Dec 77

An exoribonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect of modifications of 5' end groups on the hydrolysis of substrates to 5' mononucleotides. Stevens A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):656–61, 30 Mar 78

A novel nuclease from mitochondria of rat liver. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):76–81, 7 Nov 77

The nature of the circular-dichoric spectra of complexes between ribonuclease A and nucleotides. Dudkin SM, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):749–57, 1 Dec 77

The nature of the allosteric interactions of ribonuclease and its ligands. Walker EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):1–4, 1 Jul 78

The relationship between the activity of ribonuclease H and synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in synchronously growing BHK-21/C13 cells [proceedings] Duff PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):676–7, 1977

Endoribonuclease activity associated with heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of HeLa cells [proceedings] Strachan T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):663–4, 1977

RNase III cleavage of Escherichia coli rRNA precursors: fragment release and dependence on salt concentration. Birenbaum M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):298–307, 24 Jan 78

Discrimination of DNA polymerase and RNase H activities in reverse transcriptase of avian myeloblastosis virus. Gorecki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2438–42, 13 Jun 78

Study on plant RNAases. Isolation and properties of several activities from Vicia faba root cells. Beopoulos N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):216–27, 26 Jan 78

1H NMR studies of the binding of EDTA to bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Brauer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):186–94, 28 Mar 78

A cytoplasmic exoribonuclease from HeLa cells. Kwan CN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):322–31, 2 Dec 77

How much is secondary structure responsible for resistance of double-stranded RNA to pancreatic ribonuclease A? Libonati M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):277–89, 27 Apr 78

Studies of the catalytic properties of an endonuclease isolated from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Matsokis N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):407–18, 16 Feb 78

The radiation-releasable cell wall nuclease of Micrococcus radiodurans. Purification and properties of the native enzyme. Mitchel RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(2):362–72, 9 Jun 78

Studies on the binding of adenylyl-3', 5'-cytidine to ribonuclease. Mitsui Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):299–308, 21 Aug 78

Ribonuclease H activity in cultured plant cells. Sawai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):181–5, 29 Mar 78

Change of ribonuclease H activity in developing and regenerating rat liver. Sawai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):126–31, 2 Nov 77

Epidermal nucleases. III. The ribonucleases of human epidermis. Melbye SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):355–64, Oct 77

Effect of age, weight and adequacy of zinc intake on the balance between alkaline ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in various tissues of the rat. Chesters JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):375–82, Mar 78

Heterogeneity of alkaline ribonuclease in the mouse and Ehrlich ascites cells. von Tigerstrom RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(11):1171–9, Nov 77

The effect of elimination of amino acids from the carboxyl-terminal of the minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi by carboxypeptidase A on the enzymatic activity. Ohgi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(2):627–30, Feb 78

Observations on serum and urine alkaline ribonuclease activity and urate after burn injury in man. Coombes EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(3):279–90, 15 Jun 78

Conformation of methylated sequences in HeLa cell 18–S ribosomal RNA: nuclease S1 as a probe. Khan MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):241–50, Mar 78

Control of enzymic hydrolysis of polyadenylate segment of messenger RNA: role of polyadenylate-associated proteins. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):283–90, May 78

Specific ribonucleases involved in processing of tRNA precursors of Escherichia coli. Partial purification and some properties. Shimura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):267–81, May 78

Degradation of nucleic acids in cell lysates by S1 nuclease in the presence of 9 M urea and sodium dodecylsulfate. Zechel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):133–9, 1 Jul 77

Changes in acid ribonuclease and other acid hydrolases during lymphocyte stimulation. Green RC. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):215–23, Nov 77

Binding of bull seminal ribonuclease (AS RNase) to human tumour tissues. Matoušek J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(5):366–8, 1977

Structure and function of RNA processing signals. pp. 549–68. Robertson HD. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Processing of tRNA precursors in Escherichia coli. pp. 293–319. Shimura Y, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Effect of ethinyloestradiol on protein, nucleic acids and nucleases in the rat liver. Mukundan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):946–9, Dec 77

Characterization of a Salmonella typhimurium hisU mutant defective in tRNA precursor processing. Bossi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):612–20, May 78

Altered mRNA metabolism in ribonuclease III-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Talkad V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):528–41, Aug 78

Studies on salivary gland ribonucleases. II. Purification of ribonucleases from bovine submaxillary gland and the effects of polyamines on their activities. Hirose S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1605–12, Dec 77

pH-profiles of the kinetic parameters of a minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):789–93, Mar 78

Purification and properties of an extracellular exonuclease from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1521–32, Jun 78

DNA binding, condensing and unwinding properties of yeast RNase H1. Dezelee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8935–44, 25 Dec 77

Identification of an Escherichia coli nuclease acting on structurally altered transfer RNA molecules. Ghosh RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):997–1000, 25 Feb 78

Characterization of ribonuclease H activity associated yeast RNA polymerase A. Huet J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8848–55, 25 Dec 77

Exoribonucleases in wild type Escherichia coli and RNase II-deficient mutants. Kasai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8950–6, 25 Dec 77

Relevance of dielectric constant and solvent hydrophobicity to the organic solvent effect in enzymology. Maurel P. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1677–83, 10 Mar 78

Characterization of an endoribonuclease, RNase N, from Escherichia coli. Misra TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5594–9, 25 Aug 78

Enzymes for RNA sequence analysis. Preparation and specificity of exoplasmodial ribonucleases I and II from Physarum polycephalum. Pilly D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):437–45, 25 Jan 78

Transfer RNA biosynthesis. Alternate orders of ribonuclease P cleavage occur in vitro but not in vivo. Schmidt FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4730–8, 10 Jul 78

Effect of reductive lactosamination on the hepatic uptake of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A dimer. Wilson G. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2070–2, 10 Apr 78

Heat shock dependent fluctuations of RNase activity during the cell cycle of synchronized Tetrahymena. Tarnowka MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):85–93, Apr 78

Multiple RNase H activities in mammalian type C retravirus lysates. Gerard GF. **J Virol** 26(1):16–28, Apr 78

Effect of RNase III on the size of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):783–92, Jun 78

Effect of RNase III on efficiency of translation of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):793–804, Jun 78

Endoribonuclease activity associated with animal RNA viruses. Kolakofsky D, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):274–84, Jan 78

Soluble endoribonuclease activity from vaccinia virus: specific cleavage of virion-associated high-molecular-weight RNA. Paoletti E, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):822–4, Jun 78

Ribonuclease H activity in developing rat brain. Sawai Y, et al. **Life Sci** 21(9):1351–6, 1 Nov 77

In vitrocleavage of 45S pre-ribosomal RNA and of giant heterogeneous RNA extracted from human leukemic cells.

Torelli UL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(6):403–11, Dec 77

Polyamines, ribonucleases, and the stability of RNA. Karpetsky TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 17(2):89–99, 9 Sep 77 (127 ref.)

Control of the activity of intracellular nucleases in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):259–65, 17 Apr 78

Interferon action may be mediated by activation of a nuclease by pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A. Baglioni C, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):684–7, 22 Jun 78

RNase H hydrolysis of the 5' terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome during reverse transcription. Collett MS, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):181–4, 9 Mar 78

A modified procedure for the preparation of di- and triribonucleotides from pancreatic ribonuclease digest of RNA. Bauer S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2355–64, Dec 75

Studies on the primary and secondary structure of potato spindle tuber viroid: products of digestion with ribonuclease A and ribonuclease T1, and modification with bisulfite. Domdey H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1221–36, Apr 78

Ribonuclease activity in renal failure: evidence for toxicity. Rabin EZ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:528–34, 1977

Ribonuclease III cleavage of bacteriophage T3RNA polymerase transcripts to late T3 mRNAs. Majumder HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4891–4, Nov 77

Use of T4 RNA ligase to construct model substrates for a ribosomal RNA maturation endonuclease. Meyhack B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3045–9, Jul 78

Enhancement of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease activity by mercaptoethanol. Watkins JB, et al. **Science** 199(4333):1084–7, 10 Mar 78

Foot and mouth disease virus. II. Endoribonuclease activity within purified virions. Denoya CD, et al. **Virology** 89(1):67–74, Aug 78

Mechanism of interferon action. Properties of an interferon-mediated ribonucleolytic activity from mouse L929 cells. Eppstein DA, et al. **Virology** 89(1):240–51, Aug 78

Rous sarcoma virus p19 binds to specific double-stranded regions of viral RNA: effect of p19 on cleavage of viral RNA by RNase III. Leis JP, et al. **Virology** 84(1):87–98, Jan 78

Alterations of polyadenylate nuclease activities in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Müller WE, et al. **Virology** 87(1):89–95, 1 Jun 78

[Relationship between the basicity of the ribonuclease molecule and the degradation of double spiral RNA: recent contribution] Parente A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):466–70, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Substrate specificity of RNase from Actinomyces sp., strain 236, producing mono- and oligonucleotides with 5'-phosphate end groups] Abrosimova-Amel'ianchik NM. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):40–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation parameters for the cleavage reaction of cytidine-2',3'-monophosphate catalyzed by Penicillium brevicompactum and Aspergillus clavatus RNAses] Krupianko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):184–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of chloroplast RNase under drought] Samiev KhS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1361–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of latent ribonuclease activity between ribosomal subunits and protein fractions separated during dissociation of polysomes] Shishkin SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):399–406, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease activity of the 'myofibrillar' fraction of normal and autolyzed muscle tissue] Nikitina ZK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):533–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sleep disorders on the ribonucleases of different fractions of brain tissue] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1073–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular influence of different mediators on acid ribonuclease activity in brain tissue] Demin NN, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:171–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease and DNA-dependent-RNA-polymerase activity in the brain under normal physiologic conditions] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:151–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ribonuclease activity of brain cell nuclei and mitochondria at different periods following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 11:143–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease activity in leukemia altered lymphoid tissue] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):479–83, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein degradation induced by dimeric ribonuclease A in hepatoma cells [proceedings] Bartholeyns J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1172–3, 1977

Action of A RNase and AS RNase on growth of cells in vitro. Cinátl J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(4):235–42, 1977

The effect of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease (A RNase) and bull seminal ribonuclease (AS RNase) on human lymphocytes undergoing blastic transformation. Staněk R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(2):111–7, 1978

[Influence of the ionic strength on the effect of monomeric and dimeric RNAse on poly(A)] Sorrentino S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):461–5, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Topography of rRNA in ribosomes. Effect of pancreatic RNAse on small ribosomal subunits] Teterina NL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):229–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on the growth and drug resistance of M. tuberculosis] Ershova LIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):76–81, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trypsin and RNase on the morphology and biological properties of the rabies virus] Isaevich LV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):46–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribonuclease III is involved in motility of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1543–5, Mar 78

[Enzymatic mechanisms for antimicrobial protection of the oral cavity] Barabash RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):291–310, May-Jun 78 (362 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cross linking in the radiolysis of some enzymes and related proteins. Lynn KR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:557–70, 1977

The reaction rates of electrons with native and irradiated ribonuclease. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(4):391–6, Oct 77

Further investigation on the radiation induced inactivation of ribonuclease and the radioprotective effect of some selenium-containing compounds. Badiello R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(4):256–63, Jul-Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of pancreatic ribonuclease in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):86–91, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of serum RNA-ase in viral infections] Tiurina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):62–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme therapy of pathological states in the new digestive tract of laryngectomized patients] Opanashchenko GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):33–9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pentoxyl and ribonuclease in the overall treatment of young children with pneumonia] Titova NS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):16–8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Purification and properties of a ribonuclease in human urine that hydrolyses polycytidylic acid. Reddi KK. **Prep Biochem** 7(3–4):283–99, 1977

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see **RNA**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see under **NUCLEOPROTEINS**

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

Comparison of arabinose and ribose nucleoside conformation in aqueous and dimethylsulfoxide solution. 2',5'-Hydrogen bonding in arabinonucleosides. Dalton JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):261–73, 4 Oct 77

A conformational basis for the antiviral inactivity of tetrazole ribonucleosides. Miles DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):17–30, 29 Mar 78

A mild, photochemical process for the oxidation of nucleosides. Binkley RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):C10–C12, Oct 77

Cerebellar, epidermal, and dental defects induced by ribavirin in perinatal hamsters and rats. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):44–54, Aug 78

Conformations of the nucleoside analogs formycin, 2-azaadenosine, and nebularine in solution. Lüdemann HD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):528–38, Jul-Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of small-particle aerosols of rimantadine and ribavirin on pathophysiologic changes associated with A/NJ influenza in mice. Tschorn RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):454–7, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of ribavirin-induced teratogenesis by natural purines. Willhite CC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(2):196–201, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of base ratios on sub-microgram quantities of RNA. Johnson MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):81–4, 1 Nov 77

Detection of nucleoside Q precursor in methyl-deficient E.coli tRNA. Okada N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4063–75, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of Q nucleoside containing mannose in the anticodon of tRNA: isolation of a novel mannosyltransferase from a cell-free extract of rat liver. Okada N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2931–8, Aug 77

BLOOD

Behavior of various ribo- and deoxyribonucleosides, nucleoside monophosphate kinases, and nucleoside diphosphokinase on Blue Sepharose affinity columns. Cheng YC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):425–9, Apr 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and determination of antiviral activity of the 2'(3')-O-methyl derivatives of ribavirin (1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide). Dudycz L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1354–6, Oct 77

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 6-oxo-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)nocotinic acid and related derivatives. Miyai K, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(5):427–30, May 78

Acetylenic nucleosides. 1. Synthesis of 1-(5,6-dideoxy-beta-D-ribo-hex-5-ynofuranosyl) uracil and 1-(2,5,6-Trideoxy-beta-D-erythro-hex-5-ynofuranosyl)-Sharma RA, et al. **J Org Chem** 43(2):367–9, 20 Jan 78

Synthesis and biological activity of N6-(n-alkylureido)purine ribonucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Hong CI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):569–71, Apr 78

Nucleotides. VI. Syntheses and spectral properties of some deazaadenylyl-deazaadenosines (dinucleoside monophosphates with unusual CD-spectrum) and closely related dinucleoside monophosphates. Mizuno Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2193–207, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single-step separation of major and rare ribonucleosides and deoxyribonucleosides by high-performance liquid cation-exchange chromatography for the determination of the purity of nucleic acid preparations. Breter HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(3):251–6, 21 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamid and related five-membered heterocycles to 5'-triphosphates in human blood and L5178Y cells. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):709–16, 1 Mar 78

Isolation and identification of green fluorescent compound accumulated in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii by the addition of glyoxal. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):113–22, 1978

Adenosine kinase initiates the major route of ribavirin activation in a cultured human cell line. Willis RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3042–4, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Halobenzimidazole ribosides and RNA synthesis of cells and viruses. Tamm I, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 22:187–258, 1978 (141 ref.)

In vitro antiviral efficacy of ribavirin against feline calicivirus, feline viral rhinotracheitis virus, and canine parainfluenza virus. Povey RC. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):175–8, Jan 78

Reversible inhibition of cellular metabolism by ribavirin. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):154–8, Feb 78

Regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis by purine and pyrimidine nucleosides in slices of rat tissue. Crandall DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):194–206, May 78

Biochemical properties of the nucleoside of 3-amino-1,5-dihydro-5-methyl-1,4,5,6,8-pentaazaacenaph (NSC-154020). Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):233–41, 15 Jan 78

Enzymatic preparation of the 5'-triphosphates of 2'-deoxytubercidin, 2'-deoxytoyocamycin, and 2'-deoxyformycin and the allosteric effects of these nucleotides on ribonucleotide reductase. Brinkley SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2350–6, 13 Jun 78

Effects of purine riboside on nucleic acid synthesis in ascites cells. Bohr V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):125–37, 22 Jun 78

Clinical, biological, and biochemical effect of pyrazofurin. Cadman EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):682–8, Mar 78

Metabolism and cytotoxicity of 5-azacytidine in cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma and P388 mouse leukemia cells and their enhancement by preincubation with pyrazofurin. Plagemann PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2458–66, Aug 78

Repeated 'superinduction' of interferon in human diploid fibroblast cultures. Wiranowska-Stewart M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):221–3, Oct 77

In vitro inhibition of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus by the antiviral agent ribavirin. Murphy MF. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):249–51, Aug 78

DRB-induced premature termination of late adenovirus transcription. Fraser NW, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):590–3, 13 Apr 78

Increased intracellular phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and accelerated orotic acid decarboxylation in a mouse cell line

resistant to purine and pyrimidine ribonucleosides. May SR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(3):263–80, May 77

Inhibition of adenovirus replication by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Brötz M, et al. **Virology** 86(2):516–29, 15 May 78

[Antiinfluenza virus activity of virazole by means of quantitative hemadsorption technique (author's transl)] Shinkai K, et al. **Uirusu** 24(2):175–80, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of an anti-viral on the Australia antigen in patients with hepatitis A virus and in healthy carriers] Vilela MD, et al. **GEN** 31(3):149–55, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of 1-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-carboxamide on the synthesis of cellular macromolecules in cell culture] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):84–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind evaluation of oral ribavirin (Virazole) in experimental influenza A virus infection in volunteers. Magnussen CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):498–502, Oct 77

Antiviral activity of ribavirin in rotavirus gastroenteritis of mice. Schoub BD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):543–4, Oct 77

Activity of amantadine, rimantadine, and ribavirin against swine influenza in mice and squirrel monkeys. Scott GH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):284–8, Feb 78

A phase I study of pyrazofurin. Salem PA, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2806–9, Dec 77

Phase II trial of pyrazofurin in malignant melanoma. Budman D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1733–4, Dec 77

Phase II evaluation of pyrazofurin in patients with carcinoma of the lung. Gralla RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):451–2, Mar 78

Phase II study of triazinate and pyrazofurin in patients with advanced breast cancer previously exposed to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Nichols WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):837–9, May 78

The effects of 1-beta-D ribofuranosyl-1, 2, 4-triazole-3-carboxamide (Ribavirin) on the transplanted tumours of animals. Newman H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):821–30, Aug 77

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of ribavirin on hamster and rat embryos. Ferm VH, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):93–101, Feb 78

URINE

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleosides in biological materials. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 150(2):455–76, 21 Mar 78

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

Calf thymus ribonucleotide reductase: purification and properties [proceedings] Eriksson S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):739–41, 1977

The free radical in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli [proceedings] Sjöberg BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):747–8, 1977

Mechanism and control of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Thelander L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):606–10, 1977

Ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Identification of allosteric effector sites by chromatography on immobilized effectors. von Döbeln U. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4368–71, 4 Oct 77

The active site of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Thelander L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:321–7, 1977

ANALYSIS

A simple and sensitive assay procedure for ribonucleotide reductase system. Yeh YC. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):175–83, May 78

[Determination of ribonuclease reductase activity by thin layer chromatography on ECTEOLA-cellulose] Antoshkina NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(2):295–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzymatic preparation of the 5'-triphosphates of 2'-deoxytubercidin, 2'-deoxytoyocamycin, and 2'-deoxyformycin and the allosteric effects of these nucleotides on ribonucleotide reductase. Brinkley SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2350–6, 13 Jun 78

Inhibition of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase by a dinucleotide produced in eucaryotic cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(3):345–52, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of methotrexate and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on ribonucleotide reductase activity in mammalian cells. Elford HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4389–94, Dec 77

Regulation of the synthesis of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in Escherichia coli: specific activity of the enzyme in relationship to perturbations of DNA replication. Filpula D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):429–35, Aug 78

Aanlysis of dCMP deaminase and CDP reductase levels in hamster cells infected by herpes simplex virus. Langelier Y, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):547–53, Jun 78

METABOLISM

The specificity of ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase. Multiple induced activity changes and implications for deoxyribonucleotide formation. Ludwig W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):393–403, 16 Jan 78

Reconstitution of the ribonucleotide reductase enzyme from Ehrlich tumor cells. Cory JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):2898–901, 10 May 78

Differential effect of hydroxyurea on a ribonucleotide reductase system. Yeh YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1323–4, 10 Mar 78

Assay of ribonucleotide reduction in nucleotide-permeable hamster cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):287–98, Mar 78

Ribonucleotide reduction and the possible role of cobalamin in evolution. Dickman SR. **J Mol Evol** 10(3):251–60, 29 Dec 77

Expression of altered ribonucleotide reductase activity associated with the replication of the Epstein-Barr virus. Henry BE, et al. **Virology** 89(1):262–71, Aug 78

[Correlation of mitochondrial ribonucleotide reductase and thymidine kinase activities with the synthesis of mitochondrial DNA in rat liver during regeneration] Danilova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):1973–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

Relation between structure and the degree of hydration for cobalt (II) bonded to nucleoside 5'-monophosphates. Goodgame DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):92–8, 15 May 78

Subunits of yeast RNA polymerase I involved in interactions with DNA and nucleotides. Valenzuela P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):662–6, 30 Mar 78

Interaction of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase with nucleotides and with glycerol [proceedings] Shaughnessy JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1539–40, 1977

Activity of polynucleotide phosphorylase with nucleoside dephosphates containing sugar ring modifications. Hawley DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2082–6, 30 May 78

Studies of the conformation of modified dinucleoside phosphates containing 1,N6-ethenoadenosine and 2'-O-methylcytidine by 360-MHz 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Investigation of the solution conformations of dinucleoside phosphates. Lee CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5403–14, 13 Dec 77

Interactions between polyamines and nucleotides. Nakai C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5636–41, 13 Dec 77

Incorporation of purine nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates as affinity probes for initiation of RNA synthesis in vitro. Reeve AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4464–70, 4 Oct 77

Transcription of bacteriophage lambda DNA in vitro using purine nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates as affinity probes for RNA chain initiation. Smith MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):493–500, 7 Feb 78

5-Substituents in the uridine moiety and their effect on the conformation of ApU-type dinucleoside phosphates. Hillen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):7–16, 29 Mar 78

Proton NMR and spin lattice relaxation study of nucleoside di- and triphosphates in neutral aqueous solutions. Son TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):405–18, 22 Dec 77

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of 5'-ribonucleotide and 5'-deoxyribonucleotide conformations in solution using the lanthanide probe method. Dobson CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):259–66, 17 Jul 78

Joining of synthetic ribotrinucleotides with defined sequences catalyzed by T4 RNA ligase. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):285–91, 1 Dec 77

Ribonucleotide reduction and the possible role of cobalamin in evolution. Dickman SR. **J Mol Evol** 10(3):251–60, 29 Dec 77

Aromatic thioethers of purine nucleotides. Fasold H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:289–95, 1977

Nucleoside 3'-phosphotriesters as key intermediates for the oligoribonucleotide synthesis. IV. New method for removal of 2,2,2-trichloroethyl group and 31P NMR as a new tool for analysis of deblocking of internucleotide phosphate protecting groups. Adamiak RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2321–9, Jul 77

Synthesis of acylamino acid esters of nucleoside 5'-phosphates and their investigation with PMR and CD spectra. Azhayev AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2223–34, Jul 77

Mercurated nucleotides: assessment of a new tool to study RNA synthesis and processing in isolated nuclei. Schäfer KP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4465–79, Dec 77

ANALYSIS

Modified nucleotides in T1 RNase oligonucleotides of 18S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma. Choi YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2551–60, 27 Jun 78

Nucleotide sequence of phenylalanine transfer RNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe: implications for transfer RNA recognition by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. McCutchan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1622–8, 2 May 78

Drug uptake and ribonucleotide profiles of blast-enriched and blast-depleted human bone marrow cell populations. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):223–30, Oct 77

The pool of ribonucleoside triphosphates in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Echetebu CO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):389–92, Dec 77

Modification of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from hamster cells: the presence of GmG and late-methylated UmGmU in the large subunit (17S) RNA. Dubin DT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):523–40, 5 Jun 78

Evidence for the presence of ribonucleotides at the 5' termini of some DNA molecules isolated from Escherichia coli polAex2. Miyamoto C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):681–707, Nov 77

Sequence of the 3'-terminal 21 nucleotides of yeast 17S ribosomal RNA. De Jonge P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3655–63, Oct 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of [6-14C]orotidine 5'-monophosphate and its use in the assay of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase. Rawls JM Jr. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):107–17, May 78

Inhibition by barbituric acid and its derivatives of the enzymes in rat brain which participate in the synthesis of pyrimidine ribotides. Potvin BW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):655–65, 1 Mar 78

Metabolism of 5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamid and related five-membered heterocycles to 5'-triphosphates in human blood and L5178Y cells. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):709–16, 1 Mar 78

Experimental modulation of PRPP availability for ribonucleotide synthesis from hypoxanthine in human skin fibroblast cultures. Holland MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):237–43, Feb 78

A ribo-deoxyribonucleotide primer synthesized by primase. Rowen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):770–4, 10 Feb 78

BLOOD

Changes in nucleotide concentrations in the erythrocytes of man, rabbit and rat during short-term storage. Dean BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):147–54, 13 Jan 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of modified nucleoside 3',5'-bisphosphates and their incorporation into oligoribonucleotides with T4 RNA ligase. Barrio JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2077–81, 30 May 78

Synthesis and biological activity of N6-(n-alkylureido)purine ribonucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Hong CI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):569–71, Apr 78

Formation of ribonucleotide 2',3'-cyclic carbonates during conversion of ribonucleoside 5'-phosphates to diphosphates and triphosphates by the phosphorimidazolidate procedure. Maeda M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2843–53, Aug 77

[A new method for synthesis of some nucleoside 5'-phosphonate esters] Khropov IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1742–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modified 5' -nucleotides: a general procedure for their isolation from phosphodiesterase hydrolysates of transfer RNA. Gray MW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):500–7, Jun 78

[A highly specific primer of low molecular weight in stimulation of the poly A polymerase of rat liver mitochondria. II. Partial purification] Gallerani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1084–9, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of single nucleoside triphosphates by isolated cell nuclei. Wojcierowski J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):689–93, Dec 77

Localization of the ribonucleotide sites in rat liver mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Lonsdale DM, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):79–85, 1 Jan 78

Differences between human lymphocyte subpopulations with respect to the uptake and incorporation of [3H]uridine and ribonucleoside triphosphate pools. Staub M, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(2):218–30, Apr 78

Analysis of in vitro transcription of duck reticulocyte chromatin using mercury-substituted ribonucleoside triphosphates. Zasloff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5135–45, 15 Nov 77

High-pressure liquid-chromatographic assay of nucleotide-pool concentrations during polysaccharide biosynthesis in four ascomycetes. Ko CY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):453–71, Oct 77

Biochemical and clinical studies of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rustum YM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(1):5–14, Jan 78

Nucleotide metabolism in the rat liver following whole-body x-irradiation. Chetty KG, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):32–5, 15 Jan 78

Poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in nucleotide permeable cells. Halldorsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):349–52, 15 Jan 78

Nucleotide translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):21–5, 1 May 78

Assay of ribonucleotide reduction in nucleotide-permeable hamster cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):287–98, Mar 78

Uptake and metabolism of purine nucleosides and nucleotides in isolated frog skeletal muscle. Woo YT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):861–76, 15 Sep 77

[Effect of total and prolonged starvation on the acid soluble nucleotides in carp liver] Bouche G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(16):1199–202, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control mechanisms of the ribonucleotide reduction in mammalian tissue (author's transl)] Kummer D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(1):23–34, 26 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substrate specificity of RNase from Actinomyces sp., strain 236, producing mono- and oligonucleotides with 5'-phosphate end groups] Abrosimova-Amel'ianchik NM. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):40–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of free ribonucleotide pool in the spleens of C57BL and DBA/2 mice and in leukemia cells sensitive and resistant to 5-fluorouracil] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):163–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of acid soluble nucleotides in the microscopic fungus Sclerotinia sclerotiorum at different growth stages] Astapovich NI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):471–3, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity associated with DNA polymerases: a mechanism of mutagenesis. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3740–6, 23 Aug 77

Two-component ribonucleotidyl transferase from Escherichia coli. III. Effect of nucleoside diphosphates on synthesis and pyrophosphorolysis of polyribonucleotides by the enzyme. Prangishvili DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):150–7, 29 Mar 78

Inhibition of chloramphenicol binding to Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes by 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl-dinucleoside phosphates derived from the aminoacyl-tRNA acceptor terminus. Goldberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):373–8, 1 Dec 77

The regulation of glycogen phosphorylase alpha by nucleotide derivatives. Kinetic and x-ray crystallographic studies. Kasvinsky PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3343–51, 10 May 78

Interaction of ligands with the opiate receptors of brain membranes: regulation by ions and nucleotides. Blume AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1713–7, Apr 78

[A highly specific primer of low molecular weight in stimulation of the poly A polymerase of rat liver mitochondria. I. Subcellular localization and properties] Gallerani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(13):1077–83, 15 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Examination of the action of effectors after storing glutamine synthetase from the fodder yeast Candida tropicalis at room temperature] Auerman TL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):373–6, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RIBOSE

The reactions of OH radicals with D-ribose in deoxygenated and oxygenated qqueous solution. von Sonntag C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):21–30, Sep 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-ribopyranoside to beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus. Claeyssens M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):98–104, 28 Mar 78

METABOLISM

The role of ribose-binding protein in transport and chemotaxis in Escherichia coli K12. Galloway DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):496–504, Dec 77

Incorporation of label from ribose into 5-(4',5'-dihydroxypentyl) uracil of bacteriophage SP15 DNA. Walker MS, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):695–7, Feb 78

[Physiology and biochemistry of streptomycetes. XIII. Biosynthesis of paromomycin by Streptomyces albus var. metamycinus nov. var. supplied with 14C-glucose, 14C-glucosamine, 14C-2-desoxystreptamine and 14C-ribose] Reuter G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(7):543–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of substances released from Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells exposed to UV radiation of different wavelengths. III. Release of nucleoproteins and carbohydrates] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):894–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sustained hypoglycemia in response to intravenous infusion of D-ribose in normal dogs. Ishiwata K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(2):163–9, Apr 78

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

Identification of binding sites on the E. coli ribosome by affinity labeling. Cooperman BS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:595–609, 1977 (56 ref.)

Photoinduced nucleic acid-protein crosslinkage in ribosomes and ribosome complexes. Gorelic L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:611–31, 1977

Crosslinking of ribosomes by cleavable bifunctional mercaptoimidates. Traut RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:215–33, 1977 (24 ref.)

Ribosome structure. Brimacombe R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:217–49, 1978 (262 ref.)

[Reductive methylation : a probe for proteins involved in messenger and transfer ribonucleic acid-binding to the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes [proceedings] Parfait R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):210–2, Feb 78

Crosslinking of proteins to ribosomal RNA in HeLa cell polysomes by sodium periodate. Svobada AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1145–52, 28 Apr 78

The occurrence of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in mammalian ribosomes. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1033–8, 28 Feb 78

Primary structure of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L31. Brosius J. **Biochemistry** 17(3):501–8, 7 Feb 78

Primary structure of protein L19 from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Brosius J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):508–16, 7 Feb 78

Shape of protein L11 from the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Giri L, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):745–9, 21 Feb 78

Photoinduced affinity labeling of the Escherichia coli ribosome puromycin site. Jaynes EN Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):561–9, 21 Feb 78

Stoichiometry, cooperativity, and stability of interactions between 5S RNA and proteins L5, L18, and L25 from the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Spierer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2474–9, 27 Jun 78

Covalent cross-linking of ribosomal RNA and proteins by methylene blue-sensitized photooxidation. Zook DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):400–6, 16 Feb 78

Topography of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L12 in situ. Hasnain S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):35–41, 17 Oct 77

X-ray and neutron small-angle scattering studies of the complex between protein S1 and the 30-S ribosomal subunit. Laughrea M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):529–34, 17 Apr 78

Physical studies on the conformation of ribosomal protein S4 from Escherichia coli. Morrison CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):153–9, 15 Aug 77

Small-angle X-ray titration study on the complex formation between 5-S RNA and the L18 protein of the Escherichia coli 50-S ribosome particle. Osterberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):56–72, 15 Sep 77

Ribosomal proteins of HeLa cells. Schiffmann D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):91–5, 2 Jan 78

Study of 30-S ribosomal subparticle protein-deficient ribonucleoprotein derivatives by X-ray diffusion-scattering. Serdyuk IN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):505–10, 3 Oct 77

On the distribution and packing of RNA and protein ribosomes. Serdyuk IN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):495–504, 3 Oct 77

The binding site of ribosomal protein L1 from Escherichia coli on the 23-S ribosomal RNA from Bacillus stearothermophilus. A possible base-pairing scheme differing from that proposed for Escherichia coli. Stanley J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):309–16, Apr 78

Dissociation of monomer ribosomes into subunits by liver and hepatoma DF extracts and its relation with age. Comolli R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(3-4):89–96, 1977

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequence of the L7/L12-type proteins of Artemia salina and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):308–10, 15 Sep 77

A comparison of the alanine-rich sequences of the L7/L12-ribosomal proteins from rat liver, Artemia salina and Escherichia coli, with the amino-terminal region of the alkali light chain A1 from rabbit myosin. Amons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):282–4, 15 Feb 78

A novel Edman-type degradation: direct formation of the thiohydantion ring in alkaline solution by reaction of Edman-type reagents with N-monomethyl amino acids. Chang JY. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):63–8, 1 Jul 78

The primary structure of L11, the most heavily methylated protein from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Dognin MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):342–6, 15 Dec 77

The primary structure of protein L15 located at the peptidyltransferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Giorginis S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):347–50, 15 Dec 77

The shape of proteins S15 and S18 from the small subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Giri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):31–6, 1 Mar 78

Hydrodynamic properties of protein S1 from Escherichia coli ribosome. Giri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):199–203, 1 Sep 77

Tertiary and quaternary structure for ribosomal protein L7 in solution. Gudkov AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):125–9, 1 Oct 77

Acidic phosphoproteins of HeLa and rat 60 S ribosomal subunits. Horak I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):82–4, 1 Oct 77

Isolation and crystallization of stable domains of the protein L7/L12 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Liljas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):300–4, 15 Apr 78

Rapid evolutionary divergence of proteins in mammalian mitochondrial ribosomes. Matthews DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):76–80, 1 Feb 78

Primary structure of protein L14 isolated from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Morinaga T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):74–7, 1 Jul 78

A comparison of the structures of several acid-urea extracted ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli using proton NMR. Morrison CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):435–9, 15 Sep 77

Proton magnetic resonance studies to compare Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins prepared by two different methods. Morrison CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):348–52, 15 Nov 77

The primary structure of ribosomal protein S7 from E. coli strains K and B. Reinbolt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):297–301, 15 Jul 78

Protein L16 induces a conformational change when incorporated into a L16-deficient core derived from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Teraoka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):223–6, 15 Apr 78

The interaction of transfer ribonucleic acid with 50 S ribosomal subunit proteins. Ustav M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):353–6, 15 Nov 77

The interaction of transfer ribonucleic acid with 30 S ribosomal subunit proteins. Ustav M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):259–62, 15 Oct 77

Structure of the ribosomal 16 S RNA-protein S4 complex as revealed by electron microscopy. Vasiliev VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):43–7, 1 Dec 77

Salt-induced conformational changes in, and secondary structure analysis of, halophile ribosomal 'A' proteins equivalent to EL7/EL12. Willick GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):279–82, 15 Jan 78

Primary structure of protein L28 from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):214–7, 1 Sep 77

Predictions for secondary structures of six proteins from the 50 S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):204–13, 1 Sep 77

The primary structure of protein S17 from the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Yaguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):37–40, 1 Mar 78

Primary structure of protein S19 from the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Yaguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):227–30, 15 Apr 78

Sequence determination of protein S9 from the Escherichia coli ribosome. Chen R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(11):1415–30, Nov 77

Secondary structures of proteins from the 30S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Dzionara M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):1003–19, Aug 77

The complete amino acid sequence of protein S16 from Escherichia coli. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(8):989–1002, Aug 77

The presence of ribosomal glycoproteins. Agglutination of free and membrane-bound ribosomes from wheat germ by concanavalin A1. Yoshida K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1609–14, Jun 78

Changes in the conformation and stability of 5 S RNA upon the binding of ribosomal proteins. Fox JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):18–20, 10 Jan 78

Small-angle X-ray scattering study of ribosomal proteins S3, S4 S7 and s20. Gulik A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):391–7, 5 Mar 78

Neutron-scattering studies of the ribosome of Escherichia coli: a provisional map of the locations of proteins S3, S4, S5, S7, S8 and S9 in the 30 S subunit. Langer JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(4):463–85, 15 Mar 78

Ribosomal components required for binding protein S1 to the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli. Laughrea M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(1):109–12, 15 Jun 78

On the relationship between the binding of ribosomal protein S1 to the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli and 3' terminus of 16 S RNA. Laughrea M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):411–30, 5 Jun 78

Structure of single-stranded nucleic acids in the presence of ribosomal protein S1. Thomas JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):163–76, 5 Aug 78

Prediction for secondary structures of ten proteins from the 50S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Dzionara M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):191–204, 1977

Characterisation of the ribosomal proteins from Schizosaccharomyces pombe by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: demonstration that a cycloheximide resistant strain, cyh1, has an altered 60S ribosomal protein. Coddington A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):93–100, 14 Dec 77

Alteration of 5S RNA conformation by ribosomal proteins L18 and L25. Bear DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2511–26, Jul 77

Ribosomal protein-nucleic acid interactions. I. Isolation of a polypeptide fragment from 30S protein S8 which binds to 16S rRNA. Bruce J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3327–40, Oct 77

Complex formation between ribosomal protein S1, oligo–and polynucleotides: chain length dependence and base specificity. Lipecky R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3627–42, Oct 77

Fragment of protein L18 from the Escherichia coli ribosome that contains the 5S RNA binding site. Newberry V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1753–66, Jun 78

Isopeptide linkage between N–alpha–monomethylalanine and lysine in ribosomal protein S11 from Escherichia coli. Chen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4905–8, Nov 77

Use of computerized multidimensional scaling to compare immunoelectron microscopy data with protein near–neighbor information: application to the 30S ribosome from Escherichia coli. Gaffney PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3128–32, Jul 78

Structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(3):193–231, 1977 (369 ref.)

[Studies of basic proteins of 60S– and 40S–subunits of pea seed ribosomes by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1774–82, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal proteins of pea seeds behaving like anions at pH 8.6] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):678–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of phosphorylated forms of an acidic protein in the large ribosomal subunit of rat liver. Arpin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):537–41, 24 Jul 78

Preparative two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rat liver ribosomal proteins and determination of their amino acid compositions. Goerl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):418–27, 24 Jul 78

Characterization of the acidic phosphorprotein of eukaryotic ribosomes using a new system of two–dimensional gel–electrophoresis. Leader DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):213–23, 22 Jun 78

Modification of two large sub–unit proteins by a factor detached from ribosomes at high ionic strength. Lewis JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):331–49, 4 Oct 77

Characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomal proteins of Euglena gracilis. Freyssinet G. **Biochimie** 59(7):597–610, 1977

Characterization of proteins from nucleolar preribosomes of mouse leukemia cells by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Auger–Buendia MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):105–14, Apr 78

Acidic phosphoproteins of the 60–S ribosomal subunits from HeLa cells. Horak I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):375–80, 3 Oct 77

Quantitative analysis of the protein composition of yeast ribosomes. Kruiswijk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):245–52, 1 Feb 78

Cobalt thiocyanate as a stain for basic proteins and other organic bases on thin sections. Courtoy R, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(2):107–15, 2 Mar 78

Ribosomal proteins in normal simian cells, SV40–transformed simian cells, and simian cells infected with SV40, adenovirus 5, and vesicular stomatitis virus. Bosselman RA, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):8–15, 1978

Nonidentity of ribosomal structural proteins in growing and starved Tetrahymena. Hallberg RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):268–76, Oct 77

Identification of several proteins involved in the messenger RNA binding site of the 30 S ribosome by inactivation with 2–methoxy–5–nitrotropone. Chang C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):401–18, 5 Dec 77

Binding of protein synthesis initiation factor IF1 to 30 S ribosomal subunits: effects of other initiation factors and identification of proteins near the binding site. Langberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):307–19, 5 Dec 77

A complex of acidic ribosomal proteins. Evidence of a four–to–one complex of proteins in the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Marquis D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(4):557–67, 15 Mar 78

Determination of the distribution of protein and nucleic acid in the 70 S ribosomes of Escherichia coli and their 30 S subunits by neutron scattering. Stuhrmann HB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):203–12, 25 Feb 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetics of bacterial ribosomes. Nomura M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:297–347, 1977 (328 ref.)

The mRNA–directed synthesis of the alpha0peptide of beta–galactosidase, ribosomal proteins L12 and L10, and elongation factor Tu, using purified translational factors. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):457–63, 30 Apr 78

Synthesis in vitro of ribosomal protein S20 and its precursor. Mackie GA. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4497–503, 4 Oct 77

Non–coordinated histone synthesis with DNA replication and close temporal association of ribosomal proteins and rRNA syntheses in germinating Vicia faba embryos. Fukuei K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):390–400, 23 May 78

The relationship between the spoT gene, the synthesis of stable RNA, ribosomal proteins, and the beta beta' subunits of RNA polymerase following a nutritional shiftup of Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):528–33, Jun 78

Vectorial transport of proteins by membrane–bound ribosomes of nongrowing and growing Jerusalem artichoke tuber cells. Sparkuhl J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):167–73, Mar 78

Patterns of protein synthesis in E. coli: a catalog of the amount of 140 individual proteins at different growth rates. Pedersen S, et al. **Cell** 14(1):179–90, May 78

Evidence for coupled synthesis of mRNA for ribosomal proteins and rRNA. Wu BC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):31–44, Jan 77

Transcriptional units for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Mager WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):575–83, Sep 77

Determination of the site of synthesis of some Euglena cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Freyssinet G. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):207–19, Aug 78

Did the primitive ribosomal RNA code primitive ribosomal protein? Finkelstein AV. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):169–71, 15 Oct 77

DNA–dependent in vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S20 and isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase. Effect of guanosine–5'–diphosphate–3'–diphosphate. Wirth R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):103–6, 1 Nov 77

Transcription patterns of adjacent segments on the chromosome of Escherichia coli containing genes coding for four 50S ribosomal proteins and the beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase. Dennis PP. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):603–25, 5 Oct 77

Characterization of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell messenger RNA specifying ribosomal proteins by translation in vitro. Hackett PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):253–67, 25 Feb 78

In the absence of ribosomal RNA synthesis, the ribosomal proteins of HeLa cells are synthesized normally and degraded rapidly. Warner JR. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):315–33, 25 Sep 77

The ribosomes of Drosophila. Normal and defective ribosome biosynthesis in Drosophila cell cultures. Berger E. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):35–40, 21 Sep 77

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in merodiploid strains and in minicells of Escherichia coli. Geyl D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):327–34, 9 Sep 77

Changes in regulation of ribosome synthesis during different stages of the life cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pearson NJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):81–91, 14 Dec 77

mRNA–dependent in vitro synthesis of ribosomal proteins L12 and L10 and elongation factor Tu. Chu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5387–91, Dec 77

Selective inhibition of protein synthetic activity of cerebral membrane–bound ribosomes as a consequence of ethanol ingestion. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):185–8, Jan 78

Differential effect of ethanol ingestion on the protein synthetic activities of free and membrane–bound ribosomes from liver of the weanling rat. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):129–39, Jan 78

BLOOD

Two–step purification of the major phosphorylated protein in reticulocyte 40S ribosomal subunits. Du Vernay VH Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2045–9, 30 May 78

CLASSIFICATION

Evolution of ribosomal proteins in Enterobacteriaceae. Hori H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1089–95, Mar 78

GENETICS

Characterization of conditionallly lethal mutations affecting ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Cabezón T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):958–9, 1977

Co–ordinate regulation of the synthesis of yeast ribosomal proteins. pp. 203–11. Gorenstein C, et al. **In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.**

Expression of ribosomal protein genes cloned in Charon vector phages and identification of their promoters. Jaskunas SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7355–64, 25 Oct 77

Organization of ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli as analyzed by polar insertion mutations. Jaskunas SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7337–43, 25 Oct 77

Identification and organization of ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli carried by lambdafus2 transducing phage. Jaskunas SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7323–36, 25 Oct 77

Mapping of ribosomal protein genes by in vitro protein synthesis using DNA fragments of lambdafus3 transducing phage DNA as templates. Lindahl L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7365–83, 25 Oct 77

Insertion of DNA carrying ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli into Charon vector phages. Williams BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7344–54, 25 Oct 77

Ribosomal assembly deficiency in an Escherichia coli thermosensitive mutant having an altered L24 ribosomal protein. Cabezón T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):361–74, 5 Nov 77

Synthesis of messenger RNA coding for individual ribosomal proteins during nutritional shift–up in Escherichia coli K–12. Barnsley PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):41–9, 20 Mar 78

Ribosomal proteins in the fungus Podospora anserina: evidence for an electrophoretically altered 60S protein in a cycloheximide resistant mutant. Begueret J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):141–4, 14 Nov 77

Alteration of ribosomal protein L6 in mutants of Escherichia coli resistant to gentamicin. Buckel P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):47–54, 14 Dec 77

Phage Mu–1 mediated transposition: a tool to study the organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Cabezón T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):291–6, 31 May 78

[Correlation between a novel phenotype towards streptomycin and the binding of an additional protein to the ribosome in mutants of Escherichia coli B. Dabbs ER. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):55–61, 14 Dec 77

Genetical studies on revertants to sensitivity from a cycloheximide resistant strain of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(2):213–9, 14 Jun 78

In vivo transcription of E. coli genes coding for rRNA, ribosomal proteins and subunits of RNA polymerase: influence of the stringent control system. Maher DL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):203–11, 20 Oct 77

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. XI. Mapping of the genes for L21, L27, S15 and S21 by using hybrid bacteria and over–production of these proteins in the merodiploid strains. Takata R. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):151–5, 6 Apr 78

New cluster of ribosomal genes in Bacillus subtilis with regulatory role in sporulation. Trowsdale J, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):179–81, 9 Mar 78

Regulation of synthesis and activity of a mutant RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5416–20, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of ribosomal protein S2 in rat liver ribosomes by immune electron microscopy. Lutsch G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):287–9, 1977

Extraction of pure ribosomal protein and removal of Coomassie blue from acrylamide gels. Bernabeu C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):97–102, Jan 78

Isolation of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Purification and characterization of the 40 S ribosomal subunit proteins Sa, Sc, S3a, S3b, S5', S9, S10, S11, S12, S14, S15, S15', S16, S17, S18, S19, S20, S21, S26, S27', and S29. Collatz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9071–80, 25 Dec 77

Evolutionary microdivergence of chick and rat liver ribosomal proteins. Ramjoué HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9065–70, 25 Dec 77

Isolation of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Purification and characterization of the 60 S ribosomal subunit proteins La, Lb, Lf, P1, P2, L13', L14, L18', L20, and L38. Tsurugi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):946–55, 10 Feb 78

Analysis of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by two dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Faye G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):27–34, 21 Sep 77

Characterisation of ribosomal proteins from HeLa and Krebs II mouse ascites tumor cells by different two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis techniques. Issinger OG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):297–309, 17 Apr 78

Yeast ribosomal proteins. I. Characterization of cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Otaka E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):259–68, 4 Jul 78

Improved electrophoretic and immunochemical techniques for the identification and characterization of mutant proteins, applied to ribosomal protein S8 in Escherichia coli mutants. Zubke W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(2):129–39, 30 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Molecular interactions between ribosomal proteins: a study of the S6–S18 interaction. Prakash V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):399–405, 30 Apr 78

Differences in the ribosomal protein gel profile after infection of L cells with wild type or temperature–sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Marvaldi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4320–7, 20 Sep 77

Proteins associated with rRNA in the Escherichia coli ribosome. Bernabeu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):290–7, 27 Apr 78

Identification of the methylated ribosomal proteins in HeLa cells and the fluctuation of methylation during the cell cycle. Chang FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):89–94, 29 Mar 78

Methylation of ribosomal proteins in HeLa cells. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):220–34, 16 Nov 77

The course of the assembly of ribosomal subunits in yeast. Kruiswijk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):378–89, 16 Feb 78

The phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins L14 and S3 in Krebs II ascites cells. Leader DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):224–23, 22 Jun 78

Quantitative variation of a 60S ribosomal protein during growth of the fungus Podospora anserina. Perrot M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):799–84, 1977

The involvement of protein L16 on ribosomal peptidyl transferase activity. Bernabeu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):469–72, 3 Oct 77

Functional roles of 50–S ribosomal proteins. Hernández F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):267–72, 15 Aug 77

The synthesis of a photoreactive puromycin analogue and its application for labeling proteins in the 50-S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Krassnigg F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):439–43, 3 Jul 78

Phosphorylation in vivo of Ribosomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kristiansen K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):395–403, Feb 78

Isolation and properties of two protein kinases from yeast which phosphorylate casein and some ribosomal proteins. Kudlicki W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):493–8, 15 Mar 78

Change of protein reactivity in mammalian ribosomal subunits as a function of temperature. Reboud AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):141–9, 15 Nov 77

The state of ribosomal protein phosphorylation during thioacetamide-induced liver injury. Gressner AM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(1):39–47, Feb 78

A topographical study of the 5'-region of 16 S rna of Escherichia coli in the presence and absence of protein S4. Ehresmann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):188–92, 1 Sep 77

Endogenous phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from membrane-free rat liver polysomes. Genot A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):103–7, 1 Feb 78

Methylation of proteins in 40 S ribosomal subunits from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hernandez F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):271–5, 15 May 78

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 on the monoribosomes and polyribosomes of baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. Leader DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):270–4, 15 Jun 78

Specificity of the photo-crosslinking reaction between poly(U) and protein S1 on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Margaritella P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):131–4, 1 Apr 78

Localization of rat liver ribosomal protein S2 and its involvement in initiation factor eIF-2 binding to the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Noll F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):129–31, 1 Mar 78

Native and denatured structures within the 5'-region of 16 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Ungewickell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):37–42, 1 Dec 77

Further characterisation of the RNA structure in the binding region of protein S4 on 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Ungewickell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):193–8, 1 Sep 77

Enhanced phosphorylation of ribosomal protein s6 and other cytoplasmic proteins after mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rosnitschek I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(5):593–600, May 78

Some remarks on recent studies on the assembly of ribosomes. pp. 443–67. Nomura M.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (119 ref.)

RNA-RNA and protein-RNA interactions during the initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 491–508. Steitz JA, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (74 ref.)

Coordination of levels of elongation factors Tu, Ts, and G, and ribosomal protein SI in Escherichia coli. Miyajima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):453–62, Feb 78

Involvement of 30S ribosomal protein S1 in poly(U)-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis. Yokota T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1485–9, Nov 77

Elongation factor G-dependent binding of a photoreactive GTP analogue to Escherichia coli ribosomes results in labeling of protein L11. Maassen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2777–83, 25 Apr 78

Ribosomal protein phosphorylation in rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Influence of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Roberts S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):288–96, 10 Jan 78

Requirement for the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L11 in peptide chain termination. Armstrong IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(2):155–66, 5 Apr 78

Chemical inactivation of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomes with maleic anhydride: identification of the proteins involved in polyuridylic acid binding. Cantrell M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):389–402, 25 Sep 77

RNA--protein interactions in the ribosome. IV. Structure and properties of binding sites for proteins S4, S16/S17 and S20 in the 16S RNA. Mackie GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(1):17–39, 5 May 78

RNA--protein interactions ia the ribosome. III. Conformation and stability of ribosomal protein binding sites in the 16 S RNA. Muto A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(1):1–15, 5 May 78

Ribosomal proteins of mouse kidney: normal status and during compensatory renal hypertrophy. Northrup TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):25–30, 19 Aug 77

Interaction of the cytoplasmic membrane and ribosomes in Escherichia coli; altered ribosomal proteins in sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants. Dombou M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):53–60, 21 Sep 77

Synthesis and turnover of ribosomal proteins in the absence of 60S subunit assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gorenstein C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(3):327–32, 9 Dec 77

Exchange of ribosomal proteins among the ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Robertson WR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):205–14, 29 Nov 77

Recessive nonsense-suppression in yeast: involvement of 60S ribosomal subunit. Smirnov VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):87–90, 6 Jul 78

Exchange of individual ribosomal proteins between ribosomes as studied by heavy isotope-transfer experiments. Subramanian AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):1–9, 14 Dec 77

Chemical cross-linking of protein to RNA within intact ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Ulmer E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):183–93, 6 Apr 78

Ribosomal proteins of yeast strains carrying mutations which affect the efficiency of nonsense suppression. Waldron C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):223–5, 16 Feb 78

Number and molecular weights of the basic proteins of rat liver ribosomes. Welfle H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):101–12, 6 Jul 78

Identification of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomal protein binding sites on Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Zimmermann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):247–57, 17 Apr 78

Evidence that proteins S1, S11 and S21 directly participates in the binding of transfer RNA to the 30S ribosome. Fanning TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):933–50, Mar 78

Binding sites of E. coli and B. stearothermophilus ribosomal proteins on B stearothermophilus 5S RNA. Zimmermann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2267–88, Jul 78

Electron microscopic determination of the binding sites of ribosomal proteins S4 and S8 on 16S RNA. Cole MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):270–4, Jan 78

Guanosinetriphosphatase activity dependent on elongation factor Tu and ribosomal protein L7/L12. Donner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3192–5, Jul 78

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 has two polynucleotide binding sites. Draper DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4786–90, Nov 77

DNA-directed synthesis in vitro of beta-galactosidase: requirement for a ribosome release factor. Kung HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3217–21, Aug 77

Conservation of ribosomal protein binding sites in prokaryotic 16S RNAs. Thurlow DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2859–63, Jun 78

[Action of polyene antibiotics on ribosome binding with Candida albicans membranes] Belousova II. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):695–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poly A-protein complexes in polyribosomes of sprouting wheat embryos] Filimonov NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):1062–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on protein phosphorylation in rat adrenal ribosomes] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):75–82, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the mitogenic activity elicited by Neisseria gonorrhoeae ribosomal fractions. Brodeur BR. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):579–85, May 78

Ribosomal protein S1 alters the ordered state of synthetic and natural polynucleotides. pp. 519–29. Szer W, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Heparin-sepharose 4B at low temperatures retains ribosomes. Hradec J, et al. **Biochem J** 173(1):349–52, 1 Jul 78

Structural changes of ribosome by the action of ethylene glycol. Fox JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1357–64, 18 Apr 78

Sucrose density gradient sedimentation of E. coli ribosomes. Chaires JB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(3):173–8, Nov 77

Relaxation kinetics of E. coli ribosomes. Chaires JB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(3):179–88, Nov 77

Characterization of the mitogenic activity elicited by Neisseria gonorrhoeae ribosomal fractions. Brodeur BR. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):579–85, May 78

Heterogeneity in Chinese hamster ribosomal DNA. Stambrook PJ. **Chromosoma** 65(2):153–9, 16 Jan 78

The effect of modification of cytosines in Escherichia coli 16-S rRNA on reconstitution and function of 30-S ribosomes. Wrede A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):519–23, 3 Oct 77

Organization and function of the ribosomal genes in Physarum polycephalum. pp. 159–77. Allfrey, VG, et al.
In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.

Some remarks on recent studies on the assembly of ribosomes. pp. 443–67. Nomura M.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (119 ref.)

Comparative studies of the ribosomes of enteric & nonenteric microorganisms by RNase I action & immunological method. Das M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):337–41, Dec 77

Free ribosomes and growth stimulation in human peripheral lymphocytes: activation of free ribisomes as an essential event in growth induction. Cooper HL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 93(2):213–25, Nov 77

Age-related changes in ribosomal profiles and in vitro protein synthesis in skeletal muscle during fasting and subsequent refeeding of rats. Nakano K, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):399–409, Mar 78

Iodinated E. coli 70S ribosomes as a radiocolloid of uniform particle size for lymph-node and liver scanning. Chan AS, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1032–4, Oct 77

Properties of ribosomes from erythromycin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Pardo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):267–71, 18 Nov 77

Mapping of the Xenopus laevis 5.8S rDNA by restriction and DNA sequencing. Boseley PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1121–37, Apr 78

Turbidimetric and potentiometric studies of ribosomal subunits from an erythromycin resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Kliber JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):271–84, Jan 78

RNA-protein cross-linking in Eschericia coli 30S ribosomal subunits: a method for the direct analysis of the RNA regions involved in the cross-links. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1189–206, Apr 78

Structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(3):193–231, 1977 (371 ref.)

[Possible study of period turnover in the solutions of biological systems using the optical displacement method] Lomakin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(6):1040–8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial proximity of the ribosomal mRNA binding center to the 50S subunit] Budker VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):761–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial ribosomes] Odintsova MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1347–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutaraldehyde and glyoxal fixation of ribonucleoproteins for their analysis by cesium chloride equilibrium gradient centrifugation] Voronina AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1585–94, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms controlling the process of ribosome reaction with the messenger RNA of prokaryotes] Morozov SIu. **Biol Nauki** (5):7–26, 1978 (165 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of 30S ribosomal subunits in the centrifugal field of the ultracentrifuge] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(2):467–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes in the region of the mRNA-binding center by a heptauridylate analog bearing a chemically active group at the 3' end] Budker VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):539–45, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the heterogeneity of 30S ribosomal subparticles in vitro. I. Effect of large centrifugal fields during 30S subparticle isolation on their capacity for codon-dependent tRNA binding] Kirillov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):602–11, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Different structures associated with ribosomal and nonribosomal DNAS in Drosophila melanogaster. Harford AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):904–9, 10 Oct 77

The occurrence of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in mammalian ribosomes. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1033–8, 28 Feb 78

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from mammalian tissues. Further characterization of ribosomal subunits and validity of buoyant-density methods for determination of the chemical composition and partial specific volume of ribonucleoprotein particles. Sacchi A, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):245–59, 15 Nov 77

Occurrence of phosphorylated forms of an acidic protein in the large ribosomal subunit of rat liver. Arpin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):537–41, 24 Jul 78

The use of netropsin with CsCl gradients for the analysis of DNA and its application to restriction nuclease fragments of ribosomal DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Matthews HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):569–76, 16 Jan 78

Structure, function, and regulation of Escherichia coli rRNA in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):606–11, May 78

The release and reassociation of 5.8 S rRNA with yeast ribosomes. Nazar RN. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4505–7, 10 Jul 78

Characterization of ribonucleoprotein subparticles from 50 S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):443–67, 5 Nov 77

Localization of host poly(A)+ mRNA in the ribosome profile of mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):9–13, 28 Feb 78

Sequences homologous to ribosomal insertions occur in the Drosophila genome outside the nucleolus organizer. Dawid IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4233–7, Oct 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the activity and stability of yeast ribosomes. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(1):49–59, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Genetic and biochemical analysis of cycloheximide resistance in the fungus Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(3–4):271–86, Apr 78

Effects of erythromycin on membrane-bound chloroplast ribosomes from wild-type Chlamydomonas reinhardi and erythromycin-resistant mutants. Hanson MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):279–89, 2 Dec 77

Dual interference of hygromycin B with ribosomal

translocation and with aminoacyl-tRNA recognition. Cabañas MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):21–7, 1 Jun 78

Inhibition of eukaryotic ribosomal function by the sesquiterpenoid antibiotic fusarenon-X. Carter CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):103–11, Mar 78

Acute effects of dimethylnitrosamine or ethionine on the activities of initiation factors and ribosomes in hepatic protein synthesis of rats. Murty CN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):392–402, Dec 77

Enzymatic inactivation of eukaryotic ribosomes by the pokeweed antiviral protein. Dallal JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):257–9, 15 May 78

Streptomycin- and viomycin-induced conformational changes of ribosomes detected by iodination. Martinez O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):21–5, 1 Mar 78

Effects on ribosomal activity and structure of modification with succinic, maleic and acetic anhydrides. Pintor-Toro JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):125–8, 1 Mar 78

Effect of bisulphite treatment on the conformation of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Das M. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):191–2, Jun 77

Effects of detergents on ribosomal precursor subunits of Bacillus megaterium. Body A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):251–5, Jan 78

Lipoperoxidative effects on liver rough microsomal membranes and the ribosome-membrane complex: studies in vitro and in vivo with chemical carcinogens and carbon tetrachloride. Shires TK. **Lab Invest** 38(6):693–702, Jun 78

Mechanism of resistance to thiostrepton in the producing-organism Streptomyces azureus. Cundliffe E. **Nature** 272(5656):792–5, 27 Apr 78

Cycloheximide resistance can be mediated through either ribosomal subunit. Sutton CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3158–62, Jul 78

Streptomycin causes misreading of natural messenger by interacting with ribosomes after initiation. Tai PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):275–9, Jan 78

[The effect of amino acids on the in-vitro differentiation of hippocampal neurons-morphometric and electron microscopic studies on ribosomes, protein synthesis and synaptogenesis] Wenzel M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(4):357–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies on the in vivo differentiation of hippocampus neurons under pharmacological conditions] Wenzel M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):121–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of orotic acid and orotic acid derivatives on the in vitro differentiation of hippocampus neurons-morphometric and electron microscopic studies of ribosomes] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):834–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of rRNA in ribosomes. Effect of pancreatic RNAse on small ribosomal subunits] Teterina NL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):229–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on protein phosphorylation in rat adrenal ribosomes] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):75–82, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribosome bound ribonuclease; its preferential association with small polysomes. Bransgrove AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):504–11, 30 Mar 78

Protein kinase activity of polysome-ribosome preparations from poliovirus infected cells. Tershak DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):283–9, 13 Jan 78

GDP kinase activity associated with salt-washed ribosomes. Wertheimer AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):565–71, 23 Sep 77

Purification and properties of a ribosomal casein kinase from rabbit reticulocytes. Issinger OG. **Biochem J** 165(3):511–8, 1 Sep 77

Ribosomal peptidyltransferase activity in rat skeletal muscle [proceedings] von der Decken A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):660, 1977

Aminoacyl derivatives of 'bridged' nucleosides: chemical synthesis and substrate activity of 2'(3')-O-(N-acetyl)-L-leucyl-2"(3")-O-L-phenylalanyl-(a spacer probe for ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Li CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2537–45, 27 Jun 78

Design of new photoaffinity labels for ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Quiggle K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):94–101, 10 Jan 78

The involvement of protein L16 on ribosomal peptidyl transferase activity. Bernabeu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):469–72, 3 Oct 77

Association of poly(A) and poly(U) polymerases with cytoplasmic ribosomes. Milchev GI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):113–21, Mar 78

In vitro degradation of guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) by an enzyme associated with the ribosomal fraction from Escherichia coli. Heinemeyer EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):357–61, 15 Dec 77

Effect of demycarosylturimycin on ribosomal peptidyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):610–5, Jun 78

Hemoglobin synthesis in a rabbit ribosomal system: localization of heme synthetase activity. Gribble TJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(10 Pt 2):1106–8, Oct 77

[Distribution of latent ribonuclease activity between ribosomal subunits and protein fractions separated during dissociation of polysomes] Shishkin SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):399–406, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes. II. Effect of temperature on the activity of model peptide donors and a study of oligopeptide formation in a matrix-free system with ribosomes] Kotusov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):628–36, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptidyl transferase center of ribosomes. I. Difference in the substrate specificity of the acceptor and donor portions] Popovkina SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):397–403, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of ribosomal protein S2 in rat liver ribosomes by immune electron microscopy. Lutsch G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):287–9, 1977

Immunochemical relatedness among ribosomes of Mycobacteria, Nocardia and Corynebacteria [proceedings] Laub R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):204–5, Feb 78

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of a ribosomal vaccine, acetone-killed cells, lipopolysaccharide, and a live cell vaccine prepared from Salmonella typhhimurium. Angerman CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):575–82, Feb 78

Immunogenic capacity of ribosomes of Salmonella typhi interfered with a flagellin-like material contaminant. Cofré G, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):161–6, Apr 78

Immuno-stimulation by a ribosomal vaccine associated with a bacterial cell wall adjuvant in humans. Michel FB, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):760–9, Jun 78

The use of strain LT2-Ml in identifying the protective antigens in a Salmonella typhimurium-derived ribosomal vaccine. Lin JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(2):135–43, Feb 78

Induction of antituberculous immunity by polysaccharidic contaminants of crude ribosomal vaccines isolated from Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Portelance V, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(3):265–75, Sep 77

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to cytoplasmic ribosomes in human serum. Koffler D, et al. **Science** 198(4318):741–3, 18 Nov 77

[The effect of a mixture of bacterial ribosomes and membrane fractions of Klebsiella pneumoniae on the development of a transplanted epithelial cancer in rats] Deloince R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):819–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. I. Method of production, physical and chemical properties] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):60–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intermediate complexes in the binding of initiator tRNA to ribosome. Pohlreich P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (78 Pt 2):5–12, 1977

Genetics of bacterial ribosomes. Nomura M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:297–347, 1977 (328 ref.)

Fluorescent assay for estimating the binding of erythromycin derivatives to ribosomes. Brandt-Rauf P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(1):88–94, Jul 78

Interaction of neomycin with ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Dahlberg AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):331–9, Feb 78

[Reductive methylation : a probe for proteins involved in messenger and transfer ribonucleic acid-binding to the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes [proceedings] Parfait R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):210–2, Feb 78

Effect of the removal of bound ribosomes on N-acetylglucosamine transfers in rat liver microsomes [proceedings] Wibo M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1036–7, Dec 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XX: a supernatant factor (TDI) inhibits ternary complex (Met-tRNAf-EIF-1-GTP) dissociation and Met-tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Das A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1433–41, 24 Oct 77

Effect of ribosomal loading on the structural stability of bacteriophage T7 early messenger RNAs. McCarron RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):789–96, 28 Feb 78

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XIX: EIF-2 promotes dissociation of Met-tRNAf-EIF-1-GTP complex and Met-tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Majumdar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):161–9, 9 Sep 77

The role of ribosomes in stabilizing bacteriophage T4 deoxynucleotide kinase mRNA. Walsh ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):807–13, 14 Apr 78

Binding of chloramphenicol and a fragment of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes and a ribosome precursor from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Butler PD, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):503–8, 15 Jun 78

Thyrotropin-stimulated recruitment of free monoribosomes on to membrane-bound thyroglobulin-synthesizing polyribosomes. Davies E, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):227–31, 15 May 78

The binding of monoribosomes, oligoribosomes and polyribosomes to reticular membranes from rat liver. Fielder JA, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):109–14, 15 Apr 78

Evidence for a high proportion of inactive ribosomes in slow-growing yeast cells. Waldron C, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):409, 15 Dec 77

Phosphorylation of ribosomes in adenovirus infection [proceedings] Blair GE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):660–1, 1977

The measurement of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat liver and skeletal muscle in vivo [proceedings] Grimble GK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):913–6, 1977

Phosphate transport in yeast mitochondria: purification and characterization of a mitoribosomal synthesis dependent proteolipid showing a high affinity for phosphate. Guerin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2510–6, 27 Jun 78

Studies on native ribosomal subunits from rat liver. Purification and characterization of three eukaryote binding factors specific for initiator tRNA. Herrera F, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4664–72, 18 Oct 77

Altered topography of 16S RNA in the inactive form of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Hogan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):587–93, 21 Feb 78

Photochemical cross-linking of unmodified acetylvalyl-tRNA to 16S RNA at the ribosomal P site. Schwartz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2524–30, 27 Jun 78

Stoichiometry, cooperativity, and stability of interactions between 5S RNA and proteins L5, L18, and L25 from the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Spierer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2474–9, 27 Jun 78

Ribosome-tetracycline interactions. Tritton TR. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4133–8, 6 Sep 77

Binding of [3H]narciclasine to eukaryotic ribosomes. A study on a structure-activity relationship. Baez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):95–103, 29 Mar 78

Sensitivity of ribosomal bound N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA to hydrolysis by a specific hydrolase. Coloma A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):525–9, 23 May 78

Binding of reticulocyte elongation factor 1 to ribosomes and nucleic acids. Kolb AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):398–405, 24 Jul 78

Ayalysis of translational parameters in cultured cells. Ledford BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):204–12, 22 Jun 78

On the accessibility and selection of the initiator site of mRNA in protein synthesis. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):367–77, 16 Feb 78

Amino acid incorporation in a cell-free system derived from rat liver studied with the aid of selenodiglutathione. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):507–17, 23 May 78

Synthesis of pppGpp by ribosomes from an Escherichia coli spoT mutant and the metabolic relationship between pppGpp and ppGpp. Leung KL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(12):1207–12, Dec 77

Vectorial transport of proteins by membrane-bound ribosomes of nongrowing and growing Jerusalem artichoke tuber cells. Sparkuhl J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):167–73, Mar 78

Identification of features in 5' terminal fragments from reovirus mRNA which are important for ribosome binding. Kozak M, et al. **Cell** 13(1):201–12, Jan 78

Questioning of reported evidence for guanosine tetraphosphate synthesis in a ribosome system from mouse embryos. Martini O, et al. **Cell** 12(4):1127–31, Dec 77

Complete sequences of the ribosome recognition sites in vesicular stomatitis virus mRNAs: recognition by the 40S and 80S complexes. Rose JK. **Cell** 14(2):345–53, Jun 78

Binding of chloramphenicol and its acetylated derivatives to Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(1):24–8, 1978

Consequences of a specific cleavage in situ of 16-S ribosomal RNA for polypeptide chain elongation. Baan RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):137–42, 1 Jun 78

Consequences of a specific cleavage in situ of 16-S ribosomal RNA for polypeptide chain initiation. Baan RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):131–6, 1 Jun 78

Nucleolar chromatin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Topographical distribution of ribosomal DNA sequences and isolation of ribosomal transcription complexes. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):23–32, 15 Sep 77

Reduced formation of initiation complexes between Met-tRNAf and 40-S ribosomal subunits in rabbit reticulocyte lysates incubated at elevated temperatures. Activity of the Met-tRNAf binding factor. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):601–10, 15 Mar 78

Leucyl-tRNA and arginyl-tRNA synthetases of wheat germ: inactivation and ribosome effects. Carias JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):583–90, 3 Jul 78

Identification of the amino acid functional groups responsible for 30-S ribosome recognition of messenger RNA. Chang C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):165–73, 17 Jul 78

Characterisation of the binding of virginiamycin S to Escherichia coli ribosomes. de Bethune MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):187–91, May 78

Initiation of translation with native 40-S ribosomal subunits. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):169–78, 1 Feb 78

Detection of guanosine-nucleotide.elongation-factor-G complexes produced during the decay of guanosine-nucleotide.elongation-factor-G.Ribosome complexes. Girbes T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):473–81, Dec 77

Effects of cations, antibiotics and other agents on the turnover of guanosine-nucleotide.elongation-factor-G.ribosome complexes. Girbes T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):483–90, Dec 77

Inhibition of chloramphenicol binding to Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes by 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl-dinucleoside phosphates derived from the aminoacyl-tRNA acceptor terminus. Goldberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):373-8, 1 Dec 77

Further evidence that elongation factor 1 remains bound to ribosomes during peptide chain elongation. Grasmuk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):93-102, 15 Sep 77

Stimulation of enzymatic phe-tRNA binding to mammalian ribosomes by thallium ions at concentrations blocking other ribosomal functions. Hultin T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):143-8, 17 Jul 78

The synthesis of cytochrome b on mitochondrial ribosomes in baker's yeast. Lin LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):171-9, 1 Jun 78

Kinetics of synthesis of cytoplasmic messenger-like RNA not associated with ribosomes in HeLa cells. Mauron A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):619-25, 16 Jan 78

The inhibition of ribosomal translocation by viomycin. Modolell J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):491-7, Dec 77

Change of protein reactivity in mammalian ribosomal subunits as a function of temperature. Reboud AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):141-9, 15 Nov 77

Studies on the control of development. Synthesis of two highly phosphorylated nucleotides depends on changes in the composition of ribosomes at the beginning of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):517-28, 17 Apr 78

Regulation of turnover GTPase activity of elongation factor G: the 30-S-coupled and 30-S-uncoupled reactions. Coordinated effects of cations, pH and polyamines. Sander G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):555-63, 16 May 78

The replication of ribosomal DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Vogt VM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):557-66, 1 Nov 77

A growth-dependent excess of 40 S ribosomal subunits in plasmacytoma cells grown in suspension culture. Eikhom TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):257-64, 15 Mar 78

Ribosome binding of capped satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Brooker J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):118-24, 1 Nov 77

Ribosomal synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphate with mRNAs of different chain length. Giesen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):125-7, 1 Nov 77

Interchangeability of elongation factor-Tu and elongation factor-1 in aminoacyl-tRNA binding to 70 S and 80 S ribosomes. Grasmuk H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):237-42, 15 Oct 77

Acidic phosphoproteins of HeLa and rat 60 S ribosomal subunits. Horak I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):82-4, 1 Oct 77

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 on the monoribosomes and polyribosomes of baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. Leader DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):270-4, 15 Jun 78

Initiator-tRNA recognizes a tetranucleotide codon during the 30 S initiation complex formation. Manderschied U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):162-6, 1 Jun 78

Specificity of the photo-crosslinking reaction between poly(U) and protein S1 on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Margaritella P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):131-4, 1 Apr 78

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes with an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. Nicholson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):203-8, 15 Jun 78

Role of components of the 50 S ribosomal subunit in colicin E3 activity. Sander G. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):293-6, 15 Nov 77

The domain for transfer ribonucleic acid binding to the Escherichia coli ribosome. Ustav M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):315-7, 15 Mar 78

Fluorescence polarization studies of the binding of fluorescein-labeled initiation factor IF3 to 30 S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Weiel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):103-6, 1 Mar 78

Effects of fasting and pentagastrin on protein synthesis by isolated gastric mucosal ribosomes in a cell-free system. Majumdar AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1060-4, Nov 77

Purification and cloning of a mouse ribosomal gene fragment in coliphage lambda. Tiemeier DC, et al. **Gene** 2(3-4):173-91, 1977

Erythromycin resistance and the chloroplast ribosome in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Davidson JN, et al. **Genetics** 89(2):281-97, Jun 78

Hormonal regulation of the number and activity of ribosomes in mammary gland explants of mice. Anderson LD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):513-7, Nov 77

Some approaches for the study of ribosome-tRNA interactions. pp. 469-90. Johnson AE, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (58 ref.)

The interactions of elongation factor Tu. pp. 409-40. Miller DL, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (85 ref.)

RNA-RNA and protein-RNA interactions during the initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 491-508. Steitz JA, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (74 ref.)

Partial characterisation of and the effect of insect growth hormones on the ribosomes and polyribosomes of the nematode, Panagrellus redivivus. Dennis RD. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):171-9, Jun 77

Relationship of ribosomal binding and antibacterial properties of tylosin-type antibiotics. Corcoran JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(11):1012-4, Nov 77

Location of ribosome-binding sites on the tetracycline resistance transposon Tn10. Calame K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):668-74, Aug 78

Stability of ribosomes of Staphylococcus aureus S6 sublethally heated in different buffers. Hurst A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):564-8, Feb 78

Association and dissociation of Neurospora crassa cytoplasmic ribosomes. Judewicz ND, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):418-21, Jan 78

Mutation affecting the thermolability of the 50S ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):677-9, May 78

The presence of ribosomal glycoproteins. Agglutination of free and membrane-bound ribosomes from wheat germ by concanavalin A1. Yoshida K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1609-14, Jun 78

The effect of 'cap' analogs on reovirus mRNA binding to wheat germ ribosomes. Evidence for enhancement of ribosomal binding via a preferred cap conformation. Adams BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2589-95, 25 Apr 78

Protein synthesis in 3T3 and SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Activity of ribosomes and cytosol proteins in cell-free protein synthesis. Conta BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7640-7, 10 Nov 77

An in vitro analysis of the dominance of emetine sensitivity in Chinese hamster ovary cell hybrids. Gupta RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3978-82, 10 Jun 78

Effect of methylation of the N6 position of the penultimate adenosine of capped mRNA on ribosome binding. Keith JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5039-41, 25 Jul 78

Migration of 40 S ribosomal subunits on messenger RNA in the presence of edeine. Kozak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6568-77, 25 Sep 78

Initiator regions from the small size class of reovirus messenger RNA protected by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Lazarowitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7842-9, 10 Nov 77

Elongation factor G-dependent binding of a photoreactive GTP analogue to Escherichia coli ribosomes results in labeling of protein L11. Maassen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2777-83, 25 Apr 78

GTP hydrolysis during methionyl-tRNAf binding to 40 S ribosomal subunits and the site of edeine inhibition. Odon OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1807-16, 25 Mar 78

Identification of a 48 S preinitiation complex in reticulocyte lysate. Safer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3384-6, 25 May 78

Proteins of rough microsomal membranes related to ribosome binding. II. Cross-linking of bound ribosomes to specific membrane proteins exposed at the binding sites. Kreibich G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):488-506, May 78

Effect of sparsomycin analogues on the puromycin-peptidyl transferase reaction on ribosomes. Lee CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(2):176-9, Feb 78

Physical location of ribosome binding sites on lambda DNA. Calame K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):841-53, Nov 77

Identification of several proteins involved in the messenger RNA binding site of the 30 S ribosome by inactivation with 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone. Chang C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):401-18, 5 Dec 77

Use of antibiotics to determine ribosome-messenger RNA interactions necessary for in vivo stability of specific messengers. Cohen PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):569-73, 25 Aug 77

Binding of protein synthesis initiation factor IF1 to 30 S ribosomal subunits: effects of other initiation factors and identification of proteins near the binding site. Langberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):307-19, 5 Dec 77

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora crassa. Chloramphenicol inhibits the maturation of small ribosomal subunits. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):189-205, 25 Oct 77

Regulation of ribosome function following bacteriophage T4 infection. Pennica D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):137-44, 25 Jun 78

Assembly in vitro of the 50 S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes: proteins essential for the first heat-dependent conformational change. Spillmann S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):513-23, 25 Sep 77

A ribosome binding site from the pR RNA of bacteriophage lambda. Steege DA. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):559-68, 25 Aug 77

Two ribosome binding sites from the gene 0-3 messenger RNA of bacteriophages T7. Steitz JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):527-43, 25 Aug 77

The non-specific role of $Mg2+$ in ribosomal subunit association: kinetics and equilibrium in the presence of other divalent metal ions. Wishnia A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):577-91, 5 Nov 77

Ribosomal activity in prenatal mouse brain. Gilbert BE. **J Neurochem** 31(1):171-6, Jul 78

Effects of epileptic seizures on brain ribosomes: mechanism and relationship to cerebral energy metabolism. Wasterlain CG. **J Neurochem** 29(4):707-16, Oct 77

A paradigm for ribosome fidelity modulation in protein synthesis. Schaup HW. **J Theor Biol** 71(2):215-24, 20 Mar 78

Transient association of Semliki Forest virus capsid protein with ribosomes. Söderlund H, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):907-9, Dec 77

Accumulation of MET-RNA-80S ribosome complex in a cell-free system of globin synthesis. Takemoto T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(6):309-15, Dec 77

Photoaffinity labeling of 23 S RNA in ribosomes. Bispink L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:637-44, 1977

Photoaffinity labeling of ribosomes with the unmodified ligands puromycin and initiation factor 3. Cooperman BS. **Methods Enzymol** 46:711-7, 1977

Aromatic ketone derivatives of aminoacyl-tRNA as photoaffinity labels for ribosomes. Kuechler E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:676-83, 1977

Photoaffinity-probe-modified tRNA for the analysis of ribosomal binding sites. Ofengand J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:683-702, 1977

Analogs of chloramphenicol and their application to labeling ribosomes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:702-7, 1977

A homologous series of photoreactive peptidyl-tRNAs for probing the ribosomal peptidyltransferase center. Sonenberg N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:707-11, 1977

Affinity labeling of ribosomal functional sites. Zamir A. **Methods Enzymol** 46:621-37, 1977

The in vitro reassembly of rough endoplasmic reticulum: ribosome binding capacity. Feigenbaum AM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):111-5, 16 Jun 78

Altered mitochondrial ribosomes in a cold-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spithill TW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):83-6, 16 Jun 78

Dissociability of free and peptidyl-tRNA bound ribosomes. Surguchov AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):79-81, 16 Jun 78

Effects of TSH at the translational level in thyroid protein synthesis. De Nayer P. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):81-7, Feb-Mar 78

The ribosomes of Drosophila. Normal and defective ribosome biosynthesis in Drosophila cell cultures. Berger E. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):35-40, 21 Sep 77

Pressure dissociation of bacterial ribosomes and reassociation of ribosomal subunits. Cocito C. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(1):43-50, 1 Jun 78

Nuclear suppressors of the [poky] cytoplasmic mutant in Neurospora crassa. III. Effects on other cytoplasmic mutants and on mitochondrial ribosome assembly in [poky]. Collins RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):267-73, 31 May 78

Amber mutations in Escherichia coli essential genes: isolation of mutants affected in the ribosomes. Delcuve G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):149-53, 29 Nov 77

Biogenesis of mitochondria 49 identification and mapping of a new mitochondrial locus (tsr1) which maps within polar region of yeast mitochondrial genome. Devenish RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):251-9, 31 May 78

Interaction of the cytoplasmic membrane and ribosomes in Escherichia coli; altered ribosomal proteins in sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants. Dombou M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):53-60, 21 Sep 77

Ribosome activity and degradation in meiotic cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frank KR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):59-65, 20 Mar 78

Analysis of RNA and protein synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutants of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hallberg RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(3):305-12, 17 Jan 78

Release of nascent trp mRNA from the operon DNA in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Ishii S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):31-7, 25 Apr 78

Affinity labelling of yeast ribosomal peptidyl transferase. Pérez-Gosálbez M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):29-34, 6 Jul 78

Exchange of ribosomal proteins among the ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Robertson WR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(2):205-14, 29 Nov 77

A cold-sensitive cytoplasmic mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting assembly of the mitochondrial 50S ribosomal subunit. Singh A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):143-51, 3 May 78

Exchange of individual ribosomal proteins between ribosomes as studied by heavy isotope-transfer experiments. Subramanian AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):1-9, 14 Dec 77

Viomycin favours the formation of 70S ribosome couples. Yamada T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):261-5, 31 May 78

The inhibitory effect of aurintricarboxylic acid on the attachment of ribosomes to microsomal membranes in vitro. Bussolati E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):220-4, Jan 78

Nucleotide sequences of 5'-terminal ribosome-protected initiation regions from two reovirus messages. Kozak M. **Nature** 269(5627):391-4, 29 Sep 77

Salt-sensitive in vitro protein synthesis by a moderately halophilic bacterium. Wydro RM, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):824-5, Oct 77

Evidence that proteins S1, S11 and S21 directly participates in the binding of transfer RNA to the 30S ribosome. Fanning TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):933-50, Mar 78

The interconversion of conformers of phenylalanyl-tRNA with different affinity to 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Kirillov SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1501-14, May 78

Peptidyl transferase centre of bacterial ribosomes: substrate specificity and binding sites. Krayevsky AA, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 2(12):2223–36, Dec 75

The effect of specific structural modification on the biological activity of E. coli arginine tRNA. Kruse TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):879–92, Mar 78

On the Phe-tRNA induced binding of fluorescent oligonucleotides to the ribosomal decoding site. Menzel HM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2881–92, Aug 77

The binding of berenil to Escherichia coli ribosome. Sinharay S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3829–38, Nov 77

Coordination of ribosome content and polysome formation during estradiol stimulation of vitellogenin synthesis in immature male chick livers. Bast RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3133–7, Aug 77

Initiation of polypeptide synthesis with various NH2-blocked aminoacyl-tRNAs under the direction of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Castel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5509–13, Dec 77

Translational specificity of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Chen CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):167–71, Jan 78

Mode of action of the hemin-controlled inhibitor of protein synthesis. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):243–7, Jan 78

Mode of action of the hemin-controlled inhibitor of protein synthesis: studies with factors from rabbit reticulocytes. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2713–6, Jun 78

Localization of eukaryotic initiation factor 3 on native small ribosomal subunits. Emanuilov I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1389–93, Mar 78

Functional covalent complex between elongation factor Tu and an analog of lysyl-tRNA. Johnson AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3075–9, Jul 78

Regulation of protein synthesis: activation by double-stranded RNA of a protein kinase that phosphorylates eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Levin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1121–5, Mar 78

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates by the heme-regulated protein kinase: inhibition of interaction of Met-tRNAfMet binding factor with another initiation factor in formation of Met-tRNAfMet.40S ribosomal subunit complexes. Ranu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):745–9, Feb 78

In vitro degradation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 3'-diphosphate. Sy J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5529–33, Dec 77

Binding and release of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 and GTP during protein synthesis initiation. Trachsel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):204–8, Jan 78

Differentiation of metaxylem cell line in the root of Allium cepa. I. DNA heterogeneity and ribosomal cistrons of two different stages of differentiation. Durante M, et al. **Protoplasma** 93(2–3):289–303, 1977

Selective inhibition of protein synthetic activity of cerebral membrane-bound ribosomes as a consequence of ethanol ingestion. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):185–8, Jan 78

Differential effect of ethanol ingestion on the protein synthetic activities of free and membrane-bound ribosomes from liver of the weanling rat. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):129–39, Jan 78

[Ribosomal DNA in Drosophila, or the mystery of insertion] Jordan BR. **Biochimie** 59(7):VII–XIV, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Peptide donor activity of N-acylaminoacid esters of adenosine-5'-phosphate] Kukhanova MK, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):719–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of chloramphenicol on synthesis of ribosomes and beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1278–84, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of transient long-term adaptation processes of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(7):31–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of events in the process of factor-promoted translocation in the ribosome] Glukhova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):700–10, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Stringent factor and ribosomes are present in equimolar amounts in cells from a stringent strain of Escherichia coli. Schmale H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):125–7, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Sedimentation analysis of rough endoplasmic reticulum from ischemic livers. Piccoletti R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 28(3):338–48, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro transcription of Drosophila ribosomal genes using Drosophila RNA polymerases. Luse DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):964–70, 15 May 78

The 73 S ribosome of Neurospora crassa is the native mitochondrial ribosome. Michel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):316–30, 4 Oct 77

In vivo reassembly of 30-S ribosomal subunits following their specific destruction by thermal shock. Tal M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):479–96, 14 Dec 77

Rapid evolutionary divergence of proteins in mammalian mitochondrial ribosomes. Matthews DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):76–80, 1 Feb 78

Structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(3):193–231, 1977 (369 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the structure of animal ribosomes. VIII. Application of a digital image processing method to the enhancement of electron micrographs of small ribosomal subunits. Lutsch G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(9):K59–62, 1977

Identification of binding sites on the E. coli ribosome by affinity labeling. Cooperman BS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:595–609, 1977 (56 ref.)

Photoinduced nucleic acid–protein crosslinkage in ribosomes and ribosome complexes. Gorelic L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:611–31, 1977

Crosslinking of ribosomes by cleavable bifunctional mercaptoimidates. Traut RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:215–33, 1977 (24 ref.)

A simple design of an apparatus for the generation of sucrose gradients for large-scale zonal separation of ribosomal subunits. Gordon J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):763–6, Dec 77

Ribosome structure. Brimacombe R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:217–49, 1978 (262 ref.)

Crosslinking of proteins to ribosomal RNA in HeLa cell polysomes by sodium periodate. Svobada AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1145–52, 28 Apr 78

Nucleotide sequences of accessible regions of 23S RNA in 50S ribosomal subunits. Herr W, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):307–15, 24 Jan 78

Photoinduced affinity labeling of the Escherichia coli ribosome puromycin site. Jaynes EN Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):561–9, 21 Feb 78

The course of the assembly of ribosomal subunits in yeast. Kruiswijk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):378–89, 16 Feb 78

Modification of two large sub-unit proteins by a factor detached from ribosomes at high ionic strength. Lewis JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):331–49, 4 Oct 77

Studies on the negative circular dichroic bands around 297 nm of ribosomes from bacterial cells. Uchiumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):513–25, 24 Jul 78

Covalent cross-linking of ribosomal RNA and proteins by methylene blue-sensitized photooxidation. Zook DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):400–6, 16 Feb 78

Rotational diffusion of Escherichia coli ribosomes. I. – Free 70 S, 50 S and 30 S particles. Amand B, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):779–84, 1977

Rotational diffusion of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. – Ribosome attachment to polyurydilic acid. Pochon F, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):785–8, 1977

Conservation of active ribosomes in acetone-treated cells of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kristiansen K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):389–94, Feb 78

X-ray and neutron small-angle scattering studies of the complex between protein S1 and the 30-S ribosomal subunit. Laughrea M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):529–34, 17 Apr 78

On the distribution and packing of RNA and protein ribosomes. Serdyuk IN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):495–504, 3 Oct 77

Study of 30-S ribosomal subparticle protein-deficient ribonucleoprotein derivatives by X-ray diffusion-scattering. Serdyuk IN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):505–10, 3 Oct 77

Comparative bright field microscopy of isolated nucleosomes, ribosomes and histone aggregates. Poon NH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):95–110, Apr 78

Ribosomal dimers produced by dimers of aurintricarboxylic acid. Fortnagel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):288–92, 15 Nov 77

Localization of rat liver ribosomal protein S2 and its involvement in initiation factor eIF-2 binding to the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Noll F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):129–31, 1 Mar 78

The influence of concentrating methods on electron microscopical imaging of negatively-stained 50 S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. Spiess E. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):289–92, 15 Jul 78

Protein L16 induces a conformational change when incorporated into a L16-deficient core derived from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Teraoka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):223–6, 15 Apr 78

Structure of the ribosomal 16 S RNA-protein S4 complex as revealed by electron microscopy. Vasiliev VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):43–7, 1 Dec 77

Studies of the endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane-bound ribosomes in erythropoietic cells. Grasso JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:165–78, Jun 78

The identification of rear profile of monomer ribosomes from Geotrichum candidum with electron microscopy. Shimizu K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(2):153–4, 1977

Neutron-scattering studies of the ribosome of Escherichia coli: a provisional map of the locations of proteins S3, S4, S5, S7, S8 and S9 in the 30 S subunit. Langer JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(4):463–85, 15 Mar 78

Packing of ribosomes in crystals from the lizard Lacerta sicula. Unwin PN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):491–506, 25 Aug 77

Prediction for secondary structures of ten proteins from the 50S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Dzionara M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(2):191–204, 1977

Ultrastructural localization of mitochondrial and ribosomal antigens by peroxidase-labeled human antibodies. Gerber MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):101–5, Aug 78

The ribosome: still a knotty problem. Nierhaus KH. **Nature** 274(5673):743–4, 24 Aug 78

Three-dimensional model of membrane-bound ribosomes obtained by electron microscopy. Unwin PN. **Nature** 269(5624):118–22, 8 Sep 77

An efficient in vitro total reconstitution of the Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunit. Amils R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2455–70, Jul 78

Studies on ribosome structure and interactions near the m62Am62A sequence. Thammana P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):805–23, Mar 78

Binding sites of E. coli and B. stearothermophilus ribosomal proteins on B stearothermophilus 5S RNA. Zimmermann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2267–88, Jul 78

Comparison of Artemia salina and Escherichia coli ribosome structure by electron microscopy. Boulik M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2829–33, Jun 78

Contrast variation study of specifically deuterated Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Crichton RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5547–50, Dec 77

Use of computerized multidimensional scaling to compare immunoelectron microscopy data with protein near-neighbor information: application to the 30S ribosome from Escherichia coli. Gaffney PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3128–32, Jul 78

Bismuth staining for light and electron microscopy. Locke M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):347–71, 1977

[Ribosome binding to the membranes of Candida albicans] Belousova II. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):473–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of the 30 S and 50 S subparticles of Escherichia coli ribosomes by hydrophobic chromatography on sepharose-4B] Kirillov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):725–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

RIBOSTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

RIBS

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis [letter] Silverman M. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):797, Dec 77

Recessive spondylocostal dysostosis: two new cases. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(3):289–94, Mar 78

Osteosclerotic myeloma (a case report and review of literature). Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):64–6, Mar 78

Osteomyelitis involving adjacent ribs. Guest JL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):133, 9 Jan 78

Costochondritis [letter] Walsh TD. **N Engl J Med** 297(19):1071, 10 Nov 77

Radiotherapy-induced rib osteosarcoma after successful treatment of lung cancer. Tewfik H, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):503–4, Nov 77

[Primary osteo-cartilaginous tumors of the thoracic wall. Bibliography] **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):43–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[False primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):18–22, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Problems raised by tumours of the rib in children (author's transl)] Schweisguth O. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):23–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological findings in primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Witz JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):10–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Macronodular tuberculosis of the liver, Pott's disease, and sternal and costal osteitis in a transplanted black African] Piéron R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):283–7, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Osteochondroma of the rib in multiple exostoses. Report of one case (author's transl)] Logeais Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(4):229–32, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBs Ag in bone's metastatic malignant hepatoma (author's transl)] Doury JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2751–2, 24 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the ribs] Makek M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(39):1371–7, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant benign chondroma of the ribs (2 observations)] Gabbrielli S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(3):551–6, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Osteoarthritis of costo-vertebral joints Th 1–2 and Th 11–12 as a cause of persistent back pain] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):69–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathological reconstruction of the 1st rib] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):68–70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of metastasis of thyroid gland cancer into the bones] Velikiĭ FL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):43–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the ribs and clavicles] Tsurkan AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):82–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Begnin osteoblastoma of the rib. Apropos of a case] Sabas

A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(4):435–7, 30 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coccygeal ribs: development and appearance in two cases. Pais J, et al. **AJR** 131(1):164–6, Jul 78

Spondylothoracic dysostosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Solomon L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(4):201–5, Apr 78 (14 ref.)

Spondylothoracic dysplasia in two siblings. A short neck and trunk due to vertebral body abnormalities along with abnormal ribs should suggest this rare syndrome. Trindade CE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(12):1097–9, Dec 77

Spondylocostal dysostosis and urinary tract anomaly: definition and review of an entity. Devos EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(1):7–15, 22 May 78

Neck mass caused by a cervical rib. Match RM. **J Pediatr** 92(3):508–9, Mar 78

18p—syndrome associated with hemivertebrae, fused ribs and micropenis. Nakano S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 22(1):27–32, Jun 77

A case of short rib polydactyly. Bidot-López P, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):427–32, Mar 78

[Familial incidence of basal cell naevus (Gorlin's syndrome). Review with case report. (author's transl)] Cerná M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(2):96–103, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Three new cases (author's transl)] Fauré C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(6):445–8, 11 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Variation in the phosphorus content of bone samples obtained from the last three ribs of cattle. Little DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):393–4, Nov 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The 7th sterno-costal articulation (author's transl)] Sick H, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 59:151–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degenerative changes in the central region of aging human rib cartilage, as influenced by growing cross section diameter (author's transl)] Sames K. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):555–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the sternoclavicular articulation (author's transl)] Sick H, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 59:71–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Coarctation of the aorta, associated with an intercostal aneurysm—a successfully repaired case (author's transl)] Koide S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(1):101–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Comparison of the appositional rate on the cortical and cortical-endosteal surface of the ribs] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):513–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Treatment of flail injury of the chest [letter] Dittman M. **Anaesthesia** 33(4):377–8, Apr 78

[Rib injuries and their complications] Rehn J. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(10):397–403, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic fracture of the 1st rib in its posterior part] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):123–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanics of the rib cage and diaphragm during sleep. Tusiewicz K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):600–2, Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Unicameral bone cyst in a rib of a child. Shulman HS, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1058–60, Jun 77

A radiological study of vertebral and rib malformations in children with myelomeningocele. Naik DR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):427–30, Jul 78

Congenital syphilitic osteitis of scapulae and ribs. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):183–5, 28 Oct 77

Myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease) in the neonate. Chassevent J, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):747–9, Jun 78

Superior marginal rib defects in traumatic quadriplegia. Woodlief RM. **Radiology** 126(3):673–4, Mar 78

[Calcifications of the costal cartilage in the X-ray picture (author's transl)] Werner B. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):47–61, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Primary osteomyelitis of sternum (author's transl)] Fidalgo Alvarez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(3):227–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Whole-body bone scans in patients with plasmacytoma. Typical pattern of 'hot-spots' in the rib cage. Ell PJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(4):195–7, Aug 77

SURGERY

Scapulocostal stabilization for scapular winging in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Ketenjian AY. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):476–80, Jun 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst mimicking Ewing's sarcoma of the rib. Hurvitz JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1067–9, Dec 77

[Surgery of primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall. General principles and technic (author's transl)] Dupon H. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):31–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Primary osteo-cartilaginous tumors of the thoracic wall. Conclusions] Eschapasse H. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):41–2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The results of resection of the first rib in thoraco-cervico-brachial compression syndromes. 105 cases (author's transl)] Devin R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):225–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original surgical technic for the treatment of flail chest (author's transl)] Bevilacqua G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(4):293–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome (author's transl)] Shirahige K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):211–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A rib-containing free flap to reconstruct mandibular defects. Serafin D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):263–6, Oct 77

Microvascular bone transplatation. McKee DM. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):283–92, Apr 78

Bone grafts with microvascular anastomoses of vascular pedicles: an experimental study in dogs. Doi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):809–15, Sep 77

A spectrum of application of autogenous costochondral grafts. MacIntosh RB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(4):257–67, Nov 77

Resorption of rib graft to inferior border of the mandible. Ridley MT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(7):546–8, Jul 78

Comparison of ilium to rib for bone grafting in defects of canine mandibular alveolar fidge. Roser SM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(12):977–9, Dec 77

Rib grafting to the inferior border of the mandible [letter] Sanders B. **J Oral Surg** 36(9):669, Sep 78

Central giant-cell lesion in the mandibular condyle. Report of a case. Tasanen A, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):532–9, Apr 78

[Costal vascularization and pediculated costal grafts in mandibular reconstruction with intercostofacial microanastomosis] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(6):433–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RIBULOSE see under **PENTOSES**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RICE

Fluoride retention in humans on sorghum and rice based diets. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):543–8, Apr 77

A comparison of unrefined wheat and rice diets in the management of duodenal ulcer. Malhotra SL. **Postgrad Med J** 54(627):6–9, Jan 78

[Biological activity of the soils of the rice irrigation systems in the southern Ukraine] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):325–31, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rice hypersensitivity associated with serum complement depression. Strunk RC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(1):51–8, Jan 78

ANALYSIS

Isolation, partial characterisation of antithiamine factor present in rice-bran and its effect on TPP-transketolase system and Staphylococcus aureus. Kumar B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):154–9, 1976

Studies on the essential amino acid composition, protein fractions and biological value (BV) of some new varieties of rice. Chavan JK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(3):225–9, Mar 78

Studies on phospholipids in non-glutinous and glutinous rice bran. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(10):889–94, Oct 77

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B in rice and rice products in Taiwan. Tang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(3):308–13, Mar 78

[Study of the biological value of rice groats proteins] Lemisova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):76–81, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional makeup and protein digestibility of stored rice with a varying moisture content] Shcherbakov VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):62–5, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Technological improvement of the protein quality of rice] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(1):99–123, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Prospects of breeding for salt tolerance in rice. Akbar M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:291–9, 1–7 Mar 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro development of plants from microspores of rice. Chen CC. **In Vitro** 13(8):484–9, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Nitrogen fixation by Spirillum sp. from rice roots. Nayak DN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):359–60, 15 Dec 77

RICIN

see related **RICINUS**

Capping of ricin-binding sites does not influence phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Feigenson ME, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(3):144–62, 1978

Amino-terminal sequences of the anti-tumor lectin ricin A- and B-chains. Li SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1191–5, 18 Aug 75

Formation of a hybrid toxin from ricin agglutinin and a non-toxic mutant protein of diphtheria toxin. Uchida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):268–73, 30 Mar 78

Microcalorimetric measurements of ricin-saccharide binding. Zentz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):23–7, 1 Sep 77

Crystalline ricin D, a toxic anti-tumor lectin from seeds of Ricinus communis. Wei CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):2061–6, 25 Mar 78

Crystallographic study of the anti-tumor protein ricin. Villafranca JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):331–5, 25 Oct 77

The disulfide bond connecting the chains of ricin. Lappi DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1096–100, Mar 78

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of alpha, beta and gamma ricins by means of peptide maps] Panasiuk EM, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):73–4, Nov-Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ascorbic acid: effects on ricin intoxicated HeLa cells. Holtsclaw SA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(6):475–80, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ricin and ricinus agglutinin, toxic lectins from castor bean. Olsnes S. **Methods Enzymol** 50:330–5, 1978

Extraction and partial purification of ricin from Ricinus communis L. Tavasolian B, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(1):21–6, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Binding, uptake and degradation of the toxic proteins abrin and ricin by toxin-resistant cell variants. Sandvig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):13–23, 2 Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of toxin resistance in cell variants resistant to abrin and ricin. Olsnes S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):7–15, 17 Jul 78

Chemical modifications of the toxic lectins abrin and ricin. Sandvig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):323–31, 15 Mar 78

Treatment of FL cells with neuraminidase stimulating the sensitivities to diphtheria toxin and ricin toxin [proceedings] Mekada E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(2):211–3, Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of abrin and ricin on the growth of transplantable murine tumors and of abrin on human cancers in nude mice. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4559–67, Dec 77

RICINOLEIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

RICINUS

see related **CASTOR OIL**

ANALYSIS

Crystalline ricin D, a toxic anti-tumor lectin from seeds of Ricinus communis. Wei CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):2061–6, 25 Mar 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory response of Ricinus communis meal allergens. Amma MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):277–9, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Concanavalin A and ricinus communis receptor sites in normal human oral mucosa. Dabelsteen E, et al.

J Invest Dermatol 70(1):11–5, Jan 78

RICKETS

Allergy grand round: eczema, rickets, and food allergy. Bierman CW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(2):119–27, Feb 78

[Hypophosphatemic rickets of delayed onset. Review of the literature with a report of 2 new cases and its therapeutic response] Castrillo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(5):253–60, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Electrophoretic and quantitative assessment of vitamin D–binding protein (group-specific component) in inherited rickets. Brissenden JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(3):455–62, Mar 78

25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and rickets [letter] Giangiacoma J, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):761, Nov 77

[Values of some ion concentrations in deficiency rickets] Butucea LV, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(3):231–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vulnerability of erythrocytes in children with rickets] Rybkin AI. **Pediatriia** (8):19–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition and indices of resistance of the erythrocyte membrane in rickets (according to experimental data)] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):57–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin D prophylaxis and the lowered incidence of fractures in anticonvulsant rickets and osteomalacia. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):251–7, Nov–Dec 77

Rickets in tuberous sclerosis from anticonvulsant drugs. Teotia M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(355):227–31, Aug 77

Influence of dietary cadmium and copper on the rachitogenic effect of some anticonvulsants in rats. Morava E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:225–8, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Copper deficiency and hypocalcemic rickets in a small-for-date infant. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):303–7, May 78

Rickets in preterm infants [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(1):88–90, Jan 78

Anemia in rickets due to vitamin D deficiency. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(1–2):25–34, Jan–Apr 76

[Hyperparathyroidism in deficiency rickets. Changes after vitamin therapy] Mallet E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(7):632–8, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unerupted teeth as a complication of rachitis] Matuszczyk S. **Czas Stomatol** 31(5):487–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common deficiency diseases–II. Bhattacharyya AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(4):83–6, 16 Feb 78

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of severe Asian rickets with vitamin D–fortified chupatti flour [letter] Ford JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):743–4, Sep 77

DRUG THERAPY

Cystinotic rickets treated with vitamin D metabolites. Etches P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(8):661–4, Aug 77

Influence of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on the healing of rickets in the rat. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):93–7, 28 Feb 78

Treatment of the rickets of cystinosis with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Gertner JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:63–7, May 77

Relative efficiency of oral or parenteral routes for the antirachitic potency of cholecalciferol sulfoconjugate on chicks and rats. Le Boulch N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:482–5, May 77

Therapeutic and collateral effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in vitamin D deficiency. Moya M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 127(1):49–55, 30 Dec 77

ETIOLOGY

Rickets in children of rural origin in South Africa: is low dietary calcium a factor? Pettifor JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):320–4, Feb 78

Rickets due to calcium deficiency. Kooh SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(23):1264–6, 8 Dec 77

[Fanconi's disease presenting as rickets] Essoussi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(5):289–95, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Role of glycosaminoglycans in the etiopathogenesis of rickets] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1165–9, 52 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of rickets] Gracheva AN. **Pediatriia** (8):77–80, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Hepato-biliary rickets in congenital aplasia of the biliary tract in infants] Negovanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(7–8):651–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary hypophosphataemic rickets with autosomal recessive inheritance and severe osteosclerosis. A report of two cases. Perry W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(3):430–4, Aug 78

HISTORY

Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor. Parascandola J, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 51(4):507–15, Winter 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to calcium-binding protein block calcium transport in the intestinal epithelium] Bauman VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(2):486–9, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcium localization in normal rachitic, and D3–treated chicken epiphyseal chondrocytes utilizing potassium pyroantimonate–osmium tetroxide. Carson FL, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(1):23–39, Jan 78

A comparative study of the proteoglycan of growth cartilage of normal and rachitic chicks. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):675–82, 1 Jun 78

The effect of growth retardation and of osteomalacia on the uptake of albumin by bone. Bingham PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):29–35, 28 Feb 78

Changes in red cell, plasma, inulin, and total water compartments in rat femurs. Comparison of vitamin D deficiency and diphosphonate induced rickets. Lien J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(2):151–6, 28 Dec 77

Kinetic analysis of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in strontium–induced rickets in the chick. Omdahl JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1202–10, Nov 77

Influence of a rickets–inducing diet on citrate metabolism. Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):349–56, Apr 78

[Hexosamine in serum and glycosaminoglycans in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1123–8, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc metabolism in experimental rickets] Galiuk SV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):82–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microdoses of copper and cobalt on zinc and cobalt metabolism in children with rickets] Galiuk SV. **Pediatriia** (12):19–20, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of organs of internal secretion in experimental rickets] Kostiuchenkova VN. **Pediatriia** (12):21–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pathogenesis and prevention of rickets in the light of modern views on metabolism and action of vitamin D] Spirichev VB. **Pediatriia** (12):69–72, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ricketts in various health facilities of Skopje] Grkova E, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:983–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The 'mandibular mantle'—a sign of rickets in very low birth weight infants. Thomas PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(602):93–8, Feb 78

Rickets due to calcium deficiency [letter] Ritz E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(14):799, 6 Apr 78

URINE

[Studies on fractions VI and VII of glycosaminoglycans (dermatan sulfate and heparin) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1113–8, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on fractions IV and V of glycosaminoglycans (chondroitin-4 and 6-sulfate) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1107–12, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on fraction I of glycosaminoglycans (keratan sulfate and glycoproteins) in the urine of infants with rickets prior to and following administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1095–100, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractions II and III of glycosaminoglycans (hyaluronic acid and chondroitin and heparan sulfate) in urine of infants with rickets prior to and following the administration of vitamin D–3] Gadamska T. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1101–6, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of a dwarf strain of chickens to rickets. Austic RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):285–91, Jan 77

Rickets in growing pigs and response to treatment. Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(1):4–8, Jul 78

[Rickets in broilers due to the contamination of feed with Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon. 1. Field observations, reproduction of the disease picture and therapeutic studies] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):29–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ricketts in broilers through feed contamination with Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon. 2. Histology and mycotoxicology studies] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(2):89–109, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT

Pre-adolescent resistant rickets in the African—a probable new syndrome. Bullock R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(10):217–27, Oct 77

Vitamin D resistant rickets. pp. 6–11. Fraser D, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

[A case of idiopathic vitamin-resistant rickets (letter)] Ciancio S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(36):2182, 17 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Rickets-like diseases in chidren – an emergency in orthopedics] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):1–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and preventions of rickets in the light of current theories on the metabolism and mechanism of action of vitamin D. 2] Spirichev VB. **Pediatriia** (1):70–1, 1978 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Osteomalacia with defective renal reabsorption of phosphorus] Vinceneux P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):803–6, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Case of McCune–Albright syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism and vitamin D resistant rickets] Tanaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(8):851–7, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic hypophosphatemic osteopathy (rachitis). Orthopedic review] Endler F. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):161–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hypophosphatemic osteopathy ('rachitis'). Clinico-osteological review] Swoboda W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):156–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, radiographic and histological study of hypophosphatemic, vitamin-D-resistant rickets] Florio L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:265–411, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term therapy with 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in children with 'pseudo-deficiency' rickets. Balsan S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:225s–230s, Dec 77

1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the treatment of nutritional and metabolic rickets and osteomalacia. Gertner JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:239s–244s, Dec 77

Vitamin D resistant hypophosphataemic osteomalacia: treatment with 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Peacock M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7 Suppl:231s–237s, Dec 77

[Case of vitamin D resistant rickets with hypophosphatemia treated with 25OHD3] **Minerva Pediatr** 29(39):2407–9, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D–resistant rickets. Balsan S. **Compr Ther** 3(10):54–8, Oct 77

Vitamin-D-dependent rickets type II. Resistance of target organs to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Brooks MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):996–9, 4 May 78

Hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets: metabolic balance studies in a child receiving 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3, phosphate, and ascorbic acid. Hirschman GH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):451–7, Mar 78

Micropuncture study of renal phosphorus transport in hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets mice. Giasson SD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(1–2):33–8, 19 Oct 77

RICKETTSIA

[Some biological effects caused by lipopolysaccharides of microorganisms of the Rickettsia genus] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(7–12):235–8, Jul–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Some biological properties of an endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from the typhus group rickettsiae. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):439–41, Sep 77

Comparative electrophoresis of spotted fever group rickettsial proteins. Pedersen CE Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):583–7, Feb 78

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical characteristics of typhus group rickettsiae with special attention to the Rickettsia prowazekii strains isolated from flying squirrels. Dasch GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):676–85, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme immunoassay of antibody to Rochalimaea quintana: diagnosis of trench fever and serologic cross-reactions

among other rickettsiae. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):578–82, May 78

[Seroepidemiological investigations in domestic ruminants from Egypt, Somalia and Jordan for the demonstration of complement fixing antibodies against Rickettsia and Chlamydia (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(2):101–11, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of Rickettsia burneti in Poland. I. Serological surveillance of domestic animals] Frygin C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(4):385–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of antigen of rickettsia of the tick group in bird droppings by antibody neutralization test] Iablonskaia VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):122–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on rickettsia-like body in Kawasaki disease. Attempts of the isolation and characterization. Tasaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(2):235–45, Mar 78

Massive occurrence of rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in fowl tampan, Argas persicus, in the Armenian S.S.R. Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):431–8, Sep 77

Rickettsiae of the spotted fever isolated from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in South Germany. Reháček J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):275–81, Oct 77

PATHOGENICITY

Limits of rickettsial infectivity. Ormsbee R, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):239–45, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscope study of rickettsia-like organisms in the ovaries of mosquitoes of the Aedes scutellaris group. Beckett EB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):277–83, Jun 78

Chlamydiae, rickettsiae, and their cell wall defective variants. Kordová N. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):339–52, Apr 78 (129 ref.)

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

ANALYSIS

Some biological properties of an endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from the typhus group rickettsiae. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):439–41, Sep 77

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical characteristics of typhus group rickettsiae with special attention to the Rickettsia prowazekii strains isolated from flying squirrels. Dasch GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):676–85, Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of antibiotics and combined preparations on the hemolytic activity of Rickettsia prowazekii] Klimchuk ND. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(1):80–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rickettsial hemolysis: adsorption, desorption, readsorption, and hemagglutination. Winkler HH. **Infect Immun** 17(3):607–12, Sep 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Modern concepts of the localization and vital activity of Rickettsia prowazekii in the infected body in relation to the problem of latent epidemic typhus infection] Khavkin TN, et al. **Trud Inst Pastera** 43:110–27, 1975 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the causative agent of Brill's disease (brief research results)] Krasnik FI. **Trud Inst Pastera** 43:99–109, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro guinea pig leukocyte reactions to Rickettsia rickettsii. Kenyon RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):840–6, Dec 77

Rickettsiae: a new vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 201(4356):604, 18 Aug 78

[Seroepidemiological investigations on the prevalence of rickettsial antibodies in man in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(4):163–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Massive occurrence of rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in fowl tampan, Argas persicus, in the Armenian S.S.R. Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):431–8, Sep 77

Detection of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever agent, Rickettsia rickettsii, in dead ticks, Dermacentor andersoni. Kurz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):584–6, May 78

[Isolation of rickettsia of the spotted fever group (SF group) from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in Tirol, Austria] Bazlikova M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(4):167, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

Sex ratios in rickettsia tsutsugamushi-infected and noninfected colonies of Leptotrombidium (Acari: trombiculiidae). Roberts LW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):89–92, 20 Aug 77

The life history of a colony of Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri (Womersley & Heaslip) infected with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Dohany AL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):221–6, Jun 77

Numbers of Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense (Acarina: trombiculidae) and prevalence of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in adjacent habitats of peninsular Malaysia. Roberts LW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):207–13, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental infection of mouse peritoneal mesothelium with scrub typhus rickettsiae: an ultrastructural study. Ewing EP Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1068–75, Mar 78

Improved chicken embryo cell culture plaque assay for scrub typhus rickettsiae. Woodman DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):639–41, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemiological and serological study of scrub typhus among Chinese military in the Pescadores islands of Taiwan. Bourgeois AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):338–42, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi from mammals and chiggers (Fam. Trombiculidae) in the Pescadores Islands, Taiwan. Olson JG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):192–4, 1978

PATHOGENICITY

Restoration of the infectivity of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi to susceptible animals by passage in athymic nude mice. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):385–91, Oct 1977

Virulence and antigenic properties of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in a naturally infectei laboratory colony of Leptotrombidium (leptotrombidium) arenicola. Robinson DM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):227–31, Jun 77

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

ANALYSIS

Some biological properties of an endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from the typhus group rickettsiae. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(5):439–41, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of various antibiotics on the formation of typhus antibodies following immunization with typhus vaccine] Klimchuk ND. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):26–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism of Rickettsia typhi: pools of adenine nucleotides and energy charge in the presence and absence of glutamate. Williams JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):884–92, Jun 78

RICKETTSIACEAE

Platelet migration inhibtion as an indicator of immunologically mediated target cell injury in canine ehrlichiosis. Kakoma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):242–7, Apr 78

On the dynamics of symbiote-dependent cytoplasmic incompatibility in culicine mosquitoes. Fine PE. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(1):10–8, Jan 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of canine immune serum on the growth of Ehrlichia canis within nonimmune canine macrophages. Lewis GE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):71–6, Jan 78

Effect of canine immune macrophages and canine immune serum on the growth of Ehrlichia canis. Lewis GE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):77–82, Jan 78

Canine peritoneal macrophages: cultivation and infection with Ehrlichia canis. Stephenson EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1815–9, Nov 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vole agent identified as a strain of the trench fever rickettsia, Rochalimaea quintana. Weiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1013–1020, Mar 78

Heartwater in Nigeria. II. The isolation of Cowdria ruminantium from live and dead animals and the importance of routes of inoculation. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):39–44, Feb 78

Isolation of a virulent strain of Ehrlichia phagocytophila from the blood of cattle in the Isle of Man. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(25):552–3, 24 Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and cell association characteristics of Rochalimaea quintana: comparison of the Vole and Fuller strains. Merrell BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):633–40, Aug 78

The ultrastructure of the rickettsia-like microorganism Wolbachia pipientis and associated virus-like bodies in the mosquito Culex pipiens. Wright JD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(1):79–85, Apr 78

Electronmicroscopic investigations of Wolbachia-like microorganisms in Haemaphysalis inermis. Sixl-Voigt B, et al. **Mikroskopie** 33(9–10):255–7, Nov 77

[Cytochemical and freeze-etching studies of the ultrastructure of a Rickettsiella in a crustacean (author's transl)] Louis C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):177–205, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

Limits of rickettsial infectivity. Ormsbee R, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):239–45, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of the immunological activity of blood in various rickettsial and viral infections] Vinogradov VIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):82–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Rickettsioses studies. 3. Natural foci of rickettsioses in south Bohemia. Reháček J, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(4):455–61, 1977

RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS

Progresses in ecology and epidemiology of rickettsioses. Weyer F. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(1):5–21, Mar 78 (120 ref.)

[Epidemiologic study on sheep ticks (Dermacentor marginatus) of rickettsial infections] Liebisch A, et al. **DTW** 85(4):121–6, 5 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental forms of infection and serological analysis of the antigenic structure of Rickettsia canada. Balayeva NM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):424–32, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydiae, rickettsiae, and their cell wall defective variants. Kordová N. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):339–52, Apr 78 (129 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Seroepidemiological investigations on the prevalence of rickettsial antibodies in man in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(4):163–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rickettsial granulomatous hepatitis. Value of hepatic biopsy (letter)] Faure J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2896, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Study and prevention of natural-foci diseases in USSR] Kucheruk VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(5):537–45, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Disease relationships of arthropods in Africa with particular reference to mites and ticks. Okereke TA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):139–47, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Listeric septicaemia in sheep associated with Tick-Borne fever (Ehrlichiosis ovis). Gronstol H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):575–7, 1977

Autologous lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against monocytes in canine ehrlichiosis. Kakoma I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1557–9, Oct 77

The brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus and the dog as experimental hosts of Ehrlichia canis. Lewis GE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):1953–5, Dec 77

Immune response of ponies to experimental infection with Ehrlichia equi. Nyindo MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):15–8, Jan 78

Acute canine ehrlichiosis: platelet survival and factor 3 assay. Pierce KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1821–5, Nov 77

Epitheliocystis disease in the striped bass Morone saxatilis from the Chesapeake Bay. Zachary A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1404–14, Oct 77

Platelet migration inhibtion as an indicator of immunologically mediated target cell injury in canine ehrlichiosis. Kakoma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):242–7,

Apr 78

Prophylactic and therapeutic use of tetracycline during an epizootic of ehrlichiosis among military dogs. Davidson DE Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):697–700, 15 Mar 78

Retrospective study of an Ehrlichia canis epizootic around Phoenix, Arizona. Stephenson EH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(1):63–5, 1 Jan 78

Isolation of a virulent strain of Ehrlichia phagocytophila from the blood of cattle in the Isle of Man. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(25):552–3, 24 Jun 78

[Serological survey of animal rickettsioses in Cameroon. II. Results of the survey] Le Noc P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(4):410–21, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Serological survey of animal rickettsioses in Cameroon. I. Evaluation of the threshold of positivity and specificity of the micro-agglutination reaction as related to the size of the animal] Le Noc P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(4):402–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of Rickettsia burneti in Poland. I. Serological surveillance of domestic animals] Frygin C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(4):385–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES see under **VACCINES**

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIDA VIRUS see **SCRAPIE VIRUS**

RIFAMPICIN see **RIFAMPIN**

RIFAMPIN

Kinetic studies of the interaction between rifampicin and DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Wehrli W. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):325–30, 1 Nov 77

[Liver steatogenic power of high doses of rifampicin in rats] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(6):493–7, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled trial of intermittent regimens of rifampin plus isoniazid for pulmonary tuberculosis in Singapore. The results up to 30 months. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):807–20, Nov 77

Polymyxin B and rifampin: new regimen for multiresistant Serratia marcescens infections. Ostenson RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):655–9, Dec 77

Intermittent treatment using isoniazid and rifampicin once a week: final results of a controlled trial. Eule H, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):115–9, 1976

Simplified short-course treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: experience with a regimen of ethambutol, rifampicin and isoniazid for 2 months followed by isoniazid or rifampicin for 4 months. Gonzalez Montaner LJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):87–9, 1976

The sterilizing value of rifampicin and pyrazinamide in experimental short-course chemotherapy. Grosset J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(1):5–12, Mar 78

A Singapore study of intermittent regimens of rifampicin plus isoniazid for pulmonary tuberculosis (1). Lee SK. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):109–13, 1976

Two-three years follow up study of pulmonary tuberculosis treated 6 months with rifampicin-containing regimens. Pecak W, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):159–62, 1976

Retreatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with regimens including high and low doses of rifampicin in the intermittent phase recent and late results - a controlled comparison study. Zierski M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):121–6, 1976

Serum rifampicin concentration related to dose size and to the incidence of the 'flu' syndrome during intermittent rifampicin administration. Dickinson JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):445–52, Sep 77

The interactions between rifampicin and trimethoprim: an in vitro study. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):453–7, Sep 77

Intraventricular chemotherapy in neonatal meningitis. Lee EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):991–5, Dec 77

Controlled clinical trial of five short-course (4-month) chemotherapy regimens in pulmonary tuberculosis. First report of 4th study. East African and British Medical Research Councils. **Lancet** 2(8085):334–8, 12 Aug 78

Clinical trial with rifampicin in the treatment of leprosy (final report). Ghosh S, et al. **Lepr India** 49(3):339–43, Jul 77

Daily and intermittent short-course regimens in the original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Preliminary results. Cooperative comparative clinical study in Poland. Zierski M. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):48–52, 1978

[INH and rifampicin dosage at the beginning of tuberculosis treatment (letter)] Peltier G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2692, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical trial of three 6 month regimens of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(5):287–94, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to work out highly efficient short-course regimens by model experiments in mouse tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(5):295–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the intensive chemotherapy for previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis—comparison of two regimens, SM-INH-RFP and SM-INH-EB (author's transl)] Maekawa N, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(6):299–306, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent chemotherapy from the beginning or only after a period of daily administration? Quantitative bacteriological study at the initial phase of chemotherapy with INH + RMP + EMB in daily or intermittent administration] **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(4):193–205, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rifampicin-dependent antibodies in a patient with hepatorenal failure. Kanra T, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(1):67–70, Jan 78

Stevens-Johnson syndrome due to rifampicin. Nyirenda R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1189, 5 Nov 77

Gastric allergy to rifampicin. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(4):266–8, Oct 76

More adverse reactions to rifampicin. Gutman L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(3):283, May 78

Severe rifampicin-associated liver failure in patients with compensated cirrhosis [letter] Di Piazza S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):774, 8 Apr 78

Rifampicin in pregnancy [letter] Steen JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):604–5, 17 Sep 77

Hepatitis from isoniazid and rifampin [letter] Groopman JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(23):1316–7, 8 Jun 78

The hepatic toxicity of antituberculosis regimens containing isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide. Girling DJ. **Tubercle** 59(1):13–32, Mar 78 (69 ref.)

[Isoniazid-rifampicin: an exemplary hepatotoxicity] Berthelot P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(2):129–32, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxic side effects of rifampicin] Jungbluth H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(36):1426, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Hepatoxic side-effects of rifampicin. A comparative clinical study] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Welt** 28(47):1940–2, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The hepatotoxicity of rifampicin and its modification through 'essential' choline phospholipids] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):452–4, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Rifampicin-induced hepatitis in childhood] Bedir O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(5):337–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxic side-effects of rifampicin; a comparative clinical study (author's transl)] Kuntz HD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(11):925–32, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of adverse reactions of chronic drug therapy as examplified with the hepatotoxic action of isoniazid and rifampicin] Bartmann K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1518–29, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia caused by rifampicin. Case report] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(34):2321–4, 14 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Acute renal insufficiency after treatment with rifampicin. Clinical and therapeutic observations on 2 cases] Tica A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(4):679–80, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute renal failure caused by rifampicin. Anuric glonerulopathy caused by rifampicin] Gutiérrez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(1):89–91, 15 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure due to rifampicin: report of a case] Olivares Martin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):519–21, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of adenocarcinoma TA3 ascites tumor growth by rifamycin derivatives. Hughes AM, et al. **Oncology** 35(2):76–82, 1978

ANALYSIS

Quantitative assay of rifampicin and three of its metabolites in human plasma, urine and saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lecaillon JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):319–24, 1 Mar 78

Multicompartmental analysis of serum, urine and bile concentrations of rifampicin and desacetyl-rifampicin in subjects treated for one week. Acocella G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):271–88, Mar 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Virulence of rifampicin-resistent Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Klimenko MT. **Probl Tuberk** (6):73–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Probenecid and rifampicin serum levels. Fallon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):792–4, 25 Oct 75

[Plasma levels of rifampicin and isoniazid and serum levels of aminotransferases in combined tuberculostatic treatment (author's transl)] Knop P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(52):1913–5, 30 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RMP and INH plasma levels in comparison to aminotransferase behavior during a tuberculostatic threefold combination therapy] Knop P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1593–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum benemicin levels by the palarographic method] Sushkin AG, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):671–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of precipitating anti-rifampicin antibodies. Stevens E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):70–6, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatographic identity and purity test for rifampin. Wilson WL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(2):270–4, 1 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. VII. Improvement of the bioavailability of rifampicin by dosage form design. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(1):19–24, Jan 78

Clinical pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Acocella G. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(2):108–27, Mar–Apr 78 (51 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic study of rifampicin in biliary surgery. Kiss IJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(3):105–9, Mar 78

A novel degradation of rifamycin: isolation of the new ansa chain derivative from rifampicin. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):630–1, Jun 78

Absorption of rifampicin in gastrectomized patients. Effect of meals. Hagelund CH, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(5):241–6, Oct 77

[Rifampicin diffusion in non-infected human bone (author's transl)] Sirot J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):229–36, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels of rifampicin (R AMP)] Larbaoui D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:171–81, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rifampicin concentrations in the sputum before and after administration of bromohexine (author's transl)] Dold U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(8):543–50, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional and morphological alterations of the exocrine pancreas in the rat following pretreatment with rifampicin. Fleischer K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(3):222–7, Jun 78

The effect of nalidixic acid, rifampicin and chloramphenicol on the synthesis of phospholipase C in Bacillus cereus. Valle KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(1):25–8, Feb 78

Bactericidal activity of streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampin, ethambutol, and pyrazinamide alone and in combination against Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):627–35, Oct 77

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae type b to rifampin and sulfisoxazole. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(6):969–70, Jun 78

Antibiotic susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis. Blackman HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(6):673–7, Dec 77

Tryptophan uptake by Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv: effect of rifampin and ethambutol. Sundaram KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):726–30, May 78

In vitro activity of rifampin alone and in combination with nafcillin and Vancomycin against pathogenic strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Tuazon CU, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):759–61, May 78

A template independent, rifampicin sensitive poly (A).poly (U) synthesizing activity present in Bacillus subtilis. Halling SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):349–54, 30 Jan 78

Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on the degradation of canavanyl-proteins in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Hipkiss AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):620–3, 1978

Experimental investigations of bacteriological mechanisms in short course chemotherapy. Dickinson JM, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):79–86, 1976

The effect of rifampicin on the developmental phases of germinating spores of Clostridum sp., MSp+. Hawirko RZ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1706–13, Dec 77

Pharmacodynamic interference between rifampicin and isoniazid. Llorens J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(2):97–103, 1978

Effect of rifampicin on tryptophanase induction in normal and rifampicin-resistant Vibrio el tor. Sinha AM, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(5):402–9, 1977

Influence of rifampicin treatment on the metabolic fate of [4-14C] mestranol in women. Gelbke HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):415–9, Sep 77

The action of trimethoprim and rifampicin in combination against Gram-negative rods resistant to gentamicin. Farrell W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):459–62, Sep 77

Pleiotropic effect of a rifampin-resistant mutation in Bacillus subtilis. Ryu JI. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):408–14, Aug 78

Reconstitution studies show that rifampicin resistance is determined by the largest polypeptide of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Halling SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9024–31, 25 Dec 77

Requirement of protein and RNA synthesis for lambda repressor inactivation by tif-1: effects of chloramphenicol, neomycin and rifampicin. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):293–9, 25 Jul 78

Steady state kinetic studies of initiation of RNA synthesis on T7 DNA in the presence of rifampicin. Smagowicz JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3863–76, Nov 77

DNA-dependent single-step addition reactions catalyzed by

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Oen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1778–82, Apr 78

Viability of Mycobacterium leprae pretreated with rifampicin. Matsuo Y, et al. **Repura** 45(3):174–6, Jul–Sep 76

Rifampicin inhibition of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Buss WC, et al. **Science** 200(4340):432–4, 28 Apr 78

Carcinogenicity study of rifampicin in mice and rats. Porta GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):293–302, Feb 78

[The influence of rifampicin upon the metabolism of isoniazid (author's transl)] Modai J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1263–7, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rifampicin effect on exocrine pancreas function in the rat] Fleischer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1591–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between phenprocoumon (Marcumar) and drug-catabolizing, enzyme system-inducing pharmaceutic agents] Heni N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1579–82, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Gastric secretion in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with rifampicin and ethambutol] Fąfrowicz B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):609–12, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to ethambutol and rifampicin determined by the Canetti proportional method] Woźniak-Dubla S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(12):785–91, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Actinomadura from soils on selective media with kanamycin and rifampicin] Chormonova NT. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):22–6, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin action on the ultrastructure of E. coli cells] Zhukov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(2):168–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of rifampicin and ethambutol and their effects on liver function during treatment of patients with destructive lung tuberculosis] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):19–23, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the liver in benemycin poisoning] Maliuk VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):62–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term therapy with rifampin and the secondary antibody response to killed influenza vaccine. Miller WT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):605–7, Mar 78

Rifampin in leishmaniasis [letter] Vásquez FR. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1610–1, Nov 77

Rifampicin therapy in shigellosis in infancy. Naveh Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):960–1, Dec 77

Double blind trial of rifampicin compared with ampicillin in acute pneumonia and bronchopneumonia. Bakir F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(3):135–47, May–Jun 77

Rifampicin for lepromatous leprosy: nine years' experience. Waters MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6106):133–6, 21 Jan 78

Short course treatment with two drugs, isoniazid plus rifampicin for six months: a controlled clinical trial with two treatment regimens. Dubra FA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):61–4, 1976

Response to chemotherapy of pulmonary infection due to mycobacterium kansasii. Harris GD, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1):275–8, 1976

Rifampicin against experimental listeriosis in the mouse. Vischer WA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(2):104–11, 1978

The efficacy of rifampin as adjunctive therapy in selected cases of staphylococcal endocarditis. Massanari RM, et al. **Chest** 73(3):371–5, Mar 78

Treatment of renal tuberculosis. II. Microbiological study of 271 renal tuberculous cavities. Mallo N, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(4):269–73, 1978

Effect of rifampicin on serum cholesterol levels in rabbits after experimental hypercholesterolaemia. Mathur U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):203–5, 16 May 77

Rifampin in the treatment of experimental brucellosis in mice and guinea pigs. Philippon AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):481–8, Oct 77

The effect of chemoprophylactic use of rifampin and minocycline on rates of carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in army recruits in Finland. Sivonen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):238–44, Mar 78

Rifampin in treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children. Sunakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(2):93–8, Feb 78

Rifampin therapy of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Use in infections from indwelling artificial devices. Archer GL, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):751–3, 25 Aug 78

Antibiotic treatment of guinea-pigs infected with agent of Legionnaires' disease. Fraser DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8057):175–8, 28 Jan 78

Successful treatment of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in the immunocompromised host. Beyt BE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1164–6, Sep 78

[Rifampicin in bacterial endocarditis following prosthetic valve replacement] Austerhoff A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1452–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of cystolusis with rifamycin SV in patients with permanent catheters] Baldini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):458–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the indication of surgical treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis in accordance with the introduction of rifampicin based on bacteriological findings on culture of resected specimens (author's transl)] **Kekkaku** 52(7):353–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between the proliferation rate of infecting tubercle bacilli and the effectiveness of chemotherapy. I. Observations in a mouse experimental model using a streptomycin-dependent strain (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(9):411–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on therapeutic effect of rifampicin and isoniazid on experimental mouse tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(4):261–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with Rimactan Ciba] Mayer J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of Rifampicin (Rimactan) in the treatment of gonorrhea] Szymczykowa B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):469–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the dynamics of tubercular mediastinal adenopathy treated with rifampicin and ethambutol] Tonceanu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(3):143–50, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rifampicin in the treatment of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):14–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of benemycin in treating acute gonorrhea of the lower portion of the urogenital system in women] Turanova EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):90–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Rifampicin and the liver [letter] Acocella G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):45, 1 Jul 78

URINE

The renal elimination of rifampicin as a function of the oral dose. A convenient way to assess relative bioavailability. Brechbühler S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(3):480–3, 1978

RIFAMYCINS

Subunit contacts of the rifamycin binding site of RNA polymerase (B. subtilis). Rice LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):26–32, 13 Jan 78

Structure-activity relationships in the ansamycins: the crystal structure of tolypomycinone. Brufani M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):693–703, Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in Nocardia mediterranei. II. Isolation and characterization of a shikimate excreting auxotrophic mutant of Nocardia mediterranei with normal rifamycin-production. Ghisalba O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(3):215–25, Mar 78

A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in Nocardia mediterranei. I. Isolation and characterization of a pentose-excreting auxotrophic mutant of Nocardia mediterranei with drastically reduced rifamycin production. Ghisalba O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(3):202–14, Mar 78

[Biosynthesis of the labelled rifamycin B in the presence of different 14C- and 3H-precursors] Subbotina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):31–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of active and inactive variants of Proactinomyces (Nocardia) mediterranei, a producer of rifamycin B] Zaslavskaia PL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):208–11, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-N-Substituted aminomethyl derivatives of rifamycin SV. A convenient method of synthesis, cyclization of certain derivatives, and anticellular and antiviral activities of several derivatives. McCarthy JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1272–5, Oct 77

METABOLISM

A novel degradation of rifamycin: isolation of the new ansa chain derivative from rifampicin. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):630–1, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of BSP and rifamycin on the excretion of warfarin in the bile of the rate. Wosilait WD. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):349–53, 1977

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some derivatives of tolypomycinone. Relationship between structure and activity in ansamycins. Bellomo P, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(10):1287–91, Oct 77

Antiviral action of a rifamycin derivative: formation Rous sarcoma virus particles deficient in 60 to 70S RNA. Szabo C, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):944–7, Mar 78

Growth inhibition of Naegleria fowleri by tetracycline, rifamycin, and miconazole [letter] Thong YH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):876, 22 Oct 77

Inhibition of hepatic uptake of bile acids by rifamycins. Anwer MS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):19–24, 16 Mar 78

The interaction of rifamycin SV with hepatic transport of taurocholic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kroker R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):323–7, 5 May 78

Inhibition of isolated yeast and mycelial phase RNA polymerases of Histoplasma capsulatum by rifamycin derivatives. McMillian R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(3):257–61, Nov 77

[Rifamycin in B distribution between aqueous and organic phases] Birlova IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):304–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of rifamycin] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiotiki** 23(6):526–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of different rifamycins on bacterial cell metabolism and on the RNA-polymerase reaction in a cell-free system] Subbotina NA. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):239–42, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus and plant-host interrelationships in the presence of rifamycin] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):622–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of adenocarcinoma TA3 ascites tumor growth by rifamycin derivatives. Hughes AM, et al. **Oncology** 35(2):76–82, 1978

[Value of rifamycin SV in the treatment of intraperitoneal suppurations] Calderoli H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):395–400, 1977 **(Fre)**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

VETERINARY

The pathology of Rift Valley fever. I. Lesions occurring in natural cases in new-born lambs. Coetzer JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):205–11, Dec 77

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGOR MORTIS

Supravital excitability of skeletal muscle of rats and bullfrogs to electrical stimuli. Shintaku K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):87–90, Jun 78

Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 3. Rigor mortis (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(6):269–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see **AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMITEROL see under **CATECHOLS**

RINDERPEST

DIAGNOSIS

Confirmation of rinderpest from samples of affected gums. Kataria RS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):232, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the behaviour of rinderpest virus in immune animals challenged intransally. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):1–9, Mar 74

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of adenoviruses from goats affected with peste des petits ruminants in Nigeria. Gibbs EP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):331–5, Nov 77

RINDERPEST VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and use of rinderpest cell culture vaccine. Kalunda M. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:305–6, Oct 76

Studies on the methods of preparation of rinderpest hyperimmune sera in rabbits. Mohamed ZE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):25–8, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the behaviour of rinderpest virus in immune animals challenged intransally. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):1–9, Mar 74

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOTS

see related
VIOLENCE

RISK see under **PROBABILITY**

RISK-TAKING see under **GAMBLING**

RISTOCETIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A plasma inhibitor of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Leichtman DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(3):251–8, 1977

Lithium inhibition of ristocetin-induced fibrinogen precipitation [letter] Hayes PC, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):567–8, Mar 78

BLOOD

A method for measuring plasma ristocetin cofactor activity. Normal distribution and stability during storage. Zuzel M, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):745–54, May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease] Böttcher D, et al. **Med Klin** 73(22):833–8, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of ADP and ATP on bovine fibrinogen- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):343–7, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Precipitation of fibrin monomers and fibrin degradation products by ristocetin. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):337–44, May–Jun 78

Destruction of the platelet aggregating activity of ristocetin A. Kuwahara S, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):532–4, 15 Apr 78

The effects of ristocetin and von Willebrand factor on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Coller BS. **J Clin Invest** 61(5):1168–75, May 78

Heterogeneity of human factor VIII. II. Characterization of forms of factor VIII binding to platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Doucet-de Bruïne MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):96–107, Jul 78

Effect of vancomycin on ristocetin and bovine PAF-induced agglutination of human platelets. Baugh RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(3):511–21, Mar 78

Increased factor VIII complex and defective ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in liver disease. Castillo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(6):899–906, Dec 77

Factor VIII and ristocetin induced platelet aggregation after splenectomy. Mackie I, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):917–20, May 78

Vancomycin effect on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation: evidence against a common platelet membrane receptor for thrombin and ristocetin. Weinger RS, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):911–15, May 78

[Ristomycin, a new thrombocyte aggregating agent. Comparative study of ristocetin and ristomycin (preliminary report)] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(5):259–61, 29 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of clot retraction in thrombasthenia by ATP and ristocetin. Chediak J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):875–82, May 78

RISTOMYCIN

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative amino acid makeup and the characteristics of the amino groups of ristomycin and the products of its partial acid hydrolysis] Katrukha GS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):38–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Ristomycin, a new thrombocyte aggregating agent. Comparative study of ristocetin and ristomycin (preliminary report)] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(5):259–61, 29 Jan 78 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of ristomycin in conjunctivitis] Vedmedenko AT. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):474, 1977 **(Rus)**

RITODRINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

RITTER'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA**

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
RIBOSOMES

Comparison of hydrophobic and strongly hydrophilic cleavable crosslinking reagents in intermolecular bond formation in aggregates of proteins or protein-RNA. Fasold H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:207–14, 1977

The use of liquid polyacrylamide in electrophoresis. II. Relationship between gel viscosity and molecular sieving. Bode HJ. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):364–71, Dec 77

Resolution of single- and double-stranded RNAs in buoyant cesium trichloroacetate. Burke RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):264–70, May 78

The use of potassium iodide equilibrium density gradient centrifugation in the purification of RNA for hybridization with nonreiterated DNA sequences. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):146–56, Mar 78

A new radiochemical method for detecting poly(A)-RNA. Sawin V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):141–8, Sep 77

Micro thin-layer techniques for rapid sequence analysis of 32P-labeled RNA: double digestion and pancreatic ribonuclease analyses. Volckaert G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):228–39, Nov 77

Basic charges on ribonuclease molecules and activity towards double-stranded polyribonucleotides. Libonati M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):470–4, 1977

RNA molecular weight determinations by gel electrophoresis under denaturing conditions, a critical reexamination. Lehrach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4743–51, 18 Oct 77

Fidelity of globin ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro by isolated nuclei: asymmetric gene expression. Orkin SH. **Biochemistry** 17(3):487–92, 7 Feb 78

Diversity and abundance of polyadenylated RNA from Achlya ambisexualis. Rozek CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):716–22, 21 Feb 78

Hydrogen bonding of the 2' OH in RNA. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):329–37, 16 Feb 78

Vibrational modes of A-DNA, B-DNA, and A-RNA backbones: an application of a green-function refinement procedure. Lu KC, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(11):2491–506, Nov 77

Conformational studies on wheat embryo 5S RNA using nuclease S1 as a probe. Barber C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):357–64, May 78

Kinetic studies on the interaction of gold (III) with nucleic acids. IV. RNA-Au (III) system. Mandal C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(1):125–34, Apr 78

In situ hybridization of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA to locus 2-48BC in Drosophila hydei. Lubsen NH, et al. **Chromosoma** 65(3):199–212, 10 Feb 78

Kinetics of the transfer of tumor-specific cytotoxicity with immune RNA. Wang BS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(2):218–28, Feb 78

Free informofers and reconstitution of 30S RNP. Kulguskin VV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):911–3, 1977

Substructure of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Martin T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):899–909, 1977

Non-ribosomal nucleotide sequences in 7-S RNA, the immediate precursor of 5.8-S ribosomal RNA in yeast. De Jonge P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):537–46, Feb 78

Characterization of alfalfa-mosaic-virus protein polymerization in the presence of nucleic acid. Driedonks RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):405–17, 16 Jan 78

Frequency distribution of messenger sequences within polysomal mRNA and nuclear RNA from rat liver. Sippel AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):141–51, 1 Jul 77

Size distribution of rat liver nuclear RNA containing mRNA sequences. Sippel AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):153–64, 1 Jul 77

An improved in situ hybridization method. Stuart WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):218–22, Apr 78

Twenty-six chromosomal genes needed to maintain the killer double-stranded RNA plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Genetics** 88(3):419–25, Mar 78

Nucleic acid structure and function. Villee CA. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3–4):139–44, 1977

Induction of a T-cell specific antigen on bone marrow lymphocytes with thymus RNA. Archer SJ. **Immunology** 34(1):123–9, Jan 78

Acid precipitation of Clostridium botulinum type C and D toxins from whole culture by addition of ribonucleic acid as a precipitation aid. Iwasaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):749–51, Feb 78

Interaction of aminoacridines with nucleic acids. A pulse-radiolysis study. Buchanan JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):551–62, Jun 78

Synergistic antioxidant effect of nucleic acids and tocopherols. Ikeda N, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(9):360–6, Sep 77

Enzymes for RNA sequence analysis. Preparation and specificity of exoplasmodial ribonucleases I and II from Physarum polycephalum. Pilly D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):437–45, 25 Jan 78

The low molecular weight of RNAs of adenovirus 2-infected cells. Mathews MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):293–328, 25 Feb 78

Photochemical cross-linking of DNA-RNA helices by psoralen derivatives. Shen CK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(4):661–79, Nov 77

Sequence-specific crosslinking agents for nucleic acids. Use of 6-bromo-5,5-dimethoxyhexanohydrazide for crosslinking cytidine to guanosine and crosslinking RNA to complementary sequences of DNA. Summerton J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):145–62, 25 Jun 78

Protease activities during preparation and handling of nuclear particles containing hnRNA. Stevenin J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):323–30, Sep 77

HnRNP particles. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):3–8, 28 Feb 78

Structures of benzo(a)pyrene--nucleic acid adducts formed in human and bovine bronchial explants. Jeffrey AM, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):348–50, 22 Sep 77

Hydrogen bonding interactions of polyamines with the 2' OH of RNA. Bolton PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1315–24, Apr 78

Metrizamide dissociates nuclear particles containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Gattoni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3931–41, Nov 77

Use of specific endonuclease cleavage in RNA sequencing–an enzymic method for distinguishing between cytidine and uridine residues. Gupta RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3441–54, Oct 77

Assay of DNA-RNA hybrids by S1 nuclease digestion and adsorption to DEAE-cellulose filters. Maxwell IH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2033–8, Jun 78

Mercurated nucleotides: assessment of a new tool to study RNA synthesis and processing in isolated nuclei. Schäfer KP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3109–22, Sep 77

The 5'-termini of heterogeneous nuclear RNA: a comparison among molecules of different sizes and ages. Schibler U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4133–49, Dec 77

Loop structures in hybrids of early RNA and the separated strands of adenovirus DNA. Kitchingman GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4392–5, Oct 77

RNA structure. Kallenbach NR, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 10(2):138–236, May 77 (422 ref.)

Continued studies on the adjuvancy effect of natural and synthetic double-stranded RNA preparations with inactivated Newcastle disease vaccines in fowls. Knight DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):38–42, Jul 77

A perchloric acid procedure for the selective removal of RNA from tissue blocks. Clark G. **Stain Technol** 52(5):297–9, Sep 77

Alkylation of RNA by vinyl chloride metabolites in vitro and in vivo: formation of 1-N(6)-etheno-adenosine. Laib RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 8(2):185–95, Oct 77

Failure of renal homograft protection with RNA pretreatment. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):345–6, Jun 78

The effect of an immune RNA (RNAi) against Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Lemos MV, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(1):119–26, Mar 78

[Isolation and characterization of beef thyroid giant RNA] Champier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):113–22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA in the spindle pole body of yeasts] Unger E. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):487–90, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Development of viroid researches (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Uirusu** 27(1):1–10, Jun 77 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of microliths in the kidneys of rats on a diet with high RNA content] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):71–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure and protein-binding portion of a polyribonucleotide isolated from branching enzyme] Korneeva GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):728–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[New method of determining parameters of oligonucleotide complex formation with nucleic acids according to the results of alkylation in complexes. Comparison with the method of equilibrium dialysis] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):135–46, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the hybridization characteristics of rapidly-labelled ribonucleic acids during tumor 'progression'] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):888–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Action of Na-RNA on infection in mice infected with Shigella flexneri] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):100–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of membrane-bound chloroplast RNA by the ethidium bromide fluorometric method. Alscher R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):655–9, 1 Jun 78

Determination of radioactivity in polyacrylamide gel slices mounted on solid supports. Leinen JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):279–86, May 78

Characterization of double-stranded ribonucleic acid sequences present in the initial transcription products of rat liver chromatin. Pays E. **Biochem J** 165(2):237–45, 1 Aug 77

Double stranded RNA in heterogeneous nuclear RNA from normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Månsson PE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(2):99–107, Feb 78

Sequence complexity of nuclear RNAs in adult rat tissues. Chikaraishi DM, et al. **Cell** 13(1):111–20, Jan 78

Sequence complexity of nuclear and polysomal RNA in leaves of the tobacco plant. Goldberg RB, et al. **Cell** 14(1):123–31, May 78

Similarity of hnRNA sequences in blastula and pluteus stage sea urchin embryos. Kleene KC, et al. **Cell** 12(1):143–55, Sep 77

Inhomogeneous distribution of egg RNA sequences in the early embryo. Rodgers WH, et al. **Cell** 14(2):279–88, Jun

78
A characterization of globin mRNA sequences in the nucleus of duck immature red blood cells. Strair RK, et al. **Cell** 12(1):133–41, Sep 77
Fractionation of immune RNA capable of transferring tumor-specific cellular cytotoxicity. Wang BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(2):358–68, May 78
Some cytochemical characteristics of the malphighian tube cells in the blood-sucking bug, Triatoma infestans klug. Luiza M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):367–72, 1977
Changes in nuclear DNA and RNA during epidermal keratinization. Suzuki H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):155–67, 26 Oct 77
Genome analysis of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae) VII. Localization of satellite DNA sequences and cytoplasmic poly(A) RNA sequences of P. eremicus on metaphase chromosomes. Hazen MW, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(2):133–42, 14 Nov 77
The packaging proteins of core hnRNP particles and the maintenance of proliferative cell states. LeStourgeon WM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):885–98, 1977
Analysis of Xenopus laevis ovary and somatic cell polyadenylated RNA by molecular hybridization. Perlman S, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(1):197–212, Mar 78
Discrimination of cycling and non-cycling lymphocytes by BUdR-suppressed acridine orange fluorescence in a flow cytometric system. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):31–5, Aug 78
The reversible action of alpha-amanitin on nuclear structure and molecular composition. Sinclair GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):1–14, Jan 78
Measurements of gene expression in tissues of normal and dystrophic mice. Grouse LD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):470–8, 1 May 78
A further contribution on nucleoli of human lymphocytes. Kaška I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(2):200–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
Marginal congenital malnutrition on skeletal muscle composition. Nnanyelugo DO. **Growth** 42(2):167–77, Jun 78
Post-mortem changes in human central nervous tissue and the effects on quantitation of nucleic acids and enzymes. Mann DM, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):127–35, Mar 78
Quantitative analysis of RNA in isolated inner ear cells after gentamicin treatment. pp. 377–84. Jarlsted J, et al. **In: Portmann M, Aran JM, ed. Inner ear biology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. WV 250 I58 1977.**
Effects of low dose x-radiation on nucleic acids & protein content of guineapig, rat & mouse tissues. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):980–5, Nov 77
Change in levels of RNA & protein in epididymidis, ductus deferens & accessory glands of reproduction of the albino rat during postnatal development. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):840–4, Oct 77
Effect of thiotepa (triethylenethiophosphoromide) on RNA & total protein content in the testes of albino rat. Tariq S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):804–5, Sep 77
Effect of ethinyloestradiol on protein, nucleic acids and nucleases in the rat liver. Mukundan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):946–9, Dec 77
Characterization of the non-histone nuclear proteins associated with rapidly labeled heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Karn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7307–22, 25 Oct 77
Rat liver nuclear skeleton and ribonucleoprotein complexes containing HnRNA. Miller TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):675–91, Mar 78
Rat liver nuclear skeleton and small molecular weight RNA species. Miller TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):692–704, Mar 78
Effect of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on the DNA and RNA content of experimentally developed rat mammary glands. Ferreri LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):511–2, Sep 77
Microwave irradiation: a new rapid technique for separating epidermal tissue from mouse skin preserving RNA, DNA, protein and phorbol ester-induced ornithine decarboxylase levels. Mufson RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):547–50, Dec 77
5'-terminal structures of poly(A)+ cytoplasmic messenger RNA and of poly(A)+ and poly(A)- heterogeneous nuclear RNA of cells of the dipteran Drosophila melanogaster. Levis R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(4):487–515, 25 Apr 78
Comparison of methylated sequences in messenger RNA and heterogeneous nuclear RNA from mouse L cells. Schibler U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):695–714, 5 Oct 77
Sequence diversity studies of rat brain RNA: effects of environmental complexity on rat brain RNA diversity. Grouse LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):191–203, Jan 78
In vitrocleavage of 45S pre-ribosomal RNA and of giant heterogeneous RNA extracted from human leukemic cells. Torelli UL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(6):403–11, Dec 77
The nucleotide sequence of the 5S RNA of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Brownlee GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2279–88, Dec 75
The terminal sequences of Bombyx mori 18S ribosomal RNA. Sprague KU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2111–8, Nov 75
Method for detection of specific RNAs in agarose gels by transfer to diazobenzyloxymethyl-paper and hybridization with DNA probes. Alwine JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5350–4, Dec 77
Analysis of single- and double-stranded nucleic acids on polyacrylamide and agarose gels by using glyoxal and acridine orange. McMaster GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4835–8, Nov 77
Immunofluorescent detection of nuclear double-stranded RNA in situ in Vero and mosquito cells. Stollar BD, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1381–3, 23 Jun 78
[Ultraspectrophotometric method of differential determination of DNA and RNA in spermatozoa] Henriet L, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):279–88, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of the viral-type nucleotide sequences detected in the RNA of human leukaemic cells by probes of murine and simian origins (author's transl)] Tavitian A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(1):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative changes in the principal cell constituents of Entomophthora virulenta during sporogenesis] Latgé JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1340–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the total nucleic acid content of lymphoid tissue plasma cells for assessing the immunodepressive action of various antirheumatic agents] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(3):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the concentration of nucleic acids and cAMP in neurogenic dystrophies of the stomach] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):405–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantity of RNA in the life cycle of normal and tumorous cells] Pereverzev BL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):946–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Organ specificity of the antimitotic activity of glycopeptides isolated from preparations of RNA] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(2):481–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Membrane composition of Actinomyces hygroscopicus in the course of growth and development] Efimova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):676–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of elevated temperature on the morphology of a chemostat culture of Candida utilis yeasts and on their content of nucleic acids] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):306–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid content in calves tissue nuclei] Galias VL, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid content in calf tissue nuclei] Galias VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of different forms of RNA in the brain under natural physiologic conditions] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:123–50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the nucleic acid nuclear fraction of rat brain cells following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Mkheian EE, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:181–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Low-molecular weight nuclear RNA in the lymphocytes of healthy persons and chronic lympholeukemia patients] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):14–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of tissue ferroproteins, copper, zinc and nucleic acids in different forms of nephrosclerosis and necronephrosis] Zozuliak VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):92–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid and proteins content in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes] Lopetegui R, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 10(1):24–6, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase and its role in cyclic AMP mediated regulation of RNA synthesis in the mouse mammary gland. Chomczynski P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(1):29–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
Role of neurotransmitters, prostaglandins and glucose on precursor incorporation into the RNA of thyroid slices. Juvenal GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(4):776–85, Apr 78
Experimental cardiac hypertrophy and the synthesis of poly (A) containing RNA and of myocardial proteins in the rat: the effect of digitoxin treatment. Turto H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(2):114–54, Oct 77
Morphine and beta-endorphin on RNA synthesis. Lee NM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:278–88, 1978
Alterations of macromolecule biosynthesis after chronic administration of opiates and ethanol. Loh HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:65–86, 1977 (77 ref.)
Progesterone receptors of chick oviduct. Schrader WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 96:109–36, 1978
Halobenzimidazole ribosides and RNA synthesis of cells and viruses. Tamm I, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 22:187–258, 1978 (141 ref.)
A study of synthesis of DNA, RNA, protein, and oxygen uptake in segments of the rat pancreas. Adams HW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(10):898–901, Oct 77
Synthesis of macromolecules by intestinal cells incubated with ammonia. Topping DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):E341–7, Oct 77
Incorporation of single nucleoside triphosphates by isolated cell nuclei. Wojcierowski J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):689–93, Dec 77
Influence on certain amino acids on steps leading to DNA synthesis in concanavalin A-treated guinea-pig lymphocytes. Taudou G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(6):165–77, Nov–Dec 77
Stimulatory effect of a factor extracted from mouse myeloma nuclei on preinitiation process of RNA synthesis. Ihara S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):123–30, Sep 77
Synthesis of macromolecules and rubratoxin by Penicillium rubrum. Emeh CO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):157–62, 18 Nov 77
Effect of systemic lupus erythematosus antibodies against DNA on RNA synthesis. Makarova OV. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 78
Modification of RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei during anticoagulant treatment with lanthanides. Sarkander HI, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):21–4, 1978
In vitro RNA synthesis by chromatin from three brain regions of differentially reared rats. Uphouse L. **Behav Biol** 22(1):39–49, Jan 78
Effect of rearing condition on in vitro RNA synthesis by brain chromatin. Uphouse L, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(1):23–38, Jan 78
Nucleoli of thioacetamide-treated liver as a model for studying regulation of preribosomal RNA synthesis. Andersen MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):129–35, 9 Sep 77
Purification of a 3S cytosol androgen receptor from rat prostate that stimulates DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Hu AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1327–33, 18 Aug 75
RNA synthesis in aphids, Lachnus tropicalis. Ishikawa H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1418–23, 24 Oct 77
Tissue -specificity of the nonhistone protein that inhibits RNA synthesis in vitro. Kostraba NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):347–51, 21 Nov 77
In vitro synthesis and stability of RNA in isolated nuclei from bovine lymphocytes. Land H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):947–57, 7 Dec 77
Characterization of uterine heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid and the effect of oestradiol-17 beta on its synthesis. Aziz S, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):587–93, 15 Jun 78
Regulation of mammalian protein synthesis in vivo. Stimulated liver ribonucleic acid synthesis in vivo after cycloheximide treatment. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):57–63, 15 Oct 77
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in primary spermatocytes isolated from rat testis. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):23–31, 15 Oct 77
Oestriol-stimulated synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the uterus of the immature rat. Knowler JT. **Biochem J** 170(1):181–3, 15 Jan 78
Studies on sex-organ development. Changes in chromatin structure during spermatogenesis in maturing rooster testis as demonstrated by the initiation pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro. Mezquita C, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):203–10, 15 Feb 78
Absence of parallelism between polyamine and nucleic acid contents during induced growth of cucumber cotyledons. Suresh MR, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):185–8, 15 Apr 78
Differences between human lymphocyte subpopulations with respect to the uptake and incorporation of [3H]uridine and ribonucleoside triphosphate pools. Staub M, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(2):218–30, Apr 78
Alterations in [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA and [3H]uridine incorporation into RNA induced by 5-azacytidine in vivo. McGuire W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):745–50, 1 Mar 78
Synthesis of RNA in the pineal gland during N-acetyltransferase induction. The effects of actinomycin D, alpha-amanitin and cordycepin. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):557–62, 15 Feb 78
Synthesis of RNA in the pineal gland during N-acetyltransferase induction. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):551–5, 15 Feb 78
Effects of oestradiol-17beta on the synthesis of uterine heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid [proceedings] Aziz S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):664–7, 1977
Regulations of hepatic nuclear transcription in unfed rats [proceedings] Coupar BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):927–30, 1977
The measurement of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat liver and skeletal muscle in vivo [proceedings] Grimble GK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):913–6, 1977
The relationship between synthesis of ribonucleic acid and the decline in proliferative ability during aging in vitro [proceedings] Whatley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):614–6, 1978
Inhibition by nalidixic acid of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Whittaker PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1503–5, 1977
A permeable animal cell preparation for studying macromolecular synthesis. DNA synthesis and the role of deoxyribonucleotides in S phase initiation. Miller MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1073–80, 21 Mar 78
RNA synthesis in a cell cycle-specific temperature sensitive mutant from a hamster cell line. Rossini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):858–63, 7 Mar 78
Synthesis of two classes of small RNA species in vivo and in vitro. Zieve G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4520–5, 4 Oct 77

Effect of a choline inhibitor (N-isopropylethanolamine) on cellular metabolism of L-M cells. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(2):351–8, 25 May 78

Fractionation of aurintricarboxylic acid and effects of its components on nuclear swelling and nucleic acid synthesis. Tsutsui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):14–23, 26 Jan 78

Orotic acid: its influence on nuclear RNA and microsomal protein synthesis in brain cells of undernourished rat pups. Lipp K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):62–5, 1978

Induction of the acute-phase serum protein SAA requires both RNA and protein synthesis. Sipe JD. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(3):305–10, Jun 78

High resolution autoradiographic studies of RNA, protein and DNA synthesis during human eosinophil granulocytopoiesis: evidence for the presence of RNA on or within eosinophil granules. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(2):179–83, Feb 78

Inhibition of precursor incorporation into nucleic acids of mammalian tissues by antimalarial aminoquinolines. Field RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):159–64, Feb 78

Neurotrophic control of RNA synthesis in amphibian striated muscle. Politoff AL, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):561–70, 11 Aug 78

Possible regulation of nucleoside transport and RNA synthesis in Achlya. Stevenson RM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(4):207–16, Apr 78

RNA and protein synthetic patterns during germination of Polysphondylium pallidum microcysts. Gwynne DI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):480–6, Apr 78

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced alteration of mammary epithelial cell RNA-synthetic patterns in rat strains of high and low tumor incidence. DeAngelo AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):384–9, Feb 78

Effects of potassium dichromate on nucleic acid and protein syntheses and on precursor uptake in BHK fibroblasts. Levis AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):110–6, Jan 78

Relationship between effects on nucleic acid synthesis in cell cultures and cytotoxicity of 4-demethoxy derivatives of daunorubicin and adriamycin. Supino R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4523–8, Dec 77

Ecdysone-stimulated RNA synthesis in salivary glands of drosophila melanogaster: assay by in situ hybridization. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cell** 12(1):219–25, Sep 77

Effects of androgens on the complexity of poly(A) RNA from rat prostate. Parker MG, et al. **Cell** 12(2):401–7, Oct 77

Cell nucleus negatively controls mitochondrial RNA synthesis in early sea urchin development. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(3):249–54, May 77

RNA synthesized in vitro by calf thymus RNA polymerase III (C), as well as by E. coli RNA polymerase, is restricted to a subset of calf thymus DNA. Atikkan EE, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(3–4):253–62, Oct 77

Effect of ginseng extract on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat kidney. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1665–70, Jul 77

The products of the 'heat-shock' loci of Drosophila hydei. Correlation between locus 2-36A and the 70,000 MW 'heat-shock' peptide. Lubsen NH, et al. **Chromosoma** 66(2):115–25, 31 Mar 78

Human lymphocyte complement receptors. Stimulation of lymphocyte RNA synthesis by complement-coated human red cells. Logue GL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):161–70, Sep 77

Biochemistry of male germ cell differentiation in mammals: RNA synthesis in meiotic and postmeiotic cells. Monesi V, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 12:11–36, 1978 (120 ref.)

Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis during meiotic prophase in the human oocyte. Hartung M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):51–8, 1978

Changes in RNA synthesis of endogenous 'free' and template-engaged RNA polymerases in isolated nuclei of highly synchronized coleopteran embryos. Büning J. **Dev Biol** 64(1):130–9, May 78

Patterns of DNA and RNA synthesis during the development of ovarian nurse cells in Gerris najas (Heteroptera). Choi WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(2):262–72, Dec 77

RNA synthesis in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):247–57, Jan 78

Synthesis of macromolecules during microcyst germination in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Ennis HL, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):251–9, Aug 78

The differential regulation of the synthesis of ribosomal RNA, 5 S RNA, and 4 S RNA in the polytenic salivary gland cells of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Griffith JK. **Dev Biol** 65(2):353–71, Aug 78

Biochemical research on oogenesis. RNA accumulation during oogenesis of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus. Wegnez M, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):99–111, Jan 78

Effects of glucose on the 'in vitro' synthesis of ribonucleic acid in pancreatic islets from mice homozygous for the mutation 'diabetes' (db). Gunnarsson R. **Diabete Metab** 3(3):149–53, Sep 77

Nuclear RNA content and synthesis in anterior pituitary in intact, castrated and androgen sterilized rats. Biró J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(3):163–8, Sep 77

Triiodothyronine stimulates nuclear RNA synthesis. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1690–700, Dec 77

Studies on the selective toxicity of guanazole in mice. Dave C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(1):33–40, Jan 78

An overlooked aspect of the mechanism of action of most antineoplastic drugs: the inhibition of macromolecular RNA metabolism. Torelli U. **Eur J Cancer** 13(12):1363–7, Dec 77 (30 ref.)

Comparison of RNA and DNA synthesis, spontaneous and PHa induced, between blood lymphoid cells of newborn infants, older infants, and adults. A study of scintillation counting and by autoradiography. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(4):243–52, 4 Nov 77

Inhibition by d,l-methadone of RNA and protein synthesis in neonatal mice: antagonism by naloxone or naltrexone. Hui FW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):87–93, 1 May 78

Studies on the regulation of RNA synthesis in neuronal and glial nuclei isolated from rat brain. Sarkander HI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(3):317–27, 15 Mar 78

A kinetic analysis of the memory of a developmental interaction. Mating interactions in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allewell NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):15–24, 1 Oct 77

Perichromatin fibrils and chromatin ultrastructural pattern. Derenzini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):443–54, 15 Mar 78

Stimulation by amphotericin B of uridine transport, RNA synthesis and DNA synthesis in density-inhibited fibroblasts. Kitagawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):37–46, Aug 78

Effects of cordycepin on macromolecular synthesis and development in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Levey IL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):397–405, 15 Oct 77

RNA synthesis in fixed cells by endogenous RNA polymerases. Moore GP. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):317–26, Feb 78

Effects of ecdysone on a Drosophila cell line. Rosset R. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):31–6, Jan 78

Depletion in nuclei of proteins associated with hnRNA, as a result of inhibition of RNA synthesis. Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):335–44, 15 Mar 78

Aspects of the inhibition of RNA synthesis by ethionine in rat liver. de Luca-Magi G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(3):413–20, Dec 77

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of olivacine on macromolecular synthesis, ultrastructure, and respiration of epimastigotes. Leon L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):151–9, Aug 78

Comparative incorporation of uridine-3H into nucleolar RNA of mouse subcutaneous and skin tissues at early times after 20-methylcholanthrene administration. Gulati PK, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):396–7, 15 Mar 78

The presence and absence of magic spot nucleotide modulation in cyanobacteria undergoing nutritional shift-down. Adams DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):48–52, 1 Sep 77

Control of RNA transcription in nuclei and nucleoli of Physarum polycephalum. Davies KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):303–6, 15 Feb 78

The differential inhibitory effect of alpha-amanitin on the synthesis of low molecular weight RNA components in BHK cells. Frederiksen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):227–31, 15 Mar 78

Polyamine stimulation of in vivo rates of macromolecular synthesis in a putrescine auxotroph of Aspergillus nidulans. Winther M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):229–32, 15 Jan 78

RNA synthesis and changes in template--DNA activity during the growth and differentiation of parenchyma cells of the primary cortex of roots of Zea mays and Tulipa kaufmanniana. Kononowicz AK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(2):123–38, 1978

Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophila. II. Coordinate rate change in 4S, 5S, and poly-A associated RNA synthesis. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):801–11, Aug 77

Effect of estradiol given in vitro on the uptake & incorporation of radioactive uridine into RNA in isolated rat uterus. Jain SK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):325–9, Dec 77

Estrogen stimulation of chicken liver ornithine decarboxylase: relationship between the levels of enzyme and poly A-enriched RNA. Murthy US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):319–24, Dec 77

Mode of action of alkylating agents using a ciliate protozoan as a model system: Part IV--effect of metepa on the synthesis of RNA in the ciliate Blepharisma intermedium. Shivaji S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(4):455–7, Apr 78

Changes in incorporation of 3H-uridine into RNA & of 3H-phenylalanine into protein in epididymis, ductus deferens & ventral prostate of intact albino rat during postnatal development. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):825–8, Oct 77

Differential inhibition of host cell RNA synthesis in several picornavirus-infected cell lines. Bienz K, et al. **Intervirology** 10(4):209–20, 1978

New cytoplasmic genetic element that controls 20S RNA synthesis during sporulation in yeast. Garvik B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):261–9, Apr 78

Molecular events during the release of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase from catabolite repression. Mahler HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):54–61, Jul 78

Regulation of macromolecular synthesis during hyphal germ tube emergence from Mucor racemosus sporangiospores. Orlowski M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):76–83, Apr 78

Ribonucleoprotein particle appearing during sporulation in yeast. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):246–60, Apr 78

Analysis of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):989–94, Apr 78

Independence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated calcium transport from de novo RNA and protein synthesis. Bikle DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):484–8, 25 Jan 78

The RNA primer synthesized by primase to initiate phage G4 DNA replication. Bouché JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):765–9, 10 Feb 78

RNA synthesis in rat liver cells with different DNA contents. Collins JM. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5769–73, 25 Aug 78

Effects of the steroid sex hormone, antheridiol, on the initiation of RNA synthesis in the simple eukaryote, Achlya ambisexualis. Sutherland RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8812–20, 25 Dec 77

Experimental induction of gene activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Trichosia pubescens (Diptera: Sciaridae). Amabis JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):1–7, Jul 78

Adaptation to cycloheximide of macromolecular synthesis in Tetrahymena. Wang TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(1):1–11, Apr 78

In vitro transcription of RNA in nuclei, nucleoli and chromatin from physarum polycephalum. Davies KE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:267–79, Aug 77

Transcriptional reactivation of isolated Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei: patterns of RNA synthesis. Gregory SP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:49–60, Dec 77

Autoradiographic evidence for the effects of light on RNA and DNA synthesis during chloroplast replication in spores of Polytrichum. Kass LB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 28:61–70, Dec 77

Fine structure and RNA synthesis of Tetrahymena during cytochalasin B inhibition of phagocytosis. Nilsson JR. **J Cell Sci** 27:115–26, 1977

The effect of antrycide of patterns of RNA synthesis in Amoeba discoides. Summers JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:237–50, Apr 78

Evidence that inhibition of myometrial activity by oestradiol in the rat is mediated by an RNA synthetic pathway. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):119–24, Jul 78

Effects of oestrogen and/or pituitary grafts on nucleic acid synthesis in the mammary glands of lactating mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):319–23, Jun 78

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and ovine luteinizing hormone on rat ovarian macromolecular metabolism. Prasad MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):283–92, Feb 78

Effects of alpha-amanitin on RNA synthesis by mouse embryos in culture. Levey IL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 203(3):351–60, Mar 78

Synthesis of RNA by male pronuclei of fertilized sea urchin eggs. Longo FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(3):431–7, Sep 77

The regulation of stable RNA synthesis in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans: effect of leucine deprivation and 5-methyltryptophan inhibition. Smith RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(1):61–8, Nov 77

Effects of infection with Coxiella burnetii on synthesis of RNA in L cells. Paretsky D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(4):486–9, Apr 78

Mitochondrial RNA and protein synthesis in enucleated African green monkey cells. England JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):455–62, 5 Mar 78

Kinetic analysis of 5 S RNA formation in Drosophila cells. Levis R. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):279–83, 5 Aug 78

Stimulation of nuclear RNA synthesis in denervated skeletal muscles. Held IR. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1239–43, Jun 78

The effect of intraocular injection of cordycepin on retinal RNA synthesis and on RNA axonally transported during regeneration of the optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1029–39, May 78

Effects of magnesium deficiency on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in vivo. Zieve FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(12):2178–88, Dec 77

Repression of glial RNA transcription during the development of 6-aminonic-otinamide (6-AN)-induced acute gliopathy. Sarkander HI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(2):503–14, May 78

Quantitative isolation of ribonucleic acid from the immature rat uterus--examination of ribonucleic acid synthesis following in vivo 17beta-estradiol administration. Frolik CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(7):713–8, Jul 77

Androgenic regulation of poly(A)-containing RNA sequences in rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(5):455–60, May 78

On replication of nucleic acids in relation to the evolution of the genetic code and of proteins. Jurka JW. **J Theor Biol** 68(4):515–20, 21 Oct 77

Cytofluorometry of lymphocytes infected with Epstein-Barr virus: effect of phosphonoacetic acid on nucleic acid. Lemon SM, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):138–45, Jan 78

Impairment of acquisition of learning by inhibitors of RNA or protein synthesis. Mishima N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):267–77, 1977

Comparative effects of 1,10-phenanthroline and 1,7-phenanthroline on DNA and RNA synthesis in mouse spleen. Chang CH, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):1007–10, Mar 78

RNA biosynthesis in lymphocytes from various chronic diseases (cytochemical, cytoautoradiographic, optic and electronic study). Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 15(4):335–40, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Transformation in Naegleria gruberi: patterns of RNA synthesis examined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jeffery S, et al. **Microbios** 18(71):35–49, 1977

Dissociation between cortisol-induced pycnosis and inhibition of [3H]uridine incorporation in rat thymocytes. Engelhardt M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(3):243-57, Sep 77

The regulation of RNA synthesis in yeast II: Amino acids shift-up experiments. Ludwig JR 2D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(2):117-22, 30 Dec 77

Macromolecular synthesis in chromosome initiation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):329-38, 24 Oct 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by corticosteroids requires RNA and protein synthesis. Danon A, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):552-4, 15 Jun 78

Lower gastric secretion and higher incorporation of orotic acid into liver RNA in rats treated with 5-azacytidine and cycloheximide. Cihák A, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(3):317-27, 1978 (41 ref.)

3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine uptake in erythroblasts of patients with chronic renal failure. Gonen B, et al. **Nephron** 21(2):95-9, 1978

Origin of the actinomycin D insensitive RNA species in Aedes albopictus cells. Eaton BT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1301-14, Apr 78

In vitro RNA synthesis and expression of vitellogenin gene in isolated chicken liver nuclei. Panyim S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1353-70, Apr 78

Effect of RNA synthesis on the binding of 3H-cortisol to nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from rat liver carrying DNA-like RNA in vivo. Rüstow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2257-67, Dec 75

Mercurated nucleotides: assessment of a new tool to study RNA synthesis and processing in isolated nuclei. Schäfer KP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4465-79, Dec 77

Short RNA chains synthesized at low pH are initiated at promoter sites. Wienand U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1403-11, Apr 78

The 75 S RNA transcription unit in Balbiani ring 2 and its relation to chromosome structure. Daneholt B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):383-9, 11 May 78

Ultraviolet micro-irradiation on localized areas of the cell nucleus: effects on RNA synthesis. Moreno G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):125-7, Aug 77

Effects of actinomycin D on brain RNA synthesis and discrimination learning in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Ohi S. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):261-4, Aug 77

Hormonal influences on RNA and DNA synthesis in developing rat brain. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 14(3):133-40, Jul-Sep 77

The use of glucosamine and actinomycin D in radioactive labeling of RNA in cells in culture. Grouse LD, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(6):427-39, 1977

Low-molecular-weight peptide inhibits RNA synthesis in human leukemic and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated leukocytes and globin mRNA transcription in differentiating Friend cells. Amici D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3869-73, Sep 77

Triphosphate residues at the 5' ends of rRNA precursor and 5S RNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. Batts-Young B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):740-4, Feb 78

Stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei by partially purified preparations of simian virus 40 T-antigen. Ide T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3189-92, Aug 77

Incomplete dosage compensation in an evolving Drosophila sex chromosome. Strobel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):931-5, Feb 78

RNA synthesis in isolated living and fixed nuclei of Acetabularia. Brändle E, et al. **Protoplasma** 93(1):45-53, 1977

RNA and DNA synthesis in developing rat brain: hormonal influences. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):93-101, Jan 78

Comparative studies of the effects of drugs on X-ray-induced G2 delay. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):112-28, Apr 78

The effect of 1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (TCAP) on RNA synthesis in chick embryo sciatic nerves. Dreiling CE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):169-72, Jan 78

Metal mutagens and carcinogens affect RNA synthesis rates in a distinct manner. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Science** 198(4316):513-4, 4 Nov 77

Cadmium modification of nucleolar ultrastructure and RNA synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. Sina JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):449-59, Mar 78

Stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated nucleoli by preparations of simian virus 40 T antigen. Whelly S, et al. **Virology** 88(1):82-91, 1 Jul 78

Effect of tetracycline on the formation of nucleic acid bases formed in photochemically synthesized micro-structure, called 'Jeewanu'. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(7):666-72, 1977

[Effect of patulin of RNA and protein synthesis in vitro] Hatey F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4-6):867-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replication of immune RNA by human lymphoblastoid cells] Viza D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2565-8, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of nucleic acids excreted by non-stimulated normal human lymphocytes] Anker P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1457, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cordycepin on the activation of RNA and protein synthesis at the early inhibition stages of Agrostemma githago embryos] Hecker M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1393-402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RNA and protein biosyntheses in subcellular fractions of the fatigued rat brain: effect of repeated administration of various amino acids and cobalamin] Clò C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1438-44, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of RNA and protein biosyntheses in the fatigued rat brain: positive action of various amino acids and hydroxycobalamine] Guarnieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(17):1431-7, 15 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Gene structure (author's transl)] Ito R. **Seikagaku** 50(6):420-5, 1978 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sporulation of yeast cells, with special reference to the turnover of nucleic acids during sporulation (author's transl)] Tsuboi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(9):1112-22, 1977 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary data on the action of sulfonamido-phenoxyacetic acid on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the brain and liver of normal and cancerous rats] Balan GM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):435-8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on RNA biosynthesis in a yeast cell culture of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Anisimov MM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):837-41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro RNA-synthesis on immobilized DNA-templates] Akhundova AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):789-92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of RNA in the nuclear structure of wilted cotton plant leaves] Plekhanova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):407-12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the development of postdenervation changes in muscle] Balezina OP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):60-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of disseminated necrotic heart lesions on incorporation of radioactive precursors into the RNA of the inner membranes of rat myocardial mitochondria] Kopteva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):570-2, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships in experiments in vitro between the migration activity of leukocytes and RNA and DNA synthesis] Nazarov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):721-3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in RNA biosynthesis and ultrastructure of hepatic cells as affected by sodium ribonucleate] Minchenko AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):454-8, Jun-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on synthesis of different types of RNA in rat liver cells] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):214-9, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on different kinds of RNA in rat liver cells] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(2):214-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synaptic activation on RNA synthesis by cells of Retzius in leeches] Didenko AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1482-6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Action of copper ions and of unfavorable medium pH values on protein and RNA synthesis by Candida utilis cells] Khovrychev MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):442-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA biosynthesis and regulation of protein biosynthesis in the liver of chicks with experimental coccidiosis] Aver'ianov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):646-53, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular nuclear RNA on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei] Kozlov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):91-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a number of metabolic inhibitors and other biologically active substances on the development of sea urchin embryos] Buzhurina IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):305-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on nucleic acid and protein synthesis and content in the brain of rat embryos in the early stages of neurogenesis] Kotin AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(1):70-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in RNA biosynthesis in the liver of chicks with coccidiosis] Aver'ianov AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):263-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the lymphocyte populations of men, women and patients with karyotype 45,XO] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):35-41, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol reception and induction of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis and adaptive enzymes in the mammary glands of mice] Merkulova TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):79-83, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in the liver mitochondria, heart and spleen of rats with alloxan diabetes] Minchenko AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):64-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the accessory sex organs of rats during blockade of testosterone effect by androgen antagonist 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyranilide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):107-11, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on the ultrastructure and several metabolic processes of the cells of an SPEV culture. II] Struve ME, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(1):3-10, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uridine incorporation into the RNA of stimulated lymphocytes with different sets of sex chromosomes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(11):1245-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a histological fixative for extraction of the RNA precursor pool from mollusk nerve tissue] Tret'iak NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(4):432-5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in tissue lymphocytes frozen at -196 degrees C with PEG-400] Gulevskii AK, et al. **Ukr Biokhk Zh** 50(3):340-4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferonogenic complex on thymidine 3H-labelling of DNA, RNA and proteins of marrow cells after total X-irradiation of mice] Ternovi NK. **Ukr Biokhk Zh** 50(1):98-101, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon-inducing complex on thymidine 3H-labeling of DNA, RNA and proteins of marrow cells after total X-irradiation of mice] Ternovoi NK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):98-101, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of RNA fractions in rat liver during single and multiple stimulation of the hypothalamus] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):12-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-carboxamide on the synthesis of cellular macromolecules in cell culture] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):84-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the age of the animals and the rate of RNA and protein synthesis in rat heart muscle] Iavich MP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(3):466-72, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in the tonsillar lymphocytes of children with varying tonsillar pathology] Kovaleva LM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):22-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

RNA content in human lymphocyte subpopulations. Andreeff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1938-42, Apr 78

[Nucleic acids basic and total proteins of the leukocytes in newborn infants with adenovirus infection] Karimova DIu. **Pediatriia** (1):28-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determination of polynucleotides (DNA and RNA) in the blood of patients with rheumatism] Volkova ZI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):51-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids of blood plasma and biochemical indicators of nonspecific immunity in patients with acute rheumatism] Volkova ZI, et al. **Ter Arkh** (2):91-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of nuclear RNA in leukocytes of normal individuals and patients with leukemia by the method of molecular DNA-RNA hybridization] Morozova EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):812-8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of indices of nucleic acid metabolism in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Podlubnaia LS. **Vrach Delo** (11):93-4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of complementary RNA on RNA templates using the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Bernard O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(4):407-16, 18 Oct 77

CLASSIFICATION

Definition of subclasses of nucleoplasmic RNA. Tamm I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5011-5, Nov 77

GENETICS

Sequences associated with intracisternal A particles are reiterated in the mouse genome. Lueders KK, et al. **Cell** 12(4):963-72, Dec 77

Spliced segments at the 5' termini of adenovirus-2 late mRNA: a role for heterogeneous nuclear RNA in mammalian cells. Berget SM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):523-9, 1977

The size and chromosomal location of the 75S RNA transcription unit in Balbiani ring 2. Daneholt B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):867-76, 1977

Small stable RNA molecules in the nucleus: possible mediators in gene expression. pp. 431-9. Apirion D, et al. **In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.**

In vitro translation of polyadenylate-containing RNAs from dormant and germinating spores of the fungus Botryodiplodia theobromae. Wenzler H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):1-9, Jul 78

Mapping of mitochondrial 4 S RNA genes in Xenopus laevis by electron microscopy. Ohi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(3):299-310, 25 May 78

Inverted repeated DNA from Chinese hamster ovary cells

studied with cloned DNA fragments. Jelinek WR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2679–83, Jun 78

Do cotranscripts of viral and cellular DNA exist in KB cells lytically infected with adenovirus 5? A hybridization study. Van Oortmerssen EA, et al. **Virology** 89(1):85–94, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Basophil histamine release by RNA, DNA and aggregated IgG examined in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results compared with basophil counts and antinuclear antibodies. Permin H, et al. **Allergy** 33(1):15–23, Feb 78

Biological significance of IgM and IgG antibodies to DNA and RNA in autoimmune disease. Talal N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5 Suppl):643–6, Nov 77

Transfer of specific immunity with RNA. Sell S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(5):217–22, May 78

Comparative studies of antilymphocyte, antipolynucleotide, and antiviral antibodies among families of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Folomeeva O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 78

Marked stimulation of lymphocyte-mediated attack on tumor cells by target-directed liposomes containing immune RNA. Magee WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):1173–6, Apr 78

Transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei by spleen and lymph node immune RNA. Barr ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):447–51, Oct 77

RNA extracts with polyadenylic acid sequences transfer specific sensitivity for a low molecular weight antigen (MW 486). Paque RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(2):279–88, Dec 77

Measurement of antigen-specific IgG autoantibody production in vitro. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):310–4, Jul 78

A model for the autosensitization autoantibody production associated with xenogeneic thymic RNA. Nakamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):702–9, Aug 78

Antitumor antibody synthesis in vitro induced in mouse spleen cells by xenogeneic immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):599–603, Mar 78

Antibodies to synthetic polyribonucleotides in spouses of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1116–9, 27 May 78

Studies of interaction of immune RNA with normal spleen cells. Slomski R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 17(2):85–8, 9 Sep 77

Function of spleen ribonucleic acid in cell-mediated immunity of the host. Hakim AA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(11):278–92, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimization of phenol extraction procedures for preparation of RNA from mammalian lymphoid organs. Griffin GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):506–20, 1 Jul 78

Separation and purification of small quantitites of specific RNA species by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using prestained RNAs as markers. Malhotra LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):363–70, 1 Jun 78

Isolation of low molecular weight RNAs from connective tissue. Inhibition of mRNA translation. Zeichner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):410–7, Jun 78

Characterization of double-stranded RNA from HeLa cell mitochondria. Young PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1201–7, 18 Aug 75

Affinity chromatography of thiol-containing purines and ribonucleic acid. Melvin WT, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):595–7, 15 Dec 77

Kinetoplast RNA of Leishmania tarentolae. Simpson L, et al. **Cell** 14(1):169–78, May 78

Purification of myosin mRNP translational control RNA and its inhibition of myosin and globin messenger translation. Kennedy DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):209–14, 15 Jun 78

A new rapid method for selective extraction of RNA from fixed mammalian tissues. Dutt MK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(1):47–50, 1978

Inhibitory factor of microtubule assembly from sea urchin egg cortex. I. Preparation and characterization. Naruse H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(5):1265–73, May 78

Fractionation of mitochondrial RNA from HeLa cells by high-resolution electrophoresis under strongly denaturing conditions. Amalric F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(1):1–25, 5 Jan 78

The ribonucleic acids of Crithidia fasciculata. Morales NM, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):140–4, Feb 78

Preparative density gradient centrifugation of RNA and DNA in cesium sulfate-urea mixture. Modak SP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):55–60, 28 Feb 78

Use of aurintricarboxylic acid as an inhibitor of nucleases during nucleic acid isolation. Hallick RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3055–64, Sep 77

[Rapid technic for preparation of thyroid ribonucleic acids without phenol] Besson JE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(2):129–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel for isolation of RNA from the hematopoietic cells] Smirnova IA. **Lab Delo** (10):632, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in concentration of nucleic acids in gastric mucosa during experimental neurosis [proceedings] Gulyaeva LN, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(4):311–2, 1977

Precursors of cytoplasmic RNA in avian cell nucleus. Grąbczewska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(4):261–74, 1977

Delayed RNA changes in various neuron-neuroglia units of rat hypothalamus after short-term intermittent deep cooling with special reference to a concept of vegetative memory. Filipchenko RE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):23–9, 1978

A prospective study of the placental weight and content of protein, RNA and DNA. Rolschau J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (72):28–43, 1978

Gentamicin-induced changes in RNA content in sensory and ganglionic cells in the hearing organ of the lizard Calotes versicolor. A cytochemical and morphological investigation. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):361–9, Nov–Dec 77

Polyamines and nucleic acids in the mouse kidney induced to growth by testosterone propionate. Henningsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):385–93, Apr 78

Brain polynucleotide metabolism following long-term ethanol ingestion. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:139–54, 1977

Water and nucleic acids modifications in both ventricles of the rat during the growth [proceedings] Arranz CT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):941–3, Dec 77

A histochemical study of the effects of 19-nortestosterone on the RNA in the secretory tubules of the submandibular glands of castrated—adrenalectomized mice. Sato S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(10–11):563–9, 1977

Formation of 3,N4-ethenocytidine moieties in RNA by vinyl chloride metabolities in vitro and in vivo. Laib RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(3):235–40, 25 Jan 78

Translation of homologous RNA injected into the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Knowles JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):897–904, 28 Feb 78

Effects of floury-2 locus on zein accumulation and RNA metabolism during maize endosperm development. Jones RA. **Biochem Genet** 16(1–2):27–38, Feb 78

Modifications of major aspects of myocardial ribonucleic acid metabolism as a response to noradrenaline. Behaviour of polyadenylate polymerase and ribonucleic acid polymerase, acetylation of histones and rate of synthesis of polyamines. Casti A, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):333–40, 15 Dec 77

Modifications of major aspects of myocardial ribonucleic acid metabolism as a response to noradrenaline. Action of the hormone on cytoplasmic processing of ribonucleic acid after reserpine treatment. Corti A, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):341–5, 15 Dec 77

Effect of vitamin A nutritional status on the ribonucleic acids of liver, intestinal mucosa and testes of rats. Jayaram M, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):339–46, 15 Sep 77

Some biochemical effects of anti-rheumatic drugs. Naik SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(3):353–5, 1 Feb 78

Changes in the metabolism of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in hypothalamic and cortical regions of the developing female rat brain [proceedings] Hall C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1414–5, 1977

Control of embryonic development: effect of an embryonic inducer RNA on in vitro translation of mRNA. Arnold HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2050–4, 30 May 78

Differential effects of various double-stranded RNAs on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Content J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):88–94, 10 Jan 78

DNA and RNA adducts formed in hamster embryo cell cultures exposed to benzo[a]pyrene. Ivanovic V, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1597–603, 2 May 78

RNA phosphorylation: a polynucleotide kinase function in mouse L cell nuclei. Winicov I. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4233–7, 20 Sep 77

Adenosine incorporation by unfertilized mouse ova: adenylation of RNA and adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of protein. Young RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1901–8, 16 May 78

Size and distribution of polyadenylic acid sequences in Drosophila polytene DNA and RNA. Alonso C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):235–45, 2 Dec 77

Poly(A) polymerases of rat liver nuclei. Purification and specificity. Antoniades D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):447–60, 24 Jul 78

The relationship between hnRNA+-poly(A) and mRNA+-poly (A) in non-dividing human lymphocytes. Evidence for distinct synthetic pathways for mRNA precursor- and nonprecursor-hnRNA. Berger SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):84–98, 26 Jan 78

Evidence for highly stable nuclear poly(A) in cultured mammalian cells. Hendrickson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):287–95, 16 Feb 78

Interaction of chromatin components with nuclear 5.0 S RNA fraction that stimulates RNA synthesis. Kanehisa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):265–78, 2 Dec 77

Binding of reticulocyte elongation factor 1 to ribosomes and nucleic acids. Kolb AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):398–405, 24 Jul 78

Nuclear columns, Kinetics of RNA synthesis and release in isolated rat liver nuclei. Worofka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):61–80, 29 Mar 78

The biochemical basis of memory. Dunn AJ. **Biomedicine** 26(4):229–31, Jul 77

Transport of RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm following mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes. Mitchell M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):659–66, Jun 78

Maternal dietary deficiency and its effect on the metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins. 'Effect of exchanging the young, during the lactation period, between the control and undernourished female rats'. Goswami T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):274–86, Apr 78

Effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on diurnal oscillations in nucleic acid metabolism in two classes of nuclei isolated from rat liver. Bushnell DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2533–8, Aug 78

Macromolecular binding and metabolism of the carcinogen 1,2-dibromoethane. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2438–42, Aug 78

Polytene chromosome puffing and in situ hybridization measure different aspects of RNA metabolism. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cell** 12(1):227–34, Sep 77

Delayed flow-through cytoplasm of newly synthesized Balbiani ring 75S RNA. Lönn U. **Cell** 13(4):727–33, Apr 78

Initiator RNA of discontinuous DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Tseng BY, et al. **Cell** 12(2):483–9, Oct 77

An autoradiographic study of the 3H-uridine and 3H-thymidine incorporation in the regenerating mouse liver. Lorup C. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):477–85, Sep 77

RNA metabolism and poly(A) distribution in mouse liver following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Hultin T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(1):45–58, Apr 78

Fate of Balbiani-ring RNA in vivo. Edström JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):877–84, 1977

Informational molecules in amoebae: an attempt to follow injected fractions using autoradiography. Hawkins SE. **Cytobios** 18(69):7–19, 1977

The effect of chromosomal polytenization on the rates of RNA synthesis and decay in the salivary glands of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Griffith JK. **Dev Biol** 62(1):229–46, Jan 78

Appearance and persistence of maternal RNA sequences in sea urchin development. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):258–77, 1 Oct 77

Cellular and biochemical parameters of growth of chick blastoderms during early morphogenesis. McMaster G, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):145–52, 13 Oct 77

Phosphorylation in vivo of proteins associated with heterogenous nuclear RNA in HeLa cell nuclei. Blanchard JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):301–10, May 78

Interferon, double-stranded RNA and RNA degradation. Characteristics of an endonuclease activity. Ratner L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):565–77, 3 Oct 77

Yeast DNA polymerases: antigenic relationship, use of RNA primer and associated exonuclease activity. Wintersberger E. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):167–72, Mar 78

Increased rate of RNA-polyadenylation. An early response in Concanavalin A activated lymphocytes. Hauser H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):175–84, Jan 78

A demonstration of the importance of RNA metabolism for the acquisition but not performance of learned behaviors. LeVere TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):444–9, 1 May 78

RNA-binding proteins of rabbit reticulocytes contain the two elongation factors and some of the initiation factors of translation. Ovchinnikov LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):21–6, 1 Apr 78

Translation factors of the wheat embryo extract are RNA-binding proteins. Vlasik TN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):18–20, 1 Apr 78

Humoral stimulation of cell proliferation in small bowel after transection and resection in rats. Williamson RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):249–54, Aug 78

Changes in RNA, DNA and protein content and the rates of protein synthesis and degradation during hypertrophy of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the adult fowl (Gallus domesticus). Laurent GJ, et al. **Growth** 41(4):249–62, Dec 77

Measurement of changes in the constituents of nucleic acids (total DNA and RNA) in the placenta during the course of pregnancy. Hayashi TT. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3–4):183–94, 1977 (63 ref.)

Changes in nucleic acid metabolism during early embryological and fetal growth. Wasserman MS, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3–4):195–232, 1977 (139 ref.)

Induction of hepatic RNA-and protein synthesis by pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile in rats. Lykissas ED, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):344–7, Jul 78

Effects of estradiol on in vitro nucleoside incorporation and methylation of rat uterine ribonucleic acid. Schauer RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(5):420–4, Sep 77

A code controlling specific binding of proteins to double-helical DNA and RNA. pp. 189–217. Gursky GV, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (65 ref.)

RNA priming of DNA replication. pp. 15–29. McMacken R, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Protein recognition of base pairs in a double helix. pp. 361–74. Rich A, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

RNA-reverse transcriptase complex from cultured human myeloma-leukemia cells. Sawada H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):15–20, 15 Jul 77

Circulating nucleic acids in higher organisms. Stroun M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 51:1–48, 1977 (159 ref.)

Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Quantitation of betaA- and betaC-mRNA sequences in nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA during the HbA to HbC switch. Benz EJ Jr, et al.

J Biol Chem 253(14):5025–32, 25 Jul 78

Changes in the frequency of specific transcripts during development of the pancreas. Harding JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7391–7, 25 Oct 77

Translation of the L-species dsRNA genome of the killer-associated virus-like particles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hopper JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9010–7, 25 Dec 77

Separation and characterization of two activities from HeLa cell nuclei that degrade double-stranded RNA. Saha BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4537–43, 10 Jul 78

Studies on pulse-labelled RNA during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum by subnuclear fractionation. Davies KE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:93–102, Feb 78

Small nuclear RNAs: an association with condensed chromatin in amoebae. Goldstein L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:227–35, Apr 78

Cytophotometric analyses of myocardial RNA in rats exposed to altitude hypoxia. Stere AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):459–67, Jun 78

Structure and processing of precursor 5 S RNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Jacq B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):785–95, 15 Dec 77

Decrease in the rate of RNA and protein synthesis and degradation in the myocardium under long-term compensatory hyperfunction and on aging. Meerson FZ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(2):145–59, Feb 78

Restriction to the cell nucleus of virus-induced host RNA's in a rat kidney tumor induced by polyoma virus. Shearer RW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1383–5, Jun 78

RNA metabolism in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration. Burrell HR, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):289–98, Jul 78

Nuclear-cytosol interactions that facilitate release of RNA from mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1057–65, May 78

Concomitance of basophilia, ribonucleic acid and acid phosphatase activity in regenerating muscle fibres. Neerunjun JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):95–109, Aug 77

RNA release from isolated brain cell nuclei: influence of the postnatal cerebral development. Ramirez de Guglielmone AE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(1):11–20, 1977

Effect of zinc on protein and RNA content in wheat plant. Sachdev P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(11):959–62, Nov 77

Polyamines, ribonucleases, and the stability of RNA. Karpetsky TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 17(2):89–99, 9 Sep 77 (127 ref.)

Thyroid hormone effects on protein and RNA metabolism in the rat anterior pituitary. Augustine EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):225–38, Apr 78

Small stable RNA of Neurospora crassa. Kim KT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):25–32, 20 Mar 78

A modified procedure for the preparation of di- and triribonucleotides from pancreatic ribonuclease digest of RNA. Bauer S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2355–64, Dec 75

Metabolic heterogeneity of nuclear poly (A)-containing RNA in mouse liver. Chernovskaya TV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3473–82, Oct 77

Introduction of ribonucleic acids into cells by means of liposomes. Dimitraidis GJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1381–6, Apr 78

A RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity: implications for chromatin transcription experiments. Giesecke K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3943–58, Nov 77

Effect of RNA synthesis on the binding of 3H-cortisol to nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from rat liver carrying DNA-like RNA in vivo. Rüstow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2257–67, Dec 75

Nucleic acid metabolism of placenta and fetus. Hayashi TT. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:11–22, 1977 (72 ref.)

Antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma cruzi: the release of tritium-labelled RNA, DNA and protein. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):299–307, Jun 78

Nucleic acid and protein content of rat cecum mucosa in dietary adaptation-growth by cellular hyperplasia. Loeschke K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):91–4, 25 Nov 77

Differential RNA metabolism in rat brain cells fractionated by zonal centrifugation. Flangas AL. **Prep Biochem** 7(3–4):187–206, 1977

The utilization of ribonucleic acid as a source of amino-nitrogen in the rat. Peers DG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):63A, Sep 77

Pattern of cytoplasmic RNA in brain and liver of immature rats (39897). Lewis CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):158–61, Oct 77

Rapidly-labelled RNA species isolated from cell suspensions of Daucus carota. Zbell B, et al. **Protoplasma** 93(1):55–70, 1977

Nucleic DNA and RNA in cardiac muscle cell of experimental myocardial infarct. Yabe Y, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:415–23, 26–29 May 76

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides to DNA, RNA, and protein of mouse skin occurs with high stereoselectivity. Koreeda M, et al. **Science** 199(4330):778–81, 17 Feb 78

Modification in nucleocytoplasmic transport of RNA in vitro after whole-body X-irradiation. Baeyens W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(11):769–73, Nov 77

Effect of 6-aminonicotinamide in teratogenic doses on the DNA- and RNA-concentration in rabbit embryos. Scheil HG, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):297–9, Dec 77

Studies on turnover of RNA in the liver and the ventral prostate of rats. Murakami N. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(1):34–43, Jul 77

[Protein metabolism in vitamin A deficient rats. I. Protein and DNA turn-over in rat liver] Narbonne JF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(1):41–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural and histochemical aspects of the early skeletal differentiation of the forelimb bud mesoblast in the Pleurodele] Bourgeois NM. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(3):305–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of nucleic acids in testicles of adult rats deficient in vitamin A] Goubern M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):137–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of methergolins on macromolecule synthesis in the brain] Paul A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyamines and RNA in myocardial hypoxia and anoxia (author's transl)] Casti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(2):158–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain metabolism in development (author's transl)] Nagayama M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):793–7, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[The nucleic acids of the nervous system (author's transl)] Yamagami S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):632–41, 1977 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of corticosteroids in regulating splenic nucleic acid metabolism following severe mechanical injury] Nigulianu VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):547–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of electron autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis in gastric gland cells] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):115–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the quantity of nucleic acids in the liver and kidneys of rats with experimental lead poisoning] Zaprianov Z, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):617–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticholinesterase agents on the protein and RNA content in the cells of the supraoptic nucleus during sleep and its disorder] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(12):1638–43, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity and the prevention of the sequelae of hypokinesia (according to tissue metabolic indices)] Fedorov IV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):56–61, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of proteins and RNA in individual spinal cord motor neurons and intervertebral ganglion neurons of rats following space flight] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(4):24–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the RNA concentration in neurons of the superior olivary complex in cats following monaural and binaural stimulation] Shmigidina GN. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):67–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA transport in the embryonic cell] Kostomarova AA. **Ontogenez** 8(6):630–48, 1977 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration and intensity of synthesis of RNA in cell cultures of Chironomus thummi during metamorphosis] Zakharenko LP, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):253–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the content of some fractions of high molecular weight polyphosphates and total nucleic acids upon dehydration of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kulaev IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):893–900, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term administration of thyroxine on the content of nucleic acids and certain indicators of phosphorus metabolism in the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Makar DM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):91–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional state of the protein synthesizing apparatus of rat hepatocytes in the early stages of liver regeneration. II.] Smal'ko PIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):298–305, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the different stages in the life cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. VIII. Nucleic acid distribution in the parasites at developmental stages from the cat intestine and the problem of the systematic position of Toxoplasma] Beier TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(12):1362–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of RNA concentration in different CNS structures following audiogenic seizures] Khaidarliu SKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1058–62, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of nucleic acid in subcellular fractions of cow milk] Slobodianik KF, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper sulphate on nucleic acid level in tissues of normal rats and those with leucosis] Mazepa IV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentosephosphate pathway (PPP) and its interrelationship with nucleic acid metabolism] Kudriavtseva GV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(1):3–17, Jan–Feb 78 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of nucleic acid metabolism in rats of different age with hypokinesia under the effect of sinusoidal modulated currents and graded physical exertion] Sokolova ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):67–70, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic RNA resistance to enzymatic degradation in the process of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats] Voronova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):30–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of nucleic acid metabolism in cultured chick embryo cells infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum] Zakharian RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):71–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uridine nucleotide and ribonucleic acid synthesis in CNS tissue in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (author's transl)] Pecháň I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):372–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of denervation of the liver on its RNA content and the incorporation of C14-orotic acid into the RNA of its nuclei] Opanasiuk ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):683–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of parenteral nutrition on the nucleic acid content in normal rat tissues and in thyrotoxicosis] Hlanz RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):41–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of cytoplasmic RNA in tissues of the rat, regenerating liver and in liver of rats with hepatoma PC-1] Polishchuk AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):66–70, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the inhibition by RNA of the RNA polymerases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(2):192–200, 20 Sep 77

Acetylcholinesterase differentiation during myogenesis in early chick embryonic cells caused by an inducer RNA. Deshpande AK, et al. **Differentiation** 10(3):133–7, 26 May 78

Dual action of double-stranded RNA inhibiting protein synthesis in extracts of interferon-treated mouse L cells. Translation is impaired at the level of initiation and by mRNA degradation. Lewis JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):497–509, 16 May 78

Membrane differentiation of cardiac myoblasts induced in vitro by an RNA-enriched fraction from adult heart. McLean MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):1–14, Nov 77

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and protein phosphorylation. Characteristics of a double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase system partially purified from interferon treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sen GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5915–21, 10 Sep 78

RNA-induced intensification of antibacterial resistance and aggravation of infection. Zemskov VM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):195–202, 1977

Oligonucleotide inhibitor of protein synthesis made in extracts of interferon-treated chick embryo cells: comparison with the mouse low molecular weight inhibitor. Ball LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1167–71, Mar 78

Regulation of protein synthesis: activation by double-stranded RNA of a protein kinase that phosphorylates eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Levin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1121–5, Mar 78

[Features of the ultrastructural organization of uterine superficial epithelial cells of overiectomized rats following administration of estrogen-induced RNA] Shapoval NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(2):74–80, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of poly-A:U, dextran sulfate and yeast RNA on the colony forming ability of bone marrow in irradiated mice] Cherniavskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):621–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in RNA biosynthesis and ultrastructure of hepatic cells as affected by sodium ribonucleate] Minchenko AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):454–8, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of restorative processes in animal-bone tissue using various preparations of bone RNA] Kliueva GF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):19–23, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of yeast RNA on the phagocytic capacity of the leukocytes under conditions of experimental focal myocardial necrosis] Engibarian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(6):40–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Abolishment of allogeneic inhibition of colony formation with the aid of various RNA classes] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):75–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggravation of experimental dysentery in mice and acceleration of the process of multiplication of pathogenic and conditionally pathogenic bacteria under the effect of yeast RNA] Zemskov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):97–102, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and content of proteins in rat tissues under the effect of sodium ribonucleate in experimental hypercorticism] Germanjuk JL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):32–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of nucleic acids in the regulation of human placental lactogen synthesis. Gusseck DJ. **Gynecol Invest** 8(3–4):162–82, 1977 (59 ref.)

Evidence from UV transcription mapping in HeLa cells that heterogeneous nuclear RNA is the messenger RNA precursor. Goldberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA**

74(10):4520–3, Oct 77

[Remote changes in the course of mitosis in synchronized cultures of Chinese hamster cells following inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis] Strochkova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):78–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Varations between strains in the concentration of RNA in the cerebral cortex of rats differing in their capacity for learning] Ivonin AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):242–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of nucleic acids in intensifying the virulent properties of Eimeria tenella (Coccidiida)] Perov MF. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):366–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[RNA and its role in transferred immunity] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):840–6, Nov–Dec 77 (69 ref.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation and postirradiation incubation on heterogenous nuclear RNA size in murine cells. Ali R, et al. **Biophys J** 22(3):393–411, Jun 78

Macromolecular complexes produced by chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation. Morin NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3802–14, Oct 77 (59 ref.)

The effects of various kinds of sparsely-ionizing radiation on total cell RNA and preribosomal nuclear RNA of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells after in vivo labelling. Schmitt G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):229–36, Sep 77

[Nucleic acid metabolism in rat spleen and liver following long-term repeated gamma-irradiation] Kisel'gof EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):722–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the cytoplasmic RNA in the hepatocytes of irradiated mice of different ages] Ogandzhanian EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):420–2, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Early radiation-induced disorders of RNA biosynthesis in the organs of irradiated rats] Skotnikova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):474–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological oxidation in cells exposed to microwaves in the millimeter range] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):232–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune RNA therapy for renal cell carcinoma: survival and immunologic monitoring. Ramming KP, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):459–67, Oct 77

Preliminary studies of specific immunotherapy of cancer with immune RNA. Pilch YH, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2747–57, Nov 77

Can nucleic acid therapy reverse the degenerative processes of aging? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(10):130–6, Oct 77

Immunotherapy of human malignancies with immune RNA. DeKernion JB, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):625–38, Sep 77

[Immunogenic RNA in the treatment of neoplasms] Latos AM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):571–6, May 78 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium nucleinate increase of nonspecific macroorganism resistance to conditionally pathogenic and pathogenic microorganisms] Barsukov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(6):520–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and functional features of the reversibility of sclerotic liver changes in rats treated with exogenous organ specific RNA] Vakulin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):495–501, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration processes in the cells of the pancreatic island apparatus in alloxan diabetic rats under the influence of RNA] Breslavskiĭ AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery processes in cells of the pancreatic insular apparatus of alloxan diabetic rats treated with RNA] Breslavskiĭ AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, BACTERIAL

The involvement of nucleic acids in bacterial injury. Pierson MD, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 23:263–85, 1978 (78 ref.)

Identification of the single-strand regions in Escherichia coli 5S RNA, native and A forms, by the binding of oligonucleotides. Lewis JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5016–25, 15 Nov 77

Studies on transfer RNA from mycobacteria. Deobagkar DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):693–702, Jun 78

An RNA core in the 30S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli and its structural and functional significance. Garrett RA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):487–502, Nov 77 (52 ref.)

A topographical study of the 5'-region of 16 S rna of Escherichia coli in the presence and absence of protein S4. Ehresmann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):188–92, 1 Sep 77

Native and denatured structures within the 5'-region of 16 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Ungewickell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):37–42, 1 Dec 77

Further characterisation of the RNA structure in the binding region of protein S4 on 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Ungewickell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):193–8, 1 Sep 77

Structure of the ribosomal 16 S RNA-protein S4 complex as revealed by electron microscopy. Vasiliev VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):43–7, 1 Dec 77

Interaction of aflatoxin B(1) with transfer ribonucleic acids. Aboobaker VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):296–8, Sep 77

Composition and Characterization of tRNA from Methanococcus vannielii. Best AN. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):240–50, Jan 78

Polyadenylic acid sequences in the RNA of Hyphomicrobium. Schultz GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):569–75, Feb 78

Changes in the conformation and stability of 5 S RNA upon the binding of ribosomal proteins. Fox JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):18–20, 10 Jan 78

The reaction of SLE antibodies with native, single stranded RNA: radioassay and binding specificities. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):550–7, Feb 78

On the relationship between the binding of ribosomal protein S1 to the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli and 3' terminus of 16 S RNA. Laughrea M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):411–30, 5 Jun 78

Binding oligonucleotides to Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus 5 S RNA. Wrede P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):83–96, 25 Mar 78

New rapid gel sequencing method for RNA. Simoncsits A, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):833–6, Oct 77

The nucleoside sequence of tyrosine tRNA from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Brown RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):23–36, Jan 78

Nucleotide sequence of threonine tRNA from Bacillus subtilis. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):537–48, Feb 78

Application of a rapid gel method to the sequencing of fragments of 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Ross A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):241–56, Jan 78

Demonstration of a tertiary interaction in solution between the extra arm and the D-stem in two different transfer RNA's by NMR. Salemink PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3727–41, Nov 77

The nucleotide sequence of formylmethionine tRNA from Mycoplasma mycoides sp. capri. Walker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):57–70, Jan 78

RNA-protein cross-linking in Escherica coli 30S ribosomal subunits: a method for the direct analysis of the RNA regions involved in the cross-links. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1189–206, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

The isolation of a 4-thiouridine-containing disulfide from oxidized Escherichia coli tRNA is not artifactual. Lipsett MN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):272–3, 15 Apr 78

Small stable RNAs from Escherichia coli: evidence for the existence of new molecules and for a new ribonucleoprotein particle containing 6S RNA. Lee SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1015–23, Feb 78

Post-transcriptional modifications of the anticodon loop region: alterations in isoaccepting species of tRNA's during development in Bacillus subtilis. Vold BS. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):124–32, Jul 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Heliomycin suppression of RNA synthesis in a cell-free system] Korolev PN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):242–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Macromolecule synthesis of Escherichia coli BB at a lower or transient growth state. Sawada T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):751–5, Dec 77

DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in OLL55-infected Lactobacillus lactis. Sarimo SS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(2):191–5, Feb 78

Kinetics and template-dependency of ribonucleic acid synthesis by bacterial ribonucleic acid polymerase. Panayotatos N, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):421–3, 1 Feb 78

Selectivity of RNA chain initiation in vitro. 1. Analysis of RNA initiations by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of 5'-triphosphate-labeled oligonucleotides. Miller JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2054–9, 30 May 78

Incorporation of purine nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates as affinity probes for initiation of RNA synthesis in vitro. Reeve AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4464–70, 4 Oct 77

Unusual effects of 5a,6-anhydrotetracycline and other tetracyclines. Inhibition of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate metabolism, RNA accumulation and other growth-related processes in Escherichia coli. Silverman RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):267–76, 27 Apr 78

The relationship between the spoT gene, the synthesis of stable RNA, ribosomal proteins, and the beta beta' subunits of RNA polymerase following a nutritional shiftup of Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):528–33, Jun 78

Effects of the spoT and relA mutation on the synthesis and accumulation of ppGpp and RNA during glucose starvation. Chaloner-Larsson G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(4):264–72, Apr 78

Action of some nitrofuran derivatives on glucose metabolism, ATP levels, and macromolecule synthesis in Escherichia coli. Lu C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):650–7, Jun 78

Some rRNA operons in E. coli have tRNA genes at their distal ends. Morgan EA, et al. **Cell** 13(2):335–44, Feb 78

Effect of some aminoquinone compounds on nucleic acid synthesis catalyzed by E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNA polymerase. Mochizuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2856–61, Nov 77

Interaction of granaticin B with the transcription system of Bacillus subtilis. Weiser J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(5):329–38, 1977

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis by virulent Treponema pallidum. Nichols JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):854–60, Mar 78

Characterization of a Salmonella typhimurium hisU mutant defective in tRNA precursor processing. Bossi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):612–20, May 78

Effect of cerulenin on Streptococcus faecalis macromolecular synthesis and cell division. Carson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):472–6, Feb 78

Synthesis of ribonucleotides and their participation in ribonucleic acid synthesis by Coxiella burnetii. Christian RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):841–6, Dec 77

Noncoordinate control of RNA, lipopolysaccharide, and phospholipid syntheses during amino acid starvation in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. Doerr TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):274–7, Jul 78

Isolation of a lambdadcys transducing bacteriophage and its use in determining the regulation of cysteine messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Fimmel AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):757–63, Dec 77

Visualization of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in a ribonuclease III-Deficient strain of Escherichia coli. Hofmann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):718–22, Nov 77

Role of methionine in the synthesis of nucleoside Q in Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acid. Katze JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):174–9, Oct 77

Characterization of hybrid plasmids carrying individual ribosomal ribonucleic acid transcription units of Escherichia coli. Kenerley ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):931–49, Dec 77

Structure, function, and regulation of Escherichia coli rRNA in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):606–11, May 78

Rich culture medium for the radiochemical labeling of proteins and nucleic acids. Oeschger MP. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):913–9, Jun 78

Spermidine or spermine requirement for killer double-stranded RNA plasmid replication in yeast. Cohn MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5225–7, 10 Aug 78

Effects of reduced energy production on protein degradation, guanosine tetraphosphate, and RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. St. John AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2705–11, 25 Apr 78

Role of the 21,000 molecular weight polypeptide of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase in RNA synthesis. Spiegelman GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1756–65, 25 Mar 78

Sequential expression of macromolecule biosynthesis and candicidin formation in Streptomyces griseus. Liras P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):269–77, Oct 77

Transfer RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli cells deficient in tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1081–94, 25 Dec 77

Cysteine transfer RNA of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence and unusual metabolic properties of the 3' C-C-A terminus. Mazzara GP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1061–79, 25 Dec 77

Regulation of biosynthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and of tRNA in Escherichia coli. I. Isolation and characterization of a mutant with elevated levels of tRNAGln 1. Morgan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1013–31, 25 Dec 77

Effects of infection with UV- or X-ray-irradiated T2 phage ghosts on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Okaichi K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):247–50, Aug 77

Slow switchover from host RNA synthesis to bacteriophage RNA synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli with a T4 mutant defective in the bacteriophage T4-induced unfolding of the host nucleoid. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):775–85, Dec 77

The relationship between guanosine tetraphosphate, polysomes and RNA synthesis in amino acid starved Escherichia coli. Donini P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):15–9, 28 Feb 78

A procedure for isolation of spontaneous mutants with temperature sensitive of RNA and/or protein. Isaksson LA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):233–7, 18 Nov 77

Heterogeneity of the genes coding for 5 S RNA in three related strains of the genus Bacillus. Raué HA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):185–93, 14 Nov 77

[Chromosomal structures of Pseudomonas testosteroni. IV. Effect of testosterone on RNA-synthesis (author's transl)] Reimer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):654–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indoleacetic acid on RNA and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli] Drobysheva NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):65–70, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Intra- and intergeneric similarities of the rRNA cistrons of Agrobacterium and their significance for the taxonomy of this genus [proceedings] De Smedt J. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):115–6, 1978

Intra- and intergeneric similarities of the rRNA cistrons of Acetobacter and Gluconobacter [proceedings] Gillis M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):117-8, 1978

Genetics of plaque-size mutants of double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi6. Liljeström PT, et al. **Hereditas** 88(1):135-7, 1978

Evidence that glucose starvation-sensitive mutants are altered in the relB locus. Mosteller RD. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1034-7, Feb 78

Variations among glyV-derived glycine tRNA suppressors of glutamic acid codons. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):801-7, Jun 78

Coding of stable 4S RNA molecules by the resistance factor R1. KricekF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):231-6, 31 May 78

Electron microscopic visualization of tRNA genes with ferritin-avidin: biotin labels. Broker TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):363-84, Feb 78

Transcription termination at the trp operon attenuators of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: RNA secondary structure and regulation of termination. Lee F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4365-9, Oct 77

5'-Terminal nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli lactose repressor mRNA: features of translational initiation and reinitiation sites. Steege DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4163-7, Oct 77

Transcription in bacteriophage F1-infected Escherichia coli. I. Translation of the RNA in vitro. La Farina M, et al. **Virology** 86(2):368-75, 15 May 78

[Genes for transfer RNAs and their transcription (author's transl)] Sekiya T. **Seikagaku** 50(2):65-76, 1978 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to Nocardia asteroides induced by its ribonucleic acid protein fraction. Sundararaj T, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):253-6, Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribosomal ribonucleic acids from Streptomyces griseus. Timko J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(8):644-8, Aug 77

[Removal of the RNA from Pseudomonas thermophila cells] Emnova EE. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(2):371-3, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of neomycin with ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Dahlberg AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):331-9, Feb 78

Uptake and aminoacylation of exogenous Escherichia coli tRNA by mouse fibroblasts. Sakai TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):539-46, 23 Sep 77

Recognition of individual Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids by 1-adenine-specific methyltransferase from rat liver. Kraus J. **Biochem J** 169(1):247-9, 1 Jan 78

RNase III cleavage of Escherichia coli rRNA precursors: fragment release and dependence on salt concentration. Birenbaum M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):298-307, 24 Jan 78

Characterization of unstable poly (A)-RNA in Caulobacter crescentus. Ohta N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):65-75, 26 Jan 78

Studies on the binding of DOPA (3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine) to tRNA. Högenauer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):101-4, 1 Apr 78

The domain for transfer ribonucleic acid binding to the Escherichia coli ribosome. Ustav M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):315-7, 15 Mar 78

Structure and function of RNA processing signals. pp. 549-68. Robertson HD. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Processing of tRNA precursors in Escherichia coli. pp. 293-319. Shimura Y, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Viability and endogenous substrates used during starvation survival of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Breznak JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):381-8, May 78

Genetic mapping of the F plasmid gene that promotes degradation of stable ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):784-9, Dec 77

Formylation of initiator tRNA methionine in procaryotic protein synthesis: in vivo polarity in lactose operon expression. Petersen HU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):453-9, Aug 78

Branched-chain amino acid transport regulation in mutants blocked in tRNA maturation and transcriptional termination. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):683-6, May 78

Interrelationships of isoacceptor phenylalanine tRNA species of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Razel AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1175-80, Mar 78

Macromolecular synthesis and degradation in Arthrobacter during periods of nutrient deprivation. Scherer CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):584-9, Nov 77

Altered mRNA metabolism in ribonuclease III-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Talkad V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):528-41, Aug 78

Colicin E3 induced cleavage of 16s rRNA of isolated 30S ribosomal subunits. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):919-22, Sep 77

Detection of specific DNA sequences in yeast by colony hybridization. Blanc H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):311-5, 31 May 78

Release of nascent trp mRNA from the operon DNA in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Ishii S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):31-7, 25 Apr 78

Gene affecting longevity of messenger RNA: a mutant of Escherichia coli with altered mRNA stability. Kuwano M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):279-85, 9 Sep 77

Translation and mRNA decay. Schneider E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):121-9, 6 Apr 78

Chemical cross-linking of protein to RNA within intact ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Ulmer E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):183-93, 6 Apr 78

Viomycin favours the formation of 70S ribosome couples. Yamada T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):261-5, 31 May 78

Identification of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomal protein binding sites on Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Zimmermann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):247-57, 17 Apr 78

The effect of specific structural modification on the biological activity of E. coli arginine tRNA. Kruse TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):879-92, Mar 78

The identification of the tRNA substrates for the supK tRNA methylase. Pope WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):1041-57, Mar 78

Electron microscopic determination of the binding sites of ribosomal proteins S4 and S8 on 16S RNA. Cole MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):270-4, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleic acid as interferon inducer. Its antiviral and antitumor activity. Feldmane G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):693-700, 1977

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

RNA, MESSENGER

Identification of binding sites on the E. coli ribosome by affinity labeling. Cooperman BS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:595-609, 1977 (56 ref.)

[Reductive methylation : a probe for proteins involved in messenger and transfer ribonucleic acid-binding to the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes [proceedings] Parfait R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):210-2, Feb 78

Molecular weight of the thyroglobulin messenger RNA of sheep thyroid gland. Chebath J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):267-73, 7 Nov 77

A simplified method for selective removal of 3'-polyadenylic acid segments from ribonucleic acid [proceedings] Gillis EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):956-7, 1977

Noncoding nucleotide sequence in the 3'-terminal region of a mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain messenger RNA determined by analysis of complementary DNA. Bernard OD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4117-25, 6 Sep 77

Determination of the extent of secondary structure in chick embryo procollagen messenger RNA. Brentani M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5145-9, 15 Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of rat liver free and membrane-bound polysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Cardelli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5127-34, 15 Nov 77

Measurement of the complexity and diversity of poly(adenylic acid) containing messenger RNA from rat liver. Savage MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):462-7, 7 Feb 78

Synthesis and isolation of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences encoding the variable region of immunoglobulin kappa chain. Stavnezer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4225-32, 20 Sep 77

Comparative studies on the secondary structure of ovalbumin messenger RNA and its complementary DNA transcript. Van NT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(18):4090-100, 6 Sep 77

Protamine messenger RNA from rainbow trout testis contains the nucleotide sequence A-A-U-A-A-A in an untranslated region. Ferrier LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):460-70, 14 Dec 77

Electron microscopic studies of purified eukaryote messenger RNA. Naora H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):350-63, 4 Oct 77

On the secondary structure in mRNA. Kallenbach NR. **Biosystems** 9(4):201-10, Dec 77

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 5' noncoding region of human alpha-and beta-globin mRNA. Baralle F. **Cell** 12(4):1085-95, Dec 77

Electron microscopic evidence for splicing of SV40 late mRNAs. Bratosin S, et al. **Cell** 13(4):783-90, Apr 78

An amazing sequence arrangement at the 5' ends of adenovirus 2 messenger RNA. Chow LT, et al. **Cell** 12(1):1-8, Sep 77

A novel method to map transcripts: evidence for homology between an adenovirus mRNA and discrete multiple regions of the viral genome. Dunn AR, et al. **Cell** 12(1):23-36, Sep 77

Control of enzymic hydrolysis of polyadenylate segment of messenger RNA: role of polyadenylate-associated proteins. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):283-90, May 78

Size distribution of rat liver nuclear RNA containing mRNA sequences. Sippel AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):153-64, 1 Jul 77

Frequency distribution of messenger sequences within polysomal mRNA and nuclear RNA from rat liver. Sippel AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):141-51, 1 Jul 77

Complete nucleotide sequence of the simian-virus 40 Hind-G fragment and localisation of the carboxyl terminus of the VP1 protein. van Heuverswyn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):325-34, 16 May 78

Nucleotide sequence of the simian-virus-40 DNA region coding for the carboxyl-terminal part of the T antigen. van Heuverswyn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):335-44, 16 May 78

Electron-microscopic demonstration of terminal and internal initiation sites for cDNA synthesis on vitellogenin mRNA. Wahli W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):225-34, May 78

Entrapment of ribonucleic acids in liposomes. Dimitriadis GJ. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):289-93, 15 Feb 78

The comparison of melting properties of the 28 S nuclear messenger-like RNA, 28 S ribosomal RNA and 9 S globin mRNA from pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):320-2, 15 Dec 77

Codon--anticodon interaction in yeast tRNAPhe: an 1H NMR study. Geerdes HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):27-32, 1 Apr 78

The absence of a precursor larger than 16 S to globin mRNA. Haynes JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):173-7, 15 Jul 78

Initiator-tRNA recognizes a tetranucleotide codon during the 30 S initiation complex formation. Manderschied U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):162-6, 1 Jun 78

Chemical evidence for a codon-induced change of tRNA conformation. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):291-5, 15 Jan 78

Studies of globin chain synthesis and globin mRNA content in a patient homozygous for hemoglobin Lepore. Forget BG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(2):117-28, 1978

Variations among glyV-derived glycine tRNA suppressors of glutamic acid codons. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):801-7, Jun 78

Characterization of 5'-terminal methylation of human alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs. Cho S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5558-61, 25 Aug 78

Paradoxical observations on the 5' terminus of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid. Chu LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5258-31, 10 Aug 78

The 5'-terminal leader sequence of late 16 S mRNA from cells infected with simian virus 40. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3643-7, 25 May 78

Initiator regions from the small size class of reovirus messenger RNA protected by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Lazarowitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7842-9, 10 Nov 77

Influence of 5'-terminal cap structure on the initiation of translation of vaccinia virus mRNA. Muthukrishnan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1710-5, 10 Mar 78

Translation and characterization of the fatty acid synthetase messenger RNA. Nepokroeff CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2279-83, 10 Apr 78

A portion of all major classes of histone messenger RNA in amphibian oocytes is polyadenylated. Ruderman JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):2018-25, 25 Mar 78

Identification of a high molecular weight presumptive precursor to albumin mRNA in the nucleus of rat liver and hepatoma cell line H4AZC2. Strair RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1328-31, 10 Mar 78

Characterization of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell messenger RNA specifying ribosomal proteins by translation in vitro. Hackett PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):253-67, 25 Feb 78

The restriction of codon ambiguity on the basis of known variants. Fitch WM. **J Mol Evol** 10(2):97-102, 25 Nov 77

Codons and nearest-neighbor nucleotide pairs in mammalian messenger RNA. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 11(2):121-7, 20 Jun 78

The poly(A) segment of mRNA: (1) Evolution and function and (2) The evolution of viruses. Carlin RK. **J Theor Biol** 71(3):323-38, 6 Apr 78

A prediction of mRNA hybridization kinetics based on polypeptide abundances. Lanks KW. **J Theor Biol** 69(1):1-9, 7 Nov 77

Translation and messenger RNA secondary structure. von Heijne G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(3):321-9, 7 Oct 77

Spatial configuration of mRNA 5'-terminus. Kim CH, et al. **Nature** 270(5634):223-7, 17 Nov 77

Nucleotide sequences of 5'-terminal ribosome-protected initiation regions from two reovirus messages. Kozak M. **Nature** 269(5627):391-4, 29 Sep 77

Sequence of chicken ovalbumin mRNA. McReynolds L, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):723-8, 29 Jun 78

Correlation of nonsense sites in the lacI gene with specific codons in the nucleotide sequence. Miller JH, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):770-5, 24 Aug 78

Comparison of the nucleotide sequence of the messenger RNA for the major structural protein of SV40 with the DNA sequence encoding the amino acids of the protein. Celma ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2549-50, Aug 77

End labeling of enzymatically decapped mRNA. Efstratiadis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4165-74, Dec 77

Specific hydrolysis of rabbit globin messenger RNA by S1 nuclease. Flashner MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2307-19, Jul 77

Oligonucleotide mapping of non-radioactive virus and

messenger RNAs. Frisby D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):2975–96, Sep 77

Failure to detect 'cap' structures in mitochondrial DNA–coded poly(A)–containing RNA from HeLa cells. Grohmann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):637–51, Mar 78

Membrane associated cytoplasmic mRNA in Artemia salina; functional and physical changes during development. Grosfeld H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2109–21, Jul 77

Influenza virus messenger RNAs are incomplete transcripts of the genome RNAs. Hay AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4197–209, Dec 77

Methylated constituents of Aedes albopictus poly (A)–containing messenger RNA. HsuChen CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2671–82, Aug 77

Isolation and partial characterization of poly (A)–containing 7.5S messenger RNA from rat liver mitochondria. Kisselev OI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4411–24, Dec 77

Sequence analysis of 5'[32P] labeled mRNA and tRNA using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lockard RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):37–56, Jan 78

The concept of mRNA abundance classes: a critical reevaluation. Quinlan TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1611–25, May 78

Evidence for the existence of a coat protein messenger RNA associated with the top component of each of three tymoviruses. Szybiak U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1821–31, Jun 78

Nucleotide sequence of 3' untranslated portion of human alpha globin mRNA. Wilson JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2353–68, Jul 77

Purification of cDNA complementary to sea urchin histone mRNA. Woods D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3187–98, Sep 77

Removal of 5'–terminal m7G from eukaryotic mRNAs by potato nucleotide pyrophosphatase and its effect on translation. Zan–Kowalczewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3065–81, Sep 77

Analysis of mRNA populations. Bishop JO. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):373–4, 11 May 78

Spliced segments at the 5' terminus of adenovirus 2 late mRNA. Berget SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3171–5, Aug 77

Codon specificity of UGA suppressor tRNATrp from Escherichia coli. Buckingham RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5496–8, Dec 77

The nucleotide sequences of the untranslated 5' regions of human alpha– and beta–globin mRNAs. Chang JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5145–9, Nov 77

Presence of a putative 15S precursor to beta–globin mRNA but not to alpha–globin mRNA in Friend cells. Curtis PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3184–8, Aug 77

Sequence arrangement of the 5' ends of simian virus 40 16S and 19S mRNAs. Hsu MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4982–5, Nov 77

'Two out of three': an alternative method for codon reading. Lagerkvist U. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1759–62, Apr 78

Hybridization properties of immunoglobulin mRNA: failure to detect covalently associated IgG mRNA transcripts of reiterated and unique mouse DNA. Legler MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3528–32, Aug 77

The 5'–terminal structures of poliovirion RNA and poliovirus mRNA differ only in the genome–linked protein VPg. Nomoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5345–9, Dec 77

Structure of human hemoglobin messenger RNA and its relation to hemoglobinopathies. Wilson JT, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 90:117–26, 1977

[Spatial proximity of the ribosomal mRNA binding center to the 50S subunit] Budker VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):761–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms controlling the process of ribosome reaction with the messenger RNA of prokaryotes] Morozov SIu. **Biol Nauki** (5):7–26, 1978 (165 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Messenger RNA bound to informofers] Lukanidin EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(3):707–9, 21 Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Structure of nuclear pre–mRNA. X. New type double–helical structures in the pre–mRNA] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):343–55, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of nuclear pre–mRNA. IX. Hybridization of double–stranded portions of pre–mRNA with excess mRNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):334–42, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some properties of globin messenger RNA from a free cytoplasmic nucleoprotein of rabbit reticulocytes. Huez G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):373–4, 1977

Characterization of Neurospora crassa polyadenylated messenger ribonucleic acid: structure of the 5'–terminus. Seidel BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):108–12, 15 Apr 78

Togavirus RNA: reversible effect of urea on genomes and absence of subgenomic viral RNA in Kunjin virus–infected cells. Boulton RW, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(3):201–8, 1977

A test for foetal gene expression at the level of transcription in hepatoms. Longenecker JP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(6):653–61, Dec 77

Comparison of polysomal polyadenylated RNA from embryonal carcinoma and committed myogenic and erythropoietic cell lines. Affara NA, et al. **Cell** 12(2):509–20, Oct 77

Sizing and mapping of early adenovirus mRNAs by gel electrophoresis of S1 endonuclease–digested hybrids. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 12(3):721–32, Nov 77

Sequence complexity of nuclear and polysomal RNA in leaves of the tobacco plant. Goldberg RB, et al. **Cell** 14(1):123–31, May 78

Characterization of the mRNAs for alpha–, beta– and gamma–actin. Hunter T, et al. **Cell** 12(3):767–81, Nov 77

Two adenovirus mRNAs have a common 5' terminal leader sequence encoded at least 10 kb upstream from their main coding regions. Klessig DF. **Cell** 12(1):9–21, Sep 77

Analysis of a 5' leader sequence on murine leukemia virus 21S RNA: heteroduplex mapping with long reverse transcriptase products. Rothenberg E, et al. **Cell** 13(3):435–51, Mar 78

Characteristics of cellular RNA related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma viruses. Spector DH, et al. **Cell** 13(2):381–6, Feb 78

Uninfected avian cells contain RNA related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma viruses. Spector DH, et al. **Cell** 13(2):371–9, Feb 78

A characterization of globin mRNA sequences in the nucleus of duck immature red blood cells. Strair RK, et al. **Cell** 12(1):133–41, Sep 77

Characterization of globin mRNA from Xenopus laevis. Meza I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):251–7, May 78

Translated and sequestered untranslated message sequences in Drosophila oocytes and embryos. Goldstein ES. **Dev Biol** 63(1):59–66, Mar 78

Sequence complexity and tissue distribution of chick lens crystallin mRNAs. Jackson JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):383–95, Aug 78

Messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Kaumeyer JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):266–78, Apr 78

The cytoplasmic distribution and characterization of poly(A)+RNA in oocytes and embryos of Drosophilia. Lovett JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 61(1):70–8, Nov 77

[The study of poly(A)–containing RNA of lymphomatous baboons. Djatchenko AG, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):65–8, Jul–Aug 77

Detection and relative quantitation of mRNA for creatine kinase isoenzymes in mRNA from myogenic cell cultures and embryonic chicken tissues. Perriard JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6529–35, 25 Sep 78

The attenuator of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Heterogeneous 3'–OH termini in vivo and deletion mapping of functions. Bertrand K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):227–47, 25 Nov 77

Rapid gel sequencing of RNA by primed synthesis with reverse transcriptase. Brownlee GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(1):93–117, Jul 77

Analysis of histone messenger RNA of Drosophila melanogaster by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Burckhardt J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(1):61–79, 5 Jan 78

5'–terminal structures of poly(A)+ cytoplasmic messenger RNA and of poly(A)+ and poly(A)– heterogeneous nuclear RNA of cells of the dipteran Drosophila melanogaster. Levis R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(4):487–515, 25 Apr 78

The 5'–terminal sequences of immunoglobulin messenger RNAs of a mouse myeloma. Marcu KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(3):381–400, 15 Apr 78

The size and messenger RNA activity of bacteriophage T7 late transcripts synthesized in vivo. Pachl CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(1):69–101, 15 Jun 78

Comparison of methylated sequences in messenger RNA and heterogeneous nuclear RNA from mouse L cells. Schibler U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):695–714, 5 Oct 77

Size analysis and relationship of murine leukemia virus–specific mRNA's: evidence for transposition of sequences during synthesis and processing of subgenomic mRNA. Fan H, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):468–78, May 78

Characterization of the 5'–terminal capped structures of late simian virus 40–specific mRNA. Haegeman G, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):824–30, Mar 78

Effect of RNase III on the size of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):783–92, Jun 78

Identification of Saint Louis encephalitis virus mRNA. Naeve CW, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):535–45, Feb 78

Adenovirus type 2 late mRNA's: structural evidence for 3'–coterminal species. Ziff E, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):897–906, Mar 78

Localization of host poly(A)+ mRNA in the ribosome profile of mengovirus–infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(1):9–13, 28 Feb 78

Analysis of the methylated 'cap' structures of vaccinia mRNA by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Gross HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):105–10, 16 Jun 78

Membrane proteins of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and measles viruses. Hall WW, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):460–2, 30 Mar 78

The use of Xenopus egg cells to assay the mRNA of single cells. VanderDonk JA, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):479–81, 2 Feb 78

Comparison of nucleotide sequences in HeLa cell mRNA and hnRNA. Fraser NW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2131–46, Nov 75

Complexity of poly(A+) and poly(A–) polysomal RNA in mouse liver and cultured mouse fibroblasts. Grady LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):697–712, Mar 78

Capping structures of simian virus 40 19S and 16S mRNAs. Groner Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3959–68, Nov 77

Localization of the 5' terminus of late SV40 mRNA. Haegeman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2359–71, Jul 78

Direct demonstration of immunoglobulin kappa chain RNA in thymus T cells by in situ hybridization. Storb U. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2905–8, Jun 78

Genetic manipulation in higher organisms. I. Goldfish ova as materials of operation, mRNA mediated alteration of the liver specific isozymes. Niu MC, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(6):803–6, Nov–Dec 77

Herpes simplex virus DNA and mRNA sequences in acutely and chronically infected trigeminal ganglia of mice. Puga A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):102–11, Aug 78

[An amazing sequence arrangement at the 5' ends of adenovirus–2 messenger RNA (author's transl)] Furuichi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(10):1201–4, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Poly(A)–containing RNA from germinating wheat embryos] Filimonov NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):522–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification of myosin mRNP translational control RNA and its inhibition of myosin and globin messenger translation. Kennedy DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):209–14, 15 Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cycloheximide on the induction of tryptophan oxygenase mRNA by hydrocortisone in vivo. DeLap L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):142–9, 15 May 78

Repression of Arg mRNA synthesis by L–arginine in cell–free extracts of Escherichia coli. Rogers P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1284–91, 18 Aug 75

In vitro synthesis of a possible precursor RNA by purified vesicular stomatitis virus. Testa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):655–64, 30 May 78

In vivo inhibition of Novikoff cytoplasmic messenger RNA methylation by S–tubercidinylhomocysteine. Kaehler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5770–5, 27 Dec 77

The synthesis of presumptive procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in the calvaria of the developing chick embryo. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):349–59, 16 Feb 78

Messenger RNA synthesis in synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nobis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):383–9, 24 Jul 78

Terminal stages of erythroid differentiation: persistent production of globin messenger RNA is necessary to sustain globin synthesis. Ullu E, et al. **Blood** 52(1):171–80, Jul 78

Ultraviolet mapping of the adenovirus 2 early promoters. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 12(1):45–55, Sep 77

Analysis of erythroid differentiation in Friend cells using noninducible variants. Harrison PR, et al. **Cell** 14(1):61–70, May 78

The induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA by estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct explant cultures. McKnight GS. **Cell** 14(2):403–13, Jun 78

Synthesis of histone messenger RNA of HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Melli M, et al. **Cell** 12(1):167–74, Sep 77

Accumulation of alpha– and beta–globin messenger RNAs in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Nudel U, et al. **Cell** 12(2):463–9, Oct 77

Evidence for coupled synthesis of mRNA for ribosomal proteins and rRNA. Wu BC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):31–44, Jan 77

Hormonal control of egg white protein messenger RNA synthesis in the chicken oviduct. Schütz G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):617–24, 1977

Poly(A) and synthesis of polyadenylated RNA in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Levey IL, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):140–8, May 78

Mechanisms for accumulation of globin mRNA during dimethyl sulfoxide induction of murine erythroleukemia cells: synthesis of precursors and mature mRNA. Lowenhaupt K, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):441–54, Apr 78

Relative amounts of newly synthesized poly(A)+ and poly(A)– messenger RNA during development of Xenopus laevis. Miller L. **Dev Biol** 64(1):118–29, May 78

The plastid membranes of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Light–induced appearance of mRNA coding for the apoprotein of the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Apel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):581–8, 17 Apr 78

Appearance of vitellogenin mRNA sequences and rate of vitellogenin synthesis in chicken liver following primary and secondary stimulation by 17 beta–estradiol. Jost JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):355–61, 15 Mar 78

Kinetics of synthesis of cytoplasmic messenger–like RNA not associated with ribosomes in HeLa cells. Mauron A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):619–25, 16 Jan 78

Actinomycin D in Tetrahymena. Non–specific inhibition of RNA synthesis and primary and secondary effects on protein synthesis. Ernst SG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):363–73, Dec 77

Biochemical evidence of haploid gene activity in spermatogenesis of the mouse. Geremia R, et al.

Exp Cell Res 111(1):23–30, Jan 78
Differentiation of murine erythroleukemic (Friend) cells: an in vitro model of erythropoiesis. Orkin SH. **In Vitro** 14(1):146–54, Jan 78 (40 ref.)
Poly(A) metabolism in Dictyostelium discoideum. pp. 291–9. Jacobson A, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.
Presence & synthesis of histone mRNA in rice embryos. Bhat SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):151–3, Jun 77
Isolation of a lambdadcys transducing bacteriophage and its use in determining the regulation of cysteine messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12. Fimmel AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):757–63, Dec 77
Kinetics of estrogen induction of Xenopus laevis vitellogenin messenger RNA as measured by hybridization to complementary DNA. Baker HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8428–34, 10 Dec 77
Rapid accumulation of vitellogenin messenger RNA during secondary estrogen stimulation of Xenopus laevis. Baker HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4521–4, 10 Jul 78
Cordycepin. An inhibitor of newly synthesized globin messenger RNA. Beach LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2628–32, 25 Apr 78
Kinetics of avian vitellogenin messenger RNA induction. Comparison between primary and secondary response to estrogen. Deeley RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):7913–5, 25 Nov 77
Nucleotide sequence of the DNA encoding the 5'–terminal sequences of simian virus 40 late mRNA. Dhar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):612–20, 25 Jan 78
Induction of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA by protein synthesis inhibitors. Ernest MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(9):2895–7, 10 May 78
Prolactin induction of casein mRNA in organ culture. A model system for studying peptide hormone regulation of gene expression. Matusik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2343–7, 10 Apr 78
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP increases the amount of functional messenger RNA coding for tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1332–5, 10 Mar 78
Nucleotide sequence of DNA template for the 3' ends of SV40 mRNA. II. The sequence of the DNA fragment EcorII–F and a part of EcorII–H. Thimmappaya B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1613–8, 10 Mar 78
Nucleotide sequences of DNA encoding the 3' ends of SV40 mRNA. I. The sequence of the DNA fragment Hi–DII,III–G. Zain BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1606–12, 10 Mar 78
Regulation of the synthesis of Sindbis virus–specified RNA: role of the virion core protein. Brzeski H, et al.
J Gen Virol 38(3):461–70, Mar 78
Effects of 3'deoxyadenosine and actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in toad bladder: analysis of response to aldosterone. Rossier BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(2):149–66, 28 Jun 78
Regulation of ribosome production in Escherichia coli: synthesis and stability of ribosomal RNA and of ribosomal protein messenger RNA at different growth rates. Gausing K. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):335–54, 25 Sep 77
Precursors of alpha and beta globin messenger RNAs. Ross J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):1–20, 15 Feb 78
Sequence complexity and relative abundance of vaccinia virus mRNA's synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Boone RF, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):554–69, Jun 78
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on viral mRNA's synthesized early in adenovirus type 2 infection. Eggerding F, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):453–8, Jan 78
In vitro RNA transcription by the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Characterization of the mRNA species. Franze–Fernandez MT, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):179–87, Apr 78
Evidence from UV transcription mapping that late adenovirus type 2 mRNA is derived from a large precursor molecule. Goldberg S, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):806–10, Mar 78
Polyoma virus–specific RNA synthesis in an inducible line of polyoma virus–transformed rat cells. Manor H, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):719–29, Mar 78
Groups of adenovirus type 2 mRNA's derived from a large primary transcript: probable nuclear origin and possible common 3' ends. Nevins JR, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):811–23, Mar 78
Hormonal control of mRNA synthesis studied by nucleic acid hybridization. Parker MG. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(2):119–33, Apr 78
Synthesis of messenger RNA coding for individual ribosomal proteins during nutritional shift–up in Escherichia coli K–12. Barnsley PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):41–9, 20 Mar 78
Novel cell cycle control of RNA synthesis in yeast. Fraser RS, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):726–30, 23 Feb 78
Subgenomic, cellular Rous sarcoma virus RNAs contain oligonucleotides from the 3' half and the 5' terminus of virion RNA. Mellon P, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):631–4, 15 Dec 77
Use of coupled transcription and translation to study mRNA production by vaccinia cores. Pelham HR. **Nature** 269(5628):532–4, 6 Oct 77
Synthesis of histone messenger RNAs by RNA polymerase II in nuclei from S phase HeLa S3 cells. Detke S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(5):1515–28, May 78
Heat shock of Drosophila melanogaster induces the synthesis of new messenger RNAs and proteins. Moran L, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):391–406, 11 May 78
Low–molecular–weight peptide inhibits RNA synthesis in human leukemic and phytohemagglutinin–stimulated leukocytes and globin mRNA transcription in differentiating Friend cells. Amici D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(9):3869–73, Sep 77
'Pretranscriptional capping' in the biosynthesis of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus mRNA. Furuichi Y.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1086–90, Mar 78
Evidence from UV transcription mapping in HeLa cells that heterogeneous nuclear RNA is the messenger RNA precursor. Goldberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4520–3, Oct 77
Multihormonal induction of hepatic alpha2u–globulin mRNA as measured by hybridization to complementary DNA. Kurtz DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4791–5, Nov 77
Preferential transcription of the ovalbumin gene in isolated hen oviduct nuclei by RNA polymerase B. Nguyen–Huu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):686–90, Feb 78
Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis. VII. Inhibition of internal methylation of mRNA late in infection. Bartkoski MJ Jr, et al. **Virology** 85(1):146–56, Mar 78
Transcription of the influenza virus genome. Hay AJ, et al. **Virology** 83(2):337–55, Dec 77
Synthesis and accumulation of polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated virus–specific RNA in adenovirus–infected cells. Mak I, et al. **Virology** 82(2):380–91, 15 Oct 77
The role of ATP in the biogenesis of vaccinia virus mRNA in vitro. Paoletti E, et al. **Virology** 87(2):317–25, 15 Jun 78
[Effects of TSH on thyroid ribonucleic acids (author's transl)] De Nayer P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):131–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control mechanisms of gene expression of an enzyme and a polypeptide hormone involved in the lipid metabolism in higher animals (author's transl)] Nakanishi S.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 22(2–3):94–101, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of genetic expression coupled with translational processes (author's transl)] Imamoto F. **Seikagaku** 49(5):287–301, 1977 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The structure of pre–messenger RNA and messenger RNA from erythroid cells. Ladhoff AM, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(3–4):305–13, 1977
Specific sequences in pre–mRNA from erythroid bone marrow cells. Thiele BJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):315–7, 1977
Differential inhibition with partially purified and endogenous rabbit reticulocyte globin mRNA by 7–methylguanosine 5'–monophosphate. Wu JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(3):1079–86, 10 Oct 77
Translation of endogenous message in embryonic chick erythroid cell polysomes in a cell–free protein–synthesizing system. Zagris N. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):825–32, Oct 77
Globin–gene expression during erythroid development in the rabbit [proceedings] Clissold PM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(4):918–20, 1977
Short half–life precursor of globin messenger RNA from chicken erythroblasts. Crawford RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1591–6, 2 May 78
Variability in the amount of beta–globin mRNA in beta0 thalassemia. Benz EJ, et al. **Cell** 14(2):299–312, Jun 78
Characterization of beta–globin mRNA in the beta0 thalassemias. Old JM, et al. **Cell** 14(2):289–98, Jun 78
Isolation and characterization of free cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoproteins from rabbit reticulocyte.
Huynh–Van–Tan, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):271–81, Apr 78
Isolation and characterization of the messenger RNAs for mouse embryonic globin chains. Ullu E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 88(1):315–22, 17 Jul 78
Ratios of alpha–to beta–globin mRNA and regulation of globin synthesis in reticulocytes. Phillips JA 3d, et al.
Nature 269(5627):442–5, 29 Sep 77

GENETICS

Translation by bacterial cells of messenger RNA for interferon of animal origin. Orlova TG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 21(5):353–8, Sep 77
Characterization and cell–free translation of mouse pituitary tumor messenger RNA which directs the synthesis of a corticotropin precursor. Jones RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 188(2):476–83, Jun 78
Translation of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA in a modified reticulocyte system. Diesterhaft M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 79(4):1015–22, 21 Dec 77
Messenger RNA for the insect storage protein calliphorin: in vitro translation and chromosomal hybridization analyses of a 20 S poly(A)–RNA fraction. Kemp DJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 16(3–4):355–71, Apr 78
Polysomes and polysomal mRNAs in SV40–infected CV–1 cells. In vivo observations. Ho–Terry L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 519(2):390–7, 24 Jul 78
The transcription map of mouse mitochondrial DNA. Battey J, et al. **Cell** 14(1):143–56, May 78
Distribution of messenger RNA–coding sequences in fractionated chromatin. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Cell** 12(4):953–62, Dec 77
Transcription at two heat shock loci in Drosophila. Henikoff S, et al. **Cell** 12(2):441–51, Oct 77
Histone gene transcripts in the cleavage and mesenchyme blastula embryo of the sea urchin, S. purpuratus. Kunkel NS, et al. **Cell** 14(2):313–26, Jun 78
Stage–specific mRNAs coding for subtypes of H2A and H2B histones in the sea urchin embryo. Newrock KM, et al. **Cell** 14(2):327–36, Jun 78
The genes and mRNA coding for the heavy chains of chick embryonic skeletal myosin. Patrinou–Georgoulas M, et al. **Cell** 12(2):491–9, Oct 77
The gene and messenger RNA for adenovirus polypeptide IX. Pettersson U, et al. **Cell** 12(3):741–50, Nov 77
Translation 'in vitro' of globin mRNA from Xenopus laevis. Benítez G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(3):245–50, May 78
Splicing of SV40 mRNAs: a novel mechanism for the regulation of gene expression in animal cells. Aloni Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):559–70, 1977
Spliced segments at the 5' termini of adenovirus–2 late mRNA: a role for heterogeneous nuclear RNA in mammalian cells. Berget SM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):523–9, 1977
Adenovirus–2 messengers—an example of baroque molecular architecture. Broker TR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):531–53, 1977
Summary: the molecular biology of the eukaryotic genome is coming of age. Chambon P.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):1209–34, 1977 (196 ref.)
Characterization and kinetics of synthesis of 15S beta–globin RNA, a putative precursor of beta–globin mRNA. Curtis PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):971–84, 1977
The definition of transcription units for mRNA. Darnell JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):515–22, 1977
The histone H4 gene of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus: DNA and mRNA sequences at the 5' end. Grunstein M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1083–92, 1977
A novel sequence arrangement of SV40 late RNA. Hsu MT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):571–6, 1977
Studies on the DNA fragments of mammals and Drosophila containing structural genes and adjacent sequences. Ilyin YV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):959–69, 1977
The cloning of mouse globin and surrounding gene sequences in bacteriophage lambda. Leder P, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):915–20, 1977
Globin mRNA sequences: analysis of base pairing and evolutionary implications. Salser W.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):985–1002, 1977
The localization of mouse globin genes: a test of the effectiveness of hybridization in situ. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(4):231–40, 1978
Mammalian mRNA translation of the liver ribosome subunits isolated from dimethylnitrosamine–treated mice. Delpino A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):773–4, Jul 77
In vivo and in vitro synthesis of rat brain alpha– and beta–tubulins. Saborío JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):365–73, Jul 78
Two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins synthesized during the early cleavage period in rabbit embryos. Tucker EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):438–43, Jul 78
Discrimination of messenger RNA. Herrlich P, et al.
FEBS Lett 87(1):1–6, 1 Mar 78
Yeast tRNALys1 (anticodon CUU) translates AAA codon. Mitra SK. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):78–80, 1 Jul 78
Cell–free translation product containing corticotropin and beta–endorphin encoded by messenger RNA from anterior lobe and intermediate lobe of bovine pituitary. Nakanishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):105–9, 1 Dec 77
Context effects on nonsense codon suppression in Escherichia coli. Feinstein SI, et al. **Genetics** 88(2):201–19, Feb 78
Primary activation of the vitellogenin gene in the rooster. Deeley RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8310–9, 25 Nov 77
In vitro translation of avian vitellogenin messenger RNA. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8320–7, 25 Nov 77
Influenza virus transcription. Skehel JJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 39(1):1–8, Apr 78 (40 ref.)
The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. Functional activity of individual MS2 RNA fragments. Berzin V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):101–31, 15 Feb 78
Codons and nearest–neighbor nucleotide pairs in mammalian messenger RNA. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 11(2):121–7, 20 Jun 78
Control of protein synthesis in extracts from poliovirus–infected cells. I. mRNA discrimination by crude initiation factors. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):510–21, May 78
Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. VII. Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of

virus gene expression. Willis DB, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):326–42, Oct 77

Adenovirus type 2 mRNA in transformed cells: map positions and difference in transport time. Wilson MC, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):97–103, Jan 78

Coding capacity of poly(A)+mRNA isolated from mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(5):387–95, Sep 77

Effect of cI repressor level on thymineless and spontaneous induction; specificity of lambda RNA transcription. Melechen NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):213–21, 11 Jul 78

Adenovirus up to date. **Nature** 274(5671):529–31, 10 Aug 78

AUG is the only recognisable signal sequence in the 5' non-coding regions of eukaryotic mRNA. Baralle FE, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):84–7, 6 Jul 78

Separate mRNAs code for tubulin subunits. Bryan RN, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):81–3, 2 Mar 78

beta-globin mRNA in Ferrara betao-thalassaemia [letter] Forget BG, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):355–6, 22 Sep 77

Sequences and efficiencies of proposed mRNA terminators. McMahon JE, et al. **Nature** 271(5642):275–7, 19 Jan 78

Genes, chromosomes and differentiation. Robertson M. **Nature** 274(5672):639–41, 17 Aug 78

Construction and analysis of recombinant DNA for human chorionic somatomammotropin. Shine J, et al. **Nature** 270(5637):494–9, 8 Dec 77

Nuclear conversion of microinjected avian leukosis virion RNA into an envelope-glycoprotein messenger. Stacey DW, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):779–82, 29 Jun 78

The presence of ovalbumin mRNA coding sequences in multiple restriction fragments of chicken DNA. Doel MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3701–13, Nov 77

Nucleotide sequence at the 5' end of ovalbumin messenger RNA from chicken. Kuebbing D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2253–66, Jul 78

The location of the globin mRNA sequence within its 16S precursor. Smith K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):105–15, Jan 78

Analysis of terminal structures of RNA from potato virus X. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2501–12, Jul 78

Spliced early mRNAs of simian virus 40. Berk AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1274–8, Mar 78

The bicistronic nature of lens alpha-crystallin 14S mRNA. Chen JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5448–52, Dec 77

Immunoglobulin light chain mRNA is processed from large nuclear RNA. Gilmore-Hebert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):342–5, Jan 78

Molecular evolution of human and rabbit beta-globin mRNAs. Kafatos FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5618–22, Dec 77

HeLa cell poly(A)- mRNA codes for a subset of poly(A)+ mRNA-directed proteins with an actin as a major product. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4801–5, Nov 77

5'-Terminal sequences and coding region of late simian virus 40 mRNAs are derived from noncontiguous segments of the viral genome. Lavi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5323–7, Dec 77

Relative stability of alpha- and beta-globin messenger RNAs in homozygous beta+ thalassemia. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3960–4, Sep 77

Structural gene identification and mapping by DNA-mRNA hybrid-arrested cell-free translation. Paterson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4370–4, Oct 77

Homologous nucleotide sequences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic mRNAs: the 5'-end sequence of the mRNA of the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Pirtle RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2190–4, May 78

5'-Terminal nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli lactose repressor mRNA: features of translational initiation and reinitiation sites. Steege DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4163–7, Oct 77

The intervening sequence of a mouse beta-globin gene is transcribed within the 15S beta-globin mRNA precursor. Tilghman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1309–13, Mar 78

Vaccinia virus transcription: hybridization of mRNA to restriction fragments of vaccinia DNA. Cabrera CV, et al. **Virology** 86(1):102–14, 1 May 78

Transcription of vaccinia virus mRNA coupled to translation in vitro. Cooper JA, et al. **Virology** 88(1):149–65, 1 Jul 78

Interferon-induced translation defects in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from mouse erythroleukemia cells. Mayr U, et al. **Virology** 88(1):54–61, 1 Jul 78

Translation of avian type C virus messenger RNA: evidence for multiple initiation sites. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 82(2):255–64, 15 Oct 77

Translation of PVX RNA in vitro by wheat germ. I. Characterization of the reaction and product size. Ricciardi RP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):310–4, Mar 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some unusual properties of globin-mRNA isolated from rabbit reticulocytes. Hahn V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):433–41, 1977

Isolation of human globin mRNA and synthesis of complementary DNA. Limborska SA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):335–9, 1977

A general method for the large-scale isolation of polysomes and messenger RNA applied to MOPC 21 mouse myeloma tumors. Wall R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):115–29, Sep 77

A simple procedure for the isolation and purification of protamine messenger ribonucleic acid from trout testis. Gedamu L, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):589–99, 1 Jun 78

The use of oligodeoxythymidylate-cellulose in isolating messenger ribonucleic acid-protein particles and in detecting developmental changes in the composition of rat cerebral polyribosomes [proceedings] Elliott RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):917–8, 1977

Isolation and partial characterization of polyribosomal messenger ribonucleoproteins from embryonic-chick tendon cells [proceedings] Standart NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1389–91, 1977

Isolation, purification, and properties of mouse heavy-chain immunoglobulin mRNAs. Marcu KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1723–33, 2 May 78

Isolation and partial purification of catfish pancreatic islet messenger RNA. Permutt MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):537–43, 7 Feb 78

An improved method for isolation of active vitellogenin messenger RNA from chicken liver. Use of diethylpyrocarbonate. Jost JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):338–48, 16 Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of poly(adenylic acid)-containing messenger ribonucleic acid from rat liver polysomes. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):173–93, 22 Jun 78

Adsorption of messenger RNA of Novikoff hepatoma, normal liver, and regenerating liver on complementary DNA-cellulose affinity matrices. Hirsch FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3694–700, Oct 77

Isolation of globin messenger RNA of Xenopus laevis. Battaglia P, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(2):337–50, 15 Oct 77

Isolation of messenger RNA coding for eggshell protein of the DNA-eliminating nematode Ascaris lumbricoides. Zulauf E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):577–83, 16 Jan 78

Chromatography of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid on complementary deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose. Rhoads RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1687–93, 10 Mar 78

Purification and structural properties of the precursors of the globin messenger RNAs. Ross J. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):21–35, 15 Feb 78

Immunochemical isolation of gamma-globulin mRNA and estimation of immunoglobulin gene reiteration. Muto M. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(8):451–68, 1977

Extraction of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA by polyribosome immunosorption on sepharose 4B. Adler VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):260–6, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Transcription in yeast mitochondria: isolation and physical mapping of messenger RNAs for subunits of cytochrome c oxidase and ATPase. Moorman AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):13–24, 20 Mar 78

Purification and properties of rabbit uterus preuteroglobin mRNA. Arnemann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):4023–36, Nov 77

Isolation of mouse reticulocyte globin messenger ribonucleoprotein by affinity chromatography using oligo(T)-cellulose. Burns AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2251–5, Dec 75

Chemical synthesis of the hexanucleotide d(A-C-C-A-G-C) required to isolate fibroin mRNA on an affinity column. Cashion P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2593–608, Aug 77

Studies on a rat liver subcellular poly A-rich RNA fraction with glutamate dehydrogenase template activity. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(3):205–15, 1977

Identification of the major polyadenylylated transcription products and the genes active in their synthesis in a rat insulinoma. Duguid JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3249–53, Jul 78

Enrichment of special Novikoff hepatoma and regenerating liver mRNA by hybridization to cDNA-cellulose. Hirsch FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1736–9, Apr 78

Use of molecular hybridization to purify and analyze albumin messenger RNA from rat liver. Strair RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4346–50, Oct 77

Isolation and purification of influenza virus mRNA coding for M protein. Mikhejeva A, et al. **Virology** 84(1):227–9, Jan 78

[Isolation of eukaryotic mRNA (author's transl)] Sano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1303–11, 1977 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indirect immunoprecipitation by rat liver polyribosomes using antibodies to tyrosine aminotransferase] Chesnokov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):625–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of nitrocellulose Nitrocell S for preparation of mouse globin mRNA] Karanov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1682–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonucleoproteins containing messenger ribonucleic acid in virus infected Krebs II ascitic carcinoma cells] Skarlat IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):23–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of an individual mRNA from mitochrondria, its reverse transcription and characteristics of the complementary DNA] Kiselev OI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(5):1237–40, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Molecular causes of thalassemia. I. Identification of globin mRNA in homozygous beta-thalassemia using complementary human globin DNA] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):787–94, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of matrix RNA coding a tyrosine aminotransferase isoenzyme induced by hydrocortisone from rat liver polyribosomes] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):806–13, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of messenger RNA for antiviral protein] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):441–5, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of the polyadenylate sequence in the stability of globin messenger RNA injected into Xenopus oocytes. Marbaix G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):319–21, 1977

Distribution of CAP and methylated nucleotides between the RNase sensitive and resistant fractions of mRNA in messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Persson T. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(1):8–14, 1978

Control of specific messenger RNA species in liver and hepatoma. Feigelson P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:307–30, 22–24 May 77

Cell-free translation of immunoglobulin messenger RNA from MOPC-315 plasmacytoma and MOPC-315 NP-1, a variant synthesizing only heavy chain. Green M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):87–94, Nov 77

The mRNA-directed synthesis of the alpha0peptide of beta-galactosidase, ribosomal proteins L12 and L10, and elongation factor Tu, using purified translational factors. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):457–63, 30 Apr 78

Messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light and heavy chains in MOPC 315 Plasmacytoma and variants. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(1):98–104, May 78

The effect of non-messenger RNA on the translation of messenger RNA in a rye-embryo cell-free system [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):975–8, Dec 77

Translation of mRNA for glutamate dehydrogenase and spectrophotometric procedure to follow the enzyme biosynthesis. Hillar M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):583–8, Aug 77

Functional stabilization of HeLa cells histones messenger RNA's by 3'-OH polyadenylation [proceedings] Marbaix G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1005–6, Dec 77

Translation in vitro of mRNA from rat ventral prostate [proceedings] Mous J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1009–11, Dec 77

Preparation of projection-less particles from influenza virus and their messenger activities in prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems. Arida EN, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):15–31, 1978

Translation of 33S mRNA, prepared from bovine thyroid glands, into thyroglobulin-like protein in a reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Bester AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):230–6, 9 Sep 77

Nuclease activity in preparations of creatine phosphokinase: effect on mRNA stability. Hickey ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):377–83, 30 Jan 78

Effect of polyadenylic acid on the functional half-life of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA during translation. Hruby DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1425–34, 28 Apr 78

Translation of mouse interferon mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes and in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Lebleu B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):665–73, 30 May 78

Effect of ribosomal loading on the structural stability of bacteriophage T7 early messenger RNAs. McCarron RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):789–96, 28 Feb 78

Identical properties of an mRNA-bound protein and a cytosol protein with high affinity for polyadenylate. Mazur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):39–45, 13 Jan 78

Synthesis of rat prostatic binding protein in Xenopus oocytes and in wheat germ. Mous J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1111–6, 21 Dec 77

Inhibition of noncapped mRNA translation by the cap analogue, 7-methylguanosine-5'-phosphate. Seal SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):553–9, 30 May 78

The role of ribosomes in stabilizing bacteriophage T4 deoxynucleotide kinase mRNA. Walsh ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):807–13, 14 Apr 78

The effect of dietary protein deficiency on albumin synthesis and on the concentration of active albumin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Pain VM, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):129–35, 15 Apr 78

An approach to the understanding of messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis, processing and regulation in eukaryotes. Williamson R. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):99–102, 1977 (17 ref.)

Messenger ribonucleic acid metabolism during myogenesis. Buckingham ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):474–7, 1977

Study of the translational stability of messenger ribonucleic acids of Lytechinus pictus and HeLa-cell histones injected into Xenopus oocytes [proceedings] Huez G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):936–7, 1977

Turnover of messenger-like ribonucleoproteins from rabbit reticulocyte cytosol [proceedings] Huynh-Van-Tan, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):667–9, 1977

Translation of mouse myeloma messenger ribonucleic acid in a messenger-dependent cell-free protein-synthesizing system [proceedings] Laidlaw SA, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 5(3):661–2, 1977
Proteins present on polyadenylic acid segments of messenger ribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells [proceedings] Van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):662–3, 1977
Control of embryonic development: effect of an embryonic inducer RNA on in vitro translation of mRNA. Arnold HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2050–4, 30 May 78
Translational recognition of the 5'-terminal 7-methylguanosine of globin messenger RNA as a function of ionic strength. Chu LY, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2450–5, 13 Jun 78
Accumulation of immunoglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid in immunized mouse spleen. Honjo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5764–9, 27 Dec 77
Dependence on potassium concentration of the inhibition of the translation of messenger ribonucleic acid by 7-methylguanosine 5'-phosphate. Kemper B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5676–80, 27 Dec 77
Inhibition of nucleoplasmic transcription and the translation of rapidly labeled nuclear proteins by low concentrations of actinomycin D in vivo. Proposed role of messenger RNA in ribosomal RNA transcription. Lindell TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1154–60, 4 Apr 78
Progesterone-mediated inhibition of casein mRNA and polysomal casein synthesis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):290–7, 24 Jan 78
Correlation of procollagen mRNA levels in normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts with different rates of procollagen synthesis. Rowe DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1581–90, 2 May 78
Role of growth hormone in the multihormonal regulation of messenger RNA for alpha2u globulin in the liver of hypophysectomized rats. Roy AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3918–22, 23 Aug 77
Differential translation of rat liver albumin messenger RNA in a wheat germ cell-free system. Sonenshein GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5445–8, 13 Dec 77
Effect of estradiol-17 beta on preprolactin messenger ribonucleic acid activity in the rat pituitary gland. Stone RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4915–21, 1 Nov 77
Aminoglycoside antibiotics and eukaryotic protein synthesis: stimulation of errors in the translation of natural messengers in extracts of cultured human cells. Wilhelm JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1149–53, 4 Apr 78
Template activity for histones of poly(A)-minus RNA fraction from different developmental stages of Artemia salina embryos. Amaldi PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):518–24, 23 May 78
The relationship between hnRNA+-poly(A) and mRNA+-poly (A) in non-dividing human lymphocytes. Evidence for distinct synthetic pathways for mRNA precursor- and nonprecursor-hnRNA. Berger SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):84–98, 26 Jan 78
Role of prolactin and glucocorticoids in the expression of casein genes in rabbit mammary gland organ culture. Quantification of casein mRNA. Devinoy E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):360–6, 16 Feb 78
The putative 15 S precursor of globin mRNA contains a poly (A) sequence. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):99–108, 26 Jan 78
On the accessibility and selection of the initiator site of mRNA in protein synthesis. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):367–77, 16 Feb 78
Stability of messenger RNA for nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Premakumar R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):275–8, 22 Jun 78
Pairing properties of the methylester of 5-carboxymethyl uridine in the wobble position of yeast tRNA3Arg. Weissenbach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):530–4, 23 May 78
The majority of calf muscle cell messenger RNAs contain poly(A). Whalen RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):372–82, 24 Jul 78
Stabilization of casein mRNA by prolactin and glucocorticoids. Houdebine LM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):57–63, 1978
Wheat embryo ribonucleates XI. Conserved mRNA in dry wheat embryos and its relation to protein synthesis during early inhibition. Cuming AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):365–9, Jun 78
Wheat embryo ribonucleates. X. Metabolism of 3'-hydroxyl termini in the conserved mRNA and tRNA of imbibing wheat embryos. Kennedy TD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):197–202, Mar 78
Globin messenger RNA content in hepatomas: a test of retrogenesis. Longenecker JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(1):45–9, Jan 78
A comparison of polysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from normal and neoplastic rat liver. Cardelli JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2099–102, Jul 78
Increased activity of rat liver messenger RNA and of albumin messenger RNA modulated by thioacetamide. Chakrabarty PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2043–7, Jul 78
Differential regulation of alpha-lactalbumin and casein messenger RNA's in mammary tissue. Nardacci NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2694–9, Sep 78
Turnover of messenger RNA in transplantable hepatomas and host liver of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1645–53, Jun 78
Detection of myosin heavy chain mRNA during myogenesis in tissue culture by in vitro and in situ hybridization. John HA, et al. **Cell** 12(2):501–8, Oct 77
Identification of features in 5' terminal fragments from reovirus mRNA which are important for ribosome binding. Kozak M, et al. **Cell** 13(1):201–12, Jan 78
Further mapping of late adenovirus genes by cell-free translation of RNA selected by hybridization to specific DNA fragments. Lewis JB, et al. **Cell** 12(1):37–44, Sep 77
A change in the stability of globin mRNA during the induction of murine erythroleukemia cells. Lowenhaupt K, et al. **Cell** 14(2):337–44, Jun 78
Changes in the mRNA population of chick myoblasts during myogenesis in vitro. Paterson BM, et al. **Cell** 12(3):751–65, Nov 77
Translation of MuLV and MSV RNAs in nuclease-treated reticulocyte extracts: enhancement of the gag-pol polypeptide with yeast suppressor tRNA. Philipson L, et al. **Cell** 13(1):189–99, Jan 78
Complete sequences of the ribosome recognition sites in vesicular stomatitis virus mRNAs: recognition by the 40S and 80S complexes. Rose JK. **Cell** 14(2):345–53, Jun 78
The mobilization of maternal histone messenger RNA after fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Woods DE, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(1–2):103–14, Apr 78
Hormonal modulation of alpha2u globulin mRNA: sequence measurements using a specific cDNA probe. Feigelson P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):659–63, 1977
Developmental changes in messenger RNAs and protein synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Alton TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):180–206, 1 Oct 77
Protamine messenger RNA: evidence for early synthesis and accumulation during spermatogenesis in rainbow trout. Iatrou K, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):82–98, May 78
A test for masked message: the template activity of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from sea urchine eggs. Jenkins NA, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):279–98, Apr 78
Cell-free translation analysis of messenger RNA in echinoderm and amphibian early development. Ruderman JV, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):48–68, 1 Oct 77
Control of glutamine synthetase messenger RNA by hydrocortisone in the embryonic chick retina. Soh BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):316–28, Jun 78
Isolation and cell-free translation of chick lens crystallin mRNA during normal development and transdifferentiation of neural retina. Thomson I, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):372–82, Aug 78
Synthesis of myosin light chains and accumulation of translatable mRNA coding for light chain-like polypeptides in differentiating muscle cultures. Yablonka Z, et al. **Differentiation** 8(3):133–43, 13 Oct 77
Preprolactin represents the initial product of prolactin mRNA translation. Evans GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1807–14, Dec 77
Synthesis of lens crystallins in Xenopus oocytes as determined by quantitative immunoprecipitation. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):517–24, 3 Jul 78
Identification of the amino acid functional groups responsible for 30-S ribosome recognition of messenger RNA. Chang C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):165–73, 17 Jul 78
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional defects in beta0-thalassaemia. Comi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):617–22, 3 Oct 77
Quantification of hepatic transcribing RNA polymerase molecules, polyribonucleotide elongation rates and messenger RNA complexity in fed and fasted rats. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):611–23, 15 Mar 78
Reverse transcription of thyroglobulin 33-S mRNA. Dinsart C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):175–81, 15 Aug 77
Fate of histone messenger RNA in mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gallwitz D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):387–93, 1 Dec 77
Selective translation of mengovirus RNA over Host mRNA in homologous, fractionated, cell-free translational systems from Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):353–61, Feb 78
Cycloheximide causes increased accumulation of translatable mRNA for tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase in livers of cortisol-treated rats. Hofer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):547–54, 16 May 78
Dual action of double-stranded RNA inhibiting protein synthesis in extracts of interferon-treated mouse L cells. Translation is impaired at the level of initiation and by mRNA degradation. Lewis JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):497–509, 16 May 78
Effects of steroid hormones on the level of corticotropin messenger RNA activity in cultured mouse-pituitary-tumor cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):61–6, May 78
The androgenic regulation of abundant mRNA in rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):399–406, 17 Apr 78
Synthesis of carp proinsulin in Xenopus oocytes. Rapoport TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):229–33, 15 Jun 78
Interferon, double-stranded RNA and RNA degradation. Characteristics of an endonuclease activity. Ratner L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):565–77, 3 Oct 77
Quantification of myosin heavy-chain mRNA during myogenesis. Robbins J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):601–8, 16 Jan 78
Electron-microscopic demonstration of terminal and internal initiation sites for cDNA synthesis on vitellogenin mRNA. Wahli W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):225–34, May 78
Studies of RNA metabolism in the nerve cells of hippocampus during training in rats. Cupello A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):143–52, 18 Jan 78
Evidence for preformed mRNA in the induction of TMP synthetase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Dickens MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):331–5, Dec 77
Gene expression in Friend erythroleukemia cells following the induction of hemoglobin synthesis. Minty AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):1–14, Aug 78
Formation of ATP from the poly-adenylated region of eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Abraham AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):121–4, 1 Mar 78
Conformational changes in tRNA: consequences of aminoacylation and codon--anticodon recognition. Dvorak D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):187–8, 15 Jun 78
Size heterogeneity of monoparticles from nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing premessenger RNA. Gattoni R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):318–23, 15 Jun 78
Ribosomal synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphate with mRNAs of different chain length. Giesen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):125–7, 1 Nov 77
Balanced accumulation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNA in differentiating fetal mouse erythroid cells. Maniatis GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):43–6, 1 Jan 78
Translation of plant-specific messenger RNAs in living animal cells. Schröder J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):10–2, 1 Sep 77
Membrane associated poly (A)-containing ribonucleoproteins in Artemia salina gastrula embryos. Simons J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):53–6, 1 Jul 78
Eukaryotic messenger RNA and informosomes. Omnia mea mecum porto. Spirin AS. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):15–7, 1 Apr 78
On the existence of free informosomes in the cytoplasm. Voronina AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):242–7, 15 May 78
Messenger-selective inhibitor for the initiation of translation in Escherichia coli: nitrofurantoin. Wagner E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):337–40, 15 Nov 77
Yeast tRNALeu (anticodon U--A--G) translates all six leucine codons in extracts from interferon treated cells. Weissenbach J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):71–6, 1 Oct 77
Nucleotide sequence of human beta globin messenger RNA. Forget BG. **Hemoglobin** 1(8):879–81, 1977 (13 ref.)
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in a 'virus-free' system. pp. 101–5. Bauer G, et al. **In: Hofschneider PH, Starlinger P, ed. Integration and excision of DNA molecules. Berlin, Springer, 1978. W3 MO87 28th 1977i.**
The importance of transcription unit definition. pp. 197–215. Darnell JE, et al. **In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.**
Hormonal regulation of casein messenger RNA (mRNA). Banerjee MR, et al. **In Vitro** 14(1):128–39, Jan 78
RNA-RNA and protein-RNA interactions during the initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 491–508. Steitz JA, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (74 ref.)
Polyadenylated RNA molecules and polyribosomes in tumours of chemical and viral origin. Shaposhnikov JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):359–9, 15 Mar 78
Altered mRNA metabolism in ribonuclease III-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Talkad V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):528–41, Aug 78
Precursors of globin mRNA in erythroid-enriched bone marrow cells of mouse. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):699–709, Mar 78
The effect of 'cap' analogs on reovirus mRNA binding to wheat germ ribosomes. Evidence for enhancement of ribosomal binding via a preferred cap conformation. Adams BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2589–95, 25 Apr 78
mRNA-induced dissociation of initiation factor 2. Barrieux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6311–4, 25 Sep 78
Synthesis of full length cDNAs from four partially purified oviduct mRNAs. Buell GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2471–82, 10 Apr 78
Sequential methylation of globin mRNA in nucleated erythroid cells and reticulocytes of mice. Cheng T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):246–51, 10 Jan 78
Increase in hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA during enzyme induction by N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Ernest MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):319–22, 25 Jan 78
Importance of initiation factor preparations in the translation of reovirus and globin mRNAs lacking a 5'-terminal 7-methylguanosine. Held WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8489–97, 10 Dec 77
Decreased levels of collagen mRNA in rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Howard BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5869–74, 25 Aug 78
Quantitation of messenger RNA levels for rat liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Hutchison JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):52–7, 10 Jan 78
Quantitation of rat alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA with a complementary DNA probe. Innis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8469–75, 10 Dec 77
Messenger RNA for renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Its translation in a heterologous cell-free system and its regulation by glucocorticoids and by changes in acid-base balance. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8398–403, 10 Dec 77

HeLa cell RNA (2'-O-methyladenosine-N6-)-methyltransferase specific for the capped 5'-end of messenger RNA. Keith JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5033-9, 25 Jul 78

Effect of methylation of the N6 position of the penultimate adenosine of capped mRNA on ribosome binding. Keith JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5039-41, 25 Jul 78

Alterations in translatable messenger RNA coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat liver cytosol during deinduction. Kioussis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4327-32, 25 Jun 78

Migration of 40 S ribosomal subunits on messenger RNA in the presence of edeine. Kozak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6568-77, 25 Sep 78

Rates of initiation of protein synthesis by two purified species of vesicular stomatitis virus messenger RNA. Lodish HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8804-11, 25 Dec 77

Changes in hepatic levels of tyrosine aminotransferase messenger RNA during induction by hydrocortisone. Nickol JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):4009-15, 10 Jun 78

Initiation factor eIF-4B (IF-M3)-dependent recognition and translation of capped versus uncapped eukaryotic mRNAs. Padilla M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5939-45, 10 Sep 78

Influence of potassium salt concentration and temperature on inhibition of mRNA translation by 7-methylguanosine5'-monophosphate. Weber LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):178-83, 10 Jan 78

Synthesis of double-stranded DNA complementary to lysozyme, ovomucoid, and ovalbumin mRNAs. Optimization for full length second strand syntnesis by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Wickens MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2483-95, 10 Apr 78

Effect of a short term fast on the distribution of cytoplasmic albumin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Evidence for formation of free albumin messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Yap SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4944-50, 25 Jul 78

Increased messenger RNA from protein synthesis inhibited human fibroblasts. Maroun LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):375-9, Sep 77

Regulation of protein synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts: reduced initiation efficiency in resting cultures. Meedel TH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):229-42, Feb 78

Identification of several proteins involved in the messenger RNA binding site of the 30 S ribosome by inactivation with 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone. Chang C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):401-18, 5 Dec 77

Use of antibiotics to determine ribosome-messenger RNA interactions necessary for in vivo stability of specific messengers. Cohen PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):569-73, 25 Aug 77

Characterization of two mRNA-rRNA complexes implicated in the initiation of protein biosynthesis. Steitz JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):545-58, 25 Aug 77

Two ribosome binding sites from the gene 0-3 messenger RNA of bacteriophages T7. Steitz JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):527-43, 25 Aug 77

Regulation of messenger RNA and specific milk protein in mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1-2):281-308, Sep 77

Peptide mapping characterization of viral proteins generated in a cell-free coupled system for the transcription and translation of influenza virus mRNA. Content J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):817-21, Jun 78

Effect of RNase III on efficiency of translation of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):793-804, Jun 78

Translation of RNAs synthesized in vivo and in vitro from bacteriophage SP82 DNA. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):616-29, Feb 78

Two methyltransferase activities in the purified virions of vesicular stomatitis virus. Testa D, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):786-93, Dec 77

Role of potassium in the synthesis and decay of two specific bacteriophage T4 messages. Walsh ML, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):514-7, Nov 77

Affinity labeling of ribosomal functional sites. Zamir A. **Methods Enzymol** 46:621-37, 1977

Methylated cap formation by enzymes bound to nuclear informofer particles. Bajszár G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):93-6, 16 Jun 78

Stabilization of mRNA following serum-induction of quiescent 3T3 cells. Bandman E. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(6):421-8, Dec 77

Cleavage of pm7G from mRNA 5' terminal cap structures by pyrophosphatase activity in embryonic chick lens cells. Lavers GC. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(6):413-20, Dec 77

Studies of poly(A+)-RNA in mouse hepatoma and cortisone-stimulated rat liver. Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(1):29-32, 25 Nov 77

Responses of mouse mammary gland casein mRNA to corticosteroid action and suckling. Terry PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):169-82, Dec 77

Ribosome activity and degradation in meiotic cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frank KR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):59-65, 20 Mar 78

Release of nascent trp mRNA from the operon DNA in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Ishii S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):31-7, 25 Apr 78

Gene affecting longevity of messenger RNA: a mutant of Escherichia coli with altered mRNA stability. Kuwano M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):279-85, 9 Sep 77

Yeast mutant, rna 1, affects the entry into polysomes of ribosomal RNA as well as messenger RNA. Petersen NS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):319-22, 4 Jul 78

Unusual stability and translation kinetics of an Escherichia coli lac messenger RNA synthetized during amino-acids deprivation. Sanchez de Rivas C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):229-32, 14 Nov 77

Translation and mRNA decay. Schneider E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):121-9, 6 Apr 78

Viomycin favours the formation of 70S ribosome couples. Yamada T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):261-5, 31 May 78

Function of the tof gene product in modifying chemical stability of trp messenger RNA synthesized from the PL promoter of lambda trp phage. Yamamoto T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):131-8, 20 Oct 77

Translation of rabbit globin mRNA introduced by liposomes into mouse lymphocytes. Dimitriadis GJ. **Nature** 274(5674):923-4, 31 Aug 78

Translation of Xenopus vitellogenin mRNA during primary and secondary induction. Farmer SR, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):401-3, 1 Jun 78

Regulation of maternal mRNA translation in developing embryos of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Gabrielli F, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):529-31, 6 Oct 77

Inactivation of interferon mRNA in the shutoff of human interferon synthesis. Greene JJ, et al. **Nature** 271(5640):81-3, 5 Jan 78

Functional stabilisation of HeLa cell histone messenger RNAs injected into Xenopus oocytes by 3'-OH polyadenylation. Huez G, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):572-3, 9 Feb 78

Direct association of Balbiani ring 75S RNA with membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum. Lönn U. **Nature** 270(5638):630-1, 15 Dec 77

Molecular basis for acquired haemoglobin H disease. Old J, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):524-5, 6 Oct 77

Evidence for translation of rabbit globin mRNA after liposome-mediated insertion into a human cell line. Ostro MJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):921-3, 31 Aug 78

Intervening sequences excised in vitro. Roberts RJ **Nature** 274(5671):530, 10 Aug 78

Specific poly-A-binding protein of 76,000 molecular weight in polyribosomes is not present on poly A of free cytoplasmic mRNP. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5633):189-91, 10 Nov 77

Virion RNA can be used to study nuclear processing of messenger RNA. Weiss R. **Nature** 273(5665):707, 29 Jun 78

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of messenger RNA. Modulated in vitro by hormones and cytosol from hormone-treated rats. Heilmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(12):644-5, Dec 77

Characterization of the mRNA for herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase by cell-free synthesis of active enzyme. Cremer K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2333-44, Jul 78

Evidence that proteins S1, S11 and S21 directly participates in the binding of transfer RNA to the 30S ribosome. Fanning TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):933-50, Mar 78

The syntheiss of high yields of full-length reverse transcripts of globin mRNA. Friedman EY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3455-71, Oct 77

Enzymatic synthesis of DNA complementary to mitochondrial mRNA via reverse transcription. Frolova L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):285-95, Jan 78

RNA methylation in vaccinia virus-infected chick embryo fibroblasts treated with homologous interferon. Kroath H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2441-54, Jul 78

Highly efficient translation of messenger RNA in cell-free extracts prepared from L-cells. Skup D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3581-7, Oct 77

Translation in a reticulocyte cell-free system of RNA isolated from blood and culture forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Eggitt MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 75(2):133-41, Oct 77

Levels of translatable mRNAs for cell surface protein, collagen precursors, and two membrane proteins are altered in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Adams SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3399-403, Aug 77

Novel mechanism for RNA maturation: the leader sequences of simian virus 40 mRNA are not transcribed adjacent to the coding sequences. Aloni Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3686-90, Sep 77

mRNA-dependent synthesis of a glycosylated subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in cell-free extracts derived from ascites tumor cells. Bielinska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1768-72, Apr 78

Primary induction of vitellogenin mRNA in the rooster by 17beta-estradiol. Burns AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1815-9, Apr 78

Initiation of polypeptide synthesis with various NH2-blocked aminoacyl-tRNAs under the direction of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Castel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5509-13, Dec 77

Induction and decay of human fibroblast interferon mRNA. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4415-9, Oct 77

Translational specificity of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Chen CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):167-71, Jan 78

mRNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of ribosomal proteins L12 and L10 and elongation factor Tu. Chu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5387-91, Dec 77

Mutations of bacteriophage T7 that affect initiation of synthesis of the gene 0.3 protein. Dunn JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2741-5, Jun 78

Regulation of prolactin and somatotropin mRNAs by thyroliberin. Evans GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1294-8, Mar 78

Analysis of mRNA populations by cDNA.mRNA hybrid-mediated inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis. Hastie ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1217-21, Mar 78

Specific binding of messenger RNA and methionyl-tRNAfMet by the same initiation factor for eukaryotic protein synthesis. Kaempfer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):209-13, Jan 78

Translational control: recognition of the methylated 5' end and an internal sequence in eukaryotic mRNA by the initiation factor that binds methionyl-tRNAfMet. Kaempfer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):650-4, Feb 78

Developmental control of messenger RNA for hepatic tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Killewich LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5392-6, Dec 77

Evidence for splicing of avian sarcoma virus 5'-terminal genomic sequences into viral-specific RNA in infected cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1284-8, Mar 78

Ribonuclease III cleavage of bacteriophage T3RNA polymerase transcripts to late T3 mRNAs. Majumder HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4891-4, Nov 77

Glucocorticoid effect on the level of corticotropin messenger RNA activity in rat pituitary. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3283-6, Aug 77

Prescence of tadpole and adult globin RNA sequences in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Perlman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3835-9, Sep 77

Nucleotide sequences of ribosome recgonition sites in messenger RNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rose JK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3672-6, Sep 77

Interferon messenger RNA content of human fibroblasts during induction, shutoff, and superinduction of interferon production. Sehgal PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3409-13, Aug 77

Thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones synergistically control growth hormone mRNA in cultured GH1 cells. Shapiro LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):45-9, Jan 78

Reovirus mRNA can be covalently crosslinked via the 5' cap to proteins in initiation complexes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4288-92, Oct 77

Streptomycin causes misreading of natural messenger by interacting with ribosomes after initiation. Tai PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):275-9, Jan 78

Abnormal cellular localization of thyroglobulin mRNA associated with hereditary congenital goiter and thyroglobulin deficiency. Van Voorthuizen WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):74-8, Jan 78

5'-Terminal 7-methylguanosine and mRNA function: influence of potassium concentration on translation in vitro. Weber LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3254-8, Aug 77

Distribution of rat liver albumin mRNA membrane-bound and free in polyribosomes as determined by molecular hybridization. Yap SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5397-401, Dec 77

Cell-free modulation of proinsulin synthesis. Lomedico PT, et al. **Science** 198(4317):620-2, 11 Nov 77

Cell-free synthesis of Rauscher murine leukemia virus 'gag' and 'gag-pol' precursor polyproteins from virion 35 S RNA in a mRNA-dependent translation system derived from mouse tissue culture cells. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Virology** 86(2):329-43, 15 May 78

Superinduction of human fibroblast interferon production: further evidence for increased stability of interferon mRNA. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 89(1):186-98, Aug 78

A cell-free model of the encephalomyocarditis virus-induced inhibition of host cell protein synthesis. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 87(1):199-203, 1 Jun 78

Messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from plant cell cultures. Pfisterer J. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(5-6):359-62, May-Jun 78

[Metabolism of poly A+ mRNA during the development of Tetrahymena pyriformis cultures (proceedings)] Soares MC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(1):116, Mar 78 **(For)**

[Stabilization of polyribosomal mRNA in rat liver cells under protein synthesis inhibition by cycloheximide] Arbuzov VA. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):838-50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the properties of rat liver polyribosomes, metabolism, and template activity of polysomal poly-A-containing RNA] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):919-27, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol on the content of mRNA coding inducible tyrosine aminotransferase isoenzyme in rat liver] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):959-64, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo and in vitro studies of phage T4 lysozyme mRNA translation] Zaveniagina TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1307-14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cycloheximide inhibition of nuclear-cytoplasmic mRNA transport in rat liver cells] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):721-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mRNA metabolism in tumor cells. The hypothesis of the uncoupling of the processes of polyribosome formation and functioning in the tumor cell] Arbuzov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1505–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on development of the ocular imaginal disks of drosophila] Vikulova VK, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):166–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of myocardial poly A+-containing mRNA normally and in compensatory cardiac hyperfunction] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):275–81, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac-like action potentials recorded from spontaneously-contracting structures induced in post-nodal pieces of chick blastoderm exposed to an RNA-enriched fraction from adult heart. McLean MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 11(1):13–7, 24 Jul 78

[Nonspecificity of antiviral protein action] Sokolova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):720–1, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

MRNA-directed synthesis of catalytically active mouse beta-glucuronidase in Xenopus oocytes. Labarca C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4462–5, Oct 77

[Physiologic role of several modifications of mRNA in eukaryotic cells] Arbuzov VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 85(2):163–78, Mar–Apr 78 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

RNA METHYLASES see RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

RNA, NEOPLASM

Sequence studies on human placenta tRNAVal : comparison with the mouse myeloma tRNAVal. Chen EY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):631–40, 23 Sep 77

Modified nucleotides in T1 RNase oligonucleotides of 18S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma. Choi YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2551–60, 27 Jun 78

Complexity of nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated RNA in a pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cell line. Jacquet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):69–79, 10 Jan 78

Occurrence of small molecular weight RNAs in Hela nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing HnRNA. Guimont-Ducamp C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(8–9):755–8, 1977

Characterisation of an endogenous protein kinase activity in ribonucleoprotein structures containing heterogenous nuclear RNA in HeLa cell nuclei. Blanchard JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):11731, 15 Sep 77

Staphylococcal nuclease digestion of relatively stable RNA in the chromatin and nuclear ribonucleoprotein fractions of human carcinoma cells. Augenlicht LH. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3035–41, 10 May 78

5' Caps in hnRNA: absence of m32,2,7G and size distribution of capped molecules. Fernandez-Munoz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3357–69, Oct 77

Secondary structure of heterogeneous nuclear RNA: two classes of double-stranded RNA in native ribonucleoprotein. Calvet JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3705–9, Sep 77

[Structure of nuclear pre-mRNA. X. New type double-helical structures in the pre-mRNA] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):343–55, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the hybridization characteristics of rapidly-labelled ribonucleic acids during tumor 'progression'] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):888–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Particles from mouse melanoma B16 containing reverse transcriptase and 70S RNA related to human melanoma cytoplasmic RNA. Hehlmann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):157–65, 28 Jul 78

A test for foetal gene expression at the level of transcription in hepatoms. Longenecker JP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(6):653–61, Dec 77

Nucleus-restricted polyadenylated ribonucleic acid species in mouse Friend cells [proceedings] Minty A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):679–81, 1977

Fluorescence discrimination between diploid cells on their RNA content: a possible distinction between clonogenic and non-clonogenic cells. Watson JV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):592–600, Nov 77

Double stranded RNA in heterogeneous nuclear RNA from normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Månsson PE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(2):99–107, Feb 78

Nucleic acid content and cell cycle distribution of five human bladder cell lines analysed by flow cytofluorometry. Traganos F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):30–6, 15 Jul 77

Determination of nucleotide sequences from double-stranded regions of HeLa cell nuclear RNA. Robertson HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):571–89, 5 Oct 77

RNA: DNA ratios in human tumors. Hilf R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1053–4, Oct 77

Tumour-specific phenylalanine tRNA contains two supernumerary methylated bases. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):126–9, 12 Jan 78

Characterization of N6, O2-dimethyladenosine from nuclear RNA of Novikoff hepatoma. Crain PF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):771–6, Mar 78

Comparison of nucleotide sequences in HeLa cell mRNA and hnRNA. Fraser NW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2131–46, Nov 75

[Quantity of RNA in the life cycle of normal and tumorous cells] Pereverzev BL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(4):946–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular weight nuclear RNA in the lymphocytes of healthy persons and chronic lympholeukemia patients] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):14–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of macromolecular synthesis in Morris hepatomas. Lea MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:289–305, 22–24 May 77 (55 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase induction and nucleolar RNA synthesis in Friend leukemia cells. Dehlinger PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1054–7, 14 Aug 78

Subcellular location of precursors to small nuclear RNA species C and D and of newly synthesized 5 S RNA in HeLa cells. Eliceiri GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):915–9, 14 Apr 78

Mode of action of saframycin A, a novel heterocyclic quinone antibiotic. Inhibition of RNA synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Ishiguro K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2545–50, 27 Jun 78

Synthesis of two classes of small RNA species in vivo and in vitro. Zieve G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4520–5, 4 Oct 77

Effects of purine riboside on nucleic acid synthesis in ascites cells. Bohr V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):125–37, 22 Jun 78

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich tumor cells by the dialdehyde derivative of inosine (NSC 118994). Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):815–22, Mar 78

Potentiation by 2'-deoxycoformycin of the inhibitory effect by 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) on nuclear RNA synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2233–8, Aug 78

A new class of small nuclear RNA molecules synthesized by a type I RNA polymerase in HeLa cells. Benecke BJ, et al. **Cell** 12(4):939–46, Dec 77

Evidence for coupled synthesis of mRNA for ribosomal proteins and rRNA. Wu BC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):31–44, Jan 77

Kinetics of synthesis of cytoplasmic messenger-like RNA not associated with ribosomes in HeLa cells. Mauron A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):619–25, 16 Jan 78

Incorporation characteristics of uracil, uridine, and orotic acid into ribonucleic acid of neoplastic cells. Tezuka M, et al. **Gan** 68(3):287–92, Jun 77

Breakdown of RNA and protein synthesis template stability in proliferating and non proliferating human myeloma cells [letter] Pileri A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(5):559–61, Oct 77

Inhibition of RNA and protein syntheses makes non-differentiating mouse myeloid leukemia cells sensitive to a factor(s) stimulating differentiation. Okabe J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):933–40, 15 Dec 77

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection of HeLa-cell macromolecular synthesis. Levine S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):53–63, Oct 77

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in mouse myeloma cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Weck PK, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):770–80, Mar 78

Structure-activity relationships of anthracyclines relative to effects on macromolecular syntheses. Crooke ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):290–8, Mar 78

[On the problem of praetherapeutic sensitivity testing of human tumours based on incorporation studies of nucleic acid precursors in vitro (author's transl)] Seeber S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(23):1127–36, 1 Dec 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in synchronized Ehrlich tumour cells] Kaz'min SD. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):4[illegible] Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA biosynthesis in the ascitic cells of Ehrlich's carcinoma and Zajdela's hepatoma under conditions of blocked oxidative phosphorylation] Shilov LA. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):55–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic studies of aspects of nucleic acid synthesis in the peripheral leukemic blood cells of children with acute leukemia] Zubarenko AV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):27, 1978 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

[Comparative study of nuclear RNA in leukocytes of normal individuals and patients with leukemia by the method of molecular DNA-RNA hybridization] Morozova EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):812–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Small stable RNA molecules in the nucleus: possible mediators in gene expression. pp. 431–9. Apirion D, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Globin RNA sequences in human leukaemic peripheral blood. Gianni AM, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):610–2, 10 Aug 78

Identification of the major polyadenylylated transcription products and the genes active in their synthesis in a rat insulinoma. Duguid JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3249–53, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune RNA-mediated transfer of tumor antigen responsiveness to unresponsive peritoneal exudate cells from tumor-bearing animals. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4138–44, Nov 77

Role of intracisternal A-particles and of RNA molecules in plasmacytoma-associated immunodeficiency. Katzmann J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2555–61, Aug 78

Lymphocyte populations participating in cellular antitumor immune responses mediated by immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):335–44, Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A phenol technique for extraction of alkylated DNA, RNA, and protein from a single tissue sample. Panasci LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):677–88, Dec 77

Adsorption of messenger RNA of Novikoff hepatoma, normal liver, and regenerating liver on complementary DNA-cellulose affinity matrices. Hirsch FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3694–700, Oct 77

Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nuclear RNA. Böcker R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(3):413–20, Mar 78

Murine and human melanomas containing a high molecular weight RNA associated with an RNA-instructed DNA polymerase. Hehlmann R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):115–22, Mar 78

Enrichment of special Novikoff hepatoma and regenerating liver mRNA by hybridization to cDNA-cellulose. Hirsch FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1736–9, Apr 78

[Complementary RNA in the chicken sarcoma cells and Rous sarcoma virus] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):332–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transfer RNA in hepatomas. Randerath E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:517–64, 22–24 May 77 (222 ref.)

In vitro angiogenic activity of RNA from leukemic lymphocytes. DeCarvalho S. **Angiology** 29(7):497–505, Jul 78

Influence of ATP depletion on the degradation of rapidly labeled RNA in cultured hepatoma cells. Aviram M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1303–10, 18 Aug 75

Cordycepin and xylosyladenine: inhibitors of methylation of nuclear RNA. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):521–6, 30 Mar 78

Infidelity of translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA with tRNA from human malignant trophoblastic cells. Sharma OK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):591–5, 23 Sep 77

Ribonucleoproteins and heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid metabolism in isolated HeLa-cell nuclei. Burdon RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):632–3, 1977

RNA-protein interactions in a cell-free system with isolated nuclei from GH3 cells. Biswas DK. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1131–6, 21 Mar 78

RNA metabolism in M1 adrenergic neuroblastoma cells. Dierich A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):137–46, 1978

Regulation of an aspartyl-tRNA species in BHK cells in culture and in solid tumor form. II. The effect of different sera on aspartyl-tRNA in culture. Marshall MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(3):147–53, Mar 78

Embryogeneic cell type, organ site sequence specificity in human cancers. Cuatico W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4166–72, Nov 77

Effect of cordycepin on nucleic acid metabolism in L5178Y cells and on nucleic acid-synthesizing enzyme systems. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3824–33, Oct 77 (73 ref.)

Turnover of messenger RNA in transplantable hepatomas and host liver of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1645–53, Jun 78

Specific inhibition of transfer RNA methylation and modification in tissues of mice treated with 5-fluorouracil. Tseng WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1250–7, May 78

Changes in the pattern of poly(A)-containing RNA during terminal differentiation in neuroblastoma cells. Croizat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):163–7, 1 Nov 77

Polyadenylated RNA molecules and polyribosomes in tumours of chemical and viral origin. Shaposhnikov JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):359–9, 15 Mar 78

A proposal that malignancies represent genetic changes in cell surface RNA. Stuart WD. **Med Hypotheses** 3(6):221–5, Nov–Dec 77

Studies of poly(A+)-RNA in mouse hepatoma and cortisone-stimulated rat liver. Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(1):29–32, 25 Nov 77

Nucleic acids from subcellular fractions of N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced hepatoma in mice. II. Changes in gene expression during tumor progression.

Shaposhnikov JD, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):145–52, 1978

Alterations in lysine transfer RNA during erythroid differentiation of the Friend cell. Kleiman L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):851–9, Mar 78

5'-Terminal capping of RNA by guanylyltransferase from HeLa cell nuclei. Wei C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3758–61, Sep 77

[The effects of various anti-cancer drugs on nucleic acid metabolism of human bladder cancer in vitro (author's transl)] Umeda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(12):1214–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of mRNA metabolism in tumor cells. The hypothesis of the uncoupling of the processes of polyribosome formation and functioning in the tumor cell] Arbuzov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1505–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in hepatomas with different degrees of differentiation] Bogdanov GN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):473–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper sulphate on nucleic acid level in tissues of normal rats and those with leucosis] Mazepa IV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the nucleic acid content and RNA synthesis in human lymph nodes in systemic diseases] Reztsova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):21–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Transforming action of the total RNA preparations isolated from Rous virus-induced sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):26–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Comparison of tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Leineweber M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(4):473–80, Apr 78

Spring viremia of carp virus RNA and virion-associated transcriptase activity. Roy P, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):912–6, Mar 78

Characterization of an RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity associated with measles virus. Seifried AS, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):781–7, Mar 78

[Molecular structure and template specificity of phage RNA replicase (author's transl)] Fukami Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):810–9, 1978 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ribonucleic acid polymerase activity associated with purified calf rotavirus. Cohen J. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):395–402, Sep 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of Qluta RNA replicase with guanine nucleotides. Different modes of inhibition and inactivation. Blumenthal T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(2):201–8, 20 Sep 77

BLOOD

The product of ribosome-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in immature chicken erythrocytes. Boyd CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):985–91, 10 Oct 77

GENETICS

The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. Functional activity of individual MS2 RNA fragments. Berzin V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):101–31, 15 Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binding of tRNA nucleotidyltransferase to Affi-Gel Blue: rapid purification of the enzyme and binding studies. Deutscher MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1947–54, Jun 78

[Template specificity of RNA replicase (author's transl)] Watanabe I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):769–72, 1978 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study of virion transcriptase of some influenza virus strains. Blagoveshchenskaya OV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):97–103, Mar 78

The function and structure of the protein-synthesis elongation factors Tu and Ts in phage-Qbeta replicase. Blumenthal T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):52–6, 1978

Two-component ribonucleotidyl transferase from Escherichia coli. III. Effect of nucleoside diphosphates on synthesis and pyrophosphorolysis of polyribonucleotides by the enzyme. Prangishvili DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):150–7, 29 Mar 78

The role of template structure in the recognition mechanism of Qbeta replicase. pp. 533–47. Mills DR, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Effect of supraoptimal temperatures upon tobacco mosaic virus RNA replicase. White JL, et al. **Intervirology** 10(4):221–7, 1978

The RNA primer synthesized by primase to initiate phage G4 DNA replication. Bouché JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):765–9, 10 Feb 78

Primase, the dnaG protein of Escherichia coli. An enzyme which starts DNA chains. Rowen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):758–64, 10 Feb 78

A ribo-deoxyribonucleotide primer synthesized by primase. Rowen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):770–4, 10 Feb 78

Host factor for coliphage Qbeta RNA replication as an aid in elucidating phylogenetic relationships: the genus Pseudomonas. Dubow MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):263–8, Oct 77

relA overcomes the slow growth of cca mutants. Deutscher MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1095–100, 25 Dec 77

Transfer RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli cells deficient in tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1081–94, 25 Dec 77

Nanovariant RNAs: nucleotide sequence and interaction with bacteriophage Qbeta replicase. Schaffner W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):877–907, 25 Dec 77

Primase initiates Okazaki pieces during polyoma DNA synthesis. Eliasson R, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):184–5, 9 Mar 78

RNA-dependent RNA polymerases in uninfected and tobacco mosaic virus-infected tabacco leaves: viral induced stimulation of a host polymerase activity. Romaine CP, et al. **Virology** 86(1):241–53, 1 May 78

Characterization of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases in uninfected and cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-infected cowpea leaves: selective removal of host RNA polymerase from membranes containing CCMV RNA replicase. White JL, et al. **Virology** 88(1):33–43, 1 Jul 78

RNA POLYMERASE I see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASE II see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASE III see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASES

On the resolution of polypeptides by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels in the presence of urea and nonidet-p40. Zechel K. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):240–51, Nov 77

A new electron microscopic method for studying protein-nucleic acid interactions. Zollinger M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):196–203, Sep 77

Reaction of the thiol groups of E. coli RNA polymerase with 7 chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2 oxa-1,3 diazole. Bratcher SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):203–9, 7 Nov 77

Subunit contacts of the rifamycin binding site of RNA polymerase (B. subtilis). Rice LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):26–32, 13 Jan 78

Subunits of yeast RNA polymerase I involved in interactions with DNA and nucleotides. Valenzuela P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):662–6, 30 Mar 78

Cross-linking studies on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase [proceedings] Cheng EH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):617–9, 1978

Limited proteolysis of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli B [proceedings] Cheng EH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):628–9, 1978

Plant DNA-dependent RNA polymerases: subunit structures and enzymatic properties of the class II enzymes from quiescent and proliferating tissues. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1860–6, 16 May 78

Eukaryotic RNA polymerase: comparative subunit structures, immunological properties, and alpha-amanitin sensitivities of the class II enzymes from higher plants. Jendrisak J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1322–7, 4 Apr 78

Role of the intrinsic metal in RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. In vivo substitution of tightly bound zinc with cobalt. Speckhard DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5228–34, 29 Nov 77

Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of initiator-substrate distances on RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Stein PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2675–84, 27 Jun 78

Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III: a zinc metalloenzyme. Wandzilak TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):426–31, 7 Feb 78

Subunit location of the intrinsic divalent metal ions in RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Wu CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5449–54, 13 Dec 77

Purification and properties of RNA polymerase I from Ehrlich ascites cells. Cereghini S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):80–90, 2 Nov 77

Investigation of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA from bacteriophages T2 and T7 by kinetic formaldehyde method and electron microscopy. Cherny DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):309–17, 15 Sep 77

Studies on the transcription complex of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Rohrer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):401–9, 3 Oct 77

Purification and properties of the NAD+: protein ADP-ribosyltransferase responsible for the T4-phage-induced modification of the alpha subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Skórko R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):55–66, 15 Sep 77

Kinetic studies of the interaction between rifampicin and DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Wehrli W. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):325–30, 1 Nov 77

Functional aspects of zinc in yeast RNA-polymerase B. Lattke H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):297–300, 15 Nov 77

RNA polymerase III from wheat embryos. Purification by affinity and hydrophobic chromatographies. Characterization and molecular properties. Teissere M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):77–81, 1 Oct 77

Formation of a RNA polymerase sub-assembly composed of subunit alpha from Escherichia coli and of subunit beta from Micrococcus luteus. Lill UI, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1605–8, Dec 77

Transcription in Lactobacillaceae. DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Lactobacillus casei. Isolation of transciption factor y. Stetter KO. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1093–104, Sep 77

Comparison of specific binding sites for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with naturally occurring hairpin regions in single-stranded DNA of coliphage M13. Niyogi SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5562–7, 25 Aug 78

RNA polymerase interaction at the promoter—operator region of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Brown KD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(2):153–77, 15 May 78

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Kimball AP. **Methods Enzymol** 46:353–8, 1977

Subunit topography of RNA polymerase (E. coli) in the complex with DNA. Okada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1845–62, Jun 78

Electron microscope studies of transient complexes formed between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme and T7 DNA. Williams RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3740–4, Sep 77

The transcriptase complex of the paramyxovirus SV5. Buetti E, et al. **Virology** 82(2):493–508, 15 Oct 77

[RNA polymerase in virions of vesicular stomatitis virus (author's transl)] Ishihama A, et al. **Uirusu** 27(1):11–6, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Conversion of nucleoside triphosphates in an RNA polymerase system] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):766–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of DNA with RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli cells infected and uninfected with T2 phage] Zaitsev IZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):165–78, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

RNA polymerase B (or II) in heat induced puffs of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Greenleaf AL, et al. **Chromosoma** 65(2):127–36, 16 Jan 78

Intranucleolar localization of the RNA polymerase A activity in isolated nuclei of regenerating rat liver. Gruca S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):462–7, Jul 78

Purification of a positive regulatory subunit from phage SP01-modified RNA polymerase. Duffy JJ, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):28–32, 3 Nov 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1,10-Phenanthroline-cuprous ion complex, a potent inhibitor of DNA and RNA polymerases. D'Aurora V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1025–32, 28 Feb 78

Inhibition of nucleotidyl transferase enzymes by metal ions in combination with 5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Venton DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):547–53, 23 Sep 77

Substrate, metal and template effects on inhibition of bacteriophage-qbeta ribonucleic acid polymerase by ortho- and pyro-phosphate. Brooks RR, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):725–32, 1 Jun 78

Inhibition of nucleoplasmic transcription and the translation of rapidly labeled nuclear proteins by low concentrations of actinomycin D in vivo. Proposed role of messenger RNA in ribosomal RNA transcription. Lindell TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1154–60, 4 Apr 78

Inhibition of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase by bis(1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate). Wu FY, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):138–44, 10 Jan 78

Mechanism of the inhibition by RNA of the RNA polymerases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Biochim Biopnys Acta** 478(2):192–200, 20 Sep 77

Inhibition of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from mouse ascites tumors and liver by glycerol. Blair DG. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1117–20, Oct 77

Inhibition of RNA polymerase from Bacillus thuringiensis and Escherichia coli by beta-exotoxin. Johnson DE. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):537–43, May 78

Interaction of 4'-6-diamidino-2-phenylindole to nucleic acids, and its implication to their template activity in RNA-polymerase reaction of E. coli bacteria and of Friend-virus infected mouse spleen. Mildner B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(2):89–98, Feb 78

Interaction of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide with DNA and inhibition of oncornavirus reverse transcriptase and cellular nucleic acid polymerases. Gormley PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1300–6, May 78

Effect of some aminoquinone compounds on nucleic acid synthesis catalyzed by E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNA

polymerase. Mochizuki N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(11):2856–61, Nov 77

Inhibition of mammalian RNA polymerases by a protein factor from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Capri M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):329–32, 15 Jul 78

'Host shutoff' function of bacteriophage T7: involvement of T7 gene 2 and gene 0.7 in the inactivation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hesselbach BA, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):736–45, Dec 77

I protein: bacteriophage T7-coded inhibitor of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hesselbach BA, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):746–60, Dec 77

A synthetic inhibitor of RNA polymerase. Hahn FE. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(6):336, Jun 78

Template specific inhibitors of E. coli RNA polymerase. Chou HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):691–6, Mar 78

Inhibition of isolated yeast and mycelial phase RNA polymerases of Histoplasma capsulatum by rifamycin derivatives. McMillian R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(3):257–61, Nov 77

Trisodium phosphonoformate, a new antiviral compound. Helgstrand E, et al. **Science** 201(4358):819–21, 1 Sep 78

[Comparative study of the effect of different rifamycins on bacterial cell metabolism and on the RNA-polymerase reaction in a cell-free system] Subbotina NA. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):239–42, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of RNA polymerase subunit synthesis in Escherichia coli: utilization of DNA-Intercalating drugs as a probe. Chao L. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):242–9, Sep 77

The relationship between the spoT gene, the synthesis of stable RNA, ribosomal proteins, and the beta beta' subunits of RNA polymerase following a nutritional shiftup of Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):528–33, Jun 78

Lipiarmycin-resistant ribonucleic acid polymerase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Sonenshein AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):73–9, Oct 77

Autogenous regulation of RNA polymerase beta subunit synthesis in vitro. Fukuda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4501–4, 10 Jul 78

Transcription patterns of adjacent segments on the chromosome of Escherichia coli containing genes coding for four 50S ribosomal proteins and the beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase. Dennis PP. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):603–25, 5 Oct 77

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli VI. Distribution of RNA polymerase subunits between nucleoid and cytoplasm. Saitoh T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):403–16, 25 Sep 77

Over-synthesis and instability of sigma protein in a merodiploid strain of Escherichia coli. Hayward RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):89–99, 7 Feb 78

Human cytomegalovirus induces DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in human diploid cells. Tanaka S, et al. **Virology** 89(1):179–85, Aug 78

[Regulatory proteins of eukaryotic transcription (author's transl)] Natori S. **Seikagaku** 49(10):1141–5, Oct 77 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of chloramphenicol on synthesis of ribosomes and beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1278–84, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several factors on synthesis of RNA-polymerase subunits by Escherichia coli K12] Bass IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):191–205, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Template-engaged and free RNA polymerases during Xenopus erythroid cell maturation. Hentschel CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(2):496–507, Aug 78

GENETICS

A simple method for the identification of altered subunits in mutant RNA polymerases of Escherichia coli. Sugiura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):337–9, Jan 78

Role of ribonucleic acid polymerase in gene selection in procaryotes. Doi RH. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(3):568–94, Sep 77 (223 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with defects in the assembly of RNA polymerase in vitro. Gross GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):333–8, 1 Dec 77

Transcription of ribosomal k-S RNA by RNA polymerase C in isolated chromatin from HeLa cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):243–53, 17 Oct 77

Ribonucleic acid polymerase mutant of Escherichia coli defective in flagella formation. Yamamori T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):254–61, Oct 77

Reconstitution studies show that rifampicin resistance is determined by the largest polypeptide of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Halling SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9024–31, 25 Dec 77

A mutation in the gene for the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase which specifically affects transcription of the rpoBC operon. Kirschbaum JB. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):37–47, 15 Feb 78

Bacteriophage PMB12 conversion of the sporulation defect in RNA polymerase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):194–200, Oct 77

Non-coordinate expression of the neighbouring genes rplL and rpoB,C of Escherichia coli. Hayward RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):77–80, 20 Mar 78

In vivo transcription of E. coli genes coding for rRNA, ribosomal proteins and subunits of RNA polymerase: influence of the stringent control system. Maher DL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):203–11, 20 Oct 77

Delta factor can displace sigma factor from Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase holoenzyme and regulate its initiation activity. Williamson VM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):135–41, 3 May 78

Multiple effects of an RNA polymerase beta' mutation on in vitro transcription. Young BS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):191–6, 20 Oct 77

Regulation of synthesis and activity of a mutant RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5416–20, Dec 77

Mutation affecting thermostability of sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase lies near the dnaG locus at about 66 min on the E. coli genetic map. Gross C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):427–31, Jan 78

Temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase II mutations in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ingles CJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):405–9, Jan 78

Structure of a promoter for T7 RNA polymerase. Oakley JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4266–70, Oct 77

[Effect of temperature on the transcription of T3 DNA b y T3-specific RNA polymerase in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli CRT266] Musielski H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(7):521–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RNA polymerases in viral particles—transcription and replication of negative-st:and viral RNA (author's transl)] Ishihama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):820–4, 1978 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of promotor fragments from hydrolysates of lambda phage DNA obtained by reaction with BsuR endonuclease, Detection of 2 new E. coli RNA-polymerase promoters in the b2-region] Vasilenko SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(3):710–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A convenient and rapid procedure for extraction of RNA polymerase II from cultured mammalian cells. Gupta KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):396–403, Oct 77

Large-scale purification and subunit structure of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from cauliflower inflorescence. Goto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):195–204, 26 Jan 78

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III from cauliflower. Characterization and template specificity. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):205–15, 26 Jan 78

A new method for the purification of RNA polymerase II (or B) from the lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. The presence of subforms. Smith SS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):309–20, 2 Jan 78

Multiple DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from mouse leukemia L 1210 ascites cells. Maniglia CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(3):155–60, 1978

Purification, properties, and subunit structure of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase III from uninfected and adenovirus 2-infected KB cells. Jaehning JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8762–71, 10 Dec 77

A rapid and facile procedure for the preparation of RNA polymerase I from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Purification and subunit structure. Spindler SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4669–75, 10 Jul 78

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III from Acanthamoeba castellanii. A rapid procedure for the large scale preparation of homogeneous enzyme. Spindler SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6242–8, 10 Sep 78

RNA polymerase associated with human rotaviruses in diarrhea stools. Hruska JF, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):544–6, May 78

[RNA-polymerase of murine leukemia L1210 cells] Verovskii VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):156–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Morris hepatomas 3924A and 7800 and from liver treated with thioacetamide. Jacob ST, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:273–88, 22–24 May 77

RNA polymerase activities in isolated nuclei of guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium: influence of castration and androgen administration. Büchi KA, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):237–46, Jul–Sep 77

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I from Acanthamoeba castellanii: comparison of the catalytic properties and subunit architectures of the trophozoite and cyst enzymes. Detke S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):333–43, 30 Jan 78

The stimulative effect of polyethylenimine on the reaction of RNA polymerase from cauliflower. Fukasawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):618–24, 7 Dec 77

In vitro transcription of Drosophila ribosomal genes using Drosophila RNA polymerases. Luse DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):964–70, 15 May 78

Effect of Escherichia coli DNA binding protein on the transcription of single-stranded phage M13 DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Niyogi SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):343–9, 9 Sep 77

Proteolytic origin of a modified form of RNA polymerase I from Artemia salina larvae. Osuna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1390–6, 24 Oct 77

Bacteriophage SP82 induced modifications of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase result in the recognition of additional RNA synthesis initiation sites on phage DNA. Spiegelman GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1058–65, 14 Apr 78

Purification and properties of a nuclear protein kinase associated with ribonucleic acid polymerase I. Hirsch J, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):355–9, 1 Feb 78

Kinetics and template-dependency of ribonucleic acid synthesis by bacterial ribonucleic acid polymerase. Panayotatos N, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):421–3, 1 Feb 78

Initiation and elongation of polyribonucleotide chains on rat ventral-prostate chromatin transcribed by homologous ribonucleic acid polymerase B Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):189–98, 15 Aug 77

Regulation of RNA polymerase I activity by ornithine decarboxylase. Manen CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2379–84, 15 Dec 77

Eukaryotic deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases: a critical assessment of current ideas concerning their multiplicity, specificity and function and their role in the regulation of gene expression. Beebee TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):75–98, 1977 (134 ref.)

Affinity labelling of the ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli [proceedings] Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):241–2, 1978

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II stimulatory factors from calf thymus: purification and structural studies. Benson RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1387–96, 18 Apr 78

Transcription of viral genes by RNA polymerase II in nuclei isolated from adenovirus 2 transformed cells. Bitter GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2198–205, 30 May 78

Properties of an altered RNA polymerase II activity from an alpha-amanitin-resistant mouse cell line. Bryant RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4237–44, 20 Sep 77

Nonspecific interactions of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with native and denatured DNA: differences in the binding behavior of core and holoenzyme. deHaseth PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1612–22, 2 May 78

Methylation and capping of RNA polymerase II primary transcripts by HeLa nuclear homogenates. Groner Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):977–82, 21 Mar 78

Protein which interacts with a stimulatory factor of RNA polymerase II of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5687–91, 27 Dec 77

Alterations in DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I and II from rat liver by thioacetamide: preferential increase in the level of chromatin-associated nucleolar RNA polymerase IB. Leonard TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4538–44, 4 Oct 77

Initiation of enzymatic DNA synthesis by yeast RNA polymerase I. Plevani P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2530–6, 27 Jun 78

Incorporation of purine nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates as affinity probes for initiation of RNA synthesis in vitro. Reeve AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4464–70, 4 Oct 77

Transcriptional role of yeast deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase III. Schultz LD. **Biochemistry** 17(4):750–8, 21 Feb 78

Functional modification of liver form-B RNA polymerase activity by a protein fraction from rats accustomed to controlled feeding schedules. Barbiroli B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):69–79, 2 Nov 77

Synthesis of complementary RNA on RNA templates using the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Bernard O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(4):407–16, 18 Oct 77

Developmental transitions between chromatin-bound and soluble RNA polymerase subspecies in the soybean hypocotyl. Johnson LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):428–39, 24 Jul 78

Phosphorylation of calf thymus RNA polymerase II by nuclear cyclic 3',5'-AMP-independent protein kinase. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):439–46, 16 Feb 78

Intestinal response to 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. I. RNA polymerase, alkaline phosphatase, calcium and phosphorus uptake in vitro, and in vivo calcium transport and accumulation. Morrissey RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(1):23–33, 3 Jan 78

Differences in the effects of manganese and magnesium on initiation and elongation in the RNA polymerase I reaction. Nagamine Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):440–6, 24 Jul 78

Effects of polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase and the template activity of hepatic cell nuclei in vitro. Nelson NF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):429–38, 16 Feb 78

Enhancement of ormation of the initiation complex by factor stimulating RNA polymerase II from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):180–7, 16 Nov 77

Physiological studies on a temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant with an altered RNA polymerase beta'-subunit.

Yoshinaga K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):172–9, 16 Nov 77

Transcription of the mouse oocyte genome. Moore GP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):865–70, Jun 78

Activity of DNA–dependent RNA polymerases in rabbit mammary gland nuclei in response to polyamines. Kleczkowska D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(11):705–9, 1977

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on isolated cardiac nuclei: Stimulation of RNA polymerase II activity. Schreiber SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(5):265–8, May 78

DNA synthesis in a multi–enzyme system from Xenopus laevis eggs. Benbow RM, et al. **Cell** 13(2):307–18, Feb 78

A new class of small nuclear RNA molecules synthesized by a type I RNA polymerase in HeLa cells. Benecke BJ, et al. **Cell** 12(4):939–46, Dec 77

Transcription of chromatin in isolated nuclei by exogenous RNA polymerases [letter] Hagopian HK, et al. **Cell** 13(2):213–4, Feb 78

Electron microscopic localization of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase binding sites on DNA using enzyme immobilized on colloidal gold. Mace ML Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):527–33, Nov 77

RNA synthesized in vitro by calf thymus RNA polymerase III (C), as well as by E. coli RNA polymerase, is restricted to a subset of calf thymus DNA. Atikkan EE, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(3–4):253–62, Oct 77

Correlation of RNA polymerase B and transcriptional activity in the chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Jamrich M, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):319–26, 6 Dec 77

Functional organization of polytene chromosomes. Jamrich M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):389–96, 1977

Faithful gene transcription by eukaryotic RNA polymerases in reconstructed systems. Parker CS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):577–87, 1977

Method of determination of the dissociation constants the complexes between RNA–polymerase and amanitin Montanaro L. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:121–7, 1977

Changes in RNA synthesis of endogenous 'free' and template–engaged RNA polymerases in isolated nuclei of highly synchronized coleopteran embryos. Büning J. **Dev Biol** 64(1):130–9, May 78

DNA–dependent RNA polymerases from Artemia salina. IV. appearance of nuclear RNA polymerase activity during pre–emergence development of encysted embryos. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Differentiation** 8(1):53–6, 26 May 77

Triiodothyronine stimulates nuclear RNA synthesis. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(6):1690–700, Dec 77

The mechanism by which heparin stimulates transcription in isolated rat liver nuclei. Polyribonucleotide elongation rates and the number of transcribing RNA polymerase molecules present. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):525–33, 3 Oct 77

Quantification of hepatic transcribing RNA polymerase molecules, polyribonucleotide elongation rates and messenger RNA complexity in fed and fasted rats. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):611–23, 15 Mar 78

Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocytes during amino–acid deprivation. RNA polymerase I activity of isolated nuclei. Dauphinais C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):189–94, 15 Aug 77

On the activity of RNA polymerase B in lysates from Ehrlich ascites cells. Dreyer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):241–53, May 78

Electron microscopy analysis of the interaction between Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase and the replicative form of phage fd DNA. 2. Analysis of the dissociation kinetics. Giacomoni PU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):215–20, 15 Aug 77

Electron microscopy analysis of the interaction between Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase and the replicative form of phage fd DNA. 1. Mapping of the binding sites. Giacomoni PU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):205–13, 15 Aug 77

Characterization of an intracellular protease isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis sporulating cells and able to modify homologous RNA polymerase. Lecadet MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):329–38, 3 Oct 77

A study of unwinding of DNA and shielding of the DNA grooves by RNA polymerase by using methylation with dimethylsulphate. Melnikova AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):301–9, Mar 78

Purification and properties of two RNA polymerases from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Nakayama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):155–64, 17 Jul 78

Homologous RNA polymerase binding to Escherichia coli DNA: a study of the distribution of stable binding sites. Pedone F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):445–51, 3 Jul 78

Transcription specificity of yeast RNA polymerase A. Highly specific transcription in vitro of the homologous ribosomal transcription units. Van Keulen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):579–88, 3 Oct 77

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis: increased activity of soluble RNA polymerase in the liver of rats protected against 3'MeDAB hepatocarcinogenesis by dietary chloramphenicol. Phillips WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):729–47, Jul 77

RNA synthesis in fixed cells by endogenous RNA polymerases. Moore GP. **Exp Cell Res** 111(2):317–26, Feb 78

Modification of nucleolar components by growth temperature in meristems. Morcillo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(1):95–102, Aug 78

Stimulation of RNA polymerase i activity by 17beta–estradiol–receptor complex on chick liver nucleolar chromatin. Bieri–Bonniot F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):91–6, 1 Sep 77

The effect of various templates and oligonucleotide primers on RNA and poly (A) synthesis by E. coli and T7 RNA polymerases. Patrushev LI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):108–12, 1 Feb 78

Changing patterns of histone acetylation and RNA synthesis of the developing and ageing rat brain. Sarkander HI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):301–4, 15 Jan 78

A study of the conditions of the first phosphodiester bond formation by E. coli RNA polymerase. Shemyakin MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):253–6, 15 Jul 78

Kinetic evidence for multiple binding sites of nucleoside triphosphates in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Slepneva IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):273–6, 15 Mar 78

Purification and characterization of the DNA–dependent RNA polymerase and its subunit sigma from Micrococcus luteus. Lill UI, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1591–603, Dec 77

Pro– and eukaryotic RNA polymerases. pp. 161–70. Bautz EK, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

In vitro approaches to the study of adenovirus transcription. pp. 171–86. Wu GJ, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Analysis of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):989–94, Apr 78

Effect of cycloheximide on the nucleolar RNA synthesis in rat liver. Changes in RNA polymerase I and nucleolar template activity. Onishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1109–19, Oct 77

Cellular RNA synthesis in normal and mengovirus–infected L–929 cells. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):603–11, 25 Jan 78

Reversal by certain polyanions of an endogenous inhibitor of the vesicular stomatitis virus–associated transcriptase. Carroll AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3361–3, 25 May 78

Polyadenylic acid synthesis activity of purified DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Caulobacter. Cheung KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2254–61, 10 Apr 78

Structural relationships of low molecular weight viral RNAs synthesized by RNA polymerase III in nuclei from adenovirus 2–infected cells. Harris B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4120–7, 25 Jun 78

Characterization of ribonuclease H activity associated yeast RNA polymerase A. Huet J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8848–55, 25 Dec 77

Transcription of specific adenovirus genes in isolated nuclei by exogenous RNA polymerases. Jaehning JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8753–61, 10 Dec 77

Termination of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro is affected by ribonucleoside triphosphate base analogs. Neff NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2455–60, 10 Apr 78

Role of the 21,000 molecular weight polypeptide of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase in RNA synthesis. Spiegelman GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1756–65, 25 Mar 78

Transcription of T7 DNA containing modified nucleotides by bacteriophage T7 specific RNA polymerase. Stahl SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4951–9, 25 Jul 78

Modification of rat liver RNA polymerase I after in vivo stimulation by hydrocortisone or methylisobutylxanthine. Todhunter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4514–6, 10 Jul 78

RNA polymerase activity in bovine spermatozoa. Fuster CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(3):698–706, Sep 77

Embryonic diapause in the marsupial Macropus eugenii. Stimulation of nuclear RNA polymerase activity in the blastocyst during resumption of development. Moore GP. **J Cell Physiol** 94(1):31–6, Jan 78

Presence of genomic polyadenylate and absence of detectable virion transcriptase in human coronavirus OC–43. Tannock GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):29–39, Apr 78

High resolution physical mapping of specific binding sites of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on the DNA of bacteriophage T7 . Koller T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):121–31, 25 Mar 78

Enzymatic fractionation of nuclei: polynucleosomes and RNA polymerase II as endogenous transcriptional complexes. Tata JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):249–72, 25 Jan 78

Stimulation of nuclear RNA synthesis in denervated skeletal muscles. Held IR. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1239–43, Jun 78

RNA polymerase activity in the superior cervical ganglion of the neonatal rat: the effect of nerve growth factor. Huff K, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):599–606, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase A, B and C from rat brain nuclei. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):449–56, Aug 78

Transcriptional specificity of a multisubunit RNA polymerase induced by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS2. Clark S. **J Virol** 25(1):224–37, Jan 78

Binding and transcription of simian virus 40 DNA by DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Hale P, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):298–304, Jan 78

Transcriptase activity associated with rabies virion. Kawai A. **J Virol** 24(3):826–35, Dec 77

Transcription of BK virus DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: size and sequence analysis of RNA. Meneguzzi G, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):940–3, Mar 78

Effect of cordycepin triphosphate on in vitro RNA synthesis by picornavirus polymerase complexes. Panicali DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):124–8, Jan 78

5–Formyl–UTP for DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Armstrong V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:346–52, 1977

Chemical relaxation kinetic studies of E. coli *RNA polymerase binding to poly [d(A—T)] using ethidium bromide as a fluorescence probe. Jovin TM, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:245–81, 1977

Glucocorticoid regulation of rat thymus RNA polymerase activity: the role of RNA and protein synthesis. Borthwick NM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):269–78, Jan 78

Interaction of E. coli RNA polymerase with promotors of coliphage T5: the rates of complex formation and decay and their correlation with in vitro and in vivo transcriptional activity. von Gabain A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(3):301–11, 9 Dec 77

alpha–Amanithin–resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Gupta KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):65–101, Jan 78

beta' subunit of bacterial RNA polymerase is responsibie for streptolydigin resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Halling SM, et al. **Nature** 272(5656):837–9, 27 Apr 78

A mutation affecting the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase changes transcriptional specificity. Travers AA, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):354–8, 1 Jun 78

The sv40 transcription complex. I. Effect of viral chromatin proteins on endogenous RNA polymerase activity. Brooks TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4261–77, Dec 77

Binding of E. coli RNA polymerase to chromatin subunits. Bustin M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):925–32, Mar 78

Synthesis of histone messenger RNAs by RNA polymerase II in nuclei from S phase HeLa S3 cells. Detke S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1515–28, May 78

Characterization of chick liver chromatin and analysis of its in vitro transcription products. Dierks–Ventling C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2643–56, Jul 78

A RNA–dependent RNA polymerase activity: implications for chromatin transcription experiments. Giesecke K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3943–58, Nov 77

Comparisons of the fidelity of transcription of RNA polymerase I and II following N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene treatment. Glazer RI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2607–16, Jul 78

Modification of human DNA–dependent RNA polymerase activity by cyclic GMP. Johnson LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):4007–14, Nov 77

Transcription of DNA–histone complexes by yeast RNA polymerase B. Karagyozov LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1907–17, Jun 78

Mercurated nucleotides: assessment of a new tool to study RNA synthesis and processing in isolated nuclei. Schäfer KP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4465–79, Dec 77

Steady state kinetic studies of initiation of RNA synthesis on T7 DNA in the presence of rifampicin. Smagowicz JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3863–76, Nov 77

Primed abortive initiation of RNA synthesis by E. coli RNA polymerase on T7 DNA. Steady state kinetic studies. Smagowicz WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1919–32, Jun 78

The relationship between the activities of different pools of RNA polymerases I and II during PHA–stimulation of human lymphocytes. Tillyer CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2099–111, Jun 78

In vitro transcription in E. coli crude lysates prepared on cellophane discs. Valla S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2665–78, Jul 78

Transcription of a defective polyoma virus genome. Condit R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):69–73, Jan 78

Novel template requirements of N4 virion RNA polymerase. Falco SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3220–4, Jul 78

Limited accessibility of chromatin satellite DNA to RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Gjerset RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4337–40, Oct 77

Mutant RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli terminates transcription in strains making defective rho factor. Guarente LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):294–7, Jan 78

Involvement of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase in a recA–independent pathway of genetic recombination in Escheria coli. Ikeda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3932–6, Sep 77

RNA polymerase binding sites in lambdaplac5 DNA. Jones BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4914–8, Nov 77

Ribonuclease III cleavage of bacteriophage T3RNA polymerase transcripts to late T3 mRNAs. Majumder HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4891–4, Nov 77

Preferential transcription of the ovalbumin gene in isolated hen oviduct nuclei by RNA polymerase B. Nguyen–Huu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):686–90, Feb 78

DNA–dependent single–step addition reactions catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Oen H, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(4):1778–82, Apr 78

Phage T4-modified RNA polymerase transcribes T4 late genes in vitro. Rabussay D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5305–9, Dec 77

Preparation and template activities of polynucleotides containing O2- and O4-alkyluridine. Singer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1722–6, Apr 78

Promoter recognition by phage SP01-modified RNA polymerase. Talkington C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1185–9, Mar 78

Comparative study of the effects of aflatoxin B1 metabolites and alpha-amanitin on rat liver RNA polymerase and chromatin template activities. Prasanna HR, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):289–94, 1978

Parameters of RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in a mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell-free system. Tonew EM. **Virologie** 28(4):295–8, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Levels of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in herpes simplex virus-infected BHK21 C13 cells. Lowe PA. **Virology** 86(2):577–80, 15 May 78

Variation of DNA polymerase and RNA polymerase activities in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Müller WE, et al. **Virology** 84(2):320–30, Feb 78

Restriction fragment analysis of the temporal program of bacteriophage SPO1 transcription and its control by phage-modified RNA polymerases. Talkington C, et al. **Virology** 83(2):365–79, Dec 77

[Chromosomal structures of Pseudomonas testosteroni. IV. Effect of testosterone on RNA-synthesis (author's transl)] Reimer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):654–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of RNA polymerases in the increased RNA synthesis induced in the rat liver by the administration of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3)] Zoncheddu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(19):1679–85, 15 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[RNA polymerases of eucaryotes with a special reference to polymerases of higher plants (author's transl)] Mazuś B. **Postepy Biochem** 23(3):347–77, 1977 **(Pol)**

[In vitro RNA-synthesis on immobilized DNA-templates] Akhundova AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(5):789–92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of cycloheximide and chlorotetracycline on the activities of RNA-polymerases in mouse liver nuclei] Shmerling ZhG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):424–32, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of isolated zooflagellates (Crithidia oncopelti) nucleoli] Zaitseva GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):283–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogenicity of RNA synthesized in lysates of Rous sarcoma virus virions] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(3):714–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Template properties of the decadeoxynucleotide d(pCCACGAAACC) in the RNA polymerase system of Escherichia coli] Badashkeeva AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):327–33, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on synthesis of skeletal muscle proteins and nuclear DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase activity] Fel'dkoren BI, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):292–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the rat liver DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase stored at -25 degrees C in the presence of glycerol or polyethyleneglycol-400] Mitriaev AB, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):336–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Photoinduced nucleic acid-protein crosslinkage in ribosomes and ribosome complexes. Gorelic L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:611–31, 1977

A simple technique for estimating deuterium incorporation levels in macromolecules. Moore PB. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):101–8, Sep 77

Ribosome structure. Brimacombe R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:217–49, 1978 (262 ref.)

Crosslinking of proteins to ribosomal RNA in HeLa cell polysomes by sodium periodate. Svobada AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1145–52, 28 Apr 78

In vitro association of selective +RNA species with 28S RNA of mouse cells. Yang WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):443–50, 30 Jan 78

Modified nucleotides in T1 RNase oligonucleotides of 18S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma. Choi YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2551–60, 27 Jun 78

Structural changes of ribosome by the action of ethylene glycol. Fox JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1357–64, 18 Apr 78

Nucleotide sequences of accessible regions of 23S RNA in 50S ribosomal subunits. Herr W, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):307–15, 24 Jan 78

Altered topography of 16S RNA in the inactive form of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Hogan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):587–93, 21 Feb 78

Complexity of nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated RNA in a pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cell line. Jacquet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):69–79, 10 Jan 78

Involvement of precursor-specific segments in the in vitro maturation of Bacillus subtilis precursor 5S ribosomal RNA. Meyhack B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5009–15, 15 Nov 77

Structure of the 5.8S RNA component of the 5.8S-28S ribosomal RNA junction complex. Pace NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5321–8, 29 Nov 77

Cross-linking of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF-3 to the RNA moiety of the 30S ribosomal subunits. Pon CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5681–6, 27 Dec 77

Photochemical cross-linking of unmodified acetylvalyl-tRNA to 16S RNA at the ribosomal P site. Schwartz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2524–30, 27 Jun 78

Stoichiometry, cooperativity, and stability of interactions between 5S RNA and proteins L5, L18, and L25 from the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Spierer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2474–9, 27 Jun 78

Comparative studies on the secondary structure of eukaryotic 5.8S ribosomal RNA. Van NT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3754–9, 23 Aug 77

Heterogeneity in the 3'-terminal sequence of ribosomal 5S RNA synthesized by isolated HeLa cell nuclei in vitro. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):457–61, 7 Feb 78

Molecular weight determination of precursor, mature and post-mature plastid ribosomal RNA from spinach using fully denaturing conditions. Mache R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):390–9, 16 Feb 78

Covalent cross-linking of ribosomal RNA and proteins by methylene blue-sensitized photooxidation. Zook DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):400–6, 16 Feb 78

Ribosomal and transfer RNA contents of the normal and pathologic human thyroid gland. Besson JE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):193–7, Jul 77

The evolution of 5S RNA secondary structures. Sankoffff D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):440–3, Jun 78

Conservation of the primary structure at the 3' end of 18S rRNA from eucaryotic cells. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Cell** 13(3):551–63, Mar 78

An RNA core in the 30S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli and its structural and functional significance. Garrett RA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):487–502, Nov 77 (52 ref.)

Non-ribosomal nucleotide sequences in 7-S RNA, the immediate precursor of 5.8-S ribosomal RNA in yeast. De Jonge P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):537–46, Feb 78

Sequence at the site of attachment of an affinity-label derivative of puromycin on 23-S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Eckerman DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):225–34, 2 Jan 78

Metabolic stability of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes in the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Hall L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):45–50, May 78

Small-angle X-ray titration study on the complex formation between 5-S RNA and the L18 protein of the Escherichia coli 50-S ribosome particle. Osterberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):56–72, 15 Sep 77

Study of 30-S ribosomal subparticle protein-deficient ribonucleoprotein derivatives by X-ray diffusion-scattering. Serdyuk IN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):505–10, 3 Oct 77

On the distribution and packing of RNA and protein ribosomes. Serdyuk IN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):495–504, 3 Oct 77

Frequency distribution of messenger sequences within polysomal mRNA and nuclear RNA from rat liver. Sippel AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):141–51, 1 Jul 77

The binding site of ribosomal protein L1 from Escherichia coli on the 23-S ribosomal RNA from Bacillus stearothermophilus. A possible base-pairing scheme differing from that proposed for Escherichia coli. Stanley J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):309–16, Apr 78

Studies on the conformation of the 3' terminus of 18-S rRNA. Vass JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):241–7, Apr 78

The effect of modification of cytosines in Escherichia coli 16-S rRNA on reconstitution and function of 30-S ribosomes. Wrede A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):519–23, 3 Oct 77

Recent progress in the determination of the primary sequence of the 16 S RNA of Escherichia coli. Ehresmann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):337–41, 15 Dec 77

A topographical study of the 5'-region of 16 S rna of Escherichia coli in the presence and absence of protein S4. Ehresmann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):188–92, 1 Sep 77

The comparison of melting properties of the 28 S nuclear messenger-like RNA, 28 S ribosomal RNA and 9 S globin mRNA from pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):320–2, 15 Dec 77

The relationship between the 3'-end of 16 S RNA and the binding of initiation factor IF-3 to the 30 S subunit of E. coli. Laughrea M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):265–8, 15 Jul 78

Native and denatured structures within the 5'-region of 16 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Ungewickell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):37–42, 1 Dec 77

Further characterisation of the RNA structure in the binding region of protein S4 on 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Ungewickell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):193–8, 1 Sep 77

Structure of the ribosomal 16 S RNA-protein S4 complex as revealed by electron microscopy. Vasiliev VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):43–7, 1 Dec 77

Activation of mouse ribosomal RNA genes at the 2-cell stage. Engel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):57–63, 31 Aug 77

The fate of DNA satellites I, II, III and ribosomal DNA in a familial dicentric chromosome 13:14. Gosden JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):131–41, 17 Mar 78

Evidence for the inheritance of silver-stained nucleolus organizer regions. Marković VD, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):181–7, 17 Mar 78

Nucleotide sequence of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) ribosomal 5.8 S ribonucleic acid. Nazar RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(2):395–9, 25 Jan 78

Nucleotide sequence of Halobacterium cutirubrum ribosomal 5 S ribonucleic acid. An altered secondary structure in halophilic organisms. Nazar RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5464–9, 10 Aug 78

N4-Acetylcytidine. A previously unidentified labile component of the small subunit of eukaryotic ribosomes. Thomas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1101–5, 25 Feb 78

Modification of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from hamster cells: the presence of GmG and late-methylated UmGmU in the large subunit (17S) RNA. Dubin DT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(4):523–40, 5 Jun 78

Quantitative in situ hybridization of ribosomal RNA species to polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Szabo P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):539–63, 25 Sep 77

Partial enzyme digestion studies on Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas, Chlorella, Drosophila, HeLa and yeast 5S RNAs support a general class of 5S RNA models. Vigne R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(1):77–86, 20 Sep 77

Photoaffinity labeling of 23 S RNA in ribosomes. Bispink L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:637–44, 1977

Fine structure physical mapping of 4S RNA genes on mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Ommen GJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):255–62, 9 Sep 77

Preparation-sensitive conformations in ribosomal RNAs. Hochkeppel H, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):560–2, 15 Jun 78

Alteration of 5S RNA conformation by ribosomal proteins L18 and L25. Bear DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2511–26, Jul 77

Studies on the primary structure of the ribosomal 23S RNA of Escherichia coli: II. A characterisation and an alignment of 24 sections spanning the entire molecule and its application to the localisation of specific fragments. Branlant C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4323–45, Dec 77

Ribosomal protein-nucleic acid interactions. I. Isolation of a polypeptide fragment from 30S protein S8 which binds to 16S rRNA. Bruce J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3327–40, Oct 77

RNA:DNA hybrids are more stable than DNA:DNA duplexes in concentrated perchlorate and trichloroacetate solutions. Chien YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1627–37, May 78

Sequence of the 3'-terminal 21 nucleotides of yeast 17S ribosomal RNA. De Jonge P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3655–63, Oct 77

Mapping adenines, guanines, and pyrimidines in RNA. Donis-Keller H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2527–38, Aug 77

Collection of published 5S and 5.8S ribosomal RNA sequences. Erdmann VA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):r1–r13, Jan 78 (57 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence relationships between vertebrate 5.8 S ribosomal RNAs. Khan MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2495–505, Jul 77

Fragment of protein L18 from the Escherichia coli ribosome that contains the 5S RNA binding site. Newberry V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1753–66, Jun 78

Application of a rapid gel method to the sequencing of fragments of 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Ross A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):241–56, Jan 78

Studies on ribosome structure and interactions near the m62Am62A sequence. Thammana P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):805–23, Mar 78

Pathway-dependent refolding of E. coli 5S RNA. Weidner H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3401–14, Oct 77

Mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes on spinach chloroplast DNA. Whitfeld PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1741–51, Jun 78

Structure of psoralen-crosslinked ribosomal RNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1642–6, Apr 78

Structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(3):193–231, 1977 (369 ref.)

[Morphology of ribosomal RNA in chicken fibroblasts] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(7):539–41, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ribonucleic acids in organizing the structure of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Bogdanov AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):725–36, Jul–Aug 78 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational isomers of rat liver 5S ribosomal RNA] Kel've MB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):695–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular changes in lymph node tissue after skin heterografts. Rife SU. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(3):114–20, 1977

Size and secondary structure of avian myeloblastosis virus associated ribosomal RNA: comparison with cellular and precursor ribosomal RNA. Korb J, et al. **Arch Virol**

56(3):211–25, 1978

Quantitative analysis of rat liver nucleolar and nucleoplasmic ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Dabeva MD, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):367–74, 1 May 78

The pseudouridine contents of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids of three vertebrate species. Numerical correspondence between pseudouridine residues and 2'–O–methyl groups is not always conserved. Hughes DG, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):781–6, 1 Jun 78

Extensive homologies between the methylated nucleotide sequences in several vertebrate ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Khan MS, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):531–42, 1 Mar 78

Conformation of methylated sequences in HeLa cell 18–S ribosomal RNA: nuclease S1 as a probe. Khan MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):241–50, Mar 78

A tandemly repeated sequence at the termini of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena. Blackburn EH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):33–53, 25 Mar 78

Determination of the distribution of protein and nucleic acid in the 70 S ribosomes of Escherichia coli and their 30 S subunits by neutron scattering. Stuhrmann HB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):203–12, 25 Feb 78

Analysis of cytoplasmic RNA and polyribosmomes from feline leukemia virus–infected cells. Conely AJ, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):750–63, Mar 78

The quantitative assessment of lipofuscin pigment, cytoplasmic RNA and nucleolar volume in senile dementia. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(2):129–35, Mar–Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetics of bacterial ribosomes. Nomura M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:297–347, 1977 (328 ref.)

The product of ribosome–associated RNA–dependent RNA polymerase in immature chicken erythrocytes. Boyd CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):985–91, 10 Oct 77

Intracellular symbiont as a major source of the ribosomal RNAs in the aphid mycetocytes. Ishikawa H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):993–9, 14 Apr 78

Effect of the protein–synthesis–initiation inhibitor 2–(4–methyl–2,6–dinitroanilino)–N–methylpropionamide on ribonucleic acid synthesis in radish seedlings. Aspart L, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):607–11, 1 Jun 78

The stability of nascent ribosomal ribonucleic acid in growing Escherichia coli. Ramsay J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):459–62, 1977

Inhibition of nucleoplasmic transcription and the translation of rapidly labeled nuclear proteins by low concentrations of actinomycin D in vivo. Proposed role of messenger RNA in ribosomal RNA transcription. Lindell TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1154–60, 4 Apr 78

Non–coordinated histone synthesis with DNA replication and close temporal association of ribosomal proteins and rRNA syntheses in germinating Vicia faba embryos. Fukuei K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):390–400, 23 May 78

Synthesis of ppGpp and chloroplast ribosomal RNA in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Heizmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):115–24, 26 Jan 78

In vitro transscription of ribosomal RNA on phage lambdarifd 18 DNA. Kiss I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):257–66, 27 Apr 78

Differential inhibitory effect of 5–fluorouridine on RNA labelling in dipteran salivary gland cells. Lönn U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):265–8, 26 Jan 78

RNA and protein synthetic patterns during germination of Polysphondylium pallidum microcysts. Gwynne DI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):480–6, Apr 78

The nucleotide sequence of oocyte 5S DNA in Xenopus laevis. I. The AT–rich spacer. Fedoroff NV, et al. **Cell** 13(4):701–16, Apr 78

The nucleotide sequence of oocyte 5S DNA in Xenopus laevis. II. The GC–rich region. Miller JR, et al. **Cell** 13(4):717–25, Apr 78

Some rRNA operons in E. coli have tRNA genes at their distal ends. Morgan EA, et al. **Cell** 13(2):335–44, Feb 78

X and Y chromosomal ribosomal DNA of Drosophila: comparison of spacers and insertions. Wellauer PK, et al. **Cell** 14(2):269–78, Jun 78

A single integrated gene for ribosomal RNA in a eucaryote, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yao MC, et al. **Cell** 12(1):121–32, Sep 77

Evidence for coupled synthesis of mRNA for ribosomal proteins and rRNA. Wu BC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):31–44, Jan 77

Stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and nucleoli by partially purified preparations of SV40 T antigen. Baserga R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):685–91, 1977

The differential regulation of the synthesis of ribosomal RNA, 5 S RNA, and 4 S RNA in the polytenic salivary gland cells of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Griffith JK. **Dev Biol** 65(2):353–71, Aug 78

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on cellular ATP levels and ribosomal RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells. Grummt F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):387–93, 3 Oct 77

Transcription specificity of yeast RNA polymerase A. Highly specific transcription in vitro of the homologous ribosomal transcription units. Van Keulen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):579–88, 3 Oct 77

Detection of chick rRNA in the cytoplasm of heterokaryons containing reactivated chick red cell nuclei. Bramwell ME. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):63–71, 1 Mar 78

Actinomycin D in Tetrahymena. Non–specific inhibition of RNA synthesis and primary and secondary effects on protein synthesis. Ernst SG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):363–73, Dec 77

Biochemical evidence of haploid gene activity in spermatogenesis of the mouse. Geremia R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):23–30, Jan 78

Onset of nucleolus organizer activity in early mouse embryogenesis and evidence for its regulation. Hansmann I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):263–8, Jul 78

Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophilia. I. Increased rate of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):789–800, Aug 77

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro ribosomal RNA synthesis in nucleolar mutants of Xenopus laevis. Miller L, et al. **In Vitro** 13(9):557–63, Sep 77

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis by virulent Treponema pallidum. Nichols JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):854–60, Mar 78

Visualization of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in a ribonuclease III–Deficient strain of Escherichia coli. Hofmann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):718–22, Nov 77

Ribosomal DNA magnification in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaback DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):237–45, Apr 78

Characterization of hybrid plasmids carrying individual ribosomal ribonucleic acid transcription units of Escherichia coli. Kenerley ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):931–49, Dec 77

Structure, function, and regulation of Escherichia coli rRNA in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):606–11, May 78

Characterization of two types of yeast ribosomal DNA genes. Petes TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):295–305, Apr 78

Location of the 5.8S rRNA gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Skryabin KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):306–9, Apr 78

A conditional lethal mutant of Escherichia coli which affects the processing of ribosomal RNA. Apirion D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1738–42, 10 Mar 78

Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Keiding J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:13–23, Jun 78

Regulation of ribosome production in Escherichia coli: synthesis and stability of ribosomal RNA and of ribosomal protein messenger RNA at different growth rates. Gausing K. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):335–54, 25 Sep 77

Processing steps and methylation in the formation of the ribosomal RNA of cultured Drosophila cells. Levis R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(2):219–38, 15 May 78

Assembly in vitro of the 50 S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes: proteins essential for the first heat–dependent conformational change. Spillmann S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):513–23, 25 Sep 77

Studies on ribosomal RNA synthesis in vivo in rat liver during short–term protein malnutrition. Lewis CG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(3):329–40, Mar 78

Effects of thermic shock on HEp–2 cells. An ultrastructural and high–resolution autoradiographic study. Cervera J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 63(1):51–63, Apr 78

The ribosomes of Drosophila. Normal and defective ribosome biosynthesis in Drosophila cell cultures. Berger E. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):35–40, 21 Sep 77

Changes in regulation of ribosome synthesis during different stages of the life cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pearson NJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):81–91, 14 Dec 77

The occurrence and transmission of a pattern of DNA methylation in Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA. Bird AP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):325–7, 11 May 78

Triphosphate residues at the 5' ends of rRNA precursor and 5S RNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. Batts–Young B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):740–4, Feb 78

[The influence of chloramphenicol on synthesis of ribosomes and beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(7):1278–84, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversibility of competition of ribosomal and phage RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with RNA bacteriophage] Pumpen PP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1835–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early activation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in axolotl embryos] Strelkov LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(5):519–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interaction between membrane functions and protein synthesis in reticulocytes: specific cleavage of 28–S ribosomal RNA by a membrane constituent. Wreschner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):233–40, Apr 78

GENETICS

Intra– and intergeneric similarities of the rRNA cistrons of Agrobacterium and their significance for the taxonomy of this genus [proceedings] De Smedt J. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):115–6, 1978

Intra– and intergeneric similarities of the rRNA cistrons of Acetobacter and Gluconobacter [proceedings] Gillis M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):117–8, 1978

Physical mapping of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA and ribosomal RNA gene region. Gray PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):284–9, 24 Jan 78

Ribosomal DNA in spores of Physarum polycephalum. Affolter HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):118–24, 22 Jun 78

Ribosomal RNA cistrons in Allomyces arbuscula. Ojiha M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(4):392–406, 18 Oct 77

The ribosomal RNA genes on Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA are adjacent. Terpstra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(2):146–55, 20 Sep 77

The 5S genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Artavanis–Tsakonas S, et al. **Cell** 12(4):1057–67, Dec 77

The transcription map of mouse mitochondrial DNA. Battey J, et al. **Cell** 14(1):143–56, May 78

The isolation and characterization of a second oocyte 5s DNA from Xenopus laevis. Brown DD, et al. **Cell** 12(4):1045–56, Dec 77

Alternating polarity in rRNA genes. Berger S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(1):41–50, Jan 78

Chromosome location of the ribosomal genes in Triturus vulgaris meridionalis (Amphibia Urodela). III. Inheritance of the chromosomal sites for 18S + 28S ribosomal RNA. Batistoni R, et al. **Chromosoma** 65(3):231–40, 10 Feb 78

Localization of ribosomal DNA within the proximal X heterochromatin of Sciara coprophila (Diptera, Sciaridae). Crouse HV, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):305–18, 6 Dec 77

Chromosome location of the ribosomal RNA genes in Triturus vulgaris meridionalis (Amphibia, Urodela). II. Intraspecific variability in number and position of the chromosome loci for 18S + 28S ribosomal RNA. Nardi I, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(1):67–84, 3 Nov 77

The replication of ribosomal DNA in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena. Truett MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):295–303, 6 Dec 77

Structural organization and control of the ribosomal genes in Physarum. Allfrey VG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):505–14, 1977

A study of early events in ribosomal gene amplification. Bird AP. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1179–83, 1977

The nucleolus, a model for analysis of chromatin controls. Busch H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):665–83, 1977 (79 ref.)

Ribosomal DNA and related sequences in Drosophila melanogaster. Dawid IB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1185–94, 1977

The nucleotide sequence of the repeating unit in the oocyte 5S ribosomal DNA of Xenopus laevis. Fedoroff NV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1195–200, 1977

Modulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Oncopeltus fasciatus: an electron microscopic study of the relationship between changes in chromatin structure and transcriptional activity. Foe VE. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):723–40, 1977

Structure of rDNA–containing chromatin of Tetrahymena pyriformis analyzed by nuclease digestion. Mathis DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):773–8, 1977

Simple Mendelian inheritance of the repeating yeast ribosomal DNA genes. Petes TD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1201–7, 1977

Ribosomal genes and their proteins from Xenopus. Reeder RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1167–77, 1977

Structure of Xenopus ribosomal gene chromatin during changes in genomic transcription rates. Reeves R. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):709–22, 1977

The genes for 5 S ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tønnesen T. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):451–79, Apr 78

The nucleotide sequences of 5.8–S ribosomal RNA from Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Ford PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):199–214, 1 Jun 78

Transcription of ribosomal k–S RNA by RNA polymerase C in isolated chromatin from HeLa cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):243–53, 17 Oct 77

Complementation of a temperature–sensitive mutation by heterokaryon formation. Bramwell ME. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):277–82, Dec 77

Localization of ribosomal cistrons in the quail oocyte during meiotic prophase I. Knibiehler B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):153–7, Nov 77

DNA contents and numbers of nucleoli and pre–rRNA–genes in nuclei of gametes and vegetative cells of Acetabularia mediterranea. Spring H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):203–15, Jun 78

Correspondence of silver banding with rRNA hybridization sites in polytene chromosomes of Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Stocker AJ. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):429–34, Jul 78

Cycloheximide stimulates ribosomal RNA transcription in amino acid–starved ascites tumor cells. Pogo AO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):135–8, 1 Apr 78

ColE1 cloning of a ribosomal RNA promoter region from lambdarifd18 by selection for lambda integration and excision functions. Glaser G, et al. **Gene** 2(3–4):159–72, 1977

A genetic locus having trans and contiguous cis functions that control the disproportionate replication of ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et

al. **Genetics** 88(1):67–79, Jan 78
Age-related differences in the number of ribosomal RNA genes of mouse tissues. Gaubatz JW, et al. **Gerontology** 24(3):179–207, 1978
Analysis of cetacean DNA. II. Localization of 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA cistrons in a heavy DNA component. Arnason U, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):67–76, 1977
N-banding and nucleolus organisers in Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isop.). Di Castro M, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(2):259–62, Oct 77
Evidence for postmeiotic expression of ribosomal RNA genes during male gametogenesis. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):279–84, 14 Oct 77
Organization of ribosomal DNA in yeast. pp. 227–37. Cramer JH, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.
A promotor region for yeast 5S RNA. pp. 15–23. Gilbert W, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.
Tricks for RNA labeling and partial restriction digests. pp. 247–51. Maizels N.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.
Organization of yeast ribosomal DNA. pp. 239–46. Petes TD, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.
Organization of ribosomal and 5S RNA coding regions in Dictyostelium discoideum. pp. 309–13. Taylor WC, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.
Ribosomal RNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Physical map of the repeating unit and location of the regions coding for 5 S, 5.8 S, 18 S, and 25 S ribosomal RNAs. Bell GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8118–25, 25 Nov 77
Ribosomal RNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Physical map and nucleotide sequence of the 5 S ribosomal RNA gene and adjacent intergenic regions. Valenzuela P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8126–35, 25 Nov 77
Tandem duplications resulting from recombination between ribosomal RNA genes in Escherichia coli. Hill CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):407–28, 5 Nov 77
Translation in vitro of Drosophila heat-shock messages. McKenzie SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(1):279–83, 25 Nov 77
Ribosomal RNA homologies and the evolution of the filamentous blue-green bacteria. Bonen L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 10(4):283–91, 21 Feb 78
Analysis of RNA and protein synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutants of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hallberg RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(3):305–12, 17 Jan 78
A ribosomal RNA gene, rrnC, of Escherichia coli, mapped by specialized transducing lambdadilv and lambda drbs phages. Jørgensen P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):223–8, 11 Jul 78
Molecular cloning of the gene region coding for the chloroplast rRNA of Euglena gracilis. Knopf UC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):1–6, 6 Jul 78
In vivo transcription of E. coli genes coding for rRNA, ribosomal proteins and subunits of RNA polymerase: influence of the stringent control system. Maher DL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):203–11, 20 Oct 77
Physical mapping of genes on yeast mitochondrial DNA: localization of antibiotic resistance loci, and rRNA and tRNA genes. Morimoto R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):241–55, 25 Jul 78
Restriction analysis of tandemly repeated yeast ribosomal RNA genes. Nath K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):235–45, 17 Apr 78
Ribosomal RNA transcription in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in ribosomal protein synthesis. Shulman RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):221–3, 3 May 78
A cold-sensitive cytoplasmic mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting assembly of the mitochondrial 50S ribosomal subunit. Singh A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(2):143–51, 3 May 78
Unequal crossing over at the rRNA locus as a source of quantitative genetic variation. Frankham R, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):80–1, 2 Mar 78
Impaired gene activity for 18S and 28S rRNA in early embryonic development of mouse parthenogenones. Hansmann I, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):377–8, 23 Mar 78
Unintegrated ribosomal genes and their relation to position effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Zuchowski-Berg CI. **Nature** 271(5640):60–1, 5 Jan 78
Sequence arrangement of the 16S and 26S rRNA genes in the pathogenic haemoflagellate Leishmania donovani. Leon W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):491–504, Feb 78
Gene mapping and gene enrichment by the avidin–biotin interaction: use of cytochrome-c as a polyamine bridge. Sodja A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):385–401, Feb 78
Cloned single repeating units of 5S DNA direct accurate transcription of 5S RNA when injected into Xenopus oocytes. Brown DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2849–53, Jun 78
Free ribosomal RNA genes in Paramecium are tandemly repeated. Findly RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3312–6, Jul 78
Altered nucleosome structure containing DNA sequences complementary to 19S and 26S ribosomal RNA in Physarum polycephalum. Johnson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1116–20, Mar 78
Sites of transcription initiation in vivo on Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA. Reeder RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5402–6, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribosomal ribonucleic acids from Streptomyces griseus. Timko J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(8):644–8, Aug 77
Isolation and characterization of the RNA of membrane-bound ribosomes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):93–101, May 78
Isolation from rat liver and sequence of a RNA fragment containing 32 nucleotides from position 5 to 36 from the 3' end of ribosomal 18S RNA. Alberty H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):425–34, Feb 78
Some properties of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid associated with light ribonucleoprotein particles from young and adult rat brains. Yamagami S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 22(1):23–32, 1976

METABOLISM

Interaction of neomycin with ribosomes and ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Dahlberg AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):331–9, Feb 78
Biosynthesis of a hypermodified nucleotide in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 17S and HeLa-cell 18S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Brand RC, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):71–7, 1 Jan 78
Processing and migration of ribosomal ribonculeic acids in the nucleolus and nucleoplasm of rat liver nuclei. Dudov KP, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):375–83, 1 May 78
Inside 45S ribonucleic acid. Maden BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (42):165–79, 1977 (56 ref.)
Synthesis and processing of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in eukaryotes. Planta RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):462–6, 1977
RNase III cleavage of Escherichia coli rRNA precursors: fragment release and dependence on salt concentration. Birenbaum M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(2):298–307, 24 Jan 78
Turnover of rat liver 28 S ribosomal RNA: nicking as the initial step of degradation. Awata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(4):486–94, 18 Oct 77
Proteins associated with rRNA in the Escherichia coli ribosome. Bernabeu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):290–7, 27 Apr 78
The course of the assembly of ribosomal subunits in yeast. Kruiswijk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):378–89, 16 Feb 78
Interferon-mediated effect on ribosomal RNA metabolism. Maroun LE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):109–14, 26 Jan 78
Inhibition of RNA methylation by intercalating agents. Liau MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4202–10, Nov 77
2,3-Dihydro-2-(guan-7-yl)-3-hydroxy-aflatoxin B1, a major acid hydrolysis product of aflatoxin B1-DNA or -ribosomal RNA adducts formed in hepatic microsome-mediated reactions and in rat liver in vivo. Lin JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4430–8, Dec 77
Differences in rRNA metabolism of primary and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Cell** 13(1):121–7, Jan 78
Binding of nitrofuran derivatives to nucleic acids and protein. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2948–52, Nov 77
Consequences of a specific cleavage in situ of 16–S ribosomal RNA for polypeptide chain elongation. Baan RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):137–42, 1 Jun 78
Consequences of a specific cleavage in situ of 16–S ribosomal RNA for polypeptide chain initiation. Baan RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):131–6, 1 Jun 78
Introduction of hidden breaks during rRNA maturation and ageing in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Eckert WA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):607–16, 3 Jul 78
The effects of histidine starvation on the methylation of ribosomal RNA. Grummt I. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):133–41, 15 Sep 77
Tritium-arrested human diploid fibroblasts maintain balanced RNA and protein metabolism. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):353–9, 15 Mar 78
RNA metabolism in primary cultures of Xenopus laevis kidney cells. III. Processing of rRNA precursor in growing and resting cells. Misumi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):239–45, Jul 78
Specific cleavage of ribosomal RNA in Dictyostelium discoideum ribosomes. Cordingley JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):263–6, 15 Oct 77
Did the primitive ribosomal RNA code primitive ribosomal protein? Finkelstein AV. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):169–71, 15 Oct 77
The use of D-galactosamine for a pulse-chase study of ribosomal RNA maturation in rat liver. Gajdardjieva KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):48–52, 1 Dec 77
Role of components of the 50 S ribosomal subunit in colicin E3 activity. Sander G. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):293–6, 15 Nov 77
Muscle growth and development in chick embryos—thyroidal influence on ribosomal RNA metabolism. King DB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):234–42, Feb 78
Processing of the 17S precursor ribosomal RNA. pp. 509–17. Dahlberg AE, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.
Some remarks on recent studies on the assembly of ribosomes. pp. 443–67. Nomura M.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (119 ref.)
RNA-RNA and protein-RNA interactions during the initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 491–508. Steitz JA, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976. (74 ref.)
Colicin E3 induced cleavage of 16s rRNA of isolated 30S ribosomal subunits. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):919–22, Sep 77
The release and reassociation of 5.8 S rRNA with yeast ribosomes. Nazar RN. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4505–7, 10 Jul 78
Epidermal growth and ribosomal RNA accumulation in regenerating mouse epidermis following abrasion. Argyris TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):267–71, May 78
RNA—protein interactions in the ribosome. IV. Structure and properties of binding sites for proteins S4, S16/S17 and S20 in the 16S RNA. Mackie GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(1):17–39, 5 May 78
RNA—protein interactions in the ribosome. III. Conformation and stability of ribosomal protein binding sites in the 16 S RNA. Muto A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(1):1–15, 5 May 78
A ribosome binding site from the pR RNA of bacteriophage lambda. Steege DA. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):559–68, 25 Aug 77
Characterization of two mRNA-rRNA complexes implicated in the initiation of protein biosynthesis. Steitz JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):545–58, 25 Aug 77
In the absence of ribosomal RNA synthesis, the ribosomal proteins of HeLa cells are synthesized normally and degraded rapidly. Warner JR. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):315–33, 25 Sep 77
Flow of heavy ribosomal subunits from cytosol to endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Lönn U. **Med Biol** 55(5):292–5, Oct 77
Small stable RNA of Neurospora crassa. Kim KT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):25–32, 20 Mar 78
Yeast mutant, rna 1, affects the entry into polysomes of ribosomal RNA as well as messenger RNA. Petersen NS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):319–22, 4 Jul 78
Chemical cross-linking of protein to RNA within intact ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Ulmer E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):183–93, 6 Apr 78
Identification of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomal protein binding sites on Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Zimmermann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(3):247–57, 17 Apr 78
Binding sites of E. coli and B. stearothermophilus ribosomal proteins on B stearothermophilus 5S RNA. Zimmermann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2267–88, Jul 78
Electron microscopic determination of the binding sites of ribosomal proteins S4 and S8 on 16S RNA. Cole MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):270–4, Jan 78
Specific binding of tRNAMet to 23S rRNA of Escherichia coli. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1071–5, Mar 78
Use of T4 RNA ligase to construct model substrates for a ribosomal RNA maturation endonuclease. Meyhack B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3045–9, Jul 78
Nucleotide sequences of ribosome recgonition sites in messenger RNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rose JK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3672–6, Sep 77
Conservation of ribosomal protein binding sites in prokaryotic 16S RNAs. Thurlow DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2859–63, Jun 78
[Topography of rRNA in ribosomes. Effect of pancreatic RNAse on small ribosomal subunits] Teterina NL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):229–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ribosomal RNA degradation in rat skeletal muscle in the process of autolysis] Nikitina ZK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):262–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of rRNA and tRNA on the translation of avian globin mRNA in cell-free systems of protein synthesis. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):365–71, 24 Jul 78
Inhibition of globin synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte rRNAs. Suzuki H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1061–4, Apr 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of various kinds of sparsely-ionizing radiation on total cell RNA and preribosomal nuclear RNA of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells after in vivo labelling. Schmitt G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):229–36, Sep 77

RNA RODENT VIRUSES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro isolation of stable rat sarcoma viruses. Rasheed S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2972–6, Jun 78

RNA, TRANSFER

Three-dimensional structure of transfer RNA and its functional implications. Kim SH. **Adv Enzymol** 46:279–315, 1978 (128 ref.)

Quantitative determination of transfer RNA base composition using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Essigmann JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):384–94, Aug 77

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for isopentenyladenosine. Khan SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):632–5, Dec 77

[Reductive methylation : a probe for proteins involved in messenger and transfer ribonucleic acid-binding to the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes [proceedings] Parfait R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):210–2, Feb 78

The nucleotide sequence of rat liver tRNAAsn. Chen EY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):235–46, 15 May 78

Sequence studies on human placenta tRNAVal : comparison with the mouse myeloma tRNAVal. Chen EY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):631–40, 23 Sep 77

Apparent cooperativity of cation binding to protonated transfer RNA measured by quantitation of released protons. de Varebeke PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):732–42, 14 Apr 78

Discrimination between purine and pyrimidine base at the 3' terminus of the tRNA molecule by the stringent factor system from Escherichia coli. Richter D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):359–65, 30 Mar 78

Purification and nucleoside composition of a Q* – containing aspartic acid tRNA from Drosophila. Wosnick MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1131–8, 28 Apr 78

In vitro association of selective +RNA species with 28S RNA of mouse cells. Yang WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):443–50, 30 Jan 78

Effect of cations on tRNA structure. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(26):5729–41, 27 Dec 77

Ethidium bromide binding to transfer RNA: transfer RNA as a model system for studying drug–RNA interactions. Jones CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):601–7, 21 Feb 78

Yeast mitochondrial DNA specifies tRNA for 19 amino acids. Deletion mapping of the tRNA genes. Martin NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4672–7, 18 Oct 77

Photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen to transfer RNA and 5-fluorouracil-enriched transfer RNA. Ou CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1054–9, 21 Mar 78

Modified nucleosides and conformation of anticodon loops: crystal structure of t6A and g6A. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):4999–5008, 15 Nov 77

Lanthanide fluorescence studies of transfer RNAf(met) conformation. Pavlick D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1537–40, 18 Apr 78

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of secondary and tertiary structure in yeast tRNAPhe. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(24):5261–73, 29 Nov 77

Effect of aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases on H-5 exchange of specific pyrimidines in transfer RNAs. Schoemaker HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5454–60, 13 Dec 77

Inhibition of an aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetase by a specific trinucleotide derived from the sequence of its cognate transfer RNA. Schoemaker HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5461–4, 13 Dec 77

Structural requirements for aminoacylation of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA. Schulman LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4256–65, 20 Sep 77

Chemical aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. The reaction of Escherichia coli tRNA with ethyl N-benzyloxycarbonylorthoglycinate. Hwang JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):143–51, 16 Nov 77

The primary structure of rabbit, calf and bovine liver tRNAPhe. Keith G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):133–49, 26 Jan 78

Effects of pH on the properties of normal and 5-fluorouracil-containing tRNAs. Moore VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):471–8, 14 Dec 77

A molecular orbital investigation of the conformation of transfer RNA. Perahia D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(2):244–59, 20 Sep 77

Base composition studies on transfer RNA from normal and regenerating rat liver. Shaw PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):457–63, 23 May 78

Conformational changes in yeast tRNATyr revealed by EPR spectra of spin-labelled N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine residue. Weygand-Durasević I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(3):332–44, 2 Dec 77

Ribosomal and transfer RNA contents of the normal and pathologic human thyroid gland. Besson JE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):193–7, Jul 77

Electrostatic effects in divalent ion binding to tRNA. Leroy JL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(11):2429–46, Nov 77

Interaction of chlorambucil with tRNA. Hunsaker WR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(2):132–4, Feb 78

Studies on transfer RNA from mycobacteria. Deobagkar DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):693–702, Jun 78

Dependence of tRNA structure in solution upon ionic condition of the solvent. Fluorescence studies of monovalent cation binding to tRNAPhe from barley embryos. Labuda D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):303–7, 15 Sep 77

Dependence of tRNA structure in solution upon ionic condition of the solvent. Fluorescence studies of Mg2+ binding to tRNAPhe from barley embryos. Labuda D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):293–301, 15 Sep 77

Initial stages of the thermal unfolding of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA as studied by chemical modification: the effect of magnesium. Rhodes D. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):91–101, 15 Nov 77

Specificity of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli with respect to attachment to the amino acid to the 2' or 3'-hydroxyl group of the terminal adenosine of tRNA. Sprinzl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):55–61, 15 Aug 77

The involvement of a complex between formylmethionyl-tRNA and initiation factor IF-2 in prokaryotic initiation. van der Hofstad GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(1):69–75, 1 Jul 77

Conformational changes in tRNA: consequences of aminoacylation and codon—anticodon recognition. Dvorak D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):187–8, 15 Jun 78

Codon—anticodon interaction in yeast tRNAPhe: an 1H NMR study. Geerdes HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):27–32, 1 Apr 78

Primary structure of bean chloroplastic tRNAPhe. Comparison with Euglena chloroplastic tRNAPhe. Guillemaut P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):351–6, 15 Dec 77

A revised sequence for Bacillus stearothermophilus phenylalanine tRNA. Keith G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):241–3, 15 Dec 77

Induced structural transitions in tRNA. Schwarz U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):189, 15 Jun 78

The interaction of transfer ribonucleic acid with 50 S ribosomal subunit proteins. Ustav M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):353–6, 15 Nov 77

The interaction of transfer ribonucleic acid with 30 S ribosomal subunit proteins. Ustav M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):259–62, 15 Oct 77

Chemical evidence for a codon-induced change of tRNA conformation. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):291–5, 15 Jan 78

Transfer RNA: structure-function correlation. Kim SH, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 4:159–200, 1977

Synthetase-tRNA recognition. pp. 375–90. Reid BR. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Interaction of aflatoxin B(1) with transfer ribonucleic acids. Aboobaker VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):296–8, Sep 77

Composition and Characterization of tRNA from Methanococcus vannielii. Best AN. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):240–50, Jan 78

Nucleotide sequence of leucine transfer RNA 1 from Candida (Torulopsis) utilis. Murasugi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1029–38, Apr 78

Effects of adenosine triphosphate and magnesium chloride on affinity elution of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from phosphocellulose with transfer ribonucleic acids. Yamada H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1577–81, Jun 78

Identification of an Escherichia coli nuclease acting on structurally altered transfer RNA molecules. Ghosh RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):997–1000, 25 Feb 78

'Chemical aminoacylation' of tRNA's. Hecht SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4517–20, 10 Jul 78

Nucleotide sequence of an arginine transfer ribonucleic acid from bacteriophage T4. Mazzara GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8245–53, 25 Nov 77

The aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase-tRNA complex: detection by differential labelling of lysine residues involved in complex formation. Bosshard HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(3):377–89, 5 Mar 78

Yeast transfer RNAasp: a new high-resolution x-ray diffracting crystal form of a transfer RNA. Giege R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(1):91–6, Sep 77

A correlation between a recessive lethal amber suppressor mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and an anticodon change in a minor serine transfer RNA. Piper PW. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):217–35, 25 Jun 78

Structural dynamics of tRNA. A fluorescence relaxation study of tRNA Phe yeast. Rigler R, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 24:219–44, 1977

Differential repair of premutational UV-lesions at tRNA genes in E. coli. Bockrath RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):133–40, 14 Nov 77

What do the polyamines do? Cohen SS. **Nature** 274(5668):209–10, 20 Jul 78

Nucleotide sequence of Bombyx mori L. tRNA1Gly. Garel JP, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):350–2, 22 Sep 77

Structure and processing of yeast precursor tRNAs containing intervening sequences. O'Farrell PZ, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):438–45, 3 Aug 78

New rapid gel sequencing method for RNA. Simoncsits A, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):833–6, Oct 77

A different approach to RNA sequencing. Stanley J, et al. **Nature** 274(5666):87–9, 6 Jul 78

alpha-Helix-double helix interaction shown in the structure of a protamine-transfer RNA complex and a nucleoprotamine model. Warrant RW, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):130–5, 12 Jan 78

The nucleotide sequence of phenylalanine tRNA from Bacillus subtilis. Arnold HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2821–9, Aug 77

New observations concerning the chloroacetaldehyde reaction with some tRNA constituents. Stable intermediates, kinetics and selectivity of the reaction. Biernat J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):789–804, Mar 78

The nucleoside sequence of tyrosine tRNA from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Brown RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):23–36, Jan 78

Search for revertants of the glutamine mischarging mutans of Escherichia coli su+3 tyrosine suppressor tRNA that are able to insert tyrosine at the site of amber mutation. Celis JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2799–809, Aug 77

A two-dimensional thin layer chromatographic procedure for the sequential analysis of oligonucleotides employing tritium post-labeling. Chen EY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3563–72, Oct 77

360 MHz PMR studies on the involvement of the Y-nucleoside in the conformation of 2'-OMeGpApApYpAppsi from torula yeast tRNAphe. Dea P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):307–15, Feb 78

A comparison of transcriptional linkage of tRNA cistrons in yeast and E. coli by the ultraviolet light technique. Feldman H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2831–41, Aug 77

Influences of amino acid, ATP, pyrophosphate and tRNA on binding of aminoalkyl adenylates to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2455–66, Jul 77

A neutron investigation of yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase interaction with tRNAs. Giegé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2421–7, Jul 77

Nucleotide sequence of Neurospora crassa cytoplasmic initiator tRNA. Gillum AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4109–31, Dec 77

Primary structure of baker's yeast tRNAVal 2b. Gorbulev VG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3239–58, Sep 77

The nucleotide sequence of threonine transfer RNA coded by bacteriophage T4. Guthrie C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1833–44, Jun 78

Nucleotide sequence of threonine tRNA from Bacillus subtilis. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):537–48, Feb 78

RNA-ligant interactions. (I) Magnesium binding sites in yeast tRNAPhe. Holbrook SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2811–20, Aug 77

NMR spectroscopy of the ring nitrogen protons of uracil and substituted uracils; relevance to A psi base pairing in the solution structure of transfer RNA. Hurd RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2747–55, Aug 77

An NMR study of the exchange rates for protons involved in the secondary and tertiary structure of yeast tRNA Phe. Johnston PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3599–615, Oct 77

1H NMR of valine tRNA modified bases. Evidence for multiple conformations. Kastrup RV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):257–69, Jan 78

The interconversion of conformers of phenylalanyl-tRNA with different affinity to 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Kirillov SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1501–14, May 78

Mechanism of tRNA-synthetase recognition: role of terminal A. Krauss G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2253–62, Jul 77

Sequence analysis of 5'[32P] labeled mRNA and tRNA using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lockard RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):37–56, Jan 78

Study of yeast mitochondrial tRNAs by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: characterization of isoaccepting species and search for imported cytoplasmic tRNAs. Martin RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3497–510, Oct 77

A rapid cytosine-specific modification of E. coli tRNA Leu 1 by semicarbazide-bisulfite, a probe for polynucleotide conformations. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2283–92, Jul 77

Detection of nucleoside Q precursor in methyl-deficient E.coli tRNA. Okada N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4063–75, Dec 77

Structure determination of a nucleoside Q precursor isolated from E. coli tRNA: 7-(aminomethyl)-7-deazaguanosine. Okada N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2289–96, Jul 78

Enzymatic synthesis of Q nucleoside containing mannose in the anticodon of tRNA: isolation of a novel mannosyltransferase from a cell-free extract of rat liver. Okada N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2931–8, Aug 77

Yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA: atomic coordinates and torsion angles. Quigley GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2329–41, Dec 75

Demonstration of a tertiary interaction in solution between the extra arm and the D-stem in two different transfer RNA's by NMR. Salemink PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3727–41, Nov 77

Interaction of Escherichia coli glutaminyl-tRNA synthesis with noncognate tRNA's. Seno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1561–70, May 78

The use of nuclease P1 in sequence analysis of end group labeled RNA. Silberklang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4091–108, Dec 77

Collection of published tRNA sequences. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):r15–r27, May 78

A novel representation of the conformational structure of transfer RNAs. Correlation of the folding patterns of the polynucleotide chain with the base sequence and the nucleotide backbone torsions. Srinivasan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3969–79, Nov 77

A novel conformational change of the anticodon region of tRNAPhe (yeast). Urbanke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1551–60, May 78

The nucleotide sequence of formylmethionine tRNA from Mycoplasma mycoides sp. capri. Walker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):57–70, Jan 78

Nucleotide sequence of a lysine tRNA from Bacillus subtilis. Yamada Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4291–303, Dec 77

The nucleotide sequence of a major glycine transfer RNA from the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori L. Zúñiga MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4175–96, Dec 77

The permuted generator hypothesis for the origin of a genetic code. Folsome C. **Orig Life** 8(4):391–2, Dec 77

Effect of photocrosslinking on Escherichia coli tRNA structure. Bolton PH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):97–101, Aug 77

Theoretical analysis of the photophysical properties of epsilon adenine and the RNA Phe Y-base. Evleth EM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):103–8, Aug 77

'Two out of three': an alternative method for codon reading. Lagerkvist U. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1759–62, Apr 78

Role of ribothymidine in mammalian tRNAPhe. Roe BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3696–700, Sep 77

Minor components in transfer RNA: the location–function relationships. Feldman MY. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(1):83–102, 1977 (77 ref.)

The structures and functions of transfer RNA. Goddard JP. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(3):233–308, 1977 (635 ref.)

The structures and functions of transfer RNA. Goddard JP. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 32(3):233–308, 1977 (533 ref.)

The three-dimensional structure of transfer RNA. Rich A, et al. **Sci Am** 238(1):52–62, Jan 78

How many anticodons? Jukes TH. **Science** 198(4314):319–20, 21 Oct 77

[Nature of the heterogeneity of 30S ribosomal subparticles in vitro. I. Effect of large centrifugal fields during 30S subparticle isolation on their capacity for codon-dependent tRNA binding] Kirillov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):602–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure of tRNA by the energy migration method using fluorescent labels covalently bound to specific tRNA loci] Strel'tsov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):385–96, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lysine tRNAs from cytoplasm, chloroplasts and mitochondria of the lupin seedling cotyledons. Augustyniak H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(1):91–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Leucine transfer RNA from barley. Characterization and purification of isoaccepting species. Karwowska U, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(4):319–28, 1977

Nucleotide sequence of the anticodon region of barley embryo phenylalanine transfer RNA. Wower JM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(1):61–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

The isolation of a 4–thiouridine–containing disulfide from oxidized Escherichia coli tRNA is not artifactual. Lipsett MN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):272–3, 15 Apr 78

Isolation and identification of ribosyl–cis–zeatin from transfer RNA of Corynebacterium fascians. Einset JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1117–21, 21 Dec 77

Lysine tRNA is the predominant tRNA in murine mammary tumor virus. Waters LC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):822–7, 14 Apr 78

Modified 5' –nucleotides: a general procedure for their isolation from phosphodiesterase hydrolysates of transfer RNA. Gray MW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):500–7, Jun 78

Structure and function of initiator methionine tRNA from the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Heckman JE, et al. **Cell** 13(1):83–95, Jan 78

Small stable RNAs from Escherichia coli: evidence for the existence of new molecules and for a new ribonucleoprotein particle containing 6S RNA. Lee SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1015–23, Feb 78

Post–transcriptional modifications of the anticodon loop region: alterations in isoaccepting species of tRNA's during development in Bacillus subtilis. Vold BS. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):124–32, Jul 78

Tumour–specific phenylalanine tRNA contains two supernumerary methylated bases. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):126–9, 12 Jan 78

Primary structure of tRNA–Lys of E. coli B. Chakraburtty K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2069–75, Nov 75

Wheat germ tRNAs containing uridine in place of ribothymidine: a characterization of an unusual class of eukaryotic tRNAs. Marcu K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1075–92, Apr 78

[Correlation of structural features with biological functions of transfer RNA: primer tRNAs for initiation of RNA tumor virus DNA synthesis (author's transl)] Harada F. **Seikagaku** 50(6):397–411, 1978 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alteration in the acceptor activity of tRNA by the action of N–methyl–N–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in vitro. Bagewadikar RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(4):334–6, Dec 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

A yeast mutant which accumulates precursor tRNAs. Hopper AK, et al. **Cell** 14(2):211–9, Jun 78

Transcription and processing of intervening sequences in yeast tRNA genes. Knapp G, et al. **Cell** 14(2):221–36, Jun 78

Some rRNA operons in E. coli have tRNA genes at their distal ends. Morgan EA, et al. **Cell** 13(2):335–44, Feb 78

Synthesis of transfer RNA during the synchronous nuclear division cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Fink K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):93–6, 17 Oct 77

Specific ribonucleases involved in processing of tRNA precursors of Escherichia coli. Partial purification and some properties. Shimura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(1):267–81, May 78

Enzymatic incorporation of ATP and CTP analogues into the 3' end of tRNA. Sprinzl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):579–89, Dec 77

Processing of tRNA precursors in Escherichia coli. pp. 293–319. Shimura Y, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.

Characterization of a Salmonella typhimurium hisU mutant defective in tRNA precursor processing. Bossi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):612–20, May 78

Role of methionine in the synthesis of nucleoside Q in Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acid. Katze JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):174–9, Oct 77

The effect of formycin on the processing of transfer RNA precursors in the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori. Majima R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1161–6, Oct 77

Transfer RNA biosynthesis. Alternate orders of ribonuclease P cleavage occur in vitro but not in vivo. Schmidt FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4730–8, 10 Jul 78

Transfer RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli cells deficient in tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1081–94, 25 Dec 77

Evolution of the biosynthesis of 3'–terminal C–C–A residues in T–even bacteriophage transfer RNAs. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(4):519–36, 15 Mar 78

Cysteine transfer RNA of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence and unusual metabolic properties of the 3' C–C–A terminus. Mazzara GP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1061–79, 25 Dec 77

Regulation of biosynthesis of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases and of tRNA in Escherichia coli. I. Isolation and characterization of a mutant with elevated levels of tRNAGln 1. Morgan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):1013–31, 25 Dec 77

Regulation of the intracellular concentration of T4 induced tRNA. Fario M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):61–5, 21 Sep 77

The localization of tRNA4Glu genes from Drosophila melanogaster by 'in situ' hybridization. Kubli E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1465–78, May 78

Identification of precursor molecules to individual tRNA species from Bombyx mori. Garber RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):635–9, Feb 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical synthesis of the anticodon loop of an eukaryotic initiator tRNA containing the hypermodified nucleoside N6–/N–threonylcarbonyl/–adenosine/t6A/1. Adamiak RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1889–905, Jun 78

GENETICS

Biochemical and genetic approaches to the study of mammalian mitochondrial tRNAs. Aujame L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):592–7, Jun 78

Transcription of xenopus tDNAmet1 and sea urchin histone DNA injected into the Xenopus oocyte nucleus. Kressmann A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1077–82, 1977

The genes for 5 S ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tønnesen T. **Cytobiologie** 16(3):451–79, Apr 78

Yeast tRNALys1 (anticodon CUU) translates AAA codon. Mitra SK. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):78–80, 1 Jul 78

In vitro construction of bacteriophage lambda and plasmid DNA molecules containing DNA fragments from bacteriophage T4. Velten J, et al. **Gene** 1(1):93–106, 1976

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli clones containing genes for the stable yeast RNA species. pp. 213–26. Beckmann JS, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Variations among glyV–derived glycine tRNA suppressors of glutamic acid codons. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):801–7, Jun 78

Localization of the arginine tRNA gene to the D segment of T5 bacteriophage DNA. A new procedure for producing duplex DNA fragments. Desai SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6544–50, 25 Sep 78

U–G–A suppressor of bacteriophage T4 associated with arginine transfer RNA. Kao SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8254–7, 25 Nov 77

Gross map location of Escherichia coli transfer RNA genes. Ikemura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):419–46, 5 Dec 77

Effect of mutations affecting lysyl–tRNAlys on the regulation of lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Boy E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):33–8, 7 Feb 78

Coding of stable 4S RNA molecules by the resistance factor R1. KricekF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):231–6, 31 May 78

Physical mapping of genes on yeast mitochondrial DNA: localization of antibiotic resistance loci, and rRNA and tRNA genes. Morimoto R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):241–55, 25 Jul 78

The mapping of mutations in tRNA and cytochrome oxidase genes located in the cap–par segment of the mitochondrial genome of S. cerevisiae. Trembath MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):35–45, 14 Dec 77

In vitro transcription and isolation of a polycistronic RNA product of the T4 tRNA operon. Goldfarb A, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):562–4, 15 Jun 78

A rho–dependent termination site in the gene coding for tyrosine tRNA su3 of Escherichia coli. Küpper H, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):423–8, 30 Mar 78

Electron microscopic visualization of tRNA genes with ferritin–avidin: biotin labels. Broker TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):363–84, Feb 78

In vitro transcription of E. coli tRNA genes. Grimberg JI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3743–52, Nov 77

Mechanism of suppression in Drosophila. VII. Correlation between disappearance of an isoacceptor of tyrosine tRNA and activation of the vermilion locus. Jacobson KB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2391–404, Jul 78

Gene mapping and gene enrichment by the avidin–biotin interaction: use of cytochrome–c as a polyamine bridge. Sodja A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):385–401, Feb 78

Codon specificity of UGA suppressor tRNATrp from Escherichia coli. Buckingham RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5496–8, Dec 77

Nucleotide sequence of a mutant eukaryotic gene: the yeast tyrosine–inserting ochre suppressor SUP4–o. Goodman HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5453–7, Dec 77

Transcription of cloned tRNA gene fragments and subfragments injected into the oocyte nucleus of Xenopus laevis. Kressmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1176–80, Mar 78

Structure of yeast phenylalanine–tRNA genes: an intervening DNA segment within the region coding for the tRNA. Valenzuela P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):190–4, Jan 78

In vitro transcription of reconstituted 35s RNA.tRNAtrp template.primer complexes by the avian oncornavirus DNA polymerase. Effect of temperature on the size of the DNA transcripts. Leis JP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):28–42, Mar 78

[Genes for transfer RNAs and their transcription (author's transl)] Sekiya T. **Seikagaku** 50(2):65–76, 1978 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of the main isoleucine trnas from lupinus luteus seeds. Augustyniak H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(1):81–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Antibody nucleic acid complexes. Immunospecific retention of N6–methyladenosine–containing transfer ribonucleic acid. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2573–8, 27 Jun 78

The purification and properties of valine tRNAs of Drosophila melanogaster. Dunn R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):618–23, Jun 78

Separation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNAs on two–dimensional polyacrylamide gels as applied to investigations on the mutational alterations of tRNA that produce nonsense suppressors. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):103–9, 17 Oct 77

tRNA isopentenyltransferase from Zea mays L. Characterization of the isopentenylation reaction of tRNA, oligo (A) and other nucleic acids. Holtz J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):89–101, Jan 78

Improved separation of nucleosides, nucleotides, and aminoacyl tRNA a strong anion–exchange resin. Kratovich M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 155(2):407–13, 11 Aug 78

Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acids by chromatography on neutral polysaccharide media in reverse salt gradients. Morris CJ. **J Chromatogr** 159(1):33–46, 21 Feb 78

Purification of peptidyl–tRNA on benzoylated DEAE–cellulose columns. Eilat D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2237–50, Dec 75

Nucleotide sequence of threonine tRNA from Bacillus subtilis. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):537–48, Feb 78

Chromatographic behavior of several mammalian tRNAs on acylated dihydroxyl–borate cellulose and Aminex A–28. Roe BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2191–204, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Intermediate complexes in the binding of initiator tRNA to ribosome. Pohlreich P, et al.

Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) (78 Pt 2):5–12, 1977

Transfer RNA in hepatomas. Randerath E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:517–64, 22–24 May 77 (222 ref.)

Oxidation of 4–thiouridine in intact Escherichia coli tRNAs. Kaiser II. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):421–31, Oct 77

Effects of 6–thioguanine–containing RNA on in vitro protein synthesis. Carrico CK, et al. **Biochem Biop'.ys Res Commun** 78(4):1204–10, 24 Oct 77

Uptake and aminoacylation of exogenous Escherichia coli tRNA by mouse fibroblasts. Sakai TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):539–46, 23 Sep 77

Infidelity of translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA with tRNA from human malignant trophoblastic cells. Sharma OK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):591–5, 23 Sep 77

Recognition of individual Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids by 1–adenine–specific methyltransferase from rat liver. Kraus J. **Biochem J** 169(1):247–9, 1 Jan 78

The aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Recognition of methionine by Escherichia coli methionyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Old JM, et al. **Biochem J** 165(2):367–73, 1 Aug 77

Partial sequences of cytoplasmic initiator methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from Scenedesmus obliquus D3 [proceedings] Olins PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):916–7, 1977

Studies on native ribosomal subunits from rat liver. Purification and characterization of three eukaryote binding factors specific for initiator tRNA. Herrera F, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4664–72, 18 Oct 77

Mechanism of tRNA–aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase recognition: influence of aminoalkyladenylates. Krauss G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2443–9, 13 Jun 78

Lysine transfer RNA2 is the major target for L–ethionine in the rat. Kuchino Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):144–7, 10 Jan 78

Phosphorylated sugars stimulate protein synthesis and Met–tRNAf binding activity in extracts of mammalian cells. Lenz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(1):80–7, 10 Jan 78

Role of hypermodified bases in transfer RNA. Solution properties of dinucleoside monophosphates. Watts MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2455–63, 13 Jun 78

Uncoupling of amino acid turnover on transfer RNA from protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Aspen AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):482–96, 23 May 78

Strong magnesium binding sites in yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Narayanan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):539–42, 23 May 78

Adaptation of the tRNA population of maize endosperm for zein synthesis. Viotti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):125–32, 26 Jan 78

Pairing properties of the methylester of 5–carboxymethyl uridine in the wobble position of yeast tRNA3Arg. Weissenbach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):530–4, 23 May 78

On the binding of Mg2+ and Mn2+ to tRNA. Walters JA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(2):147–51, Sep 77

Changes of tRNA CCA end during germination of Lupinus luteus seeds. Dziegielewski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):433–5, 1977

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. X. Metabolism of 3'–hydroxyl termini in the conserved mRNA and tRNA of imbibing wheat embryos. Kennedy TD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):197–202, Mar 78

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. IX. Generation of N2–dimethylguanylate when bulk wheat embryo tRNA is used as substrate for wheat embryo S–adenosylmethionine–tRNA methyltransferases, in vitro. Kennedy TD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1039–48, Oct 77

Inhibition of RNA methylation by intercalating agents. Liau MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4202–10, Nov 77

Specific inhibition of transfer RNA methylation and modification in tissues of mice treated with 5–fluorouracil. Tseng WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1250–7, May 78

Reduced formation of initiation complexes between Met–tRNAf and 40–S ribosomal subunits in rabbit reticulocyte lysates incubated at elevated temperatures. Activity of the Met–tRNAf binding factor. Bonanou–Tzedaki SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):601–10, 15 Mar 78

Valylation of the two RNA components of turnip–yellow mosaic virus and specificity of the tRNA aminoacylation reaction. Giegé R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):251–6, Mar 78

Alterations in tRNAs containing 2–methylthio–N6–(delta2–isopentenyl)–adenosine during growth of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the presence of iron–binding proteins. Griffiths E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):503–13, 16 Jan 78

Stimulation of enzymatic phe–tRNA binding to mammalian ribosomes by thallium ions at concentrations blocking other ribosomal functions. Hultin T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):143–8, 17 Jul 78

Interrelation between transfer RNA and amino–acid–activating sites of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Jacques Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):433–41, 3 Oct 77

Alteration of the intracellular concentration of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases and isoaccepting tRNAs during amino–acid limited growth in Escherichia coli. Thomale J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):407–18, 17 Apr 78

Urinary excretory patterns of tRNA degradation products: a marker of Hodgkin's cell metabolism? Cooper IA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1309–12, Nov 77

Studies on the binding of DOPA (3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine) to tRNA. Högenauer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(1):101–4, 1 Apr 78

Effective binding of oligonucleotides to the anticodon of a tRNA without stimulation of tRNA binding to 30 S ribosomes. Möller A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):263–6, 15 May 78

The domain for transfer ribonucleic acid binding to the Escherichia coli ribosome. Ustav M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):315–7, 15 Mar 78

Alkylation of tRNATrp in a complex with tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(1):103–6, 1 Jun 78

Turnover of the 5'–end phosphate in yeast tRNA in vivo. Wasiak T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):260–2, 15 May 78

Yeast tRNALeu (anticodon U–-A–-G) translates all six leucine codons in extracts from interferon treated cells. Weissenbach J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):71–6, 1 Oct 77

The modified nucleosides in transfer RNA. pp. 321–44. Agris PF, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (102 ref.)

RNA primers for the reverse transcriptases of RNA tumor viruses. pp. 345–58. Dahlberg JE. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (65 ref.)

Some approaches for the study of ribosome–tRNA interactions. pp. 469–90. Johnson AE, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (58 ref.)

The molecular structure of transfer RNA and its interaction with synthetases. pp. 281–91. Rich A. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Aminoacylation of the ambivalent Su+7 amber suppressor tRNA. pp. 391–408. Yarus M, et al. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.**

Formylation of initiator tRNA methionine in procaryotic protein synthesis: in vivo polarity in lactose operon expression. Petersen HU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):453–9, Aug 78

Branched–chain amino acid transport regulation in mutants blocked in tRNA maturation and transcriptional termination. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):683–6, May 78

Interrelationships of isoacceptor phenylalanine tRNA species of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Razel AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1175–80, Mar 78

Preferential use in collagen synthesis of the same glycyl–tRNA species that is elevated in collagen–synthesizing tissues. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6233–41, 10 Sep 78

Evidence for misreading during tRNA–dependent protein synthesis in vitro. Holmes WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3482–6, 25 May 78

Inhibition of protein synthesis by double–stranded RNA and phosphorylation of initiation factor, eIF–2. Lenz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4219–23, 25 Jun 78

Formation of phenylalanine transfer RNA lacking the wye base in Vero cells during methionine starvation. Pergolizzi RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6341–3, 25 Sep 78

The role of the minor base N4–acetylcytidine in the function of the Escherichia coli noninitiator methionine transfer RNA. Stern L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6132–9, 10 Sep 78

Methionine metabolism in BHK cells: the regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase. Caboche M. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):407–24, Sep 77

Methylation of E. coli transfer ribonucleic acids by a tRNA adenine–1–methyltransferase from rat brain cortex and bulk–isolated neurons. Salas CE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):85–91, Jul 78

Binding of tRNA to reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses. Panet A, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):214–20, May 78

Accumulation of MET–RNA–80S ribosome complex in a cell–free system of globin synthesis. Takemoto T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(6):309–15, Dec 77

Dissociability of free and peptidyl–tRNA bound ribosomes. Surguchov AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):79–81, 16 Jun 78

RNA methylation and control of eukaryotic RNA biosynthesis: processing and utilization of undermethylated tRNAs in CHO cells. Amalric F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4357–70, Dec 77

Mammalian tRNA sulfurtransferase: properties of the enzyme in rat liver. Harris CL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):599–613, Feb 78

Relation of cell type and cell density in tissue culture to the isoaccepting spectra of the nucleoside Q containing tRNAs: tRNATyr, tRNAHis, tRNAAsn and tRNAAsp. Katze JR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2513–24, Jul 78

Alterations in lysine transfer RNA during erythroid differentiation of the Friend cell. Kleiman L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):851–9, Mar 78

The effect of specific structural modification on the biological activity of E. coli arginine tRNA. Kruse TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):879–92, Mar 78

On the biosynthesis of 5–methoxyuridine and uridine–5–oxyacetic acid in specific procaryotic transfer RNAs. Murao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1273–81, Apr 78

Ability of modified forms of phenylalanine tRNA to stimulate guanosine pentaphosphate synthesis by the stringent factor–ribosome complex of E. coli. Ofengand J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1325–34, Apr 78

The identification of the tRNA substrates for the supK tRNA methylase. Pope WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):1041–57, Mar 78

Replacement of wybutine by hydrazines and its effect on the active conformation of yeast tRNAPhe. Schleich HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1701–13, May 78

Properies of tRNAPhe from yeast carrying a spin label on the 3'–terminal. Interaction with yeast phenylalanyl–tRNA Synthetase and elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):861–77, Mar 78

Genetically determined differences in concentrations of isoaccepting tRNAs in Escherichia coli. Thomale J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4313–22, Dec 77

Reverse transcription of tRNA. Wittig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1165–78, Apr 78

A doubtful relationship between tyrosine tRNA and suppression of the vermilion mutant in Drosophila. Wosnick MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3919–30, Nov 77

On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of potasium ions on amino acid incorporation into rat cerebral cortex proteins in vivo. Křivánek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(2):117–24, 1978

Specific binding of tRNAMet to 23S rRNA of Escherichia coli. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1071–5, Mar 78

Specific binding of messenger RNA and methionyl–tRNAfMet by the same initiation factor for eukaryotic protein synthesis. Kaempfer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):209–13, Jan 78

Translational control: recognition of the methylated 5' end and an internal sequence in eukaryotic mRNA by the initiation factor that binds methionyl–tRNAfMet. Kaempfer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):650–4, Feb 78

Nonintercalative binding of ethidium bromide to nucleic acids: crystal structure of an ethidium–-tRNA molecular complex. Liebman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4821–5, Nov 77

Structural analysis of spermine and magnesium ion binding to yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Quigley GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):64–8, Jan 78

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates by the heme–regulated protein kinase: inhibition of interaction of Met–tRNAfMet binding factor with another initiation factor in formation of Met–tRNAfMet.40S ribosomal subunit complexes. Ranu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):745–9, Feb 78

Chemical basis for brain–specific serine transfer RNAs. Rogg H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4243–7, Oct 77

Transfer RNA into RNA tumor viruses. Waters LC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 20:131–60, 1977 (169 ref.)

Histidine transfer RNA levels in Friend leukemia cells: stimulation by histidine deprivation. Litt M, et al. **Science** 201(4355):527–9, 11 Aug 78

Influence of preincubation on the development of the inhibition of protein synthesis in extracts from interferon–treated mouse L cells. Action on tRNA. Falcoff R, et al. **Virology** 86(2):507–15, 15 May 78

[The isoacceptors of phenylalanyl–tRNAs of the calf brain (author's transl)] Brzuszkiewicz–Zarnowska H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:207–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acceptance of amino acids by transfer RNA in the liver of rabbits in experimental diabetes complicated by glucocorticoid administration] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of pseudouridine and transfer RNA metabolic disorders in thermal injury] Salomatin VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):642–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of x–irradiation, nicotinic acid and neostigmine methylsulfate on the interrelation between methylation and biosynthesis of tRNA] Kucherenko ME, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):3–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of rRNA and tRNA on the translation of avian globin mRNA in cell–free systems of protein synthesis. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(2):365–71, 24 Jul 78

Translation of MuLV and MSV RNAs in nuclease–treated reticulocyte extracts: enhancement of the gag–pol polypeptide with yeast suppressor tRNA. Philipson L, et al. **Cell** 13(1):189–99, Jan 78

E. coli tRNAs as inhibitors of viral reverse transcription in vitro. Cavalieri LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(12):2315–28, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Is attenuation of tRNA charging responsible for the inhibition of protein labelling accompanying depolarisation of the cerebral cortical cells? Křivánek J. **Experientia** 34(5):574–5,

15 May 78
Correlation of biological activities with structural features of transfer RNA. Clark BF.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 20:1–19, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-cross-linking of protein-nucleic acid complexes. Schimmel PR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:168–80, 1977

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

[Effect of purine nucleoside analogs on normal and tumor T RNA methyltransferases] Kanduc D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 53(24):2436–8, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Newcastle disease virion messenger RNA (guanine-7-)-methyltransferase by analogues of S-adenosylhomocysteine. Pugh CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3928–32, 23 Aug 77
Sinefungin, a potent inhibitor of virion mRNA(guanine-7-)-methyltransferase, mRNA(nucleoside-2'-)-methyltransferase, and viral multiplication. Pugh CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4075–7, 25 Jun 78
Selective inhibition of uracil tRNA methylases of E. coli by ethionine. Tscherne JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):451–61, Feb 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins. II. Perturbations of post-translational nuclear protein modification. Hancock RL.
Med Hypotheses 4(3):290–301, May-Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and purification of transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases from a higher plant, Phaseolus vulgaris L [proceedings] Abeels MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):957–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Avian oncornavirus associated N2-methylguanine transferase, location and origin. Pierré A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 81(2):315–21, 30 Mar 78
Recognition of individual Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids by 1-adenine-specific methyltransferase from rat liver. Kraus J. **Biochem J** 169(1):247–9, 1 Jan 78
The effects of cortisol on [2-14C]glycine incorporation into proteins and on transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in rhabdomyosarcoma of rats [proceedings] De Loecker W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):912–3, 1977
Methylation and capping of RNA polymerase II primary transcripts by HeLa nuclear homogenates. Groner Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):977–82, 21 Mar 78
Kinetic studies of Escherichia coli transfer RNA (uracil-5-)-methyltransferase. Shugart L. **Biochemistry** 17(6):1068–72, 21 Mar 78
Purification and characterization of two tRNA-(guanine)-methyltransferases from rat liver. Glick JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):158–71, 29 Mar 78
Wheat embryo ribonucleates. IX. Generation of N2-dimethylguanylate when bulk wheat embryo tRNA is used as substrate for wheat embryo S-adenosylmethionine-tRNA methyltransferases, in vitro. Kennedy TD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1039–48, Oct 77
Effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on transfer RNA methyltransferases of rat organs. Wainfan E, et al.
Cancer Res 38(7):1852–6, Jul 78
The effects of histidine starvation on the methylation of ribosomal RNA. Grummt I. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):133–41, 15 Sep 77
Transfer RNA methylases in rat placenta. Jagtiani SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):748–51, Sep 77
Escherichia coli mutants with defects in the biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thio-uridine or 1-methylguanosine in their tRNA. Björk GR, et al.
J Bacteriol 133(2):508–17, Feb 78
General screening procedure for RNA modificationless mutants: isolation of Escherichia coli strains with specific defects in RNA methylation. Björk GR, et al.
J Bacteriol 133(2):499–507, Feb 78
Effect of methylation of the N6 position of the penultimate adenosine of capped mRNA on ribosome binding. Keith JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5039–41, 25 Jul 78
Methylation of E. coli transfer ribonucleic acids by a tRNA adenine-1-methyltransferase from rat brain cortex and bulk-isolated neurons. Salas CE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):85–91, Jul 78
Characterization of a unique enzyme complex composed of S-adenosyl-L-methionine-tRNA-methyltransferase and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities. Agris PF, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(11):38–03, Nov 77
RNA methylation and control of eukaryotic RNA biosynthesis: processing and utilization of undermethylated tRNAs in CHO cells. Amalric F, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(12):4357–70, Dec 77
The identification of the tRNA substrates for the supK tRNA methylase. Pope WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(3):1041–57, Mar 78
[Specificity of the chemical methylation reaction of transfer RNA by means of dimethylsulfate. I.] Kanduc D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 53(24):2439–43, 24 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of the kinetic constants of normal and neoplastic tissue methylases] Deev VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 236(3):755–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see LEUKOVIRUSES

RNA, VIRAL

Crosslinking of nucleic acids and proteins by bisulfite. Shapiro R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:633–40, 1977
The action of ribonuclease T1 on reovirus double-stranded RNA. Hastings KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):516–27, Oct 77
Binding sites for type C viral phosphoprotein on the viral RNA genome. Sen A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 79(2):518–24, 21 Nov 77
A simplified method for selective removal of 3'-polyadenylic acid segments from ribonucleic acid [proceedings] Gillis EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):956–7, 1977
RNA primers in SV40 DNA replication: identification of transient RNA-DNA covalent linkages in replicating DNA. Anderson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):4990–8, 15 Nov 77
Molecular weights of particles and RNAs of alfalfa mosaic virus. Number of subunits in protein capsids. Heijtink RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4684–93, 18 Oct 77
Saltatory thermal denaturation of double-stranded viral RNAs. Vizard DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):138–48, 22 Jun 78
On the secondary structure in mRNA. Kallenbach NR.
Biosystems 9(4):201–10, Dec 77
Electron microscopic evidence for splicing of SV40 late mRNAs. Bratosin S, et al. **Cell** 13(4):783–90, Apr 78
An amazing sequence arrangement at the 5' ends of adenovirus 2 messenger RNA. Chow LT, et al. **Cell** 12(1):1–8, Sep 77
Nucleotide sequence heterogeneity of an RNA phage population. Domingo E, et al. **Cell** 13(4):735–44, Apr 78
A novel method to map transcripts: evidence for homology between an adenovirus mRNA and discrete multiple regions of the viral genome. Dunn AR, et al. **Cell** 12(1):23–36, Sep 77
The 3'-Terminal nucleotide sequence of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Merregaert J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 82(1):55–63, 2 Jan 78
Sequence of 129 nucleotides at the 3'-terminus of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Porter AG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 87(3):551–61, 3 Jul 78
Ribosome binding of capped satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Brooker J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):118–24, 1 Nov 77
Determination of base ratios on sub-microgram quantities of RNA. Johnson MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):81–4, 1 Nov 77
Chromatin transcription. I. Quantitative determination of gene-specific RNA by use of bacterial plasmids containing the eukaryotic DNA sequence of viral DNA. Jacquet M, et al. **Gene** 1(5–6):273–83, Jul 77
Polyadenylate in the virion RNA of mouse hepatitis virus. Yogo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1103–8, Oct 77
Protein is linked to the 5' end of poliovirus RNA by a phosphodiester linkage to tyrosine. Ambros V, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(15):5263–6, 10 Aug 78
Studies of low molecular weight RNA from cells infected with adenovirus 2. I. The sequences at the 3' end of VA-RNA I. Celma ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9032–42, 25 Dec 77
Studies of low molecular weight RNA from cells infected with adenovirus 2. II. Heterogeneity at the 5' end of VA-RNA I. Celma ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9043–6, 25 Dec 77
Structural relationships of low molecular weight viral RNAs synthesized by RNA polymerase III in nuclei from adenovirus 2-infected cells. Harris B, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(12):4120–7, 25 Jun 78
Studies of low molecular weight RNA from cells infected with adenovirus 2. III. The sequence of the promoter for VA-RNA I. Pan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9047–54, 25 Dec 77
The reaction of SLE antibodies with native, single stranded RNA: radioassay and binding specificities. Eilat D, et al.
J Immunol 120(2):550–7, Feb 78
RNA primers in Simian virus 40 DNA replication. II. Distribution of 5' terminal oligoribonucleotides in nascent DNA. Kaufmann G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):549–67, 5 Nov 77
Structure of single-stranded nucleic acids in the presence of ribosomal protein S1. Thomas JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(2):163–76, 5 Aug 78
Quantitative electron microscopy of early adenovirus RNA. Westphal H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(3):525–48, 5 Nov 77
Formation of recombinants between snowshoe hare and La Crosse bunyaviruses. Gentsch J, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):893–902, Dec 77
Nucleotide sequences derived from pheasant DNA in the genome of recombinant avian leukosis viruses with subgroup F specificity. Keshet E, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):505–13, Nov 77
Spring viremia of carp virus RNA and virion-associated transcriptase activity. Roy P, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):912–6, Mar 78
Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure of potato spindle tuber viroid. Gross HJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5659):203–8, 18 May 78
Nucleotide sequences of 5'-terminal ribosome-protected initiation regions from two reovirus messages. Kozak M. **Nature** 269(5627):391–4, 29 Sep 77
Conformational states of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus ribonucleic acid components. Dickerson PE, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 5(3):987–98, Mar 78
Oligonucleotide mapping of non-radioactive virus and messenger RNAs. Frisby D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):2975–96, Sep 77
Reverse transcription of phage RNA and its fragment directed by synthetic heteropolymeric primers. Frolova LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2145–59, Jul 77
Determination of the sequence homology between the four RNA species of cucumber mosaic virus by hybridization analysis with complementary DNA. Gould AR, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(11):3787–802, Nov 77
Common structural features of different viroids: serial arrangement of double helical sections and internal loops. Langowski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1589–610, May 78
Two initiation sites for adenovirus 5.5S RNA. Vennström B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):195–204, Jan 78
Photoreactivation of DNA-containing cauliflower mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus RNA on Datura. Towill L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):249–57, Mar 77
Analysis of polyoma virus nuclear RNA by mini-blot hybridization. Birg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3138–42, Aug 77
Sequence of an oligonucleotide derived from the 3' end of each of the four brome mosaic viral RNAs. Dasgupta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4900–4, Nov 77
Structure of nascent replicative form DNA of coliphage M13. Dasgupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):153–7, Jan 78
Sequence arrangement of the 5' ends of simian virus 40 16S and 19S mRNAs. Hsu MT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(11):4982–5, Nov 77
Nucleotide sequence homology at the 3' termini of RNA from vesicular stomatitis virus and its defective interfering particles. Keene JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3225–9, Jul 78
The 5'-terminal structures of poliovirion RNA and poliovirus mRNA differ only in the genome-linked protein VPg. Nomoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5345–9, Dec 77
The use of molecular hybridization to track the mode of transmission and distribution of murine mammary tumor viruses: a model for etiologic studies of human breast cancer. Schlom J, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 21:140–58, 1978
Infectivity of Sendal virus and of its RNA for Nicotiana tabacum leaves. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 28(4):301–3, Oct-Dec 77
The structure and molecular weight of satellite tobacco necrosis virus: a neutron small-angle scattering study. Chauvin C, et al. **Virology** 83(2):479–81, Dec 77
Structural polymorphism of bromegrass mosaic virus: a neutron small angle scattering investigation. Chauvin C, et al. **Virology** 88(1):138–48, 1 Jul 78
Structural studies of the RNA component of the poliovirus replication complex. II. Characterization by electron microscopy and autoradiography. Meyer J, et al.
Virology 85(2):445–55, Apr 78
The structure of southern bean mosaic virus at 5 A resolution. Suck D, et al. **Virology** 85(1):187–97, Mar 78
[Compared expression of murine plasmacytoma associated virus in tumor cells and in mouse embryo cells] Lemay P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2573–5, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of swine pancreatic RNAse on double-helix RNA] Furia A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):589–93, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Reaction of tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA with bisulfite (author's transl)] Kajita S, et al. **Uirusu** 24(2):170–4, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the homology of the genomes of 2 polioviruses by electron microscopy of heteroduplex RNA] Lipskaia GIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(4):965–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Optical rotatory dispersion by 5 viruses of the tobacco mosaic virus group and their components] Dobrov EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):148–56, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physico-chemical properties of the RNA of Sendai virus. III. Interaction with proflavin] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(2):316–26, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of nanogram quantities of retraviral RNA by assay with reverse transcriptase. Strickland JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 82(2):342–7, Oct 77
Double-stranded ribonucleic acid in viruses of Penicillium citrinum. Benigni R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol**

34(6):811–4, Dec 77
Togavirus RNA: reversible effect of urea on genomes and absence of subgenomic viral RNA in Kunjin virus–infected cells. Boulton RW, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(3):201–8, 1977
Size and secondary structure of avian myeloblastosis virus associated ribosomal RNA: comparison with cellular and precursor ribosomal RNA. Korb J, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(3):211–25, 1978
Oligonucleotide fingerprints of the RNAs from infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Macdonald RD, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(4):373–7, 1977
Characteristics of neonatal calf diarrhea virus ribonucleic acid. Barnett BB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):46–53, Jan 78
Purification and biochemical properties of Egtved viral RNA. Robin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1489–91, Oct 77
Sizing and mapping of early adenovirus mRNAs by gel electrophoresis of S1 endonuclease–digested hybrids. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 12(3):721–32, Nov 77
Two adenovirus mRNAs have a common 5' terminal leader sequence encoded at least 10 kb upstream from their main coding regions. Klessig DF. **Cell** 12(1):9–21, Sep 77
Analysis of a 5' leader sequence on murine leukemia virus 21S RNA: heteroduplex mapping with long reverse transcriptase products. Rothenberg E, et al. **Cell** 13(3):435–51, Mar 78
Avian myeloblastosis virus RNA is terminally redundant: implications for the mechanism of retrovirus replication. Stoll E, et al. **Cell** 12(1):57–72, Sep 77
Oligonucleotide fingerprinting with RNA tumor virus RNA. Beemon KL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 79:73–110, 1978 (146 ref.)
Procedures for characterisation of the genetic material of candidate vaccine strains. Hay AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:15–24, 1–3 Jun 77
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the RNAs of new influenza virus strains: an epidemiological tool. Palese P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:411–5, 1–3 Jun 77
Nucleotide sequence at the 5' extremity of tobacco–mosaic–virus RNA. 2. The coding region (nucleotides 69–236). Jonard G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):521–31, 15 Mar 78
Nucleotide sequence at the 5' extremity of tobacco–mosaic–virus RNA. 1. The noncoding region (nucleotides 1–68). Richards K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):513–9, 15 Mar 78
Pea enation mosaic virus genoma RNA contains no polyadenylate sequences and cannot be aminoacylated. German TL, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):226–30, 1978
Molecular weight of double–stranded RNA: a re–examination of Aspergillus foetidus virus S RNA components. Buck KW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):215–9, Oct 77
The sizes of RNA subunits isolated from high and low leukaemogenic Friend virus. Evenson DP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):475–86, Jun 78
Structural studies of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA both in situ and in free solution. Frisby DP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):311–22, Nov 77
Chromic–acid formaldehyde fixation of nucleic acids of bacteriophage phi6 and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Langenberg WG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(2):377–80, May 78
Biological properties of avian coronavirus RNA. Lomniczi B. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):531–3, Sep 77
The genome of human coronavirus strain 229E. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):497–504, Jun 78
Ribonucleoprotein–like structures from coronavirus particles. Macneughton MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):545–9, Jun 78
Further physicochemical characterization of Nodamura virus. Evidence that the divided genome occurs in a single component. Newman JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(1):83–95, Jan 78
The circular, segmented nucleocapsid of an arenavirus–Tacaribe virus. Palmer EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):541–5, Sep 77
Inverted complementary terminal sequences in single–stranded RNAs and snap–back RNAs from vesicular stomatitis defective interfering particles. Perrault J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(1):35–50, Jan 78
Characterization of snap–back RNAs in vesicular stomatitis defective interfering virus particles. Perrault J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(1):21–34, Jan 78
An assessment by competition hybridization of the sequence homology between the RNAs of the seven serotypes of FMDV. Robson KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):271–6, Nov 77
Presence of genomic polyadenylate and absence of detectable virion transcriptase in human coronavirus OC–43. Tannock GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):29–39, Apr 78
Nucleotide sequence of Rous sarcoma virus RNA at the initiation site of DNA synthesis: The 102nd nucleotide is U. Coffin JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):805–14, 15 Dec 77
Studies on the secondary structure of single–stranded RNA from the bacteriophage MS2. II Analysis of the RNase IV cleavage products. Jacobson AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(3):279–94, 25 Sep 77
The size and messenger RNA activity of bacteriophage T7 late transcripts synthesized in vivo. Pachl CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(1):69–101, 15 Jun 78
Nanovariant RNAs: nucleotide sequence and interaction with bacteriophage Qbeta replicase. Schaffner W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):877–907, 25 Dec 77
High–molecular–weight RNAs of AKR, NZB, and wild mouse viruses and avian reticuloendotheliosis virus all have similar dimer structures. Bender W, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):888–96, Mar 78
Relatedness of the double–stranded RNAs present in yeast virus–like particles. Bruenn J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):762–72, Jun 78
Characterization of RNA from equine infectious anemia virus. Cheevers WP, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):489–97, Nov 77
Analysis of cytoplasmic RNA and polyribosmomes from feline leukemia virus–infected cells. Conely AJ, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):750–63, Mar 78
Secondary structure of RNA from bacteriophages f2 Qbeta, and PP7. Edlind TD, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):135–41, Oct 77
RNase T1–resistant oligonucleotides of an N– and a B–tropic murine leukemia virus of BALB/c: evidence for recombination between these viruses. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):609–17, Nov 77
T1 oligonucleotides that segregate with tropism and with properties of gp70 in recombinants between N– and B–tropic murine leukemia viruses. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):153–8, Apr 78
T1 oligonucleotide maps of N–, B–, and B leads to NB–tropic murine leukemia viruses derived from BALB/c. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):143–52, Apr 78
Size analysis and relationship of murine leukemia virus–specific mRNA's: evidence for transposition of sequences during synthesis and processing of subgenomic mRNA. Fan H, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):468–78, May 78
Characterization of the 5'–terminal capped structures of late simian virus 40–specific mRNA. Haegeman G, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):824–30, Mar 78
Effect of RNase III on the size of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):783–92, Jun 78
Identification of a 30S RNA with properties of a defective type C virus in murine cells. Howk RS, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):115–23, Jan 78
Encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. III. Presence of a genome–associated protein. Hruby DE, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):413–5, Jan 78
Quantitation and localization of Rous sarcoma virus–specific RNA in transformed and revertant field vole cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):518–26, Feb 78
RNA of mouse hepatitis virus. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):236–42, May 78
5' Terminus of defective and nondefective Sendai viral genomes is ppp Ap. Leppert M, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):427–32, Jan 78
Genome of infectious bronchitis virus. Lomniczi B, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):99–107, Oct 77
Structure of 50 to 70S RNA from Moloney sarcoma viruses. Maisel J, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):384–94, Jan 78
Common sequence at the 5' ends of the segmented RNA genomes of influenza A and B viruses. Moss B, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):312–8, Jan 78
Identification of Saint Louis encephalitis virus mRNA. Naeve CW, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):535–45, Feb 78
Characterization of Gazdar murine sarcoma virus by nucleic acid hybridization and analysis of viral expression in cells. Pang RH, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):551–6, Nov 77
Segments of influenza virus complementary RNA synthesized in vitro. Plotch SJ, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):579–86, Feb 78
RNase T1–resistant oligonucleotides of Akv–1 and Akv–2 type C viruses of AKR mice. Rommelaere J, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):690–4, Nov 77
More precise location of the polycytidylic acid tract in foot and mouth disease virus RNA. Rowlands DJ, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):335–43, May 78
Physical map of the Kirsten sarcoma virus genome as determined by fingerprinting RNase T1–resistant oligonucleotides. Shih TY, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):238–52, Jan 78
Mapping host range–specific oligonucleotides within genomes of the ecotropic and mink cell focus–inducing strains of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Shih TY, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):71–83, Apr 78
Characterization and classification of virus particles associated with hepatitis A. II. Type and configuration of nucleic acid. Siegl G, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):48–53, Apr 78
Presence of 5'–terminal cap structures in virus–specific RNA from feline leukemia virus–infected cells. Thomason AR, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):226–35, May 78
5'–terminal nucleotide sequences of mammalian type C helper viruses are conserved in the genomes of replication–defective mammalian transforming viruses. Tronick SR, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):570–6, Jun 78
Virion RNA species of the arenaviruses Pichinde, Tacaribe, and Tamiami. Vezza AC, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):485–97, May 78
Adenovirus type 2 late mRNA's: structural evidence for 3'–coterminal species. Ziff E, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):897–906, Mar 78
Analysis of the methylated 'cap' structures of vaccinia mRNA by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Gross HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):105–10, 16 Jun 78
Membrane proteins of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and measles viruses. Hall WW, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):460–2, 30 Mar 78
Capping structures of simian virus 40 19S and 16S mRNAs. Groner Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3959–68, Nov 77
Nucleotide sequences at the 5' termini of influenza virus RNAs and their transcripts. Skehel JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1207–19, Apr 78
The RNA of avian acute leukemia virus MC29. Duesberg PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4320–4, Oct 77
Double–stranded RNA is present in extracts of tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Derrick KS. **Science** 199(4328):538–9, 3 Feb 78
An anomalous form of tobacco mosaic virus RNA observed upon polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Asselin A, et al. **Virology** 88(1):191–3, 1 Jul 78
Two different murine sarcoma virus isolates have homologous genome sequences: implication for their origin. Deng CT, et al. **Virology** 89(1):309–13, Aug 78
Foot and mouth disease virus. I. Stability of its ribonucleic acid. Denoya CD, et al. **Virology** 84(1):230–5, Jan 78
Replication of Sindbis virus. VI. Poly(A) and poly(U) in virus–specific RNA species. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 86(2):494–506, 15 May 78
Characterization of a satellite RNA associated with cucumber mosaic virus. Gould AR, et al. **Virology** 84(2):443–55, Feb 78
Biochemical studies on influenza viruses. II. Assignment of gene functions to RNA segments 5, 7, and 8 of fowl plague virus and virus N. Harms E, et al. **Virology** 86(2):413–22, 15 May 78
Enzyme cytochemical identification of single–stranded and double–stranded RNAs in virus–infected plant and insect cells. Hatta T, et al. **Virology** 88(1):105–17, 1 Jul 78
Size distribution and in vitro translation of the RNAs isolated from turnip yellow mosaic virus nucleoproteins. Higgins TJ, et al. **Virology** 84(1):153–61, Jan 78
Concordance of the RNA termini of recombinants from crosses between avian retroviruses with different termini. Joho RH, et al. **Virology** 85(2):364–77, Apr 78
Comparison of human and animal rotavirus strains by gel electrophoresis of viral RNA. Kalica AR, et al. **Virology** 87(2):247–55, 15 Jun 78
Cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5. V. Extensive nucleotide sequence homology among CARNA 5 preparations of different CMV strains. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 85(1):323–7, Mar 78
Peanut stunt virus–associated RNA 5: second tripartite genome virus with an associated satellite–like replicating RNA. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 88(1):166–70, 1 Jul 78
Heterology among the RNAs of tymoviruses as revealed by RNA–RNA hybridizations. Kummert J, et al. **Virology** 89(1):306–8, Aug 78
The genomic RNA of mengovirus. II: Comparative analysis of the standard and denser virions. Perez–Bercoff R, et al. **Virology** 85(2):378–86, Apr 78
Herpes simplex virus DNA and mRNA sequences in acutely and chronically infected trigeminal ganglia of mice. Puga A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):102–11, Aug 78
Relationships among structural parameters of virions of helical symmetry. Veerisetty V. **Virology** 84(2):523–9, Feb 78
[An amazing sequence arrangement at the 5' ends of adenovirus–2 messenger RNA (author's transl)] Furuichi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(10):1201–4, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Possible function of poliovirus genome linked protein in virus replication (author's transl)] Nomoto A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(1):20–32, 1978 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of Rotavirus using viral RNA electrophoresis] Espejo R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):323–31, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Halobenzimidazole ribosides and RNA synthesis of cells and viruses. Tamm I, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 22:187–258, 1978 (141 ref.)
Rna syntheses in BHK21 cells infected by rabies virus. Ermine A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):477–88, May–Jun 77
The effect of alpha–amanitin on the synthesis of polyoma specific RNA. Monjardino JP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):1049–58, 28 Feb 78
Bacteriophage SP82 induced modifications of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase result in the recognition of additional RNA synthesis initiation sites on phage DNA. Spiegelman GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):1058–65, 14 Apr 78
Selectivity of RNA chain initiation in vitro. 2. Correlation of 5'–triphosphate–labeled oligonucleotides on polyethyleniminecellulose thin–layer chromatography with RNA transcripts of bacteriophage lambda cb2 and T7. Miller JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2059–64, 30 May 78
Selectivity of RNA chain initiation in vitro. 1. Analysis of RNA initiations by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography of 5'–triphosphate–labeled oligonucleotides. Miller JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2054–9, 30 May 78
Transcription of bacteriophage lambda DNA in vitro using purine nucleoside 5'–[gamma–S]triphosphates as affinity probes for RNA chain initiation. Smith MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):493–500, 7 Feb 78
Synthesis of mouse mammary tumor virus ribonucleic acid in isolated nuclei from cultured mammary tumor cells.

Stallcup MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1515–21, 18 Apr 78

Effect of SV40 infection on [3H]uridine incorporation. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):24–30, 2 Nov 77

Effects of alpha-amanitin on RNA synthesis in cultured chicken fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Connan G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):85–90, 1978

Ultraviolet mapping of the adenovirus 2 early promoters. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 12(1):45–55, Sep 77

Temporal regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 transcription: location of transcripts on the viral genome. Clements JB, et al. **Cell** 12(1):275–85, Sep 77

Further characterization of Sendai virus DI-RNAs: a model for their generation. Leppert M, et al. **Cell** 12(2):539–52, Oct 77

Macromolecular synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. A viral probe examining the effect of in vivo aging. Danner DB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):63–7, Jun 78

In vitro site-directed mutagenesis: generation and properties of an infectious extracistronic mutant of bacteriophage Qbeta. Domingo E, et al. **Gene** 1(1):3–25, 1976

In vitro approaches to the study of adenovirus transcription. pp. 171–86. Wu GJ, et al.
In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid-protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.

Time-course of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus RNA replication. Dawson WO. **Intervirology** 9(2):119–28, 1978

Growth characteristics of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus in monkey kidney cells. III. Viral RNA synthesis at permissive and nonpermissive temperatures. Miyamura K, et al. **Intervirology** 9(4):206–13, 1978

Host factor for coliphage Qbeta RNA replication as an aid in elucidating phylogenetic relationships: the genus Pseudomonas. Dubow MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):263–8, Oct 77

Studies on the mechanisms of vaccina virus cytopathic effects. I. Inhibition of protein synthesis in infected cells is associated with virus-induced RNA synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):391–402, Jun 78

Regulation of the synthesis of Sindbis virus-specified RNA: role of the virion core protein. Brzeski H, et al.
J Gen Virol 38(3):461–70, Mar 78

Cleavage defect in the non-structural polyprotein of Semliki Forest virus has two separate effects on virus RNA synthesis. Kääriäinen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):463–73, Jun 78

The effect of temperature on the synthesis of rhinovirus type 2 RNA. Killington RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):403–11, Sep 77

RNA synthesis directed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Semliki Forest virus. Saraste J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):399–406, Nov 77

Association of virus specific replicative ribonucleic acid with nuclear membrane in chick embryo cells infected with japanese encephalitis virus. Takeda H, et al.
J Gen Virol 38(2):281–91, Feb 78

[Regulation of anti-late RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4: a delayed early control. Frederick RJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 114(4):461–76, 25 Aug 77

Evolution of the biosynthesis of 3'-terminal C–C–A residues in T-even bacteriophage transfer RNAs. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(4):519–36, 15 Mar 78

Rate of polymer formation and entropy production during competitive replication. Davis BK. **J Mol Evol** 10(4):325–38, 21 Feb 78

Sequence complexity and relative abundance of vaccinia virus mRNA's synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Boone RF, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):554–69, Jun 78

Effect of UV irradiation on the expression of vaccinia virus gene products synthesized in a cell-free system coupling transcription and translation. Bossart W, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):673–80, Jun 78

Visna virus RNA synthesis. Brahic M, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):74–81, Oct 77

Synthesis of alphavirus-specified RNA. Brzeski H, et al.
J Virol 25(2):630–40, Feb 78

Transcriptional specificity of a multisubunit RNA polymerase induced by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS2. Clark S. **J Virol** 25(1):224–37, Jan 78

BALB/3T3 cells infected by the ts3 mutant of polyoma virus fail to accumulate virus-specific early RNA at the nonpermissive temperature. Cogen B, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):701–3, Nov 77

In vitro RNA transcription by the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Characterization of the leader RNA. Colonno RJ, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):188–94, Apr 78

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on viral mRNA's synthesized early in adenovirus type 2 infection. Eggerding F, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):453–8, Jan 78

In vitro RNA transcription by the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Characterization of the mRNA species. Franze-Fernandez MT, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):179–87, Apr 78

Evidence from UV transcription mapping that late adenovirus type 2 mRNA is derived from a large precursor molecule. Goldberg S, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):806–10, Mar 78

Polyoma virus-specific RNA synthesis in an inducible line of polyoma virus-transformed rat cells. Manor H, et al.
J Virol 25(3):719–29, Mar 78

Transcription of BK virus DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: size and sequence analysis of RNA. Meneguzzi G, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):940–3, Mar 78

S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine as a stimulator of viral RNA synthesis by two distinct cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Mertens PP, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):832–5, Jun 78

Groups of adenovirus type 2 mRNA's derived from a large primary transcript: probable nuclear origin and possible common 3' ends. Nevins JR, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):811–23, Mar 78

Effect of cordycepin triphosphate on in vitro RNA synthesis by picornavirus polymerase complexes. Panicali DL, et al.
J Virol 25(1):124–8, Jan 78

Production of unintegrated mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in infected rat hepatoma cells is a secondary action of dexamethasone. Ringold GM, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):93–101, Apr 78

Mechanism for control of synthesis of Semliki Forest virus 26S and 42s RNA. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):19–27, Jan 78

Slow switchover from host RNA synthesis to bacteriophage RNA synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli with a T4 mutant defective in the bacteriophage T4-induced unfolding of the host nucleoid. Tigges MA, et al.
J Virol 24(3):775–85, Dec 77

Regulation of the intracellular concentration of T4 induced tRNA. Fario M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):61–5, 21 Sep 77

The structure and replication of calicivirus RNA. Black DN, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):614–5, 10 Aug 78

Purification of a positive regulatory subunit from phage SP01-modified RNA polymerase. Duffy JJ, et al.
Nature 270(5632):28–32, 3 Nov 77

DRB-induced premature termination of late adenovirus transcription. Fraser NW, et al. **Nature** 272(5654):590–3, 13 Apr 78

Subgenomic, cellular Rous sarcoma virus RNAs contain oligonucleotides from the 3' half and the 5' terminus of virion RNA. Mellon P, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):631–4, 15 Dec 77

Use of coupled transcription and translation to study mRNA production by vaccinia cores. Pelham HR. **Nature** 269(5628):532–4, 6 Oct 77

Steady state kinetic studies of initiation of RNA synthesis on T7 DNA in the presence of rifampicin. Smagowicz JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(11):3863–76, Nov 77

Initiation of transcription in nuclei isolated from adenovirus infected cells. Vennström B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(1):205–19, Jan 78

'Pretranscriptional capping' in the biosynthesis of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus mRNA. Furuichi Y.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1086–90, Mar 78

An RNA transcribed from DNA at the origin of phage fd single strand to replicative form conversion. Geider K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):645–9, Feb 78

Replication of viral RNA by a defective interfering vesicular stomatitis virus particle in the absence of helper virus. Johnson LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4387–91, Oct 77

Two regions of the adenovirus 2 genome specify families of late polysomal RNAs containing common sequences. McGrogan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):625–9, Feb 78

The first test tube synthesis of a replicating viral nucleic acid: a tribute to Ichiro Haruna. Spiegelman S.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(7):773–809, 1978

Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis. VII. Inhibition of internal methylation of mRNA late in infection. Bartkoski MJ Jr, et al. **Virology** 85(1):146–56, Mar 78

Virus-specific early RNA in 3T6 cells infected by a tsA mutant of polyoma virus. Cogen B. **Virology** 85(1):223–30, Mar 78

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. VIII. The nucleus is a site of frog virus 3 DNA and RNA synthesis. Goorha R, et al. **Virology** 84(1):32–50, Jan 78

Block between early and late transcription of coliphage lambda in minicells. Grzesiuk E, et al. **Virology** 83(2):329–36, Dec 77

In vivo synthesis of potato spindle tuber viroid: kinetic relationship between the circular and linear forms. Hadidi A, et al. **Virology** 86(1):57–65, 1 May 78

Transcription of the influenza virus genome. Hay AJ, et al. **Virology** 83(2):337–55, Dec 77

Synthesis and accumulation of polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated virus-specific RNA in adenovirus-infected cells. Mak I, et al. **Virology** 82(2):380–91, 15 Oct 77

Survival of a satellite RNA in vivo and its dependence on cucumber mosaic virus for replication. Mossop DW, et al. **Virology** 86(2):562–6, 15 May 78

The role of ATP in the biogenesis of vaccinia virus mRNA in vitro. Paoletti E, et al. **Virology** 87(2):317–25, 15 Jun 78

Temperature sensitive mutants of bacteriophage phi6 defective in both transcription and replication. Rimon A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):218–28, Aug 78

Transcription and replication of bacteriophage phi6 RNA. Rimon A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):206–17, Aug 78

Characterization of adenovirus RNA synthesized in the presence of an adenosine analog: failure of poly(A) addition. Swart C, et al. **Virology** 84(2):374–89, Feb 78

Rapid leukemia induced by cloned friend strain of replicating murine type-C virus. Association with induction of xenotropic-related RNA sequences contained in spleen focus-forming virus. Troxler DH, et al. **Virology** 85(1):17–27, Mar 78

Isolation of possible replicative intermediate structures from vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Wertz GW.
Virology 85(1):271–85, Mar 78

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. IX. Two temporal classes of early viral RNA. Willis DB, et al. **Virology** 86(2):443–53, 15 May 78

Involvement of viral procapsid in the RNA synthesis and maturation of poliovirus. Yin FH. **Virology** 82(2):299–307, 15 Oct 77

[Reversibility of competition of ribosomal and phage RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with RNA bacteriophage] Pumpen PP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1835–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogenicity of RNA synthesized in lysates of Rous sarcoma virus virions] Perevozchikov AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 241(3):714–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[RNA-synthesizing complex of the Sendai virus in the nucleoli of infected Erlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Agafonova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):544–51, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the synthesis of Rous virus-specific RNA in chick embryo cells] Tatosian AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):460–4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of structural RNA and proteins of Sendai virus in infected chick embryo cells] Zaides VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol (6):656–70, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of a segment of bacteriophage Qbeta coat protein gene. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(2):591–8, Feb 78

GENETICS

The genetic structure of RNA tumor viruses. Vogt PK, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:203–38, 1977 (374 ref.)

Heterology and homology between the ribonucleic acid species of plant viruses as evaluated by molecular hydridization [proceedings] Kummert J, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(4):946–7, 1977

Structure of the genome of Moloney murine leukemia virus: a terminally redundant sequence. Coffin JM, et al. **Cell** 13(4):761–73, Apr 78

The initiation sites for RNA transcription in Ad2 DNA. Evans RM, et al. **Cell** 12(3):733–9, Nov 77

A joint produce of the genes gag and pol of avian sarcoma virus: a possible precursor of reverse transcriptase. Oppermann H, et al. **Cell** 12(4):993–1005, Dec 77

The gene and messenger RNA for adenovirus polypeptide IX. Pettersson U, et al. **Cell** 12(3):741–50, Nov 77

The size and genetic composition of virus-specific RNAs in the cytoplasm of cells producing avian sarcoma-leukosis viruses. Weiss SR, et al. **Cell** 12(4):983–92, Dec 77

A novel sequence arrangement of SV40 late RNA. Hsu MT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(1):571–6, 1977

Expression of RNA tumor viruses at translation and transcription lebels. Fan H.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 79:1–41, 1978 (135 ref.)

Structure and function of the genome of viruses containing single-stranded RNA as genetic material: the concept of transcription and translation helices and the classification of these viruses into six groups. Wengler G.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 78:239–48, 1977 (44 ref.)

RNA-RNA hybridization between influenza viruses. Florent G. **Dev Biol Stand** 39:11–14, 1–3 Jun 77

Translation of proteins accounting for the full coding capacity of the Semliki Forest virus 42 S RNA genome. Glanville N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):399–402, 15 Sep 77

Complete translation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA and faithful cleavage of virus-specific proteins in a cell-free system from Krebs-2 cells. Svitkin YV, et al.
FEBS Lett 87(1):7–11, 1 Mar 78

The genetic map of Rous sarcoma virus. pp. 161–79. Duesberg PH, et al.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

Site-directed mutagenesis as a tool in genetics. pp. 11–36. Weissmann C, et al.
In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.

Genetic relationship between an influenza A and a B virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):243–7, Nov 77

Influenza virus transcription. Skehel JJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 39(1):1–8, Apr 78 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of transcription by immunoglobulins directed against the ribonucleoprotein of homotypic and heterotypic vesicular stomatitis viruses. Carroll AR, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):675–84, Feb 78

Size and genetic content of viral RNAs in avian oncovirus-infected cells. Hayward WS. **J Virol** 24(1):47–63, Oct 77

Control of protein synthesis in extracts from poliovirus-infected cells. I. mRNA discrimination by crude initiation factors. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):510–21, May 78

Rescue of endogenous 30S retroviral sequences from mouse cells by baboon type C virus. Sherwin SA, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):257–64, May 78

In vitro transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA into DNA. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):693–4, Feb 78

Restriction enzyme sites on the avian RNA tumor virus genome. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):479–84, May 78

Identification of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase genes of influenza B virus. Ueda M, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):685–6, Feb 78

Recombination between temperature-sensitive mutants of the arenavirus Pichinde. Vezza AC, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):712–5, Nov 77

Genetic variation in the RNA transcripts of endogenous virus genes in uninfected chicken cells. Wang SY, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):64–73, Oct 77

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. VII. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of virus gene expression. Willis DB, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):326–42, Oct 77

Adenovirus type 2 mRNA in transformed cells: map positions and difference in transport time. Wilson MC, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):97–103, Jan 78

Effect of cI repressor level on thymineless and spontaneous induction; specificity of lambda RNA transcription. Melechen NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):213–21, 11 Jul 78

Recent human influenza A (H1N1) viruses are closely related genetically to strains isolated in 1950. Nakajima K, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):334–9, 27 Jul 78

Analysis of virion RNA segments and polypeptides of influenza A virus recombinants of defined virulence. Oxford JS, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):778–9, 29 Jun 78

Leaky UAG termination codon in tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Pelham HR. **Nature** 272(5652):469–71, 30 Mar 78

Nuclear conversion of microinjected avian leukosis virion RNA into an envelope-glycoprotein messenger. Stacey DW, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):779–82, 29 Jun 78

Analysis of terminal structures of RNA from potato virus X. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2501–12, Jul 78

Large T1 oligonucleotides of Moloney leukemia virus missing in an env gene recombinant, HIX, are present on an intracellular 21S Moloney viral RNA species. Faller DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2964–8, Jun 78

Multiple forms of sarc gene proteins from Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Kamine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):366–70, Jan 78

Nucleotide sequence of 5' terminus of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 leading into coat protein cistron. Koper-Zwarthoff EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5504–8, Dec 77

Occurrence of partial deletion and substitution of the src gene in the RNA genome of avian sarcoma virus. Lai MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4781–5, Nov 77

Translation of 35S and of subgenomic regions of avian sarcoma virus RNA. Purchio AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4661–5, Oct 77

Adenovirus DNA-directed transcription of 5.5S RNA in vitro. Wu GJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2175–9, May 78

Transcription of adenovirus-associated virus RNA in isolated KB cell nuclei. Bloom ME, et al. **Virology** 84(1):118–26, Jan 78

Vaccinia virus transcription: hybridization of mRNA to restriction fragments of vaccinia DNA. Cabrera CV, et al. **Virology** 86(1):102–14, 1 May 78

Transcription of vaccinia virus mRNA coupled to translation in vitro. Cooper JA, et al. **Virology** 88(1):149–65, 1 Jul 78

Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Virology** 84(2):540–3, Feb 78

In vitro transcription of reconstituted 35s RNA.tRNAtrp template.primer complexes by the avian oncornavirus DNA polymerase. Effect of temperature on the size of the DNA transcripts. Leis JP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):28–42, Mar 78

The Friend spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV) genome: fractionation and analysis of SFFV and helper virus-related sequences. Mak TW, et al. **Virology** 87(1):73–80, 1 Jun 78

Interferon-induced translation defects in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from mouse erythroleukemia cells. Mayr U, et al. **Virology** 88(1):54–61, 1 Jul 78

A genetic map of reovirus. III. Assignment of the double-stranded RNA-positive mutant groups A, B, and G to genome segments. Mustoe TA, et al. **Virology** 85(2):545–56, Apr 78

Mapping by competitive hybridization of sequences which differ between endogenous and exogenous chicken leukosis viruses. Neiman PE. **Virology** 85(1):9–16, Mar 78

A genetic map of reovirus. II. Assignment of the double-stranded RNA-negative mutant groups C, D, and E to genome segments. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 85(2):531–4, Apr 78

Translation of avian type C virus messenger RNA: evidence for multiple initiation sites. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 82(2):255–64, 15 Oct 77

Translation of PVX RNA in vitro by wheat germ. I. Characterization of the reaction and product size. Ricciardi RP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):310–4, Mar 78

Reproducible alteration of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus double-stranded RNA genome patterns on laboratory passage. Rubinstein R, et al. **Virology** 84(1):195–8, Jan 78

On the origin of the human influenza virus subtypes H2N2 and H3N2. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 87(1):13–20, 1 Jun 78

A genetic map of reovirus. I. Correlation of genome RNAs between serotypes 1, 2, and 3. Sharpe AH, et al. **Virology** 84(1):63–74, Jan 78

Restriction fragment analysis of the temporal program of bacteriophage SPO1 transcription and its control by phage-modified RNA polymerases. Talkington C, et al. **Virology** 83(2):365–79, Dec 77

Complementation and pseudorecombination between ribonucleic acids from two natural isolates of cowpea mosaic virus (severe subgroup). Thongmeearkom P, et al. **Virology** 85(1):75–83, Mar 78

Do cotranscripts of viral and cellular DNA exist in KB cells lytically infected with adenovirus 5? A hybridization study. Van Oortmerssen EA, et al. **Virology** 89(1):85–94, Aug 78

The terminal oligonucleotides of avian tumor virus RNAs are genetically linked. Wang LH, et al. **Virology** 82(2):472–92, 15 Oct 77

[RNA polymerases in viral particles--transcription and replication of negative-strand viral RNA (author's transl)] Ishihama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):820–4, 1978 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication of double-stranded RNA (author's transl)] Miura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(7):825–34, 1978 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Site-directed mutagenesis on bacteriophage Qbeta RNA (author's transl)] Taniguchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(3):159–69, 1978 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of rice dwarf virus-ribonucleic acid. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(4):337–43, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus-specific RNA in selected cell lines derived from RSV-induced tumour. Kisselyov FL, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(4):225–34, 1977

Measles virus nucleocapsids: large-scale purification and use in radioimmunoassays. Moore PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):842–6, Jun 78

Isolation of viral double-stranded RNAs using a LiCl fractionation procedure. Diaz-Ruiz JR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(1):1–17, 1978

Structural studies of the RNA component of the poliovirus replication complex. I. Purification and biochemical characterization. Lundquist RE, et al. **Virology** 85(2):434–44, Apr 78

Isolation and purification of influenza virus mRNA coding for M protein. Mikhejeva A, et al. **Virology** 84(1):227–9, Jan 78

[Satellite RNA (RNA3) of tomato black ring virus is found with one of the 2 major RNAs (RNA2) in a new capsid nucleoprotein] Doz B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1573–6, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA in surface antigen of hepatitis B virus (HBsAg)] Jóźwiak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(2):125–8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ribonucleoproteins containing messenger ribonucleic acid in virus infected Krebs II ascitic carcinoma cells] Skarlat IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):23–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Complementary RNA in the chicken sarcoma cells and Rous sarcoma virus] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):332–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antiviral pyrimidine derivatives: binding with biopolymers and photosensitization. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):45–51, Jan 78

Anti-tumor virus activity of copper-binding drugs. Levinson W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:161–78, 1977

The effect of non-messenger RNA on the translation of messenger RNA in a rye-embryo cell-free system [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):975–8, Dec 77

Preparation of projection-less particles from influenza virus and their messenger activities in prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems. Arida EN, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):15–31, 1978

Effect of polyadenylic acid on the functional half-life of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA during translation. Hruby DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1425–34, 28 Apr 78

Inhibition of exogenous RNA-dependent protein synthesis by a low-molecular-weight RNA from nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):384–91, 15 May 78

Infidelity of translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA with tRNA from human malignant trophoblastic cells. Sharma OK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):591–5, 23 Sep 77

How much is secondary structure responsible for resistance of double-stranded RNA to pancreatic ribonuclease A? Libonati M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(2):277–89, 27 Apr 78

Differences in the properties of cytoplasmic particles and in the expression of virus-specific information in the thymus of normal and lymphomatous AKR mice. Gurgo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2473–9, Aug 78

Identification of features in 5' terminal fragments from reovirus mRNA which are important for ribosome binding. Kozak M, et al. **Cell** 13(1):201–12, Jan 78

Further mapping of late adenovirus genes by cell-free translation of RNA selected by hybridization to specific DNA fragments. Lewis JB, et al. **Cell** 12(1):37–44, Sep 77

Cell-free synthesis of a precursor polyprotein containing both gag and pol gene products by Rauscher murine leukemia virus 35S RNA. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Cell** 13(2):359–69, Feb 78

Translation of MuLV and MSV RNAs in nuclease-treated reticulocyte extracts: enhancement of the gag-pol polypeptide with yeast suppressor tRNA. Philipson L, et al. **Cell** 13(1):189–99, Jan 78

Complete sequences of the ribosome recognition sites in vesicular stomatitis virus mRNAs: recognition by the 40S and 80S complexes. Rose JK. **Cell** 14(2):345–53, Jun 78

Synthesis by avian-myeloblastosis-virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of discrete reverse transcripts of bacteriophage RNA polyadenylated in vitro. Devos R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):419–32, 3 Oct 77

Valylation of the two RNA components of turnip-yellow mosaic virus and specificity of the tRNA aminoacylation reaction. Giegé R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):251–6, Mar 78

Selective translation of mengovirus RNA over Host mRNA in homologous, fractionated, cell-free translational systems from Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):353–61, Feb 78

Translation of ascites and mengovirus RNA in fractionated cell-free systems from uninfected and mengovirus-infected Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Hackett PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):341–52, Feb 78

Translation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA in vitro yields an active proteolytic processing enzyme. Pelham HR. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):457–62, 17 Apr 78

Translational regulation of expression of the brome-mosaic-virus RNA genome in vitro. Zagórski W. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):465–72, 16 May 78

Translation of TYMV RNA into high molecular weight proteins. Bénicourt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):268–72, 15 Feb 78

The importance of transcription unit definition. pp. 197–215. Darnell JE, et al. **In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.**

The effect of 'cap' analogs on reovirus mRNA binding to wheat germ ribosomes. Evidence for enhancement of ribosomal binding via a preferred cap conformation. Adams BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(8):2589–95, 25 Apr 78

Unwinding-like activity associated with avian retrovirus RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):498–509, May 78

Peptide mapping characterization of viral proteins generated in a cell-free coupled system for the transcription and translation of influenza virus mRNA. Content J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):817–21, Jun 78

Induction of endogenous guinea pig retrovirus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine: amplification of virus-specific RNA. Davis AR, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):603–14, Jun 78

Effect of RNase III on efficiency of translation of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):793–804, Jun 78

Translation of RNAs synthesized in vivo and in vitro from bacteriophage SP82 DNA. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):616–29, Feb 78

Polyoma virus complementary RNA directs the in vitro synthesis of capsid proteins VP1 and VP2. Mangel WF, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):570–8, Feb 78

In vitro translation of the Two RNAs of Nodamura virus, a novel mammalian virus with a divided genome. Newman JF, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):78–85, Jan 78

Soluble endoribonuclease activity from vaccinia virus: specific cleavage of virion-associated high-molecular-weight RNA. Paoletti E, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):822–4, Jun 78

Stoichiometry and specificity of binding of Rauscher oncovirus 10,000-dalton (p10) structural protein to nucleic acids. Schulein M, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):54–60, Apr 78

Two methyltransferase activities in the purified virions of vesicular stomatitis virus. Testa D, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):786–93, Dec 77

Role of potassium in the synthesis and decay of two specific bacteriophage T4 messages. Walsh ML, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):514–7, Nov 77

Mechanism of poliovirus inactivation by ammonia. Ward RL. **J Virol** 26(2):299–305, May 78

Fate of tobacco mosaic virus after entering the host cell. III. Partial uncoating. Hayashi T. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(6):317–24, 1977

RNA-linked nascent DNA pieces in T7 phage-infected Escherichia coli cells. I. Role of gene 6 exonuclease in removal of the linked RNA. Shinozaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):263–7, 9 Sep 77

Function of the tof gene product in modifying chemical stability of trp messenger RNA synthesized from the PL promoter of lambda trp phage. Yamamoto T, et al.

Mol Gen Genet 155(2):131–8, 20 Oct 77
RNase H hydrolysis of the 5' terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome during reverse transcription. Collett MS, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):181–4, 9 Mar 78
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on intracellular levels of avian sarcoma virus specific RNA. Guntaka RV, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):274–6, 20 Jul 78
Virion RNA can be used to study nuclear processing of messenger RNA. Weiss R. **Nature** 273(5665):707, 29 Jun 78
Influenza virus messenger RNAs are incomplete transcripts of the genome RNAs. Hay AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4197–209, Dec 77
RNA methylation in vaccinia virus–infected chick embryo fibroblasts treated with homologous interferon. Kroath H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(7):2441–54, Jul 78
Photochemical crosslinking of transcription complexes with psoralen. I. Covalent attachment of in vitro SV40 nascent RNA to its double-stranded DNA template. Shen CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(4):1429–41, Apr 78
In vitro translation yields a possible Rous sarcoma virus src gene product. Beemon K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3302–6, Aug 77
Initiation of polypeptide synthesis with various NH2–blocked aminoacyl-tRNAs under the direction of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Castel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5509–13, Dec 77
Kinetics of biphasic reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus in vitro. Fukuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1727–30, Apr 78
Frog oocytes synthesize and completely process the precursor polypeptide to virion structural proteins after microinjection of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA. Ghysdael J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3230–4, Aug 77
Specific binding of messenger RNA and methionyl-tRNAfMet by the same initiation factor for eukaryotic protein synthesis. Kaempfer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):209–13, Jan 78
Evidence for splicing of avian sarcoma virus 5'-terminal genomic sequences into viral-specific RNA in infected cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1284–8, Mar 78
Ribonuclease III cleavage of bacteriophage T3RNA polymerase transcripts to late T3 mRNAs. Majumder HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4891–4, Nov 77
Reovirus mRNA can be covalently crosslinked via the 5' cap to proteins in initiation complexes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4288–92, Oct 77
Transfer RNA into RNA tumor viruses. Waters LC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 20:131–60, 1977 (169 ref.)
Lack of maedi viral related RNA in pulmonary carcinoma of sheep (jaagsiekte). Perk K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):46–8, Jan 78
Reaction of the protease inhibitor p-nitrophenyl-p'-guanidinobenzoate with Sindbis virus. Bracha M, et al. **Virology** 83(2):246–53, Dec 77
Avian retrovirus RNA-directed DNA synthesis: transcription at the 5' terminus of the viral genome and the functional role for the viral terminal redundancy. Collett MS, et al. **Virology** 86(2):297–311, 15 May 78
Mechanism of interferon action. Properties of an interferon-mediated ribonucleolytic activity from mouse L929 cells. Eppstein DA, et al. **Virology** 89(1):240–51, Aug 78
Influence of preincubation on the development of the inhibition of protein synthesis in extracts from interferon-treated mouse L cells. Action on tRNA. Falcoff R, et al. **Virology** 86(2):507–15, 15 May 78
RNA-binding properties of nonstructural polypeptide G of encephalomyocarditis virus. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Virology** 88(1):183–5, 1 Jul 78
In vitro encapsidation of the four RNA species of brome mosaic virus. Herzog M, et al. **Virology** 86(1):48–56, 1 May 78
Rous sarcoma virus p19 binds to specific double-stranded regions of viral RNA: effect of p19 on cleavage of viral RNA by RNase III. Leis JP, et al. **Virology** 84(1):87–98, Jan 78
Changes in MuMTV DNA and RNA levels in Balb/c mammary epithelial cells during malignant transformation by exogenous MuTV and by hormones. McGrath CM, et al. **Virology** 87(2):339–53, 15 Jun 78
Cell-free synthesis of Rauscher murine leukemia virus 'gag' and 'gag–pol' precursor polyproteins from virion 35 S RNA in a mRNA-dependent translation system derived from mouse tissue culture cells. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **Virology** 86(2):329–43, 15 May 78
Endogenous feline (RD–114) and baboon type C viruses have related specific RNA-binding proteins and genome binding sites. Sen A, et al. **Virology** 84(1):99–107, Jan 78
A cell-free model of the encephalomyocarditis virus–induced inhibition of host cell protein synthesis. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 87(1):199–203, 1 Jun 78
[Formaldehyde-induced tight binding of protein to RNA in particles of rod-like virus] Mazhul' LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):138–45, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effective cell-free system for translation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA] Svitkin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(3):744–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of virus-specific products following introduction of tobacco mosaic virus RNA pereparations and the native virus into acetabularia] Beliaev ND, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):619–27, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms of oncogenic virus interaction with cells] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):59–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ability of human polymorhonuclear blood cells to produce interferon after induction with phage double-stranded RNA. Táborský I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(6):499–502, Nov 77
Purification of mouse cell interferon induced by isotopically labelled double-stranded f2 phage RNA. Táborský I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):261–70, 1977
[Interferonogenic and antiviral activity of the double-stranded replicative form of phage f2 RNA in tissue culture and on animals] Kadyrova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(8):741–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infectious RNAs in viruses with a negative genome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):3–8, 1977 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[N[2-hydroxyethyl] palmitamide repeated administration effect on interferon production in mouse organism after phage double-stranded ribonucleic acid [ds-RNA] application (author's transl)] Lackovič V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(1):38–45, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis and complete processing of a high-molecular-weight precursor polypeptide to viral structural proteins in toad oocytes micro-injected with avian myeloblastosis virus ribonucleic acid [proceedings] Ghysdael J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):950–3, 1977
Interactions of murine leukemia virus core components: characterization of reverse transcriptase packaged in the absence of 70S genomic RNA. Gerwin BI, et al. **J Virol** 24(2):478–88, Nov 77
Some properties of carnation ringspot virus single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Dodds JA, et al. **Virology** 83(2):322–8, Dec 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of the midi variant of Qbeta-RNA. Determination of quantum yield and lesions produced. Ryan FJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(3):263–8, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral effects of double-stranded RNA from rice dwarf virus on infection of mice with western equine encephalitis virus. Takehara M. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(6):309–15, 1977

RNA VIRUSES

Orungo virus, an orbivirus from Africa: effects of physical and chemical agents. Tomori O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(1):33–8, Mar 77
Comparison of human rotavirus disease in tropical and temperate settings. Hieber JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):853–8, Sep 78
Comparison between adsorption of poliovirus and rotavirus by aluminum hydroxide and activated sludge flocs. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):360–3, Feb 78
The rotaviruses. Flewett TH, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(1):1–23, 1978
Rotavirus gastroenteritis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6090):784, 24 Sep 77
Retroviruses and cancer. Baltimore D. **Hosp Pract** 13(1):49–57, Jan 78
Diarrhea in newborn cynomologus monkeys infected with human rotavirus Majer M, et al. **Infection** 6(2):71–2, 1978
Human rotavirus enteritis induced in conventional piglets. Intestinal structure and transport. Davidson GP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1402–9, Dec 77
Separation and infectivity of two particle types of human rotavirus. Elias MM. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):191–4, Oct 77
Rotavirus in travelers' diarrhea: study of an adult student population in Mexico. Bolivar R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):324–7, Mar 78
Differences in pathogenicity and antigenicity among hog cholera virus strains. Kamijo Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(4):133–40, Winter 77
[Acute gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus. A summary of Danish studies] Grauballe PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(51):3047–9, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical significance of rotavirus infections in children with acute diarrhea. A preliminary study] Krasilnikoff PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(51):3049–52, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute diarrhea in childhood—new aspects] Krasilnikoff PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(51):3077–8, 19 Dec 77 **(Dan)**
[Marburg, Lassa and Ebola virus as cause of hemorrhagic fever] Siegert R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(29):1176–81, 21 Jul 78 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Rotavirus infections] **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(3):VI–XIX contd, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of neonatal calf diarrhea virus ribonucleic acid. Barnett BB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):46–53, Jan 78
Calf rotavirus: detection of outer capsid glycoproteins by lectins. Cohen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):26–30, 1 Mar 78
Relatedness of the double-stranded RNAs present in yeast virus-like particles. Bruenn J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):762–72, Jun 78
Further biochemical characterization, including the detection of surface glycoproteins, of human, calf, and simian rotaviruses. Rodger SM, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):91–8, Oct 77
Comparison of human and animal rotavirus strains by gel electrophoresis of viral RNA. Kalica AR, et al. **Virology** 87(2):247–55, 15 Jun 78

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying gastroenteritis viruses [editorial] **Lancet** 2(7939):806, 25 Oct 75
Taxonomy of viruses, 1977. Melnick JL. **Prog Med Virol** 23:196–201, 1977
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for identification of rotaviruses from different animal species. Yolken RH, et al. **Science** 201(4352):259–62, 21 Jul 78
Serotype variability in virus-like particles from Gaeumannomyces graminis. Frick LJ, et al. **Virology** 85(2):504–17, Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid polymerase activity associated with purified calf rotavirus. Cohen J. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):395–402, Sep 77
RNA polymerase associated with human rotaviruses in diarrhea stools. Hruska JF, et al. **J Virol** 26(2):544–6, May 78
Endoribonuclease activity associated with animal RNA viruses. Kolakofsky D, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):274–84, Jan 78

GENETICS

Xenotropic virus and autoimmunity in NZB mice. Datta SK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S113–7, Jun 78
Structure and function of the genome of viruses containing single-stranded RNA as genetic material: the concept of transcription and translation helices and the classification of these viruses into six groups. Wengler G. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 78:239–48, 1977 (44 ref.)
In vitro site-directed mutagenesis: generation and properties of an infectious extracistronic mutant of bacteriophage Qbeta. Domingo E, et al. **Gene** 1(1):3–25, 1976
The structure and replication of calicivirus RNA. Black DN, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):614–5, 10 Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell culture propagation of porcine rotavirus (reovirus-like agent). Theil KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1765–8, Nov 77
Detection of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus infection by syncytia formation of human cells doubly transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and simian virus 40. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):195–8, 1978
Growth of Orungo virus in various tissue cultures. Tomori O. **Arch Virol** 55(3):181–6, 1977
Establishment of cell substrates for nonhuman primates. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:27–33, 13–15 Dec 76
Rotavirus isolation and cultivation in the presence of trypsin. Babiuk LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):610–7, Dec 77
Morphogenesis of porcine rotavirus in porcine kidney cell cultures and intestinal epithelial cells. Saif LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(2):205–17, May 78
Serial studies of virus multiplication and intestinal damage in gnotobiotic piglets infected with rotavirus. Crouch CF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):325–34, Aug 78
Trypsin and bovine rotavirus replication. Babiuk LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(3):61–2, 21 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal immunity to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine viral diarrhea viruses: duration and effect on vaccination in young calves. Brar JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):241–4, Feb 78
Comparison of the immune response in serum and bucco-pharyngeal secretions following immunization by different routes with a live hog cholera virus vaccine (Thiverval strain). Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):159–65, 1977
Capacity of attenuated swine fever vaccines to prevent virus carriers in the vaccinated pigs, after contact with field virus. Leunen J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(4):533–6, 1977
Rotavirus neutralisation by human milk. Thouless ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1390, 26 Nov 77
Duration of active and colostrum-derived passive antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus in calves. Coria MF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):239–43, Apr 78
Comparison of rotavirus strains by hemagglutination inhibition. Spence L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(4):353–62, Apr 78
Antigenic relationship between human and bovine rotaviruses as determined by neutralization, immune adherence hemagglutination, and complement fixation tests. Matsuno

S, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):661–2, Sep 77

Hemagglutination and hemagglutination–inhibition studies with a strain of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus (bovine rotavirus). Fauvel M, et al. **Intervirology** 9(2):95–105, 1978

Hemagglutination by simian rotavirus. Kalica AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):314–5, Mar 78

Filter paper solid–phase radioimmunoassay for human rotavirus surface immunoglobulins. Watanabe H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):319–24, Oct 77

A simplified method for detecting fluorescent antibody to rotavirus: its application to sero–epidemiology [letter] de Silva LM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(4):393, Apr 78

Interaction between a hog cholera vaccine strain and Pasteurella multocida in the production of porcine pneumonia. Pijoan C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):167–70, Apr 78

Deposition of retrovirus associated antigens (p30 and gp70) on cell membranes of feline and murine leukaemia virus infected cells. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):483–96, Mar 78

Distribution and titres of rotavirus antibodies in different age groups. Elias MM. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):365–72, Dec 77

Primate retroviruses: immunological cross–reactivity between major structural proteins of new and old world primate virus isolates. Devare SG, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):797–805, Mar 78

Anti–rotavirus antibody in human colostrum [letter] Inglis GC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):559–60, 11 Mar 78

Anti–rotavirus antibody in human colostrum [letter] Simhon A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):39–40, 7 Jan 78

Human mammary gland associated antigens. Lack of D–type retravirus–induced antigens Kryukova IN, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):365–73, 1977

Antigenic relationship between the Tokyo and the Miami strains of equine influenza subtype 2 virus. Goto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(5):571–4, Oct 77

Prevalence of antibodies to a rotavirus in black and white populations in South Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):159–62, 4 Feb 78

Antibody to rotavirus in dogs and cats [letter] McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(24):534–5, 17 Jun 78

Studies on cross protection induced in calves by rotaviruses of calves, children and foals. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(2):32–4, 8 Jul 78

[Application of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to the detection of calf rotavirus and rotavirus antibodies (author's transl)] Scherrer R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):499–510, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hog cholera virus: influence of colostral passive antibody on immune response of pig following vaccination with the rabbit adapted Chinese strain (author's transl)] Mierzejewska M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):227–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of feline syncytia–forming virus from oropharyngeal swab samples and buffy coat cells. Shroyer EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):555–60, Apr 78

Large–scale isolation and partial purification of type C RNA viruses on hydroxyapatite. 1. Biochemical characterization. Smith RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):252–63, May 78

Residual viruses in pork products. McKercher PD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):142–5, Jan 78

Type C RNA virus expression in systemic lupus erythematosus. New Zealand mouse model and human disease. Mellors RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S68–75, Jun 78

Diagnosis of viral agents associated with neonatal calf diarrhea. Marsolais G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):168–71, Apr 78

A simple method for concentration of enteroviruses and rotaviruses from cell culture harvests using membrane filters. Farrah SR, et al. **Intervirology** 9(1):56–9, 1978

Rotavirus isolation and cultivation in the presence of trypsin. Babiuk LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):610–7, Dec 77

Noncultivable viruses and neonatal diarrhea: fifteen–month survey in a newborn special care nursery. Cameron DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):93–8, Jul 78

Human rotavirus and its antibody: their coexistence in feces of infants. Watanabe H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):405–9, May 78

Routine diagnosis of human rotaviruses in stools. Zissis G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(2):175–8, Feb 78

A study of the prevalence of rotavirus infection in children with gastroenteritis admitted to an infectious diseases hospital. Birch CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1(1):69–77, 1977

Rotavirus infections in adults in association with acute gastroenteritis. von Bonsdorff CH, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(1):21–8, 1978

In–vitro detection of human rotaviruses [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):821, 25 Oct 75

Serotypes of human rotavirus [letter] Thouless ME, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):39, 7 Jan 78

ELISA for rotavirus [letter] Yolken R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):819, 15 Oct 77

Different serotypes of human rotaviruses [letter] Zissis G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8054):38–9, 7 Jan 78

A survey of rotavirus associated with gastroenteritis in Aboriginal children in Western Australia. Schnagl RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):304–7, 25 Mar 78

Activation of an endogenous retrovirus from Tupaia (tree shrew). Flügel RM, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):543–5, 9 Feb 78

Rotavirus and winter gastro–enteritis in White South African infants. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(25):998–9, 10 Dec 77

Multiple viruses present in the faeces of a scouring calf. Almeida JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(8):170–1, 25 Feb 78

Isolation of rotavirus from calves in the Federal Republic of Germany. Wyn–Jones AP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 25(2):168–70, Mar 78

[Detection of C–strain virus in pigs following vaccination against swine fever (author's transl)] Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(13):678–84, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolation of a strain of Mokola virus in Cameroon (author's transl)] Le Gonidec G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):245–9, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the proteinase–inhibitor Trasylol on the course of swine fever disease and the demonstration of antigens (virus and a chymotrypsin–like protease) and their antibodies] Korn G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(24):469–72, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodical studies on virus isolation in experimental viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) of the trout] Wiedemann H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(17):340–3, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the agent of bovine viral diarrhea–mucosal disease (BVD/MD) in comparison between organ fluoresence freezing method and the direct cultivation in tissue culture] Bechmann G, et al. **DTW** 84(10):373–5, 5 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus as a causative agent of infantile gastroenteritis. Diagnosis and epidemiology (author's transl)] Dennin RH. **Immun Infekt** 6(3):118–22, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Rotaviruses as pathogens for calf diarrhea: prevalence of complement fixing antibodies in fattening calves] Stuker G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(3):157–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duovirus (Rotavirus) in Belém, State of Para, Brazil (preliminary report)] Linhares AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(4):278–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of rotavirus by counter–immunoelectrophoresis in cases of infantile diarrhea] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):99–103, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of Rotavirus using viral RNA electrophoresis] Espejo R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):323–31, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Existence of 2 types of Rotavirus associated with acute gastroenteritis in children] Espejo R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rotavirus in children with severe malnutrition] Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):993–1000, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Retroviruses. Bishop JM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 47:35–88, 1978 (343 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of human cultured cells to Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Ogura H, et al. **Gan** 69(3):413–5, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virus envelopes and plasma membranes. Lenard J. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:139–65, 1978 (216 ref.)

Structural similarities of hog cholera virus with togaviruses. Enzmann PJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(4):339–48, 1978

Squirrel monkey retrovirus: electron microscopy of a virus from New World monkeys and comparison with Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Gonda MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):297–307, 1978

New type B retrovirus isolates associated with kinetochores and centrioles of the host cell. Heine UI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):41–52, Apr 78

Observations on the morphology of two rotaviruses. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):435–9, Nov 77

Diarrhoea in pigs induced by rotavirus. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):275–7, Dec 77

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASE**

RO 7–0207 see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

RO 7–2956 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

RO 20–1724 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ROBENIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and jaundice. Two consecutive cases acquired in Florida and a review of the literature on this complication. Ramphal R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):260–63, Feb 78

Rocky Mountain spotted fever: gastrointestinal and laboratory manifestations. Middleton DB. **South Med J** 71(6):629–32, Jun 78

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunofluorescent demonstration of Rickettsia in Cutaneous lesions. Walker DH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(6):619–23, Jun 78

Rocky mountain spotted fever in childhood. Bradford WD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1228–32, Nov 77

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in an infant: diagnosis in siblings. Jacobs WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):928–9, Sep 78

Fatal viscerotropic Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Report of a case diagnosed by immunofluorescence. Green WR, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):523–8, Mar 78

Coagulation and complement studies in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Fine D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):735–8, May 78

The clinical presentations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Comments on recognition and management based on a study of 63 patients. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(9):673–9, Sep 78

A method for specific diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever on fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue by immunofluorescence. Walker DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(2):206–9, Feb 78

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Woodward TE. **Med Times** 106(6):(90) 1d–(90) 16d, Jun 78

Rocky Mountain spotted fever presenting as a generalized seizure and acute hallucinosis. Reding M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(6):179–84, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

Rocky mountain spotted fever caused by blood transfusion. Wells GM, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2763–5, 30 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships between the typhus and spotted fever groups of rickettsiae. Ormsbee R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(1):53–9, Jul 78

In vitro guinea pig leukocyte reactions to Rickettsia rickettsii. Kenyon RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(3):840–6, Dec 77

Effect of immunosuppression on Rickettsia rickettsii infection in guinea pigs. Walker DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):221–7, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Alterations of body fluid compartments and distribution of tissue water and electrolytes in rhesus monkeys with rocky mountain spotted fever. Liu CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):42–8, Jul 78

MORTALITY

Fatal Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Hattwick MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(14):1499–503, 29 Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Changing patterns in the incidence of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever on Long Island (1971–1976). Benach JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):380–7, Nov 77

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Northwest Arkansas. Lancaster JL Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(4):156–8, Sep 77

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in the United States, 1975–1977. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):273–6, Aug 78 (13 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial involvement in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Bradford WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(7):357–9, Jul 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(19):1071–8, 11 May 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activation of the kallikrein–kinin system in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Yamada T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):764–8, Jun 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):102–4, Jul 78

Initial clinical evaluation of a new Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine of tissue culture origin. Ascher MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):217–21, Aug 78

Rocky mountain spotted fever [letter] D'Anagelo LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(1):54, 5 Jan 78

Rocky Mountain spotted fever [editorial] Lennette EH. **N Engl J Med** 297(16):884–5, 20 Oct 77

Rickettsiae: a new vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 201(4356):604, 18 Aug 78

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory–acquired Rocky Mountain spotted fever. The hazard of aerosol transmission. Oster CN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(16):859–63, 20 Oct 77

RODENT CONTROL

see related
RODENTICIDES

Trials of the rodenticide pyriminil against wild house mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):315–9, Apr 78

[Main results of the research in the field of insect and rat control] Istomina TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(5):545–53, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of deratization] Ostashev SN, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):38–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of bactorodencide in rodent control] Rybin AP. **Veterinariia** (3):52–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Experience with using carbon tetrachloride to control great gerbils and red-tailed jirds in cutaneous leishmaniasis foci of Bukhara Province] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):107–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rodent protection on swine raising farm complexes] Mirzaev ShM. **Veterinariia** (3):35–7, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

RODENT DISEASES

Focal glomerular sclerosis in the fawn-hooded rat. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(3):637–52, Sep 78

Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis: an African mouse capable of sustaining persistent asymptomatic rabies infection. Schoop U. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):289–96, Aug–Sep 77

Susceptibility of the bank vole Clethrionomys glariolus to infection with Campylobacter fetus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):212–3, May–Jun 78

Cerebral nematodiasis in captive nutria. Dade AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):885–6, 1 Nov 77

Chylothorax in a rat. Gupta BN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):973–4, 1 Nov 77

Myopathy in guinea pigs. Ward GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):837–8, 1 Nov 77

Tyzzer's disease in Syrian hamsters. Zook BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):833–6, 1 Nov 77

Experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the mouse: the induction of chronic mastitis and its response to antibiotic therapy. Anderson JC. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):611–21, Oct 77

Focal hepatic necrosis in clinically normal guinea pigs: bacteriological and pathological studies. Cuba-Caparó A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):441–50, Jul 77

Effects of experimental bot fly parasitism on gonad weights of Peromyscus maniculatus. Smith DH. **J Mammal** 58(4):679–81, Nov 77

The natural history and development of Cuterebra approximate (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in its natural host, Peromyscus maniculatus (Rodentia: Cricetidae), in western Montana. Smith DH. **J Med Entomol** 14(2):137–45, 25 Nov 77

The diagnosis and treatment of mange in the guinea-pig caused by Trixacarus (Caviacoptes) caviae (Fain, Hovell & Hyatt, 1972). Thoday KL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(9):591–5, Sep 77

Cholelithiasis in the cottonrat, Sigmodon hispidus, from the high plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):208–11, Apr 78

Effects of bot fly (Cuterebra) parasitism on activity patterns of Peromyscus maniculatus in the laboratory. Smith DH. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):28–39, Jan 78

Vulnerability of bot fly (Cuterebra) infected Peromyscus maniculatus to shorttail weasel predation in the laboratory. Smith DH. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):40–51, Jan 78

Spontaneous renal disease in beaver in Louisiana. Stuart BP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):250–3, Apr 78

Studies on Tyzzer's disease in rats. Fries AS, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):1–4, Jan 78

Self-mutilation of the penis in C57BL/6N mice. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):55–7, Apr 78

Pox infection in white rats. Marennikova SS, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):33–6, Jan 78

Dietary, bacterial, and host genetic interactions in the pathogenesis of transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):938–45, Dec 77

A naturally occurring epizootic caused by Sendai virus in breeding and aging rodent colonies. II. Infection in the rat. Burek JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):963–71, Dec 77

Hexamitiasis in a laboratory mouse colony. Flatt RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):62–5, Feb 78

Chronic necrotizing mastitis in rats caused by Pasteurella pneumotropica. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):317–20, Jun 78

Experimental spironucleosis (hexamitiasis) in the nude mouse as a model for immunologic and pharmacologic studies. Kunstyr I, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):782–8, Oct 77

The guinea pig as an animal model of diabetes mellitus. Lang CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):789–805, Oct 77

Preputial dermatitis in male guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Lee KJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):99, Feb 78

Diabetes mellitus in the 13-lined ground squirrel (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Stuhlman RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):477–81, Aug 77

Ophthalmic lesions and dacryoadenitis: a naturally occurring aspect of sialodacryoadenitis virus infection of the laboratory rat. Weisbroth SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):466–73, Aug 77

Syphacia obvelata in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): natural occurrence and experimental transmission. Wightman SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):51–4, Feb 78

A naturally occurring epizootic caused by Sendai virus in breeding and aging rodent colonies. I. Infection in the mouse. Zurcher C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):955–62, Dec 77

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease and intestinal spirochetosis in guinea pigs. Zwicker GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):193–8, Apr 78

Furunculosis in the mouse [letter] Bywater J. **Vet Rec** 101(24):491, 10 Dec 77

Furunculosis in a mouse. Bywater JE. **Vet Rec** 101(19):385, 5 Nov 77

Furunculosis in the mouse [letter] Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 101(21):433, 19 Nov 77

Urolithiasis in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellanus). Spink RR. **VM SAC** 73(4):501–2, Apr 78

Leptospirosis in Egyptian rodents. Tawfik MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(9):728–32, Oct 77

[Three cases of hemolytic Streptococcus infection in guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):177–81, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection of wild rats with Angiostrongylus costaricensis by intraperitoneal subcutaneous route] Morera P, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 25(2):257–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of splenectomy on anaemia in Trypanosoma brucei infection of mice. Anosa V, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):569–79, Oct 77

Elevated serum calcium concentrations in mammary tumor bearing C3H/Fg mice without bony metastases. Barrett CP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):34–7, Feb 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complement activity, serum protein, and hepatic changes in guinea pigs given sterigmatocystin or aflatoxin, alone or in combination. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):163–6, Jan 78

CONGENITAL

Abnormal urogenital organs occurring spontaneously in inbred ACI and Kyoto-notched rats. Shoji R, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):247–9, Oct 77

A method for mechanised straining of rat and mouse foetuses for teratological examination. Tipton PW, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):265–7, Oct 77

Conjoined twins (cephalothoracopagus) in a Charles River CD rat. Harris SB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):519–20, Sep 77

[Congenital polycystic liver in PM/Se mice] Ribacchi R. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 37(3):127–32, 1977 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rabies and cerebrospinal nematodosis in woodchucks (Marmota monax) from New York. Fleming WJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):391–5, Jul 78

The problem of diabetic angiolopathy in sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Caffier P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):269–88, 1977

A method for the serological diagnosis of epizootic diarrhoea of infant mice. Carthew P. **Vet Rec** 101(19):386, 5 Nov 77

[Demonstration of papillomatosis in nutrias (Myocastor coypus Molina)] Jelínek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(2):113–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fungus infection in a guinea pig as a cause of human infection (author's transl)] Vendrig AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(10):548–51, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The reliable diagnosis for an early stage of hereditary muscular dystrophy of mice (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):183–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in laboratory mice with gentamicin. Urano T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):259–62, Jul 77

Anthelmintic control of concurrent Hymenolepis nana and Syphacia obvelata infections in the mouse with uredofos. Tetzlaff RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):287–9, Jun 78

[Experiences with fenbendazole in the control of Syphacia muris in the breeding of rats 2] Strasser H, et al. **DTW** 84(12):479–80, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fish oil-induced yellow fat disease in rats. II. Enzyme histochemistry of adipose tissue. Danse LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):125–32, Jan 78

ETIOLOGY

Effects of feeding Oxytropis and Astragalus pollen to mice and Astragalus seeds to rats. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):711–2, Apr 78

Etiology and pathogenesis of a spontaneous lupus-like syndrome in mice. Dixon FJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5 Suppl):S64–7, Jun 78

The importance of adrenocortical steroids in the pathogenesis of ketosis in diabetic guinea pigs (Caviae porcellus) Johnson FM Jr. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):150–60, Apr 78

Self trauma and Staphylococcus aureus in ulcerative dermatitis of rats. Wagner JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):839–41, 1 Nov 77

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: effect of route of inoculation on infectivity titres and dose–response curves. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):39–47, Jan 78

Chronic dermatitis in nutria in Louisiana. Chabreck RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):333–4, Jul 77

Brain and spinal cord lesions in the newborn rat. Curless RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):251–5, Oct 77

Staphylococcal kidney abscesses in rats treated with corticosteroids. Simmons DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):259–60, Oct 77

Ulcerative dermatitis in the rat. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):671–8, Oct 77

Poditis in the rat as a complication of experiments in exercise physiology. Morrow DT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):679–81, Oct 77

Etiological studies on natural outbreaks of pneumonia in mice. Saito M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):283–90, Jun 78

Odor evoking of epileptic seizures in IDT mice. Tsubone H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(2):213–6, Apr 78

Developmental stages of Sarcocystis fusiformis (Railliet, 1897) and Sarcocystis sp., of the water buffalo, in the small intestines of cats and dogs respectively. Lai PF. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):417–9, Sep 77

Capillaria hepatica infection of wild rodents in Peninsular Malaysia. Liat LB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):354–8, Sep 77

Lethal intestinal virus of infant mice is mouse hepatitis virus. Carthew P. **Vet Rec** 101(23):465, 3 Dec 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage group II in the Syrian hamster. Linkage between hydrocephalus and cream coat color. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 68(6):418, Nov–Dec 77

Pharmacogenetic differences in audiogenic seizure priming of C57BL/6Bg and DBA/1Bg–asr mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):221–6, Sep 77

[Inheritance and growth of mouse mutation brachypodism (brp) (author's transl)] Goto N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):231–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary hairless rat] Kasai K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):283–4, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

['Atrichosis': a hairless mutant of rats] Ono T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):205–7, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on adjuvant-induced arthritis, tumor transplantability, and serologic response to bovine serum albumin in Sendai virus-infected rats. Garlinghouse LE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):297–300, Feb 78

Evaluation of reconstitution of immunodeficient mice by partially purified thymic extracts. Splitter GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):659–63, Apr 78

Litomosoides carinii: effect of splenectomy on the ability of naive Mastomys natalensis to accept transplanted adults. Weiner DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):241–6, Aug 78

Study of plague in West Bengal. Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):122–33, Jul–Sep 77

Innate resistance to myxomatosis in wild rabbits in England. Ross J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):411–5, Dec 77

Increased susceptibility to infection with Brugia pahangi in aged female jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Devereux D, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):115–8, Feb 78

Further evidence for the early expression of immunity to Fasciola hepatica in rats. Hayes TJ. **J Parasitol** 64(2):374–6, Apr 78

A transplantable immunocytoma of the rat as a model for the study of immunoglobulin secretion. Deckers C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):733–7, Oct 77 (13 ref.)

Novel type of murine B-cell lymphoma. Lanier LL, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):554–5, 9 Feb 78

Plague in small mammals and humans in Rangoon, Burma. Brooks JE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):335–44, Sep 77

Bacterial adherence in mastitis caused by Escherichia coli. Anderson JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):618–28, Nov 77

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in guinea pigs. Sparrow S. **Vet Rec** 102(13):288, 1 Apr 78

[Serological examinations on natural infections with mouse pathogens in inbred mouse strains: difference in antibody detection among the strains (author's transl)] Iwai H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(1):17–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long term surveys on Tyzzer's disease in three rat breeder colonies (author's transl)] Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):267–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Islet activating protein (IAP) derived from the culture

supernatant fluid of Bordetella pertussis: effect on spontaneous diabetic rats. Toyota T, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(5):319–23, May 78

Amyloid in the corpora amylacea of the rat mammary gland. Beems RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):347–52, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Limited survey of genital infection by guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent. Reed C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1383–7, Sep 77

Intranasal exposure of the Richardson's ground squirrel to Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Leung MK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(2):184–91, Apr 78

Spontaneous cryptococcal meningitis in a group of guinea pigs caused by a hyphae-producing strain. Betty MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):377–82, Jul 77

Isolation of mouse hepatitis virus from infant mice with fatal diarrhea. Ishida T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):269–76, Jun 78

Localization of papillomavirus and virus-specific antigens in the skin of tumor-bearing Mastomys natalensis (GRA Giessen). Reinacher M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(2):93–9, 4 Jul 78

Pathogenicity of different strains of Akabane virus for mice. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(1):1–7, Spring 78

[Isolation of Mycoplasma neurolyticum from mice and its pathogenicity (author's transl)] Atobe H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(4):301–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ratpox: isolation and identification of the poxvirus] Krikun VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):371–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Epidemiology of C57 black/6M mouse strain: statistical findings in a control population] Mewissen DJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1140–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Various epithelial and non-epithelial tumors spontaneously occurring in long-lived mice of A/St, CBA, C57BL/6 and their hybrid mice. Kawada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):25–39, Jan 78

Incidence of leptospirosis in the detroit rat population. Thiermann AB. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):970–4, Sep 77

Rodent zoonoses in North Queensland: the occurrence and distribution of zoonotic infections in North Queensland rodents. Glazebrook JS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):147–56, Apr 78

Tularemia in Canada: Francisella tularensis agglutinins in Alberta ground squirrel sera. Bruce DL. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):49–50, 53, Jan–Feb 78

Comparative studies of Giardia spp. in small mammals in southern Ontario. I. Prevalence and identity of the parasites with a taxonomic discussion of the genus. Grant DR, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(6):1348–59, Jun 78

Chronic progressive nephrosis in the albino rat. Gray JE. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 5(2):115–44, Sep 77 (84 ref.)

Studies on Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in the Philippines. II. Prevalence of pulmonary paragonimiasis in wild rats Rattus norvegicus in Jaro, Leyte, Philippines. Cabrera BD. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(2):49–55, Dec 77

Epidemiological survey of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Shimizu ship-port, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. Sano M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(2):111–5, Dec 77

Salmonellosis in a gerbil colony. Olson GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):970–2, 1 Nov 77

Myxomatosis on the Western Plains of Victoria. Tighe FG, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):209–17, Oct 77

Incidence of spontaneous ileocecal immunocytomas in hybrids of LOU/C rats and rat strains with low spontaneous tumor incidence. Beckers A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1505–8, Jun 78

Persistence of Sendai virus in a mouse breeder colony and possibility to re-establish the virus free colonies. Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 26(3):205–12, Jul 77

An ovarian teratoma in a guinea pig. Frisk CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):199–201, Apr 78

Perputial gland abscess in mice. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(2):153–6, Apr 78

An epizootic outbreak of sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Nunoya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(4):445–50, Aug 77

Leptospiral infections of rodents in the North Island. Brockie RE. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):89–90, 95–6, Apr 77

Effects of various diets on growth, longevity and incidence of spontaneous tumors of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Saito S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(1):33–42, Sep 77

Schistosoma incognitum in Jakarta, Indonesia. Stafford EE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):410, Sep 77

The pathology of feral rodents in North Queensland. II. Studies on zoonotic infections. Glazebrook JS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):545–51, Dec 77

[Detection of rabies virus in rodents and insectivora—a contribution to the epidemiology of rabies] Förster U, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(17):335–7, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the natural reservoir of Leptospira in the Danube delta. I. Chilia branch region] Straton C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(2):233–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the results of animal studies with a scheme of serologic reactions according to a table of standards] Rotshil'd EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):87–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Influence of serial passage on the infectivity and immunogenicity of Nematospiroides dubius in mice. Dobson C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(6):463–6, Dec 77

Strongyloides ratti: 1. parasitological observations on primary and secondary infections in the small intestine of rats. Moqbel R, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):301–8, 1977

Increased susceptibility to infection with Brugia pahangi in aged female jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Devereux D, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):115–8, Feb 78

Extraintestinal stages fo Isospora ohioensis from dogs in mice. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):689–95, Aug 78

Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (1975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78

Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78

Primary infections of Dipetalonema viteae in an outbred and five inbred strains of golden hamsters. Neilson JT. **J Parasitol** 64(2):378–80, Apr 78

The multiplication stages of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) xeri in the liver of the Sudanese ground squirrel Xerus (Euxerus) erythropus. Marinkelle CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):11–4, Jan 78

Dentostomella translucida in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Wightman SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):290–6, Jun 78

[Aspects of rats schistosomiasis in the non-salted mangrove swamps and the backmangrove area in the island of Grande-Terre (Guadeloupe) (author's transl)] Mougeot G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(6):623–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenicity of Mastophorus muris in Microtus arvalis] Krauss A. **Angew Parasitol** 18(2):102–3, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Additional observations to the biology of Hepatozoon erhardovae Krampitz 1964 in bank voles from the south-western Styria and from areas around the Neusiedlersee (Burgenland) (author's transl)] Frank C. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):251–4, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Naturally occurring angiosarcoma of the tibia in an NZB mouse. Inada O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):99–109, Jan 78

Abortive Capillaria hepatica infection in the guinea pig. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):377–83, 1976

Renal tubulointerstitial lesions in CBA/J mice. Rudofsky UH. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):333–48, Aug 78

The histogenesis of hepatoma occurring spontaneously in a strain of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ungar H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):399–410, Feb 1978

Experimental hamster enteritis: an electron microscopic study. Frisk CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1861–8, Nov 77

Serous cysts of the aging guinea pig ovary. II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Quattropani SL. **Anat Rec** 190(2):285–98, Feb 78

The cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster (strain BIO 8262)—hypertrophic or dystrophic? Mohr W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):34–46, Jan–Feb 78

AKR T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a model for human T-cell leukemia. Bortin -M, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(5):309–11, Oct 77

Retinal abnormalities in albino rats. Bisaria KK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(1):22–5, Apr 76

Ultrastructural and associated studies on experimental mastitis in the mouse produced by Escherichia coli and other bacterial species. Chandler RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):471–85, Jul 77

Selenium and white muscle disease in woodchucks. Fleming WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):265–8, Jul 77

Vascular damage caused by Cruorifilaria tuberocauda in the capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris). Morales GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):15–21, Jan 78

Suspected viral hepatitis of nude mice in Australia. McKenzie RA, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):27–8, Jan 78

Pathological changes in mice infected with tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):51–3, Apr 78

Further observations on spontaneous neoplasms in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Vincent AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(3):297–300, Jun 78

Forestomach lesions induced by starvation in rat; its similarity with gastroesophogeal ulcer of swine. Kokue EI, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):337–41, Jun 77

A comparative study of the responses of the thymus, spleen, lymph nodes and bone marrow of the albino rat to infection with Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma brucei. Brown LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):196–203, Sep 77

Transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):223–36, Mar 78

Spontaneous lesions in Chinese hamsters. Benjamin SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):449–62, Sep 77

Lethal encephalitis in 14-day-old mice given avirulent Semliki forest virus. Chew-Lim M. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):393–9, May 78

Fish oil-induced yellow fat disease in rats. I. Histological changes. Danse LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):114–24, Jan 78

Renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in aged Sprague-Dawley rats. Itakura C, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):463–9, Sep 77

Arteriolar nephrosclerosis in the Syrian hamster. Slauson DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):1–11, Jan 78

Pulmonary pathology of the motheaten mouse. Ward JM. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):170–8, Mar 78

[The jimpy mouse] Robain O. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (68):68–92, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneously cardiomyopathic mice, KK (author's transl)] Nishi S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(2):197–9, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical anatomical characteristics of salmonellosis in beavers] Chervanev VA. **Veterinariia** (7):55–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of anomalous thermoregulation in the pre-diabetic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): cold tolerance: blood glucose and food consumption responses to environmental heat. Wise PH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):475–84, Aug 77

Significance of anomalous thermoregulation in the pre-diabetic spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): oxygen consumption and temperature regulation. Wise PH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):463–73, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in thymus size observed radiographically during the course of spontaneous lymphoma in the AKR/J mouse. Gough GR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):627–34, Oct 77

SURGERY

Fetal maceration in a guinea pig. McAfee LT. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):279, Apr 78

TRANSMISSION

Experimental placental transfer of Akabane virus in the hamster. Andersen AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):301–4, Feb 78

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in laboratory personnel exposed to hamsters inadvertently infected with LCM virus. Biggar RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):829–32, 1 Nov 77

Myxomatosis: the transmission of a highly virulent strain of myxoma virus by the European rabbit flea Sphilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) in the Mallee region of Victoria. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):405–9, Dec 77

Demonstration of antibodies to Bacillus piliformis in SPF colonies and experimental transplacental infection by Bacillus piliformis in mice. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 12(1):23–6, Jan 78

Attempted transmission of Entamoeba coli to specified-pathogen-free rodents. Owen D. **Lab Anim** 12(2):79–80, Apr 78

Murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis: the history of a natural cross-infection from wild to laboratory mice. Skinner HH, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(4):219–22, Oct 77

Scrub typhus infection in rats in four habitats in Peninsular Malaysia. Muul I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):493–7, 1977

[The importance of Laelaps agilis C.L. Koch 1836 (Mesostigmata: Parasitiformae) as a vector of Hepatozoon sylvatici Coles 1914 (Sporozoa: Haemogregarinidae) (author's transl)] Frank C. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):307–10, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RODENT ULCER see under **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

RODENTICIDES

Laboratory evaluation of pyriminyl used as a rodenticide against the lesser bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Brooks JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):401–8, Jun 78

Trials of the rodenticide pyriminil against wild house mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):315–9, Apr 78

[Diagnosis of zoocoumarin poisoning] Bolokhovets MF. **Veterinariia** (7):89–91, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of bactorodencide in rodent control] Rybin AP. **Veterinariia** (3):52–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of 2-pivaloylindan-1,3-dione in dogs. Fitzek A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):81–7, Feb 78

Distribution & excretion of alpha-naphthylthio- [C] urea in albino rats. Patil TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):275–9, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of norbormide on properties of rat liver mitochondria. Patil TN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 14(1):68–71, Mar 77

Effects of a new rodenticide, benzenesulfonic acid hydrazide, on prenatal mice. Matschke GH, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 3(3):407–11, Oct 77

POISONING

Rodenticide toxicosis in a horse. Russel SH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 172(3):270–1, 1 Feb 78

Diabetes mellitus following rodenticide ingestion in man. Prosser PR, et al. **JAMA** 239(12):1148–50, 20 Mar 78

RODENTS

Transformation of the heterochromatin structure during epithelial cell differentiation in Microtus agrestis. Pera F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):403–13, 1976

The rodent as an experimental tool in gerontological research. Pénzes L. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(10):513–20, Oct 77

Another endemic source of giardiasis [letter] Brown JW.
Am J Dig Dis 23(3):286, Mar 78

Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. Heterokaryon formation. Graves JA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 55(6):625–33, Dec 77

Effects of enclosure size and complexity on the activity and sleep of the eastern chipmunk Tamias striatus. Estep DQ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):249–53, Jun 78

Susceptibility of the bank vole Clethrionomys glariolus to infection with Campylobacter fetus. Corbel MJ, et al.
Br Vet J 134(3):212–3, May–Jun 78

Intranasal exposure of the Richardson's ground squirrel to Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Leung MK, et al.
Can J Comp Med 42(2):184–91, Apr 78

Rabies and cerebrospinal nematodosis in woodchucks (Marmota monax) from New York. Fleming WJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 68(3):391–5, Jul 78

Selenium and white muscle disease in woodchucks. Fleming WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):265–8, Jul 77

The multiplication stages of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) xeri in the liver of the Sudanese ground squirrel Xerus (Euxerus) erythropus. Marinkelle CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):11–4, Jan 78

Apparatus for the hyperchlorination of rodent drinking water. Bron J, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):11–2, Jan 78

Computer record keeping in a large rodent colony. Kalbach H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):660–6, Oct 77

Diabetes mellitus in the 13-lined ground squirrel (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Stuhlman RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):477–81, Aug 77

Concordance of taste preferences by Neotoma micropus with those of other rodents in a grassland community. Harriman AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):703–8, Jun 78

[Importance of rodents as transmitters of sarcocystosis (author's transl)] Cerná Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(1):63–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytogenetic differences in radiation effects on red-haired field mice from different geographic populations] Domareva OP, et al. **Genetika** 13(9):1579–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species composition and population dynamics of fleas on the small suslik in stable foci of plague on the Ergenin ridge] Gerasimova NG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(5):446–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology of ixodid ticks from small mammals in the Leningrad oblast] Sukhomlinova OI. **Parazitologiia** 11(5):436–41, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of bank voles living in various geographical regions of the European portion of the USSR] Il'enko AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):545–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of interphase cell death and of the degree of bone marrow aplasia in bank voles of the Moscow area and in C57Bl strain mice under ionizing radiation action] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):139–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the nephrons of the desert rodent (Psammomys obesus) kidney. I. Thin limb of Henle of short-looped nephrons. Barrett JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):487–97, Apr 78

The ultrastructure of the nephrons of the desert rodent (Psammomys obesus) kidney. II. Thin limbs of Henle of long-looped nephrons. Barrett JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):499–514, Apr 78

Ultrastructure of Octodon degus spermatozoon with special reference to the acrosome. Berrios M, et al.
Am J Anat 151(1):39–53, Jan 78

The skin musculature of hystricognath and other selected rodents. Woods CA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(3):240–64, Aug 77

Seasonal variation in the morphology of thyroid parafollicular (C) cells in the woodchuck, Marmota monax: a light and electron microscopic study. Frink R, et al.
Anat Rec 189(3):397–411, Nov 77

Ultrastructural observations on cytoplasmic lamellar inclusions in oocytes of the rodent, Thomomys. King BF, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(2):263–71, Oct 77

Integumentary glands ofColumbian ground squirrels (Spermophilus columbianus): Sciuridae. Kivett VK.
Can J Zool 56(3):374–81, Mar 78

The posterior pituitary of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus l.). Evidence of two types of neurosecretory axons on the basis of ultrastructural characteristics. Boudier JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):189–204, 17 Apr 78

Comparative cellular localization of corticotropin and melanotropin in lerot adenohypophysis (Eliomys quercinus). An immunohistochemical study. Tramu G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(4):457–69, 14 Oct 77

Enzymic markers of thyroid C cells in some rodents. Sawicki B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(4):289–94, 1977

Contribution to the cytoarchitectonics of the zona incerta and Forel's field in rodents. Kuzemenský J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 25(4):366–70, 1977

Anatomic and histologic structure of the sympathetic trunk in the Coypu (Myocastor coypus Molina). Langenfeld M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 36(3):245–55, 1977

Insertions and functions of certain flexor muscles in the hind leg of rodents. Hildebrand M. **J Morphol** 155(1):111–22, Jan 78

The parathyroid gland of the woodchuck (Marmota monax): a study of seasonal variations in the chief cells. Frink R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):259–67, 1978

[Scanning electron microscope study of the testicle and the epididymis of the white rat and dormouse]
Contet-Audonneau JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):173–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphology of the suslik ovary during postnatal development and hibernation] Khadzhiolov AI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 73(10):105–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of the hibernating marmot. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R178–82, May 78

Hematologic and serum protein reference values of the Octodon degus. Murphy JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):713–5, Apr 78

A simple method for obtaining blood from the common vole (Microtus arvalis Pallas). Nikodémusz E, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 19(4):193–4, 1977

[Serum L-asparginase in the agouti (Dasyprocta SP) IV. Enzymatic inhibition by specific antibodies] Calich VL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(4):205–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heterogeneity of hemoglobins in hypoxia-resistant animals] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(2):171–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of HS-alpha satellite DNA from kangaroo rat Dipodomys ordii and characterization of similar sequences in other rodents. Fry K, et al. **Cell** 12(4):1069–84, Dec 77

Genetically controlled differences in behaviour between cycling and non-cycling populations of field vole (Microtus agrestis). Rasmuson B, et al. **Hereditas** 87(1):33–42, 1977

Similarity of satilite DNA properties in the order Rodentia. Mazrimas JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3215–27, Sep 77

Cytogenetic studies of the Korean chipmunk, Eutamias sibiricus asiaticus. Hahn S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(1):39–45, 1976

[Perpectives on the cytogenetics of Brazilian mammals (author's transl)] Yonenaga Y.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 10(6):431–3, Dec 77 **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of photoperiod on body weight in the vole, Microtus montanus. Petterborg LJ. **Can J Zool** 56(3):431–5, Mar 78

Suppression of growth and reproduction of microtine rodents by social factors. Batzli GO, et al. **J Mammal** 58(4):583–91, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of inbred and outbred mouse strains to Sendai virus and prevalence of infection in laboratory rodents. Parker JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):123–30, Jan 78

Studies on Rift Valley fever in some African murids (Rodentia: Muridae). Swanepoel R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):183–96, Apr 78

Serological survey for the detection of antibodies to lassa virus in India. Rodrigues FM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 70(2):25–8, 16 Jan 78

A serological survey of accredited breeding colonies in the United Kingdom for common rodent viruses. Carthew P, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):29–32, Jan 78

[Investigations on the susceptibility of Mastomys natalensis to Trypanosoma (trypanozoon) brucei gambiense (author's transl)] Mehlitz D. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(1):101–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in thymus tissue following allotransplantation against a background of hyporeactivity] Kucher OM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):123–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Zinc and manganese contents of micro-dissected pancreatic islets of some rodents. A microchemical study in adult and newborn guinea pigs, rats, Chinese hamsters and spiny mice. Havu N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):570–7, Nov 77

Postnatal changes in tissue respiration of bank voles born in different seasons. Gębczyński M.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 25(6):403–7, 1977

A comparison of the circadian rhythms and concentrations of serotonin and norepinephrine in the telencephalon of four rodent species. Philo R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 57(2):127–30, 1977

Renal handling, turnover, and metabolism of salicylates in a desert rodent. Tonkin AL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 58(1C):85–9, 1977

Thyroxine metabolism in active and torpid ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. Demeneix BA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 35(1):86–92, May 78

Serum T4 and T3 in active and torpid ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. Demeneix BA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 35(1):77–85, May 78

The effect of hypnotics on brain acetylcholine level in Jaculus jaculus. Hussein MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(1):27–30, 1977

Effects of chronic and intermittent cold exposure on metabolic capacity of Peromyscus and Microtus. Heimer W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):129–34, Jun 78

Identification of an androgen receptor in the cytosol of the female Mastomys prostate. Ghanadian R, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 8(2):147–55, Aug 77

[Incorporation of 1-14C-acetate into ubiquinone and sterols in liver slices from hibernating, awakening and active Citellus pygmaeus] Fedurov VV.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(2):192–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of adrenal 11-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in Citellus erythrogenus susliks] Krass PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(2):194–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on transport adenosine triphosphatase in the cerebral synaptosomes of Citellus erythrogenus susliks] Vysochina TK, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(2):171–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical plague bacilli isolated from rodents, fleas, and man. Williams JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(3):262–4, Mar 78

Vole agent identified as a strain of the trench fever rickettsia, Rochalimaea quintana. Weiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1013–1020, Mar 78

Survey of keratinophilic fungi in Alpine marmot (Marmota marmota) burrow soil and in adjoining soils. Battelli G, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(1):83–6, Mar 78

[Effect of population dynamics of small mammals on spread and survival of Leptospira grippotyphosa in foci (author's transl)] Vošta J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(1):50–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mixed sero-epidemiologic study of arbovirus-arenavirus in the small mammals of Tunisia] Chastel C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 70(5):471–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the natural reservoir of Leptospira in the Danube Delta. II. Area of the Sulina branch] Bercovici C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(3):421–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental characteristics of the susceptibility and sensitivity of common redbacked voles to 3 strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(3):44–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of the Salmonella isolated from animals on the territory of Transcarpathia] Grishchenko RI, et al.
Veterinariia (7):92–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[The role of lemmings in natural tularemia foci of arctic regions] Algazin IP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):93–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of strains of the agents of intestinal yersiniosis and pseudotuberculosis isolated from the eastern portion of the route of the BAM] Timofeeva LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):144–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria gundii n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Tunisian gundi (Ctenodactylus gundi). Mishra GS, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 53(2):241–3, Mar–Apr 78

Study on trypanosomes of Sciuridae from Senegal: Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) heliosciuri sp. n. and Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) xeri Leger and Baury, 1922. Ranque P. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(3):255–63, Sep 77

Interactions of rodent malarial parasites with Friend erythroleukemia cells in vitro. Eisen H, et al.
Bull WHO 55(2–3):367–72, 1977

Comparative studies of Giardia spp. in small mammals in southern Ontario. II. Host specificity and infectivity of stored cysts. Grant DR, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(6):1360–6, Jun 78

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lemmi sp. n. from the Norwegian lemming, Lemmus lemmus (L.). Wiger R.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 25(1):65–6, 1978

Isolation of the etiologic agent of Korean Hemorrhagic fever. Lee HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):298–308, Mar 78

Ectoparasites of the collared lemming (Dicrostonyx torquatus) on Bathurst Island, N.W.T., Canada. Gill D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):101–6, 20 Aug 77

Two new species of Schoengastia (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea mammals. Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 14(2):243–6, 25 Nov 77

Field studies of systemic insecticides. II. Evaluation of chlorphoxim for control of fleas on five rodent species. Miller BE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(2):161–6, 25 Nov 77

The endogenous stages of Eimeria utahensis (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys ordii. Ernst JV, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):27–34, Feb 78

The endogenous stages of Eimeria utahensis (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys ordii. Ernst JV, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):27–34, Feb 78

Dipodomydectes americanus gen. et sp. n. (Acari: Hypoderidae) from the kangaroo rat. Fain A, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):137–8, Feb 78

Dipodomydectes americanus gen. et sp. n. (Acari: Hypoderidae) from the kangaroo rat. Fain A, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):137–8, Feb 78

A new species of Guntheria (acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. Goff ML. **J Parasitol** 63(5):915–7, Oct 77

Phalacropsylla oregonensis sp. n., with a key to the species of Phalacropsylla Rothschild 1915 (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). Lewis RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):147–50, Feb 78

Finding of Leishmania hertigi in the Costa Rican porcupine. Zeledón R, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):924–5, Oct 77

Isolation of blood and intracellular forms of Trypansoma cruzi from rats and other rodents and preliminary studies of their metabolism. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Parasitology** 76(2):159–76, Apr 78

Rodent Klossiella in Indonesia. Brown RJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):247, Jun 77

The role of Mastomys natalensis (Smith) in Trichinella spiralis transmission. Rauhut W. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(1):61–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

[New observations on the Myobiidae parasites of rodents (Acarina: Prostigmates)] Fain A, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (69):11–98, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Identification of the trematode Echinoparyphium recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873) in man and in a rodent from Egypt] Fain A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(6):583–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some new fleas of Chile (Siphonaptera) parasites of Ctenomys (Rod., Octodontidae)] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(4):438–50, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chaetotaxic variation of the cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni, the agent of intestinal bilharziasis, correlation with the vertebrate host of the parasite] Bayssade-Dufuor C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1511–3, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lice (Anoplura) collected from rodents in the Polish Tatra Mountains] Cais L. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):455–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Schizophthirus pleurophaeus (Burmeister, 1839)—a new species of louise in Polish fauna] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):453–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Population density and survival of the fleas in different types of burrows of small suslik] Medzykhovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(3):355–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitic fauna of the muskrat from the Upper Ob' pine forest] Shuteev MM. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):538–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature regulation during wakefulness, sleep, and hibernation in marmots. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R82–8, Jul 78

Sleep and hibernation in ground squirrels (Citellus spp): electrophysiological observations. Walker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R213–21, Nov 77

Spectral sensitivity and colour vision in the ground-dwelling sciurids: results from golden mantled ground squirrels and comparisons for five species. Jacobs GH. **Anim Behav** 26(2):409–21, May 78

The effects of social rank on reproductive indices in groups of male collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Buhl AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):317–24, Mar 78

Spectral mechanisms in the retina of the Arctic ground squirrel. Jacobs GH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1454–60, Sep 77

Adrenal response in a wild Microtus population: seasonal aspects. Seabloom RW, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(6):1433–40, Jun 78

Effects of cold exposure on urinary catecholamines in arctic lemmings. Berberich JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):133–5, 1977

Cardiac output of marmots by the thoracic impedance technique. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):35–43, Feb 78

Cytologic indices and their application in evaluation of vaginal smears in the european beaver (Castor Fiber l.). Doboszyńska T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(3):235–44, 1977

Androgen concentrations in prostate and serum of the male and female Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Ghanadian R, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):212–4, Nov 77

Wheel running of kangaroo rats, Dipodomys merriami, as related to food deprivation and body composition. Dill DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):17–20, Jan 78

Catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in adrenals of seasonally acclimatized voles. Feist DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(1):59–62, Jan 78

Effects of cold exposure and dehydration on renal function in black-tailed prairie dogs. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):295–9, Feb 77

Acute dehydration: body water distribution in acclimated and nonacclimated Psammomys obesus. Horowitz M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(4):585–8, Apr 78

Regulation of arousal from hibernation by temperature in three species of Citellus. Twente JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):191–5, Feb 77

Reproductive strategy of Microtus montanus. Negus NC, et al. **J Mammal** 58(3):347–53, 20 Aug 77

Reproduction in the island beach vole, Microtus breweri, and the mainland meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus, in southeastern Massachusetts. Tamarin RH. **J Mammal** 58(4):536–48, Nov 77

Behavior of Spermophilus lateralis between periods of hibernation. Torke KG, et al. **J Mammal** 58(3):385–90, 20 Aug 77

Studies on the control of the corpus luteum in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Charlton HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):283–8, Mar 78

The meadow vole (Microtus pennsylv anicus) as a laboratory animal. Dieterich RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):494–9, Aug 77

The tundra vole (Microtus oeconomus) as a laboratory animal. Dieterich RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):500–6, Aug 77

The red-backed vole (Clethrionomys rutilus) as a laboratory animal. Dieterich RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):507–11, Aug 77

Evidence for existence of a yearly clock in surgically and self-blinded chipmunks. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3517–21, Jul 78

Effects of various diets on growth, longevity and incidence of spontaneous tumors of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Saito S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(1):33–42, Sep 77

Effects of cholesterol gallstone induction on gallbladder function and bile salt pool size in the prairie dog model. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):599–604, May 78

The electrocardiogram of the Capibara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Linné). Szabuniewicz M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(2):162–71, Feb 78

[Influence of the photoperiod on the ultrastructure of the pineal gland before and during the seasonal genital cycle in the female garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) (author's transl)] Roux M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(2–3):209–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eruption and shedding of the teeth in the beaver, Castor fiber albicus (author's transl)] Piechocki R, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(4):374–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the gonads in the young rodents (pre-pubertal period)—biosynthesis of 5 alpha-reduced C19-steroids] Matsumoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(7):739–49, Jul 77 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of thiols in the species differences in the radiosensitivity of mammals] Graevskaia BM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):599–602, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the respiratory center in long-tailed marmots after pericarotid glomectomy] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):18–23, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative bioacoustical study of diurnal and nocturanl rodents from closed ranges] Movchan VN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(1):73–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RODS AND CONES

see related

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Familial foveal retinoschisis associated with a rod–cone dystrophy. Noble KG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(4):551–7, Apr 78

Birefringence measurements of structural inhomogeneities in Rana pipiens rod outer segments. Kaplan MW, et al. **Biophys J** 23(1):59–70, Jul 78

Evaluation of single-pigment shift model of anomalous trichromacy. Pokorny J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(9):1196–1209, Sep 77

[Visual pigments] Onicescu D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):89–92, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Differential effect of the rd mutation on rods and cones in the mouse retina. Carter-Dawson LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):489–98, Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance on membrane-bound proteins. I–Rotational diffusion of rhodopsin in the visual receptor membrane. Baroin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):442–7, 9 Sep 77

Fractionation of rhodopsin and other components in the rod outer segment membrane by ammonium sulfate salting-out. Makino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(2):299–311, 20 Dec 77

Immunocytochemical localization of opsin in outer segments and Golgi zones of frog photoreceptor cells. An electron microscope analysis of cross-linked albumin-embedded retinas. Papermaster DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(1):196–210, Apr 78

A linear dichroism study of the orientation of aromatic protein residues in magnetically oriented bovine rod outer segments. Becker JF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(1):51–4, Jan 78

Ellipsosomes: organelles containing a cytochrome-like pigment in the retinal cones of certain fishes. MacNichol EF Jr, et al. **Science** 200(4341):549–52, 5 May 78

The visual pigments, oil droplets and spectral sensitivity of the pigeon. Bowmaker JK. **Vision Res** 17(10):1129–38, 1977

[Photographic demonstration of bleached cone and rod visual pigment in the living human eye (author's transl)] Ohba N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):555–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Orientation of acidic polysaccharides and rhodopsin–oligosaccharides in frog retinal rod outer segments. Romhányi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(1):65–77, 2 Jun 78

CYTOLOGY

Rhythmic daily shedding of outer-segment membranes by visual cells in the goldfish. O'Day WT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):593–604, Mar 78

Changes in length and disk shedding rate of Xenopus rod outer segments associated with metamorphosis. Kinney MS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1143):169–77, 5 May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXXVII. Evidence for lateral aggregation of rhodopsin molecules in phospholipase C-treated bovine photoreceptor membranes. Olive J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):129–35, 4 May 78

Differential effects of cobalt ions on rod and cone synaptic activity in the isolated frog retina. Evans JA, et al. **Vision Res** 18(2):145–51, 1978

[Mechanism of vertebrate photoreceptor excitation: possible role of cyclic nucleotides] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(3):739–42, 1977 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of guanylate cyclase of rod outer segments of the bovine retina. Krishnan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):506–15, 12 Apr 78

Characteristics of galactosyl and fucosyl transfer to bovine rhodopsin. O'Brien PJ. **Exp Eye Res** 26(2):197–206, Feb 78

On the mechanism of light activation of retinal rod outer segments cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase (light activation–influence of bleached rhodopsin and KF–deinhibition). Sitaramayya A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):163–9, Aug 77

Histochemical demonstration of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in retinal photoreceptor outer segments. Robb RM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(5):476–80, May 78

Light-activated GTPase in vertebrate photoreceptors. Wheeler GL, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):822–4, Oct 77

[Enzymes of the outer segments of the retinal rods: The problem of localization and coupling with rhodopsin] Etingof RN. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):5–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between membrane fatty acids and the development of the rat retina. Anderson RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:547–59, 1977

METABOLISM

Protein phosphorylation in rod outer segments from bovine retina: cyclic nucleotide-activated protein kinase and its endogenous substrate. Lolley RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):572–8, 23 Sep 77

Light-stimulated release of [35S]taurine from frog retinal rod outer segments. Salceda R, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):186–91, 21 Oct 77

Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments in situ II. the kinetics of the slow bleaching reactions in axolotl red rods. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):337–50, Mar 78

A role for metabolism in photoreceptor electrogenesis. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):107–10, Jan 78

Rapid calcium release by passively loaded retinal discs on photoexcitation. Kaupp UB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):229–32, 15 Sep 77

Fine structure and radioautography of rabbit photoreceptor cells. Bunt AH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):90–104, Feb 78

Cyclic metabolism of photoreceptor cells. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):87–9, Feb 78
Ionic blockage of the light-regulated sodium channels in isolated rod outer segments. Wormington CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(6):657–81, Jun 78
Regeneration of rhodopsin in frog rod outer segments. Azuma K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):747–59, Oct 77
Light-activated hydrolysis of GTP and cyclic GMP in the rod outer segments. Bignetti E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:55–69, Jun 78
Metabolism of the frog outer segments: a kinetic study. Bignetti E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(3):705–17, Sep 77
Accessibility of the carbohydrate moiety of membrane-boound rhodopsin to enzymatic and chemical modification. Shaper JH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):291–9, 1977
Dark noise in retinal bipolar cells and stability of rhodopsin in rods. Ashmore JF, et al. **Nature** 270(5632):69–71, 3 Nov 77
Visual cells, daily rhythms, and vision research. Young RW. **Vision Res** 18(5):573–8, 1978
[Cyclic GMP in photoreceptor cells (author's transl)] Miki N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(6):607–10, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Participation of phospholipases in the 'repair' of photoreceptor membranes subjected to peroxidation] Kagan VE, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):279–84, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Rhodopsin content and rod outer segment length in albino rat eyes: modification by dark adaptation. Battelle BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(4):487–97, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the lipid environment of the properties of rhodopsin in the photoreceptor membrane. Bonting SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:175–89, 1977
Rod and cone contribution to the EOG ratio. Afanador AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(2):101–7, Feb 78
Chromatic patterns of cone photoreceptors. 1976 Glenn A. Fry Award Lecture. Marc RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):212–25, Apr 77
Cone and rod photoreceptors in the white-tailed deer Odocoileus virginianus. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):699–701, Apr 78
Excitation and interaction in the retina. Cervetto L, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 7:229–51, 1978 (161 ref.)
Rhodopsin vesicles derived from retinal-outer-segment membranes: effect of light and detergent on the lipid fraction [proceedings] Virmaux N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):669–71, 1978
An analysis of rod outer segment adaptation based on a simple equivalent circuit. Hemilä S. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(2):115–28, 13 Apr 78
Spectral interactions in horizontal and ganglion cells of the isolated and arterially-perfused rabbit retina. De Monasterio FM. **Brain Res** 150(2):239–58, 14 Jul 78
Intensity of stimulation and rod and cone response in clinical electroretinography. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(1):27–30, Jan 78
Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments in situ. III. Linear dichroism in axolotl red rods before and during bleaching. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):101–16, Jul 78
Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments. IV. Photoresponses recorded intracellularly from axolotl red rods following bleaching flashes. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(1):117–27, Jul 78
A note on the evolution of the transducer mechanism of the vertebrate retinal rod. Duncan CJ. **Experientia** 33(10):1310, 15 Oct 77
Mammalian cones: disc shedding, phagocytosis, and renewal. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):117–33, Feb 78
The pineal gland does not control rod outer segment shedding and phagocytosis in the rat retina and pigment epithelium. Tamai M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):558–62, Jun 78
The daily rhythm of shedding and degradation of rod and cone outer segment membranes in the chick retina. Young RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):105–16, Feb 78
Microtubules in cone myoid elongation in the teleost retina. Warren RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):247–59, Jul 78
Electrical and adaptive properties of rod photoreceptors in Bufo marinus. I. Effects of altered extracellular Ca2+ levels. Lipton SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(6):747–70, Dec 77 (52 ref.)
Electrical and adaptive properties of rod photoreceptors in Bufo marinus. II. Effects of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Lipton SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(6):771–91, Dec 77
Ionizable groups and conductances of the rod photoreceptor membrane. Pinto LH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(3):329–45, Mar 78
Scotopic luminosity function and color-mixture data. Tilton HB. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(11):1494–1501, Nov 77
Tritanopic purity-difference function to describe the properties of minimally distinct borders. Valberg A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(10):1330–6, Oct 77
Interaction between rod and cone signals studied with temporal sine wave stimulation. van den Berg TJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(9):1210–7, Sep 77
Actions of EGTA and high calcium on the cones in the turtle retina. Bertrand D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:419–37, Feb 78
Analysis of electrical noise in turtle cones. Lamb TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):435–68, Nov 77
Voltage noise observed in rods of the turtle retina. Schwartz EA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(2):217–46, Nov 77
Excitation and adaptation in the vertebrate rod photoreceptor. Donner KO, et al. **Med Biol** 56(2):52–63, Apr 78
A surprising property of electrical spread in the network of rods in the turtle's retina. Detwiler PB, et al. **Nature** 274(5671):562–5, 10 Aug 78
Calcium-dependent regenerative responses in rods. Fain GL, et al. **Nature** 269(5630):707–10, 20 Oct 77
Contribution of a caesium-sensitive conductance increase to the rod photoresponse. Fain GL, et al. **Nature** 272(5652):466–9, 30 Mar 78
Photoreceptor shedding can be initiated within the eye. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):794–6, 24 Aug 78
Masking, De Lange curves and integration time as revealed by the electroretinogram of a tree shrew (Tupaia chinensis). Thijssen JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(2):199–204, 22 Feb 78
Responses to light of solitary rod photoreceptors isolated from tiger salamander retina. Bader CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3507–11, Jul 78
Opposing effects of calcium and barium in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Brown DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1587–90, Mar 78
Activation of a regenerative calcium conductance in turtle cones by peripheral stimulation. Piccolino M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1144):309–15, 16 May 78
The retinex theory of color vision. Land EH. **Sci Am** 237(6):108–28, Dec 77
Iconic storage: the role of rods. Adelson EH. **Science** 201(4355):544–6, 11 Aug 78
Spatial frequency and the mediation of short-term visual storage. Meyer GE, et al. **Science** 198(4316):524–5, 4 Nov 77
Interactions between rod and cone systems in the goldfish retina. Shefner JM, et al. **Science** 198(4318):750–3, 18 Nov 77
Cooperative conformational change in rod photoreceptor disk membrane induced by bleaching. Asai H, et al. **Vision Res** 17(8):983–4, 1977
Rod—cone interaction in human scotopic vision—IV. Cones stimulated by contrast flashes influence rod threshold. Barris MC, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):801–8, 1978
Local variations in rod receptor orientation [letter] Enoch JM, et al. **Vision Res** 18(1):123–4, 1978
Rod and cone generation of wavelets in the frog electroretinogram. Fatechand R. **Vision Res** 18(2):229–32, 1978
Rod-cone interaction in human scotopic vision—II. Cones influence rod increment thresholds. Frumkes TE, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):673–9, 1977
The human rod ERG: correlation with psychophysical responses in light and dark adaptation. Fulton AB, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):793–800, 1978
Rod ERG of the mudpuppy: effect of dim red backgrounds. Fulton AB, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):785–92, 1978
Adaptation, afterimages and cone saturation. Geisler WS. **Vision Res** 18(3):279–89, 1978
Physiological activity of isorhodopsin in rat rods. Huddleston SK, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):711–4, 1977
Cone-specific c-wave in the turtle retina. Matsuura T, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):767–75, 1978
Isolation of rod early receptor potential from frog retina. Nakamura T, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):861–3, 1978
Rod and cone signals in the on-center bipolar cell: their different ionic mechanisms. Saito T, et al. **Vision Res** 18(5):591–5, 1978
The chromaticity coordinates from spectrum colours of extrafoveal cones. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 17(9):1091–4, 1977
Chromatic border perception: the role of red- and green-sensitive cones. Tansley BW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):683–97, 1978
Spectral sensitivity of long-wavelength-sensitive photoreceptors in dichromats determined by elimination of border percepts. Tansley BW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(6):699–706, 1978
Rod-cone interaction in human scotopic visiion—III: Rods influence cone increment thresholds. Temme LA, et al. **Vision Res** 17(6):681–5, 1977
Lateral interactions and rod intrusion in color flicker. von Grünau MW. **Vision Res** 17(8):911–5, 1977
[Mechanism of early receptor potential generation and an electrical model of retinal rods in rats] Govardovskiĭ VI. **Biofizika** 23(3):514–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein inhibitor of the retinal cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: its localization in the outer segment of a photoreceptor] Berman AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):486–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of calcium ions in the excitation of vertebrate photoreceptors] Govardovskiĭ VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(6):1445–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between dark adaptation in retinal rods and rhodopsin photolysis] Kosolapov SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):905–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cone and rod function in vitamin A deficiency with chronic alcoholism and in retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):658–65, Nov 77
Clinical evaluation of rod and cone function: electroretinography and visually evoked cortical potentiasl. Dodt E. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(2):81–104, Summer 78
A displaced Stiles-Crawford effect associated with an eccentric pupil. Bonds AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):754–61, Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measurement of fast light-induced disc shrinkage within bovine rod outer segments by means of a light-scattering transient. Uhl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(2):113–22, 5 Sep 77
[Photoinduced generation of a potential on the membrane of the photoreceptor membrane disk] Bol'shakov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1241–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osmotically-induced and photo-induced deformations of disk membranes. Norisuye T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):436–52, 15 Dec 77
Cone synaptic ribbons and retinomotor changes in the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Salmonidae, Teleostei), under various experimental conditions. Wagner HJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(10):1684–91, Oct 77
Electron microscopic and cytochemical study on development of the paraboloid of the accessory cone of the chick retina. Amemiya T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):313–21, 1977
Structure of isolated bovine rod outer segment membranes. Krebs W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):511–26, Nov 77
New aspects of the ultrastructure of frog rod outer segments. Rosenkranz J. **Int Rev Cytol** 50:25–158, 1977 (150 ref.)
Fine structure and radioautography of rabbit photoreceptor cells. Bunt AH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(2):90–104, Feb 78
Thin (actin) and thick (myosinlike) filaments in cone contraction in the teleost retina. Burnside B. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):227–46, Jul 78
The visual pigments of rods and cones in the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. Bowmaker JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:329–48, Jan 78
The daily rhythm of shedding and degradation of cone outer segment membranes in the lizard retina. Young RW. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(2):172–85, Nov 77
The photoreceptors and pigment epithelium of the larval Xenopus retina: morphogenesis and outer segment renewal. Kinney MS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1143):149–67, 5 May 78
Retinal structure in Synbranchus marmoratus with observations on two new cone myoid inclusions. Anctil M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 36(2):113–27, Jun 77
Some observations on the patency in the outer segments of photoreceptors of the nocturnal gecko. Yoshida M. **Vision Res** 18(2):137–43, 1978
[Study of mechanisms of photoreceptor membrane destabilization under modifying action of oxygen] Belousova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1800–09, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

Posthypnotic behavior as a function of experimental surveillance. St Jean R. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):250–5, Apr 78
Child abuse—the pediatrician's role in child advocacy and preventive pediatrics. Kempe CH. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):255–60, Mar 78
The role of the neurologist in the management of cancer. Posner JB. **Am J Med** 65(1):4–6, Jul 78
The psychiatrist's responsibility and the public trust. Bourne PG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):174–7, Feb 78
The role of the anaesthetist in chronic pain management. Swerdlow M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(3):250–7, Mar 78
First assisting can be part of nursing role [letter] Roy SA. **AORN J** 28(1):28–9, Jul 78
Medicine and society [editorial] Bogdonoff MD. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):736–7, May 75
Captain or engineer [editorial] Eiseman B. **Arch Surg** 113(8):917–8, Aug 78
The internal medicine clinical nurse specialist. Kohn CL. **Ariz Med** 35(6):409–10, Jun 78
Internalization of the trainer's behaviour in professional training. Gosling R. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(1):35–40, Mar 78
Primary medical—whose responsibility? [editorial] **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(4):211–2, Dec 77
Society looks at the psychiatrist. Jones K. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:321–32, Apr 78

Clinical responsibility: II. Where does the patient stand? When did you last see your psychiatrist? Clare AW. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1637–42, 24–31 Dec 77

Priests or engineers? Dudley H. **Br Med J** 2(6129):22, 1 Jul 78

Psychological and social evaluation in cases of deliberate self-poisoning admitted to a general hospital. Gardner R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1567–70, 17 Dec 77

Decline of visiting [letter] Gray DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6104):53, 7 Jan 78

Housing, health, and illness [letter] Gray M. **Br Med J** 2(6135):500, 12 Aug 78

Shortage of anaesthetists [letter] Jarvis CA. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1481, 3 Dec 77

Junior doctors forum [letter] Jefferys DB. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1148, 29 Apr 78

Money for old rope [letter] Lawrence M. **Br Med J** 2(6132):283, 22 Jul 78

Is the GP really necessary? [letter] Marsh M. **Br Med J** 1(6116):860, 1 Apr 78

Consultant physician to outpatients [letter] Noble HM. **Br Med J** 1(6112):581, 4 Mar 78

Clothier Report and the dispensing doctor [letter] Rogers A. **Br Med J** 1(6105):114, 14 Jan 78

Is the GP really necessary? [letter] Saint-Yves IF. **Br Med J** 1(6113):653–4, 11 Mar 78

Hospital practitioner grade [letter] Shrank AB. **Br Med J** 1(6118):992, 15 Apr 78

Consultant physician to outpatients. Todd JW. **Br Med J** 1(6110):417–20, 18 Feb 78

The role of the primary physician in the care of elderly patients: preparation for the future. Wright IS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(6):545–54, Jun 78

The Canadian general internist: education and future role. Hollenberg CH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(4):397–400, 18 Feb 78

The general practitioner--his contribution and his role. Part II. Barber JH. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(8):171–4, Aug 77

Role reversal in abused/neglected families: implications for child welfare workers. Flanzraich M, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):13–5, 36, Nov–Dec 77

The use of foster parents as role models for parents. Davies LJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(6):380–6, Jun 78

The role of the doctor in dental health education. Trainer JL. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(3):122–5, Feb 78

Role definitions among mental health professionals. House WC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(5):469–76, Sep–Oct 78

Functions and reimbursement of nurse practitioners. **Conn Med** 42(3):183–8, Mar 78

The future of physician involvement in long term care. Ingman SR, et al. **Conn Med** 42(1):14–6, Jan 78

Why physicians may regret a decision to dispense hearing aids. Pratt LL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(5):209–12, May 78

How to help families cope with caring for elderly members. McGreehan DM, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(6):99–100, 102, 106, Jun 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry. The role of the psychiatrist [proceedings] Davis EB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):33, Jan 78

The chronic patient: perspectives from the 29th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. The role of the psychiatrist. Davis EB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(1):33, Jan 78

A clarification of AA's official position on drugs and on the medical profession. Degooyer G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):134, Feb 78

Physicians have real stake in voluntary effort. **Hospitals** 52(13):60–1, 1 Jul 78

Environmental control officer has administrative, technical role. Mabbett AN. **Hospitals** 51(23):77–9, 1 Dec 77

Role of the paediatrician in family planning. Sharma DB. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(356):253–6, Sep 77

Pediatrician's role in family health in a developed country. Sjolin S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(11):875–7, Nov 77

The epidemiologist and health policy: the layman's view [editorial] Graham C. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):195–7, Sep 77

Role lock: dealing with monopolizers, mistrusters, isolates, helpful Hannahs, and other assorted characters in group psychotherapy. Bogdanoff M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(2):247–62, Apr 78

Psychiatric nursing: role of nurses and psychiatric nurses. Peplau H. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(2):41–7, Mar–Apr 78

Role expectation and role performance in distressed and normal couples. Jacob T, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(2):286–90, Apr 78

The role of the father in the preoedipal years [preceedings] **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(1):143–61, 1978

Role clarification and sanction in two cases of bronchial asthma. MacDonald WS, et al. **J Asthma Res** 14(4):189–97, Jul 77

Role interference: an analysis of suicide victims, homicide offenders, and non-violent individuals. Humphrey JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):652–5, Aug 78

A test of Sarbin's self-role congruency theory within a role-playing therapy analogue situation. Middleton P. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):505–11, Apr 78

Effects of 'status sets' on Rotter's Locus of Control Scale. Davidson KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):186, Feb 78

Impact of medex on physician activities: redistribution of physician time after incorporating a medex into the practice. Nelson EC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):607–12, Oct 77

The community mental health worker: organizational and personal sources of role discrepancy. Robin SS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(1):16–27, Mar 78

Physician alert: infant and child automobile safety. Alexander J. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(6):558–62, Jun 78

Cancer corner. Help your patients quit smoking. Dugan WM Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(7):702, Jul 78

Editorial: Hearing aids--a new physician responsibility. Adams DM 3d. **J La State Med Soc** 129(8):203–5, Aug 77

The medical examiner system--role of the physician. Ryan HF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):424–6, Nov 77

Child abuse in Georgia: the doctor's legal responsibility. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(3):239–40, Mar 78

What can we do about child abuse? Bruner B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(3):226–7, Mar 78

The physician advisor, the review coordinator, and the medical staff. Perry WJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(12):32–3, Jun 78

The role of the attending physician in clinical training. Collins GF, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(5):429–31, May 78

The effect of certain rater roles on confidence in physician's assistant ratings. Dowaliby FJ. **J Med Educ** 52(11):914–9, Nov 77

Bereavement: the role of the family physician. Secundy MG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(9):649–51, Sep 77

Women's behavioral manifestations of traditionalist and liberated role concepts. Clark S, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):81–9, Jan 78

Perspectives in oncological surgery. Forrest AP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(4):208–15, Jul 78

Doctor at sea? Graham DA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(1):45–8, Spring 78

Physicians and the environment. Byran CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(1):35–6, Jan 78

The school physician in special education programs. Bryan E, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(8):486–7, Oct 77

The doctors and alcoholics anonymous. Burd JG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(7):537, Jul 78

Immunizations--whose responsibility? Harrison WW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(3):214, Mar 78

Emergency nurse education: the emergency physician. Romano T. **JACEP** 7(1):27–8, Jan 78

Should medical associations discourage smoking? [editorial] Cohen SB. **JAMA** 239(20):2158, 19 May 78

Role imagery a delicate balance. Leonard AM, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(3):42–6, Mar 78

Preconceptions of the nursing role: a case study of an entering class. Stoller EP. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):2–14, Jun 78

The doctor's role in rural health [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8059):314–5, 11 Feb 78

Doctor's role in rural health [letter] Pastakia B. **Lancet** 1(8066):712–3, 1 Apr 78

The coroner's role in mass disaster organization. Paul DM. **Leg Med Annu** :127–36, 1977

Examining physicians' drug order recording behavior. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 16(5):408–16, May 78

Consensus vs. discrepancy: an analysis role performance of admission clerks in hospital setting. Baider L, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(3–4):221–8, 1977

Psychiatric nursing: a view from within. Fischer LR. **Ment Health Soc** 2(3–6):282–7, 1975

Physicians must be selfish with statutes defining medicines [editorial] Bedell AM. **Mich Med** 77(20):405, Jul 78

Physicians should take the lead in patient education programs. Breckon DJ. **Mich Med** 77(2):11, Jan 78

The physician's responsibilities to fill out the death certificate. Feegel JR. **NC Med J** 38(9):537–8, Sep 77

The President's address. 'The goodliest land'. Ward DE Jr. **NC Med J** 39(6):355–9, Jun 78

The woman as therapist and client. Davis AJ. **Nurs Forum** 16(3–4):250–67, 1977

The programmed mother and the nurse practitioner [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 26(3):169, Mar 78

Role supplementation: an empirical test of a nursing intervention. Meleis AI, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 78

Sports medicine. Pediatric perspective. Goldberg B, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(9):1406–9, Aug 78

Physician and family court. Palmer RM. **NY State J Med** 78(4):617–20, Mar 78

Guidelines concerning euthanasia. Dying patient. Wright IS. **NY State J Med** 78(1):61–3, Jan 78

Periodic health evaluations should be more than multiphasic screening. Campione KM. **Occup Health Saf** 46(6):32–5, Nov–Dec 77

Evaluating and treating chronic alcoholism. Noori SS, et al. **Pa Med** 81(7):33–6, Jul 78

Neonatal death: reflections for physicians. Elliott BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):96–100, Jul 78 (14 ref.)

Characteristics of physical therapy role models. Jacobson BF. **Phys Ther** 58(5):560–6, May 78

Are physicians giving away their profession? [letter] **Postgrad Med** 63(6):22,24, Jun 78

The paediatrician's responsibility for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Wolfe OH. **Postgrad Med J** 54(629):228–30, Mar 78

Outside the practice. Hull FM. **Practitioner** 220(1320):855–7, Jun 78

Dental anaesthesia and the general practitioner. Seward EH. **Practitioner** 220(1319):766–8, May 78

The teaching of clinical administration: opportunities and problems of role ambiguity. Gutheil TG, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(4):259–72, Winter 77

Suicide rate of a locale and its deviancy in status integration. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):374, Oct 77

The mind-body dichotomy. Taylor GJ. **Psychosomatics** 19(5):264–7, May 78

The role of the community physician in capital planning. Eskin F. **Public Health** 91(4):175–8, Jul 77

The role of the specialized sports doctor in the prevention of injuries in sport. D'Abreu F. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):27–9, Feb 78

36th annual Charles V. Chapin Oration: the physician's role in cross infection. Walter CW. **RI Med J** 60(11):534–48, Nov 77

Life change with college grades as a role-performance variable. Wildman RC. **Soc Psychol** 41(1):34–46, Mar 78

Social care and the role of the general practitioner. Stimson GV. **Soc Sci Med** 11(8–9):485–90, May 77

Roles, role formats and medical encounters: a cross-cultural analysis of staff-client relationships in children's clinics. Strong PM, et al. **Sociol Rev** 25(4):775–800, Nov 77

Self-disclosure to same- and opposite-sex parents: an empirical test of insights from role theory. Balswick JO, et al. **Sociometry** 40(3):282–6, Sep 77

Rethinking the teacher's role? Penfold J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(2):8–9, Jun 78

Physician involvement in blood banking. Wallas CH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):367–8, May–Jun 78

Clinicians and cost control [letter] Custer MD Jr. **Va Med** 104(10):671, Oct 77

[Medicine in the market-place (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1029, 17 Dec 77 **(Afr)**

[Health for the individual or the community? (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(27):1070–1, 24 Dec 77 **(Afr)**

[Comments on the article by J. Cernay, M.D. et al: 'The working day of a pediatrician in Slovakia'] Březina Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(2):93–4, Feb 78 **(Cze)**

[Works from the day hospital of Santos-Dumont, 25, Villa Santos-Dumont, Paris XVe, France. II. The role of the psychoanalyst in a day hospital] Daymas-Lugassy S. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(4):137–43, May 78 **(Fre)**

[New medicine, new ethics (editorial)] Raimbault G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):5–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[The current milieu as actor and witness in mental disease] Debray Q. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(24):2173–5, 11 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Medical information for the public. Its impact. Its development. Physicians and medical information for the public] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):669–70, 673–4, 25 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The role of the physician in female sexual councelling (author's transl)] Schurz AR. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):38–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiritual care as part of or supplement to medical care] Heubel F, et al. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):18–24, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Understanding the physician's and patient's role] Halhuber MJ. **Ther Ggw** 117(2):143–4, 147–8, 150 passim, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Diseases, the physician, and drugs] Luban-Plozza B, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1865–9, 31 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner behind the scenes] Odegard J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(7–8):398–400, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Duties of members of the health services at the Court of the Duke of Szczecin Barnim XI (1501–1573)] Dorsz-Szteke E. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1309–11, 15 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Role of a school physician in the hygiene of the learning process] Duchkin AS. **Gig Sanit** (8):66–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Medical community and its role in raising the health awareness level of the population of Bashkiria in prerevolutionary times and during the 1st years of Soviet power] Ibragimov NG. **Gig Sanit** (4):60–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Role and function of the physician and the teacher in therapeutic and prophylactic child institutions] Lebedev DD. **Pediatriia** (10):68–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of head pediatrician in practical utilization of scientific achievements] Tret'iakova GI. **Pediatriia** (1):60–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Expansion of the physician's rights is necessary] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):43–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the medical community of Bashkiria in the prevention of trachoma] Ibragimov NG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):77–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems in aviation physician training and their role in the medical support of pilots] Alpatov IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):15–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the military physician in the morale and psychological training of personnel] Petlenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):21–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the gastroenterologist in the fate of the functional gastrointestinal patient. Comparative evaluation in 2 series of patients in the outpatient clinic of the Social Security Gastroenterology department of Barquisimeto] Nazareno Pifano F. **GEN** 32(2):191–7, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROLE CONCEPT see under **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING see under PSYCHODRAMA

ROLITETRACYCLINE

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 48. Specific acid–base hydrolysis of rolitetracycline. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):451–9, Jul–Aug 77

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 45. Logk—pH profile for rolitetracycline degradation. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):431–44, Jul–Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Accidental intra-arterial injection. Wynne JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):396–400, May 78

Immunization against East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection of cattle) by infection and treatment: chemoprophylaxis with N-pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline. Brown CG, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):342–8, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the pharmacokinetics of morphocycline, tetraverine and oxytetracycline] Franke G, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(5):569–73, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rolitetracycline on heart and liver mitochondria respiration in rabbits (author's transl)] Guzy J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):497–503, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Non-specific action of tetracycline and rolitetracycline (author's transl)] Barnová E, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(10):301–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

RONIDAZOLE see under NITROIMIDAZOLES

RONNEL see FENCHLORPHOS

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

CDA Council for Dental Materials and Devices. Status report: root canal sealing materials. **Dent J** 43(11):538–9, Nov 77

RC2B elucidation [letter] Werts R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):977–8, Jun 78

N-2 presentations in undergraduate curricula and continuing education courses. Taintor JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(11):694–5, Nov 77

Evaluation of intracytoplasmic particles in histiocytes after endodontic therapy with a hydrophilic plastic. Kronman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):795–801, Jul 77

A comparative sealability study of different retrofilling materials. Delivanis P, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(2):273–81, Feb 78

Effect of immediate dowel space preparation on the apical seal of endodontically filled teeth. Schnell FJ. **Oral Surg** 45(3):470–4, Mar 78

Sealing quality of a temporary filling material. Webber RT, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):123–30, Jul 78

[Clinical and radiologic evaluation of the preparations Biocalex and Radiocal as therapeutic agents for the treatment of gangrene of the pulp and periapical tissues as well as for the filling of root canals] Mitręga J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):17–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Let the user beware [letter] Zinman EJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):381, Mar 78

Successful retrieval of endodontic material from the inferior alveolar nerve. Forman GH, et al. **J Dent** 5(1):47–50, Mar 77

Paresthesia from N2 or N2 substitute. Report of a case. Grossman LI. **Oral Surg** 45(1):114–5, Jan 78

[Extrusion into the inferior dental canal of filling material. Apropos of 18 cases] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(5):323–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Assessment of sealing effect of materials used in canal filling by means of scanning microscopy] Piatowska D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(11):901–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody formation and cell-mediated immunity to dog pulp tissue altered by N2 paste via the root canal. Block RM. **J Dent Res** 56 Special D:D38–47, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cavity depth on the pulpal response to restorative materials. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(1):10–3, 3 Jan 78

Influence of different endodontic methods of treatment upon the process of apical closure of immature pulpless human teeth and the structure of the newly formed calcified tissue in apical opening. Vojinović O. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):335–46, Oct 77

Cell-mediated immune response to dog pulp tissue altered by N2 paste within the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):131–42, Jan 78

Antimicrobial effects of N2 in vitro. Broisman H, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):116–22, Jan 78

The bactericidal potential of various endodontic materials for primary teeth. Cox ST Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):947–54, Jun 78

Dental pulp reaction to Cavit temporary filling material. Provant DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(2):305–10, Feb 78

[Microscopic picture of dental periapical tissues in teeth with root canals filled with paste containing zinc oxide eugenol or the same paste with addition of strontium chloride] Limanowska H. **Czas Stomatol** 30(12):1013–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the periapical tissues to root canal filling with endodent] Ivanov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):1–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Verification of the consistency, setting time, and dimensional changes of root canal filling materials. Benatti O, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):107–13, Jul 78

[Use of Endodent in treating chronic periodontitis] Mironenko GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):8–10, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of techniques and materials used in pulpal therapy based on a review of the literature: part I. Woehrlen AE Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1154–8, Dec 77

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity evaluation of root canal sealers by the tissue culture—agar overlay technique. Mohammad AR, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):768–73, May 78

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

Evaluation of intracytoplasmic particles in histiocytes after endodontic therapy with a hydrophilic plastic. Kronman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):795–801, Jul 77

Orthograde sectional amalgam root filling. Tidmarsh BG. **NZ Dent J** 74(336):92–4, Apr 78

Tissue reactions following apical plugging of the root canal with dentin chips in monkey teeth subjected to pulpectomy. Tronstad L. **Oral Surg** 45(2):297–304, Feb 78

[Root canal filling after apicoectomy, as seen on the scanning electron microscope] Svejda J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(4):293–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endodontics. A review of the literature 1] Guldener PH. **SSO** 88(4):417–44, Apr 78 (168 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of teeth with roots penetrating into the maxillary sinus] Kozłowska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(2):133–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the periapical tissues to root canal filling with endodent] Ivanov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):1–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute maxillary sinusitis caused by a guttapercha point. Minkow B, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):33–4, Apr 77 **(Eng, Heb)**

Successful retrieval of endodontic material from the inferior alveolar nerve. Forman GH, et al. **J Dent** 5(1):47–50, Mar 77

METHODS

[Standardized apical titanium pin for plugging the root canal during apicoectomy] Schilli W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(4):290–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Endodontics or root canal therapy. Ehrmann EH. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(10):1227–41, Oct 77

Scanning electron microscopy of instrumented, irrigated and filled root canals. Lester KS, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(11):359–67, 6 Dec 77

Corticosteroids in dentistry. Langeland K, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(3):217–51, Sep 77

Endodontic therapy of traumatised teeth in children. Winter GB. **Int Dent J** 27(3):252–62, Sep 77

Extrusion of endodontically treated teeth. Simon JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):17–23, Jul 78

Preparation of endodontically treated teeth to receive a post–core restoration. Gutmann JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):413–9, Oct 77

Focal infection—the endodontic point of view. Ehrmann EH. **Oral Surg** 44(4):628–34, Oct 77

Submergence of roots for alveolar bone preservation. II. Reimplanted endodontically treated roots. Gound T, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):114–22, Jul 78

Endodontic therapy averting major surgery and avoiding keloid formation. Marano PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):617–20, Apr 78

Submergence of roots for alveolar bone preservation. I. Endodontically treated roots. O'Neal RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):803–10, May 78

Root-filled permanent incisors in children. Incidence and etiology. Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(5–6):228–30, Oct–Dec 77

[Endodontic treatment and pro-prosthetic restorations (proceedings)] Risk LB. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):137–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Periapical therapy and excess filling in the treatment of gangrenous teeth] Corneo EJ. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 2(3):39–42, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Statistical study on the prognosis of endodontically treated teeth (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):90–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endodontologic treatment of permanent incisors with open tooth root. A histological examination on apical closure after root canal therapy with calcium hydroxide] Heide S, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(9):426–30, Oct 77 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In defense of fistulation [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):717–8, May 78

The radicular lingual groove: an overlooked differential diagnosis. August DS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):1037–9, Jun 78

Endodontic problems resulting from surgical fistulation: report of two cases. Serene TP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(1):101–4, Jan 78

Oral assessment of the 'risk' patient. Herd JR. **Oral Surg** 45(4):600–11, Apr 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of débridement techniques for endodontic instruments. Segall RO, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):786–91, Nov 77

Evaluation of endodontic instruments as received from the manufacturer: the demand for quality control. Segall RO, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):463–7, Sep 77

In vitro corrosion of screwposts and amalgam placed in contact. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(5):193–5, 1977

[Mechanical management of root canals in endodontic therapy] Krupiński J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):23–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Root treatment of pulpless anterior teeth. Kennedy GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(3):77–82, 2 Aug 77

Compliance with advertising policy [letter] Jones PA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):382–3, Mar 78

RC2B elucidation [letter] Werts R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(6):977–8, Jun 78

Evaluation of techniques and materials used in pulpal therapy based on a review of the literature: part I. Woehrlen AE Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1154–8, Dec 77

[Ozone treatment in root canal therapy. Introduction and general discussion] Chahverdiani B, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(3):192–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the action of eugenol and zinc iodoform eugenate used after vital extirpation in the treatment of acute serous pulpitis] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol]** 25(1):9–14, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Root canal therapy in dogs. Rubin LD, et al. **VM SAC** 73(5):593–8, May 78

ROOT RESORPTION

PATHOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the surface of root resorption in deciduous teeth] László H. **Fogorv Sz** 70(10):305–8, Oct 77 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the process of root resorption of deciduous teeth] Westphal A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

RORSCHACH TEST

Personality types of suicidal patients as reflected in Rorschach's test. Weiss AA, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(4):389–96, Dec 77

The assessment of a relationship disposition, 'fantasy withdrawal,' from Rorschach face sheet data. Frieswyk S. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1132–40, Oct 77

The Rorschach and structured tests of perception as indices of intellectual development in mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Weisz JR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(2):326–36, Apr 78

Reality testing and Rorschach perceptual regression in female patients. Blumetti AE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):39–44, Feb 78

The Rorschach response process. Exner JE Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):27–38, Feb 78

Six-month prognostic norms derived from studies of the Rorschach Prognostic Rating Scale. Garwood J. **J Pers Assess** 42(1):22–6, Feb 78

The Rorschach and self-understanding: the instruction-insight method. Harrower M. **J Pers Assess**

41(5):451–60, Oct 77
Rorschach protocols for three diagnostic categories of adult offenders: normative data. Prandoni JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(2):115–20, Apr 78
The Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking and the Rorschach Inkblot Test: relationships between two measures of creativity. Baker M. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):539–47, Apr 78
Structuring and articulation of Rorschach inkblots in relation to alcohol consumption: a co-twin control study. Bergman H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):947–52, Jun 78
On validity of hypotheses derived from the rorschach: II. interpretation of card IV as 'father' card and card VII as 'mother' card. Frank G. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):991–8, Dec 77
On the validity of hypotheses derived from the Rorschach: III. The relationship between shading and anxiety. Frank G. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):531–8, Apr 78
[Psychodynamic aspects of pregnancy and the puerperium. Clinical contribution by use of the Rorschach projective test] Coro S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):465–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Rorschach test during chronic haemodialysis (author's transl)] Faravelli C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(4):225–38, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ROSACEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complications following topical administration of fluorinated steroid derivatives] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(6):729–33, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous carcinoma in longstanding rhinophyma. Broadbent NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):308–9, Oct 77
Rhinophyma and angiosarcoma of the nose. A case report. Traaholt L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(1):81–3, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

[Observation of liver functions in protracted treatment of rosacea and perioral dermatitis by tetracycline (TTC) (author's transl)] Kvícalová E. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):378–81, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of rosacea with metronidazole (letter)] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1960–1, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Metronidazole in rosacea] Braun W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):197–9, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Experience in treating acne rosacea with tetracycline] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):63–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic lymphatic leukemia presenting as atypical rosacea with follicular mucinosis. Thomson J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):81–7, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the capillary bed of the dermal papillary layer in the erythematous stage of rosacea] Delektorskii VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):8–11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and morphological study of the skin in patients with various stages of rosacea] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):12–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Comprehensive therapy of rosacea (a clinical and morphological study)] Ryzhkova EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):16–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROSANILINE DYES

A simple technique for selective staining of neurosecretory products in epoxy sections with paraldehyde fuchsin. Steel CG, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1571–5, Sep 77
Selective staining of alpha1-antitrypsin (alpha1-protease inhibitor) with Schiff's reagent after separation from serum by analytical isoelectrofocusing in polyacrylamide gel. Hercz A, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):153–4, Jan 78
Acid fuchsin orange G-stain (AFOG) for glomerular protein deposits [letter] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 9(6):259, Jun 78
The staining of starch gels with Coomassie brilliant blue G250 perchloric acid solution. McFarland G. **Experientia** 33(12):1668, 15 Dec 77
Rapid deoxyribonuclease test with methyl green. Elder BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):312–3, Sep 77
[Method of combined histologic staining of the liver with alcian blue and carbol-fuchsin] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):243–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

'Reverse' differential staining of sister chromatids. Scheres JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(2):466–8, 15 Oct 77
Selective fluorescence of rat elastic fibers stained with acid fuchsin or fast green FCF. Hals E. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):542–8, Nov 77
Methyl green-pyronin with hematoxylin and orange G for the identification of inflammatory cells in tissue sections. Linder JE, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(4):233–6, Jul 77
[Peptidases. I. Histochemical investigations with 2-naphthylamides and hexazonium-p-rosanilin (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 54(4):311–30, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROSE BENGAL

Evaluation of donor corneal endothelial viability with the vital stains rose bengal and evans blue. Nyberg MA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 204(3):153–9, 25 Nov 77
Rapid radioiodination of rose bengal at room temperature. Hupf HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(5):525–9, May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rose Bengal staining for detection of conjunctival xerosis in nutrition surveys. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):892–4, May 78
I131-rose bengal scanning in the detection of cholecystocolic fistula. New use of an established procedure. Zaw-win B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(4):396–8, Oct 77
Study of the plate agglutination test with rose bengal antigen for the diagnosis of human brucellosis. Cernyševa MI, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):669–74, 1977
[Value of the labelled rose Bengal test in prolonged cholestatic jaundice in children] Sulman C, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):761–4, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Statistical study of the variations of the constant of clearance of colloidal Au198 and of I 131-labeled rose bengal in liver diseases] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):330–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Study of the liver with I-131-labeled rose bengal in liver diseases in pregnancy] Catino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):764–7, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

ROSETTE FORMATION

Rosette formation of concanavalin A-treated erythrocytes around polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes. Röhlich P, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):281–90, 1976
Double test of spontaneous rosettes with sheep and mouse erythrocytes. Statistical studies and usefulness in malignant evolutive and nonevolutive lymphoproliferative diseases. Beaumariage ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 59(6):321–31, 1978
Significance of mouse red cell rosette-forming lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Pegrum GD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(1):36–44, 1978
Inhibition of spontaneous E-rosetting by antithymocyte globulin in Graves disease. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(4):333–8, 1976
E rosette-forming lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis patients. Basic protein stimulation of rosette-forming cells. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(5):380–4, May 78
Rosette formation in chicks: with special reference to ORBC-rosettes. Sato K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 88:121–33, 1977
Differential binding activity of EA receptor bearing human lymphocyte subpopulations. Merétey K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(3):176–84, 1977
Rosette-formation with mouse erythrocytes: VI. T, B, and third population lymphoid cells in mycosis fungoides and effect of leukopheresis. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(2):133–40, 1978
Serum factors influencing spontaneous rosette formation by lymphocytes of pregnant women. Rugarli C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):662–6, 15 Nov 77
Erythrocyte rosette formation of equine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tarr MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1775–9, Nov 77
Decreased T cell levels in patients with warts. Chretien JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):213–5, Feb 78
Investigation of the beta-adrenergic system in regulation of immunologic responses. Gielldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(6):857–62, 1977
Initial prognostic factors and lymphoblast-erythrocyte rosette formation in 109 children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dow LW, et al. **Blood** 50(4):671–82, Oct 77
Human T lymphocyte subset identification according to avidity for sheep erythrocytes and rosetting capacity with allogeneic red blood cells. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(3):217–21, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Immunoadherence and complement in cancer-bearing mice. Porta C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):23–7, Jan 78
An improved E rosetting technique for cattle. Wardley R. **Br Vet J** 133(4):432–4, Jul-Aug 77
Identification of T-lymphocytes on frozen tissue sections of human lymphoid tissues by rosette-forming assay. Takahashi Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):113–21, Jun 78
Relationship of a T-lymphocyte marker to phase of cell cycle and morphology of leukemic cells. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1101–4, Mar 77
Rosette formation and inhibition in cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Sawanobori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4332–5, Dec 77
Inhibition of E-rosette formation by two iron salts. De Sousa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):203–8, Jun 78
Rosette formation between rat thymocytes and guinea pig erythrocytes requires 'active' fetal calf serum. II. Characterization of the receptor-bearing thymocytes. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):199–208, Apr 78
Rosette formation between rat thymocytes and guinea pig erythrocytes requires 'active' fetal calf serum. I. Characteristics of 'active' serum factors and receptors on thymocytes and erythrocytes. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):188–98, Apr 78
Lymphotoxin and interferon production by rossette-separated human peripheral blood leukocytes. Klimpel GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 32(2):293–301, Aug 77
Characteristics of spontaneous rosette formation by mouse lymphocytes with autologous erythrocytes. Kolb H. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):127–33, Apr 78
Contribution of the erythrocyte matrix to the formation of rosettes by idiotype-specific lymphocytes. Owen FL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):243–53, Apr 78
Lymphocyte populations of Callithrix jacchus marmosets. Wright J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 35(1):148–57, Jan 78
E-rosette inhibiting substance in Hodgkin's disease spleen extracts. Bieber MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(3):369–75, Sep 77
Cellular immunity in pregnancy: blast transformation and rosette formation of maternal T and B lymphocytes: A cross-section analysis. Birkeland SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):408–12, Dec 77
Bovine lymphocytes: enhanced E-rosette formation after storage or gradient centrifugation. Higgins DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):304–10, Aug 77
Studies on the nature of EA binding by lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Sharpin RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):213–9, Aug 77
Increased EA-rosette formation by lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sharpin RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):205–12, Aug 77
A study of the material inhibiting EAC-rosette formation in the sera of patients with nephropathies. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):364–9, Dec 77
A microtest for rosette formation. Tilz GP. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):366–9, May 78
Crude transfer-factor preparations stimulate trypsinized human lymphocytes to form rosettes with sheep red cells. Valdimarsson H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):261–5, Aug 77
Effect of levamisole on autologous rosette-forming cells in nude mice. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):465–8, Dec 77
The effects of azathioprine and levamisole on rosette-forming cells of healthy subjects and cancer patients. Verhaegen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(2):311–5, Aug 77
Human monocyte-lymphocyte interaction: rosette formation between monocytes and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Fan PT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(3):363–70, Mar 78
Rosette formation with mouse erythrocytes. V. Relationship of mouse erythrocyte rosette-forming cells to cells with surface immunoglobulin and receptors of C3 and IgC Fc in patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):520–9, Nov 77
Inhibition of human T-cell rosette formation by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine hydrochloride (EHNA). Lum CT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(3):258–61, Jul 78
The relationship between direct migration inhibition with measles antigen and E rosettes in normals and patients with multiple sclerosis. Utermohlen V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):63–6, Jan 78
The rosetting factor of human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Wybran J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(2):240–7, Feb 78
The response of human early and late rosette-forming lymphocytes to mixed and autologous lymphocyte culture and mitogens. Yu DT. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(1):11–8, May 78
E-rosette dormation of fresh versus frozen-thawed lymphocytes from leukemic patients and normal individuals. Polizzi GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):67–72, Feb 78
EA-rosette-forming cells in chickens: presence in spleens of bursectomized chickens and relationships to B-lymphocytes. Ewald SJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(4):363–72, Oct 77
Critical role of the thymus in establishing humoral immunity in amphibians: studies on Xenopus thymectomized in larval and adult life. Horton JD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(2):119–31, Apr 77
Aspects concerning the lymphocytic nonimmune and immune rosettes in Graves' disease and thyroiditis. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(1):51–4, Jan-Mar 78
Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations by simultaneous E-rosette formation and unspecific acid esterase staining. Obrist R, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):660–1, 15 May 78
Inflammatory giant cells: immunophagocytosis and rosette

formation. Moskalewski S, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 15(4):271–5, 1977

Mouse red blood cell rosette forming cells in lymphoproliferative disorders. Hermansky F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 62(4):393–401, Aug 77

Human lymphocyte subpopulations: rosette formation with sheep, human and horse red blood cells. Yu DT, et al.
Immunol Commun 6(5):455–71, 1977

A receptor for 'self' on lymphocytes. Kolb H.
Immunology 33(6):859–63, Dec 77

About immunological anomalies in treated and non-treated rheumatoid arthritis: rosette test and immunofluorescence of B-cells. pp. 585–9. Roux H, et al.
In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.

Empiric analysis of the interactions involved in the formation of Fc receptor rosettes. Beckett RC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(1):65–72, 1978

In vitro radiosensitivity of human T and B lymphocytes evaluated using lymphocyte transformation tests and rosette formation tests. Birkeland SA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 57(5):425–34, 1978

Fc-rosette inhibition by pregnant women's sera and by rabbit anti-beta2-microglobulin. Morito T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(3):247–55, 1978

The enhancing effect of unsaturated fatty acids on E rosette formation. Öffner H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(4):376–9, 1978

Studies on rosette formation of human lymphocytes with pig red blood cells. Smolen JS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 56(3):273–83, 1978

Rosette-forming mast cells in rat anaphylaxis. Immunological characteristics of mast cell rosettes. Wallach D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):152–60, 1977

Differential effect of vinblastine and colchicine on human active and total T rosettes. Wybran J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 55(1–6):148–51, 1977

Optimal conditions for Fc receptor–ligand interaction. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):269–74, 1978

Nylon adherent antigen-specific rosette-forming T cells. Cone RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(5):1390–404, 1 Nov 77

Structure and function of immunoglobulin domains. VII. Studies on the structural requirements of human immunoglobulin G for granulocyte binding. Foster DE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1952–6, Jun 78

Serum from LPS nonresponder C3H/HeJ mice does not support the formation of functional EAC reagents. Hoffmann MK. **J Immunol** 121(2):619–21, Aug 78

Low affinity E-rosette formation by the human K cell. West WH, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):90–5, Jan 78

Sheep erythrocyte rosettes in pigs, sheep, cattle and goats demonstrated in the presence of dextran. Binns RM.
J Immunol Methods 21(3–4):197–210, 1978

Identification of T and B lymphocytes in pigs by combined E-rosette test and surface Ig labelling. Jarošková L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 22(3–4):253–61, 1978

A simple and rapid method to distinguish between rosettes and non-specific aggregation of erythrocytes in the rosette assay for human T-lymphocytes. Kalland T.
J Immunol Methods 17(3–4):279–83, 1977

II. Ultrastructural differences in attachment patterns of indicator cells to target cells in the rosette-forming process. Mandache E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):91–7, 1978

Various methods of lymphocyte separation and their relevance with the formation of non-immune rosettes. Phatak AG. **J Immunol Methods** 20:109–15, 1978

Characterisation and separation of human lymphocytes forming mouse red cell rosettes. Potter MR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 19(2–3):125–35, 1978

Identification of rosette-forming cells in permanent preparations. Rothbarth PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2–3):111–8, 1978

Fractionation of human lymphocytes using rosette formation with papain-treated mouse erythrocytes. Zola H.
J Immunol Methods 18(3–4):387–9, 1977

Heterogeneity of rat peritoneal and alveolar macrophage populations: spontaneous rosette formation using sheep and chicken red blood cells. Thomas MA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 23(1):43–52, Jan 78

Heterogeneity of rat peritoneal and alveolar macrophage populations: Spontaneous rosette formation using sheep and chicken red blood cells. Thomas MA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 23(1):43–52, Jan 78

Suppression of C3 rosette formation by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. A corollary of disease activity. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):19–25, Spring 78

Rosette forming T lymphocytes in healthy subjects and patients with liver disease. Lodi TZ, et al. **JPMA** 27(10):408–10, Oct 77

Active rosette forming cells as a possible functional subpopulation of human peripheral T lymphocytes. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(6):489–94, Dec 77

Neutrophil/tumour-cell rosettes in ascitic fluid of patient with lymphoma [letter] Abelson HT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1217, 3 Jun 78

Lack of effect of halothane on E, EA, and EAC rosette formation and cyclic AMP level of human lymphocytes. Ryhänen P, et al. **Med Biol** 56(3):144–7, Jun 78

C5-dependent enhancement of rosette formation and phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Segerling M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:101–4, 1977

Myelin basic protein-stimulated rosette-forming T cells in multiple sclerosis. Hashim GA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(1):37–48, Feb 78

Thymic hormone-like restoration by human prealbumin of azathioprine sensitivity of spleen cells from thymectomized mice. Burton P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):823–7, Feb 78

Ultrastructural studies of leucocytes which form rosettes with homologous erythrocytes in human auto immune haemolytic anaemia. Parker AC, et al.
Scand J Haematol 20(2):129–40, Feb 78

SRBC rosette formation as a human T lymphocyte marker. Jondal M. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:69–76, Jun 76

Phytohemagglutinin skin test in cancer patients: correlation with in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis to mitogens and total E-rosette forming lymphocyte count. Sone S, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 24(3–4):75–80, Dec 77

Rosette formation by canine leukocytes with human erythrocytes. Esser RE, et al. **Transplantation** 24(3):223–5, Sep 77

[Immunocytoadherence in the infection of rats with the L-variant of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Slavcheva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 5:12–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lymphocyte capacity to form rosettes E as indicator of the degree of reduced immunological reactivity in immunosuppressive and cytostatic therapy (author's transl)] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(2):50–2, 13 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The rheumatoid rosette test in bacterial endocarditis. A non-specific test for inflammation (author's transl)] Bouvet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1929–32, 3 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of autologous human rosettes in alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Gluckman JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1208, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Technics for the study of a total leukocyte dialysate and its fractions] Allary M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 20(3):487–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the rosette formation method in cancer patients] Tipevska-Bennaceur M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(4):265–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rosette formation in healthy children of various age groups] Eggers G. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(1):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the serum of patients with cholestasis on lymphocyte E rosette formation] Vierucci A, et al.
Ann Sclavo 19(5):1119–29, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous blast formation of spontaneous rosette-forming human lymphocytes with sheep and mouse erythrocytes: morphological demonstration] Mantovani G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 57(1):65–8, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of paraproteinemic sera on the capacity of normal lymphocytes for rosette E formation] Soldà AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(7):526–30, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on rosette formation of the peripheral lymphocytes in patients with prostatic and bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Ikeda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(7):665–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[E rosette forming cells and EAC rosette forming cells] Tachibana T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(5):1034–40, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte (Fc receptor-bearing cell) cytotoxicity to Coon liver cells in chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Shintani T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(2):174–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of Fc-rosette. III. Reduction of Fc receptor bearing cells in the peripheral blood of SLE and rheumatoid synovial fluids (author's transl)] Nakai H, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(4):373–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['E' rosette formation in 'active' T lymphocytes: phenomenon modulated by intracellular level of cyclic AMP and GMP (author's transl)] Machado JA, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 10(4):241–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of mouse antiserum against isologous aggregated immunoglobulins on the accumulation of rosette- and antibody-forming cells in mice immunized with ram erythrocytes] Chernousova LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(5):557–60, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the capacity of human lymphocytes for rosette formation with intact and fluorescein-isothiocyanate conjugated sheep erythrocytes] Miuller S, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):38–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[B-lymphocyte rosette formation phenomenon in the spleen of mice infested with Ascaris suum larvae] Poletaeva OG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(4):34–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of spontaneous rosette formation and its inhibition by human antithymus serum in newborn infants] Berezin VN. **Pediatriia** (11):9–10, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the phenomenon of rosette formation and the leukocytic formula in blood donors immunized with the antigens of the RH–HR blood group system] Klimova KN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(2):12–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-rossette forming lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vakhidova GA. **Probl Tuberk** (11):80–3, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette-forming lymphocytes in cervical cancer] Kamalian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):88–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the low-molecular thymus preparation, LSV, on the capacity of the lymphocytes of pollinosis patients to form rosettes with ram erythrocytes] Zabolotnyĭ DI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):16–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymosin-restored T lymphocyte function in clinically healthy middle-aged subjects (author's transl)] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(34):1063–5, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rosette forming lymphocytes as prognostic indices in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Martínez Cairo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(4):585–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Content of rosette-forming cells in the lymphoid organs of rats with experimental liver lesions] Alekseeva IN.
Fiziol Zh 23(6):764–70, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte functional activity study by the rosette formation method in infants in the 1st year of life] Lisnyĭ EP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):12–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Importance of methodology in demonstrating depression of T-lymphocyte levels. Whitehead RH, et al.
Br J Cancer 37(1):28–32, Jan 78

Detection of decreased proportion of lymphocytes forming rosettes with sheep erythrocytes at 29 degrees C in the blood of cancer patients. Analysis of factors affecting the assay. Djeu J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):405–19, Nov 77

Human lymphocyte subpopulations: suspension-sheep red-blood-cell rosettes. Yu DT.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 8(2):190–203, Sep 77

A method for standardised resuspension of lymphocyte E-rosettes. Potts RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1084–5, Nov 77

Observations on the number of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in human peripheral blood with the mixed antiglobulin-rosetting reaction and direct immunofluorescence. Haegert DG. **J Immunol** 120(1):124–9, Jan 78

An indirect anti-immunoglobulin rosetting reaction to detect alloantibodies to human lymphocytes. Bright S, et al.
J Immunol Methods 18(1–2):55–62, 1977

Comparison of the direct antiglobulin rosetting reaction with the mixed antiglobulin rosetting reaction for the detection of immunoglobulin on lymphocytes. Coombs RR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 18(1–2):45–54, 1977

Technical improvements in the mixed antiglobulin rosetting reaction with consequent demonstration of high numbers of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in viable preparations of human peripheral blood. Haegert DG.
J Immunol Methods 22(1–2):73–81, 1978

A method of increasing EA positive cells in mouse spleen lymphocytes. Papamichail M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):317–20, 1977

A sensitive rosetting method for detecting subpopulations of lymphocytes which react with alloantisera. Parish CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:173–83, 1978

Methods for the identification of human B lymphocytes. Shannon EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):321–35, 1977

A new method for the simultaneous assay of rosette-forming and antibody-secreting cells, utilising immune adhesion reactions in monolayer. Wilson AR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 19(2–3):205–16, 1978

Demonstration of thyroglobulin-binding cells in Hashimoto patients by fluoroimmunocytoadherence [letter] Wick G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8049):1180, 3 Dec 77

Detection of a third lymphocyte-like cell type by rosette formation with erythrocytes sensitized by various anti-Rh antibodies. Natvig JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** Suppl 5:83–9, Jun 76

Detection of mouse alloantibodies by rosetting with protein A-coated sheep red blood cells. Sandrin MS, et al.
Transplantation 26(2):126–30, Aug 78

Lymphocyte transformation, rosette formation and behaviour of immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis. Piotrowski M.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 149(2):224–5, Aug 77

[Lymphocyte populations and their evaluations in rosette formation tests by means of total score] Matoušková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):249–53, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leukocyte migration test with human thyroid microsomal antigens in thyroid pathology (letter)] Huguenin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(19):1650–1, 13 May 78 **(Fre)**

[EA-rosette formation by malignant epithelial tumor cells] Noltenius H. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):391–2, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of various methods for the enrichment in B-lymphocytes of the peripheral blood] Neri TM, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 24(3–4):135–43, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous detection of T-, B- and D-rosette forming lymphocytes and null cells in humans] Crishina TI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 85(4):503–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of standardized formalin-treated erythrocytes loaded with gamma globulin for determination of the cells bearing Fc receptors] Shergin SM, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):162-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

ROSS RIVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

ROTATION

Successful transfer of adaptation acquired in a slow rotation room to motion environments in Navy flight training. Cramer DB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1-2):74-84, Jan-Feb 78

Platelet adherence to the vessel wall and to collagen-coated surfaces. Cazenave JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 102:31-47, 1978 (71 ref.)

Postrotatory nystagmus duration as a function of communication disorders. Stilwell JM. **AJOT** 32(4):222-8, Apr 78

Behavioral and nystagmus response of a hyperkinetic child to vestibular stimulation. Bhatara V, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):311-6, May-Jun 78

Antisomatogyral illusion. Correia MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(9):859-62, Sep 77

Bidirectional overadaptation achieved by executing leftward or rightward head movements during unidirectional rotation. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt 1):1-4, Jan 78

Postural illusions experienced during Z-axis recumbent rotation and their dependence upon somatosensory stimulation of the body surface. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):484-8, Mar 78

Rotational behaviour produced in rats by unilateral electrolytic lesions of the ascending noradrenergic bundles. Donaldson IM, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):487-509, 23 Dec 77

Neonatal vestibular stimulation in mice and rats: a reply to Thoman and Korner [letter] LaBarba RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):97-9, Jan 78

Response to constant angular accelerations of neurons in the monkey superior vestibular nucleus. Abend WK. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):459-73, 14 Apr 78

Vestibular-related neuronal activity in the thalamus of the alert monkey during sinusoidal rotation in the dark. Büttner U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2-3):435-44, 24 Nov 77

Psychophysical determination of the phase characteristic of the vestibular system of man for sinusoidal oscillation in yaw. Rodenburg M, et al. **ORL** 39(2):82-93, 1977

Gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in monkey at high rotational frequencies. Keller EL. **Vision Res** 18(3):311-5, 1978

[Appearance of rotatory reactions in the newborn rat (author's transl)] Parrad J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1017-20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical comparison of perrotatory and postrotatory nystagmus characteristics (author's transl)] Aust G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(12):1046-53, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prolonged rotation on radiation injury to the body] Farber IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(4):46-50, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction to physical load in persons with a varying vestibular-autonomic resistance] Poliakov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(3):36-40, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROTAVIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

ROTENONE

Spectral and metabolic characteristics of mitochondrial fractions from rotenone-induced tumours. Gosálvez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):243-53, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Uptake and accumulation of 14C-rotenone in carp. Shimizu T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(1):33-4, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of papaverine on respiration-dependent contracture of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K medium. III. The differential effect of papaverine and rotenone on DT diaphorase. Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):855-63, Dec 77

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and rotenone on frequency of miniature end-plate potentials of hibernating golden hamsters. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(1):94-6, 1978

ROTIFERA

DRUG EFFECTS

A new rotifer-based assay for tocopherol. Kabay ME, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):875-8, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine structure of the resting eggs of the rotifers Brachionus calyciflorus and Asplanchna sieboldi. Wurdak ES, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(1):49-72, Jan 78

ROUND LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

ROUS-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA

ANALYSIS

[Effect of thyroxine, insulin and cholesterol on the amount of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in normal and oncornavirus infected cells] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1006-10, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disc-electrophoresis of proteins and infrared spectroscopy of Rous sarcoma tissue] Klenina NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):520-5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unusual susceptibility of oncogenic viruses to an antiviral antibiotic (BXM-10). Groupé V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(11):999-1001, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Increased growth of Rous sarcomas in chickens pretreated with formalinized syngeneic tumor cells. Schierman LW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(10):710-3, Oct 77

The infectivity of fluid from regressing Rous sarcomas. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1315-7, Jul 77

[Modelling of sarcomas using the Rous virus on primates] Adzhigitov FI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):88-91, 1977 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of susceptibility of mice to Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis. II. Segregation analysis of strain A.SW-associated resistance to primary tumor induction. Whitmore AC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):213-20, Jul 78

[Complementary RNA in the chicken sarcoma cells and Rous sarcoma virus] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):332-4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

General immunocompetence of rats bearing avian sarcoma virus-induced intracranial tumors. Roszman TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):74-7, Jan 78

Role of B cells in the expression of genetic resistance to growth of Rous sarcoma in the chicken. McBride RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(2):147-9, Feb 78

Murine Rous-sarcoma-specific immunity detected by leukocyte adherence inhibition: inhibitory effect of normal serum. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):639-47, 15 May 78

Lysis of RSV-transformed Japanese quail cells by a factor from normal quail serum. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):658-66, 15 May 78

Rous sarcoma virus-transformed avian cells express four different cell surface antigens that are distinguishable by a cell-mediated cytotoxicity-blocking test. Ignjatovic J, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1663-8, May 78

Virological and immunological characteristics of tumors induced in adult rats by Rous sarcoma. Shevlyaghin VY, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):521-7, 1977

Immune response in progressor and regressor strains of chickens at specific intervals after a primary challenge with Rous sarcoma virus. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):758-66, May 77

Lymphocytotoxicity of chickens bearing Rous sarcomas. McGrail TP, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):90-4, Jan 78

Antibody to virion structural proteins in mammals bearing avian sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Brugge JS, et al. **Virology** 84(2):429-33, Feb 78

[Immunological and structural properties of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed and tumor cells] Wainberg MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):15-25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Transforming action of the total RNA preparations isolated from Rous virus-induced sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):26-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Interaction of Marek's disease and Rous sarcoma viruses in a mixed infection in chicks] Sedunov EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):43-6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of prophylactic treatment with the methanol extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli (MER) on the development of Rous sarcomas of chickens following challenge with the Rous sarcoma virus. Markson Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(1):51-9, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of progressive versus regressive Rous virus-induced avian sarcomas according to tumor and infiltrating lymphocyte fine structure. Perry LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):80-4, Jan 78

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Glial-mesenchymal tropism of in vivo avian sarcoma virus neuro-oncogenesis in rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):23-5, 19 Jan 78

Brain tumors induced in hamsters by intracerebral inoculation of SR-RSV-infected embryonic brain cells. Nakazato Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(3):445-57, May 78

Detection of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus infection by syncytia formation of human cells doubly transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and simian virus 40. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 57(2):195-8, 1978

Reduced levels of adenosine deaminase in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Chiang PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):336-42, 9 Sep 77

Use of a fluorescent probe to compare the plasma membrane properties in normal and transformed cells. Evaluation of the interference by triacylglycerols and alkyldiacylglycerols. Pessin JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1997-2004, 16 May 78

Correlation of procollagen mRNA levels in normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts with different rates of procollagen synthesis. Rowe DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1581-90, 2 May 78

Plasma membrane protein kinase activity in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Branton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):246-59, 4 Apr 78

Molecular events during the interaction of envelopes of myxo- and RNA-tumor viruses with cell membranes. A 270 MHz H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(1):83-92, 20 Jul 78

Effects of alpha-amanitin on RNA synthesis in cultured chicken fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Connan G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):85-90, 1978

Decreased alkaline phosphatase in cells transformed by rous sarcoma virus. Bader AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):308-12, Feb 78

Calcium requirements for the proliferation of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1237-40, May 78

Aggregation of platelets and cell membrane vesiculation by rat cells transformed in vitro by Rous sarcoma virus. Gasic GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2950-5, Sep 78

Morphological and biochemical differentiation in RSV transformed chick embryo myoblasts. Fiszman MY. **Cell Differ** 7(1-2):89-101, Apr 78

Quantitative determination of myoinositol, inositol 1-phosphate, inositol cyclic 1 : 2-phosphate and glycerylphosphoinositol in normal and Rous-sarcoma-virus-transformed quail fibroblasts under different growth conditions. Diringer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):551-5, Dec 77

Identification of some metabolic products of 5' -deoxy-5' -S-isobutylthioadenosine, an inhibitor of virus-induced cell transformation. Lawrence F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):257-63, 15 Jun 78

Increased growth of Rous sarcomas in chickens pretreated with formalinized syngeneic tumor cells. Schierman LW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(10):710-3, Oct 77

Study of group-specific proteins in mammalian cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):199-205, 1978

Transabdominal lymphography after intraperitoneal injection of Rous virus in newborn rats. Forsby N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(1):28-33, Jan-Feb 78

Failure of cultured chick embryo fibroblasts to incorporate collagen into their extracellular matrix when transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. An effect of transformation but not of virus production. Arbogast BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8863-8, 25 Dec 77

Decreased levels of collagen mRNA in rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Howard BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5869-74, 25 Aug 78

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of rous sarcoma virus-transformed human astrocytoma cells. Effects of cholera toxin on the responsiveness to catecholamines and prostaglandins. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1465-71, 10 Mar 78

Glycopeptides derived from individual membrane glycoproteins from control and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6092-9, 10 Sep 78

Increased membrane transport of 2-deoxyglucose and 3-O-methylglucose is an early event in the transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Lang DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 94(3):315-9, Mar 78

Control of transformed focus morphology in chicken cell cultures infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Diglio CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(3):413-27, Sep 77

Transformation in vitro of glial hamster cells by Rous sarcoma virus. Rabotti GF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):113-24, Jan 78

A virus-induced non-virion antigen specific for transformation at the surface of RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Comoglio RM, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):381-3, 1 Jun 78

Morphological and histochemical properties of human embryonic cells transformed by Rous and polyoma viruses. Shevliaghyn VJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):375-85, 1977

Levels of translatable mRNAs for cell surface protein,

collagen precursors, and two membrane proteins are altered in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Adams SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3399–403, Aug 77

Integration of avian sarcoma virus DNA sequences in transformed mammalian cells. Collins CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4301–5, Oct 77

Cellular transformation and differentiation. Effect of Rous sarcoma virus transformation on sulfated proteoglycan synthesis by chicken chondrocytes. Muto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4173–7, Oct 77

Glucose depletion accounts for the induction of two transformation-sensitive membrane proteinsin Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Shiu RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3840–4, Sep 77

Absence of adenosine deaminase activity in a mammalian cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1163–5, 9 Jun 78

Viral polyproteins in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with avian sarcoma leukosis viruses. Hayman MJ. **Virology** 85(1):241–52, Mar 78

[Susceptibility to avian tumor viruses: determination of chick phenotypes] Stanislawski L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1569–72, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Major phosphoprotein of avian sarcoma virus: peptide analysis of the variously charged species. Hayman EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1156–61, 24 Oct 77

Nucleotide sequence of Rous sarcoma virus RNA at the initiation site of DNA synthesis: The 102nd nucleotide is U. Coffin JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(3):805–14, 15 Dec 77

Intracellular precursors to the major glycoprotein of avian oncoviruses in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Buchhagen DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):845–51, Mar 78

Glycoproteins of avian tumor virus recombinants: evidence for intragenic crossing-over. Galehouse DM, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):86–96, Jan 78

Quantitation and localization of Rous sarcoma virus-specific RNA in transformed and revertant field vole cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):518–26, Feb 78

Structural protein markers in the avian oncoviruses. Rettenmier CW, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):850–64, Dec 77

An analysis of type-C retrovirus polypeptides and their associations in the virion. Montelaro RC, et al. **Virology** 84(1):19–31, Jan 78

[Cellular contaminants and structural proteins of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Connan G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):463–5, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tunicamyein on the morphogenesis of Semliki Forest virus and Rous sarcoma virus. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):155–9, 1977

Effect of antabuse (disulfiram) on Rous sarcoma virus and on eukaryotic cells. Levinson W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):65–75, 22 Jun 78

Inhibition of the RNA dependent DNA polymerase and the malignant transforming ability of Rous sarcoma virus by thiosemicarbazone-transition metal complexes. Kaska WC, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(3):225–36, 1978

Effects of dexamethasone on the morphogenesis of two mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Ogura H, et al. **Intervirology** 10(1):1–10, 1978

Antiviral action of a rifamycin derivative: formation Rous sarcoma virus particles deficient in 60 to 70S RNA. Szabo C, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):944–7, Mar 78

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma viral RNA translation by a specific oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Stephenson ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):285–8, Jan 78

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus replication and cell transformation by a specific oligodeoxynucleotide. Zamecnik PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):280–4, Jan 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular mechanism for the specific inhibition of reverse transcriptase of Rous sarcoma virus by the copper complexes of isonicontinic acid hydrazide. Srivastava A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):579–84, 15 Feb 78

Infidelity of DNA synthesis by themperature-sensitive DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses. Weymouth LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(3):305–15, 4 Oct 77

DNA methylase activity associated with Rous sarcoma virus. Berneman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):33–6, 1 May 78

RNA primers for the reverse transcriptases of RNA tumor viruses. pp. 345–58. Dahlberg JE. **In: Vogel HJ, ed. Nucleic acid–protein recognition. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QU 58 N964 1976.** (65 ref.)

A competition immunoassay for characterizing the reverse transcriptase of mammalian RNA tumor viruses. Panet A, et al. **Virology** 89(1):95–101, Aug 78

GENETICS

Temperature-sensitive mutants of avian RNA tumor viruses: a review. Friis RR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 79:261–93, 1978 (156 ref.)

Virus-specific RNA in selected cell lines derived from RSV-induced tumour. Kisselyov FL, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(4):225–34, 1977

The genetic map of Rous sarcoma virus. pp. 161–79. Duesberg PH, et al. **In: Schultz J, Brada Z, ed. Genetic manipulation as it affects the cancer problem. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 MI202 v.14 1977.**

Transmission of B77 virus double mutant LA334 markers by transfection. Stětina R, et al. **Intervirology** 10(5):277–88, 1978

Recovery of avian sarcoma virus from tumors induced by transformation-defective mutants. Hanafusa H, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(6):1735–47, 1 Dec 77

Inter-relationship between genes controlling endogenous virus expression and those controlling susceptibility to exogenous RNA tumour viruses: evidence for linkage between the group specific antigen and tumour virus e loci. Pani PK. **J Gen Virol** 38(1):61–74, Jan 78

Size and genetic content of viral RNAs in avian oncovirus-infected cells. Hayward WS. **J Virol** 24(1):47–63, Oct 77

Transformation-defective mutants of Rous sarcoma virus with src gene deletions of varying length. Kawai S, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):910–4, Dec 77

Genetic variation in the RNA transcripts of endogenous virus genes in uninfected chicken cells. Wang SY, et al. **J Virol** 24(1):64–73, Oct 77

Phenotypes of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts: an argument for a multifunctional Src gene product. Friis RR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):155–65, 1977

In vitro synthesis of a functional avian sarcoma virus transforming-gene product. Erikson E, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):919–21, 31 Aug 78

Post-transcriptional control of avian oncornavirus transforming gene sequences in mammalian cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):175–9, 8 Sep 77

Cellular transformation and the 'morphologic phenotype' of transformed cells. Pastan I, et al. **Nature** 274(5672):645–50, 17 Aug 78 (82 ref.)

Multiple forms of sarc gene proteins from Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Kamine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):366–70, Jan 78

Occurrence of partial deletion and substitution of the src gene in the RNA genome of avian sarcoma virus. Lai MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):4781–5, Nov 77

Assay for early cytoplasmic effects of the src gene product of Rous sarcoma virus. McClain DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2750–4, Jun 78

Translation of 35S and of subgenomic regions of avian sarcoma virus RNA. Purchio AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4661–5, Oct 77

Function of the src gene product. **Science** 201(4357):702, 25 Aug 78

Ts pol mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: mapping and demonstration of single cycle recombinants. Alevy MC, et al. **Virology** 87(1):21–33, 1 Jun 78

Concordance of the RNA termini of recombinants from crosses between avian retroviruses with different termini. Joho RH, et al. **Virology** 85(2):364–77, Apr 78

In vitro transcription of reconstituted 35s RNA.tRNAtrp template.primer complexes by the avian oncornavirus DNA polymerase. Effect of temperature on the size of the DNA transcripts. Leis JP, et al. **Virology** 85(1):28–42, Mar 78

A nonconditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus containing defective polymerase. Linial M, et al. **Virology** 87(1):130–41, 1 Jun 78

Mapping by competitive hybridization of sequences which differ between endogenous and exogenous chicken leukosis viruses. Neiman PE. **Virology** 85(1):9–16, Mar 78

Biochemical properties of avian type-C virus gag gene-coded proteins: comparison with structural proteins coded for at analogous positions within the mammalian type-C viral genome. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 86(1):177–85, 1 May 78

Recombinant avian oncoviruses. I. Alterations in the precursor to the internal structural proteins. Shaikh R, et al. **Virology** 87(2):326–38, 15 Jun 78

A mutant of Rous sarcoma virus with a thermolabile defect in the virus envelope. Tato F, et al. **Virology** 88(1):71–81, 1 Jul 78

Induction of some transformation-related properties by a transformation-defective mutant of avian sarcoma virus. Yoshida M, et al. **Virology** 83(2):444–8, Dec 77

[Complementary RNA in the chicken sarcoma cells and Rous sarcoma virus] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):332–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytoplasmic vacuoles of Rous virus transformed cells are organelles involved in cation uptake. Bader JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):471–81, Mar 78

The effect of infection and transformation by Rous sarcoma virus upon lysophosphoglyceride biosynthesis in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Edwards RG, et al. **Virology** 89(1):314–7, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization against murine radiation-induced leukemia using a sarcoma virus pseudotype. Basombrío MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):635–8, 15 May 78

Tumor-specific and tumor-associated membrane antigens of Rous sarcoma virus transformed hamster fibroblasts. Comoglio PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):55–62, 15 Jul 78

Lysis of RSV-transformed Japanese quail cells by a factor from normal quail serum. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(5):658–66, 15 May 78

Effects of prophylactic treatment with the methanol extraction residue fraction of tubercle bacilli (MER) on the development of Rous sarcomas of chickens following challenge with the Rous sarcoma virus. Markson Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(1):51–9, Jan 78

Tumor antigen induction by the envelope-defective Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma viruses. Kurth R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1365–9, Jun 78

Transformation-associated cell surface antigens in virus and chemically transformed avian cells. Bauer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):197–205, 1977

The detection of glycoproteins immunologically related to RSV gp85 in uninfected avian cells and in sera from uninfected birds. Bosch V, et al. **Virology** 86(1):226–40, 1 May 78

Antibody to virion structural proteins in mammals bearing avian sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Brugge JS, et al. **Virology** 84(2):429–33, Feb 78

Rous sarcoma virus p19 binds to specific double-stranded regions of viral RNA: effect of p19 on cleavage of viral RNA by RNase III. Leis JP, et al. **Virology** 84(1):87–98, Jan 78

The influence of carbohydrate on the antigenicity of the envelope glycoprotein of avian myeloblastosis virus and B77 avian sarcoma virus. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Virology** 86(1):193–204, 1 May 78

[Tumor specific surface antigen in the culture medium of a rat cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Laurent JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1599–602, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological and structural properties of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed and tumor cells] Wainberg MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(1):15–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the cell membrane and tumor antigens of the cell surface of BHK fibroblasts transformed by RSV (proceedings)] Comoglio PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(51):3533–4, 27 Oct 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Structure of avian tumor virus DNA intermediates. Guntaka RV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):335–41, 15 May 78

Kinetics of synthesis, structure and purification of avian sarcoma virus-specific DNA made in the cytoplasm of acutely infected cells. Varmus HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(1):55–82, 25 Mar 78

Virus-specific DNA in the cytoplasm of avian sarcoma virus-infected cells is a precursor to covalently closed circular viral DNA in the nucleus. Shank PR, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):104–4, Jan 78

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on intracellular levels of avian sarcoma virus specific RNA. Guntaka RV, et al. **Nature** 274(5668):274–6, 20 Jul 78

In vitro synthesis and characterisation of full- and half-genome length complementary DNA from avian oncoviruses. Lai MM, et al. **Nature** 271(5644):481–3, 2 Feb 78

Extensive reverse transcription of RSV genome by nucleic acid-binding protein. Lee SG, et al. **Nature** 270(5635):366–9, 24 Nov 77

Subgenomic, cellular Rous sarcoma virus RNAs contain oligonucleotides from the 3' half and the 5' terminus of virion RNA. Mellon P, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):631–4, 15 Dec 77

In vitro translation yields a possible Rous sarcoma virus src gene product. Beemon K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3302–6, Aug 77

Evidence for splicing of avian sarcoma virus 5'-terminal genomic sequences into viral-specific RNA in infected cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1284–8, Mar 78

Avian retrovirus RNA-directed DNA synthesis: transcription at the 5' terminus of the viral genome and the functional role for the viral terminal redundancy. Collett MS, et al. **Virology** 86(2):297–311, 15 May 78

Synthesis and processing of avian sarcoma virus glycoproteins. Hayman M. **Virology** 85(2):475–86, Apr 78

The generation of the two envelope glycoproteins of Rous sarcoma virus from a common precursor polypeptide. Klemenz R, et al. **Virology** 85(1):63–74, Mar 78

In vitro translation of a 180,000-dalton Rous sarcoma virus precursor polypeptide containing both the DNA polymerase and the group-specific antigens. McGinnis J, et al. **Virology** 84(2):518–22, Feb 78

[Heterogenicity of RNA synthesized in lysates of Rous sarcoma virus virions] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(3):714–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of the synthesis of Rous virus-specific RNA in chick embryo cells] Tatosian AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):460–4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Modelling of sarcomas using the Rous virus on primates] Adzhigitov FI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):88–91, 1977 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Marek's disease and Rous sarcoma viruses in a mixed infection in chicks] Sedunov EA, et al. **Veterinarliia** (7):43–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a transformation-specific protein induced by a Rous sarcoma virus. Jay G, et al. **Cell** 13(3):527–34, Mar 78

A transformation defective mutant of Rous sarcoma virus inducing chick embryo neuroretinal cell proliferation. Calothy G, et al. **Virology** 89(1):75–84, Aug 78

ROWSON-PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

RUBBER

Upper headgear versus lower headgear, yokes, and class III elastics. Osvaldik-Trapl M, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(1):57–61, Jan 78

Rubber chemicals. Kortschak E. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(3):127–31, Dec 77

Rubber closures for freeze-dried products. Hopkins GH. **Dev Biol Stand** 36:139–44, Oct 76

An improved latex injection media for replicating the pulmonary microvasculature. pp. 485-9. Frasca JM, et al.

In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Phagocytosis of latex beads by a human gingival epithelial-like cell line in tissue culture. Pinero GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1119–26, Sep 77

Evaluation of a rubber-base impression material. Gunther G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(1):95–9, Jan 78

Mortality of female workers in rubber manufacturing plant. Andjelkovich D, et al. **JOM** 20(6):409–13, Jun 78

[Control of the surgical field: the rubber dam] Rodríguez C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (120):615–40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of chronic melanodermatitis due to the rubber peephole of a ship-radar-scope (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(3):112–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Data to substantiate the permissible amount of diphenylguanidine migration from rubbers contacting food products] Vlasiuk MG. **Gig Sanit** (7):35–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of technical sanitary measures to protect the air environment at the industrial site of the Sumgait Synthetic Rubber Plant] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):14–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of persons in contact with chloroprens under industrial conditions] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):210–2, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic supervision of production, circulation and sampling of objects for general use made out of rubber] Perdih A, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5–6):215–6, May-Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Data on the extent of gynecologic diseases among workers of the rubber footwear industry] Kutas VK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):55–7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air sampling and analysis in a rubber vulcanization area [letter] Waring AE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):A-7, Sep 77

Multiple concomitant positive patch test reactions. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):315–20, Dec 77

Sensitivity to some rubber additives. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(1):24–7, Feb 76

Dermatitis danger to dairyfarmers [letter] Nurse DS. **Med J Aust** 1(4):223, 25 Feb 78

[Contact eczema in rubberhose makers] Schubert H. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(4):160–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of rubber accelerators in the etiology of leg eczema in miners] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Detection and quantitative determination of pentachlorophenol in latex in natural rubber] Lewandowska I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(5):451–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Panel discussion: impact of changes of rubber formulations. II. Changes in accelerators. Greene GE. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(1):37–9, Jan-Feb 78

Panel discussion: impact of changes of rubber formulations. III. Impact on the end user. Grimes TL. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(1):40–3, Jan-Feb 78

Panel discussion: impact of changes of rubber formulations. I. Potential impact of changes in raw material availability and performance criteria. Keim FM. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(1):33–6, Jan-Feb 78

TOXICITY

[Effect of the type of butyl rubber on the toxicological properties of stoppers] Shumskain NI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):66–7, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the conditions and criteria for the hygienic evaluation of rubbers intended for contact with food products] Pinchuk LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):69–70, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of substance complexes that leached out of rubbers into food media] Medvedev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(6):94–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RUBBER, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see under **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

Rubella. Hanshaw JB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 17:17–96, 1978 (221 ref.)

Rubella—a reappraisal. Wynchank S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(24):953–6, 3 Dec 77

[Induced abortion in measles? (proceedings)] Farkas G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):271, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged rubella syndrome. Description of a sporadic case] Giaretto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):731–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral infections and pregnancy: rubella] Gioannini P. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(12):1005–14, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Rubella in adults] Malyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):132–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Rubella virus isolation from cerebrospinal fluid in postnatal rubella encephalitis. Squadrini F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1329–30, 19 Nov 77

COMPLICATIONS

An explanation for the high incidence of congenital rubella syndrome in Ryukyu. Ueda K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(4):344–51, Apr 78

Rubella retinopathy and subretinal neovascularization. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):82–7, Jan 78

Rheumatoid polyarthritis after rubella. McCormick JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):266–72, Jun 78

Significance of rubella virus infection in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(5):468–70, Oct 77

Relapsing neurological disorder associated with rubella virus infection in two sisters. Callaghan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(11):1117–9, Nov 77

Abnormal eye movements in rubella syndrome. Goldstein JH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(5):281–3, Sep-Oct 77

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy in persistent virus infection? [letter] Krueger GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1135, 26 Nov 77

Rubella infection and diabetes mellitus. Menser MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):57–60, 14 Jan 78

Guillain-Barré syndrome after rubella. Saeed AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(631):333–4, May 78

[The risk of rubella-induced fetal damage] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2031–4, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute hemorrhagic meningoencephalitis due to rubella-infection in acute lymphatic leukemia (author's transl)] Korinthenberg R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):472–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella-embryopathies still today? (editorial)] Enders G, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):889–90, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of rubella infection with cardiac involvement (author's transl)] Katoh C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(11):1582–7, 10 Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Rubella of a recent epidemic and its prevention] Nakamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2763–7, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital rubella and diabetes mellitus [letter] **Lancet** 1(8061):439–40, 25 Feb 78

Growth-hormone deficiency in congenital rubella. Preece MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):842–4, 22 Oct 77

Diabetes mellitus and congenital rubella: report of a case. Rausen AR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):566–7, Jul-Aug 77

Congenital rubella and diabetes mellitus [editorial] **NZ Med J** 87(607):181, 8 Mar 78

Congenital rubella: the teenage years. Ziring PR. **Pediatr Ann** 6(12):762–70, Dec 77

['Late onset disease' (congenital german measles) (author's transl)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(2):125–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ten-year follow-up study of ocular defects of congenital rubella in Okinawa (Ryukyu) (author's transl)] Oshima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(9):1404–11, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital rubella syndrome] Hirayama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1288–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital rubella. 3. A preliminary observations in children born without clinical signs of intrauterine infection] Imbs D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1319–25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antibody responses in patients with rubella infection determined by passive hemagglutination, hemagglutination inhibition, complement fixation, and solid-phase radioimmunoassay tests. Meurman OH. **Infect Immun** 19(2):369–72, Feb 78

The use of high speed gel filtration for the detection of rubella-specific IgM. Pattison JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2–3):269–77, 1978

Enzyme immunoassays for viral diseases. Bidwell DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S274–8, Oct 77

Evaluation of a simplified sucrose gradient method for the detection of rubella-specific IgM in routine diagnostic practice. Caul EO, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(2):153–63, 1978

Completion of hemagglutination inhibition test by solid-phase radioimmunoassay test in routine diagnostic rubella serology. Meurman O, et al. **Med Biol** 55(4):241–4, Aug 77

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella. Cederqvist LI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):592–3, Sep 77

A rapid and sensitive method using immunological nephelometric analysis to evaluate the gel-filtration method. (Application to the diagnosis of rubella). Sire J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):425–8, Jun 77

[Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for specific immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies of rubella virus (author's transl)] Prévot J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):531–40, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 2-mercaptoethanol test in the early diagnosis of rubella] **Minerva Pediatr** 30(7):605–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Detection of antibodies against rubella virus by means of radial hemolysis in gel] Mazzaracchio R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):404–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of the rubella exanthem: distribution of rubella virus in the skin during rubella with and without rash. Heggie AD. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):74–7, Jan 78

Placentitis, with a new light on an old ToRCH. Altshuler G. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 6:197–221, 1977 (130 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Progressive rubella virus panencephalitis: synthesis of oligoclonal virus-specific IgG antibodies and homogeneous free light chains in the central nervous system. Vandvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(1):53–64, Jan 78

Rubella, measles and mumps antibodies following vaccination of children. A potential rubella problem. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):573–7, Jun 78

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis: in vitro measles immunity and sensitization to myelin basic protein. Sheremata W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):509–13, 4 Mar 78

Rubella serology by solid-phase radioimmunoassay: its potential for screening programmes. Sugishita C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):50–4, Jan 78

Rubella vaccination related to immunological status. Morrison A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(4):192–6, Jul 77

Seroepidemiology of rubella in Kuwait: an alternative vaccination policy. Hathout H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(1):49–53, Mar 78

Use of sodium polyanetholesulfonate-CaCl2 for removal of serum nonspecific inhibitors of rubella hemagglutination: comparison with other polyanion-divalent cation combinations. Ellins ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):348–58, Oct 77

Oligomeric immunoglobulin A antibody response to rubella virus infection. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):1–6, Jul 78

Persistence of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies after postnatal rubella infection determined by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Meurman OH. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):34–8, Jan 78

Comparison of radial haemolysis with haemagglutination inhibition in estimating rubella antibody. Appleton PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):479–82, May 78

IgM-class rheumatoid factor interference in the solid-phase radioimmunoassay of rubella-specific IgM antibodies. Meurman OH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):483–7, May 78

Evaluation of a new test system for rubella haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies. Roberts PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1011–4, Nov 77

Evaluation of the single radial haemolysis (SRH) technique for rubella antibody measurement. Russell SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(6):521–6, Jun 78

The use of single-radial-haemolysis for rubella antibody studies. Clarke M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):355–64, Dec 77

Antibody titres in women six to eight years after the administration of RA2713 and Cendehill rubella vaccines. Macdonald H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):337–47, Jun 78

Rubella vaccine (HPV-77 DE5 strain) fails to sustain

antibody titres [letter] Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1130–1, 26 Nov 77
Rubella antibody titer. The significance of low-titered rubella antibodies. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):243–5, Aug 78
Distribution of rubella antibodies in Nigeria. Odelola HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):425–6, 1977
[Rubella immunity 5 years after vaccination (letter)] Zourbas J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1297, 15 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Appearance and persistence of rubella-specific IgM antibodies (author's transl)] Leidel J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(40):1418–21, 7 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroconversion in rubella HI titers during pregnancy] Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(1):17–20, 5 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Follow-up control of trivalent vaccines] Stehr K. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(5):123, 3 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Serum-treatment in the rubella hi-test by menas of silicic acid (author's transl)] Steinmann J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):157–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoproteins as serum inhibitors in rubella hemagglutination inhibition test and their elimination (author's transl)] Steinmann J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):10–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the presence of anti-rubella immunity in a population of Florence province (author's transl)] Gagliardi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):347–56, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Concentrations of the IgM and antibodies for the TORCH complex in the umbilical blood (author's transl)] Scalise G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):943–50, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-rubella immunity in pregnancy] Malanetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(6):513–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rubella. Serological survey in Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] de Mattos IG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):99–101, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Serologic response in adults to vaccination against rubella] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):345–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nuclear and cytoplasmic immunofluorescence in the cerebrospinal fluid cells from a neonate with congenital rubella. Nunoue T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(12):731–3, 1977

OCCURRENCE

A study into the epidemiology of rubella defects. Dunlevy M. **Ir Med J** 68(19):478–81, 25 Oct 75
The epidemiology of rubella in Cape Town. Kipps A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(24):956–60, 3 Dec 77
Epidemic rubella in military recruits. Gremillion DH, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):932–4, Aug 78
Measles, mumps, and rubella. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–4, Nov 77
Clinical and serological diagnosis of rubella at the Staff Clinic of the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria [letter] Bada AO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):215, 1978
[Rubella epidemiology in Poland] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(3):261–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemic outbreak of rubella in Rio de Janeiro in 1974] Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(4):251–3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dynamics of specific antibodies during a rubella outbreak (author's transl)] Božić-Jelavić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(9):529–32, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological study of human placenta in women infected with rubella virus during pregnancy. Lima MT, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(4):257–60, Oct-Dec 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of measles and rubella through use of attenuated vaccines. Meyer HM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1 Suppl):128–35, Jul 78
Rubella in Seattle-King County Washington. Bader M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1087–9, Nov 77
Rubella vaccine. Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Center for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Atlanta, Georgia. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):543–5, Apr 78
Arthralgia and rubella immunization [letter] Lerman SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):131, Jan 78
Rubella epidemic in an institution: protective value of live rubella vaccine and serological behavior of vaccinated, revaccinated and naturally immune groups. Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 21(1):25–31, Mar 78
Rubella vaccination [letter] Crawford LA. **Br Med J** 1(6125):1485, 3 Jun 78
Rubella embryopathy [letter] Duncan JR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6135):504, 12 Aug 78
Rubella vaccination [letter] Pilsworth R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1695–6, 24 Jun 78
Effect of orange juice on attenuated rubella virus infection. Ganguly R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):359–63, Sep 77
We must be doing something right or we must be doing something, right? Dix DJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(2):64–5, Feb 78
Isolation of rubella virus in milk after postpartum immunization. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):939–41, Dec 77
Response to experimental challenge in persons immunized with different rubella vaccines. Fogel A, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):26–9, Jan 78
Failure of rubella immunization among adolescent females [letter] Nussbaum M, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):686–7, Oct 77
Congenital rubella surveillance. Peckham CS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(3):250–5, Apr 78
Screening and immunization of rubella-susceptible women. Experience in a large, prepaid medical group. Shlian DM. **JAMA** 240(7):662–3, 18 Aug 78
Serum antibodies 9 years after cendehill rubella immunisation [letter] Just M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1249–50, 24–31 Dec 77
Rubella vaccination: society and the individual [letter] Braff EH. **N Engl J Med** 299(10):556, 7 Sep 78
Is adult immunization more appropriate than immunization of infants? [letter] Sieber OF Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):562–3, Oct 77
Rubella in the Republic [editorial] Kipps A. **S Afr Med J** 52(24):948, 3 Dec 77
Rubella immunization-accomplishments and prospects [editorial] Hayden GF, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1389–90, Dec 77
[Rubella vaccination during puerperium? Effect of rubella vaccination during puerperium on the titer of HAH] Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(28):1407–10, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[German measles vaccination] Huber HC. **Fortschr Med** 95(33):2007–8, 8 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with first protective vaccination against German measles in the Aachen district (author's transl)] Braun R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(2):94–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prepuberal rubella vaccination and development of antibodytiters during five years (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(3):291–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viral infections and pregnancy: rubella] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 68(44):3043–52, 22 Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[A 2-year follow-up of schoolgirls vaccinated against rubella] Enell H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(44):3864–5, 2 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RUBELLA VACCINE

Immunity after rubella and measles viral vaccines. Dudgeon JA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(8):748–50, Aug 78 (10 ref.)
Rubella vaccine. Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. Center for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Atlanta, Georgia. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):543–5, Apr 78
Measles and rubella vaccines. Dudgeon JA. **Arch Dis Child** 52(12):907–11, Dec 77 (20 ref.)
Specific IgM responses after rubella vaccination; potential application following inadvertent vaccination during pregnancy. Banatvala JE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1263–4, 12 Nov 77
Duration of immunity conferred by rubella vaccines [letter] Freestone DS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6111):508–9, 25 Feb 78
Rubella vaccination [letter] Pilsworth R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6128):1695–6, 24 Jun 78
A trial of rubella RA 27/3 vaccine. Van Rooyen CE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(5):375–7, Sep-Oct 77
Use of human diploid cell MRC-5, for production of measles and rubella virus vaccines. Mirchamsy H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:297–300, 13–15 Dec 76
Production of RA27/3 rubella vaccine and clinical results with the vaccine. Plotkin SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 37:291–6, 13–15 Dec 76
Durability of antibody titers induced by RA27/3 rubella virus vaccine. Black FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(3):322–3, Mar 78
We must be doing something right or we must be doing something, right? Dix DJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(2):64–5, Feb 78
Isolation of rubella virus in milk after postpartum immunization. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):939–41, Dec 77
Response to experimental challenge in persons immunized with different rubella vaccines. Fogel A, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):26–9, Jan 78
Serum antibodies 9 years after cendehill rubella immunisation [letter] Just M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1249–50, 24–31 Dec 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rubella vaccination and pregnancy [letter] Strang F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1144, 29 Apr 78
Rubella vaccination related to immunological status. Morrison A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(4):192–6, Jul 77
Screening and immunization of rubella-susceptible women. Experience in a large, prepaid medical group. Shlian DM. **JAMA** 240(7):662–3, 18 Aug 78
[Serologic response in adults to vaccination against rubella] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(3):345–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthralgia and rubella immunization [letter] Lerman SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):131, Jan 78
Teratogenicity of rubella vaccine virus and potential civil liability of the physician. Connaughton J. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(1):21–6, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rubella vaccination and anti-D immunoglobulin administration in the puerperium. Edgar WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(10):754–7, Oct 77
[Serologic response to measles, rubella and parotitis vaccines] Ruíz-Gómez J, et al. **SPM** 19(3):437–41, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of measles and rubella through use of attenuated vaccines. Meyer HM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1 Suppl):128–35, Jul 78
Rubella in Seattle-King County Washington. Bader M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1087–9, Nov 77
Rubella epidemic in an institution: protective value of live rubella vaccine and serological behavior of vaccinated, revaccinated and naturally immune groups. Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 21(1):25–31, Mar 78
Antibody titres in women six to eight years after the administration of RA2713 and Cendehill rubella vaccines. Macdonald H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):337–47, Jun 78
Rubella vaccine (HPV-77 DE5 strain) fails to sustain antibody titres [letter] Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1130–1, 26 Nov 77
[Rubella vaccination during puerperium? Effect of rubella vaccination during puerperium on the titer of HAH] Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(28):1407–10, 27 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[German measles vaccination] Huber HC. **Fortschr Med** 95(33):2007–8, 8 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

RUBELLA VIRUS

Response to experimental challenge in persons immunized with different rubella vaccines. Fogel A, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):26–9, Jan 78
[Characteristics of rubella virus reproduction in human diploid cells] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):101–4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase staining for identification of rubella virus isolates. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):576–83, Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of concanavalin A on the infectivity of rubella virus and its variants. Urade M, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(4):359–63, 1978

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a new rubella variang with DNA polymerase activity. Sato M, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):89–103, 1978
Evidence for phenotypic mixing between newcastle disease virus (NDV) and a latent virus of BHK 21/WI-2 cells in the early passaged BHK21/WI-2 cells persistently infected with NDV. Sato M, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):157–62, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and cytopathic effect of rubella virus in primary and progeny guinea pig kidney cells. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):544–7, May 78
Persistent infection of BHK21/WI-2 cells with rubella virus and characterization of rubella variants. Sato M, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(4):333–43, 1977
Persistent infection of primary human cell cultures with rubella variant carrying DNA Polymerase activity. Sato Mmaeda N, et al. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):181–7, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of ion exchange chromatography for demonstration of rubella-specific IgM antibodies. Nagy G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):189–94, 1977
The application of different cell lines and virus strains for detection of immunofluorescence rubella antibodies. Jankowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):439–46, 1977
Preparation of rubella virus haemagglutinating antigen by polyethlene glycol precipitation. Filczak K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):70–3, Jan 78
Study of the relationship between rubella virus and encephalitogenic factor in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Zibetti A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(6):618–21, 31 Jan 78
Oligomeric immunoglobulin A antibody response to rubella virus infection. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):1–6,

Jul 78

Rubella virus hemagglutination with human and animal erythrocytes: effect of age and trypsinization. Ponzi AN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):442–7, May 78

An assessment of radial haemolysis in the detection of rubella antibody. Gee B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(1):35–8, Jan 78

Detection of antibody to rubella virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gravell M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S300–3, Oct 77

Evaluation of a simplified sucrose gradient method for the detection of rubella-specific IgM in routine diagnostic practice. Caul EO, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(2):153–63, 1978

Screening and immunization of rubella-susceptible women. Experience in a large, prepaid medical group. Shlian DM. **JAMA** 240(7):662–3, 18 Aug 78

Intrathecal rubella-antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis [letter] Lebon P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7961):689–90, 27 Mar 76

A direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies for rubella virus in human sera. Cleary TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(2):281–93, Feb 78

Multiple sclerosis: local synthesis of electrophoretically restricted measles, rubella, mumps and herpes simplex virus antibodies in the central nervous system. Nordal HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):473–9, 1978

Rubella antibodies and acute viral hepatitis. Sloth K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):161–5, 1977

Rubella and cytomegalovirus antibodies in Nigerian blood samples [letter] Okafor GO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):324, 1978

[Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for specific immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies of rubella virus (author's transl)] Prévot J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):531–40, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prepuberal rubella vaccination and development of antibodytiters during five years (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(3):291–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of rubella virus antibodies in single radial haemolysis-test (author's transl)] Heide KG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):1–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences of capacity of human erythrocytes of newborn infants and adults and trypsin-treated erythrocytes to bind rubella virus hemagglutinin] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):79–86, Jan-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of antibodies against rubella virus by means of radial hemolysis in gel] Mazzaracchio R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(4):404–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the quality-control of rubella serum reaction (author's transl)] Ino S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(10):821–8, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of specific antibodies during a rubella outbreak (author's transl)] Božić-Jelavić V, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 99(9):529–32, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rubella virus isolation from cerebrospinal fluid in postnatal rubella encephalitis. Squadrini F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1329–30, 19 Nov 77

Pathogenesis of the rubella exanthem: distribution of rubella virus in the skin during rubella with and without rash. Heggie AD. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):74–7, Jan 78

Isolation of rubella virus in milk after postpartum immunization. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):939–41, Dec 77

Nuclear and cytoplasmic immunofluorescence in the cerebrospinal fluid cells from a neonate with congenital rubella. Nunoue T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(12):731–3, 1977

[Use of the indirect immunofluorescence technic for detection and identification of rubella virus strains] Avdina AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):112–6, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

RUBEOLA see **MEASLES**

RUBIDIUM

Interaction of cation fluxes in gramicidin A channels in lipid bilayer membranes. Schagina LV, et al. **Nature** 273(5659):243–5, 18 May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Role of 81Rb scintigraphy with exercise in evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Berman DS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** (22):16–22, 1978

Comparison of microspheres and 86Rb+ as tracers of the distribution of cardiac output in rats indicates invalidity of 86Rb+-based measurements. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):97–109, Feb 78

The measurement of spleen perfusion in man: a non-invasive method using the ratio between Rubidium-81 and its decay product Krypton-81m. Jones T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(4):219–24, 30 Dec 77

The Massachusetts General Hospital cyclotron and positron camera facility. A review of some clinical diagnostic applications. Hoop B Jr. **Prog Nucl Med** 4:146–57, 1978

[Comparison of regional myocardial perfusion determined by ionic 86Rb to that determined by microsphere in the ischemic dog hearts (author's transl)] Fukuyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(6):295–311, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive detection of regional myocardial perfusion abnormality with 201Tl and 81Rb (author's transl)] Narita M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):308–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A possible explanation of the cation selectivity in the active transport of erythrocytes. Györgyi S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):909–12, 1977

Effects of valinomycin on Rb+ fluxes, ATP content and insulin release in pancreatic islets. Idahl L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(1):113–21, May 78

Reduced reflow and diminished uptake of 86Rb after temporary coronary occlusion. Fukuyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(6):H724–9, Jun 78

Specific effect of acetylsalicylic acid on cation transport of isolated gastric mucosal cells. Koelz HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E16–21, Jul 78

Rubidium as a probe for function and transport of potassium in the yeast Candida utilis NCYC 321, grown in chemostat culture. Aiking H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):215–21, 18 Nov 77

Chemically-induced cation permeability in red cell membrane vesicles. The sidedness of the response and the proteins involved. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(2):236–45, 4 Apr 78

Changes in fluorescence of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate after bacteriophage T5 infection of Escherichia coli. Initial fluorescence rise coincides with onset of rubidium efflux. Oldmixon E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 506(1):111–8, 4 Jan 78

Intracellular pH and the kinetics of Rb+ uptake by yeast non-carrier versus mobile carrier-mediated uptake. Theuvenet AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(3):272–80, 19 Sep 77

Bromodeoxyuridine treatment of melanoma cells decreases rubidium transport. Evans I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(2):195–8, Mar 78

Phospholipid effects on the rat lens transport systems. Kador PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):657–66, Jun 78

Distribution of intravenously injected [86Rb]Cl in different tissues of the rabbit eye. Obenberger J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):195–7, Aug 77

Alteration of 86Rb+ influx and efflux following depletion of membrane sterol in L-cells. Chen HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3180–5, 10 May 78

Stimulation of 86Rb+ and 32Pi movements in 3T3 cells by prostaglandins and phorbol esters. Moroney J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 95(3):287–94, Jun 78

[Effect of mineralocorticoids on the intraocular distribution of intravenously injected 24NaCl and 86RbCl] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(3):199–204, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of hematocrit value and factors altering the surface charge on the 22Na and 86Rb efflux of human erythrocytes] Kunter U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):925–30, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cesium and rubidium metabolism in cows] Heine K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(10):531–2, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lithium and other ions on aggressive behavior. Sheard MH. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 13:53–68, 1978 (63 ref.)

Alcohol consumption in rats treated with lithium carbonate or rubidium chloride. Alexander GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):533–6, May 78

[New vistas on rubidium] **Encephale** 3(4):333–56, 1977 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cesium, lithium and rubidium on several effects of morphine] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):42–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of rubidium in schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):373–83, 1977

Effects of rubidium chloride on the course of manic-depressive illness. Paschalis C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):343–52, May 78

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of beta-emitting radionuclides that may be released in a reactor accident and ingested. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(1):21–36, Jan 78

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNOMYCIN**

RUBINSTEIN-TAYBI SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

RUBRATOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

RUBREDOXINS see under **FERREDOXINS**

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see under **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUMEN

Possibility of using 131I-albumin as a marker for the estimations of microbial protein synthesis rates in the rumen. Mehra UR, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1547–8, 15 Nov 77

Occurrence of rumenitis in a supplementary fed white-tailed deer herd. Woolf A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):281–5, Jul 77

Isolation of Fusobacterium necrophorum from bovine ruminal lesions. Kanoe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(3):275–81, Jun 78

The control of bloat with Teric-medicated blocks [letter] Barr DA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):253–4, Sep 77

The control of bloat with medicated molasses blocks. Barr DA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):117–9, May 78

[Effects of monensin sodium on the pH and on the concentration of volatile fatty acids of the ruminal fluid] Parasini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2081–4, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Method of sampling the ruminal contents in cows] Ismailov FK. **Veterinariia** (2):80, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis of hypotonia and atonia of the cow rumen] Markhvashvili TI. **Veterinariia** (9):86–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of forestomach and respiratory organ diseases] Zotov VA. **Veterinariia** (6):73–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal perfusion of the sheep rumen] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):349–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of parotid saliva deprivation on rumen fluid electrolytes in crossbred calves. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):928–30, Oct 77

Gas chromatographic determination of indole and 3-methylindole in ovine plasma and rumen fluid using a nitrogen-phosphorus selective detector. Norheim G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):291–4, 21 Jul 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tritiated water clearance and capillary blood flow to the epithelium of the rumen [proceedings] Dobson A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:74P, Apr 78

CYTOLOGY

Presence of circadian rhythm in the mitotic index of the ruminal epithelium in sheep. Sakata T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):1–3, Jan 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nickel – an essential trace element. 2. Urease activity in rumen fluid as possible proof of the nutritional requirement for nickel] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(4):267–8, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rumen fluid-sampling device. Hull MW. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):509, Mar 78

Effect of monensin on rumen metabolism in vitro. Van Nevel CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):251–7, Sep 77

Conversion of choline methyl groups through trimethylamine into methane in the rumen. Neill AR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):529–35, 15 Mar 78

The effect of partially replacing urea nitrogen with protein N on N capture in the rumen of sheep fed a purified diet. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):37–44, Jan 78

Quantitative aspects of the transformations of sulphur in sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):65–84, Jan 78

Transfer of urea from the blood to the rumen of sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):149–54, Jul 78

Rates of rumen fermentation in relation to ammonia concentration. Mehrez AZ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):437–43, Nov 77

A model for the estimation of volatile fatty acid production in the rumen in non-steady-state conditions. Morant SV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):451–62, May 78

Methane production in the rumen and lower gut of sheep given lucerne chaff: effect of level of intake. Murray RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):337–45, Mar 78

The effect of dietary energy source in nitrogen metabolism in the rumen of sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):35–44, Jul 78

Formation in vivo of traces of volatile N-nitrosamines in the cow after direct administration of nitrate into the rumen—preliminary communication. van Broekhoven LW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (19):461–3, 1978

Changes in ruminal oxalate degradation rates associated with adaptation to oxalate ingestion. Allison MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1173–9, Nov 77

Effects of capreomycin disulfate and oxyamycin on ruminal pH, lactate and volatile fatty acid concentrations in sheep experiencing induced acidosis. Beede DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):393–401, Aug 77

Effects of dietary potassium and rumen contents upon K estimation of body composition in dairy cattle. Belyea RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):320–7, Jan 78

Ammonia toxicity in cattle. III. Absorption of ammonia gas from the rumen and passage of urea and ammonia from

the rumen to the duodenum. Davidovich A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(3):551–8, Sep 77
Particle sizes passed from rumen. Welch JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):309–12, Jan 78
Ionic milieu of bovine and ovine rumen as affected by diet. Bennink MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):315–23, Mar 78
Ruminal hydrogenation of cholesterol. Ashes JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):244–9, Feb 78
Rumen propionate and blood glucose kinetics in growing cattle fed isoenergetic diets. Herbein JH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):994–1001, Jun 78
Effects of monensin on in vivo rumen propionate production and blood glucose kinetics in cattle. Van Maanen RW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1002–7, Jun 78
Gluconeogenesis in ruminants: propionic acid production from a high-grain diet fed to cattle. Yost WM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):2036–43, Nov 77
Magnesium absorption from the rumen of sheep [proceedings] Brown RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:62P–63P, Mar 78
Volatile fatty acid metabolism in sheep. 2. Correlation between the volatile fatty acid production and concentration in the rumen during the course of a feeding cycle. Van der Walt JG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(1):7–12, Mar 77
Determination of indole and 3-methylindole in plasma and rumen fluid from cattle with fog fever or after L-tryptophan administration. Mackenzie A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):47–50, Jul 77
Observations on toxicity to mice of rumen fluid from sheep fed roughage or concentrate diets. McManus WR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):388–9, May 78
Magnesium transport by isolated rumen epithelium of sheep. Martens H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):161–8, Mar 78
Clinical and metabolic consequences to cattle of rumen overdosing with di-ureido iso-butane (DUIB). Mullen PA. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):8–13, Jan 78
The course of ammonia concentration in the rumen fluid of lactating dairy cows after the intake of corn silage with or without added urea or 1.1.-diureido isobutane. Veen WA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(5):255–60, May 77
[The effect of feeding propionic acid on the health status of milk cows] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):263–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adjustment of the ammonia level in the rumen by sorption on bentonite and dried beet pulp] Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(11):667–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of different straw-based ration type on fermentation and production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen of lactating cows. 3. Rumenal fermentation processes and milk yield criteria after using a low-fiber straw pellet batch as basal ration component and a fully pelleted straw-based ration] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(4):245–53, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the roughage sequence and concentrates in animal feed on carbohydrate digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in the rumen of dairy cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(1):67–76, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the trace elements copper, zinc and manganese in bovine rumen. 1. Trace element content of different fractions of rumen fluid and the effect of copper sulfate administration] Wetzel R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(4):221–33, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on bacterial thiamine synthesis in the rumen of dairy cows] Steinberg W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):289–301, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of thiamine absorption in the rumen and intestine of diary cows] Steinberg W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(5–6):282–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 4. Distribution of D(–)lactic acid following infusion in goat, sheep and cow] Stangassinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(10):789–98, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The passage of nitrogenous compounds through the wall of perfused sheep rumen (author's transl)] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):529–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Absorption of amino acids from the perfused ovine rumen] Leng L', et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(6):337–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Passage of amino acids through the minimal wall in sheep] Tomáš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):523–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Relationship between the volatile fatty acids (VFA) in the rumen and nitrogen secretion into isolated sheep's rumen] Várady J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):513–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of branched-chain volatile fatty acids by certain anaerobic bacteria. Allison MJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):872–7, May 78
Alkaline phosphatase activity of rumen bacteria. Cheng KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):586–90, Nov 77
Relative significance of exogenous and de novo synthesized fatty acids in the formation of rumen microbial lipids in vitro. Demeyer DI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):24–31, Jan 78
Inclusion of xylan in a medium for the enumeration of total culturable rumen bacteria. Henning PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1008–11, Jun 78
Adhesion of Bacteroides succinogenes in pure culture and in the presence of Ruminococcus flavefaciens to cell walls in leaves of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne). Latham MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1166–73, Jun 78
Maintenance of a certain rumen protozoal population in a continuous in vitro fermentation system. Nakamura F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):500–6, Mar 78
Isolation and characteristics of a skatole-producing Lactobacillus sp. from the bovine rumen. Yokoyama MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):837–42, Dec 77
Methane production by cell-free particulate fraction of rumen bacteria. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):124–32, 7 Nov 77
The role of holotrichs in the metabolism of dietary linoleic acid in the rumen. Girard V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(1):17–27, 27 Jan 78
Effects of diet on the protozoa population in permeable continuous cultures of rumen contents. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):255–64, Mar 78
The effects of defaunation of the rumen on the growth of cattle on low-protein high-energy diets. Bird SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):163–7, Jul 78
Design and development of a long-term rumen simulation technique (Rusitec). Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):371–84, Nov 77
The simultaneous use of ribonucleic acid, 35S, 2,6-diaminopimelic acid and 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid as markers of microbial nitrogen entering the duodenum of sheep. Ling JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):165–79, Jan 78
Digestibilities of nitrogen compounds in rumen bacteria and in other components of digesta in the small intestine of the young steer. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):207–16, Sep 77
The relationship between rumen bacterial growth, intake of dry matter, digestible organic matter and volatile fatty acid production in buffalo (Bos bubalis) calves. Singh UB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):335–40, Nov 77
Effects of heavy metals and other trace elements on the fermentative activity of the rumen microflora and growth of functionally important rumen bacteria. Forsberg CW. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):298–306, Mar 78
Effect of tetracycline, chloramphenicol & sulphadimidine on the microbial population of the buffalo rumen fluid: an in vitro study. Gangwar MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):657–8, Aug 77
In vitro rumen microbial stability and in vivo availability of polymerized L-lysine-HCl. Amos HE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(2):341–5, Mar-Apr 78
Selenium, sulfur and nitrogen levels in ovine rumen microorganisms. Whanger PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):515–9, Feb 78
Electron transport phosphorylation coupled to fumarate reduction by H2- and Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in extracts of the rumen anaerobe Vibrio succinogenes. Reddy CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):982–91, Jun 78
Effect of technical grade pentachlorophenol on rumen microorganisms. Shull LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(2):260–2, Feb 78
Influence of nitrate and molybdenum on sulfur utilization by rumen microorganisms. Spears JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1889–93, Dec 77
The cultivation of the rumen ciliate Entodinium bursa in the presence of Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(2):253–8, Aug 77
On the induction of zoosporogenesis in the rumen phycomycetes Neocallimastix frontalis, Piromonas communis and Sphaeromonas communis. Orpin CG. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(2):181–9, Aug 77
Some factors controlling the attachment of the rumen holotrich protozoa Isotricha intestinalis and I. prostoma to plant particles in vitro. Orpin CG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):33–40, May 78
Rumen ciliates of sheep given cellulose, lactose, sucrose or starch diets. Jouany JP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):72A, Sep 77
Effects of mineral buffers on the rumen flora of sheep fed grain diets. McManus WR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):129–33, Mar 78
[Behavior of rumen ciliate populations cultured in sucrose and sucrose-urea media] Bonhomme-Florentin A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):331–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of the endoplasm of ophryoscolescides] Delfosse J. **Cellule** 72(1–2):75–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Scanning electron and fluorescent microscopic studies on the attachment of spherical bacteria to ciliate Protozoa in the ovine rumen. Imai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):9–19, Feb 78
[Contribution to the biology and pathogenicity of the endemic rumen flatworm Paramphistomum cervi. 2. Occurrence in pasture cattle grazing in marshy areas] Kranburg W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(3):46–8, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of the ruminal mucosa and its relation to the hepatic abscesses in bulls fed high energy and low fibre diets. Szemerédy G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):313–24, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of processing on protein utilization by ruminants. Broderick GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:531–44, 1977
Protein interrelationships in roughages as affecting ruminant dietary protein adequacy. Knipfel JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86B:559–78, 1977 (101 ref.)
Bulbar control of rumino-reticular motility in the buffalo, Bulbalus bubalis. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):440–3, Jun 77
In vitro procedures for estimating rates of ruminal protein degradation and proportions of protein escaping the rumen undegraded. Broderick GA. **J Nutr** 108(2):181–90, Feb 78
The effect of added tallow on the rumen digestion rate and microbial populations of sheep fed dried grass. Henderson C, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):148A, Dec 77
The effect of dietary lipid supplementation on digestion and synthesis in the stomach of sheep. Knight R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):14A, May 78
Dietary lipid supplementation and the flow of fatty acids to the duodenum of sheep. Knight R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):69A, Sep 77
Feed protein degradation and microbial protein synthesis in the rumen of sheep fed lucerne and barley. Mathers JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):75A, Sep 77
The effect of alkali and urea on ground and pelleted all-straw diets for sheep. Miller EL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):129A, Dec 77
Measurement of protein degradation in the rumen. Mohamed OE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):152A, Dec 77
Estimation of extent of protein degradation from basal feeds in the rumen of sheep. Orskov ER, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):78A, Sep 77
Effect of degradation in the rumen on dietary protein entering the ruminant duodenum. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):153A, Dec 77
Long-term effect of level of intake and diet composition on the performance of lactating dairy cows. 3. Milk composition and rumen fermentation. Sutton JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):147A, Dec 77
Digestion of lactose in the rumen of sheep. Thivend P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):73A, Sep 77
A simple technique for measurement of pressure in the tympanitic rumen of cattle. Turner CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(19):420–2, 13 May 78
[Radiotelemetric method of studying ruminal movements in cows] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):104–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of types of rations on a straw basis on fermentation and volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of lactating cows. 2. Ruminal fermentation and milk yield criteria after use of a high-fiber straw pellet batch as a basic ration component] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(3):199–209, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of nutritional factors on the ruminal mucosa. 4. The effect of plant proteins and urea on mucosal structure and function] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(6):379–91, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect of pelleting cereal straw with NaOH-addition on rumen fermentation in cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(5):349–54, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of thiamine (vitamin B1) on microbial growth and in-vitro formation of volatile fatty acids in the ruminal fluid of sheep fed a protein-free diet] Höller H, et al. **DTW** 85(6):200–5, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motility of the forestomach and the level of volatile fatty acids in milk cows fed the traditional diet and the mono-diet based on corn silage] Zeleňák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):281–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urea-ammonia poisoning and ruminal motility in goats. Itabisashi T. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(3):128–9, Fall 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on parakeratotic ruminal epithelium in beef cattle. Tamate H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):21–30, Feb 78

RUNAWAY REACTION

The runaway center as community mental health center. Gordon JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):932–5, Aug 78
The effect of an unlocked door on adolescent runaway and aggression. Reardon DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):372–82, Spring 78
Teenagers trade homes for streets: why? Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(1):16–7, 7 Jul 78
What makes Johnny run? Gaines K. **Record (Washington)** 1(3):21–3, Jun-Jul 77

RUNNING

Shin splints. Benas D, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(2):53–7,

Mar–Apr 78
Statistics, marathoning and CHD. Milvy P. **Am Heart J** 95(4):538–9, Apr 78
Echocardiographic study of cardiac dimensions and function in the endurance-trained athlete. Gilbert CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(4):528–33, Oct 77
Running for life, health, and pleasure. Friedman BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(4):602–7, Apr 78
Injuries to runners. James SL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(2):40–50, Mar–Apr 78
Removal of os supranaviculare from a runner's painful foot: a case report. Zwelling L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 78
Marathon running and atherosclerotic plaques [letter] Bassler TJ. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):134, Jan 78
Influence of exercise mode and selected ambient conditions on skin temperature. Adams WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:110–27, 1977
Myoglobinuria in marathon runners: possible relationship to carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Bank WJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:942–8, 1977
Marathon running and immunity to atherosclerosis. Bassler TJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:579–92, 1977
Effects of endurance exercise on cytochrome C turnover in skeletal muscle. Booth F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:431–9, 1977
A critique of several epidemiological studies of physical activity and its relationship to aging, health, and mortality. Brown KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:703–19, 1977
A biomechanical comparison of elite and good distance runners. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:328–45, 1977
Aerobic responses of female distance runners to submaximal and maximal exercise. Daniels J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:726–33, 1977
Metabolic adjustments to marathon running in coronary patients. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:466–83, 1977
Submaximal and maximal working capacity of elite distance runners. Part II. Muscle fiber composition and enzyme activities. Fink WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:323–7, 1977
Medical examination and electrocardiographic analysis of elite distance runners. Gibbons LW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:283–96, 1977
Work–heat tolerance of distance runners. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:139–50, 1977
A physiological profile of a jogging class: young and old, male and female. Goldman A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:550–60, 1977
Limitations of marathon running in the rehabilitation of coronary patients: anatomic and physiologic determinants. Hellerstein HK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:484–94, 1977
Physiological consequences of the biochemical adaptations to endurance exercise. Holloszy JO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:440–50, 1977 (85 ref.)
Depression following myocardial infarction: the effects of distance running. Kavanagh T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:1029–38, 1977
Characteristics of postcoronary marathon runners. Kavanagh T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:455–65, 1977
The effects of continued training on the aging process. Kavanagh T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:656–70, 1977
Blood chemistry and lipid profiles of elite distance runners. Martin RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:346–60, 1977
Statistical analysis of deaths from coronary heart disease anticipated in a cohort of marathon runners. Milvy P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:620–6, 1977
Psychologic characterization of the elite distance runner. Morgan WP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:382–403, 1977
Biomechanical comparison of male and female distance runners. Nelson RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:793–807, 1977
The regulation of intracellular and extracellular fuel supply during sustained exercise. Newsholme EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:81–91, 1977
Coronary heart disease in marathon runners. Noakes T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:593–619, 1977
The hemodynamic and metabolic alterations associated with acute heat stress injury in marathon runners. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:262–9, 1977
Submaximal and maximal working capacity of elite distance runners. Part I: Cardiorespiratory aspects. Pollock ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:310–22, 1977
Body composition of elite class distance runners. Pollock ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:361–70, 1977
Pulmonary function of elite distance runners. Raven PB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:371–81, 1977
Fiber types and metabolic potentials of skeletal muscles in sedentary man and endurance runners. Saltin B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:3–29, 1977 (81 ref.)
Foot types and the influence of environment on the foot of the long distance runner. Schuster RO. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:881–7, 1977
An overview of overuse syndromes in distance runners. Sheehan GA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:877–80, 1977
A biomechanical approach to running injuries. Subotnick SI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:888–99, 1977
Noninvasive analysis of cardiac function of elite distance runners—echocardiography, vectorcardiography, and cardiac intervals. Underwood RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:297–309, 1977
Body physique and composition of the female distance runner. Wilmore JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:764–76, 1977
Plasma lipoprotein distributions in male and female runners. Wood PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:748–63, 1977
Heat stroke and hyperthermia in marathon runners. Wyndham CH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:128–38, 1977
Assessment of cardiac function in marathon runners by graphic noninvasive techniques. Zoneraich S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:900–17, 1977
World records in running and swimming—re-evaluation of data. Jokl E, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(1):37–8, Mar 78
Latulippe—a case study of a one hundred and sixty kilometre runner—. Part II—Environmental conditions. Kuehn LA. **Br J Sports Med** 11(4):176–7, Dec 77
Factors affecting performance during an endurance relay. Lloyd EL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(3):138–42, Sep 77
Oxygen cost and energy expenditure of running in trained runners. Mayhew JL. **Br J Sports Med** 11(3):116–21, Sep 77
A British 'Doctors' Ten' [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1352–3, 20 May 78
Heat stroke in a 'run for fun'. Nicholson MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6126):1525–6, 10 Jun 78
Cervicofacial emphysema in an endurance runner. Clement DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(12):1539–40, 24 Jun 78
The noninvasive cardiac evaluation of long-distance runners. Parker BM, et al. **Chest** 73(3):376–81, Mar 78
Effect of sport stress on lymphocyte transformation and antibody formation. Eskola J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):339–45, May 78
Femoral anteversion and physical performance in adolescent and adult life. Staheli LT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):213–6, Nov–Dec 77
Glucose, insulin and lipid parameters in 10,000 m running. Lavine RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(4):301–5, 30 May 78
Mechanical energy states during running. Luhtanen P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 38(1):41–8, 21 Feb 78
Blood biochemical alterations during recovery from competitive marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(4):231–8, 10 May 77
Good shoes for bad feet. Hlavac H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):248–52, Apr 78
Sleepiness of the long-distance runner [proceedings] Shapiro CM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:50P–51P, Mar 78
Oxygen uptake in well-trained athletes at various points in a distance run. Caldwell MD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(1):19–23, Mar 78
Running and swimming world records. Jokl P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(2):213–29, Jun 77
Running. Cantwell JD. **JAMA** 240(13):1409–10, 22 Sep 78
Run—and don't look over your shoulder! Wagley PF, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(7):48–50, Jul 78
Capacity of young males and females for running in desert heat. Dill DB, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(3):137–42, Fall 77
Specificity of run training on VO2 max and heart rate cganges during running and swimming. McArdle WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(1):16–20, Spring 78
More on immunity to atherosclerosis in marathon runners [letter] Bassler TJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(4):201, 27 Jul 78
Heart disease in marathon runners [letter] Opie LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1031, 4 May 78
Empirical study of training and performance in the marathon. Slovic P. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(4):769–77, Dec 77
Changes in serum electrolyte levels during marathon running. Cohen I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(12):449–53, 25 Mar 78
Plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone during the hypnotic suggestion of running. Kosunen KJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(2):99–103, Apr 77
Muscle metabolism during and after strenuous intermittent running. Näveri H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):329–36, Jun 78
Effect of short-term treatment with an anabolic steroid (methandienone) and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on plasma hormones, red cell volume and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in athletes. Remes K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):577–86, Nov 77
Grossly bloody urine of runners. Fred HL, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1394–6, Dec 77
Runner's hematuria: a new start. Scheid MS. **South Med J** 70(12):1393, Dec 77
Runner's hematuria [letter] Walton KN, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):750, Jun 78
[Biochemical and hematological changes in the blood of horses after the 'Velká Pardubická' steeple chase] Komárek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(3):169–74, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Running practice and arthrosis deformans. A radiological assessment] De Carvalho A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(44):2621–2, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Radiotelemetric studies on heart rates of 10 year old boys and girls during a 3000 m-run on the sports field and on the treadmill (author's transl)] Wasmund U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(4):198–204, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrinology and thyroid gland. Growth hormone, ACTH, cortisol, insulin and C-peptide in plasma before and after high capacity sports (marathon run)] Weinand HA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1323–7, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Changes in some electrocardiographic parameters after an exercise test in a group of athletes performing in various light exercise specialities. III. ECG changes caused by exercise in mid-distance runners] Giustardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):956–9, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Changes in some electrocardiographic parameters after an exercise test in a group of athletes performing in various light athletic specialties. III. ECG changes caused by exercise in sprinters] Giustardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):952–5, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the protein content and sediment of urine in athletes after exercise. II. Abnormal findings in the urinary sediment after physical effort in long-distance runners, sprinters and middle-distance runners] Lombard S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):862–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Change in some electrocardiographic parameters after an exercise test in a group of athletes engaged in various light athletic specialties. I. ECG changes due to physical effort in long-distance runners] Lombardi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(11):857–61, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the protein content and sediment of the urine of athletes after exercise. I. Changes in proteinuria caused by exercise in long-distance runners, sprinters and mid-distance runners] Lombardi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(12):947–51, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

RUNT DISEASE see **HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE**

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual presentation and complication of acute appendicitis. Greenway BA. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):425–6, Jun 78
Hemoperitoneum from spontaneous rupture of hemangioma of the liver, the value of angiographic diagnosis. Nyman U. **ROEFO** 128(2):237–8, Feb 78
[Bilio-bronchial fistulae caused by rupture of an hydatid cyst of the liver. Experiences with a modified method of operation (author's transl)] Philippakis M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(46):1976–81, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of renal cyst rupture into the urinary system: single cyst and ilicystosis] López-López JA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(6):333–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pancreatic pseudocyst ruptured in the stomach: gastroscopic diagnosis (proceedings)] Bretholz A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(10):638–9, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Intraperitoneal rupture of an amebic liver abscess. Apropos of a clinical case] Chaves FJ, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 4(1–4):97–101, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Contrast extravasation from the pelvicalycine system during infusion pyelography (author's transl)] Walter E, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):304–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tendon ruptures in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tosi S, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(3):153–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous rupture of transplated kidney] E Silva FA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 89(1–2):24–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

[Spontaneous rupture of renal allografts (author's transl)] Stummvoll HK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(14):499–503, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Spontaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Gyulai M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):57–9, 1978 **(Hun)**
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery (in relation to a case with intraperitoneal rupture)] Angel Coll M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(3):335–42, 1 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

What a rural FNP needs to know. Cummings D. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1332–3, Aug 78
Provision of rehabilitation services for a rural mountainous region in Colorado. Gersten JW, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(2):66–76, Apr 78
Impact of a rural preventive care outreach program on children's health. Cowen DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):471–6, May 78
More myths in international health planning. England R. **Am J Public Health** 68(2):153–9, Feb 78
The choice of rural practice: a longitudinal view. Elder S, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:268–73, 1977
Medicine in Mexico. VII. Rural health care delivery. Dashbach CC, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(3):187–8, Mar 78
Workload in rural practice: implications for education and health service structure. Colditz GA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(5):571–5, May 78

Voluntary vacation attachments to rural general practitioners: experience with pre-clinical medical students. Colditz GA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(5):577–9, May 78

Medical aspects of Aboriginal health. Moodie PM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(10):1309–17, Oct 77

The establishment of an emergency roadside service in a country town. Pepper AC. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(1):53, 55–6, Jan 78

A survey of basic health information of rural Bangladesh. Rahaman MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(1):70–6, Jun 77

Country health [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6103):1621–2, 24–31 Dec 77

Private health surveillance on Guatemalan farms. Ascoli W. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(2):111–6, 1977

Stretching health manpower: The rural health auxiliary. Zeighami B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(5):378–81, Sep–Oct 77

The rural doctor: among friends on the Canada–US border. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):809, 812–4, 8 Oct 77

Aspects of rural health. I: introduction [editorial] Pugh AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(2):35–7, Feb 78

Aspects of rural health. II. Better water supplies. Pugh AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(3):53–5, Mar 78

Aspects of rural health. III: better sanitation. Pugh AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(4):76–7, Apr 78

Aspects of rural health IV: better rural clinic services. Pugh AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(5):98–100, May 78

Aspects of rural health v: better maternity services [editorial] Pugh AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(6):123–5, Jun 78

Establishing a rural child abuse/neglect treatment program. Sefcik TR, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(3):187–95, Mar 78

Rural child health care in Kwangtung Province. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(2):85–8, Mar 78

Pediatric practice in a rural southwestern community health clinic. Some personal experiences and comments. Goldstein MA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(4):376–9, Apr 78

Community mental health services in rural areas: some practical issues. Jeffrey MJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(1):54–62, Spring 78

Development of an aftercare program in a nonmetropolitan area. Kantor LE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(1):46–53, Spring 78

Hospital transport for rural patients. Forster F. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(5):259–65, Sep 77

Iowa senator champions the cause of rural America. Clark D. **Hospitals** 52(2):61–4, 66, 16 Jan 78

Rural hospitals face change for a bright future. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 52(2):47–50, 16 Jan 78

Outreach program in Brazil. Lockerby FK. **Hospitals** 51(19):67–71, 1 Oct 77

Troubles and triumphs mold small rural hospital education. Skaling MM. **Hospitals** 52(2):55–8, 16 Jan 78

Multi-institutional pacts offer rural hospitals do-or-die options. Wegmiller DC. **Hospitals** 52(2):51–4, 16 Jan 78

Space technology and remote health care. pp. 407–17. Stonesifer J, et al.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.

Prevalence of symptoms in a south Indian rural community and utilization of Area Health centre Nagpaul DR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(4):635–47, Oct 77

Quality assessment of a typical rural water supply system in Nigeria. Ogedengbe O, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:638–46, Apr 78

Impact of water supply on the incidence of diarrhoea and shigellosis among children in rural communities in Madurai. Rajasekaran P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(2):189–99, Aug 77

A comparative study of the health status of infants and preschool children in rural and urban areas of Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh. Bildhaiya GS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(356):257–71, Sep 77

Summary of the findings of the Third General Health Survey of Singur health centre area 1975. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(3):168–9, Jul–Sep 77

Blood pressure and rural—urban migration in Iran. Nadim A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):131–8, Jun 78

Utilization of services for preventable disease: a case study of dental care in a southern rural area of the United States. Salber EJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):163–73, Jun 78

Sampling survey on brucellosis among farmers and their families in Ille-et-Vilaine (Brittany). Zourbas J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(4):335–43, Dec 77

The status of health knowledge and patterns of seeking health advice in rural East Java. Amsyari F, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(1):34–40, 1978

The educative approach in evaluation: an appropriate technology for a rural health programme. Feuerstein MT. **Int J Health Educ** 21(1):56–64, 1978

Education to overcome malnutrition in rural preschool children. Matthews CM, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4 Suppl):1–19, Oct–Dec 77

Adoption of modern health and family planning practices in a rural community of India. Sandhu SK, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):240–7, Oct–Dec 77

Psychiatric services in a rural general hospital. Werner A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 8(1):25–34, 1977–78

The use of mobile facilities in the delivery of podiatric care to migrant farm workers. Baerg RH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):201–4, Mar 78

Satellite communication for rural health care in Alaska. Foote DR. **J Commun** 27(4):173–82, Autumn 77

On the plight of the rural hospital [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):477–8, Mar 78

Special surgical care and education in health centres of a developing country. Srivastava SP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(6):129–31, 16 Mar 77

A survey of three western Indiana Rural Community Health Centers. Waldrop BJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(4):381–2, Apr 78

Initial evaluation and management of major trauma in the rural setting: an appeal for a 'national standard'. Houtchens B. **J Leg Med** 5(12):38–44, Dec 77

Emergency care in the boondocks [editorial] Zimmerly JG. **J Leg Med** 5(12):3, Dec 77

The general internist is alive and well. Medd WL, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):410–2, Nov 77

A rural primary care student preceptorship. Onion DK. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(4):124–6, Apr 78

The role of the emergency department in the delivery of rural primary care. Wilner D. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(11):401–8, Nov 77

Rural health clinic services bill. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(2):147–9, Feb 78

A study of diagnoses made in a rural community hospital emergency room. Armstrong MA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(11):39–41, May 76

Efforts underway to improve rural health care in Alabama. Packard JM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(8):38,41, Feb 76

Medical mission in Guatemala. Stamler AA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 45(9):12–3, Mar 76

Rural health care—challenges and prospect. Chaturachinda K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(7):415–9, Jul 78

Evaluation of a rural clinic rotation for medical residents. Crandall LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):597–9, Jul 78

Medical education for practice in nonmetropolitan areas. D'Elia GM, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(4):301–9, Apr 78

Emergency medical services as a model for rural health care delivery. Thompson CT, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(1):26–9, Jan 78

Computer communications in rural practice. Appleby JG, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(3):138–40, Mar 78

Patient retained health records in a rural health care system. Stephens B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(11):244–8, Nov 77

Rural emergency physician training and trauma centers [letter] Gotthold WE. **JACEP** 7(6):256, Jun 78

Rural medicine [letter] Ewing DR. **JAMA** 239(26):2759–60, 30 Jun 78

Barefoot yes, hotfoot no [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8045):962–3, 5 Nov 77

Potential contribution of primary-school teachers to the health of a developing country. Ahmed S. **Lancet** 2(8084):307–8, 5 Aug 78

Blood-pressure and mortality in a rural Jamaican community. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1167–70, 3 Jun 78

Doctor's role in rural health [letter] Pastakia B. **Lancet** 1(8066):712–3, 1 Apr 78

Rural emergency care. Yacavone DW. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(3):51–3, Mar 78

Death in a country area and its effect on the health of relatives. Calvert P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):635–8, 5 Nov 77

Chronic illness and country living [letter] Francis J. **Med J Aust** 2(18):615–6, 29 Oct 77

Medical metriopatheia. New attitudes to health services in Central Australia. White G. **Med J Aust** 2(4 Suppl):13–6, 26 Nov 77

Reasons underlying the maternal choice of midwives in rural Malaysia. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):200–5, Mar 78

Nutritional status in a rural estate community. Kandiah N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):270–6, Jun 77

Interview with Dr. Robert Kelly, Chairman of the AMA Delegation from Minnesota. **Minn Med** 61(1):43–53, Jan 78

Rural physician care of alcoholics: a survey in North Carolina. Ewing JA, et al. **NC Med J** 39(4):242–3, Apr 78

A rural hospital practicum. Pakieser RK. **Nurs Outlook** 26(4):249–51, Apr 78

Community health screening in Taumarunui. de Karunaratne KE, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(597):320–2, 12 Oct 77

The health of young adults in Pari village. Maddocks DL, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):110–6, Sep 77

Improving health in rural areas [editorial] Wyatt GB. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):100–1, Sep 77

Medicine amongst the mountains—the medicine of poverty. Horsley J. **Practitioner** 220(1315):125–9, Jan 78

[A discussion on technologies for rural health. Surgical techniques and priorities. Barker EA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):69–72, 19 Oct 77

Improvements of rural domestic water supplies. Bradley DJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):37–47, 19 Oct 77

Rural health and disease in five continents. Browne SG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):9–15, 19 Oct 77

The new policies for rural health: institutional, social and financial challenges to large-scale implementation. Golladay FL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):169–78, 19 Oct 77

A discussion on technologies for rural health. Smallpox eradication. Henderson DA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):83–97, 19 Oct 77

A discussion on technologies for rural health. Paediatrics. Hendrickse RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):73–82, 19 Oct 77

The oxfam sanitation unit. Howard J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):179–82, 19 Oct 77

A discussion on technologies for rural health. Organization of paediatric care. Morley D. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):161–8, 19 Oct 77

[A discussion on technologies for rural health. Technology for prophylactic immunization. Perkins FT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):99–107, 19 Oct 77

Some quantitative considerations of importance to the improvement of the nutritional status of rural children. Whitehead RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1134):49–60, 19 Oct 77

Assessment of health needs of agricultural workers in Nigeria. Oyemade A, et al. **Public Health** 91(4):183–8, Jul 77

Neurological services for Appalachian children provided by a traveling team. Baumann RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(3):252–7, May–Jun 78

A mass immunization campaign in rural Ghana. Factors affecting participation. Belcher DW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):170–6, Mar–Apr 78

Opinions of rural physicians about their practices, community medical needs, and rural medical care. Cordes SM. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):362–8, Jul–Aug 78

A project to implement clinical pharmacy practice in rural environments. Curtiss FR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 78

Need for mental health services in federally funded rural primary health care systems. Ozarin LD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):351–5, Jul–Aug 78

Rural practitioners: a new community student health program. Barnett SE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(3):151–5, May–Jun 78

Communication between peasant and doctor in Tunisia. Creyghton M. **Soc Sci Med** 11(5):319–24, Mar 77

Health manpower strategies for rural health services in India and China: 1949–1975. Maru RM. **Soc Sci Med** 11(10):535–47, Jul 77

The determinations of health services utilization in a rural community in Kenya. Mburu FM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):211–7, Jul 78

The establishment of social worker participation in rural primary health care. Hookey P. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(1):87–99, Fall 77

Introduction to rural practice. Jobson KF. **Trop Doct** 7(4):157–60, Oct 77

Ethiopian experience in health manpower training. A review of the Public Health College. Chang WP. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(1):147–54, Mar 78

The prevalence of persistent coughs in a rural community in the Lango district of Uganda. Smith PG, et al. **Tubercle** 58(3):157–9, Sep 77

The village health committee. Starting point for rural development. Isely RB, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(8):307–15, Aug 77

[Consultative obstetrical and gynecological service to the rural population of Novokrichim District] Arnaudov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(1):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rural health center in Bali] Lasserre R. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(3):205–13, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality of young people in rural areas] Bouvier MH, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 18(1):20–34, Jan–Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Cost of health services utilized by the rural population] Mizrahi A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 18(2):84–91, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of health services utilization by the rural population and those coming under the provisions of Social Security] Sandier S, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 18(2):92–100, Apr–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of screening for risk factors in a rural community (author's transl)] Walter J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(16):583–9, 21 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer tracking during industrial-medicine activity of a rural physician] Brandt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):344–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The WHO and the International Association for Agricultural Medicine and Rural Health (IAAMRH)] Knabe H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(4):283–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of neuroses in a rural area (studies in a Hungarian village)] Tényi J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):360–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status and social characteristics of healthy life style the rural areas of Hungary] Zalányi S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):388–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicosocial aspects of the influence of socialist transformation in rural areas] Zamfir G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(1):55–9, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Health conditions of the rural population] Zengerling R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):366–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic psychotherapy. Problems in health care delivery in rural population] Hoffmann SO, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(32):2008–16, 20 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Health conditions in rural women holding 1 or 2 jobs I. Health conditions] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):153–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of research into the hygiene of rural population sites] Fedorova LM. **Gig Sanit** (11):80–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of allocating and planning rural preschool institutions] Rybin VV. **Gig Sanit** (8):31–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of the soil method of dehelmintization of waste products used as fertilizers] Oganov LI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):229–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of glaucoma detection in a rural district and its economic effect] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):9–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical aid in road traffic accidents in the rural regions] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):9–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with development of specialized medical aid for children of rural area in the Kalinigrad region] Pustovol VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):65–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the age–sex and clinical structure of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in those dying in a rural district of the Moldavian SSR] Burlachenko MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):15–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with elaborating the medical aspects of social planning on collective farms] Alabovskil IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):30–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[State of health of parents and children in the families of rural residents] Arkhipova GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):33–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of physical development of children and adolescents in the rural areas] Beliaeva GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):40–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of work capacity expertise in a rural locality] Gekht IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):58–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the public health management of a rural district] Kuptsov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):49–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a consultation and diagnostic cardiological center serving the population of rural districts] Sapozhkov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):16–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Development of specialized therapeutic service in Uzbekistan] Iuldashev KIu. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):102–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Determination of sensitivity to tuberculin and the results of fluoroscopy among adult population of various rural regions of Kirghizia] Limarev PI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):3–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Organization of child nutrition under rural conditions] Subanbaev KA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of disability among rural residents] Zoletilo AI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):11–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Classification and coding of management information (based on the rural public health model)] Semenov VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):23–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Experience in centralizing a rural cardiological service: the way to increase its effectiveness] Vorob'ev AF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):41–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Preventive aspects of rural health care in the 'Checkerboard' area of New Mexico] Kozoll R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 84(6):481–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social communication in rural health programs] Orozco G. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(4):319–29, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals in Utah reduce costs, improve use of facilities. Aland KM, et al. **Hospitals** 52(6):85–7, 16 Mar 78

Funding rural nurse practitioner care. Davis E. **Nurs Outlook** 25(10):628–31, Oct 77

HISTORY

Veterinary medicine and rural health care in pre-Revolutionary France. Hannaway CC. **Bull Hist Med** 51(3):431–47, Fall 77

Enlightened health reform, professional medicine and traditional society: the cantonal physicians of the Bas-Rhin, 1810–1870. Sussman GD. **Bull Hist Med** 51(4):565–84, Winter 77

[1st rural hospital designs in Russia (on the 125th anniversary of the publication of the 1st rural hospital design)] Kogan VIa. **Gig Sanit** (5):55–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Protection of the health of rural workers] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):23–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare, Medicaid now cover physician-extender services in rural health clinics. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(6):407, Jun 78

Rural health clinics legislation. Pickens A. **Tex Med** 74(4):116–8, Apr 78

MANPOWER

Foreign physicians and other health care providers. Koch-Weser D. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):733–4, Aug 78

Physician importation—a solution to developing countries' rural health care problems? Zeighami B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):739–42, Aug 78

Evaluation of physician assistants in rural primary care. Duttera MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(2):224–8, Feb 78

Taking the guesswork out of physician recruitment. Hamm M. **Hospitals** 51(18):167–8, 172–3, 16 Sep 77

The year of the child [editorial] Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):241–2, Apr 77

Medical care for the villages [letter] Sarin JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(10):236, 16 Nov 77

Rural manpower: a different perspective as viewed by the Kansas physician and senior medical student. Burkett GE Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(11):475–7, 488, Nov 77

The doctor's role in rural health [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8059):314–5, 11 Feb 78

Politics of bare foot medicine. Rifkin SB. **Lancet** 1(8054):34, 7 Jan 78

A controlled trial of the impact of the family practice nurse on volume, quality, and cost of rural health services. Chambers LW, et al. **Med Care** 15(12):971–81, Dec 77

The tides of rural physicians: the ebb and flow, or why physicians move out of and into small communities. Parker RC Jr, et al. **Med Care** 16(2):152–66, Feb 78

Strategies for increasing rural medical manpower in five industrialized countries. Roemer MI. **Public Health Rep** 93(2):142–6, Mar–Apr 78

Providing maternal and child care in rural Malaysia. Chen PC. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):441–8, Dec 77

Factors influencing the location of rural general practitioners. A study in Washington state. Cordes SM. **West J Med** 128(1):75–80, Jan 78

[Rural medical manpower of the Marne from 1968 to 1976] Garbe E. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 18(1):35–44, Jan–Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[The rural physician and his staff—today] Günther E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):400–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social-hygienic study of work and the life style of rural physicians] Zubatenko VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):26–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical pharmacy in the coal fields. Holistic health care at Cabin Creek. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(1):22–5, 38, Jan 78

Emergency/outpatient satellites serve as rural outposts. Plant J, et al. **Hospitals** 52(5):87–8, 90–2, 1 Mar 78

[Improvement in the organization of medical aid delivery to children in rural regions] Moshchits PS, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):32–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative operation experience of an epidemiologic health service in the general therapeutic network in rural districts] Seryi SI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):22–5, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work organization experience with visiting uomen's consultation clinics in a rural locality] Vakulik SN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):24–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sanitation norms in rural areas: a cross-cultural comparison. Belcher JC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(1):34–44, 1978

A case report in a Rural Health Center. Haller MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):143–7, Jan 78

Frontiers of surgery. Cook J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(3):151–6, May 78

The district surgeon. Loefler IP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(3):156–9, May 78

Rationale for community based, rural health programs. Sedgwick R. **JNE** 16(9):29–32, Nov 77

TRENDS

Social, ethnic and cultural aspects of Aboriginal health. Hausfeld RG. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(10):1301–7, Oct 77

RURAL POPULATION

A survey of the haematological, nutritional and biochemical state of the rural elderly with particular reference to vitamin C. Attwood EC, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(1):46–56, Feb 78

Comparison of drug abuse clients in urban and rural settings. Brown BS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(4):445–54, 1977

Urban-rural differences in coronary heart disease in a low incidence area. The Puerto Rico heart study. García-Palmieri MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):206–15, Mar 78

Chronic respiratory disease in rural women. An epidemiological survey at Hankasalmi, Finland. Huhti E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):95–101, Apr 78

Chronic respiratory disease in rural men. An epidemiological survey at Hankasalmi, Finland. Huhti E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(2):87–94, Apr 78

A health sciences libraries consortium in a rural setting. Bolef D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(2):185–9, Apr 78

Advocacy for the abused rural child. Leistyna JA. **Child Today** 7(3):26–7, 39, May–Jun 78

Meeting the health care needs of rural families. Small LH, et al. **Child Today** 6(6):2–6, Nov–Dec 77

Is nonmetropolitan America being repopulated? The evidence from Pennsylvania's minor civil divisions. Zelinsky W. **Demography** 15(1):13–39, Feb 78

The impact of measles in a rural area of Kenya. Muller AS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(7):364–72, Jul 77

Rural women's perceptions and community-based health care. Were MK. **East Afr Med J** 54(10):523–30, Oct 77

Epilepsy in rural Kentucky: prevalence in a population of school age children. Baumann RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(1):75–80, Feb 78

Improving nutrition of the rural poor in Asia and the Far East. Qureshi RU. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(3):14–5, 1977

The elderly poor in downtown San Diego hotels. Erickson R, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(5 Pt 1):440–6, Oct 77

Nutrition of rural elderly in southwestern Pennsylvania. Rawson IG, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(1):24–9, Feb 78

An epidemiological study of headache in an urban and a rural population in northern Finland. Nikiforow R, et al. **Headache** 18(3):137–45, Jul 78

Epidemiology of hypertension based on total community survey in the rural population of Haryana. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(2):53–62, Mar–Apr 77

Hepatitis B antigen in endemic hepatitis in a rural area. Joshi BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):474–7, Apr 77

Control of tetanus neonatorum in rural communities—immunization effects of high-dose calcium phosphate-absorbed tetanus toxoid. Kielmann AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(6):906–16, Dec 77

Quantitative assessment of some correlates of opinion on ideal family size in a rural community. Verma BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):853–8, Jun 77

Prevalence of ocular lesions in a rural community. Mehrotra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(4):17–20, Jan 76

A study of accidental poisoning in children in West Bengal. Barat D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(356):278–83, Sep 77

Nutritional status of school children in rural and urban areas of Bikaner, West Rajasthan. Gupta V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(357):301–8, Oct 77

Surveillance at weekly markets in the smallpox eradication programme in India. Basu RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):44–9, Jan–Mar 78

Demographic impact of family planning programme in Singur area, West Bengal. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(1):38–43, Jan–Mar 77

Variolation in the Rajasthan Desert. Davis C. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):134–40, Jan–Mar 78

Search at the weekly markets for detection of smallpox outbreaks which occured during previous year. Khodakevich LN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):50–5, Jan–Mar 78

A study of some socio-demographic characteristics of human sterilization cases in the area covered by Rural Health Training Centre, Harsola, Indore. Mittal MC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 21(2):65–70, Apr–Jun 77

Assessment of smallpox eradication status in Abhujmar Bestar District, Madhya Pradesh State, India. Nair CP. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):75–81, Jan–Mar 78

A study on the utilization of primary health centre and sub-centre health services by the rural people of Miraj Taluka, Maharashtra. Ram ER, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):134–43, Jul–Sep 77

School health service programme in Kerala—a rural study. Gangadharan M. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):603–13, Aug 77

Health problems in rural school children—a new look at them. Joseph MV. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):243–6, Apr 77

Spectrum of eye diseases in economically backward rural children. Joseph MV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(5):387–9, May 77

People's perception of childhood illnesses and their therapeutic practices and preferences in a Haryana village. Kakar DN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):595–602, Aug 77

Study of physical & sexual growth of preadolescent & adolescent children of rural Hyderabad and their knowledge attitudes towards human reproduction and family planning. Kishore N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):147–54, Feb 78

Feeding patterns of infants and pre-school children in the urban and rural areas of Jammu (Kashmir). Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):247–54, Apr 77

Some aspects of infant rearing practices and beliefs in the urban and rural areas of Jammu (Kashmir). Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(7):511–8, Jul 77

Immunisation status of infants and preschool children belonging to urban and rural areas of Jammu (Kashmir). Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(6):443–8, Jun 77

A comparative study of urban and rural tetanus in adults. Mamtani R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):185–8, Jun 78

A household study of illness prevalence and health care preferences in a rural district of Cameroon. Nchinda TC. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(3):235–41, Sep 77

Urban and rural mortality in the Republic of Ireland. Ward JB, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(3):73–80, 28 Feb 78

Perceptions of urban versus rural hospital patients about return to their communities. Costello TP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(12):552–5, Dec 77

Birth spacing and prolonged lactation in rural Zambia. Wenlock RW. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):481–5, Oct 77

A study of the relative caries prevalence in first and second permanent molars of rural Zambian schoolchildren. Westwater K. **J Dent** 5(1):42–6, Mar 77

Prevalence of intestinal parasites. Yunus M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(11):241–5, 1 Dec 77

The nutritional status of hill—tribe children and their lactating mothers. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(1):26–32, Jan 78

Rickets in children of rural origin in South Africa: is low dietary calcium a factor? Pettifor JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):320–4, Feb 78

Analysis of cognitive ability for rural white culturally different children. Vance HB, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):15–21, Jan 78
Injectable contraception (medroxyprogesterone acetate) in rural Bangladesh. Parveen L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):946–8, 5 Nov 77
Nutrient consumption patterns of families in Busselton, Western Australia. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):359–62, 8 Apr 78
Chronic illness and country living. Lar R. **Med J Aust** 2(6):186–9, 6 Aug 77
The prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in two populations in Victoria. Lehmann NI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):731–2, 26 Nov 77
The Peasant Connection: social background and mental health of migrant workers in western Europe. Ramon S, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):270–90, 1977
Social patterns of adolescent cigarette smoking in a rural community. Stanhope JM. **NZ Med J** 87(612):343–8, 24 May 78
Serum ascorbic acid level in a Japanese rural population. Baba T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(1):103–7, 1977
Expanded villages and their contribution to the countryside. Coatesworth GA. **R Soc Health J** 97(6):253–5, 292, Dec 77
The changing epidemiology of serum albumin levels in Southern Africa [letter] **S Afr Med J** 52(11):428, 3 Sep 77
Protein energy malnutrition and nutritional anaemia in preschool children in rural KwaZulu. Margo G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(1):21–6, 7 Jan 78
The extent and causes of malnutrition in children in the Tsolo district of Transkei. Westcott GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(24):963–8, 3 Dec 77
Malnutrition, menarche, and marriage in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(4):316–25, Winter 77
Health status among low-income elderly persons: rural-urban differences. McCoy JL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(6):14–26, Jun 78
Giving and getting surgery in Utah: an urban-rural comparison. Kane RL, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):375–81, Apr 78
Medical research in Kenya. VI. Epidemiology. Muller AS. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(2):S42–50, Jun 77
Hepatitis B antigen and antibody among staff members of an Israeli hospital and a kibbutz population. Sikuler E, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(1):25–31, 1978
[Health status and morbidity in schoolchildren from villages in Silistra and Tutrakan Districts] Iordanov T, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:135–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Attempts to survey the state of health of the rural population on the basis of selected disease symptoms (author's transl)] Blohmke M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(10):617–23, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroses in a rural milieu] Hoffmann SO, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(1):78–81, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional and body-weight status of the rural population] Draeger E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):376–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caloric and nutrient consumption as well as amounts of various foodstuffs in the nutritional allowances for cooperative farm households in the GDR] Pose G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):554–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Food consumption and food expenditures in households of cooperative farmers in the GDR] Pose G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):550–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of health education in the further development of socialist life style among rural workers] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):379–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the prosthodontic services to the rural population during the past 15 years] Bozzay L. **Fogorv Sz** 71(4):97–103, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Comparative characteristics of the morbidity among students of agricultural vocational-technical schools and or rural secondary schools] Nagornaia AM. **Gig Sanit** (3):108–10, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of ischemic heart disease among the rural male population of Samarkand Province] Vakhabova UK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):142–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Landscape and epidemiological analysis of the immunological structure of the rural population of the cis-Baikal region (natural foci diseases)] Riashchenko SV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):3–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of pulmonary tuberculosis patients in a rural locale] Kolesnik AV. **Probl Tuberk** (6):5–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Questionnaire method in conducting prophylactic oncological examinations of the population of a rural locality] Kozhevnikov SIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(6):64–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with conducting mass prophylactic examinations of the rural population] Tikhonova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(6):71–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Effect of family factors on the state of health of children and adolescents in a rural locality] Beliaeva GG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):19–21, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Necessity of computing the drug demand of the rural population] Cherniavskii SV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):43–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

RUTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

RUTHENIUM

Biochemistry of metallocenes. Identification of the major metabolite of acetylruthenocene. Taylor AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):77–82, 15 Apr 78
[The estradiol and estrone esters of [103Ru]ruthenocenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis, excretion and organ distribution (author's transl)] Riesselmann B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(10):1353–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor affinity of 103 Ru-ruthenocen-derivatives and 67gallium citrate] Wenzel M. **Strahlentherapie** 154(7):506–7, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The appearance of the outflow apparatus of the eye after staining with ruthenium red. Grierson I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):827–36, Oct 77
The use of ruthenium and p-phenylenediamine to stain cartilage simultaneously for light and electron microscopy. Shepard N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(10):1163–8, Oct 77
Ultrastructural histochemistry of the dento-epithelial junction. II. Colloidal thorium and ruthenium red. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(2):164–72, Mar 78
[The usefulness of ruthenium red in dye exclusion test on cultured cells (author's transl)] Mickwitz CU, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):24–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The fate of [103Ru]ruthenocene in mice and rats. Taylor AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(2):107–12, Feb 78
[Biochemistry of metallocenes, II. Organ-distribution and thymus affinity of cinnamoyl-[103Ru]ruthenocene (author's transl)] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(7–8):473–81, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[103Ru for tumor scanning--a comparative study on tissue distributions of 103Ru-chloride and 103Ru-citrate in tumor-bearing animals (author's transl)] Mizukawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(5):245–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ruthenium red, A23187 and D-600 on steroidogenesis in Y-1 cells. Warner W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):409–15, 30 Mar 78
Ruthenium red sensitive and insensitive calcium transport in rat liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria. Fiskum G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(1):125–8, 1 Aug 78
The inhibition of calcium uptake and release by rat liver mitochondria by ruthenium red. Luthra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):142–6, 1 Sep 77
Inhibition of Mg, Ca-ATPase from E. coli by ruthenium red. Scherr F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1–2):61–4, Jan–Feb 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of choroidal melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh beta-ray applicators. Lommatzsch PK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):428–9, Sep 77

RUTHENIUM RED see under **RUTHENIUM**

RUTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic clearance and disposition of hydroxyethylrutosides. Griffiths LA, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (1):243–6, 1978
Clinical effect of O-betahydroxyethyl-rutosides (HR) in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Bielawiec M, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):152–4, 1977
Mechanism of bioflavonoid-induced potentiation of smooth muscle responses to norepinephrine. Jayasundar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):488–9, Jun 77
Determination of individual hydroxyethyl rutosides in various animal body fluids by thin-layer chromatography and scanning densitometry. Hackett AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 148(2):469–75, 1 Feb 78
Spectrophotofluorometric analysis of 3',4',7-tris[O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)]rutoside in urine. Tan HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1142–4, Aug 78
The effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (HR) on macromolecular leakage, thrombosis and haemostasis in experimental animals. Bergqvist D, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(2):123–7, 1978
Study of the activity of a flavonoid, 3-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside, at high dose levels on venous tone measured by 'strain gauge' plethylsmography. Forconi S, et al. **Vasa** 6(3):279–84, 1977
The disposition and metabolism of 3',4',7-tri-O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)rutoside and 7-mono-O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)rutoside in the mouse. Hackett AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(10):641–51, Oct 77
[Changes, induced by certain flavonoids, of the hypotensive effects of arachidonic acid] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):257–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of vincamine and rutovincine (LJ 533) on the cerebral hyperemia in rats with chronic hypoxia] Huyen VN, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(7–8):363–7, Sep-Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities for pain reduction by the prevention of edemas and elimination of endogenous pain producing substances] Dieckmann J. **Fortschr Med** 96(29):1475–80, 3 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of Venoruton on the lower-leg volume in normal persons and in patients with venous-flow disorders] Bopp J. **Med Welt** 28(41):1660–4, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Modification of a rheumatoid model disease using a benzopyron preparation] Beuscher N. **Z Rheumatol** 36(9–10):285–93, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical treatment of hemorrhoidal varices: comparison of treatments] Bonfanti R, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(2):151–66, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aminophylline, proxyphylline and a proxyphylline-Melilotus extract-rutin mixture (theoesberiven) on the heart and the coronary circulation. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):709–20, Oct 77
[Effects of Theo-Esberiven on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolisms in dogs (author's transl)] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):37–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Research on the cytostatic compound activity of rutin, quercite and hydroxyquinoline derivatives (author's transl)] Grzycka K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:339–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of venosan in patients with chronic venous insufficiency (author's transl)] Roztočil K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):247–51, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of a new phlebotonic agent: Ercevit fort, in various venous diseases] Zuccarelli F. **Phlebologie** 30(3):323–6, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Venotrophic therapy in the integrated treatment of patients with venous diseases] Cacciatore E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):499–508, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RYANODINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

RYE see under **GRAIN**

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SACCADES see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

SACCHARIN

Saccharin sodium as a potential sweetener for antidotal charcoal. Cooney DO. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(12):1342–4, Dec 77
Saccharin: the debate continues. **Am Pharm** 18(9):10, Aug 78
Long-term retention of flavor familiarization: effects of number and amount of prior exposures. Best MR, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(1):95–9, May 78
The fate of the saccharin impurities toluene-2-sulphonamide and 2,3-dihydrobenz[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide in the rat [proceedings] Renwick AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1363–5, 1977
Where's the logic?--saccharin [letter] Chanin A. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):103–4, 1978
Policy statement. Saccharin. **Diabetes** 27(8):878–80, Aug 78
Benefits of saccharin: a review. Rosenman K. **Environ Res** 15(1):70–81, Feb 78 (50 ref.)
The saccharin debate: regulation and the public taste. Lepkowski W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(6):5–7, Dec 77
Saccharin and nutrition [letter] Neff RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):671, Oct 77
Comparison of responses to bans on cyclamate (1969) and saccharin (1977). Parham ES. **J Am Diet Assoc** 72(1):59–62, Jan 78
Is the saccharin ban justified? Rosenbloom AL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(5):354–6, May 78
Negative and positive incentive contrast effects with saccharine versus sucrose. Weinstein L. **J Gen Psychol** 98(Second Half):225–40, Apr 78
Saccharin aversion in the rat following adrenalectomy. Silva MT. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):239–44, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous abortion and the use of sugar substitutes (saccharin). Kline J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):708–11, 15 Mar 78
Private industry. Eisenstadt ME. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(4):449–51, Apr 78
Saccharin: an epigenetic carcinogen/mutagen? Ashby J, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(2):95–103, Apr 78
Possible role of saccharin in the development of bladder cancer: a review. Sullivan JW. **J La State Med Soc** 130(7):137–9, Jul 78
Status report on saccharin in humans. Newell GR, et al.

J Natl Cancer Inst 61(2):275–6, Aug 78 (14 ref.)

Saccharin, cyclamate, and human bladder cancer. No evidence of an association. **Kessler II**, et al. **JAMA** 240(4):349–55, 28 Jul 78

Bladder cancer and saccharin [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8038):592–3, 17 Sep 77

Artificial sweeteners and human bladder cancer. Howe GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):578–81, 17 Sep 77

Saccharin: the risks and benefits. Cohen BL. **Nature** 271(5645):492, 9 Feb 78

Cyclamates and saccharin [letter] Swerdlow J. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):592–3, 1 Oct 77

Relative risks of saccharin and calorie ingestion. Cohen BL. **Science** 199(4332):983, 3 Mar 78

Sour grapes over saccharin. Buchanan-Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 76(10):18, Oct 77

[Saccharin and bladder carcinoma] Schmähl D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(3):91–2, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The fate of the saccharin impurities toluene-2-sulphonamide and 2,3-dihydrobenz[d]isothiazole 1,1-dioxide in the rat [proceedings] Renwick AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1363–5, 1977

ANALYSIS

The thermal energy analysis of sodium saccharin. Krull IS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(2):105–10, Apr 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of saccharin in alcoholic products. Tenenbaum M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1321–3, Nov 77

METABOLISM

Saccharin does not bind to DNA of liver or bladder in the rat. Lutz WK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(2):253–7, Nov 77

Renal tubular transport of saccharin. Goldstein RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):690–5, Mar 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of preloading on the acquisition and maintenance of schedule-induced polydipsia. Corfield-Sumner PK, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):238–42, Jun 78

Saccharin inhibits guanylate cyclase activity: possible relationship to carcinogenesis. Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1384–9, 28 Apr 78

Saccharin and other sweeteners: mutagenic properties. Batzinger RP, et al. **Science** 198(4320):944–6, 2 Dec 77

Enhancement of oncogenesis in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cell cultures by saccharin. Mondal S, et al. **Science** 201(4361):1141–2, 22 Sep 78

Saccharin-induced sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster and human cells. Wolff S, et al. **Science** 200(4341):543–5, 5 May 78

Growth inhibition of glucose-grown cariogenic and other streptococci by saccharin in vitro. Linke HA. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):839–43, Sep–Oct 77

TOXICITY

Histological examination of perinatal eye development in the rat after ingestion of sodium cyclamate and sodium saccharin during pregnancy. Luckhaus G, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(1):7–11, Feb 78

Preliminary studies on mutagenicity of saccharin by induction of dominant lethals. Tezabwala BU, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):232–4, Sep 77

Long term toxicity and reproduction study (including a teratogenicity study) with cyclamate, saccharin and cyclohexylamine. Kroes R, et al. **Toxicology** 8(3):285–300, Dec 77

URINE

Determination of saccharin in urine by electron-capture gas chromatography after extractive methylation. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 151(2):232–6, 11 Apr 78

SACCHAROMYCES

Structure, synthesis and genetics of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Nagley P, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 16:157–277, 1977 (420 ref.)

Serotype variability in virus-like particles from Gaeumannomyces graminis. Frick LJ, et al. **Virology** 85(2):504–17, Apr 78

ANALYSIS

A method for glycogen determination in whole yeast cells. Becker JU. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):56–64, May 78

Quantitative analysis of the protein composition of yeast ribosomes. Kruiswijk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):245–52, 1 Feb 78

CYTOLOGY

[Relationship between the volume and proportions of the organoids and cell volume in yeasts] Kazantsev EN. **Tsitologiia** 20(1):109–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on the plasma membrane permeability for amino acids in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeast cells] Anisimov MM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):66–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on RNA biosynthesis in a yeast cell culture of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Anisimov MM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):837–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogen synthase in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis cells capable of oscillatory glycolysis. Becker JU. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):181–4, 18 Nov 77

An improved method for the preparation of yeast enzymes in situ. Jaspers HT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 65(4):1434–9, 18 Aug 75

Fluorescence-quenching study of glucose binding by yeast hexokinase isoenzymes. Feldman I, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1541–7, 18 Apr 78

Properties of alkaline phosphatase of the halotolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Adler L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(1):113–21, 12 Jan 78

Polyprenylpyrophosphate:4-hydroxybenzoate-polyprenylt activity in yeast. Relationship to mitochondrial development. Casey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(2):343–7, 24 Nov 77

The fluctuation of various enzyme activities due to myo-inositol deficiency in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Hayashi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(2):231–7, 3 May 78

Pectinolytic activity of Saccharomyces fragilis cultured in controlled environments. Wimborne MP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(2):231–42, Feb 78

Transcription specificity of yeast RNA polymerase A. Highly specific transcription in vitro of the homologous ribosomal transcription units. Van Keulen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):579–88, 3 Oct 77

Rapid purification of threonyl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by affinity elution from phosphocellulose. Yamada H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1583–9, Jun 78

[Pyruvate kinases of microorganisms (author's transl)] Fukui S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1686–9, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Polyphosphate kinase activity in yeast vacuoles] Shabalin IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(9):1642–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the conditions for beta-galactosidase biosynthesis in eukaryotes] Tikhomirova AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transcriptional units for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Mager WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):575–83, Sep 77

[Identification of the mutations blocking galactose utilization by Saccharomyces bayanus yeasts] Naumov GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1230–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

['Killer' plasmid in natural strains of Saccharomyces] Nesterova GF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):781–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Candida mogii and Debaryomyces hansenii yeast development in the presence of metal chlorides] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic relationship between Brettanomyces-Debaryomyces strains and the Salmonella cholerae-suis O antigen. Aksoycan N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):257–60, Feb–Mar 78

[Evidence of the haptenic nature of peptidomannans from two yeasts: Saccharomyces oviformis and Candida mycoderma] Charpentier C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(3):143–50, 28 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of a hypermodified nucleotide in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 17S and HeLa-cell 18S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Brand RC, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):71–7, 1 Jan 78

Lipid metabolism in inositol-deficient yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. The influence of temperature and anaerobiosis on the cellular lipid composition. Daum G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(3):484–92, 28 Sep 77

Active transport of L-sorbose and 2-deoxy-D-galactose in Saccharomyces fragilis. Jaspers HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(3):292–300, 19 Sep 77

The course of the assembly of ribosomal subunits in yeast. Kruiswijk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):378–89, 16 Feb 78

Non-ribosomal nucleotide sequences in 7-S RNA, the immediate precursor of 5.8-S ribosomal RNA in yeast. De Jonge P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):537–46, Feb 78

Inhibition of yeast phosphatidic-acid synthesis by free fatty acids. Morikawa M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):61–8, Mar 78

Synthesis of 5-demethoxyubiquinone-6 and ubiquinone-6 from 3-hexaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate in yeast mitochondria. Casey J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):249–53, 15 Jan 78

Factors affecting the retention and extraction of yeast chromium. Anderson RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(4):858–61, Jul–Aug 78

An evaluation of D-glucosamine as a gratuitous catabolite repressor of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Furst A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(3):309–14, 24 Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Killer-sensitive relationships in yeasts from natural habitats. Stumm C, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(2):125–8, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of X irradiation on the electrophoretic mobility of yeast cells. Rink H, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):317–24, Nov 77

[Adenine-dependent mutants of Saccharomyces genus yeasts induced by ultraviolet rays] Kosikov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):554–5, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Experiment 'Bioblok-2'. 2. Inactivation of cells in yeast colonies exposed to the heavy ions of galactic cosmic radiation] Benevolenskiĭ VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):789–92, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous thiol content in budding and resting yeast cells] Simonian NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):32–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

The clinical spectrum of yeast hypersensitivity. MacKechnie HL. **Ann Allergy** 39(5):334–8, Nov 77

Synthesis of the mating factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its truncated peptides : the structure-activity relationship. Masui Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):534–8, 23 Sep 77

Mitochondrial transfer RNAs in yeast: identification of isoaccepting transfer RNAs. Martin NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1628–34, 2 May 78

Use of baker's yeast to detect complement receptor [letter] Barrett SG. **Blood** 51(4):769, Apr 78

Initial stages of the thermal unfolding of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA as studied by chemical modification: the effect of magnesium. Rhodes D. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):91–101, 15 Nov 77

Response of neoplastic and non-neoplastic cells to a yeast extract. Fardon JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(1):10–21, 1978

Relatedness of the double-stranded RNAs present in yeast virus-like particles. Bruenn J, et al. **J Virol** 26(3):762–72, Jun 78

Phagocytic behaviour towards baker's yeast distinguishes pathogenic from non-pathogenic Naegleria. Thong YH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):207–9, 1978

[Nutritional study of the membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 2. Utilization by the rat] Adrian J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):125–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of propionic acid, yeasts and ethyl alcohol in regulating the activity of H-factor in Drosophila simulans] Khovanova EM. **Genetika** 13(12):2173–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dry media on yeast hydrolysates for growing Vibrio cholerae] Vasil'eva ZI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):552–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of polyphosphate in vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Urech K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(3):275–8, Mar 78

The presence of dolichol in a lipid diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine from Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast). Reuvers F, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):505–8, 1 Mar 78

Acid-labilization of sterols for extraction from yeast. Gonzales RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(3):507–9, 21 Dec 77

Effect of thiol reagents on extractability of protein from yeast. Shetty KJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(5):755–66, May 78

Separation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNAs on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels as applied to investigations on the mutational alterations of tRNA that produce nonsense suppressors. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):103–9, 17 Oct 77

Histones from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sučhilienė SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):454–8, Jul 78

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequence of the L7/L12-type proteins of Artemia salina and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):308–10, 15 Sep 77

A catalactic nucleoprotein of baker's yeast. Seah TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):305–9, 15 Jan 78

Absence of 2 micrometer DNA sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae Y 379-5D. Tabak HF. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):67–70, 1 Dec 77

Yeast transfer RNAasp: a new high-resolution x-ray diffracting crystal form of a transfer RNA. Giege R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(1):91–6, Sep 77

Determination of the nuclear DNA content of

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and implications for the organization of DNA in yeast chromosomes. Lauer GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 114(4):507–26, 25 Aug 77

A novel conformational change of the anticodon region of tRNAPhe (yeast). Urbanke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1551–60, May 78

[Nutritional study of the membranes of S. cerevisiae. 1. Chemical composition and viscosity] Adrian J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):115–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of infrared spectroscopy for studying the chemical composition of yeast cell walls] Guliaeva ND, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):667–71, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of chemical modification of cell surface components of a brewer's yeast on the floc-forming ability. Nishihara H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):19–23, 24 Oct 77

The relationship between cell size and cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carter BL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):15–24, 1 Mar 78

Initiation of meiosis in cell cycle initiation mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shilo V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):241–8, 15 Mar 78

Effects of temperature and nutritional conditions on the mitotic cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jagadish MN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:71–8, Jun 78

Fluorescent staining of fungal nuclei with a benzimidazol derivative. Lemke PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 29:77–84, Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of radiolytic products from 60 Co-treated starch on microorganisms. Mucchielli A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(3):311–21, Apr 77

Yeast mutants with distorted cell membranes as a detection system for antitumor antibiotics. Gause GF, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 23:21–5, 1978

Characterization of a Dio-9-resistant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roon RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):142–50, 15 Jan 78

Action of tryptophan analogues in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miozzari G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):307–16, 15 Dec 77

Glucose effect and mitochondriogenesis in yeast. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):693–9, 30 May 78

Mutants of yeast specifically resistant to petite induction by fluorinated pyrimidines. Oliver SG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):775–83, Aug 77

Biological effects and repair of damage photoinduced by a derivative of psoralen substituted at the 3,4 reaction site: photoreactivity of this compound and lethal effect in yeast. Averbeck D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):464–81, 23 May 78

Effects of ethylene on the metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thomas KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):222–7, Mar 78

Effect of cyclic AMP on the biogenesis of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):52–4, 1 Mar 78

Frameshifts and frameshift suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Culbertson MR, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):745–64, Aug 77

Effects of an antipsoriatic agent, dithranol, on mitochondrial and nuclear functions in yeast cells. Zetterberg G. **Hereditas** 86(2):191–204, 1977

A rapid microbiological assay for nystatin using Rb+ enriched yeast cells. Cosgrove RF. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):199–206, Apr 78

Cell–cell recognition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulation of mating-specific adhesion. Fehrenbacher G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):893–901, Jun 78

Stimulation of yeast mating hormone activity by synthetic oligopeptides. Stötzler D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):28–35, Oct 77

Reaction order of Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor-mediated cell cycle arrest and mating inhibition. Udden MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1501–7, Mar 78

Janus green resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: interaction of nuclear and cytoplasmic factors. Kruszewska A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):171–81, 6 Apr 78

Dose-rate effects of 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365-NM irradiation on cell killing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(2):195–206, May 78

Comparison of the genetic activity of aflatoxins B1 and G1 in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Callen DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(1):7–11, Oct 77

Reactions of yeast cells to glycerol treatment. Alterations to membrane structure and glycerol uptake. Niedermeyer W, et al. **Protoplasma** 92(3–4):177–93, 1977

[Resistance of yeast cells to plastics and elastics] Gerstenberger G, et al. **Polim Med** 8(1):21–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane action of ionic surfactants on yeast cells] Tukmachev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(11):2058–63, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of non-ionogenic surface active compounds on yeast protoplasts] Tukmachev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(2):327–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supersensitivity to levorin and amphotericin B in several Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to nystatin] Levchenko AB, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2221–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic acid on Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell permeability during rehydration after dehydration] Ramnietse VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(3):430–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Binding of MgATP to yeast phosphofructokinase. Nissler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(7–8):1027–33, 1977

Characteristics and functions of proteinase A and its inhibitors in yeast. Holzer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:271–89, 1977

A pH-rate determination of the activity-pH profile of enzymes. application to yeast pyruvate decarboxylase demonstrating the existence of multiple ionizable groups. Jordan F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(1):298–302, May 78

Preparation of cytochrome c peroxidase from baker's yeast. Nelson CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(2):622–31, Dec 77

Biosynthesis of the yeast cell wall: selective assays and regulation of some mannosyl transferase activities. Elorza MV, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(2):129–42, 1977

NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase of yeast microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):362–9, 30 Jan 78

The yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Purification, subunit composition, and some effects of protease inhibitors. Ryrie IJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):464–75, Dec 77

The synthesis of yeast matrix mitochondrial enzymes is regulated by different levels of mitochondrial function. Satrustegui J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):355–63, Dec 77

Metal stoichiometry, coenzyme binding, and zinc and cobalt enchange in highly purified yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Sytkowski AJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):505–17, Dec 77

Acyltransferase systems involved in phospholipid metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):281–9, Sep 77

Diuron and other inhibitors of mitochondrial cytochrome b oxidation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Briquet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):955–7, Dec 77

Mapping of drug-resistant loci in the coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase region of the mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Colson AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):958–60, Dec 77

Comparative structure of the mitochondrial ATPases of the yeasts Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Goffeau A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):979–81, Dec 77

In situ study of the glycolytic pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bañuelos M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(2):197–201, 30 May 78

In vivo and in vitro studies on the glucose dependent inactivation of yeast cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Neeff J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):55–60, 24 Oct 77

Interaction of lanosterol to cytochrome P-450 purified from yeast microscomes: evidence for contribution of cytochrome P-450 to lanosterol metabolism. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):33–8, 15 May 78

Influence of phosphate on the allosteric behavior of yeast phosphofructokinase. Laurent M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1289–95, 24 Oct 77

Coenzyme binding capacity of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Leskovac V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):422–6, 30 Mar 78

Binding of fructose-6-phosphate to phosphofructokinase from yeast. Nissler K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):973–8, 7 Dec 77

An exoribonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect of modifications of 5' end groups on the hydrolysis of substrates to 5' mononucleotides. Stevens A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):656–61, 30 Mar 78

A highly purified preparation of cytochrome P-450 from microsomes of anaerobically grown yeast. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1005–10, 10 Oct 77

Influence of defined gene blocks on the competitive ability of yeast genotypes. Strobel R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1015–21, Dec 77

Use of isoelectric focusing and a chromophoric organomercurial to monitor urea-induced conformational changes of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Stinson RA. **Biochem J** 167(1):65–70, 1 Oct 77

Protein-lipid interactions in cytochrome oxidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effects of detergents and reconstitution of enzyme activity by phospholipids by using cholate-mediated exchange. Virji M, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):343–53, 1 Feb 78

Protomer structure of oligomeric enzymes: symmetry and allosteric interactions in yeast hexokinase. Steitz TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):620–3, 1977

Inactivation and re-activation of mitochondrial alcohol dehydrogenase from baker's yeast [proceedings] Wiesenfeld M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1096–7, 1977

Rapid and economical production of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in yeast resuspended in 20% glucose medium: relationship to the biosynthesis of mitochondrial cytochromes [proceedings] Wiseman A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1520–2, 1977

Partial repression of cytochrome P-450 by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Wiseman A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(2):397–400, 1978

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in lifting of glucose repression of alpha-glucosidase by fluoride in yeast [proceedings] Wiseman A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):970–3, 1977

Magnesium ion requirements for yeast enolase activity. Faller LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(17):3864–9, 23 Aug 77

Phosphate transport in yeast mitochondria: purification and characterization of a mitoribosomal synthesis dependent proteolipid showing a high affinity for phosphate. Guerin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2510–6, 27 Jun 78

Epoxide inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenases. Identification of modified cysteines in yeast alcohol dehydrogenase and demonstration of reversible and irreversible inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by styrene oxide. Klinman JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(25):5521–7, 13 Dec 77

Evidence for an essential glutamyl residue in yeast hexokinase. Pho DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4533–7, 4 Oct 77

Initiation of enzymatic DNA synthesis by yeast RNA polymerase I. Plevani P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2530–6, 27 Jun 78

Transcriptional role of yeast deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase III. Schultz LD. **Biochemistry** 17(4):750–8, 21 Feb 78

Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III: a zinc metalloenzyme. Wandzilak TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):426–31, 7 Feb 78

A membrane-associated isozyme of invertase in yeast. Precursor of the external glycoprotein. Babczinski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):426–34, 1 Feb 78

Purification by affinity chromatography of yeast glutathione reductase, the enzyme responsible for the NADPH-dependent reduction of the mixed disulfide of coenzyme A and glutathione. Carlberg I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(2):268–74, 13 Oct 77

Synthesis of inducible enzymes in irradiated yeast cells. Ultraviolet effects on transcription and the influence of recovery processes. Gocke E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(2):207–13, 16 Nov 77

alpha-D-Mannosidase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Characterization and modulation of activity. Opheim DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):121–30, 11 May 78

Kinetics of cytochrome c oxidase from yeast. Membrane-facilitated electrostatic binding of cytochrone c showing a specific interaction with cytochrome c oxidase and inhibition by ATP. Roberts H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 462(1):215–34, 12 Oct 77

Several classes of binding sites for metals and nucleotides on yeast mitochondrial oligomycin sensitive ATPase. Jallon JM, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11–12):869–75, 1977

The association—dissociation states of subunits in the L (+) lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductases (cytochromes b2) extracted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Hansenula anomala yeasts. Prats M. **Biochimie** 60(1):77–9, 1978

A DNA endonuclease isolated from yeast nuclear extract. Bryant DW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(3):181–9, Mar 78

Affinity chromatography of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. A comparative study of the enzymes from yeast and sturgeon muscle. Chaffotte AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):309–16, 15 Aug 77

Affinity labelling of alcohol dehydrogenases. Chemical modification of the horse liver and the yeast enzymes with alpha-bromo-beta(5-imidazolyl)-propionic acid and 1,3-dibromoacetone. Dahl KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):223–35, 1 Dec 77

The aminoacyladenylate mechanism in the aminoacylation reaction of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Fasiolo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):85–8, Apr 78

Structural studies on yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Isolation by affinity chromatography and characterization of the peptides produced by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Location of the single cysteinyl residue in the primary structure. Fattoum A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):161–7, 2 Jan 78

Role of lysine-183 in D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Properties of the N-acetylated yeast, sturgeon muscle and rabbit muscle enzymes. Foucault G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):113–23, 1 Feb 78

Threonyl-tRNA, lysyl-tRNA and arginyl-tRNA synthetases from Baker's yeast. Substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogues. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):499–502, 15 Mar 78

The malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification, characterisation and studies on their regulation. Hägele E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1): 67–76, 1 Feb 78

Biosynthesis of the vacuolar yeast glycoprotein carboxypeptidase Y. Conversion of precursor into the enzyme. Hasilik A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):599–608, 17 Apr 78

Physicochemical parameters and subunit composition of yeast phosphofructokinase. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):317–25, 1 Dec 77

Reaction of yeast fatty acid synthetase with iodoacetamide.

2. Identification of the amino acid residues reacting with iodoacetamide and primary structure of a peptide containing the peripheral sulfhydryl group. Kresze GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):181–90, 15 Sep 77

Reaction of yeast fatty acid synthetase with iodoacetamide. 3. Malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylase as product of the reaction of fatty acid synthetase with iodoacetamide. Kresze GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):191–9, 15 Sep 77

Isolation and properties of two protein kinases from yeast which phosphorylate casein and some ribosomal proteins. Kudlicki W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):493–8, 15 Mar 78

Yeast pyruvate kinase: a mutant from catalytically insensitive to fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Maitra PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):353–60, Sep 77

Reaction of yeast fatty acid synthetase with iodoacetamide. 1. Kinetics of inactivation and extent of carboxamidomethylation. Oesterhelt D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):173–80, 15 Sep 77

Mechanism of reactivation and refolding of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast after denaturation and dissociation. Rudolph R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):563–70, Dec 77

The palmityl binding sites of fatty acid synthetase from yeast. Schreckenbach T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):13–23, 17 Oct 77

The steady-state kinetics of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Anomalous kinetic plots and the effects of salts on activity. Scopes RK. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):503–16, 17 Apr 78

Epiarginasic regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Citrulline, the third effector, acts at a specific binding site on the ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Simon JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):287–95, 17 Jul 78

Yeast DNA polymerases: antigenic relationship, use of RNA primer and associated exonuclease activity. Wintersberger E. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):167–72, Mar 78

Anion binding to yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Wrobel JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):345–50, 17 Apr 78

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic distribution in Saccharmoyces cerevisiae of enzymes involved in folate-coenzyme-mediated one-carbon-group transfer. A genetic and biochemical study of the enzyme deficiencies in mutants tmp3 and ade3. Zelikson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):285–92, 15 Sep 77

Association of pantothenic acid with a protein subunit of yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Criddle RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(2):278–82, 15 Dec 77

Fatty acid inhibition of triacylglycerol lipase in mitochondrial fractions from baker's yeast. Demant EJ. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):109–13, 1 Jan 78

Localization of three non-thiol binding sites on polypeptide chain beta of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Engeser H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):139–42, 1 Oct 77

Subunit structure of glyoxalase I from yeast. Marmstål E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):275–8, 15 Jan 78

Characterization of a phosphatase specific for 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate in a yeast mutant. Martin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):245–8, 15 Nov 77

Catabolite inactivation of yeast cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. A process independent of protein synthesis. Neeff J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(2):233–6, 15 Jan 78

Small-angle x-ray scattering studies on the quaternary structure of phosphofructokinase from baker's yeast. Plietz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):230–2, 15 Jul 78

Evidence that trimethylation of iso-1-cytochrome c from Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects interaction with the mitochondrion. Polastro ET, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):17–20, 1 Feb 78

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Repeated sequences in the two subunits. Robbe-Saul S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):57–62, 1 Dec 77

The NH2-terminal sequences of galactokinase from Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlesinger DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(1):45–7, 1 Nov 77

Carboxypetidase S from yeast: regulation of its activity during vegetative growth and differentiation. Wolf DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(1):59–62, 1 Jul 78

Yeast dipeptidase: active site mapping by kinetic studies with substrates and substrate analogs. Herrmann V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):47–61, Jan 78

Structure of a cytochrome b-c 1 complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae YF. Reed J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1119–24, Sep 77

Isolation of the inorganic pyrophosphatase from brewer's yeast and studies on the localization of this enzyme in brewer's and baker's yeast. Kasho VN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):51–6, 1978

Yeast alcohol dehydrogenase IV. Binding of reduced coenzyme and its fragments. Leskovac V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):365–71, 1978

Polymeric forms of yeast nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in the presence of various ligands. König G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(6):473–86, Nov–Dec 77

Affinity chromatography of yeast nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase on immobilized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Effects of ligands. König G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(6):486–96, Nov–Dec 77

Glycogenolytic enzymes in sporulating yeast. Colonna WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):844–53, Jun 78

Arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: subcellular localization of the enzymes. Jauniaux JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1096–1107, Mar 78

Molecular events during the release of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase from catabolite repression. Mahler HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):54–61, Jul 78

Effect of glucose starvation on the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase of yeast. Mazón MJ. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):780–5, Feb 78

Structure-function relationships in the arginine pathway carbamoylphosphate synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piérard A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):167–76, Apr 78

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: sn-glycerol-3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activities. Schlossman DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1368–76, Mar 78

Induction and inhibition of the allantoin permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):498–510, Aug 78

Purification and properties of alpha-mannosidase from bakers' yeast. Kaya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1443–9, Nov 77

Origin of hydrogen atoms in the fatty acids synthesized with yeast fatty acid synthetase. Seyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1325–9, Nov 77

Squalene synthetase. Solubilization from yeast microsomes of a phospholipid-requiring enzyme. Agnew WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4574–83, 10 Jul 78

CTP-phosphatidic acid cytidyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Partial purification, characterization, and kinetic behavior. Belendiuk G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4555–65, 10 Jul 78

Identification of cytochrome c oxidase subunits in nuclear yeast mutants lacking the functional enzyme. Cabral F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4396–401, 25 Jun 78

Covalent structural analysis of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Cohen SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(3):889–97, 10 Feb 78

Identification of a pyruvoyl residue in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cohn MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8212–6, 25 Nov 77

DNA binding, condensing and unwinding properties of yeast RNase H1. Dezelee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8935–44, 25 Dec 77

Identification of enzymically inactive apocytochrome c peroxidase in anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Djavadi-Ohaniance L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4402–7, 25 Jun 78

Characterization of two forms of asparaginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dunlop PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1297–304, 25 Feb 78

Solubilization and partial purification of yeast chitin synthetase. Confirmation of the zymogenic nature of the enzyme. Duran A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4419–25, 25 Jun 78

The DNA untwisting enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Partial purification and characterization. Durnford JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1086–9, 25 Feb 78

Characterization of ribonuclease H activity associated yeast RNA polymerase A. Huet J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):8848–55, 25 Dec 77

Biosynthesis of yeast mannan. Properties of a mannosylphosphate transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6484–92, 25 Sep 78

Purification and properties of a major cytochrome b peptide from baker's yeast. Lin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2412–8, 10 Apr 78

Purification and characterization of saccharopine dehydrogenase from baker's yeast. Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3666–70, 25 May 78

Crystallographic determination of the heme orientation and location of the cyanide binding site in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(10):3730–5, 25 May 78

The use of orthacryl two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to identify and compare the subunit polypeptides of bovine heart and yeast cytochrome c oxidases. Poyton RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(18):6303–6, 25 Sep 78

The preparation and characterization of highly purified, enzymically active complex III from baker's yeast. Siedow JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(7):2392–9, 10 Apr 78

Studies on the yeast fatty acid synthetase. Subunit composition and structural organization of a large multifunctional enzyme complex. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4464–75, 25 Jun 78

Purification and properties of the arginine-specific carbamoyl-phosphate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Price CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):145–51, May 78

Yeast mutants defective in iso-2-cytochrome c. Downie JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(2):369–86, 5 Dec 77

Molecular properties of yeast glucokinase. Maitra PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 18(1):21–7, 25 Nov 77

Transcription of DNA-histone complexes by yeast RNA polymerase B. Karagyozov LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):1907–17, Jun 78

Analysis of the steady-state mechanism of the aminoacylation of tRNAPhe by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Thiebe R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(6):2055–71, Jun 78

Oligomycin-dependent ionophoric protein subunit of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase. Criddle RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4306–10, Oct 77

The quaternary structure of yeast aminopeptidase I. 2. Geometric arrangement of subunits. Marx R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):938–43, Nov–Dec 77

The quaternary structure of yeast aminopeptidase I. 1. Molecular forms and subunit size. Metz G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):929–37, Nov–Dec 77

[Anabolism of catalase in yeast: analysis of a constitutive mutant (proceedings)] Berte C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):952–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Subcellular localization of catalases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (proceedings)] Brygier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(1):195–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis and structure of the yeast fatty acid synthetase complex] Schweizer E. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(7):366–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme system of C1-microorganism (author's transl)] Tani Y. **Seikagaku** 50(1):26–9, 1978 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbial phosphoglucomutase (author's transl)] Hirose M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1541–5, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Hexokinase of microorganisms (author's transl)] Kimura A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1515–9, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphoglyceromutase from microorganisms (author's transl)] Sasaki R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1661–6, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Enolase from microorganisms (author's transl)] Sasaki R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1675–9, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from microorganisms (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1627–30, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[3-phosphoglycerate kinase from microorganisms (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1641–5, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphofructokinase from brewers' yeast (author's transl)] Tamaki N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1569–73, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular weight and tertiary structure of transketolase from baker's yeast] Beliaeva RKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):545–54, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of three isoenzymes possessing pyrophosphatase activity, isolated from baker's yeast] Kasho VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(1):50–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in intracellular acid phosphatase activity in dehydrated Saccharomyces cerevisae yeasts] Rapoport AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):170–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Apparent bisexual behavior of yeast strains obtained from hybridization of industrial yeasts of the genus Saccharomyces with auxotrophic diploids. Spencer JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):245–54, 1977

Structural mapping of mitochondrial DNA. Linnane AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(2):277–89, 30 Apr 78 (136 ref.)

The immunological detection of yeast nonsense termination fragments on sodium dodecylsulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Bigelis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):322–7, 15 May 78

Solid phase peptide synthesis of alpha-factor, a yeast mating pheromone. Ciejek E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):952–61, 10 Oct 77

A glycine to serine substitution identifies the CYP 3 locus as the structural gene of iso 2 cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petrochilo E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):364–71, 21 Nov 77

A comparison of small circular DNA molecules in psi+ and psi- strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCready SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(1):119–21, 2 Nov 77

Chromosomal mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting the cell wall binding site for killer factor. Al-Aidroos K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):228–37, Mar 78

Transcription and processing of intervening sequences in yeast tRNA genes. Knapp G, et al. **Cell** 14(2):221–36, Jun 78

Simple Mendelian inheritance of the repeating yeast ribosomal DNA genes. Petes TD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1201–7, 1977

DNA sequences in a cloned restriction fragment containing the inverted repeat region from yeast 2 micrometer plasmid. Hindley J. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):121–4, 1 Oct 77

The effect of ultrasound and its combination with radiation on the genetic material of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(3):216–24, 1978

Deletions within E. coli plasmids carrying yeast rDNA. Cohen A, et al. **Gene** 3(2):135–47, Apr 78

Sequence organization and expression of a yeast plasmid DNA. Gubbins EJ, et al. **Gene** 1(3–4):185–207, May 77

Synthesis of high molecular weight polypeptides in Escherichia coli minicells directed by cloned Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2-micron DNA. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Gene** 1(1):33–47, 1976

Genetic analysis of nystatin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karunakaran V, et al. **Genet Res** 30(2):163–77, Oct 77

Glycolysis mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clifton D, et al. **Genetics** 88(1):1–11, Jan 78

The timing of UV mutagenesis in yeast: a pedigree analysis

of induced recessive mutation. James AP, et al. **Genetics** 87(2):237–48, Oct 77

Increased spontaneous mitotic segregation in MMS-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash S, et al. **Genetics** 87(2):229–36, Oct 77

Twenty-six chromosomal genes needed to maintain the killer double-stranded RNA plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Genetics** 88(3):419–25, Mar 78

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli clones containing genes for the stable yeast RNA species. pp. 213–26. Beckmann JS, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

The his4 fungal gene cluster is not polycistronic. pp. 179–57. Bigelis R, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Organization of ribosomal DNA in yeast. pp. 227–37. Cramer JH, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

A promotor region for yeast 5S RNA. pp. 15–23. Gilbert W, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Co-ordinate regulation of the synthesis of yeast ribosomal proteins. pp. 203–11. Gorenstein C, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Mating type interconversion in yeast and its relationship to development in higher eucaryotes. pp. 193–202. Herskowitz I, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Organization of yeast ribosomal DNA. pp. 239–46. Petes TD, et al.
In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.

Induction of mitotic crossing over & gene conversion by the fungicide Bavistin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):393–4, Mar 78

Selection of yeast auxotrophs by thymidylate starvation. Barclay BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):1036–7, Dec 77

a-Factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: partial characterization of a mating hormone produced by cells of mating type a. Betz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):462–72, Nov 77

New cytoplasmic genetic element that controls 20S RNA synthesis during sporulation in yeast. Garvik B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):261–9, Apr 78

Ribosomal DNA magnification in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaback DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):237–45, Apr 78

Genetic control of galactokinase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for constitutive expression of the positive regulatory gene gal4. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):446–57, May 78

Characterization of two types of yeast ribosomal DNA genes. Petes TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):295–305, Apr 78

Location of the 5.8S rRNA gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Skryabin KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):306–9, Apr 78

Induction of yeast killer factor mutations. Vodkin M. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):346–8, Oct 77

Polyamine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):214–20, Apr 78

Ribosomal RNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Physical map of the repeating unit and location of the regions coding for 5 S, 5.8 S, 18 S, and 25 S ribosomal RNAs. Bell GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8118–25, 25 Nov 77

Identification of the structural gene for yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit II on mitochondrial DNA. Cabral F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):297–304, 10 Jan 78

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Genetic complementation of mit- mutations in mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foury F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3792–7, 10 Jun 78

Translation of the L-species dsRNA genome of the killer-associated virus-like particles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hopper JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9010–7, 25 Dec 77

Heme is necessary for the accumulation and assembly of cytochrome c oxidase subunits in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saltzgaber-Müller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):305–10, 10 Jan 78

Ribosomal RNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Physical map and nucleotide sequence of the 5 S ribosomal RNA gene and adjacent intergenic regions. Valenzuela P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8126–35, 25 Nov 77

The induction of cytoplasmic petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by hydrostatic pressure. Rosin MP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:373–85, Aug 77

The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. VII. Recombination in crosses. Fonty G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(2):213–35, 25 Feb 78

Ultraviolet-induced reversion of cyc1 alleles in radiation-sensitive strains of yeast. I. rev1 Mutant strains. Lawrence CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(1):1–21, 15 Jun 78

Control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2microN DNA replication by cell division cycle genes that control nuclear DNA replication. Livingston DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 116(2):249–60, 25 Oct 77

Localization of genes for variant forms of mitochondrial proteins on mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perlman PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 115(4):675–94, 5 Oct 77

A correlation between a recessive lethal amber suppressor mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and an anticodon change in a minor serine transfer RNA. Piper PW. **J Mol Biol** 122(2):217–35, 25 Jun 78

Circular mitochondrial DNA molecules from petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: resolution by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shepherd MH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):101–4, 16 Jun 78

Altered mitochondrial ribosomes in a cold-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spithill TW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(2):83–6, 16 Jun 78

Genetic damage during thymidylate starvation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barclay BJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):33–40, 20 Mar 78

On the formation of rho- petites in yeast. II. Effects of mutation tsm-8 on mitochondrial functions and rho-factor stability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bechmann H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):41–51, 21 Sep 77

S-adenosyl methionine requiring mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidences for the existence of two methionine adenosyl transferases. Cherest H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):153–67, 11 Jul 78

A yeast mutant with glucose-resistant formation of mitochondrial enzymes. Ciriacy M. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):329–35, 27 Feb 78

Effect of hydroxyurea treatment on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new method to modify the input of mitochondrial genes in crosses. Dujardin G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):101–10, 20 Mar 78

A partial defect in carbon catabolite repression in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with reduced hexose phosphyorylation. Entian KD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(1):99–105, 4 Nov 77

Analysis of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by two dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Faye G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(1):27–34, 21 Sep 77

Ertosterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutants deficient in the early steps of the pathway. Karst F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):269–77, 9 Sep 77

Analysis of heme biosynthesis in catalase and cytochrome deficient yeast mutants. Labbe-Bois R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):177–83, 14 Nov 77

Site-specific recombination in 'petite colony' mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Electron microscopic analysis of the organization of recombinant DNA resulting from end to end joining of two mitochondrial segments. Lazowska J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(2):163–75, 14 Nov 77

Restriction enzyme analysis of mitochondrial DNAs of petite mutants of yeast: classification of petites, and deletion mapping of mitochondrial genes. Lewin A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):257–75, 25 Jul 78

Genetic studies with a phosphoglucose isomerase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maitra PK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(1):55–60, 4 Nov 77

Mapping of the two mitochondrial antimycin A resistance loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaelis G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(1):79–85, 4 Nov 77

Physical mapping of genes on yeast mitochondrial DNA: localization of antibiotic resistance loci, and rRNA and tRNA genes. Morimoto R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(3):241–55, 25 Jul 78

Yeast mutant, rna 1, affects the entry into polysomes of ribosomal RNA as well as messenger RNA. Petersen NS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):319–22, 4 Jul 78

Regulation of yeast mitochondrial DNA synthesis. I. Analysis of a mutant conditionally deficient in mitochondrial DNA metabolism. Rubin BY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(1):41–7, 4 Nov 77

Haemoprotein formation in yeast. III. The role of carbon catabolite repression in the regulation of catalase A and T formation. Rytka J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(1):51–7, 20 Mar 78

Genetics and biochemistry of cryptopleurine resistance in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sánchez L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):319–26, 18 Nov 77

The genetic map of the mitochondrial genome in yeast: map positions of drug' and mit- markers as revealed from population analyses of rho- clones in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schweyen RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(2):151–60, 16 Feb 78

Recessive nonsense-suppression in yeast: involvement of 60S ribosomal subunit. Smirnov VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):87–90, 6 Jul 78

The effect of zygotic bud position on the transmission of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Strausberg RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(2):131–44, 11 Jul 78

Fine structure physical mapping of 4S RNA genes on mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Ommen GJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(3):255–62, 9 Sep 77

Segments of mitochondrial DNA of yeast carrying antibiotic resistances. Wakabayashi K. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):229–38, 27 Feb 78

Spontaneous mutability in UV-sensitive excision-defective strains of Saccharomyces. Brychcy T, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):185–94, Nov 77

Biochemical analysis of damage induced in yeast by formaldehyde. II. Induction of cross-links between DNA and protein. Magaña-Schwencke N, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(1):11–9, Jul 78

Photolytic binding of the monoazido analog of ethidium to yeast mitochondrial DNA: competition by ethidium. Morita T, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):27–32, Aug 78

Selection with cycloheximide of metabolic and UV-sensitive mutants of Schizophyllum commune and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shneyour Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):195–201, Feb 78

Induced intragenic recombination in yeast can occur during the G1 mitotic phase. Fabre F. **Nature** 272(5656):795–8, 27 Apr 78

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle mutant cdc9 is defective in DNA ligase. Johnston LH, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):891–3, 31 Aug 78

Eukaryotic gene cloning and expression in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Nature** 274(5673):741–3, 24 Aug 78

Restriction cleavage map of mitochonrial DNA from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morimoto R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2331–51, Jul 77

The repeating nucleotide sequence in the repetitive mitochondrial DNA from a 'low-density' petite mutant of yeast. Van Kreijl CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(7):2369–88, Jul 77

Nucleotide sequence of a mutant eukaryotic gene: the yeast tyrosine-inserting ochre suppressor SUP4-o. Goodman HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5453–7, Dec 77

Transformation of yeast. Hinnen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1929–33, Apr 78

Regulation of the galactose pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction of uridyl transferase mRNA and dependency on GAL4 gene function. Hopper JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2878–82, Jun 78

Simple Mendelian inheritance of the reiterated ribosomal DNA of yeast. Petes TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5091–5, Nov 77

Chromosome mapping of the CYC7 gene determining yeast iso-2-cytochrome c: structural and regulatory regions. Sherman F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1437–41, Mar 78

Production of a functional eukaryotic enzyme in Escherichia coli: cloning and expression of the yeast structural gene for imidazole-glycerolphosphate dehydratase (his3). Struhl K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5255–9, Dec 77

[The autonomic transfer of mitochondrial factors (cytoduction) during crossing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Zakharov IA, et al. **Biochimie** 59(11-12):947–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. The identification of the mutational changes that occur] Aref'eva AIa, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):888–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 8-methoxypsoralen and light (lambda--365 nm) for studying repair in yeasts] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1434–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous mitotic recombination in multiple site crosses at gene ade2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Kvasha VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):255–8, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple fermentor for growth of strictly anaerobic yeast in small volumes. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):322–5, Nov 77

Evidence for a high proportion of inactive ribosomes in slow-growing yeast cells. Waldron C, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):409, 15 Dec 77

Mathematical modeling of lag phases in microbial growth. Pamment NB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(3):349–81, Mar 78

Free proline content and sensitivity to desiccation and heat during yeast sporulation and spore germination. Ho KH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):312–20, Mar 78

The effect of fluidity of membrane lipids on freeze-thaw survival of yeast. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):73–9, Feb 78

Nuclear envelope transport capacity and the cell cycle in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Severs NJ. **Cytobios** 18(69):50–67, 1977

Control of cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured at different growth rates. Carter BL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(2):373–83, 15 Mar 78

Relationship between the structure of carbonylcyanide phenylhydrazones and inhibition of growth of microorganisms, stimulation of respiration of yeast cells and rat liver mitochondria. Greksák M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(5):386–95, 1977

Growth and cell division during nitrogen starvation of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):723–30, Nov 77

Cell size and budding during starvation of the yeast

Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston GC. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):738–9, Nov 77

Efficient sporulation of yeast in media buffered near pH6. McCusker JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):180–5, Oct 77

Time periods of morphological stages in populations of differentiating micro-organisms. Lapidus IR. **J Theor Biol** 73(2):319–27, 20 Jul 78

Aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus in a competitive environment. Weckbach LS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(1):39–45, 30 Nov 77

Kinetics of petite mutation and thermal death in Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing at superoptimal temperatures. Simões-Mendes B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(4):275–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of a high molecular weight component from yeast cell autolysate in dogs and evaluation of its potential role in human dextran reactions. Ring J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(5):338–46, 1977

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial production of hydrogen peroxide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boveris A. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):303–9, 1976

Synthesis of steryl glucoside in Bakers yeast. Parodi AJ. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):430–3, 1976

Adenine nucleotide concentrations and turnover rates. Their correlation with biological activity in bacteria and yeast. Chapman AG, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 15:253–306, 1977 (183 ref.)

Inositol deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC 86. Dominguez A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):25–34, 1978

The influence of conditions of growth on the endogenous metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect on respiratory activity. Wilson K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):233–44, 1977

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae variable in the methionine content of their protein. Momose H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):641–7, Apr 78

The effect of triparanol on the composition of free and esterified sterols of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Campagnoni C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(2):555–60, Dec 77

Reversal of glycolysis in yeast. Maitra PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):535–43, 30 Jan 78

Fatty acid and complex lipid composition of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant unable to synthesize delta-aminolevulinic acid. Mudd JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):359–64, Mar 78

Regulation of energy metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Relationships between catabolite repression, trehalose synthesis, and mitochondrial development. Panek AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):306–16, Sep 77

Regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate levels in yeast. Ting HY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):98–104, Sep 77

Mode of increase in cell wall polysaccharides in synchronously growing Sachharomyces cerevisiae. Hayashibe M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):91–2, 26 Jul 77

Environmentally-induced changes in the neutral lipids and intracellular vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kluyveromyces fragilis. Hossack JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(2):137–42, 26 Aug 77

The formation of glycosidic bonds in yeast glycoproteins. Intracellular localisation of the reactions. Lehle L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(1):77–81, 26 Jul 77

Cellular content of the Krebs cycle keto acids in yeasts grown on different nitrogen sources, including hydroxylamine. Norkrans B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(2):127–33, 18 Nov 77

Effect of ammonia and glutamine on macromolecule synthesis and breakdown during sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):438–42, 21 Nov 77

The fate of yeast mitochondrial DNA after ultraviolet irradiation. I. Degradation during post-UV dark liquid holding in non-nutrient medium. Hixon S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):288–96, 30 Mar 78

The effect of amino acids on growth and phosphate metabolism in a prototrophic yeast strain. Ludwig JR 2d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):16–23, 7 Nov 77

The effects of altered membrane sterol composition on oxidative phosphorylation in a haem mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Astin AM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):287–98, 15 Aug 77

The manipulation of cellular cytochrome and lipid composition in a haem mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Astin AM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):275–85, 15 Aug 77

The lability of the products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A novel method for protein half-life determination. Bakalkin GY, et al. **Biochem J** 170(3):569–76, 15 Mar 78

The effects of unsaturated fatty acid depletion on the proton permeability and energetic functions of yeast mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):565–70, 15 Sep 77

The effects of altered sterol composition on the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide transporter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):559–63, 15 Sep 77

The effect of chlorhexidine on the anaerobic fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae related to the release of protein. Jensen JE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2365–9, 15 Dec 77

Phosphate transport in yeast mitochondria: is the phosphate carrier a part of the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase complex? Guerin B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):503–6, 1977

Synthesis and processing of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in eukaryotes. Planta RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):462–6, 1977

Lipid intermediates involved in the transfer of N-acetylglucosamine to proteins in baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Reuvers F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):440–2, 1977

Inhibition by nalidixic acid of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Whittaker PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1503–5, 1977

Role of coenzyme Q in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Reconstitution of activity in coenzyme Q deficient mutants of yeast. Brown GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4449–54, 4 Oct 77

Enzymic and nonenzymic translocation by yeast polysomes. Site of action of a number of inhibitors. Jiménez A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4727–30, 18 Oct 77

Possible site-specific reagent for the general amino acid transport system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larimore FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(3):431–6, 7 Feb 78

Yeast mitochondrial DNA specifies tRNA for 19 amino acids. Deletion mapping of the tRNA genes. Martin NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4672–7, 18 Oct 77

Yeast mutants blocked in removing the methyl group of lanosterol at C-14. Separation of sterols by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Trocha PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4721–6, 18 Oct 77

Factors influencing the observed half-lives of specific synthetic capacities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):464–72, 16 Feb 78

Photoaffinity labeling of the adenine nucleotide carrier in heart and yeast mitochondria by an arylazido ADP analog. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 501(1):10–9, 11 Jan 78

Biosynthesis and characterization of large dolichyl diphosphate-linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lehle L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):218–29, 1 Mar 78

Biosynthesis of beta-glucans by cell-free extracts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. López-Romero E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):372–84, 22 Dec 77

Azasterol inhibitors in yeast. Inhibition of the 24-methylene sterol delta24(28)-reductase and delta24-sterol methyltransferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by 23-azacholesterol. Pierce HD Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(3):429–37, 23 Jun 78

Comparison of polyprenyl derivatives in yeast glycosyl transfer reactions. Pless DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):21–8, 28 Apr 78

Effects of physiological manipulation on the kinetics of mitochondrial phosphate transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):280–95, 1 Dec 77

Interaction of phosphate with monovalent cation uptake in yeast. Roomans GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(1):84–91, 3 Oct 77

Quantitative aspects of free and esterified sterols in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under various conditions. Taketani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 528(3):416–23, 30 Mar 78

Intracellular pH and the kinetics of Rb+ uptake by yeast non-carrier versus mobile carrier-mediated uptake. Theuvenet AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(3):272–80, 19 Sep 77

Midcycle doubling of uptake rates of adenine and serine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Biophys J** 20(1):15–22, Oct 77

The rotorfermentor. II. Application to ethanol fermentation. Margaritis A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(5):727–53, May 78

Ethanol effects on the kinetics of a continuous fermentation with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bazua CD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (7):105–18, 1977

Purine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burridge PW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):935–41, Sep 77

L-methionine as an ethylene precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thomas KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1669–74, Dec 77

Evolution of ethylene by Saccharomyces cerevisiae as influenced by the carbon source for growth and the presence of air. Thomas KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):637–42, Jun 78

A yeast mutant which accumulates precursor tRNAs. Hopper AK, et al. **Cell** 14(2):211–9, Jun 78

Comparison and effects of natural and synthetic glucose tolerance factor in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetes** 27(1):49–56, Jan 78

Reassociation and reactivation of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase after dissociation in the presence of ATP. Bartholmes P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):563–7, 3 Jul 78

Properties of 3-(3, 4-dichlorophenyl)-1, 1-dimethylurea and other inhibitors of the cytochrome bc1 segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Convent B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(2):473–81, 16 Jan 78

On the mechanism of substrate binding to the purine-transport system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Forêt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):33–43, 2 Jan 78

Glycosyl transfer from dolichyl phosphate sugars to endogenous and exogenous glycoprotein acceptors in yeast. Lehle L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(2):563–70, Feb 78

The synthesis of cytochrome b on mitochondrial ribosomes in baker's yeast. Lin LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(1):171–9, 1 Jun 78

Evidence for catabolite degradation in the glucose-dependent inactivation of yeast cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Neeff J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(3):489–95, 3 Jul 78

Lipid intermediates in the synthesis of the inner core of yeast mannan. Parodi AJ. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):253–9, 1 Feb 78

Energy requirements for maltose transport in yeast. Serrano R. **Eur J Biochem** 80(1):97–102, 17 Oct 77

Methylation of proteins in 40 S ribosomal subunits from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hernandez F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(2):271–5, 15 May 78

Studies on membrane protein turnover in growing yeast cells. Losson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(2):285–8, 15 Feb 78

Proton permeability induced by polyene antibiotics. A plausible mechanism for their inhibition of maltose fermentation in yeast. Palacios J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):198–201, 15 Jul 78

Energy coupling in hypoxanthine transport of yeast. Potentiometric evidence for proton symport and potassium antiport. Reichert U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):325–8, 15 Nov 77

Apparent half-lives of sugar transport proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alonso A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(2):118–25, 1978

Specificity of trans-inhibition of amino acid transport in baker's yeast. Horák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(5):360–2, 1977

Some common aspects of active solute transport in yeast and mouse ascites tumour cells. pp. 250–60. Eddy AA, et al.

In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Production of a yeast killer factor in the chemostat and the effects of killer yeasts in mixed continuous culture with a sensitive strain. Young TW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(3):425–36, Dec 77

Thymidine 5'-monophosphate-requiring mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are deficient in thymidylate synthetase. Bisson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):44–50, Oct 77

Sulfate uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: biochemical and genetic study. Breton A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):224–32, Oct 77

Relationship between polyamines and macromolecules in germinating yeast ascospores. Choih SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):424–6, Jan 78

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants deficient in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, spermidine, and spermine. Cohn MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):208–13, Apr 78

L-Asparagine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: genetic and phenotypic characterization. Jones GE. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):200–7, Apr 78

Stable denaturation of chromosomal DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae during meiosis. Klein HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):629–35, May 78

Replication of bromodeoxyuridylate-substituted mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Leff J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):436–44, Aug 78

Tryptophan biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: control of the flux through the pathway. Miozzari G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):48–59, Apr 78

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in permeabilized spheroplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oertel W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(1):233–46, Oct 77

Metabolite compartmentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zacharski CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):490–7, Aug 78

Kinetics of glucose repression of yeast cytochrome c. Zitomer RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):39–44, Jul 78

Accumulation of zymosterol in yeast grown in the presence of ethionine. Ariga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1109–16, Apr 78

Ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Pathways in the late stages and their variation under various conditions. Osumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(3):681–91, Mar 78

Squalene synthetase. Stoichiometry and kinetics of presqualene pyrophosphate and squalene synthesis by yeast microsomes. Agnew WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4566–73, 10 Jul 78

Spermidine or spermine requirement for killer double-stranded RNA plasmid replication in yeast. Cohn MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5225–7, 10 Aug 78

Uracil transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jund R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(2–3):233–51, 14 Sep 77

The effct of cerulenin on sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenspan MD, et al. **Lipids** 12(9):729–40, Sep 77

Specific localization and quantification of biotin transport components in yeast by use of a biotin-conjugated, impermeant, electron-dense label. Bayer EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):23–9, 24 Feb 78

Yeast ribosomal proteins. I. Characterization of cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Otaka E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):259–68, 4 Jul 78

Affinity labelling of yeast ribosomal peptidyl transferase. Pérez-Gosálbez M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 163(1):29–34, 6 Jul 78

Repair of pyrimidine dimers in radiation-sensitive mutants rad3, rad4, rad6 and rad9 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Mutat Res** 45(1):13–20, Oct 77

Study of yeast mitochondrial tRNAs by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: characterization of isoaccepting species and search for imported cytoplasmic tRNAs. Martin RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(10):3497–510, Oct 77

Replacement of wybutine by hydrazines and its effect on the active conformation of yeast tRNAPhe. Schleich HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(5):1701–13, May 78

Mating-type specific pheromones as mediators of sexual conjugation in yeast. MacKay VL. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (35):243–59, 1978 (43 ref.)

Enzymes of the yeast lytic system produced by Arthrobacter GJM-1 bacterium and their role in the lysis of yeast cell walls. Vrlanská M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):465–80, 1977

[Inhibition of the yeast respiratory system by Zn-protoporphyrin and effect of photolysis of this substance] Djavadi FH, et al. **Biochimie** 59(10):805–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of nucleoside Y in a mutant strain auxotrophic for guanine (gua 2 su+) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Lacharme J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):814–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiography of the exchanges that can occur between murine sarcoma cells (BP 8) and yeast cells (Saccharomyces cerevisiae, complete or protoplast)] Miegeville M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):879–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of dissolved oxygen tension on the energy metabolism of yeasts] Peringer P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1029–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing formation of dinitrosyl complexes of non-heme iron in vitro preparations of mouse liver and yeasts] Vanin AF, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):646–50, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the metabolism and multiplication of dehydrated Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts during their reactivation] Meledina TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):51–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the content of some fractions of high molecular weight polyphosphates and total nucleic acids upon dehydration of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kulaev IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(6):893–900, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of fermentation inhibitors on the rate of glutathione accumulation by yeast during fermentation] Shcherbakov SS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):341–4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature-sensitive loss of sexual agglutinability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doi S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(3):287–8, 28 Sep 77

Isolation of a mitochondrial mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to Rhodamine 6G [proceedings] Nichols WW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1494–6, 1977

Cell-cycle control in yeasts [proceedings] Nurse P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1191–3, 1977

Mean size of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells growing at different growth rates [proceedings] Tyson CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):564–5, 1978

Toxic effects of fatty acids on yeast cells: dependence of inhibitory effects on fatty acid concentration. Hunková Z, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(11):1623–41, Nov 77

Osmotic imbalance in inositol-starved spheroplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkinson KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(3):806–17, Dec 77

Cell-cell recognition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulation of mating-specific adhesion. Fehrenbacher G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):893–901, Jun 78

Ribonucleoprotein particle appearing during sporulation in yeast. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):246–60, Apr 78

Degradation of mating factor by alpha-mating type cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1689–93, Dec 77

Purification and amino acid sequence of mating factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1681–7, Dec 77

Changes in phospholipids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae associated with inositol-less death. Becker GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8684–91, 10 Dec 77

Changes in regulation of ribosome synthesis during different stages of the life cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pearson NJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(1):81–91, 14 Dec 77

Genetic control of cell division in yeast cultured at different growth rates. Jagadish MN, et al. **Nature** 269(5624):145–7, 8 Sep 77

Cell cycle of Saccharomycescerevisiae in populations growing at different rates. Slater ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3850–4, Sep 77

Growth of cells on solid culture medium. II. Cell physiological data of stationary yeast cells and the initiation of cell cycle in nutrient free buffer solution. Pohlit W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(3):213–30, 12 Oct 77

[Sporulation of yeast cells, with special reference to the turnover of nucleic acids during sporulation (author's transl)] Tsuboi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(9):1112–22, 1977 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Yeast peroxisomes, their development and operation] Meissel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):835–45, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in man: technics and characteristics] Rivero I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(3):267–71, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A possible combination of hypoxic cell sensitizer with an oxic protector: implications for radiotherapy. Krishnan D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):1026–32, Jun 78

Variations in the SH-content of haploid yeast and their relevance to radiosensitivity. Brunborg G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):285–92, Sep 77

Light effects in yeast: inhibition by visible light of growth and transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown at low temperatures. Woodward JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):692–8, Feb 78

The relevance of the nuclear division cycle to radiosensitivity in yeast. Brunborg G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 162(3):277–86, 4 Jul 78

A correlation between shortened life span and UV-sensitivity in some strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):231–4, 6 Apr 78

Dose-rate effects of 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365-NM irradiation on cell killing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 50(2):195–206, May 78

Initiation of UV mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kilbey BJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):888–91, 31 Aug 78

A comparison of transcriptional linkage of tRNA cistrons in yeast and E. coli by the ultraviolet light technique. Feldman H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(8):2831–41, Aug 77

Photodynamic inactivation of yeast sensitized by eosin Y. Cohn GE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):465–74, Nov 77

Synthesis of inducible enzymes in irradiated yeast: UV effects on regulation and activity per cell. Gocke E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(1):85–95, 30 Mar 78

Ultraviolet light-induced reactivation of alpha-irradiated yeast cells. Calkins J, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(3):440–51, Mar 78

Applications of models for cell survival: the fixation time picture. Garrett WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):201–11, Feb 78

Far-ultraviolet contamination in the emission of bromine discharge lamp used as a monochromatic 163 nm photon source. Addendum to 'Induction of lethal and genetic damage by vacuum-ultraviolet (163 nm) irradiation of aqueous suspension of yeast cells'. Ito T, et al. **Radiat Res** 73(2):391–3, Feb 78

Protein synthesis and amino acid pools in irradiated yeast cells. Kiefer J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(11–12):973–8, Nov-Dec 77

[Behavior of some microorganisms cultivated in the presence of irradiated maize starch] Mucchielli A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):595–8, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. IV. Mutability of yeast cultures at different growth stages] Aref'eva AIa, et al. **Genetika** 13(7):1237–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a weak magnetic field on the glycolysis reaction rate of Saccahromyces cerevisiae] Kartashev AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):76–7, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity and sulfhydryl group content in yeasts of varying genotypes] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):834–8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations on the radiosensitivity of haploid and diploid yeasts] Sokurova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):20–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large-scale preparation of yeast mitochondria exhibiting acceptor control. Labbe P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):416–24, Aug 77

Location of mannan and chitin on thin sections of budding yeasts with gold markers. Horisberger M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(1):1–7, 24 Oct 77

Electron microscopy of germinating ascospores of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kreger-Van Rij NJ. **Arch Microbiol** 117(1):73–7, 27 Apr 78

The plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and some properties. Santos E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):39–54, 21 Mar 78

Isolation and properties of two classes of low-density vesicles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cartledge TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 132(2):426–33, Nov 77

The functional importance of structural features of ergosterol in yeast. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6218–25, 10 Sep 78

The role of spindle pole bodies and modified microtubule ends in the initiation of microtubule assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Byers B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 30:331–52, Apr 78

Structure and function of frozen cells: freezing patterns and post-thaw survival. Nei T. **J Microse** 112(2):197–204, Mar 78

A mutant of yeast defective in cellular morphogenesis. Sloat BF, et al. **Science** 200(4346):1171–3, 9 Jun 78

[Study of PLi genes action on the cell wall structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae' Hansen (author's transl)] Delpech I, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):439–50, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA in the spindle pole body of yeasts] Unger E. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(6):487–90, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Proteolysis of products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Kal'nov SL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):662–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysis of yeast protoplasts under sodium alkyl sulfates treatment] Tukmachev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2246–52, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of ionic and non-ionic surface-active compounds on plasmic membrane of yeast protoplasts] Tukmachev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):568–74, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of the acid soluble proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast chromatin] Suchilene SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(4):863–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SACCHAROPINE see under **LYSINE**

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SACCULE see under **LABYRINTH**

SACRAL PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

SACRAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Sacrococcygeal teratomas in infants and children: relationship of histology and prognosis in 40 cases. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(8):420–5, Aug 78

Unusual presacral tumours obstructing delivery. Foruhan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(3):231–3, Mar 78

Presacral myelolipoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Labow SB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):606–7, Oct 77

Anterior sacral meningocele: report of five cases and review of the literature. Oren M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(6):492–505, Sep 77

Sacrococcygeal teratoma in a neonate. Association with maternal use of acetazolamide. Worsham F Jr, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):251–2, 21 Jul 78

Sacrococcygeal teratomas in infancy and childhood. Pantoja E, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(5):813–6, Apr 78

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativa: case report. Gordon SW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):800–2, Nov 77

Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 11(4):399–402, Apr 78

[Transvaginal surgical removal of a sacrococcygeal teratoma (author's transl)] Zander J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(7):534–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homo- and heterotopic choriocarcinoma in 6- and 18-month-old infants] Iampol'skaia SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical treatment of acute inflammation of epithelial coccygeal cysts] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):57, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The retrorectal space. Teplick SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):177–84, Mar 78

SURGERY

[Caudal anesthesia: our experience] Auad A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(5):459–68, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SACROILIAC JOINT

Disorders of the axial skeleton which are lesser known, poorly recognized or misunderstood. Resnick D. **Bull Rheum Dis** 28(2–3):932–9, 1977–78

The sacroiliitis of acute Reiter's syndrome. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):293–6, Autumn 77

Evidence for sacroiliac disease as a common cause of low backache in women. Davis P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8088):496–7, 2 Sep 78

HLA-B27-negative sacroiliitis: a manifestation of familial Mediterranean fever in childhood. Lehman TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(3):423–6, Mar 78

The sacro-iliac joint. Grieve GP. **Physiotherapy** 62(12):384–400, Dec 76 (64 ref.)

The relationship between HLA-B27 positive peripheral arthritis and sacroiliitis. Sebes JI, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):299–302, Feb 78

[Vertebrogenic disorders in gynecologic inflammations and their therapy (proceedings)] Novotný A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):543–4, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Arthropathy of sacroiliac joints in psoriasis (author's transl)] Sváb V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(1):22–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blockage of the sacroiliac joint and positive Patrick's phenomenon in dysplasia of the hip] Jauch G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(10):554–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of rheumatic syndromes in Turkey. III. Incidence of rheumatic sacro–iliitis in men of 20–22 years] Yenal O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(9–10):294–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic and scintigraphic studies in the nosographic classification and differential diagnosis of noninfectious sacroiliitis] Verna L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(29):1967–76, 9 Jun 78 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Fixation of pelvic fractures and dislocations. An experimental study on the loading of pelvic fractures and sacro–iliac dislocations after external compression fixation. Gunterberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):278–86, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The sacroiliac joint after hip arthrodesis (author's transl)] Helbling R. **Z Orthop** 116(1):113–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniocaudal axial view of the sacroiliac joint. Dory MA, et al. **AJR** 130(6):1125–31, Jun 78

[X–ray diagnosis of sacroiliac joints and their close surroundings] Dihlmann W. **Arch Atlas Norm Pathol Anat Roentgenbild** 97:1–160, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Arthropathy of sacro–iliac joints in psoriasis (author's transl)] Sváb V, et al. **Radiologe** 18(5):194–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of sacroiliac joint scintigraphy with 99m technetium pyrophosphate in sacroiliitis. Berghs H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(2):190–4, Apr 78

Quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy in patients with Crohn's disease. Davis P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):234–7, Mar 78

The scintigraphic investigation of sacroiliac disease. Dequeker J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):119–20, Jan 78

Scintigraphy of sacroiliac pyarthrosis in children. Miller JH, et al. **JAMA** 238(25):2701–4, 19 Dec 77

The scintigraphic investigation of sacroiliac disease: influence of age on the uptake ratio between sacroiliac and os sacrum [letter] Buell U. **JNM** 18(12):1241–2, Dec 77

Evaluation of sacro–iliitis: comparison of radiological and radionuclide techniques. Dequeker J, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):687–9, Sep 78

Applications and limitations of quantitative sacroiliac joint scintigraphy. Goldberg RP, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):683–6, Sep 78

Detection of sacro–ilitis. A comparison between profile scanning with the use of 99m Tc pertechnetate and scintigraphy with 99m Tc diphosphonate. Szanto E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(3):129–36, 1977

[Clinical significance of a quantitative evaluation of 99mTc Sn EHDP scintigrams of the iliosacral joint] Bandilla K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1801–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

SACRUM

Benign neurilemmoma manifesting as a presacral (retrorectal) mass: report of a case. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(3):199–202, Apr 78

The relationship of craniosacral examination findings in grade school children with developmental problems. Upledger JE. **JAOA** 77(10):760–76, Jun 78

[Traumatic spondylolysis. Analysis of 4,619 cases of lumbosacral spine] Raynal L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):653–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe thrombocythemia in postpartum sacroiliitis (letter)] Blanc D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(24):2169, 17 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of hemangiopericytoma originated from sacral bone (author's transl)] Hishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):507–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior sacral meningomyelocele] Solopaev AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18–21, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Caudal regression anomalad (sacral agenesis) in siblings. Finer NN, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(4):353–8, Apr 78

Congenital absence of the lumbo–sacral spine. A report of an unusual case. Ruderman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):177–80, May 77

Sacral agenesis. Renshaw TS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):373–83, Apr 78

[Caudal regression syndrome and diastematomyelia. What is contained in Hohl's first publication of sacral dysgenesis? (author's transl)] Banniza von Bazan U. **Z Orthop** 116(1):65–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Univariate and multivariate methods for sexing the sacrum. Flander LB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):103–10, Jul 78

Rectosacral distance and rectal size in ulcerative colitis. Farthing MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1266, 12 Nov 77

Caudal anaesthesia in paediatric patients. Soliman MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(3):226–9, May 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Veins of the sacral canal (preliminary anatomic study apropos of 7 cases)] Renard M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):801–3, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the sacrum in a child. Heckman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):404–5, Apr 78

Sacral fractures [letter] Fardon D. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):316, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Giant–cell containing 'fibrous' lesion of the sacrum. A roentgenographic, pathologic, and ultrastructural study of three cases. Dehner LP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):55–70, Mar 78

[Case of a rare localization of Echinococcus in bone] Knysh IT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):69–71, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A kinematic model of the lumbosacral articulation and calculation of the static load arising in it during tilts in the sagittal plane] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):65–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mobility in the lumbosacral spine after fusion studied with the aid of roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Olsson TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):181–90, Nov–Dec 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The transitional vertebra of the lumbosacral spine: its radiological classification, incidence, prevalence, and clinical significance. Tini PG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(3):180–5, Aug 77

SURGERY

Intrasacral meningocoele. Gelmers HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):115–9, 1977

[Desmoplastic fibroma of the sacrum (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(6):962–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the sacrum: effects on urogenital and anorectal function and strength of the pelvis] Gunterberg B. **Lakartidningen** 75(18):1822–5, 3 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electronic microscopic study of a sacral chordoma. Characterization of various development stages of the tumor cells] Thiery JP, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):193–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SADISM

The confessions of T. E. Lawrence: the sadomasochistic hero. O'Donnell TJ. **Am Imago** 34(2):115–32, Summer 77

Manifest sadomasochism of males: results of an empirical study. Spengler A. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(6):441–56, Nov 77

Sadism and paranoia. Cruelty as collective and individual response. Storr A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):1–11, 1978

[The case of raincoat fetishism with a sadistic component (author's transl)] Topiář A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(6):401–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Reflexions on the connexions between perversion and sadism. Chasseguet–smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(1):27–35, 1978

SAFETY see under **ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFFLOWER OIL see under **OILS**

SAFROLE see under **DIOXOLES**

SALAMANDERS

Isolation of the major toxic protein from the skin venom of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus. Jaussi R, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):503–4, 15 Apr 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some observations on the morphology of the newt liver at different stages of inanition. Hightower JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(2):130–9, 1978

The ependymal and glial configuration in the spinal cord of urodeles. Zamora AJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):67–82, 17 Jul 78

Pansegmental primordial glycogen body in the spinal cord of postmetamorphic Pleurodeles waltlii (urodela). Zamora AJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):83–94, 17 Jul 78

Ultrastructural and morphometric study of the lung of the European salamander, Salamandra salamandra L. Goniakowska–Witalińska L. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(2):343–56, 27 Jul 78

Morphological changes in the ultrastructure of the thyroid epithelium of Notophthalmus viridescens after hypophysectomy and TSH– and prolactin stimulation. Kracht J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(2):305–13, 24 Feb 78

Observations on the cytolemma of the olfactory receptor cell in the newt. 1. Freeze replica analysis. Usukura J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):83–98, 31 Mar 78

Observations on the lateral–line sense organs of the Salamander Neurergus crocatus crocatus Cope (Amphibia: Urodela). Gorgees NS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(4):621–37, 1977

Some comparative anatomical features of the basilar papilla in certain salamanders. pp. 195–202, 194. White JS. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

BLOOD

Observations of the marginal band system of nucleated erythrocytes. Cohen WD. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):260–73, Jul 78

Chloride conductance of the amphiuma red cell membrane. Lassen UV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(1):27–48, 6 Feb 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the thermal denaturation profiles of DNA from different developmental stages of the newt Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1518–20, 15 Nov 77

[Ultrastructural features of ureter–mesenchyme interaction, during nephrogenic induction in Amphibia] Gipouloux JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:259–68, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmocytic series in the perihepatic layer of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Salamandridae). Henry M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(1):23–32, Jan 77

Visualization of bispecific antigen–binding in immunized splenic lymphocytes of the newt, Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(1):175–9, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic localization of 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and NADH–ferricyanide reductase activities in amphibian interrenal cells. Berchtold JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):143–8, 31 Mar 78

Studies on the effects of bleaching amphibian rod pigments in situ. I. The absorbance spectra of axolotl and tiger salamander rhodopsin and porphyropsin. Ernst W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(3):329–36, Mar 78

Biosynthesis of 11–deoxycorticosteroids and androgens by the ovary of the newt Triturus alpestris alpestris Laur. Colombo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):480–95, Dec 77

[Differential effect of estradiol on the activities of 2 thymidine kinases present in the oviducts of the newt Pleurodeles. I. Measurement of apparent Km and study of thermostability] Jego P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):205–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of epidermal cell migration in wound healing during limb regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Repesh LA, et al. **Am J Anat** 151(4):539–55, Apr 78

Permeability changes in Necturus proximal tubule during volume expansion. Bentzel CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):F225–34, Mar 78

Effects of chronic tubular obstruction in Necturus kidney. Tanner GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):F112–6, Feb 78

Tongue function in the salamander Bolitoglossa occident alis. Thexton AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(6):361–6, 1977

Neural and hormonal stimulation of DNA and protein synthesis in cultured regeneration blastemata in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Vethamany–Globus S, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):183–92, Jul 78

Effects of cadmium on salamander survival and limb regeneration. Manson JM, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):62–9, Jul 78

Effects on spermatogenesis of permanent lesions to the rostral preoptic area in the crested newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). Mazzi V. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):247–50, Feb 78

Effects of testosterone and methallibure on courtship and plasma androgen concentrations of male newts, Taricha granulosa. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol**

34(3):259–64, Mar 78
Function of the parathyroid gland in serum calcium regulation in the newt, Tylototriton andersoni Boulenger. Oguro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(1):10–5, May 78
The effects of thalidomide and two analogues on the regenerating forelimb of the newt. Bazzoli AS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:125–35, Oct 77
Regenerative ability of double-half and half upper arms in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Bryant SV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):307–23, Jun 78
Effects of neurotransmitters upon the discharge of secretory product from the cutaneous glands of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):155–61, Nov 77
Repair and reorganization of minced cardiac muscle in the adult newt (Notophthalmus viridescens). Bader D, et al. **J Morphol** 155(3):349–57, Mar 78
The morphology of the mucous gland and its responses to prolactin in the skin of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **J Morphol** 157(1):79–87, Jul 78
Formation and elimination of foreign synapses on adult salamander muscle. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:299–310, Jan 78
Synaptic transmission to the horizontal cells in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Marshall LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:321–46, Jun 78
The properties of surround antagonism elicited by spinning windmill patterns in the mudpuppy retina. Thibos LN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:101–16, May 78
The response properties of the steady antagonistic surround in the mudpuppy retina. Thibos LN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:79–99, May 78
An effect of tricaine methanesulfonate on the electroretinogram of Taricha granulosa. La Touche YD, et al. **Life Sci** 22(7):597–602, Feb 78
Bioelectricity and regeneration: large currents leave the stumps of regenerating newt limbs. Borgens RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4528–32, Oct 77
Sound transmission in the salamander ear. Wever EG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):529–30, Jan 78
Amacrine cells in Necturus retina: evidence for independent gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glycine-releasing neurons. Miller RF, et al. **Science** 198(4318):748–50, 18 Nov 77
Rod ERG of the mudpuppy: effect of dim red backgrounds. Fulton AB, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):785–92, 1978
Ganglion cell responses of the mudpuppy retina to sinusoidal flicker. Karwoski CJ. **Vision Res** 18(2):153–8, 1978

SALAMANDRA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the liver cells in Salamandra salamandra (L.) in the end of Winter. Mişcalencu D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):10–8, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

[The maternal protection reaction against a mother's rejection of her own larva in Salamandra salamandra L.] Badet MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2443–5, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic localization of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and NADH-ferricyanide reductase activities in amphibian interrenal cells. Berchtold JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):143–8, 31 Mar 78

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Salary discrepancy between civilian and military pharmacists [letter] Francom ME. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(10):1050–2, Oct 77
Salary survey of hospital pharmacy residency programs [letter] Jeffrey LD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(1):21, Jan 78
Compensation for volunteer clinical faculty [editorial] Haley HB. **Arch Surg** 113(7):793, Jul 78
New consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6104):52–3, 7 Jan 78
New contract out to ballot [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6122):1234, 13 May 78
Phased justice? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6123):1305–6, 20 May 78
A solution for preclinical departments [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6131):208, 15 Jul 78
Payment for on-call duties of clinical assistants [letter] Bacon AP. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1226, 5 Nov 77
General practitioners' pay [letter] Critchley MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1226, 5 Nov 77
Distinction awards [letter] Jacobs H. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1607–8, 17 Dec 77
Junior doctors' salaries [letter] McFarlane T. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1090, 22 Oct 77
Report on first MASC meeting [letter] Monkhouse WS. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1291–2, 12 Nov 77
Junior doctors in community medicine [letter] Olsen ND. **Br Med J** 1(6107):240, 28 Jan 78
Pay of hospital junior staff [letter] Page W. **Br Med J** 2(6129):60, 1 Jul 78
Consultants and pay policy [letter] Scott BO. **Br Med J** 1(6104):53, 7 Jan 78
Whole-timers and the new consultant contract [letter] Shennan J. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1089, 22 Oct 77
Emergency in emergency departments [letter] Slack CC. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1359, 19 Nov 77
New consultant contract [letter] Stewart JS. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1353, 20 May 78
Academic staff and the new contract [letter] Whitehouse WL. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1354, 20 May 78
Medical salaries [letter] Young D. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1607, 17 Dec 77
Doctors; conscience, care and pay. Gingras G. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):863–4, 8 Apr 78
Functions and reimbursement of nurse practitioners. **Conn Med** 42(3):183–8, Mar 78
The 'health-oriented' fringe benefits of a professional corporation. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 50(2):99–102, 108–9, Feb 78
Business as usual while on strike. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(5):38, 40, May 78
Results-oriented compensation-benefit to hospitals and employees. Wolfe AV, et al. **Hosp Top** 56(3):21–6, May-Jun 78
Employee wages and benefits. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 51(22):45–50, 16 Nov 77
Hospital indicators: employee wages and benefits. Hauge J. **Hospitals** 52(12):75–6, 80, 84, 16 Jun 78
Impact of A.D.A. recommended salaries: a regional look at entry-level positions. Rich RN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(1):56–60, Jul 78
Pharmacy manpower and income in Maryland. Palumbo FB, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(12):741–3, Dec 77
Determination of handicapped crew worker productivity. Rossit E. **J Rehabil** 43(4):17–9, Sep-Oct 77
Pay levels for ultrasound technologists [letter] Chilcote WS. **JCU** 3(4):248, Dec 75
Pay levels for ultrasound technologists [letter] Chilcote WS. **JCU** 3(3):168, Sep 75
Consultant contract [letter] **Lancet** 1(8074):1157–8, 27 May 78
When is a contract ajar? **Lancet** 1(8073):1082, 20 May 78
Getting out, doctor? Think it over! Backer MH Jr. **Milit Med** 142(10):751–6, Oct 77
Salaries in community health agencies—1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(12):766–70, Dec 77
Nurse faculty salaries, 1976. Ehrlich L. **Nurs Outlook** 25(11):702–4, Nov 77
Surveying faculty salaries. Lenz ER. **Nurs Outlook** 25(11):705–7, Nov 77
Medical officers salaries grading committee. Parr JC. **NZ Med J** 87(610):289–90, 26 Apr 78
Compensation and fringe benefit survey. Brink GS. **Radiol Technol** 49(3):313–20, Nov-Dec 77
Paying the doctor [editorial] de Klerk JN. **S Afr Med J** 52(17):665–8, 15 Oct 77 **(Eng, Afr)**
Salary gap between white and non-white doctors [letter] Mokgokong ET, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(14):525, 8 Apr 78
Effect of vocational rehabilitation on employment and earnings of the disabled: state variations. Greenblum J. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(12):3–16, Dec 77
[Difference between salaries paid to white and non-white doctors (letter)] Maartens R. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):157, 4 Feb 78 **(Afr)**
[Dispute over the granting of proportionate allotment in the public service] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(19):809–10, 12 May 78 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Spiraling costs—an effect of mandated wages/benefits. Lane IM Jr. **Hosp Prog** 59(5):10–1, May 78

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALICYLAMIDES

Primary sensitization potentials of some halogenated salicylanilides and their cross-sensitivity in guinea-pigs. Chung CW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(4):325–30, Aug 77
The dissolution mechanism in a system undergoing complexation: salicylamide in caffeine solution. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):524–8, Sep 77
Estimation of dissolution rate of salicylamide in complexing media using a theoretical diffusion model. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):95–8, Jan 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trials with rafoxanide. 8. Efficacy of an injectable solution against trematodes and nematodes in cattle. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):95–7, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photocontact dermatitis to halogenated salicylanilides and related compounds. Our experience between 1967 and 1975. Smith SZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1372–4, Oct 77
Amaurosis in sheep resulting from treatment with rafoxanide. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):257–60, Dec 77
Phensic addiction. Burns C. **Ulster Med J** 46(2):100–2, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of 3- and 5-aminosalicylamides (author's transl)] Sauter F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(4):273–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of N-amidinobenzyl derivatives of salicylamide, 2,4-dioxodihydro-5,6-benzoxazine-(1,3) and -benzothiazine-(1,3) and of 2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):15–9, Jan 7[illegible] **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The fate of tetrachlorosalicylanilide in photosensitized guinea pigs. Horio T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):367–71, 1976
Salicylamide glucuronide formation in newborn babies with G-6-PD deficiency. Meloni T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(3–4):189–92, 1978
Excretion of D-glucaric acid and metabolism of salicylamide in man: the effect of phenobarbital-produced enzymatic induction. Drzewiecki J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):359–66, Jul-Aug 77
[Degradation and residue dynamics of the anthelminthic 131J-rafoxanide in cattle blood, milk, meat and fat after various dosages] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(3):365–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acylation of hemoglobin by glutarylsalicylamide and its effect on oxygen transport properties. Tam JW. **Hemoglobin** 2(2):101–16, 1978
The in vivo effects of rafoxanide on the energy metabolism of Fasciola hepatica. Cornish RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):217–20, Jun 77
Effect of salicylamide on the placental transfer and fetal tissue distribution of sodium-35S-sulfate in the rat. Knight E, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):216–25, Feb 78
Effect of salicylamide and acetaminophen on dextromethorphan hydrobromide metabolism: possible pharmacological implications. Ramachander G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):761–4, Jun 78
Effect of coadministered salicylamide on terbutaline metabolism in rats. Singhvi SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(10):1488–9, Oct 77
[The effect of syrepar and oxaphenamide on liver function in experimental hypokinesia] Skakun LN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):465–9, Jun-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molluscacidal and cercaricidal properties of salicylanilides] Beer SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(2):16–24, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylhydroxamic-acid/glycerol in experimental trypanosomiasis [letter] Evans DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8041):769, 8 Oct 77
The metabolic profile of adult Fasciola hepatica obtained from rafoxanide-treated sheep. Prichard RK. **Parasitology** 76(3):277–88, Jun 78
Hypnotic effectiveness of sodium salicylamide with short-term use: sleep laboratory studies. Soldatos CR, et al. **Pharmacology** 16(4):193–8, 1978
Effective treatment of Trypanosoma vivax infections with salicylhydroxamic acid (SHAM). Evans DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):203–4, 1978
[Effectiveness of zanil in controlling of notocotylosis in ducklings] Michalski L. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):435–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SALICYLANILIDES see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

SALICYLATES

Ternary copper (II) complexes containing salicylate and nitrogenous chelates such as histamine. Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** (1):109–17, 1977
Pulse radiolytically generated superoxide and Cu(II)-salicylates. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):576–80, 30 Mar 78
Influence of ointment bases on the in vitro release of methyl salicylate. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(10):236–8, 1977
[Drug interactions. IV. Binding of some salicylates and hydantoin derivatives to bovine serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique (author's transl)] Ozeki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):320–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to homomenthyl salicylate. Rietschel RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):442–3, Mar 78
Salicylate-induced hypoglycemia and ketoacidosis in a nondiabetic adult. Arena FP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1153–4, Jul 78
Contact eczema from methyl salicylate reproduced by oral aspirin (acetyl salicylic acid). Hindson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):348–9, Dec 77
Salicylate-induced hepatotoxicity: a review. Bryant CE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(7):284–7, Jul 78
Morphologic analysis of the pulmonary vascular bed in infants exposed in utero to prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):478–83, Mar 78
[Salicylate hepatitis in rheumatic fever] Jespersen J.

Ugeskr Laeger 140(37):2247–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparative experimental studies in animals and humans on gastrointestinal blood loss following antirheumatic pharmacotherapy (author's transl)] Palme G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(3):426–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Value of monitoring plasma salicylate levels in treating juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Observations in 42 cases. Bardare M, et al. Arch Dis Child 53(5):381–5, May 78

Micromeasurement of plasma salicylate in arthritic children. Jacobs JC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 21(1):129–32, Jan–Feb 78

Protein binding of salicylate in cutaneous hepatic porphyria. Steele WH, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 13(4):309–13, 19 Jun 78

Investigations on salicylate protein binding in newborns and infants. Windorfer A, et al. Eur J Pediatr 127(3):163–72, 13 Mar 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Salicylates in spinal fluid [letter] Brem J, et al. N Engl J Med 298(13):744, 30 Mar 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Restoration of the acute insulin response by sodium salicylate. A glucose dose-related phenomenon. Chen M, et al. Diabetes 27(7):750–6, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Biodistribution of salicylates: a clue to the understanding of some effects and side effects. Brune K. Agents Actions [Suppl] 2:163–77, 1977

Binding of lithium diiodosalicylate to glycophorin. Romans AY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 511(2):297–301, 4 Aug 78

A chronic dose-ranging kinetic study of salicylate in man [proceedings] Aarons LJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 61(3):456P–457P, Nov 77

Patterns of plasma concentrations and urinary excretion of salicylate in rheumatoid arthritis. Graham GG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 22(4):410–20, Oct 77

Renal handling, turnover, and metabolism of salicylates in a desert rodent. Tonkin AL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 58(1C):85–9, 1977

Ascorbate stimulation of salicylate absorption in isolated rat intestine. Barnett G, et al. J Pharm Sci 67(2):224–6, Feb 78

Pharmacokinetic model for salicyclate in cerebrospinal fluid, blood, organs, and tissues. Chen CN, et al. J Pharm Sci 67(1):38–45, Jan 78

Effects of polyelectrolytes on drug transport II: permeation. Farng KF, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(11):1611–4, Nov 77

Comparative metabolism of benorylate and an equivalent mixture of aspirin and paracetamol in neonate and adult rabbits. Davison C, et al. Xenobiotica 7(9):561–71, Sep 77

[Kinetics of salicylates from the blood to the articular fluid] Soren A. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(3):165–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interactions of salicylates and other nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Royer RJ, et al. Sem Hop Paris 53(38):2121–4, 9 Nov 77 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of temperature on percutaneous absorption of methyl salicylate (author's transl)] Kida H. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 69(5):208–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of salicylates on cyclic AMP in isolated rat gastric mucosa. Mitznegg P, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 24(5):372–6, Oct 77

The effect of anions on Mg-ATPase in red blood cells. Mirčevová L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 48(1):51–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Alternatives to aspirin, derived from biological sources. Whitehouse MW, et al. Agents Actions [Suppl] (1):43–57, 1977

Gastric mucosal defense mechanisms: effects of salicylate and histamine. Fromm D. Am J Surg 135(3):379–84, Mar 78 (29 ref.)

Effects of combinations of sodium salicylate and noise on the auditory threshold. Woodford CM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 87(1 Pt 1):117–27, Jan–Feb 78

Inhibition of phosphoglycerate kinase by salicylates. Larsson-Raźnikiewicz M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 523(1):94–100, 14 Mar 78

Reactivity of antiinflammatory and superoxide dismutase active Cu(II)-salicylates. Weser U, et al. Bioinorg Chem 8(3):201–13, 1978

Effects of aspirin-like drugs on canine gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion. Bennett A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 60(4):499–504, Aug 77

The effect of salicylate infusion on the alveolar epithelial membrane in the isolated perfused lung. Glauser FL, et al. Crit Care Med 6(3):181–4, May–Jun 78

Bismuth subsalicylate inhibits activity of crude toxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Ericsson CD, et al. J Infect Dis 136(5):693–6, Nov 77

Fate of [14C]warfarin in guinea-pigs: effect of a concomitant single dose of salicylate. Wong LT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 30(4):240–3, Apr 78

Influence of salicylates on the rate of accumulation of deoxyribonucleic acid in gastric washings from the guinea pig. Garner A. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 42(1):119–28, Oct 77

Modulation of insulin secretion in normal and diabetic humans by prostaglandin E and sodium salicylate. Robertson RP, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 90:353–65, 1977

[Inhibitory effect of salicylate on chloride and bicarbonate transport in human red cells. A possible explanation for the stimulatory effect of salicylate on respiration] Wieth JO, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 140(31):1859–65, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reduction of the cholesterol level through salicylates] Schlierf G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(49):1827, 9 Dec 77 (Ger)

[Depression of rat liver acetyl-CoA-carboxylase activity by salicylate and other compounds] Denisenko TV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 23(5):667–72, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacology of salicylates in children. II. Effect on body temperature and blood flow in the extremities] Buchanec J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 33(2):121–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POISONING

Salicylate toxicology. McQueen EG. Agents Actions [Suppl] (1):97–108, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the use of blockers of prostaglandin synthesis in the control of labor. Karim SM. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 4:301–6, 1978 (32 ref.)

Effect of salicylate therapy on cartilage destruction in experimental pyarthrosis. Boyer J, et al. Clin Orthop (126):302–4, Jul–Aug 77

Comparative study of salsalate and aspirin in osteoarthrosis of the hip or knee. Liyanage SP, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 5(6):450–3, 1978

The use of salsalate for control of long-term musculo-skeletal pain: an open, non-comparative assessment. Regalado RG. Curr Med Res Opin 5(6):454–60, 1978

Prevention by bismuth subsalicylate of gastric mucosal lesions in response to noxious stimuli in rats. Goldenberg MM, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 10(1):13–20, Jan 78

Salicylate iontophoresis as an alternative treatment for persistent thigh pain following hip surgery. Garzione JE. Phys Ther 58(5):570–1, May 78

A placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of Benorylate tablets in the treatment of bursitis and synovitis due to sports injury. Krishnan G. Rheumatol Rehabil 16(3):186–9, Aug 77

Benorylate versus ibuprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Tranmer C. Rheumatol Rehabil 17(2):91–4, May 78

[Application of acerbine, a mixture of organic acids containing propylene glycol as lotion or ointment in paediatric surgery (author's transl)] Geley L. Wien Klin Wochenschr 90(14):506–9, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benorylate and indomethacin in cervical syndromes: a comparative double-blind study] Schmidt-Vanderheyden U, et al. Z Rheumatol 37(5–6):160–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of locally applied Grisaldone or choline salicylate gel on bone healing after tooth extraction in animal experiments] Cendelin E, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 66(1):14–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug therapy of pain in cancer: a therapeutic scheme] Procacci P, et al. Clin Ter 84(4):349–51, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Benorylate for the treatment of coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Zbojanová M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 45(1):38–44, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of salicylates in monolayer cell cultures. Tolman KG, et al. Gastroenterology 74(2 Pt 1):205–8, Feb 78

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphasalazine rectal enemas: topical method of inducing remission of active ulcerative colitis affecting rectum and descending colon. Serebro H, et al. Br Med J 2(6097):1264, 12 Nov 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salicylazosulphapyridine-induced Heinz body anemia. Kaplinsky N, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 59(5):310–4, 1978

Hypersensitivity to salicylazosulfapyridine: renal and hepatic toxic reactions. Chester AC, et al. Arch Intern Med 138(7):1138–9, Jul 78

Sulphasalazine-induced lupus syndrome in ulcerative colitis. Griffiths ID, et al. Br Med J 2(6096):1188–9, 5 Nov 77

Megaloblastic anaemia associated with sulphasalazine treatment [letter] Kane SP, et al. Br Med J 2(6097):1287–8, 12 Nov 77

Bloody diarrhea—a new complication of sulfasalazine. Werlin SL, et al. J Pediatr 92(3):450–1, Mar 78

Sulfasalazine toxic reactions. Hepatitis, fever, and skin rash with hypocomplementemia and immune complexes. Mihas AA, et al. JAMA 239(24):2590–1, 16 Jun 78

Granulomatous hepatitis associated with salicylazosulfapyridine therapy. Callen JP, et al. South Med J 71(9):1159–60, Sep 78

[Salazosulfapyridine-induced lupus erythematosus syndrome in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Jaup BH. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(30):1211–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An automated method for the simultaneous determination of salicylic acid and salicylazoiminopyridine in commercial salicylazosulphapyridine. Hagel L. Anal Chim Acta 96(2):293–301, 1 Feb 78

ANALYSIS

An automated method for the simultaneous determination of salicylic acid and salicylazoiminopyridine in commercial salicylazosulphapyridine. Hagel L. Anal Chim Acta 96(2):293–301, 1 Feb 78

Characterization of impurities in sulfasalazine. Zalipsky JJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 67(3):387–91, Mar 78

BLOOD

Kinetics of the binding of salicylazosulfapyridine to human serum albumin. Jansen JA. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 41(5):401–16, Nov 77

Determination of salicylazosulphapyridine and sulphapyridine in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Lanbeck K, et al. J Chromatogr 154(2):321–4, 21 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Further studies of sulphasalazine metabolism in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Cowan GO, et al. Br Med J 2(6094):1057–9, 22 Oct 77

Salivary excretion and pharmacokinetics of sulfapyridine after sulfasalazine. Bates TR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 22(6):917–27, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of folate enzymes by sulfasalazine. Selhub J, et al. J Clin Invest 61(1):221–4, Jan 78

Prostaglandins and mechanism of action of sulphasalazine in ulcerative colitis [letter] Moore PK, et al. Lancet 2(8080):98–9, 8 Jul 78

Prostaglandins and sulphasalazine [letter] Smith PR, et al. Lancet 2(8083):260, 29 Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salazopyrin in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. Agents Actions 8(4):438–41, Jun 78

Maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis with sulphasalazine or a high-fibre diet: a clinical trial. Davies PS, et al. Br Med J 1(6126):1524–5, 10 Jun 78

An experiment to determine the active therapeutic moiety of sulphasalazine. Azad Khan AK, et al. Lancet 2(8044):892–5, 29 Oct 77

Active therapeutic moiety of sulphasalazine [letter] van Hees PA, et al. Lancet 1(8058):277, 4 Feb 78

Plan and results of the medical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Bläker F, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 11:21–6, 1978

Long-term study of the effect of treatment for ulcerative colitis. Henrikson B, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 11:27–39, 1978

The long-term prophylactic effect of salazosulphapyridine (Salazopyrin) in primarily resected patients with Crohn's disease. A controlled double-blind trial. Wenckert A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 13(2):161–7, 1978

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Attempt at programmed therapy] Bottoni P, et al. Minerva Med 69(14):945–50, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Thermodynamics of binding of oxidized and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides, adenosine-5'-diphosphoribose, and 5'-iodosalicylate to dehydrogenases. Subramanian S, et al. Biochemistry 17(11):2193–7, 30 May 78

A kinetic analysis of drug release from aqueous solutions of polysorbates 20 and 80 [proceedings] Dickinson NA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29 Suppl:26P, Dec 77

Viscosity and surface tension of dilute salicylic acid–cetrimide systems. Wan LS. J Pharm Sci 66(12):1779–80, Dec 77

[Use of salicylic acid as a counter-ion to the extraction of alkaloids from ionic association systems] Jusiak L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 35(2):201–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[External therapy of acne vulgaris in a controlled clinical trial. I. Comparison of the effectiveness of treatment after isolated time intervals of comedo therapy (author's transl)] Bartošová L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 53(3):157–63, Jun 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss after diflunisal and after aspirin: effect of ethanol. DeSchepper PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(6):669–76, Jun 78

Salicylic acid and proquazone: the differences in absorption and biodistribution explain their different profile of side-effects. pp. 353–9. Schweitzer A, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

[Are salicoyl-like analgesics vitamin K antagonists? An interpretation of spontaneous subnormal Quick values] Zaugg H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(33):1277–9, 19 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic anhydride and acetylsalicylsalicylic acid in acetylsalicylic acid by high performance liquid chromatography. Jansson SO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(2):161–70, 1977

An automated method for the simultaneous determination of salicylic acid and salicylazoiminopyridine in commercial salicylazosulphapyridine. Hagel L. **Anal Chim Acta** 96(2):293–301, 1 Feb 78

Quantitative estimation of salicylic acid and its metabolites by thin-layer densitometry. Chrastil J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 152(1):183–9, 11 May 78

The determination of salicylic acid and benzoic acid in pharmaceutical formulations by spectrofluorimetry. Adams S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):81–3, Feb 78

Determination of salicylic acid and aspirin in multicomponent tablets by liquid chromatography on a nonionic resin. Baum RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1066–9, Aug 78

[Ion exchange method for the quantitative analysis of drug mixtures containing salicylic acid, resorcin and anesthesine] Koka IP. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):65–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

BLOOD

Rapid direct determination of trace amounts of salicylic acid in deproteinized serum by means of high-pressure liquid--liquid chromatography. Terweij-Groen CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(1):115–22, 1 Jan 78

Improved colorimetric determination of aspirin and salicylic acid concentrations in human plasma. Muni IA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):289–91, Feb 78

Simple and rapid high-pressure liquid chromatographic simultaneous determination of aspirin, salicylic acid, and salicyluric acid in plasma. Peng GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(5):710–2, May 78

[Sex differences in salicylic acid serum levels (authors transl)] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(50):1545–7, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relationship between the polarographic protein reaction and the content of seromucoid in the sulfosalicylic filtrate of the blood serum in various pathologic conditions] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):22–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Renal concentration gradients of salicylic acid and its metabolic congeners in the dog. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 231(2):180–95, Feb 78

Use of salicylic acid to measure the apparent intracellular pH in the Ehrlich ascites-tumor cell and Escherichia coli. Garcia-Sancho J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):148–58, 4 May 78

Pharmacokinetics of diflunisal elimination in patients with renal insufficiency [proceedings] De Schepper PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):645P–646P, Oct 77

Effect of urea on intestinal absorption of salicylic acid, benzoic acid and aminopyrine in rat. Sakiya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3425–32, Dec 77

Study of drug-protein binding by affinity chromatography: interaction of bovine serum albumin and salicylic acid. Nakano NI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1005–8, Jul 78

Effect of nonionic surfactants on percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Shen WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1780–3, Dec 76

[The effect of hydrophilic and lipophilic surface-active substances on the kinetics of salicylic acid transport in case of 3-fluid-space system] István R, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(5):201–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of salicylic acid on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone. In vivo studies in the rhesus monkey. Wester RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1162–4, Aug 78

Role of platelets in aspirin-sensitive bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig; interactions with salicylic acid. Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):35–42, May 78

Effect of topical salicylic acid on animal epidermopoiesis. Weirich EG, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):89–96, 1978

Effect of 3, 5 dimethoxy salicylic acid (antithiamine) on transketolase activity in blood, brain & intestine of rats. Sarkar L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):416–7, May 77

Salicylic acid fails to inhibit generation of thromboxane A2 activity in platelets after in vivo administration to the rat. Vargaftig BB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):101–4, Feb 78

[Mechanism of the antipyretic effect of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in rabbits (author's transl)] Itami T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(6):683–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

[Percutaneous salicylic acid poisoning in infancy] Weigert SR, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(9):427–32, 1 May 78 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fendosal and aspirin in postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):390–6, Apr 78

A short-term comparative trial of salsalate and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar SD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(2):185–8, 1977

Paints for warts: salactol, glutarol and duofilm. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(25):97–8, 9 Dec 77

Antiprostaglandin agents and x-irradiation induced erythema. Duncan DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(3):468, Mar 78

A single dose study comparing the analgesic effects of diflunisal, acetylsalicylic acid, and placebo in pain following meniscectomy. Honig WJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(3):172–9, 1978

[Diflunisal, a new analgesic, and oxyphenbutazone in the treatment of sprains and dislocations (author's transl)] Schlemmer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(52):1920–2, 30 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment with diflunisal after orthopedic interventions. Report on 2 double-blind studies] Honig WJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(22):832–7, 3 Jun 78 (Ger)

[Eardrops, utilization and dangers] Strohm M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(34):2125–30, 10 Dec 77 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effect of salicylic acid on articular cartilage in organ culture. Lowther DA, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):50–55, 1978

SALINE see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALINE FRAGILITY see **OSMOTIC FRAGILITY**

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALIVA

The pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in plasma and saliva of man. Pynnönen S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):465–71, Nov 77

Salivary bypass tube. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):159–62, Mar–Apr 78

Remineralization of enamel by a saliva substitute designed for use by irradiated patients. Shannon IL, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1746–50, May 78

Influence of salivary components and extracellular polysaccharide synthesis from sucrose on the attachment of Streptococcus mutans 6715 to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):514–23, Nov 77

Saliva in diagnosis of oral and systemic diseases. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):5–9, 5–7, Apr 77 (Eng, Heb)

The microbiology and biochemistry of plaque, saliva, and drinking water from two communities with contrasting levels of caries in Colombia, S.A. Bowen WH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56 Spec No:C32–9, Oct 77

Water sorption by a soft liner. Ellis B, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1526, Dec 77

A plastic intraoral device for the collection of human parotid saliva. Schaeffer ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):728–33, Jul 77

New approaches to the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer based on the protective action of saliva with special reference to roughage, vegetable fibre and fermented milk products. Malhotra SL. **Med Hypotheses** 4(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 78

Chronic dialysis. Fluid removal by dental suction device. Moss SW, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(6):892–3, May 78

A saliva substitute for use by xerostomic patients undergoing radiotherapy to the head and neck. Shannon IL, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):656–61, Nov 77

Technique of continuous collection of parotid saliva in the rat. Stählin FO, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(3):247–53, 12 Jun 78

Composition of the alkaline component of human gastric juice: effect of swallowed saliva and duodeno-gastric reflux. Okosdinossian ET, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):945–50, 1977

[Therapy of juvenile warts (letter)] Oehme C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):435, 10 Mar 78 (Ger)

[Changes in the biological constants of saliva in workers exposed to high temperatures] Rizescu M, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol [Stomatol]** 25(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

ABO blood groups and ABH saliva secretion in Reddis and Kammas of Southern Andhra Pradesh. Naidu JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):533–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

A rapid head-space method for ethyl alcohol determination in saliva samples. Jones AW. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):589–96, 1 Jun 78

Test dose response in schizophrenia: chlorpromazine blood and saliva levels. May PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1091–7, Sep 78

Saliva lithium concentrations in the management of lithium therapy. Ravenscroft P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1123–7, Sep 78

The effects of electrical and pharmacological stimulation on the types of proteins secreted by rat parotid and submandibular glands. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(5):367–72, 1978

The relationship between calcium and phosphorus concentrations of human saliva and dental plaque. Ashley FP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(2):69–73, 1978

Histidine-rich-polypeptides in Macaque parotid saliva are not nuclear histones. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(7):455–6, 1977

A comparision between chlorhexidine and some quaternary ammonium compounds with regard to retention, salivary concentration and plaque-inhibiting effect in the human mouth after mouth rinses. Bonesvoll P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):289–94, 1978

Partial characterization of glyceroglucolipids from human saliva. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):61–6, 7 Nov 77

A method for obtaining saliva samples from infants and young children [letter] Bacon CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(1):89–90, Jan 78

Problems associated with the analysis and interpretation of saliva lithium. Sims A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:152–4, Feb 78

Saliva carbamazepine levels in children [letter] Rylance GW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1481, 3 Dec 77

A micromethod for the determination of fluoride in blood plasma and saliva. Ekstrand J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):225–8, 20 Oct 77

Preparation of saliva samples for immunochemical determinations of immunoglobulins and for assay of lysozyme [letter] Virella G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(8):1421–2, Aug 78

Therapeutic drug monitoring in saliva. Danhof M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(1):39–57, Jan–Feb 78 (84 ref.)

Salivary and plasma progesterone and oestrogen during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Gombe S. **East Afr Med J** 54(9):476–79, Sep 77

ABH-blood-group antigens and glycolipids of human saliva. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):249–54, Apr 78

Glyceroglucolipids of the human saliva. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):53–9, Mar 78

Use of saliva in monitoring carbamazepine medication in epileptic children. Bartels H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(1–2):37–44, 23 Aug 77

Nitrite studies in oesophageal cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Gut** 19(3):199–201, Mar 78

Saliva in diagnosis of oral and systemic diseases. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):5–9, Apr 77

Unpredictability of theophylline saliva measurements in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hendeles L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(6):335–8, Dec 77

Rapid and sensitive method for the determination of antipyrine in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Eichelbaum M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(3):388–91, 21 Oct 77

Micro-method for the determination of caffeine and theophylline allowing direct application of biological fluids to thin-layer chromatography plates. Riechert M. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):175–80, 1 Jul 78

The effect of Skylab on the chemical composition of saliva. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1137–43, Oct 77

Lead in enamel and saliva, dental caries and the use of enamel biopsies for measuring past exposure to lead. Brudevold F, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1165–71, Oct 77

Evidence for the presence of carbamino compounds in human saliva. Izutsu KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):319–25, Feb 78

Separation of fucosyltransferase and endogenous acceptors of fucose from human parotid saliva. Nakamura R, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):817–21, Jul 77

Fluoride levels in human parotid saliva following ingestion of fluoride compounds of varying solubility. Shannon IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1521–5, Dec 77

Alterations in lactoferrin in salivary gland disease. Tabak L, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):43–7, Jan 78

Evaluation of salivary electrolytes in digitalis toxicity. Guirgis FK, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7–12):577–81, 1976

A direct radioimmunoassay for cortisol in parotid fluid and saliva [proceedings] Walker RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):26P–27P, May 78

Determination of Lewis secretions in body fluids and dried stains of body fluids. Pereira M. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):135–8, Apr–Jul 78

Time-course of changes in salivary kallikrein during the menstrual cycle [proceedings] Bhoola KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):36P, Dec 77

Assessment of ovarian function by salivary progesterone [letter] Walker RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8089):585, 9 Sep 78

Hazardous food additives: nitrite and saliva? [letter] Hickey RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(18):1036–7, 4 May 78

Sialochemistry of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Electrolytes, protein, and salivary IgA. Ben-Aryeh H, et

al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):63–70, Jan 78

Cystic fibrosis: isolation and physical properties of a salivary cystic fibrosis factor. Impero JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(2):108–14, Feb 78

Relation between zinc content in saliva and blood in healthy human adults. Mathur A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(5):469–72, Sep 77

Salivary fluoride and calcium concentrations, and their relationship to the secretion of saliva and caries experience. Turtola LO. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):535–41, Nov 77

The oral clearance of chlorhexidine solutions and gels. Borer G, et al. **SSO** 88(5):619–21, May 78

Macromolecular components of oral fluids at tooth surfaces. Pruitt KM. **Swed Dent J** 1(6):225–40, 1977

Salivary amino acids and proteins in normal and malnourished Egyptian infants and young children. El-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(1):19–25, Mar 78

Cesium determination in physiological fluids and tissues by field desorption mass spectrometry. Schulten HR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):178–83, Mar–Apr 78

[Détermination of salivary pH by contact pH metry. Study of ph on the tongue and of the orifices of Wharton's and Stenon's ducts] Gachon AM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(8):535–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc concentration in serum and saliva of patients during heavy metal chelating therapy] Gerhardt H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:407–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[New method for diagnosis using salivary chemistry] Gutowski A, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(13):723, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Denture base retention and palatine gland saliva] Shiba A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):232–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Composition of saliva] Gasiorowska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(11):931–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lithium carbonate levels in saliva and their usefulness in testing lithium carbonate therapy in affective disturbances] Beresewicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(4):409–16, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salivary excretion of urea and ammonia in chronic nephritis] Barannikova IA. **Lab Delo** (11):664–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the protein makeup of the normal saliva] Artemonova RN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):93–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Leukocyte migration into the healthy dentulous mouth. A study in children, adolescents and adults. Raeste AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):444–9, Nov 77

[The number and kind of leukocytes in the saliva (salivary corpuscles) in healthy subjects and in patients] Stobbe H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(4):482–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of sugar-flavored acid beverages on the biochemistry of human whole saliva and dental plaque. Tenovuo J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(6):317–30, 1977

Effect of a dipeptide, aspartame, on lactic acid production in human whole saliva. Mishiro Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1427, Nov 77

Effect of peroral administration of xylitol on exocrine secretions of monkeys. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Nutr** 108(5):779–89, May 78

The effect of pre-impression mouth rinsing on the viscosity of saliva. Posti JJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(1–2):31–3, Feb–Apr 78

[Studies on the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and on parotid gland secretions in agricultural workers exposed to agricultural chemicals] Werner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(5):335–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactoperoxidases of monkey saliva. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 32(5):387–90, 1978

Radioimmunoassay for human salivary amylase. Boehm-Truitt M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):476–87, Apr 78

The decomposition of monofluorophosphate by enzymes in whole human saliva. Pearce EI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(6):405–7, 1977

alpha-L-Fucosidase activity in human saliva and dental plaque. Shizukuishi S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):721–2, 1977

Lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodine metabolism in human saliva. Tenovuo J. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(4):253–8, 1978

The effect of in utero protein malnutrition and subsequent renutrition on rat saliva and some salivary enzymes. Watson RR. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):233–8, Sep 77

Effect in vivo of beta-adrenergic stimulation, angiotensin II, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and theophylline on tonin concentration in rat saliva and submaxillary gland. Garcia R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):983–9, Oct 77

Direct spectrophotometric determination of alpha-amylase activity in salive, with p-nitrophenyl alpha-maltoside as substrate. Gillard BK, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2279–82, Dec 77

Ectopic production of a salivary type amylase by adenocarcinoma cells: demonstration by a culture technique. Leda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):105–11, 1 Oct 77

Age-dependent distribution of isoamylases in human parotid saliva. Arglebe C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(3):249–56, 1976

'Fast isoamylases' in parotid saliva of heterozygous carriers of cystic fibrosis. Chilla R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):309–13, 1976

'Fast isoamylases' in the parotid saliva of children with cystic fibrosis and heterozygous carriers. Doering KM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(3):185–8, 12 Oct 77

Blood flow, collagen components of oral tissue and salivary kallikrein in young to senescent, germfree and conventional rats. A study on the etiologic factors of periodontal disease. Gordon HA, et al. **Gerontology** 24(1):1–11, 1978

Effects of secretory nerve stimulation on acid phosphatase and peroxidase in submandibular saliva and acini in cats. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 9(4):435–51, Jul 77

Genetic polymorphisms of human parotid salivary proteins (Pa, Pb, Pr, Db and Pm) and salivary amylase isozyme in Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):328–31, 1977

Antibacterial effect of salivary peroxidases on a cariogenic strain of Streptococcus mutans. Tenovuo J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1608–13, Dec 77

Measurement of salivary lysozyme. Virella G, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):326–8, Feb 78

Genetic variation of amylases in deer mice. Evans MG, et al. **J Hered** 68(5):313–6, Sep–Oct 77

Differences between cystic fibrosis and normal saliva alpha-amylase as a function of age and sex. Gillard BK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(8):868–72, Aug 78

Salivary and pancreatic lipases of the preruminant calf. Toothill J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):106A, Dec 77

Proteolytic activity of tarantula venoms due to contamination with saliva. Perret BA. **Toxicon** 15(6):505–10, 1977

[An anti-bacterial system in the saliva] Rotgans J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(4):280–4, Apr 78 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Amylase activity and isoamylase patterns in human parotid saliva (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(11):912–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic activity of saliva in view of oral physiology and pathology] Borowska-Afeltowicz E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):9–15, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic activity of saliva in the aspect of oral physiology and pathology (nomenclature and classification of salivary enzymes)] Borowska-Afeltowicz E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(9):699–703, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tartar deposit and salivary acid phosphatase activity in man] Nowalska-Kwapisz H. **Czas Stomatol** 31(6):541–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of salivary lysozymes] Zajączkowska-Białowąs L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(3):253–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of acid phosphatase in saliva of industrial workers exposed to fluorine compounds] Kręglewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 29(2):147–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digestive enzymes in rat saliva following selective or total removal of the salivary glands] Levitskii AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(1):68–72, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme content in the gingival pockets, saliva and blood serum of healthy persons and in parodontosis patients] Khazanova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):23–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leucine aminopeptidase and aminotransferase activity in human dental calculus, dental deposit and saliva] Malyshkina LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):5–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in human saliva and gingiva] Gridina LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):407–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desoxyribonuclease activity of the saliva and serum in acute respiratory diseases and in acute tonsillitis] Golovchenko AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):61–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

ABO blood groups and ABH saliva secretion in Reddis and Kammas of southern Andhra Pradesh. Naidu JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):533–4, May 78

Differential antigenicity of human salivary histidine-rich polypeptides in goats and rabbits. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(7):457–9, 1977

Selective transport of an oligomeric IgA into canine saliva. Montgomery PC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(6):633–42, 1977

The induction of salivary antibodies by topical sensitization with particulate and soluble bacterial immunogens. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 34(6):969–79, Jun 78

EBV specific secretory IgA in saliva of NPC patients. Presence of secretory piece in epithelial malignant cells. Desgranges C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):881–6, 15 Dec 77

Immunologic aspects of lepromatous leprosy as related to the immunoglobulins of external secretions: salivary immunoglobulins. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(3):261–5, Jul–Sep 77

Selective induction of an immune response in human external secretions by ingestion of bacterial antigen. Mestecky J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):731–7, Mar 78

Immunoradiometric assay of salivary anti-c3 antibodies. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(1):53–9, 1978

Salivary neutralizing activity against herpes simplex virus type 1. Gyselink R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):583–6, May 78

Relation between gingival fluid and mixed and parotid salivary IgA. Demetriou N, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(2):64–6, Feb 78

[Salivary immunoglobulins: IgA and dental caries] Nicolas R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Determination of salivary immunoglobulins. Its value in the diagnosis of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Amos B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7–9):491–6, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Variations in salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(2):113–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretory antibodies in saliva against group G streptococci (author's transl)] Prokop O, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 153(5):428–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoconglutinins in the human saliva] Sato N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(3):278, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Protective properties of saliva] Jachimowicz M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(10):781–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of salivary immunoglobulins in dental caries] Witek E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(6):521–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-specific immunity of saliva] Zajączkowska-Białowąs L. **Czas Stomatol** 30(8):637–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of Shigella antibodies in the saliva as an additional method of diagnosis of dysentery] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):307–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral mechanism of the antimicrobial protection of the oral cavity] Barabash RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):91–8, Sep–Oct 77 (160 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the diagnosis of dysentery in adults by determining antibodies to Shigella in the saliva] Kolesnikova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):20–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin and antibody content in the blood serum, coprofiltrate and saliva of patients with Sonne dysentery] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):66–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of moderate malnutrition on concentrations of immunoglobulins and enzymes in tears and saliva of young Colombian children. McMurray DN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):1944–8, Dec 77

The in-vitro attachment of an oral Streptococcus sp. to the acquired tooth enamel pellicle. Orstavik D. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(3):167–73, 1978

Salivary antipyrine kinetics in hepatic and renal disease and in patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Harman AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(4):385–90, Aug 77

Comparison of plasma and saliva levels of metoprolol and oxprenolol. Dawes CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):217–21, Mar 78

Relationship between plasma and salivary concentrations of amitriptyline. Jeffrey AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(3):268–9, Mar 78

Quantitative study of the interaction of salivary acidic proline-rich proteins with hydroxyapatite. Bennick A, et al. **Caries Res** 12(3):159–69, 1978

Further evidence for the non-immunoglobulin nature of the bacterial aggregating factor in saliva. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 12(3):170–2, 1978

A study of the salivary glycoprotein in cystic fibrosis patients and controls: fucose incorporation and protein pattern. Guha AK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(4):153–5, Aug 77

A comparative study of antipyrine pharmacokinetics in saliva and plasma using a colourimetric method of antipyrine analysis. Harman AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):593–6, Nov–Dec 77

Salivary excretion and pharmacokinetics of sulfapyridine after sulfasalazine. Bates TR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):917–27, Dec 77

Kinetics, salivary excretion of amphetamine isomers, and effect of urinary pH. Wan SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):585–90, May 78

The origin and fate of salivary urea and ammonia in man. Kopstein J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(1):9–17, Jan 77

Role of sialic acid in saliva-induced aggregation of Streptococcus sanguis. McBride BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):35–40, Oct 77

Amphoter'cin B concentrations in saliva after application of 2% amphotericin B in orabase. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Infection** 6(1):16–20, 1978

On the distribution of drugs in saliva and blood plasma. Feller K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(10):468–9, Oct 77

Relationship between clearance of lithium, potassium and sodium in human mixed saliva. Shimizu M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(1):34–8, 1978

Amino acid requirements and human saliva as a nitrogen source for Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus mitior. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):48, Jan 78

Nitrosamine formation in human saliva. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):251–3, Feb 78

Xylitol associated changes in amylase and protein content

of monkey parotid saliva. Bird JL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1763–7, Oct 77

Blood and salivary concentrations of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in man. Eatman FB, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(6):615–24, Dec 77

Salivary phenytoin concentrations in epilepsy and in chronic renal failure. Reynolds F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):384–6, 21 Aug 76

Dietary constituents and nitrosamine formation in human saliva [letter] Rao GS. **N Engl J Med** 299(4):202, 27 Jul 78

Changes in dental plaque, saliva and enamel related to the caries process, and its prevention by fluoride. Turtola L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73 Suppl 7–9:1–52, 1977

[Secretion of radioactive iodine into human parotid saliva] Sprindrichová D, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(1):30–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of uric acid concentration in serum and saliva of healthy or hyperuricemic subjects] Schermann JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(6):467–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saliva ammonia and urea in the sheep. Effects of alimentary nitrogen additives (author's transl)] Boivin R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):143–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total protein and immunoglobulin concentrations in the parotid saliva of pregnant women] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(25):1564–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ATP, phosphatases and aldolase in the supragingival dental calculus, dental deposit and salvia in parodontosis] Malyshkina LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):10–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system components in the blood plasma and saliva in parodontosis] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonsporing, anaerobic, gram-positive rods in saliva and the gingival crevice of humans. Sanyal B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):663–9, Apr 78

Contribution of different carbons of glucose to volatile acids during glucose catabolism in a human salivary sediment system. Biswas SD. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(6):379–82, 1977

Electron microscopic observations of the saliva-dependent aggregation of oral streptococci. Kashket S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(2):125–9, 1978

The salivary concentration of Streptococci mutans and Streptococci sanguis and their colonization of artificial tooth fissures in man. Svanberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(7):441–7, 1977

Oral colonization of Streptococcus mutans in human subjects with low caries experience given fluoride supplements from birth. van Houte J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(5):361–6, 1978

Prophylaxis for exposure to rabies in humans [letter] Waters JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):860–3, 22 Oct 77

Acid production from a nonsugar licorice and different sugar substitutes in Streptococcus mutans monoculture and pooled plaque-saliva mixtures. Toors FA, et al. **Caries Res** 12(1):60–8, 1978

Colonization of teeth in humans by Streptococcus mutans as related to its concentration in saliva and host age. Duchin S, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):120–5, Apr 78

A review: Bacteria in the human mouth. Russell C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):163–81, Apr 78 (103 ref.)

Aerobic bacterial flora of oral and nasal fluids of canines with reference to bacteria associated with bites. Bailie WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):223–31, Feb 78

Evaluation of a micromethod for determination of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus infection. Westergren G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):82–3, Jan 78

Streptococcus sanguis and streptococcus salivarius in early plaque formation on plastic films. Rönström A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):331–9, Sep 77

Some effects of chlorhexidine acetate on the adherence of oral bacteria to dental enamel in vitro. Tustian DG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):323–30, Sep 77

The effect of povidone iodine on plaque and salivary bacteria. A double-blind crossover trial. Addy M, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(11):730–2, Nov 77

Antibacterial activity of extracts from some African chewing sticks. Akpata ES, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):717–22, Nov 77

Intrafamilial levels of Streptococcus mutans and some aspects of the bacterial transmission. Köhler B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(1):35–42, Jan 78

[Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dental plaque and saliva] Seviik N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):343–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Salivary gland scintigraphy. Diagnostic verification of parotid saliva flow through the maxillary sinus and nose. Karlsson G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(3–4):263–7, 30 Jan 78

Salivary pH and dental caries. Valentine AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(4):105–7, 21 Feb 78

A factor in human saliva that induces differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Nakayasu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):103–9, Jan 78

Effect of parotid saliva deprivation on rumen fluid electrolytes in crossbred calves. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):928–30, Oct 77

Comparative estimates of bacterial affinities and adsorption sites on hydroxyapatite surfaces. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):846–53, Mar 78

A study of the viscosity of saliva at different shear rates in dentate and edentulous patients. Roberts BJ. **J Dent** 5(4):303–9, Dec 77

The effects of human saliva on the hemolytic activity of complement. Boackle RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):103–10, Jan 78

In vitro enamel demineralization by Streptococcus mutans in the presence of salivary pellicles. Zahradnik RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1107–10, Sep 77

The development of an artificial saliva for in vitro amalgam corrosion studies. Darvell BW. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(1):41–9, Jan 78

In vitro polarization of dental amalgam in human saliva. Finkelstein GF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(4):347–54, Oct 77

Effect of saliva from cystic fibrosis patients and from normal subjects on red blood cell sodium transport. Grinwald PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(1):1–3, Jan 78

The response of desalivate rats to a time-dependent food reinforcement schedule. Schaeffer RW. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):895–9, May 77

SECRETION

Difference in sensitivity of parotid glands brought about by disuse and overuse. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(3):329–35, Nov 77

Dynamics of saliva secretion and tissue volume changes during parasympathetic stimulation in the constant flow perfused cat submandibular gland. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):382–4, Mar 78

Impairment of lachrymal and salivary secretion and cellular immune responses to salivary antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Sullivan S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(2):164–7, Apr 78

The influence of gland size on the flow rate and composition of human parotid saliva. Dawes C, et al. **Dent J** 44(1):21–5, Jan 78

Evidence that the histidine-rich polypeptides of human parotid saliva are acinar secretory products of the parotid gland. Baum BJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):877, Jul 77

Plaque accumulation in guinea pigs at reduced saliva flow with and without sucrose administration. Peyser YM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1172, Oct 77

Submaxillary salivary secretion in sheep on sympathetic and sympathomimetic stimulation [proceedings] Patterson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):58P–59P, Oct 77

Submandibular salivary pH as a diagnostic aid for prognosis of facial palsy. Saito H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(4):663–6, Apr 78

Neural regulation of calcium and amylase of rat parotid saliva (39891). Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):132–5, Oct 77

Secretory, motor and vascular effects in the sublingual gland of the rat caused by autonomic nerve stimulation. Templeton D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):59–66, Jan 78

[Can the modified Brändström's and Sjögren's teachnic for salivary secretion measurement verify the acute influence of a sialagogue?] Brockmann P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(41):1658–60, 14 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

[Radiocrystallographic study of 46 salivary calculi. Physiopathogenic hypotheses (author's transl)] Fichelson S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):75–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lithiasis of accessory salivary glands] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(6):407–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The relation of lipids to the mineral components in salivary calculi. Annercth G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(6):373–81, Nov 77

Ultrastructure of salivary calculi. Anneroth G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(3):182–92, May 78

PATHOLOGY

Angiolithiasis in the parotid gland. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(2):113–8, Apr 78

The prevalence of consolidated salivary deposits in the small ducts of human submandibular glands. Scott J. **J Oral Pathol** 7(1):28–37, Feb 78

[Rare possibility of determining the age of the calculus in salivary calculus disease] Kozlov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):76–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous bilateral parotid and submandibular gland calculi. Perrotta RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):469–70, Aug 78

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of sialolithiasis of submaxillary salivary gland] Bilder J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(4):261–4, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Parotid lithiasis. Surgical tactics] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(6):413–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple salivary calculi in the submandibular salivary duct] Mihály O. **Fogorv Sz** 70(12):370–1, Dec 77 **(Hun)**

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

The mucocele – floor of the mouth. Speculand B. **Aust Dent J** 22(5):397–402, Oct 77

A patient with necrotizing sialometaplasia. Hovinga J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):280–2, Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute sialadenitis due to butazolidin] Kaufman E, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):405–6, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reactions of the submandibular salivary gland caused by sialography. Experimental research in dogs] Pettini PL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(4):175–84, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Submandibular gland enlargement. Laskin JL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(12):980–1 contd, Dec 77

Persistent sialadenitis in an accessory parotid gland. Ferguson MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):696–700, May 78

[Salivary gland diseases. Clinical picture, diagnosis. Part 2. Inflammation of the salivary glands (sialadenitides, cont.), Sjögren's syndrome, special forms, sialadenoses] Eichner H. **Fortschr Med** 96(5):208–11, 2 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Salivary gland diseases: clinical aspects, diagnosis, 1. Introduction, the normal salivary gland, salivary gland inflammations (sialadenitis)] Eichner H. **Fortschr Med** 96(4):149–52, 26 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Salivary gland diseases. Clinical picture, diagnosis. Part 3. Sialolithiasis, tumors: sialomas, benign tumors, malignant tumors] Eichner H. **Fortschr Med** 96(6):265–8, 9 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Sialographic findings in inflammations of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Flatischler W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(7):616–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the salivary glands] Münzel M. **Med Monatsschr** 31(6):251–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of difficult diagnostic interpretation] Piazzini E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(3):119–21, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current methods in the study of the salivary glands] De Rossi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:47–54, Apr–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic puncture in chronic interstitial sialadenitis] Kats AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):92–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sialoceles: medical treatment first. Krausen AS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL890–5, Sep–Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

Parotid enlargement, forehead edema, and suppression of malaria as nutritional consequences of ascariasis. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2117–21, Dec 77

[Animal model for the etiopathogenesis of sialadenitis] Kmoch N, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(9):726–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Malignant lymphoma and salivary obstruction. Pellegrino SV. **J Oral Surg** 36(3):223–6, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan-synthetic activity of pleomorphic adenoma. Adenoid cystic carcinoma and nonneoplastic tubuloacinar cells of the salivary gland. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):202–8, Jul 78

Lipofuscin in salivary glands in health and disease. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):79–86, Jul 78

[Flow rate, amylase and protein content of parotid saliva in sialadenosis (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):274–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Inflammation of the salivary glands in elderly patients] Reczyk J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(6):559–64, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

NECROTIZING SIALOMETAPLASIA. Murphy J, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):419–24, Sep 77

Cystic lesions of the parotid gland. Richardson GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):364–70, Mar 78

[Sublingual cystic tumors (a contribution of 3 cases)] Chetrafilov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):323–5, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(1–2):1–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nectrotizing sialometaplasia] van der Wal KG, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(44):1746–8, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pathology of the salivary glands. Microscopic and ultrastructural aspects of nonspecific chronic sialadenitis] Dourov N. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 19(3–4):161–74, Jul–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new sialographic cannula. Lowman RM, et al. Rev Interam Radiol 2(4):247–9, Oct 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland scintigraphy. Diagnostic verification of parotid saliva flow through the maxillary sinus and nose. Karlsson G, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 218(3–4):263–7, 30 Jan 78

SURGERY

Evaluation of tympanic neurectomy and chorda tympanectomy for gustatory sweating and benign salivary gland disease. Parisier SC, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 57(5):213–23, May 78

THERAPY

Sialadenitis in childhood. Kaban LB, et al. Am J Surg 135(4):570–6, Apr 78

[Effects of the hypotonic sulfureous 'S. Germano del Conero' mineral water on the salivary glands of rats] Cantalamessa F, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(3):273–82, 1977 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Zygomatic salivary mucoceles in the dog. Schmidt GM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 172(8):940–2, 15 Apr 78

An epizootic outbreak of sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Nunoya T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 39(4):445–50, Aug 77

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

Submandibular duct fistula. Jeelani G. J Indian Med Assoc 68(6):124, 16 Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Parotid fistula after the use of external pin fixation: report of case. Laskin JL. J Oral Surg 36(8):621–2, Aug 78

SURGERY

Effects of tympanic neurectomy on experimentally induced parotid fistulae. Hashash M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 92(5):399–402, May 78

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Malignant tumors of the salivary glands. Heeneman H, et al. J Otolaryngol 6(5):374–80, Oct 77

The firm salivary mass in children. Schuller DE, et al. Laryngoscope 87(11):1891–8, Nov 77

Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Wiener AP, et al. NY State Dent J 43(10):591–3, Dec 77

Sialadenoma papilliferum of the oral cavity. Drummond JF, et al. Oral Surg 45(1):72–5, Jan 78

Behavior of a cell line derived from a mouse submaxillary adenocarcinoma during the initial 480 days in vitro. Botta I, et al. Tumori 64(1):1–14, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical analysis of mucopolysaccharides occuring in 'mixed' tumour of the salivary gland. Gupta SC, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(2):67–73, Apr 77

Lipofuscin in salivary glands in health and disease. Buchner A, et al. Oral Surg 46(1):79–86, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of levamisole on experimental carcinogenesis of rat submandibular gland. Pisanty S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 23(2):131–5, 1978

Different tumours induced by benzo(a)pyrene and its 7,8–dihydrodiol injected into adult mouse salivary gland. Wigley CB, et al. Br J Cancer 37(5):657–61, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Second primary cancers in patients with tumours of the salivary glands. Prior P, et al. Br J Cancer 36(3):362–8, Sep 77

Malignant lymphoma and salivary obstruction. Pellegrino SV. J Oral Surg 36(3):223–6, Mar 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of needle biopsy for the diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Droese M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(24):933–5, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the occurrence of so–called clear cells in salivary gland tumors. Ultrastructure and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Seifert G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 91(2):165–82, 31 May 78 (Ger)

[Tumors of the minor salivary glands of the mouth and oropharynx. (Histopathological findings in 53 biopsy cases)] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 62(1):109–16, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Cytological diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Kondrat'eva TT, et al. Vopr Onkol 13(9):25–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation–induced polyglandular neoplasia of the head and neck. Swelstad JA, et al. Am J Surg 135(6):820–4, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Amyloid stroma in a tubular carcinoma of palatal salivary gland: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. David R, et al. Cancer 41(5):1836–44, May 78

Glycosaminoglycan–synthetic activity of pleomorphic adenoma. Adenoid cystic carcinoma and nonneoplastic tubuloacinar cells of the salivary gland. Takeuchi J, et al. Cancer 42(1):202–8, Jul 78

Altered cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate metabolism and enzymatic profiles of a transplantable murine submaxillary gland carcinoma (myoepithelioma). Malamud D, et al. Cancer Res 38(9):2945–9, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of salivary gland tumours in Scotland: accuracy of national records. Lennox B, et al. Br Med J 1(6114):687–9, 18 Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies on material obtained by fine needle biopsy. A methodological study on aspirates from tumours of the head and neck region with special emphasis on salivary gland tumours. Hagelqvist E. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (354):1–75, 1978

Cellular mixed tumors of the salivary glands. Ryan RE Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 104(8):451–3, Aug 78

Multiple cystic adenomas of labial salivary glands. Sarangapani K, et al. Br J Oral Surg 15(2):166–70, Nov 77

Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. Chen SY, et al. Cancer 42(2):678–85, Aug 78

Adenoid cystic carcinomas arising in salivary glands: a correlation of histologic features and clinical course. Perzin KH, et al. Cancer 42(1):265–82, Jul 78

Acinic cell carcinoma of salivary origin. A clinicopathologic study of 67 cases. Spiro RH, et al. Cancer 41(3):924–35, Mar 78

Pathology of salivary glandular tumours. Busuttil A. Clin Otolaryngol 3(2):161–81, May 78

Carcinomas of intraoral salivary glands. Stene T, et al. Histopathology 2(1):19–29, Jan 78

Clinical and histological malignancy of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Grahne B, et al. J Laryngol Otol 91(9):743–9, Sep 77

Pulmonary metastasis to the submandibular gland. Januska JR, et al. J Oral Surg 36(1):50–1, Jan 78

Clinicopathological conference. Case 21, part 2. Diffuse undifferentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Laskin JL, et al. J Oral Surg 36(1):36–8, Jan 78

Limitations of pathologic diagnosis in salivary gland tumors. Harker LA. Laryngoscope 87(11):1899–903, Nov 77

Salivary mucoceles—racial and histological variations. Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 31(4):302–8, Jun 77

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland and its histologic variants. A clinicopathologic study of thirty cases. Nochomovitz LE, et al. Oral Surg 44(3):394–404, Sep 77

Adenocarcinoma of the palate—diagnosis and management. Russell EA Jr, et al. Oral Surg 45(4):528–31, Apr 78

[Sublingual cystic tumors (a contribution of 3 cases)] Chetrafilov D, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 30(4):323–5, 1977 (Bul)

[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands] Dušek J, et al. Cesk Patol 13(1–2):1–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Basal cell adenomas of the salivary glands. Analysis of 7 cases and review of the literature. Comparative study with cylindromas] Walter P, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 22(3):233–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspiration biopsy cytology of salivary gland tumours (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(8):703–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucoepidermoid tumor of the salivary glands] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 62(1):117–26, Apr 77 (35 ref.) (Ita)

[A rare neoplastic entity of the salivary glands: acinar cell tumor] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 62(1):127–36, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Difficulties and limitations of histopathological diagnosis in the oncology of major salivary glands. (Study on 215 cases of neoplasms of the parotid and submaxillary glands)] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 62(1):93–107, Apr 77 (Ita)

[Case of cervical neurilemmoma with infiltration of the submandibular gland] Zieliński M, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 32(2):217–9, 1978 (Pol)

[Neurofibroma of the tongue and submandibular salivary glands in Recklinghausen's disease] Bętkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 31(8):559–64, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tumors of the submandibular gland] Gutiérrez Menéndez G, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 4(6):697–711, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialography of salivary gland tumors with fluoroscopy and tomography. Kushner DC, et al. AJR 130(5):941–4, May 78

The radiologic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the salivary glands. Noyek AM, et al. J Otolaryngol 6(5):381–5, Oct 77

[Metastases of the scalp in cylindroma of the glandula sublingualis] Reighelt HG, et al. ROEFO 128(1):96–7, Jan 78 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Possibilities of salivary gland scintigraphy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Mlačkov C, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 19(1):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant salivary gland tumors of the palate. Chung CK, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 104(9):501–4, Sep 78

Radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant salivary gland tumors. Elkon D, et al. Cancer 41(2):502–6, Feb 78

Double blind controlled clinical trial of radiation plus razoxane (ICRF 159) versus radiation plus placebo in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Bakowski MT, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(1–2):115–9, Jan–Feb 78

Electron beam treatment of malignant tumors of salivary glands. Soni SC, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(11):677–9, Nov 77

[Tumours of large salivary glands in the material of a laboratory of radiotherapy in the years 1960—1974 (author's transl)] Jeleniewska A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 41(6):449–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Malignant salivary gland neoplasms of the lip. Byers RM, et al. Am J Surg 134(4):528–30, Oct 77

Salivary gland tumours. Sowemimo GO, et al. Niger Med J 8(2):119–23, Mar–Apr 78

[Diagnosis and therapy of salivary gland tumors] Fisch U. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(24):927–32, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of salivary gland tumors] Zhivetskii AV, et al. Klin Khir (5):78–9, May 78 (Rus)

THERAPY

Submandibular and minor salivary gland carcinoma: a 15–year review. McGregor GI, et al. Am Surg 43(11):737–42, Nov 77

Carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands: analysis of treatment results and sites and causes of failures. Fu KK, et al. Cancer 40(6):2882–90, Dec 77

Submandibular gland tumors. Hanna DC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 61(2):198–203, Feb 78 (19 ref.)

[Methodological problems on the preparation and realization of multicientric field studies on mouth and salivary gland neoplasms] Baumann RP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(24):887–90, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remote results of the radiation and combined treatment of cylindromas of the salivary glands] Brodskaia NIa. Med Radiol (Mosk) 22(8):3–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of tumours derived from mouse submandibular gland epithelium transformed in vitro. Franks LM, et al. Br J Cancer 37(2):240–7, Feb 78

[Ultrastructure and clinicopathological aspects of mucoepidermoid tumour of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Bienengräber V. Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(1):35–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of monomorpheous salivary gland adenomas] Bienengräber V. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 65(7):746–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on primary culture cells derived from human salivary gland tumors (author's transl)] Yokoo E. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 44(3):150–79, Sep 77 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Salivary gland adenocarcinoma in a mare. Stackhouse LL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 172(3):271–3, 1 Feb 78

[Multiple bone metastases of a salivary–gland carcinoma in a dog. Roentgenologic, angiographic and pathologic–anatomy findings] Grevel V, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 120(1):13–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see under CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

SALIVARY GLANDS

Bilateral choristomas of the external auditory canals. Braun GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):467–70, Aug 78

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Abadir WF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(3):247–52, Mar 78

Ectopic mixed salivary tumour in the neck. Hulbert JC. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(6):533–6, Jun 78

Heterotopic salivary pleomorphic adenoma. Mair IW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):158–60, Apr 78

Adenomatosis of accessory salivary glands of the lip. Report of two cases. Ahrén C, et al. **ORL** 39(3):161–6, 1977

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of mucosubstances in ferret salivary glands. Jacob S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):142–54, 1978

Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. XI. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in the lingual glands and taste buds of some birds. Nalavade MN, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):18–31, 1977

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of the avian tongue. Histochemical features of the lingual glands in Larus ridibundus (L). Zaccone G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):67–77, 1977

The storage of small molecules in the octopus salivary gland: nuclear-magnetic-resonance study [proceedings] Daniels A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1149–51, 1977

Immunofluorescence-microscopic demonstration of myosin and actin in salivary glands and exocrine pancreas of the rat. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(2):273–9, 26 Sep 77

Alpha- and beta-cephalotoxin: two paralysing proteins from posterior salivary glands of Octopus vulgaris. Cariello L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):169–73, 1977

Lipofuscin in salivary glands in health and disease. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):79–86, Jul 78

[Influence of salivary gland hormone on the number of leukocytes and level of calcium in the blood of experimental rabbits] Ilarionov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):142–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology and mucosubstance histochemistry of mongoose salivary glands. Poddar S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):545–56, 1978

Sequential changes in salivary gland structure during attachment and feeding of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Binnington KC. **Int J Parasitol** 8(2):97–115, Apr 78

Histological structure of the posterior salivary glands in the blue ringed octopus Hapalochlaena maculosa Hoyle. Gibbs PJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):59–70, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Parallel duct and acinar microcirculations in the salivary gland. Fraser PA, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):528–30, 1977

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical studies of the mandibular salivary glands of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Nawar SM, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(4):346–62, 1977

Immunohistochemical studies on various aspects of glandular immunoglobulin transport in man. Brandtzaeg P. **Histochem J** 9(5):553–72, Sep 77

The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles labranchiae Falleroni 1926. Bruno-Smiraglia C, et al. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):95–101, Jan–Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane potential and resistance changes induced in salivary gland acinar cells by microiontophoretic application of acetylcholine and adrenergic agonists. Roberts ML, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(4):297–312, 20 Mar 78

[The effect of indomethacin on the salivary glands in rats] Zelles T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(2):48–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ethyl alcohol and the salivary glands] Jarzynka W. **Czas Stomatol** 30(10):787–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective secretion of rat salivary glands after anion administration and the effect of barbiturate on it] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):93–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Microscopical anatomy of larva of Cheladonta costulata (Acarina: Trombiculidae). I. Glands. Schramlová J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):61–5, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

A biochemical and immunohistochemical study of kallikrein in normal and isoproterenol-stimulated rat salivary glands during postnatal development. Orstavik TB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(8–9):495–502, 1977

Development of peroxidase-mediated antibacterial activity in embryonic salivary glands of the mouse. Osugi T. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(4):237–41, 1977

Immunohistochemical identification of lysozyme in the minor salivary glands of man. Reitamo S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(8–9):515–9, 1977

Isoproterenol injection alters protein kinase DEAE-cellulose profiles in selected rat tissues. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(2):641–7, 30 May 78

The action pattern of human salivary alpha-amylase in the vicinity of the branch points of amylopectin. Abdullah M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 57:281–9, Aug 77

Effect of botulinum toxin on the choline acetyltransferase activity in salivary glands of cats. Ekström J, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1458–60, 15 Nov 77

Catalase in salivary gland striated and excretory duct cells. III. Immunocytochemical demonstration with fluorescein and peroxidase-labelled antibodies. Coleman RA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(4):377–87, Jul 78

Catalase in salivary gland striated and excretory duct cells. II. phi body: an ellipsoidal peroxisomal organelle with crystalloid axial projections. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochem J** 9(6):729–44, Nov 77

The control of enzyme secretion from fly salivary glands. Bay CM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:421–55, Jan 78

Presence and distribution of some dehydrogenases in the pre- and post-natal development of the salivary glands of the rat. I. Vitaioli L, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):303–20, Jul–Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Presence and distribution of some hydrolases in the pre- and postnatal development of the salivary glands of the rat. II. Vitaioli L, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):321–32, Jul–Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

[The duration of carbonic anhydrase resynthesis in the salivary glands of rats following sympathetic stimulation] Keszler P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(3):79–82, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Enzymatic mechanisms for antimicrobial protection of the oral cavity] Barabash RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):291–310, May–Jun 78 (362 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance to ticks. IV. Skin reactivity and in vitro lymphocyte responsiveness to salivary gland antigen. Wikel SK, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):257–63, Feb 78

INNERVATION

The salivary glands of the cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier). A study of its innervation by light and scanning electron microscopy. Bowser-Riley F. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):525–34, 13 Mar 78

The innervation of the salivary gland of the tick, Boophilus microplus. Megaw MW. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(4):551–8, 23 Nov 77

Control of the salivary glands of Helisoma by identified neurones. Kater SB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:91–106, Feb 78

Effects of denervation of the levels of p-octopamine m-octopamine (norphenylephrine) and phenylethanolamine in rat salivary gland. Robertson HA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1137–9, Dec 77

Competitive antagonism by phentolamine of responses to biogenic amines and the transmitter at a neuroglandular junction. Bowser-Riley F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:473–89, Jun 78

On the receptors involved in the nervous control of salivary secretion by Nauphoeta cinerea Olivier. House CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:457–71, Jun 78

METABOLISM

The differential regulation of the synthesis of ribosomal RNA, 5 S RNA, and 4 S RNA in the polytenic salivary gland cells of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Griffith JK. **Dev Biol** 65(2):353–71, Aug 78

Synchrony of replication in sister salivary glands of Drosophila kikkawai. Roy SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):794–6, Sep 77

Ion-selective electrode studies on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the intracellular level of potassium in an insect salivary gland. Berridge MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:203–16, Feb 78

Electron microprobe and ion-selective microelectrode studies of fluid secretion in the salivary glands of Calliphora. Gupta BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:261–84, Feb 78

Histochemical study of labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Fava-De-Moraes F, et al. **J Med Ethics** 7(3):135–42, Jun 78

Exocrine-gland function and the basic biochemical defect in cystic fibrosis. Dann LG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):405–7, 19 Aug 78

The effect of antithyroid and iodide compounds on the iodide content of both thyroid and salivary glands of rats. Hassanein RR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(3):241–6, Apr 78

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Nuttallia danii (Protozoa: Babesidae) within tick salivary glands cultured in vitro. Hadani A, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):501–3, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. A self-limited pseudotumoral palatal ulcer. Spark RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):409–11, May–Jun 78

[Pathology of the salivary glands. Microscopic and ultrastructural aspects of nonspecific chronic sialadenitis] Dourov N. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(3–4):161–74, Jul–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid polyarthritis. Value of biopsy of the accessory salivary glands and of salivary scintigraphy] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(2):73–9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of accessory labial salivary glands in sarcoidosis (letter)] Milleron B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1749, 20 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Repeated amputation of the lower incisors in rats and the phenomena of salivary gland and testicular hypertrophy] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):220–1, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Propagation of action potentials through electrotonic junctions in the salivary glands of the pulmonate mollusc, Helisoma trivolvis. Kater SB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:77–90, Feb 78

Acarine salivary glands—physiological relationships. Sauer JR. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):1–9, 20 Aug 77 (095 ref.)

Studies on kallikrein in the duct systems of the salivary glands of the cat. Maranda B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:321–8, Mar 78

Balbiani ring pattern and biochemical activities in the salivary gland of Acricotopus lucidus (Chironomidae). Baudisch W. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 8:197–212, 1977 (64 ref.)

The salivary gland of Chironomus (Diptera): a model system for the study of cell differentiation. Grossbach U. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 8:147–96, 1977 (137 ref.)

[Endocrine function of the salivary glands] Rybakova MG. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):85–91, 1978 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal interrelationship between the salivary glands and pancreas] Shubnikova EA. **Biol Nauki** (7):14–23, 1977 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sialochemistry of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Electrolytes, protein, and salivary IgA. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):63–70, Jan 78

[Salivary gland dysfunction in oral cavity tumors] Balmakanova SSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(5):69–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation-induced changes in human salivary glands. Busuttil A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 2(3):199–206, Aug 77

[Influence of percutaneous radiation therapy upon the large salivary glands of the head: results from functional diagnostics using radionuclide techniques in 95 patients (author's transl)] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):627–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Salivary scintigraphy using computers in otorhinolaryngology (ORL)] Tainmont J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(3):271–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Actions of some transmitters and their antagonists on salivary secretion in a tick. Kaufman WR. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R76–81, Jul 78

Sodium and potassium content in human palatine gland secretion. Kaaber S. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(8–9):529–32, 1977

Salivary secretion of a substance immunologically identical to the alpha-subunit of 7S nerve growth factor. Partlow LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):342–9, Jul 78

Salivary fluoride and calcium concentrations, and their relationship to the secretion of saliva and caries experience. Turtola LO. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):535–41, Nov 77

[Denture base retention and palatine gland saliva] Shiba A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):232–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian organization of the electrolyte-excretory function of the salivary glands in primary glaucoma] Shishova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):12–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic histochemistry of the serous secretory granules in the salivary glandular cells of the mongolian gerbil (Mongolian meridianus) and rhesus monkey (Macaca irus). Ichikawa M, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(1):125–39, Sep 77

The influence of fixation on the carbohydrate cytochemistry of rat salivary gland secretory granules. Simson JA. **Histochem J** 9(5):645–57, Sep 77

Mass isolation ofpolytene nuclei from Chironomus salivary glands. Mähr R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 27:1–12, 1977

Virus-like rods associated with salivary gland hyperplasia in tsetse, Glossina pallidipes. Jaenson TG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):234–8, 1978

[Karyometric studies in untreated rats] Hildebrand R. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):223–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

Interaction of hydroxyapatite and protein-coated hydroxyapatite with Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Rölla G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):341–6, Oct 77

Chemical modification of the bovine parotid hypocalcemic protein. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2850–5, Nov 77

Formation of dental integuments--some basic chemical considerations. Rölla G. **Swed Dent J** 1(6):241–51, 1977

ANALYSIS

Enzymically iodinated human salivary proteins. Fractionation and characterization by column chromatography and electrofocusing. Sarimo SS, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):23–9, 1 Oct 77

Circular dichroism of a hypocalcemia protein in bovine parotid gland. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2821–6, Nov 77

Effect of alloxan-diabetes on alpha-amylase and sialic acid levels in the parotid and submandibular glands of rats. Zebrowski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(1):7–16, 1978

Release of salivary proteins from hydroxyapatite and enamel by means of phosphate buffer. Meurman JH. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(4):189–95, Aug 77

[Flow rate, amylase and protein content of parotid saliva in sialadenosis (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(3):274–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Denture base retention and palatine gland saliva] Shiba A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):232–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Age characteristics of the protein makeup of the normal saliva] Artemonova RN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):93–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis of the oral fluid proteins during radiotherapy in persons with neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):31–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the saliva protein fractions in parodontosis] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(5):28–31, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic protein polymorphisms in human saliva: an interpretive review. Azen EA. **Biochem Genet** 16(1–2):79–99, Feb 78 (40 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of human parotid basic proteins. Peters EH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):925–46, Oct 77

Human Pb, human post-Pb, and nonhuman primate Pb proteins: immunological and biochemical relationships. Peters EH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):947–62, Oct 77

Genetic polymorphisms of human parotid salivary proteins (Pa, Pb, Pr, Db and Pm) and salivary amylase isozyme in Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):328–31, 1977

Evolutionary and dietary aspects of salivary basic (Pb) and post Pb (PPb) proteins in anthropod primates. Azen EA, et al. **Nature** 273(5665):775–8, 29 Jun 78

[Distribution of blood groups, salivary blood group substances, and natural antibodies in a sample of MZ twins (author's transl)] Pace DP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:164–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of salivary-bacterial interactions: role of terminal sialic acid residues in the interaction of salivary glycoproteins with Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans. Levine MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):107–15, Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human salivary histidine-rich-polypeptides. Baum BJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):115–8, Sep 77

Cystic fibrosis: isolation and physical properties of a salivary cystic fibrosis factor. Impero JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(2):108–14, Feb 78

METABOLISM

Effect of blood group determinants on binding of human salivary mucous glycoproteins to influenza virus. Boat TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):127–33, 19 Apr 78

Hydroxyapatite-reactive salivary protein revealed by iso-electrofocusing electrophoresis. Kuboki Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):123–31, Jun 78

Human salivary protein interaction with fluoridated synthetic hydroxyapatite. Belcourt A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(1):65–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Human submandibular gland tissue in culture I. Sulphate incorporation and tissue culture technique. Jacobsen N, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(2):159–67, Jun 77

Human submandibular gland tissue in culture 2. Nickel affinity to secretory proteins. Jacobsen N, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(2):169–75, Jun 77

Xylitol associated changes in amylase and protein content of monkey parotid saliva. Bird JL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1763–7, Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of parotid gland hypocalcemic factor on increasing antibody-producing cells in mice. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1601–6, Jul 77

The effect of chlorhexidine and cetylpyridine on the binding of amaranth to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Jensen JE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(3):275–9, May 78

SECRETION

Protein secretion from parotid glands of vitamin D deficient and glucocorticoid-treated rats. Tenenhouse A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):631–4, 1 Feb 78

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

Performance of tests and interpretation of results: submandibular salivary flow test in facial paralysis. May M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(2 Pt 1):279–81, Mar–Apr 78

Management of oral secretions in bronchoscopy [letter] Feloney JP. **Chest** 73(5):683, May 78

Salivary secretion to noxious stimulation of the trigeminal area. pp. 395–404. Kawamura Y, et al. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Pain in the trigeminal region. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WL 330 P144 1977.**

On the receptors involved in the nervous control of salivary secretion by Nauphoeta cinerea Olivier. House CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:457–71, Jun 78

Salivation and the law of initial val[illegible] White KD. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):560–2, No[illegible]

Salivation: the significance of imagery in its voluntary control. White KD. **Psychophysiology** 15(3):196–203, May 78

[The effect of changes in the intraoral environment on the state of the periodontium in rats. I. Loss of salivation and increased salivation] Kindlová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(2):81–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polyeffector analysis of the conditioning of internal inhibition of a secretory-motor food reaction (an experimental study)] Salieva RM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):22–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the influence of amygdalar stimulation on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary reflexes] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):965–73, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism of conditioned salivation in conscious dogs by antihypertensive drugs. Sweet CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):968–71, Aug 77

Oral slough caused by dentifrice detergents and aggravated by drugs with antisialic activity. Rubright WC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):215–20, Aug 78

The central and peripheral effectiveness of two oxotremorine-antagonists determined using oxotremorine-induced tremor and salivation. Eicholzer A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(10):609–11, Oct 77

Competitive antagonism by phentolamine of responses to biogenic amines and the transmitter at a neuroglandular junction. Bowser-Riley F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:473–89, Jun 78

Saliva stimulation in dogs with permanent duct fistulae. Yankell SL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(3–4):183–9, 1975

Influence of food on the effect of propantheline and L-hyoscyamine on salivation. Ekenved G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(8):963–6, 1977

[A dry field during the preparation of major bridgwork] Bühler HF. **ZWR** 86(21):1084–7, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Pre-Emp preparation for conservative stomatological procedures] Szpringer M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(8):621–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in whole saliva flow rate induced by fractionated radiotherapy. Wescott WB, et al. **AJR** 130(1):145–9, Jan 78

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMEFAMOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

SALMINE see under **PROTAMINES**

SALMON

Ultrastructure of the thyroid gland in goitered coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Leatherland JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):149–58, Jan 78

Cryogenic preservation of fish and mammalian spermatozoa. Mounib MS. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):13–8, May 78

An epidermal papilloma of the Atlantic salmon I: Epizootiology, pathology and immunology. Carlisle JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):230–4, Jul 77

An epidermal papilloma of the Atlantic samon II: Ultrastructure and etiology. Carlisle JC. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):235–9, Jul 77

Case report of kidney disease in a wild chinock salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, in the sea. Ellis RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(1):120–3, Jan 78

Protothecosis of Atlantic salmon. Gentles JC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(2):133–9, Jul 77

Increasing frequency of thyroid goiters in Coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in the Great Lakes. Moccia RD, et al. **Science** 198(4315):425–6, 28 Oct 77

[Attack of Caligus sp. in salmon and rainbow trout in a brackish water floating cage management (author's transl)] Lundborg LE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):20–1, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

[The ulcerative dermal necrosis situation in Finland (author's transl)] Valtonen M. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):13–4, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascularization and the neuroendocrine pathways of the pituitary gland in the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Fridberg G, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(8):1284–96, Aug 77

Gonadotropic cells in the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. An experimental immunocytological, electron miscroscopical study. Ekengren B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(2):187–203, 27 Jul 78

[Morphometric studies of prepyramidal and pyramidal neurons of various vertebrates] Görne R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):527–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Maturation of circulating red blood cells in young baltic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Härdig J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):290–300, Mar 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Size relations and yolk utilization in embryonated ova and alevins of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. in various combinations of temperature and dissolved oxygen. Hamor T, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(11):1892–8, Nov 77

GENETICS

Isozyme loci in brown trout (Salmo trutta L.): detection and interpretation from population data. Allendorf FW, et al. **Hereditas** 86(2):179–90, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lower lethal levels of pH for embryos and alevins of Atlantic salmon. Salmo salar L. Daye PG, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1504–8, Sep 77

A preliminary study of insulin participation in the growth regulation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Ludwig B, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(10):1756–8, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. II. Comparison of tissue response of coho and chinook salmon to experimental infection with Margaritifera margaritifera (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae). Fustish CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):155–7, Feb 78

An evaluation of salmon anti-B reagent in manual and automated blood grouping. Downie DM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(4):319–24, Oct 77

METABOLISM

The accumulation of low molecular weight aromatic hydrocarbons of crude oil by coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Roubal WT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(2):237–44, 1978

Bioaccumulation of lead in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Ray S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):631–6, May 78

PARASITOLOGY

Abnormal swellings in the tegument of the acanthocephalan parasite Metechinorhynchus salmonis. Lester RJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(3):271–4, May 78

Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. II. Comparison of tissue response of coho and chinook salmon to experimental infection with Margaritifera margaritifera (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae). Fustish CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):155–7, Feb 78

A new host and site of infection for Myxobolus kisutchi and host record for Myxobolus insidiosus. Wyatt EJ. **J Parasitol** 64(1):169–70, Feb 78

A new host and site of infection for Myxobolus kisutchi and host record for Myxobolus insidiosus. Wyatt EJ. **J Parasitol** 64(1):169–70, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory imprinting and homing in salmon. Hasler A, et al. **Am Sci** 66(3):347–55, May–Jun 78

Metal toxicity to embryos and larvae of seven freshwater fish species--I. Cadmium. Eaton JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):95–103, Jan 78

Reduced movement of precocious male Atlantic salmon parr into sublethal Dimilin-G1 and carrier concentrations. Granett J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):462–4, Apr 78

Effect of teleost pituitary growth hormone on growth of Tilapia mossambica and on growth and seawater adaptation

of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Clarke WC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):174–8, Oct 77

A vitellogenic hormone with a large and a small form from salmon pituitaries. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):189–95, Jun 78

SALMONELLA

Salmonella in sewage and sludge. Serological profiles of isolates, their removal and/or survival in relation to potential health hazards to man and animals. Danielsson ML. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (65):1–126, 1977

Factors in the spread of salmonellas in meatworks with special reference to contamination of knives. Peel B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(3):106–10, Mar 78

Reduction of Salmonella and fecal contamination of pork during swine slaughter. Childers AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(11):1161–4, 1 Dec 77

The physical structure of endotoxin extracted from wild–type and R mutants of Salmonella. Fukushi K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(2):95–101, 1977

Survival of Salmonella eastbourne and Salmonella typhimurium in milk chocolate prepared with artificially contaminated milk powder. Tamminga SK, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):333–7, Dec 77

Microbiology of New Zealand farmed venison. Sumner JL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(12):1105–8, Dec 77

Haematological, serological and pathological effects in chicks of one or more intravenous injections of Salmonella gallinarum endotoxin. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):154–60, Mar 78

[4th survey of the presence of Salmonella in the canals of Bruges] van Oye E, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 35(4):239–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Salmonella carriers in a number of reptile species (author's transl)] Koopman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(13):673–7, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Simultaneous presence of 17 serotypes of salmonellae in a batch of powdered bone] Benelmouffok A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:115–8, 1972–73 **(Fre)**

[Control of the technic for recovery of E coli K12 after acquisition of R factors. Tests with various culture substrates under different mating conditions] Levrè E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):993–1001, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of Salmonella in surface waters] Nardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(2):251–72, Mar–Apr 77 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival time of Salmonellae in spaghetti] Maciejska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):135–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of nonspecific resistance in mice with high– and low–molecular fractions of endotoxin on 2 models of Shigella infection] Shpiliuk GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):545–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon–inducing activity of endotoxins and its relation to molecular parameters and chemical composition] Vasil'eva TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(6):1468–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure and function of endotoxins with the aid of enzymes. 2. Modification of Salmonella paratyphi B endotoxin with lysozyme and lipase] Shapiro NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):54–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thermal perturbation difference spectroscopy of Salmonella flagellin. Gerber BR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):24–32, 15 May 78

L–2–hydroxytetradecanoic acid as a constituent of Salmonella lipopolysaccharides (lipid A). Bryn K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):311–5, 16 May 78

A 31P–nuclear–magnetic–resonance study of the phosphate groups in lipopolysaccharide and lipid A from Salmonella. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):193–203, 15 Nov 77

Enterotoxic activity of Salmonella weltevreden culture filtrates. Thapliyal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):396–8, Mar 78

CLASSIFICATION

Animal salmonellosis in peninsular Malaysia. II. Annual and zoological distribution of Salmonella serotypes over the 10–year period 1966–1975. Joseph PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):562–6, May 78

Phage–typing of Salmonella weltevreden based on lysogeny. II. Epidemiological usefulness of the system and geographical distribution of its phage–types. Sood LR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):262–8, 1977

Phage–typing of Salmonella weltevreden based on lysogeny. I. The phage–typing system. Sood LR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):255–61, 1977

Differentiation of Salmonella Serotypes by pyrolysis–gas–liquid chromatography of cell fragments. Emswiler BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):97–104, Jan 78

Dulcitol–malonate–phenylalanine agar for the identification of Salmonella and other Enterobacteriaceae. Eskenazi S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):199–201, Jan 78

Salmonellae in Rhodesia: sources and serotypes of some isolates from abattoirs, domestic animals, birds and man. Chambers PG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):241–4, Dec 77

Studies on concurrent salmonellosis in dogs and man. Keyhani M. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):193–9, Apr 78

[Supplement No XX to Kauffmann–White scheme (author's transl)] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):237–42, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new Salmonella serotype: S. staoueli = 47 : k : 1,2] Le Minor L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:119–20, 1972–73 **(Fre)**

[15 new serotypes of Salmonella of subgenus I isolated in Africa] Le Minor S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(6):547–55, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phage–typing and tetracycline resistance in Salmonella panama strains of animal origin in the Federal Republic of Germany (1969–1975) (author's transl)] Kempf G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):370–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotypization of Salmonellae (proposal of a method)] Losito G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):683–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical typing of salmonellae by a miniaturized system (API – 50 E) (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):626–32, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

[Morphology of the nucleus in bacteria of the Salmonella genus (author's transl)] Macerata U, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):386–92, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Incidences of simple and transferable drug resistance in Escherichia coli and Salmonella isolated from various foods: identification of a R plasmid in S. saint–paul. Vidon DJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):155–9, Feb–Mar 78

Synergism of fosfomycin–ampicillin and fosfomycin–chloramphenicol against Salmonella and Shigella. Perea EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):705–9, May 78

Comparative in vitro activity of five cephalosporin antibiotics against salmonellae. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(1):134–6, Jan 78

Incidence of resistance to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, kanamycin and tetracycline among Salmonella species isolated in the Netherlands in 1972, 1973 and 1974. Voogd CE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):269–81, 1977

A survey of drug resistance in Salmonellae isolated from animals in England and Wales during 1973 and 1974. Sojka WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):292–311, May–Jun 77

Antimicrobial resistance and resistance plasmids in Salmonella from Ontario, Canada. Grant RB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1266–73, Sep 77

Effect of pH on the antimicrobial activity of some triphenylmethane dyes. Moats WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(6):658–61, Jun 78

Antibiotic resistance pattern of Salmonella welteverden strains isolated from man, animals, sewage and water. Upadhyay KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:212–6, Feb 78

The in vitro drug resistance of Salmonella dublin isolated from cattle. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):275–8, Oct 77

Antimicrobial resistance and incidence of R factor among Salmonella isolated from patients with enteric fever and other clinical conditions in Madras, India (1975–1976) Paramasivan CN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):796–800, Dec 77

Bile acids: co–mutagenic activity in the Salmonella–mammalian–microsome mutagenicity test: brief communication. Silverman SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1557–9, Nov 77

Inhibition by paromomycin of R–factor transfer of tetracycline resistance between Escherichia coli and Salmonella pullorum. Buogo A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):35–8, Jan 78

Trimethoprim–resistant Salmonella [letter] French GL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8048):1138, 26 Nov 77

Mutagenic activation of N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in the Salmonella test system: the role of deacetylation by liver and kidney fractions from mouse and rat. Schut HA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(4):682–92, Jul 78

Does carcinogenic potency correlate with mutagenic potency in the Ames assay? **Nature** 274(5666):19–22, 6 Jul 78

[Experimental transmission of antibiotic resistance in chicks] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):40–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of dimethylsulfoxide and salicine on the delayed adaption on sorbose and dulcitol of Salmonellae (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):201–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity to chemoantibiotic therapy of new isolated Salmonellae strains (author's transl)] Lamanna A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):409–19, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation and identification of 100 Salmonella strains: in vitro sensitivity and resistance to 25 chemoantibiotic agents] Robba L, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(1):37–46, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Altered chemioantibiotic sensitivity of recently isolated salmonellae] Abbate GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):17–21, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Activity of fosfomycin on recently isolated Salmonella strains] Fera MT, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(2):123–5, Jul–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[On the antibiotic–sensitivity in vitro of Salmonellae isolated from imported meats. (II) Results of the isolates of Salmonella and Escherichia coli during 1974–1975 (author's transl)] Kawanishi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (95):99–107, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salmonella sensitivity to antibiotics] Zhil'tsov IuP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):598–600, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella cultures isolated from children with gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis to antibiotics and furazolidone] Iusuf–zade AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):41–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of Salmonella poona (G group) infection resistant to high concentrations of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and other antimicrobial agents] Filloy L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):355–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Suppression of sorbose fermentation of Salmonellae by salicine (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):189–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of salmonella beta–lactamase on 2 different cephalosporin derivatives] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):399–416, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Incidence of the H2 group of plasmids in chloramphenicol–sensitive salmonella isolated in 1974 from clinical sources in Ontario. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):600–7, May 78

The metabolism of phase variation. pp. 25–35. Zieg J, et al. **In: Wilcox G, et al., ed. Molecular approaches to eucaryotic genetic systems. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.8 1977.**

Molecular studies of FIme resistance plasmids, particularly in epidemic Salmonella typhimurium. Willshaw GA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):111–6, 7 Feb 78

[Transfer of multi–drug resistance in vivo by salmonellae and shigella in white mice] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):90–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[R plasmids incompatibility groups in epidemic Salmonella (author's transl)] Avril JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):165–75, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the genetics of the delayed attack of substrates by strains of the Salmonella group (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):195–200, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of plasmids in providing the capacity for UV and 4NQO induced mutability in salmonellae] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(2):460–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of substituted sex factor F'lac in salmonellae] Dombrovskiĭ AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):108–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Treatment of Salmonella carriers in a number of reptile species (author's transl)] Koopman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(13):673–7, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial cytostimulation by different effectors: purified antibacterial antibodies, concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Schirmann–Marotel J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(1):73–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of salmonella R–mutants in submersed cultures. 1. Influence of aeration intensities on the yield in cell mass and lipopolysaccharide and on the chemical composition and serological behaviour of the lipopolysaccharides (author's transl)] Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):178–88, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the temperature dependence of growth of Salmonella minnesota r–mutants (author's transl)] Schlecht S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):355–69, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic disaccharide–protein antigen for production of specific O2 antiserum for immunofluorescence diagnosis of salmonella. Svenungsson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(1):35–40, Feb 78

The antigenic relationship between Brettanomyces–Debaryomyces strains and the Salmonella cholerae–suis O antigen. Aksoycan N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):257–60, Feb–Mar 78

Agglutinins to common Salmonellae in the sera of apparently healthy sheep. Sojka WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):615–22, Nov–Dec 77

Experimental induction of an immunohaemolytic anaemia in the chicken with Salmonella gallinarum endotoxin. Assoku RK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):108–20, Jan 78

Serological and immunological properties of isolated enterobacterial common antigen. Männel D, et al.

Eur J Biochem 86(2):371–9, 16 May 78

Isolation and chemical characterization of the enterobacterial common antigen. Männel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):361–70, 16 May 78

Enterobacterial common antigen in mutant strains of Salmonella. Männel D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):348–53, Aug 78

Anaphylactoid reactions to Mellavax in calves. Burka JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(22):483–4, 3 Jun 78

Immunochemical relations of salmonella paratyphi C with the salmonellae of group B. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):46–50, Sep 77

Neutralization of heterologous toxicities in mice immunized with proteins from S. typhimurium and from a human pathogen (S. emek). Eylan E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):347–51, Nov 77

[Relationship between the sensitivity of the delayed agglutination test and synthetic detergents] Iovchev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):42–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of an allergic response of the delayed type against Salmonella abortus–ovis] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transmission of a delayed allergic reaction to Salmonella abortus–ovis via the blood plasma of gamma–irradiated guinea pigs] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):95–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Introduction of an additional H–agglutinating test antigen for the differentiation of specific positive reactions in pullorum disease–fowl typhoid in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum–pullorum and Salmonella enteritidis] Sumrov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):62–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age–related dynamics of agglutinin formation in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum–pullorum] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):81–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of micro–H–agglutination in the direct determination of salmonella antigens] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(8):562–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the similarity of antigen between torulopsis and salmonella. 2. (communication) (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(4):489–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The grouping of torulopsis species according to the Salmonella cholerae–suis O 6,7 antigens. 3. Communication (author's transl)] Aksoycan N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):554–6, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The grouping of Candida species according to the Salmonella choleraesuis O 6,7 antigen. 5. Communication (author's transl)] Aksoycan N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):379–82, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Variability of antigen O and pathogenic properties of Salmonella] Falcone G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):513–22, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Salmonella bioserotypes isolated from children (1975–1976)] Sabatino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):270–4, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Specific and general antigenic determinants of flagellin of certain Salmonellae] Vaneeva LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):72–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation among different Candida tropicalis, Candida rhagii and Salmonella cholerae suis 0 6,7 antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):417–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antigenic relationship between Salmonella cholerae suis and various yeasts] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):549–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Serological relationship between candida and salmonella] Kiliçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):393–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative studies on enrichment and selective media for isolation of Salmonellae from faecal specimens. Robertsson JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):300–7, 1977

Salmonella serotypes isolated from the aquatic environment (Wabash River, Indiana, 1973–1976). Morse EV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):717–9, Apr 78

Isolation of bacteriophage 14–lysogenized Salmonella from the freshwater aquarium snail Apullaria. Bartlett KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):202–3, Jan 78

Limitations of lysine–iron–cystine–neutral red broth in the presumptive identification of Salmonella. D'Aoust JY. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):595–6, Nov 77

Occurrence and distribution of bacterial indicators and pathogens in canal communities along the Texas coast. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):139–49, Aug 77

Effects of enrichment media and incubation conditions on isolating salmonellae from ground–meat filtrate. Kafel S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):285–91, Sep 77

Application of the rapid lysine decarboxylase test for early isolation and detection of salmonellae in sewage and other wastewaters. Phirke PM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):453–5, Oct 77

Control of nonspecific staining in the fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of salmonellae in foods. Swaminathan B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):911–9, May 78

Salmonellae in health foods. Thomason BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):602–3, Nov 77

Increased recovery of salmonellae from environmental samples enriched with buffered peptone water. Thomason BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):270–3, Sep 77

Isolates typed by the Salmonella reference laboratory and the Escherichia coli serotyping laboratory during 1976 [letter] Dixon SF. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):601, Dec 77

Salmonella dublin in dairy cattle [letter] Vandegraaff R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):453–5, Sep 77

Isolation of Salmonella spp. from dead gulls (Larus californicus and Larus delawarensis) from an Idaho irrigation reservoir. Hall RF, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(3):452–4, Jul–Sep 77

Isolation of Salmonella houtenae from a cockateel. Phillips WE Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):350–3, Apr–Jun 78

Evaluation of secondary enrichment for detecting Salmonellae in bobwhite quail. Pourciau SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):42–5, Jan–Mar 78

Salmonella enteritidis and Arizona hinshawii isolated from wild sandhill cranes. Windingstad RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):704–7, Oct–Dec 77

Salmonella in vegetables [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6119):1008, 22 Apr 78

Salmonellae in effluent waters and river sites in North Yorkshire. Harbourne JF, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(4):350–7, Jul–Aug 78

A survey of Salmonellae in goats and dogs in Nigeria. Ola Ojo M. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):33–4, Mar 74

ICMSF methods studies. IX. The influence of selective enrichment broths, differential planting media, and incubation temperatues on the detection of Salmonella in dried foods and feed ingredients. Gabis DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(9):1225–31, Sep 77

The effect of compounds which degrade hydrogen peroxide on the enumeration of heat–stressed cells of Salmonella senftenberg. Rayman MK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):883–5, Jul 78

Salmonella in commercial pet foods. D'Aoust JY. **Can Vet J** 19(4):99–100, Apr 78

Isolation of Salmonella perth in India. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):115–7, Jul–Sep 77

Role of S. wien in the epidemic epizootiology of salmonellosis, zoonosis of dramatic distribution. Orlandella V. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(2):71–86, Dec 77 (168 ref.)

A survey of Argentine and Lebanese bone for salmonellas with particular reference to the isolation of Salmonella typhimurium. Harvey RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):241–7, Apr 78

Observations on pre–enrichment for isolating salmonellas from sewage polluted natural water using Muller–Kauffmann tetrathionate broth prepared with fresh and desiccated ox bile. Harvey RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(1):145–8, Aug 77

Isolation of Salmonellae from sewage with a new procedure of enrichment. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):233–9, Apr 78

A standard technique for the isolation of Salmonella from animal feeds. Smith PJ. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):449–61, Dec 77

A study of the susceptibility of cattle to oral infection by salmonellas contained in raw sewage sludge. Hall GA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):409–14, Jun 78

Microbiological quality with regard to pathogens [proceedings] McCoy J. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(1):77, Jan 78

Salmonella and bacterial indicators in ozonated and chlorine dioxide–disinfected effluent. Schiemann DA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 50(1):158–62, Jan 78

Frequency and duration of paratyphoid organism shedding by experimentally infected bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Pourciau SS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):203–7, Apr 78

Microbial counts and thermal resistance of Salmonella oranienburg in ground turkey meat. Cotterill OJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1889–92, Nov 77

An economic and rapid diagnostic procedure for the detection of salmonella/shigella using the polyvalent salmonella phage O–1. Fey H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):7–15, Jan 78

Toads as natural reservoir of salmonella. Sharma VK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):172–7, Oct 77

Simultaneous detection of salmonellae, Escherichia coli type I (E. coli) and other enterobacteriaceae in dehydrated foods for infants and children. Mulindwa DK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(1):72–80, Jan 78

Isolation of salmonella from minced meat by the use of a new procedure of enrichment. Vassiliadis P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(1):81–6, Jan 78

[Effect of low temperatures on the count and virulence of salmonellae in slaughtered poultry] Georgiev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):49–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of R–phase strains of S. senftenberg form fish meal] Kolev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):53–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structure of the Salmonella from animals, birds and the environment through the period of 1970–1975] Slavkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):84–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Search for salmonellas in homes with salmonellosis in infants] van Schothorst M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(31):1121–5, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salmonella in minced meat from ten meat inspection services in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Edel W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(4):220–8, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Survey of the origin and distribution of salmonellae identified at the Centre des Salmonella of the Institut Pasteur d'Algerie between 1965 and 1972 (first report 1972)] Mered B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:5–21, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of the Sengalese center for enterobacteria in 1975 (Institut Pasteur of Dakar)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(1):9–16, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of salmonellae in clinically healthy slaughter cattle from herds, following transport to the slaughterhouse and during slaughtering] Stolle A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(10):188–93, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of pre–enrichment for the isolation of salmonellae from sewage sludge and feces] Strauch D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(24):472–5, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the quantitative relationship between indicator bacteria and salmonellae in flowing waters] Stelzer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(9):658–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new culture medium for salmonella diagnosis (author's transl)] Önöz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):16–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies of salmonella findings in reptiles. IV. Communication (author's transl)] Wesselinoff W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):483–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in ecology and hygiene of coastal waters (as exemplified by the baltic sea) (author's transl)] Gärtner H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):222–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of the Czechoslovak section of the Danube by bacteria of the Salmonella group (author's transl)] Kadlecová O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(3–4):309–22, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation, identification, typization and characterization of Salmonellae] Villa L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):537–40, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Brilliant gree–phenol red culture medium. Studies and modifications] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2351–7, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Laboratory effectiveness in bacteriological health research for the presence of salmonellae] Aleshin AI. **Gig Sanit** (4):93–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of salmonellae and other enterobacteria in surface waters] Mašinová L. **Gig Sanit** (3):97–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of the Salmonella isolated from animals on the territory of Transcarpathia] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):92–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Detection of pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae in seawater] Nemiria VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):140–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonellae in coastal sea waters: research methods, ecology and correlation with indicator microorganisms] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):33–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some epidemiological features of salmonellosis in SR Croatia during the period 1968—1975 (author's transl)] Hrabar A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):465–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ecological and epidemiological study of the Salmonella genus, in Valencia] Sánchez–Buenaventura J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(9–10):1093–108, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella serotypes isolated recently in Ankara from children with enteritis (author's transl)] Berkman E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):539–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Isolation of Salmonellae from streams in and about Ankara (author's transl)] Ozenci H. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):521–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Serological specificities of polysaccharides from four Salmonellae sharing 'O' factor 8. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(4):475–82, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

PATHOGENICITY

Infecting dose of salmonella [letter] Curry JC. **Lancet** 1(7972):1296, 12 Jun 76

[The varying pathogenetic behaviour of 171 salmonella serotypes on the basis of their occurrence in feedstuffs, domestic animals and man (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Infection** 6(3):121–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in salmonellosis in man and animals] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):526–35, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of lipopolysaccharide with detergents and its possible role in the detergent resistance of the outer membrane of Gram–negative bacteria. Nixdorff K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(1):87–98, 16 Jun 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-sensitivity and repair of UV-damages in Salmonella of wild type. Kondratiev YS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(2):211-4, 30 Dec 77

[Changes in the toxic, antigenic and immunogenic properties of the O-antigen of Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum irradiated with gamma rays] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):53-60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunogenicity in Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum irradiated with gamma rays] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):50-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacterial flagella. Silverman M, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:397-419, 1977 (142 ref.)

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Comparison of endotoxin and leukocytic pyrogen pyrogenicity in newborn guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):355-61, Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

Salmonella enteritidis bacteriophage typing. Lalko J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(3-4):187-94, 1977

GENETICS

Genetic properties of the Salmonella enteritidis R404 plasmid aggregate I. Conjugational separation of different derivative plasmid aggregates and their genetic properties. Cebrat S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(4):337-44, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: preparation of an octasaccharide-bovine serum albumin immunogen representative of Salmonella serogroup B O-antigen and characterization of the antibody response. Svenson SB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1750-7, May 78

[Introduction of an additional H-agglutinating test antigen for the differentiation of specific positive reactions in pullorum disease-fowl typhoid in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum and Salmonella enteritidis] Sumrov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):62-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salmonella enteritidis and Arizona hinshawii isolated from wild sandhill cranes. Windingstad RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):704-7, Oct-Dec 77

[Identification of lac+ -salmonellae] Dombrovskil AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):48-53, May 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the microstructure of S and R type colonies of Salmonella and Shigella groups. Takagi A, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):180-91, Dec 76

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

Morbidity and mortality in salmonella food poisoning. A review of 47 in-patient cases. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(1):23-6, Jan 78

COMPLICATIONS

Exacerbation of mixed connective tissue disease during Salmonella gastroenteritis--serial immunological findings. Davis JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):96-8, Spring 78

Reiter's syndrome complicating Salmonella enteritidis infection [letter] Briem H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):112, 8 Jul 78

[Post-salmonella rheumatism: case report] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2239-40, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of toxic syndrome in salmonella infections and dysentery] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):14-21, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of vascular disorders in toxic food infections] Rebenok ZhA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):105-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung edema as a complication of severe salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):119-20, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of Salmonella food poisoning and acute pyelonephritis] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** (5):116-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of serologic tests for elucidating the etiology of acute intestinal diseases] Nuromskaia OA et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):137-40, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications for antibacterial therapy in toxic intestinal infections] Tumanov FA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):132-4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

An assessment of patient-related economic costs in an outbreak of salmonellosis. Cohen ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):459-60, 31 Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Assessment of the degree of antibody avidity in food toxinfections of salmonellal etiology using the indirect hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):53-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of antibodies of different classes in salmonelloses and typhoid fever] Tendetnik IuIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):64-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Importance of cyclic nucleotides in salmonelloses] Bunin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):23-7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infecting dose of salmonella [letter] Curry JC. **Lancet** 1(7972):1296, 12 Jun 76

Salmonellas in milk [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(11):348, 10 Sep 77

[Sensitivity of Salmonella cultures isolated from children with gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis to antibiotics and furazolidone] Iusuf-zade AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(4):41-5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Raw hamburger: an interstate common source of human salmonellosis. Fontaine RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(1):36-45, Jan 78

A large outbreak of foodborne salmonellosis on the Navajo Nation Indian Reservation, epidemiology and secondary transmission. Horwitz MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1071-6, Nov 77

Food poisoning and salmonella infections in England and Wales, 1973-75. An analysis of reports to the Public Health Laboratory Service. Vernon E. **Public Health** 91(5):225-35, Sep 77

An epidemic of Salmonella typhimurium infection among aircraft passengers. Bäck E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):175-9, 1977

An island-wide epidemic of salmonellosis in Trinidad traced to contaminated powdered milk. Weissman JB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(3):135-43, Sep 77

[Salmonella infections in childhood. Personal cases] Bosi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(35):2071-6, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some epidemiological features of salmonellosis in SR Croatia during the period 1968--1975 (author's transl)] Hrabar A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(8):465-70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Absorption capacity of the small intestine in patients with toxic food toxic infections] Iushchuk ND. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):101-4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive function of the small intestine in gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):59-63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of salmonellosis in collective restaurants] Lanzola E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):615-24, 1977 **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

[Factors of transmission of salmonella infections under their sporadic spread conditions] Grebennikova NZ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):125-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Latent Salmonella infections in dogs. Feeding-meat as a possible source of infection] Holland U, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):99-107, 1978 **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Salmonella typhimurium pancreatic abscess: report of a case. Strand CL, et al. **Am Surg** 44(3):174-6, Mar 78

Co-chairman's introductory remarks--the role played by leukocyte extracts and inflammatory exudates in the release of lipopolysaccharides from Gram negative bacteria: relation to tissue damage induced during infections. pp. 163-7. Ginsburg I, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

Salmonella dublin meningitis. Report of a case. Diwan N. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(351):110-1, Apr 77

Salmonella agona osteomyelitis of spine. O'Keeffe M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(1):36-7, Jan 78

Salmonella: an unusual urinary tract pathogen. Barkin RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):158, Jan 78

Salmonella typhimurium arthritis in rheumatoid disease. Rae S, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(3):150-1, Aug 77

Current microbiologic aspects of enteric infections of children. Neter E. **Turk J Pediatr** 18(1-2):1-8, Jan-Apr 76

[On the present problems associated with shigella and salmonella infections (author's transl)] Havlík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(10):292-5, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salmonella meningitis in children, apropos of 50 cases] Badiane S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):181-90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella-induced urinary infection (author's transl)] Delaloye R, et al. **Praxis** 67(6):191-8, 7 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disinfection in salmonelloses and infectious hepatitis (letter)] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(32):1259-60, 11 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Curse and outcome of Salmonella infection in newborn infants] Ladyzhenskaia NZ. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(1):77-80, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the leukocyte picture in salmonellosis and brucellosis] Mauro G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(3):301-4, Jul-Sep 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of fistula of the colon and fatal salmonella sepsis in advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma. Zer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):675-81, Sep 77

[Instrumental cholangiography in Salmonella carriers] Bruna J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):331-4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurologic symptomatology in minor Salmonella infections] Pagliano-Sassi L. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(27):1689-90, 8 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella spondylitis. Report of 2 cases. Mnaymneh W. **Clin Orthop** (126):235-8, Jul-Aug 77

[Clinical manifestations of salmonellosis infants in adults (author's transl)] Černý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(45):1389-96, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enterobacteria erroneously identified as Salmonella in human faeces (author's transl)] Richard C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(6):409-12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella infections] Werner GT. **Fortschr Med** 95(36):2189-94, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human carriers of Salmonellae] Schiraldi O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):727-34, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of the initial period of salmonellosis caused by S. typhimurium in children] Korshunov MF. **Pediatriia** (6):24-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Salmonella meningitis in a newborn infant] Skupchenko KV, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):73, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Common bacterial infections in infancy and childhood. 6. Enteric infections. Marks MI. **Drugs** 16(3):219-25, Sep 78

Long-term co- trimoxazole treatment of chronic Salmonella carriers. Iwarson S. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):297-9, 1977

Treatment of Salmonella prostatitis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Young DV, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):742-3, Jun 78

[The effectiveness of antibiotic treatment for Salmonella enteritis and Salmonella excretors] Kindler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(47):1720-3, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for clearing salmonella excretors (author's transl)] Freerksen E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(12):767-9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results using combined antibiotic therapy in chronic carriers] Horn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):Suppl: 238-9, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Length of stay in the hospital in shigella and salmonella infections treated with furazolidone and without any antimicrobial chemotherapy] Nikorowitsch E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(2):51-4, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of Salmonella typhi and paratyphi carriers using Sulprim] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):Suppl: 239-40 contd, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella bacteremia and gastroenteritis after oral ampicillin therapy for gonorrhea. Saroglou G, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):964-5, Aug 78

[Tropical diseases of occupational etiology] Pirquin G. **Brux Med** 58(1):45-60, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Arizona bacteria (salmonella subgenus III), a rarely identified cause of food infections (author's transl)] Toeller

W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(1):95–104, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal salmonelloses as vectors of human infections] Catellani G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):699–702, 1977 **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome associated with minor salmonellosis and renal agenesis] Brunet MR, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(38):2325–30, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic bases for a rational therapy of the salmonelloses] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):4–15, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of salmonellosis caused by S. typhimurium] Koroleva VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(7):37–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficiency of serum bactericidal activity against Salmonella typhimurium in sickle cell anaemia. Hand WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(2):262–70, Nov 77

O antigen as virulence factor in mouse typhoid: effect of B-cell suppression. Valtonen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):26–8, Jan 78

[Experimental studies in animals on the influence of fluocortin butylester on the course of generalized infections (author's transl)] Kessler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2214–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the changes in the animal reactivity to tularemia in mixed infection] Dunaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):57–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific antibodies bound to secretory IgA in the sera of patients with intestinal infections] Gol'derman SLa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):97–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several immunologic indices in children with the subclinical form of salmonellosis] Zuparov KM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):143–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Involvement of hepatic metallothioneins in hypozincemia associated with bacterial infection. Sobocinski PZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):E399–406, Apr 78

[Fat absorption and assimilation in gastrointestinal forms of salmonellosis] Nazarenko IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):91–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in salmonellosis in man and animals] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):526–35, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella carmel infection in infancy: clinical observations. Berant M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):1048–9, Sep 77

Phage-typing of Salmonella weltevreden based on lysogeny. II. Epidemiological usefulness of the system and geographical distribution of its phage-types. Sood LR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3–4):262–8, 1977

Incidence of the H2 group of plasmids in chloramphenicol-sensitive salmonella isolated in 1974 from clinical sources in Ontario. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):600–7, May 78

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium from cephalhematoma and osteomyelitis. Diwan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:27–9, Jan 78

Role of S. wien in the epidemic epizootiology of salmonellosis, zoonosis of dramatic distribution. Orlandella V. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(2):71–86, Dec 77 (168 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance and incidence of R factor among Salmonella isolated from patients with enteric fever and other clinical conditions in Madras, India (1975–1976) Paramasivan CN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):796–800, Dec 77

High incidence of septicemia in a nursery epidemic of group B salmonellosis in Shiraz–Iran. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):276–81, Dec 77

Oral infection in paediatric salmonellosis [letter] Sanborn WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):478, 28 Aug 76

[Survey of the origin and distribution of salmonellae identified at the Centre des Salmonella of the Institut Pasteur d'Algerie between 1965 and 1972 (first report 1972)] Mered B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:5–21, 1972–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraintestinal infections due to Salmonella enteritidis] Handrick W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(16):749–55, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Salmonellosis: some recent microbiological and ecological aspects] Negri R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):715–20, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Polyresistant 'Salmonella bredeney' in a general surgical ward (author's transl)] Caroli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):490–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4 cases of purulent otitis media caused by Salmonella Wien] Lento FG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):125–33, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Atypical strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated during hospital infection] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):140–1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Ecological and epidemiological study of the Salmonella genus, in Valencia] Sánchez-Buenaventura J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(9–10):1093–108, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative focal salmonella infections of hydatid cysts] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):425–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of salmonella infection in man in Belgium 1962—1976. Van Oye E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(2):189–93, Jun 78

Human salmonellosis in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(1):44–52, Mar 77

Salmonellosis and shigellosis in Togo (West Africa), 1971–1973. II. Infections in the urban population of Lomé. Bockemühl J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(3):377–83, Sep 77

[Epidemiology and drug resistance of salmonella infections in Kinshasa 1974–1975] Muyembe TL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(6):545–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience on incidence of salmonellosis in air trips to and from the Canary Islands (author's transl)] Schindel HJ, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(11):706–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round table discussion on: etiology, incidence and transmission of correct epidemiologic information on salmonellosis] Caporale VP, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):735–60, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological importance of Salmonella carriers] Caroli G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):693–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of salmonellosis in a hospital environment] Di Raimondo F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):571–602, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of salmonellosis in humans] Mastrantonio P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):561–70, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Salmonellosis in Italy as based on data revealed by 4 Centers for Pathogenic Enterobacteria in 1973–5] Mazzotti MF, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):541–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Salmonellosis in childhood] Sandrucci M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):603–14, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The picture of salmonellosis in the world] Vannugli R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):507–12, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Infections of Salmonella in Sassari (Sardinia, Italy). Epidemiology from 1973 to 1976 (author's transl)] Andreoni G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):393–401, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulterior acquisitions regarding the salmonellosis (author's transl)] Cipolloni AP, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):402–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of Salmonella infections in the Province of Ferrara. 2-year study in a hospital environment] Ferrucci M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(2):240–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of salmonelloses. I. Epidemiological studies of cases of confirmed salmonelloses in Turin and the Province of Turin in the period 1975–1976] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(7–12):173–96, Jul–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Presence of Salmonella wien in Campania in 1974–75] Schisa C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(31):2125–8, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical statistical contribution on the incidence of salmonella infections in childhood] Colombini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(34):2041–6, 3 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain aspects of an epidemic of salmonellosis C in a children's community] Braunstein L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(4):347–54, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Salmonellosis in children] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** (6):20–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of the diseases caused by Arizona bacteria] Vygovskii OA. **Sov Med** (6):148–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Carrier state of several infectious intestinal diseases among persons engaged in food handling and drinking water supply for the population of the city of Zagreb from 1964 to 1973] Madjarić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(4):389–400, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Outbreak of Salmonella poona (G group) infection resistant to high concentrations of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and other antimicrobial agents] Filloy L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):355–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Salmonella in late summer heat] Böttiger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(41):3546–51, 12 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

A model of salmonella enteritis: the behaviour of Salmonella enteritidis in chick intestine studies by light and electron microscopy. Turnbull PC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):64–75, Feb 78

The rectal biopsy appearances in Salmonella colitis. Day DW, et al. **Histopathology** 2(2):117–31, Mar 78

Morphological changes of the kidneys in experimental salmonellosis in rabbits evoked by Salmonella agona. Prokopowicz D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(3):158–62, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium on myoelectrical activity in the rabbit ileum. Weisberg PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):47–51, Jan 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Increased resistance of iron-deficient mice to salmonella infection. Puschmann M, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):663–4, Sep 77

Neutralization of heterologous toxicities in mice immunized with proteins from S. typhimurium and from a human pathogen (S. emek). Eylan E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):347–51, Nov 77

[Disinfection in salmonelloses and infectious hepatitis (letter)] Würtheim H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(36):1414, 8 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of salmonellosis in man] Cefalù M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):633–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of salmonellosis: medico-legal aspects] Colombini M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):703–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Salmonella carriers: preventive-organization problems] Grassi G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):707–10, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Function of the hospital institution in the fight against salmonellosis] Leoni M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):667–74, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Health education and the promotion of hygiene in the fight against salmonellosis] Vetere C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):675–82, 1977 **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Salmonellosis: possible transmission from horse to human to dog of infection. Morse EV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):497–9, May 78

The role of non-biting flies in the transmission of enteric pathogens (Salmonella species and Shigella species) in Beirut, Lebanon. Bidawid SP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):117–21, Apr 78

Pet turtle regulations and abatement of human salmonellosis. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):107–8, Mar–Apr 78

Relationship between antibiotic feeding in animals and emergence of bacterial resistance in man. Pohl P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl C:67–72, Nov 77

Studies on concurrent salmonellosis in dogs and man. Keyhani M. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):193–9, Apr 78

[Search for salmonellas in homes with salmonellosis in infants] van Schothorst M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(31):1121–5, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salmonellosis in man: aspects of public health] Giannico L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):651–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Factors of transmission of salmonella infections under their sporadic spread conditions] Grebennikova NZ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):125–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

Chronic Salmonella dublin infection in calves. Gitter M, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):113–21, Mar–Apr 78

Salmonella infection in market swine, Trinidad and Tobago. Cazabon EP, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(1):51–4, 1978

Effects of experimental Salmonella dublin infection in cattle given Fasciola hepatica thirteen weeks previously. Aitken MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):75–84, Jan 78

Reviews of the progress of dairy science: bovine salmonellosis. Wray C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(2):383–425, Jun 77 (378 ref.)

Experimental Salmonella dublin infection in calves. Forbes D, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):220–4, 17 Sep 77

Salmonella gona infection in sheep. Spence JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(15):332–6, 15 Apr 78

BLOOD

[Fibrinogen level and fibrinolytic activity of plasma euglobulins from rabbits infected with different types of Salmonella (author's transl)] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):51–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of intravenous Salmonella dublin on cattle at different stages of Fasciola hepatica infection. Aitken MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):433–42, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative studies on enrichment and selective media for isolation of Salmonellae from faecal specimens. Robertsson JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):300–7, 1977

Diagnosis of bovine salmonellosis II. Application of the indirect haemagglutination test to the diagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection. Smith PJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):509–17, Sep–Oct 77

Diagnosis of bovine salmonellosis I. Development of an indirect haemagglutination test. Smith PJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):474–82, Sep–Oct 77

Investigation of a cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity

response as a means of detecting Salmonella dublin infection in cattle. Aitken MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):370–4, May 78

Detection of Salmonella typhimurium infection of chickens. Thain JA. **Vet Rec** 102(7):143–5, 18 Feb 78

[Use of an immunoadsorbent in differentiating B and D salmonelloses in poultry] Ivanov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):28–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of serological methods and of the allergy method in studying pullorum disease–fowl typhoid in poultry] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Salmonella carriers in veterinary medicine] Quesada A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):721–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of Salmonella infection of sheep] Sviridenko VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):99–101, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Expert evaluation of carcasses in the Salmonella carrier state] Zagaevskii IS. **Veterinariia** (5):95–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of a new aminoglycoside (G-418) and gentamicin for the treatment of swine dysentery in swine naturally infected with Salmonella choleraesuis. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1293–7, Sep 77

Ipronidazole, ronidazole, and dimetridazole in feed for treatment and prevention of swine dysentery in swine after multiple exposure and in swine spontaneously infected with Salmonella choleraesuis. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1461–9, Oct 77

Comparison of furazolidone and carbadox in the feed for treatment of Salmonella choleraesuis in swine. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1471–7, Oct 77

Influence of oral antibiotic feeding on the duration and severity of clinical disease, growth performance, and pattern of shedding in swine inoculated with Salmonella typhimurium. Wilcock B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):472–7, 15 Feb 78

The enhancement of beta-lactam antibiotic therapy by novobiocin. Miller AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(11):983–6, Nov 77

Effect of low level feeding chlortetracycline on subsequent therapy of chicks infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Quarles CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1674–5, Sep 77

Increased survival from acute Salmonella gallinarum infection in chicks given diets with high levels of some forms of iron. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):263–8, Nov 77

Oral administration of neomycin to chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Smith HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(16):354–6, 22 Apr 78

[Immunosuppressive activity of several drugs and their effect on antibody formation in pullorum disease] Girginov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):14–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of animal salmonellosis and public health] Ballarini G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):687–92, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Use of furazolidone in the treatment of Salmonella infection of sheep] Volkova AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):65–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection of sheep with Salmonella infantis. Brown DD, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):435–41, Sep–Oct 77

Experimental Salmonella dublin infection in calves. Nazer AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):388–98, Jul–Aug 77

Salmonella–associated conjunctivitis in a cat. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):845–7, 1 Nov 77

The pathogenesis of experimental intra-ruminal infections of cows with Salmonella dublin. Hall GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):409–17, Jul 78

Salmonellosis in young calves due to Salmonella enteritidis. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):398–402, 12 Nov 77

[Latent Salmonella infections in dogs. Feeding-meat as a possible source of infection] Holland U, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):99–107, 1978 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic polymorphism of poultry blood serum esterases in relation to resistance to bacterial infections] Shabalina AT, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):821–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of avian medicine in the U.S. III. Salmonellosis. Bullis KL. **Avian Dis** 21(3):430–5, Jul–Sep 77

The history of avian medicine in the U.S. II. Pullorum disease and fowl typhoid. Bullis KL. **Avian Dis** 21(3):422–9, Jul–Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased susceptibility of Trypanosoma lewisi infected, or decomplemented rats to Salmonella typhimurium. Nielsen K, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):118–9, 15 Jan 78

The anaemia in fowl typhoid: immuno–pathogenesis and associated patterns of erythrocyte destruction. Assoku RK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):219–36, Apr 78

[Antibody dynamics in growing birds experimentally infected or naturally sick with white diarrhea] Savov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Introduction of an additional H-agglutinating test antigen for the differentiation of specific positive reactions in pullorum disease–fowl typhoid in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum–pullorum and Salmonella enteritidis] Sumrov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):62–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age-related dynamics of agglutinin formation in poultry experimentally infected with Salmonella gallinarum–pullorum] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):81–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in salmonellossis in sheep] Sidorchuk AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):110–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Animal salmonellosis in peninsular Malaysia. II. Annual and zoological distribution of Salmonella serotypes over the 10–year period 1966–1975. Joseph PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):562–6, May 78

Activation of latent Salmonella and Arizona organisms by dehydration of red–eared turtles, Pseudemys scripta–elegans. DuPonte MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):529–30, Mar 78

Salmonella dublin in dairy cattle [letter] Vandegraaff R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):453–5, Sep 77

Isolation of Salmonella houtenae from a cockateel. Phillips WE Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):350–3, Apr–Jun 78

Role of S. wien in the epidemic epizootiology of salmonellosis, zoonosis of dramatic distribution. Orlandella V. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(2):71–86, Dec 77 (168 ref.)

Frequency and duration of paratyphoid organism shedding by experimentally infected bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Pourciau SS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(2):203–7, Apr 78

Virulence of Salmonella typhimurium harbored in the feces of carrier–dog for mice. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):353–6, Jun 77

Intrauterine infection of calves with Salmonella dublin [letter] Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 102(11):247, 18 Mar 78

[Phage–typing and tetracycline resistance in Salmonella panama strains of animal origin in the Federal Republic of Germany (1969–1975) (author's transl)] Kempf G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):370–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A fowl typhoid outbreak in a chicken breeder flock. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):716–9, Oct–Dec 77

An epizootic of Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen in broilers and the use of cultured chicken interestinal flora for its control. Seuna E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(3):309–14, May 78

Salmonella infection in badgers in the South West of England. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):526–9, Sep–Oct 77

Feline salmonellosis. A nosocomial outbreak and experimental studies. Timoney JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):211–9, Apr 78

Salmonellosis in a gerbil colony. Olson GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):970–2, 1 Nov 77

Prevalence and epizootiology of equine salmonellosis. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):353–6, 1 Feb 78

The epidemiology and genetics of antibiotic resistance of Salmonella typhimurium isolated from diseases animals in New York. Timoney JF. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):67–73, Jan 78

An outbreak of salmonellosis in camels in the north–east of the Somali Democratic Republic. Cheyne IA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):238–40, Nov 77

An outbreak of salmonellosis among Angus cows in West Virginia. Miller S. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1489, 1491, Sep 77

Epidemiology of Salmonella infection in calves [letter] Linton AH. **Vet Rec** 102(6):134, 11 Feb 78

Epidemiology of Salmonella infection in calves: the source of calfhood infection by Salmonella dublin. Osborne AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):513–6, 24–31 Dec 77

[Epizootic of S. heidelberg in poultry breeding flocks raised commercially] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):68–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Findings in an outbreak of salmonellosis due to S. dublin in veal calves in the province of Gelderland (author's transl)] Overgoor GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(10):532–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Simultaneous presence of 17 serotypes of salmonellae in a batch of powdered bone] Benelmouffok A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:115–8, 1972–73 **(Fre)**

[Collective review: Salmonella paratyphi in animals and in the environment] Hazem AS. **DTW** 85(7):296–303, 5 Jul 78 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of salmonellosis in animals] Redaelli G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):547–60, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of salmonelloses. I. Epidemiological studies of cases of confirmed salmonelloses in Turin and the Province of Turin in the period 1975–1976] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(7–12):173–96, Jul–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Salmonellosis in red deer calves (Cervus elaphus). McAllum HJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):130–1, May 78

Degeneration of the mucosal surface of the small intestine of the chicken in Salmonella infection. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1041–2, May 77

Amebiasis and salmonellosis in a woolly monkey (Lagothrix). Schiefer B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):428–31, May 78

[Clinical anatomical characteristics of salmonellosis in beavers] Chervanev VA. **Veterinariia** (7):55–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The course of a Salmonella–abortus–ovis infection in a herd of sheep] Boss PH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(10):395–404, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of day-old poults against Arizona hinshawii challenge by preincubation streptomycin egg treatment. Mayeda B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(1):61–70, Jan–Mar 78

Protecting chicks and poults from Salmonellae by oral administration of 'normal' gut microflora. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(2):273–87, Apr–Jun 78

Control of salmonellosis in poultry and cattle [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6088):652–3, 10 Sep 77

Vaccination control of an outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in suckler cows and calves. Hunter AG, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):239–44, May–Jun 77

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of a ribosomal vaccine, acetone–killed cells, lipopolysaccharide, and a live cell vaccine prepared from Salmonella typhhimurium. Angerman CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):575–82, Feb 78

[Effect of several biologically active substances on the reactivity and immune response of the body] Konstantinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):24–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protective action on mice of acellular extracts from Salmonella typhimurium] Golebiowski TE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(22):1633–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of public health officers in the control of salmonellosis in veterinary medicine] Cavrini C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):635–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of salmonellosis in veterinary medicine] Farina R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):625–32, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Standards in the field of veterinary medicine] Meschini S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):711–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Alteration of the construction and cellular composition of ileo–colonic lymph nodes of rhesus macaques after administration of salmonella vaccine] Aminova GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):27–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular composition of the lymph nodes of monkeys (rhesus macaque) under normal and experimental conditions] Rusina AK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(1):57–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Salmonellosis: possible transmission from horse to human to dog of infection. Morse EV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):497–9, May 78

Experimental infection of point–of–lay and in–lay pullets with Salmonella typhimurium. Brown DD, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):92–100, Mar–Apr 78

Studies on concurrent salmonellosis in dogs and man. Keyhani M. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(2):193–9, Apr 78

[Birds as carriers of salmonella (author's transl)] Tiedemann G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(10):630–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal salmonelloses as vectors of human infections] Catellani G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):699–702, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the interrelationships of ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) with the causative agents of salmonellosis] Chirov PA. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):285–91, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

[Collective review: Salmonella paratyphi in animals and in the environment] Hazem AS. **DTW** 85(7):296–303, 5 Jul 78 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of early autoimmune reaction in vaccinated and revaccinated animals] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):65–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Salmonella paratyphi A from a processed meat product. Pramanik AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):111–4, Jul–Sep 77

SALMONELLA PHAGES

EcoRI restriction endonuclease cleavage site map of bacteriophage P22DNA. Jackson EN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):347–63, 25 Jan 78

EcoRI analysis of bacteriophage P22 DNA packaging. Jackson EN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):365–88, 25 Jan 78
Replication in situ and DNA encapsulation following induction of an excision-defective lysogen of Salmonella bacteriophage P22. Weaver S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 118(3):389–411, 25 Jan 78
Automation of Salmonella typhi phage typing. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):787–90, 25 Oct 75
[Sensitivity of enterobacteria, similar to Salmonellae, to polyvalent Salmonella bacteriophage] Karanovskaia SN, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):305–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimutagenic effects of caffeine during nitrosoguanidine-induced mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium cells and phages. Hâva P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):45–54, 1978

GENETICS

A generalized transducing salmonella phage ES18 can recombine with a serologically unrelated phage Fels 1. Yamamoto N. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):263–72, Feb 78
Molecular genetics of bacteriophage P22. Susskind MM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(2):385–413, Jun 78 (144 ref.)
The role of ant-product of Salmonella phage P22 in the process of transactivation of prophage Px1 genes. Prell HH. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(1):61–9, 4 Nov 77
Genetic studies of hybrids between coliphage lambda and salmonella phage P22: genetic analysis of the P22-lambda hybrid class. Yamamoto N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):117–21, 20 Oct 77
The activity of Salmonella phage P22 gene 24 product in Escherichia coli. Hilliker S, et al. **Virology** 86(1):37–47, 1 May 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of bacteriological media constituents on the reproduction of Salmonella enteritidis bacteriophages. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 44(1):49–57, 1978
Isolation of bacteriophage 14-lysogenized Salmonella from the freshwater aquarium snail Apullaria. Bartlett KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):202–3, Jan 78
Bacteriophage P22 is not a likely probe for zones of adhesion between the inner and outer membranes of Salmonella typhimurium. Crowlesmith I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):259–69, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of phage P22 c2 repressor. Ballivet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):175–80, 2 Jan 78
Superinfection exclusion and changes in cellular transport processes in phage infected Salmonella typhimurium. Taneja SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):293–6, 27 Feb 78

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

An assay on the efficiency of intradermal route in antityphoid vaccination. Experimental study. Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(2):195–7, Apr-Jun 77
Clearance of viable salmonella typhi Ty 2 and Staphylococcus aureus by the isolated rat liver in the absence of serum factors. Ruggiero G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(1):23–5, 31 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Biologic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharides treated with chromium chloride. Snyder SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(5):495–501, May 78
Possible association of granulocyte mobilization to the peritoneal cavity with ZnCl2-induced protection against endotoxin. Walker RI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):834–8, Jul 78
[Effect of typhoid endotoxin on total and neutral lipid content in mouse liver tissue] Muzhichenko AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):334–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Automation of Salmonella typhi phage typing. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **Lancet** 2(7939):787–90, 25 Oct 75

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of Salmonella typhi in different inactivation techniques. Bergmann P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):207–19, 1977
[Characteristics of the morphology and ultrastructure of the typhoid bacteria under limited and excess glucose conditions] Dubinina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):20–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biological characteristics of some drug resistant 'Salmonella typhi' strains (author's transl)] Dimache G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(4):401–12, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Studies on R factor in Salmonella typhi strains. pp. 449–52. László VG. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of hypertonic sucrose on the growth of Salmonella typhi in experimental blood cultures. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 17(2):136–41, 1976
[Study of the factors affecting Salmonella typhi swarming] Opochinskii EF, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):46–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of culturing typhoid microorganisms with automatic regulation of glucose feed] Savranskaia SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):43–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of serum immunoglobulins to Salmonella typhi antigens. Dragomirescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(1):43–8, Jan-Mar 77
Differential agglutination of particulate Vi and O antigens by the IgM and IgG class antibodies. Chau PY, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):39–45, Feb 78
Mannose residues on phagocytes as receptors for the attachment of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhi. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):455–60, 9 Sep 77
Co-chairman's introductory remarks—the role played by leukocyte extracts and inflammatory exudates in the release of lipopolysaccharides from Gram negative bacteria: relation to tissue damage induced during infections. pp. 163–7. Ginsburg I, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**
Effect of iron on antibody formation against Salmonella typhosa 'H' antigen in rabbits. Ambwani VR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(4):316–7, Apr 77
Immunogenic capacity of ribosomes of Salmonella typhi interfered with a flagellin-like material contaminant. Cofré G, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):161–6, Apr 78
High specific acitivity labelling of typhoid antigen. Patel MC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):185–7, Mar 78
Evaluation of a UDP-glucose-4-epimeraseless mutant of Salmonella typhi as a liver oral vaccine. Gilman RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(6):717–23, Dec 77
Impairment of the immune response to vaccination after acute malaria. Williamson WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8078):1328–9, 24 Jun 78
Immune response in dog 2 effect of dose of antigen on antibody production. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 17(68–69):79–86, 1976
[Specific blockade of the immune response caused by an excessive dose of S. typhi Vi-antigen] Prigozhina TB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):444–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genotypical characteristics of the immunological Vi-antibody maturation depending on the effect of Vi-antigen deposit in the body] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):49–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic activity in the lung cells to the intrapulmonary administration of antigen] Kvitko NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):102–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hybrid strains of S, typhi and S. typhimurium for characterizing the biological activity of individual Salmonella antigens by the alternative recording of the experimental results] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):31–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunohistochemical study of the accumulation of antibody-forming cells in the lungs following intrapulmonary and subcutaneous administration of apneumotropic antigen] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):103–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative changes in the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria under the influence of gamma-radiation] Sinilova NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):112–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of bone marrow culture in enteric fever. Seshadri V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(8):561–4, Aug 77
Laboratory and clinical investigation of recovery of Salmonella typhi from blood. Watson KC. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):122–6, Feb 78
Vi-phage types in Singapore. Lam SY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(1):3–7, Mar 78
[Postoperative focal salmonella infections of hydatid cysts] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):425–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

The effect of ieukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. XII. The release of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) from Salmonella typhi by leukocyte extracts, lysozyme, inflammatory exudates and by serum and synovial fluid and the modulation by anionic and cationic polyelectrolytes of LPS release and the sensitization of erythrocytes. Ferne M, et al. **Inflammation** 3(1):59–80, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Trace element content in comparison with the physiological and immunogenic properties of S. typhi obtained by various continuous cultivation regimens] Kochetkov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):62–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the relationship between the trace element content and the physiological properties of Salmonella typhi during submerged cultivation] Kochetkov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):123–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the microstructure of S and R type colonies of Salmonella and Shigella groups. Takagi A, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):180–91, Dec 76

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Endocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS and MR10 by HeLa cells. Kihlström E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):322–28, Oct 77
Surface-charge characteristics of smooth and rough Salmonella typhimurium bacteria determined by aqueous two-phase partitioning and free zones electrophoresis. Stendahl O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(5):334–40, Oct 77
Serum opsonization of salmonella in sickle cell anemia. Hand WL, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):388–95, Mar 78
Nematospiroides dubius as a vector for Salmonella typhimurium. Bottjer KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):151–3, Jan 78
Recovery of sublethally heat-injured Salmonella typhimurium on supplemented plating media. D'Aoust JY. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(3):483–6, Mar 78
The measurement of bacterial translation by photon correlation spectroscopy. Stock GB, et al. **Biophys J** 22(1):79–96, Apr 78
Influence of steroid structure in relation to liver metabolism during endotoxin lethality in mice. Lazar G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):176–83, 1977
Elicitation of endotoxemic effects in C3H/HeJ mice with glucocorticoid antagonizing factor and partial characterization of the factor. Moore RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):79–86, Jan 78
Mitogenic activity of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in vivo: morphological and functinal characterization of responding cells. Peavy DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):71–8, Jan 78
Production and partial purification of Salmonella enterotoxin. Sedlock DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(2):375–80, May 78
Radiation induced alterations in the endotoxin of S. typhimurium. Nerkar DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(3):259–66, Sep 77
The physical structure of endotoxin extracted from wild-type and R mutants of Salmonella. Fukushi K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(2):95–101, 1977
Survival of Salmonella eastbourne and Salmonella typhimurium in milk chocolate prepared with artificially contaminated milk powder. Tamminga SK, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):333–7, Dec 77
[Observed metabolic changes in the polymorphonucleocytes and macrophages of guinea pigs injected with Salmonella typhimurium S neurotoxin] Butur D. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(2):135–45, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salmonella typhimurium S neurotoxin effect on homologous bacteria] Butur D. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(4):297–304, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative histological-morphometric study of the marginal zone and the germinal center of the rat spleen after endotoxin injection (author's transl] Satodate R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(1–2):100–7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exerimental study of enterotoxic activity in some strains of Salmonella typhimurium: observations on the model of ADP-induced platelet aggregation] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 70(1–6):28–33, Jan-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of Salmonella enterotoxin using rabbit ileal loops. Sedlock DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(3):268–73, Mar 78
Effect on particle size of solubilization of wild-type and Re chemotype lipopolysaccharides solubilized with bovine serum albumin and triethylamine. Hejna J, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):187–93, Jan 78

CLASSIFICATION

Properties of the Ames Salmonella mutants lodged in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic rats. Goldman P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(11):1921–6, Nov 77
The utilization of pentoses and pentitols by different biotypes of Salmonella typhimurium. Old DC. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(2):337–9, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium of some Fusarium mycotoxins. Wehner FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):659–62, Apr 78

Mutagenicity of butadiene and butadiene monoxide. de Meester C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):298–305, 30 Jan 78

The bacterial mutation test. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Anderson D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):924–30, Jun 78

Selection of an in vitro carcinogenicity test for derivatives of the carcinogen hexamethylphosphoramide. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(5):564–71, Nov 77

Mutagenicity of some congeners of benzidine in the Salmonella typhimurium assay system. Lazear EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(1):21–5, Jan 78

In vivo formation of N-nitroso compounds and detection of their mutagenic activity in the host-mediated assay. Braun R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4572–9, Dec 77

Dietary lipid-dependent activation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats as monitored by Salmonella typhimurium. Castro CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2836–41, Sep 78

Detection of mutagenic impurities in carcinogens and noncarcinogens by high-pressure liquid chromatography and the Salmonella/microsome test. Donahue EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):431–8, Feb 78

Alkyl methane sulfonate mutation of diploid human lymphoblasts and Salmonella typhimurium. Hoppe H 4th, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1595–600, Jun 78

Inhibitory effect of reducing agents on N-acetoxy- and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced mutagenesis. Rosin MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1307–10, May 78

Mutagenicity of several classes of antitumor agents to Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, and TA92. Seino Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2148–56, Jul 78

Mutagenicity of carcinogenic mycotoxins in Salmonella typhimurium. Ueno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):536–42, Mar 78

Mutagenicity of aclacinomycin A and daunomycin derivatives. Umezawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1782–4, Jun 78

Role of arylhydroxamic acid acyltransferase in the mutagenicity of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in Salmonella typhimurium. Weeks CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):613–8, Mar 78

The mutagenicity and DNA-damaging activity of cyclic aliphatic sulfuric acid esters. Braun R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 19(2):241–52, Nov 77

The mutagenic effect of 1,2-dichloroethane on Salmonella typhimurium I. Activation through conjugation with glutathion in vitro. Rannug U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 20(1):1–16, Jan 78

Biotransformation and bioactivation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in human fetal and placental tissues. Analyses of HPLC profiles and studies with Salmonella typhimurium. Juchau MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(3):273–81, May-Jun 78

Antimutagenic effects of caffeine during nitrosoguanidine-induced mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium cells and phages. Háva P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(1):45–54, 1978

Mutagenicity of methoxyl derivatives of N-hydroxy-4-amino-azobenzene and 4-nitroazobenzene. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 68(3):373–4, Jun 77

Mutagenic activity of thiocarbamate herbicides in Salmonella typhimurium. Sikka HC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):146–8, Jan-Feb 78

Effect of substitution of monovalent anions in external medium on the swimming pattern of Salmonella typhimurium. Hosoi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):751–6, Jun 78

The effect of defined lipopolysaccharide core defects upon antibiotic resistances of Salmonella typhimurium. Roantree RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 103(2):223–34, Dec 77

Effects of antibiotics on the survival of Salmonella in the American cockroach. Klowden MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):339–45, Dec 77

The effect of antimicrobial feed additives on the colonization of the alimentary tract of chickens by Salmonella typhimurium. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):217–31, Apr 78

The epidemiology and genetics of antibiotic resistance of Salmonella typhimurium isolated from diseases animals in New York. Timoney JF. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):67–73, Jan 78

Mutagenicity of nitrosourea compounds for Salmonella typhimurium. Auletta AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1495–7, Jun 78

Mutagenic action of triose reductone and ascorbic acid on Salmonella typhimurium AT 100 strain. Omura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):185–94, 1978

Trimethoprim-resistant Salmonella [letter] Finlayson MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8085):375, 12 Aug 78

Effect of chemical modification by (di)imidoesters on cells and cell envelope components of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Schmalreck AF, et al. **Microbios** 17(68–69):93–131, 1976

Frameshift mutagenesis in bacteria by 8-methoxypsoralen (methoxalen) in the dark. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):305–12, Sep 77

Tinidazole (TNZ) ethyl[2-(2-METHYL-5-NITro-1-imidazolyl) ethyl]sulphone) is mutagenic in a Salmonella Typhimurium assay. Coulter JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):97–101, Mar 78

Mutagenicity of isomeric diol-epoxides of benzo[a]pyrene and benz[a]anthracene in S. typhimurium TA98 and TA100 and in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Malaveille C, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(3):313–26, Sep 77

The mutagenicity of N-nitrosopiperidines for Salmonella typhimurium. Zeiger E, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):85–9, Mar 78

Effects of cyanine dye membrane probes on cellular properties. Miller JB, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):83–4, 2 Mar 78

Quantitative forward mutation assay in Salmonella typhimurium using 8-azaguanine resistance as a genetic marker. Skopek TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):410–4, Jan 78

Chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Davies G, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(3):67, 21 Jan 78

[Mutagenicity of the metabolites of the epoxide-diol pathway of safrole and its analogs. Study on Salmonella typhimurium] Dorange JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1041–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmissive drug resistance and virulence of 'epidemic' strains of S. typhimurium] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(11):1012–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological characteristics of Salmonella typhimurium treated with penicillin] Sakanian VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):70–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonella typhimurium--test system for detecting the mutagenic activity of environmental pollutants. II. Mutagenic effect of heavy metal salts in an in vitro system with metabolic activation] Polukhina GN, et al. **Genetika** 13(8):1492–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinfecting effect of ammonia on the eggs of helminths (Trichocephalus muris and Diphyllobothrium latum) and enterobacteria] Chefranova IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):99–101, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonella typhimurium. Antimicrobial drug resistance patterns and phage types (author's transl)] Otth L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):4–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The N4-hydroxycytidine reduction system in toluenized cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Popowska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(3):197–205, 1977

Inactivation of Salmonella phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase by specific chemical modification of a lysine residue. Roberts MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):391–9, 30 Jan 78

Proton efflux associated with melibiose permease activity in Salmonella typhimurium. Silva DO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(3):750–5, 14 Apr 78

Allosteric inhibition and catabolite inactivation of purified biodegradative threonine dehydratase of Salmonella typhimurium. Bhadra R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1691–9, 2 May 78

Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking protease II. Heiman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):588–94, Aug 78

Salmonella typhimurium peptidase active on carnosine. Kirsh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):361–74, May 78

2-deoxygalactose, a specific substrate of the Salmonella typhiimurium galactose permease: its use for the isolation of galP mutants. Nagelkerke F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):607–13, Feb 78

Regulation of the major proline permease gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Ratzkin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):737–43, Feb 78

Biochemical-genetic study of the first enzyme of histidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: substrate and feedback binding regions. Wainscott VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):114–21, Jan 78

Threonine deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. Effect of regulatory ligands on the binding of substrates and substrate analogues to the active sites and the differentiation of the activator and inhibitor sites from the active sites. Hofler JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1245–51, 25 Feb 78

Studies of the stereochemistry and of the role of metal ions in the mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Li TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3918–23, 10 Jun 78

Regulation of Salmonella phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity in vivo. Deductions from pool measurements. Sadler WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8504–11, 10 Dec 77

A Salmonella typhimurium endonuclease that converts native DNA to fragments of about 8 X 10(5) daltons. Schumann W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(2):319–25, Aug 77

Multiple effects of an RNA polymerase beta' mutation on in vitro transcription. Young BS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):191–6, 20 Oct 77

On the evolution of an oligocephalic enzyme. glutamine-chorismate-amidotransferase-free anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferases from mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Grieshaber M. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(3–4):235–44, Mar-Apr 78

[S. typhimurium with a diminished lysine decarboxylase content] Rhozhnova SSh, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):689–91, 1977 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Behavioral genetics in bacteria. Parkinson JS. **Annu Rev Genet** 11:397–414, 1977 (64 ref.)

Heterospecific transduction as a tool to select DNA processing mutations in Salmonella typhimurium [proceedings] Mergeay M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1008–9, Dec 77

Mechanisms of bacterial mutagenesis and properties of mutagenesis tester strains. Green MH. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(4):241–8, 14 Feb 78

High mutageniticity of metabolically activated chrysene 1,2 dihydrodiol: evidence for bay region activation of chrysene. Wood AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):847–54, 10 Oct 77

Frameshift mutagenicity of certain naturally occurring phenolic compounds in the 'Salmonella/microsome' test: activation of anthraquinone and flavonol glycosides by gut bacterial enzymes [proceedings] Brown JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1489–92, 1977

A mutant of the antibiotic resistance factor R124 with altered copy number. Pritchard JJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(12):1590–2, 15 Dec 77

Genetic instability in auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium requiring cysteine or methionine and resistant to inhibition by 1,2,4-triazole. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Genetics** 89(3):419–37, Jul 78

The nature of genetic instability in auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium requiring cysteine or methionine and resistant to inhibition by 1,2,4-triazole. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Genetics** 89(3):439–51, Jul 78

Genetic characterization of transferable plasmids presumed to be unloaded. pp. 109–15. Tschäpe H. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Effect of some R factors on the sensitivity of rough Enterobacteriaceae to human serum. Fietta A, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):278–82, Nov 77

Mutations that alter the covalent modification of glutamine synthetase in Salmonella typhimurium. Bancroft S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):1046–55, Jun 78

Characterization of a Salmonella typhimurium hisU mutant defective in tRNA precursor processing. Bossi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):612–20, May 78

Mapping and characterization of the nad genes in Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):775–9, Feb 78

Expression of Escherichia coli fol alleles in Salmonella typhimurium. Goff CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):1032–3, Feb 78

Isolation and characterization of mutants of the plasmid pKM101 deficient in their ability to enhance mutagenesis and repair. Walker GC. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1203–11, Mar 78

Inducible reactivation and mutagenesis of UV-irradiated bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium LT2 containing the plasmid pKM101. Walker GC. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):415–21, Aug 78

Promoter- and attenuator-related metabolic regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon. Winkler ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):830–43, Feb 78

Sugar transport. A pleiotropic membrane mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Postma PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7862–6, 10 Nov 77

Characterization of pili determined by drug resistance plasmids R711b and R778b. Bradley DE. **J Gen Microbiol** 102(2):349–63, Oct 77

Clonal distribution of resistance plasmid-carrying Salmonella typhimurium, mainly in the Middle East. Anderson ES, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):425–48, Dec 77

Tandem chromosomal duplications in Salmonella typhimurium: fusion of histidine genes to novel promoters. Anderson RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 119(1):147–66, 15 Feb 78

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter--operator region of the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Bennett GN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(2):139–52, 15 May 78

RNA polymerase interaction at the promoter--operator region of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Brown KD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(2):153–77, 15 May 78

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the initial transcribed regions of the tryptophan operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Lee F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(2):193–217, 15 May 78

Linkage map of Salmonella typhimurium, edition V. Sanderson KE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(2):471–519, Jun 78 (675 ref.)

Identification of the sid outer membrane receptor protein in Salmonella typhimurium SL1027. Braun V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 155(2):227–9, 20 Oct 77

Re-initiation of tryptophan operon expression in a promoter deletion strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Fulcher CA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 158(3):239–50, 17 Jan 78

The structure of the cysCDHIJ region in unstable cysteine or methionine requiring mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Kingsman AJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):327–32, 18 Nov 77

An effect of F-like plasmids on the maintenance of Flac in a dnaC mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lemoine VR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 156(3):313–8, 18 Nov 77

Molecular studies of FIme resistance plasmids, particularly in epidemic Salmonella typhimurium. Willshaw GA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(1):111–6, 7 Feb 78

Mutagenic effect of dichloromethane on Salmonella typhimurium. Jongen WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):245–8, Jan 78

Intergeneric mating: transfer of polA gene from E. coli to S. typhimurium. Korenevskaya NF, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(3):351–4, Dec 77

Genetic activity of allyl chloride. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):11–5, Mar 78

The mutagenicity of heterocyclic N-nitrosamines for Salmonella typhimurium. Zeiger E, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(1):1–10, Mar 78

Direct demonstration of duplicate tuf genes in enteric bacteria. Furano AV. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3104–8, Jul 78

Transcription termination at the trp operon attenuators of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: RNA secondary structure and regulation of termination. Lee F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4365–9, Oct 77

Genetics of the (gram-negative) bacterial surface. Stocker BA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1146):5–30, 5 Jun 78 (142 ref.)

[Salmonella typhimurium as a test system for detecting the mutagenic activity of environmental pollutants. I. The mutagenic action of heavy metal salts in in vivo and in vitro systems without metabolic activation] Kalinina LM, et al. **Genetika** 13(6):1089–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergeneric conjugational hybridization of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. I. Obtaining a salmonella hybrid possessing greater recipient activity in crosses with Escherichia coli] Stepanova NF, et al. **Genetika** 13(11):2017–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergeneric conjugational crossing of Escherichia coli with Salmonella typhimurium. II. Transfer of a polA1 mutation from Escherichia coli to Salmonella typhimurium and its phenotypic expression in the salmonella genome] Stepanova NF, et al. **Genetika** 13(12):2189–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the genetic locus determining the degree of natural resistance to erythromycin in Salmonella] Gamaleia NB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):106–10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Complex medium toxicity to some DNA repair-deficient strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Amsden AB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(10):1494–6, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunological relationship between filtrable agent, Salmonella and murine leukosis. Hamazaki Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(6):343–9, Dec 77

The response of foetal sheep to the somatic and flagellar antigens of Salmonella typhimurium. Fahey KJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):523–37, Oct 77

Phagocytic internalization and the requirement for membrane perturbation. Stendahl O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):118–20, 1 Sep 77

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of a ribosomal vaccine, acetone-killed cells, lipopolysaccharide, and a live cell vaccine prepared from Salmonella typhhimurium. Angerman CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):575–82, Feb 78

Interactions between salmonellae and macrophages of guinea pigs. IV. Relationship between migration inhibition and antibacterial action of macrophages. Mayo DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):52–9, Oct 77

Enterobacterial common antigen in mutant strains of Salmonella. Männel D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):348–53, Aug 78

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: preparation of an octasaccharide-bovine serum albumin immunogen representative of Salmonella serogroup B O-antigen and characterization of the antibody response. Svenson SB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1750–7, May 78

The use of strain LT2-Ml in identifying the protective antigens in a Salmonella typhimurium-derived ribosomal vaccine. Lin JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(2):135–43, Feb 78

Neutralization of heterologous toxicities in mice immunized with proteins from S. typhimurium and from a human pathogen (S. emek). Eylan E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):347–51, Nov 77

[Effect of oral inoculation with live streptomycin-dependent S. typhimurium in C57BL/6 mice] Vladoianu IR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(1):45–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective reaction in Ornithodoros papillipes to the causative agents of salmonellosis and tularemia and to Staphylococcus] Podboronov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):46–8, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of hybrid strains of S, typhi and S. typhimurium for characterizing the biological activity of individual Salmonella antigens by the alternative recording of the experimental results] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):31–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of a Salmonella typhimurium experimental contaminant during cooking of beef roasts. Blankenship LC. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1160–5, Jun 78

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium from cephalhematoma and osteomyelitis. Diwan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:27–9, Jan 78

Influence of oral antibiotic feeding on the duration and severity of clinical disease, growth performance, and pattern of shedding in swine inoculated with Salmonella typhimurium. Wilcock B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(4):472–7, 15 Feb 78

Influence of the growth phase and fimbriae on the gradient elution of Salmonella typhimurium from DEAE-cellulose. Hall AN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):215–33, Apr 78

A survey of Argentine and Lebanese bone for salmonellas with particular reference to the isolation of Salmonella typhimurium. Harvey RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):241–7, Apr 78

Biochemical characteristics and in-vitro drug sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium, Copenhagen variety isolated from domestic and feral pigeons, crows, a kite, chickens and animals in Japan. Sato G, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(6):609–17, Dec 77

[Atypical strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated during hospital infection] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):140–1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Identification of lac+ -salmonellae] Dombrovskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):48–53, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative focal salmonella infections of hydatid cysts] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):425–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol damages bacterial DNA. Jackson SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):151–7, 9 Sep 77

Sodium-dependent binding of p-nitrophenyl alpha-D-galactopyranoside to membrane vesicles isolated from Salmonella typhimurium Tokuda H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(4):698–705, 21 Feb 78

Transport of [14C]Gly-Pro in a proline peptidase mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Yang SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):135–44, 15 Nov 77

Microbial models and regulatory elements in the control of purine metabolism. Gots JS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (48):23–41, 1977

Purification and properties of phage P22 c2 repressor. Ballivet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):175–80, 2 Jan 78

Microheterogeneity in lipid A demonstrated by a new intermediate in the biosynthesis of 3-deozy-D-manno-octulosonic-acid--lipid A. Lehmann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(3):443–52, Dec 77

The acceptor for polar head groups of the lipid A component of Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Lehmann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):487–96, 16 May 78

The separation and properties of two penicillin-binding proteins from Salmonella typhimurium. Shepherd ST, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):521–3, Sep 77

Transport functions of the outer membrane of enteric bacteria. Neilands JB. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 5:65–98, 1978 (51 ref.)

The transport of sugars across bacterial membranes (Aharon-Katzir-Katchalsky Memorial Lecture). pp. 582–97. Roseman S. **In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.**

Use of transferrin-iron enterobactin complexes as the source of iron by serum-exposed bacteria. Kvach JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):439–45, Nov 77

Bactericidal activity of specific and azurophil granules from human neutrophils: studies with outer-membrane mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):131–7, Jan 78

Metabolic capabilities of the Salmonella mutagenicity test system. Rickard RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):141–6, Jan-Feb 78

Arginine auxotrophic phenotype of mutation in pyrA of Salmonella typhimurium: role of N-acetylornithine in the maturation of mutant carbamylphosphate synthetase. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(2):528–36, May 78

Transport of antibiotics and metabolite analogs by systems under cyclic AMP control: positive selection of Salmonella typhimurium cya and crp mutants. Alper MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(1):149–57, Jan 78

Chemotaxis of Salmonella typhimurium to amino acids and some sugars. Melton T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):708–16, Feb 78

Transmembrane permeability channels in vesicles reconstituted from single species of porins from Salmonella typhimurium. Nakae T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1412–8, Mar 78

Cluster of genes controlling proline degradation in Salmonella typhimurium. Ratzkin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):744–54, Feb 78

Permease-specific mutations in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli that release the glycerol, maltose, melibiose, and lactose transport systems from regulation by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1358–67, Mar 78

Interaction of Salmonella typhimurium with phospholipid vesicles. Incorporation of exogenous lipids into intact cells. Jones NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7398–404, 25 Oct 77

Translocation of phospholipids between the outer and inner membranes of Salmonella typhimurium. Jones NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(20):7405–12, 25 Oct 77

Biosynthesis of lipid A. Enzymatic incorporation of 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonate into a precursor of lipid A in Salmonella typhimurium. Munson RS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1503–11, 10 Mar 78

The metabolism of D-arabinose by Salmonella typhimurium. Old D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(2):341–4, Aug 77

Energetics of galactose, proline, and glutamine transport in a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Singh AP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(3):389–98, 1977

Superinfection exclusion and changes in cellular transport processes in phage infected Salmonella typhimurium. Taneja SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):293–6, 27 Feb 78

[Further studies on the metabolic changes in Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains after treatment with detergents and lipid solvents] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 6:5–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOGENICITY

Increased susceptibility of Trypanosoma lewisi infected, or decomplemented rats to Salmonella typhimurium. Nielsen K, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):118–9, 15 Jan 78

Increased resistance of iron-deficient mice to salmonella infection. Puschmann M, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(3):663–4, Sep 77

Mouse virulence of Salmonella typhimurium mutants deficient in two major outer membrane proteins. Valtonen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):454–8, Nov 77

Role of phagocytosis in mouse virulence of Salmonella typhimurium recombinants with O antigen 6,7 or 4,12. Valtonen MV. **Infect Immun** 18(3):574–82, Dec 77

O antigen as virulence factor in mouse typhoid: effect of B-cell suppression. Valtonen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):26–8, Jan 78

Virulence of Salmonella typhimurium harbored in the feces of carrier-dog for mice. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):353–6, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Liability to hydrophobic and charge interaction of smooth Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS sensitized with anti-MS immunoglobulin G and complement. Stjernström I, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):261–5, Nov 77

Periplasmic space in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Stock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7850–61, 10 Nov 77

Potentiation, desensitization, and inversion of response in bacterial sensing of chemical stimuli. Rubik BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2820–4, Jun 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spontaneous, ultraviolet and ionizing radiation mutagenesis in two auxotrophic strains of Salmonella typhimurium carrying an R plasmid. MacPhee DG. **Mutat Res** 45(1):1–6, Oct 77

[Reparation of the damages induced by UV light in salmonellae] Brukhanskiĭ GV, et al. **Genetika** 13(10):1865–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacteriophage P22 is not a likely probe for zones of adhesion between the inner and outer membranes of Salmonella typhimurium. Crowlesmith I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):259–69, Jul 78

Role of murein lipoprotein in morphogenesis of the bacterial division septum: phenotypic similarity of lkyD and lpo mutants. Fung J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1467–71, Mar 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent synthesis of fimbriae in Salmonella typhimurium: effects of cya and pts mutations. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(1):356–8, Apr 78

Ultrastructural study of Salmonella typhimurium treated with membrane-active agents: specific reaction dansylchloride with cell envelope components. Schindler PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(1):198–206, Jul 78

Outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria. XVIII. Electron microscopic studies on porin insertion sites and growth of cell surface of Salmonella typhimurium. Smit J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):687–702, Aug 78

Incomplete flagellar structures in nonflagellate mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(2):904–15, Feb 78

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see SALMONELLA TYPHI

SALMONIDAE

Studies on lectins. XLI. Isolation and characterization of a blood group B specific lectin from the role of the powan (Coregonus lavaretus maraena). Krajhanzl A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):209–14, 15 Feb 78

Nonrelationship between plasma melatonin and background adaptation in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Owens DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):459–67, Apr 78

Trout bioassay of mycotoxins. pp. 731–44. Sinnhuber RO, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Temperature and per se hydrostatic pressure reversal of pentobarbital anesthesia in fish. Belaud A, et al.

J Appl Physiol 42(3):329–34, Mar 77

Transmission of salmonid whirling disease by birds fed trout infected with Myxosoma cerebralis. Taylor RL, et al. **J Protozool** 25(1):105–6, Feb 78

An outbreak of phaeohyphomycosis in rainbow trout caused by Scolecobasidium humicola. Ajello L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 62(1):15–22, 30 Nov 77

The occurrence of Clostridium botulinum type E in Finnish trout farms and the prevention of toxin formation in fresh-salted vacuum-packed trout fillets. Ala-Huikku K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(9):386–91, Sep 77

[Experimental infection of rainbow trout with the Egtved-strain (VSH) virus isolates] Pfeil-Putzien C. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(21):422–5, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attack of Caligus sp. in salmon and rainbow trout in a brackish water floating cage management (author's transl)] Lundborg LE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):20–1, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the liver of the rainbow trout: normal structure and modifications after chronic administration of a polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1254. Hacking MA, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(3):477–91, Mar 78

Cone synaptic ribbons and retinomotor changes in the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Salmonidae, Teleostei), under various experimental conditions. Wagner HJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(10):1684–91, Oct 77

Further investigations on the structure and function of the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Ultrastructural cytochemistry of membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase. Jansen WF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(1):61–8, 14 Feb 78

Histogenesis of the pituitary in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in different ambient salinities with particular reference to the rostral pars distalis. Shen AC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(2):355–63, 29 May 78

Morphological and enzyme cytochemical aspects of the testis and vas deferens of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(2):309–25, 17 Jan 78

Experimental alterations in number and length of different membrane complexes on axosomatic contacts in the trout (Salmo irideus, Gibbons 1855). Schuster T. **J Hirnforsch** 19(1):45–73, 1978

[Relationship between gap junctions and desmosomoid structures in mixed synapses of the fish brain] Schuster T. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):941–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the size and distribution of mitochondria in giant boutons of the oculomotor nerve nucleus in Salmo irideus] Ossyra H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):861–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Properties of trout hemoglobins reconstituted with unnatural hemes. Falcioni G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(7):1229–33, 4 Apr 78

Properties of trout hemoglobin covalently bound to a solid matrix. Brunori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(2):426–32, 26 Oct 77

In vivo determination of thyroxine deiodination rate in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Eales JG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):541–6, Dec 77

Plasma melatonin in the trout: day–night change demonstrated by radioimmunoassay. Gern WA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):453–8, Apr 78

Hypophysectomy of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and its effect on plasmatic sodium regulation. Komourdjian MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):536–42, Aug 77

EMBRYOLOGY

On the development of the cerebellum of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. I. Patterns of cell migration. Pouwels E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(3):291–308, 20 Feb 78

On the development of the cerebellum of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. II. Early development. Pouwels E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 152(3):309–24, 20 Feb 78

Scanning electron microscope study of the developing trout pelvic fin bud. Géraudie J. **Anat Rec** 191(3):391–4, Jul 78

GENETICS

Gene duplication in salmonid fishes: evidence for duplicated but catalytically equivalent A4 lactate dehydrogenases. Lim ST, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):707–21, Aug 77

Reiteration frequency of the protamine genes in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Levy WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):8062–5, 25 Nov 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, after hypophysectomy and somatotropin therapy. Komourdjian MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(2):158–62, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of the lymphoid system. III. Morphological and functional consequences of mitogenic stimulation of rainbow trout lymphocytes. Etlinger HM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(2):263–76, Apr 78

Evolution of the lymphoid system. II. Evidence for immunoglobulin determinants on all rainbow trout lymphocytes and demonstration of mixed leukocyte reaction. Etlinger HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(12):881–7, Dec 77

Studies on the question of conventional immunoglobulin on thymocytes from primitive vertebrates. I. Presence of anti-carbohydrate antibodies in rabbit anti-trout Ig sera. Yamaga KM, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2068–73, Jun 78

Studies on the question of conventional immunoglobulin on thymocytes from primitive vertebrates. II. Delineation between Ig-specific and cross-reactive membrane components. Yamaga KM, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2074–9, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Absorption from water as an alternative method for the administration of sulphonamides to rainbow trout, salmo gairdneri. The significance of the pKa value of the sulphonamides and the pH and salt content of the water. Bergsjø T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):102–9, 1978

Distribution and elimination of naphthalene and 2-methylnaphthalene in rainbow trout during short- and long-term exposures. Melancon MJ Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(2):207–20, 1978

A simple procedure for the isolation and purification of protamine messenger ribonucleic acid from trout testis. Gedamu L, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):589–99, 1 Jun 78

The regulation of gluconeogenesis by diet and insulin in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):463–70, Nov 77

The effect of dietary composition and of insulin on gluconeogenesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):385–95, Nov 77

Bioaccumulation in fish of chlorinated phenols from kraft pulp mill bleachery effluents. Landner L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):663–73, Dec 77

Trout hepatic enzyme activation of aflatoxin B1 in a mutagen assay system and the inhibitory effect of PCBs1. Stott WT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):35–41, Jan 78

Effect of ambient salinity on ionic and osmotic regulation of eggs, larvae, and alevins of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Shen AC, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(4):571–7, Apr 78

Characterization of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase of trout liver. Ahokas JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3737–43, Oct 77

Hepatic accumulation, metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gingerich WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):113–20, 1977

Different forms of melanin-dispersing hormone in the trout pituitary. Baker BI. **Front Horm Res** 4:66–8, 1977

Formation of testosterone glucuronide by testes of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Hews EA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(1):116–9, Jan 78

Insulin kinetics and distribution in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(1):1–9, May 78

The uptake of methylmercury and methylmercury cysteine by the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) kidney. Giblin FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(2):103–7, 1977

Zn/Cd and Zn/Hg metalloprotein interactions in rainbow trout studied by gel chromatography and isoelectric focusing. pp. 71–4. Vaasjoki R, et al. **In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.**

Observations on the melanin-concentrating factor of the teleost pituitary gland [proceedings] Rance T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):47P, May 78

The pattern of carbon dioxide excretion in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Haswell MS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:17–24, Feb 78

Influence of dietary biotin level on growth, metabolism and pathology of rainbow trout. Castledine AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(4):698–711, Apr 78

Heat increment associated with dietary protein, fat, carbohydrate and complete diets in salmonids: comparative energetic efficiency. Smith RR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1025–32, Jun 78

Net energy maintenance requirements of salmonids as measured by direct calorimetry: effect of body size and environmental temperature. Smith RR, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):1017–24, Jun 78

Kinetic analysis of sodium and chloride influxes across the gills of the trout in fresh water. Girard JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):195–209, Dec 77

Uptake and elimination of some radionuclides by eggs and fry of rainbow trout (I). Kimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):170–81, Aug 77

Uptake and elimination of some radionuclides by eggs and fry of rainbow trout (II). Kimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(3):182–93, Aug 77

The metabolism by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) of p,p'-[14C]DDT on some of its possible degradation products labeled with 14C. Addison RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):303–15, Feb 78

The effect of methylmercuric chloride, cadmium chloride, and lead nitrate on six biochemical factors of the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Christensen G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(3):523–30, Dec 77

The effect of carbon tetrachloride on hepatic accumulation, metabolism, and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in rainbow trout. Gingerich WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):159–67, Jan 78

Carbon tetrachloride-induced retention of sulfobromophthalein in the plasma of rainbow trout. Gingerich WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):147–58, Jan 78

Studies on the uptake, metabolism, and disposition of pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in rainbow trout. Glickman AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(3):649–58, Sep 77

Uptake and release of naphthalene and its metabolites in skin and epidermal mucus of salmonids. Varanasi U, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):277–89, May 78

Thiourea does not block visual pigment responses to prolactin in trout. Allen DM, et al. **Vision Res** 18(7):859–60, 1978

Effect of piperonyl butoxide on disposition of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate by rainbow trout. Melancon MJ Jr, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(10):633–40, Oct 77

Effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on hepatic microsomal enzymes and disposition of methylnaphthalene in rainbow trout in vivo. Statham CN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(2):65–71, Feb 78

[Studies of transketolase activity in the kidney and the ultrastructure of liver cells of the Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) on an energy rich, thiamine-free diet] Tiemann U, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(2):214–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Methodical studies on virus isolation in experimental viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) of the trout] Wiedemann H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(17):340–3, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. III. Comparative susceptibility to natural infection with Margaritifera margaritifera (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae) and associated histopathology. Karna DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):528–37, Jun 78

The parasites of trout in northwest Washington. Mamer BE. **J Parasitol** 64(2):314, Apr 78

[Parasitic fauna of Salmo trutta L. of the Tirino river. I. Redescription of Dentitruncus truttae Sinzar, 1955 and considerations on the genus Dentitruncus Sinzar, 1955] Manilla G, et al. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):71–8, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of costiasis of the trout] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (9):71–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Parasitism by Diplostomulum in trout (Salmo gairdneri) Diplostomolum spathaceum was found in the lens of trout from Polux River (author's transl)] Arata N, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 32(3–4):89–92, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Researchs on Pseudophyllidea (Carus, 1813) from the South of Chile. I. Preliminary investigation on infection by Plerocercoids of Diphyllobothrium sp. in Salmo gairdneri Richardson, 1836 from Calafquen Lake (39 degrees 32'S, 79 degrees 09'W), Chile (author's transl)] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 32(3–4):73–80, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The spatial distribution of odour induced potentials in the olfactory bulb of char and trout (Salmonidae). Thommesen G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(2):205–17, Feb 78

Myocardial inotrophy of CO2 in water- and air-breathing vertebrates. Poupa O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):R155–7, Mar 78

Sites of cholinergic vasoconstriction in trout gills. Smith DG. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R222–9, Nov 77

Oxygen exchange in a simulated trout gill secondary lamella. Smith DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R145–61, Sep 77

Oxygen exchange and vascular resistance in the totally perfused rainbow trout. Wood CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R201–8, May 78

Metal toxicity to embryos and larvae of seven freshwater fish species—I. Cadmium. Eaton JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):95–103, Jan 78

The toxicity of MCPA to fish. Light and electron microscopy and the chemical analysis of the tissue. Hattula ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):465–70, Apr 78

Temperature, photoperiod, and water—electrolyte balance in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Murphy P, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1377–88, Sep 77

Immunocytological detection and localization of a peptide reacting with an alpha-endorphin antiserum in the corticotropic and melanotropic cells of the trout pituitary (Salmo irideus Gibb). Follénius E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):273–83, 17 Apr 78

Injection anaesthesia for experimental studies in fish. Oswald RL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(1):19–26, 1978

Protamine messenger RNA: evidence for early synthesis and accumulation during spermatogenesis in rainbow trout. Iatrou K, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):82–98, May 78

Stimulation of gonadotropin secretion after castration in rainbow trout. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):163–5, Sep 77

Actions of angiotensin on single nephron filtration rates of

trout, Salmo gairdneri, adapted to fresh- and sea-water environments [proceedings] Jackson BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):32P-33P, Dec 77

Carbonic anhydrase (acetazolamide-sensitive esterase) activity in the blood, gill and kidney of the thermally acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Houston AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 73:15-27, Apr 78

[Effect of adrenaline on the influx of Na+ and Cl- in trout (Salmo gairdneri) adapted to seawater] Girard JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(10):1057-60, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hypoxia on the branchial vascular system of the perfused trout head] Ristori MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):809-13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Renal regulation of acid-base balance in a freshwater fish (1). Wood CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(2):301-7, Aug 78

SALPINGITIS

[Potential salpingitis (proceedings)] Chmelík V. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):529, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Acute salpingitis] Mårdh PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2136-40, 24 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tubal occlusion. Mastroianni L Jr. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** (4):114-31, 1978

Salpingitis in ovarian endometriosis. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(1):45-9, Jul 78

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa in female infertility and ectopic tubal pregnancy. Honore LH. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):164-8, Feb 78

Perihepatitis associated with salpingitis in adolescents. Litt IF, et al. **JAMA** 240(12):1253-4, 15 Sep 78

[Correlations between laparoscopic and radiological findings in sterility of tubal origin] Tramontana S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(3):225-6, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages in uterine myoma and chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):21-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Actinomycosis of the fallopian tube (proceedings)] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):548, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Acute salpingitis: Diagnosis and therapy (proceedings)] Sweet RL. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(3):182-7, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical response of patients with gonococcal endocervicitis and endometritis-salpingitis-peritonitis to doxycycline. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):614-22, 15 Nov 77

Right iliac fossa pain [letter] Simmons P. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(4):414, Apr 78

Tetracyclines in gynecologic infections. Ledger WJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(2):196-204, Feb 78

A fever index evaluation of chloramphenicol or clindamycin in patients with serious pelvic infections. Ledger WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(5):523-30, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis as an etiological agent in acute salpingitis. pp. 77-83. Mårdh PA, et al. **In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.**

Epidemiology, etiology, and prognosis of acute salpingitis: a study of 1,457 laparoscopically verified cases. pp. 84-90. Weström L, et al. **In: Hobson D, Holmes KK, ed. Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections. Washington, American Society for Microbiology, 1977. WJ 600 W926p 1976.**

Experimental infection of the genital tract of female grivet monkeys by Mycoplasma hominis. Møller BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(1):248-57, Apr 78

Group A streptococcus as a cause of endometritis/salpingitis/peritonitis in a nongravid female. Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):509-10, Oct 77

[Ileo-tubal fistula] Champault G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):821-4, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Enterobius vermicularis as the cause of granulomatous salpingitis (author's transl)] Giboda M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):281-4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological properties of T-lymphocytes and neutrophils in experimental salpingitis] Ganzhara IuP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):15-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunologically mediated release of leukocyte lysosome enzymes in experimental salpingitis] Ganzhara IuP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):30-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in specific and nonspecific immunological reactivity in experimental infectious salpingitis] Nazarov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):50-1, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Eschenbach DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):710-2, 15 Nov 77

OCCURRENCE

Changes in the incidence of acute gonococcal and nongonococcal salpingitis. A five-year study from an urban area of central Sweden. Forslin L, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(4):247-50, Aug 78

Salpingitis among Caucasians [letter] Honore LH. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):247, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Jafari K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):585-7, Sep 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pain syndrome in salpingo-oophoritis] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):10-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Our experiences with laparotomized acute salpingitides in young women (proceedings)] Uher M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):566, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

THERAPY

[Results of conservative therapy of suppurative processes in the small pelvis (proceedings)] Králová A. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):555-6, Aug 78 **(Cze)**

[Principles and methods of treating chronic salpingo-oophoritis during a gynecological consultation] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):25-30, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Catecholamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in salpingo-oophoritis in the process of complex therapy] Plotnikova VN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):50-3, Jan-Feb 78 **(Ukr)**

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALT GLAND

ENZYMOLOGY

A simple procedure for the preparation of highly purified (sodium + potassium) adenosinetriphosphatase from the rectal salt gland of Squalus acanthias and the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Dixon JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):378-85, 1 Jun 78

METABOLISM

Mechanism of active chloride secretion by shark rectal gland: role of Na-K-ATPase in chloride transport. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):F298-306, Oct 77

Basolateral plasma membrane localiztion of ouabain-sensitive sodium transport sites in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland. Ernst SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(1):74-94, Oct 77

Ouabain binding during plasma membrane biogenesis in duck salt gland. Hossler FE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 31:179-97, Jun 78

SECRETION

The effect of crude oils on salt gland sodium secretion of orally imposed salt loads in glaucous-winged gulls, Larus glaucescens. McEwan EH. **Can J Zool** 56(5):1212-3, May 78

Do osmoreceptors or blood volume receptors initiate salt-gland secretion in birds? [proceedings] Peaker M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:66P-67P, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural, cyto- and biochemical observations during turnover of plasma membrane in duck salt gland. Hossler FE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):299-315, 17 Apr 78

SALTS

Problems in the application of gel filtration to the desalting of organic compounds: retardation of aromatic and heteroaromatic anions by commonly used salts. Engel PC. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):512-22, Oct 77

Salt effect on hydrophobic interactions in precipitation and chromatography of proteins: an interpretation of the lyotropic series. Melander W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(1):200-15, Sep 77

Prospects of breeding for salt tolerance in rice. Akbar M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 8:291-9, 1-7 Mar 76

Physiological basis of salt tolerance in plants. Bernstein L. **Basic Life Sci** 8:283-90, 1-7 Mar 76

Leaching out from acrylic bone cement. Experimental evaluation. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** (124):311-2, May 77

An epidemiological study on the relation between dietary salt intake and incidence rate of hypertension in a rural area of Hyogo prefecture. Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(5):624-9, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Viral aggregation: effects of salts on the aggregation of poliovirus and reovirus at low pH. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1084-94, Jun 78

The effect of inorganic salts on renal tissue dopamine levels in the rat [proceedings] Ball SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):343P, Jun 78

The effects of salts on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Vig I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):247-9, 15 Jun 78

The effect of hypertonic solutions on the rate of relaxation of contracture tension in Mytilus smooth muscle. Tameyasu T. **J Exp Biol** 74:197-210, Jun 78

Salt-sensitive in vitro protein synthesis by a moderately halophilic bacterium. Wydro RM, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):824-5, Oct 77

Influence of salts on the microbial activity in arid and simi-humid soils. El-Shinnawi MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):361-8, 1977

[Effect of the addition of a salt mixture to desalinized seawater on the motor reactions of the starfish, Asterias amurensis] Podol'skiĭ OG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(1):90-2, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ionic salts or acetylcholine, or both, on electrically induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Breznock EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):977-80, Jun 78

SAMARIUM

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of samarium on the contractile responses of the guinea-pig taenia coli to acetylcholine, potassium, histamine and barium. Turrin MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):199-209, Dec 77

Effects of sammarium (Sm3+) on the contractility of isolated guinea pig ventral taenia coli to histamine. Turrin MQ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):592-5, Aug 77

Samarium as a tool in studies on the responsiveness of the isolated guinea pig ventral taenia coli to barium. Turrin MQ. **Pharmacology** 16(6):301-5, 1978

SAMPLING STUDIES

see related
HEALTH SURVEYS

Full shift sampling to represent employee exposure [letter] Martonik JF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(9):A7-8, Sep 77

Cost considerations and sample size requirements in cohort and case-control studies. Meydrech EF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):201-5, Mar 78

Optimal sampling ratios for prospective studies [letter] Yanagawa T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(5):436-8, Nov 77

A graphical aid for determining sample size when comparing two independent proportions. Feigl P. **Biometrics** 34(1):111-22, Mar 78

Comment on survey research in aging: an evaluation of the Harris Survey (The Gerontologist, April, 1977). Cochran WA. **Gerontologist** 18(1):64-6, Feb 78

Sampling behavior of cohort rates for recurrent events. Mullooly JP. **J Abdom Surg** 31(3):165-70, Mar 78

Sampling in social gerontology: a method of locating specialized populations. Lee GR, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(6):689-93, Nov 77

National survey of family growth, cycle I: sample design, estimation procedures, and variance estimation. French DK. **Vital Health Stat [2]** (76):1-32, Jan 78

SAND-DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES

Some methods for membrane feeding of laboratory reared, neotropical sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ward RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):269-76, Jun 78

A report on Phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera : Phlebotomidae) from Bankura district, West Bengal. Modi GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(3):373-8, Sep 77

[Epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Algeria. I. Capture of phlebotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Biskra. Presence of Sergentomyia christophersi (Sinton, 1927) in Algeria] Dedet JP, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50-51:183-94, 1972-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Previous study and regional characteristics of the mosquito and sandfly fauna of Afghanistan] Arsen'eva LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):29-34, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of strips suspended from sticky trapping papers in the indoor collection of sandflies] Rasnitsyna NM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):109, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Phenology of sandflies of the subspecies Paraphlebotomus inhabiting the burrow of the great gerbil in the Karshi Steppe] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):484-92, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Description of Simulium (Edwardsellum) kilibanum sp. n. and its position in the S. damnosum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) (author's transl)] Gouteux JP. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):456–60, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Presence in People's Republic of Congo of Sergentomyia decipiens, Sergentomyia dissimillima, Sergentomyia tauffliebi, Sergentomyia wansoni and Sergentomyia squamipleuris (author's transl)] Trouillet J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(2):195–203, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Prediction of the times of sandfly development] Karapet'ian AB. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):34–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogens of Psychodidae (phlebotomine sand flies). Young DG, et al. **Bull WHO** 55 Suppl 1:9–17, 1977

Leishmania in phlebotomid sandflies. V. The nature and significance of infections of the pylorus and ileum of the sandfly by leishmaniae of the braziliensis complex. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1131):191–9, 22 Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The feeding habits of laboratory-bred Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ready PD. **J Med Entomol** 14(5):545–52, 10 Feb 78

The colonization of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (Diptera: Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis in Brazil. Ward RD. **J Med Entomol** 14(4):469–76, 24 Dec 77

[Sampling methods for preimaginal populations of Simulium damnosum Theobald, 1903 (Diptera, Simuliidae) in West Africa. II. Observations on choice of colours, evolution of the population and horizontal distribution by use of plastic strips (author's transl)] Elsen P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):471–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenology of sandflies of the genus Sergentomyia in the Karshi Steppe (Phlebotominae)] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(3):244–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Ecological effects of production of biogas from human excreta on the enteric pathogens. Agarwal KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):737–43, May 78

INSTRUMENTATION

[Effectiveness of the dehelminthization of sewage and its sludge in the purification structures of the city of Ordzhonikidze] Girt MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):28–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Elimination of isomeric nitrophenols (2–, 3–, 4–,), 2,4–diinitrophenol and 2,4,6–trinitrophenol from aqueous model solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(2):140–1, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures in manufactories for methylmethacrylate and for polymers based on it] Blagodatin VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):52–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Salmonella and bacterial indicators in ozonated and chlorine dioxide–disinfected effluent. Schiemann DA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 50(1):158–62, Jan 78

[Technical requirements of intensive animal management for the reduction and prevention of emissions] Blendl HM. **Gesund Ing** 98(11):S3/295–9, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Technical exhaust requirements in intensive animal management for the reduction or prevention of emissions and immissions] Gutgesell K. **Gesund Ing** 98(11):300/S8–S11/303, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

SANITATION

A study of food service establishment sanitation inspection frequency. Bader M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):408–10, Apr 78

On the effectiveness of restaurant inspection frequencies. Kaplan OB. **Am J Public Health** 68(7):670–1, Jul 78

International cruiselines in hot water over poor sanitation. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):180–5, 22 Jul 78

Recent developments in environmental sanitation and their role in the prevention of bilharziasis. Morgan PR. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):11–5, Nov 77

Aspects of rural health. III: better sanitation. Pugh AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(4):76–7, Apr 78

Presidential address. Verma SS. **Indian J Public Health** 20(4):155–60, Oct–Dec 76

Legal implications of sanitation. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):782–3, 1 Apr 78

Urbanisation and its effects on environmental sanitation. Osuhor PC, et al. **Public Health** 92(2):69–75, Mar 78

Assessment of health needs of agricultural workers in Nigeria. Oyemade A, et al. **Public Health** 91(4):183–8, Jul 77

[Hygienic requirements on equipment and on the operation of installations for the disposal of slaughterhouse refuse] Bisping W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):238–41, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of legal work in the regional hygiene inspections of the GDR —information leaflets 'Hygiene and Jurisprudence'] Stähr R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):491–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary cleanup of populated places in the Ukrainian SSR] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):76–80, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'The measures for the further improvement of the public health' and the tasks of hygienic science and practical sanitation] Petrovskii KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):3–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Animal raising farms on a commercial basis and unresolved health problems] Zueva TV. **Gig Sanit** (2):88–80, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological and sanitary evaluation of a rabbit–breeding farm complex] Kuzichev VS. **Veterinariia** (10):49–51, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Specialization of veterinary and sanitary operations] Ushakov IK, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):29–34, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Sanitation and cost accounting] Vinokurov VV. **Veterinariia** (10):22–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Medical and sanitary support for the builders of the Baikal–Amur mainline on the territory of the Buryat ASSR] Madyeva LD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):29–32, 1977 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Work experience and achievements of practical sanitation in the Azerbaijani SSR during the years of Soviet power] Aliev G. **Gig Sanit** (11):108–10, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Prof. P.N. Diatroptov and his contribution to the development of Soviet hygiene and sanitation] Kirilenko TG. **Gig Sanit** (10):46–50, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Work experience and achievements of practical sanitation in the Kazakh SSR] Klebanov IaA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):105–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[60 years of the Great October and the development of hygienic science and practical sanitation] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** (11):12–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[60 years of Soviet sanitary microbiology] Mats LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):88–90, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Work experience and achievements of practical sanitation in the Ukrainian SSR over the last 60 years] Pavlov AV. **Gig Sanit** (11):98–103, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Work experience and achievements of practical sanitation in the Uzbek SSR over the last 60 years] Sharipov MK. **Gig Sanit** (11):103–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Work experience and achievements of practical sanitation in the Estonian SSR] Tamm OM. **Gig Sanit** (11):119–22, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[All–Union Research Institute of Veterinary Sanitation] Iarnykh VS. **Veterinariia** (11):65–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Observations on the correlation between the dung disposal systems and the concentration of ammonia in the air of animal houses. Tomescu V, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):629–34, Nov–Dec 77

[Sanitary microbiological control for purposes of preventing hospital infections] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):25–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of technical sanitary measures to protect the air environment at the industrial site of the Sumgait Synthetic Rubber Plant] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):14–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of the soil method of dehelmintization of waste products used as fertilizers] Oganov LI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):229–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Veterinary sanitation measures in the reclamation section of farm complexes] Barannikov VD. **Veterinariia** (12):62–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary sanitation] Poliakov AA. **Veterinariia** (12):35–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sanitation norms in rural areas: a cross–cultural comparison. Belcher JC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(1):34–44, 1978

3–A sanitary standards and accepted practices. Nissen RL. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(1):44–9, Jan–Feb 78

[Veterinary and sanitary evaluation of various methods of liquid manure processing] Hojovec J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(12):737–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Farm sanitation is production quality] **Veterinariia** (2):16–22, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

SANTONIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Studies on the microbiological transformation of alpha–santonin and its analogues (author's transl)] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):230–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on the microbiological transformation of alpha–santonin and its analogues (author's transl)] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):230–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SAPHENOUS VEIN

[The risk of lung emolism in isolated thrombosis of the V. saphena magna] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):797–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Physiopathological and anatomopathological characteristics of the small saphenous vein syndrome] Borovkov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):67–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of acute thrombosis of the deep saphenous veins] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):76–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prostaglandins and endoperoxide analogs on canine saphenous vein. Goldberg MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):H361–8, Sep 77

INJURIES

Hypovolemic shock following posterior compartment laceration. Kalish SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(3):118–20, Fall 77

INNERVATION

[Intimal axons and transmitter segments in the junction of the great saphenous vein] Staubesand J. **Vasa** 6(3):208–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Norepinephrine metabolism in canine saphenous vein: prevalence of glycol metabolites. Muldoon SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H235–43, Mar 78

Influence of MAO–inhibitors on deamination of 3H–norepinephrine in the dog's saphenous vein. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):348–9, Apr 78

Studies on normal and varicose human saphenous veins. II. Differences in the composition of collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Niebes P, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):301–3, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Changes in saphenous veins used as aortocoronary bypass grafts. Spray TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(4):500–16, Oct 77

Histopathology of veins after intravenous lorazepam and RO 21–3981. Pagano RR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):50–2, Jan 78

Morphologic observations in biologic conduits between aorta and coronary artery. Spray TL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):11–40, 1977 (73 ref.)

[Age dependent morphological changes of the vena saphena magna] Vogt M. **Vasa** 7(1):54–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory role of the smooth–muscle cells of the venous wall in varicose veins] Orlov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(8):143–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural control of nutritional and nonnutritional circuits in the dog hindpaw. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H384–91, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Patency of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts 5 to 7 years after surgery. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):118–20, Mar 78

[Phlebography of the iliofemoral segment of the veins via the small saphenous vein] Bulgakov PP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):84, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Temporary arterio–venous shunts to dilate saphenous crossover graft and maintain graft patency. Aschberg S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(8):585–7, 1976

Use of Allen Brown shunt between profunda femoris artery and long saphenous vein for hemodialysis access. Rajagopalan PR, et al. **Am Surg** 44(4):226–8, Apr 78

Short–stay varicose vein surgery. Järvinen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(1):52–7, 1976

Endovenous diathermy sclerosis of varicose veins. O'Reilly K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):393–5, Jun 77

Crossover grafts for iliofemoral venous occlusion. pp.

411–20. Dale WA.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.
Sympathetic blockade and reversed saphenous vein by-pass grafting: an experimental study. Bouchier-Hayes D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(7):236–41, Jul 78
Pediatric venous cutdown made easier. Dempsey RL, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(12):21, Jun 78
[Cannulation of the saphenous vein and inferior vena cava] Kalný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(6):437–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[2 cases of priapism treated surgically by way of anastomosing the penile corpora cavernosa to the saphenous veins] Borkowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10 A):1083–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late results of radical stripping of the saphenous vein in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Kovačič N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 25 Suppl 1(1 Suppl):409–11, 1978 **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Internal mammary artery grafts [letter] Kouchoukos NT. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):620–1, Mar 78
Aortocoronary bypass saphenous vein graft atherosclerosis. Anatomic study of 99 vein grafts from normal and hyperlipoproteinemic patients up to 75 months postoperatively. Lie JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):906–14, Dec 77
Effects of atrial arrhythmias on aortocoronary bypass graft blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 78
David M. Hume memorial lecture. In situ vein bypass in the treatment of femoropopliteal atherosclerotic disease: a ten year study. Hall KV, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):158–61, Aug 78
Femorofemoral grafting: indications and late results. Mannick JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):190–2, Aug 78
Small arterial reconstruction using modified cadaveric saphenous veins. Sheil AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):591–5, Nov 77
Femoropopliteal vein grafts for claudication. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Alinaji, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):79–82, Jul 78
Preservation of the ischemic leg by distal vascular bypass. Turnipseed W, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):659–62, Nov 77
Technical considerations in saphenous vein bypass grafts to the right coronary artery. Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(3):254–6, Mar 78
The short saphenous vein: an alternative to the long saphenous vein for aortocoronary bypass. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(5):457–8, May 78
Aneurysm formation in an expanded microporous polytetrafluorethylene graft. Roberts AK, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):211–3, Feb 78
Allograft vein arterial bypass. Stephen M, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):591–3, May 78
Distal lower limb arterial reconstruction with modified allograft saphenous veins. Sheil AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(11):775–6, Nov 77
Choice of grafts—criteria for selection of coronary bypass conduit. Geha AS. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):46–9, Spring 78
Choice of grafts. Green GE. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):44–5, Spring 78
Autogenous saphenous vein bypass grafts for femoropopliteal occlusive diseases. pp. 237–42. Darling RC.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v. (7 ref.)
Preserved allografts of dilated saphenous vein for vascular access in hemodialysis: a three-year experience. pp. 328–34. Piccone VA Jr.
In: Sawyer PN, Kaplitt MJ, ed. Vascular grafts. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1978. W3 VA32 1st 1976v.
The effect of venous obstruction and lumbar sympathectomy on the patency of reversed saphenous vein by-pass grafts: an experimental study. Bouchier-Hayes D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(1):31–5, Jan 78
Use of homologous vein grafts for chronic hemodialysis. Vegeto A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(5):501–4, Sep–Oct 77
Pulmonary effect of pleurotomy during and after coronary artery bypass with internal mammary artery versus saphenous vein grafts. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(2):230–4, Aug 78
Optimal patency rates obtained in coronary artery grafting with circular vein grafts. Grondin CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):161–7, Feb 78
The internal mammary bypass graft: a superior second coronary artery. Jones JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(4):625–31, Apr 78
Internal configuration of saphenous-coronary anastomoses as studied by the cast-injection technique. Young JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):179–85, Feb 78
More on coronary bypass surgery: changes in saphenous veins. Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(12):1217, 15 Sep 78
Noninvasive assessment of aorta-coronary saphenous vein bypass graft patency using thermocouple. Tanimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(2):252–62, Mar 78
Long term behavior of reversed saphenous vein grafts for advanced femoropopliteal disease. Dhall DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):241–3, Feb 78
Reversal of saphenous vein grafts in the leg [letter] Jahr J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):412, Sep 78
Pedicle patch angioplasty for saphenous vein grafts. LoGerfo FW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):93–4, Jan 78
Preserved saphenous vein allografts for vascular access. Piccone VA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):385–90, Sep 78
Criteria for evaluation of new arterial prostheses by comparing vein with dacron femoropopliteal bypasses. Reichle FA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):714–20, May 78
Planned extra-anatomic cerebral revascularization for carotid artery ligation. Bole PV, et al. **Surgery** 83(4):440–4, Apr 78
Distal profunda femoris to popliteal artery bypass for patients with a short length of long saphenous vein. Buxton B, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):245–7, Mar 78
Morphological evaluation of canine autogeneous vein grafts in the arterial circulation. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):253–64, Aug 78
Reconstruction of an iliac vein: a case report and discussion. Tyson RR, et al. **Surgery** 83(5):589–93, May 78
Femoro-distal posterior tibial bypass—management of infected vein graft. Popovsky J, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 77
Bypass to the tibial and peroneal arteries using the great saphenous vein in situ. Rostad H, et al. **Vasc Surg** 11(2):73–80, Mar–Apr 77
[Venous by-pass grafts in situ for arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Langeron P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(6):378–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orthograde, free, femoro-popliteo-crural, venous bypass] Böhmig HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 48(10):671–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of urethral defects following surgery for hypospadias, using a venous graft] Botta E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(9):673–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Saphenous vein bypass in coronary artery disease] Levy MJ, et al. **Harefuah** 94(7–8):209–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Surgical treatment of multiple extracranial occlusive disease—saphenous vein bypass graft (author's transl)] Handa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):221–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Occlussive subendothelial proliferation in aortocorany grafts of the saphenous vein] Christo MC, et al. **AMB** 23(9):303–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Patency of aortocoronary anastomosis with an autogenous saphenous vein in relation to other coronary arteries] Oliveira SA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(2):127–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of the great saphenous vein for plastic surgery of the arteries of the aorto-femoral segment] Litmanovich KIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(8):65–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pathologic findings in the aortocoronary vein grafts. A scanning electron microscope study. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(1):69–80, Jan 78
Studies on normal and varicose human saphenous veins. I. Structural differences, histochemical and electron microscope investigations. Grobéty J, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):298–300, 1977

SAPONINS

Rabbit bone marrow after administration of saponin. An electron microscopic study. Hoshi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(1):67–80, Jan 78
Characterization of the aglycones of the toxic principle of the sea cucumber Holothuria atra. Delia TJ, et al. **Toxicon** 15(5):461–2, 1977
[Micellar aggregation and chemical stability of alpha escin. 2. Report: relationship between association properties and environmental determinants] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(8):188–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micelle aggregation and chemical stability of alpha-aescin. 4. Relationship between stability and colloid chemical properties] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(9):202–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micelle aggregation and chemical stability of alpha-aescin. 5. Stabilization with the use of disaggregative substances] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(10):229–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micelle aggregation and chemical stability of alpha-aescin. 3. Disaggregation with the use of hydrotropic substances] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(9):197–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial use of aescine by drug dielectrolysis—apropos of 80 cases] Guillemin R, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(2):51–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The nephrotoxicity of aescin in the rat. pp. 311–2. Rothkopf M, et al.
In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.
[Acute posttraumatic renal failure following therapy with antibiotics and beta-aescin (author's transl)] Voigt E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(2):81–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A facile method for detection of the genuine sapogenin from a saponin extract. Segal R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(1):78–84, Jan 78
[Micelle aggregation and chemical stability of alpha-aescin. 1. Study of critical micelle compound concentration] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(6–7):148–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Some properties of chemically skinned smooth muscle fibers. pp. 199–209. Endo M, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 161e 1977.

IMMUNOLOGY

Saponin adjuvants. V. Precipitation of serum components by non-purified saponin adjuvants in agar gel diffusion. Dalsgaard K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):361–6, 1977
Saponin adjuvants. IV. Evaluation of the adjuvant quil A in the vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease. Dalsgaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):349–60, 1977
Saponin adjuvants. VI. The adjuvant activity of quil A in trivalent vaccination of cattle and guinea pigs against foot-and-mouth disease. Dalsgaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):367–73, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of 3-O-D-glucopyranosyl oleanolic acid 28-O-D-xylo-pyranoside from Eryngium bromeliifolium Delar. 29. Constituents of some Saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(1):78–80, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[New results in the research of triterpene saponins. Review] Hiller K, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(7):365–94, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Steroid saponines and sapogenines. V. Hecogenin from Tribulus terrestris L. (author's transl)] Tomowa MP, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):223–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alfalfa saponins on intestinal cholesterol absorption in rats. Malinow MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2061–7, Dec 77
Saponins with biological and pharmacological activity. pp. 177–96. Shibata S.
In: Wagner H, Wolff P, ed. New natural products and plant drugs with pharmacological, biological or therapeutical activity. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 IN632M 1.st 1976n. (95 ref.)
Potentiation of the NGF-mediated nerve fiber outgrowth by ginsenoside Rb1 in organ cultures of chicken dorsal root ganglia. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(3):445–51, Jun 77
The mode of action of aescin on isolated veins: relationship with PGF2 alpha. Longiave D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):145–52, Feb 78
[Adjuvant effect of Quil-A on the porcine humoral immune response (author's transl)] Houdayer M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):107–12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Steroid saponin, deltonin, a new inhibitor of the respiratory chain in bacteria] Lukoianova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(3):736–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of internally effective venous drugs] Friederich HC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(11):369–74, 1 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Venoplant retard. Experience report on the therapy of the varicose symptom complex] Knoche HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(1):47–8, 10 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Venotrophic therapy in the integrated treatment of patients with venous diseases] Cacciatore E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(6):499–508, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SARALASIN see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCINA

Glutamine-selective membrane electrode that uses living bacterial cells. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Science** 199(4327):440–1, 27 Jan 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photoinactivation of the respiratory chain in Sarcina lutea (Micrococcus luteus) and protection by endogenous carotenoid. Anwar M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):475–81, Nov 77

SARCOCYSTIS see under **SARCOSPORIDIA**

SARCODINA

DRUG EFFECTS

5-Bromodeoxyuridine-induced formation of virus-like particles in Naegleria gruberi EGs. Schuster FL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:359–71, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid changes in the thymidine kinase activity of Naegleria induced to differentiate and revert under growth conditions. Corff S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(1):175–83, Jun 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Agitated mass cultivation of Naegleria fowleri. Weik RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):868–71, Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the etiological agent of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis from artifically heated waters. Stevens AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):701–5, Dec 77

Isolation and identification of pathogenic Naegleria from Florida lakes. Wellings FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):661–7, Dec 77

PATHOGENICITY

Changes in the virulence of Naegleria fowleri maintained in vitro. Wong MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):872–8, Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detachment of axopodia from the heliozoan, Echinosphaerium nucleophilum. Hoffman EJ. **Exp Cell Res** 110(1):75–8, Nov 77

Fine structure of a symbiont-bearing colonial radiolarian, Collosphaera globularis, and C isotopic evidence for assimilation of organic substances from its zooxanthellae. Anderson OR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(2):181–9, Feb 78

SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory tract [editorial] Sharma OP. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1064–5, Jul 78

Nasal and paranasal sarcoidosis. Maillard AA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):197–201, Apr 78

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology: XII. Sarcoidosis: a review of some features of importance in aviation medicine. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(10):953–4, Oct 77

Cardiac sarcoidosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6119):1009–10, 22 Apr 78

Sarcoidosis: a study in Eastern India. Gupta SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(12):245–7, 16 Jun 77

Sarcoidosis: course and treatment. Colp C. **Med Clin North Am** 61(6):1267–78, Nov 77

Sarcoidosis in an Australia Aboriginal. Webling DD. **Med J Aust** 1(3):169–70, 11 Feb 78

Epididymal sarcoidosis: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Gerstenhaber BJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(6):669–75, Nov–Dec 77

[Sarcoidosis. Results of some recent studies] Veien NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(18):1025–8, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral sarcoidosis] Hokkanen E, et al. **Duodecim** 93(19):1199–205, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Sarcoidosis and the lacrimal ducts] Durand R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:77–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Life expectancy in sarcoidosis] Tanner E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(6):141–14, 146, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and therapeutic results in pulmonary sarcoidosis ascertained by the Consorzio Provinciale Antituberculare of tbrescia (proceedings)] Di Benedetto G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):377–8, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Atypical forms of respiratory sarcoidosis] Dobrokhotova MN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(10):52–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropathy by sarcoid granulomas] Aubia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):631–4, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Intrathoracic sarcoidosis] Muñoz JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(4):409–13, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity and angiotensin II concentrations in sarcoidosis. Wilton A. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1262–3, 12 Nov 77

Serum prolactin levels in eighty patients with sarcoidosis. Nakao K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(1):37–40, Feb 78

[Studies on some serum proteins in sarcoidosis. (Immunoglobulins A, G, M, haptoglobin, alpha1-antitrypsin, alpha2-macroglobulin) (author's transl)] Bata J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(2):99–101, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allopurinol-induced granulomatous hepatitis with cholangitis and a sarcoid-like reaction. Swank LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):997–8, Jun 78

Sarcoid granulomas associated with phenylbutazone treatment. Lebacq EG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):778–81, Nov–Dec 77

COMPLICATIONS

A reevaluation of intrathoracic lymphadenopathy in sarcoidosis. Bein ME, et al. **AJR** 131(3):409–15, Sep 78

Occurrence of lung granulomas in patients with stage I sarcoidosis. Rosen Y, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1083–5, Dec 77

Granuloma (sarcoid?) of the pancreas. A case report. Caldwell JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(3 Pt 1):320–2, Mar 78

Symblepharon in sarcoidosis. Flach A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):210–4, Feb 78

Granulomatous biliary tract obstruction due to sarcoidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bloom R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):783–7, Apr 78

Neurologic manifestations of sarcoidosis [letter] Elson SH. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):132, Jan 78

Sarcoidosis in the nervous system [letter] Fiechtner J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):131, Jan 78

Hypothalamic insufficiency: the cause of hypopituitarism in sarcoidosis. Stuart CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):589–94, May 78

Peripheral retinal neovascularization in sarcoidosis with thalassemia. Raymond LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(6):745–8, Jun 78

Sarcoidosis associated with mycosis fungoides. McFarland JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):912–5, Jun 78

Sarcoidosis, malignancy, and immunosuppressive therapy [editorial] Israel HL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(6):907–8, Jun 78

Olfactory sarcoidosis. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Delaney P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):717–24, Dec 77

Vertebral sarcoidosis with paravertebral ossification. Perlman SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):271–6, Mar 78

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology: XIII. Sarcoid and the heart—an aeromedical risk. Pettyjohn FS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(10):955–8, Oct 77

Granuloma annulare and sarcoidosis. Umbert P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):481–6, Nov 77

Sarcoidosis and selective IgA deficiency. Siegler D. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):143–6, Apr 78

Sarcoidosis in long standing facial scars. Condon KC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):266–7, Jul 78

Sarcoid heart disease [letter] Fleming HA. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1144, 29 Apr 78

Painless thyroiditis [letter] MacGregor GA. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1026, 15 Oct 77

Renal failure due to glomerulonephritis in sarcoidosis. Waldek S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1110–1, 29 Apr 78

Nongranulomatous interstitial pneumonitis in sarcoidosis. Relationship to development of epithelioid granulomas. Rosen Y, et al. **Chest** 74(2):122–5, Aug 78

Airway obstruction in sarcoidosis [editorial] Sharma OP. **Chest** 73(1):6–7, Jan 78

Osteosclerotic lesions in sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):248–50, Nov–Dec 77

Electrocardiographic evidence of transitory acute cor pulmonale in Boeck's sarcoid. Ferrer MI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(1):48–9, Jan 78

Sarcoidosis and testicular neoplasm: an unusual association. Geller RA, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):487–8, Sep 77

The Budd–Chiari syndrome in sarcoidosis [letter] Nataline MR, et al. **JAMA** 239(25):2657–, 23 Jun 78

Solitary pulmonary nodule in sarcoidosis. Pinsker KL. **JAMA** 240(13):1379–80, 22 Sep 78

Sarcoidosis with neurological involvement. A report of two cases from Bombay. Singhal BS, et al. **Neurol India** 25(4):238–43, Dec 77

Papular (erosive) herpes genitalis. A clinical variant in sarcoid and pregnancy. Young AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(6):730–2, Dec 77

Squamous cell carcinoma associated with sarcoidosis in the lung. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Oncology** 35(3):112–3, 1978

Granulomatous sarcoid nephropathy. Ford MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(632):416–7, Jun 78

Sarcoidosis and mediastinal emphysema. Amorosa JK, et al. **Radiology** 127(2):314, May 78

Pneumothorax in sarcoidosis. Lake KB, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 3(1):33–6, Jan 78

Probable myeloblastic leukemoid reaction with disseminated sarcoidosis. Bordelon J, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1378–80, Nov 77

Mycobacterium intracellulare presenting as a sarcoid-like illness. Bretza J, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):872–4, Jul 78

Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Battesti JP, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):76–84, Feb 78

Acute pleurisy in sarcoidosis. Gardiner IT, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):124–7, Feb 78

Acute pulmonary cavitation in sarcoidosis. Schiffner RO, et al. **West J Med** 127(4):346–9, Oct 77

Prognostic significance of lymphopenia in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Böttger D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):197–201, Aug 77

Bone lesions in sarcoidosis. Gherman E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):132–3, Jul 77

Hypercalciuria in sarcoidosis. Lebacq EG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):219–23, Aug 77

[Some of the latest experience with articular manifestations of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Pavelka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(28):873–8, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Involvement of the conjunctiva and the lacrimal pathways in sarcoidosis] Dolinová L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(6):443–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Schmidt's syndrome in the course of sarcoidosis] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(4):255–7, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Ocular hypertension revealing sarcoidosis] Devlamynck S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):995–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of pars planitis] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(2):183–5, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Macular edema in pars planitis: angiographic aspects (apropos of a case of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(11):993–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic sarcoidosis with portal hypertension and liver failure. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(8–9):671–80, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis and portal hypertension. Report of two cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Le Verger JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(8–9):661–9, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal insufficiency caused by granulomatous nephritis during sarcoidosis] Vanhille P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(10):778–82, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and renal involvements of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Gallopin Y, et al. **Praxis** 67(6):203–10, 7 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary-mediastinal sarcoidosis presenting as parotiditis. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Puig JR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):69–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute polyarthritis in sarcoidosis. 1 cases with latent neuromuscular involvement] Conri C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(9–12):448–52, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Ocular sarcoidosis] Straub W, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:245–54, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the gastric mucosa in sarcoidosis] Diwok K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(3):89–94, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal sarcoidosis (with reference to 2 personal cases)] Lahl R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):339–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in sarcoidosis] Briner J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(11):401–6, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoid changes of blood- and lymphatic vessels (author's transl)] Djurić B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):276–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative form of skin sarcoidosis] Metz J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(17):890–6, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis with involvement of the pleura and mass pleural effusion] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):285–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reassessment of the Kveim test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Lebacq EG. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(4):221–2, 1977

Boeck's sarcoidosis of the breast: cytologic findings with aspiration biopsy cytology. A case clinically mimicking carcinoma. Bodó M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 78

Cardiac sarcoidosis. Diagnosis with endomyocardial biopsy and treatment with corticosteroids. Lorell B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(1):143–6, Jul 78

Nodular subcutaneous sarcoidosis. Gross MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1442–3, Oct 77

Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis. Kauh YC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):100–1, Jan 78

Diagnosis of sarcoidosis [editorial] Sharma OP. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):689–90, May 78

The Kveim test. Chapman J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):515–7, Oct 77

Sarcoidosis in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Cohen SH, et al. **Chest** 72(5):588–92, Nov 77

Sarcoidosis initially occurring as apical infiltrate and pleural reaction. Hafermann DR, et al. **Chest** 73(3):413–4, Mar 78

The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Ohio State University, Columbus. Whitcomb ME, et al. **Chest** 74(2):205–8, Aug 78

Sarcoidosis. Callen JP, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):771–6, Jun 78

Self-assessment mini-program. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 17(5):408–9, Jun 78

Experiences with Kveim test in sarcoidosis in India. Chakravarty SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(12):247–50, 16 Jun 77

Sarcoidosis in India. Chakravarty SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(5):97–101, 1 Mar 78

Sarcoidosis [editorial] Mehra DS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(12):258–9, 16 Jun 77

The value of mediastinoscopy—experience of 374 cases. Widstrom A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):103–9, Apr 78

Sarcoidosis of the head and neck. Miglets AW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(12):2038–48, Dec 77

Problems of diagnosis in the evaluation of mediastinal sarcoidosis. Welsh LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1635–44, Oct 77

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Teirstein AS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):740–4, Nov–Dec 77

Some aspects of the differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Villar TG. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):726–32, Nov–Dec 77

Cutaneous lesions of sarcoidosis. Elgart ML. **Primary Care** 5(2):249–62, Jun 78

Difficulties in the diagnosis of unusual manifestations in sarcoidosis. Significance of the Kveim test. Goldman S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):188–90, 1978

Differences between intrathoracic sarcoidosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood. Loós T. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):191–3, 1978

Sarcoidosis simulating a glioma of the optic nerve. Papo I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):353–5, Nov 77

The value of modern morphological methods (histochemistry, immunopathology) in sarcoidosis. Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):94–5, Jul 77

Diagnostic routes in cases with single involvement in eyes suspected of sarcoidosis. Izumi T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):101–4, Jul 77

Long-term follow-up in sarcoidosis in Japan. Yamamoto M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):191–6, Aug 77

[Apropos of ORL localization of Besnier–Boeck–Sschaumann disease] Bertrand B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(3):227–40, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis (letter)] Blanchon F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(6):468–9, 11 Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Bronchoscopic biopsies of sarcoidoses in the stage I and II (author's transl)] Głuskowski J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):87–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical and immunopathological findings in intrathoracic lymph node sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):98–117, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical and atypical pulmonary courses of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Kohout J. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(11):944–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the stomach (author's transl)] Haas P, et al. **Praxis** 66(48):1547–9, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evidence capacity of the Kveim reaction in diagnostics of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Behrend H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):122–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of different forms of the development of sarcoidosis, considering the stages of the illness (author's transl)] Behrend H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):179–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the application of various Kveim antigens in diagnostic of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Djurić B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):234–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible causes of unfavourable courses of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Ewert EG. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):202–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on x-ray and scintigraphie pictures and blood gases in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Halak O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):129–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some particularities in diagnostic, clinical picture, and therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Kostina SI. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):280–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the Kveim Siltzbach test in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Zych D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):231–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispensary views on unusual aspects of pulmonary sarcoidosis (proceedings)] Bassi A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):376, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in sarcoidosis patients (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(6):314–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the Kveim–Siltzbach test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the respiratory system] Zych D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):599–604, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test using diluted Kveim antigen in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(43):1677–9, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized sarcoidosis] Lozovan MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):77–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis in pseudotuberculosis] Borisova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):125–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural effusion as the initial sign of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):246–51, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The kveim test and the activity of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Skralovnik-Stern A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):49–53, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulant treatment in sarcoidosis. Hedfors E. **Acta Med Scand** 202(3):237–40, 1977

The use of corticosteroids in fibrosing alveolitis and sarcoidosis. Hughes DT. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(1):79–86, Jan–Mar 77

Cutaneous sarcoidosis treated with methotrexate. Veien NK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):213–6, Aug 77

Treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter]. Colp CR. **Chest** 72(4):547–8, Oct 77

Possibl role for anticoagulant treatment in sarcoidosis. Hedofrs E. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):745–7, Nov–Dec 77

The prognosis and management of sarcoidosis. Johns CJ. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):782–9, Nov–Dec 77

Notes on the management of endothoracic sarcoidosis with ACTH. Mariani B. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):345–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Indication and duration of the prednisolone therapy of chronic pulmonary sarcoidosis—a prognostic-therapeutic screening as a result of a controlled trial. Böttger D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):148–52, Jul 77

Corticosteroid therapy of intrathoracic sarcoidosis stages I and II—results of a controlled clinical trial. Eule H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):142–7, Jul 77

Sarcoidosis therapy with cortisone and ACTH—the role of ACTH therapy. Mariani B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):153–5, Jul 77

Parenteral treatment of sarcoidosis with triamcinolone. Mikami R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):415–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[2nd European Symposium on Sarcoidosis. Various methods of corticosteroid therapy] Jaroszewicz W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):139–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of corticosteroid-therapy on the course of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Jaroszewicz W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):184–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticoid resistance in boeck's disease (letter)] Scherbaum W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(16):707, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis therapy and its problems today] Wurm K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(8):352–5, 24 Feb 78 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[D-Penicillamin for treatment of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Buchegger G, et al. **Med Klin** 72(47):2024–8, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the therapy of sarcoidosis stage III by D-penicillamine (author's transl)] Behrend H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):173–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levamisol and cell-mediated immunity in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Votova V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):207–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldactone in the treatment of sarcoidosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Wandelt-Freerksen E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):156–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical courses of five probable cases of myocardial sarcoidosis—especially on the effect of steroid treatment (author's transl)] Muramatsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(10):687–95, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(2):75–6, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of sarcoidosis of the lungs] Kostina ZI. **Probl Tuberk** (8):44–50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme levels in sarcoidosis. Cummiskey JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(3):108–11, Mar 78

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis: clinical significance. Silverstein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(10):1001–6, Oct 77

Increased serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis. Silverstein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(10):995–1000, Oct 77

[Serum lysozyme level in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Morishita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(8):509–14, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular distribution of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in sarcoid lymph nodes (author's transl)] Ueda E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(2):94–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Existence and properties of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in sarcoid lymph nodes (author's transl)] Ueda E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(2):90–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis following adjuvant high-dose methotrexate therapy for osteosarcoma. Sybert A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):488–9, Mar 78

[Current data on sarcoidosis] Geraint James D. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(2):181–95, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial sarcoidosis: a report of three cases. Taafe A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(12):225–6, Dec 77

Family occurrence of sarcoidosis. Vezendi S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):274–5, Aug 77

[Familial sarcoidosis 26 cases in 12 families (author's transl)] Turiaf J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):913–5, 18 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and characters of familial pulmonary sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Bisetti A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):212–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):129–31, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classical descriptions of disease. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:152–72, 1974–76

Scholarship and sarcoidosis. Cummings MM. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):704–5, Nov–Dec 77

Kveim and Siltzbach. Douglas AC. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):706–8, Nov–Dec 77

The sarcoidosis movement. James DG. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):698–703, Nov–Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immunity in sarcoidosis. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):321–6, 1978

Fungal complement-fixing antibodies [letter] Baum GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(2):399, Feb 78

Cellular immunity in sarcoidosis: evidence for an intrinsic defect of effector cell function. Faguet GB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):89–96, Jul 78

Cell-mediated immune responses in sarcoidosis. Goldstein RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(1):55–62, Jan 78

Phytohemagglutinin response of lymphocyte fractions isolated by velocity sedimentation and enhanced helper cell activity. Kataria YP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):519–26, Mar 78

Identification of activated T cells in sarcoidosis. Rossman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(4):713–20, Apr 78

Lymphocytes in sarcoidosis: a clinical correlation. Cummiskey JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(5):367–70, Nov 77

Neurologic manifestations in sarcoidosis [letter] Pallor LA. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):131–2, Jan 78

Immunopathological studies on the cutaneous lesions in sarcoidosis. Quismorio FP Jr, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):635–42, Dec 77

Lymphoblastoid cell lines from sarcoid patients. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(4):419–24, Apr 78

Alteration of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in sarcoidosis. Katz P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(3):350–4, Jul 78

Mononuclear phagocytes in sarcoidosis and granulomatous diseases. Douglas SD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):761–6, Nov–Dec 77

Mediators of delayed hypersensitivity reaction in sarcoidosis. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):752–60, Nov–Dec 77

Serum inhibitors in sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):748–51, Nov–Dec 77

HLA antigens and disease. Neville E. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):772–7, Nov–Dec 77

Mechanisms of impaired T-lymphocyte function in sarcoidosis. Singal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:239–44, 1977

Analysis and function of T and B cells subpopulations in sarcoidosis. Girard JP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):265–70, Aug 77

Immunoglobulin levels in patients with sarcoidosis. Mitchell DN, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):247–52, Aug 77

Lymphocyte transformation, rosette formation and behaviour of immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis. Piotrowski M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):224–5, Aug 77

A search for thymie (T) lymphocyte inhibitory factors in sarcoid sera. Price CD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):253–8, Aug 77

Lymphoblast transformation studies in sarcoidosis. van Maarsseveen AC, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):238–42, Aug 77

[Cutaneous sarcoid granuloma: cytoimmunological study of the lymphocytes (freed cells and tissue sections) (author's transl)] Alario A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):97–106, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the macrophage function in sarcoidosis] Girard JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(41):1462, 15 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in sarcoidosis] Semenzato G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1744–7, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological findings after application of Kveim antigen in animals (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(3):331–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evidence capacity of the lymphocyte-transformation-test and the quantitative immunoglobulin-determination in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Zochert J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):243–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotactic modifications in polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) in sarcoidosis and anergizing diseases] Melloni CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(23):2258–63, 15 Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Immunological studies on uveitis by 'six stages classification after tuberculin reaction and CH50' (author's transl)] Kogure M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1092–100, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple immunopathies: a combination of Sjögren's syndrome, asymptomatic Bence Jones proteinuria and sarcoid lesions (author's transl)] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(12):1726–32, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Testicle malacoplakia associated to aplastic anemia and cutaneous sarcoidosis] Montero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(4):227–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of immunity in sarcoidosis] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):475–80, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histological and histochemical pattern of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin test in patients with sarcoidosis. Barbolini G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):259–64, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies in sarcoidosis: intradermal Mycoplasma test. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):975–9, May 78

[Characteristics of the dissociation variability of pseudotuberculosis bacterium] Varvashevich TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):141–2, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology. Hosoda Y. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):733–9, Nov–Dec 77

Sarcoidosis in South Africa. A comparative study in Whites, Blacks and Coloureds. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 52(15):602–6, 1 Oct 77

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: a disease commoner in non–smokers. Warren CP. **Thorax** 32(5):567–9, Oct 77

Presentation and prognosis of sarcoidosis in a predominantly white, rural population. Braun SR, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(3):S27–S29, Mar 78

A local outbreak of sarcoidosis in Northern Japan. Hiraga Y, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):38–43, Jul 77

Gastric sarcoidosis in Japan. Ito Y, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):134–6, Jul 77

The incidence of sarcoidosis in Czechoslovakia in the years 1971–1975. Levinský L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):19–23, Jul 77

Epidemiological data on sarcoidosis in Italy. Mariani B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):47–9, Jul 77

Notification of Sarcoidosis in Denmark—the 'true' incidence? Rømmer FK. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):59–66, Jul 77

[Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Poland (author's transl)] Jaroszewicz W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):15–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there sarcoidosis in countries with a high prevalence of tuberculosis? (author's transl)] Larbaoui D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):67–74, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations about the incidence of sarcoidosis in the Lettish SSR (author's transl)] Magalif NI, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):44–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis and profession (author's transl)] Scharkoff T. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):50–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and distribution of sarcoidosis in GDR (author's transl)] Steinbrück P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):8–14, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Tonitrova NS. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):283–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The liver in sarcoidosis. Lehmuskallio E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(4):289–93, 1977

Sarcoidosis of the heart [letter] Fleming HA. **Am J Med** 64(5):915–6, May 78

Sarcoidosis: analysis of cells obtained by bronchial lavage. Yeager H Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(5):951–4, Nov 77

Ulcerative sarcoidosis [letter] Meyers M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):447, Mar 78

Evidence for a T–cell reaction in the cutaneous sarcoid granuloma. Alario A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):135–40, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lung biopsy in sarcoidosis [editorial] Koontz CH. **Chest** 74(2):120–1, Aug 78

Clinicopathologic characteristics of pulmonary acinar sarcoidosis. Shigematsu N, et al. **Chest** 73(2):186–8, Feb 78

Childhood sarcoidosis: pulmonary infiltrates as an early sign in a very young child. Harris RO 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):119–21, Feb 78

Vertebral sarcoidosis. Cutler SS, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):557–8, 11 Aug 78

Sarcoidosis presenting with finger pain. Pierson DJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(19):2023–4, 12 May 78

Epithelioid cell and sarcoid–like granuloma. A review of human and experimental material. Soler P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):767–71, Nov–Dec 77

Neurosarcoidosis or granulomatous angiitis: a problem of definition. Urich H. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):718–25, Nov–Dec 77

Pathobiology of sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 7:31–61, 1977 (111 ref.)

Sarcoidosis: a report of two cases. Murugasu R. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):205–7, Sep 77

To improve the yield of biopsy of the lymph nodes. Margolis IB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):376–8, Sep 78

Asteroid bodies: derivatives of the cytosphere. An electron microscopic contribution to the pathology of the cytocentre. Cain H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 26(2):119–32, 30 Dec 77

Diagnostic value of biopsy in gangliopulmonary sarcoidosis. Centea A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):84–6, Jul 77

Cytological investigation of biopsy performed in sarcoidosis. Fabian E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):91–3, Jul 77

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Selroos O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):109–11, Jul 77

Form and function of sarcoid granulomas. Williams WJ. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):75–9, Jul 77

[Pathology of sarcoidosic skin and ganglions in Whipple's disease] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):235–8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis with extensive ulcerating and atrophying cutaneous manifestations (of the Pick–Herxheimer type) and with cardiac and muscular involvement. About one case (author's transl)] Chevrant–Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):72–811, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital sarcoidosis] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 179:111–9, 27 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of accessory labial salivary glands in sarcoidosis (letter)] Milleron B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1749, 20 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Cell populations of bronch–alveolar spaces in sarcoidosis, extrinsic allergic alveolitis and bronchial neoplasms (letter)] Voisin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2685, 17 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Spinal manifestations of sarcoidosis] Lahl R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):672–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioptic investigations of intrathoracic sarcoidosis in occupationally injured persons (author's transl)] Burilkov T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):96–100, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statement of the bioptic diagnostic in intrathoracic sarcoidosis—team work of 6 lung hospitals of the GDR (author's transl)] Dürschmied H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):80–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of intrathoracic sarcoidosis on the basis of the clinical picture and the histological feature in the mediastinal lymph nodes (author's transl)] Haenselt V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):187–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hepatic sarcoidosis in bioptic materials. Differential diagnosis, fibrosis, cirrhosis (author's transl)] Lesch R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):105–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis (clinical conference)] Lukaschek E. **Z Hautkr** 52(19):1000, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis involving the maxillofacial region] Béres K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(8):238–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenetic significance of lesions due to so–called hyalinosis in lymph node sarcoidosis] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(2):331–50, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Sarcoidosis and the heart—myocardial manifestations and pathology of fatal myocardial sarcoidosis] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(3):630–47, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis of the abdominal cavity organs] Zhuraev ShSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):128–9, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral lesion of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in sarcoidosis] Yerent'eva NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):84–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small airways function in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Radwan L, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(1):37–43, Feb 78

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve caused by sarcoid involving the septum. Awdeh MR, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):969–71, Aug 78

Lung function in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kowalski J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):271–3, Aug 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of sarcoidosis–cases by mass–x–ray examination in Geneva 1966–1975 (author's transl)] Press P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):24–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On case finding of sarcoidosis by mass–x–ray examinations (author's transl)] Kemka L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):33–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathologic lymphangiography in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and sarcoidosis. Louwagie A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(5):286–90, 1977 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiological findings in neurosarcoidosis. Kendall BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(602):81–92, Feb 78

Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma with hilar adenopathy simulating sarcoidosis [letter] Masson RG, et al. **Chest** 73(5):682–3, May 78

Clinicopathologic characteristics of pulmonary acinar sarcoidosis. Shigematsu N, et al. **Chest** 73(2):186–8, Feb 78

Chest film showing hilar enlargement and miliary infiltrates. Dalton CJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(1):50, Jan 78

Radiologic seminar CLXXIV: sarcoidosis. Blount JG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(10):258–9, Oct 77

The sequence of physiologic changes in pulmonary sarcoidosis: correlation with radiographic stages and response to therapy. Miller A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):852–65, Nov–Dec 77

Acute pulmonary sarcoidosis. **Radiology** 125(3):835, Dec 77

Neuroradiological manifestations of intracranial sarcoidosis. Bahr AL, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):713–7, Jun 78

Intracranial sarcoidosis presenting angiographically as a sub–dural hematoma. de Tribolet N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):169–71, Mar 78

[Osteosclerosis in the phalanges in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Pavlica P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(10):603–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological–clinical and physiopathological manifestations of mediastinal–pulmonary sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(6):709–17, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral hilar enlargement in sarcoidosis—case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] von Wichert P, et al. **ROEFO** 128(4):405–8, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[A longterm rational control of the course of sarcoidosis in ambulatory practice (author's transl)] Steinmetz H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):137–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bipedal lymphography in mediastino–pulmonary sarcoidosis. Report concerning 9 cases] Vercellino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):511–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual radiological aspects of a case of thoracic sarcoidosis (proceedings)] Tassi GF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):318–9, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with unusual confluent massive shadows in the bilateral middle lung fields (author's transl)] Fujikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(3):207–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with atypical cavity–like shadows within multiple patchy infiltrates in the lung (author's transl)] Terai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(10):733–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest x–ray finding of sarcoidosis. II. Residual lesions (author's transl)] Kawabata Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(2):259–65, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray characteristics of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):37–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoidosis: clinical considerations on 6 observations recently examined by mediastinoscopy] Rivero Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(1):33–9, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Symptomatic osseous sarcoidosis with findings on bone scan. Silver HM, et al. **Chest** 73(2):238–41, Feb 78

Diagnosis of uveo–parotid fever by 67Ga–citrate imaging. Oren VO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(4):127–9, Apr 78

[Our experiences with the gallium–scintigraphy in case of sarcoidosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Schermuly W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):112–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Sarcoidosis of the pineal gland. Case report. Schaeffer M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):630–2, Oct 77

THERAPY

[Stimulation therapy in Boeck's disease (sarcoidosis) (letter)] Breyne H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(48):1788, 2 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation therapy in Boeck's disease (sarcoidosis)? (letter)] Wurm K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(36):1297–8, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with immunological therapy of sarcoidosis over 13 years (author's transl)] Breyne H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):160–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOLEMMA

Preparation of sarcolemmal membrane from myocardial tissue culture monolayer by high–velocity gas dissection. Langer GA, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1388–91, 23 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Sarcolemmal membranes from hamster and chicken skeletal muscle: isolation and chemical composition. Del Molino AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(4):253–62, 1978

[Acetylcholinesterase activity, phospholipids, cholesterol and sulphydryl group content in sarcolemma fragments] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ionic radius selectivity of skeletal muscle membranes. dos Remedios CG. **Nature** 270(5639):750–1, 22–29 Dec 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate on adenylate cyclase activity of cardiac sarcolemma. Narayanan N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):72–81, 15 Jan 78

Inhibition of Na+ and K+-stimulated ATPase of rabbit heart sarcolemma after, administration of heparin. Karli JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(1):168–75, 15 Mar 78

Effects of acebutolol, practolol and propranolol on the rat heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(21):2055–60, 1 Nov 77

Mechanisms of cellular enzyme release. II. Inhibition of sarcolemmal enzymes by myopathy-inducing agents. Verrill HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2226–30, Dec 77

Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase activities of heart sarcolemma, microsomes, and mitochondria. Anand MB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1731–9, Dec 77

Parallel unmasking of latent adenylate cyclase and (Na+,K+)-ATPase activities in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. A new use of the channel-forming ionophore Alamethicin. Besch HR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(22):7905–8, 25 Nov 77

Biochemical studies on the sarcolemmal function in the hypertrophied rabbit heart. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(3):235–48, Mar 78

5'-Guanylylimidodiphosphate-activated adenylate cyclase of cardiac sarcolemma displays higher affinity for magnesium ions. Narayanan N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1033–47, Nov 77

Subcellular localization of cardiac adenylate cyclase: sarcolemma or sarcoplasmic reticulum? Jones LR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:227–34, 26–29 May 76

[Ultrastructural study of 5'-nucleotidase and sarcoplasmic membrane ATP-A activities in cultured myocardic cells of neonatal rat (author's transl)] Perissel B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(3–4):341–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of sarcolemma acetylcholinesterase fractions by gel-filtration through Sepharose 2B] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):516–24, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and some properties of skeletal muscle sarcolemma Ca2+-ATPase] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(3):481–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular relaxants and anesthetic fluothane on activity of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Mozgovaia EN, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):230–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on Na+, K+-ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcolemma in normal and E-avitaminoic dystrophic rabbits] Litvinenko OO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(6):81–6, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase in skeletal muscle plasma membranes. Grefrath ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):328–37, Jun 78

The identification of taurine receptors from rat heart sarcolemma. Kulakowski EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):936–41, 28 Feb 78

Changes in the sarcolemma of the hypothyroid heart. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):715–21, 28 Feb 78

Skeletal-muscle sarcolemma from normal and dystrophic mice. Isolation, characterization and lipid composition. de Kretser TA, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):229–37, 15 Nov 77

Binding of alpha-bungarotoxin and cholinergic ligands to acetylcholine receptors in the membrane of skeletal muscle. Barnard EA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):99–106, Jan 77

Constraints on the uptake of labeled palmitate by the heart. The barriers at the capillary and sarcolemmal surfaces and the control of intracellular sequestration. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):534–45, Oct 77

The capillary and sarcolemmal barriers in the heart. An exploration of labeled water permeability. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):515–33, Oct 77

beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase of denervated sarcolemmal membrane. Smith PB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 59(3):361–71, 1 May 78

Characteristics of heart sarcolemmal calcium transport system and effect of protein kinase on sarcolemmal calcium accumulation. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:241–7, 26–29 May 76

[Acetylcholinesterase activity, phospholipids, cholesterol and sulfhydryl group content in sarcolemma fragments] DiaDiusha GR, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcotubules and subsarcolemmal caveolae and their continuity with the sarcolemma in frog striated muscle. Leeson TS. **Am J Anat** 150(1):185–91, Sep 77

Studies of excitable membranes. III. Freeze-fracture examination of the membrane specializations at the neuromuscular junction and in the non-junctional sarcolemma after denervation. Eilisman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 137(2):197–206, 2 Dec 77

Sarcolemma, T-tubules, and subsarcolemmal caveolae. Interrelationships and continuity demonstrated by tannic acid mordanting. Leeson TS. **Can J Zool** 56(3):391–7, Mar 78

On T-tubule openings at the sarcolemma of white fast-twitch muscle fibres in fish and frog. Korneliussen H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(2):265–72, 17 Apr 78

Appearance in slow muscule sarcolemma of specializations characteristic of fast muscle after reinnervation by a fast muscle nerve. Ellisman MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):59–67, 1 Jan 78

Biochemical properties of subsarcolemmal and interfibrillar mitochondria isolated from rat cardiac muscle. Palmer JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8731–9, 10 Dec 77

Human skeletal muscle fibers in normal and pathological states; freeze-etch replica observations. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(2):103–10, 1977

Studies of sarcolemmal integrity in myopathic muscle. Bradley WG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):670–7, Jul 78

Isolation and enzymatic characterization of guinea pig cardiac sarcolemma. St Louis PJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:235–40, 26–29 May 76

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related
ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Report of a case. Haram K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(6):375–6, 1977

Pregnancy and sarcoma. Jafari K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(3):265–71, 1978

Tracheal tumor: radiological, clinical and pathological evaluation. Weber AL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:170–6, 1978

Malignant alveolar soft part sarcoma with pulmonary metastases. Narang RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(1):36–8, Jan 78

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Chakravarthi R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(1):17–20, Jan 78

Sarcoma of the bladder and prostate. Narayana AS, et al. **J Urol** 119(1):72–6, Jan 78

[Vulvar sarcoma (apropos of 3 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9):675–7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Primary and secondary heart tumors] Dittrich J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(46):2752–7, 8 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Primary sarcomas of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Otto K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(1):30–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomata of soft tissue] Oland J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(3–4):144–5, Feb 78 **(Heb)**

[An orbital tumor evolving concurrently with a seminoma] Chercotă G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 27(2):151–3, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A study of trends in upper arm soft tissue sarcomas in the state of Connecticut following the introduction of alum-absorbed allergenic extract. Jekel JF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(1):28–31, Jan 78

Carcinomas, sarcomas and other lesions in Osborne-Mendel rats ingesting endrin. Reuber MD. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(3):129–45, 1978

Does sarcoma occur in man after intramuscular iron? Fielding J. **Scand J Haematol** (32):100–4, 1977 (18 ref.)

Oncological study in rats of Ferastral, an iron-poly-(sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex, after intramuscular administration. Magnusson G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (32):87–98, 1977

[Experimental investigation on non-specific foreign body sarcoma induction of Al2O3-ceramic implants (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):29–40, 21 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of central nervous system sarcomas] Arendt A. **Neuropatol Pol** 26(2):281–4, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and pleomorphic sarcoma in association with medullary bone infarcts. Galli SJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):607–19, Feb 78

Immunoblastic sarcoma of the central nervous system in a patient with lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Reddick RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):652–9, Aug 78

Pneumothorax and metastatic sarcomas [letter] Dines DE. **Chest** 73(5):681–2, May 78

Cervical carcinoma during pregnancy. Boyce CR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(6):166–8, 172, Jun 78

[Case of a small intestine sarcoma leading to mechanical ileus] Ivanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):355, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Rhythmic quadriceps myoclonia related to sarcomatous involvement of the crural nerve] Said G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(3):191–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of breast cancer and sarcoma of the endometrium. Clinico-statistical considerations and presentation of a case] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):749–53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial hypertension due to tumoral occlusion of the superior longitudinal sinus] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(6):447–52, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoma of the vagina an unusual cytologic diagnosis. Ces-Blanco JA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(4):547–9, Jul–Aug 77

Pseudosarcomatous proliferative lesions of soft tissue with or without bone formations. Dahl I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):577–89, Sep 77

Pseudosarcomatous lesions of the soft tissues reported as sarcoma during a 6-year period (1958–1963). Dahl I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):917–30, Nov 77

Granulocytic sarcoma of the uterus. Kapadia SB, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):687–91, Feb 78

Extrinsic compression of the heart by tumor masquerading as cardiac tamponade. Wynne J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(1):81–5, 1978

Sarcomas of soft tissue [editorial] Westbury G. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):109–11, Jun 78

Granulocytic sarcoma simulating 'nonsecretory' multiple myeloma. Carmichael GP Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):697–700, Nov 77

Spermatic cord sarcoma in adults. Sogani PC, et al. **J Urol** 120(3):301–5, Sep 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with sarcoma like stroma. Ahluwalia HS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(2):172–4, Dec 77

Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder. A case report. Rose AG. **S Afr Med J** 53(22):909–10, 3 Jun 78

[Sarcoma of the small and large intestine: clinical features, treatment and prognosis (author's transl)] Rückert K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(45):1631–4, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, differential diagnostic, and radiologic picture of primary sarcoma of the brain (author's transl)] Distelmaier P. **Nervenarzt** 48(8):405–18, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic studies of cerebral meningovascular tumors] Mintschev D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(11):683–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative fasciitis. A recently recognized pseudosarcomatous lesion] Muretto P. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):373–81, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Splenic tumors; with special reference to radiological diagnosis. II. Malignant tumors (author's transl)] Kishikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):453–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multipotent primary bone sarcoma] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of sarcoma of the breast] Rzhankov SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):48–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosis of primary malignant tumors of the skin] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):67–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of regional versus systemic chemotherapy with adriamycin. Didolkar MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):332–6, Mar 78

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in sarcomas. Holland JF, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 24:95–9, 1978

Combined therapy and childhood sarcomas [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6097):1241–2, 12 Nov 77

Phase II study of azotomycin in sarcomas. Chang P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1719–20, Dec 77

Phase I clinical study of carminomycin: its activity against soft tissue sarcomas. Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1705–7, Dec 77

Phase II trial of Baker's antifol in metastatic sarcoma. Thigpen JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1485–7, Nov 77

E.O.R.T.C. protocol for the therapy of metastatic soft tissue sarcoma, a randomized trial. Pinedo HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):765–71, Jul 77

Chemotherapy of sarcoma. A comparison of three regimens. Subramanian S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):683–6, 1 Apr 78

Hexamethylmelamine treatment of sarcomas and lymphomas. Borden EC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(4):401–6, 1977

[Rubidazone (22 050 RP): clinical study. Phase II trial in solid tumors and lymphomas (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(1):19–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of sarcomas] Meuret G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(7):308–13, 17 Feb 78 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metastasising soft-tissue sarcoma with a uniform combination chemotherapy of cyclosphosphamide, vincristin, adriamycin and DTIC ('CyVADIC') (author's transl)] Schmidt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(30):1206–10, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors with endolumbar methotrexate injection] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(3):161–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of sarcoma] Eitan N, et al. **Harefuah** 94(1):21–3, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Carminomycin in drug combination in breast cancer and

soft tissue sarcomas] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(10):940–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of chemotherapy in complex treatment of malignant bone tumors] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(8):15–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-irradiation sarcoma of the clavicle: a report of two patients. Evans MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):131–8, Jun 78 (14 ref.)

Postradiation sarcoma of bone and soft tissues. Mindell ER, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):821–34, Oct 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and pathologic findings in a kindred with hereditary sarcoma, breast cancer, brain tumors, leukemia, lung, laryngeal, and adrenal cortical carcinoma. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2055–64, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone sarcomas: etiology and immunology. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(6):494–503, Nov 77

Effect of adriamycin and high-dose methotrexate chemotherapy on in vivo and in vitro cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):814–9, Mar 78

Serum-associated inhibition of leukotaxis in humans with cancer. Maderazo EG, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 9(2):166–76, Feb 78

Establishment of paired tumor cells and autologous virus-transformed cell lines to define humoral immune responses in melanoma and sarcoma patients. Saxton RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):299–306, 15 Mar 78

In vitro sensitization of human lymphocytes against histiocytic lymphoma cell lines. II. Characterization of two different effector activities and of suppressor cells. Treves AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(1):86–90, Jul 78

Tumor-specific immunity in sarcoma patients. Rella W, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):219–23, 1977

METABOLISM

Clear cell sarcoma with melanin: report of two cases. Toe TK, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):235–8, Jan 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for infective mammalian type-C virus-related genes in the DNA of human sarcomas and leukemias. Nicolson MO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(6):700–6, 15 Jun 78

OCCURRENCE

Vulvar malignancies treated at Sabbatsberg Hospital over 20 years. Karlgren E.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (73):3–31, 1977

Intraspinal tumours in the Kenya African. Ruberti RF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):105–7, Jun 76

Incidence of bone sarcoma in SW England, 1946–74, in relation to age, sex, tumour site and histology. Price CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):511–22, Oct 77

[Rare tumors of breast (editorial)] Blichert-Toft M.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(42):2526–7, 17 Oct 77 **(Dan)**

[Sarcomas and malignant mesenchymal tumors of the female genital tract and of the pelvis (1955–1974 cases). II. Extrauterine neoplasms (34 cases)] Bortolozzi G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 98(6):417–26, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcomas and malignant mesenchymal tumors of the female genital tract and of the pelvis (1955–1974 cases). I. Uterine neoplasms (84 cases)] Bortolozzi G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 98(6):406–16, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Report of two cases. Alitalo K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(3):241–4, 1977

Clinical recognition and management of cardiac metastatic disease. Observations in a unique case of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Stark RM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(4):653–9, Oct 77

Endometrial sarcoma: lymphatic spread pattern. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(1):104–5, 1 Jan 78

[A scala of malignancy of the histomorphological forms of p.rimary pulmonary sarcomas (author's transl)] Gebauer C. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):241–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Malignant round-cell tumours of bone: an analytical histological study from the Cancer Research Campaign's bone tumour panel. Ball J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):254–68, Aug 77

The histologic spectrum, prognosis, and histogenesis of the sarcomatoid carcinoma of the pancreas. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1181–9, Mar 77

Sarcomas of the breast: a clinicopathologic analysis of ten cases. Barnes L, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1577–85, Oct 77

Tendosynovial sarcoma: a clinicopathological study of 136 cases. Hajdu SI, et al. **Cancer** 39(3):1201–17, Mar 77

Epithelioid sarcoma: an analysis of 22 cases indicating the prognostic significance of vascular invasion and regional lymph node metastasis. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1472–87, Apr 78

A clinical and pathological staging system for soft tissue sarcomas. Russell WO, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1562–70, Oct 77

Actual volume doubling time values for pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcomas. Plesničar S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(6):311–6, Jun 78

Sarcoid tumor in skeletal muscle. A case report. Bucholz R. **Clin Orthop** (131):224–6, Mar–Apr 78

In vitro behaviour of brain tumours with special reference to gliomas. Lalitha VS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(3):225–21, Sep 77

Is angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia a malignant disease? Goh KO, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 33(1):38, 40, Jan 78

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Chatterji P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):1003–8, Nov 77

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Wobbes T. **J Surg Oncol** 10(3):201–4, 1978

Endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma arising in adenomyosis: a possible presentation of occult extra-genital malignancy. Gisser SD, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 45(2):218–24, Mar–Apr 78

Endometrial stromal sarcoma arising from vaginal endometriosis. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):34s–37s, Jan 78

Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Carpenter WM, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):580–5, Apr 78

Early lymphatic spread of osteogenic and soft-tissue sarcomas. Weingrad DN, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):231–40, Aug 78

[Sarcoma of the breast in a man] Dimitrov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 30(4):363–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

[The endolymphatic myosis: a low grad stromal endometrial sarcoma. I. Pathology (author's transl)] Gloor E.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(1):39–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endolymphatic myosis low grade sarcoma of the endometrical stroma. II. Clinical (author's transl)] Gloor E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3):447–58, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The particular course of synovial sarcoma. Review of the literature] Bolla M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(34–35):1889–92, 9–16 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of alveolar soft part sarcoma (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):219–25, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the cytological differences between carcinoma and sarcoma cells examined by phase contrast microscopy] Komuro H. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 43(1):209–16, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Sarcomas of small and large intestine (letter)] Rückert K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(8):357, 24 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Kidney spindle-cell sarcoma] Flamm J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 71(2):123–7, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Alveolar soft-part sarcomas in the skeleton (author's transl)] Kühne W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(1–2):75–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomas of the endometrium] Aimone V, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(9):675–93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stromal sarcoma of the endometrium: case report (author's transl)] Palombini L, et al. **Pathologica** 69(995–996):523–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of macroglobulinemia Waldenström with sarcomatous infiltration in the stomach (author's transl)] Morikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 17(8):911–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of thyroid sarcoma] Rowdal-Stankiewicz K, et al.
Wiad Lek 30(23):1849–50, 1 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Epithelioid sarcoma] Smol'iannikov AV. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):8–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of the large intestine] Liapis MA. **Klin Khir** (5):76–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of soft tissue sarcomas] Gafton GI.
Lab Delo (2):74–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous occurence of carcinoma and sarcoma of the uterus] Krstalić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(1–2):53–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphatic dissemination of bone and soft tissue sarcomas: a lymphographic investigation. Tallroth K.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (349):1–84, 1976 (222 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma:radiologic and pathologic manifestations. Lo HH, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1017–20, Jun 77

[Diagnostic problems and therapeutic management of craniofacial sarcomas] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):29–36, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenological examination in differential diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like formations in soft tissues] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):134–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of interpretation and diagnostic value of the angiographic data in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the limbs] Murzin BA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):56–63, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False positive bone scan in bone tumors of the lower limb. Casara D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(3):179–81, 30 Sep 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Alterations of serum enzymes during therapy directed at human malignant sarcomas: a radiological follow-up study of tumor transformation. Nyandieka HS. **Clin Biochem** 10(4):159–63, Aug 77

Differences in radiosensitivity of cells from various types of experimental tumors in relation to the RBE of MeV neutrons. Barendsen GW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 3:211–4, 1977

A clinical evaluation of ICRF 159 as a radiosensitising agent. Bates T. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):127–31, Jan–Feb 78

Radiotherapy combined with ICRF 159 (NSC 129943). Rhomberg WU. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):121–6, Jan–Feb 78

Radiotherapy and ICRF 159 in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Ryall RD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):133–4, Jan–Feb 78

[Radiotherapy of soft-tissue sarcomas] Holfeld H, et al.
Chirurg 48(11):696–700, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of the soft tissue sarcomas (author's transl)] Hellriegel W. **Strahlentherapie** 154(2):75–80, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant tumor metastases of the locomotor apparatus to the lungs] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):87–93, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the preoperative radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Sergeev SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):17–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lung resection for metastatic sarcoma. Huang MN, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(6):804–6, Jun 78

Pulmonary resection for sarcoma metastases. Holmes EC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):805–10, Oct 77

Hemipelvectomy in lower extremity tumors. Miller TR.
Orthop Clin North Am 8(4):903–19, Oct 77

[Results of treating uterine sarcoma] Savitskaia LK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):49–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal prosthesis in the treatment of patients with bone tumors (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Gamidov EM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):80–4, Sep 77 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ligation of the external carotid arteries in maxillary sarcoma] Khodzhaev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(3):41–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Limb salvage using preoperative intraarterial adriamycin and radiation therapy for extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Morton DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):56–9, Feb 78

Comparison of radiotherapy with and without razoxane (ICRF 159) in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Hellmann K, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):100–7, Jan 78

First impressions of I.V. C. parvum in patients with solid tumours. Günther U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:507–8, 13–15 Apr 77

Primary sarcoma of the liver. Report of a case with excellent response to hepatic artery ligation and infusion chemotherapy. Tanner AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(1):121–3, Jan 78

A preliminary study of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), adriamycin (NSC-123127), imidazole carboxamide (NSC-45388), and actinomycin D (NSC-3053) with or without MER-BCG in patients with advanced sarcomas. Creagan ET, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(1):85–6, 1978

Soft tissue sarcomas in children: surprises! Newton WA Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 74(7):438–9, Jul 78

Prospective randomized evaluation of the role of limb-sparing surgery, radiation therapy, and adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in the treatment of adult soft-tissue sarcomas. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):62–9, Jul 78

[Selection of therapy in precanceroses and malignomas in the maxillofacial region: surgery, radiotherapy, chemotherapy immunotherapy?] Sailer HF. **SSO** 87(12):1181–96, Dec 77 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A sarcoma of myofibroblasts: an ultrastructural study. Vasudev KS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(4):185–8, Apr 78

Clear cell sarcoma with melanogenesis. Boudreaux D, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1387–94, Apr 78

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses: a comparative study of 13 cases with a provisional subgrouping into the melanotic and synovial types. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):243–52, Jul 78

Intranuclear filaments in a soft tissue sarcoma. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):189–98, Mar 78

VETERINARY

Remission of orbital sarcoma in a dog, using doxorubicin therapy. Schoster JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(9):1101–3, 1 May 78

An undifferentiated sarcoma affecting the first three cervical vertebrae of a puppy. Wright JA. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(5):267–71, May 78

Primitive multipotential primary sarcoma of bone in a cat. Linnabary RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):432–4, May 78
Esophageal sarcomas associated with canine spirocercosis. Ivoghli B. **VM SAC** 73(1):47–9, Jan 77
[Electron microscopy studies on sarcomas in the mammae of bitches] von Bomhard D.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(1):71–83, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOMA 37

DRUG THERAPY

[Cytostatic effect of cyclophosphane on esophageal tumors and epithelium of mice] Demskil VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 84(11):593–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the plan of using antitumor preparations on their efficacy in sarcoma 37] Karaivanova MKh.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(1):90–2, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER

DRUG THERAPY

Carcinostatic effect of aliphatic aldehydes and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in Ehrlich carcinoma, Sarcoma 180, and Yoshida AH 130 hepatoma. Perin A, et al.
Cancer Res 38(7):2180–4, Jul 78
Dependence on chain length of antitumor activity of (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes, IFO 13140, and its acid-degraded products. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):379–83, Feb 78
Optimization of high-dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue therapy in the L1210 leukemia and sarcoma 180 murine tumor models. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):345–53, Feb 78
Antitumor activity of N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate. Pratesi G, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 62(1):105–10, Jan 78
Growth inhibitory activity of synthetic mannan derivative against tumor cells in vitro. Matsumoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(1):321–4, Jan 78
Studies on Crocker sarcoma 180 under the effect of alkylating agents. IV. Morphological studies of sarcoma 180 during treatment with the antitumour drug cytoxan. El-Fiky SM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(1):127–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
Optimization of cancer therapy: Part II—Effects of combining 2-deoxy-D-glucose treatment with gamma-irradiation on sarcoma-180. Jain VK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(9):714–8, Sep 77
New antitumor antibiotics, OS-4742 A1, A2, B1 and B2 produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Omura S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 30(11):908–16, Nov 77
Nitrogen analogues of 1,4-benzoquinones. Activities against the ascitic sarcoma 180 of mice. Hodnett EM, et al.
J Med Chem 21(1):11–6, Jan 78
Anionic polymers and biological activities. Effects of some new polycarboxylic acids on the ascitic sarcoma 180 in mice. Hodnett EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):652–7, Jul 78
Enhanced host resistance after yeast polysaccharide(YPS)-combined chemotherapy in mouse tumor. Kumano N, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 24(2–4):92–5, Dec 77
Detection of induced resistance in short-term-tests. Adriamycin-resistant sarcoma 180. Volm M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 91(1):1–10, 26 Jan 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological studies on alkaline phosphatases of 6-thiopurine-sensitive and -resistant sublines of Sarcoma 180. Lee MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2419–23, Aug 78
Alkaline phosphatase activities of 6-thiopurine-sensitive and -resistant sublines of Sarcoma 180. Lee MH, et al.
Cancer Res 38(8):2413–8, Aug 78
Glutamine synthetase in the host tissues of tumour bearing mice. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):53–5, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of the suppressor cells, activated by goat anti-Th-B antibody reagent and responsible for enhanced growth of sarcoma 180 in AKR mice. Kakimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):61–76, Apr 78
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic characteristics of serums of mice bearer of S. 180 (author's transl)] Valguarnera G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):380–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Growth stimulation of endothelial cells by simultaneous culture with Sarcoma 180 cells in diffusion chambers. Atherton A. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3619–22, Oct 77
Inhibition of L-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein of Sarcoma 180 ascites cells by 6-thioguanine. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4250–5, Dec 77
Autoradiographic distribution studies of 2-14C-fluorouracil following oral or intravenous administration in mice bearing solid sarcoma-180. Shani J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):344–7, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

Swelling phenomenon in liver microsomes isolated from normal & tumour bearing mice. Chaudhury S.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(4):304–5, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in swelling properties of host liver mitochondria isolated from tumour-bearing mice. Choudhury S.
Indian J Cancer 15(1):45–8, Mar 78

RADIOTHERAPY

The bromine enhancement ratio in mammalian cells in vitro and experimental mouse tumours. Tisljar-Lentulis G, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res Q** 12(1–4):526–36, Jan 78
Optimization of cancer therapy: Part II—Effects of combining 2-deoxy-D-glucose treatment with gamma-irradiation on sarcoma-180. Jain VK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(9):714–8, Sep 77
[Rutoside and radiation induced regression of experimental tumors] Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(22):1198–202, 8 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Robertsonian fusion leading to the formation of stable dicentric chromosome in an ascites cell line of the mouse. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1296–7, 15 Oct 77

SARCOMA, EWING'S

Central nervous system involvement in Ewing's sarcoma. Kies MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(2):226–7, Aug 78
[Ewing's tumour of the scapula. Scapulectomy, cobalt therapy and chemotherapy. 15-year result (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):184–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant juvenile bone tumors] Janka G. **Med Klin** 73(22):815–8, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glycogen-containing neuroblastoma with clinical and histopathologic features of Ewing's sarcoma. Triche TJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1425–32, Apr 78
Ewing's sarcoma of the soft tissues? Case report. Bertoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):413–6, Dec 76
Ewing sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Borhgelli RF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(6):473–5, Jun 78
Aneurysmal bone cyst mimicking Ewing's sarcoma of the rib. Hurvitz JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):1067–9, Dec 77
[Thyroid tumor as leading symptom in Ewing's sarcoma (letter)] Donhuijsen-Ant R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(21):907, 26 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Case report on Ewing's tumors in 2 14-year-old boys] Parthum K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(2):91–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe irradiation injury due to insufficient diagnostics (chronic osteomyelitis—Ewing-sarcoma) (author's transl)] Flemming F. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(7):439–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of Ewing's sarcoma initially treated with COAP therapy as acute leukemia (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(1):39–45, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant microcellular neoplasm of the spine] Milecki M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):435–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Consumptive coagulopathy. A complication of therapy of solid tumors in childhood. Sills RH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 132(9):870–2, Sep 78
Current concepts in the management of disseminated malignant bone disease in childhood. Jaffe N.
Can J Surg 20(6):537–9, Nov 77
Curability of Ewing's sarcoma and considerations for future therapeutic trials. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):888–99, Mar 78
Ewing's sarcoma, adjuvant chemotherapy and pathologic fracture. Rosenstock JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(7):799–803, Jul 78
[Solid tumors in childhood. With special reference to cytostatic treatment] Dombernowsky P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(7):335–40, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapy of malignant tumors through the internist] Schreml W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:113–29, 1977 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte migration inhibition in patients with Ewing's sarcoma by 3-M potassium chloride extracts of fresh and tissue-cultured Ewing's sarcomas. McCoy JL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(4):1119–25, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma. A light- and electron-microscopic study of 21 cases. Mahoney JP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):283–98, Sep 78
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: a preliminary review of 26 cases encountered in the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Soule EH, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):259–64, Jul 78
Ewing's sarcoma: an autopsy study. Telles NC, et al.
Cancer 41(6):2321–9, Jun 78
Chest wall tumours6 a clinico pathological study. Das PB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 19(2):57–64, Apr 77
Ewing's sarcoma. Xipell JM, et al. **Pathology** 9(3):206, 268–9, Jul 77
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Meister P, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 378(2):173–9, 2 Jun 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angio-lymphography in the diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the bone] Tsyb AF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (12):43–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Syndrome of endocranial hypertension due to Ewing's sarcoma] Marquez Esteban H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):531–3, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extraosseous accumulation of Tc-99m pyrophosphate in soft tissue after radiation therapy [letter] Bekier A.
J Nucl Med 19(2):225–6, Feb 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of Ewing's sarcoma and osteogenic sarcoma. Jenkin RD. **Can J Surg** 20(6):530–6, Nov 77
Curability of Ewing's sarcoma and considerations for future therapeutic trials. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):888–99, Mar 78
Special set-up and treatment techniques for the radiotherapy of pediatric malignancies. Martinez A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(9–10):1007–16, Sep–Oct 77
Problems of local recurrence in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Kotz R, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(1):7–12, 1977

SURGERY

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone: case report of en bloc resection and prosthetic hip replacement. Dunlop J.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 59(6):832–4, Sep 77
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Srinivasan CK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(5):696–700, Jul 78
A clinical analysis of Ewing's sarcoma of the chest wall. Seyfer AE, et al. **Milit Med** 142(10):778–9, Oct 77
[Combined treatment of Ewing's sarcoma] Melanotte PL, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:87–96, 1975–76 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Analysis of local tumor control in Ewing's sarcoma: preliminary results of a cooperative intergroup study. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2864–73, Dec 77
Therapeutic controlled trial in Ewing's sarcoma. Report on the results of a trial by the Clinical Cooperative Group on Radio- and Chemotherapy of the E.O.R.T.C. Zucker JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(9):1019–23, Sep 77
Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the chest wall in children. Kumar AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):991–9, Dec 77
The management of musculoskeletal tumours. Malpas JS.
Recent Results Cancer Res (62):200–5, 1977
[Comparative analysis of therapeutic methods used in Ewing's sarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (11):57–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of 28 cases of Ewing's sarcoma: typical and atypical forms. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1362–73, Apr 78

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

Correlation of in vivo cancer, net outer charge, in vitro migration, interferon activity, in vitro growth rates, and chalone-like activity to transformation-reversion in cloned Moloney and Kristen sarcoma virus-transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4285–90, Dec 77
Development of myelosarcomas from human myelogenous leukemia cells transplanted in athymic mice. Machado EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3995–4002, Nov 77
Separation of cells from mouse solid tumors by centrifugal elutriation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4291–6, Dec 77
Fate of tumor cells on the chorioallantoic membrane of chick. Palayoor ST, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):168–73, Mar 77
Characteristics and in vitro growth influencing effects of the spleen cell population in a methylcholanthrene induced mouse sarcoma system. Cornain S, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol 154(2):101–14, Mar 78

[Continuous culture of Galliera sarcoma cells] Pippia P, et al. **Pathologica** 70(999-1000):19-26, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumours induction by cultured fibroblast-like cells derived from Galliera sarcoma tissue (author's transl)] Tilloca G, et al. **Pathologica** 70(999-1000):27-32, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Nature of the collagenous protein in a tumor basement membrane. Timpl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):43-52, Mar 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour vessel permeability and transcapillary exchange of large molecules of different size. Peterson HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):262-5, 1977

Anomalous responses of tumor vasculature to norepinephrine and prostaglandin E2 in the rabbit. Rankin JH, et al. **Circ Res** 41(4):496-502, Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histogenesis of beryllium-induced bone tumours. Fodor I. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):99-105, 1977

Leukemoid reaction in BALB/c mice bearing primary tumors induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Kodama T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):713-5, Mar 78

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin as cocarcinogen causing 3-methylcholanthrene-initiated subcutaneous tumors in mice genetically 'nonresponsive' at Ah locus. Kouri RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2777-83, Sep 78

Carcinogenic and other adverse effects of procarbazine in nonhuman primates. Sieber SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2125-34, Jul 78

Comparison of the oncogenicities of four structurally isomeric N-hydroxyxanthines. Teller MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2038-42, Jul 78

B-tropic oncornavirus production by BALB/c methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma cells. Gillespie GY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(2):234-8, 15 Feb 78

Tumorigenic effect of an organomanganese compound on F344 rats and Swiss albino mice. Furst A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1171-3, May 78

Multiple regions of metabolic activation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Harvey RG, et al. **Nature** 273(5663):566-8, 15 Jun 78

[Effects of aprotinin on the grafting of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma in rats] Laurentaci G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(3):283-92, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aprotinin and induction of sarcoma with methylcholanthrene in rats] Laurentaci G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(3):275-81, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tumor fluorescence with hematoporphyrin derivative. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(5 Pt 1):661-6, Sep-Oct 77

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lipid vesicle (liposome) encapsulation of methotrexate on its chemotherapeutic efficacy in solid rodent tumors. Kosloski MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2848-53, Sep 78

Resistance to 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in murine tumor cells. LePage GA. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2314-6, Aug 78

Chemoresponsiveness of Moloney sarcoma virus-induced osteosarcoma to adriamycin in the rat. Olson HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1561-7, Jun 78

Effect of lysolecithin and analogs on mouse ascites tumors. Tarnowski GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):339-44, Feb 78

N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate: additional mouse antitumor and toxicity studies. Parker LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):119-27, Jan 78

Experimental chemotherapy with 5-arylpyrimidine antifolates: Further studies on toxicity and the responsiveness of ascitic, solid, and intracranial sarcoma 180 to DDMP and DDMP with citrovorum factor. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1325-32, Oct 77

Antitumor activity of new anthracycline antibiotics, aclacinomycin-A and its analogs, and their toxicity. Hori S, et al. **Gan** 68(5):685-90, Oct 77

Enhancing and inhibiting effects of histone fractions on film sarcoma. Lavelle SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(4):145-50, Apr 78

Antitumor activity of interferon against murine osteogenic sarcoma cells in vitro. Glasgow LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):659-66, Mar 78

Inhibition of tumor growth by the peptidoglycan from Bacillus megaterium. Nauciel C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1723-6, Dec 77

Spontaneous regression of syngeneic transplanted tumors in rats pretreated with the antileukemia drug busulfan. Sendo F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):385-9, Feb 78

Comparison of the antitumor activity and toxicity of 2,4-diamino-5-(1-adamantyl)-6-methylpyrimidine and 2,4-diamino-5-(1-adamantyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1029-33, May 78

Escherichia coli endotoxin effect on a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma in the hamster cheekpouch. Stinebring WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):229-35, Nov 77

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of adriamycin by Tween 80. Casazza AM, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):115-29, 30 Apr 78

[Effect of sarcolysine on glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activity in sarcoma C-45] Babushkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):597-600, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the effectiveness of the antitumor action of sarcolysine and the latency period between transplantation and tumor appearance] Gavrilova TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):197-9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the enzyme neuraminidase for immunotherapeutic treatment of chemically induced carcinogenesis] Maiskii IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):714-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediated effect of antitumor drugs] Chernov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):70-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic indices in rats with sarcoma 45 in the process of treatment with cytostatics and diuretic agents] Pashinskii VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(3):83-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an active carcinolytic on the level of DNA methylation of several tissues of intact and tumor-bearing rats] Chachoian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(4):42-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic responses of transplanted tumour cells towards estrogen, progesterone and testosterone. Das S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):275-9, Aug 77

Lysosomal enzymes in rat sarcomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene and Rous sarcoma virus. Hultberg B, et al. **Hereditas** 86(1):103-6, 1977

Crystallization of spleen-type (M2-type) pyruvate kinase from Rhodamine sarcoma of rats and its properties. Nagao Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1331-45, Nov 77

Tissue enzyme changes in parabiotic rats with subcutaneous lymphoma or fibrosarcoma. Herzfeld A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):825-8, Apr 78

[Proteinases and chemotherapy of malignant human tumors] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):24-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cellular attachment to implanted foreign bodies in relation to tumorigenesis. Ferguson DJ. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4367-71, Dec 77

Role of thymus in radiation induced lymphoreticular tumours. pp. 51-63. van Bekkum DW, et al. **In: Duplan, JF, ed. Radiation-induced leukemogenesis and related viruses. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.4 1976.**

Cellular immunity to solubilized tumor antigens of a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma with a migration inhibition assay. Padarathsingh ML, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1981-5, Jun 78

Two distinct populations of suppressor cells in the spleens of mice bearing methylcholanthrene-induced tumors. Pope BL, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):2033-40, Jun 78

Virus-specific markers and virus-like particles in cell lines of tumors produced by CELO virus in Syrian golden hamsters. Asch BB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):163-71, Jul 78

Effect of the Fv-1 locus in vivo: host range pseudotypes of murine sarcoma virus. Otten JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):875-80, Apr 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The 'sarcoma-specific' region of Moloney murine sarcoma virus 124. Dina D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2694-8, Jun 78

Function of the src gene product. **Science** 201(4357):702, 25 Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantability and metastasibility of an MCA-induced sarcoma in nude mice. Influence of transfer of thymus cells and adoptive immunity. Boeryd B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):745-50, Sep 77

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic sarcoma of B cells. Animal model: autoimmune-prone inbred Armenian hamster. Yerganian G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(1):209-12, Apr 78

The effect of cyclophosphamide on MSV-H oncogenesis. Branca M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(4):487-92, Oct 77

Failure of suckling to transfer immunity to a syngeneic rat sarcoma. Eccles SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):458-60, Mar 78

Recovery of immune competence after tumour resection in mice: correlation with loss of suppressor elements. Gasocyne RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(2):190-8, Feb 78

Enhancing and inhibiting effects of spleen cells from tumour-bearing mice on growth of virus-induced primary sarcoma. Kimura H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):553-65, Apr 78

Enhanced growth of syngeneic Moloney sarcoma with decreased immunity in the regressors. Mayer AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(2):173-6, Aug 77

Measurement of H-2 antigen and immunogenicity of methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas. Pearson T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(4):530-5, Apr 78

Antigens on human tumor cells assayed by complement fixation with allogeneic sera. Gupta RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2573-80, Aug 78

Common transplantation antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas detected by three assays of tumor rejection. Leffell MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4112-9, Nov 77

Immunochemical evidence of a tumor-specific surface antigen obtained by detergent solubilization of the membranes of a chemically induced sarcoma, meth-A. Natori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):359-64, Feb 78

Identification of neoantigenic tumor surface glycoproteins in non-ionic detergent extracts of rat Rous sarcomas. Phillips ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1281-5, May 78

Soluble suppressor factor from the spleens of tumor-bearing mice. Subramanian C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1996-2002, Jul 78

Immunogenicity of tumor cells inactivated by heat [letter] Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3836-7, Oct 77

Immunity to transplantable carcinogen induced fibrosarcomas in B2/B2 chickens. II. Macrophage dependency of adoptive T cell mediated tumor immunity. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):350-64, Jul 78

Immunity to transplantable carcinogen-induced fibrosarcomas in B2/B2 chickens. I. Use of bacterial adjuvants in induction of immunity demonstrable in Winn tests. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):336-49, Jul 78

Host responses to methylcholanthrene sarcoma and sheep red blood cell skeletal implants. Boak JL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):345-51, Dec 77

Abrogation of BCG-contact induced tumour inhibition by silica: implications for the mechanism of action. Moore M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:233-9, 13-15 Apr 77

Presence of splenic suppressor cells in mice bearing regressively growing Moloney sarcomas and their absence in progressor mice. Weiland E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(7):705-11, Jul 77

Immunosuppression in mice bearing primary tumors. Whitney RB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):699-705, Jun 78

Studies on the nature of the cell surface antigen reacting with cytolytic T lymphocytes in murine oncornavirus-induced tumors. Gomard E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(4):228-36, Apr 78

In vitro immunization against tumour-associated antigen of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(2):118-27, 1978

Inhibition of growth of a murine sarcoma by immunization with chemically modified cells. Zikán J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(4):243-8, 1977

Tumor inhibition by effector cells cultured from progressing sarcomas. Berczi I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(6):617-32, 1977

Progression of the immune response to solubilized tumor antigens. Pellis NR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(4):431-40, 1978

Cell cycle-related expression of tumor antigens. pp. 347-62. Drewinko B, et al. **In: Drewinko B, Humphrey RM, ed. Growth kinetics and biochemical regulation of normal and malignant cells. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1977. W3 SY5177 1976g.**

Studies of the paw test and tumor-associated immunosuppression in mice. Wells JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):391-7, 1978

Solubilized tumour-associated antigens of methyl-cholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas. Comparative studies by in vitro sensitization of lymph-node cells, macrophage electrophoretic mobility assay and transplantation tests. Bubeník J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):348-55, 15 Mar 78

In vitro and in vivo expression of original and foreign H-2 antigens and of the tumor-associated transplantation antigen of a murine fibrosarcoma. Carbone G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):85-93, 15 Jan 78

Development and persistence of cytolytic T lymphocytes in regressing or progressing Moloney sarcomas. Gillespie GY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):94-99, 15 Jan 78

Immunity to MCA-induced rat sarcomas: analysis of in vivo and in vitro results. Harmon RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(5):748-58, 15 Nov 77

Unique and common tumor-specific transplantation antigens of chemically induced mouse sarcomas. Hellström KE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):317-22, 15 Mar 78

Circulating immune complexes in rats bearing chemically induced tumors. I. Sequential determination during the growth of tumours at various body sites. Höffken K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(4):496-504, 15 Apr 78

Delayed hypersensitivity in tumor-bearing mice. In vitro activation of 'eclipsed' spleen cells. Jasnis MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(3):394-9, 15 Sep 77

Antigenic differences between primary methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas and post-surgical recurrences. Pimm MV, et al.

Int J Cancer 20(1):37–43, 15 Jul 77

Immunostimulation of chemical oncogenesis in the mouse. Prehn RT. **Int J Cancer** 20(6):918–22, 15 Dec 77

Separation of lymphoid cells with a suppressor effect on the activity of cytotoxic cells in vitro during the growth of a syngeneic mouse tumour. Schaaf-Lafontaine N. **Int J Cancer** 21(3):329–33, 15 Mar 78

Immunological study of two stocks of Moloney sarcoma virus producing regressor and progressor tumors in C57BL/6 mice. Takeichi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):78–84, 15 Jan 78

Lymphocyte populations participating in cellular antitumor immune responses mediated by immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):335–44, Feb 78

Antitumor antibody synthesis in vitro induced in mouse spleen cells by xenogeneic immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):599–603, Mar 78

Cellular immunity to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors as measured by macrophage migration inhibition assays. Landolfo S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1675–83, Dec 77

Induction of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation immunity in mice by SV40-transformed cells of various species. Law LW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1523–6, Nov 77

Effect of hyperthermia on the functional activity of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. MacDonald HR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1263–8, Oct 77

Biologic and biochemical properties of detergent-solubilized tumor-specific transplantation antigen from a simian virus 40-induced neoplasm: brief communication. Natori T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1331–3, Oct 77

Tumor cell threshold required for suppression of macrophage inflammation. Normann SJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1091–6, May 78

Selective mobilization of specifically cytotoxic T-lymphocytes at sites of inflammation in relation to BCG-induced resistance to implants of syngeneic sarcoma in mice. Parr IB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1659–66, Dec 77

Lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies eluted from in vivo propagating sarcoma cells of mice. Ran M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1509–13, Jun 78

Nature, function and distribution of inflammatory cells in regressing and progressing Moloney sarcomas. Russell SW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(2):159–68, Aug 77

T-T cell collaboration in rejection of a syngeneic SV40-induced sarcoma in mice. Glasser M, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):385–7, 1 Jun 78

Lymphokines of T and B cells. I. Demonstration that T and B cells of tumor antigensensitised mice produce different lymphokines changing surface charge of target cells. Jenssen HL, et al. **Oncology** 34(4):159–63, 1977

Studies on purification of antibodies against tumor-specific antigens. Park MM. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(1):1–26, Jan 78

Antibody response of mice to chemically induced tumors. Brown JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):955–8, Feb 78

Reduction of syngeneic tumor growth by an anti-I-J-alloantiserum. Greene MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5118–21, Nov 77

Heterogeneity of KCl-solubilized antigens of chemically induced sarcomas. Blackstock R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):354–7, Mar 78

Effect of the prolonged immunization with tumor-unrelated antigen on the tumor growth. Targowski SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):511–6, Mar 78

Antigens of chemically induced sarcomas: their possible origins and interrelationships. Blackstock R. **South Med J** 71(5):586–90, May 78 (104 ref.)

Cellular and humoral immune responses of mice during immunological enhancement of an allogeneic tumor. Giorgi JV, et al. **Transplantation** 25(3):152–7, Mar 78

Influence of cyclophosphamide on the antibody response evoked by an experimental sarcoma in rats. Husberg BS, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):135–7, Aug 78

The multicellular spheroid as a model tumor allograft. I. Quantitative assessment of spheroid destruction in alloimmune mice. MacDonald HR, et al. **Transplantation** 25(3):136–40, Mar 78

The multicellular spheroid as a model tumor allograft. II. Characterization of spheroid-infiltrating cytotoxic cells. MacDonald HR, et al. **Transplantation** 25(3):141–5, Mar 78

Are tumor-associated transplantation antigens of chemically induced sarcomas related to alien histocompatibility antigens? Pliskin ME, et al. **Transplantation** 26(1):19–24, Jul 78

[Antigenic reactivation in vitro of the cytotoxic activity of lymphoid cells from mice bearing syngeneic tumors] Schaaf-Lafontaine N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):663–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyoma tumor growth in hamsters immunized with surface protein extracts from cells of a trypsinized tumor] Górka M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(4):319–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of C-type oncornavirus proteins in tumors of CC57BR mice] Bogovskii BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):334–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of macrophage and tumor cell fixation on their immunogenicity and antigenicity in an H-2 system] Brondz BD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(3):333–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting effect of BCG vaccine on specific antitumor immunity in Syrian hamsters] Agibalova LV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulation of the growth of a syngeneic sarcoma primarily induced in mice by simian adenovirus SA7(C8)] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon on the immune response of mice to immunization with the cells of transplantable leukemias and sarkomas] Skurkovich SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(9):44–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Swelling and replicative DNA synthesis of detergent-treated mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(1):1–9, Apr 78

In vivo uptake of heterologous Evans blue-albumin in tumour cells from a transplantable rat sarcoma. Karlsson L, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):294–6, 1977

Effect of aurintricarboxylic acid on in vitro DNA synthetic activity of mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):179–84, 7 Nov 77

Differential effects of heparin on replicative DNA synthesis and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 479(4):391–9, 14 Dec 77

A comparative study of the influence of malignant tumor on host metabolism in mice and man: evaluation of an experimental model. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):453–61, Aug 78

Localization of meso-tetra(p-sulfophenyl)porphine in murine sarcoma virus-induced tumor-bearing mice. Carrano CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1297–300, Oct 77

Cell loss from several types of solid murine tumour: comparison of 125I-iododeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine methods. Begg AC. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):409–27, Sep 77

Influence of intravenously injected 131I-labelled albumin on the growth rate of a sarcoma transplanted into the rat stomach. Peterson HI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1357–8, Nov 77

Density-dependent changes in hexose transport, glycolytic enzyme levels, and glycolytic rates, in uninfected and murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat kidney cells. Gregory SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):387–97, Dec 77

Metabolic properties of hormonally responsive osteogenic sarcoma cells. pp. 262–9. Martin TJ, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Control of glycolysis and the pentose phosphate shunt in transformed 3T3 cultures rendered permeable by ATP. Makan NR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):87–94, Jul 78

Neoplasms produced from C3H/10T 1/2 cells attached to plastic plates; saturation density, anchorage dependence and serum requirement of in vitro lines correlated with growth aggressiveness in vivo. Paranjpe M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):63–71, Jul 78

Distribution of alpha 1-antitrypsin in normal, granuloma, and tumor tissues in rats. Ishibashi H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 91(4):576–83, Apr 78

Cytochalasin D induces the capping of both leukaemia viral proteins and actin in infected cells. Mousa GY, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):808–9, 24 Aug 78

[Autoradiography of the exchanges that can occur between murine sarcoma cells (BP 8) and yeast cells (Saccharomyces cerevisiae, complete or protoplast)] Miegeville M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):879–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic study of DNA metabolism in different populations of lymphocytes during chemical carcinogenesis is mice of the BALB/c strain] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(9):1000–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rescue of a transforming virus from a spontaneous nonproducing osteosarcoma in BALB/c mice. Bentvelzen P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):401–3, Feb 78

In vitro isolation of stable rat sarcoma viruses. Rasheed S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2972–6, Jun 78

Generation of new mouse sarcoma viruses in cell culture. Rapp UR, et al. **Science** 201(4358):821–4, 1 Sep 78

[Lung tissue alterations following experimental infection of mice with acholeplasmae isolated from simians with hematosarcoma] Marantidi AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):16–20, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Enhanced syngeneic tumor destruction by in vivo inhibition of suppressor T cells using anti-I-J alloantiserum. Perry LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):491–506, Aug 78

An in situ method for estimating cell survival in a solid tumor. Alfieri AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):3006–11, Sep 78

Metastatic heterogeneity of cells from an ultraviolet light-induced murine fibrosarcoma of recent origin. Kripke ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2962–7, Sep 78

T-lymphocytes and macrophages in primary murine fibrosarcomas at different stages in their progression. Wood GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):1857–65, Jul 78

Comparison of growth characteristics of experimental tumours and derived cell cultures. Barendsen GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(5):469–75, Sep 77

Biologic characterization and chemotherapeutic response of MS-2 tumor: a non-regressing mouse sarcoma derived from MSV-M-induced sarcoma. Giuliani F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):555–66, May 78

The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the growth kinetics of a virus-induced renal sarcoma of the rat. Lang W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):431–7, Apr 78

Comparison of spontaneous soft tissue hamster tumors with those induced by viral and chemical carcinogens. Berman LD, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2089–90, 15 May 78

Organ distribution of intravenously injected tumor cells as a function of cell surface charge. Lalwani ND, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(8):606–8, Aug 77

Separation of cells from a murine fibrosarcoma on the basis of size. II. Differential effects of cell size and age on lung retention and colony formation in normal and preconditioned mice. Grdina DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):215–20, Jul 78

Separation of cells from a murine fibrosarcoma on the basis of size. I. Relationship between cell size and age as modified by growth in vivo or in vitro. Grdina DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):209–14, Jul 78

Comparison of the densities of clonogenic cells from EMT6 fibrosarcoma monolayer cultures, multicell spheroids, and solid tumors in ficoll density gradients. Ng CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1017–22, May 78

Isolation from a murine fibrosarcoma of cell lines with enhanced plating efficiency in vitro. Suzuki N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):179–83, Jan 78

Per-operative intravascular tumor cell shedding. An experimental methodological study. Karlsson L, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(1):115–8, Oct 77

[Development of drug-induced tumors in mice depending on the activity of the immunocompetent systems of the body] Neĭman IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):26–9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between age-dependent immunological competence of host and tumor growth in the hamster-bovine adenovirus type 3 system. Motoi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(4):463–76, Jul 77

Rejection of dinitrochlorobenzene-conjugated syngeneic tumor cells by dinitrochlorobenzene-sensitized guinea pigs. Roth JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(1):1–7, Jul 78

Evidence that tumor antigens enhance tumor growth in vivo by interacting with a radiosensitive (suppressor?) cell population. Hellström KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):436–40, Jan 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on subcutaneous and skeletal methylcholanthrene sarcoma implants. Boak JL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(4):353–63, Dec 77

Inhibition and promotion of tumor growth by BCG: evidence for stimulation of humoral enhancing factors by BCG. Ishibashi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):67–71, 15 Jan 78

Butylated hydroxytoluene in sarcoma-prone dogs [letter] Franklin RA. **Lancet** 1(7972):1296, 12 Jun 76

Immunoprotection by embryonal carcinoma cells for methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas. Sikora K, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):813–5, Oct 77

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by Corynebacterium parvum. Woodruff M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 201(1143):209–15, 5 May 78

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of misonidazole in combination with radiation dose fractionation. Hill RP, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):255–8, Jun 78

In vivo assay of the radiation sensitivity of hypoxic tumour cells; influence of gamma-rays cyclotron neutrons, misonidazole, hyperthermia and mixed modalities. Porschen W, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):194–7, Jun 78

Differences in effectiveness of combined treatments with ionizing radiation and vinblastine, evaluated for experimental sarcomas and squamous cell carcinomas in rats. Barendsen GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1-2):95–102, Jan-Feb 78

Dose fractionation studies with a murine sarcoma under conditions of air or carbogen (95% O2 + 5% CO2) breathing. Hill RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):913–9, Sep-Oct 77

The importance of the pre-irradiation breathing times of oxygen and carbogen (5% CO2: 95% O2) on the in vivo radiation response of a murine sarcoma. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9-10):903–11, Sep-Oct 77

THERAPY

Blood flow-interrupting hyperthermic chemotherapy on established autochthonous mouse sarcoma induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Kidera Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):556–9, Mar 78

Antitumor activity of Propionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium parvum) and isolated cytoplasmic

fractions. Millman I, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4150–5, Nov 77

Effects of hyperthermia on primary and metastatic tumor growth and host immune response in rats. Schechter M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):498–502, Mar 78

Efficacy of Corynebacterium parvum treatment of mice with sarcoma growing in normal or irradiated tissue [letter] Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4233–4, Nov 77

Comparison of BCG and C. parvum preparations for adjuvant contact therapy of a rat sarcoma. Wilmott N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:39–43, 13–15 Apr 77

Abrogation of antitumor effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG by antimacrophage agents: brief communication. Keller R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1751–3, Dec 77

Antitumor activity of purified cell walls from Corynebacterium parvum. Riveros-Moreno V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):653–8, Mar 78

Failure of immunotherapy with neuraminidase-treated tumor cell vaccine in mice bearing established 3-methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Spence RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):451–9, Feb 78

Modification of radiation responses of murine tumors by misonidazole (Ro 07-0582), host immune capability, and Corynebacterium parvum. Stone HB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(4):887–93, Apr 78

Inhibition of experimental metastatic spread by nonspecific stimulants. Arnold W, et al. **Oncology** 34(4):156–8, 1977

Bone marrow transplantation in cancer therapy: inactivation by antibody and complement of tumor cells in mouse syngeneic marrow transplants. Economou JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):449–53, Jul 78

[Homologous anti-tissue antibodies as a factor supressing the development of malignant tumors] Saraeva ZM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(10):468–71, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the galvanoinductothermy on transplanted tumors (preliminary report)] Kotliar IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):15–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect from the combined action of pyrogenal and irradiation on sarcoma 45 in rats] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):69–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Canine transmissible venereal sarcoma: electron microscopic changes with time after transplantation. Kennedy JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(3):375–85, Sep 77

Ultrastructural investigation of NI3S2-induced rhabdomyosarcoma in Wistar rat: comparative study with emphasis on myofibrillar differentiation and ciliar formation. Hildebrand HF, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):528–54, Aug 78 (58 ref.)

Electron microscopic studies of intracisternal virus particles in Soehner-Dmochowski murine sarcoma virus-induced bone tumors of New Zealand Black rats. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):901–6, Apr 78

Rat ileocecal immunocytoma. An ultrastructural study with special attention to the presence of viral particles. Burtonboy G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):477–84, Aug 78

Invasion of liver tissue by tumor cells and leukocytes: comparative ultrastructure. Dingemans KP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(3):583–98, Mar 78

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Kaposi's sarcoma in polar eskimos. Mikkelsen F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):539–41, 1977

Kaposi sarcoma. Hughes JH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):181–2, Apr 78

Kaposi's hemorrhagic sarcoma: two cases with unusual features. Howard WR, et al. **Cutis** 21(4):503–6, Apr 78

Kaposi's sarcoma. A clinical study in Ohio. Stoll DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(12):813–7, Dec 77

[Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis. Review of the literature and report of a clinical case] Corsetti V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(3):189–91, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma] Falk ES, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(7–8):383–5, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with Kaposi's sarcoma. Wang SC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):510–4, Jul–Aug 77

[Kaposi's disease in dysimmunologic syndromes] Amblard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):122–3, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Hammond DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(4):393–6, 1977

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as colitis. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):209–14, Jun 78

Low grade Kaposi's sarcoma with penile involvement. Gange RW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(1):93–8, Mar 78

The differential diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma-like lesions in the skin. Auty RM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):352–4, 1977

[Pseudo-angiosarcomatosis (kaposi) and arterio-venous fistulae (author's transl)] Stewart WM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):391–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical features of Kaposi's angioreticulosis in Bantu Africans] Akimov BG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):62–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clincial aspects of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):3–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Regional perfusion with prospidin in treatment of Kaposi's angiosarcoma] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):62–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal allograft recipients. Stribling J, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):442–6, Aug 78 (11 ref.)

[Visceral Kaposi sarcoma associated with a thyroid medullary carcinoma in a child in prolonged remission of lymphoblastic leukaemia (author's transl)] Caulet T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(30):2673–6, 17 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Malignant evolution of Kaposi's sarcoma with impaired cellular immunity] Flateau E, et al. **Harefuah** 93(9):242–4, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Epibulbar Kaposi sarcoma. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):95–6, Jan 78

Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes: histological study of lesions from 16 cases in Malawi. O'Connell KM. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):696–703, Aug 77

Kaposi's sarcoma: histopathological study of 159 cases from Malawi. O'Connell KM. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):687–95, Aug 77

[Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant lymphoma. Discussion of this association (author's transl)] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):817–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Kaposi's sarcoma with an unusual location] Iwanicka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(2):69–70, 9 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of Kaposi's sarcoma. Madeddu G, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(6):332–40, 1978

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of Kaposi's sarcoma. Holecek MJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1733–8, May 78

Radiotherapy in the management of Kaposi's sarcoma in Nigeria. Duncan JT. **Clin Radiol** 28(5):503–9, Sep 77

SARCOMA, MAST CELL

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans from the Furth murine mastocytoma. Hurst RE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(1):37–56, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T cell responses to a syngeneic tumour: conditions for primary activation in vitro. Warren HS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):247–51, Apr 78

T-lymphocyte mediated lysis of tumor cells in the presence of alloantiserum. Liepins A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 36(2):331–44, 15 Mar 78

Studies on the immunostimulating and anti-tumour activity of a fraction isolated from Corynebacterium granulosum. Lallouette P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:111–3, 13–15 Apr 77

Differential immunosuppressive effects of ascites fluid from mastocytoma-bearing mice on primary vs secondary immunocyte responses. Kamo I, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):558–62, Feb 78

Characterization of a soluble factor that specifically suppresses the in vitro generation of cells cytotoxic for syngeneic tumor cells in mice. Takei F, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1218–24, Apr 78

Noncytotoxic IgE-mediated release of histamine and serotonin from murine mastocytoma cells. Taurog JD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1757–61, Nov 77

Antibody-dependent lymphocytotoxicity: an analysis of effector cell-target cell interactions. van Oers MH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):499–504, Aug 78

Serologic and immunochemical characterization of an immunosuppressive soluble factor from mastocytoma-bearing mice. Wantanabe M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):249–54, Jul 78

Preferential depression of IgM producing immunocytes during mastocytoma-induced immunosuppression. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):381–5, Mar 78

Characterization of a dialyzable immunosuppressive fraction from mastocytoma culture supernatants (39901). Kamo I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):177–80, Oct 77

Antibody mediated neutralization of immunosuppression induced by mastocytoma ascites fluids. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):238–41, Jun 78

Experimental models with possible implications for the role of HLA in malignancy. Williams RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 16:21–8, 1977

Quantitative approaches to the assessment of cell-mediated immune responses to solid tumor allografts. MacDonald HR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(2):339–42, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Tumor cell respiration following irradiation. Clement JJ, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):507–10, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

The influence of anti-theta-globulin treatment on the growth of mastocytoma in mice. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):208–14, Sep–Oct 77

[Bullous mastocytoma of the infant] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):298–301, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of 99mTc-labeled immune splenocytes at tumor site and detection by gamma camera imaging. Clark DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(2):121–6, Mar–Apr 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Death of cells by apoptosis following attachment of specifically allergized lymphocytes in vitro. Don MM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):407–17, Aug 77

VETERINARY

Long-term survival of two cats with mastocytosis. Confer AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(2):160–1, Jan 78

Treatment of a mast cell tumor in a dog. Crow SE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(9):766–7, Sep 77

Systemic mastocytosis and mastocytemia in a cat. Weller RE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(1):41–3, Jan 78

Focal mastocytosis in lymph nodes from a Beagle dog. Lund JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):64–7, Jan 78

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC

Spontaneous regression of a malignant primary bone tumour. Dissing I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):49–53, Feb 78

Morphological studies on the resistance of cartilage to invasion by osteosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Kuettner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(2):277–87, Feb 78

Metastatic osteosarcoma of the maxilla. Singh HB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(7):619–22, Jul 78

Osteosarcoma. Fischer DA, et al. **Minn Med** 61(6):373–9, Jun 78

[Current possibilities in the diagnosis and therapy of osteosarcoma in children] Matějovský Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(2):72–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple osteosarcoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Dutoy JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(6):801–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by osteoblastomas of the spine. Apropos of a case] Lerat JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(5):483–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Malignant juvenile bone tumors] Janka G. **Med Klin** 73(22):815–8, 2 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[News on bone neoplasms from the Mayo-Clinic] Kreicbergs A. **Lakartidningen** 75(14):1404–6, 5 Apr 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum copper and zinc measurement in patients with osteogenic sarcoma. Breiter DN, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):598–602, Aug 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beryllium carcinogenesis. Reeves AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:13–27, 1977 (50 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[How to classify certain osteosarcomas (letter)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(28):2524, 27 Aug–3 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paget's sarcoma of the vertebral column with neurological complications. Shannon FT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(4):385–90, 1977

A study of the development of fracture callus in the presence of an experimentally induced osteosarcoma. Peretti G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):403–12, Dec 76

Multiple osteogenic sarcoma following bilateral retinoblastoma. A case report. Berg HL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):251–3, Mar 78

Osteosarcoma: an example of the thickended periodontal ligament space. Schofield ID, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(8):487–91, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Primary retroperitoneal extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma: A case report and review of the literature. Tortora MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(11):755–9, Nov 77

Osteosarcoma of the mandible. Report of a case. High CL, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):678–84, May 78

The aid of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of osteosarcoma of the bone (case report). Carbone A, et al. **Tumori** 63(6):549–57, Nov–Dec 77

[Chondroplastic radiation sarcoma of the left clavicula with a latency of almost 2 years] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(2):161–5, 18 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of foot pain: osteosarcoma of the middle foot] Mang W. **Fortschr Med** 96(31):1538–41, 17 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic osteosarcoma of the lung, its diagnosis by percutaneous aspiration cytology and treatment (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(1):77–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary sarcoma of the scapula] Liapis MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):124–6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for neglect in maxillary sarcoma] Muratkhodzhaev NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):42–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoidosis following adjuvant high-dose methotrexate therapy for osteosarcoma. Sybert A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):488–9, Mar 78

Current concepts in the management of disseminated malignant bone disease in childhood. Jaffe N. **Can J Surg** 20(6):537–9, Nov 77

Combination chemotherapy with bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and dactinomycin for the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Mosende C, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2779–86, Dec 77

Chemotherapy and thoractomy for metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. A model for adjuvant chemotherapy and the rationale for the timing of thoracic surgery. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):841–9, Mar 78

Adjuvant treatment with adriamycin in primary operable osteosarcoma. Bellani FF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):279–81, Feb 78

Chemotherapy for metastic osteosarcoma—studies by the M.D. Anderson Hospital and the Southwest Oncology Group. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):237–8, Feb 78

High-dose methotrexate, not a conventional treatment [letter] Catane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(1):178–80, Jan 78

Adjuvant therapy for osteosarcoma: preoperative and postoperative treatment. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):213–6, Feb 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Etcubanas E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):283–7, Feb 78

Adjuvant therapy for nonmetastatic osteogenic sarcoma: an evaluation of transfer factor versus combination chemotherapy. Gilchrist GS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):289–94, Feb 78

High-dose methotrexate in osteogenic sarcoma: a 5-year experience. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):259–64, Feb 78

Sequential combination chemotherapy (containing high-dose cyclophosphamide) for metastic osteogenic sarcoma. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):247–50, Feb 78

Five years of adjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma: more questions than answers. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):301–5, Feb 78

Proceedings of the Osteosarcoma Study Group Meeting (Bethesda, Maryland, January 19, 1977): introduction: treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):187–8, Feb 78

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in advanced osteogenic sarcoma. Ochs JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):239–45, Feb 78

Combination chemotherapy for osteosarcoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):251–7, Feb 78

Adjuvant treatment of osteogenic sarcoma with high-dose cyclophosphamide. Shepp M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):295–6, Feb 78

Multidrug adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: interim report of the Southwest Oncology Group Studies. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):265–9, Feb 78

'Single'-agent activity of high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):233–5, Feb 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma: progress and perspectives. Frei E 3d, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):3–10, Jan 78

Degradation and clearance of methotrexate in children with osteosarcoma receiving high-dose infusion. Wang YM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(3):221–9, 1978

Pathologic aspects of chemotherapy response in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. An analysis of two cases. Marroum MC, et al. **Oncology** 34(6):273–80, 1977

[Solid tumors in childhood. With special reference to cytostatic treatment] Dombernowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(7):335–40, 13 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of malignant tumors through the internist] Schreml W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 5:113–29, 1977 **(Ger)**

[High-dose methotrexate/leucovorin adjuvant chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma: biochemical effects in DNA-synthesis of bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Blut** 36(6):357–61, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Winkler K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(50):1831–5, 16 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity during and after high-dose methotrexate therapy in patients with osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Rella W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(22):751–5, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endo- and exoglycosidases in an experimental rat osteosarcoma. Harris PA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):363–70, Aug 77

Adenylate cyclase enhancing factor from rat osteosarcoma cytosol. Egan JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):176–82, 13 Jan 78

Production of alkaline phosphatase by a rat osteogenic sarcoma in vivo and in vitro [proceedings] Coulton LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):239–41, 1978

Placenta-like alkaline phosphatases from human osteosarcoma cells. Singh I, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(1):193–8, Jan 78

Membranes from a transplantable osteogenic sarcoma responsive to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins: regulation of adenylate cyclase and of hormone metabolism. Crawford A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):213–24, May 78

ETIOLOGY

Development of osteosarcoma in rats after irradiation. Solheim OP. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(5):433–46, Oct 77

Measurements of endosteal surface areas in human long bones: relationship to sites of occurrence of osteosarcoma. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):769–76, Nov 77

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma following an intramuscular injection. Lee JH, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3097–101, Dec 77

Induction of osteosarcomas and hematopoietic neoplasms by 55Fe in mice. Laissue JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3545–50, Oct 77

Postradiation osteosarcoma of the cervical spine in childhood. A case report. Dowdle JA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):969–71, Oct 77

Osteosarcoma associated with osteopoikilosis. Mindell ER, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):406–8, Apr 78

Postradiation sarcoma of bone and soft tissues. Mindell ER, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):821–34, Oct 77

Radiotherapy-induced rib osteosarcoma after successful treatment of lung cancer. Tewfik H, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):503–4, Nov 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple childhood osteosarcomas in an American Indian family with erythroid macrocytosis and skeletal anomalies. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3115–22, Dec 77

Waardenburg-like features with cataracts, small head size, joint abnormalities, hypogonadism, and osteosarcoma. Parry DM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(1):66–9, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Blocking of oncofoetal cross-reactivity in human osteogenic sarcoma with solubilized tumour antigen. Agashe SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):824–31, Nov 77

Functional studies on tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in man. Klein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(7):747–52, Jul 77

Lymphocyte and serum-mediated immunity in murine osteosarcoma. Miller CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):981–3, Oct 77

Comparison of multiple assays for detecting human antibodies directed against surface antigens on normal and malignant human tissue culture cells. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):225–39, 1977

[Cytotoxicity of antilymphocytic globulin on tumor cells synchronized in various phases of the cell cycle] Imperato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):658–64, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Cellular immunity indices in osteogenic sarcoma] Rodionov SV. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):18–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of hyaluronic acid by rat osteogenic sarcoma cells in culture. Melick RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:508–10, May 77

Metabolic and endocrine alterations in osteosarcoma patients. Goodman MA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):603–10, Aug 78

An osteosarcoma cell and matrix retained morphogen for normal bone formation. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):251–66, May 77

Metabolic properties of hormonally responsive osteogenic sarcoma cells. pp. 262–9. Martin TJ, et al. **In: Copp DH, Talmage RV, ed. Endocrinology of calcium metabolism. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.421 1978.**

Prostaglandin-stimulated cyclic AMP production in isolated rat osteogenic sarcoma cells [proceedings] Atkins D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):41P–42P, Dec 77

MORTALITY

[Osteosarcoma. A prognostic assessment on basis of 49 cases] Dissing I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(27):1605–8, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteosarcoma of bone and a consideration of prognostic variables. Dahlin DC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):189–92, Feb 78

A review of cases of osteosarcoma admitted to the University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Silva JF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(3):225–31, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

Osteosarcoma of the metatarsal bones. Review of the literature and report of a case. Sneppen O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(2):220–3, Apr 78

Osteogenesis and chondrogenesis in transplants of Dunn and Ridgway osteosarcoma cell cultures. Hanamura H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):277–98, May 78

Osteosarcoma of bone and its important recognizable varieties. Dahlin DC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(1):61–72, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Three cases of rare tumors of the mammary gland. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(3):203–8, 1977

Chondroblastic osteosarcoma of the larynx. Haar JG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):477–81, Aug 78

Primary osteosarcoma of the kidney. Axelrod R, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):724–7, Feb 78

Metastatic osteosarcoma to lung: a clinicopathologic study of surgical biopsies and resections. Dunn D, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3054–64, Dec 77

Transepiphyseal extension of osteosarcoma: incidence, mechanism, and implications. Enneking WF, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1526–37, Apr 78

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma: clinicopathological study of eight cases and review of literature. Rao U, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1488–96, Apr 78 (13 ref.)

Intraosseous well-differentiated osteosarcoma. Unni KK, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1337–47, Sep 77

Clinical prognostic factors in osteosarcoma. Simon R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):193–7, Feb 78

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in association with pulmonary metastasis from osteogenic sacroma. Howard CP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(8):538–41, Aug 78

Morphology of osteosarcoma: new qualitative and quantitative investigations. Delling G, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(2):166–77, Jun 78

Parosteal osteoma: a clinicopathologic approach. Tamarit LV, et al. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:373–87, 1977

Early lymphatic spread of osteogenic and soft-tissue sarcomas. Weingrad DN, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):231–40, Aug 78

Further observations on the relationship between the matrix and the calcifying fronts in osteosarcoma. Sela J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(2):175–80, 17 Nov 77

[Bony tumors of the thoracic wall pathology (author's transl)] Fabre J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(1):25–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration of an osteoblastoma—as well as a contribution of double-tumors of the bone] Schuhr EU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(3):177–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Role of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in the development of osteosarcoma induced by Sr90] Semenova VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):40–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiation induced osteogenic sarcoma in the rat as a model of hormone-responsive differentiated cancer. Ingleton PM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 2):748–56, Oct 77 (27 ref.)

[On the growth characteristics of human osseous sarcoma metastases: mathematical calculations and clinical consequences (author's transl)] Schramm W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(6):859–65, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteogenic sarcoma after the age of 50: a radiographic evaluation. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 131(3):481–4, Sep 78

Angiographic features of osteosarcoma. Yaghmai I. **AJR** 129(6):1073–81, Dec 77

Parosteal (juxtacortical) osteogenic sarcoma. A roentgenological study of 30 patients. Smith J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):167–74, Sep 78

Chest pain and calcified mass. Levinsohn EM. **NY State J Med** 77(14):2238–40, Dec 77

Osteosarcoma. Enneking WF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):785–803, Oct 77

The radiology of bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Forrester DM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(4):973–8, Oct 77

The radiographic spectrum of periosteal osteosarcoma. deSantos LA, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):123–9, Apr 78

Xeroradiographic evaluation of murine osteosarcoma. Nessi R, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):339–45, Jul–Aug 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan appearance of a Paget's osteosarcoma: failure to concentrate HEDP [letter] McKillop JH, et al. **JNM** 18(10):1039–40, Oct 77

[Bone scintigraphy: Radionuclide accumulation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in nonosseous tissues (author's transl)] Kamoi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):163–4, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases of malignant neoplasms of the extremities] Antipov SG.

Klin Khir (5):66–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and surgery in 50 cases of osteosarcoma treated without adjuvant chemotherapy. Berg NO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):580–5, 1977

Relation between curability and tumor volume in a murine carcinoma and sarcoma. Shaeffer J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(4):369–77, Aug 77

Misonidazole with small dose fractions in an experimental osteosarcoma. van Putten LM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):246–9, Jun 78

Radiation treatment of Ewing's sarcoma and osteogenic sarcoma. Jenkin RD. **Can J Surg** 20(6):530–6, Nov 77

Adjuvant whole-lung radiation with or without adriamycin treatment in osteogenic sarcoma. Caceres E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):297–9, Feb 78

Irradiation of the lungs as an adjuvant therapy in the treatment of osteosarcoma of the limbs. An E.O.R.T.C. randomized study. Breur K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(5):461–71, May 78

Osteosarcoma — surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Flatman GE. **Radiography** 44(518):35–40, Feb 78

[White blood indices in the prognosis of radiation therapy of osteogenic sarcomas] Kuznetsova IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):19–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expediency of pre-biopsy irradiation of tumors] Menzhinskaia GV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(8):67–9, Aug 77 (Rus)

SURGERY

Radiotherapy and surgery in 50 cases of osteosarcoma treated without adjuvant chemotherapy. Berg NO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):580–5, 1977

Place of resection in the management of primary bone tumours. Campbell CJ. **Can J Surg** 20(6):518–21, Nov 77

En bloc resection for osteogenic sarcoma. Marcove RC. **Can J Surg** 20(6):521–8, Nov 77

Surgical management of malignant bone tumours. Miller TR. **Can J Surg** 20(6):513–7, Nov 77

Chemotherapy and thoractomy for metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. A model for adjuvant chemotherapy and the rationale for the timing of thoracic surgery. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):841–9, Mar 78

Local en bloc resection for limb preservation. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):217–23, Feb 78

En bloc resections for osteogenic sarcoma. Marcove RC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):225–31, Feb 78

Surgical treatment of osteogenic sarcoma at the Mayo clinic. Sim FH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):205–11, Feb 78

Lung resection for metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Huang MN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(2):179–82, 1978

Pulmonary resection in children with metastatic osteogenic sarcoma: improved survival with surgery, chemotherapy, and irradiation. Giritsky AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):354–62, Mar 78

Resection of pulmonary metastatic osteogenic sarcoma in children. Telander RL, et al. **Surgery** 84(3):335–41, Sep 78

[Resection of a large tumor of the face followed by autoplastic closure] Millard C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(6):321–3, Jun 77 (Fre)

[Internal prosthesis in the treatment of patients with bone tumors (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Gamidov EM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):80–4, Sep 77 (49 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Osteosarcoma: improved survival with anticoagulation and amputation. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2475–80, Jun 78

Osteogenic sarcoma treatment overview and some comments on interpretation of clinical trial data. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):199–204, Feb 78 (45 ref.)

Amputation and adriamycin in primary osteosarcoma: a 5-year report. Cortes EP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(2):271–7, Feb 78

Effect of sequence of combined radiation and cyclophosphamide regimens on murine osteosarcoma. El-Mahdi AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1569–71, Nov 77

Effect of hydration on plasma-methotrexate levels. Romolo JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1393–6, Oct 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy associated with surgery in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Preliminary results. Bacci G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(3):363–74, Dec 76

Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the chest wall in children. Kumar AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):991–9, Dec 77

Thoracotomy as adjuvant to chemotherapy in metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Shah A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):983–90, Dec 77

Osteosarcoma: Advances in treatment or changing natural history? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8080):82–3, 8 Jul 78

Combined therapy of osteosarcoma: preoperative irradiation, surgery, and chemotherapy. Munzenrider JE, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):497–502, Nov 77

Limb preservation in osteogenic sarcoma: a preliminary report. Jaffe N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (62):114–22, 1977

[Osteosarcoma of the extremities: New therapeutic concepts] Longeval E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(4):244–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Jungi WF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(35):1350–5, 2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of human osteosarcoma: a study of nine cases. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):234–46, Mar–Apr 78

Ultrastructural study of tumor cell differentiation in osteosarcoma of jaw bones. Schulz A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(2):69–84, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Pre- and postoperative studies of in vitro cell-mediated reactivity in canine osteosarcoma. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):87–93, Jan 78

Amputation and doxorubicin for treatment of canine and feline osteogenic sarcoma. Madewell BR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(3):287–93, Mar 78

Osteosarcoma in a squirrel monkey. Reed C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):976–9, 1 Nov 77

Frequency of osteosarcoma among first-degree relatives of St. Bernard dogs. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):349–53, Feb 78

Radiological refresher—10. Bone tumours. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(4):251–6, Apr 78

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL

The leukemic phase of histiocytic lymphoma. Histologic, cytologic, cytochemical, ultrastructural, immunologic and cytogenetic observations in a case. Brynes RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(5):550–8, May 78

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Freeman AI, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(7):500–7, Jul 78

Reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma) of the orbit. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 22(4):255–70, Jan–Feb 78

[2 cases of sarcoma of the kidney] Richaud C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(7–8):662–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Fre)

[Lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas of the upper aero-digestive tracts] Cachin Y, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :117–35, 1974–75 (Fre)

[Diagnosis, therapy, and prognosis of primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Leppien G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):215–25, 19 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Juvenile reticulosarcoma] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(31):1554–8, 17 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the pelvis. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Karpf PM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(31):1559–62, 17 Aug 78 (Ger)

[Reticulosarcoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):111–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)

[Primary reticulosarcoma of the testicle] García-Escudero López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(3):149–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric studies on mycosis fungoides and other cutaneous reticuloses. van Vloten WA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):249–58, 1977

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Solvent exposure and cancer [letter] Capurro PU, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):942, 29 Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Optic nerve head involvement with cytomegalovirus in an adult with lymphoma. Marmor MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1252–4, Jul 78

Isolated histiocytic lymphoma of the spleen causing fever and hypercalcemia. Kippen DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1233–4, Oct 77

Central nervous system involvement in patients with histiocytic lymphoma, diffuse type [letter] Sweet DL, et al. **Blood** 51(1):177–9, Jan 78

Acquired ichthyosis and toxic epidermal necrolysis and mesenteric reticulum cell sarcoma and malabsorption. Brooks AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):739–40, 17 Sep 77

Pleomorphic reticulum cell sarcoma, monoclonal gammopathy and amyloidosis: an immunoperoxidase study. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1883–9, May 78

Primary brain stem reticulum cell sarcoma causing dementia. Wallack EM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):744–7, Sep 77

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries. Case report. Binet EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):619–22, Oct 77

[Diffuse non-granulamtous reticular cerebral infiltration in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(12):969–72, Dec 77 (Fre)

[Polyneuropathies in reticulosarcoma] Baumhackl U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1077–9, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Generalized herpes zoster in the course of reticulosarcoma histiocyticum of the tonsil] Białowąs J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):101–3, 1978 (Pol)

[Rare complication of reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Telegin LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):122–3, Oct 77 (Rus)

[Associated tuberculosis and reticulosarcoma of mesenteric lymph nodes] Shlimovich BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):82–3, Oct 77 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary reticulum cell sarcoma of the uterine cervix with initial cytodiagnosis. Krumerman MS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 78

Peripheral polyneuropathy associated with primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Garofalo M Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(1):50–2, Jan 78

Asymptomatic eyebrow mass. A rare presenting sign of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mosely LH, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):303–5, Mar 78

['Primary' reticulum cell sarcoma of the retina. II. Clinical diagnosis and course after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):499–506, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary reticulosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Presentation of a case] Cattaneo P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(4):282–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic difficulties in neoplasms of mesenchymal origin] Zambrzycki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(5):347–9, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and treatment of reticulosarcomas of the stomach] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):72–3, May 78 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of histiocytic and mixed lymphomas: a comparison of two, three and four drug chemotherapy. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):41–52, Jul 78

Prednimustine (NSC-134087, Leo 1031) treatment of lymphocytic and lymphocytic-histiocytic lymphomas. Mattsson W, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):112–6, Jan 78

Comparison of methyl-CCNU and CCNU in patients with advanced forms of Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma nad reticulum cell sarcoma. Maurice P, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1658–63, May 78

High dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor in adult resistant lymphoma. Turman S, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2823–8, Dec 77

Combination therapy for diffuse histiocytic lymphoma that includes antimetabolites. Cadman E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(6):1109–16, Sep 77

[Sarcoma of small and large intestine (letter)] Eimermacher H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(2):86, 13 Jan 78 (Ger)

[MVPP treatment combined with radiotherapy in lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma in children] Armata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(8):301–4, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Administration of rubomycin and its combination with other drugs and radiotherapy in malignant tumors in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):70–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzyme histochemical study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and allied disease. Kamiyama R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(4):239–47, Dec 77

Evaluation of two plasma fucosyltransferases as marker enzymes in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Khilanani P, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):701–5, Feb 78

ETIOLOGY

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Report of a case. Model LM. **Arch Neurol** 34(10):633–5, Oct 77

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma complicating chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Armitage JO, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):422–7, Feb 78

Intracranial histiocytic lymphoma with rheumatoid arthritis. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):75–8, Spring 78

[Generalized lymph node sarcoma during course of an actinic reticuloid (author's transl)] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):33–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudotumor of the breast during a course of acute leukemia] Coletta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(5):325–36, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A 14q+ marker and a late replicating chromosome No. 22 in a brain tumor: brief communication. Yamada K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1193–5, Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Modifications of macrophage chemotaxis in rats bearing the transplantable tumour reticulosarcoma 'IRE'. Fumarulo R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(2):136–140, Apr–Jun 77

CLL and diffuse histiocytic lymphoma in one patient: clonal proliferation of two different B cells. Splinter TA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 20(1):29–36, Jan 78

[Some contributions of immunology to the study of lymphoproliferative syndromes (author's transl)]

Montserrat-Costa E. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(5B):716-34, 1977 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Appraisal of case clustering data in lymphoma. McVie JG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(2):91-4, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

'Lennert's lymphoma' with transformation to malignant lymphoma, histiocytic type (immunoblastic sarcoma). Klein MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(5):601-5, Nov 77

The ultrastructural diagnosis of diffuse large-cell ('histiocytic') lymphoma. Fine structural study of 30 cases. Gillespie JJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):9-20, Mar 78

Rapid development of diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in histiocytic lymphoma. Cathcart-Rake W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):587-93, Mar 78

Three cases of rare tumors of the mammary gland. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(3):203-8, 1977

Prognostic significance of parafollicular small lymphocytes in follicular lymphoma: clinicopathological studies of 82 cases of primary nodal origin. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1500-10, Apr 78

The coexistence of nodular and diffuse patterns in nodular non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: significance and clinicopathologic correlation. Warnke RA, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1229-33, Sep 77

Initiation and characterization of cultured tumor lines from spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma of SJL/J mice. Owens MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4439-48, Dec 77

Comparison of nodal primary versus extranodal primary histiocytic lymphoma. Hande KR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(6):999-1000, Sep 77

Malignant lymphoma (reticulosarcoma) in bone. Macintosh DJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(3):287-300, Sep 77

Diseases of aging untreated virgin female RFM and BALB/c mice. Cosgrove GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(2):178-83, Mar 78

Lymphoma of brain in an infant. Yenrudi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(6):352-6, Jun 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):387-96, 16 Feb 78

Soft-tissue reticulum-cell sarcoma of the oral cavity. Schuler S, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):894-901, Jun 78

Kupffer cell sarcoma of the liver [letter] Evans JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(8):273, 25 Feb 78

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma) of the cervix. Mutch MG, et al. **SD J Med** 30(12):7-10, Dec 77

Amaurosis and primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain: clinicopathologic study of a case. Fine EJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):338-40, Mar 78

Richter's syndrome. Goldstein J, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1381-2, Nov 77

Characteristics of lymphomas in the BALB/cfRIII mouse strain. Squartini F, et al. **Tumori** 63(5):437-8, Sep-Oct 77

Reticulum cell sarcoma of testis. Scheinman LJ. **Urology** 10(5):469-71, Nov 77

[Primary retinocerebral reticulosaromatosis (anatomo-clinical case report)] Lebas P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):46-57, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cytology of pleura exudate in lymphoretic sarcoma (author's transl)] Simeček C. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(3):197-203, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Primary' reticulum-cellsarcoma of the retina. I. Clinico-pathologic study of 5 patients (author's transl)] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):489-99, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exhumation for suspected poisoning--reticulum cell sarcoma (author's transl)] Sierra-Callejas JL, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):335-40, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue culture of benign and malignant human prostatic tumors. I. Morphological observation on cultured cells (author's transl)] Yanagisawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(11):1036-45, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of spread of localized non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with special regard to primary site (author's transl)] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):554-61, 25 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Exophthalmos, a left cervical mass, somnolence, fecal and urinary incontinence (biopsy of the mass): (reticulum cell sarcoma)] Kishida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3174-5, 3540-1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pharyngeal pain, lymphadenopathy, lower abdominal mass, hydrothorax and ascites: (reticulum cell sarcoma)] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3160-1, 3526-7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea, backache, hepatomegaly and a loss of weight (thoracic radiography, heart auscultation, cardiac scintigraphy and angiography): (reticulum cell sarcoma of the heart)] Kusugawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3164-5, 3530-1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Tonsillar hypertrophy, a mass at the splenic head, skin nodules and swelling of a lymph node--disappearance of the masses with steroid administration: (reticulum cell sarcoma)] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3178-9, 3544-6, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Upper abdominal mass, bilateral abdominal pain, left cervical mass and pyrexia (blood pictures): (Richter's syndrome)] Okita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3138-9, 3504-5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dryness of the mouth, a consciousness disorder and a loss of appetite (cervical lymph node biopsy): (reticulum cell sarcoma and pseudohyperparathyroidism)] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3180-1, 3548-9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pyrexia, pharyngeal pain and painful lymphadenosis (Paul-Bunnell reaction): (reticulum cell sarcoma)] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3158-9, 3524-5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Reticulosarcoma multiform originating in the lung with the characteristics of T-cell leukemia] Yutani C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(10):3826-30, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[T-cell type reticulum cell sarcoma.--Report of a case with autopsy-- (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(7):901-6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Richter's syndrome and cervical cancer in the course of a rheumatoid arthritis] Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(3):235-40, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Richter's syndrome (chronic lymphatic leukemia changing into reticulosarcoma)] Sułek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(7):483-5, 1 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Kuz'min NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):121-2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Kovrizhko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):75-6, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Cases of reticulosarcomas of the stomach] Zaĭtseva LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):73, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnosis of blast leukemization of hematosarcoma] Kruglova GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):74-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative studies of behaviour of different reticular tissue neoplasms--an experimental study in ICRC mice. Pai SR. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(3):137-45, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphoma of the colon: the spectrum of radiologic changes. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):377-85, 23 Feb 78

Lymphographic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma in the course of Sjögren's syndrome. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Lymphology** 10(3):153-7, Sep 77

[Lymphomas of the small intestine. Radiologic and clinical analysis of 24 cases] Simão C, et al. **AMB** 23(9):312-6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angio-lymphography in the diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the bone] Tsyb AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):43-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Hollow spleen' in histiocytic lymphoma [letter] Levison ED, et al. **JNM** 18(11):1144-5, Nov 77

[Se-75-selenite-storing tumor of the transverse colon] Braun KP. **ROEFO** 127(5):490-1, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[A case report of reticulum cell sarcoma with abnormal accumulation of 67Ga-citrate and 99mTc-MDP (author's transl)] Wada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(7):803-4, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radiation therapy of malignant lymphomas: particularly of reticulum cell sarcoma (author's transl)] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):463-71, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Primary lesion of a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma occurring in a skin tatoo: case report. Armiger WG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):125-7, Jul 78

[Isolated lymphoreticulosarcomas of the stomach. Study of the survival of 23 operated cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(6):337-8, 341-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of reticulum cell sarcoma in the trachea treated by end-to-end anastomosis (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(5):362-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Brecher ML, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1997-2001, May 78

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma involving the gastrointestinal tract. Hande KR, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1984-9, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural diagnosis of diffuse large-cell ('histiocytic') lymphoma. Fine structural study of 30 cases. Gillespie JJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):9-20, Mar 78

Histiocytic lymphoma with sclerosis arising from a nodular lymphoma with a special stromal reaction. Katayama I, et al. **Cancer** 40(5):2203-8, Nov 77

VETERINARY

[Epidemiology of C57 black/6M mouse strain: statistical findings in a control population] Mewissen DJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(5):1140-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SARCOMA, ROUS see **ROUS SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

BLOOD

Colony-stimulating factors active on human bone marrow cells from a Yoshida sarcoma cell line. Ohno T, et al. **Blood** 51(5):911-8, May 78

Preparation for disseminated intravascular coagulation by Yoshida sarcoma in rats. Schmidt EH, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1635-41, Apr 78

Isolation of histone proteins from rat normal and tumour blood plasma. Daskalov D, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):522, 15 Apr 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Technic for the demonstration of intra- and peritumorous vessels in Yoshida sarcoma of the rat using the synthetic injection material Kallocryl 'M'] Rolle DJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(4):238-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor effectiveness of improsulfan on nitrogen mustard-resistant Yoshida sarcoma cells. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):3003-8, Nov 77

Potentiating action of cobra venom cytotoxin on the antitumour effects of an alkylating agent (melphalan). Braganca BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):707-12, Jun 78

Studies on the toxicity and antitumour activity of prednimustine, a prednisolone ester of chlorambucil. Harrap KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):873-81, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced activity of tRNA-pseudouridine synthetase in Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Fujimara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):763-8, 7 Dec 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic specificity in tumors] Gąsiorowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(1):1-13, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of immunity by transfer of bone marrow cells: T-cell dependency. Marušić M. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):440-8, Jul 78

[Investigation on the detection of circulating antibodies in yoshida-sarcoma bearing rats by the serologic-nephelometric method of Hoigné (author's transl)] Wulf E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(4-5):362-7, 1977 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of P into tissue constituents of rats bearing Yoshida ascites tumour. Sankaran K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):298-9, Sep 77

[Metabolism and action of intracellular magnesium (author's transl)] Günther T. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(8):433-8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Attempts to characterize a tumor specific inhibitor extracted from the maternal part of the bovine placenta] Letnansky K. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(2-3):42-5, 20 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between location of elements in periodic table and affinity for the malignant tumor (author's transl)] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):689-94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Motility of rat ascites hepatoma cells, with reference to malignant characteristics in cancer metastasis. Hosaka S, et al. **Gan** 69(2):273-6, Apr 78

The effects of anti-cancer agents on transtracheal tumor transplantation. Yasue M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 40(3-4):61-70, Mar 78

Quantitative study on the dispersiveness of cultured tumor cells, with reference to the invasiveness of cancer. Hosaka S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 24(2-4):61-7, Dec 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory activity of a total water extract of Amanita phalloides fr. on some experimental tumors. Villa L. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 7:53-7, 1977

URINE

Studies on the abnormal excretion of pyrimidine nucleosides in the urine of Yoshida ascites sarcoma-bearing rats. Increased excretion of deoxycytidine, pseudouridine and cytidine. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(2):277-86, 16 Feb 78

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

5-[125I]Iodonaphthyl azide, a reagent to determine the penetration of proteins into the lipid bilayer of biological membranes. Bercovici T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1484–9, 18 Apr 78

The effects of deoxycholate and trypsin on the cross-linking of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. Louis CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(2):222–32, 21 Aug 78

Voltage-gated cation conductance channel from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum: steady-state electrical properties. Miller C. **J Membr Biol** 40(1):1–23, 20 Apr 78

[Phase transitions of model and biological membranes. II. Temperature-dependent structural reorganization of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Klebanov GI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):261–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of SH groups in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hidalgo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1175–82, 24 Oct 77

Localization of the amino phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes revealed by trinitrobenzenesulfonate and fluorodinitrobenzene. Vale MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(1):39–48, 15 Nov 77

Thermotropic transition in the states of proteins in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kirino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1181–4, Oct 77

[Differences in the spatial organization of the protein-lipid complexes of the membranes of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum and of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(5):1241–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content and makeup of the sarcoplasmic proteins in the spinal muscles of scoliosis patients] Proshina OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):13–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of orthophosphate and oxalate on the cold-induced release of calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations from rabbit skeletal muscle. Newbold RP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):519–26, Dec 77

Localization of the membrane perturber adamantylsulfate in sarcoplasmic reticular vesicles. Morse PD 2d. **Chem Phys Lipids** 20(4):295–303, Dec 77

The influence of venous return on cardiac mechanical and sarcoplasmic reticulum function during endotoxemia. Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):143–52, 1977

The effect of taurine on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Entman ML, et al. **Life Sci** 21(4):543–9, 15 Aug 77

Different states of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane in the presence of acetyl phosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Yuthavong Y, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):713–8, 1 Sep 77

Ionic radius selectivity of skeletal muscle membranes. dos Remedios CG. **Nature** 270(5639):750–1, 22–29 Dec 77

[Effect of valinomycin on structural and functional transitions in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):165–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination and functional significance of low affinity nucleotide sites of Ca2+ + Mg2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Eckert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(2):K1–10, 1977

The functional unit of calcium-plus-magnesium-ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. The aggregational state of the deoxycholate-solubilized protein in an enzymically active form. Jørgensen KE, et al. **Biochem J** 169(3):489–98, 1 Mar 78

The reactivity of the thiol groups of the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and their location on tryptic fragments of the molecule. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **Biochem J** 167(3):739–48, 1 Dec 77

Properties of a delipidated, detergent-activated Ca2+--ATPase. Dean WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1683–90, 2 May 78

A new mechanism by which an H+ concentration gradient drives the synthesis of adenosine triphosphate, pH jump, and adenosine triphosphate synthesis by the Ca2+-dependnet adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. de Meis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4455–63, 4 Oct 77

Reaction of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase in different functional states with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoate). Andersen JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):188–202, 23 Nov 77

The formation of phosphoenzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Requirement for membrane-bound Ca2+. Nakamura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(2):260–72, 1 Dec 77

Dynamic light scattering characterization of the detergent-free, delipidated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yeh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(1):78–89, 4 May 78

The effects of ethanol on myocardial mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic ATPase in rats. Gvozdjäk A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(3):237–42, 1977

Cytochemical approaches to the localization of specific adenosine triphosphatases. Firth JA. **Histochem J** 10(3):253–69, May 78

The mechanism of increase in the ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles treated with n-alcohols. Hara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):1005–17, Oct 77

Spin-labeling of adenosine triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane and change in the state of the spin labels induced by deoxycholate. Nakamura H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(4):923–30, Oct 77

The effects of storage of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments on the Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(6):1731–5, Jun 78

Reaction mechanism of p-nitrophenylphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence for two kinds of phosphorylated intermediate with and without bound p-nitrophenol. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(2):571–83, Feb 78

Chemical modification of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. III. Changes in the distribution of exposed lysine residues among subfragments with change in enzymatic state. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):653–60, Sep 77

The effect of lithium and potassium on the transient state kinetics of the (Ca + Mg)-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Briggs FN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):5884–5, 10 Sep 78

Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Spin labeling detection of ligand-induced changes in the relative reactivities of certain sulfhydryl groups. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1179–86, 25 Feb 78

Regulation of the calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Interactive roles of potassium and ATP on the phosphoprotein intermediate of the (K+,Ca2+)-ATPase. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1643–53, 10 Mar 78

Effect of temperature on the Ca2+ transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Masuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8567–71, 10 Dec 77

Allosteric modification by K+ of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Interaction with Mg2+. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3153–7, 10 May 78

Isolation of subunits from trypsin-cleaved sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport adenosine triphosphatase. Yu BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 19(1):1–6, 24 Feb 78

Transient kinetics of sarcoplasmic reticulum CA2+ + Mg2+ ATPase studied by fluorescence. Dupont Y, et al. **Nature** 273(5661):396–8, 1 Jun 78

Calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity preservation in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Herbst DB, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 9(2):123–9, 1977

Subcellular localization of cardiac adenylate cyclase: sarcolemma or sarcoplasmic reticulum? Jones LR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:227–34, 26–29 May 76

[The functional coupling between Ca2+-ATPase and creatine phosphokinase in heart muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Levitskii DO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1766–73, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of magnesium ions in formation of the phosphoderivative of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-dependent ATPase] Maksina AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(2):467–70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of a completely lipid-free preparation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Mel'gunov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(6):1487–90, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Participation of monoamine oxidase type B in regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+,Mg2+-dependent ATPase] Tat'iachenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(4):548–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental investigations on hypokinesis of skeletal muscles with different function. IV. Changes in the sarcoplasmic proteins. Takács O, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(2):221–30, 1977

Sarcoplasmic reticulum: a potential internal cyclic AMP effector site and beta-adrenergic receptor. Entman ML, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:381–96, 1978

Cyclic AMP regulation of active calcium transport across membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum: role of the 22,000-dalton protein phospholamban. Tada M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 9:355–69, 1978 (53 ref.)

The lipid composition and Ca transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum(SR) membranes during development in vivo and in vitro. Boland RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:233–9, 1977

Enhanced phosphorylation of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperthyroidism. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H426–31, Apr 78

[3H]Sucrose compartments in frog skeletal muscle relative to sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sperelakis N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):C181–90, May 78

Use of cryostat sections for measurement of Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mabuchi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):733–42, 1 Jun 78

Studies of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from human skeletal muscle. Scarpa A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(3):194–201, Mar 78

Proton gradient formation during transport of Ca2+ by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Madeira VM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):316–25, 30 Jan 78

A spectrophotometric assay of ATP synthesized by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Horgan DJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(1):21–4, Feb 78

Detection of an initial burst of Ca2+ translocation in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kurzmack M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):772–6, 23 Sep 77

Adenosine triphosphate-induced rapid calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Millman MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):60–6, 9 Sep 77

Characteristics of sarcoplasmic reticulum from slowly glycolysing and from rapidly glycolysing pig skeletal muscle post mortem. McIntosh DB, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):387–98, 15 Sep 77

Calcium transport and phosphoenzyme formation in dystrophic mouse sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mrak RE, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(1):47–70, Feb 78

The mechanism by which quinine inhibits the Ca2+ transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gattass CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):539–45, 15 Feb 78

The stimulation of calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles from rat heart by adenosine 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase [proceedings] Hollinworth DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):573–6, 1978

What is the phospholipid specificity of a reconstituted calcium pump? Warren GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):517–20, 1977

The mechanism of action of the calcium pump from rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum [proceedings] Yates DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1270–2, 1977

Evidence for the participation of a Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphatase in the regulation of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 2. Effect of phosphorylase kinase and phosphorylase phosphatase. Hörl WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):766–72, 7 Mar 78

Evidence for the participation of a Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase in the regulation of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 1. Effect of inhibitors of the Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphatase. Hörl WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(5):759–66, 7 Mar 78

Ca2+ transport mediated by a synthetic neutral Ca2+-ionophore in biological membranes. Caroni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(3):437–45, 1 Nov 77

The cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum-glycogenolytic complex. A possible effector site for cyclic AMP. Entman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(2):228–37, 29 Sep 77

Cyclic AMP-induced enhancement of calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum with no modification of the sensitivity of the myofilaments to calcium in skinned fibres from a yeast skeletal muscle. Fabiato A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(2):253–60, 1 Mar 78

The reversibility of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump. Hasselbach W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(1):23–53, 10 Apr 78 (131 ref.)

Lactoperoxidase-coupled iodination of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. Louis CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):255–65, 27 Sep 77

Cyclic AMP stimulation of membrane phosphorylation and Ca2+-activated, Mg2+-dependent ATPase in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wray HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(3):441–59, 14 Sep 77

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Synthesis of calsequestrin and the Ca2+ + Mg2+ -adenosine triphosphatase on membrane-bound polyribosomes. Greenway DC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):452–6, Jun 78

Phosphorylation from inorganic phosphate and ATP synthesis of sarcoplasmic membranes. Beil FU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):151–64, 15 Nov 77

ATPase activities, Ca2+ transport and phosphoprotein formation in sarcoplasmic reticulum subfractions of fast and slow rabbit muscles. Heilmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(2):211–22, 1 Dec 77

The binding of calcium and magnesium to sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles as studied by manganese electron paramagnetic resonance. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):245–55, 2 Jan 78

Sodium and potassium ion permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McKinley D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):47–50, 1 Oct 77

Localization of adenylate cyclase in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and its relation to calcium accumulation. Raible DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):149–52, 1 Jan 78

Time-dependent changes of calcium influx and efflux rates in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. pp. 165–70. Katz AM, et al.
In: Casteels R, et al., ed. Excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. WE 500 I61e 1977.

Relation of calcium permeability to the Ca++ concentration gradient across the sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 72–9. Katz AM, et al.
In: Riecker G, et al., ed. Myocardial failure. Berlin, Springer, 1977. WG 370 M997 1976.

Energy interconversion in sarcoplasmic membranes. pp. 416–28. Hasselbach W, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976.

Protein-protein interactions and the functional states of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. pp. 401–15. Martonosi

A, et al.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976. (45 ref.)

Thyroid and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in halothane-sensitive swine. Marple DN, et al.
J Anim Sci 45(6):1375–81, Dec 77

Function of selected biochemical systems from the exercised-trained dog heart. Sordahl LA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(3):426–31, Mar 77

Regulation of the fatty acid pattern of phospholipids in rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Specificity of glycerophosphate, 1-acylglycerophosphate and 2-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase systems. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):671–7, Sep 77

Induction by nucleotide triphosphate hydrolysis of a form of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase capable of medium phosphate-oxygen exchange in presence of calcium. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1556–9, 10 Mar 78

Dansylaziridine-labeled troponin C. A new fluorescent 'physiological' probe for calcium regulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5243–6, 10 Aug 78

Calcium ion stabilization of the calcium transport system of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McIntosh DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(14):5140–6, 25 Jul 78

Effects of divalent cations and nucleotides on the reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Evidence for structural changes occurring during the calcium transport cycle. Murphy AJ.
J Biol Chem 253(2):385–9, 25 Jan 78

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of added alkali metal salts. III. Sequential occurrence of ADP-sensitive and ADP-insensitive phosphoenzymes. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1458–64, 10 Mar 78

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of added alkali metal salts. II. Kinetic properties of the phosphoenzyme formed at the steady state in high Mg2+ and low Ca2+ concentrations. Shigekawa M, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(5):1451–7, 10 Mar 78

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the absence of added alkali metal salts. I. Characterization of steady state ATP hydrolysis and comparison with that in the presence of KCl. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1442–50, 10 Mar 78

Electrogenicity of Ca2+ transport catalyzed by the Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zimniak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4631–7, 10 Jul 78

Properties of chloride-stimulated 45Ca flux in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW. **J Gen Physiol** 71(4):411–30, Apr 78

Effects of lanthanum ion on calcium transport by guinea-pig, rat and canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dunnett J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(3):271–9, Mar 78

Calcium efflux from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: effects of calcium and magnesium. Dunnett J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 10(5):487–98, May 78

Studies of sarcoplasmic reticulum function and contraction duration in young adult and aged rat myocardium. Froehlich JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(5):427–38, May 78

Functional evaluation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in human pathologic states. Lentz RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(1):3–30, Jan 78

The effect of propranolol and its analogs on Ca++ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Noack E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 206(2):281–8, Aug 78

The biosynthesis and localization of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in dysgenic (mdg/mdg) mouse cells. Essien FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(6):562–8, Dec 77

The effect of phospholipase D on the function of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fiehn W. **Lipids** 13(4):264–6, Apr 78

Sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins in protochordate and cyclostome muscle: characterization of a new protein from amphioxus. Kohler L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(2):85–93, 28 Jun 78

Molecular mechanism of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(1):1–79, Jan 78 (420 ref.)

Calcium transport and release by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz AM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:205–12, 26–29 May 76

Phosphoprotein phosphatase-catalyzed dephosphorylation of the 22,000-dalton phosphoprotein of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberger MA, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 11:285–91, 26–29 May 76

Function of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum following cardiopulmonary bypass in human subjects. Lentz RW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:585–91, 26–29 May 76

Effect of protein kinase modulator on cAMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of phospholamban and stimulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohmori F, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 11:279–84, 26–29 May 76

Significance of the membrane protein phospholamban in cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 11:265–72, 26–29 May 76

Quench-flow measurements of initial rates of Ca2+ accumulation by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Will H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:199–204, 26–29 May 76

Influence of exercise training and exhaustion on 45Ca++ content of skeletal muscle mitochondria and fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bonner HW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 18(4):737–51, Dec 77

Calcium gradient dependent pyrophosphate formation by sarcoplasmic vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 32(11–12):992–6, Nov–Dec 77

Phosphorylation by inorganic phosphate of sarcoplasmic membranes. Rauch B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(9–10):828–34, Sep–Oct 77

[Calcium transport in uremia. Studies on isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum in striated muscles] Ritz E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(2):82–6, 20 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship between structural and functional modifications in the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum following lipid peroxidation] Kagan VE, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):625–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several properties of the Ca-pump of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in hypercholesteremia] Stolda LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):32–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPases activity and processes of calcium transport in membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles with E-avitaminotic dystrophy] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(1):85–90, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of muscular activity on muscle proteins and sarcoplasmic reticulum content and binding of Ca2+] Iakovlev NN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):439–42, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and processes of calcium transport in membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles with E-avitaminotic dystrophy] Kurskiĭ MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 50(1):85–90, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pH on the myofilaments and the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cells from cardiace and skeletal muscles. Fabiato A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:233–55, Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic mass and leg pain. Case history. **NY State J Med** 78(5):785–7, Apr 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcotubules and subsarcolemmal caveolae and their continuity with the sarcolemma in frog striated muscle. Leeson TS. **Am J Anat** 150(1):185–91, Sep 77

Sarcoplasmic reticulum in the conducting fibers of the dog heart. Rybicka K. **Anat Rec** 189(2):237–61, Oct 77

Ultrastructure of dystrophic mouse sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mrak RE, et al. **Biochem Med** 19(2):277–93, Apr 78

A direct analysis of lamellar x-ray diffraction from hydrated oriented multilayers of fully functional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Herbette L, et al. **Biophys J** 20(2):245–72, Nov 77

Intramembrane particle densities in freeze-fractured sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bray DF, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(1):140–5, Jan 78

Relaxation in heart muscle: some morphological and biochemical considerations. Nayler WG, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 7 Suppl:35–50, Jun 78

Location of the peripheral proteins in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Zubrzycka E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):215–7, 15 Jun 78

Dimer formation of bromocresol purple anions on the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamaru Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(5):1189–95, Nov 77

Disposition of proteins and aminophospholipids in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Hidalgo C, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(23):8446–54, 10 Dec 77

Freeze-fracture of intact sarcotubular membranes. Crowe LM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 62(2):147–54, Feb 78

Transbilayer disposition of the phospholipid annulus surrounding a calcium transport protein. Bennett JP, et al. **Nature** 274(5673):823–5, 24 Aug 78

Effect of lipid modification on fusion of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Agostini B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(5–6):428–36, May–Jun 78

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

Demonstration of Sarcoptes scabiei [letter] Lomholt G.
Arch Dermatol 114(7):1096, Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of scabies [letter] Kavli G. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):798, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of Sarcoptes Scabiei (variety hominis) under scanning electron microscopy] Pascual AM, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 104(11):719–23, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediculus vestimentorum, Sarcoptes scabiei, Pulex irritans. Scanning electron microscopy] Wolff HH, et al.
Hautarzt 29(4):224–5, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

SARCOSINE

The rate of nitrosation of sarcosine in the presence of hydrophile and lipophilic antioxidants. Walters CL, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 165(1):21–2, 30 Sep 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nitramino acids. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1-nitroproline, 1-nitropipecolic acid, and N-nitrosarcosine. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1588–91, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Oxidation of one-carbon compounds to formate and carbon dioxide in rat liver mitochondria. Lewis KF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 185(2):443–9, 30 Jan 78

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA

Histochemical observations on the Sarcocystis fusiformis cysts in ox hearts. Telles de Jesus Filho M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 59(1):160–7, 1977

Cockroaches as vectors of Sarcocystis muris and of other coccidia in the laboratory. Smith DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):315–9, Apr 78

CLASSIFICATION

Who named Sarcocystis muris? Ashford RW.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 72(1):95, Feb 78

Sarcocystis cernae sp. n., relacement name for Sarcocystis sp. Černá and Loučková, 1976. Levine ND.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 24(4):316, 1977

CYTOLOGY

Studies on Sarcocystis in Malaysia. I. Sarcocystis levinei n. sp. from the water buffalo Bubalus bubalis. Dissanaike AS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(2):127–38, 20 Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the gametogonic development of bubaline Sacrocytis fusiformis in pups--an experimental study. Chauhan PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):492–4, Jun 77

Shedding of unsporulated isosporan oocysts in feces by dogs fed diaphragm muscles from water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) naturally infected with Sarcocystis. Gill HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):549–51, Jun 78

Developmental stages of Sarcocystis fusiformis (Railliet, 1897) and Sarcocystis sp., of the water buffalo, in the small intestines of cats and dogs respectively. Dissanaike AS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):417, Sep 77

[Review on the life cycle of Sarcosporidia in domestic animals] Perrotin C, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 30(4):377–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizogony of Sarcocystis suihominis in the pig – short communication] Heydorn AO, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 91(8):154–5, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development cycle of cattle sarcosporidia] Zasukhin DN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Sarcocystis in Malaysians. Thomas V, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 72(3):303–6, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sarcocystis in beef from retail outlets demonstrated by digestion technique. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):161–2, Feb 78

Sarcocystis in beef from retail outlets demonstrated by digestion technique. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):161–2, Feb 78

The opossum (Didelphis virginiana) as a host for Sarcocystis debonei from cowbirds (Molothrus ater) and grackles (Cassidix mexicanus, Quiscalus quiscula). Duszynski DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):326–9, Apr 78

Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (1975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78

Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78

[Sarcosporidias of cloven-hoofed wild animals. Sarcosporidias in wild deer] Drost S. **Angew Parasitol**

18(3):121–31, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcosporidia of the cloven-hoofed game. III. Sarcosporidia in red deer and fallow deer] Drost S. **Angew Parasitol** 18(4):219–25, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection and differentiation of Sarcocystis species in pigs] Erber M. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(24):480–2, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, parasitological and serological investigations in sarcosporidiosis (sarcocystis suihominis) of man (author's transl)] Piekarski G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(4):153–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Sarcocystis cymruensis n. sp., a parasite of rats Rattus norvegicus and cats Felis catus. Ashford RW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(1):37–43, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution to the problem of cyst-producing coccidians. Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):9–16, 1978
[New type of asexual reproduction of a sarcosporidian in mouse liver] Cerna Z, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):347–9, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcocyst resistance to certain factors] Golubkov VI. **Veterinariia** (5):98–9, May 78 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative electron microscope study of pellicular structures in coccidia (Sarcocystis, Besnoitia and Eimeria). D'Haese J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(6):505–18, Dec 77
Fine structure of immature cysts of Sarcocystis cruzi. Pacheco ND, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):320–5, Apr 78
Fine structure of Sarcocystis cruzi Schizonts. Pacheco ND, et al. **J Protozool** 24(3):382–8, Aug 77
Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis sp. from the Malaysian house rat, Rattus rattus diardii. Kan SP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(3):219–27, 29 Jul 77
Light and electron microscopic studies on sarcocystis suihominis. 2. The schizogony preceding cyst formation. Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):123–34, Jan 78
Light and electron microscopic studies of Sarcocystis suihominis. 1. The development of cysts in experimentally infected pigs. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):124–39, Sep 77
[Freeze fracture study of Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis infective stages (author's transl)] Porchet E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(2):101–24, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the cyst wall of sarcocysts of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) (author's transl)] Schramlová J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(1):43–8, 16 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

Human sarcocystis. Thomas JA. **J Postgrad Med** 22(4):185–90, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Apparent absence of Sarcocystis and low prevalence of Trichinella in artificially digested diaphragm muscle removed during post-mortem examination at a Sacramento (California) medical center. Theis JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):837–9, Jul 78
[Isospora hominis (Sarcocystis porcihominis?)—the first nonimported case in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Giboda M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(3):332–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PARASITOLOGY

[Clinical, parasitological and serological investigations in sarcosporidiosis (sarcocystis suihominis) of man (author's transl)] Piekarski G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(4):153–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies of Sarcocystis suihominis. 1. The development of cysts in experimentally infected pigs. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):124–39, Sep 77

TRANSMISSION

[Importance of rodents as transmitters of sarcocystosis (author's transl)] Cerná Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(1):63–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Histopathologic study of experimental Sarcocystis hemionilatrantis infection in fawns. Koller LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1205–9, Aug 77
Pathology produced by, prevalence, of, and probable life-cycle of a species of Sarcocystis in the domestic fowl. Munday BL, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):697–703, Oct–Dec 77
Sheep experimentally infected with Sarcocystis from dogs. II. Abortion and disease in ewes. Leek RG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):108–23, Jan 78
Dog as definitive host of Sarcosporidia infecting roe deer. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):95–6, 1978
On the gametogonic development of bubaline Sacrocytis fusiformis in pups—an experimental study. Chauhan PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):492–4, Jun 77
Clinical disease in cattle in England resembling Dalmeny disease associated with suspected Sarcocystis infection. Clegg FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):105–14, Jan 78
Experimental transmission of Sarcocystis from icterid birds to sparrows and canaries by sporocysts from the opossum. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):682–8, Aug 78
Production of Sarcocystis cruzi sporocysts by dogs fed experimentally infected and naturally infected beef. Fayer R. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1072–5, Dec 77
Shedding of unsporulated isosporan oocysts in feces by dogs fed diaphragm muscles from water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) naturally infected with Sarcocystis. Gill HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):549–51, Jun 78
Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (1975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78
Separation of Sarcocystis muris and Isospora felis in mice used by Powell and McCarley (975) in studies on the life cycle of S. muris. Last MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):162–3, Feb 78
Cats as definitive hosts for sarcocystis of sheep [letter] Munday BL. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):166, Jun 78
Developmental stages of Sarcocystis fusiformis (Railliet, 1897) and Sarcocystis sp., of the water buffalo, in the small intestines of cats and dogs respectively. Lai PF. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):417–9, Sep 77
A sarcocystis-like protozoon in a sheep with lymphadenopathy and myocarditis. Landsverk T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):186–95, Mar 78
Spontaneous fatal sarcocystosis in a calf. Schmitz JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):527–31, Sep 77
The prevalence of Sarcocystis spp in dogs and red foxes. Farmer JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(4):78–80, 28 Jan 78
[Sarcosporidia of the cloven-hoofed game. III. Sarcosporidia in red deer and fallow deer] Drost S. **Angew Parasitol** 18(4):219–25, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcosporidia in slaughter pigs in Southern Germany] Boch J, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(6):106–11, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schizogony of Sarcocystis suihominis in the pig – short communication] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(8):154–5, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the cyst wall of sarcocysts of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) (author's transl)] Schramlová J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(1):43–8, 16 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of a cyst of probably sarcosporidian nature in the brain of a bovine] Cornaglia E. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):19–21, Jan–Dec 76 (Ita)
[Incidence of ovine sarcosporidiosis in the province of Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Ernst S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 32(3–4):81–3, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SARIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SARSASAPOGENIN see under **SPIROSTANS**

SATELLITE VIRUSES see under **ASSOCIATED VIRUSES**

SATIATION

The interaction of hunger, feeding, and experience alteration of topography of the rat's predatory response to mice. Adamec RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(2):230–43, Feb 78
A smoking satiation procedure with reduced medical risk. Tori CD. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):574–7, Apr 78
Effects of simultaneous oral–intragastric ingestion on meal patterns and satiety in humans. Spiegel TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):133–41, Feb 78
Satiety value of wholemeal and white bread [letter] Grimes DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):106, 8 Jul 78
Effect of pregastric food stimuli on meal size and internal intermeal in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):779–84, Jun 78
Inhibition and isolation rearing in the rat: extinction and satiation. Morgan MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):1–5, Jan 77
[Metabolic response to hypnotically induced hunger and satiety] Närvänen S, et al. **Duodecim** 93(16):1024–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

DRUG EFFECTS

Satiety effects of cholecystokinin and caerulein in rabbits. Houpt TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R23–8, Jul 78
Increased resistance to satiation in diazepam-treated pigs. Dantzer R. **Experientia** 34(1):81–2, 15 Jan 78
Cholecystokinin and satiety. Greenway FL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):769–72, 15 Sep 77
Satiety elicited by cholecystokinin in intact and vagotomized rats. Anika SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):761–6, Dec 77
Cholecystokinin interacts with pregastric food stimulation to elicit satiety in the rat. Antin J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):67–70, Jan 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Accuracy of the regulation of caloric ingestion in the rhesus monkey. McHugh PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R29–34, Jul 78
A neural pathway mediating satiation of feeding behavior in Aplysia. Kuslansky B, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):230–7, Jun 78
Two satiety systems revealed by hypothalamic knife cuts in hypophysectomized rats. Ieni JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):367–74, Sep–Oct 77
Distension of the reticulum decreased food but not water intake by sheep. Grovum WL. **Experientia** 34(2):202–3, 15 Feb 78
An examination of the concept of satiety in hypothalamic hyperphagia. pp. 67–73. McHugh PR, et al. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**
Norepinephrine and satiety in monkeys. pp. 81–96. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**
Compensatory and conditioned feeding responses to scheduled glucose infusions in the rat. Mather P, et al. **Nature** 273(5662):461–3, 8 Jun 78
Behavioral compensatory responses to continuous duodenal and upper ileal glucose infusion in rats. Glick Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):703–5, Dec 77
Passive transfer of an appetite suppressant factor. Riestra JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):236–40, Nov 77
The stomach signals satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Science** 201(4351):165–7, 14 Jul 78

SATIETY RESPONSE see under **SATIATION**

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAXITOXIN

ANALYSIS

A chemical assay for saxitoxin. Improvements and modifications. Bates HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):252–4, Jan–Feb 78
Occurrence of saxitoxin and related toxins in Palauan bivalves. Ramiya H, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):303–6, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of saxitoxin by cultures of Gonyaulax catenella. Proctor NH, et al. **Toxicon** 13(1):1–9, Feb 75

METABOLISM

Analysis of saxitoxin binding in isolated rat synaptosomes using a rapid filtration assay. Weigele JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):310–4, 15 Jul 78
Characterization of exchange-labeled saxitoxin and the origin of linear uptake by excitable tissue. Ritchie JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(6):1136–46, Nov 77
Binding to saxitoxin to electrically excitable neuroblastoma cells. Catterall WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):218–22, Jan 78
The binding of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin to excitable tissue. Ritchie JM, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 79:1–50, 1977 (156 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiratory and circulatory effects of saxitoxin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Borison HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):679–89, Dec 77

POISONING

Occurrence of shellfish poisoning in the Frankfurt area (West Germany). Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):99, 1978

SC 19220 see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SCABIES

Scabies update 1978. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(5):401–2, Jun 78
Scabies. Hazelrigg DE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(12):921–2, Dec 77
Current concepts in parasitology. This scabies pandemic. Orkin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(9):496–8, 2 Mar 78
[Scabies] Fernández T, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 30(1):47–56, Jan–Mar 77 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Norwegian scabies developing during treatment with fluorinated steroid therapy. Millard LG. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):86–8, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent pustulosis in children adopted from Asia: a sequela of scabies? Björnberg A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 1978
Scabies and acute glomerulonephritis [letter] Charmes JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):499, 4 Mar 78

DIAGNOSIS

Scraping for scabies. Hazelrigg DE. **Am Fam Physician** 17(1):129, Jan 78

Diagnosis of scabies [letter] Kavli G. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):798, May 78

Demonstration of Sarcoptes scabiei [letter] Lomholt G. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1096, Jul 78

Scabies: the diagnostic dilemma. **Ariz Med** 35(7):477–8, Jul 78

Scabies in children. Orkin M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(2):371–86, May 78

[Clinical-histological picture report. Scabies crustosa] Strohbusch E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):193–6, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological contribution to the diagnosis of scabies] Soto J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(7–8):479–92, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[1% Hexicid ointment: a new drug for scabies] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(15):797–8, 30 May 78 **(Nor)**

[1% Hexicid (1% gammahexachlorocyclohexane): new odorless drug in scabies therapy] Ree K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(15):792–3, 30 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Scabies. Treatment of infants] Ree K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(15):798, 30 May 78 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Norwegian scabies due to Sarcoptes scabiei var Canis [letter] Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1733, Dec 77

Norwegian scabies. A new complication of immunosuppressive therapy. Bricklin AS, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):81–4, Jul 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Scabies in Sheffield: a family infestation. Church RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):761–3, 25 Mar 78

HISTORY

Origin of medical entomology [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):211–2, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies in scabies. Frentz G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(4):191–3, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Scabies in the United States Navy. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):776–8, Aug 78

Role of race in scabies infestation [letter] Alexander AM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):627, Apr 78

The epidemiology of scabies in Denmark, 1900 to 1975. Christophersen J. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):747–50, May 78

Nosocomial outbreak of scabies. Gooch JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):897–8, Jun 78

Scabies in blacks [letter] Kelly AP. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1245, Aug 78

Hepatitis and scabies in northern Quebec [letter] Robinson E. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):590, 19 Mar 77

Recent insights into the childhood 'social diseases'—gonorrhea, scabies, pediculosis, pinworms. Welch NM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(4):318–22, Apr 78

A clinico-epidemiological study of scabies in Jhansi City. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(3):121–7, Apr 77

Epidemic scabies. Nair BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(4):513–8, Apr 77

Epidemiological problems of scabies. Fain A. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):20–30, Jan–Feb 1978 (33 ref.)

Scabies in a Semiurban area of India: an epidemiologic study. Gulati PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(7):594–8, Sep 77

[Epidemiology of scabies in Denmark, 1900–1975] Christophersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(42):2529–32, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PARASITOLOGY

Usual scabies with nail infestation. Saruta T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):956–7, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Eczemas due to mites and microorganisms. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):156–61, 22 Jan 77

TRANSMISSION

Occupational scabies [letter] Engel HO. **Br Med J** 2(6087):642, 3 Sep 77

VETERINARY

Sarcoptic mange in collared peccaries. Meierhenry EF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):983–4, 1 Nov 77

[Current incidence and control of cattle scabies in Northern Germany] Liebisch A, et al. **DTW** 84(11):424–7, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME

Thoracic outlet compression in athletes a report of four cases. Strukel RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(2):35–9, Mar–Apr 78

Thoracic outlet syndrome: a comprehensive evaluation. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1070–3, Sep 78

[Phlebitis of the upper limb. Compression and venous thrombosis in the cervico-brachial crossing] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(2):81–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Naffziger's syndrome (scalenus anticus syndrome)] Ishijima B. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:560–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome] Tateishi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1242–3, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Scalenus syndrome in daily practice] Seyffarth H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(5):280–2, 20 Feb 78 **(Nor)**

[Compression syndrome in the neurovascular bunch caused by congenital anomaly of the 1st rib] Zasacki W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(2):127–30, 1978 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular complications of cervical rib. Alderman DB, et al. **Conn Med** 42(3):156–8, Mar 78

[Headache and vertigo in upper cervical syndrome (proceedings)] Nitze HR. **HNO** 26(8):287, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications of the cervical rib syndrome] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(10):804–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The thoracic outlet syndrome. Lascelles RG, et al. **Brain** 100(3):601–12, Sep 77

Clinical application of Doppler ultrasonography in the thoracic outlet syndrome. Pisko-Dubienski ZA, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):145–7, 150, Mar 78

[Post-traumatic cervical instability? Diagnosis and choice of treatment] Iselin M. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(1):13–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Benorylate and indomethacin in cervical syndromes: a comparative double-blind study] Schmidt-Vanderheyden U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(5–6):160–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle producing thoracic outlet syndrome. Gangahar DM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):369–72, May 78

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Woods WW. **West J Med** 128(1):9–12, Jan 78

[The post-traumatic cervical syndrome from a surgical viewpoint] Erdmann H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(1):2–12, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aspects of the crossed thoracobrachial syndrome as seen in rheumatology] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(4):269–74, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Gooch MA. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1328–31, Aug 78

Surgical treatment of the thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Williams HT, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):850–2, Jul 78

[The results of resection of the first rib in thoraco-cervico-brachial compression syndromes. 105 cases (author's transl)] Devin R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):225–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome (author's transl)] Kawada S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 30(1):65–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome (author's transl)] Shirahige K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(3):211–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCALING, DENTAL see under **DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS**

SCALP

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum: light and electron microscopic studies. Niizuma K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):327–36, 1976

Gonococcal scalp-wound infection [letter] D'Auria A. **Am J Med Technol** 44(5):471, May 78

Foetal scalp oedema, a case report. Ryan JF. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):161–3, Jun 77

Solitary scalp metastasis as the presenting feature of a renal carcinoma. Livingston WD Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):319–20, Oct 77

Multicentric dermal-type cylindromas of the parotid glands in a patient with florid turban tumor. Reingold IM, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1702–10, Oct 77

Adriamycin, alopecia, and the scalp tourniquet. Soukop M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(3):489–90, Mar 78

Subaponeurotic haemorrhage in the newborn. Kumari S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(1):3–5, 1 Jul 77

Congenital inclusion dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanel. Glasauer FE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):274–8, Feb 78

Hair casts or pseudonits. Kohn SR. **JAMA** 238(19):2058–9, 7 Nov 77

Unruly scalp hair in infancy: its nature and relevance to problems of brain morphogenesis. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):783–5, May 78

[Apocrine cystadenoma. About 3 observations with one balanic localization (author's transl)] Armijo M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):411–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture and radiotherapy of scalp carcinomas] Szabó P. **Z Hautkr** 53(13):449–52, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous regression of sinus pericranii—report of a case (author's transl)] Hayakawa I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(1):91–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericranial sinus (sinus pericranial)] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):56–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Sinus pericranii' (author's transl)] Villarejo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(8–9):661–4, Aug–Sep 77 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia cutis congenita [letter] Kaiser IH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):503, 15 Feb 78

Congenital scalp defect with distal limb reduction anomalies. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 126(4):289–95, 4 Nov 77

Congenital scalp defect with thrombosis of the sagittal sinus. Case report. Lavine D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):599–602, Apr 78

[A case of congenital hypotrichosis with hair abnormalities, scar-like changes of the scalp, corneal changes and a congenital heart defect] Lazović-Tepavac O, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(5):367–71, May 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scalp tourniquet in cancer therapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(11):605–6, 14 Sep 78

Scalp tourniquet in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced alopecia [letter] Pesce A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1204–5, 25 May 78

Multiple aneurysm formation as a complication of interventive angiography. Balsys R, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):91–2, Jan 78

[Recurrent cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp] Bretto P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(22):1409–12, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Soft tissue injuries of face and scalp. Paletta FX. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(4):479–90, Oct 77

Repair of deep abrasion injuries of the scalp. Buchan NG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(6):421–3, Nov 77

Hair transplantation. The use of hairbearing compound grafts for correction of alopecia due to chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, traumatic alopecia, and male pattern baldness. Nordström RE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** Suppl 14:1–37, 1976

[Management of defects of the scalp] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(2):163–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total avulsion of the scalp] Antsipovich OP. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):114–5, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Extensive scalp injuries] Wilhelm B, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):73–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Short latency potentials recorded from the neck and scalp following median nerve stimulation in man. Jones SJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):853–63, Dec 77

The scalp topography of potentials in auditory and visual Go/NoGo tasks. Simson R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):864–75, Dec 77

Scalp tingling and difficulty in micturition in patients on labetalol [letter] Bailey RR. **Lancet** 2(8040):720–1, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

[Effect of wash-active substances in hair-washing preparations] Gloor M, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(8):404–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive basal cell carcinoma of the scalp. Gormley DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):782–3, May 78

Retroperitoneal liposarcoma metastatic to scalp. Peison B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1358–9, Sep 78

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with follicular mucinosis. Wolff HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):229–32, Feb 78

Morphological changes in scalp hair of children with severe forms of protein calorie malnutrition. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:8696, Jan 78

Traumatic alopecia in trichotillomania: a pathogenic interpretation of histologic lesions in the pilosebaceous unit. Lachapelle JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(2):51–67, 1977

Cirsoid aneurysm of the auricle and adjoining scalp. Chatterji P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(11):997–1002, Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The dipole layer as a model for scalp potentials. Nunez P. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(3–4):65–72, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

[Metastases of the scalp in cylindroma of the glandula sublingualis] Reighelt HG, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):96–7, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microvascular grafting. Buncke HJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):185–94, Apr 78

Clinical application of free omental flap transfer. Harii K. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):273–81, Apr 78

Surgical treatment of baldness by hair transplantation. Auerbach R, et al. **Cutis** 20(4):445–51, Oct 77

Bone dust cranioplasty: case report. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):784–8, Nov 77

Successful replantation of two avulsed scalps by microvascular anastomoses. Buncke HJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):666–72, May 78

New technique for closing punch graft donor sites. Carreirao S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):455–6, Mar 78

Scalp replantation by microsurgical revascularization: case report. Van Beek AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):774–7, May 78

Closure of scalp defects by using multiple flaps in a pinwheel design. Vecchione TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):74–7, Jul 78

Surgery of the scalp. Dingman RO, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):1011–22, Oct 77

[The scalp: donor area for thin grafts] Dardour JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(3):169–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experiences with parieto–occipital flaps in hair transplantation. Kabaker S. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):73–84, Jan 78

Lateral scalp flaps for instant results in male pattern baldness. Elliott RA Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):699–703, Nov 77

Single–stage rotation of arterialized scalp flaps for male pattern baldness: case report. Heimburger RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):789–91, Nov 77

Burn alopecia. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):763–7, Nov 77

Use of rotation scalp flaps for treatment of occipital baldness. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):23–6, Jan 78

Eyebrow reconstruction by punch hair transplantation. Nordström RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):74–6, Jul 77

[Etiology and surgical treatment of alopecia in children] Shafir R, et al. **Harefuah** 93(11):351–2, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SCALP DERMATOSES

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffoidiens (dissecting cellulitis of the scalp). Jolliffe DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):291–3, Sep 77

Pachydermoperiostosis with acro–osteolysis. A report of five cases. Guyer PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):219–23, May 78

[Dandruff (pityriasis simplex capillitii)] Braun–Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(5):245–50, May 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of cutis vertigis gyrata Jadassohn–Unna] Gusakov NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):35–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dystrophic xanthomatosis in mycosis fungoides. Rosen T. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):102–3, Jan 78

Osteosclerosis in Netherton's disease. Nishiyama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(5):437–43, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Bone changes in cutis verticis gyrata] Dokuchaeva NF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):99–102, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Indications and technique of biopsy for diseases of the scalp. Stengel FM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):170–1, Feb 78

DRUG THERAPY

Occlusive tar extract therapy for recalcitrant psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis of the scalp. Garcia RL, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):90–1, Jul 78

Double–blind comparison of halcinonide solution and placebo control in treatment of psoriasis of the scalp. Lepaw MI. **Cutis** 21(4):571–3, Apr 78

[Zinc omadine in seborrheic dermatitis of the scalp] Ahumada Padilla M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):319–24, Jul–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyphal production by Pityrosporum ovale. Civila ES, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):74–7, Jan–Feb 1978

HISTORY

Enlightened views on freckles and dandruff [letter] Brodin MB. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1095, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration isolation and identification of culturable microfungi and bacteria in horse hair and dandruff. Immunochemical comparison with allergic components. Gravesen S, et al. **Allergy** 33(2):89–92, Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Scalp infection after fetal monitoring in labour. Hutchins CJ. **NZ Med J** 87(613):390–2, 14 Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

[The Netherton syndrome with alopecia and prolinuria] Michalowski R, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(4):205–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piccardi–Lassueur–Little syndrome] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):54–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Transmission of Bucky (Grenz) rays through human scalp hair. Wulf HC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):525–7, 1977

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCAPEGOATING see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SCAPULA

Chondrosarcoma: a light and electron microscopic study of a case in a dog. Halliwell WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1647–52, Oct 77

Multiple cutaneous metastases of a scapular chondrosarcoma. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):584–6, Apr 78

En bloc upper humeral interscapulo–thoracic resection. The Tikhoff–Linberg procedure. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):219–28, May 77

Ultrastructure of malignant histiocytoma arising in the acromion. Johnson WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(2):199–209, Mar 78

Malignant chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula. Uematsu A, et al. **South Med J** 70(12):1469–71, Dec 77

[Ewing's tumour of the scapula. Scapulectomy, cobalt therapy and chemotherapy. 15–year result (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(2):184–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multipotent primary bone sarcoma] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(2):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary sarcoma of the scapula] Liapis MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):124–6, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Interscapular pain syndrome] Zaslavskiĭ ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):137–42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General principles and methods of needle reflexotherapy in humeroscapular periarthritis] Zaslavskiĭ ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):51–3, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Humeroscapular periarthritis] Tairova LI. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):108–12, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Ortho–aminoazotoluene induction of tumors in the interscapular adipose tissue of mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):95–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The coraco–acromial ligament and projection index in man and other anthropoid primates. Ciochon RL, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):627–32, Dec 77

[Determination of sex and body length by scapular parameters] Laptev ZL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):7–11, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the coracoid process of the scapula. Froimson AI. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):710–1, Jul 78

Avulsion fracture of the coracoid epiphysis with acromioclavicular separation. Report of two cases in adolescents and review of the literature. Montgomery SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):963–5, Oct 77

Longitudinal fracture of the scapula in a dog. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 102(14):311–2, 8 Apr 78

Longitudinal fracture of the scapula in a dog [letter] Hughes IB. **Vet Rec** 102(17):388, 29 Apr 78

[Omo–cleido–thoracic syndromy. Unusual form of shoulder injuries] Sommelet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):660–85, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the scapula and clavicle] Kaufmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(9):427–30, 9 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the incisura scapulae in relation to the frozen shoulder (author's transl)] Seyss R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(6):191–3, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abduction contracture of the shoulder. A report of two patients. Hang YS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(2):154–7, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital syphilitic osteitis of scapulae and ribs. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(3):183–5, 28 Oct 77

SURGERY

Resection of the acromion in the treatment of persistent rotator cuff syndrome of the shoulder. Michelsson JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):607–11, 1977

Total scapulectomy for hydatid disease. Rush JH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):371–4, Jun 77

Scapulocostal stabilization for scapular winging in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Ketenjian AY. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):476–80, Jun 78

SCARLET FEVER

Streptococcal pharyngitis and scarlet fever. Breese BB. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):612–6, Jun 78

[Various characteristics of focal spreading of scarlet fever and the epidemiological importance of its different clinical manifestations] Severov AM, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):17–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Clinical laboratory characteristics of scarlatina in children kept under home isolation] Koliagina NT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):21–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Scarlet fever presenting with jaundice. Burton OM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(2):373–4, Aug 78

[Mucoproteinuria in complicated scarlet fever] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(3):163–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Current clinical aspects of scarlet fever and its treatment with antibiotics] Viola F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(14):1193–8, 31 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin tablets in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(4):218–24, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of various diseases of the upper respiratory tract in the epidemiological process of streptococcal infections] Dodonov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):106–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Problem of scarlet fever in research of pediatricians in the City of Łódź at the beginning of the 20th century] Supady J. **Wiad Lek** 30(17):1399–402, 1 Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Contribution of V.I. Molchanov and his school to the development of knowledge of children's infections] Lebedev DD. **Pediatriia** (1):4–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acute inflammatory reaction and immunoglobulin as well as antistreptolysin (ASLO) titer response in the serum of children with recurrent scarlet fever] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(10):302–6, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mitogenic activity of erythrogenic toxins. I. Type–specific inhibition of the mitogenic activity of erythrogenic toxins by antitoxic antisera from the rabbit (author's transl)] Petermann F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(3):366–79, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of antitoxic immunity to hemolytic Streptococcus in enclosed children's institutions] Silich VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):139–40, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antitoxic immunity in children with scarlatina treated at home] Koliagina NT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):18–9, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Specific prevention of scarlet fever] Ströder J. **Med Klin** 73(6):216, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

SCARPA'S GANGLION see under **VESTIBULAR NERVE**

SCARS see **CICATRIX**

SCATTERING, RADIATION

The investigation of biopolymers in dilute solutions with X–ray small–angle scattering. Kratky O. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(2):175–85, 1977

Analysis of secondary screening with special reference to grids for abdominal radiography. Strid KG. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (351):1–113, 1976

Eikonal approximation to the low-angle light scattering [letter] Sharma SK, et al. **Biophys J** 21(3):287–8, Mar 78
Dynamic light scattering of biopolymers and biocolloids. Schurr JM. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(4):371–431, Nov 77 (319 ref.)
Molecular arrangement of cervical mucus: a reevaluation based on laser light-scattering spectroscopy. Lee WI, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):154–66, 1977
Contrast: effect of scattered radiation. pp. 73–81. Barnes GT, et al.
In: Logan WW, ed. Breast carcinoma. New York, Wiley, 1977. WP 870 B8278 1976.
Assessment of fat content of liver by a photon scattering technique. Puumalainen P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(9):785–7, Sep 77
Quasi-elastic laser light scattering. Bloomfield VA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 48:415–94, 1978 (79 ref.)
Pressure-jump light-scattering observation of macromolecular interaction kinetics. Kegeles G. **Methods Enzymol** 48:308–20, 1978 (52 ref.)
Compton-scatter tissue densitometry: calculation of single and multiple scatter photon fluences. Battista JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(1):1–23, Jan 78
An investigation of the diffraction patterns produced by various types of red blood cells using a He-Ne laser beam. Hudson RM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):998–1002, Sep 77
A laser light-scattering study of haemoglobin systems. Johnson P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1135):263–78, 14 Nov 77
Neutron scattering studies of biological macromolecules in solution. Kneale GG, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 10(4):485–527, Nov 77 (55 ref.)
A comparison of X-ray small-angle scattering results to crystal structure analysis and other physical techniques in the field of biological macromolecules. Kratky O, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(1):39–70, Feb 78 (66 ref.)
The intensity of scattered radiation in mammography. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiology** 126(1):243–7, Jan 78
Systematic optimization of the double-scatterer system for electron beam field-flattening. Mandour MA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(5):328–32, May 78
Calculation of the cross sections of electron interaction with matter. Arnal F, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(4):305–10, Aug 77
Fresnel fringes in STEM. Colliex C, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(4):327–35, Aug 77
[Tyndallimetry in blood: a method of estimating shape variations of erythrocytes in preserved blood] Scheven C. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(5–6):897–902, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of crystalline structures in fats of animals by x-ray scattering (author's transl)] Wawra H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(1–2):28–38, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the genetically significant dose from x-ray diagnosis in the Province of Varese (author's transl)] Mombelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(2):169–78, Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[An experimental evaluation of MTF's of the scattered radiation in magnification radiography (author's transl)] Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(10):964–9, 25 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compton radiography. II. Clinical significance of Compton radiography of a chest phantom (author's transl)] Okuyama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(9):887–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scattering of 14.0-MeV electrons. Foundamental study of the scattering foil (author's transl)] Takei C, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(7):703–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Exposure of the radiology personnel to scattered radiation during angiography with consideration of its decrease (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):562–9, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Longitudinal light scattering effect] Borodiuk NR, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):723–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Forming of electron beams from a betatron by foil scatterers. Kozlov AP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(6):493–512, Dec 76

METHODS

Quasielastic light scattering: effect of ionic strength on the internal dynamics of DNA. Caloin M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2091–2104, Oct 77

SCENT GLANDS see under **EXOCRINE GLANDS**

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see under **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

[Scheuermann's disease] Marciniak R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(11):447–9, 13 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The classic: kyphosis dorsalis juvenilis. Scheuermann HW. **Clin Orthop** (128):5–7, Oct 77

THERAPY

Juvenile kyphosis. Bradford DS. **Clin Orthop** (128):45–55, Oct 77

SCHIFF BASES

Cytotoxic action of some transition metal chelates of Schiff bases derived from S-methyldithiocarbazate. Das M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(3):466–9, Mar 78
Quantitative assay of Schieff and PAS reactivity during nerve degeneration in rats. de Lucca O, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(4):221–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Schiff bases derived from 4- and 5-nitrosalicylaldehydes and their metal chelates (author's transl)] Karube y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(12):1322–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antituberculosis activity of thiocarboxamide derivatives of Schiff bases. Cohen VI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1332–4, Sep 77

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

SCHISTOSOMA

A note correcting sources given for Schistosoma rodhaini. Short RB, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):264, Apr 78
Susceptibility of Planorbarius metidjensis from Portugal and Spain to Schistosoma bovis from Salamanca, Spain. Silva ML, et al. **Malacologia** 16(1):251–4, 1977
A simple restraining case for exposing mouse to schistosome cercariae. Viyanant V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):415–6, Sep 77
Evidence of possible molluscicide resistance in Schistosoma intermediate hosts from Iran? [letter] Jelnes JE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):451, 1977
A method for the in vivo labelling of Schistosoma mansoni and S. intercalatum cercariae with radioselenium. Christensen NO. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):275–88, 29 Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hermaphroditic female Heterobilharzia americana. Sahba GH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):947–8, Oct 77
Schistosoma mekongi sp. n. from man and animals, compared with four geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Voge M, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):577–84, Aug 78
On Schistosoma margrebowiei Le Roux, 1933: the morphology of the egg, miracidium and cercaria, the compatibility with species of Bulinus, and development in Mesocricetus auratus. Southgate VR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):233–50, 29 Dec 77

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoresis to distinguished Schistosoma haematobium and S. mattheei cercariae emerging from Bulinus snails. Mahon RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):372–3, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The susceptibility to praziquantel of Schistosoma haematobium in the baboon (Papio anubis) and of S. japonicum in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). James C, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):179–94, 21 Jul 77
A comparison of the susceptibility to praziquantel of Schistosoma haematobium, S. japonicum, S. mansoni, S. intercalatum and S. mattheei im hamsters. Webbe G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):169–77, 21 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphodiesterase activity in adult Schistosoma japonicum. Brown JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):356–7, 1977
Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzyme activities in adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Smith TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):329–30, 1977

GENETICS

Hybridization between different strains of Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 from Cameroun and Zaïre. Frandsen F. **J Helminthol** 52(1):11–22, Mar 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A milestone on the road to the discovery of the lifecycles on the human schistosomes. Nelson GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1093–100, Sep 77
Studies on Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 and its intermediate snail host in the Kisangani area, Zaire. Frandsen F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(1):21–31, 1978
The in vivo development of Schistosoma bovis in the Nile rat. Ghandour AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):227–30, Jun 78
Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 (Cameroon) infection in the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas Schreber, 1775). Kuntz RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(1):65–8, Feb 78
Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi from Mindoro (Victoria), Leyte (Palo), and Mindanao (Davao del Norte) of the Philippines: susceptibility to infection with Philippine isolates of Schistosoma japonicum. Rachford FW. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1129–30, Dec 77
Conversion of schistosome cercariae to schistosomula in serum-supplemented media, and subsequent culture in vitro. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(1):53–60, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effector mechanisms against schistosomes in vitro. Butterworth AE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):29–38, Nov 77
Host responses induced and elicited by cercariae, schistosomula, and cercarial antigenic preparations. Colley DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):88–95, Nov 77
The role of eosinophils in immunity to parasites: an introduction. David JR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):123–5, Nov 77
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the detection of antibodies to Schistosoma japonicum. Hwu HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):276–80, Mar 78
Immunoglobulin and complement receptors on human eosinophils and their role in cellular adherence to schistosomules. Ottesen EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):134–41, Nov 77
Immunity to schistosomes: the target. Smithers SR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):11–9, Nov 77 (44 ref.)
The Schistosoma japonicum egg granuloma. II. Cellular composition, granuloma size, and immunologic concomitants. Warren KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):271–5, Mar 78
Rejection of mouse-derived Schistosoma japonicum and serum lethality of host immunized with mouse globulin or mouse erythrocytes. Lewert RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):825–30, Oct 77
Acquired immunity in dogs against Schistosoma incognitum. Tewari HC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):945–6, Oct 77
The immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Draper CC. **Trop Doct** 8(1):19–20, Jan 78
The future of schistosome immunology. Lehman JS. **Trop Doct** 8(1):21–3, Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Schistosoma incognitum from Cikurai, West Java, Indonesia. Carney WP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(5):361–6, Oct 77
Further observations on the relationship and distribution of Schistosoma margrebowiei and S. leiperi in central southern Africa. Pitchford RJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):327–36, 1977

PATHOGENICITY

Modification of the pathogenicity of Schistosoma mattheei for sheep by passage of the parasite in hamsters. Taylor MG, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):337–45, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

The pathology, pathobiology and pathogenesis of schistosomiasis. Warren KS. **Nature** 273(5664):609–12, 22 Jun 78 (47 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope observations on miracidium, cercaria, and cercarial papillar patterns of Schistosoma japonicum. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):59–68, Feb 78
Scanning electron microscope observations on miracidium, cercaria, and cercarial papillar patterns of Schistosoma japonicum. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):59–68, Feb 78
Observations on the surface of different strains of adult Schistosoma japonicum. Voge M, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):368–72, Apr 78

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

Ecological studies of Bulinus rohlfsi, the intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium in the Volta Lake. Klumpp RK, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):715–30, 1977
Schistosoma haematobium in Bulinus guernei: electron microscopy of hemocyte-sporocyst interactions. Krupa PL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 30(1):35–45, Jul 77
Variation in urinary creatinine concentration and Schistosoma haematobium egg count. Wilkins HA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):411–5, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoresis to distinguished Schistosoma haematobium and S. mattheei cercariae emerging from Bulinus snails. Mahon RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):372–3, Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of Schistosoma haematobium in the hamster. Ghandour AM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol**

72(3):219–25, Jun 78
Some observations on the relationship of Schistosoma haematobium with its intermediate host. Wajdi N. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 17(1–4):47–51, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The Schistosoma haematobium egg granuloma. Kassis AI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):310–8, Jul 78

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on experimental mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni in the albino mouse. Halawani AA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):478–80, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of physical factors on the behaviour and infectivity of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium. II. Effect of light and depth. Prah SK, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(2):115–20, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The surface structure of the tegument of Schistosoma haematobium. Hicks RM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(2):157–67, Mar 77

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

Altered schistosome granuloma formation in nude mice. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):944–56, Sep 77
Control of Schistosoma mansoni transmission by chemotherapy in St. Lucia. II. Biological results. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):894–8, Sep 77
Susceptibility of Bahian population of Biomphalaria glabrata to an allopatric strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Michelson EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):782–6, Jul 78
The relationship between numbers of Schistosoma mansoni daughter sporocysts and miracidia. Christie JD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):197–8, Apr 78
Quality control in laboratory investigations on Schistosoma mansoni on St Lucia, West Indies: a staff assessment scheme. Bartholomew RK, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(2):309–12, 1978
Evaluation of an experimental molluscicide programme to control Schistosoma mansoni transmission in St Lucia. Jordan P, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(1):139–46, 1978
The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. III. Development of optimal protective immunity following natural infections and artificial immunizations. Phillips SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):225–38, Jul 78
The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. V. Prerequisite mechanisms for the development of optimal protective immunity. Phillips SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):239–54, Jul 78
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Prata A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(1):49–75, Jan 78
Schistosoma mansoni: relationship between parasite age and time of spontaneous elimination from the rat. Cioli D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):74–80, Jun 78
Total proteins & free amino acids in the hemolymph of snails Biomphalaria alexandrina & Helisoma duryi exposed to Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Emara SH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):378–81, Mar 78
Acid phosphatase in granulocytic capsules formed in strains of Biomphalaria glabrata totally and partially resistant to Schistosoma mansoni. Cheng TC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(6):467–72, Dec 77
Recovery of infective Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula from liquid nitrogen: a step towards storage of a live schistosomiasis vaccine. James ER, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):498–500, 1977
The predatory activity of Lebistes reticulatus (Peters, 1859) on Schistosoma mansoni miracidia in laboratory experiments. Bunnag T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):411–4, Dec 77
A method for the in vivo labelling of Schistosoma mansoni and S. intercalatum cercariae with radioselenium. Christensen NO. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):275–88, 29 Dec 77
[The ketone bodies in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata under starvation and infection with Schistosoma mansoni (author's transl)] Becker W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(1):109–13, 25 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microcalorimetric investigations of the host-parasite relationship between Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni (author's transl)] Becker W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):297–305, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of man, mouse and rat skin surface lipid fractions on the 'in vitro' penetration of 'Schistosoma mansoni' cercariae (author's transl)] Cicchini T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1033–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bioecological data of Pomacea haustrum (Reeve, 1856), predator-competitor of intermediate hosts of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon 1907] Milward-de-Andrade R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):78–89, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Selection in strains of Biomphalaria tenagophila and Biomphalaria glabrata for improving susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni] Santana JV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):67–77, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

[Numerical variation of ciliated papillae in the miracidia of different strains of Schistosoma mansoni, the organism producing intestinal bilharzia] Albaret JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(19):1359–62, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimentally produced resistance of Schistosoma mansoni to hycanthone. Jansma WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):926–36, Sep 77
Short-term effects of oxamniquine on the activity in vitro of Schistosoma mansoni. Chavasse CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):293–5, Jun 78
Disulfiram—a compound that selectively induces abnormal egg production and lowers norepinephrine levels in Schistosoma mansoni. Bennett JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):817–20, 1 Mar 78
The effect of the antibilharzial compound (Bilharcid) on Schistosoma mansoni in vitro and in vivo. Mahran SG, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):239–45, 1976
The mode of action of hycanthone revisited. Hillman GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):754–6, Aug 78
A simple quantitative technique for testing behavioral responses of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to chemicals. Roberts TM, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):277–82, Apr 78
Antischistosomal activity of S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulfate in vitro and in vivo. Voigtman RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1053–9, Dec 77
The hydrogen ion as an attractant for Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Brown RA. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(4):217–9, Oct–Dec 76
In vivo cercaria-schistosomulum transformation: inhibitory effect of oxamniquine. Melo AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):158–9, 1978
Chemical stimulation of Schistosoma mansoni miracidial activity. Mason PR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):287–95, 10 Nov 77
[New anti-bilharzial derivatives of epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid. II.] Chabrier P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):168–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Vertebrate hormones influence on the reproduction of Biomphalaria glabrata and on Schistosoma mansoni infection (author's transl)] De Souza CP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(2–3):135–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A human strain of Schistosoma mansoni resistant to schistosomicides] Dias LC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):110, Mar 78 **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Evaluation of the hatching test for eggs of Schistosoma mansoni] Zicker F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(3):202–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative collection and proteolytic activity of preacetabular gland enzyme (s) of cercariae of schistosoma mansoni. Stirewalt M. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):548–53, May 78
Proteolytic action of Schistosoma mansoni cercarial proteases on keratin and basement membrane proteins. Dresden MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):941–3, Oct 77
Phenol oxidase activity: inductionin female schistosomes by in vitro incubation. Seed JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):283–9, Apr 78
Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzyme activities in adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Smith TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):329–30, 1977
Liver monoamine oxidase (MAO) in liver homogenate of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni and effect of certain therapeutic agents. Abdel Samad MM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):554–9, Dec 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scanning electron microscope observations on tegument maturation in Schistosoma mansoni grown in permissive and non-permissive hosts. Senft AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):258–66, Mar 78
Effect of Helisoma duryi on the survival, growth, and cercarial production of Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata. Frandsen F, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(5):577–80, 1977
A study of Schistosoma mansoni transferred into permissive and nonpermissive hosts. Cioli D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):293–7, Aug 77
Effect of pregnancy on the number of worms developed in mice infectecd with Schistosoma mansoni. Preston AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):943–5, Oct 77
Early developmental changes of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro and in mouse lung. Imohiosen EA, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):317–26, Jun 78
A comparative analysis of various developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni with respect to their protein composition. Ruppel A, et al. **Parasitology** 75(3):339–43, Dec 77
Schistosoma mansoni: differential cell death associated with in vitro culture and treatment with Astiban (Roche). Shaw JR, et al. **Parasitology** 15(1):101–9, Aug 77
Quantitative aspects of the migration and evolutive asynchronism of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Barbosa MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(3):121–32, May–Jun 78
Experimental double infection of Biomphalaria glabrata snails with Angiostrongylus cantonensis and Schistosoma mansoni. Yousif F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):269–74, 29 Dec 77
[Experimental observations on the specificity of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae for their mammal hosts] Benex J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(1):120, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Natural transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe (French Antilles). Preliminary note (author's transl)] Golvan YJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(3):259–75, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factors responsible for cercarial concentration of schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe] Theron A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(4):421–33, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of ambiant temperature on evolution of Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse (author's transl)] Tribouley J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(6):629–36, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of transferred adult Schistosoma mansoni on resistance of mice to cercarial challenge. Boyer MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):542–7, May 78
Immune response of guinea pigs to Schistosoma mansoni. II. In vitro blastogenesis and macrophage migration inhibition factor production in response to cercarial, adult worm and egg antigens. Chen P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):963–74, Sep 77
Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. III. Regulatory effect of patient sera on human lymphocyte blastogenic responses to schistosome antigen preparations. Colley DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):917–25, Sep 77
Effect of immunization on migration of Schistosoma mansoni through lungs. Minard P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):87–93, Jan 78
Schistosomiasis mansoni in the hamster: cellular and humoral immune responses to soluble egg antigens (SEA). Oberlin UP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1178–82, Nov 77
Purification of Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens: theory and practice. Pelley RP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):104–12, Nov 77
Mother-child relationship in human schistosomiasis mansoni. I. Parasitic antigens and antibodies in milk. Santoro F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1164–8, Nov 77
Immunity against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse. Sher A. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):20–8, Nov 77
Antibody-mediated adherence of rat eosinophils to schistosomula of Schistoma mansoni in vitro. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):97–104, Oct 77
Ultrastructural observations on the in vitro interaction between rat eosinophils and some parasitic helminths (Schistosoma mansoni, Trichinella spiralis and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis). McLaren DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(1):105–18, Oct 77
Immunodiffusion studies on Schistosoma mansoni and its intermediate host stage specific antigens. 3. Immunoelectrophoresis cross-reactions between S. mansoni stages and Biomphalaria sp. hepato-pancreas antigens. Henning J, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):68–78, 1978
Immunodiffusion studies on Schistosoma mansoni and its host stage specific antigens. 1. Immunoelectrophoresis cross-reactions between S. mansoni adults and larval stages antigens. Rizk GR, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):53–62, 1978
Immunodiffusion studies on Schistosoma mansoni and its host stage specific antigens. 2. Immunoelectrophoresis cross-reactions between hepato-pancreas of Biomphalaria glabrata and Biomphalaria alexandrina. Rizk GR, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):63–8, 1978
Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by factor(s) produced by Schistosoma mansoni. Dessaint JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(9):624–9, Sep 77
Schistomsoma mansoni: phospholipid nature of the 'agglutinin'. Cesari IM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):175–82, Aug 78
Schistosoma mansoni: microfluorometric determination of circulating anodic antigen and antigen-antibody complexes in infected hamster serum. Deelder AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):216–24, Apr 78
Schistosoma mansoni: identification of immunoglobulins associated with the tegument of adult parasites from mice. Kemp WM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):81–7, Jun 78
Characterization and purification of S. mansoni antigens. pp. 71–85. Bout D, et al. **In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977.** (26 ref.)
Inhibition studies on the Schistosoma mansoni agglutinin. Cesari IM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):275–9, Aug 77
Schistosoma mansoni in the rat: the adherence of macrophages to schistosomula in vitro after sensitization

with immune serum. Perez HA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):315–20, Aug 77

Immunoprecipitins to Schistosoma mansoni somatic antigens in the sera of bilharzial patients. Hanem MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):15–21, 1977

A new sensitive Schistoma antigen for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis by the intradermal test. Shoeb SM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):155–64, 1976

Acquisition of murine major histocompatibility complex gene products by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Sher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):46–57, 1 Jul 78

Evidence for adsorption of heterospecific host immunoglobulin on the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Kemp WM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1849–54, Nov 77

Further purification and characterization of a circulating antigen in schistosomiasis. Nash TE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1627–33, Nov 77

Laurell crossed immunoelectrophoresis and affinity chromatography for the purification of a parasite antigen. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:385–90, 1978

An electrophoretic analysis of Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen preparation. Carter CE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):285–90, Jun 78

Lectin and human blood group determinants of Schistosoma mansoni: alteration following in vitro transformation of miracidium to mother sporocyst. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):818–24, Oct 77

Snail host-like antigens associated with the surface membranes of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):752–4, Aug 78

Pattern of class-specific fluorescent antibodies according to the stage of the infection in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Kanamura HY, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):76–81, Mar–Apr 78

Immunofluorescence studies of schistosome structures which share determinants with circulating schistosome antigens. Andrade ZA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):316–7, 1978

Morphological evidence for the ability of eosinophils to damage antibody-coated schistosomula. Glauert AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):392–5, 1977

[Influence of the cryopreservation at nitrogen temperature on the vaccinic ability of the 'PF' strain of Trypanosoma cruzi (author's transl)] Santos RR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(2–3):99–104, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chaetotaxic variation of the cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni, the agent of intestinal bilharziasis, correlation with the vertebrate host of the parasite] Bayssade-Dufuor C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1511–3, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evolution of schistosomiasia mansonic. Personal observations] Meira JA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(3):146–60, Jun 77 **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni—VII. Inhibition of adenine and guanine nucleotide synthesis by purine analogs in intact worms. Senft AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(20):1847–55, 15 Oct 77

The regional distribution of dopamine and norepinephrine in Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica. Gianutsos G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):157–9, 1977

Schistosoma mansoni: uptake of exogenous hemeproteins by schistosomules grown in vitro. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):247–54, Aug 78

Schistosoma mansoni: tracer studies in mice. Carlisle S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(1):124–35, Feb 78

Uptake of [14C]oxamniquine by Schistosoma mansoni. Woolhouse NM, et al. **Parasitology** 15(1):111–8, Aug 77

PATHOGENICITY

Schistosoma mansoni: virulence and immunogenicity of immobilized cercariae. Payares G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):1–7, Jun 78

Studies on experimental mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni in the albino mouse. Halawani AA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):478–80, Dec 77

[Permissivity of the rat (Rattus rattus) of Guadeloupe with regard to Schistosoma mansoni and evidence for migration of adult schistosomes to the lungs] Jourdane J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(12):1001–4, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of physical factors on the behaviour and infectivity of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium. II. Effect of light and depth. Prah SK, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(2):115–20, Jun 78

Schistosoma mansoni: wandering capacity of a worm couple. Pellegrino J, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):181–2, Feb 78

Schistosoma mansoni: wandering capacity of a worm couple. Pellegrino J, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):181–2, Feb 78

Chemical stimuli for penetration of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Haas W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(2):110, Feb 78

Stimulation of the activity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia by snail-conditioned water. Mason PR. **Parasitology** 75(3):325–38, Dec 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunization of mice with cobalt-60 irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Minard P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):76–86, Jan 78

Schistosoma mansoni: infectivity and immunizing effects of in vitro derived schistosomula attenuated by X irradiation. Eveland LK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):19–25, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Schistosoma mansoni tegumental appendages: scanning microscopy following thiocarbohydrazide-osmium preparation. Senft AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1169–77, Nov 77

Changes in the tegumental surface of Schistosoma mansoni during development in the mammalian host. pp. 399–403. Price Z, et al.
In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.

Changes in tegumental surface during development of Schistosoma mansoni. Voge M, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):585–92, Aug 78

Structural changes of the tegumental membrane complex in relation to developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). Torpier G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(3):309–24, Dec 77

A freeze fracture study of the developing tegumental outer membrane of Schistosoma mansoni. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 76(3):327–48, Jun 78

Schistosoma mansoni: localization of calcium-detecting reagents in electron-lucent areas of specific preacetabular gland granules. Dorsey CH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(2):165–73, 27 Dec 77

[Observation of Schistosoma mansoni by scanning electron microscopy] Miegeville M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):901–3, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contributions to the micromorphology of the miracidium of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Fine structure of the tegument and its 'associated structures' (author's transl)] Ebrahimzadeh A. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):257–67, 29 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Hepatic schistosomiasis: a case with intrahepatic shunting and extrahepatic portal vein occlusion. Sniderman KW, et al. **AJR** 130(3):565–7, Mar 78

Changes in the hamster liver after experimental infection with Schistosoma intercalatum. An ultrastructural study. Dingemans KP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):231–42, Jun 78

Schistosomal myelopathy [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1418, 26 Nov 77

Schistosomiasis mansoni. Prata A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(1):49–75, Jan 78

Schistosomiasis japonica. Warren KS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(1):77–85, Jan 78

Comparative clinicopathological and bacteriological studies in schistosomiasis mansoni. el-Hawey AM, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):97–105, 1978

Urogenic bilharziasis (a case report). Pandit AA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(4):315–7, Apr 77

Bilharziasis of the stomach: a clinico-pathological study. el-Sharkawy MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):5–13, 1977

Correlation of hemodynamic changes and cytologic findings in splenic aspirates in hepatosplenic bilharziasis. el-Sharkawy MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):197–215, 1977

Schistosomiasis. Mahmoud AA. **N Engl J Med** 297(24):1329–31, 15 Dec 77

Schistosomiasis [letter] Most H. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):850–1, 13 Apr 78

On Macdonald's model for schistosomiasis. Goddard MJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):123–31, 1978

[Some potential health hazards facing travellers in the South] KyrönseppH. **Duodecim** 93(23):1520–8, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Rectal bilharziasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum (11 cases)] Bourée P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):793–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Urogenital bilharziasis] Chatelain C. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 1:1–291, Dec 77 (716 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of genito-urinary schistosomiasis in the Popular Republic of Benin] Sadeler BC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(9):336–9, 1 May 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Schistosoma mansoni: a comparative study of plasma and erythrocyte lipid alterations in the experimentally infected mouse and in selected human patients. Gillett MP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):173–80, Apr 78

Hemostasis in schistosomiasis mansoni. Borges DR, et al. **GEN** 31(3):165–77, Jan–Mar 77

Plasma immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) and peripherel glucose utilization in bilharzial patients with impaired renal functions. El-Badry A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(7–8):361–9, 1975

Plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and glucose tolerance in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. el-Badry A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):5–22, 1976

Blood lipid abnormalities in schistosomiasis [letter] Gillett MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1147–8, 18 May 78

[Serum concentration of endogenous ethanol in normal subjects in and inpatients with schistosomiasis and alcoholic cirrhosis] Mincis M, et al. **AMB** 23(11):374–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes of serum proteins in schistosomiasis mansoni] Curiel M, et al. **GEN** 32(2):135–40, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tissue eosinophil proliferation and maturation in schistosome-infected mice and hamsters. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):267–70, Mar 78

Schistosomiasis and anterior spinal artery occlusion. Siddorn JA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):532–4, May 78

Bilharzial portal fibrosis: an important cause of portal hypertension. Carruthers RH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(1):49–52, Jan 78

Portal hypertension and chronic salmonellosis in situs invertus. Omer AH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):127–32, Apr 78

Transitional cell carcinoma and schistosomiasis in a 5-year-old boy. Brumskine W, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):540, Nov 77

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder associated with schistosomiasis haematobium. Elem B. **Br J Urol** 49(5):426, Oct 77

Urinary survey of micro-organisms and its relation to infestation with urinary Schistosoma haematobium. Niazi AD, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 17(1–4):81–107, Nov 76

Superadded bacterial infection in acute and chronic forms of urinary bilharziasis. Cruickshank JG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):16–8, Nov 77

The causation of splenomegaly in schistosomiasis in mice. Mahmoud AA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(4):397–401, Apr 78

Bladder cancer in the Sudan. A clinicopathological study of 61 cases. Ibrahim A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(7):393–8, Jul 77

Eosinophilia in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Salih SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(8):421–4, Aug 77

Bladder carcinogenesis using bilharzia-infested Swiss albino mice. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(6):645–8, Jun 78

Cystometric and urine flow studies on patients with calcified bladders and ureters. Esho JO. **Eur Urol** 3(4):209–12, 1977

Why 'hepatic artery hypertrophy and sinusoidal hypertension in advanced schistosomiasis' [letter] Beker S. **Gastroenterology** 74(2 Pt 1):333, Feb 78

Schistosomiasis and neoplasia. Cheever AW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):13–8, Jul 78 (81 ref.)

Hepatic and renal amyloidosis in association with schistosomiasis. A case report. Gold CH. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):681–2, 29 Apr 78

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord. Dar J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(6):416–8, Dec 77

Renal disease in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: a clinicopathological study. Barsoum RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(5):387–91, 1977

Amyloidosis in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis [letter] Barsoum RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):215–6, 1978

Fibrinogen, fibrin degradation products and fibrinolysis in bilharzial (schistosomal) hepatic fibrosis [letter] Tawfik S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):359–60, 1977

Mortality and other parameters of concomitant infections in albino mice: the Schistosoma-Toxoplasma model. Kloetzel K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):407–10, Dec 77

[Bilharzial pulmonary arterial hypertension. Clinical and hemodynamic study in 37 patients] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(2):216–21, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac findings in bilharziasis without pulmonary arterial hypertension] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(6):676–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilharzial gastric ulcer? (letter)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):3226, 22 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia and bilharziasis. A propos of 4 cases (including 2 confirmed cases of bilharzial myelitis] Pannier S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(3):165–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metrical and histopathological studies on 2 cases of Japanese schistosomiasis displaying tremendous numbers of eggs combined with colon cancers (author's transl)] Tokoro Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 73(8):972–85, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural history of schistosomal nephropathy. Anatomo-clinical etiologic and therapeutic aspects of various evolutive phases of the disease] de Faria CV. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(2):110–3, Apr 78 **(Por)**

[Experimental schistosomiasis in mice: influence on the somatic development and gonadal function] Carreiro Pousada JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):87–98, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schistosomiasis and renal amyloidosis] Sadigursky M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(1):67–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Manometric and angiographic evaluation of schistosomiasis mansoni (proceedings)] Guelrud M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):289–90, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystoscopic picture of Schistosoma haematobium in Egyptian children correlated to intensity of infection and morbidity. Abdel-Salam E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):774–8, Jul 78

Limitations of the intradermal test for schistosomiasis mansoni: experience from epidemiologic studies in a Puerto Rican community. Hiatt RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):535–41, May 78

Intradermal test with histamine in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Pellegrino J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):363–4, Mar 78

Evaluation of the indirect immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests for the serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Wilson M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1159–63, Nov 77

Studies on the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test for Schistosoma mansoni infections. McLaren M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):243–53, Jun 78

Recent advances in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Kagan IG. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):121–8, 1976 (38 ref.)

Serological diagnosis of schistosomiasis. 1 Demonstration and significance of bilharzial antigenaemia. Shaker ZA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):221–32, 1976

Protein status in bilharziasis in Egyptian children. El-Hawary MF, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(3–4):119–32, Jul–Oct 76

On allowing for diagnostic imperfections in assessing effectiveness of treatment for Schistosomiasis. Goddard MJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(4):381–9, Dec 77

The value of esophagoscopy in patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. el-Sharkaway MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):118–32, 1976

A new sensitive Schistoma antigen for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis by the intradermal test. Shoeb SM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):155–64, 1976

Studies on the factors that affect Schistosoma mansoni fractionated skin in Egypt including immunoglobulin levels. Shoeb SM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):315–37, 1977

Purified antigen radioimmunoassay in serological diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Pelley RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):781–5, 15 Oct 77

Contrasting haemodynamic patterns of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. El-Gendi MA, et al. **Lymphology** 10(4):209–15, Dec 77

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord. Norfray JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):68–71, Jan 78

The immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Draper CC. **Trop Doct** 8(1):19–20, Jan 78

The enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis. Farag HF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(1):12–4, Mar 78

Schistosomiasis presenting with testicular enlargement in elderly male. Elbadawi A, et al. **Urology** 12(1):87–90, Jul 78

[Comparative study of the indirect immunofluorescence and indirect immunoperoxidase reactions in bilharziasis] Ahmed L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the passive hemagglutination reaction on bilharziasis] Ahmed L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):485–9, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Detection of schistosomiasis in rats using micro blood sampling and immunofluorescence during an epidemiologic study] Mougeot G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):141–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematuria--a symptom of urogenital schistosomiasis. A contribution to bladder-bilharziosis] Wegner G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(47):1929–30, 25 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Plasma cholesterol in human schistosomiasis mansoni] Cechinel YM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(2):339–43, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the hatching test for eggs of Schistosoma mansoni] Zicker F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(3):202–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urogenital schistosomiasis in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and its clinico-roentgenological characteristics] Iarotskil LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):485–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of Schistosoma mansoni transmission by chemotherapy in St. Lucia. II. Biological results. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):894–8, Sep 77

The activity of a benzothiopyranoindazole (IA–4 N-oxide) against Schistosoma mansoni infection in rhesus monkeys. Reid WA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):937–43, Sep 77

Metrifonate trial in the treatment of various presentations of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni infections in the Sudan. Omer AH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):145–50, Apr 78

Schistosomiasis, metriphonate, cholinesterase, and suxamethonium [letter] James MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):442, 18 Feb 78

Oxamniquine for treating Schistosoma mansoni infection in Sudan. Omer AH. **Br Med J** 2(6131):163–5, 15 Jul 78

Treatment of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma haematobium infection. Blair DM. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):23–5, Nov 77

Oxamniquine (Vansil) in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infections in Rhodesia. de V. Clarke V. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):20–3, Nov 77

Significant advances in the management of bilharziasis. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):1–2, Nov 77

The effect of the antibilharzial compound (Bilharcid) on Schistosoma mansoni in vitro and in vivo. Mahran SG, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):239–45, 1976

Carcinogenic effects of niridazole on rodents infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bulay O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1625–30, Dec 77

A method for detecting therapeutic activity against Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):69–77, Feb 78

A method for detecting therapeutic activity against Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):69–77, Feb 78

Antischistosomal activity of S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulfate in vitro and in vivo. Voigtman RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1053–9, Dec 77

Evaluation of oral therapy of mansonial schistosomiasis in the Sudan using single and multiple doses of hycanthone and oxamniquine drugs. Magzoub M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):382–7, Aug 78

Hycanthone dose–response in Schistosoma mansoni infection in Kenya. Warren KS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):352–4, 18 Feb 78

Unusual side effects of Etrenol. Dekker G. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 54(420):43–4, Jan–Apr 75

Oxamniquine (UK 4271) In the treatment of vesical schistosomiasis in Western Nigeria. Kale OO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(1):55–63, Jan–Feb 78

Advances in schistosomiasis management [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(17):649, 29 Apr 78

Oxamniquine in the treatment of various schistosome infections in South Africa. Pitchford RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(17):677–80, 29 Apr 78

Treatment of severe forms of schistosomiasis. Omer AH. **Trop Doct** 8(1):3–7, Jan 78

Praziquantel, a new board-spectrum antischistosomal agent. Gönnert R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):129–50, 21 Jul 77

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis mansoni. XIII. Activity of praziquantel, an isoquinoline-pyrazino derivative, on mice, hamsters and Cebus monkeys. Pellegrino J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):151–68, 21 Jul 77

[New anti-bilharzial derivatives of epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid. I.] Chabrier P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[New anti-bilharzial agents derived from epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid. III.] Chabrier P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):222–3, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies on beta-glucuronidase in the urinary bladder of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice treated with hycanthone. Saad AA, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(6):183–6, 1977

beta-Glucuronidase activity in liver and spleen homogenates of mice experimentally infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Saad AA, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(6):179–82, 1977

Biochemical studies on beta-glucuronidase enzyme in liver and spleen homogenates of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice treated with hycanthone. Saad AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):473–4, 15 Feb 78

Effect of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni on plasma and erythrocyte lipids and on plasma phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the mouse [proceedings] Owen JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1346–8, 1977

Liver collagen hydroxylation in murine schistosomiasis. Dunn MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(2):328–33, 18 Jan 78

Leucine aminopeptidase, Significance of serum elevation in bilharziasis. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):183–97, 1976

Arylsulfatases in bilharziasis. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):213–9, 1976

Urinary leucine aminopeptidase in bilharziasis. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):199–212, 1976

Assessment of serum arginase activity in intestinal and hepatic schistosomiasis. Khalifa KH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7–12):643–8, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Lack of association of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Goodgame RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):779–81, Jul 78

Experimental infection with Schistosoma intercalatum (Fisher, 1934) in the chimpanzee (pan troglodytes) and the gibbon (Hylobates lar). Kuntz RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):632–4, May 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Greater resistance to development of severe schistosomiasis in Brazilian Negroes. Bina JC, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(1):41–9, Feb 78

HISTORY

A milestone on the road to the discovery of the lifecycles on the human schistosomes. Nelson GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1093–100, Sep 77

Cardiff's tropical disease: cercarial dermatitis. Harding JR. **Med Hist** 22(1):83–8, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of transferred adult Schistosoma mansoni on resistance of mice to cercarial challenge. Boyer MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):542–7, May 78

IgE and cells in schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):39–47, Nov 77

Immune response of guinea pigs to Schistosoma mansoni. II. In vitro blastogenesis and macrophage migration inhibition factor production in response to cercarial, adult worm and egg antigens. Chen P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):963–74, Sep 77

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. III. Regulatory effect of patient sera on human lymphocyte blastogenic responses to schistosome antigen preparations. Colley DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):917–25, Sep 77

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the hamster: cellular and humoral immune responses to soluble egg antigens (SEA). Oberlin UP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1178–82, Nov 77

The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. IV. A posteriori interpretations. Phillips SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):48–53, Nov 77

Mother-child relationship in human schistosomiasis mansoni. I. Parasitic antigens and antibodies in milk. Santoro F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 1):1164–8, Nov 77

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. II. Occurrence of eosinophil-dependent cytotoxic antibodies in relation to intensity and duration of infection. Sher A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):909–16, Sep 77

Experimental approaches to human schistosomiasis. von Lichtenberg F. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):79–87, Nov 77 (40 ref.)

Modulation of immunopathology and disease in schistosomiasis. Warren KS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(6 Pt 2):113–9, Nov 77 (33 ref.)

The Schistosoma japonicum egg granuloma. II. Cellular composition, granuloma size, and immunologic concomitants. Warren KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(2 Pt 1):271–5, Mar 78

Immunity and immunopathology following reinfection of mice cured of chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Warren KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):957–62, Sep 77

The development of stage-characteristic immunofluorescence patterns in experimental schistosomiasis in mice. Okot-Kotber BM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):255–62, Jun 78

Effect of partial portal vein ligation on immune glomerular deposits in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. van Marck EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):412–7, Aug 77

Eosinophil-mediated destruction of S. mansoni eggs IV. Effects of several inhibitory substances on eosinophil function. James SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):59–67, Jun 78

Eosinophi-mediated destruction of Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vitro. II. The role of cytophilic antibody. James SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):35–47, Jun 78

Eosinophil-mediated destruction of Schistosoma mansoni eggs III. lymphokine involvement in the induction of eosinophil functional abilities. James SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(1):48–58, Jun 78

The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. III. Development of optimal protective immunity following natural infections and artificial immunizations. Phillips SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):225–38, Jul 78

The cellular and humoral immune response to Schistosoma mansoni infections in inbred rats. V. Prerequisite mechanisms for the development of optimal protective immunity. Phillips SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 38(2):239–54, Jul 78

Kidney lesions in baboons infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Houba V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):439–49, Dec 77

Preliminary investigation of bilharzial patients for the presence of Australia antigen using latex agglutination test. Ata AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):47–51, 1978

Behaviour of hepatitis B antigen in bilharzial patients infected with HBs positive viral hepatitis. Nooman MZ, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):79–87, 1978

Studies on the possibility of production of immunity against schistosomiasis in experimental animals. Shoeb SM, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):162–82, 1976

Behavior of Biozzi high and low responder mice upon infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Blum K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(1):52–6, Jan 78

Eosinophil-dependent cytotoxicity in rat schistosomiasis.

Involvement of IgG2a antibody and role of mast cells. Capron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(2):127–33, Feb 78

Schistosoma mansoni: microfluorometric determination of circulating anodic antigen and antigen–antibody complexes in infected hamster serum. Deelder AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 44(2):216–24, Apr 78

Schistosoma mansoni: infectivity and immunizing effects of in vitro derived schistosomula attenuated by X irradiation. Eveland LK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):19–25, Jun 78

IgE in experiemental schistosomiasis. I. Serum IgE levels after infection by Schistosoma mansoni in various strains of rats. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):501–5, Oct 77

IgE in experimental schistosomiasis. II. Quantitative determination of specific IgE antibodies against S. mansoni: a follow-up study of two strains of infected rats. Correlation with protective immunity. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Immunology** 35(1):33–9, Jul 78

Effector mechanisms in immunity to schistosomes. pp. 217–30. Capron A, et al.
In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977. (32 ref.)

Concomitant immunity in schistosomiasis: the response of the host to schistosomular surface antigens. pp. 39–49. Smithers SR, et al.
In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977. (43 ref.)

Dynamics of host responses to parasite antigens: schistosomiasis and trichinosis. pp. 25–38. Warren KS.
In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977. (49 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni in the rat: the adherence of macrophages to schistosomula in vitro after sensitization with immune serum. Perez HA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(4):315–20, Aug 77

Serum immunoglobulins in different stages of human intestinal schistosomiasis. Ghanem MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(3–4):231–42, 1977

Immunoprecipitins to Schistosoma mansoni somatic antigens in the sera of bilharzial patients. Hanem MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(1–2):15–21, 1977

'A preliminary report on the skin response to schistosoma antigen in Aswan and New Nuba, A.R.E.' Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(2):105–10, 1977

Complement-mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by rat eosinophils in vitro. Ramalho-Pinto FJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(1):147–56, 1 Jan 78

Genetic differences in BCG-induced resistance to Schistosoma mansoni are not controlled by genes within the major histocompatibility complex of the mouse. Civil RH, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):1070–2, Mar 78

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. IV. Induction of suppressor cell activity by schistosome antigen preparations and concanavalin A. Colley DG, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1225–32, Apr 78

[Splenic suppressor cells and cell-mediated cytotoxicity in murine schistosomiasis. Coulis PA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(1):58–60, Jan 78

Splenic suppressor cells and cell-mediated cytotoxicity in murine schistosomiasis. Coulis PA, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):1074–6, Mar 78

Evidence for adsorption of heterospecific host immunoglobulin on the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Kemp WM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1849–54, Nov 77

Further purification and characterization of a circulating antigen in schistosomiasis. Nash TE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1627–33, Nov 77

Immunoregulation in chronic infectious disease: schistosomiasis as a model. Pelley RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(1):49–55, Jul 78 (28 ref.)

Rejection of mouse-derived Schistosoma japonicum and serum lethality of host immunized with mouse globulin or mouse erythrocytes. Lewert RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):825–30, Oct 77

Acquired immunity in dogs against Schistosoma incognitum. Tewari HC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):945–6, Oct 77

Eosinophilia in Kenyan baboons (Papio anubis) induced by Trichinella spiralis and Schistosoma mansoni. Sturrock RF, et al. **Parasitology** 15(1):89–100, Aug 77

Immunologic aspects of host responses to schistosomiasis: resistance, immunopathology, and eosinophil involvement. Phillips SM, et al. **Prog Allergy** 24:49–182, 1978 (560 ref.)

Pattern of class-specific fluorescent antibodies according to the stage of the infection in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Kanamura HY, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(2):76–81, Mar–Apr 78

Immune complexes in schistosomiasis. V. Characterization and quantitation of the immunoglobulins present in IC. Santoro F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(3):156–60, May–Jun 77

An indirect haemagglutination reaction for the demonstration of Schistosoma mansoni circulating anodic antigen. Deelder AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):178–87, 1978

Influence of the mouse H-2 gene complex on experimental infections with Schistosoma [letter] Deelder AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):321–2, 1978

A study of the presence of circulating immune complexes in schistosomiasis. Smith MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):343–8, 1977

Schistosoma mansoni in the Kenyan baboon (Papio anubis): the development and predictability of resistance to homologous challenge. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):251–61, 1978

The future of schistosome immunology. Lehman JS. **Trop Doct** 8(1):21–3, Jan 78

Studies on experimental mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni in the albino mouse. Halawani AA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(4):478–80, Dec 77

[Relations between hepatitis B surface antigen and parasitic diseases: observations in patients with ancylostomiasis and schistosomiasis] Delia S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):238–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins level in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni after hycanthone treatment] Curiel M. **GEN** 32(2):141–51, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Intravenous fat tolerance in hepatic schistosomiasis. Ghanem MH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):133–8, Apr 78

Study of chemical constituents of thoracic duct lymph in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Sadek AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):139–43, Apr 78

Penetration of misonidazole after intravesical administration in cases of carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Awwad HK, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):297–8, Jun 78

Bile composition in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. el Masri SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(7):487–9, Jul 77

Effect of niridazole on the lipid pattern of the parasite and host tissues in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Khayyal MT, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):89–96, 1978

Output of 14CO2 in breath after oral administration of (14C-methyl) aminopyrine in hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatic bilharziasis: its relationship to aminopyrine pharmacokinetics. Noordhoek J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(3):223–9, 31 May 78

Effect of doxycycline administration on nitrogen excretion in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and chronic renal failure cases. Hafiez AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):273–86, 1976

The relation between liver vitamin content and the duration of Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice. Shehata MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):639–43, Nov–Dec 77

MORTALITY

Mortality and other parameters of concomitant infections in albino mice: the Schistosoma-Toxoplasma model. Kloetzel K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):407–10, Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

Limitations of the intradermal test for schistosomiasis mansoni: experience from epidemiologic studies in a Puerto Rican community. Hiatt RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):535–41, May 78

Schistosomiasis in irrigation schemes in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia. Kloos H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):899–908, Sep 77

Socioeconomic changes and reduction in prevalence of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. Bhajan MM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(4):106–12, Apr 78

Schistosomiasis in China [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6098):1304–5, 19 Nov 77

Prevalence of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium in Kitui District, Kenya. Ouma JH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(2):54–60, Feb 78

A sero-parasitological study of schistosomiasis among males from various regions of Egypt. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(1):12–24, 1977

Further observations on the relationship and distribution of Schistosoma margrebowiei and S. leiperi in central southern Africa. Pitchford RJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):327–36, 1977

A check list of definitive hosts exhibiting evidence of the genus Schistosoma Weinland, 1858 acquired naturally in Africa and the Middle East. Pitchford RJ. **J Helminthol** 51(3):229–52, Sep 77 (210 ref.)

Comparative studies on reading criteria of circumoval precipitin reaction of Schistosoma japonicum for field survey in highly endemic area. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):369–75, Oct 1977

Intestinal and blood parasites in the North Lore District, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Carney WP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):165–72, Jun 77

Parasites of man in remote areas of Central and South Sulawesi, Indonesia. Carney WP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):380–9, Sep 77

Anaemia and Schistosoma haematobium infection in the North-Eastern Province of Kenya. Greenham R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(1):72–5, 1978

Schistosoma haematobium egg counts in a Nile delta community. Wilkins HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):486–9, 1977

Haematobium schistosomiasis among seminomadic and agricultural Afar in Ethiopia. Kloos H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):399–406, Dec 77

Prospects of schistosomiasis at the Kidatu dam project in Tanzania. Matovu DB. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(3):266–70, Sept 77

The prevalence of hookworm and of S. haematobium in rural Zambia. Wenlock RW. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(4):415–21, Dec 77

[Epidemiology of arterio-venous bilharziasis in Laos. A new reservoir in the region of Bassac] Barbier M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(1):54–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new focus of urinary bilharziasis in Algeria] Tabet-Derraz O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):224–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cases of schistosomiatic dermatitis in the Kursk region] Molev EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):741–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Concomitant infection of S. mansoni and S. bovis in an immigrant in Uganda. Ongom VL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(12):678–9, Dec 77

Schistosoma mansoni: relationship between parasite age and time of spontaneous elimination from the rat. Cioli D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 45(1):74–80, Jun 78

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: a great neglected disease of the liver. Warren KS. **Gut** 19(6):572–7, Jun 78 (50 ref.)

Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 (Cameroon) infection in the patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas Schreber, 1775). Kuntz RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(1):65–8, Feb 78

Schistosoma mansoni: wandering capacity of a worm couple. Pellegrino J, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):181–2, Feb 78

Effect of pregnancy on the number of worms developed in mice infectecd with Schistosoma mansoni. Preston AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(5):943–5, Oct 77

The pathology, pathobiology and pathogenesis of schistosomiasis. Warren KS. **Nature** 273(5664):609–12, 22 Jun 78 (47 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of the migration and evolutive asynchronism of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Barbosa MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(3):121–32, May–Jun 78

Stability of faecal egg excretion in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Barreto ML, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):181–7, 1978

[Uncommon aspects of pulmonary schistosomiasis] Bogossian M, et al. **AMB** 23(7):239–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical evolution of schistosomiasis mansonic. Personal observations] Meira JA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(3):146–60, Jun 77 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of early hepatic schistosomiasis. Bhagwandeen SB. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):125–30, Jun 76

Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium infections in Egypt. III. Extrahepatic pathology. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):55–75, Jan 78

Involvement of human and primate ovaries in schistosomiasis. A review of the literature. Tiboldi T. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(1):9–20, 1978 (98 ref.)

Changes in the hamster liver after experimental infection with Schistosoma intercalatum. An ultrastructural study. Dingemans KP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(3):231–42, Jun 78

Polyvinylchloride (PVC) particles implantation in mouse liver. A technique for experimental study of schistosome eggs-induced liver pathology. Frey-Wyssling A. **Experientia** 34(4):547–9, 15 Apr 78

Hycanthone in experimental schistosomiasis studies on liver pathology in mice treated with one and two doses. Farag HF, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(5–6):439–47, 1976

Human chronic Mansonian schistosomiasis–cell proliferation and fibre formation in the hepatic sinusoidal wall: a morphometric, light and electron-microscopy study. Canto AL, et al. **J Pathol** 123(1):35–44, Sep 77

The ultrastructural development of the schistosome egg granuloma in mice. Smith MD. **Parasitology** 15(1):119–23, Aug 77

[Tumoral form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Bicalho SA. **AMB** 24(1):31–35, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various problems of pathomorphology of urogenital schistosomiasis] Kosmynin GE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrapulmonary acetylcholine in bilharzial cor pulmonale. Abdel-Fattah MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(2):141–5, Feb 78

[The electrocardiogram during bilharziosis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] de Lorbeau BM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):95–103, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of Schistosoma mansoni transmission by chemotherapy in St. Lucia. I. Results in man. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):887–93, Sep 77

Schistosomiasis--research to control. Jordan P. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):877–86, Sep 77

Immunization of mice with cobalt-60 irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Minard P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):76–86, Jan 78

Schistosomiasis in China [letter] Stott R. **Br Med J** 1(6104):47, 7 Jan 78

Trials of ecological and chemical measures for the control of Schistosoma haematobium transmission in a Volta Lake village. Chu KY. **Bull WHO** 56(2):313–22, 1978

Oxamniquine in the prevention of bilharzial infection. Jewsbury JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):18–20, Nov 77

Recent developments in environmental sanitation and their role in the prevention of bilharziasis. Morgan PR. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):11–5, Nov 77

Vaccination in Schistosomiasis. pp. 291–305. Taylor MG, et al. **In: Capron A, et al., ed. Immunity in parasitic disease. Paris, INSERM, 1978. WC 695 I295 1977.** (30 ref.)

Cryopreservation: a possible technique for storage of a live attenuated vaccine for schistosomiasis. pp. 355–9. James E. **In: Simatos D, et al., ed. Cryoimmunologie/cryoimmunology. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QU 25 C957 1976.**

Conditions for bacille Calmette–Guérin–induced resistance to infection with Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Civil RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(5):550–5, May 78

Schistosoma mansoni: identification of chemicals that attract or trap its snail vector, Biomphalaria glabrata. Uhazy LS, et al. **Science** 201(4359):924–6, 8 Sep 78

Simple water supplies to reduce schistosomiasis. Jordan P, et al. **Trop Doct** 8(1):13–8, Jan 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings of bilharzial (schistosomal) contracted bladder. Al-Ghorab MM, et al. **Urology** 11(3):303–5, Mar 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic reticuloendothelial 'failure' in schistosoma Mansoni infestation [letter] Rivera JV. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):123, Mar 78

A study of portosystemic collaterals by the intrasplenic injection of radio-iodinated macro-aggregated human serum albumin (MAAI131). Fayez MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):329–46, 1976

SURGERY

Some metal ion changes in plasma and erythrocytes following ether anaesthesia and surgery in bilharzial patients. Ramadan MI, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(12):243–7, Dec 77

THERAPY

Modern trends in the management of hepato-splenic schistosomiasis [editorial] Mousa AH. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):1–8, 1978

[Experimental infestation with Biomphalaria straminea specimens captured in the Transamazonic region] Ruiz RA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 26–27:105–8, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Evaluation of an experimental molluscicide programme to control Schistosoma mansoni transmission in St Lucia. Jordan P, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(1):139–46, 1978

Patterns of transmission of bilharziasis in Rhodesia. de V. Clarke V. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):2–6, Nov 77

On transmission and control of schistosomiasis, with comments on Macdonald's model. Näsell I. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(3):335–65, Dec 77

Macdonald's model and the transmission of bilharzia. Barbour AD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(1):6–15, 1978

Consequences of helminth aggregation for the dynamics of schistosomiasis. Bradley DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3): 262–73, 1978

The control of snails on a small scale. Amin AH, et al. **Trop Doct** 8(1):8–12, Jan 78

[Natural transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe (French Antilles). Preliminary note (author's transl)] Golvan YJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(3):259–75, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principal factors involved in the settlement of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818), snail intermediate host of schistosomiasis in Guadalupe (author's transl)] Pointier JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(3):277–323, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An ecological approach to the problem of the responsibility of men and rats in the workings of a transmission site of Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe (Western Indies) (author's transl)] Theron A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(2):223–34, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

North Borneo (Malaysia): a new locality for Schistosoma japonicum. Kuntz RE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):208–9, Jan 78

Clinico-pathological changes associated with experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection in the goat. Adam SE, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):201–10, Mar–Apr 77

Bilharziasis in a Nanday conure. Greve JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(10):1212–4, 15 May 78

The pathology of Schistosoma mattheei infection in the ox. 2. Lesions attributable to the adult parasites. Lawrence JA. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):15–29, Jan 78

The pathology of Schistosoma mattheei infection in the ox 1. Lesions attributable to the eggs. Lawrence JA. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):1–14, Jan 78

Immunization of sheep against a virulent strain of Schistosoma mattheei using a strain of S. mattheei attenuated by hamster passage. Dargie JD, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):347–57, 1977

Studies on the pathogenesis of a strain of Schistosoma mattheei maintained in hamsters. Dargie JD, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(3):177–88, Sep 77

Schistosoma margrebowiei of cobs in Chad. Graber M. **J Helminthol** 52(1):72–4, Mar 78

Modification of the pathogenicity of Schistosoma mattheei for sheep by passage of the parasite in hamsters. Taylor MG, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):337–45, 1977

Schistosoma mattheei in the ox: the chronic hepatic syndrome. Lawrence JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):77–83, Jun 77

Studies on schistosomiasis. 9. Pathology of the bovine urinary tract. Bartsch RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):73–93, Jun 77

The globule leucocyte in bovine schistosomiasis. Lawrence JA. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):239–40, Sep 77

Schistosoma mattheei in the ox: clinical pathological observations. Lawrence JA. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):280–7, Nov 77

Schistosoma mattheei in the ox: the serological response. Lawrence JA. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):288–92, Nov 77

Schistosoma incognitum in Jakarta, Indonesia. Stafford EE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(3):410, Sep 77

[Aspects of rats schistosomiasis in the non-salted mangrove swamps and the backmangrove area in the island of Grande-Terre (Guadeloupe) (author's transl)] Mougeot G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(6):623–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

Preliminary studies on the anti-schistosomal effect of Ammi majus L. Abdulla WA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):19–26, 1978

Chemotherapy of parasite infections. Van den Bossche H. **Nature** 273(5664):626–30, 22 Jun 78 (99 ref.)

The susceptibility to praziquantel of Schistosoma haematobium in the baboon (Papio anubis) and of S. japonicum in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). James C, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):179–94, 21 Jul 77

A comparison of the susceptibility to praziquantel of Schistosoma haematobium, S. japonicum, S. mansoni, S. intercalatum and S. mattheei im hamsters. Webbe G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):169–77, 21 Jul 77

[New anti-bilharzial derivatives of epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid. II.] Chabrier P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):168–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[New anti-bilharzial derivatives of epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid. I.] Chabrier P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[New anti-bilharzial agents derived from epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid. III.] Chabrier P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):222–3, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antischistosomal effects of 5-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)hydantoin and related compounds. Werbel LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1569–72, Dec 77

Synthesis of some naphthylazosulphur compounds structurally related to certain antibilharzial drugs. Abdou N, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(4):190–1, Apr 78

[Preparation of 1-lupinylamino-4-methylthioxanthone with potential antileukemic and antischistosomal activity] Sparatore F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(10):803–4, 30 May 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Formation of a mutagenic drug metabolite by intestinal microorganisms. Batzinger RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):608–12, Mar 78

Metabolic effects of some antibilharzial drugs: inhibition of NAD-linked substrate oxidation in rat liver by bilharcid. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):27–34, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity studies with praziquantel, a new anthelmintic drug, in mammalian systems. Machemer L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 39(3):187–97, 25 Jan 78

Metabolic effects of some antibilharzial drugs. Studies on the inhibitory action of 'bilharcid' on succinate oxidation in normal rat liver. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):35–45, 1978

Metabolic effects of some antibilharzial drugs. Comparative study on the effect of tartar-emetic and piperazine hexahydrate on the activity of some oxidoreductase enzymes of the rat livers. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):9–18, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma haematobium infection. Blair DM. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(11 Suppl):23–5, Nov 77

Modern trends in the management of hepato-splenic schistosomiasis [editorial] Mousa AH. **Egypt J Bilharz** 4(1):1–8, 1978

A method for detecting therapeutic activity against Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):69–77, Feb 78

Antischistosomal activity of S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulfate in vitro and in vivo. Voigtman RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):1053–9, Dec 77

Schistosomiasis [letter] Most H. **N Engl J Med** 298(15):850–1, 13 Apr 78

Praziquantel, a new board-spectrum antischistosomal agent. Gönnert R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):129–50, 21 Jul 77

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis mansoni. XIII. Activity of praziquantel, an isoquinoline-pyrazino derivative, on mice, hamsters and Cebus monkeys. Pellegrino J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(2):151–68, 21 Jul 77

[Urogenital bilharziasis] Chatelain C. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 1:1–291, Dec 77 (716 ref.) **(Fre)**

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY

R.D. Laing: creative analyst or false prophet? Bar-On D. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):355–64, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-catamnestic study of schizoid psychopathies] Mazaeva NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):720–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Characteristics of the interests, enthusiasms and fantasies of children and adolescents with a developing schizoid psychopathy] Ledenev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1529–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characteristics of the twins of schizophrenics as fallible indicators of schizoidia. Gottesman II, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:225–36, 1976

SCHIZOMYCETES see under **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Non-regressive schizophrenia. Clinical course and outcome. Nyman AK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (272):143, 1978

Analyzing the elusive schizophrenias. Eichelman BS. **Am Pharm** 18(2):18–21, Feb 78

Social factors in psychiatric outcome: toward the resolution of interpretive controversies. Turner RJ, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(3):368–82, Jun 78

Suicide in schizophrenics, manics, depressives, and surgical controls. A comparison with general population suicide mortality. Tsuang MT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):153–5, Feb 78

Anti-schizophrenic drugs—membrane receptor sites of action. Seeman P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(19):1741–8, 1 Oct 77 (102 ref.)

Schizophrenia in fiction. Robinson ML. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:525, May 78

Myths, theories and treatment of schizophrenia. Ban TA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):665–71, Sep 77

On early and mid-adolescent schizophrenia. Part 1: Phenomenological aspects. Kimura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(1):41–56, 1978

Schizophrenia and publication [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1152, 18 May 78

Schizophrenia. Bladessarini RJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(18):988–95, 3 Nov 77

Necessary and sufficient conditions for scizophrenia research. Herron WG. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):891–923, Dec 77

Schizophrenia [editorial] **Public Health** 91(6):275–6, Nov 77

[Schizophrenia and delinquency. Medicosocial survey of 116 psychotics including 63 delinquents hospitalized in specialized hospital centers] Addad M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):1–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of post-partum schizophrenic episodes. A collective and family therapy in a day care unit] Figueiredo E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):461–70, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in parental behavior in the families of schizophrenic and of healthy young persons (author's transl)] Henschel H. **Nervenarzt** 49(6):339–46, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[New findings in the study of schizophrenia] Schwarz R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(4):192–208, Apr 78 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Literary creations of schizophrenics] von Keyserlingk H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(3):166–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of marriages of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Buddeberg C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):118–26, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia—a provisional convention. On the problem of a nosography of schizophrenias (author's transl)] Gross

G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):93–105, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Living with the impossible. Comments on the article by H.M. van Praag (letter)] Kisker KP. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):88–90, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia, an impossible or an unmanageable concept?] Richartz MM. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):91–2, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the impossible concept of schizophrenia (author's transl)] van Praag HM. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):73–87, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia and the ability to drive] Sacher P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(10):373–9, 11 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management for schizophrenic patients on chronic phenothiazine therapy (author's transl)] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 26(10):1154–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[10 cases of the fathers of schizophrenics—a comparative study from a viewpoint of family history (author's transl)] Iseda T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(6):287–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The status of schizophrenia research] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(2):65–9, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Manfred Bleuler's concept of schizophrenia] Kiełczawa J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):677–82, Nov–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Reflections on the concept of schizophrenia] Korzeniowski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):559–65, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[New foreign studies on the course and outcomes of schizophrenia] Shternberg EIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):135–51, 1978 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

5-Hydroxytryptamine content of the whole blood in psychiatric illness and alcoholism. Banki CM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(3):232–8, Mar 78

Evidence for an endogenous inhibitor of platelet MAO in chronic schizophrenia. Berrettini WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):605–7, May 78

In vitro half-life of 14-C-tryptamine in whole blood of drug-free chronic schizophrenic patients. Domino EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1280–2, Nov 77

An evaluation of a unique new antipsychotic agent, sulpiride: effects on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels. Mielke DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1371–5, Dec 77

Prolactin changes during electroconvulsive therapy. O'Dea JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):609–11, May 78

Suppression of prolactin by dopamine agonists in schizophrenics and controls. Rotrosen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):949–51, Aug 78

Prolactin responses to neuroleptics in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Gruen PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):108–16, Jan 78

Plasma levels of chlorpromazine in schizophrenia; a critical review of the literature. May PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1081–7, Sep 78

d-amphetamine inhibition of platelet MAO from schizophrenic patients. Reches A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):655–9, Oct 77

Serum prolactin as an index of dopamine receptor blockade in acute schizophrenia [proceedings] Cotes PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):651P, Oct 77

Serum calcium and magnesium in schizophrenia: relationship to clinical phenomena and neuroleptic treatment. Alexander PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:143–9, Aug 78

Correlation between plasma chlorpromazine and its metabolites and clinical ratings in patients with acute relapse of schizophrenic and paranoid psychosis. Phillipson OT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:172–84, Aug 77

The effect of schizophrenic factor on liver tryptophan oxygenase. Sardesai VM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):439–46, 1977

Plasma butaperazine levels in long-term chronic non-responding schizophrenics. Smith RC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):319–24, 1977

Monoacylcadaverines in the blood of schizophrenic patients. Dolezalova H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):67–76, 1 Jul 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia [letter] Belmaker RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):821, 15 Oct 77

Platelet monamine oxidase in schizophrenia [letter] Owen F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1082, 19 Nov 77

Prolactin response to neuroleptic drugs in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Langer G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):8–9, Jan 78

Neuroendocrine studies with dopamine agonists in schizophrenia. Rotrosen J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):14–7, Jan 78

Serum prolactin and antipsychotic responses to pimozide in schizophrenia. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(1):11–4, Jan 78

Effects of perphenazine enanthate injections on prolactin levels in plasma from schizophrenic women and men. Lindholm H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):1–4, 14 Apr 78

[Superoxide dismutase 1 and glutathione peroxidase levels in erythrocytes of adult schizophrenics (letter)] Golse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2070–1, 10 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte count in manics, endogenous depressive, schizophrenics and neurotics] Diebold K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(3–4):230–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of blood plasma of schizophrenics treated with psychotropic agents on the human embryonal brain tissue in tissue culture] Naneischwili BR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):93–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of schizophrenic patients' serum on the physiological state of lymphocytes under in vitro conditions] Babaian NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1361–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population of B-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of schizophrenic patients] Domashneva IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1354–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of schizophrenic patients' plasma on 14C-tryptophan incorporation in chicken erythrocytes] Mukhin AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):872–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Clinical correlates of CSF cyclic nucleotides in schizophrenia. Zohar J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):253–5, Feb 78

Monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic women treated with melperone or thiothixene. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(2):107–18, 11 Oct 77

Hallucinogenic N-methylated indolealkylamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of psychiatric and control populations. Corbett L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:139–44, Feb 78

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the CSF of schizophrenic patients before and after neuroleptic treatment. Lichtshtein D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:145–8, Feb 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reply to a case report by Ian Sale and Henry Kristall—March issue [letter] Hart WG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(2):136–7, Jun 78

Schizophrenia following withdrawal from chronic phenothiazine administration: a case report. Sale I, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(1):73–5, Mar 78

Indomethacin, prostaglandins, and schizophrenia [letter] Horrobin D. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1357, 19 Nov 77

The psychiatric clinical syndrome and essential corresponding qualities of an animal model of receptor sensitivity modification. pp. 51–9. Friedhoff AJ. **In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.**

Abnormal behavior after intracerebral injection of polypeptides from wheat gliadin: possible relevance to schizophrenia. Dohan FC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):73–82, Apr–Jun 78

CLASSIFICATION

Symptom patterns among chronic schizophrenic in-patients. Bedford A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:176–8, Aug 78

Is schizophrenia a psychosis or a neurosis? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6130):76, 8 Jul 78

[Development and changes in the concept of schizophrenia (author's transl)] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 49(3):133–9, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[2 forms of schizophrenia] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eye blink and schizophrenia: psychosis or tardive dyskinesia? Stevens JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):223–6, Feb 78

Schizophrenic neurasthenic defect [letter] Lodge GJ. **Br Med J** 2(6132):280–1, 22 Jul 78

Schizophrenia and albinism. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(6):367–70, 1978

Schizophrenia and coeliac disease. Dean G, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(21):545–6, 22 Nov 75

Schizophrenia succeeded by affective illness; catamnestic study and statistical enquiry. Sheldrick C, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):619–24, Nov 77

Use of aversive stimulation to elicit vocalization in mute schizophrenics. Swift LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(2):575–80, Oct 77

Tardive dyskinesia: age and sex differences in hospitalized schizophrenics. Smith JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):207–11, 6 Jul 78

[Depressive syndromes during schizophrenic psychoses] Müller P. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1518–20, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the case report by P. Godt and M. Kochen: 'Vitamin B 12 deficiency in psychogenic faulty nutrition' (this journal 48, 225–7, 1977) (letter)] Berendes K. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):563, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper by P. Godt and M. Kochen: 'Vitamin B 12 deficiency syndrome in psychogenic nutrition disorder' (this journal 48,225–7, 1977) (letter)] Suchenwirth RM. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):562, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Differences in the somatic symptomatology of anxiety of neurotics, endogenic depressives and schizophrenics (author's transl)] Perini C, et al. **Praxis** 66(46):1474–80, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-regressive schizophrenia. I. A comparative study of clinical picture, social prognosis, and heredity. Nyman GE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(2):165–92, Feb 78

The comprehesive psychopathological rating scale—CPRS—in patients with schizophrenic syndromes. Inter-rater reliability and in relation to Mårtens' S-scale. Jacobsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (271):39–44, 1978

Alcoholism and psychotic patients [letter] Sidhu S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(6):654, Jun 78

A rating scale for emotional blunting. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):226–9, Feb 78

Signs and symptoms as predictors of outcome: a report from the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. Carpenter WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):940–4, Aug 78

Manic-depression or acute schizophrenia? [letter] Farber LJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):388, Mar 78

Defining 'schizophreniform psychoses' [letter] Langfeldt G. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):868, Jul 78

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and psychiatric diagnosis. Taube SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):78–82, Jan 78

Prognosis in schizophrenia. Prognostic predictors and outcome. Bland RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):72–7, Jan 78

A diagnostic interview: the schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia. Endicott J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(7):837–44, Jul 78

Diagnosis in schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness: a reassessment of the specificity of 'schizophrenic' symptoms in the light of current research. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(7):811–28, Jul 78

Choosing an approach for diagnosing schizophrenia. Stauss JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1248–53, Oct 77

The usefulness of first-rank symptoms in the diagnosis of schizophrenia in a Saudi Arabian population. Zarrouk ET. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:571–3, Jun 78

Diagnosis of schizophrenia. Bland RC. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(5):291–6, Aug 78

'First rank' schizophrenia and research diagnosable schizophrenic and affective illness. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(5):401–6, Sep–Oct 78

Validation of the Watson-Thomas rules for MMPI diagnosis. Norton JC, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):773–5, Oct 77

Rediagnosis of schizophrenia as bipolar affective illness. Sicignano JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):112–4, Feb 78

Schizophrenic performance on the Halstead-Reitan battery. Fredericks RS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):26–30, Jan 78

The factorial structure of the Personal Health Survey in normals and schizophrenics. Thorne FC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):276–82, Apr 78

Validation of the schizophrenia-organicity scale with brain-damaged and non-brain-damaged schizophrenics. Halperin KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):949–50, Oct 77

Use of the Behavior Problem Checklist with psychotic adolescents. Herr DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1176–7, Dec 77

The schizophrenias: medical diagnosis and treatment by the family physician. Donlon PT. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):71–82, Jan 78

Schizo-affective psychosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in a father and son. Montgomery D. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(12):506–8, Dec 77

Neuropsychological assessment of schizophrenia versus brain damage: a review. Malec J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):507–16, Jul 78

Clinical course of adult metachromatic leukodystrophy presenting as schizophrenia. A report of two living cases in siblings. Manowitz P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(7):500–6, Jul 78

Patterns of dysfunction in schizophrenic patients on an aphasia test battery. DiSimoni FG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(4):498–513, Nov 77

Nosological and prognostic distinctions in schizophrenia: pharmacological validation in terms of therapeutic antagonism between anticholinergic anti-parkinsonism drugs and neuroleptics. Singh MM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(5):288–304, 1978

Performance of brain-damaged, schizophrenic, and normal subjects on a visual searching task. Goldstein G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):731–4, Jun 78

Two-year follow-up of the patients included in the WHO International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. Sartorius N, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):529–41, Aug 77

The masks of insanity: a graphics tool for the summarization of psychiatric data. Bartko JJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):632–7, 1977

The changing clinical picture of schizophrenia. Durell J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):528–30, 1977

Psychotic symptoms in schizophrenia after the acute phase. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):608–16, 1977

A comparison of the phenomenology of hallucinogens and schizophrenia from some autobiographical accounts. Kleinman JE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):560–86, 1977

[Method of family interview in the presence of the patient in newly diagnosed schizophrenics] Benoit JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):132–42, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy manifested as schizophrenic psychosis (author's transl)] Kothbauer P, et

al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):379–87, 28 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrater reliability of amp symptoms (author's transl)] Woggon B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(1):73–85, 7 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative EEG-findings in schizophrenia (author's transl)] Itil TM. **EEG EMG** 9(1):1–13, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophreniform psychosis following cerebral trauma (author's transl)] Götze P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(6):361–5, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Laing's negative model of dementia (author's transl)] Peters UH. **Nervenarzt** 48(9):478–82, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Structural interpretation of a supposed symptomatic schizophrenia] Peters UH. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(3–4):148–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the residual syndrome. A controlled 5-year follow-up of schizophrenics] Pethö B. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(4):173–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of schizophrenia in forensic psychiatry] Rutkowski R. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):29–35, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-psychopathologic features of remissions and work capacity among schizophrenic patients with a continuous of shift-like progressive course] Abramichev AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):737–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent endogenous depressions. I. Pseudoorganic neurosomatic symptomatology] Anufriev AK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):857–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One of the variants of slowly progressive schizophrenia developing with affective phases] Askarov AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1390–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic conditions in shift-like schizophrenia of old age] Druzhinina TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1364–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis for schizophrenia in current literature (review)] Khramelashvili VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):755–68, 1978 (179 ref.) **(Rus)**

Prognosis of the duration of the remissions in attack-like schizophrenia] Lobova LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):100–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychoses with abnormal EEG] Skulj M. **Neuropsihijatrija** 24(1–4):37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Epilepsy and schizophrenia. Affinities and differences] Barcia D. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(3):123–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind clinical evaluation of different dose intervals with fluspirilene (IMAP). Börger J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):383–91, Mar–Apr 78

Clinical trial with bromperidol in psychotic states. Brasseur R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):110–7, Jan–Feb 78

Treatment of female schizophrenic patients with bromperidol, a new neuroleptic drug of the butyrophenone group with medium duration of action. Fleischhauer J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):118–28, Jan–Feb 78

The initial US clinical experience in the management of schizophrenic patients with bromperidol. Gardner E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):134–46, Jan–Feb 78

Neuroleptic potency of bromperidol. Haase HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):83–8, Jan–Feb 78

The purely neuroleptic effects and its relation to the 'neuroleptic threshold'. Haase HJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):19–36, Jan–Feb 78

Open study with bromperidol in hospitalized chronic schizophrenic patients. Hermans W. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):89–95, Jan–Feb 78

A multicentre study on the efficacy and safety of individualized dosage of haloperidol (Haldol) in refractory chronic psychotics. Nicodeme A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(4):516–29, Jul–Aug 77

Clinical experiences in an open and a double-blind trial. Pöldinger W. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):96–101, Jan–Feb 78

Pipamperone (Dipiperon), a useful sedative neuroleptic drug in troublesome chronic psychotic patients. Squelart P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(2):284–93, Mar–Apr 77

Pimozide (Orap) in patients with pseudo-neurotic behaviour. Tanghe AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(2):294–305, Mar–Apr 77

Results of a clinical trial with bromperidol C-C 2489/21. Weiser G. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):102–9, Jan–Feb 78

Effects and side-effects of bromperidol in comparison with other antipsychotic drugs. Woggon B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(1):155–72, Jan–Feb 78

How schizophrenic patients change during 3 years' treatment with depot neuroleptics. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(2):115–23, Feb 78

Three years' maintenance neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia—before and beyond. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(2):103–14, Feb 78

High doses of fluphenazine enanthate in schizophrenia. A controlled study. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(5):405–14, May 78

Maintenance treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. A study with the long-acting thioxanthene derivative, cis(Z)-clopenthixol decanoate-sordinol depot. Dom R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(4):299–304, Apr 78

Double-blind therapeutic evaluation of fluspirilene compared with fluphenazine decanoate in chronic schizophrenics. Frangos H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(5):436–46, May 78

Loxapine versus haloperidol parenterally in acute psychosis with agitation. A double-blind study. Fruensgaard K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):256–64, Oct 77

Gradual reduction of neuroleptic drugs among chronic schizophrenics. A double-blind controlled study. Lonowski DJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(2):97–102, Feb 78

Addition of reserpine to antipsychotic medication in refractory chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Bacher NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):488–9, Apr 78

Arecaidine and schizophrenia [letter] Burton-Bradley BG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):506–7, Apr 78

Impact of neuroleptic chemotherapies on schizophrenic psychoses. Deniker P. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):923–7, Aug 78

In vitro half-life of 14-C-tryptamine in whole blood of drug-free chronic schizophrenic patients. Domino EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1280–2, Nov 77

Possible withdrawal from endogeneous opiates in schizophrenics. Gitlin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):377–8, Mar 78

A controlled study of penfluridol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Lapierre YD. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):956–9, Aug 78

An evaluation of a unique new antipsychotic agent, sulpiride: effects on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels. Mielke DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1371–5, Dec 77

An oral opiate antagonist in chronic schizophrenia: a pilot study. Mielke DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1430–1, Dec 77

Muscimol: GABA agonist therapy in schizophrenia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):746–7, Jun 78

Lithium carbonate and brain function. I. Cerebral-evoked potentials, EEG, and symptom changes during lithium carbonate treatment. Heninger GR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):228–33, Feb 78

Behavioral effects of protirelin in schizophrenia. Inanaga K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):1011–4, Aug 78

Long-acting oral vs injectable antipsychotic drugs in schizophrenics: a one-year double-blind comparison in multiple episode schizophrenics. Quitkin F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(7):889–92, Jul 78

Thiethylperazine; clinical antipsychotic efficacy and correlation with potency in predictive systems. Rotrosen J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1112–8, Sep 78

Standard and long-acting depot neuroleptics in chronic schizophrenics: an 18-month open multicentric study. Simon P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(7):893–7, Jul 78

'Akinetic depression' in schizophrenia. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1101–7, Sep 78

Clinical experiments with the new oral long-acting neuroleptic clopimozide (R 29 764). Floru L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):341–4, 1978

EEG profile and behavioral changes after a single dose of clozapine in normals and schizophrenics. Roubicek J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):613–33, Oct 77

The clinical effects of the isomers of flupenthixol—the consequences of dopamine receptor blockade in acute schizophrenia [proceedings] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):648P, Oct 77

The neuroleptic hypothesis: study of the covariation of extrapyramidal and therapeutic drug effects. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:169–75, Aug 78

Trials of lithium, chlorpromazine and amitriptyline in schizoaffective patients. Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:162–8, Aug 78

Token economy, pimozide and chronic schizophrenia. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:179–81, Aug 78

High dosage haloperidol in chronic schizophrenia. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:310–6, Sep 77

Trial of 'Piracetam' in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Pryce IG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:205, Feb 78

LSD in a coercive milieu therapy program. Barker ET, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(6):311–4, Oct 77

Protracted vomiting following abrupt cessation of psychotropics: a case report. Kalman T, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(3):163–5, Apr 78

Group pharmacotherapy for withdrawn schizophrenic patients. Payn SB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(2):97–9, Mar 78

Low dose levodopa in schizophrenia. Calil HM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):593–6, 1977

The effect of rubidium in schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):373–83, 1977

A controlled study of tryptophan-benserazide in schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):21–31, 1978

Relationships among clinical response, extrapyramidal syndrome and plasma chlorpromazine and metabolite ratios. Sakalis G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(2):157–66, 1977

Effects of lergotrile on schizophrenia & drug induced parkinsonism. Small JG, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):461–7, 1977

Chloroquine potentiation of thioridazine effects in rats and drug-resistant schizophrenic patients: a preliminary report. Traficante LJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(4):407–19, 1977

Fluspirilene in the treatment of non-hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Soni SD. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):645–9, 1977

New antipsychotic drugs. Davis JM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:209–18, 1977

Loxapine update: 1966–1976. Ayd FJ Jr. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):883–7, Nov 77 (50 ref.)

Butaclamol in newly admitted chronic schizophrenic patients: a modified fixed-dose dose-range design. Clark ML, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(11):943–7, Nov 77

Masking of tardive dyskinesia with four times-a-day administration of chlorpromazine. Jeste DV, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):755–8, Sep 77

Loxapine: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy as an antipsychotic agent. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 15(3):198–217, Mar 78 (53 ref.)

Action of antischizophrenic drugs on the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in globus pallidus, striatum and n. accumbens. Costa E, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(10):2408–14, Aug 78 (48 ref.)

Personality modifications due to long-term psychopharmacotherapy: in case of chronic schizophrenia. Kimura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):195–203, 1977

The use of fluphenazines in a continuing-care program. Owens D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):115–8, Feb 78

Drug refusal in schizophrenia: causes and prescribing hints. Van Putten T. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):110–2, Feb 78

The use of lithium in the treatment of schizo-affective disorders. pp. 47–51. Hussain MF, et al. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Propranolol and schizophrenia: the discovery. pp. 5–38. Atsmon A, et al. **In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.**

Propranolol as an adjunct to the treatment of schizophrenia. pp. 69–82. Yorkston NJ, et al. **In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.**

Propranolol in the treatment of schizophrenia: an uncontrolled study with 55 adults. pp. 39–67. Yorkston NJ, et al. **In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.**

Some practical aspects of using propranolol in the treatment of schizophrenia. pp. 83–97. Yorkston NJ, et al. **In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.**

Adverse response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Nevins DB. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:227–41, 1977

Assessment of long-acting neuroleptics. Methods and problems. Lapierre YD. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(3):157–64, 1978

Butaclamol in the treatment of schizophrenia. A standard-controlled clinical trial. Nestoros JN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(3):138–50, 1978

Are there schizophrenics for whom drugs may be unnecessary or contraindicated? Rappaport M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(2):100–11, 1978

Double-blind trial of thiothixene and chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenia. Rickels K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(1):50–7, 1978

Double-blind comparison of bromperidol and perphenazine. Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(3):165–76, 1978

Loxapine succinate as a neuroleptic agent: evaluation in two populations of elderly psychiatric patients. Branchey MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(6):263–7, Jun 78

A double-blind controlled study of pipothiazine palmitate in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenic outpatients. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(2–3):148–54, Feb–Mar 78

Fluphenazine decanoate vs oral antipsychotics: a comparison of their effectiveness in the treatment of schizophrenia as measured by a reduction in hospital readmissions. Devito RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(1):26–34, Jan 78

A long term comparative trial of penfluridol and fluphenazine decanoate in schizophrenic outpatients. Iqbal MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):375–9, Apr 78

Evaluation of loxapine hydrochloride oral concentrate (loxitane C) in acute schizophrenia. Wittkopp TA. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(2):154–7, Feb 78

A twelve month comparison of penfluridol and trifluoperazine in chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Donlon PT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):582–3, 686–8, Jun 78

A comparison of the relative efficacy of Serenace and chlorpromazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Rompel H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(2):126–32, 1978

Maintenance antipsychotic pharmacotherapy, relapse, and length of stay out of the hospital in chronic schizophrenics in Greece. Manos N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(5):361–3, Nov 77

Antipsychotic drugs—an update. Charalampous KD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(1):6–9, Jan 78

High- and low-potency neuroleptics in elderly psychiatric patients. Branchey MH, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1860-2, 5 May 78

Thiothixene and trifluoperazine in acutely disturbed schizophrenic patients. Ahmad SH, et al. **JPMA** 27(4):313-6, Apr 77

Vivalan, a new anti-depressant-report on an out-patient trial. Hasan KZ, et al. **JPMA** 27(5):325-6, May 77

Propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 2(8041):761-2, 8 Oct 77

Intracellular lithium and clinical response [letter] Casper RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7982):418-9, 21 Aug 76

Decrease in serum-prolactin after propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] Hanssen T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):101-2, 14 Jan 78

Mechanism of the antipsychotic effect in the treatment of acute schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8069):848-51, 22 Apr 78

Mechanisms of antipsychotic effect in treatment of acute schizophrenia [letter] Meltzer HY. **Lancet** 1(8074):1151-2, 27 May 78

Propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] Ridges AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):986, 5 Nov 77

[Des-Tyr1]-gamma-endorphin in schizophrenia [letter] Verhoeven WM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8072):1046-7, 13 May 78

Propranolol in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Yorkston NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8047):1082-3, 19 Nov 77

Propranolol as an adjunct to the treatment of schizophrenia. Yorkston NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):575-8, 17 Sep 77

The prolactin response in clinical psychiatry. Gruen PH. **Med Clin North Am** 62(2):409-24, Mar 78 (144 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic interaction between amitriptyline and neuroleptics. Jus A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(5):305-13, 1978

Choice of medical treatment in schizophrenia. Hall P. **Practitioner** 219(1312):493-8, Oct 77

A comparative controlled trial of pimozide and fluphenazine decanoate in the continuation therapy of schizophrenia. Falloon I, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):59-70, Feb 78

The social outcome of patients in a trial of long-term continuation therapy in schizophrenia: pimozide vs. fluphenazine. Falloon I, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(2):265-74, May 78

A preliminary approach to the problems of relating the pharmacokinetics of phenothiazines to clinical response with schizophrenic patients [proceedings] Gottschalk LA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):35-9, Jul 78

Clozapine: double-blind control trial in the treatment of acute schizophrenia [proceedings] Shopsin B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):12-5, Apr 78

Baclofen in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia and schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(2):16-8, Apr 78

Penfluridol: an open phase III study in acute newly admitted hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Shopsin B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(2):157-64, 19 Dec 77

Clinical and plasma level characteristics of intramuscular and oral loxapine. Simpson GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):225-32, 1 Mar 78

Laterality, attention and rate effects in the auditory temporal discrimination of chronic schizophrenics: the effect of treatment with chlorpromazine. Hammond NV, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):91-103, Feb 78

Schizophrenic symptoms improve with apomorphine. Tamminga CA, et al. **Science** 200(4341):567-8, 5 May 78

Effects of naloxone on schizophrenia: reduction in hallucinations in a subpopulation of subjects. Watson SJ, et al. **Science** 201(4350):73-6, 7 Jul 78

[Approach to resistance to treatment by neuroleptic combinations] Daskalopoulos NT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):333-51, Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics and disinhibition] Aubrée JC, et al. **Encephale** 4(1):53-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pipotiazine on schizophrenia] Sevestre P, et al. **Encephale** 4(1):61-70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of long-term therapy using long-term neuroleptics — experiences and viewpoints related to practice] Floru L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(2):82-104, Feb 78 (286 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of pipothiazine palmitate and fluphenazine decanoate. Results of a multicenter double-blind trial] Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(4):193-209, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penfluridol. Results of a year-long clinical trial] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(1):1-15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia. I. Psychopharmacotherapy] Huber G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(15):525-30, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Attrition in ambulant treatment of schizophreniaes (author's transl)] Gonçalves N. **Nervenarzt** 49(1):58-64, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Imipramine in the therapy of schizophrenic psychoses] Schmidt P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21 Suppl):238-44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of schizophrenic psychoses with Lyorodin] Schulz HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(6):360-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of schizophrenic apathetic psychosyndrome treated with Navane] Zakowska-Dabrowska T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21 Suppl):169-73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of pharmacotherapy in the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients] Wojdysławska I. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):683-8, Nov-Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Depot fluphenazine as a means of stabilizing remission in cases of schizophrenia] Vovin RIa, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20-21):183-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient arrest of recidives and exacerbations in schizophrenia] Neduva AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):117-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary experiences with nicotinamide administration in schizophrenia (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):553-6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Depressive phases during the remission of schizophenic outbrakes (or the syndromic alternation between schizophrenia and cyclothymia, determined by drug therapy)] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(5):263-8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenic patients. Berger PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):95-9, Jan 78

Clinical and neuroendocrine correlates of elevated platelet MAO activity [letter] De La Fuente JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):994, Aug 78

S-adenosylmethionine-dependent N-methyltransferase activity in autopsied brain parts of chronic schizophrenics and controls. Erdelyi E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):725-8, Jun 78

Human platelet MAO in drug-free and medicated schizophrenic patients. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):952-5, Aug 78

Elevated platelet MAO activity in schizophrenia-related depressive disorders. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):110-2, Jan 78

Reduced MAO activity in platelets and lymphocytes of chronic schizophrenics. Sullivan JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):597-8, May 78

Substrate-typic changes of platelet monoamine oxidase activity in sub-types of schizophrenia. Demisch L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):319-29, 28 Dec 77

Difficulties in comparing catecholamine-related enzymes from the brains of schizophrenics and controls. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):317-34, Jun 78

Platelet MAO in schizophrenics with and without family history of schizophrenia [letter] Belmaker RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:551-2, Nov 77

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in schizophrenic patients. Fujita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1569-72, Jun 78

Monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(20):1150-2, 18 May 78

Are paranoid schizophrenics biologically different from other schizophrenics? Potkin SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):61-6, 12 Jan 78

Schizophrenia and publication: epilogue [letter] Wyatt RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):424, 24 Aug 78

[The effects of thioridazine, flupenthixol and haloperidol on serum catalase activity in schizophrenia] Zapletálek M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(2-3):197-204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of the platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Shohmori T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(10):563-7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term observation of the platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Shohmori T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(3):121-4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet MAO activity in various forms of schizophrenia] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):505-10, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible molecular basis for schizophrenia: planning a hypothesis and an evaluation of the implementation in the country of the clinical studies tending to its verification] Ordóñez LA. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):408-14, 1977 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A question of causation [letter] Brown MH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):760, Jun 78

Nuclear symptoms of schizophrenia after cingulotomy: a case report. Escobar JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1304-6, Nov 77

Torque and schizophrenic vulnerability. As the world turns. Blau TH. **Am Psychol** 32(12):997-1005, Dec 77

Life events and schizophrenia. I. Comparison of schizophrenics with a community sample. Schwartz CC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1238-41, Oct 77

Life events and schizophrenia. II. Impact of life events and symptom configuration. Schwartz CC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1240-5, Oct 77

Dysmorphophobia--a long-term study. Connolly FH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:568-70, Jun 78

Obsessionality and schizophrenia. Birnie WA, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(2):77-81, Mar 78

Parental focus of attention in a videotape feedback task as a function of hypothesized risk for offspring schizophrenia. Lieber DJ. **Fam Process** 16(4):467-75, Dec 77

Psychopharmacology of morphinomimetic peptides in relation to schizophrenia. Malek-Ahmadi P. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(4):221-2, 1978

The differential pressures towards schizophrenia and delinquency. Shoham SG, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 96(Second Half):165-210, Nov 77

Seasonality in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1(8065):664, 25 Mar 78

Schizophrenia as dopamine-deficiency disease [letter] Chouinard G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):99-100, 8 Jul 78

Dopamine and schizophrenia. A therapy revisited and revised. Henn FA. **Lancet** 2(8084):293-5, 5 Aug 78

Prostaglandins and renin in schizophrenia [letter] Litvin Y. **Lancet** 2(8046):1038, 12 Nov 77

Schizophrenic births [letter] Torrey EF. **Lancet** 1(8069):882, 22 Apr 78

Etiological factors in schizophrenia: a reevaluation in the light of contemporary research. Stone MH. **Psychiatr Q** 50(2):83-119, Summer 78

[Long-term development of late schizophrenia. Contribution to the long-term progress of fixed ideas in middle life] Gabriel E. **Bibl Psychiatr** (156):1-143, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the pathogenesis of schizophrenic disorders (author's transl)] Stierlin H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(1):50-7, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Contemporary views on familial pathology in schizophrenia] Bohomolec E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(4):463-9, Jul-Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Effects of somatogenic, psychogenic and sociogenic factors in the etiopathogenesis of schizophrenic processes] Jacewicz-Kramarz H. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):633-7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychogenic onsets of slowly progressive schizophrenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):876-84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gene interaction in the phenotypic expression of mental diseases. Braconi L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:240-3, 1976

Characteristics of the twins of schizophrenics as fallible indicators of schizoidia. Gottesman II, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 25:225-36, 1976

MMPI scales in relatives of schizophrenics. Rahn N, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):403-9, Oct 77

MMPI scales in relatives of schizophrenics. Rahn NH 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):437-8, Oct 77

Genetic transmission of schizophrenia. Kinney DK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:459-73, 1978 (81 ref.)

MMPI assessment of psychopathology in the adopted-away offspring of schizophrenics. Haier RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):171-5, Feb 78

The gut, genes, and brain of the schizophrenic [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6093):976-7, 15 Oct 77

Psychosocial adjustment of the offspring of psychiatric inpatients: the effect of alcoholic, depressive and schizophrenic parentage. El-Guebaly N, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(5):281-90, Aug 78

Patterns of transactional style deviance in the TAT's of parents of schizophrenics. Jones JE. **Fam Process** 16(3):327-37, Sep 77

The family as schizophrenia 'carriers' [letter] Fleck S. **Hosp Pract** 12(10):17, 21, Oct 77

Genetic theories and the validation of psychiatric diagnoses: implications for the study of children of schizophrenics. Hanson DR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(6):575-88, Dec 77

The family history of mental illness and welfare dependence. Wold PN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):328-31, Apr 78

The major psychoses. Shields J. **J Med Genet** 14(5):327-9, Oct 77

Electroencephalographic variants and genetic predisposition to schizophrenia. Hays P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):753-5, Aug 77

Family therapy: the transferability of theory to practice. Clement JA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(8):33-7, 42-3, Aug 77

Spectrum diagnosis and ego strength functioning as related to electrodermal activity in a conditioning paradigm. Robinson TN Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(4):257-71, 1977

Alcoholism in schizophrenics and their relatives. Rimmer J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(9):1781-4, Sep 77

Schizophrenia: a study of genetic models and some of their implications. Debray Q, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(5):257-69, 1978

A genetic study of schizophrenia pedigrees. II. One-locus hypotheses. Elston RC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(4):193-206, 1978

Family formation by patients with schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychosis based on the results of an epidemiological study of birth rates. Shmaonova LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):245-9, Jul-Sep 76

Thryo-endocrine pathology, obstetric morbidity and schizophrenia: survey of a hundred families with a schizophrenic proband. MacSweeney D, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):151-5, Feb 78

[The 47,xyy karyotype in a 14-year-old boy with normal stature coming from a maladjusted family with history of schizophrenia. Zižka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(4):495-9, 1977

Problems for families vs. problem families. Kint MG.

Schizophr Bull 3(3):355–6, 1977
Reply to Kety et al. Lidz T. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):522–6, 1977
Comments on the genetics issue. Odegaard O.
Schizophr Bull 3(3):345–7, 1977
Obstetric complications and twin studies of schizophrenia: clarifications and affirmations. Shields J, et al.
Schizophr Bull 3(3):351–4, 1977
Birth weights, perinatal insults, and HLA types: return to 'original din'. Torrey EF. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):347–51, 1977
[Observing family-life of schizophrenics on home visits (author's transl)] Hell D, et al.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 28(1):16–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental disorders in offsprings of schizophrenic parents] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):157–65, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The genetic factor in schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychosis] Teodorescu F.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(4):537–40, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**
[In vitro effect of psychopharmacologic drugs on the embryonic brain tissue of the fetuses of schizophrenic mothers] Buravlev VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1070–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of monozygotic twins, discordent with regard to manifest schizophrenia, from a clinical point of view (review of the literature)] Moskalenko VD.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(3):437–44, 1978 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between thinking activity and typologic characteristics of personality (material from a study of schizophrenic patients and their relatives)] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1838–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the metabolism of cerebral mitochondria under the influence of sera from schizophrenic patients and their relatives] Polianskaia NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1075–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Premorbid personality traits and features of the onset of schizophrenia in families with a hereditary predisposition] Samokhvalov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):727–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible role of genetic factors in increasing the serum neurotropic activity of schizophrenic patients] Solntseva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):707–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The schizophrenic in the 19th, 20th and 21st centuries. Wright I, et al. **Nurs Times** 74(1):36, 5 Jan 78
On the nature of schizophrenia: changes in the observer as well as the observed (1932–77). Ramano J.
Schizophr Bull 3(4):532–59, 1977
[Robert Schumann as a patient in Bonn-Endenich] Payk TR.
Confin Psychiatr 20(2–3):153–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the therapeutic effectiveness of present methods of treating schizophrenia] Gamkrelidze SA.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) (20–21 Suppl):244–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatability antigens and schizophrenia. McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:149–51, Feb 78
Antibodies to foodstuffs in schizophrenia [letter] Mascord I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6123):1351, 20 May 78
[HL-A antigens and their possible relationship to schizophrenia (a.. ior's transl)] Zemek P.
Cesk Psychiatr 73(3):184–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lymphocyte reaction in schizophrenia patients to the phytomitogens, concanavalin and phytohemagglutinin] Kovalova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):182–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of serum factors in decreasing the reaction of peripheral blood lymphocytes in schizophrenia to PHA stimulation] Babaian NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):80–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemolytic properties of the lymphocytes of schizophrenia patients] Bogdanova ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):77–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferative response of schizophrenic patient's peripheral blood lymphocytes] Fetisova TK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(6):867–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative assessment of antithymocyte antibodies in schizophrenia] Kushner SG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(5):697–700, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of schizophrenic patients' serum on DNA synthesis in cultures of PHA stimulated lymphocytes] Pivovarova AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1357–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphocytes as a model system for the study of mental diseases] Mendible JC, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):414–7, 1977 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sexual physiology and schizophrenia. Mendelson WB, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 28(6):417–25, 1977
Alcoholism and schizophrenia: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Ban TA. **Alcoholism** 1(2):113–7, Apr 77 (39 ref.)
Antipsychotic drugs, neurotransmitters, and schizophrenia. Carlsson A. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):165–73, Feb 78
MAO activity, csf amine metabolites, and drug-free improvement in schizophrenia. Van Kammen DP, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 135(5):567–9, May 78
Test dose response in schizophrenia: chlorpromazine blood and saliva levels. May PR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1091–7, Sep 78
Inappropriate ADH secretion [letter] **Arch Neurol** 34(11):725, Nov 77
Effects of melperone and thiothixene on prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of psychotic women. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 224(4):281–93, 28 Dec 77
A new animal model for schizophrenia: interactions with adrenergic mechanisms. Borison RL, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 13(2):217–25, Apr 78
Does dopamine have a role in schizophrenia? Carlsson A.
Biol Psychiatry 13(1):3–21, Feb 78
Dopamine and schizophrenia. A reappraisal in the light of clinical studies with clozapine. Nair NP, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 22(6):285–93, Oct 77
Pharmacokinetics of lithium: elimination half-time, renal clearance and apparent volume of distribution in schizophrenia. Mason RW, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(3):241–6, May–Jun 78
Biochemical factors in Schizophrenia. Snyder SH.
Hosp Pract 12(10):133–40, Oct 77
A review of nicotinic acid, N-methylated indoleamines and schizophrenia. Luchins D, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(1):16–33, 1978 (100 ref.)
Transmethylation hypothesis of schizophrenia: methionine and nicotinic acid. Nestoros JN, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 12(4):215–46, 1977 (154 ref.)
Some recent biochemical findings with possible therapeutic implications for schizophrenia. Ban TA.
J Clin Psychiatry 39(6):535–6, 541, Jun 78
Schizophrenia, rheumatoid arthritis and trytophan metabolism. Taylor WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(6):499–503, Jun 78
Brain biochemistry in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1(8054):35–7, 7 Jan 78
Tryptophan and serotonin in schizophrenia [letter] Bender DA. **Lancet** 2(7982):427, 21 Aug 76
Increased brain dopamine and reduced glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyl transferase activity in schizophrenia and related psychoses. Bird ED, et al.
Lancet 2(8049):1157–8, 3 Dec 77
Increased dopamine-receptor sensitivity in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8083):223–6, 29 Jul 78
Binding of 3H-neuroleptics and 3H-apomorphine in schizophrenic brains. Lee T, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):897–900, 31 Aug 78
The roles of prostaglandins and prolactin in depression, mania and schizophrenia. Horrobin DF. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):160–5, 1977 (46 ref.)
The adrenocortical secretion in schizophrenics during chlorpromazine treatment. Horodnicki J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) (20–21 Suppl):139–44, 1975
Does dopamine play a role in schizophrenia? Carlsson A.
Psychol Med 7(4):583–97, Nov 77
Prostaglandins and schizophrenia: further discussion of the evidence. Horrobin DF, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):43–8, Feb 78
Neuroendocrine and amine studies in affective illness. Casper RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(2):105–13, 1977
Thyroid stimulating hormone response after thyrotropin releasing hormone in depressed, schizophrenic and normal women. Loosen PT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(2):137–48, 1977
Perspectives in biological psychiatry. Part 3: schizophrenia and organic brain syndrome. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):35–45, Oct 77
[Biological schizophrenia research] Munkvad I.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(45):2687–8, 7 Nov 77 **(Dan)**
[Uptake of tryptophan and tyrosine in some cases of manic depressive psychosis and schizophrenia (author's transl)] Tissot R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(2):65–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dopamine hypothesis in schizophrenia--recent findings in limbic system abnormality] Toru M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 36(1):76–82, 1978 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Schizophrenia and dopamine (author's transl)] Toru M.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(4):303–16, 1978 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamine storage in schizophrenia] Baru AM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 23(4):550–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Schizophrenia in Hawaii: analysis of cohort mortality risk in a multi-ethnic population. Weiner BP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 131:497–503, Nov 77

NURSING

Fighting despair. Boyajean A. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):76–7, Jan 78
Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics. Klein HE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(3):135–42, 1978
Nursing care study: schizophrenia. Bull A. **Nurs Times** 74(11):442–4, 16 Mar 78
Community nursing care study: Marianne is not sick--yet. Roberts L. **Nurs Times** 74(4):142–6, 26 Jan 78

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of schizophrenia: a reassessment using modern diagnostic criteria. Taylor MA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 135(8):945–8, Aug 78
Schizophrenia and season of birth: further southern hemisphere studies. Parker G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(1):65–7, Mar 78
Maternal age and incidence of schizophrenia in the Republic of Ireland. Dalén P. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:301–5, Sep 77
Variations in the seasonal distribution of births of psychotic patients in England and Wales. Hare EH.
Br J Psychiatry 132:155–8, Feb 78
The chronicity of schizophrenia in North West India. Results of a follow-up study. Kulhara P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:186–90, Feb 78
Birth season and schizophrenia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6112):527–8, 4 Mar 78
Physical and mental development in childhood and risk of schizophrenia in later life. Nakane Y, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 32(1):63–75, 1978
Seasonality of birth in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8062):481–2, 4 Mar 78
Psychiatric symptomatology in Egypt. Okasha A.
Ment Health Soc 4(3–4):121–5, 1977
Predicting the frequency of episodes of schizophrenia (results of an epidemiological investigation). Khramelashvili VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):239–44, Jul–Sep 76
[Schizophrenia and birth order] Sandler PC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 36(1):46–66, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Schizophrenia in students (results of a clinico-epidemiologic study)] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):749–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodology of comparative epidemiologic research and features of the distribution of schizophrenia in different regions of the country] Uspenskaia LIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(5):742–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic brainstem encephalitis with mental symptoms and ataxia: report of three cases with necropsy. Ueno T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):516–24, Jun 78
Cerebral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Trimble M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):278–9, 4 Feb 78
Senile amyloidosis in schizophrenia. Oifa AI.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 7(3):215–20, Jul–Sep 76
[Ultrastructural features of cerebral synapses in schizophrenic patients] Anders VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1065–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic characteristics of several changes in neurons in schizophrenia (shriveling and acute swelling)] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):1055–65, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrodermal and heart-rate measurements in chronic and partially remitted schizophrenic patients. Tarrier N, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 57(5):369–76, May 78
Is there some indication from behavioral effects of endorphins for their involvement in psychiatric disorders? Herz A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 18:333–9, 1978
Vestibular hyporeactivity in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Association with critical developmental disorders. Fish B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):963–71, Aug 78
Vestibular responses in schizophrenia. Levy DL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(8):972–81, Aug 78
Abnormalities of cerebral lateralization in schizophrenia patients. Schweitzer L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):982–5, Aug 78
A neuroendocrine study of supersensitivity in tardive dyskinesia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1199–203, Oct 77
Computer analyses of auditory evoked cortical potentials in schizophrenic subjects. Stampfer HG, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 12(2):85–94, Jun 78
Pattern evoked potential measurements suggesting lateralized hemispheric dysfunction in chronic schizophrenics. Roemer RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):185–202, Apr 78
EEG frequency patterns associated with hallucinations in schizophrenia and 'creativity' in normals. Whitton JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(1):123–33, Feb 78
The free-running circadian rhythms of two schizophrenics. Mills JN, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):353–60, Oct–Dec 77
Changes in visual evoked potentials of schizophrenics after addition test. Kadobayashi I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(6):837–45, Dec 77
The EEG's of chronic schizophrenic patients in hospital and in the community. Tarrier N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 44(5):669–73, May 78
Schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia: is schizophrenia also a 'denervation hypersensitivity'? Kapit RM.
Med Hypotheses 3(5):207–10, Sep–Oct 77
Pathogenesis of schizophrenia: loss of function of presynaptic inhibitory receptor sites. Schnieden H. **Med Hypotheses** 3(5):205–6, Sep–Oct 77

Functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres in clinical types of schizophrenia. Dvirskii AE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):236–9, Jul–Sep 76

Absence of cardiac deceleration in a signalled escape paradigm: a psychophysiological deficit in chronic schizophrenia. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):157–62, Feb 78

Cortical involvement in schizophrenics. Belford B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1039–47, Jun 78

Effects of single oral doses of trace elements on the quantitated EEG of normal subjects and chronic schizophrenics [proceedings] Goldstein L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(3):55–7, Jul 78

Pupillary abnormalities in schizophrenic patients during long-term administration of psychotropic drugs: dissociation between light and near vision reactions. Okada F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):235–40, 19 Jul 78

Classically conditioned autonomic discrimination and tryptophan uptake in chronic schizophrenia. Gorham JC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):158–64, Mar 78

Physiological and pharmacological aspects of the cerebral circulation with special regard to mental activity and to dementia. Paulson OB. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:953–8, 17–21 Apr 77

[Hemispheric dominance in schizophrenics as determined on extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptics] Pethö B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(1):23–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology of schizophrenias] Glatzel J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 121(2):249–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active attention and the conditioned slow negative potential in schizophrenia] Briling EG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of correlative associations in the electrical activity of schizophrenic patients] Rumiantseva LK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):700–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[States of preadjustment under conditions of prolonged activation according to evoked potential findings in schizophrenic patients] Savina TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1848–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric relations in the process of visual perception in schizophrenic patients] Shostakovich GS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):715–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the biology of schizophrenia] González Monclús E. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):21–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fluphenazine decanoate, oral fluphenazine, and placebo in treatment of remitted schizophrenics. II. Rating scale data. Rifkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(10):1215–9, Oct 77

[Prophylactic treatment of schizophrenic psychoses—preliminary report (author's transl)] Müller P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(10):560–1, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

A comparative study of long-stay psychiatric patients discharged to boarding houses and satellite houses. Flaherty M, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):193–5, Sep 77

A controlled evaluation of token economy procedures with chronic schizophrenic patients. Hall JN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(3):261–83, 1977

Visual interaction and speech patterning in remitted and acute schizophrenic patients. Rutter DR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):357–61, Nov 77

Management of schizophrenia [letter] Hoenig J. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):489–90, Dec 77

The rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Menuck M. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(2):111–9, Mar 78

Social stress and functioning Inventory for Psychotic Disorders (SSFIPD): measurement and prediction of schizophrenics' community adjustment. Serban G. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):337–47, Jul–Aug 78

Application of structured experience. Glenn RN. **Health Soc Work** 3(1):175–80, Feb 78

A study of childhood social competence, adult premorbid competence, and psychiatric outcome in three schizophrenic subtypes. Lewine RR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):294–302, Jun 78

Rehabilitation of schizophrenics in a developing country (five years of Fountain House, Lahore, Pakistan). Chaudhry MR, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 4(5–6):301–7, 1977

Present limits in the resocialization of schizophrenics. Romila A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(2):123–6, Apr–Jun 78

On the existence of madness [editorial] Annitto WJ. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):520–1, 1977

[Cognitive performance in schizophrenics. A contribution to experimental psychopathology] Hartwich P. **Fortschr Med** 96(19):1031–4, 18 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of young schizophrenic patients on the basis of a case description (author's transl)] Köhler KH. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):133–6, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Occupations of patients with chronic schizophrenia] Gawrońska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):639–45, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esthetic attitudes of schizophrenic patients hospitalized over long periods of time] Janicki A. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psycho- and sociotherapeutic methods and their efficacy in the rehabilitation of schizophrenics] Pogorzelski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(4):471–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Economic stimuli as motivating factors in ergotherapy] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):553–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical structure of institutionalization in schizophrenic patients (rehabilitation aspect)] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1711–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of pensioning off and rehabilitating schizophrenics (author's transl)] Matulay K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):361–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A program for community schizophrenia care in Birmingham, England] Imlah W. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intellectual functioning in lobotomized and non-lobotomized long term chronic schizophrenic patients. Wehler R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):449–51, Apr 78

Psychiatric symptoms of lobotomized and non-lobotomized chronic schizophrenics. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):262, Feb 78

THERAPY

Psychotherapy of the family as a measure for preventing relapses and improving the prognosis in schizophrenic patients. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):256–68, Mar–Apr 78

Separation and separateness: the continuing struggle as reflected in ongoing work with a schizophrenic adolescent. Smaldino C. **Adolescence** 12(47):385–98, Fall 77

Can dialysis help the chronic schizophrenic? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1310–1, Nov 77

The effect of hemodialysis on schizophrenia: a survey of patients with renal failure. Port FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):743–4, Jun 78

The Eden express doesn't stop here anymore. Eastman M. **Am Pharm** 18(2):13–7, 40, Feb 78

Therapist characteristics and the outcome of treatment in schizophrenia. Tuma AH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):81–5, Jan 78

Psychopharmaca and electroconvulsive therapy in relation to viral antibodies and interferon. Experimental and clinical study. Libíkowa H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(5):641–9, 1977

The effect of hemodialysis on fifteen chronic, process schizophrenics. Wagemaker H. **Artif Organs** 2(2):205–6, May 78

Symptom changes in chronic schizophrenic patients on a token economy: a controlled experiment. Baker R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:381–93, Oct 77

Negative findings with megavitamins in schizophrenic patients: preliminary report. Ban TA, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(2):119–22, 1977

Results of long-term group psychotherapy with schizophrenics. Battegay R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):349–53, Jul–Aug 78

Five year follow-up comparison of borderline and schizophrenic patients. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):567–71, Nov–Dec 77

Efficacy and safety of induced seizures (EST) in man. Fink M. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):1–18, Jan–Feb 78

Family and community variables in adjustment of Turkish and Missouri schizophrenics. Klein HE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(3):233–40, May–Jun 78

A nonverbal dialogue as a treatment of schizophrenic patients. Halbreich U. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(1–3):58–67, 1978

The use of a special art therapy method in schizophrenic patient groups. Vorbusch HJ. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(4):185–94, 1977

Multiple monitored electroconvulsive treatment. Goldfarb C, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:275–81, 1977

Treating the chronic patient. Mendel WM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:115–26, 1977

Group therapy of schizophrenia. O'Brien CP. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:149–54, 1977

Treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Johnson DA. **Drugs** 14(4):291–9, Oct 77

The effects of family presence and brief family intervention on global outcome for hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Gould E, et al. **Fam Process** 16(4):503–10, Dec 77

Services for schizophrenics: a lifelong approach to treatment. Hansell N. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(2):105–9, Feb 78

Dialysis, ultrafiltration, hemoperfusion and schizophrenia [editorial] Denti E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(4):162–3, Jul 78

Symbolism and imagery in a group of chronic schizophrenics. Cutler MO. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):73–80, Jan 78

A study of schizophrenics in transactional analysis treatment report of ethnographic research. Childs-Gowell E. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(4):215–21, 1977

The 'opting-out' and the 'opting-in' syndrome (schizophrenia)—a summary of 50 years of experience. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(3):157–68, Autumn 77

Clinic versus private treatment of psychosis. Seeman MV. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):213–5, Mar 78

Clinic vs. private treatment [letter] Barnhart CC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):638, Jul 78

Group decision-making and self-management in the treatment of psychiatric patients. Cerniglia RP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):489–93, Apr 78

Application of electromyographic biofeedback to the relaxation training of schizophrenic, neurotic, and tension headache patients. Acosta FX, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):383–4, Apr 78

Successful interpersonal skills training with schizophrenic inpatients. Finch BE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):885–90, Oct 77

Practicing A and B psychotherapists' responses to schizoid and neurotic patient prototypes. Goodwin WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):356–7, Apr 78

Hemodialysis and schizophrenia. A negative report. Kroll P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(4):291–3, Apr 78

For better or for worse? Outcome variance with psychotherapy and other treatments for schizophrenia. May PR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):231–9, Oct 77

Therapy and genetic counseling for schizophrenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(6):345–6, 9 Feb 78

Two-year follow-up of the patients included in the WHO International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. Sartorius N, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):529–41, Aug 77

Treatment and the course of schizophrenia. Hogarty GE. **Schizophr Bull** 3(4):587–99, 1977

Management of schizophrenia. Johnson DA. **Scott Med J** 23(3):226–32, Jul 78

[The family interview in the presence of a psychotic. Positive results with chronically hospitalized schizophrenics] Benoit JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):802–12, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia. II. Sociotherapy] Gross G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(15):531–7, 14 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Group therapy of schizophrenia in the inital phase of the disease] Wolowik WM. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(10):587–92, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prescribed separation of parents and patient in young schizophrenics (author's transl)] Stüttgen T. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(2):127–32, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Musicotherapy—possible uses in social psychiatry (author's transl)] Willms H. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(4):232–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic schizophrenics by behaviour therapy (author's transl)] Buchkremer G, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(1):27–32, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia and body-centered psychotherapy (author's transl)] Maurer Y. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(1):11–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification and identity formation in individual psychotherapy in schizophrenia] Benedetti G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):219–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of the therapeutic community with schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Murata J. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(7):349–62, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the early use of combined intensive drug and occupational (at an industrial enterprise) therapy of schizophrenic patients] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):111–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of day hospitals in the system of services for schizophrenic patients] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1726–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base balance during dosed fasting of schizophrenic patients with residual manifestations of organic lesions of the central nervous system] Loĭko EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):693–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia with artificial kidney] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 75(28–29):2612, 12 Jul 78 **(Swe)**

URINE

Dopamine excretion and vulnerability to drug-induced Parkinsonism. Schizophrenic patients. Crowley TJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(1):97–104, Jan 78

Excretion of 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine (DMPEA) by acute schizophrenics and controls. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):643–54, Oct 77

Hemopyrrole and kryptopyrrole are absent from the urine of schizophrenics and normal persons. Gendler PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):230–3, Feb 78

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

Fever, tachycardia, and hypertension with acute catatonic schizophrenia. McAllister RG Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1154–6, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Schizophrenic outcomes with catatonic disorders in old age] Medvedev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1371–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unresponsiveness of catatonic symptoms to naloxone. Abrams A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(4):177–9, Jul 78

THERAPY

Report of psychogenic fever in catatonia responding to electroconvulsive therapy. O'Toole JK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):852–3, Oct 77

Legal aspects of electrotherapy in a catatonic renal transplant patient. Bernstein IC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(3):252–3, Mar 78

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

Patterns of childhood social development in adult schizophrenics. Watt NF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):160–5, Feb 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological demarcation between early infantile autism and infantile schizophrenia] Eggers C. **Bibl Psychiatr** (157):1–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Minor physical anomalies in young psychotic children. Campbell M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):573–5, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Course and prognosis of childhood schizophrenia. Eggers C. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):21–36, Mar 78

[Autism Asperger of early schizophrenia (author's transl)] Dauner I, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(1):31–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and catamnesic study of slowly progressing, juvenile schizophrenia] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):86–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate use in children and adolescents. A survey of the literature. Youngerman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):216–24, Feb 78

The effects of an antipsychotic medication on the classroom behavior of four schizophrenic male children. Simpson RL. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 7(4):349–58, Dec 77

[Therapy of childhood schizophrenia] Eggers C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):205–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies of children with the syndromes of autism, childhood schizophrenia and related developmental disabilities: a review. Ritvo ER. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(4):373–9, Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Etiological family life factors leading to hospitalization of seriously disturbed adolescents. Pollack J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):30–6, Spring 78

[Pathomorphosis of schizophrenia in children and adolescents] Sosiukalo OD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1539–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by isolated platelets in childhood schizophrenia and autism. Siva Sankar DV. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(4):234–9, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the diurnal fluctuations of affect in depressions in adolescents with circular schizophrenia] Iovchuk NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1543–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Delinquency and the schizophrenic spectrum of disorders. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(2):263–76, Spring 78

Characteristics of the interests, enthusiasms and fantasies of children and adolescents with a developing schizoid psychopathy] Ledenev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1529–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Vestibular stimulation with autistic and schizophrenic children. Baker G, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):434–5, Oct 77

Family therapy and schizophrenia. Waring EM. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(1):51–8, Feb 78

Schizophreniform psychosis of childhood: therapeutic considerations. Lester EP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(2):153–9, Mar–Apr 78

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC

DRUG THERAPY

[Psychotropic effects of acebutolol in hebephrenics. Preliminary study] Daskalopoulos NT, et al. **Therapie** 32(3):287–92, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of clomiphene citrate administraiton on the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis of male chronic schizophrenics. Brambilla F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(5):399–406, Nov 77

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT

DIAGNOSIS

Discriminating features of borderline patients. Gunderson JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):792–6, Jul 78

Objectivation of latent psychoses. Ambrozi L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(2–3):225–9, 1977

[The borderline syndrome. A criterial survey of new psychiatric and psychoanalytic concepts (author's transl)] Benedetti G. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):641–50, Dec 77 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related dynamics of outpatient forms of schizophrenia (on the age-related dynamics of so-called latent schizophrenia in light of late catamneses in senescence)] Molchanova EK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):94–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and catamnesic study of slowly progressing, juvenile schizophrenia] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(1):86–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Splitting and identification with the aggressor in assaultive borderline patients. MacVicar K. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):229–31, Feb 78

THERAPY

Hypnotic dream therapy with a borderline schizophrenic: a case study. Scagnelli J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(2):136–45, Oct 77

The borderline adult: therapeutic alliance and transference. Masterson JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):437–41, Apr 78

Day hospital treatment of borderline patients: a clinical perspective. Pildis MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):594–6, May 78

Five year follow-up comparison of borderline and schizophrenic patients. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(6):567–71, Nov–Dec 77

Time-limited treatment of hospitalized borderline patients: considerations. Nurnberg NG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(5):419–31, Sep–Oct 78

The rationale for the use of group psychotherapy for borderline patients on a short-term unit. Kibel HD. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(3):339–58, Jul 78

Annotated contract technic: special adolescent groups. Rosenstock HA. **South Med J** 71(9):1089–91, Sep 78

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

The use of drawings for psychiatric evaluation of a defendant in a case of homicide. Uhlin DM. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):61–73, Jan 78

[Apropos of a paranoid filiation delirium: the 'intelligence' complex of dementia and psychiatry with associated absence of critical 'control'] Lefort G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):1–27, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a paranoid filiation delirium: the 'intelligence' complex of dementia and psychiatry with associated absence of critical 'control'] Lefort G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):1–27, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of multi-symptom somato-psychic schizophrenia] Kielczawa J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):99–101, Jan–Feb 78 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Self-diagnosis of paranoid schizophrenia [letter] Schwab PJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(13):1283, 27 Mar 78

The use of drawings for psychiatric evaluation of a defendant in a case of homicide. Uhlin DM. **Ment Health Soc** 4(1–2):61–73, Jan 78

[Clinical picture of continuous paranoid schizophrenia in the light of long-term catamnesis in old age] Dvorin DV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):731–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and course of paranoid schizophrenia in advanced age] Sukhovskiĭ AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1377–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methadone in schizophrenic rage: a case study. Berken GH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):248–9, Feb 78

[Effectiveness of eglonyl (sulpiride) in the treatment of paranoid schizophrenia (preliminary report)] Czerwiński A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Are paranoid schizophrenics biologically different from other schizophrenics? Potkin SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(2):61–6, 12 Jan 78

[Activity of blood platelet monoamine oxidase and the clinical picture of the paranoid syndrome] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(6):625–32, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric symptoms in medical illness: hyperthyroidism revisited. Burch EA Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(2):71–5, Feb 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A male MZ twin pair, concordant for transsexualism, discordant for schizophrenia. Hyde C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):265–75, Oct 77

[Schizophrenia and the tissue histocompatibility system. Demonstration of the rise of A9 and CW4 antigens in paranoid schizophrenia] Julien RA, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):939–44, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Norepinephrine in chronic paranoid schizophrenia: above-normal levels in limbic forebrain. Farley IJ, et al. **Science** 200(4340):456–8, 28 Apr 78

NURSING

Professional affirmation in nursing care. Doona ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(8):16–23, Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How do normal subjects learn a simple adaptative task: how and why do paranoid schizophrenic patients fail? da Fonseca JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(1):31–53, 7 Mar 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Size estimation, perceptual recognition, and cardiac rate response in acute paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. McCormick DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):385–98, Aug 78

Electrodermal lability in delusional schizophrenics following personalized stimuli. Schneider SJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):558–60, Oct 77

The nature of deficit among paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics in the interpretation of sentences: an information processing approach. Neufeld RW. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):333–9, Apr 78

Size estimation in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):96–103, Feb 78

[Some aspects of the depressive-paranoid syndrome encountered in schizophrenia] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(4):267–73, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rum)**

REHABILITATION

Margaret: institutionalised at home. Roberts L. **Nurs Times** 73(32):suppl 27–30, 11 Aug 77

THERAPY

Hypnosis, exorcism and healing: a case report. Berwick PR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(2):146–8, Oct 77

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Visual interaction and speech patterning in remitted and acute schizophrenic patients. Rutter DR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):357–61, Nov 77

Schizophrenic speech, slips of the tongue, and jargonaphasia: a reply to Fromkin and to Lecours and Vanier-Clément. Chaika EO. **Brain Lang** 4(3):464–75, Jul 77

The context theory of schizophrenia (part 2). Ohira K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):553–7, 1977

The context theory of schizophrenia: a new approach. Ohira K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(2):139–47, 1977

Verbal conditioning of male and female schizophrenics as a function of experimenter proximity. Rierdan J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):33–6, Jan 78

Reinforcing effects of prerecorded words and delayed speech feedback on the verbal behavior of a neologistic schizophrenic. Allen DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):343–6, Apr 78

Allusive thinking, the Word Halo and verbosity. Armstrong MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):439–45, Aug 77

[Semantics of psychopathological expressions. 2. Productive interpretation and narrative semantics in delirious expressions] Fernandez-Zoila A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):29–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to the study of the relation between psychosis

and language reality] Schmidt P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(1):43–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural interpretation of a supposed symptomatic schizophrenia] Peters UH. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(3–4):148–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the use of symbols in schizophrenic language] Peters UH. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(4):186–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorder of selectivity in the structure of speech behavior in schizophrenic patients] Kritskaia VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(12):1843–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

The law of activation and psychosis. Lát J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(1):34–5, 1978

A comparative study of regression in Iranian schizophrenic and normal groups. Begdale M. **Acta Med Iran** 19(3):219–25, 1976

The dementia of dementia praecox. Johnstone EC, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 57(4):305–24, Apr 78

Depressive syndrome in schizophrenia. Planansky K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 57(3):207–18, Mar 78

Depression in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Agar H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 135(7):870–1, Jul 78

Signs and symptoms as predictors of outcome: a report from the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. Carpenter WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):940–4, Aug 78

High academic achievement in psychotic students. Defries Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):217–9, Feb 78

Stages of onset of schizophrenic psychosis. Docherty JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):420–6, Apr 78

'Inner–outer confusion' or disorder of self–experience? [letter] Kerner B. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):383–4, Mar 78

The treatment of perceptual disturbances in schizophrenia with naloxone hydrochloride. Kurland AA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(12):1408–10, Dec 77

Pavor nocturnus in a schizophrenic patient: a review and case study. McLeod MN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):235–6, Feb 78

'HMC' treatment recalled [letter] Westermeyer J.
Am J Psychiatry 135(7):868–9, Jul 78

Aspects of structure in the psychopathology of schizophrenia. Siomopoulos V. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):291–7, Winter 1977

The treatment of severely depressed schizophrenic patients. Sim M. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):74–80, Jan 78

Behavioral effects of protirelin in schizophrenia. Inanaga K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(8):1011–4, Aug 78

The psilocybin–induced 'state of drunkenness' in normal volunteers and schizophrenics. Parashos AJ.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 8(1–12):83–6, Apr 76–Mar 77

Age disorientation in chronic schizophrenia: the nature of the cognitive deficit. Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:137–42, Aug 78

Dichotic listening in psychotic patients. Lishman WA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 132:333–41, Apr 78

Three weeks in isolation with two chronic schizophrenic patients. Morgan R. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:504–13, Nov 77

Age disorientation in schizophrenia: a constant prevalence of 25 per cent in a chronic mental hospital population? Stevens M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:130–6, Aug 78

Attention, eye tracking and schizophrenia. Acker W, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 17(2):173–81, Jun 78

The influence of context on language perception in schizophrenia. de Silva WP, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 16(4):337–45, Nov 77

The schizophrenic stare. Silk KR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):10–24, Jan 78

Obsessionality and schizophrenia. Birnie WA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(2):77–81, Mar 78

'First rank' schizophrenia and research diagnosable schizophrenic and affective illness. Koehler K, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 19(5):401–6, Sep–Oct 78

Social stress and functioning Inventory for Psychotic Disorders (SSFIPD): measurement and prediction of schizophrenics' community adjustment. Serban G.
Compr Psychiatry 19(4):337–47, Jul–Aug 78

Animal models of human cognitive processes. pp. 75–82. Matthysse S.
In: Hanin I, Usdin E, ed. Animal models in psychiatry and neurology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1977. WM 100 W897a 1977.

Propranolol acts to modulate autonomic orienting and habituation processes in schizophrenia. pp. 99–118. Gruzelier JH.
In: Roberts E, Amacher P, ed. Propranolol and schizophrenia. New York, Liss, 1978. W3 KR45 v.10 1976.

Suggested amnesia and order of recall as a function of hypnotic susceptibility and learning conditions in chronic schizophrenic patients. Lieberman J, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 26(4):268–80, Oct 78

Symbolism and imagery in a group of chronic schizophrenics. Cutler MO. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):73–80, Jan 78

On Freud's theory of schizophrenia. Freeman T.
Int J Psychoanal 58(4):383–8, 1977

The psychoanalytic concept of schizophrenia: I. the dilemma. Grotstein JS. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):403–25, 1977

The psychoanalytic concept of schizophrenia: II. reconciliation. Grotstein JS. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):427–52, 1977

Inner space: its dimensions and its coordinates. Grotstein JS.
Int J Psychoanal 59(1):55–61, 1978

On the formation of schizophrenic symptoms. Pao PN.
Int J Psychoanal 58(4):389–401, 1977

Cognitive slippage in children vulnerable to schizophrenia. Oltmanns TF, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(2):237–45, Jun 78

Expectancy changes in depression and schizophrenia. Abramson LY, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(1):102–9, Feb 78

Attention in schizophrenia: an analysis of selectivity in the functional visual field. Cegalis JA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(5):470–82, Oct 77

Body–image aberration in Schizophrenia. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):399–407, Aug 78

Same–different judgments in paranoid and schizophrenic patients: a laterality study. Clooney JL, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(6):655–8, Dec 77

Selective attention, breadth of attention, and shifting attention in chronic nonparanoid schizophrenics. Davies–Osterkamp S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):461–9, Oct 77

Relation of psychopathology and bilingualism to kinesic aspects of interview behavior in schizophrenia. Grand S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):492–500, Oct 77

Left hemisphere dysfunction and left hemisphere overactivation in schizophrenia. Gur RE.
J Abnorm Psychol 87(2):226–38, Apr 78

Impairment in abstract responses of schizophrenics, neurotics, and brain–damaged patients. Hamlin RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(5):483–91, Oct 77

Content analysis of delusions in reactive and process schizophrenics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(6):597–608, Dec 77

Associative interference and premorbid adjustment in schizophrenia. Hirsch CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(6):589–96, Dec 77

A picture integration task for measuring iconic memory in schizophrenics. Knight R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):314–21, Jun 78

Encoding orientation and the remembering of schizophrenic young adults. Koh SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):303–13, Jun 78

Short–term memory scanning in schizophrenic young adults. Koh SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):451–60, Oct 77

Size estimation, perceptual recognition, and cardiac rate response in acute paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. McCormick DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):385–98, Aug 78

Inducing 'schizophrenic' associations in normal subjects. Meiselman KC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(3):291–3, Jun 78

Selective attention in schizophrenic and manic psychoses: the effect of distraction on information processing. Oltmanns TF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(2):212–25, Apr 78

Verbal conditioning of middle and lower socioeconomic class schizophrenics. Rierdan J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):369–78, Aug 77

Proprioception and schizophrenia: a replication study with nonschizophrenic patient controls. Ritzler BA.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(5):501–9, Oct 77

Schizophrenic patterns of arousal and stimulus barrier functioning. Rubens RL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(2):199–211, Apr 78

Clinical assessment of affect in schizophrenia. Corradi RB.
J Clin Psychiatry 39(6):493–6, Jun 78

Schizophrenic performance during interpersonal competitive conditions. Andersen BL. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):970–2, Oct 77

Interference in word associations in schizophrenia. DeWolfe AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):302–5, Apr 78

Analysis of structural factors in schizophrenic delusions. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):326–9, Apr 78

Pretty patient – healthy patient? A study of physical attractiveness and psychopathology. Martin PJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 33(4):990–4, Oct 77

Weakness and instability of time expectancy in schizophrenia. Mo SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):37–44, Jan 78

The nature of deficit among paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics in the interpretation of sentences: an information processing approach. Neufeld RW.
J Clin Psychol 34(2):333–9, Apr 78

Verbal conditioning of male and female schizophrenics as a function of experimenter proximity. Rierdan J, et al.
J Clin Psychol 34(1):33–6, Jan 78

A scoring manual for literalness in proverb interpretation. Hertler CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):551–5, Jun 78

Linguistic immediacy of schizophrenics in different proxemic conditions. Rierdan J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1209–10, Dec 77

Size estimation in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):96–103, Feb 78

Schizophrenics' responses to autonomous and experimenter–controlled conditions. Knight RA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 165(4):240–6, Oct 77

A comparison of four scales that assess premorbid competence. Levinson P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(3):204–8, Mar 78

Behavioral rhythms in schizophrenia. Reynolds TD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 166(7):489–99, Jul 78

The experience of schizophrenia. Coburn DC.
J Psychiatr Nurs 15(12):9–13, Dec 77

The effects of response contingent parental reinforcement upon schizophrenics' learning. Klein RH, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 13(3):143–53, 1977

Spectrum diagnosis and ego strength functioning as related to electrodermal activity in a conditioning paradigm. Robinson TN Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(4):257–71, 1977

Amotivational syndrome in chronic schizophrenics. A biophysiological model of schizophrenic impairment. Maller O. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(4):229–47, 1978

Similarities and differences in encoding processes in chronic schizophrenics and normals. Pharr DR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 45(2):431–43, Oct 77

Spatial behavior of schizophrenic and non–schizophrenic psychiatric patients. Rierdan J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1295–1301, Dec 77

Reactive schizophrenia and perceptual sensitization. Sappington J. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):807–10, Dec 77

Schizophrenics' mutual glance patterns. Harris SE.
Psychiatry 41(1):83–91, Feb 78

Anton T. Boisen's 'Psychiatric Examination: Content of Thought' (c. 1925–31): an attempt to grasp the meaning of mental disorder. Powell RC. **Psychiatry** 40(4):369–75, Nov 77

On splitting. Lustman J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:119–54, 1977

Response complexity and social interaction in the psychophysical testing of chronic and paranoid schizophrenics. Lewine RR. **Psychol Bull** 85(2):284–94, Mar 78

Dichotic listening and allusive thinking. Armstrong MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):111–7, Feb 78

Allusive thinking, the Word Halo and verbosity. Armstrong MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):439–45, Aug 77

Effects of certainty, modality shift and guess outcome on evoked potentials and reaction times in chronic schizophrenics. Verleger R, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):81–93, Feb 78

Absence of cardiac deceleration in a signalled escape paradigm: a psychophysiological deficit in chronic schizophrenia. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(1):157–62, Feb 78

Psychiatric symptoms of lobotomized and non–lobotomized chronic schizophrenics. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):262, Feb 78

Effect of enriched stimulus and instructional conditions on verbal abstracting ability in acute schizophrenics. Schmolling P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1203–10, Dec 77

Laterality, attention and rate effects in the auditory temporal discrimination of chronic schizophrenics: the effect of treatment with chlorpromazine. Hammond NV, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 30(1):91–103, Feb 78

The psychology and psychopathology of attention. Garmezy N. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):360–9, 1977

Reaction time as a psychophysical method in psychiatric research. Kietzman ML, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):429–36, 1977

The biology of attention. Matthysse S. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):370–2, 1977

Refocusing on attentional dysfunctions in schizophrenia. Nuechterlein KH. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):457–69, 1977

Reaction time and attention in schizophrenia: a critical evaluation of the data and theories. Nuechterlein KH.
Schizophr Bull 3(3):373–428, 1977 (155 ref.)

Reaction time and attention in schizophrenia: a comment on K. H. Nuechterlein's critical evaluation of the data and theories. Spring B, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):437–44, 1977

The 'new look' in studies of schizophrenic attention and information processing. Spring B, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):470–82, 1977

Issues in the study of schizophrenic reaction time: a review of the K. H. Nuechterlein paper. Steffy RA.
Schizophr Bull 3(3):445–51, 1977

Comments on 'reaction time and attention in schizophrenia'. Zahn TP. **Schizophr Bull** 3(3):452–6, 1977

[Ambivalence and diachrony] Zoila AF.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(4):553–68, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics and disinhibition] Aubrée JC, et al.
Encephale 4(1):53–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terminology in Schizophrenic Thought Disorder: an outline (author's transl)] Frei J, et al. **Praxis** 67(5):164–8, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotheses concerning the basic disorders in the intellectual performance of schizophrenics] Plaum E.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(2):74–84, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Disorders in sexual life of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Buddeberg C, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(1):22–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of schizophrenic psychoses in adolescence with cenesthesiopathy] Kohagura Y.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 80(1):1–28, 25 Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Perception of schizophrenic patients in classifying pictures of facial expression] Harizuka S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 48(4):431–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selectivity of pathology in schizophrenia] Jarosz M.
Psychiatr Pol 12(2):135–42, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impressibility of schizophrenic patients] Bazhin EF, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(5):711–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of postprocess pathological personality development] Efimenko VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):894–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intellectual activity at different stages of an episode of periodic schizophrenia] Plotnikov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):884–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between thinking activity and typologic characteristics of personality (material from a study of schizophrenic patients and their relatives)] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(12):1838–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premorbid personality traits and features of the onset of schizophrenia in families with a hereditary predisposition] Samokhvalov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):727–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM see under **AGARICACEAE**

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see under **TRAINING SUPPORT**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

An international look at school-based children's dental services. Dunning JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(7):664–8, Jul 78

Evaluation of dental health education in a school dental care program. Roder DM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 38(1):44–56, Winter 78

School dental nurses [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 73(334):189–91, Oct 77

Alternatives to restoration [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 74(335):1–3, Jan 78

Dental health education in New Zealand schools. Kelly PJ. **NZ Dent J** 74(336):66–71, Apr 78

[Relationship between caries resistance in permanent teeth of the Wroclaw school children and the length of time of drinking-water fluoridation] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. **SSO** 87(12):1250–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological guidance of children during dental care] Maiwald HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 28(4):282–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and execution of early treatment] Masztalerz A. **Stomatol DDR** 27(12):798–801, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hygiene in Erfurt school children] Waurick M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(3):170–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern media for school dentistry] Hackenberg M. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(14):771–7, 16 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bone-meal in nutrition] Larsen KL. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(7):330–2, Jul 78 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various fluoride preparations used by direct application in school children, in the light of a 2-year follow-up study] Opalko K. **Czas Stomatol** 31(5):445–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the periodontium and oral hygiene in children educated at the special schools of Poznan] Wójcik L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(1):115–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological coordinates of dental clinic care of school children] Colonaş F. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(3):217–24, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of drawings in testing the emotional reactions of children faced with dental treatment] Grivu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MANPOWER

[Weakness of a weak dental care system for juveniles] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(6):337–8, 16 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH

Physical health of ten-year-old children. An epidemiological study of school children and a follow-up of previous health care. Kornfält R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(4):481–9, Jul 78

Scoliosis and school screening for spinal deformity. Kane WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(5):123–7, May 78

Diarrhea and school toilet hygiene in Cali, Colombia. Koopman JS. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):412–20, May 78

School achievement: risk factor in teenage pregnancies? Hansen H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(8):753–9, Aug 78

Educational benefits of the United States school feeding program: a critical review of the literature. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(5):477–81, May 78 (14 ref.)

A doctor at school. Wallner M. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(6):649–61, Jun 78

A fluoride rinse program. Abramson A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):143–5, Mar–Apr 78

Prevalence of ambylopia in grade 1 schoolchildren in Saskatoon. Ross E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(6):491–3, Nov–Dec 77

A school screening program that works. Gurr JF. **Can Nurse** 73(12):24–9, Dec 77

Moiré topography in scoliosis screening. Adair IV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):165–71, Nov–Dec 77

Screening for spinal deformities in Minnesota schools. Lonstein JE. **Clin Orthop** (126):33–42, Jul–Aug 77

Assessment of school surveys as a method of case detection in an urban area endemic for leprosy. Ganapati R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):732–6, Nov 77

School health service programme in Kerala—a rural study. Gangadharan M. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):603–13, Aug 77

An experiment in training high school students as health education aides in the US. Handler SL. **Int J Health Educ** 21(2):124–9, 1978

Some reflections on health education in schools. Thompson W. **Int J Health Educ** 20(4):282–3, Oct–Dec 77

Guidelines for the podiatrist in the school health program. Pigg RM Jr. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(6):444–8, Jun 78

The physician-educator team. Let's make it work. Beck GR, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(2):79–83, Feb 78

The school physician in special education programs. Bryan E, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(8):486–7, Oct 77

Medical considerations for multiple-handicapped children in the public schools. Bryan E, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(2):84–9, Feb 78

Results of school screening for scoliosis in the San Juan Unified School District, Sacramento, California. Harlin VK, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(8):483–4, Oct 77

The facts of life in school health. Jerrick SJ. **J Sch Health** 48(5):312–3, May 78

An instrument for the recording of student health complaints. Rice DM. **J Sch Health** 48(6):362–4, Jun 78

Monitoring medications. Steckel MW. **J Sch Health** 47(10):621, Dec 77

The effects of a fifth grade health e' cation curriculum model on perceived vulnerability and smoking attitudes. Stone EJ. **J Sch Health** 48(1):667–71, Jan 78

Enforcement of school immunization law in Alaska. Middaugh JP, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2128–30, 19 May 78

School milk and meals [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8071):974–5, 6 May 78

Epilepsy and the school leaver's medical [letter] Elliman D. **Lancet** 1(8071):995, 6 May 78

In-school resident training for management of school problems. Novak SF, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(7):1109–12, Jun 78

Cardiac evaluation of school sports participants. Guidelines approved by the Medical Society of the state of New York. Schell NB. **NY State J Med** 78(6):942–3, May 78

A controlled smoking intervention programme in secondary schools. Beaglehole R, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(610):278–80, 26 Apr 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. Health education. **Pediatrics** 62(1):117, Jul 78

Child-initiated care: the use of school nursing services by children in an 'adult-free' system. Lewis CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):499–507, Oct 77

Self-initiation and self-help: promises and pitfalls. Starfield B. **Pediatrics** 60(4):544–6, Oct 77

Sports medicine in school. Morgan M. **Physiotherapy** 62(8):255, Aug 76

Occupational safety and health education in the public schools: rationale, goals, and implementation. Finn P. **Prev Med** 7(2):245–59, Jun 78

Streptococcal disease: an effective surveillance and control program in a large school district. Johnson CJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 78

Physical development and state of health of school-children during the last decade. Kardashenko VN, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 20(2):175–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Physiological hygienic characteristics of the teaching by the new educational programs for grade III] Iordanov T, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:155–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiovascular system reactivity in children of primary schools studying by new academic programs] Semova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:113–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Function of the school physician] Helbo S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(1):31–5, 2 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health of schoolchildren in Copenhagen] Michelsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(1):35–40, 2 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[School health and preventive activity concerning pre-school children] Michelsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(3):130–5, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mental retardation at school. Screening and trends] Gonnet C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:LXVI–LXX, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Screening for mental retardation at the beginning of grade school] Misès R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35 Suppl 1:LVIII–LXI, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Pedology, pedopathology and pediatrics: medical contribution to biological research in school environment] Plat P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):465–8, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Health monitoring in a nursery school] Morais-Rochon T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(3):270–4, 4 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health education: team work at school] Service de Santé de la Jeunesse, Genève.. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(5):245–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of health of pupils attending a secondary school and their wishes for a special branch of studies (author's transl)] Keibler H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(1):5–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five years' experiences with a systematic health education of the pupils, aue (erzgeb.) (author's transl)] Rössler J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(1):22–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anthropometric data of pupils attending a special school for ballet-dancers, Berlin (author's transl)] Tamaschke C. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(1):8–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and standardization (norming) of a test-system (s-b-s) for social personality diagnostics of children and adolescents (middle school-age) (author's transl)] Zimmermann W. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(1):28–39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kindergarten and school accidents — causes of accidents among children in a German town of 50,000 inhabitants from 1971 until 1975] Thiele K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):97–100, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Differential aspects of motor development of primary school children] Gutezeit G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(36):1431–8, 9 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Our children are being cheated of their active sports] Lenhart P. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(29–30):983–4, 21 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of anthropometric methods for the assessment of the 'body composition' in children of elementary school age (author's transl)] Berndt J, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(6):339–46, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School and physical education from the physician's point of view (author's transl)] Vogel HR. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(9):539–44, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracutaneous tuberculin diagnostics in the district vocational school Erding 1977 (author's transl)] von Colberg L. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(4):222–4, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Informing the school or advising the teacher of a child suffering from MCD (author's transl)] von Zimmermann K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(7):466–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exemption from school sports from the orthopedic point of view (author's transl)] Weseloh G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(1):14–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Theory and practice of behavior modification in school based on the acquisition theory. Hirsemann VH. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(4):148–58, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of juvenile stomatologic preventive health service with special reference to a mobile dental station. (Report of experiences)] Hebenstreit H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):592–4, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Transient dispensary care for endangered and injured children and juveniles] Jäger I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):594–6, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Modifying smoking habits at school—experiences in a town of the GDR (author's transl)] Goldberg J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(1):35–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking in the childhood—results of the school study Berlin-Karow 1976 (author's transl)] Wuthe H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 148(1):25–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental hygiene at polytechnical high schools] Reinhardt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(7):505–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of visual acuity screening carried out by the teacher for school children of the 1st 4 grades in a public school in the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Temporini ER, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(2):229–37, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic problems in designing educational and sports facilities for colleges] Berzin' VI. **Gig Sanit** (3):33–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of the thermal state of students studying in in school premises with different orientations] Burganetdinova NS. **Gig Sanit** (5):43–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a school physician in the hygiene of the learning process] Duchkin AS. **Gig Sanit** (8):66–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and functional state of the body in students of younger schoolage during the active ultilization of technical means in the academic process] Glushkova EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):49–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weather and meteorological factors on a change in the functional state of the body of students in the course of academic studies] Grigor'ev AI. **Gig Sanit** (4):46–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the industrial training on the physical development of students of secondary vocational and technical schools] Karkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):94–5, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for cases of deficient school maturity in children

entering school] Kuindzhi NN. **Gig Sanit** (9):36–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the regimen in Leningrad schools and extended-day groups] Oparin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):115–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of teaching process elements on the state of the central nervous system of university students] Ponomarenko II. **Gig Sanit** (12):42–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic recommendations for a school studies regimen for children of the age of 6 (experimental teaching)] Popova NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):53–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the duration of lessons of varying intensity] Sarkisiants EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):40–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of physiological changes in students during the examinations] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):39–42, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Child and adolescent hygiene today] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Gig Sanit** (11):57–61, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the physical loads in physical education classes for the 5th–6th grades of general schools] Vel'kov VE. **Gig Sanit** (7):104–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body in students in the upper classes doing various types of academic work] Zadorozhnyi BV. **Gig Sanit** (2):115–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the comments on the article 'The lighting in the school building'] Zhilov IuD. **Gig Sanit** (10):75–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the health status of adolescents] Stal'nova RS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antialcohol propaganda in school] Skvortsova ES. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):26–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

['Symptom of school failure'—an important factor in the early detection of psychosomatic disease in school children] Novak-Reiss A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(1):31–3, Jan 78 **(Scr)**

[School physical education under debate] Thorén C. **Lakartidningen** 75(36):3040–1, 6 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Head start, day care, the public schools: extensions of pediatric residency training. Bass JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):639–42, Aug 78

Mini-groups for school children: preventive self-help groups that teach physicians. Rockowitz RJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(2):119–20, Feb 78

HISTORY

[Contribution of P. F. Lesgaft to the development of school hygiene in Russia] Alfimov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):50–2, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Health problems in rural school children—a new look at them. Joseph MV. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):243–6, Apr 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Based on cultural strengths, a school primary prevention program for Asian-American youth. Yee TT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(3):239–48, Fall 77

STANDARDS

[Health examination in school age children] Barfoed K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(29):1779–84, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hygienic problems in the vocational training of youth in light of the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and Council of Ministers of the USSR, 'Further Improvement in the Student Instructional and Educational Proces of the Vocational and Technical Education System'] Iastrebov GG. **Gig Sanit** (2):7–10, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of standardizing the physical loads of schoolgirls] Reĭntam YM. **Gig Sanit** (12):95–7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic conditions of teaching in institutions of higher education and the ways to improve them] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):31–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHOOL NURSING

Secondary school nursing: a changing focus. Brown M. **Can Nurse** 73(10):42–5, Oct 77

A nurses' guide to the acute management of suicidal patients in the student health center. Baker HS. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(5):253–5, Apr 78

Guidelines on educational preparation and competencies of the school nurse practitioner 1977. A Joint Statement of the American School Health Association the Department of School Nurses/National Education Association. **J Sch Health** 48(5):265–8, May 78

The high school nurse practitioner. Nader PR, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(1):649–54, Jan 78

A program for expanding the mental health function of the school nurse. Ross DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(3):157–9, Mar 78

School nurses' public relations. Schuur E, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(10):613–4, Dec 77

The school nurse looks at psychogenic illnesses. Thompson VM. **J Sch Health** 47(9):519–21, Nov 77

School nursing: a framework for practice. Wold SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(2):11–4, Feb 78

Long-term relationships. The work of the community staff nurse. Pendle A. **Nurs Times** 73(50):1971–2, 15 Dec 77

Child-initiated care: the use of school nursing services by children in an 'adult-free' system. Lewis CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):499–507, Oct 77

[Experiences from a school counseling bureau] Sjöström H. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2130–1, 24 May 78 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

School nurse practitioners: a concise descriptive definition of their functions and activities. Silver HK, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(10):598–9, Dec 77

SCHOOLS

Hyperactive emotionally disturbed and hyperkinetic learning disabilities: a challenge for the regular classroom. Calhoun G Jr. **Adolescence** 13(50):335–8, Summer 78

Crime and punishment on campus: an inner city case. Cox WB. **Adolescence** 13(50):339–48, Summer 78

School phobia in adolescence. Goldberg C. **Adolescence** 12(48):499–509, Winter 77

Airborne spread of measles in a suburban elementary school. Riley EC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(5):421–32, May 78

Re: 'The risk of meningitis among classroom contacts during an epidemic of meningococcal disease' [letter] Sheehe PR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(4):340–2, Oct 77

Some effects of bicultural and monocultural school environments on personality development. Goebes DD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):398–407, Jul 78

Corporal punishment and the court [letter] Kapit RM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(1):185–6, Jan 78

Prevalence of hyperactivity in elementary school children as a function of social system definers. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):446–63, Jul 78

Hyperactives as young adults: school, employer, and self-rating scales obtained during ten-year follow-up evaluation. Weiss G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(3):438–45, Jul 78

Inhalant abuse in an Indian boarding school. Schottstaedt MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1290–3, Nov 77

Survey of school audiologists. Garstecki DC. **ASHA** 20(4):291–6, Apr 78

School phobia: classification and treatment. Baker H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:492–9, May 78

An evaluation of hospital in-patient treatment in adolescent school phobia. Berg I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:500–5, May 78

Epidemic influenza in schools [letter] Penny PT. **Br Med J** 1(6108):298–9, 4 Feb 78

Smoking in the school environment. Mutter G. **Can J Public Health** 69(3):197–8, May-Jun 78

Spina bifida children in ordinary schools. Halliwell MD, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(6):389–405, Nov-Dec 77

A selective comparison of psychological, developmental, social, and academic factors among emotionally disturbed children in three treatment settings. Browne T, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(4):231–53, Summer 77

What schools are doing about child abuse and neglect. Broadhurst DD. **Child Today** 7(1):22–4, 36, Jan-Feb 78

Effect of schoolfeeding on growth of children in Kirinyaga district, Kenya. Pieters JJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(11):622–30, Nov 77

Hypnotic intervention with school phobic children. Lawlor ED. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(1):38–46, Spring 78

The Hahnemann High School Behavior (HHSB) Rating scale. Spivack G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(3):299–307, 1977

Psychological stress of young black children as a result of school desegregation. Allen IM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(4):739–47, Autumn 77

An epidemiologic approach to school absenteeism. Berganza CE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(1):117–25, Winter 78

Effect of school water fluoridation on dental caries: results in Seagrove, NC, after eight years. Heifetz SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(2):193–6, Aug 78

A method for integrating an autistic child into a normal public-school classroom. Russo DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):579–90, Winter 1977

The effects of an antipsychotic medication on the classroom behavior of four schizophrenic male children. Simpson RL. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 7(4):349–58, Dec 77

Styles of hostility and social interactions at nursery, at school, and at home. an extended study of children. Manning M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):29–58, 1978

Family, area and school influences in the genesis of conduct disorders. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry [Book Suppl]** (1):95–113, 1978

Validation of a classroom observation code for hyperactive children. Abikoff H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):772–83, Oct 77

Attitudes towards school among early and late maturing adolescent girls. Davies BL. **J Genet Psychol** 131(Second Half):261–6, Dec 77

The older adult. Creative use of leisure time. Swartz EL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(1):85–7, 1978

Asian children and school meals in the UK—a question of choice. School Meals Services, Borough of Haringey, Tottenham.. **J Hum Nutr** 31(4):251–5, Aug 77

Medical emergencies and administration of medication in school. **J Sch Health** 48(5):275–6, May 78

A new look at childhood autism: school-parent collaboration. Kelley JB, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(9):538–40, Nov 77

The vital role the school plays in preventing athletic injuries. Riley CB. **J Sch Health** 48(2):97–9, Feb 78

Self-concepts of senior TMR students at a semi-integrated setting. Nash BC, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(6):16–8, Dec 77

Increasing intelligence through training: a future role for school and residential facilities for the retarded? Throne JM. **Ment Retard** 15(6):25–7, Dec 77

School phobia: in-patient treatment. Bhoyrub JP. **Nurs Times** 73(36):1388–92, 8 Sep 77

School phobia: care in the community. Meyer A. **Nurs Times** 73(36):1393–4, 8 Sep 77

Severely handicapped children in the public schools. A new frontier for the physical therapist. Connolly BH, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(4):433–8, Apr 78

Day school or residential school: which is better for development of creative thinking abilities of blind children? Halpin G. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):59–62, Aug 77

Will classroom instruction change attitudes toward drug abuse? Vogt AT. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):973–4, Dec 77

A fertility reaction to a historical event: southern white birthrates and the 1954 desegregation ruling. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Science** 201(4351):178–80, 14 Jul 78

Education of children with emotional disturbances. Laslett R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(3):11, Sep 77

What do you do with visitors? Watson G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(1):29–31, Mar 78

[Cooperation between pedagogues and pediatricians] Březina Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(10):631–2, Oct 77 **(Cze)**

[Causes of speech disorders in a school environment] Grosjean L. **Bull WHO** 55(5):581–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dust-measurements in the air of school-sporthalls (author's transl)] Völksch G, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(5):320–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in partial exemption of chronically ill children from sports] Nagel HJ, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(6):315–21, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[School maturity of epileptic preschool children] Wagner KD, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(6):309–15, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Behavior disorders and educational difficulties–a contribution to their diagnosis] Finster H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(8):309–14, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic study of the thermal state of students studying in in school premises with different orientations] Burganetdinova NS. **Gig Sanit** (5):43–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the regimen in Leningrad schools and extended-day groups] Oparin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):115–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for the time of using natural lighting in children's preschool institutions and general education schools in the various light-climate regions of the USSR] Sharova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):23–31, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved methods of studying the light environment of school buildings] Solov'ev SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):73–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Dr John Fishbourne—vociferous parent for the handicapped. Judge C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):255–9, 20 Aug 77

Little victims—6. Illness at boarding school. Graham S. **Nurs Times** 73(36):1409–11, 8 Sep 77

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Confidentiality and interagency communication: effect of the Buckley amendment. Drake EA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(5):312–5, May 78

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Lister Hill Lectureship Honors Convocation, June 4, 1977. Edwards JB. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):349–51, Oct 77

Directory of schools. **Br Dent J** 143(5):173–80, 6 Sep 77

The motivation of students in a London dental school and some of their reactions to the B.D.S. course. Hiiemae K. **Br Dent J** 143(5):141–6, 6 Sep 77

Can academic distress be predicted prior to dental school. Horton PS. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(2):111–9, Apr 78

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(1):77–9, Jul 78

The specialty of administration. Brundo GC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):781–4, May 78

Presidential address. Bradley RE. **J Dent Educ** 42(7):379–84, Jul 78

1976–1977 survey of allied dental educators—a summary. Burnham JR. **J Dent Educ** 42(6):320–31, Jun 78

Comments on 'dress and grooming in dental schools' [letter] Colman HL. **J Dent Educ** 42(1):41–2, Jan 78

Attracting and retaining dental school clinic patients. Doxsee FR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(5):257–9, May 78

University students: a good source of dental school patients? Gates RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(10):635, Oct 77

A dental management information system. Luebke N, et al.

J Dent Educ 41(11):6706, Nov 77
Overdentures and swing lock partial dentures as alternatives to traditional removable prosthodontics: a survey of American dental schools. Renner RP, et al. J Dent Educ 41(11):695–6, Nov 77
The Colorado tuition policy: progress, problems, and opinions. Rutherford RB. J Dent Educ 41(12):719–23, Dec 77
Postdoctoral research training in cariology: an opportunity initiated by the National Caries Program at the University of Minnesota School of Dentistry. Schachtele CF, et al. J Dent Educ 41(11):666–9, Nov 77
Dental school reports. NY State Dent J 44(3):96, 105–9, Mar 78
Dental school reports. Part II. NY State Dent J 44(4):137–41, Apr 78
Dental school reports. NY State Dent J 44(5):192–7, May 78
[Consequences of government politics on the curriculum of dental schools] Simard P. Dent J 43(9):430–4, Sep 77 (Fre)
[Development of clinical teaching at the School of Dental Medicine, University of Geneva (proceedings)] Nally JN. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 7(2):145, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)
[The center for Stomatology at Ulm University] Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(22):1338–9, 16 Nov 77 (Ger)
[Clinical and research problems at the Department of Conservative Stomatology of the Royal School of Dentistry in Aarhus] Piątowska D. Czas Stomatol 30(8):673–7, Aug 77 (Pol)
[Aspects on prevention in reports of the Latin America dental schools] ALAFO 10(2):117–21, Jul 75 (Spa)
[The course of study for oral diagnosis in the dental school of the University of Concepción (Chile)] Celis A, et al. ALAFO 10(1):45–9, Jan 75 (Spa)

HISTORY

Hong Kong's first dental school. Br Dent J 143(10):343, 15 Nov 77
Histories of present dental schools in the United States. University of the Pacific School of Dentistry. Dent Radiogr Photogr 51(1):preceding 1, 16, 1978
Dental schools in the seventies. Van Stewart A, et al. J Am Coll Dent 45(2):89–101, Apr 78
Evolution of the dental school curriculum—influences and determinants. Vann WF Jr. J Dent Educ 42(2):66–73, Feb 78
[The Faculty of Dental Surgery of the University of Douai in Lille] Van Besien L, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 29(114):119–23, 1974 (Fre)
[A short chronicle of the Swiss university institutes of dentistry] Held AJ. SSO 87(11):1108–17, Nov 77 (Fre)

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

The development and use of a comprehensive test for evaluating decentralized medical education—the WAMI experience. Cullen TJ, et al. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:293–7, 1977
Evaluation of the community phase of a regionalized medical education program. Moy ML, et al. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:42–7, 1977
Turning state mental institutions into hospital-school complexes. Roth WF Jr. Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(3):195–6, Mar 78
Clinical affiliations needed to augment educational experience. Banaszak SM, et al. Hospitals 52(15):169–70, 172–3, 1 Aug 78
What is institutional synergism? An analysis of a consortium of health and education providers. Sapadin D, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 26(2):103–7, Oct 77
The birth of a new optometry school. Ewigleben R, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 49(2):135–40, Feb 78
New developments in health science education and practice. Miller JO. Med J Aust 1(8):431–3, 22 Apr 78
The central San Joaquin Valley area health education center. Rosinski EF. West J Med 128(4):355–9, Apr 78
[Necessity for changes in the curricula of studies in the schools for health sciences] Godoy FG. ALAFO 10(1):37–43, Jan 75 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Consumerism, due process, and public participation in accreditation decisions. Chapman WM. J Am Optom Assoc 48(6):795–9, Jun 77

SCHOOLS, LIBRARY see LIBRARY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

The shortage of doctors and new medical schools [editorial] Burch GE. Am Heart J 94(6):682–4, Dec 77
Development of an academic section of general internal medicine. Byyny RL, et al. Am J Med 63(4):493–8, Oct 77
University selection criteria for future surgical leaders. Wangensteen OW. Ann Surg 188(1):114–9, Jul 78
Women in academic medicine. Braslow JB. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:397–8, 1977
Experiment in an early admissions program at the University of Utah College of Medicine. Cockayne TW, et al. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:259–61, 1977
Women in the medical schools in the last decade. McAnarney ER. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:399–400, 1977
Predictors of impact of a minority program upon a medical school. Neely GM, et al. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:287–92, 1977
A modified, personalized system of education for junior internal medicine clerkship at a multi-campused school. Talley R, et al. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 16:69–76, 1977
The effects of state and federal laws and regulations on medical schools. Manning PR. Bull NY Acad Med 54(7):670–7, Jul–Aug 78
Student selection for medical school [letter] Eibel P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 117(8):857, 9, 22 Oct 77
Student selection for medical schools [letter] Salloum R. Can Med Assoc J 118(10):1193, 20 May 78
The Bakke case and 'reverse discrimination' [editorial] Evans TE. Hosp Pract 12(12):13,16, Dec 77
Use of computer simulation modelling for planning and management of health sciences education and service. pp. 167–75. Forsyth BR.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976.
List of medical colleges in India. Malik SR. Indian J Ophthalmol 23(4):preceding p.1, Jan 76
Teaching psychiatry in medical school. Roose LJ. Int J Psychiatry Med 8(1):53–61, 1977–78
Off with their heads. Boren HG. J Fla Med Assoc 65(4):244, Apr 78
Medical school responsibilities in service and the University of Louisville Medical School Fund, Inc. Keeney AH. J Ky Med Assoc 76(1):27–8, Jan 78
Regents of the University of California v. Bakke: must medical school admissions programs be 'color-blind'? Berg RN. J Med Assoc Ga 66(11):907–8, Nov 77
The School of Medicine at Mercer University: an update. Bernard GR. J Med Assoc Ga 66(11):885, Nov 77
Continuing medical education at MCG. Garrison GE. J Med Assoc Ga 66(11):884, Nov 77
The School of Medicine at Morehouse College: a progress report. Sullivan LW. J Med Assoc Ga 66(11):882–3, Nov 77
The VA-medical school relationship [editorial] J Med Educ 52(11):946–7, Nov 77
Applications versus acceptances to 1976–77 first-year medical school class. J Med Educ 52(12):1010–2, Dec 77
Industry-sponsored research and consultation [editorial] J Med Educ 53(7):610–1, Jul 78
A survey of geriatric education in U.S. medical schools. Akpom CA, et al. J Med Educ 53(1):66–8, Jan 78
Survey of master's degree programs in community health in U.S. medical schools. Conrad CC. J Med Educ 53(3):214, Mar 78
The marriage of medical schools and teaching hospitals. Derzon RA. J Med Educ 53(1):19–25, Jan 78
Office for women in medicine: a model for social change. Finseth KA. J Med Educ 52(11):928–30, Nov 77
Methodology of selection [letter] Garrison D. J Med Educ 53(6):526–7, Jun 78
The experiment in medical education at the City College of New York. Gellhorn A, et al. J Med Educ 53(7):574–82, Jul 78
The domains and cognitive processes in medical school objectives. Gjerde CL. J Med Educ 53(4):352–5, Apr 78
Applicants for 1977–78 first-year medical school class. Gordon TL. J Med Educ 53(8):696–8, Aug 78
An analysis of the function of the social work faculty in medical schools. Grinnell RM Jr, et al. J Med Educ 53(1):64–5, Jan 78
Minority and nonminority medical students' perceptions of the medical school environment. Johnson HC. J Med Educ 53(2):135–6, Feb 78
Applications and acceptances [letter] Leape MP. J Med Educ 53(6):525–6, Jun 78
Student-to-faculty ratios at U.S. medical schools. McRae DJ. J Med Educ 53(6):521–2, Jun 78
Measuring the medical school learning environment. Marshall RE. J Med Educ 53(2):98–104, Feb 78
A comparison of faculty attitudes in a newly formed state medical school concerning policies for tenure and promotion. Palmer GC, et al. J Med Educ 53(8):692, Aug 78
Feedback from admission committees to applicant interviewers. Peck OC, et al. J Med Educ 53(8):680–1, Aug 78
Minorities in medical schools, 1968–78 [editorial] Prieto D. J Med Educ 53(8):694–5, Aug 78
The older applicant for admission to medical school [editorial] Sherman JF. J Med Educ 53(3):215–6, Mar 78
A systems intervention for improving medical-school-hospital interrelationships. Stearns NS, et al. J Med Educ 53(6):464–72, Jun 78
Economic and racial disadvantage as reflected in traditional medical school selection factors. Waldman B. J Med Educ 52(12):961–70, Dec 77
Equal educational opportunity programs in American medical schools. Wellington JS, et al. J Med Educ 53(8):633–9, Aug 78
Selection of medical students at McMaster University. Ferrier BM, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 12(4):365–78, Jul 78
An Open University introduction to medical education. Knox JD. J R Soc Med 71(5):377–8, May 78
The Open University and medical education abroad. Olson IA. J R Soc Med 71(5):376–7, May 78
The state of British medicine—3. The British Postgraduate Medical Federation. Smart G. J R Soc Med 71(3):167–9, Mar 78
Potential of the Open University in medical education. Smart G. J R Soc Med 71(5):370–3, May 78
The University of South Carolina School of Medicine: a progress report from the Dean. Macdonald R. J SC Med Assoc 74(8):372–5, Aug 78
The evaluation of sexual health services in a medical setting. Held JP, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 3(4):256–64, Winter 77
A report on the present status of undergraduate urologic teaching in medical schools and some resulting recommendations. Rous SN, et al. J Urol 119(3):303–4, Mar 78
Medical schools in the United States. JAMA 238(26):2828–49, 26 Dec 77
Medical schools in Canada. JAMA 238(26):2850–5, 26 Dec 77
After Bakke, what? Alexis CP. JAMA 240(9):831–2, 1 Sep 78
Admissions integrity preserved [editorial] Garden TS Jr. JAMA 239(9):859, 27 Feb 78
Research in the medical school curriculum [letter] Gullen WH. JAMA 240(8):738, 25 Aug 78
Commercial national board review programs. A case study at the Medical College of Georgia. Lewis LA, et al. JAMA 240(8):754–5, 25 Aug 78
Lectures on dentistry in medical schools [editorial] Lorber M. JAMA 240(7):673–4, 18 Aug 78
The weakening of the Oslerian tradition. The changing emphasis in departments of medicine. Regelson W. JAMA 239(4):317–9, 23 Jan 78
Medical school admissions [letter] Smith LG. JAMA 238(23):2493–4, 5 Dec 77
Establishment of two medical colleges in NWFP [letter] Majid S. JPMA 28(2):27, Feb 78
A medical school of Hull [editorial] Lancet 2(7978):186–7, 24 Jul 76
The Cambridge clinical school. Lancet 1(8072):1036–7, 13 May 78
Medical-school entry [letter] Connolly RC. Lancet 2(8042):832, 15 Oct 77
Medical-school entry [letter] Gilmour A. Lancet 2(8045):985, 5 Nov 77
The universities and medical research. Kay AW. Lancet 1(8077):1300–2, 17 Jun 78
Oxford clinical school [letter] Wrong O. Lancet 1(8066):724, 1 Apr 78
An alcohol and drug abuse minimester model in a medical school. O'Donnell JJ. Md State Med J 26(12):31–2, Dec 77
Specialist training and medical research in developing countries of tropical Africa: a case for the establishment of postgraduate medical schools. Adetuyibi A. Med Educ 11(5):355–357, Sep 77
The St Andrews MD (1935–1972). Barker VF. Med Educ 12(4):321–6, Jul 78
Introducing instructional objectives in Indonesian medical schools. Blizard PJ, et al. Med Educ 12(4):273–81, Jul 78
The problem of entry to the medical course in Belgium. Bonte A. Med Educ 11(6):365–9, Nov 77
Factors influencing students' choice of medical schools. Roath S, et al. Med Educ 11(5):319–23, Sep 77
More from South Africa [editorial] Med J Aust 2(16):518, 15 Oct 77
The new medical school at Newcastle, New South Wales [editorial] Clarke R. Med J Aust 1(5):255–6, 11 Mar 78
Interview with Dr. W. Albert Sullivan, Associate Professor of Surgery and Associate Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs, University of Minnesota Medical School. Sullivan WA. Minn Med 60(10):731–43, Oct 77
Clinical research and teaching in the academic medical center. Chalmers TC. Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(5):619–23, Sep–Oct 77
The city hospital system and affiliations with medical centers. Trussell RE. Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(5):633–8, Sep–Oct 77
The case for minority admissions [letter] N Engl J Med 297(26):1472–3, 29 Dec 77
Minority admissions: beyond Bakke [editorial] Relman AS. N Engl J Med 297(21):1175, 24 Nov 77
The academic medical center: a stressed American institution. Rogers DE, et al. N Engl J Med 298(17):940–50, 27 Apr 78
Black under-representation in United States medical Schools. Sleeth BC, et al. N Engl J Med 297(21):1146–8, 24 Nov 77
Governments and medical schools. McGregor M. NZ Med J 85(587):383–5, 11 May 77
Postgraduate pediatric training programme in the Department of Child Health, Medical School University of Indonesia, Jakarta. (General outline of the curriculum). Monintja HE, et al. Paediatr Indones 18(1–2):24–30, Jan–Feb 78
Radiologic technologists can communicate clearly. Kahn AP. Radiol Technol 49(5):637–41, Mar–Apr 78
Medical practice plans. Vaughn JG, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(3):91–110, Spring 78
[Current status and trends of the Faculté de Médecine de Lille] Linquette M. Lille Med 23(4):217, Apr 78 (Fre)

[Stomatology in medicine--today and tomorrow. (Introduction to the main topic)] Naujoks R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(9):638–40, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[The Pomeranian School of Medicine in 1976] Gryczuk J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:11–184, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Academic-research and scientific-research work of students in university departments of pharmacology] Komendantova MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):493–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis teaching system in a department of roentgenology and radiology] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(1):55–61, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Education of a humanist is the most important task of medical education (from the work experience of the Irkutsk Medical Institute)] Evseeva NP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):65–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Joint work experience of a medical institute collective and of province public health organs] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single comprehensive plan for the joint work of a territorial public health branch and of a medical institute] Magaril MIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):51–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of medical institutes in the training of interns] Kovalenko VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):83–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the Evening University affiliated with the Leningrad Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Kishkovskil AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):89–91, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the Department of Roentgenology and Medical Radiology of the Stavropol Medical Institute] Nesis AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):81–2, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Department of roentgenology and Radiology of the Sverdlovsk Medical Institute] Vinner MG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):79–81, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in training staff physicians in the Department of Faculty Pediatrics of the Tomsk Medical Institute] Balasheva II. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):76–81, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Social order to the medical college] Kulemin VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):24–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[5 years' experience in joint work of the Kemerovo Medical Institute with public health organs] Tkachev AD, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):34–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology at the medical school of the Zagreb University] Vrhovac B. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):65–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Basic research at the Medical School in Uppsala] Obrink KJ. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3424–6, 5 Oct 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama 'The past is never dead. It's not even past.' Holley HL. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(2):125–9, Apr 78

History of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins. Bang FB. **Bull Hist Med** 51(4):516–37, Winter 77

The California origins of the Johns Hopkins medical school. Brieger GH. **Bull Hist Med** 51(3):339–52, Fall 77

Archives and special collections on women in medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. Chaff SL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(1):55–7, Jan 78

Browsing through the calendars of the Ceylon Medical College. Paul M. **Ceylon Med J** 22(2):113–6, Jun 77

Collegium Anatomicum named the 'Tadeusz Marciniak Lecture Hall'. Niźankowski C. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(3):257–8, 1977

The Medical School of Maine at Bowdoin College (1820–1921). Morgan AP. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(9):315–9, Sep 77

Who was wearing the gown 40 years ago? (medical college and faculty reminiscences). Pratt-Thomas HR. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(2):89–90, 95–8, Feb 78

Neurosurgical genius: Walter Edward Dandy. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:60–8, 1974–76

Fountainhead of American physiology: H. Newell Martin and his pupil William Henry Howell. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:84–96, 1974–76

Research at Johns Hopkins on the thyroid gland and its diseases. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:314–32, 1974–76

Hematological firsts at Hopkins. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:288–313, 1974–76

Cardiovascular research at Johns Hopkins. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:261–87, 1974–76

John Whitridge Williams--his contributions to obstetrics. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:188–94, 1974–76

Compleat clinician and Renaissance pathologist: Louis Hamman and Arnold R. Rich. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:139–51, 1974–76

Johns Hopkins and biomedical communication. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:364–89, 1974–76

A century of clinical science at Johns Hopkins: contributions to medicine by students, house officers, and faculty. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:1–7, 1974–76

Pharmacology's giant: John Jacob Abel. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:49–59, 1974–76

The second professor of gynecology and the Department of Art as Applied to Medicine. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:173–87, 1974–76

Medical students on the march: Brown, MacCallum, and Opie Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:18–31, 1974–76

Two mycoses first described at Johns Hopkins. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:32–8, 1974–76

Teacher and distinguished pupil: William Henry Welch and George Hoyt Whipple. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:39–48, 1974–76

Early contributions to the surgery of cancer: William S. Halsted, Hugh H. Young, and John G. Clark. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:69–83, 1974–76

A new school of anatomy: the story of Franklin P. Mall, Florence R. Sabin, and John B. MacCallum. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:97–113, 1974–76

The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:390–400, 1974–76

Discoveries at Johns Hopkins related to the nervous system and its diseases. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:401–24, 1974–76

Contributions of the part-time staff of The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Moore, King, and Gay. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:248–60, 1974–76

More bright stars in the Johns Hopkins galaxy. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:333–63, 1974–76

Pioneers in urology: James R. Brown and Howard A. Kelly. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:8–17, 1974–76

Creators of clinical medicine's scientific base: Franklin Paine Mall, Lewellys Franklin Barker, and Rufus Cole. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:124–38, 1974–76

Classical descriptions of disease. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:152–72, 1974–76

Johns Hopkins--its role in medical education for women. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:225–47, 1974–76

Johns Hopkins--the birthplace of tissue culture: the story of Ross G. Harrison, Warren Y. Lewis, and George O. Gey. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** Suppl:114–23, 1974–76

Snake venom and medical research--some contributions related to the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(2):47–60, Feb 78

Tuberculosis: the study of a specific disease at Johns Hopkins. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(4):198–218, Oct 77

The first medical school in Belfast, 1835–1849. Froggatt P. **Med Hist** 22(3):237–66, Jul 78

The anatomy department at University College, Dundee, 1888–1954. Sturrock RR. **Med Hist** 21(3):310–5, Jul 77

A history of the Melbourne Medical School, 1862 to 1962 [editorial] Ford E. **Med J Aust** 2(23):759–60, 3 Dec 77

Gustave L. Levy and the development of the medical school. Popper H. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(5):585–93, Sep–Oct 77

Uppsala University 500 years. Short history. Johannisson K. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):75–9, 1978

MCV: the doctors. **Va Med** 105(4):272–7, Apr 78

We salute the Medical College of Virginia [editorial] Thompson WT Jr. **Va Med** 105(4):325–6, Apr 78

[10 years of the Subchair of pediatric neurology at the Institute for Post-graduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Vlach V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):364–9, Nov 77 **(Cze)**

[History of the Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille] Biserte G. **Lille Med** 23(1):1–12, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[History of the Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille] Biserte G. **Lille Med** 23(2):65–72 contd, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[On the history of ophthalmology and of the eye clinic in Münster (author's transl)] Jünemann G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):816–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical arrangements of the Westphalian Wilhelms-University in Münster (author's transl)] Weber FW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):811–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the University of Würzburg in the fight against tuberculosis in the 19th century (author's transl)] Arnholdt R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(12):1011–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of child neuropsychiatry at the Karl Marx University of Leipzig] Gebelt H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(5):257–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frigyes Korányi and the medical school of Pest] Antall J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(32):1969–71, 6 Aug 78 **(Hun)**

[The Elizabeth University of Pozsony and its medical faculty] Duka Zólyomi N. **Orv Hetil** 119(30):1853–7, 23 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of cardiovascular diseases at the Department of Internal Diseases of the Medical School, the Jagiellonian University in Cracow in the 1st half of the 19th century] Sliwiński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(1):33–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A plan for modern reform of the Medical Department in Cracow in 1777 (bicentennial of the reform plan)] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1927–30, 15 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Soviet period of development of the Department of Anatomy of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):90–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Prof. R.R. Vreden's School, his pupils and contemporaries (on the 70th anniversary of founding of the 1st orthopedic institute in Russia)] Nikiforova EK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):82–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Medical school at a new stages] Isakov IuF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):35–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Petrograd Women's Medical Institute on the eve and in the days of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Tikotin MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):64–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of the Chair of Hospital Therapy of the Kharkov Medical Institute] Chernenko VD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):128–37, 1978 **(Rus)**

[V.T. Pokrovskil--the 1st representative of Botkin's school in Ukraine] Gubergrits AIa. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):149–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Scientific achievements of the Department of Roentgenology and Radiology of the S.M. Kirov military-medical academy] Kishkovskil AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):82–4, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and practical work of the Department of Roentgenology and Radiology of the Tajik Medical Institute for public health organs in the 10th Five-Year Plan (on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Department)] Mukhitdinov BN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):91–3, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Military Department of the Kazan Medical Institute] Badiugin IS. **Voen Med Zh** (1):94–5, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Centennial of the Hospital Therapy Department in the Kharkov Medical Institute] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):1–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects of development of public health and higher medical education in the Dnepropetrovsk district] Topka VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):8–12, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Museum of the history of the Smolensk medical institute] Ugnenko NM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):39–42, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Development of otorhinolaryngology departments in the Ukraine (for the 60th anniversary of the Great October)] Kurilin IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):1–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[60 years of the medical school at the Zagreb University] Krajina Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):7–15, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Nephrology as a part of internal medicine at the medical school in Zagreb from 1950 to the present] Radosević Z, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[25 years of the chair of social medicine at Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava] Dedek J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(5):627–32, Nov 77 **(Slo)**

[25 years of existence of the social medicine department at the medical school of Comenius University in Bratislava] Dedek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(8–9):260–3, Sep 77 **(Slo)**

[Sesquicentennial of the medical school of the Central University of Venezuela (editorial)] Moros Chersi CA. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(4):233–9, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Presence of the Escuela Granadina in San Carlos] Pulgar Ruiz J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(3):395–429, 1977 **(Spa)**

[The medical school] Lucio V. **Prensa Med Mex** '(3–4):110–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[History of the Medical School and its professors] Nyström E. **Lakartidningen** 74(40):3412–5, 5 Oct 77 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Bakke case [letter] **Hosp Pract** 13(2):17, Feb 78

STANDARDS

Reorienting the basic science departments in our medical colleges. A possible line of action [letter] Kothari LK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):396–8, Oct–Dec 77

Upgrading lecture theatres. Smith PH. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(1):31–6, Feb 78

COTRANS: an overview, 1972 through 1977. Dubé WF. **J Med Educ** 53(3):217–9, Mar 78

Experience with college of medicine departmental reviews. Kettel LJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(7):556–64, Jul 78

Traditional admissions variables as predictors of minority students' performance in medical school. A cause for concern. Johnson HC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(8):551–4, Aug 77

The Chairman of a Department of Surgery? Abel RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(6):377–83, Dec 77

Humanism and Medicine. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 60(12):565–6, Dec 77

[The Spanish university, national factory of unemployment] Gay Prieto ES. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(3):431–45, 1977 **(Spa)**

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Dimensions of parental involvement in pre-school programmes. Deitchman R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(3):213–24, May–Jun 77

Head Start, Day Care, the public schools: extensions of pediatric residency training. Bass JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):639–42, Aug 78

Certification for teachers of preschool handicapped children. Hirshoren A, et al. **Except Child** 44(3):191–3, Nov 77

The Balwadi as an outlet for anaemia prophylaxis programme. Sarma KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):839–44, Jun 77

The referral of nursery school children for treatment. Wilson

P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:479–502, 1977

[Education in music at collective nurseries] Jistel P. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(1):41–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with physical training at nursery schools in the North-Bohemian region] Rajman K. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(1):44–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Model of juvenile psychiatric preventive care in the Kindergarten] Schütze G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(7):249–53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Draft and course of a Basel Kindergarten study] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):155–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing the work of pediatric polyclinics and nursery schools towards easing the adaptation problems of children in early childhood] Golubewa LG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(21):1007–9, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of oxyuriasis in a schoolchild population in Milan, with socio-economic correlations. Verification of the therapeutic effectiveness of pyrantel pamoate] Moretti G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(2):300–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of pneumotrophic viral infections in children attending 2 selected creches in Lublin. I. General analysis of cases] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):175–81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of pneumotrophic viral infections in children attending 2 selected creches in Lublin. II.] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):183–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of pneumotropic viral infections in children attending 2 selected creches in Lublin. III. Epidemics of parainfluenza type 3 infection] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):191–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Commitment to care. Miller CH. **Als J Med Sci** 14(4):358–62, Oct 77

Recruitment strategies in the health professions. Feldbaum EG. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:209–14, 1977

Scotland: University of Edinburgh Department of Nursing Studies. Altschul AT. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):388–90, Jul 78

Jamaica: University of West Indies Advanced Nursing Education Unit. Burnett SM. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):385–6, Jul 78

Republic of Ireland: University College, Dublin. Chavasse JM. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):387–8, Jul 78

England: University of London Department of Nursing Studies. Hayward JC. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):384–5, Jul 78

U.S.A.: Loyola University of Chicago School of Nursing. King IM. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):390, Jul 78

Nigeria: University of Ibadan Department of Nursing. Ogundeyin WM. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):387, Jul 78

Canada: Dalhousie University School of Nursing. Wright MS. **J Adv Nurs** 3(4):383–4, Jul 78

The intercollegiate center for nursing education. Cleveland TL. **Nurs Outlook** 25(10):653–7, Oct 77

Research committees in nursing programs. Margolius FR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(7):442–3, Jul 78

New ideas in old institutions. Kratz CR. **Nurs Times** 73(40):1559–61, 6 Oct 77

Preparing to nurse: hospital placement. Thomas PA. **Nurs Times** 74(15):642, 13 Apr 78

Differences in attitudes toward alcoholism in graduates of two schools of nursing. Gurel M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 pt. 2):1285–6, Dec 77

STANDARDS

How predictive are admissions criteria? Clemence BA, et al. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 17(4):5–10, Apr 78

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN—1978–79. **Nurs Outlook** 26(7):452–6, Jul 78

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

[Some ideological aspects of the activity of the School of Pharmacy at the Comenius University in Bratislava] Mandák M. **Cesk Farm** 26(5):137–9, Jun 77 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[10 years of the Subchair of pediatric neurology at the Institute for Post-graduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Vlach V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(6):364–9, Nov 77 **(Cze)**

[History of the Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Lille] Biserte G. **Lille Med** 23(2):65–72 contd, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[40th anniversary of the Tashkent Pharmaceutical Institute] Khalmatov KhKh. **Farmatsiia** 27(2):86–8, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Jubilee of the pharmacy school of Komenský University in Bratislava] Mandák M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(27):833–5, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

HISTORY

[The Instituto Nacional de Higiene and the Escuela Nacional de Sanidad. Historical heritage and its relevance to the improvement of public health] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(11–12):1229–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Schools of public health and their future role. A review. Roemer MI. **Public Health Rep** 92(5):407–10, Sep–Oct 77

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Defining aims for a veterinary school. Heath T. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):387–93, Aug 77

A report on the student affairs and admissions programs of the New York State College of Veterinary Medicine. Brown RB. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:212–9, Jan 78

A health and safety program for students, civil service personnel, and faculty at the College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota. Diesch SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(11):1181–3, 1 Dec 77

Development of a health and safety program at the Louisiana State University School of Veterinary Medicine. Hagstad HV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(11):1173–7, 1 Dec 77

Veterinary college admissions—some legal problems. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):551–4, 1 Mar 78

Responsibilities of the university of the practitioner. Vaughan JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(12):1437–40, 15 Jun 78

Some special contributions in research by the Veterinary School. Pryor WJ. **NZ Vet J** 25(8):207–8, 217, Aug 77

[Veterinary faculty of a people's university] Kravets AM. **Veterinariia** (12):102–4, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Moscow Veterinary Academy on the 60th anniversary of the Great October] Luk'ianovskil VA. **Veterinariia** (8):7–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[200 years of the Veterinary College Hannover] Bisping W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):222, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[From the life of the Veterinary College Hannover 1918–1978] Völker R. **DTW** 85(6):189–94, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training of veterinary personnel] Bratiukha SI. **Veterinariia** (11):117–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Moscow Veterinary Academy] Danilevskil VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):98–101, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Saratov Zooveterinary Institute] Dement'ev IL. **Veterinariia** (11):111–2, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary college in the motherland of the October Revolution] Dmitriev NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):106–8, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[137th anniversary of a veterinary faculty] Ianovskil II, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):119–22, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Lithuanian Veterinary Academy] Karaziia RI. **Veterinariia** (12):31–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Kazan Institute during the years of Soviet power] Khazipov NZ. **Veterinariia** (11):102–5, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Omsk Veterinary Institute] Korovin NK, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):108–10, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Alma-Ata Zooveterinary Institute] Kozhebekov ZK. **Veterinariia** (11):114–6, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[Troitsk Veterinary Institute] Sen'kin MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):112–3, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

[In the museum of our oldest school] Shcherbakova IN. **Veterinariia** (5):116–7, May 78 **(Rus)**

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME**

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see under **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

SCHWANN CELLS

Culture and phagocytic characteristics of Schwann cells in vitro. A possible model substrate for cultivation of M. leprae. Lalitha VS, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(3):266–72, Jul–Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Cell surface markers for distinguishing different types of rat dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Fields KL, et al. **Cell** 14(1):43–51, May 78

Autoradiographic localization of acetylcholine receptors in the Schwann cell membrane of the squid nerve fiber. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):371–6, May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic AMP as a mitogenic signal for cultured rat Schwann cells. Raff MC, et al. **Nature** 273(5664):672–3, 22 Jun 78

The effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on remyelination in the peripheral nervous system of the mouse. Hall SM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(2):117–27, Mar–Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Mode of locomotion of Schwann cells migrating in vivo. Billings-Gagliardi S. **Am J Anat** 150(1):73–87, Sep 77

The role of Schwann cells in paradoxical regeneration in the axolotl. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 41:1–13, Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Generalized giant axonal neuropathy: a filament-forming disease of neuronal, endothelial, glial, and schwann cells in a patient without kinky hair. Peiffer J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):213–8, 28 Nov 77

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Schwann cell inclusion in the peripheral nerve. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):257–9, 15 Mar 78

An anatomical basis for the resistance and capacitance in series with excitable membrane of the squid giant axon. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(6):621–46, Dec 77

Schwann cell myelin ensheathing C.N.S. axons in the nerve fibre layer of the cat retina. Büssow H. **J Neurocytol** 7(2):207–14, Apr 78

Distribution of Schwann cell cytoplasm and plasmalemmal vesicles (caveolae) in peripheral myelin sheaths. An electron microscopic study with thin sections and freeze-fracturing. Mugnaini E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(6):647–68, Dec 77

Early changes in the Schwann cells in experimental allergic neuritis. Martinez A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 33(1–2):61–9, Aug 77

SCIATIC NERVE

Characteristics of reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the rat. Muchnik S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):481–93, 1976

Tumour of the sciatic nerve. Bailey IC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):101–3, Jun 76

Hemorrhagic neuropathy of the sciatic, femoral and obturator nerves: case report and review of the literature. Dingeman RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):133–6, 1977

Sciatic nerve paralysis in posterior dislocation of the hip. A case report. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):172–5, Jul–Aug 77

Intraneural hematoma of the sciatic nerve. Case report. Richardson RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(2):298–300, Aug 78

[Attempted induction of experimental allergic neuritis in guinea-pigs and monkeys using a human ischiadic extract (author's transl)] Pekárek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(21):661–4, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydroxocobalamin treatment of hypercyanemia and hypercyanuria following sciatic nerve compression in rabbits] Faure J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1221–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant lipoma of the sciatic nerve (author's transl)] Godquin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):221–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of transplacental blastomogenesis in rabbits] Dimant IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):343–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Myelin proteins: the composition of the P2 protein from rabbit sciatic nerve. Ishaque A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 495(1):77–86, 25 Nov 77

Morphological localization of PNS myelin proteins. Peterson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):17–29, 18 Aug 78

A comparative study of the polypeptides of mammalian peripheral nerve myelin. Singh H, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):303–11, 14 Apr 78

Glycoproteins and albumin in peripheral nerve myelin. Roomi MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):375–9, Jul 78

[Fatty acid distribution of the normal sciatic nerve lipids in the rat] Klein F, et al. **Biochimie** 60(1):81–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat sciatic alpha-motoneurons after intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Cullheim S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(3):537–57, 1 Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Monomeric methylmethacrylate (MMA) acts on the desheathed myelinated nerve and on the node of Ranvier. Böhling HG, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(4):307–14, 21 Nov 77

Anaesthesia by the n-alkanes. A comparative study of nerve impulse blockage and the properties of black lipid bilayer membranes. Haydon DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(1):17–34, 3 Oct 77

Buckthorn neuropathy: effects of intraneural injection of Karwinskia humboldtiana toxins. Mitchell J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(2):85–97, Mar–Apr 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of disuse on cholinergic enzymes. Butler IJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:593–600, Jan 78

Rapid accumulation of high molecular weight acetylcholinesterase in transected sciatic nerve. Di Giamberardino L, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):170–2, 12 Jan 78

A histochemical study of myelin degeneration in the sciatic nerve severed by coagulation. Maślińska D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of peripheral nerve and its reaction to axotomy. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(1):1–15,

Feb 78
The development of a zonula occludens in peripheral myelin of the chick embryo. A freeze-fracture study. Tetzlaff W. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(2):187-201, 29 May 78

INJURIES

Amino acid incorporation into rat spinal cord and brain after simultaneous and interval sciatic nerve lesions. Wells MR, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):249-62, 13 Jan 78
A case of peripheral nerve injury. Parker BD. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 54(420):44, Jan-Apr 75
Injection injury of sciatic nerve in children. Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(4):409-17, Apr 78
[Damage to the sciatic nerve caused by injections in children] Gamstorp I. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1926-8, 10 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins in rapid axoplasmic transport. Stone GC, et al. **Brain Res** 144(2):287-302, 14 Apr 78
Biosynthesis of very long chain fatty acids by the sciatic nerve of the rabbit. Cassagne C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 90(2):336-40, 15 Jun 78
Evidence of alkane synthesis by the sciatic nerve of the rabbit. Cassagne C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):51-4, 1 Oct 77
Rapid axoplasmic transport of proteins in regenerating sensory nerve fibers. Theiler RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):433-47, Aug 78
Subcellular distribution and transport of acetylcholine in cat ventral roots and sciatic nerve. Waldenlind L, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1067-76, May 78
Ganglioside composition of peripheral nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1649-51, Jun 78
The effect of 1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (TCAP) on RNA synthesis in chick embryo sciatic nerves. Dreiling CE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):169-72, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

An alteration in internodal myelin membrane structure in large sciatic nerve fibres in rats with acute streptozotocin diabetes and impaired nerve conduction velocity. Fukuma M, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(1):65-72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Peripheral nerves in early experimental diabetes: expansion of the endoneurial space as a cause of increased water content. Jakobsen J. **Diabetologia** 14(2):113-9, Feb 78
A possible mechanism of demyelination of the Syrian hamster with hindleg paralysis. Hirano A. **Lab Invest** 38(2):115-21, Feb 78
[Intraneural ganglion. Apropos of a personal observation] Vara López R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(2):197-200, 30 Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of brain gangliosides on reinnervation of fast-twitch rat skeletal muscle. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:283-7, 1977
Multipeaking of the compound electromyographic response to single nerve stimulus: its occurrence and prevention in an experimental model. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):459-62, May 78
Serotonergic and non-serotonergic neurons of the dorsal raphe: reciprocal changes in firing induced by peripheral nerve stimulation. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):169-75, 15 Sep 78
Regeneration of adrenergic axons in rat sciatic nerve: effect of a conditioning lesion. McQuarrie IG, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):21-34, 3 Feb 78
Endoneurial fluid pressure: direct measurement with micropipettes. Myers RR, et al. **Brain Res** 148(2):510-5, 16 Jun 78
Effect of visceral afferent activation on leg extension induced by sciatic afferent stimulation. Chai CY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(2):115-23, Mar-Apr 78
Reflexes induced by nerve stimulation in walking cats with implanted cuff electrodes. Duysens J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(2):213-24, 19 Jun 78
Effect of sympathectomy on axoplasmic transport of selected enzymes including MAO and other mitochondrial enzymes. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):537-41, Mar 78
Axonal transport of selected particle-specific enzymes in rat sciatic nerve in vivo and its response to injury. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(3):527-35, Mar 78
Iontophoresis of lidocaine into frog sciatic nerve fibers. Gangarosa LP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(6):885-90, 15 Sep 77
Calcium requirement for axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Ochs S, et al. **Nature** 270(5639):748-50, 22-29 Dec 77
[Modifications in the type distribution of muscle fibers induced by repeated local freezings the rat sciatic nerve] Mira JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(19):1367-70, 16 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral and central factors controlling reciprocal Ia inhibition in man] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(1):3-9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Permeability of the blood-nerve barrier in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Jakobsen J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(2):277-85, Jun 78
Studies on axoplasmic transport of individual proteins: 1—Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) in acrylamide neuropathy. Rasool CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):419-25, Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced alterations of the sodium inactivation in myelinated nerve fibres. Schwarz W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(4):297-310, 15 Sep 77

SURGERY

Letters to the editor: Persistence of excitation—contraction coupling in mammalian denervated skeletal muscle after a treatment that destroys transverse tubules. Kotsias BA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(6):510-2, 1976
[Case of recurrent fibroma of the sciatic nerve sheath] Fabbriciani C. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:137-43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Delayed (degenerate) interfascicular nerve grafting: a new concept in peripheral nerve repair. Dickson RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(10):698-71, Oct 77
Fascicular nerve allograft evaluation. Part 1: comparison with autografts by light microscopy. Levinthal R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):423-7, Mar 78
Fascicular nerve allograft evaluation. Part 2: comparison with whole-nerve allograft by light microscopy. Levinthal R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(3):428-33, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paranodal myelin retraction in protein deficient and normal rats: a morphometric study. Öldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 40(3):249-52, 28 Nov 77
An X ray diffraction study of frog sciatic nerve myelin in dimethyl sulfoxide. Hashizume H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(2):275-82, Mar 78
Microtubules in myelinated and unmyelinated axons of rat sciatic nerve. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(3):401-7, 26 Aug 77

SCIATICA

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

COMPLICATIONS

Giant-cell arteritis, steroids and sciatica [letter] Jotkowitz S. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):153, 20 Jul 78
[Consequences of static vertebral disorders on the venous system of the lower limbs and their treatments] Traissac B, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(2):63-74, 1977 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal nerve block. A diagnostic test in sciatica. Wilppula E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):458-60, 1977
Ankylosing spondylitis and sciatica [letter] Hudgins WR. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):668-9, Apr 78

DRUG THERAPY

Subarachnoid corticosteroid injection following inadequate response to epidural steroids for sciatica. Abram SE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):313-5, May-Jun 78
[Imipramine in the treatment of chronic sciatic pains] Chrzanowski J. **Wiad Lek** 30(18):1439-40, 15 Sep 77 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic sciatic pain in a young woman with sclerosis of the iliac bone. Kalinowski R. **AJR** 129(6):1087-9, Dec 77
Sciatica caused by an intrauterine device after silent uterine perforation. A case report. Elmer RM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):265-6, Mar 78
Credit-card-wallet sciatica [letter] Lutz EG. **JAMA** 240(8):738, 25 Aug 78
Dural pain [letter] **Lancet** 1(8073):1090-2, 20 May 78
Dural pain. Cyriax J. **Lancet** 1(8070):919-21, 29 Apr 78
Sciatic neuropathy with giant-cell arteritis [letter] Massey EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):917, 20 Apr 78
[Sciatic neuralgia caused by tuberculous spondylodiskitis. Differential diagnosis of a herniated disc] Alliez B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(4):358-64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paralyzing sciatica caused by Cryptococcus neoformans. Demonstration of the fungus in urine culture (letter)] Goullier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1209-10, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Sciatica caused by massive herniated disk] Saloff-Coste J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):651-6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nondiscal sciatica without organic lesion] Tadie M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):35-43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classical low back pain and sciatica syndrome caused by a melanotic nerv sheath tumour of the first sacral root (author's transl)] Oh S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1-2):63-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sciatica and cauda-equina compression syndrome due to stenosis of the spinal canal and narrowness of the recessus lateralis] Benini A. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):519-22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and diagnosis of lumbosacral pouch diverticula] Krumbholz S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(9):535-42, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Sciatica and the intervertebral disk. An experimental study: M.J. Smyth and V.J. Wright. J. Bone Joint Surg. 40A: 1401, 1958. **Clin Orthop** (129):9-21, Nov-Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of HLA B27 in the diagnosis and management of low-back pain and sciatica. Bingham WF. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):561-6, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical study of the lumbosciatic area] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):27-34, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Photoplethysmographic registration of hemodynamic abnormalities in the diagnosis of unilateral lumbischialgia] Bruck S, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(2):50-4, 1978 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in low back pain and sciatica. An analysis of the relative efficacy of spinal venography, discography and epidurography in patients with a negative or equivocal myelogram. McCormick CC. **Clin Radiol** 29(4):393-406, Jul 78

SURGERY

Percutaneous rhizotomy of the articular nerve of Luschka for low back and sciatic pain. Flórez G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (Suppl 24):67-71, 1977
Results obtained with operative treatment of sciatica. Van Loon L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):647-52, Sep-Oct 77

SCIENCE

Twenty-five years of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Blaškovič D. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(6):508-9, Nov 77
Scientific productivity, sex, and location in the institution of science. Reskin BF. **AJS** 83(5):1235-43, Mar 78
Starred scientists listed in World Who's Who in Science from antiquity to the present, 1968. Carmichael EB. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):374-6, Oct 77
Levels and reduction. Bunge M. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R75-82, Sep 77
Explanation in science: is there a general theory of systems? [editorial] Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R169-70, Nov 77
Science in the penultimate age. Bevan W. **Am Sci** 65(5):538-46, Sep-Oct 77
Basic science enrichment program. Atencio AC. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:379-81, 1977
An assessment of effectiveness of PLATO basic medical science lessons. Essex DL, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:17-22, 1977
Science, medicine and compassion. Davidson GR. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(9):1125-8, Sep 77
Seduction by science in medicine. A clinico-pathological conference on a case of medicine. Whyte HM. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(6):573-8, Dec 77
Is surgery a scientific discipline? Ludbrook J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):732-7, Dec 77
Medicine and the media: popular science [editorial] Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(5):497, Nov 77
Medicine and the media: the big turn off. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(2):172, Feb 78
Medicine and the media: who cares about science? Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 19(5):530, May 78
Science outpacing ethical studies in genetics. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(1):78-80, 8 Jul 78
The scientific paper—1977. A note from the editor [editorial] Franks LM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):5-7, Jan 77
Problem-solving in science. Woodruff M. **Ciba Found Symp** (44):97-114, 1976
Some views on dialogue in scientific decision making. Bruch CS. **Clin Toxicol** 12(2):149-66, Feb 78
Science perceived through the Science Citation Index. Cawkell AE. **Endeavour** 1(2):57-62, 1977
The shame of science. Stephenson W. **Ethics Sci Med** 5(1):25-38, 1978
A duty to science [editorial] Faulkner LC. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2211, Jul 78
Science and politics [letter] Partridge LD. **Fed Proc** 37(8):2109, Jun 78
Ethical issues in scientific research; two views on recombinant DNA research. Thomas L. **Fed Proc**

36(11):i–ii, Oct 77
Natural tendency to dismiss anything outside the norm [letter] Aderka D. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(12):1240, Dec 77
Correlation of community dentistry with the teaching of the biological and clinical sciences of dentistry. Robinson E. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(4):227–30, 237, Oct 77
Facts vs the scientific method [letter] Anderson DJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1063, Dec 77
Basic sciences, black eyes, and stomatologists [letter] Grand NG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(4):669–70, Oct 77
Basic science in a predoctoral family practice curriculum. Davies TC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(2):311–4, Feb 78
Family medicine as a science. McWhinney IR. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):53–8, Jul 78
Historical relations of psychology as an object–science and a subject–science: toward psychology as a human–science. Fischer CT. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(4):369–78, Oct 77
Some predictive implications of premedical scientific competence and preferences. Gough HG. **J Med Educ** 53(4):291–300, Apr 78
Basic science today – clinical practice tomorrow? [editorial] Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(6):445–6, Dec 77 **(Eng, Fre)**
The Open University: teaching laboratory medicine. Gardner DL. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):373–5, May 78
Scientific communication: the abstract. Mattox KL. **JACEP** 6(10):465–6, Oct 77
Can medicine and the sciences be unified? [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 238(21):2306, 21 Nov 77
Politics ought not masquerade as science [letter] Stone JJ. **JAMA** 239(8):723–4, 20 Feb 78
Psychological inhibitions on the way from magic to science. Riverso E. **Med Secoli** 14(3):437–42, Sep–Dec 77
Medicine and Public Affairs. Carter and science: medals and a message. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1411–2, 22 Dec 77
Washington Report. Carter's science budget. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):467–8, 23 Feb 78
Notes of biology–watcher. The strangeness of nature. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 298(26):1454–6, 29 Jun 78
Blacks in science: a US national scandal? **Nature** 274(5670):409, 3 Aug 78
On innovation—scientific research. Luxury or necessity? Ambrus JL. **NY State J Med** 78(1):97–102, Jan 78
Science and the citizen. **Sci Am** 238(2):76 passim, Feb 78
The code of the scientist and its relationship to ethics. Cournand A. **Science** 198(4318):699–705, 18 Nov 77
Science and its place in society. Daddario EQ. **Science** 200(4339):263–5, 21 Apr 78
Science centers: a potential for learning. Kimche L. **Science** 199(4326):270–3, 20 Jan 78
Science and technology: the road ahead. Press F. **Science** 200(4343):737–41, 19 May 78
Budget–cutting mood in Congress begins to hit science. Smith RJ. **Science** 201(4353):330–2, 28 Jul 78
Foreign aid support of science and economic growth. Szmant HH. **Science** 199(4334):1173–82, 17 Mar 78
Hubris in science? Thomas L. **Science** 200(4349):1459–62, 30 Jun 78
Western medicine's attempt to become more scientific: examples from the United States and Thailand [1] Riley JN. **Soc Sci Med** 11(10):549–60, Jul 77
Temporal artery catheterization for arterial access in the high risk newborn. Prian GW. **Surgery** 82(5):734–7, Nov 77
[The ethics of scientific work in Medicine] Donner L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(20):642–4, 19 May 78 **(Cze)**
[Scientific publication and co–authorship (editorial)] Rapant V. **Rozhl Chir** 57(5):321–2, May 78 **(Cze)**
[Scientific cooperation within the Atlantic Alliance] pp. 31–2. Cruon R.
In: Coblentz AM, Walter JR, ed. Systems science in health care. London, Taylor & Francis, 1977. W 26.5 S995 1976. **(Fre)**
[The responsibility of science (proceedings)] Louros NC. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):499–503, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the moral responsibility of natural scientists] Thürkauf M. **Fortschr Med** 96(30):1481–2, 1502, 10 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Natural science and historicity in modern times] von Engelhardt D. **Fortschr Med** 95(36):2203–5, 29 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of science and the human picture] Löther R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(10):504–6, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Scientific imagination] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 14(1):93–113, Jan–Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Theory and history of science: reflexions on the teachings on the history of medicine] Bonora F. **Med Secoli** 14(3):443–65, Sep–Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[The position of clinical medicine in relation to the empirical sciences] Federspil G, et al. **Med Secoli** 14(1):143–59, Jan–Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Biological science centers of Belgium] Osnitaskaia LK. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(1):186–91, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Science and Weltanschauung] Vekilov G. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):13–20, 1978 **(Rus)**
[To new achievements in military medical science (editorial)] **Voen Med Zh** (3):3–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Importance of scientometrics and bibliometry for cancer research] Wagner G, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(12):39–47, 1977 **(Rus)**
The abstract and the concrete, the disciplinary and the interdisciplinary approach in the teaching of physiological sciences] Yepez R. **Educ Med Salud** 11(4):362–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[A new resource for teaching and research of health sciences] Bulnes F. **SPM** 19(2):171–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

William Crookes: spiritualism and science. Palfreman J. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(4):211–27, Dec 76
Errors, fallacies, or deception? Kohn A. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(3):420–30, Spring 78
Humanity in science: a perspective and a plea. Goodfield J. **Science** 198(4317):580–5, 11 Nov 77
[October and science] Wagner M. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(6):481–3, 1977 **(Cze)**
[A contribution to the history of Czech–Russian medical relations in the first half of the 19th century. III. Connections between Czech and Russian physicians in the scientific domain (author's transl)] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 80(3):86–95, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Consultation on F. Engels: 'The Development of Socialism from Utopia to Science'.] Hepach H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(1):32–5, 1 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Union of science and practice] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):11–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[II. Science of the romantic era in the national and pontifical university of Mexico] de Micheli A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):274–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Spa)**
[Knowledge and proved experience from the point of view of scientific theory] Sjöstrand T. **Lakartidningen** 74(44):3853–6, 2 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see **SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC**

SCILLA see **SQUILL**

SCILLAREN see under **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

SCILLARENIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

SCINT II; an improved program for the statistical analysis and plotting of variably quenched dual–labeled liquid scintillation samples. Wrogemann K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(2):472–7, Aug 77
A chemiluminescent effect encountered in the liquid scintillation counting of 32P phosphate. Bell TK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(1):37–9, Jan 78
The measurement of calcium absorption and absorption rate with an external arm radioactivity counter. Smart RC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):93–7, Jan 78
Comparison of sodium iodide and solid–state detectors for the measurement of lung–stored uranium. King A. **Health Phys** 34(1):112–5, Jan 78
Determination of dose rates from homogeneously distributed beta,gamma– and ec,gamma–emitters in phantom organs using a liquid scintillator. Tägder K, et al. **Health Phys** 34(4):323–31, Apr 78
Problems associated with scintillation counting of NaH 14CO3 and gel suspension counting of Ba 14CO3. MacRae JC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):191–5, Mar 78
A new assay for rapid measurement of MIF levels by 3H–labelled cells in liquid scintillation counting vials: statistical implications for the measurement of migration inhibition. McDaniel MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 20:225–39, 1978
Simultaneous determination of iron–55 and iron–59 in blood by liquid scintillation counter. Suwanik R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):167–74, Mar 78
ECG–gated scintillation probe measurement of left ventricular function. Bacharach SL, et al. **JNM** 18(12):1176–83, Dec 77
[Quenching caused by blood and its components in liquid scintillation counting of tritium (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(3):143–5, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of quenching on liquid scintillation counter—measurement method of quenching effect—(author's transl)] Saito J, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(5):314–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of the radioactivity of biological samples by using liquid scintillators] Tatsievskii VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(7):81–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic carbon–14 gas analyzer for organic compounds and biological samples. Mlinkó S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 83(1):7–19, Nov 77
Applications of liquid scintillation tubes. Broga DW. **Health Phys** 33:487–91, Nov 77
Optimization of the detector and associated electronics used for high–resolution liquid–scintillation alpha spectroscopy. Thorngate JH, et al. **Health Phys** 33:443–8, Nov 77
A simplified pulse–shape discrimination circuit for use in liquid–scintillation spectroscopy of alpha particles. Thorngate JH. **Health Phys** 34(1):103–6, Jan 78
Liquid scintillation vial for radiometric assay of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism in response to mitogens. Tran N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):61–3, Jan 78
Measurement of 131I in the human thyroid gland using a NaI(Tl) scintillation survey meter. Tanaka G, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(1):78–84, Mar 78
Gamma–camera/computer pulse–stretching interface. Griffin DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):716–7, Nov 77
The uniformity of scintillation camera response in a quality assurance program [letter] Ekstrand KE, et al. **Med Phys** 5(2):169, Mar–Apr 78
Plastic scintillation filament detector system for 14CO2 breath–analysis tests. Lorenz E, et al. **Med Phys** 5(3):195–8, May–Jun 78
[Examination on the qualities of mini–vials for liquid–scintillation counting (author's transl)] Aoki K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):201–3, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Mini–vial for the determination of liquid scintillation] Ishikawa H. **Seikagaku** 49(5):333–6, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Device for fastening the scintillation detection units of the 'Xenon' radiological apparatus] Cherednichenko EA, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):49–50, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of instrument performance for six liquid scintillation counters. Patterson JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 86(2):707–15, 1 Jun 78
Identification of an unusual gamma counter fault using Trigg's technique for trend detection. Challand GS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(2):117–20, Mar 78
Validation of a new technique for measurement of intracranial pressure with a scintillation counter. Meyer GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 78
[Characteristics and test conditions of Anger type scintillation camera (author's transl)] **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(10):743–6, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

SCLERA

Scleral involvement in symptomatic porphyria. Chumbley LC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):729–33, Nov 77
Clinical manifestations of brawny scleritis. Feldon SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(6):781–7, Jun 78
Therapy of scleritis with cytotoxic agents. Jampol LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):266–71, Aug 78
Combined scleral depressor and scleral marker. Laqua H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):124, Jan 78
Scleritis and perceptive deafness: case report. McGavin DD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(10):1287–9, Oct 77
Corneal sensation in scleritis and episcleritis. Lyne AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):650–4, Oct 77
Angle–closure glaucoma secondary to posterior scleritis. Quinlan MP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(5):330–5, May 78
Scleritis and associated disease. Lachmann SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6105):88–90, 14 Jan 78
Exit sites of uveoscleral flow of aqueous humor in cynomolgus monkey eyes. Inomata H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(2):113–8, Aug 77
An unusual case of scleral involvement by pseudomonas pyocyaneous. Kapoor S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(2):29–30, Jul 75
The transscleral VER: normal responses. Dawson WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):74–7, Jan 78
Experimental, ultrasonically induced lesions in the retina, choroid, and sclera. Lizzi FL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(4):350–60, Apr 78
Transscleral electroretinography. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(1):58–60, Jan 78
Periosteal graft in scleromalacia. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):86–92, Oct 77
Staphyloma as a late complication of trabeculectomy. Spaeth GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(5):81–5, Oct 77
Fascia lata plasty in scleromalacia perforans [proceedings] Winkelman JW. **Ophthalmologica** 175(1):46, 1977
[A rare complication of ophthalmic zona: scleral perforation with hernia of the ciliary body] Jallet G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):489–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing scleritis during vasculitis nodosa (author's transl)] Semeniuk H. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):69–70, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[On the frequency of scleral perforation by primary intraocular melanocytoblastoma (author's transl)] Tost M. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):131–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of various annular scleral compression tests in the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Shatokhin PM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(1):13–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microdilator for diascleral removal of intraocular foreign bodies] Malaev AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):56–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the projection of intraocular foreign bodies onto the sclera] Valnshtein BI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):54–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[van der Hoeve's syndrome] Komatsuzaki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1286–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Osteopsathyrosis and van der Hoeve–de Kleijn's syndrome (author's transl)] Duriška J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):670–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

The identification of type III collagen in calf and bovine

cornea and sclera. Schmut O. **Exp Eye Res** 25(5):505–9, Nov 77

Elastin content of the scleral spur, trabecular mesh, and sclera. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):817–8, Aug 78

[Age-specific characteristics of amino acid content of human scleral proteins] Kozyr' VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):138–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The scleral spur and scleral roll. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(10):925–31, Oct 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peripheral corneal degeneration and occlusive vasculitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Austin P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):311–7, Mar 78

Measurement of episcleral venous pressure. Phelps CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):35–42, Jan 78

Dilated episcleral vessels and open-angle glaucoma. Radius RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):31–5, Jul 78

Alpha adrenergic regulation of the vascular and aqueous humor microcirculation of the chamber angle. Langham ME, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):80–4, 1977

The effects of arterial blood pressure increments on the intraocular pressure, the intrascleral venous pressure and the facility of outflow in cats. Mettais P, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):59–63, 1977

A reply to R. C. Tripathi: the variability of the resistance to aqueous flow through the intrascleral venous plexus. Langham ME. **Exp Eye Res** 25 Suppl:409, 1977

Dilated episcleral arteries--a significant physical finding in assessment of patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):42–5, Jan-Feb 78

INJURIES

Visual recovery after recurrent rupture of the globe: case report. Romem M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(11):1449–50, Nov 77

[Scleral wounds] Hamard H, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 28:137–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary glaucoma after severe corneo-scleral burns] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):277–8, Oct-Dec 77 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Movement of horseradish peroxidase in the cornea, sclera and the anterior uvea. Tonjum AM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):771–80, Oct 77

Diffusion across the sclera. Maurice DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(6):577–82, Dec 77

Uveoscleral aqueous outflow in the rhesus monkey: importance of uveal reabsorption. Pederson JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1008–7, Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

Senile scleral plaques and senile scleromalacia. Manschot WA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(6):376–80, Jun 78

Histopathological study of Schlemm's canal and adjacent structures in glaucoma. Hussein HA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):209–23, 1976

Schlerochorioretinal biopsy: an approach to tissue diagnosis and study of choroidal and retinal disease. Peyman GA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 29:101–6, 1977

[Pigmentary corneal and scleral changes in Leschke's syndrome (author's transl)] Rusinowa E. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):165–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Uveo-scleral route of the aqueous humor outflow and the methods of its stimulation] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):3–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active and passive components of the eye rigidity] Pinter L. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):9–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Resilient tension in the sclera and mechanism of formation of residual microdeformations in myopization of the eye] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(5):334–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distorting properties of the sclera with different ocular refraction] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):20–2, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scleral calcifications in hyperparathyroidism: demonstration by computed tomography. Kollarits CR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(4):500–4, Oct 77

SURGERY

Surgical management of necrotizing scleritis. Breslin CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):2038–40, Nov 77

Management of glaucoma. New concepts. Abdel M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):239–72, 1976

Modification of cyclodialysis operation. Attia H, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):273–80, 1976

The subscleral Mortada operation. (Subscleral trap door sclerotomy with nasal pillar iris inclusion). Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):311–6, 1976

Subscleral trepanation in the treatment of glaucoma. Stilma JS. **Doc Ophthalmol** 44(1):121–6, 30 Sep 77

A needle for scleral work. Girard LJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):862–3, Sep-Oct 77

[The experimental study of the tolerance to suture materials in the sclerocorneal zone of the globe (author's transl)] Olah Z. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(5):383–90, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The retro-equatorial muscular strapping. A technical adaptation of Cuppers's Faden-Operation. A preliminary report (author's transl)] Quere MA, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(8–9):531–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Signs of intolerance to the Lincoff sponge] Bacin MF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):127–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified technic of Krasnov's iridocycloretraction] Farnarier G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1171–3, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Subscleral cautery-sclerectomy--at the same time a contribution on the mechanism of action of the so-called trabeculectomy of Cairns, with considerations on its postoperative course (author's transl)] Bietti GB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(2):216–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of the goniothrephining with scleral flap (author's transl)] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):735–43, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results with scleral flap by Preziosi's operation (author's transl)] Käppeli F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):572–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined trephining with scleral flap (Elliot-Fronimopoulos) and intracapsular cataract extraction (author's transl)] Papst W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(3):343–51, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations on the continuing presence of gilded molybdenum-wire in eye tissues (author's transl)] Zehetbauer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(5):779–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental gluing together of dissected sclera with a solution of lyophilised plasma (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 48(4):157–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the dura mater of human fetus for scleroplasty in progressive myopia] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):429–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of the sinusotrabeculotomy with basal iridectomy in primary glaucoma] Kariagin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(2):120–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forceps-puncher for placing scleral sutures in homoscleroplasty] Posazhennikov AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(6):470, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of the internal wall of Schlemm's canal in open-angle glaucoma] Alekseev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):14–21, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of cataract section with 'reverse' (subscleral) profile] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):76–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subscleral sinusotomy with cyclodialysis] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):6–9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Scleroplasty in progressive myopia] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):33–5, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Scleral involvement in porphyria [letter] Freedman J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(3):427, Mar 78

Scleral ring as template for corneoscleral graft. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(2):258–60, Feb 78

Surgical uses of scleral graft other than retinal detachment operations. el-Rifai A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):177–88, 1976

The effect of scleral grafts in osseous defects in rabbits. Beveridge BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(6):454–61, Nov 77

Scleral myringoplasty. Thawley SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(3):530–3, Mar 78

Oral scleral heterografts. A pilot study. Nersasian RR, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(5):661–77, May 78

[Mooren's ulcer, autoplasty of sclera and determination of immunoglobulins] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):333–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goniotrepanation with scleral flap: recommendations for the microsurgical operation method (author's transl)] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):71–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on intracorneal implantation of sclera for changing the refraction of the eye (author's transl)] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 47(8):335–7, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Notes on the distribution of pseudo-exfoliation material with particular reference to the uveoscleral route of aqueous humour. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(5):807–14, Oct 77

Schlemm's canal after trabeculo-electropuncture (TEP). Hoffmann F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(3–4):191–9, 28 Sep 77

Studies of portals of aqueous flow in the mammalian eye. pp. 691–9. Baechler CA. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Absorption of subretinal fluid after nondrainage retinal detachment surgery. Chignell AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(4):635–7, Apr 78

Grand mal seizures after retrobulbar block. Meyers EF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(5):847, May 78

Retinal detachment. Past, present, and future. Zayed A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):353–60, 1976

Computer localisation of detatched retinal tears for a scleral buckling procedure. Engleman MS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(5):564–72, Sep 77

Preoperative management of choroidal detachments in a patients with retinal detachments. Zinn KM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):118–24, Jan-Feb 78

Acute and subacute infections following scleral buckling operations. McMeel JW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(4):341–9, Apr 78

The persistence of buckle height three years after segmental sponge explants--an ultrasonographic study. Stone RD, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:299–308, 1977

[Cyanacrylate glue (histacryl) used for experimental scleral infolding (author's transl)] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):541–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing scleral erosion after Arruga's cerclage. Krwawicz T. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:180–6, 1978

Unusual epithelial downgrowth complicating retinal surgery [letter] Wolter JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):750, Nov 77

Intra-operative hyphema: a complication of retinal detachment surgery with the Choyce pseudo-phakos. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):330–1, Oct 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Autolok band. Aggarwal JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(8):547–9, Aug 77

Non drainage of subretinal fluid with the encircling silastic 3mm, band in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):361–8, 1976

Posterior unbuckled part of a giant tear behind the oblique encircling silastic 3mm band operation. Surgical prevention & treatment. (Incision of half scleral thickness opposite anterior and posterior margins of the oblique encircling silastic 3mm band in a wider area than the giant tear meridians extent. Modified Mortada operation. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):383–9, 1976

More experience with encircling silastic 3mm band without evacuation of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada operation: one of the three international techniques. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):391–400, 1976

The encircling silastic 3 mm band without cautery in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):377–82, 1976

Tubular cryocoagulation: instrumentation for 'no touch' melanoma enucleation and 360 degrees scleral buckling. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(5):890–1, Sep-Oct 77

METHODS

A technique for improving corneal clarity during retinal surgery. Barricks ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):274–5, Aug 78

Mechanisms of failure in the repair of large retinal tears. Lincoff H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):501–7, Oct 77

An ultrasonographic study of the persistence of buckle height three years after segmental sponge explants. Stone RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(4):508–13, Oct 77

The fishmouth phenomenon. II. Wedge scleral buckling. Pruett RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1782–7, Oct 77

The fishmouth phenomenon. I. Clinical characteristics and surgical options. Pruett RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(10):1777–81, Oct 77

Prophylactic circlage before cataract extraction in high myopes. 'Preliminary report'. el-Guindi N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):325–9, 1976

Aiming at prevention of complications of scleral buckling by silastic rod or band without evacuation of subretinal fluid. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):369–75, 1976

Radial sponges in retinal detachment surgery. Ross WH. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):268–74, Oct 77

Vitrectomy in retinal detachment surgery. Shea M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(4):281–8, Oct 77

Retinal detachment surgery without cryotherapy. Chignell AH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(1):30–2, Apr 77

Encirclement versus 360 degrees buckling and prognostic factors in retinal separation surgery. Morse PH.

Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(1):36–8, Apr 77
[Meridional scleral infolding in surgical treatment of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):549–50, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

[Buschke's scleredema adultorum in childhood. Description of a case] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(9):727–31, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scleredema adultorum Buschke] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):6–10, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

COMPLICATIONS

Severe sclerema neonatorum complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(5):305–10, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Sclerema neonatorum associated with systemic fibrosis and endocardial fibroelastosis. Sato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(6):917–25, Nov 77

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

[CRST syndrome] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1316–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Selective involvement of the first carpometacarpal joint in scleroderma. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 131(2):283–6, Aug 78
Improvement in esophageal abnormalities in a patient with scleroderma and features of polymyositis. Millan MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(4):471–7, Apr 78
Scleroderma and intestinal perforation. Regan PT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(6):566–71, Dec 77
Scleroderma, Sjögren–like syndrome, and chronic graft–versus–host disease. Lawley TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):707–9, Dec 77
Phenylketonuria and scleroderma. Lasser AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1215–7, Aug 78
Pterygium inversum unguis–like changes in scleroderma. Report of four cases. Patterson JW. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1429–30, Oct 77
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and sclerodermia circumscripta [proceedings] Tafelkruyer J, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):313–6, 1978
Barrett's esophagus occurring as a complication of scleroderma. Cameron AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(9):612–5, Sep 78
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and acrosclerosis. Wilkinson JD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):567–70, Aug 77
[Scleroderma en coup de sabre with homolateral chronic glaucoma (author's transl)] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):381–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scleroderma in plaques. Immunological and visceral disturbances (author's transl)] Bourgeois–Droin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):107–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scleroderma 'en coup de sabre' and chronic ocular hypertonia (apropos of a characteristic case)] Durand ML, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):279–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sclero–porphyria] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 29(11):417–9, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with Sjøgren's syndrome and sclerodactylia (author's transl)] Miyasaka N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(10):1392–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of sclerodermoid skin changes. Chanda JJ, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):843–7, 871, Jun 78

DRUG THERAPY

D–penicillamine in scleroderma. A preliminary study. pp. 290–7. Zachariae H, et al.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.
[Treatment of scleroderma and dermatomyositis in childhood] Ansell BM. **Clin Ter** 84(2):123–31, 31 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Trafuril reaction in scleroderma] Urban J. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):367–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of ultrasonics and lidase phonophoresis in various forms of scleroderma] Didenko IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):76–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic enzyme, trypsin, in therapy of patients with scleroderma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):56–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Sclero–atrophic keratodermal genodermatosis of the extremities (sclerotylosis) (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(1):25–31, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal skin collagen in scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):75–93, 1978
Tryptophan metabolism 'via' nicotimic acid in patients with scleroderma. De Antoni A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(4–6):134–9, 1976
5–Hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine pathways in scleroderma. Stachow A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):147–54, Aug 77
[3H]Thymidine labeling of dermal endothelial cells in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):379–82, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of cutaneous cellular infiltrates in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1661–6, Dec 77
Collagen in the cellular and fibrotic stages of scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):418–28, May 78
Scleroderma. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):150–1, Jun 78
[Electron microscopy study of the skin in children with scleroderma] Studnicin AA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):802–14, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of collagen in scleroderma] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(6):665–71, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural and biochemical study of collagen in scleroderma] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):103–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of cold sensitivity in Raynaud's phenomenon associated with scleroderma. Nilsen KH. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):251–6, Mar 78

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

The Shulman syndrome. Shewmake SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):556–9, Apr 78
Two rare but possibly compensable diseases. Marmor D. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(1):24–37, Summer 77
[Shulman's syndrome: fasciitis with eosinophilia, pseudoscleroderma with eosinophilia] Chevrant–Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):616–21, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The sclerodermic myocardiopathies] Perrin A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(4):387–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic scleroderma: disease or syndrome?] Lapp R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(7):353–61, Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Progressive scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Ricken D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:751–6, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis] Carvalho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(4):281–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Fibrinogen turnover in progressive systemic sclerosis. Gratwick GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(3):343–7, Apr 78
[Blood fibrinolytic activity in various diseases (periarteritis nodosa, dermatomyositis, scleroderma). Preliminary communication] Wysocka K, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(4):455–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A progressive systemic sclerosis like disease due to anticonvulsive therapy? (author's transl)] Zangemeister WH, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(9):501–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The vinyl–chloride disease] Veltman G, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(4):177–82, Apr 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death with normal coronary arteries: a clinicopathologic study of 9 patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 95(5):563–9, May 78
Progressive systemic sclerosis with eosinophilia and a fulminating course. Don IJ, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):346–8, Aug 78
Scleroderma. Complications encountered during dental anaesthesia. Davidson–Lamb RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):893–5, Oct 77
Progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Alarcón–Segovia D. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):720, May 78
Sjögren's syndrome in progressive systemic sclerosis. Cipoletti JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):535–41, Nov 77
Dialysis in scleroderma [letter] Robson M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):843, Jun 78
Migraine and systemic scleroderma. Goldberg NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):550–1, Apr 78
Generalized lipodystrophy, scleroderma, and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Hall SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1303–4, Aug 78
Muscle disease in progressive systemic sclerosis: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Clements PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):62–71, Jan–Feb 78
Hypertrophic nonobstructive crardiomyopathy in scleroderma [letter] Frayha R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(5):609–11, Jun 78
Fibrous replacement of the deltoid muscle: a remediable cause of abduction contracture of the shoulder in scleroderma. Weber PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):164–9, 1977
Scleroderma kidney disease: a therapeutic approach with nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Cheigh JS, et al. **J Dial** 1(4):349–56, 1977
Sigmoid volvulus in two patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Fraback RC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(2):195–8, Summer 78
Minoxidil in scleroderma with hypertension [letter] Felts JH, et al. **JAMA** 239(15):1494, 14 Apr 78
Scleroderma involving the urinary bladder [letter] Painter GL, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2760, 30 Jun 78
Control of hypertension with acute renal failure in scleroderma without nephrectomy [letter] Moorthy AV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):563–4, 11 Mar 78
Bilateral nephrectomy and chronic hemodialysis in renal failure due to scleroderma [letter] Sessa A, et al. **Nephron** 20(2):124, 1978
Sjogren's syndrome in SLE: Part 2. An examination of the clinical significance of Sjogren's syndrome by comparison of its frequency in typical and atypical forms of SLE, overlap syndromes and scleroderma. Grennan DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(598):376–9, 26 Oct 77
Progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by diffuse pulmonary haemorrhage. Kallenbach J, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):767–70, Dec 77
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in systemic sclerosis of childhood. Waldherr R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(2):169–79, 22 Aug 78
[Oligo–anuria without arterial hypertension and membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis: unusual renal manifestations of scleroderma] Devulder B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(3):193–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Scleroderma 'en coup de sabre' and chronic ocular hypertonia (apropos of a characteristic case)] Durand ML, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(3):279–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
The association: scleroderma–silicosis or Erasmus' syndrome (author's transl)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2877–9, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scleroderma presenting as oedema (authors transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4039–43, 17 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comments on idiopathic and sclerodermic hemiatrophia faciei with generalized myopathy. Published by U. Runne and K. Fasshauer, Hautarzt 28, 10–17 (1977) (letter)] Jablonska S. **Hautarzt** 29(6):347, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Comments on idiopathic and sclerodermic hemiatrophia faciei with generalized myopathy. Concluding remarks (letter)] Runne U, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(6):347–8, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Phoniatric and laryngological aspects of systemic scleroderma (author's transl)] Sopko J, et al. **HNO** 26(2):65–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closure of the central artery of the retina in progressive scleroderma (author's transl)] Berndt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(4):597–600, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS)] Hopf HC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1781–5, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[A case of scleroderma associated with total medullary aplasia] Bonati A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(5):499–504, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinicopathological studies of SLE, scleroderma and dermatomyositis associated with vasculitis] Ofuji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(4):747–52, 10 Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Case of pyloric stenosis during acroscleroderma treated surgically] Dzwonkowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):597–600, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phenylketonuria coexisting with Down's syndrome and scleroderma] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(22):1767–9, 15 Nov 77 **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary lesions in scleroderma] Kukhazh E, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(4):32–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Association of systemic scleroderma with lymphocytic leukemia] Golovanova OE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(6):131–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Head and neck manifestations of scleroderma. Weisman RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(3 Pt 1):332–9, May–Jun 78
Peculiarities in dermatology. el–Amin AM. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(6):118–21, Jun 78
Differential diagnosis of sclerodermoid skin changes. Chanda JJ, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):843–7, 871, Jun 78
A case of sclerodermia progressiva with very long evolution. Stanoeva L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:1067–71, 1977

The systemic involvement in scleroderma. Barnett AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(20):659–62, 12 Nov 77

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with sclerodermiform state and corneal ulcer, and polyclonal gammapathy with nephropathy] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):667–9, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

The association: scleroderma–silicosis or Erasmus' syndrome (author's transl)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2877–9, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerodermiform, plaque-like essential telangiectasias] Hoede N, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(1):44–5, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Thermography with liquid crystal in scleroderma] Tauchmannová H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(9–10):299–394, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Horiuchi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(11):1528–32, 10 Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of collagenosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Korelin VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):110–2, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the state of the cardiovascular system in the disability evaluation of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Zhabina TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):72–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Taste dysfunction and changes in zinc and copper metabolism during penicillamine therapy for generalized scleroderma. Knudsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):75–9, 1978

Failure of dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of scleroderma. Binnick SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1398–402, Oct 77

Treatment of generalized scleroderma with D–penicillamine and other inhibitors of collagen synthesis. pp. 284–9. Asboe-Hansen G.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.

D–penicillamine in scleroderma. A preliminary study. pp. 290–7. Zachariae H, et al.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.

Fibrinolytic therapy for progressive systemic sclerosis and tissue fibrinolytic activity in affected skin. Shigemi F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):135–8, Jun 78

Colchicine in the treatment of scleroderma. Guttadauria M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(3):272–6, Autumn 77

Appearance of a gastric ulcer during diphosphonate therapy in a woman with CRST syndrome. Saunders RL Jr. **South Med J** 70(11):1327–9, Nov 77

[Treatment of scleroderma and dermatomyositis in childhood] Ansell BM. **Clin Ter** 84(2):123–31, 31 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of sclerodermia diffusa by drugs, with a contribution to the effective mechanism of the drugs (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(9):555–64, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of various collagen diseases based on connective tissue metabolism—with special reference to systemic scleroderma] Sasaki M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):774–7, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of sclerosis treatment based on blood circulation or vascular lesions] Takeda K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):778–81, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of systemic scleroderma based on connective tissue metabolism] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):770–3, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of diffuse scleroderma with heparin] Michałowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):363–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trafuril reaction in scleroderma] Urban J. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):367–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of dimethylsulfoxide in complex therapy of patients with systemic scleroderma] Balabanova RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):99–103, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with D–penicillin] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):91–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of ultrasonics and lidase phonophoresis in various forms of scleroderma] Didenko IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):76–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzyme, trypsin, in therapy of patients with scleroderma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):56–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Is elevated plasma renin activity of prognostic importance in progressive systemic sclerosis? Gavras H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1554–8, Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Sclerodermatous graft–versus–host disease limited to an area of measles exanthem. Fenyk JR Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):472–3, 4 Mar 78

[Metastasi chordoma with extensive cutaneous sclerosis] Bouvet JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(11):877–81, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Sclerodermiform paraneoplastic syndrome during a kidney carcinoma] Richter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(6):193–5, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Some possible mechanisms in pathogenesis of systemic scleroderma] Lebedev DA. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):126–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human somatic chromosome chains and rings. A preliminary note on end–to–end fusion. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):70–7, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed connective tissue disease in childhood. Relationship Sjögren's syndrome. Fraga A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):263–5, Mar 78

Epidermal nucleolar IgG deposition in clinically normal skin: clinical and serologic features of eight patients. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):536–8, Apr 78

Human blood L lymphocytes in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma: a comparison with T and B cells. Horwitz DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 30(3):370–8, Dec 77

The association of HLA–B8 with visceral disease in systemic sclerosis. Hughes P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):351–6, Mar 78

Antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma [letter] Burnham TK. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):59, Jan 78

Histocompatibility antigens in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Birnbaum NS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):425–8, Winter 77

Association of HLA antigen a9 with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Clements PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(4):357–61, Apr 78

[Cellular immunity in systemic scleroderma (author's transl)] Hattori A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(5):347–58, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic similarities observed in the course of multiple sclerosis and systemic scleroderma] Czernicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(9):337–40, 27 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immunity in lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):329–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity indices in lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):7–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism 'via' nicotimic acid in patients with scleroderma. De Antoni A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(4–6):134–9, 1976

Collagen synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture: a reply [letter] Perlish JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1440–1, Sep–Oct 77

5–Hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine pathways in scleroderma. Stachow A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):147–54, Aug 77

The effects of D–penicillamine on collagen in systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 105–9. Jayson MI, et al.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.

[3H]Thymidine labeling of dermal endothelial cells in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):379–82, Oct 77

Increased collagen accumulation in dermal fibroblast cultures from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Buckingham RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):5–21, Jul 78 (53 ref.)

[Action mechanism of drugs on connective tissue metabolism] Horiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):766–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Tryptophan metabolism in systemic scleroderma in comparison with immunological phenomena] Stachów A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):357–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium ion uptake by the skin fibroblast culture under normal conditions and in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Grożdova MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):287–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine concentration, histaminase activity and the histaminopexic index in systemic progressive sclerosis] Drampian FS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(2):61–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) among male U.S. veterans. Medsger TA Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(2):73–85, Feb 78

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular changes in scleroderma. Young RH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):998–1004, Jun 78

Immunopathology of the renal vascular lesion of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Lapenas D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):243–58, May 78

Renal lesions in scleroderma. Salomon MI, et al. **Angiology** 29(8):569–78, Aug 78

Ultrastructure of cutaneous cellular infiltrates in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1661–6, Dec 77

Scleroderma, eosinophilia, and diffuse fasciitis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1320–5, Sep 78

Scleroderma–like changes in chronic graft vs host disease. Spielvogel RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1424–8, Oct 77

Diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis. A new syndrome or variant of Scleroderma? Torres VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1591–3, Nov 77

Collagen in the cellular and fibrotic stages of scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):418–28, May 78

Scleroderma with intra–articular calcification [letter] Resnick D. **J Rheumatol** 5(1):114–5, Spring 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):466–74, 31 Aug 78

[An case of acute diffuse seleroderma in an infant] Hermier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):725–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy study of the skin in children with scleroderma] Studnicin AA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):802–14, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of renal involvement in systemic scleroderma] Haustein UF. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):353–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomorphological and ultrastructural findings on the musculature in progressive scleroderma] Klug H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):357–63, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysphagia, edema, a loss of consciousness (blood pictures, serum reactions and skin biopsy)—esophago–gastrostomy: (progressive systemic sclerosis) (a subacute type)] Shimomitsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3028–9, 3390–1, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Upper abdominal pain, scleroderma of both sides of the fingers and the back of the hand (gastric radiography)—schizophrenia: (stomach cancer and scleroderma)] Tomii M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3024–5, 3386–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse scleroderma in congenital toxoplasmosis] Jablońska–Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** (10):1155–9, 52 **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of collagen in scleroderma] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(6):665–71, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical study of collagen in scleroderma] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):103–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood hyperviscosity with reduced skin blood flow in scleroderma. McGrath MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):569–74, Dec 77

Distensibility of the vascular bed in subcutaneous tissue in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(3):156–8, Mar 78

Local regulation of blood flow in cutaneous tissue in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):260–2, May 78

[Scleroderma, an ageing process? I. Clinical and immunological aspects (author's transl)] Sandhofer M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(12):645–51, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in progressive systemic sclerosis and their relationship with various clinical aspects of the disease] Capelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1603–14, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Immunoallergic indicators and blood vessel permeability in systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Nesterenko GB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):99–102, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute cerebral symptomatology, a rare presentation of scleromyxedema. Ochitill HN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):471–5, May 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Corrugated mucosal pattern in the esophagus associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Clements JL Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):119–21, 25 Jun 78

The esophageal and small–bowel manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis. A pathophysiologic explanation of the roentgenographic signs. Olmsted WW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1(1):33–6, 1976

Case report. Progressive systemic sclerosis presenting as interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Olson DS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(1):173–5, Jul 78

[Radiological diagnosis of esophageal lesions in PSS (author's transl)] Noguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(1):43–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The management of renal scleroderma: experience with dialysis, nephrectomy and transplantation. LeRoy EC, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):974–8, Jun 78

[Thymectomy in disseminated sclerosis] Simeonov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):134–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy in systemic scleroderma] Fokin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(9):135–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Trial treatment of sclerosis based on blood circulation] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):776–7, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Scleroderma-inducing glycosaminoglycan in the urine of patients with systemic scleroderma. Ishikawa H, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):193–204, 1978

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

[Our experience in endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices (preliminary results)] Baumann R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(1):62–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[A new contribution to the sclerosing method] Rosli N. **Phlebologie** 30(3):307–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of prolapse rectum in children with injections of sclerosing agents. Dutta BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(12):275–6, 16 Dec 77

Varicose veins: A comparison of surgery and infection/compression sclerotherapy. Five-year follow-up. Beresford SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):921–4, 29 Apr 78

[Indications for and technic of varicose vein sclerosing] Stemmer R. **Fortschr Med** 95(34):2053–6, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Medical rehabilitation after chemical synovectomy of the knee joint in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Mirzoeva S, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):46–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An error too widely spread among the public, even among medical personnel: the risk of hypercoagulation caused by sclerosing solutions] Tournay R. **Phlebologie** 30(2):161–3, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications following sclerosing therapy of hemorrhoids (letter)] Pichlmaier H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):408, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tetracycline on rabbit pleura. Sahn SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):493–9, Mar 78

[Fibrinolytic activity of the vein wall] Lindemayer H, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(2):151–60, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new method for the treatment of varicocele. Lima SS, et al. **Andrologia** 10(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 78

Injection sclerotherapy in the emergency and elective treatment of oesophageal varices. Johnson AG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(6):497–501, Nov 77

Technical aspects of injection sclerotherapy of acute oesophageal variceal haemorrhage as seen by radiography. Barsoum MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):588–9, Aug 78

Sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices by means of endoscopy. Paquet KJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(1):7–12, Feb 78

Compression sclerotherapy of varicose veins. pp. 89–103. Hobbs JT.
In: Bergan JJ, Yao JS, ed. Venous problems. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publ., 1978. WG 610 S987v 1976.

Spider angiomata. Treatment with sclerosant injections. Tretbar LL. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(5):198–200, May 78

Treatment of varicose veins and venous ulcers [letter] **Med J Aust** 2(18):614–5, 29 Oct 77

[Our experience with Aetoxisclerol] Amblard P. **Phlebologie** 30(2):213–5, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing of varicose veins: radiographic control] Holzegel K. **Phlebologie** 30(2):169–72, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[What happens during injections of sclerosing solutions?] Klein-Fien MJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(2):165–6, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Venous hemodynamics before and after sclerosing therapy] Kriessmann A. **Phlebologie** 30(2):167–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological changes in a sclerosed vein] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(1):5–25, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the sclerosing of varicose veins: comparison between natural fibrinolysis in the blood of the cubital vein and the labeled fibrinogen test in the sclerosed leg] Wuppermann T. **Phlebologie** 30(2):145–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative-surgical management of cavernous hemangiomas of the facial skin through initial obliteration with Aethoxysklerol (Kreussler)] Stahl P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:192–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing of varices in lymphedema] Brunner U, et al. **Vasa** 7(1):90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing of varicose veins in general practice] Haustein UF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(8):250–4, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of oesphageal varices (author's transl)] Denck H. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(4):213–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebosclerosis of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Geller AN, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):77–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of biochemical indices of the blood during phlebosclerosing treatment of patients with varicose veins of the lower extremitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):85–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

SCLEROSIS

PATHOLOGY

[Dyspnea, thoracic discomfort and nausea (proteinuria, blood chemistry, thoracic radiography and heart sounds)—erythema nodosum: (endocardial myosclerosis)] Matsuoka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:2958–9, 3318–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROTINIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

Infantile and adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in the same individual. Bjerkreim I. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(5):461–5, 1977

Progressive infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Hopper WC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):26–32, Jul–Aug 77

Research and scoliosis. Zorab PA. **Clin Orthop** (126):119–20, Jul–Aug 77

Scoliosis in adults. Riseborough EJ. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 7:36–55, 1977

Back deformities. Keim HA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):871–80, Nov 77

Scoliosis: what is it? Dickson JH, et al. **Tex Med** 74(5):57–68, May 78

BLOOD

Occurrence of cold agglutinins in congenital scoliosis. McKinley LM, et al. **Spine** 3(2):157–9, Jun 78

[State of phosphorus metabolism in adolescents with a scoliotic posture] Savelev ON. **Gig Sanit** (6):49–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Progression of a structural scoliosis during treatment with growth hormone. A case report. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):264–8, Jun 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of scoliosis in light of biomechanical factors in the development of the disease] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):1–8, Apr 78 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in kyphoscoliosis. Carlson DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(1):125–8, Jan–Feb 78

Scoliosis in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Herron LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):293–9, Apr 78

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia presenting as scoliosis. Medlar RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):392–4, Apr 78

Pregnancy complicated by thoracolumbar scoliosis. Phelan JP, et al. **South Med J** 71(1):76–8, Jan 78

[The role of diastematomyelia in the differential diagnosis and treatment of kyphoscoliotic paraplegia] Kuhner A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(7):755–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scoliosis and spondylolisthesis (author's transl)] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 115(6):803–16, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal ischemic syndromes in various pathological conditions of the spine] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):21–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital scoliosis. A follow-up study. Eelen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):585–97, Sep–Oct 77

Congenital scoliosis in one of monozygotic twins: a case report. Hattaway GL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(6):837–8, Sep 77

Congenital, hypotonic-sclerotic muscular dystrophy. Furukawa T, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(6):426–9, Dec 77

Solitary crossed renal ectopia and its associated congenital anomalies. Rivard DJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):241–2, Aug 78

Congenital kyphoscoliosis and spinal cord lesion produced in the rat by beta-aminopropionitrile. Nogami H, et al. **Teratology** 16(3):351–7, Dec 77

[Prognosis and therapy of the congenital scoliosis (author's transl)] Götze HG. **Z Orthop** 116(2):258–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A school screening program that works. Gurr JF. **Can Nurse** 73(12):24–9, Dec 77

Moiré topography in scoliosis screening. Adair IV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (129):165–71, Nov–Dec 77

Development of a scoliosis screening program in Oklahoma schools. Sullivan JA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(2):52–6, Feb 78

Scoliosis screening. Dunn BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(5):794–7, May 78

[Bared back for the identification of scoliosis] Flynn JM. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(2):45–8, Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

First results with vibration electromyography as a differential measurement of the postural tone in the left and right spinal muscles. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):341–3, 1977

The etiology of idiopathic scoliosis. Harrington PR. **Clin Orthop** (126):17–25, Jul–Aug 77

Lateralization of the stretch reflex in idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(1):59–60, Jan–Mar 78

Spinal deformities in myelomeningocele [editorial] James JI. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60(1):3–4, Feb 78

Collagen defect in idiopathic scoliosis [letter] Bushell GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):94–5, 8 Jul 78

Scoliosis in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Drummond DS, et al. **Spine** 3(2):146–51, Jun 78

[Osteoid osteoma of the vertebral column as a cause of scoliosis] Boscaro C, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:254–62, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysplasia of the thoraco-lumbar portion of the spine in dysplastic scoliosis] Alekseeva NV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):19–21, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital scoliosis with unilateral unsegemented bar. Case report of two siblings. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):259–61, Mar 78

Brachydactyly, distal symphalangism, scoliosis, tall stature, and club feet: a new syndrome. Sillence DO. **J Med Genet** 15(3):208–11, Jun 78

[Idiopathic scoliosis in children of the same parents] Garofalakis E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):573–5, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The classic. A critical analysis of methods of fusion for scoliosis: an evaluation in two hundred and sixty-six patients. John H. Moe, M.D. **Clin Orthop** (126):4–16, Jul–Aug 77

Newer knowledge of scoliosis: a tribute to John H. Moe. M.D. [editorial] Kane WJ. **Clin Orthop** (126):2–3, Jul–Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral and cellular manifestations of immunity in scoliotic disease] Delevskiĭ IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):8–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Collagen abnormalities in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Francis MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:381–4, May 77

Studies on skin fibroblasts of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):111–8, Jul–Aug 77

Energy expenditure during walking in patients with scoliosis. The effect of surgical correction. Lindh M. **Spine** 3(2):122–34, Jun 78

X-ray fluorescence analysis of muscles in scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Spine** 3(2):142–5, Jun 78

[Changes in the content and makeup of the sarcoplasmic proteins in the spinal muscles of scoliosis patients] Proshina OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):13–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Problems of nursing adolescents with ideopathic scoliosis. Crank R, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(51):1990–3, 22–29 Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

School screening for scoliosis: a Pandora's box [editorial] Taylor TK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):2–3, Feb 78

Scoliosis prevalence: a call for a statement of terms. Kane

WJ. **Clin Orthop** (126):43–6, Jul–Aug 77
Screening for spinal deformities in Minnesota schools. Lonstein JE. **Clin Orthop** (126):33–42, Jul–Aug 77
The incidence and early detection of spinal deformities. A study based on the screening of 16,104 schoolchildren. Ascani E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):111–7, Apr 77
Scoliosis: incidence and natural history. A prospective epidemiological study. Rogala EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):173–6, Mar 78
A scoliosis screening program. Wallace AP. **J Sch Health** 47(10):619–20, Dec 77
School screening for scoliosis: results of a pilot study. O'Brien JP, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1313):739–42, Nov 77
[Spinal deformation and developmental defects of the thoracic cavity in schoolchildren] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):16–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic scoliosis: an electromyographic study. Alexander MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(7):314–5, Jul 78
The dynamics of the center of mass during walking and its clinical applicability [proceedings] Simon SR, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):112–6, Oct 77
The development of southern Chinese girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Low WD, et al. **Spine** 3(2):152–6, Jun 78
Unexpected longevity in patients with severe kyphoscoliosis. Rom WN, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):106–10, Feb 78
A study of pulmonary artery pressure, electrocardiography, and mechanocardiography in thoracic scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. **Thorax** 32(6):700–5, Dec 77
[Lung topography and function in thoracic deformity] Hofner W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(3):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nature of the reflex excitation of the spinal motor neurons in children with isiopathic scoliosis] Popov SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(10):1507–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scoliosis and school screening for spinal deformity. Kane WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(5):123–7, May 78
Early screening for spinal defects. **IMJ** 152(5):420–1, Nov 77
Spinal screening for scoliosis, kyphosis and lordosis. Rapp GF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(1):33–4, Jan 78
Results of school screening for scoliosis in the San Juan Unified School District, Sacramento, California. Harlin VK, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(8):483–4, Oct 77

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychosocial sequelae of the Milwaukee brace in adolescent girls. Apter A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):156–9, Mar–Apr 78
Psychological factors in failure to wear the Milwaukee brace for treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Wickers FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):62–6, Jul–Aug 77
[An evaluation of physical, mental and social difficulties of patients with idiopathic scoliosis of the spine in adulthood (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(6):493–501, Dec 77 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A new radiographic method for measuring vertebral rotation in scoliosis. Coetsier M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):598–605, Sep–Oct 77
Scoliosis angle. Conceptual basis and proposed definition. Marklund T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(1):78–88, 1978
Radiographic evaluation of scoliosis: a reassessment and introduction of the scoliosis Chariot. Dawson EG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):151–5, Mar–Apr 78
Symptomatic lumbar scoliosis with degenerative changes in the elderly. Epstein BS, et al. **Tex Med** 74(4):56–64, Apr 78
[Symptoms of the body assymetry syndrome in the clinical and radiological pattern of paradoxical scoliosis (author's transl)] Emr J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(3):221–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spondylo-vertebral and spondylo-thoracic dysostosis. Clinical, radiological and genetic study, apropos of 7 observations] Bonaime JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(2):173–88, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluroscopic screening for scoliosis] Cecilia T. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2719–20, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Xenon 133 pulmonary scintigraphy. Its significance in the preoperative evaluation of pulmonary function in adolescents with kyphoscoliosis prior to vertebral arthrodesis] Delelis D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):929–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Wake-up technic to avoid neurologic sequelae during Harrington rod procedure: a case report. Waldman J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):733–5, Sep–Oct 77
Current status of anterior spine surgery for scoliosis. Leatherman KD. **Clin Orthop** (126):93–9, Jul–Aug 77
Stabilization of the collapsing spine in duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sakai DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (128):256–60, Oct 77
Coping with disability and the surgical experience: body image of scoliotic female adolescents. Nathan SW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(5):434–40, May 78
Vertebral arthrodesis (Cotrel's method) in the treatment of scoliosis. Maranzana G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):167–77, Aug 77
Somatosensory evoked potentials during Harrington instrumentation for scoliosis. Engler GL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):528–32, Jun 78
Methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in spinal instrumentation. Herron LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):866–8, Oct 77
Posterior iliac osteotomy for fixed pelvic obliquity. Lindseth RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):17–22, Jan 78
Acute haemodilutional autotransfusion in the surgical management of scoliosis. Du Toit G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):178–80, May 78
The operative treatment of scoliosis. Beegel PM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(3):69, 80, Mar 78
Dwyer instrumentation of the spine. Schafer MF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(1):115–22, Jan 78
Combined Dwyer and Harrington instrumentation and fusion in the treatment of selected patients with painful adult idiopathic scoliosis. Winter RB. **Spine** 3(2):135–41, Jun 78
[Problems of surgical treatment for scoliosis patients (author's transl)] Varmužková J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(1):19–23, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications for surgical treatment and internal fixation of the scoliotic curvature with Harrington's instrumentarium (author's transl)] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(6):506–10, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The assessment of the extent of spondylodesis (author's transl)] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(3):232–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dwyer's procedure in the treatment of spinal deformities: 22 cases] Lokietek W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):616–41, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia during corrective surgery for scoliosis] van der Schans EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):1095–100, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Transferse traction in surgery for scoliosis] Chopin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(31):2769–71, 24 Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[On Dwyer's scoliosis operation using memory alloy wire (author's transl)] Baumgart F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 91(1):67–75, 10 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiological problems in Harrington's scoliosis surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(7):386–9, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[VDS—ventral derotation spondylodesis—preliminary report on 58 cases] Zielke K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(2):85–103, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[The operative treatment of scoliosis and kyphosis (author's transl)] Bauer R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(12):401–9, 9 Jun 78 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The improvement of pulmonary function after scoliosis treatment via Harrington's method (author's transl)] Henche HR, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(6):816–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of a hydraulic jack for the progressive and long-term correction of various forms of scoliosis] Bartolozzi P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:253–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative awakening during Harrington's method of vertebral arthrodesis] Corbascio M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):497–502, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possibilities of the surgical correction of scoliotic spinal deformation in children] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):20–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of posterior spondylodesis using a distractor and bone allografts in scoliosis in adolescents] Neĭman IZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):24–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurement of distraction forces during surgery of idiopathic scoliosis] Shevchenko SD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):67–70, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Follow-up study. Roels J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):576–84, Sep–Oct 77
Cotrel traction, exercises, casting in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. A pilot study and prospective randomized controlled clinical trial. Dickson RA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(1):46–8, Feb 78
Cephalometric evaluation of an oral stabilizing appliance with the modified Milwaukee brace. Dayan N, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(4):300–3, Oct 77
Follow-up study of Milwaukee brace treatment in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Edmonsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):58–61, Jul–Aug 77
Milwaukee brace treatment of idiopathic scoliosis: late results. Mellencamp DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):47–57, Jul–Aug 77
A modified brace (Prenyl) for scoliosis. Park J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):67–73, Jul–Aug 77
The Boston brace system for the treatment of low thoracic and lumbar scoliosis by the use of a girdle without superstructure. Watts HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):87–92, Jul–Aug 77
Radiological features of vascular compression of the duodenum occurring as a complication of the treatment of scoliosis (the cast syndrome). Griffiths GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(1):77–83, Jan 78
New approaches to the treatment of scoliosis. Goldberg MJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(1):109–12, 115, 119 passim, Jan 78
The characteristics of juvenile idiopathic scoliosis and results of its treatment. Tolo VT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(2):181–8, May 78
'Body-brace' oesophagitis, a complication of kyphoscoliosis therapy. Gryboski JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):449–51, 26 Aug 78
Management of spinal deformity in myelomeningocele. Brown HP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):391–402, Apr 78
The management of spinal deformity in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Gibson DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(2):437–50, Apr 78
The relevance of social and clinical criteria in making decisions for scoliosis treatment. Clough F. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4A):219–28, Jul 78
[The scoliosis patient and his Milwaukee brace (author's transl)] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):364–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[General commentary on scoliosis therapy problems (author's transl)] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(6):502–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term results of the Milwaukee braces: indications] Salanova C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):606–15, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities in the management of skoliosis using the side-position plaster bed] Friedel B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(5):296–8, May 78 **(Ger)**
[Modern therapy of scoliosis and kyphosis, (Report on the 5th International Symposium on Scoliosis and Kyphosis] Seyfarth H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(10):574–5, Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of treatment results of infantile scoliosis] Rüppell F, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):493–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthopedics in infancy (author's transl)] Stotz S. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(36):1153–8, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in scoliosis and kyphosis. Report from a study tour] Bogin PR. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:421–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orthopedic treatment of scoliosis. A new form of lumbar pad] Ravaglia L. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):511–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the development and therapy of scoliosis] Agostini S, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:184–201, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medical gymnastics in 'surgical scoliosis'] Vecchini L, et al. **Clin Ortop** 26:234–41, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Posture defects and scoliosis in children, their prevention and functional treatment] Liandres ZA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):22–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of exercise therapy on dynamics of the respiratory function in patients with scoliosis depending on their age] Shuvchinskala VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):26–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Congential kyphoscoliosis in a foal. Lerner DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):274–6, 1 Feb 78
Scoliosis in chickens. Riggins RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(8):1020–6, Dec 77

SCOPOLAMINE

Physostigmine in open-heart surgery. Reversal of hyoscine supplementation of morphine–oxygen–air–relaxant anaesthesia. May AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(6):547–50, Jun 78
Lorazepam, hyoscine and atropine as i.v. surgical premedicants. Pagano RR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(5):471–6, May 78
[Determination of the ionization constants of tropane alkaloids. II. Ionization constants of scopolamine and hyoscyamine] Priakhin OR, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):90, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'HMC' treatment recalled [letter] Westermeyer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):868–9, Jul 78
Comparative study of the effects of oral and i.m. atropine and hyoscine in volunteers. Mirakhur RK. **Br J Anaesth** 50(6):591–8, Jun 78
Electrocorticographic effects of topically applied scopolamine. Tan U, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(3):223–32, Jun 78
[Treatment of psychoses with cholinolytic comas] Kharitonov RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1399–1402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physostigmine's effect on diminished fetal heart rate

variability caused by scopolamine, meperidine and propiomazine. Boehm FH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(5):214–22, 1977

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of central anticholinergic syndrome by galanthamine. Baraka A, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2293–4, 21 Nov 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of ATP-receptor blocking agents on the response to the guinea-pig isolated bladder preparation to hyoscine-resistant nerve stimulation. Weetman DF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):10–4, Jul 77

Lack of effect of receptor blockers on the formation of long-lasting associations between sympathetic nerves and cardiac muscle cells in vitro. Campbell GR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):551–3, 13 Mar 78

Emerging cholinergic mechanisms and ontogeny of response inhibition in the mouse. Ray D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):335–49, Apr 78

Kinetic analysis of end plate currents altered by atropine and scopolamine. Adler M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):514–29, May 78

Experimental acceleration and slowing of REM sleep ultradian rhythm by cholinergic agonist and antagonist. Sitaram N, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):490–2, 3 Aug 78

Alteration of the neuronal response to amphetamine in the neostriatum by pretreatment with a centrally acting anticholinergic. Wilson CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):455–61, Jul–Aug 77

Scopolamine does not affect footshock sensitivity in the rat. Smith RF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):31–4, Jan 78

The effects of scopolamine on extinction and spontaneous recovery. Morley BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(3):301–4, 11 Apr 78

The effects of d-amphetamine and scopolamine on drinking induced by a multiple schedule. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(3):311–5, 19 Jul 78

Human serial learning: enhancement with arecholine and choline impairment with scopolamine. Sitaram N, et al. **Science** 201(4352):274–6, 21 Jul 78

[The calculation of 'pA2 equivalents', a way to determine the anti-secretagogous potentials in non-anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Labrid C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):481–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat treated with atropine and scopolamine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:169–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Galanthamine hydrobromide, a longer acting anticholinesterase drug, in the treatment of the central effects of scopolamine (Hyoscine). Cozanitis DA. **Anaesthesist** 26(12):649–50, Dec 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Morphine, scopolamine, and atropine as intravenous surgical premedicants. Conner JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(5):606–14, Sep–Oct 77

[Prediagnostic initial therapy of severe spastic pain conditions] Steger W. **Ther Ggw** 117(7):1111–8, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Immediate therapy of acute abdominal pain] Crone M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(30):1881–4, 31 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined administration of metoclopramide, scopolan and proacid in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(1):11–3, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bile salt excretion and bile flow by spasmolytic drugs. An additional therapeutic effect in the treatment of biliary colics? Klapdor R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):46–8, 1978

Some effects of injected hyoscine butylbromide: a versatile class experiment in human pharmacology. Herxheimer A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):337–42, Jun 77

Relative potency of the atropine-like effects of a new parasympatholytic drug, scopolamine-N-(cyclopropyl methyl) bromide and those of hyoscine-N-butyl bromide. Litta-Modignani R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(4):333–40, 1977–78

Methoscopolamine inhibition of sleep-related growth hormone secretion. Evidence for a cholinergic secretory mechanism. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1683–90, Jun 78

Alteration of the neuronal response to amphetamine in the neostriatum by pretreatment with a centrally acting anticholinergic. Wilson CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7–8):455–61, Jul–Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intravenous butylscopolamine infusion on urge incontinence. Faber P, et al. **Urol Int** 32(2–3):218–20, 1977

[A new anticholinergic agent in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Geoffroy H. **Med Chir Dig** 6(5):315–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Results of treatments with the phytopharmaceuticals bilicura and spasmobilicura in disorders of the liver-bile-digestive system] Gracza L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(47–48):2829–31, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Study of a new synthetic spasmolytic (DA 3177) in emergency medicine] Del Fabbro L, et al. **Clin Ter** 83(6):609–23, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SCOPOLETIN see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

Radioiodination of scorpion and snake toxins. Rochat H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):532–48, Oct 77

Amino acid sequence of neurotoxin V from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus. Kopeyan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):54–8, 1 May 78

Isolation of two mammalian toxins from the venom of the Mexican scorpion Centruroides elegans (Thorell). Possani LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):261–4, 15 Jul 78

[Polypeptide neurotoxins of snake and scorpion venoms: biochemistry and mechanism of action] Cheymol J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(9):746–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary oedema after scorpion sting [letter] Gaitonde BB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8061):445–6, 25 Feb 78

ANALYSIS

A sensitive radioimmunoassay of a scorpion neurotoxin. Toxin I of Androctonus australis Hector. Tessier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 85(1):163–6, 1 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte migration inhibition in horses immunized with detoxified scorpion venom. Brahmi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 50–51:121–29, 1972–73

Immunological studies on scorpion (B. quinquestriatus) antivenin. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 13(1):67–8, Feb 75

METABOLISM

Membrane potential-dependent binding of scorpion toxin to the action potential Na+ ionophore. Studies with a toxin derivative prepared by lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination. Catterall WA. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8660–8, 10 Dec 77

Membrane potential dependent binding of scorpion toxin to the action potential sodium ionophore. Studies with a 3-(4-hydroxy 3-[125I] iodophenyl) propionyl derivative. Ray R, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(2):397–407, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of scorpion toxin (tityustoxin, TsTx) on the salivary gland of the rat, in vivo and in vitro. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):119–24, Jan 78

Mechanism of the pulmonary edema induced by intravenous injection of scorpion toxin in the rat. Freire-Maia L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(1–2):113–8, Jan 78

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and tityustoxin on uptake and release of neurotransmitters [proceedings] Dolly OJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):652–4, 1978

Comparative pharmacology of voltage-dependent sodium channels. Stallcup WB. **Brain Res** 135(1):37–53, 21 Oct 77

Effect of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes (C. Koch), venom on some enzyme systems in rat (albino) tissues. Venkateswarlu D, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):233–4, 15 Feb 78

Scopion venom-induced release of noradrenalin does not modify glucagon-output from the isolated perfused dog stomach. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(1):80–1, Jan 78

Effects of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on the metabolism of field rat Tatera indica indica (Hardwicke). Reddy AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):801–3, Sep 77

Inhibitory effect of venom of the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes (C.L. Koch) on acetylcholinesterase activity in brain, muscle & liver of the frog Rana hexadactyla lesson. Venkateswarlu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1056–8, Nov 77

Effects of the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes C.L. Koch venom on glycolytic activity in the brain, muscle & liver of the frog. Venkateswarlu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1221–3, Dec 77

Parasympathomimetic action of scorpion venom on the cardiovascular system. Cantor A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(9):908–11, Sep 77

Mechanism of the enhancement in transmitter release from central and peripheral noradrenergic nerve terminals induced by the purified scorpion venom, tityustoxin. Alder-Graschinsky E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):243–9, 17 Jul 78

Action of venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus on release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve endings of the mouse vas deferens. Einhorn VF, et al. **Toxicon** 15(5):403–12, 1977

Elevation of blood pressure and plasma renin levels by venom from scorpions, Centruroides sculpturatus and Leiurius quinquestriatus. Grange RG. **Toxicon** 15(5):429–33, 1977

Effect of Buthus minax (L. Koch) scorpion venom on plasma and urinary electrolyte levels. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 16(4):385–92, 1978

Pharmacological studies with scorpion (Palamneus gravimanus) venom: evidence for the presence of histamine. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 13(1):49–56, Feb 75

Acute pulmonary edema induced by injections of tityustoxin into the lateral ventricles of rats. Lima EG, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):205–6, Jun 75

Histopathological effects of Naja haje snake venom and a venom glad extract of the scorpion Buthus quinquestriatus on the liver, suprarenal gland and pancreas of mice. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 16(3):253–61, 1978

Secretory effect of the venom of the scorpion Tityus trinitatis on rat pancreatic slices. Sankaran H, et al. **Toxicon** 15(5):441–6, 1977

Scorpion venom effects on succinate dehydrogenase activity of sheep tissues. Selvarajan VR, et al. **Toxicon** 13(2):143–4, Mar 75

[Action of toxins isolated from scorpion and sea anemone venoms on ileum isolated from reserpine-treated guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(9):1009–11, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis) on neuromuscular transmission inhibited by botulinum toxin in the frog] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(15):1335–8, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of toxins isolated from the venom of the scorpion (Androctonus australis) and the tentacles of the sea anemone (Anemonia Sulcata) on an isolated frog neuromuscular preparation] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(22):1625–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Structure-function relationships in scorpion neurotoxins. Identification of the supperreactive lysine residue in toxin I of Androctonus australis Hector. Sampieri F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 535(1):100–9, 21 Jul 78

SCORPIONS

Cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting in children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(5):353–6, May 77

Transient complete right bundle branch block following scorpion sting. Alagesan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(5):113–4, 1 Sep 77

Laboratory evaluation of twelve selected insecticides against the scorpion Centruroides vittatus (Arachnida: Scorpionida). Darrow DI. **J Med Entomol** 14(4):393–4, 24 Dec 77

Ultrastructure of 16 S substances obtained by reassociation using different combinations of three isolated subunits of scorpion hemocyanin (Androctonus australis garzonii). Lamy J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 117(4):869–75, 25 Dec 77

[Structure of scorpion hemocyanin: heterogeneity of its sub-units] Lamy J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):241–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Water transport in perfused scorpion ileum. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R198–207, Nov 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biogenic amines and the spontaneous electric activity of the prosomian nervous system of the scorpion] Goyffon M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):65–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCOTOMA

The disc and the field in glaucoma. Drance SM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(3):209–14, Mar 78

DIAGNOSIS

The limitations of kinetic perimetry in early scotoma detection. Portney GL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(3):287–93, Mar 78

[Studies on quantitative examination of suppression scotomas (author's transl)] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(6):513–20, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Suprasellar tumors and incidental optic disc anomalies. Diagnostic problems in two patients with hemianopic temporal scotomas. Keane JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2180–3, Dec 77

Bitemporal hemianoptic scotoma: a complication of intraventricular catheter. Coppeto JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):361–2, Nov 77

[Sunlight trauma and color vision] Biais B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):115–6, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Observation of a bilateral exudative central hemorrhagic choroidopathy followed for 2 years in a young patient] Desprez P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(5–6):635–6, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Physical and chemical toxic actions on the visual field] Dubois-Poulsen A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(4):455–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arciform scotoma and tumor of the hypophysis] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1093–4, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monocular performance of functional amblyopes: another look at the scotoma hypothesis. Higgins KE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(3):172–82, Mar 78

SCOTOPHOBIN see under **PEPTIDES**

SCRAPIE

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced choline-acetyltransferase activity in scrapie mouse brain [letter] McDermott JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):318–9, 5 Aug 78

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: effect of route of inoculation on infectivity titres and dose-response curves. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):39–47, Jan 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic markers in Herdwick sheep: no correlation with succeptibility or resistance to experimental scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(2):79–83, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological assessment of ageing: emergence of scrapie-like antigens. Field EJ. **Age Ageing** 7(1):28–39, Feb 78

Suppression of polyclonal B cell activation in scrapie-infected C3H/HeJ mice. Garfin DE, et al. **J Immunol** 120(6):1986–90, Jun 78

Experimental production of scrapie-resistant Swaledale sheep. Hoare M, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(24):482–4, 10 Dec 77

METABOLISM

Neurophysin in the brain and pituitary gland of normal and scrapie-affected sheep—II. Its occurrence in the cerebellum in dystrophic axon terminals with lysosome-lipofuscin accumulation: a possible anomaly of neuronal sulphur-protein metabolism. Parry HB, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):53–72, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence that the transmission of one source of scrapie agent to hamsters involves separation of agent strains from a mixture. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):487–96, Jun 78

Membrane-free scrapie activity. Malone TG, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):933–5, Mar 78

Mitogenic stimulation of the host enhances susceptibility to scrapie. Dickinson AG, et al. **Nature** 272(5648):54–5, 2 Mar 78

OCCURRENCE

Scrapie: a point of view. Bruere AN. **NZ Vet J** 25(10):259–60, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Rida in sheep. Pathological and clinical aspects. van Bogaert L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(3):201–6, 15 Mar 78

Histopathological and enzyme histochemical changes in experimental Semliki Forest virus infection in mice and their relevance to scrapie. Mackenzie A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):335–44, Jul 78

[Spongy encephalopathy in man and animals (author's transl)] van der Schaaf A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(22):1315–21, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scrapie- the risks in perspective [editorial] Adlam GH. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):359–60, Dec 77

Scrapie-a point of view [letter] Bruere AN. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):399–400, Dec 77

Scrapie: a point of view [letter] O'Hara PJ. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):400–1, Dec 77

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with scrapie-like syndromes to mice. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Nature** 271(5647):778–9, 23 Feb 78

SCRAPIE VIRUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sedimentation properties of the scrapie agent. Prusiner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4656–60, Oct 77

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence that the transmission of one source of scrapie agent to hamsters involves separation of agent strains from a mixture. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):487–96, Jun 78

Membrane-free scrapie activity. Malone TG, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):933–5, Mar 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell fusion induced by scrapie and Creutzfeldt-Jakob virus-infected brain preparations. Kidson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2969–71, Jun 78

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under **MYIASIS**

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Fisher BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):957, Jun 78

Scrotal pneumatocoele in the newborn. Ip HM. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(2):107–8, Jun 78

Ultrasonic evaluation of scrotal swellings. Kohri K, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(4):327–30, Aug 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum: a case report with electron microscopy. Johnson S, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1830–5, May 78

Acute appendicitis in left scrotum—a clinical rarity. Dhall JC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):661, Aug 77

Scrotal and testical changes in canine brucellosis: a case report. Schoeb TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(5):598–600, 1 Mar 78

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Gupta MM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):212–3, 16 May 77

Fournier's gangrene: report of 2 cases. Sunanta A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(4):239–45, Apr 78

Subpopulations of cytogenetically abnormal cells in fibroblast cultures derived from workers exposed to mineral oil. Benn PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):45–50, Jan 78

Healed meconium peritonitis presenting as a reducible scrotal mass. Gunn LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):847, May 78

Acute appendicitis located in a scrotal hernia of a premature infant. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(2):181–2, Apr 78

Acute idiopathic scrotal edema. Kaplan GW. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):647–9, Oct 77

Dr J Ayrton Paris and cancer of the scrotum: 'Honour the physician with the honour due unto him'. Bishop C, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(1):3–5, Jan 78

Case report: dermatomyositis of the scrotum. Albert NE, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):491, Sep 77

Paget's disease of the scrotum presenting as an inguinal lymph node. Feinstein PA, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):688–9, Oct 77

Synergistic gangrene of the scrotum and penis secondary to colorectal disease. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 119(3):369–71, Mar 78

Diagnostic ultrasound in the evaluation of scrotal masses. Gottesman JE, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):601–3, Oct 77

Hidradenitis suppurativa of the scrotum. Ray B. **J Urol** 118(4):686–7, Oct 77

Case report: possible diagnostic error: the use of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin tests to differentiate testicular tumor from inflammatory lesions within the scrotum. Schwarz GR. **J Urol** 118(5):883–4, Nov 77

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele—a congenital genitourinary tract anomaly diagnosed by ultrasound. Miyamoto AT. **JCU** 5(6):407–9, Dec 77

Chimney sweeper's disease revisited: first case reported in a black. Case report. Larson DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):281–3, Feb 78

Gray scale ultrasound of the scrotum. Sample WF, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):225–8, Apr 78

Ultrasonic diagnosis of intrascrotal contents. Saitoh M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(4):337–41, Dec 77

Etiology of abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Brodman HR, et al. **Urology** 10(6):564–5, Dec 77

Large varicocele presenting as pulsatile scrotal mass. Smith DC, et al. **Urology** 11(5):529–30, May 78

[An explanation of idiopathic scrotal edema in boys] Terpstra OT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(4):112–4, 28 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Empty scrotum] Arsalo A. **Duodecim** 93(16):1006–8, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Two cases of desmoid extra-abdominal fibroma (author's transl)] Bastian D, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(11):961–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information provided by scrotal thermography (apropos of 114 cases)] Besson P. **Lille Med** 22(7):465–7, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Application of plate thermography in the diagnosis of scrotal diseases (author's transl)] Wegner G, et al. **MMW** 120(2–3):61–4, 20 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopic observations of extramammary Paget's disease with invasive carcinoma. (Report 1). Microscopically classified koilocytotic atypia form C type cell (author's transl)] Suetsugu T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(13):921–3, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

XX/XY chromosomal mosaicism presenting a chordee without hypospadias associated with scrotal transposition. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):841–3, Jun 78

[Intrascrotal aberrant spleen] Bellu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):377–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rum)**

[Ectopy of the accessory spleen into the scrotum] Mungalov NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):71, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical evidence for the epididymis as the prime mover in the evolution of the scrotum. Bedford JM. **Am J Anat** 152(4):483–507, Aug 78

INJURIES

Avulsion injury of the skin of the male genitalia: presentation of two cases. Wilhelmsen HR, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(4):61–6, Apr 78

[Peno-scrotal cutaneous avulsion] Montero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(4):223–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

[Damage to the ilio-inguinal nerve during herniotomy] Zus'man AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):100–2, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Scrotal gangrene in a four-month-old infant. Walther FJ. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):106–8, Mar 78

Scrotal panniculitis in the prepuberal male patient. Nemoy NJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):492–3, Sep 77

[Scrotal atypical fibrous histiocytoma repeatedly recurred (author's transl)] Porrazzi LC, et al. **Pathologica** 69(995–996):515–21, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is there modulation of thermal input from the rat scrotum through descending spinal pathways [proceedings] Hellon RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):63P–64P, Oct 77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scrotal imaging in the Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Naiman JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):1021–2, Jun 78

Division of spermatic vessels in orchiopexy: radionuclide evidence of preservation of testicular circulation. Datta NS, et al. **J Urol** 118(3):447–9, Sep 77

SURGERY

Gangrene of the scrotum: a series of 20 cases. Tripathi FM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):242–3, Jul 78

Implications of scrotal interference [letter] Sandeman TF. **Br J Surg** 65(5):372, May 78

The repair of a congenital H-type urethrorectal fistula using a scrotal flap urethroplasty. Belman AB. **J Urol** 118(4):659–61, Oct 77

Etiologic considerations in penoscrotal hypospadias repair. Marshall M Jr, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):229–31, Aug 78

Use of shoehorn as surgical instrument. Amelar RD, et al. **Urology** 11(1):80, Jan 78

[Surgical treatment of lymph scrotum in 3d-stage wuchereriasis] Sen'ko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):74, 1978 **(Rus)**

SCRUB TYPHUS

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocardiographic changes in scrub typhus patients. Fang CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):503–9, Dec 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defenses in experimental scrub typhus: role of spleen and peritoneal exudate lymphocytes in cellular immunity. Catanzaro PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(1):118–23, Oct 77

Host defenses in experimental scrub typhus: genetics of natural resistance to infection. Groves MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):583–8, Feb 78

Host defenses in experimental scrub typhus: effect of chloramphenicol. Shirai A, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):324–9, Nov 77

OCCURRENCE

Serological evidence for a high incidence of transmission of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in two Orang Asli settlements in Peninsular Malaysia. Brown GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(1 Pt 1):121–3, Jan 78

Correlation of scrub typhus incidence with temperature in the Pescadores Islands of Taiwan. Olson JG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):195–6, Apr 78

Epidemiological and serological study of scrub typhus among Chinese military in the Pescadores islands of Taiwan.

Bourgeois AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(4):338–42, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of mouse peritoneal mesothelium with scrub typhus rickettsiae: an ultrastructural study. Ewing EP Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(3):1068–75, Mar 78

VETERINARY

Presence of antibodies to scrub typhus and murine typhus in dogs from Selangor, Peninsular, Malaysia. Huxsoll DL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(2):232–5, Jun 77

Scrub typhus infection in rats in four habitats in Peninsular Malaysia. Muul I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):493–7, 1977

SCULPTURE see under **ART**

SCURVY

ENZYMOLOGY

Scurvy-prone animals, including man, monkey, and guinea pig, do not express the gene for gulonolactone oxidase. Sato P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 187(1):158–62, 15 Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

[Scurvy in an adult] Fehlmann HU.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(34):1199–202, 27 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

How the investigative Scot foiled the continental conqueror. Dock W. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1971–3, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Influence of iron and ascorbic acid on tryptophan metabolism in man. Hankes LV. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):174–6, 1975

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in scurvy. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(8):916–7, Aug 78

SEA ANEMONES see under **COELENTERATA**

SEA CUCUMBERS see under **ECHINODERMATA**

SEA-LION see **PINNIPEDIA**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

Sea-urchin granuloma. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):405–7, Dec 77

Muscle membrane potential effects of a toxin extract from the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus (Verrill). Biedebach MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):11–12, 1978

Cytotoxic sensitivity of the Yoshida sarcoma cell and its thio-TEPA-resistant subline against coelomic fluid preparation of the sea urchin in vitro. Ryoyama K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):327–34, Oct 1977

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of gametes and embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius at early stages of development. Kozhina VP, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(2):512–7, Feb 78

The evolution of repetitive DNA sequences in sea urchins. Harpold MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4425–37, Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the nervous system of the pluteus larva of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Burke RD.
Cell Tissue Res 191(2):233–47, 27 Jul 78

An ultra-structural study of the gills of Echinus esculentus. Cobb JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(2):265–74, 9 Aug 77

CYTOLOGY

Echinoid phagocytes in vitro. Bertheussen K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 111(2):401–12, Feb 78

Satellite DNA (II) from sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus) sperm. Mishra NK. **Experientia** 34(7):846–8, 15 Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of antimediator preparations on the intercellular relations in early embryos of the sea urchin] Buznikov GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(2):173–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Endogenous morphogenetic substances of sea urchin influencing the larval differentiation. Hörstadius S, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) (1):71–88, 1977

Nascent DNA in nucleosome like structures from chromatin. Levy A, et al. **Cell** 14(2):259–67, Jun 78

Histone changes during chromatin remodeling in embryogenesis. Newrock KM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(1):421–31, 1977

Freezing tolerance in embryos and spermatozoa of the sea urchin. Asahina E, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):122–7, Feb 78

The pattern of cell division in the early development of the sea urchin. Paracentrotus lividus. Parisi E, et al.
Dev Biol 65(1):38–49, Jul 78

Activity of a DNA topoisomerase (nicking-closing enzyme) during sea urchin development and the cell cycle. Poccia DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(2):273–83, Jun 78

Cell migration during the reassembly of dissociated embryonic cells of sea urchins. Hamada SH.
Exp Cell Biol 46(5):310–24, 1978

Mitochondrial profile densities and areas in different developmental stages of the sea urchin Sphaerechinus granularis. Bresch H. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):205–9, Jan 78

5-bromodeoxyuridine does not affect development of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Evans IM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 114(1):85–93, Jun 78

[Research on the polarity of sea urchin (Paracentratus lividus) eggs] Lallier R. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):47–57, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a number of metabolic inhibitors and other biologically active substances on the development of sea urchin embryos] Buzhurina IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(3):305–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active substances from marine organisms on the development of sea urchin embryos] Voropaev VM, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(2):200–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoplasmic location of DNA polymerase-alpha and -beta of sea urchin eggs. Shioda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(4):1362–8, 24 Oct 77

DNA polymerase-beta from the nuclear fraction of sea urchin embryos: characterization of the purified enzyme. Suzuki-Hori C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1613–21, Dec 77

Sea urchin sperm guanylate cyclase antibody.
Cross-reactivity various rat tissue guanylate cyclases. Garbers DL. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):1898–901, 25 Mar 78

GENETICS

The histone H4 gene of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus: DNA and mRNA sequences at the 5' end. Grunstein M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):1083–92, 1977

Transcription of xenopus tDNAmet1 and sea urchin histone DNA injected into the Xenopus oocyte nucleus. Kressmann A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):1077–82, 1977

Short-period repetitive-sequence interspersion in cloned fragments of sea urchin DNA. Lee AS, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):1065–76, 1977

Histone gene heterogeneity in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Weinberg ES, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 42(Pt. 2):1093–100, 1977

Changes in transcription patterns during early development of the sea urchin. McColl RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 65(1):126–38, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein synthesis in developing sea urchin embryos. Brown AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):833–40, 28 Feb 78

A new metabolite of vitamin D the small sea-urchin Psammechinus miliaris [proceedings] Hobbs RN, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(6):1713–4, 1977

Correlation between sea urchin sperm respiratory rates and cyclic AMP concentrations as a function of cell dilution. Kopf GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):229–33, Mar 78

The elevation of sperm adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations by factors released from eggs requires calcium. Tubb DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):181–5, Mar 78

RNA synthesis in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):247–57, Jan 78

Evidence of an acrosin-like enzyme in sea urchin sperm. Levine AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):299–306, Apr 78

Cell-free translation analysis of messenger RNA in echinoderm and amphibian early development. Ruderman JV, et al. **Dev Biol** 60(1):48–68, 1 Oct 77

Microtubule reassembly in vitro of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus sperm tail outer doublet tubulin. Farrell KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(3):393–410, 25 May 78

[Dynamics of the regional metabolic differences in the early development of the sea urchin] Ostroumova TV, et al.
Ontogenez 8(4) 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of the sea urchin Echinus esculentus. Unkles SE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(4):347–50, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Prevention of the cortical reaction in fertilized sea urchin eggs by injection of calcium-chelating ligands. Zucker RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):459–66, 17 Jul 78

Light-induced alterations in cell shape and pigment displacement in chromatophores of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Gras H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 182(2):165–76, 9 Aug 77

Fertilization in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus is blocked by fluorescein dyes. Carroll EJ Jr, et al.
Dev Biol 63(2):432–40, Apr 78

Membrane potential of the unfertilized sea urchin egg. Jaffe LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 62(1):215–28, Jan 78

A large-scale laboratory maintenance system for gravid purple sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus). Leahy PS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):369–80, Jun 78

Effects of factors released from eggs and other agents on cyclic nucleotide concentrations of sea urchin spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):135–40, Jan 78

Mitochondrial morphogenesis during sea urchin spermiogenesis. Gallo VP, et al. **Riv Biol** 70(3–4):265–81, Jul-Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of dynein as the outer arms of sea urchin sperm axonemes. Ogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(11):5006–10, Nov 77

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

Four months under space-simulated conditions. Ivanov B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):437–8, Feb 78

Hospital-designed support system offers top efficiency, accessibility. O'Brien JF. **Hospitals** 52(3):85–6, 88, 1 Feb 78

The effects of cockpit environment on long-term pilot performance. Stave AM. **Hum Factors** 19(5):503–14, Oct 77

The effect of Skylab on the chemical composition of saliva. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(10):1137–43, Oct 77

[Human carbon monoxide exhalation during work in a protective outfit] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):107–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the water reclaimed from various moisture-containing wastes] Pak ZP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 11(6):57–63, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the control over a gas-exchange closed ecosystem with a periodically operating autotrophic component] Shabel'nikov VG.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 11(6):63–8, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using higher plants in a life-support system on the moon] Terskov IA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 12(3):63–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of optimizing the habitat environment] Gazenko OG, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:9–38, 1977 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical bases for the design of life support systems] Morozov GI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 36:5–256, 1977 **(Rus)**

SEALS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

SEASICKNESS see under **MOTION SICKNESS**

SEASONS

Circadian and circannual rhythms in plasma hormones and other variables of five healthy young human males. Reinberg A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(3):417–27, Jul 78

Cell types of the pars distalis: seasonal changes in secretory activity and effect of steroids on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla. Kasinathan S, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 25(1):35–50, 1977

Seasonal rhythm in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal function of the chicken. Majsa Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 47(2–3):111–15, 1976

Seasonal changes of the structure and function of prolactin cells in the pituitary gland of Vipera berus (L.). Sotowska-Brochocka J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):337–52, Jul-Aug 77

Hay fever and month of birth. Tan KY, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 6(1):9–18, Jan-Feb 78

Comparison of human rotavirus disease in tropical and temperate settings. Hieber JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(9):853–8, Sep 78

Behavioural and hormonal responses of male rhesus monkeys introduced to females in the breeding and non-breeding seasons. Bernstein IS, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(3):609–14, Aug 77

Psychiatric disorder, hospital admission, and season. Eastwood MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(6):769–71, Jun 78

Variations of histamine concentration in sleep and arousal hemodialysates (seasonal, thalamic and reticular influences). Monnier M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 228(1):39–49, Jul 77

Schizophrenia and season of birth: further southern hemisphere studies. Parker G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(1):65–7, Mar 78

The season of birth of anxiety neurotics. Parker G.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 12(1):69–71, Mar 78

Seasonally variable effects of conspecific odors upon capture

of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii). Daly M, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):254–9, Jun 78
Photoperiodic influences on testicular regression in the golden hamster: termination of scotorefractoriness. Bittman EL. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):871–7, Jun 78
Seasonal changes in plasma concentrations of LH in the Lesser Snow Goose (Anser caerulescens caerulescens). Campbell RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):663–8, May 78
A seasonal influence on testes weight and serum gonadotropin levels of the mature male laboratory rat. Mock EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):772–8, Jun 78
Reproduction in the male ferret: gonadal activity during the annual cycle; recrudescence and maturation. Neal J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):380–5, Oct 77
Variations in the seasonal distribution of births of psychotic patients in England and Wales. Hare EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:155–8, Feb 78
Season of birth in the population of Norway, with particular reference to the September birth maximum. Odegård O. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:339–44, Oct 77
Seasonality of mania: a reappraisal. Walter SD. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:345–50, Oct 77
Seasonal variation in the incidence of deep vein thrombosis. Lawrence JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(11):777–80, Nov 77
Seasonal variations in the incidence of ureteric colic. Al-Dabbagh TQ, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(4):269–75, Aug 77
Seasonal variations in urinary crystals. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(4):277–84, Aug 77
Birth season and schizophrenia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6112):527–8, 4 Mar 78
Seasonal variation in serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol concentrations in elderly South African patients with fractures of femoral neck. Pettifor JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):826–7, 1 Apr 78
Studies on medically important flies in Thailand. IV. Altitudinal distribution of flies belonging to Muscidae and Calliphoridae in Doi Indhanondh Mountain, Chiengmai, in early summer season. Tumrasvin W, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(2):77–81, Jun 78
The effects of hypophysectomy on seasonal changes in plasma freezing-point depression, protein 'antifreeze,' and Na+ and Cl- concentrations of winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Fletcher GL, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(1):109–13, Jan 78
Seasonal dynamics of American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Say), populations in southwestern Nova Scotia. Garvie MB, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(1):28–39, Jan 78
Seasonal variation in plasma LH, FSH, prolactin, and testosterone concentrations in adult male white-tailed deer. Mirarchi RE, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(1):121–7, Jan 78
Adrenal response in a wild Microtus population: seasonal aspects. Seabloom RW, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(6):1433–40, Jun 78
The fine structure of testicular interstitial cells in the adult golden hamster with special reference to seasonal changes. Wing TY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 183(3):385–93, 30 Sep 77
Circannual variation in human erythrocyte adenosine aminohydrolase. Nechaev A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(3):191–8, Jul–Sep 77
A trial of ICI 74,917 in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Blair H. **Clin Allergy** 7(4):397–400, Jul 77
The treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with a 2% aqueous solution of sodium cromoglycate delivered by a metered dose nasal spray. Frostad AB. **Clin Allergy** 7(4):347–53, Jul 77
Efficacy of intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with perennial rhinitis and asthma. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(3):255–61, May 77
Seasonal variations in the composition of urine from normal subjects: a longitudinal study. Robertson WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):347–53, 15 Oct 77
Summertime actinic lichenoid eruption. Bedi TR. **Dermatologica** 157(2):115–25, 1978
Differential effect on seasonal variation on lymphoid tissue of the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Hussein MF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(2):297–309, Apr 78
Daily mortality and environment in English conurbations. II. Deaths during summer hot spells in greater London. Macfarlane A. **Environ Res** 15(3):332–41, Jun 78
Seasonal effects of dietary intake on Kalahari San. Wilmsen EN. **Fed Proc** 37(1):65–72, Jan 78
Effects of pinealectomy and melatonin treatment on liver and plasma metabolites in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Delahunty G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(2):99–109, Jun 78
Seasonal variation in the effects of adrenalin and glucagon in Rana pipiens. Farrar ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(1):76–81, Sep 77
A comparison of seasonal changes in the concentrations of androgens in the peripheral blood of wild and domestic ducks. Paulke E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(4):381–90, Apr 78
The histophysiological properties of the thyroid gland of the bat species (Myotis oxygnatus) during the spring. Danailova-Koceva V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:135–45, 1977
A hospital for all seasons. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 52(18):101, 104, 108, 16 Sep 78
Seasonal behavior of human menstrual cycles: a biometric investigation. Sundararaj N, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(1):15–31, Feb 78
Seasonal changes in testicular lipids of the crow Corvus splendens splendens: cytochemical & biochemical studies. Kanwar U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(11):1040–2, Nov 77
Seasonal changes in egg-laying activity of Aedes species in Sonepat by the use of black jar ovitraps. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67(5):763–6, May 78
Seasonal change in larval habitats and population density of Culex fatigans in Delhi villages. Yasuno M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(65 Suppl):52–64, 1977
Effects of seasonal variations, acute hypothermia and physostigmine on cardiac acetylcholine, tissue glycogen and blood sugar concentrations in frogs. Singh PN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):302–10, Oct–Dec 77
Description and forecast of summer climate in physiologically significant terms. Sohar E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(2):75–81, Jun 78
Summary of the New York Summer Aerosol Study (NYSAS). Leaderer BP, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(4):321–7, Apr 78
Factors affecting the incidence of Down syndrome in Scotland. Holloway S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):453–65, Oct 77
Arrested development of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora: effect of the time of year on the conditioning and deconditioning of infective larvae. Michel JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):131–6, Jan 78
Experimental and epidemiological estimation of seasonal and climato-geographical features of non-specific resistance of the organism to influenza. Shadrin AS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):155–61, 1977
Trends and seasonality of antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jaffe HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):684–8, Nov 77
Diurnal and seasonal variations in human platelet serotonin in man. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):7–15, 1977
Seasonal incidence of an altered diurnal rhythm of platelet serotonin in unipolar depression. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):45–53, 1978
Adaptation of sleep to British Summer Time [proceedings] Nicholson AN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:22P–23P, Feb 78
A seasonal difference in ovine peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in early pregnancy and in the relationship between the two hormones. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):79–81, Jan 78
Seasonal variations in post-partum plasma progesterone levels and conception in primiparous and multiparous dairy cows. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):363–7, Nov 77
Seasonal variation in oestrus, the secretion of oestrogen and progesterone and LH levels before ovulation in the ewe. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):427–32, Nov 77
Seasonality of birth in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8062):481–2, 4 Mar 78
Seasonality in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1(8065):664, 25 Mar 78
Seasonal variation in sudden-infant-death syndrome [letter] Farber MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):473, 26 Aug 78
Seasonal variation in sudden-infant-death syndrome [letter] Goldberg J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):107, 8 Jul 78
Death in summer [letter] Lyster WR. **Lancet** 2(7983):469, 28 Aug 76
Schizophrenic births [letter] Torrey EF. **Lancet** 1(8069):882, 22 Apr 78
Little Aspen Valley Hospital thrives on a big seasonal emergency business. Roynon M. **Mod Health Care** 8(5):32–3, May 78
Studies of the androgen binding protein in the rete testis fluid of the ram and its relation to sexual season. Jegou B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):335–46, Jan 78
The season and diabetes [letter] Fleegler F, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):325, Feb 78
Seasonal variations in gonadal hormones and social behavior in squirrel monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):515–22, May 78
Circadian and seasonal variations of some metabolic parameters in the serum of the albino laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus var. alba). Mikeska J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(4):379–84, Aug 77
Evidence for existence of a yearly clock in surgically and self-blinded chipmunks. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3517–21, Jul 78
Relationship between suicide and month of birth. Kunz PR. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):794, Jun 78
Sex, season and suicide. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1332, Jun 78
Seasonal variation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in human lymphocytes in culture. Richter A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):453–75, Mar 78
The summer disease. An integrative model of the seasonality aspects of childhood lead poisoning. Hunter JM. **Soc Sci Med** 11(14–16):691–703, Nov 77
Changes in the seasonality of human mortality: a medico-geographical study. Sakamoto-Momiyama M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(1D):29–42, Mar 78
Seasonal variation in mortality from accidents. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:8–9, Dec 77
The parathyroid gland of the woodchuck (Marmota monax): a study of seasonal variations in the chief cells. Frink R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(2):259–67, 1978
[Sexual activity of sheep in January and February and its control by means of gestagens and synthetic prostaglandins] Pícha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):299–310, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differences in rate of stillbirth between the months of the year] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(24):851–6, 17 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Seasonal variations in the blood testosterone and thyroxine levels in the hedgehob (Erinaceus europaceus L)] Saboureau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(20):1479–82, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of drought on antimalarial immunity (letter)] Monjour L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(19):1651, 13 May 78 **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the clothing of preschool-children during winter (author's transl)] Schrader G, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(2):82–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonal changes of skin- and liver-melanin contents in Rana esculenta L.] Corsaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):758–63, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**
[The relationship between the rupturing of intracranial aneurysm and season, weather and patient's acitivity (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(5):497–503, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital malformations in childhood. Importance of seasonal birth date on the appearance of malformations] Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(11):1265–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Seasonal changes in the viability of irradiated mammalian cells in cultures] Eidus LKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(3):690–1, 21 Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in the sorption properties of the liver in several animals] Gaziev ZM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(4):525–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal activity of the mosquitoes (Diptera; Culicidae) in the Murmansk district] Sharkov AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(1):30–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of leukocyte enzymes in peripheral blood in healthy adolescents during various seasons] Aliev VA. **Pediatriia** (7):61–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Method of analysis of seasonal fluctuations in infant mortality and their causes] Lebedev IuD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):44–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal and circadian rhythms of the function of the adrenal cortex in healthy children] Kiselev VP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(10):43–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal variations in menarche in Novi Sad and surrounding villages] Gavrilović Z. **Med Pregl** 30(9–10):501–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SEAT BELTS

What kinds of people do not use seat belts? Helsing KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1043–50, Nov 77
The phantom taxi seat belt. Welkon C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1091–2, Nov 77
Fatal motor vehicle accidents involving Australian children [editorial] Klug GL. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(2):62–3, Jun 78
Seat belt legislation [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6095):1153, 29 Oct 77
Seat-belt phobia. **Br Med J** 1(6110):450, 18 Feb 78
Seat belt legislation [letter] Rutherford WH. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1542–3, 10 Dec 77
Compulsory wearing of safety belts [letter] Weston PA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):955, 8 Oct 77
The seat belt use law in Ontario: effects on actual use. Robertson LS. **Can J Public Health** 69(2):154–7, Mar–Apr 78
The value of seat belts [editorial] **NZ Med J** 85(587):381, 11 May 77
[Motion pictures of the cervical spine of a passenger using seatbelts during a frontal impact] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:237–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Safety belts for pacemaker patients (letter)] Wagner HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(9):376, 3 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Spinal injuries in the so-called unprotected traffic participants] Voigt GE. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):284–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Influence of restraint systems in automobile passenger injuries caused by glass (author's transl)] Behrens S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(7):502–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Head and neck injuries in wearers of safety belts] Meier M, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(4):174–88, 1977 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seat belt injury to ileostomy. Wilkinson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6122):1249–50, 13 May 78
Spinal injuries in belt-wearing car occupants killed by head-on collisions. Sköld G, et al. **Injury** 9(2):151–61, Nov 77
Portal vein thrombosis following a seat-belt injury. Taylor TV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(2):88–9, Mar 78
Injury of the duodenum caused by a fixed three-point seatbelt. Lubbers EJ. **J Trauma** 17(12):960, Dec 77
Seat belts and polycystic kidneys [letter] Whelton A. **Lancet** 2(8083):273–4, 29 Jul 78
Seat belt injury of the colon. Dempsey EF. **NZ Med J** 86(592):92–3, 27 Jul 77
Influence of post mortem changes on experimental safety belt injuries. Löwenhielm P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):171–82,

18 Nov 77
[Intestinal tract injuries in persons using motorcar saftey belts (author's transl)] Bobek V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 45(2):169–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Strangulation in a 3 point seat-belt. Importance of correct placement] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(4):168–9, 23 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Injuries by seatbelts avoidable (letter)] Langwieder K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(11):478, 17 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Hazards due to safety belts? (Severe abdominal injuries caused by three-point-automatic-safety belts)] May E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):74–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine due to safety belts] Walz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):278–84, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Injuries to the abdominal wall and the viscera caused by seat belts] Ljungström KG. **Lakartidningen** 75(14):1410–2, 5 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SEAWATER

'Bactericidal' property of seawater: death or debilitation? Dawe LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):829–33, May 78
Helicopter support of North Sea oil exploration. Preston FS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(4):626–9, Apr 78
Fecal coliform methods for examination of sea water: interlaboratory evaluation of split sample analysis. Miescier JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):772–8, Jul 78
Comparison of influences of sediments and sea water on accumulation of radionuclides by marine organisms. Ueda T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(1):93–9, Mar 78
Consequences of detergent pollution of the sea: effects on regenerating sponge cubes of Geodia cydonium. Zahn RK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):109–51, Sep 77
Mesophilic and psychrophilic manganese-precipitating bacteria in manganese nodules of the Pacific Ocean. Schütt C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(8):611–6, 1977
[Treatment of chronic eczemas using tar-containing seawater baths] Kasten F. **Hautarzt** 29(2):92–3, Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with tar- and oil-containing seawater baths] Kasten F. **Hautarzt** 29(3):158–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in ecology and hygiene of coastal waters (as exemplified by the baltic sea) (author's transl)] Gärtner H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(2–3):222–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence and etio-epidemiological significance of halophilic vibriones in various material] Reali D, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(3):206–11, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of survival of E. coli in seawater] Trunova ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):104–5, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using sea bathing in the overall sanatorium and climatic treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the addition of a salt mixture to desalinized seawater on the motor reactions of the starfish, Asterias amurensis] Podol'skiĭ OG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(1):90–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The solubility of Aroclor 1254 in seawater. Wiese CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(4):403–11, Apr 78
Persistence of Aroclor 1254 in a contaminated estuary. Wilson AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(5):637–40, May 78
The transport of microbial biomass and suspended material in a high-marsh creek. Erkenbracher CW Jr, et al.
Can J Microbiol 24(7):839–6, Jul 78
Distribution of radionuclides among green alga, marine sediments and sea water. Nakamura R, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 18(4):322–30, Nov 77
[Various types of pollution of coastal regions and an introduction of the concepts base-line and monitoring (author's transl)] Bender K. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):1–2, Dec 77 **(Dan)**
[Studies of the contamination of coastal waters of the Baltic Sea by viruses] Heinrich U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(12):922–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coprosterol as chemical indicator in coastal seawater (author's transl)] Kussmaul H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 166(4–5):386–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non agglutinable cholera vibrios (NAG) in sewage, riverwater, and seawater (author's transl)] Müller G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 165(5–6):487–97, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tritium contents of sea water in Aichi Prefecture (author's transl)] Chaya K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):191–3, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the organs of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus, acclimated to sea water of different salinity] Busev VM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(6):681–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination petroleum and petroleum derivatives in seawater] Bonevski R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(4):351–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SEAWEED

see related
CARRAGEENAN
A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis with thyroid immunological abnormality manifested after habitual ingestion of seaweed. Okamura K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 88(4):703–12, Aug 78
A new mast cell depleter, extracted from the sea week Geledium capillaceum [proceedings] Akcasu A, et al.
Agents Actions 8(4):380, Jun 78
Dermatitis from purified sea algae toxin (debromoaplysiatoxin). Solomon AE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 114(9):1333–5, Sep 78
A controlled trial of antiemetics in abortion by PGF2alpha and laminaria. Kaul AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):213–8, Apr 78
Laminaria as an adjunct in induction of labor. Cross WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(5):606–8, May 78
Midtrimester abortion with urea, prostaglandin F2alpha, laminaria, and oxytocin. A new regimen. Wilson WB Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(6):699–701, Jun 78
Deaths from copper toxicity of sheep at pasture and the use of fresh seaweed. Wiener G, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(21):424–5, 19 Nov 77

ANALYSIS

Antitumor effect of seaweeds. II. Fractionation and partial characterization of the polysaccharide with antitumor activity from Sargassum fulvellum. Yamamoto I, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 47(3):133–40, Jun 77

SEBACEOUS CYST

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Colon polyps, sebaceous cysts, gastric polyps, and malignant brain tumor in a family. Binder MK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 23(5):460–6, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in subjects with nodulo cystic acne. Puhvel SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):205–11, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Trichilemmal cysts. Ultrastructural similarities to the trichilemmal sac. Kimura S. **Dermatologica** 157(3):164–70, 1978
Benign perineal masses in the male. Goldfarb M, et al.
Int Surg 62(10):541–2, Oct 77
[Two cases of proliferating trichlemmacysts (author's transl)] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(1):37–42, 1978 **(Jpn)**

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

Sebaceous carcinoma. Report of two cases with metastasis. Hernández-Pérez E, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(3):184–8, 1978
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid with Pagetoid involvement of the bulbar and palpebral conjunctiva. Lee SC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):134–45, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Lipid droplet of sebaceous carcinoma. Electron microscopic study utilizing glycol methacrylate-glutaraldehyde-urea procedure. Niizuma K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):111–9, 12 Dec 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of neonatal administration of sex steroids on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced auditory sebaceous gland tumor in female rats [letter] Yoshida H, et al. **Gan** 68(6):851–2, Dec 77
[Study of the blastomogenic activity of various chemical substances with the aid of a rapid test method] Garibian DKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):74–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic unilateral blepharoconjunctivitis caused by sebaceous carcinoma. Foster CS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(2):218–20, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: neurological aspects documented by brain scans correlated with developmental history and radiographic studies. Campbell WW, et al.
Milit Med 143(3):175–8, Mar 78
[Papilloadenoma sebaceum palpebrae] Soukup F, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 33(5):353–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid following radiation therapy. Lemos LB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(3):305–11, Sep 78

SURGERY

Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Definition of surgical margins. Tenzel RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(12):2203–4, Dec 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Circumscribed sebaceous gland hyperplasia: autoradiographic and histoplanimetric studies. Luderschmidt C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):207–9, Apr 78

VETERINARY

A sebaceous gland carcinoma in a rabbit. Port CD, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 28(2):215–6, Apr 78
Sebaceous carcinoma in a horse. McMartin DN, et al.
Vet Pathol 14(5):532–4, Sep 77

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

Parafraenal gland inflammation as a complication of urethritis. Pattman RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(1):25–6, 29, Jan 78
Chronic lymphatic leukemia presenting as atypical rosacea with follicular mucinosis. Thomson J, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 5(2):81–7, Apr 78

ABNORMALITIES

The expression of the gene asebia in the laboratory mouse. I. Epidermis and dermis. Josefowicz WJ, et al.
Genet Res 31(1):53–65, Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Analysis of soluble proteins in comedones. Lees CW, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 57(2):117–20, 1977
The fatty acids of human sebaceous gland phosphatidylcholine. Stewart ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 529(3):380–6, 23 Jun 78
Hydrocarbon and multibranched ester waxes from the uropygial gland secretion of grebes (Podicipediformes). Jacob J. **J Lipid Res** 19(2):148–53, Feb 78
Evidence of androgen and estrogen receptors in the preen gland of male ducks. Daniel JY, et al. **Steroids** 30(5):703–9, Nov 77
Composition of the ventral gland-pad sebum from the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 32(9–10):735–8, Sep–Oct 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of the mucous gland and its responses to prolactin in the skin of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **J Morphol** 157(1):79–87, Jul 78
[Human sebaceous gland alveolus in pubescence period (author's transl)] Bucek M. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):353–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of amphibian lingual glands and phylogenetic relations. Zylberberg L.
Histochem J 9(4):505–20, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The sebaceous-gland test. Six tests for carcinogenicity. Longstaff E. **Br J Cancer** 37(6):944–8, Jun 78
The effect of androgen on the composition of lipid materials of the preen gland of pigeons. Bhattacharyya SP, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 26(1):15–23, 1978
Cutaneous effects of MSH in the mammal. Thody AJ.
Front Horm Res 4:117–25, 1977
Increased sebaceous gland activity in the adult rat after alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone treatment during early life. Thody AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):328–30, Jun 78
[Animal experiment studies on the sebosuppressive effect of coal tar] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(7):550–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a tryptic fragment containing the thioesterase segment of fatty acid synthetase from the uropygial gland of goose. Bedord CJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 186(1):139–51, Feb 78
Synthesis of multimethyl-branched fatty acids by avian and mammalian fatty acid synthetase and its regulation by malonyl-CoA decarboxylase in the uropygial gland. Buckner JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 186(1):152–63, Feb 78
The measurement of histochemically-stained NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in the sebaceous glands of hairless hamster. Picton W, et al.
Histochem J 10(2):191–9, Mar 78
Does diaminobenzidine demonstrate prostaglandin synthetase? A study on polyunsaturated fatty acid-induced DAB oxidation in sheep vesicular glands and rabbit kidney medulla. Litwan JA. **Histochemistry** 53(4):301–15, 22 Sep 77
Purification and properties of Na, K-ATPases from the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias and the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus and reconstitution of the Na+ - K+ pump from the purified enzyme. pp- 374–88. Hokin LE.
In: Semenza G, Carafoli E, ed. Biochemistry of membrane

transport. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 F15 no.42 1976. (63 ref.)
beta-D-Glucuronidases from the preputial gland of the female rat. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:510–4, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proliferative activity of the sebaceous glands of the aged. Plewig G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):314–7, Jun 78
Effects of prolactin and progesterone on preputial gland growth and progesterone metabolism in hypophysectomized, ovariectomized immature rats. Wielgosz GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1051–6, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor in human skin. Bonne C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):501–3, Nov 77
Studies on some unusual lipids of the preputial glands of rats and mice and their hormonal influence. Mukherjea M. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):136–42, Jul 77
The time course of lipid formation in human sebaceous glands. Downing DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):407–12, Oct 77
Androgen binding to cytosol and nuclei of hamster sebaceous glands. Takayasu S. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):181–5, Feb 78
[Histochemistry of lipids and carbohydrate in the rat skin. The sebaceous gland and its duct] Zvára J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):463–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On the propionibacteria in the pilosebaceous ducts of uninvolved skin of acne patients. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):125–9, 29 Jun 78
Effectiveness of topically applied antibiotics on anaerobic bacteria in the pilo-sebaceous duct. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):96–104, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ovarian steroids on preputial gland odours in the female rat. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):397–403, Jun 78

SECRETION

Effect of cyproterone acetate on hair growth, sebaceous secretion and endocrine parameters in a hirsute subject. Ebling FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):371–81, Oct 77
[Differences in the chemical makeup of the secretions from the skin glands in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1529–32, 1977 **(Rus)**

SEBORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatremia in seborrheic dermatitis. Jeanneau R, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):148–9, Jul 78

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of androgenetic sympatomatology with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):103–7, 12 May 78
Seborrheic dermatitis: practical therapy. Fishman HC. **Cutis** 20(6):724–6, Dec 77
Occlusive tar extract therapy for recalcitrant psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis of the scalp. Garcia RL, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):90–1, Jul 78
Reduction of sebaceous secretion in hyperseborrheic skin by a synthetic steroid: promestriene. Agache P, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(6):325–31, 1978
[Therapeutic effect and effect on the pituitary adrenal functions of fluocortine-butylester in eczema during childhood (author's transl)] Favrod-Coune E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):297–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the action of promestriene on hyperseborrhea of the scalp and the face] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9 Suppl 2):736–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the management of the so-called infantile seborrheic dermatitis] Seebacher C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(12):950–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of androgenization symptoms: double blind study of an antiandrogen preparation (SH B 209 AB) against neogynon (author's transl)] Lachnit-Fixson U, et al. **Med Klin** 72(45):1922–6, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neo-medrol acne lotion in the treatment of seborrhea] Kibler-Nockowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):615–20, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of seborrea and its complications] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):65–6, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of 17-desoxymethasone in the topical treatment of seborrheic eczema] Martin López J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):307–12, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Zinc omadine in seborrheic dermatitis of the scalp] Ahumada Padilla M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(7–8):319–24, Jul-Aug 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestation of internal malignancies (II): the sign of Leser-Trélat. Safai B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):494–5, Jul-Aug 78
[Etiology and pathogenesis of the so-called dermatitis seborrhoides of children] Seebacher C. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(3):113–20, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital multiple seborrheic verrucae. Bedi TR. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1441–2, Oct 77

HISTORY

Enlightened views on freckles and dandruff [letter] Brodin MB. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1095, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of phenol and methyl alcohol in Magenta Paint B.P.C. Rogers SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):559–60, May 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Porphyrinsynthesis of Propionibacterium acnes in acne and seborrhea (author's transl)] Fanta D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):175–9, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic differentiation of eczematous dermatitides from psoriasis and seborrheic dermatitis. Ackerman AB. **Cutis** 20(5):619–23, Nov 77
Seborrheic keratosis: an acantholytic variant. Tagami H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):145–9, Jun 78

SEBUM

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic analysis of sebum lipids and other lipids of medical interest. Aitzetmüller K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(2):195–202, 1 Mar 78
Skin surface lipid composition, acne, pubertal development, and urinary excretion of testosterone and 17-ketosteroids in children. Pochi PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(5):485–9, Nov 77
An in vivo evaluation of the inflammatory effect of purified comedonal components in human skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):401–6, Oct 77
The structure of triglyceride in human sebum. Kosugi H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(5):335–40, Oct 1977

METABOLISM

Sebum excretion rate, surface lipid composition and constitutional eczema. Ead RD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):361–4, Dec 77

SECRETION

Effect of oral contraceptives on sebum excretion rate. Pye RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1581–2, 17 Dec 77
Reduction of sebaceous secretion in hyperseborrheic skin by a synthetic steroid: promestriene. Agache P, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(6):325–31, 1978
Increased sebaceous gland activity in the adult rat after alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone treatment during early life. Thody AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):328–30, Jun 78

SECLAZONE see under **OXAZINES**

SECOBARBITAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Megaloblastic anemia caused by folic acid deficiency during treatment with barbiturates] **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):479–80, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic studies on tolerance to sedative-hypnotics in a poly-drug abuse population. I Secobarbital. Faulkner TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(1):36–46, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of alcohol, secobarbital, methaqualone, and meprobamate on information processing and memory. Rundell OH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:617–28, 1977
Sodium seconal and methadrine for mute patients [letter] Westermeyer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(7):867–8, Jul 78
Secobarbital and information processing. Rundell OH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1255–64, Jun 78
Vigilance and human attention under conditions of methylphenidate and secobarbital intoxication: an assessment using brain potentials. Hink RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(2):116–25, Mar 78

SECOSTEROIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irreversible inhibitors of delta5-3-ketosteroid isomerase: acetylenic and allenic 3-oxo-5,10-secosteroids. Batzold FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 46:461–8, 1977

SECRETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pancreatic secretory activity of secretin5–27 and substituted analogues. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):244–8, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of secretin [letter] Murthy SN. **Gastroenterology** 74(6):1350–1, Jun 78
Immunoreactive secretin in gastrointestinal mucosa of several mammalian species. Straus E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(3):401–4, Sep 78

BLOOD

Effect of long-term parenteral feeding on pancreatic secretion and serum secretin. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E524–9, Dec 77
Effect of pH of gastric and intestinal meals on gastric acid and plasma gastrin and secretin responses in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E537–43, Dec 77
Rapid extraction of secretin from plasma by XAD-2 resin and its application in the radioimmunoassay of secretin. Tai HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):376–85, 1 Jul 78
The effect of fat on secretin release. Miller TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):303–8, Mar 78
Secretin secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer, chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus. Ohara H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(1):21–7, 1978
Effects of a protein meal, intraduodenal HCl, and oleic acid on portal and peripheral venous secretin and on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. Boden G, et al. **Gut** 19(4):277–83, Apr 78
Plasma lipids and gastro-intestinal hormones in subjects with gallstones. Stout RW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(4):357, Jul 78
Entero-pancreatic hormones in migraine. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(4):151–55, Apr 78
Plasma-secretin during fasting [letter] Greenberg GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):273, 4 Feb 78
Plasma-secretin during fasting [letter] Henry RW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8062):510, 4 Mar 78
Plasma-secretin in management of cimetidine therapy for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Straus E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):73–5, 8 Jul 78
Radioimmunoassay of secretin in plasma. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(2):155–62, Apr 77
[Radioimmunoassay of secretin] Miyashita H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(5):485–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of secretin determination with a radioimmunoassay kit] Seino Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 25(11):1147–50, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison between bolus injection and infusion of secretin and pancreozymin in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic disease (one hour test). Farini R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):462–8, Dec 77
Oral administration of chymotrypsin labile peptide for a new test of exocrine pancreatic function (PET) in comparison and pancreozymin-secretin test. Imamura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):572–8, May 78
Human exocrine pancreatic response with different types of secretin. Influence of sex, age, and previous intraduodenal sorbitol infusion. Tiscornia OM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(2):166–75, Feb 78
Use of calcium and secretin in the diagnosis of gastrinoma (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Deveney CW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):680–6, Dec 77
False-positive secretin test [letter] Wollmuth RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):718–9, May 78
Fecal chymotroypsin: a study on its diagnostic value by comparison with the secretin-cholecystokinin test. Dürr HK, et al. **Digestion** 17(5):404–9, 1978
Calcium and secretin as provocative stimuli in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mihas AA, et al. **Digestion** 17(1):1–10, 1978
Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pancreozymin secretin test. Nakano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(4):263–8, 1977
Plasma cyclic AMP levels during a secretin-caerulein pancreatic function test in liver and pancreatic disease. Adler M, et al. **Gut** 19(3):214–9, Mar 78
Pancreatic stimulation with GIH and Boots secretin in normal and chronic pancreatitic subjects. Bardella MT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(5):295–8, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Secretin and the Zollinger—Ellison syndrome: reliability of secretin tests and pathogenetic role of secretin. Stage JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(4):501–11, 1978
[Study of pure human pancreatic juice collected after secretion and caerulein stimulation (author's transl)]

Escourrou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(1):29–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of pancreatic function. Determination of fecal chymotrypsin and the secretin-pancreozymin test. Comparative study] Tympner F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(27):1711–4, 21 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP) or secretin-pancreozymin test (STP)? Their significance for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Hofmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:477–80, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis: value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP), of secretin-pancreozymin test (SP-test) corrected for volume loss and of sonography] Tympner F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:480–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Quantiative changes in the pancreatic juice after stimulation with secretin and pancreozymin in chronic pancreatitis] Corti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(5–6):541–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on zinc metabolism in pancreatic juice by pancreozymin-secretin test (P-S test) (author's transl)] Mizukoshi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 52(2):125–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the pancreatic scanning as a diagnostic examination of pancreatic diseases and a comparison of scanning with the pancreozymin-secretin test and the pancreatogram (author's transl)] Fujii H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(5):467–75, 10 May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A new test of exocrine pancreatic function using N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid. Part II. The correlation of PFD and chymotrypsin output during PS-test (author's transl)] Kinugasa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(10):1337–46, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretin-pancreozymin test in the study of exocrine pancreatic function] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(6):609–17, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the secretin-pancreozymin (cerulein) test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(1):73–84, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative evaluation of the secretin–cerulein and secretin–pancreozymin tests in the study of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Grebenev AL, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):400–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Functional examination of the exocrine pancreas. I. Results after duodenal intubation with secretin and pancreozymin] Aparisi Quereda L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 52(1):51–62, 1 Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Test of secretin-pancreozymin in healthy nonalcohol-consumer patients] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 51(6):679–700, 15 Nov 77 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and evaluation of secretin antibodies. Burhol PG, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(2):139–43, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Elimination of porcine secretin in pigs. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(1):61–8, Jan 78

Concentrations of gastrin and secretin in the alimentary tract of the cat. Miller TA, et al. **Surgery** 83(1):90–3, Jan 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric mucosal histamine in duodenal-ulcer patients: release by secretin. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):444–6, Dec 77

The effect of secretin on bile production, splanchnohepatic hemodynamics and liver function in cats. Larsen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(4):420–4, Apr 78

Erythritol and mannitol clearances with taurocholate and secretin-induced cholereses. Barnhart JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(2):E146–56, Feb 78

Effect of chronic pentagastrin, cholecystokinin, and secretin on pancreas of rats. Petersen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E286–93, Mar 78

The effect of fat on secretin release. Miller TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):303–8, Mar 78

Effect of gastrointestinal hormone infusions of lower oesophageal competence of rhesus monkeys. Moosa AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(7):499–504, Jul 78

Effect of secretin on basal- and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in man. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Diabetologia** 14(4):229–34, Apr 78

Effects of motilin and octapeptide of cholecystokinin on antral and duodenal myoelectric activity in the interdigestive state and during inhibition by secretin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Castresana M, et al. **Digestion** 17(4):300–8, Jul–Aug 78

Glucagon inhibition of secretin and combined secretin and cholecystokinin stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in health and disease. Clain JE, et al. **Digestion** 17(1):11–7, 1978

Association of binding sites for guanine nucleotides with adenylate cyclase activation in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Interaction of gastrointestinal hormones. Svoboda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):287–97, 1 Feb 78

Inhibition of secretin-stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion by diazoxide in the rat. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(1):33–9, 1978

Studies on exogenous and endogenous interaction of gastrin and secretin in a case of achalasia. Sekiyama N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(5):395–9, 1977

Pancreatic duct cells in rats: secretory studies in response to secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, and gastrin in vivo. Fölsch UR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1053–9, Nov 77

Pancreatic secretory activity of secretin5–27 and substituted analogues. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):244–8, Aug 78

Comparison of the biological potency of a new synthetic preparation of secretin with that of natural porcine secretin in the dog. Gyr K, et al. **Gut** 19(5):355–7, May 78

Quantitative comparison of the effects of cholecystokinin, secretin, and pentagastrin on gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in the conscious fasted dog. Wingate DL, et al. **Gut** 19(7):593–601, Jul 78

Effect of somatostatin on exocrine pancreatic secretion stimulated by pancreozymin–secretin or by a test meal in the dog. Kayasseh L, et al. **Horm Res** 9(3):176–84, 1978

The effects of gastrin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, secretin, and the octapeptide of cholecystokinin upon immunoreactive somatostatin release by the perfused canine pancreas. Ipp E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1216–9, Nov 77

The parotid and the pancreas. I. The effects of secretin, CCK-PZ, and prostaglandin E2 on canine parotid secretion. Nacchiero M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 78

Effect of secretin on mucinous secretion by the isolated canine stomach perfused extracorporeally. **Pharmacology** 16(2):78–82, 1978

Effects of synthetic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), secretin and their partial sequences on gastric secretion. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):565–8, Apr 78

The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the secretion of bile in the anaesthetized rabbit. Esteller A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(4):353–9, Oct 77

Glucagon inhibition of secretion stimulated pancreatic secretion in health and disease [proceedings] Clain J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(4):221–2, Jul–Aug 75

The effect of calcitonin on secretin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in man. Odes HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):201–3, 11 Feb 78

Comparison of juice obtained during duodenal aspiration and cannulation of the main pancreatic duct after stimulation with exogenous secretin in man. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(4):453–8, 1978

[Effect of pentagastrin and secretin on the cell renewal and three dimensional structure of the jejunal mucosa of fasted rat (author's transl)] Bosshard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(2):165–76, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Augmentation of calcitonin-induced inhibition of pentogastrin-stimulated human gastric secretion by secretin and glucagon] Hotz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:436–9, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Suppressive effect of somatostatin on secretin-CCK-PZ-stimulated endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man (author's transl)] Regal H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(17):580–6, 16 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial and venous blood-pressure in the mesenteric circulation of rabbits with combined infusion of secretin and norepinephrine (author's transl)] Dieckhoff D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(7):441–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and movements of the duodenal papilla] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):195–9, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of the pancreatic exocrine secretion. Part II. Na+, K+, and Cl- transport induced by secretin in the perfused dog pancreas (author's transl)] Teranishi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):863–73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of the pancreatic exocrine secretion. Part I. H+ and HCl3-transport induced by secretion in the perfused dog pancreas (author's transl)] Teranishi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(7):851–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastroduodenal motility in duodenal ulcer before and after administration of secretin] Skuia NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(9):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The explosion of gastrointestinal hormones. Their clinical significance. Straus E. **Med Clin North Am** 62(1):21–37, Jan 78 (35 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of human gastro-duodenal motility: interaction of gastrin and secretin. Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):369–76, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Secretion radioimmunoassay, physiology and pathophysiology in man] Häcki WH. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(5):294–303, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower esophageal sphincter function, gastrin, and secretin] Hongo M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):185–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Endogenous acid releases secretin in man. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(5):262–3, Oct 77

Impaired secretin release in chronic alcoholic dogs. Bretholz A, et al. **Digestion** 17(5):437–40, 1978

Secretin secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer, chronic pancreatitis, and diabetes mellitus. Ohara H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 13(1):21–7, 1978

Role of neural influences in the release of gastrin, glucagon, and secretin during hypoglycaemia in man. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Gut** 19(7):632–9, Jul 78

Exocrine pancreatic secretion and immunoreactive secretin (IRS) release after intraduodenal instillation of bile in man. Osnes M, et al. **Gut** 19(3):180–4, Mar 78

Effects of somatostatin on the exocrine pancreas and the release of duodenal hormones. Raptis S, et al. **Metabolism** 27(9 Suppl 1):1321–8, Sep 78

pH threshold for release of secretin in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer and patients with chronic pancreatitis. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(2):177–86, 1978

[Effect of somatostatin on the endogenous release of secretin and pancreatic polypeptide in the dog] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(28):1085–6, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of I-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane on secretin and pancreatic exocrine secretions (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(3):359–65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of secretin incretion in diseases of the digestive organs] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):102–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of GIH and Boots secretin and cholecystokinin on duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(6):458–61, Dec 77

Glucagon and secretin in aspirin-induced erosive gastritis [letter] Carmichael HA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6102):1604, 17 Dec 77

Food and Drug Administration status of secretin and cholecystokinin for use in human subjects [editorial] Grossman MI. **Gastroenterology** 75(2):324–5, Aug 78

[Presence of analgetic and antiasthenic morphine-like activity in the gastrointestinal tract and its use in the treatment of digestive diseases] Rafes IuI. **Vrach Delo** (8):84–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETORY COMPONENT see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

SECRETORY RATE

DRUG EFFECTS

Endogenous acid releases secretin in man. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(5):262–3, Oct 77

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of rat submandibular acinar cells: effects of chronic reserpine on secretion. Simson JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):157–66, Aug 78

SECURITY MEASURES

Security in stores. Giroux F. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(10):20–2, Oct 77

Why hospitals need security systems. Giroux F. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(12):26, 28–9, Dec 77

Conference report: handling the violent patient in the hospital. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):463–7, Jul 78

U. of Chicago tightens its security. **Mod Health Care** 8(7):31, Jul 78

Insuring honesty in your practice. Walsdorf J. **Ohio State Med J** 74(6):409–10, Jun 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Managing the violent patient in a community mental health center. Edelman SE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(7):460–2, Jul 78

STANDARDS

Regional secure units and interim security for psychiatric patients. Bluglass R. **Br Med J** 1(6111):489–93, 25 Feb 78 (24 ref.)

SEDATIVES see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

L-tryptophan—a 'natural' sedative? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(26):108, 30 Dec 77

A preliminary pharmacological study of wisanine, a piperidine type alkaloid from the roots of Piper guineense [proceedings] Ayitey-Smith E, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):79P–80P, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rebound insomnia: a new clinical syndrome. Kales A, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1039–41, 15 Sep 78

POISONING

A rapid mini-thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the detection of barbiturates and common sedatives at overdose levels. Vinson JA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(11):1054–7, Nov 77

SEDUM

[Treatment of trophic leg ulcers with biosedum] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):67–9, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sedum alkaloids. 1. Polar alkaloids in Sedum acre L. Francis LP, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):268–74, Nov 77

SEEDS

Wheat Germ. Shurpalekar SR, et al. **Adv Food Res** 23:187–304, 1977 (372 ref.)

Effects of feeding Oxytropis and Astragalus pollen to mice and Astragalus seeds to rats. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):711–2, Apr 78

Experimental skeletal teratogenesis in the frog tadpole. Roth M. **Anat Anz** 143(3):296–300, 1978

Purification of the fucose-binding lectin from Ulex europeus by affinity chromatography on new synthetic copolymers. Racois A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):193–6, 1978

Probable indentity of substances in citrus that repress asexual embryogenesis. Tisserat B, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):785–9, Nov 77

The occurrence of materials cross-reacting with anti-A and -B agglutinins in fruit or seed extracts of higher plants. Yamamoto S. **J Immunogenet** 4(5):325–30, Oct 77

Hypoglycaemic and hypocholesterolaemic effects of proteins of Acacia milanoxylon and Bauhinia retusa wild leguminous seeds in young albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(10):201–3, 16 May 77

An anti-B reagent prepared from the alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-binding isolectins from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(3):274–80, May-Jun 78

More grass seeds [letter] Herbert CR. **Vet Rec** 101(10):192, 3 Sep 77

[Nutritive value of sunflower seeds (Helianthus annus) (author's transl)] Bion FM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(4):237–40, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stability of oil from the sunflower Helianthus annuus L. Action of antioxidants] Baruffaldi R, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(2):127–44, Jul-Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Effect of rations with an increased sunflower seed oil level on the rate of very low-density lipoprotein formation in the liver, secretion into the blood and composition in the blood] Liapkov BG. **Vopr Pitan** (3):16–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of Lupinus mutabolis and Lupinus albus in the Andean countries] Gross R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):451–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Leucine transfer RNA from barley. Characterization and purification of isoaccepting species. Karwowska U, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(4):319–28, 1977

Colorimetric screening assay for cystine plus cysteine in legume seed meals. Felker P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):641–7, 1 Jul 78

Thin-layer chromatographic - spectrophotometric determination of methoxsalen (xanthotoxin) in Ammi majus seed. Shawl AS, et al. **Analyst** 102(1219):779–82, Oct 77

Isolation and characterization of plant ferritins [proceedings] Ponce-Ortiz Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1128–9, 1977

Studies on lectins. XXXVII. Isolation and characterization of the lectin from Jimson-weed seeds (Datura stramonium L.). Hořejší V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(1):92–7, 25 Jan 78

Isolation and chemical characterization of a highly purified phytomitogen from Phaseolus coccineus seeds. Angelisová P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):163–8, 1 Feb 78

Small-angle x-ray and quasi-elastic light scattering studies on 11 S globulin from sunflower seed. Plietz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):227–9, 15 Jul 78

The occurrence of raphanatin as an endogenous cytokinin in radish seed. Identification and quantitation by gas chromatographic—mass spectrometric analysis using deuterium-labelled standards. Summons RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):211–4, 15 Oct 77

Chemical, nutritional and toxicological evaluation of the seed oil of Cleome viscosa. Rukmini C. **Indian J Med Res** 67:604–7, Apr 78

Abscisic acid studied by fluorescent techniques. del Castillo B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(6):437–43, Nov-Dec 77

Physicochemical values in different varieties of Lathyrus sativus and their interrelationships. Roy DN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):687–9, May-Jun 78

Cephalaria syriaca seed oil. Yazicioğlu T, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(4):412–5, Apr 78

Rhodamine immunohistofluorescence applied to plant tissue. Hapner SJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(6):478–82, Jun 78

Seeds of Thevetia species as an alternative source of digitoxigenin. Cruz A, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(22):3580–4, 28 Oct 77

Cyclopropene fatty acids of selected seed oils from bombacaceae, malvaceae, and sterculiaceae. Bohannon MB, et al. **Lipids** 13(4):270–3, Apr 78

Studies on Combretum species. II. Preliminary report on studies on four seeds of combretum species. Bamgbose SO, et al. **Planta Med** 32(4):350–6, Dec 77

Alkaloids of the seeds of Aspidosperma exalatum Monachino. Medina JD, et al. **Planta Med** 32(2):130–2, Sep 77

Analysis of poppy seed oil by gas-liquid chromatography. Ulubelen A, et al. **Planta Med** 32(1):76–80, Aug 77

4-Desmethylsgerols in the seeds of Solanaceae. Itoh T, et al. **Steroids** 30(3):425–33, Sep 77

[Ribosomal proteins of pea seeds behaving like anions at pH 8.6] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(4):678–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enzymes during isolation of corchoroside from inactivated jute seeds] Fonin VS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(3):28–31, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poly(A)-containing RNA from germinating wheat embryos] Filimonov NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):522–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the methylated sequences and molecular population of wheat DNA during germination] Sulimova GE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(3):496–504, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of Phaseolus aureus L. seeds and seedlings] Min'dyk BuI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(3):429–33, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup and biological value of the proteins from the seeds and sprouts of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus L.)] Bui Min Dyk, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):77–9, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and biological value of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus L.) seed and seedling proteins] Bui-minh-Dyk, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):77–9, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Trypsin inhibitors of maturing pea seeds] Vaĭsblaĭ IM. **Vopr Pitan** (3):88–9, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Trypsin inhibitors of maturing pea seeds] Vaĭsblaĭ IM. **Vopr Pitan** (3):88–9, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of Lupinus mutabolis and Lupinus albus in the Andean countries] Gross R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(4):451–72, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Repression of asexual embryogenesis in vitro by some plant growth regulators. Tisserat B, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):799–805, Nov 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some properties of a nuclease from rye germ nuclei. Borucka-Mankiewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(4):289–99, 1977

Isolation and some properties of a trypsin inhibitor from seeds of Schizolobium parahyba (Vell.) Toledo. Mizuta K, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(3):577–90, 1976

Purification and characterization of myo-inositol hexaphosphate-adenosine diphosphate phosphotransferase from Phaseolus aureus. Biswas S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(2):557–66, 30 Jan 78

Dissociation-recombination of sunflower seed acid phosphatase. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):897–901, Oct 77

Inhibition of beta-glucosidases from almonds by cationic and neutral beta-glucosyl derivatives. Legler G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):94–101, 11 May 78

Amino acid sequence at the active site of beta-glucosidase A from bitter almonds. Legler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 524(1):102–8, 11 May 78

Properties of four molecular forms of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase isolated from germinating seeds of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum graecum). Bouquelet S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):551–9, 15 Mar 78

Enzyme memory. 2. Kinetics and thermodynamics of the slow conformation changes of wheat-germ hexokinase LI. Buc J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):593–601, 1 Nov 77

Adenosylhomocysteinase from yellow lupin seeds. Purification and properties. Guranowski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):517–23, 1 Nov 77

Enzyme memory. 1. A transient kinetic study of wheat-germ hexokinase LI. Ricard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 80(2):581–92, 1 Nov 77

Isolation and characterization of two methionine: tRNA ligases from wheat germ. Rosa MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(1):141–51, 15 Aug 77

RNA polymerase III from wheat embryos. Purification by affinity and hydrophobic chromatographies. Characterization and molecular properties. Teissere M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):77–81, 1 Oct 77

Certain hydrolytic enzymes from Hibiscus cannabinus seeds. Amma MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):197–8, Jun 77

Studies of the effect of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on the appearance of acid phosphatases in germinating barley seeds. Papageorgakopoulou N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):133–7, 1978

Immunofluorescent localization of urease in the cotyledons of jack bean, Canavalia ensiformis. Murray DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:9–18, Aug 77

Starch degradation during germination of Civer arietinum L. seeds. Fernández-Tárrago J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):87–92, Mar 78

[Immunochemical characterization of alpha-amylases in wheat seeds at different ontogenical steps (author's transl)] Daussant J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2-3):215–32, Feb-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging of seeds and alcohol dehydrogenase activity] Modenesi P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(8):645–51, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on urease from the seeds of Citrullus vulgaris: action of chemical agents and ionizing radiations] Hargreaves AB, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(3):567–76, 1976 **(Por)**

[Changes in the activity and tertiary structure of beta-amylase from wheat seeds under the effect of salts] Anisimov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(12):2217–20, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Hereditary differences in the surface luminescence of the cotyledons of common vetch (Vicia sativa L.) seeds] Garmash ES, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(1):11–4, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of tRNA CCA end during germination of Lupinus luteus seeds. Dzięgielewski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(7):433–5, 1977

Growth and embryo formation in wild-carrot suspension cultures with ammonium ion as a sole nitrogen source. Dougall DK, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):180–2, Feb 78

In vitro growth of embryos and callus of coconut palm. Fisher JB, et al. **In Vitro** 14(3):307–11, Mar 78

Callus formation versus differentiation of cultured barley embryos: hormonal and osmotic interactions. Granatek CH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(2):212–7, Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a protein from leaves and stems of Dolichos biflorus that cross reacts with antibodies to the seed lectin. Talbot CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1474–9, 18 Apr 78

Hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies of the Robinia pseudoacacia seeds. Güran A. **Planta Med** 32(2):171–6, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on reserve substances and enzymes in female gametophyte of Zea mays. Singh MB, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):231–44, 1976

Fructose metabolism in plants. Isolation and properties of pea seed fructokinase. Frankart WA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):319–29, 1976

Transfer of glucose-1-phosphate from UDP-glucose to lipid acceptors in plants. Romero PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):364–70, 1976

Apparent destruction and reutilization of heterologous DNA applied to seeds of Lactuca sativa [proceedings] Kamra OP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):986–7, Dec 77

Uptake and retention of heterologous DNA applied to seeds of Matthiola incana [proceedings] Kamra OP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):987–9, Dec 77

Gibberellin biosynthesis in a cell-free system from immature seeds of Pisum sativum. Ropers HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):690–7, 28 Feb 78

Fatty acid biosynthesis by a particulate preparation from germinating pea. Bolton P, et al. **Biochem J** 168(2):261–9, 15 Nov 77

Rapid temperature-induced changes in the fatty acid composition of certain lipids in developing linseed and soya-bean cotyledons. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):437–9, 15 Feb 78

Labelling of glycerolipids in the cotyledons of developing oilseeds by [1-14C] acetate and [2-3H] glycerol. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):421–33, 15 Feb 78

Absence of parallelism between polyamine and nucleic acid contents during induced growth of cucumber cotyledons. Suresh MR, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):185–8, 15 Apr 78

Some characteristics of soluble fatty acid synthesis in germinating pea seeds. Bolton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 489(1):15–24, 24 Oct 77

Non-coordinated histone synthesis with DNA replication and close temporal association of ribosomal proteins and rRNA syntheses in germinating Vicia faba embryos. Fukuei K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):390–400, 23 May 78

Wheat embryo ribonucleates XI. Conserved mRNA in dry wheat embryos and its relation to protein synthesis during early inhibition. Cuming AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(6):365–9, Jun 78

Thiocyanate formation from glucosinolates: a study of the autolysis of allylglucosinolate in Thlaspi arvense L. seed flour extracts. Lüthy J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(10):1028–31, Oct 77

Presence & synthesis of histone mRNA in rice embryos. Bhat SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):151–3, Jun 77

Behaviour of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase & calcium uptake in seeds exposed to low temperatures.

Nagaraja KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):194–5, Jun 77

Ethylene production during seed germination of some plants. Afifi AF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(8):673–6, 1977

Effect of volatile and gaseous exudates of germinating seeds of some plants on the germinative potentialities of some fungal spores in relation to their ability of absorption of some sugars and nitrogen sources. Afifi AF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(4):308–16, 1977

[Effect of cordycepin on the activation of RNA and protein synthesis at the early inhibition stages of Agrostemma githago embryos] Hecker M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1393–402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fate of deuterium labelled amino acid in the scutellum of corn seeds during germination (author's transl)] Samukawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(12):891–4, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of alfalfa mosaic virus through Nicandra physaloides seeds and its localization in embryo cotyledons. Gallo J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(4):344–6, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological studies on the memory effect of light control in secondary dormant Kalanchoë seeds, treated with gibberellic acid (GA3) [proceedings] Rethy R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):1013–4, Dec 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the specific effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on the seeds of cultivated plants. IV. Influence of storage time of 60Co-irradiated silo maize on additional yield] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(3):356–64, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioblock-2 experiment. 3. A study of the biological action of heavy ions from galactic cosmic radiation on Arabidopsis thaliana seeds] Abramova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):870–3, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between intravarietal differences in the response of wheat seeds to gamma irradiation and their different qualities] Mukhin VP. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):390–4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on the variability and relationship between the radioresistance of seeds and their protein content] Preobrazhenskaia EI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):461–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reaction of the anastral mitotic apparatus of endosperm cells of the plant Leucojum aestivum with antibodies to tubulin from porcine brain as revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Franke WW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(1):75–83, Jan 77

[Fine structure of seed storage protein granules such as protein bodies and/or aleurone grains (author's transl)] Fukazawa C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(12):1320–33, 1977 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Genetic selection and equilibrium stability. Rossi C. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(1):43–7, 1977

Effects of reproductive compensation and genetic drift on X-linked lethals. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):180–9, Mar 78

Maternal smoking, birth weight, infant death, and the self-selection problem. Hickey RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):805–11, 1 Aug 78 (69 ref.)

On effects of relaxed selection in familial disorders. Davie AM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(4):481–9, May 78

An incorrect definition of fitness revisited. Denniston C. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(1):77–85, Jul 78

On measuring genetic distance by selection intensity. Li CC. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(4):501–4, May 78

Selection and mutation at an X-linked locus. Nagylaki T. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(2):241–8, Oct 77

The use of selection indices in maize (Zea mays L.). Yousaf M. **Basic Life Sci** 8:259–67, 1–7 Mar 76

Response to 30 generations of selection for open-field activity in laboratory mice. DeFries JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(1):3–13, Jan 78

A test for rare male mating advantage at an 'enzyme locus' in Drosophila. Ehrman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(6):427–32, Nov 77

A chromosome substitution analysis of geotactic maze behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Pyle D. **Behav Genet** 8(1):53–64, Jan 78

Selection for shuttle avoidance in wild Mus musculus. Smith RH. **Behav Genet** 8(3):269–74, May 78

Color preferences in quail chicks: generalization of the effects of genetic selection. Kovach JK. **Behaviour** 65(3–4):263–9, 1978

Influence of defined gene blocks on the competitive ability of yeast genotypes. Strobel R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1015–21, Dec 77

Studies in the dynamics of genetically variable populations. II. Growth of experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster experiencing intense natural selection. DeBenedictis PA. **Biol Bull** 153(2):265–81, Oct 77

Some contributions of genetic selection to the study of hypertension and behavior over the life span: methodologic considerations and useful future directions. Elias MF. **Birth Defects** 14(1):121–56, 1978 (79 ref.)

Divergent selection for yolk cholesterol in laying hens. Marks HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):179–88, Mar 77

Changes in fitness traits associated with selection for divergence in yolk cholesterol concentration. Washburn KW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):189–99, Mar 77

The influence of brain damage on locomotor behavior of mice selectively bred for high or low activity in the open field. Isaacson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):559–67, 21 Jul 78

An improved procedure for genetic selection against hip dysplasia in dogs. Lust G, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68 Suppl 7:41–7, Jan 78

An attempt to differentiate selection and amplification in hormone receptor development: the unicellular model. Csaba G, et al. **Differentiation** 8(1):57–9, 26 May 77

Properties of equilibria in multi-locus genetic systems. Ewens WJ, et al. **Genetics** 87(4):807–19, Dec 77

Estimates of genetic parameters of body weight in descendants of X-irradiated rat spermatogonia. Gianola D, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):861–83, Aug 77

Fitness effects of EMS-induced mutations on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Viability effects and heterozygous fitness effects. Mitchell JA. **Genetics** 87(4):763–74, Dec 77

Fitness effects of EMS-induced mutations on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Hemizygous fitness effects. Mitchell JA, et al. **Genetics** 87(4):775–83, Dec 77

Evaluation of the culling variate used by breeders in actual selection. Yamada Y. **Genetics** 86(4):885–99, Aug 77

The population dynamics of genetically determined resistance to warfarin in Rattus norvegicus from mid Wales. Bishop JA, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(3):389–98, Dec 77

Can polymorphism be maintained by selection favouring an intermediate optimum phenotype? Semeonoff R. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(3):373–81, Dec 77

R plasmids which reduce nitrofuran sensitivity of their host bacteria; their role in the selection of R-plasmid-carrying bacteria. pp. 47–52. Arai T. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.**

Gametic frequencies with multiple alleles under forward and backward mutation and selection. Aguado P. **J Hered** 68(5):341–2, Sep-Oct 77

A multi-locus continuous-time selection model. Moody M. **J Math Biol** 5(3):281–91, 28 Mar 78

Selection for partial compatibility with aged and previously mated males in Culex pipiens Fatigans (Diptera: culicidae). Subbarao SK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):82–5, 20 Aug 77

In vivo growth advantage of the MOPC-315 mouse myeloma over its immunoselected variants. Hannestad K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1307–10, Oct 77

The evolution of anisogamy. Bell G. **J Theor Biol** 73(2):247–70, 20 Jul 78

Selection for traits which lower individual reproduction. Blick J. **J Theor Biol** 67(3):597–601, 7 Aug 77

Sexual selection, adaptation, and ornamental traits: the advantage of seeming fitter. Williams MB. **J Theor Biol** 72(3):377–83, 6 Jun 78

A mutation allowing utilisation of lactose by Escherichia coli lacY mutants defective in lactose permease. Hobson AC. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(1):109–10, 25 Apr 78

Resistance to 2-deoxyglucose in yeast: a direct selection of mutants lacking glucose-phosphorylating enzymes. Lobo Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 157(3):297–300, 9 Dec 77

Adaptational origin of some purine-analogue resistant phenotypes in cultured mammalian cells. Fox M, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):275–96, Feb 78

Further evidence for the genetic origin of mutations in mammalian somatic cells: the effects of ploidy level and selection stringency on dose-dependent chemical mutagenesis to purine analogue resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 45(2):271–32, Nov 77

Escape from stimulation of the trapezoid body in rats bred for escape from noise. Morley BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):35–9, Jan 77

Ultrastructural observations of the adenohypophyseal gonadotrophs from growth selected lines of chickens. Reddy PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1237–53, Jul 77

Parental investment, mate choice, and mate quality. Burley N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3476–9, Aug 77

A model of kin selection for an altruistic trait considered as a quantitative character. Yokoyama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):420–2, Jan 78

Selective emigration and the decline of intelligence in Scotland. Lynn R. **Soc Biol** 24(3):173–82, Fall 77

Selection effects in a model of two intermigrating colonies of finite size. Avery PJ. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(1):24–39, Feb 78

Theoretical aspects of sexual selection. O'Donald P. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(3):298–334, Dec 77

[Genetic tolerance to alcohol in Drosophila: comparison of the effects of selection in D. melanogaster and D. simulans] David J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):405–8, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocyclic selection and stable polymorphism] Goux JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):125–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection in strains of Biomphalaria tenagophila and Biomphalaria glabrata for improving susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni] Santana JV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):67–77, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Selection of active strains of Actinomadura carminata, the producer of carminomycin] Filicheva VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(1):18–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of mice for large and small brain weight] Popova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1234–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Resolving power of selection using the hexagonal method of sowing experimental plants] Strel'chuk SI. **Tsitol Genet** 11(3):222–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection-genetic methods of leukemia control] Karlikov DV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):56–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Variation in the direction of selection applied by pentenol to the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):259–67, Jun 77

Heterozygous effects on fitness of EMS-treated chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ, et al. **Genetics** 88(3):575–90, Mar 78

[Selection for fertility under gestagen synchronization of estrus in mice] Schüler L. **Genetika** 13(5):840–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of Pichia guilliermondii yeasts with multiple sensitivity to antibiotics and antimetabolites. I. The selection and properties of the mutants] Sibirnyi AA, et al. **Genetika** 13(5):872–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ancestral X irradiation followed by random mating on body weight of rats. Gianola D, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):849–60, Aug 77

SELENIUM

Influence of diet on experimental swine dysentery. 2. Effects of a vitamin E and selenium deficient diet supplemented with 3% cod liver oil, vitamin E or selenium. Teige J Jr, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):133–46, 1978

Improved procedure for X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy of selenium-glutathione peroxidase and application to the rat liver enzyme. Chiu D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):209–15, Nov 77

Identification of the catalytic site of rat liver glutathione peroxidase as selenocysteine. Forstrom JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2639–44, 27 Jun 78

Selenium proteins in ovine tissues: III. Distribution of selenium and glutathione peroxidases in tissue cytosols. Black RS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(2):161–72, 1978

Selenium in human nutrition: dietary intakes and effects of supplementation. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(4):303–18, Apr 78

Catalytic action of selenium in the reduction of methemoglobin by glutathione. Masukawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):695–700, 1 Sep 77

The selenium requirements of the hen and effects of a deficiency. Latshaw JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):1876–81, Nov 77

The selenium dioxide oxidation of cholecalciferol. Pelc B. **Steroids** 30(2):193–201, Aug 77

[The synthesis of selenopyrylium salts (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(2):170–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests of applying phenyl izoselenocyanate for unveiling N-terminal amino acids of peptides chains and the synthesis of analogoues selenium of PTH-amino acids (author's transl)] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 31:69–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intramuscular injections of selenium and vitamin E on selenium-vitamin E deficiency in young pigs. Niyo Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1479–84, Oct 77

On supplementing the selenium intake of New Zealanders. 2. Prolonged metabolic experiments with daily supplements of selenomethionine, selenite and fish. Robinson MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):589–600, May 78

On supplementing the selenium intake of New Zealanders. 1. Short experiments with large doses of selenite or selenomethionine. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):579–87, May 78

Requirement for selenium (as selenite) and vitamine E (as alpha-tocopherol) in weaned pigs. II. The effect of varying selenium levels in a vitamine E deficient diet on the development of the VESD syndrome. Bengtsson G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):153–60, Jan 78

Requirement for selenium (as selenite) and vitamin E (as alpha-tocopherol) in weaned pigs: III. The effect on the development of the VESD syndrome of varying selenium levels in a low-tocopherol diet. Hakkarainen J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1001–8, Apr 78

Selenium supplementation [letter] Allen WM. **Vet Rec** 102(10):222, 11 Mar 78

Selenium supplementation [letter] Cowie RS. **Vet Rec** 102(12):267–8, 25 Mar 78

Selenium supplementation [letter] Lewis G, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(3):69–70, 21 Jan 78

[Studies of the tolerance and toxicity of Luzern-green-meal pellets after selenium fertilization] Berschneider F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(12):737–44, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of vitamin E in the serum and behavior of serum tocopherol level following parenteral administration of vitamin E-selenium solution in the horse] Wintzer HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(14):273–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin E levels in the ovine serum after administration of vitamin E and selenium] Kováč G, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):1–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cataract induced by administration of a single dose of sodium selenite to suckling rats. Oštádalová I, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):222–3, 15 Feb 78

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and selenium [letter] **JAMA** 238(22):2365–6, 28 Nov 77

[Eye burns caused by selenic acid] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1179–80, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Selenium content of commercial formula diets. Zabel NL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(5):850–8, May 78

White muscle disease of sheep and associated tissue selenium levels in Western Australia. Gabbedy BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):482–4, Oct 77

Trace nutrients. Selenium in British food. Thorn J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):391–6, Mar 78

Selenium in pollen gathered by bees foraging on fly ash-grown plants. De Jong D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):442–4, Oct 77

Mercury and selenium contents of seals from fresh and brackish waters in Finland. Kari T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(3):273–80, Mar 78

Mercury and selenium in cod-liver oil. van de Ven WS. **Clin Toxicol** 12(5):579–81, 1978

Selenium content of some foodstuffs and other environmental samples in a mineralized area of Italy. Bombace MA, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 5:122–9, 1976

The selenium state of children. II. Selenium content of serum, whole blood, hair and the activity of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in dietetically treated patients with phenylketonuria and maple-syrup-urine disease. Lombeck I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(4):213–23, 19 Jul 78

Instrumental neutron activation analysis of selenium using 77mSe(T1/2–17s) in biological materials. pp. 353–6. Egan A, et al.
In: Brown SS, ed. Clinical chemistry and chemical toxicology of metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1977. W1 DE998T v.1 1977.

Selenium and arsenic levels in soybeans from different production regions of the United States. Wauchope RD. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):226–8, Jan–Feb 78

Selenium, sulfur and nitrogen levels in ovine rumen microorganisms. Whanger PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):515–9, Feb 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of selenium in biological materials, using 4-bromo- and 4-chloro 1,2-diaminobenzene as derivatizing reagents. Bycroft BM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):923–6, Jul 78

Acid digestion, hydride evolution atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for determining arsenic and selenium in foods: collaborative study. tpart I. Ihnat M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(6):1414–33, Nov 77

Selenium and white muscle disease in woodchucks. Fleming WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):265–8, Jul 77

Selenium content of mushrooms. Stijve T. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(3):201–3, 29 Jul 77

[A simple and rapid method for the determination of selenium impurities in the industry for the synthesis of therapeutic intermediary and end products] Sabbatini MM. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(12):731–4, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the combined action of selenium and arsenic on suspension culture of mice fibroblasts. Rössner P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:235–7, Aug 77

BLOOD

The relationship of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase to blood selenium in swine. Sivertsen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):494–500, 1977

Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of New Zealand infants and children. McKenzie RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(8):1413–8, Aug 78

Use of [75Se]-methionine as a tracer of thrombocytopoiesis. II- Kinetics in normal rats and in platelet disorders in man: a new approach. Dassin E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):329–35, 30 Mar 78

Serum selenium and reticuloendothelial tumors. Broghamer WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1462–6, Apr 78

The metabolism of selenite by intact rat erythrocytes in vitro. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(2–3):299–313, Jun 78

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the serum selenium content of rats. Behne D, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):270–1, 15 Feb 78

In vitro studies on interaction of mercuric mercury and selenite in rabbit blood. Naganuma A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):139–56, Apr 78

Biochemical abnormalities in Batten's syndrome. Jensen GE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(4):309–18, Jun 78

[The determination of traces of selenium after extraction with 4-chloro-1,2-diaminobenzene by graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Application to biological samples (author's transl)] Neve J, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 93(1):85–90, 1 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Distribution types, statistical measures and correlations of the selenium content in 'selenium indicating' organs of the rabbit] Wiesner E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(1):81–92, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Selenium content in the blood cattle from Venezuela. I. Central and Portugueste zones] Otaiza ER, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 27(2):233–46, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Induction of swine dysentery with a pure culture of Treponema hyodysenteriae in vitamin E and selenium deficient pigs. Saxegaard F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):563–5, 1977

Influence of diet on experimental swine dysentery. 1. Effects of a vitamin E and selenium deficient diet supplemented with 6.8% cod liver oil. Teige J Jr, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):384–96, 1977

Ultrastructural alterations in skeletal muscle of ducklings fed selenium-vitamin E-deficient diet. Van Vleet J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1399–405, Sep 77

Protection by various nutritional supplements against lesions of selenium-vitamin E deficiency induced in ducklings fed tellurium or silver. Van Vleet JF. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1393–8, Sep 77

Efficacy of supplements in prevention of selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1299–1305, Sep 77

Ultrastructure of hyaline microthrombi in myocardial capillaries of pigs with spontaneous 'mulverry heart disease'. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2077–80, Dec 77

An evaluation of protection offered by various dietary supplements against experimentally induced selenium-vitamin E deficiency in ducklings. Van Vleet JF. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1231–6, Aug 77

Ultrastructural alterations in gizzard smooth muscle of selenium-vitamin-E-deficient ducklings. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):531–42, Oct–Dec 77

Accelerated hepatic haem catabolism in the selenium-deficient rat. Burk RF, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):105–11, 15 Oct 77

The sequence of myodegeneration in nutritional myopathy of the older calf. Anderson PH, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 77

Vitamin E and selenium responsive myocardial degeneration in dogs. Green PD, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(10):290–1, Oct 77

Hepatic alpha-tocopherol binding protein in the rat: absence of an effect of selenium deficiency on binding activity. Catignani GL, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):830–1, 15 Jul 78

Myodegeneration associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in a pregnant heifer. Van Vleet JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):443–5, 1 Sep 77

Requirement for selenium (as selenite) and vitamin E (as alpha-tocopherol) in weaned pigs .I. The effect of varying alpha tocopherol levels in a selenium deficient diet on the development of the VESD syndrome. Bengtsson G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):143–52, Jan 78

Selenium deficiency in the young pig. Glienke LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1334–40, Dec 77

Rapid stimulation of hepatic microsomal heme oxygenase in selenium-deficient rats. An effect of phenobarbital. Correia MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6203–10, 10 Sep 78

Hepatic cytosolic non selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity: its nature and the effect of selenium deficiency. Lawrence RA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(6):981–7, Jun 78

Effects of selenium deficiency on vitamin E metabolism in rats. Fischer WC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(4):273–80, 1977

The function of vitamin E as an antioxidant, as revealed by a new method for measuring lipid peroxidation. **Nutr Rev** 36(3):84–6, Mar 78

Enhanced lung toxicity of paraquat in selenium-deficient rats. Omaye ST, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):237–47, Feb 78

Enhanced lung toxicity of intratracheally instilled cadmium chloride in selenium-deficient rats. Reddy KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):249–57, Feb 78

Ultrastructural changes in the pancreata of selenium-vitamin E-deficient chicks. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):629–42, Nov 77

[Determination of glutathione peroxidase in a flock of sheep with myopathy due to selenium deficiency] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(6):291–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective uptake of 75Se-selenomethionine by thymoma with pre red cell aplasia. Min KW, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1323–8, Apr 78

Radionuclide imaging of the adrenal glands. Chatal JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(2):71–6, Feb 78

75Se-selenomethionine scintigraphy in mediastinal diseases. Masaoka A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(3):419–24, Mar 78

A method for the in vivo labelling of Schistosoma mansoni and S. intercalatum cercariae with radioselenium. Christensen NO. **Z Parasitenkd** 54(3):275–88, 29 Dec 77

[Pancreas scintigraphy: results of evaluation of the topographic situation of the pancreas, its Se-75-methionine uptake and certainty of diagnoses (proceedings)] Markwardt J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(1):107–8, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined thyroid scintigraphy with radioiosine and 75Se methionine for the detection of thyroid carcinomas (author's transl)] Matveenko EG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(4):509–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial photoscintigraphic examination of the pancreas with 75Se-selenomethionine and the gamma camera] Cantalupi D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):771–3, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the dosimetry of 75Se-selenomethionine] Conte L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):769–70, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[75Se-selenomethionine scintigraphy for diagnosis of the mediastinal diseases (author's transl)] Kyo S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(10):1255–69, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of selenomethionine-75 in the diagnosis of intraocular neoplasms] Tiukhaĭ SV. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):280–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selenium content of tissues in Finnish infants and adults with various diseases, and studies on the effects of selenium supplementation in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis patients. Westermarck T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(2):121–8, Aug 77

Antioxidant effects in the development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(3):457–65, Mar 78

Whole-body retention of mercury and selenium and histopathological and morphological studies of kidneys and liver of rats exposed repeatedly to mercuric chloride and sodium selenite. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(3):189–99, 16 Jun 78

Binding of mercury and selenium in subcellular fractions of rat liver and kidneys following separate and joint administration. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(3):217–28, 28 Sep 77

Blood glutathione peroxidase activity in horses in relation to muscular dystrophy and selenium nutrition. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(2):57–60, Feb 78

The properties of a rat serum protein labelled by the injection of sodium selenite. Herrman JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(1):61–70, 7 Nov 77

Quantitative selenium metabolism in normal New Zealand women. Stewart RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):45–54, Jul 78

Accumulation of mercury and selenium in tissues of kittens fed commercial cat food. Boyer CI Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(3):365–74, Jul 78

Metabolic interrelationships between arsenic and selenium. Levander OA. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:159–64, Aug 77 (51 ref.)

Whole body retention following an intravenous injection of 75Se as selenomethionine. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 33(3):250–1, Sep 77

Measurement of 75Se-sodium selenite in the human body. Kuikka J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(1):30–4, Mar 78

Vitamin E--selenium interactions. Diplock AT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):254–7, 1976

Wheat grown on fly ash: high selenium uptake and response when fed to Japanese quail. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):757–9, May–Jun 78

Effects of arsanilic acid and vitamin E upon utilization of natural or supplemental selenium by swine. Hitchcock JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):425–35, Feb 78

Tissue selenium and serum tocopherol concentrations in selenium-vitamin E deficient pigs fed peas (Pisum sativum). McDowell LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1326–33, Dec 77

Efficacy of inorganic selenium supplementation to sow diets on resulting carry-over to their progeny. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):738–46, Oct 77

Relationship of blood serum selenium levels of pregnant cows to low dietary intake, and effect on tissue selenium levels of their calves. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):562–5, Feb 78

Selenium and vitamin E supplementation of high moisture corn diets for swine reproduction. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1051–60, Nov 77

Peroxide removal by selenium-dependent and selenium-independent glutathione peroxidases in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Burk RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):43–6, 10 Jan 78

Glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes and muscle of cattle and sheep and its relationship to selenium. Anderson PH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):181–9, Apr 78

Selenium in milk from feeding small supplements. Perry TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(11):1698–700, Nov 77

Selective incorporation of selenium–75 into a polypeptide of the rat sperm tail (1). Calvin HI. **J Exp Zool** 204(3):445–52, Jun 78

Studies on the microcytotoxicity test. II. The uptake of amino acids ([3H]leucine or [75Se]methionine) but not nucleosides ([3H]thymidine or [125I]IUdR) or 51CrO24–provides a direct and quantitative measure of target cell survival in the presence of lymphoid cells. Brooks CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1–2):11–24, 1978

Studies on the microcytotoxicity test. III. Comparison of [75Se]selenomethionine with [3H]proline, Na2, 51CrO4 and [125I]iododeoxyuridine for pre–labelling target cells in long–term cytotoxicity tests. Brooks CG. **J Immunol Methods** 22(1–2):23–36, 1978

Use of [75Se]selenomethionine in immunoglobulin biosynthetic studies. Gutman GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1–2):101–9, 1978

The effect of dietary selenium and vitamin A on biochemical parameters and survival of young among white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Brady PS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(9):1439–48, Sep 78

A mutual protective effect of mercury and selenium in Japanese quail. El–Begearmi MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):313–22, Jan 77

Influence of ethoxyquin on the utilization of selenium by the chick. Combs GF Jr. **Poult Sci** 57(1):210–22, Jan 78

A correlative study of hepatic selenium levels and depletion rates with the onset of selenium–vitamin E deficiency disease in the chick. Rebar AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):797–800, May 77

Comparative effects of selenium on metabolism on methylmercury by chickens and quail: tissue distribution and transfer into eggs. Sell JL. **Poult Sci** 56(3):939–48, May 77

The effects of different levels of selenium administered to rats in drinking water on distribution and glutathione peroxidase. Toy P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):115–31, Jul 78

Selenium in soils and plants. Gissel–Nielsen G. **Riso Rep** (370):10–25, Nov 77

Placental transfer and body distribution of methylmercury and selenium in pregnant mice. Iijima S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):143–6, Apr 78

[Accumulation of mercuric selenide granules in the liver of Odontocetes (Mammifers, Cetacea): a possible method of detoxification of methylmercury by selenium] Martoja R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(1):109–12, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Se–75–selenite–storing tumor of the transverse colon] Braun KP. **ROEFO** 127(5):490–1, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastrointestinal cancer: epidemiology and experimental studies. Jansson B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 91:305–22, 1977

Differentiation between Clostridium acidiurici and Clostridium cylindrosporum on the basis of specific metal requirements for formate dehydrogenase formation. Wagner R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 114(3):219–24, 28 Sep 77

The effect of selenium on the brain uptake of methylmercury. Magos L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 38(3):201–7, 28 Sep 77

Effect of selenium on the organ distribution and binding of bismuth in rat tissues. Szymańska JA, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(2):131–41, 27 Apr 78

Selenium and lowered reproductive efficiency in pigs [letter] Edwards MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):553–4, Nov 77

Selenium induced glutathione peroxidase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Germain GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(1):119–23, 7 Nov 77

Cadmium and mercury binding to metallothionein as influenced by selenium. Piotrowski JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2191–2, 15 Nov 77

Lysis of normal and reduced glutathione–deficient sheep erythrocytes by tellurite and selenite [proceedings] Crowley C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1455–7, 1977

Amino acid incorporation in a cell–free system derived from rat liver studied with the aid of selenodiglutathione. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):507–17, 23 May 78

Activity of glutamate and malate dehydrogenases in liver and kidneys of rats subjected to multiple exposures of mercuric chloride and sodium selenite. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(4):291–302, Apr 78

The influence of selenium on the level of mercury and metallothionein in rat kidneys in prolonged exposure to different mercury compounds. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(2):183–90, Feb 78

Inhibitory effects of selenium on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol colon carcinogenesis: correlative studies on selenium effects on the mutagenicity and sister chromatid exchange rates of selected carcinogens. Jacobs MM. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2557–64, Nov 77

Effects of selenium on azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Griffin AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):177–81, Sep 77

Interactions between cadmium, selenium and glutathione peroxidase in rat testis. Prohaska JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(3):253–65, Sep 77

Studies on the mechanism of protective effects of selenium against the toxicity of methylmercury. Yamane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2831–7, Nov 77

Effects of selenium on metabolism of mercuric chloride. Yamane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(3):703–8, Mar 78

Stimulation of methemoglobin reduction by selenium: a comparative study with erythrocytes of various animals. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia** 34(4):534–5, 15 Apr 78

Further investigation on the radiation induced inactivation of ribonuclease and the radioprotective effect of some selenium–containing compounds. Badiello R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(4):256–63, Jul–Aug 77

Species, tissue and subcellular distribution of non Se–dependent glutathione peroxidase activity. Lawrence RA, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):211–5, Feb 78

Glutathione peroxidase system and microsomal lipoperoxidation in prenecrotic stages of dietary hepatic necrosis in rats. Porta EA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(10):1852–8, Oct 77

Effects of dietary vitamin E, selenium, and polyunsaturated fats on in vivo lipid peroxidation in the rat as measured by pentane production. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 13(6):396–402, Jun 78

The mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of selenite, 'activated' selenite and selenate for normal and DNA repair–deficient human fibroblasts. Lo LW, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):305–12, Mar 78

Effect of sodium selenite and methyl methanesulfonate or N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene co–exposure on sister–chromatid exchange production in human whole blood cultures. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 57(3):359–68, Jul 78

Effect of vitamin E on selenium cytotoxicity in chick ganglia cultures. Obersteiner EJ, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1–2):165–72, Feb 78

[Effects of selenium on metabolism of mercury compounds (author's transl)] Yamane Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):667–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selenium on peripheral blood in rats chronically exposed to benzene] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(6):453–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypophyseal–adrenocortical system reaction to the prolonged action of low doses of selenomethionine–75Se that form during internal contamination] Soboleva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):20–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on the enzymatic transformation of retinal and vitamin A assimilation] Avakian AO, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(2):253–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Plant selenium poisoning in grazing animals on military reservations. Ridgway RL. **Milit Med** 143(3):179–82, Mar 78

Acute selenium poisoning: case report. Civil ID, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(612):354–6, 24 May 78

[Mechanism of anemia in selenium poisoning rats. (II). Behavior of vitamin B12 and mechanism of anemia by selenium dosing (author's transl)] Hasegawa A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(2):414–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of anemia in selenium poisoning rats. (I). State of anemia caused by selenium dosing and behavior of iron (author's transl)] Hasegawa A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 32(2):406–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of selenium–vitamin E on adriamycin–induced cardiomyopathy in rabbits. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):997–1010, Jun 78

Growth characteristics and drug responses of a murine lung carcinoma in vitro and in vivo. Kaneko T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2084–90, Jul 78

Selenium and vitamin E for lambs with trichostrongylosis. Horton GM. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):891–5, Oct 77

Response of broiler chick to dietary selenium. Guenter W, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(6):2031–8, Nov 77

[Studies on the use of electroradiography with selenium layers in irradiation planning (author's transl)] Reichel G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(5):645–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sodium selenite, alpha–tocopherol and their combinations on the indices of the functional state of the heart regulation adren– and cholinergic systems in experimental myocardial infarct] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(6):706–10, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of vitamin E and sodium selenite in experimental hepatic dystrophy] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):434–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free–radical lipid oxidation in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct and the therapeutic and prophylactic role of antioxidants, sodium selenite and its combination with vitamin E] Kudrin AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(2):115–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The toxic level of sodium selenite in the diet of laying chickens. Ort JF, et al. **J Nutr** 108(7):1114–20, Jul 78

The effects of different levels of selenium administered to rats in drinking water on distribution and glutathione peroxidase. Toy P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(1):115–31, Jul 78

Importance of interactions between nutrients and environmental contaminants as a factor in experimental design in toxicological research: with emphasis on selenium and ascorbic acid. Farkas CS. **Sci Total Environ** 9(2):149–59, Mar 78

URINE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and low urinary selenium levels [letter] Norris FH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):404, 30 Jan 78

SELENOMETHIONINE see under **SELENIUM**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Drug self–administration by laboratory animals: control by schedules of reinforcement. Spealman RD, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 18:313–39, 1978 (206 ref.)

An investigation into the ability of elderly patients continuing to take prescribed drugs after discharge from hospital and recommendations concerning improving the situation. Atkinson L, et al. **Gerontology** 24(3):225–34, 1978

Commonalities in human and infrahuman drug self–administration. pp. 157–74. Griffiths RR, et al. **In: Fishman J, ed. The bases of addiction. Berlin, Abakon, 1978. W1 LI4067R v.8 1978.**

Pathways to medicine use. Bush PJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(2):179–89, Jun 78

Intravenous self–administration of drugs in rats. van Ree JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):547–57, Mar 78

Reduction of heroin self–administration in baboons by manipulation of behavioral and pharmacological conditions. Wurster RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):519–28, Dec 77

Effects of methadone and morphine maintenance on drug–seeking behavior in the dog. Jones BE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(2):109–12, 20 Oct 77

Comparative effects of cocaine and pseudococaine on EEG activities, cardiorespiratory functions, and self–administration behavior in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):13–20, 14 Apr 78

Feasibility of outpatient self–administration of parenteral antibiotics. Antoniskis A, et al. **West J Med** 128(3):203–6, Mar 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Accurate measuring of daily insulin doses: aids for the blind diabetic. Kappy MS. **Ariz Med** 35(3):188–90, Mar 78

METHODS

Comprehensive self–medication program for epileptic patients. Nelson WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(7):798–801, Jul 78

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a suspension system for intravenous self–administration studies of water–insoluble compounds in the rhesus monkey. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(4):357–64, Oct 77

The pneumatic syringe: a simple apparatus for self–administration of drugs by rats. Weeks JR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):559–62, Dec 77

SELF ASSESSMENT see under **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF CARE UNITS see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

Cluster analysis applied to self–reported depressive symptomatology. Byrne DG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(1):1–10, Jan 78

A humanistic approach to the adolescent with learning disabilities: an educational, psychological and vocational model. Jacks KB, et al. **Adolescence** 13(49):59–68, Spring 78

Self–concept and delinquency proneness. Jones FR, et al. **Adolescence** 12(48):559–69, Winter 77

The ideal self and cognitive development in adolescence. Manaster GJ, et al. **Adolescence** 12(48):547–58, Winter 77

A comparison of self–esteem, dogmatism and fantasy in psychiatric inpatient adolescents and their parents with non–hospitalized adolescents and their parents. Mlott SR, et al. **Adolescence** 13(50):201–7, Summer 78

A comparison of self–concept in adopted and non–adopted adolescents. Norvell M, et al. **Adolescence** 12(47):443–8, Fall 77

Adolescence the self–concept, and formal operations. Okun MA, et al. **Adolescence** 12(47):373–9, Fall 77

The self concept of the adolescent with learning disabilities. Rosenberg BS, et al. **Adolescence** 12(48):489–98, Winter 77

Success counseling: a model workshop approach to self–concept building. Washington KR. **Adolescence**

12(47):405–10, Fall 77
The self concept of pregnant adolescent girls. Zongker CE. **Adolescence** 12(48):477–88, Winter 77
Doing and becoming: purposeful action and self-actualization. Fidler GS, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):305–10, May–Jun 78
Status inconsistency and drinking patterns among working men and women. Parker DA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(2):101–5, Apr 78
The self-concept and adjustment patterns of hearing-impaired pupils in different school settings. Sarfaty L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(4):438–41, Jun 78
Sex differences in alcoholics: a comparison of male and femal alcoholics' self and spouse perceptions. Tamerin JS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(3):447–72, 1976
Self-regulation in mentally retarded children: assessment and training of self-monitoring skills. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(5):499–506, Mar 78
Self-regulation in retarded persons: acquisition of standards for performance. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(1):86–9, Jul 78
On developing empathy teaching students self-awareness. McGoran S. **Am J Nurs** 78(5):859–61, May 78
Relationships between eight orthodontic indices and an oral self-image satisfaction scale. Katz RV. **Am J Orthod** 73(3):328–34, Mar 78
Syndrome of subjective doubles. Christodoulou GN. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):249–51, Feb 78
Bilingualism and sense of self. Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(4):285–90, Winter 1977
Creativity and self-actualization in the aging personality. Landau E, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(1):117–27, Jan 78
Dental examinations for quality control: peer review versus self-assessment. Milgrom P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(4):394–401, Apr 78
Perceived ability versus actual ability: a problem for continuing medical education. Weinberg AD, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 16:79–84, 1977
Subjective sexual experience in college women. Clifford RE. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):183–97, May 78
Self-concept and sexuality of spinal cord injured women. Fitting MD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(2):143–56, Mar 78
Self descriptions of mothers of asthmatic children. Byrne DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(3):179–83, Sep 77
The determination of inferiority feelings and their contribution to psychiatric morbidity. Hays P. **Br J Addict** 72(3):241–4, Sep 77
Alcohol consumption and self-disclosure. Miller PM, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(4):296–300, Dec 77
Psoriasis and stress. II. Seville RH. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):151–3, Feb 78
Personality correlates of study difficulty and academic performance in university students. II. Conscience and self-esteem. Crown S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(3):275–81, Sep 77
Self-esteem and psychiatric syndromes. Foulds GA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(3):237–42, Sep 77
The persecutory therapist. Meares RA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(4):349–59, Dec 77
The influence of videotape feedback on the self-assessments of psychiatric patients. Griffiths RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:156–61, Aug 78
Dimensionality of the perceived self: the Tennessee Self Concept Scale. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(4):363–71, Nov 77
The sad soul of the psychiatrist. Chessick RD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):1–9, Jan 78
Defective adaptation to work. An approach to conceptualization. Kets de Vries MF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(1):35–50, Jan 78
The self-soothing function: its appearance in dreams. Nash JL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(2):119–32, Mar 78
Prognosis in anorexia nervosa as influenced by clinical features, treatment and self-perception. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1041–5, 5 Nov 77
The new mother's view of herself. Gunther M. **Ciba Found Symp** (45):145–57, 1976
Atypical physique and the appraisal of persons. Wright BA. **Conn Med** 42(2):109, 111–4, Feb 78
Supervisory success through self-esteem. Silber MB. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(12):8–9, Dec 77
The effects of long-term psychotherapy on patients' self-perception. Vora S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(9):717–21, Sep 77
Clinical perspectives on death and self-awareness. Marnocha M. **Hum Dev** 20(4):199–203, 1977
Self-recognition on a T.V. screen. pp. 299–309. Michel F.

In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.

Analogue scale measurement of the symptoms of patients suffering from anorexia nervosa. pp. 21–5. Folstein MF, et al.

In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.

Health, socioeconomic status and self-preception in the elderly: An application of the interpersonal checklist. Angleitner A. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(4):293–9, 1977–78
The psychologic determinants of Jewish identity. Ostow M. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(4):313–35, Dec 77
The children of Mexican-American migrant workers: a population at risk? Henggeler SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(1):97–106, Mar 78
Subjective characteristics of sleep efficiency. Evans FJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(5):561–4, Oct 77
Effects of self-esteem manipulation on arousal and reactions to sad models in depressed and nondepressed college students. Golin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):435–9, Aug 77
Selective recall of positive and negative feedback, self-control behaviors, and depression. Nelson RE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):379–88, Aug 77
Sons without fathers: a study in identity and culture. Wyschogrod E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(2):249–62, Apr 78
Self worth is more important than net worth. Devine JA. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(1):25–35, Jan 78
Self-concept and blacks' assessment of black leading roles in motion pictures and television. Darden BJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(5):620–3, Oct 77
Self-esteem as a moderator of the relationship between job performance and job satisfaction. Kerr Inkson JH. **J Appl Psychol** 63(2):243–7, Apr 78
Body image, self-esteem, expectations, self-assessments, and actual success in a simulated job interview. King MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(5):589–94, Oct 77
Maladaptive antisocial aggressive behavior and outlets for intimacy. Anchor KN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):947–9, Oct 77
An experimental study of the effectiveness of attitude change techniques for enhancing self-esteem. Friedenberg WP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1120–4, Oct 77
The effect of test taking on acceptance of bogus personality statements. Jackson DE. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):63–8, Jan 78
Locus of control and perceived adjustment to life events. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):512–3, Apr 78
Relationship between the 'Barnum effect' and personality inventory responses. Layne C. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):94–7, Jan 78
Admitting personal problems and outcomes in hospitalized psychiatric patients. McClure RF. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):44–9, Jan 78
Biofeedback-assisted EMG reduction and subsequent self-disclosure. Malec J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):523–5, Apr 78
Does personal future outlook cause self-esteem? Meldman MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):195–9, Jan 78
Increase of positive self-attributions by means of demythologizing seminars. Morrison JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1128–31, Oct 77
The Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventory: analysis and partial validation of a modified adult form. Myhill J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):72–6, Jan 78
The effects of rational stage directed imagery on self-concept and reduction of psychological stress in adolescent delinquent females. Reardon JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1084–92, Oct 77
Repression-sensitization and processing of favorable and adverse information. Shavit H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1041–4, Oct 77
Body disclosure and self-disclosure—relating two modes of interpersonal encounter. Sussman SA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1146–8, Oct 77
A cognitive-experiential approach to the interpersonal and intrapersonal development of counselors and therapists. Tosi DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):494–500, Apr 78
Relationships among three components of self-concept and same-sex and opposite-sex human figure drawings. Van Dyne WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):537–8, Apr 78
The empirical evaluation of the effects of different group treatment strategies against a controlled treatment strategy on behavior exhibited by antisocial children, behaviors of the therapist, and two self-rating scales that measure antisocial behavior. Wodarski JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):471–81, Apr 78
Comparison of the similarities and differences in the self-concepts of male alcoholics and addicts. Carroll JF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):575–6, Jun 78
Disclosure flexibility and social-situational perceptions. Chelune GJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1139–43, Dec 77
Projective and repressive styles of processing aversive information. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):156–64, Feb 78
Effect of physical attractiveness on therapists' initial judgments of a person's self-concept. Hobfoll SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):200–1, Feb 78
Modality, self-disclosure, and gender as determinants of psychotherapeutic attraction. Kowitt MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):173–4, Feb 78
Self-advocacy and self-esteem. Mirels HL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1132–8, Dec 77
Self-disclosure as a function of state and trait anxiety. Post AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):12–9, Feb 78
Evaluation of clinical dental procedures by senior dental students. Mast TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(4):196–7, Apr 78
Dentists' self-evaluations: relationship to clinical performance. Milgrom P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(4):180–5, Apr 78
Preschool measures of self-esteem and achievement motivation as predictors of third-grade achievement. Bridgeman B, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(1):17–27, Feb 78
Social comparison in the classroom: the relationship between academic achievement and self-concept. Rogers CM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(1):50–7, Feb 78
Affect-generating powers of effort and ability self attributions of academic success and failure. Sohn D. **J Educ Psychol** 69(5):500–5, Oct 77
Attribution and affect: comments on Sohn's critique. Weiner B. **J Educ Psychol** 69(5):506–11, Oct 77
The effect of serving as a model of self-control on subsequent resistance to deviation in children. Toner IJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 26(1):85–91, Aug 78
Self-assessment in family practice. **J Fam Pract** 7(1):207–9, Jul 78
The relationship between self-esteem and interpersonal attraction in children. Cook TP, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):149–50, Mar 78
Sex differences on a measure of self-esteem: theoretical implications. Prescott PA. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):67–85, Mar 78
Thirty years of research on the subjective well-being of older americans. Larson R. **J Gerontol** 33(1):109–25, Jan 78
Subjective evaluations as indicators of change. Singer E. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(1):84–90, Mar 78
Self-concept and psychological adjustment differences between self-identified male transsexuals and male homosexuals. Roback HB, et al. **J Homosex** 3(1):15–20, Fall 77
An orientation of the process of medical professionalization. Strobel HW. **J Med Educ** 53(7):608, Jul 78
Positive evaluation of stressful experiences. Houston BK, et al. **J Pers** 46(2):205–14, Jun 78
Objective self-awareness and individuation: an empirical link. Ickes W, et al. **J Pers** 46(1):146–61, Mar 78
Self-focused attention and self-report validity. Pryor JB, et al. **J Pers** 45(4):513–27, Dec 77
Friendship, proximity, and self-disclosure. Rubin Z. **J Pers** 46(1):1–22, Mar 78
The Rorschach and self-understanding: the instruction-insight method. Harrower M. **J Pers Assess** 41(5):451–60, Oct 77
Locus of control and effects of failure on perfomance and perceived competence. Shavit H, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):265–71, Jun 78
Correlates of self-consciousness. Turner RG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(3):285–9, Jun 78
Drug choice as a self-handicapping strategy in response to noncontingent success. Berglas S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(4):405–17, Apr 78
Salience of ethnicity in the spontaneous self-concept as a function of one's ethnic distinctiveness in the social environment. McGuire WJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(5):511–20, May 78
Self-reference and the encoding of personal information. Rogers TB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(9):677–88, Sep 77
Self-focused attention and the experience of emotion: attraction, repulsion, elation, and depression. Scheier MF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(9):625–36, Sep 77
The enhancement of self-esteem through the communication process in group therapy. Goldberg C, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(12):5–8, Dec 77
Self-awareness and nursing. Seeger PA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(8):24–6, Aug 77
'To be, or not to be...' Smith L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(10):36–9, Oct 77
Work-related motives and self-esteem in American women. Bedeian AG, et al. **J Psychol** 99(First Half):63–70, May 78
An ethnic comparison of self-esteem in Portuguese-, Mexican-, and Anglo-American pupils. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):11–4, Jan 78
Relationships between self-concept, self-esteem, popularity, and social judgments of junior high school students. Chambliss J, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):91–8, Jan 78
The treatment of smoking as a self-defeating behavior. Johnson EK, et al. **J Psychol** 98(First Half):37–43, Jan 78
Perceived appraisals by others, self-esteem, and anxiety. Lundgren DC, et al. **J Psychol** 97(Second Half):205–13, Nov 77
Effects of simulated approval-seeking and avoiding on self-disclosure, self-presentation, and interpersonal attraction. Pellegrini RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 98(Second Half):231–40, Mar 78
The relationship of women's sex-role identity to self-esteem and ego development. Schiff E, et al. **J Psychol** 98(Second Half):299–305, Mar 78
Self-esteem and chronic pain. Elton D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(1):25–30, 1978
The effect of self concept upon adolescents' communication with parents. Flora RR. **J Sch Health** 48(2):100–2, Feb 78
The effect of instructional set on the self-esteem of Navajo children. Dinges NG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 104(First Half):9–13, Feb 78
Physical attractiveness, self-disclosure, and helping behavior. Harrell WA. **J Soc Psychol** 104(First Half):15–7, Feb 78
Interpersonal self-deception and personality correlates. Monts JK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 103(First Half):91–9, Oct 77
Self-perception of speaking pitch levels. Haskell JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(1):3–8, Feb 78
Self-esteem of women alcoholics. Beckman LJ.

J Stud Alcohol 39(3):491–8, Mar 78
Overcoming denial: changing the self-concepts of drunken drivers. Pennock M, et al. J Stud Alcohol 39(5):918–21, May 78
Self-diagnosis of paranoid schizophrenia [letter] Schwab PJ, et al. JAMA 239(13):1283, 27 Mar 78
Preconceptions of the nursing role: a case study of an entering class. Stoller EP. JNE J Nurs Educ 16(6):2–14, Jun 78
Racial awareness and social identity in young children. Davey AG. Ment Health Soc 4(5–6):255–62, 1977
Mildly retarded adults: their attitudes toward retardation. Gan J, et al. Ment Retard 15(5):5–9, Oct 77
Self-concepts of senior TMR students at a semi-integrated setting. Nash BC, et al. Ment Retard 15(6):16–8, Dec 77
The child's constructing of self. Bannister D, et al. Nebr Symp Motiv 24:99–125, 1976
Interpretive man: the enlarged self-image. Landfield AW. Nebr Symp Motiv 24:127–77, 1976
Personal and professional objectives for change. Smith FA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 25(10):18–20, Oct 77
The Golden Section and structure of self-concepts. Adams-Webber J. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 1):703–6, Dec 77
Individualized, success oriented instructions in achievement and self-concept of first graders. Backer JC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 1):721–2, Dec 77
Sex-role orientation: effect on self-esteem, need achievement and internality in college females. Bedeian AG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 1):712–4, Dec 77
Sex-role self-perceptions and sex-role stereotypes. Bergum BO, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(1):303–7, Feb 78
Effect of selected movement skills on positive self-concept. Bruya LD. Percept Mot Skills 45(1):252–4, Aug 77
Relation of dance skills to body cathexis and locus of control orientation. Dasch CS. Percept Mot Skills 46(2):465–6, Apr 78
Body experience before and after surgery. Fisher S. Percept Mot Skills 46(3 Pt 1):699–702, Jun 78
Social aspects of body image: perception of normalcy of weight and affect of college undergraduates. Gray SH. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 2):1035–40, Dec 77
Effects of physical and phenomenological distance on self-disclosure. Hazlewood MG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 1):805–6, Dec 77
Dimensions of assertiveness: factors underlying the college self-expression scale. Kipper DA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(1):47–52, Feb 78
Rejection, motivation and athletic performance: is there a traded player syndrome? Kopelman RE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 1):827–34, Dec 77
Self-perception and physical fitness. Leonardson GR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(1):338, Feb 78
Physical activity, motor development and self-concept: race and age differences. Martinek TJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(1):147–54, Feb 78
Relationships between area-specific measures of self-concept, self-esteem and academic achievement for junior high school students. Muller D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 2):1117–8, Dec 77
Comparison of self-report and performance measures of attention: a second look. Nideffer RM. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 2):1291–4, Dec 77
Perceived exertion and stimulus intensity modulation. Robertson RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 45(1):211–8, Aug 77
An exploratory study of the draw-a-person as a measure of racial identity. Schofield JW. Percept Mot Skills 46(1):311–21, Feb 78
A film technique for assessing children's self-estimation of body size under static and dynamic conditions. Stiles DB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 2):1275–82, Dec 77
Individual differences in self-conception: a multivariate approach. Tzeng OC. Percept Mot Skills 45(3 Pt 2):1119–24, Dec 77
Self-concept correlates in academic placement of secondary school students. White WF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 46(2):360–2, Apr 78
The self-image of nurses employed in a psychiatric hospital. Reich S, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 15(3):126–8, Jul–Sep 77
Psychotic grandiosity. Harris ID. Psychiatry 40(4):344–51, Nov 77
The integration of self and significant others. Ostrauskas DV. Psychiatry 40(4):352–62, Nov 77
Some observations on the anomalies of self-consciousness: Josiah Royce, Psychol, Rev. pp. 433–54, 1895. Royce J. Psychiatry 41(2):164–77, May 78
Strategies for measurement of different aspects of self-disclosure. Anchor KN, et al. Psychol Rep 41(1):173–4, Aug 77
Relationship between self-esteem and depression. Battle J. Psychol Rep 42(3 PT 1):745–6, Jun 78
Test-retest reliability and internal consistency of short-form of Coopersmith's Self-esteem Inventory. Bedeian AG, et al. Psychol Rep 41(3 pt. 2):1041–2, Dec 77
Short-term sensory reduction used as a therapeutic aid in enhancement of self-concept. Bentz JE. Psychol Rep 42(3 Pt 2):1299–1304, Jun 78
Sex differences in self-confidence as a function of feedback and social cues. Brabender V, et al. Psychol Rep 41(3 Pt 1):1007–10, Dec 77
Moderators of ratings by significant other and self. Clum GA. Psychol Rep 42(3 PT 1):1019–21, Jun 78
Relationship of fear of death and level of self-esteem in college students. Davis SF, et al. Psychol Rep 42(2):419–22, Apr 78
Relationship of apprehension about communication to fear of negative evaluation and assertiveness. Deffenbacher JL, et al. Psychol Rep 42(2):370, Apr 78
Efficacy of test-wiseness on test anxiety and reading achievement among black youth. Dillard JM, et al. Psychol Rep 41(3 pt. 2):1135–40, Dec 77
Imitation and prior classroom contact as determinants of reciprocal self-disclosure. Ebersole P, et al. Psychol Rep 41(1):87–91, Aug 77
Developmental self-concept and (self-reported) drug use. Ferguson LW, et al. Psychol Rep 41(2):531–41, Oct 77
Self-alienation and sensitization. Friedman M. Psychol Rep 41(3 Pt 1):746, Dec 77
Self-disclosure among police and college students. Gewirtz D, et al. Psychol Rep 41(3 Pt 1):935–41, Dec 77
Self-disclosure and reason for requesting help as factors influencing helping behavior in a field setting. Harrell WA. Psychol Rep 41(3 pt. 2):1122, Dec 77
Differences between males and females on Rosenburg scale of self-esteem. Hensley WE. Psychol Rep 41(3 Pt 1):829–30, Dec 77
Internal-external control and black college students' attributions of causality for own and others' performance. Le Sure GE. Psychol Rep 42(2) Apr 78
Comparison of self-concepts of transcendental meditators and nonmeditators. Nystul MS, et al. Psychol Rep 41(1):303–6, Aug 77
Self-concept: effects of alcoholism, hospitalization and treatment. O'Leary MR, et al. Psychol Rep 42(2):655–61, Apr 78
The Personal Attribute Inventory as a self concept scale: a preliminary report. Parish TS, et al. Psychol Rep 41(3 pt. 2):1141–2, Dec 77
Developmental sex-role theory and sex-role attitudes in late adolescents. Tarr LH. Psychol Rep 42(3 PT 1):807–14, Jun 78
Twenty years of cognitive dissonance: case study of the evolution of a theory. Greenwald AG, et al. Psychol Rev 85(1):53–7, Jan 78
A study of the concordance between observer and patient rating scales [proceedings] Goldberg HL, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 14(2):7–10, Apr 78
Factors affecting the sensitivity of self-rating scales [proceedings] Keller R, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 14(3):63–5, Jul 78
A comparison of physician and patient self-ratings of mood in an outpatient pharmacotherapy trial [proceedings] Lipman RS, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 14(3):65–7, Jul 78
Self and doctor assessment of anxiety and depression [proceedings] McNair DM. Psychopharmacol Bull 14(3):66–7, Jul 78
Borderlines: problems of self and object separation. Leibovich MA. Psychother Psychosom 27(3–6):185–90, 1976–77
Self-esteem and behavioral functioning of teen-agers with oral-facial clefts. Starr P. Rehabil Lit 39(8):233–5, Aug 78
Effects of self-enhancement and consistency on causal and trait attributions following success and failure in motor performance. Iso-Ahola S. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(4):717–26, Dec 77
Self-disclosure to same- and opposite-sex parents: an empirical test of insights from role theory. Balswick JO, et al. Sociometry 40(3):282–6, Sep 77
Children are living mirrors. Wakeling P. Spec Educ Forward Trends 5(1):8–11, Mar 78
[Homunculus (editorial)] Wassermann HP. S Afr Med J 53(8):267–8, 25 Feb 78 (Afr)
[The psychiatric nursing staff: self-evaluation and evaluation from others. An attitude survey (author's transl)] Lorenzen D, et al. Nervenarzt 49(4):223–7, Apr 78 (Ger)
[Metapsychology and organismic theory] Pritz WF, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 31(11):986–1020, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of self image studies in children and adolescents (11/12-years-old to 16/17-years-old)] Göth N. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(2):85–95, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory and method of self-assertion training] Mehl J. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(12):712–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of wheelchair dependency on the self-concept (author's transl)] Janzowski F, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 16(3):135–46, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self significance and self development of man as a patient. A vote for a discarded topic] Schaper E. Ther Ggw 117(6):877–86, Jun 78 (Ger)
[Why do self-evaluation procedures erroneously describe the severity of endogenous depressions? Empirical studies on the narrowing of various explanation possibilities] Lehrl S, et al. Ther Umsch 34(10):687–93, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[State of health self-rating scale differences in smoking and non-smoking patients with lung diseases (author's transl)] Marchand H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 148(1):44–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How generalized is the self concept of ability? A motivational-psychological study on task dependency of ability perception] Jopt UJ, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 24(4):578–601, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Views of patients on etiology, development and prognosis of mental disorders (survey of the results of an epidemiological study based on autoanamnestic data)] Bokun P, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 24(1–4):63–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SELF DISCLOSURE see under SELF CONCEPT

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Adapted living aids for a bilateral shoulder disarticulation. Marker MA. Am J Occup Ther 31(9):584, Oct 77
Low-vision aid watch. Metz HS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 10(2):207–8, Feb 78
Web-belt loop for relief of pressure on buttocks. Agrawal BK, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 59(7):346–7, Jul 78
Handicapped driver controls operability: a device for clinical evaluation of patients. Koppa RJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 59(5):227–30, May 78
Custon handles of dental acrylic to promote self-sufficiency of handicapped patients. Popovitch PP, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 59(9):440–2, Sep 78
Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Staros A, et al. Bull Prosthet Res 10(27):92–120, Spring 77
Silicone vaginal appliance for control of stress incontinence. Bonnar J. Lancet 2(8049):1161, 3 Dec 77
Spoons for making glucose-salt solution [letter] Hendrata L. Lancet 1(8064):612, 18 Mar 78
Spoons for making glucose-salt solution [letter] Melamed A, et al. Lancet 1(8077):1317–8, 17 Jun 78
Disposable needles for diabetics [letter] Toal FM. Lancet 1(8054):44–5, 7 Jan 78
Patient operated wheelchair drop back. Wasson LA, et al. Phys Ther 58(5):585–6, May 78
[A communication system for a patient with total motor paralysis and anarthria] Klaassen van Oorschot WG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(23):818–9, 10 Jun 78 (Dut)
[Domiciliary assisted respiration by tracheotomy for chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Bolot JF, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(51–52):1641–6, 23 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The patient and the machine (editorial)] Mantz JM. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(51–52):1639–40, 23 Dec 77 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Mobility module counteracting the tonic labyrinthine reflex in a cerebral palsied child. Wat L. Phys Ther 58(7):880–1, Jul 78
Individually contoured seating for the disabled. Strange TV, et al. Rheumatol Rehabil 17(2):86–8, May 78

SELF MEDICATION

Dispensing drugs without prescription and treating patients by pharmacy attendants in Shiraz, Iran. Amidi S, et al. Am J Public Health 68(5):495–7, May 78
Change four sparkplugs and take two aspirin. Morowitz HJ. Hosp Pract 12(11):33–7, Nov 77
Pathways to medicine use. Bush PJ, et al. J Health Soc Behav 19(2):179–89, Jun 78
Aids for hemophiliac children on a self-infusion program. Inwood MJ. J Pediatr 92(1):78–9, Jan 78
Self-medication program for the emotionally ill. Franclemont J. J Psychiatr Nurs 16(1):15–7, Jan 78
A behavioral procedure for teaching self-medication. Brickey M. Ment Retard 16(1):29–32, Feb 78
By the London post. Overprescribing and self-medication—Hospital discord—Every little bit helps. Lister J. N Engl J Med 298(26):1456–8, 29 Jun 78
British barefoot doctors? Bradshaw JS. R Soc Health J 97(4):159–64, Aug 77
Self diagnosis: self medication. Methods ancient and modern. Inglis B. R Soc Health J 97(4):156–8, Aug 77
The general practice pharmacist's viewpoint. Sharpe D. R Soc Health J 97(4):165–87, Aug 77
[Effects of lithium in self-administration of healthy probands (author's transl)] Aschayeri H, et al. Nervenarzt 48(11):575–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution 'behavior of the patient during a disease, and patient self-medication (author's transl)] von Troschke J. Oeff Gesundheitswes 40(4):173–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consultation of the population by the pharmacist in the delivery of drugs and self medication] Tobler B. Soz Praeventivmed 22(4):187–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salbutamol and haemorrhage at spontaneous abortion [letter] Vinall PS, et al. Lancet 2(8052–8053):1355, 24–31 Dec 77
[Evaluation of the role of health education in the prevention of self medication of old persons] Moskalets GM. Sov Zdravookhr (10):44–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SELF MUTILATION

The hobbyist. A euphemism for self-mutilation and fetishism.

Wakefield PL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(6):539–52, Nov 77

Teeth of old Japan [letter] Balfour RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(6):1064, Dec 77

The chewing lesion of the cheeks and lips: its features and prevalence among a selected group of adolescents. Van Wyk CW, et al. **J Dent** 5(3):193–9, Sep 77

Erotic imagery and self-castration in transvestism/transsexualism: a case report. van Kammen DP, et al. **J Homosex** 2(4):359–6, Summer 77

An analysis of variables related to self-injurious behaviour among institutionalised retarded persons. Maisto CR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(1):27–36, Mar 78

Chronic insertion of foreign bodies into the mature breast. Schwartz DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):743–4, Oct 77

Self-inflicted bleeding and bruising. Carney MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8070):924–5, 29 Apr 78

B.C.G. scar surveys in Enga province: a medical anthropology note. Pyakalia T. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 20(3):141–2, Sep 77

Dermatitis artefacta [editorial] Sneddon IB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):754–5, Nov 77

Factitial disease: an update. Fras I. **Psychosomatics** 19(2):119–22, Feb 78

Ecological variation in self-injury behavior. Wenz FV. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 7(2):92–9, Summer 77

[Skin artifacts] Schleicher H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):433–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selfinduced gingival mutilations—a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Reichart P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(1):93–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital self-mutilation in women] Ziolko HU, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 10(4):214–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-inflicted injuries to the genitalia] Kasztelan Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10 A):1073–5, Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Unusual case of self-inflicted skin injuries and simulation of gastrointestinal as well as urinary tract hemorrhages] Jonderko G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(7):491–3, 1 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychocutaneous medicine. Factitial dermatitis. Novak M. **Cutis** 21(5):713–5, May 78

Self-induced blepharochalasis in a case of facial palsy. Tehra KG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(4):33–4, Jan 77

Anomalous destruction caused by the use of toothpicks. Bakdash MB. **Oral Surg** 46(1):167–8, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Accident or planned self mutilation? Probability of accidental injuries during chopping] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 161(5–6):143–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial self destruction disguised as a somatic disease] Studt HH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(3):219–32, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Self-injury in the severely defective [letter] Primrose DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:413, Apr 78

[The effect of methylperon (Eunerpan) on aggressive and auto-aggressive behaviour in mentally retarded patients—a double blind study (author's transl)] Hacke W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(2):86–96, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Self-destructive behavior in battered children. Green AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):579–82, May 78

Prevalence of self-injury in institutionalised retarded children. Singh NN. **NZ Med J** 86(597):325–7, 12 Oct 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effective treatment of self-injurious behavior through a forced arm exercise. DeCatanzaro DA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(5):433–9, Mar 78

Reducing self-injurious behavior by facial screening. Lutzker JR. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(5):510–3, Mar 78

Punishment of self-injurious behavior in natural settings using contingent aromatic ammonia. Altman K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(2):85–96, 1978

Medical audit: an effective arm of quality assurance. Greenspan J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(12):901–3, Dec 77

Controlling self-inflicted biting of a retarded child by the differential reinforcement of other behavior. Luiselli JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):435–8, Apr 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious skin lesions in a mother and two sons. Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):217–9, Aug 77

Self-mutilation. Roy A. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):201–3, Jun 78

'...If thy right eye offend thee...'. A case of bilateral self-enucleation. Feldshuh B, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(2):145–55, Jun 77

Life threatening self-mutilation of the nose. Akhtar S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(8):676–7, Aug 78

Self-destructive behavior on an inpatient ward. Kroll JL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(6):429–34, Jun 78

Male wrist cutters: coarse and delicate. Kaplan SL, et al. **Milit Med** 142(12):942–5, Dec 77

SURGERY

Self-emasculation: review of the literature, report of a case and outline of the objectives of management. Evins SC, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):775–6, Nov 77

THERAPY

The use of physical restraint in the treatment of self-injury and as positive reinforcement. Favell JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(2):225–41, Summer 78

Suppression of repetitive self-injurious behavior by contingent inhalation of aromatic ammonia. Baumeister AA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(1):71–7, Mar 78

Behavioral contingencies and self-mutilation in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Anderson L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(3):529–36, Jun 78

Factitial disease: an update. Fras I. **Psychosomatics** 19(2):119–22, Feb 78

[Behaviour therapy of autoagression with the Lesch-Nyhan-syndrome (author's transl)] Jochmus I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(9):839–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Self-mutilation of the penis in C57BL/6N mice. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(2):55–7, Apr 78

SELF PERCEPTION see under **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF STIMULATION

Tonic properties of orosensation and the modulation of intracranial self-stimulation: the CNS weighting of external and internal factors governing reward. Coons EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:158–79, 1977

Effects of a procedure derived from the overcorrection principle on manipulated and nonmanipulated behaviors. Wells KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(4):679–87, Winter 1977

Long term results of periventricular gray self-stimulation. Richardson DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1(2):199–202, Sep–Oct 77

A hypothetical construct to evaluate intracranial stimulation as a source of motivation. Hoover TO. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):657–8, Apr 78

Stimulus self-selection and the assessment of visual preferences in four-month-old infants. McLaughlin FJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1233–4, Jun 78

Concurrent intracranial self-stimulation and amphetamine self-administration in rats. Wise RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):459–61, Nov 77

Memory facilitation by self-stimulation reinforcement mediated by the nigro-neostriatal bundle. Major R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):723–33, Jun 78

[Assessment of the reinforcing characteristics of self-stimulation] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):180–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intraventricular oxytocin and vasopressin on self-stimulation in rats. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(2–3):127–31, 1976

Effects of spiperone on self-stimulation and other activities of the Mongolian gerbil. Francis N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):43–9, May 78

Tolerance to amphetamine's facilitation of self-stimulation responding: anatomical specificity. Anderson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):37–48, 21 Apr 78

Effects of D-amphetamine on concurrent self-stimulation of forebrain and brain stem loci. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):109–26, 25 Nov 77

Differential effects of morphine and D-amphetamine on self-stimulation from closely adjacent regions in rat midbrain. Liebman J, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):103–17, 4 Nov 77

Effect of clonidine on the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the limbic forebrain and on medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation behavior. Vetulani J, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1490–1, 15 Nov 77

Reward versus performance in self-stimulation: electrode-specific effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on reward in the rat. Edmonds DE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(5):962–74, Oct 77

5-Methoxy-NN-dimethyltryptamine: differential modulation of the rewarding and aversive components of lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Sinden JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):268–70, Apr 78

Effects of catecholamine depleting drugs and d-amphetamine on self-stimulation of the substantia nigra and locus coeruleus. Cooper BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):592–605, Mar 78

Neuroleptic attenuation of intracranial self-stimulation: reward or performance deficits? Wise RA. **Life Sci** 22(7):535–42, Feb 78 (43 ref.)

Effects of L-dopa on self-stimulation and brain biogenic amines in rats. Nimitkitpaisan Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):657–61, Oct 77

Cocaine: acute effects on reinforcement thresholds for self-stimulation behavior to the medial forebrain bundle. Esposito RU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):437–9, Apr 78

Effect of substance P on medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation in rats following intracerebral administration. Goldstein JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(5):475–8, Nov 77

Effects of nomifensine (HOE 984) upon psychomotor activity and intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):269–72, Sep 77

Morphine and self-stimulation: evidence for action on a common neural substrate. Maroli AN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):119–23, Feb 78

Self-stimulation of the subfornical organ and lateral hypothalamus: differential effects of atropine and methysergide. Robertson A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):173–6, Aug 77

Behavioral withdrawal following several psychoactive drugs. Simpson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):59–64, Jul 77

An analysis of dorsal and median raphe self-stimulation: effects of parachlorophenylalanine. Van Der Kooy D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(4):441–5, Apr 78

Effects of sodium phenobarbital on brain stimulation behavior, behavioral seizures, and EEG seizure activity. Schnare SN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):1007–16, Jun 78

Morphine and shuttle-box self-stimulation in the rat: a model for euphoria. Levitt RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(3):307–11, 15 Nov 77

Effects on hypothalamic self-stimulation of drugs influencing dopaminergic neurotransmission injected into nucleus accumbens and corpus striatum of rats. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 54(1):81–5, 31 Aug 77

Inhibition of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and brain-stimulated reward. Katz RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):39–42, 14 Apr 78

Response-dependent effects of morphine on reinforcing lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. van der Kooy D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(1):63–7, 15 Jun 78

[Releasing hormone on the lateral hypothalamus self-stimulation behavior of rats (author's transl)] Kojima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(11):1207–13, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracranial self-stimulation derived from entorhinal cortex. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):188–96, 25 Nov 77

Dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions fail to disrupt self-stimulation from the region of locus coeruleus. Corbett D, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):37–44, 9 Sep 77

Self-stimulation at the lateral hypothalamus and locus coerules after specific unilateral lesions of the dopamine system. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):123–40, 5 May 78

Effects of lesions of various medial forebrain bundle components on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Stiglick A, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):45–63, 9 Sep 77

Monoamine involvement in hippocampal self-stimulation. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):119–30, 4 Nov 77

Brain-stimulation reward associated with stimulation of the supracallosal bundle. Takigawa M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):81–94, 1 Jan 78

Characterization of self-stimulation elicited from rat dorsolateral pariaqueductal gray. Ackermann RF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):235–8, 1977

The neurochemical substrates of prefrontal cortex self-stimulation: a review and an interpretation of some recent data. Mora F. **Life Sci** 22(11):919–29, Mar 78 (45 ref.)

Effects of dopamine supersensitivity on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats. Ettenberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):507–14, Dec 77

Serotonergic basis of reward in median raphé of the rat. Miliaressis E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):177–80, Aug 77

Relationships of hippocampal theta cycles with bar pressing during self-stimulation. Buño W Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):615–21, Nov 77

Incentive shifts in intracranial self-stimulation produced by different series of stimulus intensity presentations. Koob GF. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):131–5, Jan 77

Influences of dorsal and ventral hippocampus on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Koreli A. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):713–7, Dec 77

[Characteristics of self-stimulation at the level of the dorsal pontine tegmentum and cerebellum] Abou-Hamed H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):753–9, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of hypothalamic self-stimulation with fixed pulse train duration] Poliakov EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(10):1403–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of brain resistance measured by chronically implanted electrodes] Fomin BA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1089–94, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of self-stimulation according to pedal press frequency] Grigor'ian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1086–8, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the frequency of self stimulation and the strength and duration of stimulation] Grigor'ian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):336–42, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self-stimulation involving simultaneous stimulation of 2 positive brain structures] Makarenko IuA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1083–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Rus)
[Effect of excitation summation during interaction of self-stimulation zones] Mikhailova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1020–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the reticular formation on the motivational and reinforcing effects of the self stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):326–35, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of deprivation of the 'rapid' phase of sleep on self stimulation of the hypothalamus and septum in white rats] Tsibul'skiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):792–800, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SELLA TURCICA

see related
EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Giant cell tumours of the sellar region. Viale GL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):259–68, 1977
An unusual case of chromophobe adenoma with conspicuous calcifications. Zahra M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(3–4):279–83, 1977
Parasellar choristoma. Sholkoff SD, et al. **AJR** 128(6):1051–2, Jun 77
Adenoid cystic carcinoma with orbital and cranial metastases: case report. Petrelli RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):611–5, Apr 78
Intrasellar paraganglioma associated with hypopituitarism. Bilbao JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):95–8, Feb 78
Erosion of the pituitary fossa by benign nasal polyps. Banna M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):300–2, Dec 77
Sellar enlargement with hyperprolactinemia and a Rathke's pouch cyst. Trokoudes KM, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):471–3, 4 Aug 78
Familial hypopituitarism with large sella turcica. Parks JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(13):698–702, 30 Mar 78
[Indications for transsephenoidal surgery for sella turcica tumors] Fusek I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(2):107–14, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The sella turcica and pituitary function in congenital hypothyroidism due to thyroid ectopia or hypogenesis (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(45):4177–82, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chondroma of the sella turcica and the base of the skull] Steimle R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):161–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)
[On the differential diagnosis of bilateral retrobular optic neuritis (author's transl)] Bosshard C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):505–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalotomography and computer tomography for abnormalities of the sella (author's transl)] Clar HE, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):664–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pan-hypopituitarism caused by to sellar metastasis from papilliferous carcinoma of the thyroid gland associated with secondary thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus and purulent leptomeningitis] Pelosi RM, et al. **AMB** 23(8):277–80, Aug 77 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the sellar region and cavernous sinus. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 24:54–85, 1976
[Measurements of the sella turcica in idiopathic hypophyseal nanism] Chouraki JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):529–34, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Form and form variations of the sella turcica] Lang J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1279–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the possibility of evaluating the volume of the sella on the basis of sella-cranial index (author's transl)] Boczoń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(5):321–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic phenothiazine therapy does not increase sellar size [letter] Rosenblatt S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):319–20, 5 Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Surgical aspects of the anatomy of the sphenoidal sinuses and the sella turcica. Kinnman J. **J Anat** 124(3):541–53, Dec 77
[Variations in the volume of the sella turcica in primary hypothyroidism and hypopituitarism (letter)] Boukhris R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):210, 21 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['Sellar lithiasis' (letter)] Destee A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3118, 15 Oct 77 (Fre)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of intrasellar and intraventricular cysts (author's transl)] Holbach KH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(6):186–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pituitary reserve of the growth hormone (hGH) in primary empty sella turcica] Varela da Costa C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(6):349–53, 30 Sep 77 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative analysis of the pituitary fossa and gland in Cushing's disease. Momose KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (347):537–52, 1976
Tomographic diagnosis of pituitary microadenomas in Forbes–Albright syndrome (amenorrhea–galactorrhea). Cohen GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(7):822–4, 1 Apr 78
Clinical, biochemical, and radiologic reversibility of hyperprolactinemic galactorrhea–amenorrhea and abnormal sella by thyroxine in a patient with primary hypothyroidism. Tolis G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):850–2, 15 Aug 78
Diagnosis of intrasellar cisternal herniation (empty sella) by computer assisted tomography. Bajraktari X, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):105–16, Jan 77
Large suprasellar aneurysms imitating pituitary tumour. Raymond LA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(1):83–7, Jan 78
[The Nelson syndrome. Early diagnosis of minimal alterations of the sella turcica (author's transl)] Andersen JH, et al. **Radiologe** 18(4):138–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalotomography and computer tomography for abnormalities of the sella (author's transl)] Clar HE, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):664–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal craniosellar coefficients in children and the determination of the size of the sella turcica] Khokhlov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):86–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)
[Radiologic changes in the region of the sella turcica in secondary hypopituitarism] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(6):463–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Scr)

SURGERY

Unilateral septal technique for transsphenoidal microsurgical approach to the sella turcica. Technical note. Tindall GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):138–42, Jul 78
Extracerebral cavernous hemangioma of the middle fossa. Kawai K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):19–25, Jan 78
[Current status of treatment of parasellar meningiomas] Konowalov AN, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

Attitudes of young drug users towards significant life concepts as measured by the semantic differential. McLeod WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(2):119–25, Jun 77
Contribution of pretesting to several measures of semantic desensitization effectiveness. Israel AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1197–8, Dec 77
Sex differences on a measure of self-esteem: theoretical implications. Prescott PA. **J Genet Psychol** 132(First Half):67–85, Mar 78

SEMANTICS

Early communication: semantic functions and communicative intentions in the communication of the preschool child with impaired hearing. Skarakis EA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(4):382–91, Aug 77
Alcoholic Korsakoff patients' retrieval from semantic memory. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(2):215–26, Mar 78
Brain responses related to semantic meaning. Chapman RM, et al. **Brain Lang** 5(2):195–205, Mar 78
Aging and semantic memory: structural age differences. Stones MJ. **Exp Aging Res** 4(2):125–32, Apr 78
Semantic representations of drug terms by industrial workers. Baron A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):543–54, Apr 78
The perceptual use of semantic rules by normal-hearing and hard-of-hearing children. Lewis TK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(2–3):107–18, Apr 78
Testing for a specific syntactic structure. Mulac A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(4):335–47, Jul 78
On the comprehension of questions by nonspeaking children. Rogow SM. **J Commun Disord** 11(4):383–90, Jul 78
Syntax influences the accuracy of consonant production in language-disordered children. Schmauch VA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(4):315–23, Jul 78
Availability and accessibility of information in the semantic memory of retarded and nonretarded adolescents. Glidden LM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 25(1):33–40, Feb 78
Category-specific naming preservation: a single case study. McKenna P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(6):571–4, Jun 78
The editor emeritus still squawks verbiage by the meter. Easlick KA. **J Public Health Dent** 37(4):314–6, Fall 77
Semantic acquisition in language impaired and normal speaking four year old children. Green M. **J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc** 22:4–21, Dec 75
The reduction in the intensity of meaning attached to sex words. Eberst RM. **J Sch Health** 48(6):355–61, Jun 78
Re: renal autotransplantation: current perspectives [letter] Sacks SA. **J Urol** 119(2):298, Feb 78
The confession of an erstwhile bueaucrat [letter] Archer J. **JAMA** 239(16):1608, 21 Apr 78
A senile concern with terminal mortality [letter] Kahn S. **JAMA** 239(24):2549–50, 16 Jun 78
Sexism and the neutering of English [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(6):347–8, 9 Feb 78
Selective impairment of semantic memory after temporal lobectomy. Wilkins A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):73–9, 1978
Semantic and syntactic processes in aphasia: a review of the literature. Caramazza A, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(4):898–918, Jul 78 (78 ref.)
The word reaction: from physics to psychiatry. Starobinski J. **Psychol Med** 7(3):373–86, Aug 77
Semantic memory retrieval: analysis by speed accuracy tradeoff functions. Corbett AT, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(1):1–15, Feb 78
The production of coherent narrative texts by older language impaired children. Tuch S. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 24:42–60, 1977
[Semantics of psychopathological statements. I. Tetraglossia and affective function of the language] Fernandez Zoila A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):785–806, Dec 77 (Fre)
[Semantics of psychopathological expressions. 2. Productive interpretation and narrative semantics in delirious expressions] Fernandez-Zoila A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(1):29–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Information and evocation. Materials toward a sociopsychologically oriented psychopathology] Bastian TE. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(2–3):136–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The two languages of psychiatry (author's transl)] Kluge E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(10):567–75, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEMEN

see related
SPERMATOZOA

Some aspects of obtaining rat semen by electroejaculation method. Semczuk M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(4):365–8, Jul–Aug 77
Comparison of the fractional postcoital test and semen analysis. Tredway DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(6):647–52, 15 Mar 78
Female allergy to seminal plasma—a case report. Mumford DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 40(1):40–3, Jan 78
Studies on vaginal malodor. II Laboratory model. Chvapil M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(2):77–89, 12 May 78
Semen collection and evaluation in the ram. The effect of method of stimulation on response to electroejaculation. Cameron RD. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):380–3, Aug 77
Semen production of the American kestrel. Bird DM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(8):1351–8, Aug 77
Evolution of the properties of semen immediately following vasectomy. Jouannet P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):435–41, Apr 78
Isoelectric focusing of bull seminal plasma proteins. Georgiev GH. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):327–30, 1978
Sources of variation of semen output. Everett RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):90–5, Jan 78
Evaluation of results from tests performed on vaginal, anal and oral swabs received in casework. Davies A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(2–3):127–33, Apr–Jul 78
Semen cryopreservation: an update. Witherington R, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):510–2, Oct 77
Detection of sperm in victims of rape [letter] Short J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(8):424, 24 Aug 78
Studies on vaginal malodor. I. Study in humans. Chvapil M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(1):88–93, Jul 78
Effect of vitamin A and protein levels on growth and semen quality of turkeys. Miller DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1086–91, Jul 77
The influence of a genetic change in egg production, body weight, fertility or response to cold stress on semen yield in the turkey. Nestor KE. **Poult Sci** 56(2):421–5, Mar 77
A new poultry semen extender. 1. Effects of extension on the fertility of chicken semen. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1443–6, Sep 77
Clinical study of hemospermia. Yu HH, et al. **Urology** 10(6):562–3, Dec 77
Collection and evaluation of canine semen. Seager SW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):765–73, Nov 77
Prediction of fertility in rams: factors affecting fertility, and collection, testing, and evaluation of semen. Hulet CV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1363–7, Aug 77
Survival of bull spermatozoa in ewe milk. RoyChoudhury PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):591–6, Sep 77
[Seminologic features in infertile patients with positive sperm cultures] Dondero F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(6):267–71, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of inhibin from bull seminal plasma. Chari S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(2):434–8, Feb 78
Identification of semen in 500 patients seen because of rape. Dahlke MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):740–6, Dec 77
The emerging role of carcinodevelopmental antigens in the clinical laboratory. Rule AH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(3):224–32, Mar 78
Spermatozoa motility and fructolysis—comparative study of samples obtained by masturbation and with plastic collectors. Calamera JC. **Andrologia** 10(2):169–74, Mar–Apr 78

Cephalexin concentration in the human ejaculate following oral and parenteral administration. Dalet F, et al. **Andrologia** 10(2):142–8, Mar–Apr 78

Evaluation of proteohormon concentrations in serum and seminal fluid and its relationship with sperm count. Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Andrologia** 10(3):175–82, May–Jun 78

Prolactin and zinc in the human ejaculate. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Andrologia** 10(1):66–8, Jan–Feb 78

Some interrelationships between plasma levels of LH, FSH, oestradiol 17beta, androgens and semen analysis data in male infertility patients. Hopkinson CR, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):216–32, Jul–Sep 77

Lead concentrations in semen of healthy men without occupational exposure to lead. Plechaty MM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):515–8, Nov–Dec 77

Serine ethanolamine phosphodiester: a major component in chicken semen. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):186–8, 28 Apr 78

Composition and synthesis of gangliosides in bovine testis, sperm and seminal plasma. Bushway AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):432–42, Oct 77

Composition of rabbit semen and the origin of several constituents. Holtz W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):286–92, Mar 78

Fructose and hormone levels in semen: their correlations with sperm counts and motility. Biswas S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(2):200–4, Aug 78

The cation composition of the seminal plasma and prostatic fluid and its correlation to semen quality. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):539–42, May 78

Follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone levels found in human seminal plasma. Schoenfeld C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):69–71, Jan 78

Luteinizing hormone & prolactin levels in blood serum & seminal plasma of cross-bred bulls. Razdan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):235–6, Mar 77

Seminal fructose, citric acid and phosphatase levels and their relation to the sperm count in man. Jathar VS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(3):186–90, Jul–Sep 77

Human semen analysis: seminal plasma and prostatic fluid compositions and their interlations with sperm quality. Paz GF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(3):140–7, 1977

Evaluation of the impairment of spermatogenesis in varicocele through semen analysis and testicular biopsy. Netto NR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(4):329–33, 1977

Gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry of thromboxane B2 and its detection in semen and human aorta by selected ion monitoring. Smith AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:533–47, 11 Nov 77

Monosaccharides and monosaccharide derivatives in human seminal plasma. Størset P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 145(3):351–7, 1 May 78

A study of pharmacologically active factor in the human seminal fluid. Etribi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(7–12):609–18, 1976

Androgen-binding protein in the seminal plasma of some mammalian species. Jegou B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):267–8, May 78

Levels of fructose and its metabolites and the activity of lactic dehydrogenase in the semen of normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic individuals. Das RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(6):113–6, 16 Mar 77

Prostaglandin concentrations in the semen of fertile men. Templeton AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):147–50, Jan 78

Age specific electrophoretic patterns of prostatic fluid. Resnick MI, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(5):415–20, May 78

Human seminal orosomucoid and its possible use in medicolegal investigation. Sayce MD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(4):282–8, Oct 77

Utility of d4-PGE2 as an internal standard to quantify endogenous levels of PGE1, PGE2, 19OH PGE1 and 19OH PGE2 in human seminal fluid by GC-MS-SIM. Perry DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(4):745–52, Oct 77

A simple extraction procedure for prostaglandins in human seminal plasma with specific detection by selected ion monitoring. Tusell JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(2):219–37, Feb 78

Nitrogenous constituents and free amino acid content in the seminal plasma of buffalo (bos bubalis) in different periods of the year in relation to fertility. Chaudhary KC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(8):629–35, Oct 77

[Spermic motility and fructose in seminal fluid (author's transl)] Barták V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1009–12, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free amino acids in the human ejaculate] Hyánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1012–4, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of sperm concentration in the bull ejaculate using a hemocytometer, photocolorimeter and an electronic particle computer] Tesař A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(11):665–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[L-fucose content in human semen] Nissen HP, et al. **Andrologia** 10(3):211–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Gm and Inv characteristics in blood and secretion traces. Effect of heat, UV-irradiation and humidity] Friedrich W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 161(1–2):41–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Sperma of reproduction bulls from the biological and economical aspects] Boehnke HJ, et al. **DTW** 85(5):160–4, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of C3-complement and ceruloplasmin determinations for the diagnosis of infections of the seminiferous tract] Neumann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(7):383–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of seminal vesicle. A contribution to differential diagnosis of fructose deficiency in spermatic fluid (author's transl)] Schürholz KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(4):251–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on 2727 examinations of the seminal fluid] Magro B, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(4):268–71, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new specific micromethod of the spectrophotometric determination of fructose in the ejaculum] Gallo N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):551–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the prostatic tissue and seminal plasma levels of the chemothrapeutics. 1. Chephalexin, doxycycline and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (author's transl)] Adachi B. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):596–603, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Neutral red supravital staining for cellular elements in the semen. Phadke AM. **Andrologia** 10(1):80–4, Jan–Feb 78

Effect of oxytocin on sperm numbers in spontaneous rat ejaculates. Agmo A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):346–9, Apr 78

Spermatozoal cells in human semen do not stimulate allogeneic leucocytes in culture [letter] Misko IS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):560–1, 11 Mar 78

Lymphocyte stimulation by allogeneic cells in sperm-free ejaculates [letter] Misko IS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):479, 26 Aug 78

A new technique in avian semen evaluation. Birrenkott GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1681–5, Sep 77

Simultaneous determination of human sperm morphology and viability: simple office technique. Emilson LB, et al. **Urology** 11(5):488–91, May 78

[The proportion of X and Y spermatozoa in the ejaculate and in the female genital tract under various conditions (proceedings)] Kaiser R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):435–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insemination of husband's semen with and without the addition of caffeine. Harrison RF. **Fertil Steril** 29(5):532–34, May 78

The effect of disodium EDTA on the fructolytic activity of bull semen. Abdou MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(7):575–9, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid protease and its proenzyme from human seminal plasma. Ruenwongsa P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 95:329–41, 1977

Characterization of a protein kinase from human seminal plasma. Majumder GC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1217–26, 28 Apr 78

Purification of plasminogen activators from human seminal plasma. Propping D, et al. **Biochem J** 171(2):435–44, 1 May 78

The purification and preliminary investigation of fumarase, peroxidase, diamine oxidase and adenosine deaminase from human seminal plasma [proceedings] Crabbe MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):735–7, 1977

Structure and properties of seminal ribonuclease. Leone E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):466–70, 1977

Glutathione-facilitated refolding of reduced, denatured bovine seminal ribonuclease: kinetics and characterization of products. Smith GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(13):2633–8, 27 Jun 78

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from human seminal plasma. Depierre D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 523(2):469–76, 12 Apr 78

Effect of polyamines on the activity of acrosin and the activation of proacrosin. Parrish RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):417–22, Oct 77

P-Nitrophenol-alpha-D-glucopyranoside as substrate for measurement of maltase activity in human semen. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(2):208–11, Feb 78

Effects of vasectomy and antisperm antibodies on human seminal fluid deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):314–9, Mar 78

Binding of bull seminal ribonuclease (AS RNase) to human tumour tissues. Matoušek J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(5):366–8, 1977

The effect of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease (A RNase) and bull seminal ribonuclease (AS RNase) on human lymphocytes undergoing blastic transformation. Staněk R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(2):111–7, 1978

Monomeric selectively S-alkylated derivatives of seminal ribonuclease: preparation and properties. Parente A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(6):451–66, Nov–Dec 77

The relation of seminal acid phosphatase to fertility. el-Etreby A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):77–82, 1976

The development of a qualitative assay for male infertility from a study of enzymes in human semen. Crabbe MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):73–6, Sep 77

Alpha-L-iduronidase in human semen [letter] Herd JK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7978):206, 24 Jul 76

Enzymic profile of the semen of bovines (Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus). I. Acetylcholinesterase activity. Abdou MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(8):636–41, Oct 77

Enzymic profile of the semen of bovines (Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus). II. Parallelism between acid and alkaline phosphatases and various measures of semen quality. Abdou MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(3):222–30, Apr 78

[Studies of the alkaline phosphatase in the sperm, testes and accessory sex glands of bulls] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):61–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activity and isoenzyme pattern of alkaline and acid phosphatases in bull seminal plasma] Georgiev GKh, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(5):661–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to modified seminal plasma antigens associated with subfertility. Chen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):515–21, 1977

Absence of detectable local antibody in genitourinary tract secretions of male contacts of women infected with Trichomonas vaginalis. Ackers JP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(3):168–71, Jun 78

In vitro studies in reproductive immunology. 1. Suppression of cell-mediated immune response by human spermatozoa and fractions isolated from human seminal plasma. Marcus ZH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(3):318–26, Mar 78

Antigenic status of semen from the viewpoints of the female and male. Beer AE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(1):3–22, Jan 78

Spermatozoal antibodies in human seminal plasma as a cause of failed artificial donor insemination. Quinlivan WL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1082–5, Oct 77

Modified seminal plasma antigens: further characterization of antigenic activity. pp. 263–70. Chen C, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Modified seminal plasma antigens and subfertility. pp. 255–61. Chen C, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Immunological capacity of the male genital tract. pp. 115–7. Hjort T. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Inhibition of mitogen induced blast transformation by male genital components. pp. 333–9. Marcus ZH, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Incidence of antispermatozoal antibodies in sera and seminal plasma from male partners of infertile couples. pp. 277–80. Scarselli G, et al. **In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.**

Antigens from human seminal plasma. Part III: studies on two new antigens from the tricholoracetic acid soluble fraction. De Cerezo JM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(3):162–7, 1977

Seminal proteins in patients with agglomerations of spermatozoa. Kövary PM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(4):251–4, 1977

Partial physico-chemical and immunological characterization of bovine semen isoantigens. Mellad KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1353–9, Dec 77

[Sperm allergy] Koskimies AI, et al. **Duodecim** 93(20):1275–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipase A2 and prostaglandins in human seminal plasma. Kunze H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:159–65, 1978

Carnitine in seminal fluid as parameter for the epididymal function. Wetterauer U, et al. **Andrologia** 10(3):203–10, May–Jun 78

Excretion of phenytoin into semen of rabbits and man. Comparison with plasma levels. Swanson BN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(1):70–4, Jan–Feb 78

Levels of L-carnitine and L-O-acetylcarnitine in normal and infertile human semen: a lower level of L-O-acetycarnitine in infertile semen. Kohengkul S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1333–6, Dec 77

Determination of seven unconjugated steroids in the blood and seminal plasma of the fertile male rabbit. Saksena SK, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):117–24, 1977

Metabolic significance of ascorbic acid in human semen. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):921–3, Oct 77

The concentration of thiamphenicol in seminal fluid and prostatic tissue. Plomp TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):65–71, Jan 78

Decrease of seminolipid content in the testes of rats with vitamin A deficiency determined by high performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):461–7, Aug 77

Seminal excretion, vaginal absorption, distribution and whole blood kinetics of d-methadone in the rabbit. Swanson BN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):507–14, Aug 78

[Electrolytic status, acidobasic equilibrium, and buffer

capacity of the semen in man (author's transl)] Bartek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(4):386–401, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of a specific androgen binding protein (ABP) in the seminal plasma of the ram] Jegou B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(4):347–50, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glycerin on D-fructose-C14 (U) uptake of human spermatozoa and on oxygen consumption of ejacutate] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):451–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of infertility in genital tract infections due to Chlamydia psittaci transmitted through contaminated semen. Bowen RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):95–8, Jul 78

Antibody-coated bacteria in the ejaculate: a possible test for prostatitis. Riedasch G, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):787–8, Nov 77

[Disorder of spermatogenesis and viral discharge into semen in boars infected with Japanese encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Habu A, et al. **Uirusu** 27(1):21–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary indices of bull sperm] Balashov NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):83–4, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii in the semen of rams. Spence JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):38–9, 14 Jan 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Transglutaminase reactions associated with the rat semen clotting system: modulation by macromolecular polyanions. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1192–8, 21 Dec 77

Investigation of the rheological properties of human semen. Dunn PF, et al. **Biorheology** 14(5–6):277–92, 1977

Viability assays for frozen semen. Graham EF, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):242–4, Apr 78

Inconsistent influence of sperm concentration on the viscosity of human seminal fluid. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(9):792–4, Sep 77

Variation in human semen viscoelastic properties with respect to time post ejaculation and frequency of ejaculation. Dunn PF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(4):217–24, 1977

Osmolality and conductance of normal and abnormal human seminal plasma. Velázquez A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(2):92–7, 1977

Sexual maturity in rabbits defined by the physical and chemical characteristics of the semen. Macari M, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):37–9, Jan 78

Barrier contraceptive practice and male infertility as related factors to breast cancer in married women. Preliminary results. Gjorgov AN. **Oncology** 35(3):97–100, 1978

SEMEN PRESERVATION

Artificial insemination with frozen spermatozoa. Ansbacher R. **Fertil Steril** 29(4):375–9, Apr 78

Artificial donor insemination with frozen human semen. Friedman S. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1230–3, Nov 77

Conception following insemination with a freeze-preserved retrograde ejaculate. Kapetanakis E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):360–3, Mar 78

Effect of tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane salt of prostaglandin F2alpha on post-thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa. Abbitt B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(12):1991–3, Dec 77

Effects of package, extender, and light on stored frozen bull spermatozoa. Coulter GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(9):1428–32, Sep 77

Nuclear decondensation of mammalian spermatozoa: changes during maturation and in vitro storage. Beil RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(2):235–40, Nov 77

Clinical aspects of sperm bank. Rothman C. **J Urol** 119(4):511–3, Apr 78

[Thawing of bovine seminal fluid] Korvalan P. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):104–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cryoprotective ability of glycerin and DMSO in the deep freezing of dog sperm] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(2):31–3, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ram sperm survival during the use of various solvents after deep freezing in liquid nitrogen] Mesároš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(10):599–604, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Further developed device for human sperm freezing by the twenty-minute method. Barkay J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):304–8, Mar 78

[Device for determination of the degree of sperm dilution] Preobrazhenskii ON. **Veterinariia** (9):84–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cryogenic preservation of fish and mammalian spermatozoa. Mounib MS. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):13–8, May 78

Pregnancy in the domestic cat after artificial insemination with previously frozen spermatozoa. Platz CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):279–82, Mar 78

Cryogenically preserved human semen: clinical applications. Sanger WG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(12):422–4, Dec 77

Lactose based diluents in cattle AI [letter] Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(16):336, 15 Oct 77

[Dilution of stallion sperm] Naumenkov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):86–8, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Device for determination of the degree of sperm dilution] Preobrazhenskii ON. **Veterinariia** (9):84–5, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Successful pregnancies with concentrated frozen canine semen. Platz CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(6):1013–6, Dec 77

VETERINARY

Preservation of fowl semen in liquid nitrogen—an improved method. Lake PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(2):187–94, Mar 78

The effect of tonicity of storage media for fowl semen on the occurrence of neck-bending spermatozoa, fertility and hatchability. van Wambeke F. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):163–8, Mar 77

Influence of seminal dilution ratios and level of egg yolk during cooling and freezing of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Zarazúa MV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1368–74, Dec 77

Influence of sugars with glycerol on post-thaw motility of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Unal MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(1):81–9, Jan 78

The effect of caproic acid, handling technique and storage times on the fertility of fowl spermatozoa. Macpherson JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1334–6, Jul 77

A new poultry semen extender 2. Effect of the diluent components on the fertilizing capacity of chicken semen stored at 5 degrees C. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):277–84, Jan 78

A new poultry semen extender 3. Effect of storage conditions on the fertilizing capacity of chicken semen stored at 5 degrees C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 57(1):285–9, Jan 78

Comparison of two procedures for freezing semen from cocks of high and low fertility with frozen semen. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(2):550–2, Mar 78

Artificial insemination and frozen semen in the dog. Seager SW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):757–64, Nov 77 (9 ref.)

Fertility of bovine semen frozen in four diluents for use in artificial insemination. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(9):171, 27 Aug 77

SEMICARBAZIDES

Abnormal behaviour of 4-arylthiosemicarbazides. Shafik RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(4):237–8, Apr 78

[Cyclization reactions of semicarbazides and carbazine acid esters with aldehydes] Zinner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(8):642–50, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of bromopyruvic acid ethyl ester with thiosemicarbazides and the synthesis of derivatives of 4-carbethoxy- and 4-carboxythiazolyl-(2)-hydrazines] Johne H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):259–63, May 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in potential organo-fluorine antibacterial agents. Part 1: Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some fluorinated arylsulfonylthiosemicarbazides and Arylsulfonylhydrazones. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(4):196–8, Apr 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[An improved colorimetric micromethod with diphenylcarbazide for serum free fatty acids determination (author's transl)] Konobu K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):226–30, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Photooxidation reactions of diphenylcarbazide and their DCMU-sensitivity in thylakoids of the blue-green alga Oscillatoria chalybea. Schmid GH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 115(3):265–9, 15 Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Co-operative mutagenic actions of bisulfite and nitrogen nucleophiles. Hayatsu H. **J Mol Biol** 115(1):19–31, Sep 77

Running fit induced by injection of semicarbazide into the superior colliculus of the mouse. Yamashita J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):467–70, 1977

[Notes on the determination of the aminopyrine demethylase activity in liver microsomes. II. Effect of semicarbazide] Bauer C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2156–8, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Notes on the determination of the aminopyrine demethylase activity in liver microsomes. III. Time kinetics; effects of nicotinamide and semicarbazide] Stretti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2159–62, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Neural tube lesions in the offspring of hamsters given single oral doses of lathyrogens early in gestation. Wiley MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(3):347–53, 1978

SEMICARBAZONES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antimycoplasmal compounds. II. Antimycoplasmal activity of bis-thiosemicarbazones (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(6):671–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

INNERVATION

A point process analysis of the spontaneous activity of anterior semicicular canal units in the anesthetized pigeon. Correia MJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(4):199–213, 14 Oct 77

Post-synaptic potentials recorded from afferent nerve fibres of the posterior semicircular canal in the frog. Rossi ML, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):67–75, 21 Oct 77

Vestibulo-ocular reflex from the posterior canal nerve to extraocular motoneurons in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(3):377–88, 14 Jul 78

The relationship of conduction velocity to other physiological properties of the cat's horizontal canal neurons. Yagi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(4):587–600, 19 Dec 77

Formation of synaptic endings by colossal fibers in the vestibular epithelium of the chick embryo. Fink DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(2):229–52, 1977

[Determination of the spike weighting functions of the primary afferents of the frog semicircular canals] Gusev VM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):711–4, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological effect of ultrasonic irradiation in Menière's disease. Sørensen H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(4):251–7, 26 Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural discharge of medial geniculate body units and single semicircular canal stimulation. Troiani D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(3–4):262–71, Mar-Apr 78

The importance of potassium in the function of frog semicircular canals. Valli P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):344–51, Nov-Dec 77

Response to constant angular accelerations of neurons in the monkey superior vestibular nucleus. Abend WK. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):459–73, 14 Apr 78

Two types of vestibulo-ocular reflex pattern caused by velocity and acceleration components of stimuli. Yamanobe H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):221–30, 1976

Frequency-response analysis of vestibular-induced neck reflex in cat. I. Characteristics of neural transmission from horizontal semicircular canal to neck motoneurons. Ezure K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):445–58, Mar 78

Influence of the saccule, lagena and vertical posterior canal on the ipsilateral horizontal and vertical anterior semicircular canals in Rana esculenta: role of receptor-receptor fibres. Caston J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):139–43, 12 Dec 77

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children. Chee FK, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(9):1071–5, Sep 78

[Effect of single semicircular canals on medial geniculate body units] Petrosini L, et al. **Ann Laringol** 75(3–4):189–93, May-Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Participation of vertical semicircular canals in the vestibulo-oculomotor response to the horizontal rotation test] Levashov MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1102–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behavioral and nystagmus response of a hyperkinetic child to vestibular stimulation. Bhatara V, et al. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(5):311–6, May-Jun 78

[Comparison of different nystagmus-parameters with the measured so-called maximal velocity of the slow phase in connexion with caloric vestibular examination (author's transl)] Kurzeja A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(2):143–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEMICONDUCTORS

Integrated micro multi ion sensor using field effect of semiconductor. Esashi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(2):184–92, Mar 78

[Semiconductor probes for bio-medical uses] Furetta C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):268–88, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using silicon semiconductors for beta particle registration in an X-ray radiation field] Manchuk VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):72–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMILUNAR BONE

INJURIES

[Luxation-fracture of the carpus (trans-scaphoid-perilunar luxations)] Souquet R. **Chirurgie** 103(11):965–71, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Alloplastic replacement of the semilunar bone] Koob E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:60–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Semilunar-bone necrosis] Koob E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 6:77–85, 1977 **(Ger)**

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ligaments of the lateral meniscus of the camel] Gluhbegovic N. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1397–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

The growth kinetics of synovial fibroblastic cells from inflammatory and noninflammatory arthropathies. Anastassiades TP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):461–6, May 78

Internal knee lesions and medial discoid meniscus. Mazzarri NF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(1):119–31, Apr 77

[Is there a relationship between the 'miner's meniscus' (BK 42) and patellar chrondropathy?] Schilling H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (129):324–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Meniscus lesions (author's transl)] Zippel H. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(15):924–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of operations on discoid meniscus] Gurin J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(1):44–6, 1978 **(Hun)**

[Mechanism of intra-articular fractures of the proximal end of the tibia in the light of experiments] Kuś WM. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):585–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the discoid lateral meniscus. Hall FM. **AJR** 128(6):993, Jun 77

[Double-contrast air arthrography: its diagnostic relevance to meniscus surgery. Performed on patients in a german army hospital (author's transl)] Hesoun P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(8):522–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Partial menisectomy preferred [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6120):1091–2, 29 Apr 78

Partial meniscectomy preferred. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1417, 27 May 78

Early results of closed partial menisectomy. Dandy DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6120):1099–1100, 29 Apr 78

Partial meniscectomy preferred [letter] Oretrop N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6129):55, 1 Jul 78

Knee strength and function following meniscectomy. Duffin DA. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):362–3, Nov 77

[Effect of electro-acupuncture of the ear on joint movement and pain after meniscectomy. A controlled triple-blind study] Strom H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(39):2326–9, 26 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abuse of meniscectomy and iatrogenic gonarthrosis] Lemaire R. **Rev Med Liege** 33(12):425–33, 15 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Realiability of arthrography in the diagnosis of postmeniscectomy complaints — comparison of 50 rearthrotomy findings] Züllig R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(3):118–37, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Levels of various blood serum glycoproteins in coal miners operated on for injuries of the knee meniscus] Bednarski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):377–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of intra-articular fractures of condyles of the tibia associated with lesions of the menisci and ligaments] Medvedova NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):53–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of rabbit semilunar cartilages. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 125(3):499–517, Mar 78

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under **TRIGEMINAL NERVE**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Bovine vesiculitis and epididymitis due to feed contamination by Candida guilliermondii. Mészáros I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):201–7, 1976

Posterior approach to Müllerian duct and seminal vesical cysts. Kaplan GW, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):241–5, 1977

Seminal vesicle tumours. Williamson RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(4):286–8, Apr 78

[Cavernous spermatocystitis] Bacic J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:479–82, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of seminal vesicle. A contribution to differential diagnosis of fructose deficiency in spermatic fluid (author's transl)] Schürholz KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(4):251–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of sterility due to chronic vesiculitis and prostatitis] Gavriliuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):108–13, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double vas deferens and epididymis associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis simulating ectopic ureter opening into the seminal vesicle. Gravgaard E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):85–7, 1978

[Ureteral drainage into the seminal tract. Apropos of 4 cases] Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(10–11):835–46, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Sucrose density gradient characterization of cytoplasmic [1,2-H3]-5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding proteins in the accessory sexual glands of the male Syrian hamster. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(4):317–24, Apr 78

[Haemagglutinin of seminal vesicle secretions of boars. Isolation and partial characterization (author's transl)] Sedláková E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1149–53, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of prior housing conditions on adrenocortical and gonadal responses to differential housing in laboratory mice [proceedings] Goldsmith JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):56P–57P, May 78

The three dimensional architecture of the seminal vesical mucosa. Goldstein AM, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(1):23–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy studies of the rabbit seminal vesicles] Schultz WD. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):565–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Membrane alterations in the seminal vesicle cells of the mouse during cooling in vitro: short communication. Kovács J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(2):231–3, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of melatonin implants on gonadal weights and pineal gland fine structure of the golden hamster. Barratt GF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):335–45, 1977

[The ultrastructure of semical vesicles epithelial cells after the administration of an estrogen-releasing preparation (author's transl)] Spruch T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:47–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA polymerase activities in isolated nuclei of guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium: influence of castration and androgen administration. Büchi KA, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):237–46, Jul–Sep 77

Transglutaminase reactions associated with the rat semen clotting system: modulation by macromolecular polyanions. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1192–8, 21 Dec 77

Regulation of L-ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in rat ventral prostate and seminal vesicle. Piik K, et al. **Biochem J** 168(3):379–85, 15 Dec 77

The effect of 4-acetamidophenol on prostaglandin synthetase activity in bovine and ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):393–6, 15 Feb 78

Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase stimulators on inhibition of cyclooxygenase. Egan RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(11):2230–4, 30 May 78

Lipoxygenation activity of purified prostaglandin-forming cyclooxygenase. Hemler ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1772–9, 2 May 78

Acetylation of prostaglandin synthetase by aspirin. Purification and properties of the acetylated protein from sheep vesicular gland. Roth GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4244–8, 20 Sep 77

Changes in enzyme activities of thymidine kinase and 5'-nucleotidase for dTMP during hormonal regeneration of seminal vesicles of mice. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):477–81, Aug 77

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase from bovine vesicular gland microsomes. Inactivation and activation by heme and other metalloporphyrins. Ogino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5061–8, 25 Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the reproductive system in male rats raised at a low ambient temperature. Nazian SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):668–75, Dec 77

INNERVATION

Light and electron microscopic studies on the intrinsic innervation of the guinea-pig seminal vesicle following selective axotomy. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):615–25, Dec 77

[Morphology of the neural apparatus of the seminal vesicles in the bull] Gatin RM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):81–2, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of aging on androgen metabolism and binding in male rat accessory sex organs [proceedings] Robinette CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:265–70, 1978

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by lysolecithin. Shier WT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1168–74, 24 Oct 77

Specific protein synthesis in isolated epithelium of guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Effects of castration and androgen replacement. Veneziale CM, et al. **Biochem J** 166(2):167–73, 15 Aug 77

Specific protein synthesis in isolated epithelium of guinea-pig seminal vesicle. General features. Veneziale CM. **Biochem J** 166(2):155–66, 15 Aug 77

Effect of androgens on isoproterenol-induced increases in mouse accessory sex organ cyclic AMP in vitro. Zepp EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):465–8, 15 Feb 78

Substrate effects in prostaglandin biosynthesis in vesicular membranes [proceedings] Harrington CF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1700–2, 1977

Estrogens in the seminal vesicle fluid and the effect of exogenous estradiol-17beta on hormonal profile in the male rat. Saksena SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):521–6, May 78

Synthesis of 6-keto-PGF1alpha by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Cottee F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(3):413–23, Sep 77

In vitro conversion of 5alpha-reduced metabolites of testosterone by the seminal vesicles, ventral prostate glands and testes of adult rats. Warren DW, et al. **Steroids** 31(2):259–67, Feb 78

Characterization of the cytoplasmic androgen receptor of rat seminal vesicle. Zakár T, et al. **Steroids** 30(6):751–64, Dec 77

Characterization of cytoplasmic binding of dihydrotestosterone by the prostate gland, seminal vesicles, kidney, and liver of the mouse. Schein L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(1):147–53, Apr 78

[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the accessory sex organs of rats during blockade of testosterone effect by androgen antagonist 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyranilide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):107–11, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fever and prostatic mass in a young man [clinical conference] Rajfer J, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):555–8, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Seminal vesicles as organs of sperm storage. Ponig BF Jr, et al. **Urology** 11(4):384–5, Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The normal seminal vesiculogram. Banner MP, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):339–44, Aug 78

Vasoseminal vesiculography in staging adenocarcinoma of prostate. Beck PH, et al. **Urology** 11(3):239–42, Mar 78

SECRETION

[Protein secretion of the rat vesicular glands] Vögtle R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):571–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Internal surface and fine structure of the rat seminal vesicle. Hücker H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):336–42, 1976

Effects of clompihene on the structure of the testis, epididymis and sex accessory glands of the rat. Flickinger CJ. **Am J Anat** 149(4):533–61, Aug 77

Fine structure of monkey (Macaca mulatta) male accessory sex glands, juvenile and adult. Aumüller G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(3):545–56, 1976

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM see under **TESTIS**

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES see under **TESTIS**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

An ultrastructure study of cerebellar lesions induced in mice by three inoculations of avirulent Semliki forest virus. Chew-Lim M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(1):55–9, 19 Jan 78

Virus accumulation by the rock oyster Crassostrea glomerata. Bedford AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1012–8, Jun 78

Prevention of death in Semliki Forest virus-infected mice by administration of defective-interfering Semliki Forest virus. Dimmock NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(2):231–42, May 78

Transient association of Semliki Forest virus capsid protein with ribosomes. Söderlund H, et al. **J Virol** 24(3):907–9, Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tunicamycin on the morphogenesis of Semliki Forest virus and Rous sarcoma virus. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(1–2):155–9, 1977

The effect of colchicine and dibucaine on the morphogenesis

of Semliki Forest virus. Richardson CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4584–9, 10 Jul 78
Inactivation of cytomegalovirus and Semliki Forest virus by butylated hydroxytoluene. Kim KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):91–4, Jul 78

GENETICS

Translation of proteins accounting for the full coding capacity of the Semliki Forest virus 42 S RNA genome. Glanville N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 81(2):399–402, 15 Sep 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The generation and propagation of defective-interfering particles of Semliki Forest virus in different cell types. Stark C, et al. **Virology** 89(1):285–99, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Simple method for preparation of immune sera to envelope and nucleocapsid antigens of Semliki Forest virus. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(4):347–8, Jul 77
Use of Semliki forest virus to identify lipid-mediated antiviral activity and anti-alphavirus immunoglobulin A in human milk. Welsh JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):395–401, Feb 78
[Preparation of ribonucleoproteins and virion envelopes of the Zaisan-260 and R-16225 strains of Semliki Forest virus antibody production] Krasnobaeva ZN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):336–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separations of alphavirus strains by hydroxylapatite. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):238–43, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Tryptic peptide mapping of the nonstructural proteins of Semliki Forest virus and their precursors. Glanville N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):497–506, 23 May 78
Glycosylation in vitro of Semliki-Forest-virus and influenza-virus glycoproteins and its suppression by nucleotide-2-deoxy-hexose. Schwarz RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(1):163–72, Apr 78
Cleavage defect in the non-structural polyprotein of Semliki Forest virus has two separate effects on virus RNA synthesis. Kääriäinen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(3):463–73, Jun 78
RNA synthesis directed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Semliki Forest virus. Saraste J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 37(2):399–406, Nov 77
Synthesis of alphavirus-specified RNA. Brzeski H, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):630–40, Feb 78
Mechanism for control of synthesis of Semliki Forest virus 26S and 42s RNA. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):19–27, Jan 78
Glycosylation is not necessary for membrane insertion and cleavage of Semliki Forest virus membrane proteins. Garoff H, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):487–90, 3 Aug 78

PATHOGENICITY

Investigations of reasons for the avirulence of the A7 strain of Semliki Forest virus in adult mice. Woodward CG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):616–24, Dec 77
Age-dependent and strain-related differences of virulence of Semliki Forest virus in mice. Fleming P. **J Gen Virol** 37(1):93–105, Oct 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reconstitution of Semliki forest virus membrane. Helenius A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):866–80, Dec 77
Three-dimensional crystals of the lipid-enveloped Semliki Forest virus. Wiley DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 120(3):375–9, 15 Apr 78

SEMUSTINE see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

The effect of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) on the liver of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) : a histopathological and enzyme histochemical study. Gopinath C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(2):137–41, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Identification of pyrrolizidine alkaloids (Senecio longilobus). Segall HJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):545–8, Mar 78

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENNA

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effects of a single large dose of laxative] Brouwers JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(30):1098–100, 29 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of sennosides in tablets. Wahbi AM, et al. **Planta Med** 33(4):393–5, Jun 78
[Isolation and structural definition of a new sennoside from Cassia senna L. (author's transl)] Christ B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(2):225–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Qualitative determination of senna in urine [letter] Kaspi T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8074):1162, 27 May 78

SENSATION

see related
PERCEPTION

Sensory neuropathy with onion-bulb formation. Report of a case with onset in infancy. Koto A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(4):379–81, Apr 78
Phantom sweating. Kurchin A, et al. **Angiology** 28(11):799–802, Nov 77
Formication and azathioprine therapy. Brandt LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):458, Oct 77
Corneal sensation in scleritis and episcleritis. Lyne AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(10):650–4, Oct 77
Supplemental sensory feedback for the VA/NU myoelectric hand. Background and preliminary designs. Prior RE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :170–91, Fall 76
Effects of airway anaesthesia on the ability to detect added inspiratory resistive loads. Chaudhary BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(6):621–6, Jun 78
An equal sensation study of seated subjects in three translational modes. Rao BK, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(2):123–34, Feb 78
Peripheral and central inputs to the effort sense during cycling exercise. Cafarelli E. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(3):181–9, 31 Oct 77
Sensory and behavioral properties of neurons in posterior parietal cortex of the awake, trained monkey. Robinson DL, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2258–61, Jul 78
Effects of fixed versus variable reference frequencies on psychophysical judgments of vibration. Rao BK, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(1):97–102, Feb 78
Diurnal variation in sensory and pain thresholds correlated with mood states. Rogers EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(5):431–8, May 78
Relationships between dimensions of anxiety and sensation seeking. Burkhart BR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):194–5, Feb 78
Life change, the sensation seeking motive, and psychological distress. Smith RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(2):348–9, Apr 78
Quantitative evaluation of joint motion sensation in an aging population. Kokmen E, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(1):62–7, Jan 78
Digital sensibility following replantation. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):313–9, Jul 78
Changes of sensory conduction velocity and refractory periods with decreasing tissue temperature in man. Lowitzsch K, et al. **J Neurol** 216(3):181–8, 7 Oct 77
Temperature dependence of normal sensory nerve action potentials. Ludin HP, et al. **J Neurol** 216(3):173–80, 7 Oct 77
Oral sensory and motor behaviors of children with /s/ or /r/ misarticulations. McNutt JC. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(4):694–703, Dec 77
Progressive sensory loss one year after bullet injury of spinal cord. Nino HE, et al. **JAMA** 240(11):1173–4, 8 Sep 78
A clarification of sensory integrative therapy and its application to programming with retarded people. Clark FA, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(3):227–32, Jun 78
Influence of local and central factors in dominating rated perceived exertion during physical work. Pandolf KB. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):683–98, Jun 78
Perceived exertion and the field-independence—dependence dimension. Robertson RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):495–500, Apr 78
An alternate-form instrument to assess vividness and controllability of mental imagery in seven modalities. Switras JE. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):379–84, Apr 78
Combined motor and peripheral sensory insufficiency. I. Pathomechanics. Perry J. **Phys Ther** 58(3):286–7, Mar 78
Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Part III. Application of cutaneous stimuli in patients with peripheral nerve lesions. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(10):1132–7, Oct 77
Aphagia, adipsia, and sensory-motor deficits produced by amygdala lesions: a function of extra-amygdaloid damage. Dacey DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):389–95, Sep 77
Use of an innervated skin graft to provide sensation to the reconstructed heel. Lister GD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):157–61, Aug 78
Hana Kai II: a 17-day dry saturation dive at 18.6 ATA. VII: Auditory, visual, and gustatory sensations. O'Reilly JP, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(3):307–14, Sep 77
Mucosal sensory threshold of urinary bladder and urethra measured electrically. Kiesswetter H. **Urol Int** 32(6):437–48, 1977
[Sensitivity of the thumb. Restoration of its function] Fissette J. **Rev Med Liege** 33(14):494–9, 15 Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Effects of pulse height and pulse width on the magnitude sensation of electrocutaneous stimulus (author's transl)] Tachi S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(5):315–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brown-Séquard syndrome] Tsubaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:478–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of general sensation disorders in chronic alcoholic patients] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):669–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the sensory milieu on the exploratory behavior of adult mice] García-Segura LM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(4):307–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by etorphine of the discharge of dorsal horn neurons: effects on the neuronal response to both high- and low-threshold sensory input in the decerebrate spinal cat. Yaksh TL. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):23–40, 15 May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptides and protocritic processes. Pribram KH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 17:213–32, 1977
Effect of long-term wear of hard contact lenses on corneal sensitivity. Millodot M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1225–7, Jul 78
Quantitative cutaneous sensory testing in children and adolescents. Conomy JP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):197–206, Summer 78
Conduction time in central somatosensory pathways in man. Hume AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(3):361–75, Sep 78
Correlations between psychophysical magnitude estimates and simultaneously obtained auditory nerve, brain stem and cortical responses to click stimuli in man. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):802–12, Dec 77
Integration of information at the single neuron level: introduction. Gordon B. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2221–2, Jul 78
Concepts of pain perception and therapy. Melzack R, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(11):44–8, Nov 77
Variation in the size and sensitivity of a genital sensory field in relation to the estrous cycle in rats. Adler NT, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):334–44, Dec 77
Neuronal vs. subjective timing for a conscious sensory experience. pp. 69–82. Libet B.
In: Buser PA, Rougeul-Buser A, ed. Cerebral correlates of conscious experience. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1978. W3 I328E no. 6 1977.
Somatoautonomic reflexology – normal and abnormal. pp. 179–217. Appenzeller O.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.
Somatic sources of afferent input as factors in aberrant autonomic, sensory and motor function. pp. 91–135. Coote JH.
In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977. (88 ref.)
Huddling by rat pups: multisensory control of contact behavior. Alberts JR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):220–30, Apr 78
Role of activation and sensory stimuli in recovery from lateral hypothalamic damage in the cat. Wolgin DL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):474–500, Jun 78
The sensory mechanism in human dentin as revealed by evaporation and mechanical removal of dentin. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(1):49–53, Jan 78
Spatial and temporal transformations of input to spinothalamic tract neurons and their relation to somatic sensations. Price DD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(4):933–47, Jul 78
Origin of somatosensory evoked responses recorded from the cervical skin surface. Shimoji K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):980–4, Jun 78
Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Part I. Median nerve sensory conduction velocities. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(10):1121–5, Oct 77
Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Part II. Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(10):1126–31, Oct 77
Sensory evoked neuronal activity in the hippocampus before and after lesions of the medial septal nuclei. Miller SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):141–6, Jan 77
Processing of sensory information. Angel A. **Prog Neurobiol** 9(1–2):1–122, 1977
Neural basis of cutaneous sensations analyzed by microelectrode measurements from human peripheral nerves—a review. Järvilehto T. **Scand J Psychol** 18(4):348–59, 1977 (88 ref.)
Relative sensitivity and possible psychophysical functions. Marks LE. **Sens Processes** 1(4):301–15, Aug 77
Physiological and pharmacological aspects of the cerebral circulation with special regard to mental activity and to

dementia. Paulson OB. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:953–8, 17–21 Apr 77

[The mechanisms of sensory transduction] Galifret Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(2):121–9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Role of the reticular nucleus of the thalamus in integrating extrathalamic influences regulating sensory influx] Kirzon MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(2):481–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of individual human characteristics on physiological reactions and work efficiency under conditions of motor and sensory monotony] Iurevits AZh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):41–3, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of indicator location on the psychophysiological characteristics of combined activities] Bodrov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(2):42–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the neurons of the magnocellular portion of the medial geniculate body to acoustic and somatosensory stimulation] Khorevin VI. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(2):133–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of corticofugal transmissions in the formation of somatic evoked potentials in the caudate nucleus of monkeys] Tolkunov BF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(1):95–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of sensorimotor control habits and a check of their strength as a factor in increasing operator reliability in a systems engineering complex] Miasnikov VI, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 34:136–50, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Localization of the sensory projection areas in the cerebral cortex of the dolphin, Tursiops truncatus] Ladygina TF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(6):712–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contra- and ipsilateral somatosensory afferent projections at the diencephalic level] Orlova TV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):183–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the posterolateral nucleus of the cat thalamus in conducting peripheral and cortical polysensory influences] Poliakova AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1049–60, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the lateral-line sense organs of the Salamander Neurergus crocatus crocatus Cope (Amphibia: Urodela). Gorgees NS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(4):621–37, 1977

[Sensory apparatus of the cercaria of 2 species of the genus Apatemon (Trematoda: Strigeidae)] Sten'ko RP. **Parazitologiia** 11(6):520–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal and synaptic organization in the gravity receptor system of the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Colmers WF. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(4):491–503, 28 Dec 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity during the metabolism of glycogen. II. Cytochemical study of glycogen synthetase in the sensory cells of the tuberous organ of Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae). Denizot JP. **Histochemistry** 55(2):117–28, 2 Mar 78

INNERVATION

Response properties of vibrissa units in rat SI somatosensory neocortex. Simons DJ. **J Neurophysiol** 41(3):798–820, May 78

Interaction of reflexes in the antenna of the spiny lobster, Palinurus vulgaris [proceedings] Neil DM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):93P–94P, Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The hypothesis of sense-organ-dependent tonus mechanisms: history of a concept. Meyer DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:3–17, 1977

Regression analysis of non-stationary discharges in neurons; adaptation in the electrosensory afferent of dogfish. Bromm B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 28(1):41–9, 16 Dec 77

Acute whisker removal reduces neuronal activity in barrels of mouse SmL cortex. Durham D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(4):629–44, 15 Apr 78

Neural transduction in Xenopus laevis lateral line system. Strelioff D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):432–44, Mar 78

[Perception of chemical and temperature stimuli by the ampullae of Lorenzini in in skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):266–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the ultrastructure of the abdominal sense organ of the giant scallop, Placopecten magellanicus (gmelin). Moir AJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(3):359–66, 7 Nov 77

Ultrastructure of lateral line organs in aneurogenic amphibian larvae (Ambystoma). Tweedle CD. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):191–7, 13 Dec 77

Sensory antennal organization in an ant and a wasp. Masson C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(6):537–48, Nov 77

Electron microscopic identification of the sensory end-bulbs of the mole snout muscle spindles. Kubota K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1155–63, 1977

[Morphofunctional interrelationships between the sensory epithelium and the statoconia in the statocyst of the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis] Zaĭtseva OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):307–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

Psychiatric disturbances associated with Erhard Seminars Training: II. additional cases and theoretical considerations. Kirsch MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(11):1254–8, Nov 77

Observations on 67 patients who took Erhard Seminars Training. Simon J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):686–91, Jun 78

The total encounter capsule. Barker ET, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(7):355–60, Nov 77

Encounter and psychotherapy: a look at the overlap. Wiltshire EB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(4):235–40, Jan 78

Effect of birth order, sex, and family size on affiliation with encounter groups. Dauphinais S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):673–4, Apr 78

Psychological adjustment of persons seeking sensitivity group experiences. Vestre ND, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1295–8, Jun 78

[Psychic help for aged people of day-care-centers by attending person-centered encounter groups (author's transl)] Bergeest HG, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(6):305–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balint seminars with hospital chaplains: indirekt help for the physically ill patient with emotional problems (author's transl)] Böker W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):194–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is a sensitivity group—what is a Balint group? (author's transl)] Widok W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(5):189–93, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SENSORY AIDS

Accurate measuring of daily insulin doses: aids for the blind diabetic. Kappy MS. **Ariz Med** 35(3):188–90, Mar 78

Low vision aids in the management of visual handicap. Silver JH. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(2):47–87, 1976

Highlights of other VA research programs: sensory aids. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):185–200, Spring 77

Sensory aids. **Bull Prosthet Res** :225–42, Fall 77

Workshop on low vision mobility. Evaluation of distance vision with optical aids. Apple LE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :93–101, Fall 76

Workshop on low vision mobility. Visual training with optical aids: one facet of low vision service. Apple LE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :75–92, Fall 76

Research and evaluation of audible output print reading aids for the blind. A final report. Carbery M, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :139–69, Fall 76

A preliminary followup study of electronic travel aid users. Darling NC, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):82–91, Spring 77

'...and sensory aids II' [editorial] Freiberger H. **Bull Prosthet Res** :1–8, Fall 76

Sensory aids. Freiberger H. **Bull Prosthet Res** :344–64, Fall 76

A description of the Kurzweil reading machine and a status report on its testing and dissemination. Kleiner A, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):72–81, Spring 77

Mobility aids for the severely handicapped. A status report. Scott CM, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :192–213, Fall 76

Research and development in the field of reading machines for the blind. Smith GC, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10(27):61–71, Spring 77

Development of communication aids for the deaf. Elliott LL. **Hum Factors** 20(3):295–306, Jun 78

A human factors approach to the assessment of the mobility of blind pedestrians. Shingledecker CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(3):273–86, Jun 78

Volunteers develop aids for handicapped [news] **JAMA** 240(13):1330, 22 Sep 78

The dependence of finger tip touch-pressure upon the condition of Braille reading. Yamashita E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(3):221–5, Nov 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A flexible stand for hand-held magnifiers. Hope GM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):872, Dec 77

Clip-on eyeglass loupe as a writing aid for low-vision patients. Hope GM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(6):874–6, Dec 77

An ultrasonic mobility aid for blind persons in wheelchairs [letter] Witt DC, et al. **Biomed Eng** 1(5):290–1, Sep 77

Sensory devices for the blind. Garland CW. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(6):319–23, Nov 77

[The usefulness of modified electrophthalm EL-300 designed by Starkiewicz for the blind (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(2):60–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New technical means of compensating for poor vision and blindness] Gudov VF. **Med Tekh** (4):57–61, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

The effects of light deprivation or blindness on the female genital tract of gerbils (Mariones hurrianae Jerdon). Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1483–6, 1977

Audio-visual targeting reflex in cats deprived of pattern vision from birth. Czihak E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(5):335–8, 1977

Object discrimination learning in cats deprived on pattern vision from birth. Zabłocka T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(1):63–70, 1978

Effects of a low-stimulus environment on behavior. Parent LH. **AJOT** 32(1):19–25, Jan 78

How environment affects visual development: a selected review. Backman HA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(2):128–32, Feb 78 (60 ref.)

Observations on the theoretical bases for seclusion of the psychiatric inpatient. Gutheil TG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):325–8, Mar 78

Somatosensory restriction and behavioral development in stumptail monkeys. Riesen AH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:285–94, 1977

Light-deprivation and light-adaptation: a preliminary study. Babkoff H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(12):1535–9, Dec 77

The study of auditory deprivation from birth. Kyle JG. **Br J Audiol** 12(2):37–9, May 78 (18 ref.)

Abnormal development of lateral geniculate neurons in rabbit subjected to either eyelid closure or corticofugal paroxysmal discharges. Chow KL, et al. **Brain Res** 146(1):151–8, 5 May 78

The effect of bilateral eye closure upon the lateral geniculate nucleus in infant monkeys. Headon MP, et al. **Brain Res** 143(1):147–54, 17 Mar 78

The visual field of monocularly deprived cats after late closure or enucleation of the non-deprived eye. Heitländer H, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):153–60, 21 Apr 78

The ocular following reflex in cats deprived of pattern vision from birth. Kossut M, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):77–87, 3 Feb 78

Evidence for excitatory connections from the deprived eye to the visual cortex in monocularly deprived kittens. Tsumoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 153(1):150–6, 15 Sep 78

Conditions for dominance of one eye during competitive development of central connections in visually deprived cats. Wilson JR, et al. **Brain Res** 136(2):277–87, 11 Nov 77

Sensory deprivation in young children. Lewis BJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(4):229–38, Jul–Aug 78

Environmental characteristics of a neonatal intensive-care unit. Lawson K. **Child Dev** 48(4):1633–9, Dec 77

The effect of visual deprivation in the rat on transfer effects after form discrimination training. Tees RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):31–49, Jan 78

An attempt to assess the effects of monocular deprivation and strabismus on synaptic efficiency in the kitten's visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):187–202, 24 Nov 77

Modification of the kitten's visual cortex by exposure to spatially periodic patterns. Blakemore C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):561–72, 14 Apr 78

Changes in pattern discrimination learning induced by visual deprivation in normal and commissurotomized pigeons. Burkhalter A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(3):369–85, 15 Mar 78

Changes in latency and duration of neural responding following developmental auditory deprivation. Clopton BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):39–47, 12 May 78

Effects of monocular deprivation on excitatory and inhibitory pathways in cat striate cortex. Singer W. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):25–41, 24 Oct 77

The development of vision in cats after extended periods of dark-rearing. Timney B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(4):547–60, 14 Apr 78

Visual field measurements in monocularly deprived and normal cats. van Hof-van Duin J. **Exp Brain Res** 30(2–3):353–68, 24 Nov 77

Effects of light-deprivation on visual discrimination in adult rats. Babkoff H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(4):227–30, 1977

Effect of dark-rearing on experimental myopia in monkeys. Raviola E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):485–8, Jun 78

Binocular interactions in the human visual evoked potential after short-term occlusion and anisometropia. Tyler CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 16(11):1070–3, Nov 77

Morphological and physiological changes in the monkey visual system after short-term lid suture. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(8):762–8, Aug 78

'White noise': simulated deafness for new staff members. Cox J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(4):1235–6, Apr 78

The effects of dark rearing on the development of the visual cortex of the rat. Borges S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):277–300, 15 Jul 78

Physiological and morphological changes in cells of the lateral geniculate nucleus in monocularly-deprived and reverse-sutured cats. Hoffman KP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(1):145–57, 1 Jan 78

Dark rearing in the cat: effects on visuomotor behavior and cell growth in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Kalil R. **J Comp Neurol** 178(3):451–67, 1 Apr 78

Recovery from the effects of monocular deprivation in

kittens. Mitchell DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 176(1):53–63, 1 Nov 77

Altered retinal projections in brushtailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula, following removal of one eye. Sanderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(4):841–68, 15 Aug 78

Role of visual experience in postcritical-period reversal of effects of monocular deprivation in cat striate cortex. Smith DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 178(2):313–28, 15 Mar 78

Auditory spatial responses of young guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus) during and after ear blocking. Clements M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):34–44, Feb 78

Development of species identification in ducklings: IV. Change in species-specific perception caused by auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):375–87, Jun 78

Observations on monocular deprivation in mice. Dräger UC. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):28–42, Jan 78

Effects of brief periods of unilateral eye closure on the kitten's visual system. Movshon JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1255–65, Nov 77

Monocular deprivation and recovery during sensitive period in kittens. Olson CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):65–74, Jan 78

Receptive-field properties of neurons in binocular and monocular segments of striate cortex in cats raised with binocular lid suture. Watkins DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):322–37, Mar 78

Reversal of physiological effects of monocular deprivation in monkeys [proceedings] Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:47P–49P, Mar 78

Reversal of morphological effects of monocular deprivation in monkeys [proceedings] Garey LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:49P–50P, Mar 78

The elderly: a challenge to nursing–4. Old people and sensory deprivation. Boore J. **Nurs Times** 73(45):1745–5, 10 Nov 77

The visual deprivation syndrome. Crawford ML. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(5):465–77, May 78 (44 ref.)

Recovery from monocular stimulus deprivation amblyopia in the kitten. Van Sluyters RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(5):478–88, May 78 (40 ref.)

Short-term sensory reduction used as a therapeutic aid in enhancement of self-concept. Bentz JE. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 Pt 2):1299–1304, Jun 78

[Neurologic recuperation from the effects of visual deprivation: experimental evidence] Garey LJ. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(5):369–72, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative-morphometric studies on the lateral geniculate body and superior colliculus in the rat following complete light deprivation] Bogerts KB. **J Hirnforsch** 18(4):303–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental examination on the development of altered states of consciousness by autogenic training in comparison to sensory deprivation] Würmle O. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 25(3):264–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotonin binding activity of light and heavy synaptosomes from different animal brain structures following light deprivation] Uzbekov MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):299–301, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of cerebral cortex neurocyte development following early exclusion of photic afferentation] Kukuev LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(7):961–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the neurons of the motor cortexof the cerebral hemispheres during light deprivation] Busniuk MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):402–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light deprivation on cytochemical features of visual cortex neurons in rabbit brain] Golikova TL. **Zh Vyssh. Nerv Deiat** 28(2):394–401, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the process of elaborating a conditioned reflex to light in rabbits following early visual deprivation] Postnikova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):786–91, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a defensive conditioned reflex to an acoustic stimulus in rabbits after early visual deprivation] Postnikova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):293–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and neuronal effects of visual deprivation in cats] Zernicki B. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):709–14, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early visual deprivation on the recovery cycle of evoked potentials to photic stimuli in the rabbit cortex] Zislina NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(5):1068–74, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEPHAROSE see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

SEPTAL NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Septal afferents to the arcuate-median eminence region in the guinea pig: correlative electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase studies. Poulain P. **Brain Res** 137(1):150–3, 25 Nov 77

Efferent connections and nigral afferents of the nucleus accumbens septi in the rat. Nauta WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(4–5):385–401, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Efferent connections of the basal forebrain in the cat: the nucleus accumbens. Troiano R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(1):185–97, Aug 78

Catecholamin innervation of the basal forebrain. I. The septal area. Moore RY. **J Comp Neurol** 177(4):665–84, 15 Feb 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of local application of apomorphine to the corpus striatum and to the nucleus accumbens on the reserpine-induced rigidity in rats. Andén NE, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):386–9, 16 Sep 77

Responses of preoptic-septal neurons to iontophoretically applied histamine. Carette B. **Brain Res** 145(2):391–5, 28 Apr 78

Apparent lack of a dopaminergic-cholinergic link in the rat nucleus accumbens septi-tuberculum olfactorium. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):255–63, 28 Oct 77

GABAergic inhibition of neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Wolf P, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):73–4, 15 Jan 78

Antagonism by locally applied dopamine into the nucleus accumbens or the corpus striatum of alpha-methyltyrosine-induced disruption of conditioned avoidance behaviour. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):231–9, 1977

Neuroleptic interaction with the serotoninergic-dopaminergic mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):257–9, Apr 78

Muscimol a GABA-agonist injected into the nucleus accumbens increases apomorphine stereotypy and decreases the motility. Scheel-Kruger J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1697–702, 1 Dec 77

Neurochemical changes following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens: implications for a GABAergic accumbal-ventral tegmental pathway. Waddington JL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):1011–4, Mar 78

Ergometrine and its biphasic action at dopaminergic receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Cools AR. **Pharmacology** 16 Suppl 1:93–8, 1978

[Effect of acetylcholine iontophoresis on cellular and focal septo-hippocampal responses] Kozhedub RG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(2):411–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of ergot alkaloids with dopaminergic receptors in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Spano PF, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:106–14, 1978

Effect of morphine on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity of nucleus accumbens. Iwatsubo K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):903–5, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Release of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of rats by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) [proceedings] Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):385P–386P, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

On the structural requirements for dopamine-like activity in homogenates of rat nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Munday KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):150P–151P, Sep 77

Effects of D-amphetamine on concurrent self-stimulation of forebrain and brain stem loci. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):109–26, 25 Nov 77

Septal afferents to the arcuate-median eminence region in the guinea pig. Microiontophoretically-applied LRF effects. Poulain P, et al. **Brain Res** 137(1):154–7, 25 Nov 77

Bioelectrical changes in the rabbit septal nuclei after i.v. administration of adrenaline and hydrocortisone. Apostol G. **Endocrinologie** 16(2):101–5, Apr–Jun 78

Electrophysiological studies of the septal nuclei. II. The medial septal region. DeFrance JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):14–31, 1 Jan 78

Projections from nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus and substantia nigra in the rat. Dray A, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):68–70, 15 Jan 78

Striatal control of locomotion, intentional actions and of integrating and perceptive activity. Hassler R. **J Neurol Sci** 36(2):187–224, Apr 78

Antinociception following lesion-induced hyperemotionality and conditioned fear. Chance WT, et al. **Pain** 4(3):243–52, Feb 78

Sensory evoked neuronal activity in the hippocampus before and after lesions of the medial septal nuclei. Miller SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):141–6, Jan 77

Septal lesions and the reinforcer-omission effect. Poplawsky A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):983–5, May 77

Mesolimbic dopamine neurons: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced destruction and receptor blockade on drug-induced rotation of rats. Kelly PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(1):35–41, 24 Nov 77

Loss of hippocampal theta rhythm results in spatial memory deficit in the rat. Winson J. **Science** 201(4351):160–3, 14 Jul 78

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the septum on the rate of conditioned reflex elaboration] Korinevskaia IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 240(5):1252–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a conditioned defense reflex based on rhythmic electric stimulation of the septum] Korinevskaia IV. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(3):239–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deprivation of the 'rapid' phase of sleep on self stimulation of the hypothalamus and septum in white rats] Tsibul'skif VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(4):792–800, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional changes in the caudate and accumbens nuclei during amygdaloid and hippocampal seizure development in kindled cats. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):501–12, 1977

SEPTICEMIA

Factors for poor prognosis in fulminating meningococcemia. Conclusions from observations of 67 childhood cases. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(9):680–2, 687, Sep 78

The contribution of intestinal endotoxin to mortality in hosts with compromised resistance: a review. Walker RI. **Exp Hematol** 6(2):172–84, Feb 78 (57 ref.)

Model for disseminated intravascular coagulation: bacterial sepsis in rhesus monkeys. Wing DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):239–51, Aug 78

Aeromonas hydrophilia septicemia in a previously healthy man [letter] D'Alauro F, et al. **JAMA** 240(11):1139, 8 Sep 78

A descriptive study of nosocomial bacteremias at The Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1968—1974. Spengler RF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(3):77–84, Mar 78

Systemic vibriosis due to non-cholera vibrio. Goei SH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):286–8, 11 Mar 78

Staphylococcal septicemia in a newborn. Lundberg G, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1946–8, Oct 77

Questions on ambulatory bacteremia [letter] O'Shea JS. **Pediatrics** 60(5):781–2, Nov 77

Benign meningococcemia in childhood. A report of five cases with clinical and diagnostic remarks. Olcén P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(2):107–11, 1978

Fulminant septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Reinicke V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):249–51, 1977

[Postoperative necrotizing enteritis with Ristella septicemia. Apropos of a case followed by recovery] Freysz M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):191–8, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

Cryptococcus-sepsis. Koch Y. **Mykosen** 20(7):261–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic shock in the urologic patient. IV. monitoring and therapy (author's transl)] Schilling A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):351–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium on the chemotherapy of bacterial infection. Supplement: Sepsis in adult (author's transl)] Hasegawa M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(10):1415–6, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia caused by gram negative germs. A preventive approach] Lifshitz Guinzberg A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(11–12):438–47, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Granulocyte function in septicemia of the newborn (author's transl)] Eschenbach C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(7):448–50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the mode of collection on the result of blood cultures] Kunze M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(24):690–2, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in amino acid composition of blood serum in experimental bacteremia] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(3):337–43, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in different forms of sepsis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):38–44, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin activity in patients with burns during septicotoxemia] Fedorov IuP. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):94–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood energy system in staphylococcal sepsis in nursing infants] Pridatko VD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):9–10, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic candidiasis in infants: a case presentation and literature review. Keller MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1260–3, Nov 77

Pasteurella multocida bacteremia associated with peritonitis and cirrhosis. Jacobson JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(5):489–91, Nov 77

The association between Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and bacteriuria. Lee BK, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):303–6, Aug 78

Sepsis in treated Hodgkin's disease [letter] Lester EP, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):914–5, May 78

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes septicemia during pregnancy on the offspring. Zervoudakis IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(4):465–7, 15 Oct 77

Alterations of the gas exchange apparatus in adult respiratory insufficiency associated with septicemia. Bachofen A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(4):589–615, Oct 77

Chronic bacteremia and nephritis. Kim Y, et al.

Annu Rev Med 29:319–25, 1978 (50 ref.)

Endophthalmitis following staphylococcal sepsis in renal failure patients. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):706–8, May 78

Typhoid fever. Studies of blood coagulation, bacteremia, and endotoxemia. Butler T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):407–10, Mar 78

Escherichia coli bacteremia in patients with malignant diseases. Grose WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1230–3, Aug 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with staphylococcal septicemia [letter] Vorha RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(10):1485–6, Oct 77

Yersinia septicaemia with pancytopenia and lymphadenopathy. Ghose RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(4):116, Apr 78

Septicemia in children with leukemia. DeClerck Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(12):1523–6, 24 Jun 78

Pulmonary hypertension in sepsis: measurement by the pulmonary arterial diastolic–pulmonary wedge pressure gradient and the influence of passive and active factors. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 73(5):583–91, May 78

Septicemia in febrile children. Das MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(3):249–53, Mar 78

Hepatic injury in severe infections. Narendranathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(12):873–8, Dec 77

A case of Pseudomonas pyocyaneus septicaemia with pulmonary complications. Sambandam S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(5):371–3, May 77

Peripheral neuropathy—an unusual complication of meningococcemia. Engber WD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(5):404–5, Sep 77

Complement depletion in cryptococcal sepsis. Macher AM, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1686–90, May 78

Host–parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. VII. Fate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in primary lung lesions and in primary lesion–free lung tissue infected as a result of bacillemia. Ho RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(2):237–41, Aug 78

Bacteroides bacteremia secondary to occult disease of the gastrointestinal tract. Whitaker WG Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(5):352, 357–8, May 78

Fulminant neonatal Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia and sepsis. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):233–4, Feb 78

Heparin therapy in bacterial septicemia. Corrigan JJ Jr. **J Pediatr** 91(5):695–700, Nov 77 (59 ref.)

Hyposplenic septicemia and adrenal hemorrhage [letter] Dearth JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(3):512, Mar 78

Risk of meningitis in unsuspected pneumococcemia [letter] Feder HM Jr. **J Pediatr** 91(6):1035–6, Dec 77

Streptococcus salivarius sepsis in children with malignancies. Hoecker JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):337–8, Feb 78

Polymicrobial bacteremia associated with pharyngotonsillitis. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):251–2, Aug 78

Anal stricture following Pseudomonas sepsis. Greco RS. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):91–2, Feb 78

Meningococcemia presenting as acute polyarthritis. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 4(4):420–4, Winter 77

Occurrence with bacteriologically positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal MK, et al. **JAMA** 238(21):2297–9, 21 Nov 77

Septicemic melioidosis. Occurrence following acute influenza A six years after exposure in Vietnam. Mackowiak PA, et al. **JAMA** 240(8):764–6, 25 Aug 78

Noma neonatorum: Its aetiopathogenesis. Ghosal SP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):289–91, 5 Aug 78

Harlequin gangrene: a case report of unilateral gangrene of the leg and arm with myxedema, septicemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Chilimindris C, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(4):68–70, Apr 78

Escherichia coli septicemia in neonates with galactosemia [letter] Shurin SB. **N Engl J Med** 297(25):1403–4, 22 Dec 77

Nursing care study: septicaemia proceeding to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Eagle M. **Nurs Times** 74(1):17–21, 5 Jan 78

Fatal cholera–like diarrhea with Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome, sickle–cell trait, and hyposplenism. Goldstein DA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1936–40, Oct 77

Gingivitis and cellulitis in diffuse pneumococcal infection. Kehne S, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):473–4, Apr 78

Concurrent primary pneumococcemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and sickle cell anemia. McDonald CR, et al. **South Med J** 71(7):858–60, Jul 78

The mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in experimental gram–negative septicemia. Rowe MI, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):87–93, Jul 78

A case of fistula of the colon and fatal salmonella sepsis in advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma. Zer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1(5):675–81, Sep 77

[Hematogenic osteomyelitis in early childhood] Dimitrov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(6):464–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influenza and staphylococcal septicemia (letter)] Lankester J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(8):277–8, 25 Feb 78 **(Dut)**

[Gonococcal septicemic vasculitis] Leino A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(22):1461–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Use of continuous flow insulin in septicemia complicated with severe hyperglycemia] Petitjean C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(6):1277–80, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Eye manifestations in colibacillus septicemia] Arnoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(12):1213–4, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute idiopathic dilatation and perforation of the caecum in a patient with streptococcal septicemia (author's transl)] Desouches G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(2):185–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential therapy of acute renal insufficiency following septicemia in urology] Eickemeyer G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:236–40, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Sensitization of basophils to a staphylococcus in glomerulonephritis secondary to an infection of a ventriculo–atrial bypass] Martini A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):349–53, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute microbial interstitial nephropathies during septicemia of urologic point of departure] Mayaud C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:182–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia and septic shock] Reichelt H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:214–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency and 'spontaneous' septicemia in cirrhotic patients (apropos of 4 cases)] Dequiedt P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9):670–4, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum caused by septicemia due to Candida albicans in a premature infant] Bourgeois J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(8):806–16, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of glomerulonephritis and subacute endocarditis associated to Hemophilus aphrophilus septicemia] Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(7):231–5, 18 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation in adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to septicemia] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(9):266–70, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia, complicated with Bacillus cereus septicemia (author's transl)] Terashima E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(8):438–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia in meningococcal septicemia] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1667–9, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long–term heparin treatment of thrombo–hemorrhagic complications of septicemia in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(5):629–32, May 78 **(Pol)**

[Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome during E. coli septicemia] Ellert–Zygadlowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1277–80, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors in the development of septicemia] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 29(5):453–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathologic anatomy of sepsis in children with acute leukemia] Chumakov AM. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):29–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jaundice in children with bacterial infections] Rudenskaia IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):32–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between staphylococcal sensitization, the protective function of leukocytes and septic complications in the burned] Matusis ZE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):54–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic ophthalmia as a cause of blindness] Novotný L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(5):381–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Secondary hematogenic infection of arthroplasties] Karlström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(13):1292–3, 29 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Placental pathology compared with clinical outcome: a retrospective blind review. Keenan WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(11):1224–7, Nov 77

Early neonatal bacteraemia. Comparison of group B streptococcal, other Gram–positive and Gram–negative infections. Jeffery H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(9):683–6, Sep 77

Teichoic acid antibody test: its use in patients with coagulase–positive staphylococcal bacteremia. Larinkari UM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1522–5, Nov 77

Bacteremia in 28 ambulatory children: relationship to pneumonitis and meningitis. Hamrick HJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(2):109–12, Feb 78

Interpretation of blood cultures yielding Staphylococcus aureus. Horvitz RA, et al. **Infection** 5(4):207–10, 1977

Rapid detection of bacterial growth in blood samples by a continuous–monitoring electrical impedance apparatus. Specter S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):489–93, Nov 77

Atypical cases of salmonella typhaemia. Samantaray SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(10):229–31, 16 Nov 77

Quantitative blood cultures in childhood bacteremia. Durbin WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):778–80, May 78

Serotypically defined pneumococcal infections in children. Siegel JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(2):249–50, Aug 78

Transient Pseudomonas bacteremia in a heroin addict. Resemblance to right–sided endocarditis. Borow KM, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):560–1, 11 Aug 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 16–1978. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):957–62, 27 Apr 78

The gastric–aspirate shake test and group B streptococcal disease [letter] Lewins MJ. **N Engl J Med** 298(21):1200, 25 May 78

Clinical usefulness of polymorphonuclear leukocyte vacuolization in predicting septicemia in febrile children. Adams RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(1):67–70, Jul 78

Can we screen febrile children for pneumonia and/or bacteremia without chest x–ray films and blood cultures? [letter] Feder HM Jr. **Pediatrics** 61(2):332–3, Feb 78

Primary plague septicemia. Case report. Lewiecki EM. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(4):201–2, Jul–Aug 78

[Value of positive hemoculture in urology] Fourcade R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:166–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Intensive care and neonatal septicemia] Storm W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 14(1):87–106, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Septicaemia caused by fungus: technical data and cases (author's transl)] Piacentini I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):892–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of high–calorie parenteral feeding on homeostatic indices in burned patients during the period of septicotoxemia] Sologub VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):5–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of septicemia and early death in acute leukemia. Lantz B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(6):523–8, 1977

Lactobacillemia—report of nine cases. Important clinical and therapeutic considerations. Bayer AS, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):808–13, May 78

Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis, bacteremia and other infections treated with oral or intravenous metronidazole. Galgiani JN, et al. **Am J Med** 65(2):284–9, Aug 78

Beta–lactamase effect on ampicillin treatment of Haemophilus influenzae B bacteremia and meningitis in infant rats. Moxon ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(4):461–4, Oct 77

Amikacin therapy of gram–negative bacteremia and meningitis. Treatment in diseases due to multiple resistant bacilli. Sklaver AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(5):713–6, May 78

Use of antibiotics. Septicaemia. Geddes AM. **Br Med J** 2(6131):181–4, 15 Jul 78

Use of antibiotics. Surgical infections. Keighley MR. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1603–6, 17 Jun 78

Evaluation of three antibiotic programs in newborn infants. Marks S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):659–62, 18 Mar 78

Antimicrobial synergism in the therapy of gram–negative rod bacteremia. Anderson ET, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(1):45–54, 1978

Streptococcus pneumoniae resistant to penicillin and chloramphenicol. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):995–7, 12 Nov 77

Candida–septicemia with chorioretinitis, osteomyelitis and arthritis treated with systemic miconazole and intraarticular amphotericin B. Meberg A, et al. **Mykosen** 20(7):257–60, Jul 77

Intravenous administration of kanamycin and gentamicin in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(4):463–6, Oct 77

Antibiotics: how to use them in 1977–1978. Cases 21, 22, and 23. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):197–201, Mar 78

Pharmacokinetic aspects of streptomycin treatment of neonatal septicemia. Herngren L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):301–8, 1977

[Triple therapeutics in cases of septicemia] Bacic J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:231–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of septicemia of the urologic origin] Rapin V. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:219–20, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of septicemia and endocarditis] Stille W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(15):Suppl: 225–30, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobramycin. Bacteriological studies and clinical activity in urinary and extra–urinary infections] Abbate GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):33–7, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Sisomicin. Bacteriological studies and clinical activity in respiratory, septicemic and urinary infections] Altucci P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):23–31, Jan–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experience of Proteus morganii septicemia with amikacin (author's transl)] Tomioka H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(8):593–5, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

Symposium on the chemotherapy of bacterial infection. (2) Points at issue in the chemotherapy of bacterial infection in the field of internal medicine. iv) Septicemia in elderly patients (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(10):1388–93, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

[The basic illness and antibiotic therapy in septicemia] de Felippe J Jr, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(2):83–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic problems raised by meningitis and septicemia due to pneumococci resistant to penicillin (letter)] Vătă A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):166, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Various methods of using lincomycin for treating acute and chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kelimbetov ZhK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(8):749–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gentamycin, decamethoxin and prodigiozan on the course and outcome of experimental pyocyanic infection in white mice] Volianskiĭ IuL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):254–7,

Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia during barium enema study. Butt J, et al. **AJR** 130(4):715–8, Apr 78

Severe group Y meningococcal disease among civilians [letter] Amico J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):198–9, Feb 78

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia. Caplan LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(2):189–92, Feb 78

Pseudomonas maltophilia pseudosepticemia. Semel JD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(3):403–6, Mar 78

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: a clinical study of 75 patients. Baltch AL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(2):119–29, Sep–Oct 77

Venous catheter–associated candidemia. Rose HD. **Am J Med Sci** 275(3):265–9, May–Jun 78

Bacteremia, spinal anesthesia, and development of meningitis. Berman RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(5):376–7, May 78

Septicemia in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Dobkin JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(1):28–33, Jan 78

Bacteremia after rectal examination. Hoffman BI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):658–9, May 78

Peritoneoscopy: an invasive procedure without bacteremia. Zwelling LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(4):454–5, Oct 77

Life–threatening surgical infection: its development and prediction. Kune GA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):92–8, Mar 78

Bacteremia, endocarditis, and the Hancock valve. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(6):508–18, Dec 77

Fulminant pneumococcal infections in 'normal' asplenic hosts. Gopal V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1526–30, Nov 77

Anaerobic septicemia after transrectal prostatic biopsy. Harris LF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):393–5, Mar 78

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and underlying gastrointestinal disease. Murray HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1097–9, Jul 78

Disseminated Nocardia caviae with positive blood cultures. Petersen DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1164–5, Jul 78

Sepsis rates in hip replacement surgery with special reference to the use of ultra clean air. Freeman MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 90(1):1–14, 21 Nov 77

Etiology of catheter–associated sepsis. Correlation with thrombogenicity. Stillman RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(12):1497–9, Dec 77

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in an infant with recovery. Bhave SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6089):741–2, 17 Sep 77

Clostridium welchii septicaemia after intrauterine caesium insertion. Symonds RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6115):754–5, 25 Mar 78

Septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Narasimhan SL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(6):682, 18 Mar 78

Clinical experience with bacteraemia in patients with leukaemia and allied neoplastic diseases. Mortensen BT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(3):179–86, 1978

How often does bacteraemia occur following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)? Lam SK, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):231–4, Nov 77

Endotoxin and bacteria in portal blood [letter] Ansell J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1190, Nov 77

Guided liver biopsy septicemia [letter] Navarro A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(3):639–40, Mar 78

Back to bacteremia. Siegel JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):127, Feb 78

Chickenpox and a tender shoulder. Meade RH 3d. **Hosp Pract** 13(3):53–4, Mar 78

Clostridial sepsis after abortion with PGF2alpha and intracervical laminaria tents—a case report. Green SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(4):322–4, 1978

Endocarditis and the irrigating device [letter] Weisman MI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):190, Feb 78

Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of bacteremia in humans. Vandepitte J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):70–2, Jan 78

Presumptive diagnosis of anaerobic bacteremia by gas–liquid chromatography of blood cultures. Wüst J. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(6):586–90, Dec 77

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in hemodialysis patients. Latos DL, et al. **J Dial** 1(5):399–418, 1977

Sepsis in children following splenectomy. Gates GF. **J Nucl Med** 19(1):113–5, Jan 78

Neonatal septicemia and meningitis due to Aeromonas shigelloides. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):676–7, Apr 78

A viremic phase for herpes zoster in children with cancer. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):597–600, Oct 77

Fulminant neonatal septicemia caused by Streptococcus bovis. Headings DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):282–3, Feb 78

Neonatal meningitis and septicemia due to a Lancefield untypable beta hemolytic streptococcus. Rudensky B, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(4):676, Apr 78

Changes in the blood coagulation system associated with septicemia following open–heart surgery (a reveiw and case report). Purandare SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(4):201–6, Oct 77

Is there bacteremia after suprapubic aspiration in children with urinary tract infections? Mustonen A, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):822–3, Jun 78

Aeromonas hydrophila sepsis in a patient undergoing hemodialysis therapy. Ramsay AM, et al. **JAMA** 239(2):128–9, 9 Jan 78

Nosocomial meningitis and bacteremia due to contaminated amphotericin B. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 239(5):416–8, 30 Jan 78

Splenectomy, immunosuppressive therapy, and sepsis [letter] Spickler W, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):295, 23 Jan 78

Blood cultures following rectal examination. Tandberg D, et al. **JAMA** 239(17):1789, 28 Apr 78

A technique for evaluating sepsis in TPN patients. Macht SD. **JPEN** 1(2):97–9, 1977

Septicemic infection in nude mice caused by a virulent strain of Mycobacterium bovis. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(6):467–74, Dec 77

Corynebacterium vaginale bacteraemia in a man [letter] Patrick S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8071):987–8, 6 May 78

Group B streptococcus (S. agalactiae) bacteremia in adults: analysis of 32 cases and review of the literature. Lerner PI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(6):457–73, Nov 77 (93 ref.)

Polymicrobial septicemia from an intravenous catheter. Pober IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(2):215–7, Mar–Apr 78

Recurrent septicemia associated with congenital deficiency of C2 and partial deficiency of factor B and the alternative complement pathway. Newman SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(6):290–2, 10 Aug 78

Hemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia with meningitis. Reddy CM, et al. **NC Med J** 39(3):165–6, Mar 78

Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in children with cancer. Ladisch S, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(2):231–4, Feb 78

Breast implants and possible late hematogenous infection [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):104, Jul 77

Chronic active hepatitis, haemolytic anaemia and Listeria monocytogenes bacteraemia. Chadwick RG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(627):55–7, Jan 78

Fulminant meningococcemia starting as an acute gastroenteritis. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):309–10, 1977

Septicaemia and biliary tract obstruciton. Keighley MR. **Scott Med J** 23(3):253–4, Jul 78

Septicemia following barium enema. Hammer JL. **South Med J** 70(11):1361–3, Nov 77

Salmonella bacteremia and gastroenteritis after oral ampicillin therapy for gonorrhea. Saroglou G, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):964–5, Aug 78

Septicemia caused by Klebsiella oxytoca. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):393–4, Apr 78

Further experience with infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Winston DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(1):247–54, Mar 78

Maternal septicaemia and death after circumcision. Asuen MI. **Trop Doct** 7(4):177–8, Oct 77

Transient bacteremia due to suction abortion: implications for SBE antibiotic prophylaxis. Ritvo R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(5):471–9, Sep–Oct 77

[Fulminant infection in splenectomized patients. Review and report of 6 cases of pneumococcal septicemia or meningitis] Wanning M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(19):1079–84, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A historical affliction: post–anginal anaerobic septicemia with diffuse gangrenous cellulitis of the neck] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(12):737–40, Dec 77 (Fre)

[Aortic aneurysm, staphylococcal septicemia and umbilical arterial catheterization in 2 premature twins] Marchal C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):74–81, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

['Lethal' appendicectomies. 20 cases seen in an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):232–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia in urology. Study of 43 cases: the role of obstruction in the excretory tract] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:175–7, 1976 (Fre)

[Etiopathogenesis of septicemia in urology] Conejero J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:171–4, 1976 (Fre)

[Apropos of 27 cases of septicemia of urologic point of departure] Deliveliotis A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:177–82, 1976 (Fre)

[Septicemic states and infections after traansurethral resection and adenomectomy of the prostate] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:199–202, 1976 (Fre)

[Septic complications in a case of diagnosed silent kidney] Durben G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:193, 1976 (Fre)

[Several cases of septicemia of urologic etiology] Gayet R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:202–6, 1976 (Fre)

[Septicemia in urology] Lavenet F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:209–13, 1976 (Fre)

[Reflections apropos of 14 cases of septicemia due to Serratia in urologic environment] le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:195–9, 1976 (Fre)

[Septicemia in urology. Conclusions of the recorder] Richaud C. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:243–50, 1976 (Fre)

[Meningococcemia in adults] Savinel E, et al. **Lille Med** 23(4):264–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necrotic phlegmon of the hand, starting point for a septicemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Demonstration of the ichthyological origin of the infection (letter)] Beaune J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1206–7, 8 Apr 78 (Fre)

[Bacteroides fragilis bacteremias: clinical and evolutive features about 33 cases (author's transl)] Cadoz M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(23):2045–8, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia after biopsy of the small intestine (letter)] Capron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(5):372, 4 Feb 78 (Fre)

[Bacteroides fragilis septicemia during rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Guidet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2604–5, 10 Sep 77 (Fre)

[Septicemia cause by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Apropos of 2 case reports] Becq–Giraudon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(2):121–5, 9 Jan 78 (Fre)

[Artificial embolization before septic amputation] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 49(4):234–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following sclerosing therapy of hemorrhoids (letter)] Pichlmaier H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(10):408, 10 Mar 78 (Ger)

[Septic temperatures in questionable ascites] Belohlavek D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(40):2427–8, 2430–1, 27 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infectious complications in infusion therapy] Daschner F. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (14):121–6, 1977 (Ger)

[Spectrum of pathogens and therapie of septicemias in infants (author's transl)] Simon C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(2):175–83, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Listeria sepsis under immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation] Bönner G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(34):1330–2, 25 Aug 78 (Ger)

[Immune defects as a cause of septic complications in leukemias and malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Hennemann HH. **MMW, Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(26):891–4, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Septic complications following severe injury (author's transl)] Lerf B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(9):553–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Solitary renal cyst as a focus of sepsis in a child] Vinz H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(10):727–32, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bladder diverticula causing septicemia] Perjés G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(6):333–4, 5 Feb 78 (Hun)

[A case of septicemia caused by Pasteurella galinarum (author's transl)] Kurimura O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(7):391–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the bacteremia of the oral post operation procedures. I. The transitory bacteremia after teeth extraction (author's transl)] Hanamura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 25(12):1035–40, Dec 77 (Jpn)

[2 cases of odontogenic septicemia with atypical clinical course] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(11):947–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of bacteremia caused by Shigella flexneri] Bena M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(2):127–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Rum)

[Treatment of child with acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the hip with septicopyogenic complications] Grinev MV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):123–4, May 78 (Rus)

[Use of blood, its preparations and blood substitutes in pyogenic septicemic complications in surgery (review of the literature)] Murazian RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):125–30, May 78 (Rus)

[Sepsis after catheterization of the femoral artery] Golovko NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):106–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of staphylococcal sepsis with benign tumor of the bronchus] Drezgić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(10):785–9, Oct 76 (Scc)

[Cellulitis and bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenza group b] Beijer E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(37):3098, 14 Sep 77 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defense against opportunist microorganisms following trauma. I. Studies to determine the association between changes in humoral components of host defense and septicemia in burned patients. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):93–101, Jul 78

Host defense against opportunist microorganisms following trauma. II. Changes in complement and immunoglobulins in patients with abdominal trauma and in septic patients without trauma. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(1):102–8, Jul 78

Chicken embryo model for type III group B beta–hemolytic streptococcal septicemia. Tieffenberg J, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(2):481–5, Feb 78

Escherichia coli in bacteremia: K and O antigens and serum sensitivity of strains from adults and neonates. McCabe WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(1):33–41, Jul 78

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: relationship between formation of antibodies to teichoic acid and development of metastatic abscesses. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):57–62, Jan 78

Cryoprecipitate reversal of opsonic alpha2–surface binding glycoprotein deficiency in septic surgical and trauma patients. Saba TM, et al. **Science** 201(4356):622–4, 18 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Blood insulin responses to blood glucose levels in high output sepsis and spetic shock. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):577–83, Apr 78

Amino acid derangements in patients with sepsis: treatment with branched chain amino acid rich infusions. Freund HR, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(3):423–30, Sep 78

Abnormalities of phenylalanine and tyrosine kinetics. Significance in septic and nonseptic burned patients. Herndon DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):133–, Feb 78

Plasma concentrations and tissue uptake of free amino acids in dogs in sepsis and starvation: effects of glucose infusion—some effects of low alimentation. Vaidyanath N, et al. **Metabolism** 27(6):641–55, Jun 78

[Effect of hemodilution on hemodynamics and oxygen supply of tissue in severely burned patients with septicotoxemia] Kozinets GP. **Klin Khir** (3):33–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Escherichia coli serogroups causing meningitis, sepsis and enteritis. I. Serological properties and animal pathogenicity of O18, O78 and O83 isolates. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(2):115–26, 1977

Characterization of Escherichia coli serogroups causing meningitis, sepsis and enteritis. II. Classification of Escherichia coli O78 strains by phage sensitivity, colicin type and antibiotic resistance. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(2):127–37, 1977

Intraleukocytic spore formation and leukocytic vacuolization during Clostridium perfringens septicemia. Kuberski TT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(6):794–6, Dec 77

Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from wounds and blood of a burn patient. English VL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(10):989–93, Oct 77

Bacteremia in a community hospital: spectrum and mortality. Setia U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1698–1701, Dec 77

A review. Lessons from an animal model of intra-abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):853–7, Jul 78 (8 ref.)

Anaerobic bacteremia as observed in a children's hospital. Clinically this may signify true anaerobic sepsis. Echeverria P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(9):688–90, Sep 78

Moraxella bacteremia. Report of a case resembling gonococcemia with cutaneous manifestations. Lasser AE, et al. **Cutis** 21(5):657–9, May 78

Serratia marcescens septicaemia in newborn. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):623–7, May 77

Nitroblue tetrazolium and Limulus assays for bacteremia after dental extraction: effect of topical antiseptics. Sweet JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):276–81, Feb 78

Biochemical characteristics of Haemophilus influenzae in relationship to source of isolation and antibiotic resistance. Albritton WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):519–23, Jun 78

Bacteremia associated with Haemophilus influenzae type e biotype 4. Cawthern TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):1–2, Jan 78

Unusual Enterobacteriaceae. 'Proteus rettgeri' that 'change' into Providencia stuartii. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):373–8, Oct 77

Group VE-2 (Chromobacterium typhiflavum) bacteremia. Pien FD. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):435–6, Oct 77

Group IVe-like gram-negative bacillemia in a patient with obstructive uropathy. Rockhill RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):108–9, Jul 78

Volume of blood required for blood culture [letter] Daum RS. **J Pediatr** 92(1):163–4, Jan 78

Detection and quantitation of bacteremia in childhood. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):719–21, Nov 77

High incidence of septicemia in a nursery epidemic of group B salmonellosis in Shiraz-Iran. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(6):276–81, Dec 77

Persistent nocardemia following renal transplantation. Association with pulmonary nocardiosis. Avram MM, et al. **JAMA** 239(26):2779–80, 30 Jun 78

Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia and meningitis resulting from survival of a single organism. Moxon ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1534–6, Mar 78

Septicaemia in kwashiorkor. Scragg JN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(10):358–60, 11 Mar 78

Septicemia and meningitis caused by Fusobacterium aquatile. Maller R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(2):146–8, 1978

[Bacteroides fragilis septicemia] Blache JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(10):848–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia in urology; the viewpoint of the bacteriologist] Peloux Y. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:161–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Streptococci isolated from the blood after tooth extraction. Their role in subacute bacterial endocarditis] Hatzifotiadis D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):283–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic shock in the urologic patient. III. Microbiological problems (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):346–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of streptococci isolated from blood after tooth extraction] Hatsiphotiades D, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(2):67–71, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Clinical remarks about haemoculture (author's transl)] Berengo A. **Ann Sclavo** 19(4):847–52, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of sepsis and meningitis infected with Listeria monocytogenes type 2 (author's transl)] Nagai T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(7):394–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bone-marrow culture in the etiological diagnosis of septicemia] Larracilla Alegre MSP J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(5):1117–29, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bacteroides bacteremia. Lawrence PF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):559–63, Nov 77

Morbidity/mortality and economics of hospital-acquired blood stream infections: a controlled study. Rose R, et al. **South Med J** 70(11):1267–9, Nov 77

OCCURRENCE

Patterns of neonatal bacterial infection in the 1970's. Speer ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):173–9, 1977

Septicaemia in the tropics. A prospective epidemiological study of 146 patients with a high case fatality rate. Alausa KO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(3):181–5, 1977

The relationship between biliary tract infections and postoperative complications. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):233–6, Feb 78

[Septicemia in the elderly (author's transl)] Azoulay G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3075–6, 3079–81, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

'Sezary-like' cells in malignant and non-malignant diseases. Rüttner JR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):141–6, 1977

[Septicopyemia] Freudenberg N, et al. **Med Welt** 29(6):221–4, 10 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic meningitis and apoplexia in anthrax sepsis] Bach I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(29):1797–9, 16 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Coma (glycosuria): (diabetes mellitus, acute tubular necrosis and septicemia)] Ariga K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3256–7, 3626–7, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Headache, ankylosis of the posterior of the neck and pyrexia (spinal puncture and ECG): (septicemia—heart abscess)] Hayashida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3228–9, 3598–9, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Low grade fever, gingival and nose bleeding (blood pictures)—early induction of labor: (chronic myelogenous leukemia and Corynebacterium septicemia)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3128–9, 3492–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Melena and a loss of consciousness (blood pictures): (leukemoid reactions and septicemia)] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3136–7, 3502–3, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia. Anatomoclinical correlation in 17 autopsy cases] López Patiño S, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(9–10):379–85, Sep–Oct 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of renal function on the febrile response to bacteremia. Wolk PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1084–5, Jul 78

Reduced oxygen consumption in catabolic states with mechanical ventilation. Bursztein S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(3):162–4, May–Jun 78

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow during bacterial sepsis. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):132–41, Mar 78

[Contractility of the left ventricle in experimental septicemia] Gay B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:327–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in purulent septic diseases] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Khir** (3):71–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in meningococcal infections] Sirina LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):206–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

House-to-house, community-wide chemoprophylaxis for meningococcal disease: an aggressive approach to disease prevention. Chester TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(11):1058–62, Nov 77

Acute appendicitis: efficacy of prophylactic preoperative antibiotics in the reduction of septic morbidity. Fine M, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(2):210–2, Feb 78

Prevention of infection in surgical wounds. Keighley MR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(3):243–5, May 78 (17 ref.)

Antibiotic lavage in the prevention of intraperitoneal sepsis. Stewart DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(3):240–3, May 78

Bacteremia in the hospitalized patient: a focus for infection control [editorial] McGowan JE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1670, Dec 77

Protection against fulminant sepsis in splenectomized mice by implantation of autochthonous splenic tissue. Likhite VV. **Exp Hematol** 6(5):433–9, May 78

Gingival degerming [letter] Rennie T. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):718, May 78

Oral non-absorbed antibiotics prevent infection in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Storring RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):837–40, 22 Oct 77

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis against vascular graft infection. Wilson SE, et al. **South Med J** 70 Suppl 1:68–71, Oct 77

Prophylactic antibiotics in neonates with umbilical artery catheter placement: a prospective study of 137 patients. Cowett RM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(5):457–63, Sep–Oct 77

[Prevention in major maxillofacial surgery: myth or reality] Mayer R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(2):141–50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Filtration and irradiation of the dialysis fluid to prevent bacteriemia during hemodialysis (author's transl)] Tolon M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(36):1451–4, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen picture of gas-forming soft tissue infection] Wilhelm U. **ROEFO** 127(2):190–1, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Management of septic processes on the fingers] Gubanova GR. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(13):887–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Granulocyte transfusion therapy of experimental Pseudomonas septicemia: study of cell dose and collection technique. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 52(2):323–31, Aug 78

Protective effect of glucan against systemic Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in normal and leukemic mice. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):804–10, Jun 78

Transfusion of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in a premature infant with Klebsiella sepsis [letter] Laurenti F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):111–2, 8 Jul 78

Experimental gram-negative bacterial sepsis: reevaluation of the ability of rough mutant antisera to protect mice. Greisman SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):482–90, Jul 78

[Basic principles of the overall treatment of sepsis] Popkirov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):105–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Renal septicemia. Experiences with surgical treatment and antibiotic therapy] Kurth K, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:220–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a series of cases of septicemia in a urology department] Merimski E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:190–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urologic septicemia] Sole-Balcells F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:225–31, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Combination of exchange transfusion and directed antibiotic therapy in the treatment of severe sepsis. A case of multi-resistant Serratia marcescens sepsis] Agnese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(9):753–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in complex treatment of staphylococcal infection in burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):27–31, May 78 **(Rus)**

[The use of albumin or plasma to increase the colloidosmotic pressure in patients with severe sepsis (author's transl)] Castorena G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(3):209–14, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial outbreak of Candida parapsilosis fungemia related to intravenous infusions. Plouffe JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1686–9, Dec 77

A case of septicemia and meningitis in an infant due to Pasteurella multocida. Frutos AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):853, May 78

VETERINARY

Listeric septicaemia in sheep associated with Tick-Borne fever (Ehrlichiosis ovis). Gronstol H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):575–7, 1977

Colibacillosis in neonatal lambs: onset of diarrheal disease and isolation and characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from enteric and septicemic forms of the disease. Ansari MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):11–4, Jan 78

Resistance of neonatal calves given colostrum diet to oral challenge with a septicemia-producing Escherichia coli. Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1323–6, Sep 77

Acute pulmonary failure in the conscious pony with Escherichia coli septicemia. Sembrat R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1147–54, Jul 78

Equine myositis and septicemia caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus infection. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(3):357–9, 1 Feb 78

Moraxella bovis-induced metritis and septicemia in a rabbit. Soave OA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):972–3, 1 Nov 77

Pathology of adenoviral infection in turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) with respiratory disease and colisepticemia. Cheville N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(6):567–81, Nov 77

[Pathomorphogenesis of coli-septicemia in poultry and the general adaptation syndrome] Ibragimov AA. **Veterinariia** (1):60–4, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of air-borne infection in the spread of colisepticemia in poultry] Rakhmanina IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):50–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

Intracerebral displacement of basal ganglia following septal cannulation. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(3):273–81, 1978

Subependymal astrocytoma of the septum pellucidum: case report and brief review. Clark RM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(8):265–7, Aug 78

ABNORMALITIES

The identification of agenesis of the septum pellucidum by ventriculography in eleven infants. Mraček Z. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (75):157–9, 1976

Septo-optic dysplasia (de Morsier syndrome). Rush JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(2):202–5, Aug 78

Evidence for a hypothalamic defect in septo-optic dysplasia. Wilson PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1276–7, Aug 78

Pituitary function in a patient with septo-optic dysplasia and pituitary dwarfism (Kaplan-Grumbach-Hoyt syndrome). Lovrenčić MK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):47–53, 17 Aug 78

Sexual precocity in association with septo-optic dysplasia and hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Huseman CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(5):748–53, May 78

Blindness and hypoglycemia: growth hormone deficiency with septo-optic dysplasia. Clark EA, et al. **Tex Med** 74(2):47–50, Feb 1978

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum with agenesis of the septum pellucidum and bilateral congenital glaucoma] Christodorescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(3):231–4, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

Septo-epithalamo-habenular LRF-reactive neurons in monkeys. Barry J. **Brain Res** 151(1):183–7, 28 Jul 78

A corthicothalamic projection involving the midline septum in the cat. Troiano R, et al. **Brain Res** 139(2):348–53, 13 Jan 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Rigional differences in dopamine-mediated release of TRH-like material from synaptosomes. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):571–4, 23 Dec 77

The effects of microelectrophoretically applied estrogen, cortisol and acetylcholine on medial preoptic-septal unit activity throughout the estrous cycle of the female rat. Kelly MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):53–64, 24 Oct 77

The specificity of the response of preoptic-septal area neurons to estrogen: 17alpha-estradiol versus 17beta-estradiol and the response of extrahypothalamic neurons. Kelly MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):43–52, 24 Oct 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain following septal lesions in the rat. Bajgar J, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):635–9, 1977

Analysis of the time course of changes in hippocampal acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities after various septal lesions in the rat: return of enzymic activity after extensive mediоventral lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):641–8, 1977

Ipsi- and contralateral changes in acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in the hippocampus following unilateral septal lesions in the rat. Wieraszko A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):649–54, 1977

INJURIES

[Quantitative-histochemical and behavior-physiological studies after lesions following septal in rats] Meyer U, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1015–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of the role of central noradrenergic structures in memory trace recall. Knyazev GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(3):196–200, Jul-Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of dorsal, mediobasal and laterobasal lesions of the septal area in the rat. I. The reflexive fighting and the pain threshold [proceedings] Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):228–9, Sep 77

Effects of dorsal, mediobasal and laterobasal septal lesions on some behavioral and biochemical parameters in the rat. II. Water and sodium chloride intake in septal rats [proceedings] Sterc J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):229–30, Sep 77

Deficit in postoperative learning and retention of complex tasks by septal rats. Dąbrowska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(1):31–44, 1978

Activity, reactivity, and dominance following septal lesions in rats. Gage FH, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(2):203–10, Feb 78

Neuronal circuitry in the basal septum and preoptic area of the rat. Gardner CR, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):95–106, 9 Sep 77

Modulation of ACh turnover in the septal-hippocampal pathway by electrical stimulation and lesioning. Moroni F, et al. **Brain Res** 150(2):333–41, 14 Jul 78

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone, norepinephrine and acetylcholine on the activity of neurons in the hypothalamus, septum and cerebral cortex of the rat. Winokur A, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):205–9, 7 Jul 78

Effects of estrogen on dopamine turnover, glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and lordosis behavior in septal lesioned female rats. Gordon JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):341–6, Sep-Oct 77

Effects of septal lesions and testosterone on lordosis behavior and luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Harlan RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):389–92, Sep-Oct 77

The influence of the amygdala on the basal septum and preoptic area of the rat. Gardner CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(2):249–63, 31 Aug 77

Enzyme histochemistry of basal ganglia in the septally cannulated rat. Choudhury SR. **Histochem J** 10(2):229–38, Mar 78

Effects of septal lesions on the lordotic behavior of weanling male and female rats. Stewart J, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):99–106, Oct 77

Medial septal lesions: disruptions of microregulatory patterns and circadian rhythmicity in rats. de Castro JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):71–84, Feb 78

Response suppression on DRL by rats with septal damage. Ellen P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):511–21, Jun 78

Responses of thermosensitive preoptic and septal neurons to hippocampal and brain stem stimulation. Boulant JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1356–68, Nov 77

Septal lesions, cue availability, and passive avoidance acquisition by hooded male rats of two ages. Bengelloun WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1033–7, Jun 77

Cue elimination effects on discrimination behavior of rats with septal lesions. Donovick PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):71–8, Jan 78

Effects of testrosterone replacement on the recovery from increased emotionality, produced by septal lesions in prepubertal castrated male rats. Lieblich I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1159–64, Jun 77

Hyperphagia without obesity in septal-lesioned cocks. Robinzon B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):1–6, Jan 78

Effects of septal lesions on shock thresholds in weanling male and female rats. Stewart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):693–6, Nov 77

[Theta-bursts of hippocampal and septal neurons] Vinogradova OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1166–72, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SERIAL EXTRACTION

On second-premolar extraction and the moderate borderline malocclusion [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 73(4):459–60, Apr 78

Serial extraction, second premolars, and diagnostic precautions [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 73(5):575–7, May 78

Second molar extraction in orthodontic treatment. Liddle DW. **Am J Orthod** 72(6):599–616, Dec 77

[Major indication for the extraction of the lower incisor: dento-dental dysharmony] Darque J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 48:95–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A ranking scale of the susceptibility to loss of various types of teeth as an additional aid to the decision for the extraction of permanent teeth in orthodontic treatments] Dorsch C. **Stomatol DDR** 28(3):173–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and realization of orthodontic extraction therapy] Reichel I. **Stomatol DDR** 27(12):821–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interceptive extractions for limited space in the upper jaw for the permanent cuspid and in the lower jaw for the premolar] Karlsen AT. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(7):308–12, Jul 78 **(Nor)**

SERIAL LEARNING

Stimulus relations, blocking, and sorting in the free recall and organization of EMR adolescents. Glidden LM. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(3):250–8, Nov 77

Effect of syntactic order on serial-recall performance of hearing-impaired and normal-hearing subjects. Tomblin JB. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(3):421–9, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amphetamine and barbiturate in a serial reaction task under paced and self-paced conditions. Frowein HW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(4):263–76, Jul 78

Choline: Selective enhancement of serial learning and encoding of low imagery words in man. Sitaram N, et al. **Life Sci** 22(17):1555–60, 1 May 78

The effects of methylphenidate on repeated acquisition of serial discrimination reversals. Handley GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(1):115–7, 14 Apr 78

SERINE

The 'base-exchange' reaction: the serine enzyme. Taki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:301–18, 1978

Conversion of the active-site cysteine residue of papain into a dehydro-serine, a serine and a glycine residue. Clark PI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):293–9, Mar 78

The substrate binding site specificity of a modified tryptophan-synthetase beta2 subunit from Escherichia coli. Decastel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 89(1):64–8, 1 May 78

Sensitivity and specificity of plasma serine protease chromogenic substrates. Bang NU, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):98–104, 1978

HB Beth Israel (beta 102 [G4] Asn replaced by Ser) observed in a Yugoslavian teenager. Efremov GD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(1):75–7, 1978

Empirical calculations on cyclic dipeptides. Conformations of serine, threonine and histidine residues. Genest M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(3):194–208, Mar 78

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shielding tensors of L-O-serine phosphate and 3'-cytidine monophosphate. Kohler SJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(25):8290–3, 7 Dec 77

Acetylation of the NH2-terminal serine of prostaglandin synthetase by aspirin. Roth GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(11):3782–4, 10 Jun 78

Reaction of serine proteases with halomethyl ketones. Powers JC. **Methods Enzymol** 46:197–208, 1977

Peptide aldehydes: potent inhibitors of serine and cysteine proteases. Thompson RC. **Methods Enzymol** 46:220–5, 1977

[Electron diffraction study of crystals of a copper(II) complex with L-alpha-alanine and L-serine Cu(L-alan)(L-ser)] D'iakon IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 238(1):105–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characteristics of enzymic decarboxylation of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine using hog renal L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Inagaki C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1081–6, 1 Apr 78

Ferric enterobactin transport system in Escherichia coli K-12. Extraction, assay, and specificity of the outer membrane receptor. Hollifield WC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(10):1922–8, 16 May 78

Synthesis of O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-td-galactopyranosyl)-N-Kaifu R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 58(1):235–9, Sep 77

Cerebroside analogues from 3-phenylserines. Weiss B. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(4):347–55, Aug 77

Siderophores: diverse roles in microbial and human physiology. Neilands JB. **Ciba Found Symp** (51):107–24, 7–9 Dec 76

Conversion of the active-site cysteine residue of papain into a dehydro-serine, a serine and a glycine residue. Clark PI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):293–9, Mar 78

Feasibility of enterochelin as an iron-chelating drug: studies with human serum and a mouse model system. Guterman SK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(2):123–7, 1978

Use of transferrin-iron enterobactin complexes as the source of iron by serum-exposed bacteria. Kvach JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):439–45, Nov 77

Identification of an outer membrane protein responsible for the binding of the Fe-enterochelin complex to Escherichia coli cells. Ichihara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):137–40, Jan 78

Positive chronotropic effect of threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine as a precursor of noradrenaline in rat isolated atria. Araki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(7):456–8, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

A peptide containing aspartic acid, glutamic acid and serine in calf brain synaptic vesicles. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(9):802–6, 1977

Human transfer factor in vitro: identification of L-serine and glycine as components with augmenting effect in lymphocyte transformation assay. Uotila A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):495–502, 1978

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological content of hyperproteolytic states in blood by synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. Markwardt F. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):177–82, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Folate-dependent serine synthesis in lymphocytes from controls and patients with megaloblastic anaemia: the effect of therapy. Tikerpae J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(3):353–8, Mar 78

On the synthesis of serine and homoserine samples asymmetrically labelled with tritium and deuterium in the hydroxymethylene group. Fuganti C, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):297–8, 15 Mar 78

[Nitrogen-economy and synthesis of serine and glycine in reticulocytes] Müller M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(3–4):341–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Membrane-bound base-exchange reactions in animal tissues. Porcellati G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 101:287–99, 1978

Intramolecular labelling of sucrose made by leaves from [14C]carbon dioxide or [3-14C]serine. Bird IF, et al. **Biochem J** 172(1):23–7, 15 Apr 78

Protein-bound histidine, as well as protein-bound serine, residues are sites of phosphorylation in the synaptic plasma membrane. Weller M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):491–8, 2 Jun 78

Midcycle doubling of uptake rates of adenine and serine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Biophys J** 20(1):15–22, Oct 77

Uptake of L-alanine, glycine and L-serine in the pigeon

central nervous system. Henke H, et al. **Brain Res** 152(1):105–19, 18 Aug 78
Effects of morphine on the incorporation of [14C]serine into phospholipid via the base-exchange reaction. Natsuki R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(3):448–53, May 78
Chemical basis for brain-specific serine transfer RNAs. Rogg H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4243–7, Oct 77
[Nephrology. Stimulation of gluconeogenesis from serine in uremia] Fröhlich J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1241–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A differential effect of L-serine on the incorporation of 3H-deoxycytidine and 3H-thymidine into DNA of rat thymocytes. Hofert JF, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):40–1, 15 Jan 78
The effect of homocysteine, methionine, serine and glycine on DNA synthesis by human normoblastic and megaloblastic bone marrow cells. Taguchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(2):83–9, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

[Amino acids as transmitters: glycine, taurine and serine] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):45–51, 1978 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

Reactivation of enzymes by light-stimulated cleavage of reduced pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-enzyme complexes. Ritchey JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4584–90, 18 Oct 77

GENETICS

Positive control of D-serine deaminase synthesis in vitro. Heincz MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1695–9, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Alterations in enzymes of amino acid catabolism in livers of rats bearing the Morris 7800 hepatoma. de Rosa G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):950–4, Apr 78
Hepatic enzyme activites in weanling rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):115–25, 1977
[Characteristics of L-threonine- and L-serine dehydratases from mouse liver and spontaneous hepatomas] Akopov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):394–401, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERODIAGNOSIS

Serology of African trypanosomiasis. Voller A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(4–5):273–80, 1977
Serological diagnosis of hydatid disease [letter] Rickard MD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(6):747–8, Jun 78
The micro-sperm immobilization test: the use of only motile spermatozoa and studies of complement. Hellema HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):1–11, Jan 78
Acute pancreatitis and serological evidence of infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Freeman R, et al. **Gut** 19(5):367–70, May 78
Practical application of diagnostic virus serology. Wisniewski HJ. **Health Lab Sci** 12(1):28–34, Jan 75
Antibody responses in patients with rubella infection determined by passive hemagglutination, hemagglutination inhibition, complement fixation, and solid-phase radioimmunoassay tests. Meurman OH. **Infect Immun** 19(2):369–72, Feb 78
Progress towards international reference standards for human serum proteins. Reimer CB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(2):133–58, 1978
Serodiagnosis of parasitic infections. Thomas V. **Med J Malaysia** 32(2):120–6, Dec 77
[Serodiagnosis of infectious diseases of bacterial origin] Denys A. **Brux Med** 57(10):429–33, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of routine serologic diagnosis in Poland] Hoffman B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):395–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Description of a technique for the analysis of antineuraminidase antibodies oriented to H2N2 and H3N2 influenza virus strains. Drescher J. **Arch Virol** 56(1–2):135–47, 1978
A simple method for recording and analyzing serological data. Brugh M Jr. **Avian Dis** 22(2):362–5, Apr–Jun 78
A comparison of methods for the serological diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection. Cox JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):442–5, Sep–Oct 77
An evaluation of the micromethods used in a multiple antibody survey in Manitoba. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(1):54–9, 63, Jan–Feb 78
Measurement of neutralizing antibody to equid herpesvirus 1 by single radial hemolysis. Klingeborn B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):495–6, May 78
Evaluation of the card test for diagnosis of human brucellosis. Russell AO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):454–8, May 78
Titration of human serum antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii with a simple fluorometric assay. Walls KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):234–5, Feb 78
The immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Draper CC. **Trop Doct** 8(1):19–20, Jan 78
[Diagnosis using of immunologic methods (editorial)] Vorlaender KO. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(46):1479–80, 18 Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Contributions to the immunodiagnosis of echinococcosis (author's transl)] Mannweiler E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(4):494–502, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selection of laboratory test methods and their criteria in the diagnosis of viral diseases of various organs] Urano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(9):2819–25, 10 Sep 77 **(Jpn)**
[Immunological diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma (materials from the international meeting of the Union of Immunological Societies of the World Health Organization)] Petrov RV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (11):40–5, Nov 77 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Serological tests used in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Mengü F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(3):441–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

STANDARDS

Center for disease control diagnostic immunology proficiency testing program results for 1976. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):224–32, Sep 77
Hepatitis B detection systems: sensitivity and performance evaluation. Schultz WW. **Milit Med** 143(7):471–4, Jul 78
Errer rate, precision, and accuracy in immunohematology. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(5):425–30, Sep–Oct 77
[International standardization of the interpretation of the gel immunodiffusion reaction for the diagnosis of equine infectious anemia] Toma B. **J Biol Stand** 5(4):297–306, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An attempt at standardization of diagnostic sera and antigens (author's transl)] Doliak M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(2):92–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Serological examination [letter] Carthew P. **Vet Rec** 102(8):179, 25 Feb 78

SEROLOGY

Serologic facts and serologic languages [letter] Hirschfeld J. **Vox Sang** 33(5):318–20, 1977
[Value of immunological and serological technics in surgery] Wonigeit K. **Chirurg** 49(6):349–54, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Rational method of obtaining sera with a high titre of virus-neutralizing antibodies. Report 2] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):31–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Immediate tasks of the hematological service concerning the organization of preparation of isoserological standards] Klimova KN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(10):46–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

ETIOLOGY

Pleural reaction to thoracotomy tube. Gilsanz V, et al. **Chest** 74(2):167–9, Aug 78

SEROTHERAPY

Gamma globulin and non-A type hepatitis [letter] Conrad ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):141–3, Jul 78
Gamma globulin and non-A type hepatitis [letter] Kisloff B. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):142–3, Jul 78
Lassa immune serum. Clayton AJ. **Bull WHO** 55(4):435–9, 1977
Serum therapy for radiation-induced impairment of immune resistance to metastasis. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(10):3556–60, Oct 77
Suppression of human myelosarcoma growth in athymic mice by a primate antiserum. Lozzio BB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(9):1679–84, Dec 77
Passive immunotherapy for mouse leukemias with antisera of 'directed' specificity: synergism with the action of cyclophosphamide. Reif AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(8):1499–508, Nov 77
Immunology for advanced breast cancer. Carey JT, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(2):65–73, Feb 78
A vaccine and immune serum for ascites tumor of mice and therapy of skin tumors. Ryu E. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:381–5, 13–15 Apr 77
Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. I. Protection against Friend leukemia virus-induced disease by passive serum therapy. Collins JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 21(1):51–61, 15 Jan 78
Role of interferon in the pathogenesis of viral diseases of mice as demonstrated by the use of anti-interferon serum. V. Protective role in mouse hepatitis virus type 3 infection of susceptible and resistant strains of mice. Virelizier JL, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1616–9, May 78
Prevention of endotoxin-induced abortion by treatment of mice with antisera. Rioux-Darrieulat F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):7–13, Jan 78
Blood and blood products replacement therapy. Cooksey JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(4):233–40, Oct 77 (29 ref.)
Evaluation of zoster immune plasma. Treatment of cutaneous disseminated zoster in immunocompromised patients. Groth KE, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1877–9, 5 May 78
Failure of hyperimmune serum globulin, given several days after exposure, to protect against hepatitis B [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1023, 12 Nov 77
Passive immunisation with serum and immunoglobulins against dental caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):693–5, 1 Apr 78
The effect of passively transferred heterologous serum on Toxoplasma gondii in NMRI mice. Influence of the treatment on course of infection and cyst formation. Masihi KN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):135–42, Jan 78
[Serotherapy in infectious diseases of bacterial origin] Denys A. **Brux Med** 57(10):441–3, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Blood protein disorders in the course of acute and chronic osteomyelitis in children and the role of protein therapy in their compensation] Bednarz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:529–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Humoral mechanisms of regulating reparative osteogenesis] Filimonov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):725–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Migration capacity of tumor cells treated with immune sera] Lebedev KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):712–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a gangrene antiserum in the surgical treatment of acute paraproctitis] Kardasevich IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):54–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of complex treatment of eye burns by using the serum from the convalescents and the phonophoresis] Tsok RM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(8):581–4, 14 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the plasma of animals with active osteogenesis on the mineralization of regenerating bone] Filimonov VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):68–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of component hemotherapy (editorial)] Agranenko VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):3–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemulen, a new agent for stimulating hemotherapy (a preparation of a lyophilized erythrocytic mass for intramuscular administration)] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(3):58–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the protective action of influenza antisera] Nikitina LE. **Trud Inst Pastera** 47:108–14, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological substantiation of the use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in complex treatment of patients with severe burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):19–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the protective effect of serum antiviral preparations] Nikitina LE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):146–7, Nov 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug safety and hemotherapy] Weise W. **Med Welt** 28(40):1614–6, 7 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Antiinflammatory activity in the human plasma (author's transl)] Trnavská Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(15):453–7, 14 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapy of gastrointestinal infections in infants through peroral administration of specific antibodies] Lodinová R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):186–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Concerning the problem of renal anaemia occurrence and haemotherapy (author's transl)] Krišlo V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(4):451–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Some results of implementing the principles of purposeful haemotherapy in the CSR] Dobrý E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(5):140–3, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Histologic features of transplantable lymphoid tumor (Olson) during growth and regression induced by serum therapy. Walser MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):508–13, Oct–Dec 77

SEROTONIN

The role and control of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Curzon G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(2):121-31, Mar-Apr 77

The use of magnesium ions for sensitive visualization of catecholamines and serotonin in the CNS. Lorén I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):15-8, 1977

Conditions for the formation of cyclic compounds between pyridoxal phosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine or 5-hydroxytryptophan. Koszuk E, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(3):185-90, Apr 78

Interaction between serotonin and efferent vagus nerves in dog lungs. Hahn HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):144-9, Feb 78

Monoamine oxidase activities for serotonin and tyramine in individual limbic and lower brain stem nuclei of the rat. Hirano M, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):263-7, Jan 78

Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to acidic lipids in an aqueous medium. Johnson DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):713-7, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of topically applied serotonin on local cerebral blood flow. Martins AN, et al. **Stroke** 9(1):25-8, Jan-Feb 78

[Intravenous and intrahypothalamic action of serotonin on the vascular thermoregulatory reaction and on body heat metabolic indices] Arutiunian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):24-31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hallucinogenic N-methylated indolealkylamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of psychiatric and control populations. Corbett L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:139-44, Feb 78

Effect of 6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline on serum prolactin levels of male rats. Fang VS, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):59-63, 1978

Dual mechanism of the stimulant action of N,N-dimethyl-5-hydroxy-tryptamine (bufotenine) on cardiac sympathetic nerves. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):25-30, 1 May 78

The effects of pineal indoles given late in the light period on reproductive organs and pituitary prolactin levels in male golden hamsters. Sackman JW, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):84-92, 1977

5-Methoxy-NN-dimethyltryptamine: differential modulation of the rewarding and aversive components of lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Sinden JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):268-70, Apr 78

Determination of N,N-dimethylindolealkylamines in plasma, blood and urine extracts by radioimmunoassay and high pressure liquid chromatography. Riceberg LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(1):158-66, Jul 78

Electrophysiological evidence for a dopaminergic action of LSD: depression of unit activity in the substantia nigra of the rat. Christoph GR, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1585-96, 1 Dec 77

Gonadal effects of pinealectomy and immunization against N-acetylindolealkylamines in the hamster. Brown GM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):289-97, 1976

Fluorinated molecule as a tracer: difluoroserotonin in human platelets mapped by electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Costa JL, et al. **Science** 200(4341):537-9, 5 May 78

[Urinary excretion of bufotenin, N,N-dimethyltryptamine and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine and the clinical picture of mental disorders] Matsumoto H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):189-97, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of cells containing melatonin and N-acetylserotonin] Ralkhlin NT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):739-40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the relation of the antiradiation properties of serotonin and its acyl- and alkoxy- derivatives to their ability to alter local blood flow in body tissues] Abramov MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):204-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Brain monoamines in human cerebral infarcts. A preliminary study. Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 41(2):173-6, 20 Feb 78

Brain monoamines in human hepatic encephalopathy. Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(1-2):63-8, 7 Aug 78

Double isotope method for the determination of catecholamines, serotonin, and other amines in the picomole range as their dansyl derivatives. Recasens M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):8-17, Sep 77

Major pharmacological effects of 6-methoxytetrahydro-beta-carboline, a drug elevating the tissue 5-hydroxytryptamine level. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):42-6, 1978

Aminotic fluid levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyndoleacetic acid before and during labour. Jones JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(7):530-32, Jul 78

Autoradiographic demonstration of loss of labeled indoleamine axons of the cerebellum in chronic diet-induced thiamine deficiency. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):380-4, 16 Dec 77

The topographical distribution of serotoninergic terminals in the spinal cord of the cat: biochemical mapping by the combined use of microdissection and microassay procedures. Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 138(3):393-406, 23 Dec 77

Growth related changes in the content of heparin and 5-hydroxytryptamine of mast cells. Enerbäck L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):367-78, 13 Mar 78

Localization of serotonin within tanycytes of the rat median eminence. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(3):465-74, 31 Jan 78

Reversible and irreversible effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain serotonin in mice. Steranka L, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(5):447-54, 1977

Tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindoles in different CNS regions following acute morphine. Messing RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(1):137-40, 1 Mar 78

Ovarian serotonin content in relation to ovulation. Clausell DE, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):410-1, 15 Mar 78

Evidence for a correlation between the latency of an early component of auditory evoked potentials and the brain levels of serotonin in albino rats. Concu A, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):375-7, 15 Mar 78

Correlation between acidic phospholipids and serotonin and between lysolecithin and dopamine in ganglia of the marine mussel, Mytilus edulis. Haley JE, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):210-2, 15 Feb 78

Increased tissue concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the duodenal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Gut** 18(11):882-6, Nov 77

New sites of monoamine localization in the endocrine hypothalamus as revealed by new methodological approaches. pp. 154-71. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Direct gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer connection of glass capillary columns for the analysis of serotonin and metabolites by selective ion monitoring. Suñol C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 142:559-74, 11 Nov 77

A brainstem atlas of catecholaminergic neurons and serotonergic perikarya in a pygmy primate (Cebuella pygmaea). Jacobowitz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 177(3):397-416, 1 Feb 78

Cytofluorometric quantitation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and heparin in individual mast cell granules. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(1):47-54, Jan 78

Brain monoamines in metabolic (endotoxic) coma. A preliminary biochemical study in human postmortem material. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):275-86, 1977

Localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine and protein(s) in the secretion granules of the rudimentary photoreceptor cells in the pineal of Lacerta. Collin J-P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(5):541-54, Oct 77

The occurrence and distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in Hymenolepis diminuta and H. nana. Lee MB, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(2):257-64, Apr 78

The role of metabolic N-dealkylation in the action of p-chloromethamphetamine and related drugs on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):561-2, Sep 77

Increased aggressiveness and lower brain serotonin levels in offspring of mice given alcohol during gestation. Kršiak M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(9):1696-704, Sep 77

Method for the rapid determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in the same brain region. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):515-9, May 78

Diurnal changes in serotonin content of frontal pole and pain sensitivity in the rat. Schlosberg AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):117-20, Feb 78

Brain serotonin and epileptic seizures in mice: a pharmacological and biochemical study. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(1):41-7, Jan-Feb 78

Multiple endocrine cell types in thyroid medullary carcinoma. Evidence for calcitonin, somatostatin, ACTH, 5HT and small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 377(2):111-28, 10 Feb 78

[Effect of adepren on the cerebral concentration of serotonin] Tiutiulkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(2):83-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tissular distribution of serotonine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in rats treated by disulfiram and ethanol (author's transl)] Ader F, et al. **Praxis** 66(48):1551-3, 29 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of PCB on the treated brain mercury contents and monoamine levels in rats (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 68(7):349-53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central action of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives (9). Effects of intracerebral administration of metaraminol on brain monoamine in mice (author's transl)] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(3):267-73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrophotometric analysis of diazoline, dimekarbine, indopan and serotonin adipinate] Archinova TIu, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(6):64-6, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of serotoninergic and noradrenergic brain structures during recovery of learning ability in rats] Vekshina NL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):15-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placental indoles in rats of different gestational ages] Chamorro G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(255):41-5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between fetal reabsorption and 5-HT and 5-hia concentrations in the rat placenta] Chamorro G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(257):211-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of nicotine on the concentration of serotonin in the placenta of the rat] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(256):77-81, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tryptophan-free diet: a new means for rapidly decreasing brain tryptophan content and serotonin synthesis. Gessa GL, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1-6):72-8, 1975

Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. II. Different length of exposure. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3-4):229-36, 1977

A pharmacological and autoragiographic study on the ultrastructural localization of indoleamine synthesis in the rabbit pineal gland. Romijn HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 185(2):199-214, 13 Dec 77

The effects of serotonin precursors on the pressor response to intravenous clonidine in conscious rats. Nolan PL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(6):579-83, Nov-Dec 77

Adrenocorticoids control 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):63-71, 1978

Tryptophan loading: consequent effects on the synthesis of kynurenine and 5-hydroxyindoles in rat brain. Gál EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):237-44, Jul 78

Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in brain by monamine-depleting drugs. Saner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):115-7, Feb 78

The effect of serotonin precursors on alpha- and gamma-motoneuron activity. Myslinski NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):19-26, Jan 78

Tryptophan and serotonin in schizophrenia [letter] Bender DA. **Lancet** 2(7982):427, 21 Aug 76

Incorporation of 18O2 into brain serotonin in vivo as a procedure for estimating turnover: a feasibility study in animals. Galli CL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):473-7, Feb 78

Dependence of 5-HT and catecholamine synthesis on concentrations of precursor amino-acids in rat brain. Carlsson A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(2):157-64, 27 Jun 78

Attenuated feed-back inhibition of brain serotonin synthesis following chronic administration of imipramine. Svensson TH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(1):115-8, 16 Mar 78

Early changes in rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis after a single electroconvulsive shock. Gandolfi O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(1):75-9, Jan 78

The effect of neuroleptics of serotonergic system of the rat brain. Michaluk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2-3):233-43, Mar-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

BLOOD

Disturbed circadian rhythm of 5HT uptake by blood platelets in depressive psychosis. Oxenkrug GH, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):66-7, 1978

5-Hydroxytryptamine content of the whole blood in psychiatric illness and alcoholism. Banki CM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(3):232-8, Mar 78

Regulation of plasma free 5-hydroxytryptamine level. Godefroy F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1-6):62-5, 1975

Effects of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone on platelet prostaglandin synthesis. McDonald JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:222-4, 1977

Serum factors releasing serotonin from normal platelets: relation to the manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):564-7, Nov 77

Endotoxin-challenged monkeys and rats. Erve PR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):561-4, May 78

Blood platelet and 'extra-platelet' serotonin in some myeloproliferative disorders. Culebras Poza JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(8):300-3, Nov 77

Effects of nomifensine in vitro on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine into human platelets. Ehsanullah RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:159S-163S, 1977

Nomifensine symposium: discussion after paper by R. Ehsanullah and P. Turner. Lingjaerde O. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4Suppl 2:165S-166S, 1977

Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to human blood platelets [proceedings] Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):453P, Nov 77

The binding of haloperidol to human blood platelets and interactions with 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):561-6, Jul 78

5-Hydroxytryptamine and dopamine transport by rat and human blood platelets. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(2):219-26, Feb 78

Serotonin, platelets, and autism [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6128):1651-2, 24 Jun 78

Comparisons of serotonin uptake by blood platelets and brain synaptosomes. Smith LT, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):400-3, 12 May 78

Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation in depressive illness. Coppen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):165–8, 1 Jul 78

Fluoxetine, a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(4):421–9, Apr 78

Effect of intravenous infusion of amitriptyline on total blood serotonin content. Banki CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 13(4):259–62, 19 Jun 78

The effects of methylphenidate on early infantile autism and its relation to serum serotonin levels. Hoshino Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(4):605–14, 1977

Transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) by canine blood platelets. Kay WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):201–6, 1977

Subcellular distribution of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine in the blood platelets of rabbits: effects of imipramine and and haloperidol. Hussein L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(7):803–11, Jul 78

Interaction of platelets with surfaces: a factorial study of adhesion and associated release of serotonin. pp. 263–72. Brash JL, et al. **In: Kenedi RM, et al., ed. Artificial organs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WO 176 A791 1976.**

Changes in blood serotonin in experimental intestinal obstruction in dogs. Ojha SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):931–2, Oct 77

Transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine by dense granules from porcine platelets. Wilkins JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6260–5, 10 Sep 78

A common uptake system for serotonin and dopamine in human platelets. Omenn GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(2):235–40, Aug 78

Uranaffin reaction: a new cytochemical technique for the localization of adenine nucleotides in organelles storing biogenic amines. Richards JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(12):1322–6, Dec 77

Diurnal and seasonal variations in human platelet serotonin in man. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(1):7–15, 1977

Seasonal incidence of an altered diurnal rhythm of platelet serotonin in unipolar depression. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):45–53, 1978

Increased platelet serotonin in bipolar depression and hypomania. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(1):55–62, 1978

Comparative simultaneous measurement of cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and blood serotonin levels in delirium tremens and clozapine-induced delirious reaction. Banki CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(5):420–4, May 78

Effect of two non tricyclic antidepressant drugs on [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat platelets. Wielosz M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):546–9, Sep 77

Accumulation of amines by rabbit erythrocytes in vitro. Blakeley AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:77–90, Apr 78

Migraine thrombocytopenia, and serotonin metabolism. Damasio H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):240–2, 4 Feb 78

Effects of antimycin A plus 2-deoxyglucose on uptake and vesicular storage of serotonin in human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1811–6, 22 May 78

Mental retardation and elevated serotonin levels in adults. Oikawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 23(1):45–7, 3 Jul 78

Serotonin levels in the blood and central nervous system of a patient with sudanophilic leukodystrophy. Coleman M, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):459–66, Nov 77

Evidence for control of serotonin secretion from human platelets by hydroxyl ion transport and osmotic lysis. Pollard HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5295–9, Dec 77

Alterations of cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and total blood serotonin content during clozapine treatment. Banki CM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):195–8, 1 Mar 78

Complement-dependence of platelet serotonin release test in polytransfused patients. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(4):355–9, Oct 77

Pharmacologic effects in man of a specific serotonin-reuptake inhibitor. Lemberger L, et al. **Science** 199(4327):436–7, 27 Jan 78

[Chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpura: value of the study of serotonin-C 14 and of platelet volumes (letter)] Bernard PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(42):3983, 10 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood histamine and serotonin concentration in various skin diseases and following prednisone treatment] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):2011–3, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocyte functional resistance and histamine and serotonin metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Pliushkis IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(6):48–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between blood serotonin content and excretion of 5-hydroxylindoleacetic acid in peritonitis] Gubskaia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):544–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the experimental pathological process in the lungs on the elimination of serotonin from the circulation] Dubilel PV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamine deaminating enzymes in the pathogenesis and prevention of traumatic shock] Natsvlishvili BP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):70–2, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin content in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):36–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the serotonin content in the blood and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion as a result of prophylaxis and treatment in children and adolescents with endemic goiter] Solov'ev VE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(7):28–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF studies on the relationship between dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in Parkinsonism and other movement disorders. Davidson DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(12):1136–41, Dec 77

DEFICIENCY

Brain tryptophan metabolism on the 5-hydroxytryptamine and kynurenine pathways in a strain of rats with a deficiency in platelet 5-HT. Joseph MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):529–33, Jul 78

Alterations in morphine analgesia produced by chronic deficits of brain catecholamines or serotonin: role of analgesimetric procedure. York JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 56(2):119–25, 1 Mar 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Plasma renin activity and vascular reactivity to vasoactive substances in hypertensive patients] Pikovskaia NB, et al. **Sov Med** (10):60–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the role of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in immunity against the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. IV. Inhibition of the expulsion of worms transplanted into the duodenum of immune guinea pigs. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):457–62, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A procedure for the isolation of noradrenaline (together with adrenaline), dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from the same tissue sample using a single column of strongly acidic cation exchange resin. Atack C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(1):35–57, Jan 78

METABOLISM

Localization of radioactively labelled serotonin in the nucleus of adrenal medulla cells. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(2):237–40, 1978

Dry weight and 5HT concentration in the cerebral ganglia of Anodonta (Mollusca) during activity. Arefyeva A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(4):275–9, 1976

Simultaneous determination of the content of serotonin, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in pancreatic islets isolated from fed and starved mice. Hansen SE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):820–32, Dec 77

Neuro-epithelial bodies in the mammalian (including the human) lung [proceedings] Lauweryns JM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):322, Dec 77

Serotonin in contused spinal cord. Němeček S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 39(1–2):53–8, 1977

Inhibitors of neuronal monoamine uptake. I. Selective inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by alpha-aminoacid amides of phenethylamines. Lindberg UH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(2):87–96, 1978

Antidepressant agents. VIII. Chemistry and pharmacology of some aminomethyldiphenylcycloalkanes. Stjernström NE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):377–90, 1977

Influence of citalopram and chlorimipramine on uptake of 5-HT by isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Fjalland B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):377–80, May 78

Release of platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine by some anorexic and other sympathomimetics and their acetyl derivatives. Fristrom S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(3):218–24, 1977

Hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) and serotonin in the pineal gland of the vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Guzmán JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(1):31–6, 1977

Binding of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine to synaptic plasma membranes of rat brain. Gripenberg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):123–5, Jan 78

Serotonin as marker for the secretory granules in the pancreatic beta-cell. Gylfe E. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):125–8, 1977

5-Hydroxytryptamine-containing enterochromaffin cells: storage site of substance P. Sundler F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):121–3, 1977

Effect of clozapine on 5-HIAA excretion in urine and CSF of psychotic patients and on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Ackenheil M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):79–84, 1975

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism. Cocchi D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):90–6, 1975

Effect of clozapine on the metabolism of serotonin in rat brain. Ruch W, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):85–9, 1975

Central neurochemical factors related to serotonin metabolism and cardiac ventricular vulnerability for repetitive electrical activity. Rabinowitz SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):516–22, Mar 78

Changes in serotonin contents in brain affect metabolic heat production of rabbits in cold. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):R41–7, Jul 78

Animal models of psychopathology. The low-norepinephrine and low-serotonin rat. Ellison GD. **Am Psychol** 32(12):1036–45, Dec 77

Chronic, multiple tics of Gilles de la Tourette's disease. CSF acid monoamine metabolites after probenecid administration. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(2):245–50, Feb 78

1-[2-Amino-1-[1-(naphthyloxy)methyl] ethyl] piperidine hydrochloride: specific inhibition of brain serotonin uptake and related activities. Pugsley TA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(2):322–38, Aug 77

Norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in brain slices in vitro after serotonin depletion or chronic administration of selective amine reuptake inhibitors. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):42–51, Sep 77

The effect of repeated administration of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Sofia RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 229(1):52–8, Sep 77

Neurotransmitters in spinal cord injury. Rodriguez M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(12):547–54, Dec 77 (40 ref.)

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on 5-hydroxytryptamine removal by dog lung. Mandel SD, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):550–2, 1977

Calcitonin-mediated changes in plasma tryptophan and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):445–8, 15 Feb 78

Hydroxytryptamine transport by the bovine chromaffin-granule membrane. Phillips JH. **Biochem J** 170(3):673–9, 15 Mar 78

Pulmonary disposition of serotonin in the intact animal. Buckpitt AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):569–74, 15 Feb 78

Prostaglandins: effect of prostaglandin E1 on brain, stomach and intestinal serotonin in rat. Debnath PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):130–2, 1 Jan 78

Importance of duration of drug action in the antagonism of p-chloroamphetamine depletion of brain serotonin-comparison of fluoxetine and chlorimipramine. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(2):193–8, 15 Jan 78

Specificity of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by snail nervous tissue [proceedings] Osborne NN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):632, 1978

Transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine by endothelial cells [proceedings] Pearson JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1181–3, 1977

5-hydroxytryptamine in identified neurons [proceedings] Pentreath VW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):854–8, 1977

Release of 14C-serotonin during initial platelet changes induced by thrombin, collagen, or A23187. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 50(5):915–26, Nov 77

Effect of mianserin hydrochloride on peripheral uptake mechanisms for noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in man. Coppen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5 Suppl 1:13S–17S, 1978

5-Hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine pathways in scleroderma. Stachow A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):147–54, Aug 77

The effects of some indolalkylamines on the uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat striatum [proceedings] Baker GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):151P–152P, Sep 77

Functional changes in cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the mouse induced by anticonvulsant drugs. Chadwick D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(1):115–24, Jan 78

Fluvoxamine, a specific 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor. Claassen V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):505–16, Aug 77

Effect of a reduction in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine on the concentration of homovanillic acid in the rat caudate nucleus [proceedings] Fuenmayor L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):391P, Jun 78

Effects of monocrotaline pretreatment of rats on removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by perfused lung. Gillis CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(3):435–43, Jul 78

Dose-dependent dual action of kynurenine, a tryptophan metabolite, on the turnover of 5-hydroxytryptamine [proceedings] Gould SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):392P, Jun 78

Metabolism of [3H]serotonin in the marine mollusc, Aplysia californica. Goldman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):77–88, 4 Nov 77

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay of serotonin in rat superior cervical ganglia. Effects of nerve growth factor and 6-hydroxydopamine. Liuzzi A, et al. **Brain Res** 133(2):354–7, 16 Sep 77

Ultrastructure of the serotonergic nerve terminals in the suprachiasmatic and interpeduncular nuclei of rat brains. Nojyo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):482–8, 30 Jun 78

The effect of lysergic and diethylamide (LSD) and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide (BOL) on the striatal DOPA accumulation: influence of central

5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathways. Persson SA, et al. **Brain Res** 142(3):505-13, 10 Mar 78

Release and distribution of endogenous 5-HT in rat substantia nigra. Reubi JC, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):164-8, 6 Jan 78

Autoradiographic evidence for the selective accumulation of [3H]5-HT by supra-ependymal nerve terminals. Richards JG. **Brain Res** 134(1):151-7, 23 Sep 77

Evidence of an interaction between serotoninergic and cholinergic neurons in the corpus striatum and hippocampus of the rat brain. Samanin R, et al. **Brain Res** 151(1):73-83, 28 Jul 78

The bulbospinal monoaminergic system of the chick: degeneration in the sympathetic nucleus following surgical and chemical lesions. Smolen AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 139(1):153-9, 6 Jan 78

Monoamine involvement in hippocampal self-stimulation. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 136(1):119-30, 4 Nov 77

Effects of clofibrate on plasma tryptophan, growth hormone, and prolactin and on brain tryptophan and serotonin in prepubertal rats. Tache Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(2):269-73, Apr 78

Effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain serotonin in immature rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(1):11-6, 1978

Regional studies of brain serotonin and norepinephrine in the hibernating, awakening or active european hamster, Cricetus cricetus, during winter. Canguilhem B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):175-9, 1977

The role of serotonin in regulation the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the cricket (Acheta domesticus L.) II. Distribution of serotonin and variations in different brain structure. Muszyńska-Pytel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):17-20, 1978

The role of serotonin in regulation of the circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in the cricket (Acheta domesticus L.) I. Circadian variations in serotonin concentration in the brain and hemolymph. Muzyńska-Pytel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):13-5, 1978

A comparison of the circadian rhythms and concentrations of serotonin and norepinephrine in the telencephalon of four rodent species. Philo R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(2):127-30, 1977

Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) released from the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus californianus in response to nerve stimulation. Satchell DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(1):81-5, 1978

Serotonin distribution in the canine gastric mucosa: acute response to feeding and pouch preparation. Hohenleitner FJ, et al. **Digestion** 15(6):506-16, 1977

Effect of neonatal corticoid treatment on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism. Yuwiler A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(1):21-31, Mar 78

Methadone inhibits serotonin and norephinephrine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles in vitro but not in vivo. Slotkin TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):357-62, 15 Jun 78

Selective inhibition of noradrenaline and serotonin uptake by C 49802-B-Ba and CGP 6085 A. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(4):387-91, 15 Dec 77

Effects of baclofen and gamma-hydroxybutyrate on rat striatal and mesolimbic 5-HT metabolism. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):177-84, 15 May 78

Effect of metergoline on delayed response in cats and its relation to the metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in neostriatal and mesolimbic neurons. Roberge AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(1):19-30, 12 May 78

5-hydroxytryptamine content of mast cells, mast cell numbers and body growth. Enerbäck L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 112(1):103-9, 1 Mar 78

Quantitation of the uptake of indoleamines and dopamine in the rabbit retina. Ehinger B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(1):1-11, Jan 78

Effects of brain monoamine depletion on thermoregulation, active avoidance, and food and water intake in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):756-7, 15 Jun 78

Fluorescence microscopical study of 5-hydroxytryptamine storage organelles in mepacrine-incubated blood platelets of beige mice (Chediak-Higashi syndrome). Lorez HP, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):663-4, 15 May 78

Distribution of radioactivity after administration of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by three different routes to the mussel Mytilus edulis. Stefano GB, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):749, 15 Jun 78

Brain monoamines in seizure mechanism (review). Kobayashi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):483-9, 1977 (48 ref.)

Prostatic carcinoma: castration alters the metabolism of catecholamine and 5-hydroxytrayptamine. Agarwal RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):197-200, 1977

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in maturing mouse brain. Hoff KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):213-5, 1977

Altered 5-hydroxyindole concentrations in brain regions of rats treated with chlorpromazine in infancy. Taub H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(2):97-100, 1978

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells in vivo: a cytofluorometric study of mast cells and individual mast cell granules. Enerbäck L, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):193-202, 22 Aug 77

On the significance of sialic acid in high affinity 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by synaptosomes. Dette GA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(3):399-406, Mar 78

Biochemical aspects of the maturation of serotoninergic neurons in the rat brain. pp. 239-61. Hamon M, et al. **In: Berenberg SR, ed. Brain - fetal and infant. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WS 340 B831 1976.** (46 ref.)

Role of cholinergic receptors in the release of newly synthesized amines from serotonergic and dopaminergic terminals. pp. 39-51. Hery F, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**

Lithium effects on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. pp. 123-33. Collard KJ. **In: Johnson FN, Johnson S, ed. Lithium in medical practice. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. W3 BR447 1st 1977L.**

Serotonin, other biologically active principles, and the lung. Fernandez-Madrid F. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(4):169-88, Winter 77 (109 ref.)

Studies on the role of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in immunity against the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. V. Changes in amine levels in the intestine following infection of guinea pigs of different immune status. Jones WO, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(1):48-56, 1978

Depression of serotonin clearance by rat lungs during oxygen exposure. Block ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):33-8, Jan 77

Indoleamine neurons and their processes in the normal rat brain and in chronic diet-induced thiamine deficiency demonstrated by uptake of 3H-serotonin. Chan-Palay V. **J Comp Neurol** 176(4):467-93, 15 Dec 77

Histochemical, pharmacological and microspectrofluorometric analysis of new sites of serotonin localization in the rat hypothalamus. Kent DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(2):221-36, 15 Jul 78

Serotonin neurons of the midbrain raphe: ascending projections. Moore RY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):417-38, 1 Aug 78

Lidocaine's influence on the accumulation and depletion rates of mouse brain amines. Ciarlone AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1391-4, Nov 77

Evidence for a critical period and a possible site of action for serotonin involvement in oestrogen-induced luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats [proceedings] Coen CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):43P-44P, Dec 77

[3H]serotonin release: an improved method to measure mast cell degranulation. Mazingue C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 21(1-2):65-77, 1978

Inhibitors of neuronal monoamine uptake. 2. Selective inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by alpha-amino acid esters of phenethyl alcohols. Lindberg UH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(5):448-56, May 78

The influence of bromocriptine on serotonin neurons. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 41(4):253-64, 1977

The in vitro formation of acetyl-aspartyl-peptido-serotonin complexes by pig hypothalamic tissue extracts. Edminson PD. **J Neurochem** 30(2):391-5, Feb 78

Active uptake of [3H]5-HT by synaptic vesicles from rat brain. Halaris AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):591-7, Sep 78

The binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to acidic lipids in isobutanol. Johnson DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(6):1101-3, Dec 77

Visual deprivation affects serotonin levels in the visual system. Lai H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(5):1187-9, May 78

The flux of radioactive label through components of the serotonergic system following the injection of [3H]tryptophan: product--precursor anomalies providing evidence that serotonin exists in multiple pools. Lane JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(4):671-8, Apr 78

Effects of insulin and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on brain tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in rats. MacKenzie RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):205-11, Jan 78

Regional accumulation of tryptophan and serotonin metabolism following tryptophan loading in diabetic rats. MacKenzie RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):157-60, Jul 78

Precursor regulation of serotonergic neuronal function in Scottish Terrier dogs. Peters RI Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):753-5, Oct 77

beta-Carbolines: a tool for investigating structure-activity relationships of the high-affinity uptake of serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine, GABA and choline into a synaptosome-rich fraction of various regions from rat brain. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1573-8, Jun 78

Altered thyroid function and synaptosomal uptake of serotonin in developing rat brain. Schwark WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1583-6, Jun 78

Influences of colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain synaptosomes. Segawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):175-80, Jan 78

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by chick retina. Suzuki O, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(1):295-6, Jan 78

Quipazine exacerbation of a hyperkinetic syndrome: involvement of brain dopamine and serotonin. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):135-41, 1977

Neurochemical effects of cocaine following acute and repeated injection. Taylor D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(2):95-101, 1977

Studies on the role of ACTH and of 5-HT in anxiety, using an animal model. File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(2):105-10, Feb 78

The inhibition by clorgyline of 5-hydroxytryptamine deamination by the rat liver. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):304-9, May 78

The antagonism of the analgesic effect of dipyrone by L-dopa and its relation to brain amine concentrations. Khayyal MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):195-6, Mar 78

A lithium carbonate induced increase in the mouse brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism [proceedings] Shaw JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:28P, Dec 77

The effects of clomipramine and desmethylclomipramine on the in vitro uptake of radiolabelled 5-HT and noradrenaline into rat brain cortical slices. Thomas PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(9):562-3, Sep 77

Vesicular and juxtavesicular serotonin: effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and reserpine. Halaris AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(3):575-86, Dec 77

Acute and chronic ethanol ingestion and serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Pohorecky LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):424-32, Feb 78

A kinetic and pharmacologic analysis of 5-hydroxytryptamine transport by human platelets and platelet storage granules: comparison with central serotonergic neurons. Stahl SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):118-32, Apr 78

The effects of temperature acclimation on monoamine metabolism. Stefano GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):449-56, Nov 77

Long-term reduction of brain serotonin by p-chloroamphetamine: effects of inducers and inhibitors of drug metabolism. Steranka LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):460-7, Aug 78

Effect of the oestrous cycle and exogenous steroids on metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by monoamine oxidase from rat lung [proceedings] Bakhle YS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:49P-50P, Apr 78

Effect of fludiazepam on turnover of serotonin in mouse brain. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(6):905-8, Dec 77

Brain serotonin metabolism and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced muricide behavior in rats. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(4):581-2, Aug 77

Effect of reserpine, ouabain and p-chloromercuribenzoate on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain synaptosomes. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):158-60, Feb 78

Duodenal tissue concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine in coeliac disease [letter] Challacombe DN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7984):522, 4 Sep 76

Serotonin as a growth factor for chick embryo brain. Ahmad G, et al. **Life Sci** 22(11):963-70, Mar 78

Determination of simultaneous turnover of serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine in the telencephalon of unrestrained behaving rats. Lane JD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(8):1101-7, 15 Oct 77

Influence of the time interval after venepuncture and the storage temperature on the uptake of 14C-serotonin by human blood platelets. Lemmer B, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1665-73, 1 Dec 77

Relation between brain 5-HIAA levels and the release of serotonin into brain synapses. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 21(12):1741-6, 15 Dec 77

Uptake of biogenic amines by glial cells in culture I. A neuronal-like transport system for serotonin. Suddith RL, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2179-87, 26 Jun 78

The effect of a serotonin inhibitor on the serotonin content and ultrastructure of rat atria and ventricles with special reference to atrial granules. Theron JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):111-9, 10 Jul 78

Failure of tryptophan load-induced increases in brain serotonin to alter food intake in the rat. Weinberger SB, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1595-602, 8 May 78

Recovery from hyperoxic depression of pulmonary 5-hydroxytryptamine clearance: effect of inspired O2 tension. Block ER. **Lung** 155(2):131-40, 30 Jun 78

Health and weather [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(10):312, 3 Sep 77

High-affinity binding of (3H) 5-hydroxytryptamine to brain synaptosomal membranes: comparison with (3H) lysergic acid diethylamide binding. Fillion GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):50-9, Jan 78

Blockade of presynaptic alpha-receptors and of amine uptake in the rat brain by the antidepressant mianserine. Baumann PA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(1):31-7, 25 Oct 77

Paradoxical decrease of brain 5-HT turnover by metergoline, a central 5-HT receptor blocker. Bourgoin S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 302(3):313-21, 5 May 78

Effects of mazindol, fenfluramine and chlorimipramine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and storage mechanisms in rat brain: similarities and differences. Carruba MO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 300(3):227-32, Nov 77

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by tetrahydronorharmane in vivo. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(3):229-33, 17 Jul 78

Enhancement of locomotor activity and catecholamine and

5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism by thyrotropin releasing hormone. Agarwal RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(4):236–47, 1977

Effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on regional monoamine metabolism in the adult rat brain. Ito JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(1):55–64, 1977

Drug-induced changes of brain serotoninergic tone and insulin-induced growth hormone release in the dog. Locatelli V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):84–104, 1978

The effect of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine neuronal activity. Munaro NI. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(5):270–6, 1978

Effect of stress on serotonin concentration and tryptophan hydroxylase activity of brain nuclei. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(4):298–304, 1976

Platelet uptake of serotonin and dopamine in Huntington disease. Omenn GS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(3):300–3, Mar 78

Thiamine deficiency: selective impairment of the cerebellar serotonergic system. Plaitakis A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):691–8, Jul 78

Central transmitter involvement in LON-954-induced tremorogenesis. Coward DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(7-8):479–84, Jul–Aug 77

Inhibition of REM sleep by fluoxetine, a specific inhibitor of serotonin uptake. Slater IH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):383–9, Jun 78

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by isolated platelets in childhood schizophrenia and autism. Siva Sankar DV. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(4):234–9, 1977

Identified amine-containing neurones and their synaptic connexions. Cottrell GA. **Neuroscience** 2(1):1–18, 1977 (73 ref.)

Synthesis and turnover of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine in the later cerebroventricle. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):153–61, Feb 78

Inhibition of the serotoninergic uptake system by MK-212 (6-chloro-2-[1-piperazinyl]-pyrazine) Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):219–28, Mar 78

Brain serotonin turnover in the hypophysectomized rat. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(2):161–71, Feb 78

Model of central chemical 'serotoninectomy' in mice. Herman ZS, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(1):8–14, 1978

Effect of acute and chronic morphine treatment on serotonin uptake into rat hypothalamic synaptosomes. Warwick RO, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(5):415–27, 1977

Processes regulating the functional activity of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine: results of animal experimentation and their relevance to the understanding and treatment of depression. Green AR, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(1):3–16, Jan 78

The effect of serotonin receptor blocking agents—cyproheptadine and danitracen—on serotonin turnover in the rat brain. Golembiowska-Nikitin K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):485–95, Sep–Oct 77

The effect of para-halogenated amphetamines on brain monoamines. Magyar K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2-3):245–53, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of mianserin and danitracen, 5—hydroxytryptamine receptor blockers, on the 5—hydroxytryptamine disappearance induced by h22/54 in the rat brain. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2-3):413–20, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

In vivo effect of danitracen on the uptake mechanisms in monoaminergic neurons and platelets in rats. Wielosz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2-3):263–8, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of clomipramine and other inhibitors of monoamine uptake on the sexual behaviour of female rats and rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):202–10, 1977

Chemical, pharmacological and biochemical aspects of clomipramine. The binding of inhibitors of serotonin uptake to biological receptors. Horn AS. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):9–13, 1977

Clomipramine and maprotiline on human platelet uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in vitro: what relevance to their antidepressive and other central actions? Turner P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):14–8, 1977

Serotonin and substance P coexist i, neurons of the rat's central nervous system. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1582–6, Mar 78

Effects of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine on brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(2):202–5, Feb 78

Influence of progesterone on serotonin metabolism: a possible causal factor for mood changes. Ladisich W. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):257–66, 1977

Metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and levels of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in rat brain after acute and chronic treatment. van Wijk M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(3):217–23, 28 Dec 77

Influence of the new 5-HT-uptake inhibitor paroxetine on hypermotility in rats produced by p-chloroamphetamine (PCA) and 4,alpha-dimethyl-7-tyramine (H 77/77). Lassen JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):151–3, 28 Apr 78

Effect of p-chloroamphetamine on serotonin content of the rat pineal gland. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):769–72, Dec 77

7,N,N-Trimethyltryptamine: a selective inhibitor of synaptosomal serotonin uptake. Glennon RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(1):161–4, Jan 78

Effects of Ro 4-1284 on electrically-induced spinal cord seizures and on spinal cord norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels. Jobe PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):601–12, Dec 77

Specificity of amphetamine induced release of norepinephrine and serotonin from rat brain in vitro. Ziance RJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(4):627–44, Dec 77

Left ventricular receptors inhibit brain serotonin neurons during coronary artery occlusion. Sole MJ, et al. **Science** 201(4356):620–2, 18 Aug 78

Sugar derivatives of indolamines, part II: difference in the oxidation of serotonin and its desoxyfructose derivative by rat brain monoamine oxidase. Bhargava KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):791–5, May 78

Ischemia-induced seizures and cortical monoamine levels. Welch KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 102:169–3, 1977

[Selective lesions of serotonergic raphe neurons produced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: effects on interspecific aggressive behavior in the rat] Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 133(1):167–71, 9 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Capture and fixation of tritiated serotonin by chick embryo notochord] Gérard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(11):891–4, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde axoplasmic transport of serotonin in central mono-aminergic neurons] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(12):1179–82, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin metabolism in chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Rolf RH, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):74–5, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of CSF levels of 5-HIAA in chronic alcoholism] Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2102–7, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological study of parkinsonian tremor. III. Role of the serotonin-histamine system] Cerone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):354–60, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between cerebral serotonin levels and evoked acoustic responses at the vertex cranii in rats: increased latency in the early components after administration of 5-OH-tryptophan] Piras MB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(5):365–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ketamine on the metabolism of cerebral dopamine and serotonin] Musinu C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(9):495–500, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotonin (5-HT)] Konishi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):19–23, 1978 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression and serotonin metabolism] Mitsunobu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(1):83–9, 1978 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithium distribution and regional indoleamine metabolism in the dog brain with prolonged lithium intoxication (author's transl)] Mitsunobu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(4):393–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorohistochemical studies on the changes of dopaminergic neurons and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in the rat brain after administration of amantadine (author's transl)] Morooka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(7):773–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of lithium on serotonin metabolism in the brain of rats. With a particular attention to it's effect under the monoamine altered-conditions (author's transl)] Nakagawara M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 79(5):239–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid in rats with experimental uremia (author's transl)] Książek A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:139–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antienzymatic therapy on a change in the content of histamine and serotonin in the blood and tissues in anaphylactic shock] Meshcheriakova SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):64–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in the duodenal tissue of intact rabbits] Ermolaev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):294–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin liberation and vascular permeability in a focus of acute aseptic inflammation] Lipshits RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):660–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of rat training on emotionally varied reinforcement under conditions of an oriented change in the level of brain serotonin and noradrenaline] Semenova TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):131–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ligation of the pancreatic ducts on endogenous serotonin distribution in the organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Shvetsova OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):518–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin binding activity of light and heavy synaptosomes from different animal brain structures following light deprivation] Uzbekov MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):299–301, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iprazid on serotonin inactivation by lung tissue] Dubilel PV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):164–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and indopan on the serotonin content and course of acute and latent influenza infection in mice] Popenenkova ZA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):206–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ATP in the mechanism of serotonin absorption by lung tissue] Urazaeva ZV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):468–71, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of serotonin metabolism in various forms of nonspecific lung diseases] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(12):81–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of kinetic study of monoamine oxidase activity by serotonin oxidation] Gubskaia NA. **Lab Delo** (2):86–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosterone on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Kovach G, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(4):97–102, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the changes in serotonin content, monoamine oxidase activity and the mast cell number in the lung tissue in bronchiectasis] Goncharova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):80–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tryptamine and serotonin metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Tarlov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(5):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of biogenic amines in rat brain with hypothermia] Emirbikov EE, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(3):296–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of biologically active substances in disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):15–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical nature of the reactive tension syndrome] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):10–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the rats of synthesis and turnover time of serotonin in rat brain] Armenian AR, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 9:203–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Serotonin metabolism in duodenal tissue in acute renal ischemia in rabbits] Ermolaev MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):635–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the histamine and serotonin levels in the external respiratory apparatus in botulinic poisoning in cats] Morrison VV. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):224–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute and latent influenzal infection in mice with altered endogenous serotonin metabolism] Popenenkova ZA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):432–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of apomorphine aggessiveness and stereotypy: role of serotonin- and cholinergic systems of the brain] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1303–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on ulcerogenic action of phenylbutazone and reserpine in rats with regard to the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (author's transl)] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(3):336–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the serotonin and noradrenaline content in the brain during the development of tolerance to pethidine and morphine in rats in relation to age (author's transl)] Nicák A, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(10):306–14, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Monamines (1): post-mortem studies of monoamines and related enzymes in the human brain] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):658–60, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Monoamines (3): postmortem studies on the human brain in a suicide group] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):663–5, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in rats under the effect of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane and polychlorcamphene] Khajkina BJ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(5):46–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative evaluation of peripheral effects of vincamine and serotonin in various in vitro and in vivo preparations. Garcha GS, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):63–78, Jan–Feb 78

The central effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, gamma-amino-butyric acid and carbachol on thermoregulation in the neonatal guinea pig. Komáromi I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 47(1):15–27, 1976

Site of action of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in vitro. Telegdy G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(3):253–6, 1975

Effects of Serotonin and Histamine on the contractile activity of smooth-muscle strips of sheep complex stomach. Vassileva P. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(2):47–53, 1977

Vascular reactivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in hindquarter vascular beds, aortic strips and portal veins from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ahlund L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):489–92, Dec 77

Changes in sensitivity of cerebral vessels to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the presence of subarachnoid blood. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (452):73–5, 1977

Cerebrovascular actions of serotonin. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:77–83, 1978

Potentiation of the cerebrovascular response to intra-arterial 5-hydroxytryptamine. Eidelman BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):H300–4, Mar 78

Area in the rat brain producing rhythmical slow activity after chemical stimulation. Mehl LW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 39(1):1–10, 1976–77

The inhibition of brain aryl acylamidase by 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine. Oommen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2163–7, 15 Nov 77

The adenylate cyclase system of planaria Polycelis tenuis: activation by serotonin and guanine nucleotides. Franquinet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):88–97, 13 Feb 78

Dual action of serotonin on pial arterioles in situ and the effect of propranolol on the response. Edvinsson L, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(6):366–71, 1977

Differential responses to transmural stimulation and vasopressin in isolated strips of artery and vein of human mesoappendix. Wyse DG. **Blood Vessels** 14(6):348–55, 1977

Correlation between effects of brain-stem stimulation and effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline on non-nociceptive and nociceptive spinal interneurones [proceedings] Belcher G. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):149P–150P, Sep 77

A 5-hydroxytryptamine-like mode of anorectic action for 6-chloro-2-[1-piperazinyl]-pyrazine (MK-212). Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):579–89, Apr 78

Relevance of the enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine behavioural responses in rats to electroconvulsive therapy [proceedings] Costain DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):394P, Mar 78

The effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxtryptamine on the responses of dorsal horn neurones to noxious and innocuous skin stimuli [proceedings] Duggan AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):149P, Sep 77

The effect of magnesium on the response of smooth muscle to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Goldstein S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):507–14, Apr 78

The differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and raphe stimulation on nociceptive and non-nociceptive dorsal horn interneurones in the cat. Belcher G, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):307–21, 4 Aug 78

Selective reduction by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine of nociceptive responses of cat dorsal horn neurones. Headley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 145(1):185–9, 21 Apr 78

Decreased locomotor activity and attenuation of amphetamine hyperactivity with intraventricular infusion of serotonin in the rat. Warbritton JD 3rd, et al. **Brain Res** 143(2):373–82, 24 Mar 78

Response of temperature-sensitive medullary neurons to acetylcholine, norepinephrine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lee HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):381–8, Sep–Oct 77

Responses to electrical stimulation, noradrenaline, serotonin, and vasopressin in the isolated ear artery of the developing lamb and ewe. Wyse DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1001–6, Oct 77

Vascular permeability and lymphoblast extravasation into inflamed skin are not related. Rose ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):62–71, Sep 77

5-hydroxytryptamine and neurotransmitter release in canine blood vessels. Inhibition by low and augmentation by high concentrations. McGrath MA. **Circ Res** 41(4):428–35, Oct 77

Regional variation of lamb blood vessel responsiveness to vasoactive agents during fetal development. Su C, et al. **Circ Res** 41(6):844–8, Dec 77

Mechanisms of cellular enzyme release. II. Inhibition of sarcolemmal enzymes by myopathy-inducing agents. Verrill HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2226–30, Dec 77

The influence of serotonin on the mitotic rate in the colonic crypt epithelium and in colonic adenocarcinoma in rats. Tutton PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 78

Antagonistic actions of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on color changes in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 58(2C):121–7, 1977

Inhibition of glucagon release by serotonin in mouse pancreatic islets. Marco J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(6):585–8, Dec 77

Effects of biogenic amines on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human thyroid slices. Sato A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):319–25, Aug 77

The effect of serotonin given into the lateral ventricle of the brain on serum TSH level in normal and thyroxine-blocked rats. Wystrychowski A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(3):321–5, 1977

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and epinephrine on newborn platelets. Alebouyeh M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(3):163–8, 3 Jul 78

Comparison of the thermoregulatory responses to intracerebroventricularly injected dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the goat. De Roij TO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):395–405, 15 Jun 78

Effects of serotonin antagonists on digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(4):443–9, 15 Feb 78

The depolarizing action of 5-HT on mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Riccioppo Neto F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):351–6, 15 Jun 78

Regional and systemic haemodynamic changes evoked by 5-hydroxytryptamine in awake and anaesthetized rabbits. Saxena PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):61–8, 1 Jul 78

The interaction between noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the isolated perfused rat hindlimb. Wilton PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(3):213–9, 1 Dec 77

Analgesic brain stimulation in the cat: effect of intraventricular serotonin, norepinephrine, and dopamine. Dubuisson D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(3):1059–66, Dec 77

Protection of the mouse from genetic radiation damage by an optimal-dose-ratio combination of ATP, AET, and serotonin. Benova D, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):876–7, 15 Jul 78

5-hydroxytryptamine induced changes in body temperature of newborn kittens and guinea-pigs and the effect of indomethacin thereon. Székely M. **Experientia** 34(1):58–9, 15 Jan 78

Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine-inhibition of transmitter release mediated by H2- and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. McGrath MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(2):195–8, Feb 78 (36 ref.)

The activity of dehydrogenases in the uterus of c57b mice after x-irradiation and serotonin treatment. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(2):73–82, 1978

Control of ACTH and MSH release from the pars intermedia: in vitro studies. Kraicer J. **Front Horm Res** 4:200–7, 1977

Neurotransmitter action on the membrane of Mytilus smooth muscle—III. Serotonin. Muneoka Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(2):93–6, 1977

Effects of serotonin, of its biosynthetic precursors and of the anti-serotonin agent metergoline on the release of glucagon and insulin from rat pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(3):200–3, May 78

Cerebral arterial spasm: in vitro contractile activity of vasoactive agents on human cortical and temporal arteries. pp. 98–104. Allen GS, et al. **In: Schmiédek P, et al., ed. Microsurgery for stroke. New York, Springer-Verlag, 1977. W3 IN919M 3d 1976m.**

5-Hydroxytryptamine and rat passive peritoneal anaphylaxis. Ross JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(5):444–50, 1978

Pressure, serotonin, and histamine effects on lung multiple-indicator curves in sheep. Harris TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(2):245–53, Feb 78

beta-Receptor influence on lung vasoconstrictor responses to hypoxia and humoral agents. Porcelli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(4):612–6, Oct 77

Vascular volumes of the pulmonary circulation in intact dogs. Wanner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):956–63, Jun 78

5-Hydroxytryptamine-induced tachyphylaxis of the molluscan heart and concomitant desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Higgins WJ. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(4):293–302, Aug 77

Elevation of the cyclic GMP concentration in human platelets by sodium ascorbate and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Schoepflin GS, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(5):355–65, Oct 77

Ion-selective electrode studies on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the intracellular level of potassium in an insect salivary gland. Berridge MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:203–16, Feb 78

Agents that increase cyclic AMP inhibit accumulation of cGMP and depress human monocyte locomotion. Gallin JI, et al. **J Immunol** 120(2):492–6, Feb 78

Direct evidence of acetylcholine releasing effect of serotonin in the Auerbach plexus. Adám-Vizi V, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(2):127–38, 1978

The effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on dopamine synthesis and release in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Andrews DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(2):465–70, Feb 78

Effect of the administration of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Wong KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(3):613–20, Sep 78

The effect of intracarotid infusion of dexamethasone and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in baboons. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(4):594–600, Apr 78

The influence of methysergide on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced changes in regional distribution of blood flow. Forsyth RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):503–7, Aug 78

Need for Ca ions in the lipolytic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brown adipose tissue. Itaya K. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):315–7, May 78

Effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on the head twitches induced by 5-HTP, 5-HT, mescaline and fludiazepam in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(1):56–8, Jan 78

Interactions between noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine involving platelet aggregation [proceedings] Ball SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):98P–99P, Oct 77

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on pial arteriolar calibre in anaesthetized cats. Harper AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):735–46, Oct 77

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in anesthetized baboons. Harper MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(3):721–33, Oct 77

The role of adrenergic receptor blockade in serotonin-induced changes in the pulmonary circulation. Rapaport E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):83–107, Dec 77

Pharmacologic analysis of chronotropic and inotropic responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dog heart. Chiba S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(5):727–34, Oct 77

Potentiation of tyramine action by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):160–2, Feb 78

An analysis of 5-HT hyperpolarization of sympathetic ganglion cells. Shirasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(1):57–60, Feb 78

Serotoninergic control of growth hormone (GH) secretion in dogs as measured by dose responsiveness. Dorsa DM, et al. **Life Sci** 22(16):1391–8, 24 Apr 78

A serotonin sensitive guanylate cyclase associated with specific neurotransmitter binding sites on isolated synaptic membranes from mature rat brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):159–65, 10 Jul 78

Effect of catecholamines and serotonin on the synthesis and metabolism of brain acetylcholine in rats. Braszko J. **Mater Med Pol** 9(4):277–81, Oct–Dec 77

Postsynaptic serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the central nervous system. I. Development and distribution of serotonin and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat and guinea pig brain. Enjalbert A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):2–10, Jan 78

Postsynaptic serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the central nervous system. II. Comparison with dopamine- and isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat brain. Enjalbert A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(1):11–23, Jan 78

On the interaction of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine with dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Awazi N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 303(1):63–72, 31 May 78

Potentiation and antagonism of serotonin effects on intracranial and extracranial vessels. Possible implications in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):64–70, Jan 78

'Wet-dog' shake behaviour in the rat: a possible quantitative model of central 5-hydroxytryptamine activity. Bedard P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):663–70, Oct 77

A role for central serotonergic systems in the pattern and intensity of the convulsive response of rats to electroshock. Buterbaugh GG. **Neuropharmacology** 16(10):707–9, Oct 77

5-HT and morphine interaction, effects on sensory input in caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(9):577–85, Sep 77

Alteration of thermoregulatory behavior in fish by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fryer JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):129–32, Feb 78

Physiologic responses to intravenous serotonin in the awake squirrel monkey. Bachman DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):987–90, May 77

Participation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in anticonvulsive action of benzodiazepines. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):385–91, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin on plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Levin JI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):576–9, Apr 78

In vitro effects of melatonin and serotonin on adrenal steroidogenesis. Ogle TF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):103–5, Jan 78

Modification of the 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced head-twitch response by exogenous endocrine agents. Brotherton CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 58(2):145–51, 6 Jul 78

Sugar derivatives of indolamines, part I: aggregation induced by desoxyfructo-serotonin and its active transport through the platelet membrane. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(5):783–90, May 78

Isolated, blood-perfused canine arteries: different vasoconstrictor responses of internal and external carotid arteries to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(1):39–43, May 78

The effect of tetrodotoxin on the 5-hydroxytryptamine induced responses of the guinea-pig isolated gastrointestinal preparations. Akubue PI. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 4(1):25–31, Jun 77

[Cardiac and vascular reactions provoked by 5-HT in rats] Lecomte J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):877–89, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-hydroxytryptamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in brain synaptosomal membrane preparations] Fillion G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):265–8, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of serotonin on neuromuscular transmission in normal guinea pigs and those treated with paralyzing doses of botulinum toxin type A] Tazieff-Depierre F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):793–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contracting reaction of an isolated rat ileum to serotonin in various ionic environments] Kasuya Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 13(4):309–11, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the response to drugs of the rat stomach after a chronic vagotomy and a sympathectomy (author's transl)] Kamata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(2):225–38, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat treated with atropine and scopolamine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:169–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of brain serotoniectomy on oxygen uptake and anaerobic glycolysis activity of rat retina (author's transl)] Pojida SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(12):565–6, Dec 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of serotonin on the growth and differentiation of the cellular elements of the hippocampus during cultivation] Chumasov EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(1):98–106, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotoninergic substances on the brain potentials evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on corneal anesthesia produced by celnovocaine and novocaine] Kalninia IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):393–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyrazidole on changes in blood sugar concentration caused by adrenaline and serotonin in intact and adrenalectomized animals] Liberman SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):442–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of cyclophosphane and phenthyrine and their combination with zymosan and serotonin on the functional features distinguishing peritoneal macrophages in mice] Pereverzeva ER. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):422–7, Jun–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tropaphene and fentolamin on the spasmogenic effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline, serotonin and other biologically active substances] Shvarts GIa. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):142–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the functional-morphologic state of the stomach and duodenum] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(4):550–4, Apr 78 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on calcium transport in rat liver mitochondria] Vinogradova MF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):480–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of serotonin, melatonin and methoxytryptamine on the content of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus and gonadotropic hormones in the pituitary gland depending on the periodicity of phases of the estrous cycle in rats] Shcherbina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):56–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the relation of the antiradiation properties of serotonin and its acyl- and alkoxy- derivatives to their ability to alter local blood flow in body tissues] Abramov MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):204–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of strychnine, morphine and serotonin on dry weight dynamics in cultivated glial cells] Svanidze IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(8):882–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the mediator in anaphylactic reactions in birds] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):29–38, 1977 (Scc)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of serotonin in the regulation of respiratory system function. Bazarevitch G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 78
L-dopa-induced hypotension: depression of spinal sympathetic neurons by release of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Franz DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:219–232, 1977
Measures of physical dependence and involvement of serotonin in withdrawal symptomatology. Tabakoff B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85A:547–57, 1977
Evidence of 5-HT participation in vagal inhibitory pathway to opossum LES. Rattan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E273–6, Mar 78
5-Hydroxytryptamine is not involved in the response of the guinea-pig ileum during the Schultz-Dale reaction. Laekeman GM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):342, Apr 78
A serotonergic component of neuroleptic receptors. Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):337–9, Dec 77
Activation of tryptophan hydroxylase from central serotonergic neurons by calcium and depolarization. Boadle-Biber MC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1069–79, 1 Apr 78
Repeated exposure of rats to the convulsant agent flurothyl enhances 5-hydroxytryptamine- and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses. Green AR. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):325–31, Mar 78
Lack of serotoninergic involvement in turning behaviour induced by a unilateral lesion of the locus coeruleus in rats [proceedings] Jenner P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):482P, Nov 77
Inhibition of stress-induced hyperprolactinaemia. Corenblum B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6098):1328, 19 Nov 77
Chlorimipramine inhibition of muricide: the role of the ascending 5-HT projection. Marks PC, et al. **Brain Res** 149(1):270–3, 23 Jun 78
The role of serotonin and dopamine in hypothalamic-pituitary function. Smythe GA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(4):325–41, Oct 77 (123 ref.)
Sensitivity to psychoactive drugs and the serotonergic neuronal system. Appel JB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1(6):541–51, 1977
Immobilisation stress-induced antinociception in rats: possible role of serotonin and prostaglandins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(1):83–5, 1 Jul 78
Gabaminergic and serotonergic modulation of the antidyskinetic effects of tiapride and oxiperomide in the model using 2-(N,N-dipropyl)animo-5,6-dihydroxytetralin. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(4):407–13, 15 Jun 78
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM)- a central component of its cardiovascular effects in rats; involvement of serotonin. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):157–61, 15 May 78
Importance of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the antinociceptive activity of the leucine-enkephalin derivative, D-ala2-leu5-enkephalin (BW 180C), in the rat. Lee RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(2):251–3, 15 Jan 78
Increased plasma prolactin levels induced in rats by d-fenfluramine: relation to central serotonergic stimulation. Quattrone A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):163–7, 15 May 78
Evidence that 5-HT is not the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 30(1):141–3, 24 Oct 77
Midbrain heating in freely behaving cats (Felis domesticus): further evidence on the role of serotonin in thermoregulation. Cronin MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(5–6):359–63, 1977
5-HT and narcotic-induced hypothermia. Oka T. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(3):151–4, 1978 (35 ref.)
Serotonin nerve terminals in the locus coeruleus of the adult rat. pp. 355–67. Descarries L, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**
Immunocytochemical evidence for serotonergic innervation of noradrenergic neurons in nucleus locus ceruleus. pp. 369–82. Pickel VM, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**
Biochemical evidence for serotonergic control of the locus ceruleus. pp. 401–10. Pujol JF, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**
Biochemical and pharmacological evidence of the interaction of serotonin with other aminergic systems in the brain. pp. 383–99. Samanin R, et al. **In: Garattini S, et al., ed. Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain. New York, Raven Press, 1978. QV 126 I59 1976.**
Neural control of pituitary LH, FSH and prolactin secretion: the role of serotonin. pp. 327–43. Baumgarten HG, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**
Serotonin as a neurohormone in circumventricular organs and supraependymal fibers. pp. 238–50. Calas A, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**
Brain amines in hypothalamic obesity. pp. 97–107. Coscina DV. **In: Vigersky RA, ed. Anorexia nervosa. New York, Raven Press, 1977. WM 174 A615 1976.**
Absence of harmful effects of protracted negative air ionisation. Sulman FG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(1):53–8, Mar 78
Serotonin as a factor in depression of collateral blood flow following experimental arterial thrombosis. Schaub RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(4):645–53, Oct 77
Piperazinylpyrazines with central serotoninmimetic activity. Lumma WC Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(6):536–42, Jun 78
Modulatory control of buccal musculature by a serotonergic neuron (metacerebral cell) in Aplysia. Weiss KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):181–203, Jan 78
Neuroleptic interaction with the serotoninergic-dopaminergic mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(4):257–9, Apr 78
Evidence that serotonin mediates some behavioral effects of amphetamine. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(2):348–52, Aug 78
Blockade of para-methoxyamphetamine- induced serotonergic effects by chlorimipramine. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(1):27–38, Jan 78
Stimulus properties of phenethylamine hallucinogens and lysergic acid diethylamide: the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Winter JC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(2):416–23, Feb 78
Release of endogenous serotonin from two identified serotonin-containing neurones and the physiological role of serotonin re-uptake. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 274:265–78, Jan 78
Evidence that serotonin neurons stimulate secretion of prolaction releasing factor. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 22(24):2209–13, 26 Jun 78
Effect of quipazine and D-fenfluramine, two serotonin-like drugs, on TSH secretion in basal and cold stimulated conditions in the rat. Di Renzo GF, et al. **Life Sci** 22(21):1879–85, 5 Jun 78
Is serotonin a chemical transmitter in the frog taste organ? Morimoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 21(11):1685–95, 1 Dec 77
Serotonin-mediated cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the raphe nuclei in the rat. Smits JF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):173–8, 10 Jul 78
Serotoninergic activation and inhibition: effects on carbohydrate tolerance and plasma insulin and glucagon. de Leiva A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(5):511–20, May 78
Structural and functional restoration by collateral sprouting of hippocampal 5-HT axons. Azmitia EC, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):374–6, 27 Jul 78
Activity of an individual serotonergic neurone in Aplysia enhances synthesis of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Weiss KR, et al. **Nature** 272(5655):727–8, 20 Apr 78
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity increases in pineal sympathetic nerves after depletion of neuronal serotonin. Rubio MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 301(1):75–8, Dec 77
Evidence for the involvement of dopaminergic neurons in the pregnancy block effect. Marchlewska-Koj A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(3):186–92, 1978
Serotonergic mediation of the suckling-induced release of prolactin in the lactating rat. Rowland D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(1):8–14, 1978
Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the modulation of acoustic brainstem (far-field) potentials. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(6):447–9, Jun 77
The relative significance of spinal cord norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in electrically-induced seizure in the rat. Jobe PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):185–90, Mar 78
Possible role of brain serotonin in the central effects of ketamine. Vargiu L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(6):405–8, Jun 78
Norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in experimental spinal cord trauma: current status. Brodner RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(2):166–71, Aug 77
5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the ascending 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways: habituation, motor activity and agonistic behavior. Hole K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):205–10, Sep 77
Open field activity and avoidance behavior following serotonin depletion: a comparison of the effects of parachlorophenylalanine and electrolytic midbrain raphe lesions. Köhler C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(3):223–33, Mar 78
Alteration of the characteristics of learned taste aversion by manipulation of serotonin levels in the rat. Lorden JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(1):13–8, Jan 78
Serotonergic basis of reward in median raphé of the rat. Miliaressis E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):177–80, Aug 77
Involvement of serotoninergic neurons in the hyperthermic response to dopaminergic agonists. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):357–70, Apr 78
The influence of biogenic amines and cyclic nucleotides on rats' bhavior after the chemical serotoninectomy of the central nervous system. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(2–3):323–34, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
The role of serotonergic and cholinergic systems in the aggression-stereotypy complex produced by amphetamine in mice. Roliński Z. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(6):591–602, Nov–Dec 77
Role of basophils, mast cells, and vasoamines in hypersensitivity reactions with a delayed time course. Askenase PW. **Prog Allergy** 23:199–320, 1977 (425 ref.)
The role of hypothalamic serotonin (5HT) before ovulation in immature rats treated with pregnant mare serum (PMS). Wilson CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):267–74, 1977
Studies on the role of serotonin in gastric pepsin secretion. Wazna MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):929–32, Jun 78
[Action of parachlorophenylalanine on arterial hypertension induced by the use of an unavoidable plantar electric shock] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):291–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of parachlorophenylalanine (pCPA) alone or in combination with ACTH on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance reflex in rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 18(6):295–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the electrophysiologic activity of monoaminergic neurons in rats] Scuvée-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):603–12, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New data on serotonin control of sexual receptivity in the rat] Satli MA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(17):1253–5, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The serotoninergic system and development of the chick embryo] Torre M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(4):238–43, 28 Feb 77 (Ita)
[Effect of blockers of serotonin and noradrenaline synthesis on learning with emotionally different reinforcement in rats] Semenova TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):643–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin content in uterine tissues and the characteristics of its contractile activity in gasoline vapor exposure] Lipovskiĭ SM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):37–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the humoral factor in the mechanism of analgetic effect of acupuncture] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):43–7, Aug 77 (Rus)
[Role of serotonin and histamine in the pathogenesis of various types of inflammation] Chernukh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):33–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Role of endogenous serotonin in the mechanism of action of radioprotective agents. 1. The role of endogenous serotonin in increasing the radioresistance of different types of cells under the influence of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(2):265-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endogenous serotonin in the mechanism of action of radioprotective agents. 2. Effect of noradrenaline on the radioresistance of cells and the level of endogenous serotonin in them] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):435-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endogenous serotonin in the radioprotective action of aminothiols] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):586-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of serotonin in regulating lipid metabolism in rat liver] Vinogradova MF. **Ukr Biokh Zh** 50(3):285-91, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of histamine and serotonin in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):11-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a decrease in the concentration of serotonin in the brain on elaboration and preservation of defensive conditioned reflexes] Getsova VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(1):115-21, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic changes in the excitability of the cerebral cortex in alert rats under conditions of direct interference with serotonin and noradrenaline metabolism] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1193-7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of destruction of midbrain raphe nuclei on elaboration and preservation of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes] Stalkova R. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(6):1257-61, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of gamma radiation in the presence of serotonin on the spectral properties of solutions of mouse oxyhemoglobin] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(6):807-11, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The release of serotonin from rat duodenal enterochromaffin cells by adrenoceptor agonists studied in vitro. Pettersson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):219-24, Jun 78

5-HT release from ependymal surface of the caudate nucleus in 'encéphale isolé' cats. Ternaux JP, et al. **Brain Res** 132(3):575-9, 2 Sep 77

In vitro histamine and serotonin release by radiographic contrast media (RCM). Complement-dependent and -independent release reaction and changes in ultrastructure of human blood cells. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):105-18, Apr 78

Chemical and biological properties of a protein-rich fraction of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. II. The in vitro rat peritoneal mast cell response. Morrison DC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1790-5, Nov 77

Noncytotoxic IgE-mediated release of histamine and serotonin from murine mastocytoma cells. Taurog JD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(5):1757-61, Nov 77

Stimulus-coupled 3H-serotonin release from identified neurosecretory fibers in the spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Sullivan RE. **Life Sci** 22(16):1429-38, 24 Apr 78

[Primary carcinoid of the ovary with endocrine activity (author's transl)] Kunze E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 61:139-43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['In vitro' effect of factor VIII concentrates on human normal platelets (author's transl)] Grignani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(2):132-42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-Hydroxytryptamine and pain modulation in man: a clinical pharmacological approach with tryptophan and parachlorophenylalanine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1-6):66-8, 1975

[Effect of actinomycin D, carminomycin and bleomycin and their joint use with serotonin and zymosan on the functional state of the peritoneal macrophages] Nikulina LB. **Antibiotiki** 23(6):543-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of histamine and serotonin aerosols] Lebengarts IaZ. **Veterinariia** (6):97, Jun 77 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary metabolites of tryptophan, serotonin and norepinephrine in alcoholics. Akhter MI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(5):833-41, May 78

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Influence of citalopram and chlorimipramine on uptake of 5-HT by isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Fjalland B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(5):377-80, May 78

The inhibitory effects of steroidal sex hormones on the responses of the guinea-pig isolated ileum to nicotine and serotonin. Seaman I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):340-3, Dec 77

Preliminary data on antiserotonin effects of oxatomide, a novel anti-allergic compound. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):217-20, Apr 78

Differential sensitivity of neuronal stimulant responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine to inhibition by agonists at presynaptic receptor sites [proceedings] Carr SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):467P, Nov 77

Psychotomimetic phenalkylamines as serotonin agonists: an SAR analysis. Kier LB, et al. **Life Sci** 22(18):1589-93, 8 May 78

On the central anti-serotoninergic actions of cyproheptadine and methysergide. Jacoby JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(4-5):299-306, Apr-May 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(+)- and (-)-3-Methoxycyproheptadine. A comparative evaluation of the antiserotonin, antihistaminic, anticholinergic, and orexigenic properties with cyproheptadine. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(12):1681-4, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of some sympatholytic, parasympatholytic and serotonin-synthesis-inhibiting agents on the ultrastructure of the rabbit pineal gland [proceedings] Romijn HJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):104, Feb 77

Potentiation of morphine hyperthermia in cats by pimozide and fluoxetine hydrochloride. French ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 48(4):351-6, 15 Apr 78

Potent and long-lasting potentiation of two 5-hydroxytryptophan- induced effects in mice by three selective 5-ht uptake inhibitors. Lassen JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 47(3):351-8, 1 Feb 78

Imipramine induced potentiation of hexobarbitone hypnosis in rat: role of serotonin. Bhattacharya SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):362-3, Mar 78

Tryptamine-induced drug effects insensitive to serotoninergic antagonists: evidence of specific tryptaminergic receptor stimulation? Quock RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(5):280-3, May 78

Influence of serotonergic and adrenergic antagonists on TRH-induced prolactin release in the monkey. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 22(6):439-43, Feb 78

The effect of a serotonin inhibitor on the serotonin content and ultrastructure of rat atria and ventricles with special reference to atrial granules. Theron JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(2):111-9, 10 Jul 78

Prolactin suppression by serotonin antagonists in man: further evidence for serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion. Ferrari C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(6):319-28, 1978

Drug-induced changes of brain serotoninergic tone and insulin-induced growth hormone release in the dog. Locatelli V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(2):84-104, 1978

Potentiation and antagonism of serotonin effects on intracranial and extracranial vessels. Possible implications in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(1):64-70, Jan 78

Suppression of puerperal lactation by metergoline. Crosignani PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):113-5, Jan 78

The effect of serotonin receptor blocking agents--cyproheptadine and danitracen--on serotonin turnover in the rat brain. Golembiowska-Nikitin K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):485-95, Sep-Oct 77

Effect of serotonin uptake blocking agents on the flexor reflex of hind limb of the spinal rat. Palider W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):367-76, Jul-Aug 77

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin antagonists on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Gureeva ZP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(2):162-4, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on inherited muscular dystrophy in the chicken and hamster [proceedings] Barnard EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:29P-30P, May 78

[New anti-migraine drugs used in the treatment of children and adolescents] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(6):657-60, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preventive action of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis inhibitors and of adrenergic blockaders on the occurrence of the anovular syndrome in neonatally androgenized rats. I] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(2):48-53, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental chemotherapy of onchocerciasis] González Barranco D. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(1):37-45, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTYPING

Statistical considerations in the sampling of Escherichia coli from intestinal sources for serotyping. Hedges AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):271-80, Oct 77

The sources of 'OH' serotypes of Escherichia coli. Bettelheim KA. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(1):83-113, Feb 78

Immunogenic properties of serotype strains belonging to Homma's serotype schema of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shionoya H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):185-94, Jun 77

[Serological typing of isolates of Pasteurella multocida from poultry and other animals in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Yadin H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(15):783-7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Serological analysis of coagulase-negative staphylococci: study of characteristic agglutinogens in type strains of the nine species individualized by Schleifer and Kloos (author's transl)] Pillet J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128B(4):475-86, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hospital infection and epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in a regional hospital. Value of sertyping] Bréchet JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(1-2):137-41, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Type classification of group B streptococci by the fluorescent antibody test. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(6):357-62, Dec 77

Typing field isolates of infectious bronchitis by the plaque-reduction test. Hopkins SR. **Avian Dis** 22(1):71-81, Jan-Mar 78

A comparison of the serum agar grouping and slide agglutination methods for the identification of Neisseria meningitidis strains. Kuzemenská P, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(6):659-61, 1977

Serotyping of Chlamydia: antibodies to lymphogranuloma venereum strains compared by microimmunofluorescence and neutralization tests. Banks J, et al. **Infect Immun** 20(3):864-6, Jun 78

Outer-membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide serotyping of Neisseria meningitidis by inhibition of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Zollinger WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):424-33, Nov 77

Rapid identification and subtyping of herpes simplex virus by complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Olofsson S, et al. **Intervirology** 10(1):40-3, 1978

Serogroup identification of Neisseria meningitidis: comparison of an antiserum agar method with bacterial slide agglutination. Craven DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(5):410-4, May 78

Rapid slide coagglutination test for identifying and typing group B streptococci. Kirkegaard MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):266-70, Sep 77

Serotyping herpes simplex virus isolated by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Mills KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(1):73-6, Jan 78

Immune electron microscopy of avian infectious bronchitis virus serotypes. Odenwald WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(6):568-75, Jun 78

Use of antiserum agar plates for serogrouping of meningococci. Sivonen A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(9):834-7, Sep 77

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa--comparison of various antigenic schema. Homma JY, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):195-201, Jun 77

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aerugionosa--grouping of serotypes. Terada Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(3):203-8, Jun 77

Streptococcus group B typing: comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis with the precipitin method. Kubín V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):330-5, Jul 77

[The grouping of Candida species according to the Salmonella choleraesuis O 6,7 antigen. 5. Communication (author's transl)] Aksoycan N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(3):379-82, Jul 77 (Ger)

[Serotypization of Salmonellae (proposal of a method)] Losito G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(3):683-4, 1977 (Ita)

[Sensitivity of enterobacteria, similar to Salmonellae, to polyvalent Salmonella bacteriophage] Karanovskaia SN, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):305-7, 1978 (Rus)

[Highly specific agglutinating O- and OK-immunoglobulins for identification of Escherichia in the agglutination test on glass] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):36-40, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serologic typing of Pseudomona aeruginosa (author's transl)] Fernández H. **Rev Med Chil** (1):41-3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The specificity of agglutination reactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with O antisera. Pitt TL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(1):15-23, Feb 78

SEROUS MEMBRANE

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microcirculatory bed of the serous membranes in hypertension] Vorob'eva AA. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):22-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mesothelial regeneration in the rat and effect of urokinase.

Teranishi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(4):361–79, 1 Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

[A case of acute leukemia with a giant abdominal mass caused by severe blastic infiltration (author's transl)] Togawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(5):648–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-rays and microwaves on the absorptive function of the serous membranes in rabbits] Faltel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):386–9, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of the secretory cycles of mucous and serous cells in the human bronchial gland. Coles S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 89:155–68, 1977

SURGERY

Rapid closure of defects in serosal membranes. Chung R. **Am J Surg** 135(6):865, Jun 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Serosal patch technic in duodenal injuries [letter] Critselis AN. **South Med J** 71(5):615, May 78

[Comparative results of urethroplasties in 1 stage (simplified urethroplasty and tunica vaginalis flap) and in 2 stages (Bengt Johanson urethroplasty)] Camey M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(1–2):65–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

SERRATIA

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid deoxyribonuclease test with methyl green. Elder BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):312–3, Sep 77

Differentiation of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens by tests for lipase and phospholipase production. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):225–31, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Gentamicin use and Pseudomonas and Serratia resistance: effect of a surgical prophylaxis regimen. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(2):214–20, Feb 78

Netilmicin synergy with carbenicillin or cefamandole against Serratia. Flournoy DJ. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):131–4, Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

L-Arabinose-ornithine-Irgasan medium for differentiating Serratia species. Gibson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):279–81, Mar 78

Bacto-TB hydrolysis reagent (Tween 80) for identification of Serratia. Weiner M. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):536–7, Nov 77

[Present frequency of the different Serratia species isolated in Grenoble University Hospital Center (author's transl)] Croize J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(9):617–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The infections from 'Serratia' in the Hospital S. Camillo De Lellis of Roma (Italy) (author's transl)] Boemi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(3):420–8, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Cross-infection with Serratia marcescens [letter] Meers PD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6107):238–9, 28 Jan 78

Role of complement in lethal bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotensive and coagulative changes. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):204–11, Jan 78

Serratia marcescens infections—selection of an antibiotic. Ball AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(4):317–9, Dec 76

Trail phenomena in connexion with Serratia phages and marcescin-like activities. Steiger H. **J Gen Microbiol** 104(1):169–73, Jan 78

The significance of serratia as an infectious organism. MacArthur BS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):49–53, Jan 78

Phenotypic variations of bacteriocin susceptibility, O-antigen determinants, and serum susceptibility among isolates of a multiple-drug-resistant, nosocomially significant strain of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):57–75, Jan 78

[Treatment of a case of endocarditis caused by Serratia with bacteriophages (letter)] Grimont PA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2251, 24 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Stimulating effect of prodigiozan on nonspecific reactivity in typhoid fever, dysentery and staphylococcal infection] Kuz'min VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):264–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan for preventing acute respiratory viral diseases in a children's collective] Turgunbaev OT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(2):183–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gentamycin, decamethoxin and prodigiozan on the course and outcome of experimental pyocyanic infection in white mice] Volianskiĭ IuL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(3):254–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biotyping of Serratia marcescens and its use in epidemiological studies. Grimont PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(1):73–83, Jul 78

Differentiation of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens by tests for lipase and phospholipase production. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(3):225–31, Aug 78

CYTOLOGY

A study on the microbial filtration efficiency of surgical face masks—with special reference to the non-woven fabric mask. Furuhashi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(1):7–15, Mar 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic activity of trimethoprim and amikacin against gram-negative bacilli. Parsley TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):349–52, Sep 77

Enhancement of isoleucine hydroxamate-mediated growth inhibition and improvement of isoleucine-producing strains of Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):647–53, Dec 77

Pleiotropic consequences of mutations towards antibiotic-hypersensitivity in Serratia marcescens. Winkler U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 116(3):259–68, Mar 78

A fast kinetics study of the modes of action of some different radiosensitizers in bacteria. Michael BD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):29–33, Jun 78

Selected and spontaneous variants of Serratia marcescens with combined resistance against chloramphenicol, nalidixic acid, and trimethoprim. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(6):436–51, 1977

Antibiotic susceptibility of clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens compared with sensitivity to group A (phage tail) bacteriocins. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 24(5):301–13, 1978

Chemical and electrophoretic changes induced by polymyxin B on outer membrane components from Serratia marcescens. Brown DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(6):603–9, Jun 78

The comparative synergistic activity of amikacin, gentamicin, netilmicin and azlocillin, mezlocillin, carbenicillin and ticarcillin against Serratia marcescens. Fu KP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(2):135–40, Feb 78

Activity of eight aminoglycosides against isolates of Serratia marcescens from four hospitals. Verbist L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(1):47–55, Jan 78

Increased antimetabolite sensitivity with variation of carbon source during growth. Jensen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1232–6, Mar 78

Effect of polymyxin B on outer membranes of Serratia marcescens: morphological alterations of the outer membranes and their lipopolysaccharide components. Weber DA, et al. **Microbios** 17(68–69):149–61, 1976

[Urinary tract infections due to Serratia marcescens. I. Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):840–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of Serratia marcescens to chemotherapy] Neguț M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(1):27–36, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Resistance of Serratia marcescens to an etbylene oxide–methyl bromide mixture and the possibility of using it to control the effectiveness of disinfectant measures] Primushko AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):124–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of the B subunit of Serratia marcescens tryptophan synthetase. Rocha V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 134(3):950–7, Jun 78

Carboxymethylcellulase produced by facultative bacteria from the hind-gut of the termite Reticulitermes hesperus. Thayer DW. **J Gen Microbiol** 106(1):13–8, May 78

Structure of chromatin subunits: an endonuclease Serratia marcescens study. Pospelov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(9):3267–79, Sep 77

[The effect of glucose on induced synthesis of exocellular protease of Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(5):926–30, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor action of Ser. marcescens nuclease covalently bound to soluble dextrans] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):94–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. XI. Mapping of the genes for L21, L27, S15 and S21 by using hybrid bacteria and over-production of these proteins in the merodiploid strains. Takata R. **Mol Gen Genet** 160(2):151–5, 6 Apr 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Simple method of growing sporeless anaerobic microorganisms on flat media] Somova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):557–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on the susceptibility of Serratia marcescens to the bactericidal activity of human serum. Resistance of isolates against serum transferrin-mediated iron deprivation and chelation of cations by EDTA. Traub WH. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(3–4):184–206, 1977

Antibody response to Serratia marcescens isolated from patients with malignant diseases. Griffiths EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(5):499–501, Nov 77

[Antigenic study of Serratia marcescens isolated in France. I.—Antigens: individualization of six new H factors (author's transl)] Le Minor S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):207–14, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

L-Arabinose-ornithine-Irgasan medium for differentiating Serratia species. Gibson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):279–81, Mar 78

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: determination of serogroup (O) antigens and serological cross-reactions. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):30–56, Jan 78

[Serratia marcescens as a cause of nosocomial infection in an intensive care unit] Urbášková P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):254–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serratia in urinary tract infection. II. Clinical significance (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(10):847–51, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

L-Histidine production by histidase-less regulatory mutants of Serratia marcescens constructed by transduction. Kisumi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):465–72, Nov 77

Construction of a urocanic acid-producing strain of Serratia marcescens by transduction. Kisumi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):231–6, Feb 78

Norleucine accumulation by a norleucine-resistant mutant of Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(2):135–8, Aug 77

Threonine production by regulatory mutants of Serratia marcescens. Komatsubara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):834–40, May 78

Evidence for incorporation of thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid in airborne bacterial cells. Straat PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):292–6, Sep 77

Threonine degradation by Serratia marcescens. Komatsubara S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(2):318–23, Aug 78

[Study on bacteriocin (marcescin) typing of Serratia marcescens. I. Fundamental studies on bacteriocin (marcescin) production and sensitivity (author's transl)] Nasu M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(9):487–98, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the synthesis of extracellular proteases and the synthesis of the red pigment prodigiosin in Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(4):647–50, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitization of Serratia marcescens by nitropyridinium compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):103–6, Jun 78

Sensitization of ultraviolet radiation damage in bacteria and mammalian cells. Fisher GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):111–4, Jun 78

Radiosensitization of Serratia marcescens by bipyridinium compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(5):471–9, Nov 77

Quality assurance of sterilized products: verification of a model relating frequency of contaminated items and increasing radiation dose. Khan AA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 43(2):205–13, Oct 77

Electiveness of photorepair, influence of dark-repair on shape of dose-response curves, and high-dose decline, in UV-induced colour mutations of Serratia. Kaplan RW. **Mutat Res** 49(3):357–70, Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of lipopolysaccharide and of polymyxin B-induced changes of the outer membrane of Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Acker G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):213–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

[Fusion of undescended testis of adenomatous structure with accessory spleens] Lodziński K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):345–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor as an incidental finding in a 72 year old patient] Genton C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(3):154–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of canine fetal testes and testicular tumors on

Müllerian ducts. Picon R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):459–67, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Two unusual Sertoli cell tumours in dogs. Hauser B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):327–33, Jul 78

The ultrastructure of testicular tumors in the dog: III. Sertoli cells and sertoli cell tumors and general conclusions. von Bomhard D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):67–73, Jan 78

[Sertoli cell tumor in a dog] Léger L. **Can Vet J** 18(9):253–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SERTOLI CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Human testicular development and the role of the mesonephros in the origin of a dual Sertoli cell system. Wartenberg H. **Andrologia** 10(1):1–21, Jan–Feb 78

Response of adult rat Sertoli cells and Leydig cells to depletion of luteinizing hormone and testosterone. Dym M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):676–96, Dec 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and regulation of the protein kinase inhibitor and the calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulator in the Sertoli cell–enriched testis. Beale EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1621–34, Nov 77

Characterization and follicle stimulating hormone activation of Sertoli cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1358–68, Nov 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Two plasma membrane antigens of testicular sertoli cells and H-2-restricted versus unrestricted lysis by female T cells. Ciccarese S, et al. **Cell** 13(4):643–50, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the nucleus of mouse Sertoli cells. Krimer DB. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(2):117–26, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Sertoli cell only syndrome] Kumamoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1110–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood–testis barrier: maintained function of inter-Sertoli cell junctions in experimental cryptorchidism in the rat, as judged by a simple lanthanum–immersion technique. Hagenäs L, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):250–4, Jul–Sep 77

FSH and androgen regulation of Sertoli cell function in the immature rat. Kotite NJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(1):65–73, Feb 78

Leydig and Sertoli cell function in normal and oligospermic males: a preliminary report. Stecker JF Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):204–7, Feb 78

Anti-Müllerian hormone is a functional marker of foetal Sertoli cells. Tran D, et al. **Nature** 269(5627):411–2, 29 Sep 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gonadotrophins, testosterone and spermatogenesis in neonatally irradiated male rats: evidence for a role of the Sertoli cell in follicle-stimulating hormone feedback. de Jong FH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):209–19, Nov 77

SECRETION

Secretion of plasminogen activator by Sertoli cell enriched cultures. Lacroix M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(2):227–36, Dec 77

Secretion of proteins by Sertoli cell enriched cultures: effects of follicle stimulating hormone, dibutyryl cAMP and testosterone and correlation with secretion of oestradiol and androgen binding protein. Rommerts FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 10(1):39–55, Feb–Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relative volume of Sertoli cells in monkey seminiferous epithelium: a stereological analysis. Cavicchia JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 150(3):501–7, Nov 77

A scanning electron microscopic study of the Sertoli cell and spermiation in the Syrian hamster. Gravis CJ. **Am J Anat** 151(1):21–37, Jan 78

Spermiogenesis in Nautilus pompilius. II. Sertoli cell–spermatid junctional complexes. Arnold JM. **Anat Rec** 191(2):261–8, Jun 78

Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the nucleus of mouse Sertoli cells. Krimer DB. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 88(2):117–26, 1977

The ultrastructure of immature Sertoli cells. Maturation-like changes during culture and the maintenance of mitotic potentiality. Solari AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):329–45, Apr 78

Cell to cell relationships in the seminiferous epithelium in the mouse embryo. Nagano T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 189(3):389–401, 8 Jun 78

A freeze-fracture and lanthanum tracer study of the complex junction between Sertoli cells of the canine testis. Connell CJ. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):57–75, Jan 78

The ultrastructure of testicular tumors in the dog: III. Sertoli cells and sertoli cell tumors and general conclusions. von Bomhard D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):67–73, Jan 78

Blood–testis barrier: evidence for intact inter-Sertoli cell junctions after hypophysectomy in the adult rat. Hagenäs L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):87–91, Jan 78

Intercellular junction development in maturing rat seminiferous tubules. Meyer R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(3):271–83, Dec 77

Observations on rat Sertoli ectoplasmic ('junctional') specializations in their association with germ cells of the rat testis. Russell L. **Tissue Cell** 9(3):475–98, 1977

SERUM ALBUMIN

Penicillin allergy. Kinetics of penicilloylation of serum albumins by various penicillins. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(4):391–402, 1977

Determination of the vacant amount of high-affinity bilirubin binding site on serum albumin. Brodersen R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(3):153–8, Mar 78

The birth and demise of 'salt-poor' albumin [letter] Finlayson JS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(8):898, 900, Aug 78

Specific elimination of albumin in serum lipoprotein preparations. Holmquist L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):598–603, Feb 78

A comparative study of commercial human and bovine albumin preparations. Farrance I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(1):31–6, Jan 78

Kinetics of the binding of bilirubin to human serum albumin studied by stopped-flow technique. Faerch T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 184(1):282–9, Nov 77

A simplified kidney preservation system: the use of hyperosmolar perfusates for continuous perfusion preservation of canine kidneys. Balderson GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):679–83, Oct 77

Chicken microsomal albumin: amino terminal sequence of chicken proalbumin. Rosen AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(3):1060–6, 10 Oct 77

Optical activity studies of drug–protein complexes. The interaction of acetylsalicylic acid with human serum albumin and myeloma immunoglobulin. Su YY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(7):1043–7, 1 Apr 78

Co-operativity in chlorpromazine-human serum albumin interactions [proceedings] Tham SY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(1):207–9, 1978

Influence of fatty acid and time of focusing on the isoelectric focusing of human plasma albumin. Basu SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(1):66–73, 28 Mar 78

Reactions of 2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonate with human serum albumin. Gerig JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):196–209, 21 Jun 78

Sites of direct and indirect halogenation of albumin. Knight LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):185–95, 21 Jun 78

Effect of postnatal age and clinical status of newborn infants on bilirubin-binding capacity. Cashore WJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(5–6):304–9, 1977

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in patients with varying degrees of psoriasis. Worm AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):423–7, Oct 77

Albumin/calcium association at different pH, as determined by potentiometry. Fogh-Andersen N. **Clin Chem** 23(11):2122–6, Nov 77

Fluorescence-quenching studies of the binding of bilirubin to albumin. Levine RL. **Clin Chem** 23(12):2292–301, Dec 77

Measurement of sodium in albumin solutions with ion-selective electrodes. Mohan MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(4):580–4, Apr 78

The fatty acid content and drug binding characteristics of commercial albumin preparations. Birkett DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 85(3):253–8, 2 May 78

Electrophoretic patterns of serum albumins collected from different blood vessels. Kawaguchi T. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):409–14, 1 Nov 77

Internal motion at the chloride binding sites of human serum albumin by NMR relaxation studies. Bull TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 86(1):25–8, 1 Feb 78

Albumin stabilizes thromboxane A2. Folco G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):321–4, 15 Oct 77

The modification of the lone tryptophan residue in human serum albumin by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Characterization of the modified protein and the binding of L-tryptophan and benzodiazepines to the tryptophan-modified albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):709–17, Jun 78

Effects of the extent of DNP substitution on the apparent affinity constant and cooperation between sites in the reactions of dinitrophenylated human serum albumin with anti-DNP and anti-HSA antibodies coupled to agarose. Celis E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(7):553–9, Jul 77

Haeme binding to human serum albumin and to the three large cyanogen bromide albumin fragments. Hrkal Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(5):349–55, 1978

Preparation and labelling of tin-albumin microspheres by a 'single-step' procedure. Villa M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(1):51–5, Mar 78

The binding of phenylbutazone to bovine and horse serum albumin. Lambert MB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(6):193–6, Jun 78

Albumin clearance from alveoli: tissue permeation vs. airway displacement. Meyer EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(3):487–97, Sep 77

Kinetics and mechanism of bilirubin binding to human serum albumin. Gray RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4370–7, 25 Jun 78

Human serum albumin. II. Binding specificity and mechanisms—a dianionic spin label study. Soltys BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3029–34, 10 May 78

Human serum albumin. I. On the relationship of fatty acid and bilirubin binding sites and the nature of fatty acid allosteric effects—a monoanionic spin label study. Soltys BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(9):3023–8, 10 May 78

Steroid modulation of human serum albumin binding properties. A spin label study. Soltys BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(12):4266–9, 25 Jun 78

Adsorption of plasma proteins on hydrophobic surfaces. I. Albumin and gamma-globulin. Bagnall RD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):947–78, Nov 77

Structure of prealbumin: secondary, tertiary and quaternary interactions determined by Fourier refinement at 1.8 A. Blake CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 121(3):339–56, 25 May 78

Characterization of tin-technetium colloid in technetium-labeled albumin preparations. Petit WA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):387–92, Apr 78

Alpha-fetoprotein, prealbumin, albumin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and transferrin as diagnostic and therapeutic markers for endodermal sinus tumors. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):25–9, Feb 78

Labeling of serum prealbumin with N-bromoacetyl-L-thyroxine. Cheng SY. **Methods Enzymol** 46:435–41, 1977

Production of lyophilized albumin macroaggregates and labelling with 99mTc. Jovanović V, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):66–9, Apr 78

The fifteenth Douglas Lea lecture: X-ray studies of protein–DNA–hormone interactions. Blake CC. **Phys Med Biol** 23(3):373–84, May 78

Flash photolysis of human serum albumin: characterization of the indole triplet absorption spectrum and decay at ambient temperature. Hicks B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1172–5, Mar 78

The TcO4 binding to human serum albumin. The competition with other anions. Kominami G, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):525–9, Aug 77

Differences in the isoelectric focussing pattern of antibodies to human serum albumin eluted from an immunoadsorbent (HSA-sepharose) with thiocyanate ions. Shimizu F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 172(3):231–8, 12 Jun 78

Preparation of cross-linked human serum albumin labelled with 125I for studies of reticuloendothelial system function. Berghem L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):849–56, Dec 76

Red cells and gelatin as the core of a unified program for the national procurement of blood components and derivatives. Prediction, performance, and impact on supply of albumin and factor VIII. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 34(5):261–75, 1978

Formation of mono(ethylhexyl)phthalate from di(ethylhexyl)phthalate in human plasma stored in PVC bags and its presence in fractionated plasma proteins. Vessman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(1–2):75–80, Jul–Aug 78

[Study of a family with a slow type of bisalbuminemia and of 2 other familial cases] Carniato A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(2):176–85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular ageing in bovine plasma albumin I. Exposure of disulfide bonds in the N–B transition (author's transl)] Sakata S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(1):1–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Albumin. Use and self-sufficiency] Heisto H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(30):1563–4, 30 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prealbumin, an indicator of the course of chronic hepatitis] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(2):151–6, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Study of the conformational mobility of globular proteins in aqueous solutions according to their proton relaxation in a rotating system of coordinates] Aksenov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(2):224–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of black foamy films of proteins] Iampol'skaia GP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):939–41, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemiluminescence of tryptophan-containing peptides and proteins during photooxidation. VII. Mechanism of sensitization by eosin of the photochemiluminescence of human serum albumin solutions] Naidan D, et al. **Biofizika** 23(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemoluminescence of tryptophan-containing peptides and proteins during photooxidation. VI. Kinetic patterns of eosin sensitized photochemoluminescence of solutions of human serum albumin] Naidan D, et al. **Biofizika** 22(4):571–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensification of the x-ray chemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions by the addition of dyes] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):583–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of structural heterogeneity of brain prealbumin] Prokof'ev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(10):1878–80, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of chicken serum albumin] Sorkina

DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(3):291–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Magnetic microspheres: a model system of site specific drug delivery in vivo. Widder KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):141–6, Jun 78

[Comparative study of subcutaneous, rectal and peroral immunization with hormonal and nonhormonal proteins] Bershtein LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):66–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfusions of albumin and protein from the placental and abortion serum on various biochemical indicators of blood of patients with disorders of the pituitary–adrenal system] Kozlova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(8):21–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reactions due to non–immune complex serum protein aggregates. Ring J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:27–35, 1977

Pyrogen reactions associated with the infusion of normal serum albumin (human). Steere AC, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):102–7, Jan–Feb 78

ANALYSIS

Plasma prealbumin in low birthweight infants. Socha J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(3):171–4, Jul–Sep 77

Identification of the PR prealbumin proteins in horse serum. Ek N. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):458–70, 1977

Study of the serum albumin and globulin of the vertebrates. De Smet WH. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (70):57–83, Feb 78

An evaluation of the overestimation of serum albumin by bromcresol green. Speicher CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(3):347–50, Mar 78

A micromodification of the electroimmunoassay. Prause JU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):564–71, Apr 78

Colorimetric quantitation of albumin in microliter volumes of serum. Lehane DP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):122–6, Mar–Apr 78

Colchicine, serum albumin, and alkaline phosphatase [letter] Kershenobich D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):144, Jul 78

A radioaffinity assay for human serum albumin [proceedings] Byfield PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(3):666–8, 1978

Sephadex–gel filtration (SGF) in infant and adult Gunn rats. Ballowitz L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(1–2):13–7, 1978

A case of slow variant bisalbuminmia: study of its composition in amino acids. Gentou C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(2):63–6, Apr 78

Quantitative studies on the accumulation of serum albumin and erythrocytes in mouse paw oedema induced by bradykinin or thermal injury. Green KL. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(1):38–47, Feb 78

Interrelationship of prealbumin and alpha–1 acid glycoprotein in cancer patient sera. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2993–8, Dec 77

Improved continuous–flow (SMAC) determination of serum albumin. Cederblad G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1191–3, Jul 78

Automated serum albumin determination by use of the immediate reaction with bromcresol green reagent. Gustafsson JE. **Clin Chem** 24(2):369–73, Feb 78

New automated dye–binding method for serum albumin determination with bromcresol purple. Pinnell AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(1):80–6, Jan 78

Radioaffinity assay, a new approach to binding assays applied to the measurement of serum albumin. Byfield PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):253–8, 15 Jul 78

Abnormal electrophoretic pattern of albumin in diabetic sera. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):7–12, 1 Feb 78

Rapid turnover serum proteins in fulminant hepatitis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(6):455–9, 1977

Serum albumin levels in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):975–9, Nov 77

Amino acid sequences of fragments I and II obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage of rat serum albumin. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(1):35–48, Jan 78

Electrophoretic bimorphism of serum albumin in the presence of indocyanine green. Muckle TJ. **J Chromatogr** 146(1):77–84, 1 Jul 78

Immunologic analysis of host plasma proteins on bloodstream forms of African pathogenic trypanosomes. II. Identification and quantitation of surface–bound albumin, nonspecific IgG, and complement on Trypanosoma congolense. Diffley P, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(4):674–81, Aug 78

Effects of albumin on serum protein homeostasis after hypovolemic shock. Bouwman DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):229–34, Apr 78

Growth, school attendance, and serum albumin levels in South African black children of 10–12 years. Walker AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(1):2–8, Jan 78

Electrophoresis and immuno electrophoresis in leprosy. Saoji A, et al. **Lepr India** 50(2):161–5, Apr 78

Complex of IgA1–lambda paraprotein and albumin. Tichý M. **Neoplasma** 24(5):533–6, 1977

The changing epidemiology of serum albumin levels in Southern Africa [letter] **S Afr Med J** 52(11):428, 3 Sep 77

Serum albumin and total globulin levels in common liver diseases in Accra (Ghana). Fenuku RI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(1):87–90, Mar 78

[Ascites, liver cirrhosis, bisalbuminemia: pseudocyst of the pancreas] Andre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(9):798–803, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bisalbuminaemia. Three aetiologies: hereditary mutation, antibiotic therapy, pseudocyst of the pancreas (author's transl)] André P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4123–4, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous determination of immunoglobulin G and albumin in ventricular fluid and serum (author's transl)] Weisner B. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):684–7, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Redistribution of albumin fractions in the blood serum of white rats of different ages] Nikitin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 237(6):1522–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Blood and lymph proteins in pancreatic necrosis] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):99–102, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the serum albumin concentration, determined by the immunochemical and chemical methods, under normal and pathological conditions] Bagdasarian SN, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):617–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proposal for unifying methods of determining serum albumin. I. Review of the literature] Lukicheva TI, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):675–7, 1977 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Proposition for standardizing determination methods for albumin in blood serum. 2. Choice of the standardized method] Lukicheva TI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):227–33, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation test of electroimmunodiffusion as a method of determining proteins in biological substrates] Nikolaeva TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):209–14, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal admixtures in the immunoglobulin and albumin preparations] Pozina IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):13–8, Jan 78 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of albumin and lipoprotein complexes in the blood and portal circulation of rats] Segović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(6):503–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis and secretion of serum albumin in Morris hepatomas 5123tc and 9121. Schreiber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:565–82, 22–24 May 77 (34 ref.)

Increased activity of rat liver messenger RNA and of albumin messenger RNA modulated by thioacetamide. Chakrabarty PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2043–7, Jul 78

Identification of a high molecular weight presumptive precursor to albumin mRNA in the nucleus of rat liver and hepatoma cell line H4AZC2. Strair RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1328–31, 10 Mar 78

Conversion of rat pre–proalbumin to proalbumin in vitro by ascites membranes. Demonstration by NH2–TERMINAL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS. Strauss AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6270–4, 10 Sep 78

In vivo effect of colchicine on hepatic protein synthesis and on the conversion of proalbumin to serum albumin. Redman CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):400–16, May 78

DEFICIENCY

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Turski DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):586–7, 1 Jul 78

Hereditary disorders of albumin synthesis. Buehler BA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(4):283–6, Jul–Aug 78

Sulphamethoxazole, hypoalbuminaemia, crystalluria, and renal failure. Buchanan N. **Br Med J** 2(6131):172, 15 Jul 78

Persistent diarrhoea and hypoalbuminaemia associated with cytomegalovirus enteritis. Underwood JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1029–30, 22 Apr 78

Analbuminaemia with cutaneous angiomata. Klaber M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):67–9, Jan 78

Nomogram for prednisone–prednisolone adjustment dose in patients with hypoalbuminemia. Centeno F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(1):35–9, Jan–Mar 78

[A case of analbuminaemia (author's transl)] Blondet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3093–4, 3099, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorder, hemolysis and hypoalbuminemia after autotransfusion in experimental intraperitoneal hemorrhages] Kretschmer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic biochemical study of hepatic function in dogs and minipigs treated with jejuno–ileal bypass] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(3):87–94, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quality control of technetium–labelled lung imaging agents. Chervu LR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(3–4):201–3, Dec 77

Microsphere angiography of the liver. Gotti EW. **J Nucl Med** 19(4):433–4, Apr 78

Clinical comparison of cardiac blood pool visualization with technetium–99m red blood cells labeled in vivo and with technetium–99m human serum albumin. Thrall JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):796–803, Jul 78

Tc–99m human serum albumin: a suitable agent for plasma volume measurements in man. Yang SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):804–7, Jul 78

Preparation of cross–linked human serum albumin labelled with 125I for studies of reticuloendothelial system function. Berghem L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(8):849–56, Dec 76

[Use of 51Cr–labelled albumin and 59Fe–labelled iron dextran in the research of a gastrointestinal protein loss in alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Dedieu P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(4):391–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of lung cancer by dual radionuclide subtraction. Subtraction scintigrams with 197HgC12 and 99mTc–HSA using weighted smoothed image processing] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(8):541–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of 99mTc–labelled serum albumin for plasma volume determination (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(3):182–4, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Distribution of albumin variants Naskapi amd Mexico among Aleuts, Frobisher Bay Eskimos, and Micmac, Naskapi, Mohawk, Omaha, and Apache Indians. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):111–7, Jul 78

On the genetic control of human serum albumin levels. Helmkamp C, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 36(1):58–66, Aug 77

Serum esterase genetics in rabbits. IV. The prealbumin and beta–globulin systems. van Zutphen LF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(9–10):989–1000, Oct 77

Do albumin clocks run on time? [letter] Radinsky L. **Science** 200(4346):1182–5, 9 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of the number of DNP groups on dinitrophenylated human serum albumin upon the induction of immunological memory for the dinitrophenyl determinant. Larralde C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(3):165–74, 1977

Immunodiffusion comparisons of the serum albumins of marine and land iguanas from different islands in the Galapagos Archipelago. Higgins PJ. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1389–92, Sep 77

Antibody production by strain 2 and strain 13 guinea pig. I. Use of a monomeric guinea pig albumin carrier to demonstrate immune response gene control. Reese RT. **Cell Immunol** 33(2):245–56, Oct 77

Kinetics of refolding of completely reduced human–serum albumin. Regain of immunochemical reactivity. Wichman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(2):339–44, 3 Oct 77

A general method for enumerating single cells secreting antigen: albumin–secreting hepatocytes detected as plaque–forming cells. Molinaro GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(11):771–4, Nov 75

Attempts to characterize cellular mechanisms of immunologic tolerance to HSA in chickens. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(5):336–45, 1977

Mechanisms of immunological tolerance in chickens. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):439–40, 1977

Termination of tolerance to HSA in chickens. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):206–10, 1978

Persistence of immunological tolerance to HSA in chickens after cell transfer to immunosuppressed hosts. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):173–84, 1978

Resistance of SJL mice to immunosuppression by antibodies. Crowle AJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(4):417–29, 1978

The adoptive secondary response to human serum albumin under conditions of high antigen pressure. The response of high and low avidity B cell subsets. Bell EB, et al. **Immunology** 33(4):469–76, Oct 77

Polystyrene balls as the solid–phase of a double–antibody radioimmunoassay for human serum albumin. Ziola BR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):309–17, 1977

Anti–idiotypic antibodies against anti–vitamin A transporting protein react with prealbumin. Sege K, et al. **Nature** 271(5641):167–8, 12 Jan 78

Binding affinity of human autoantibodies: studies of cryoglobulin IgM rheumatoid factors and IgG autoantibodies to albumin. Wager O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(6):503–9, 1978

[Relationship between dose of injected serum albumin and appearance of cells synthesizing immunoglobulins or antibodies] de Camargo IJ, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(2–3):171–8, Feb–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on autoallergic uveitis in rabbits: III. Blastic transformation of lymphocytes with albumin and allogenic protein (author's transl)] Orzel H. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):109–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigations on autoallergic uveitis in rabbits: II. Hypersensitivity to allogenic protein in experimental uveitis (author's transl)] Orzel H. **Klin Oczna** 48(3):105–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of anti–albumin antibodies in chronic liver disease] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(4):363–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of photooxidation on the immunological properties of immunoglobulins] Bykova LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):732–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of matrix on the binding of albumin to immobilized Cibacron Blue. Angal S, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):301–3, 1 Oct 77

A simple method to obtain IgG and albumin from plasma and urine. Camerini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(2):63–7, Feb 78

Heterogeneity of chicken prealbumin & specificity in binding to chicken retinol-binding protein & L-thyroxine. Bhat MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):125–8, Jun 77

Preparation of the major plasma fractions by solid-phase polyelectrolytes. Johnson AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(2):194–210, Aug 78

Simultaneous salt and ethanol removal from human serum albumin. Ng PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):431–3, Mar 78

Heat-ethanol isolation of normal serum albumin: present status. Schneider W. **S Afr Med J** 52(11):435–7, 3 Sep 77

Studies on the pre-alpha-lipoprotein of human serum. I. characterization of an albumin-containing lipoprotein. Wille LE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(2):175–81, Apr 77

[Preparative isolation of serum a albumin] Lagodiuk IZ, et al. **Ukr Biohk Zh** 50(2):240–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of transferrin and albumin from Cohn fraction IV of human blood plasma proteins] Lobunets KA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(4):512–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the binding of salicylazosulfapyridine to human serum albumin. Jansen JA.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 41(5):401–16, Nov 77

Early oestrogen-induced changes in uterine albumin exchange in mice. Arvidson NG. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(3):325–31, Jul 77

Plasma protein dynamics: albumin and IgG capillary permeability, extravascular movement and regional blood flow in unanesthetized rabbits. Bill A.
Acta Physiol Scand 101(1):28–42, Sep 77

Capillary permeability to albumin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rippe B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 101(1):72–83, Sep 77

Antiviral pyrimidine derivatives: binding with biopolymers and photosensitization. Tonew E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 22(1):45–51, Jan 78

The metabolism of human serum albumin in renal failure on conservative and dialysis therapy. Bianchi R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 31(9):1615–26, Sep 78

The binding of chloroquine to normal and Kwashiorkor serum. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):1025–7, Sep 77

Plasma clearance of [51Cr] albumin into the intestinal tract of normal and chronically diarrheal horses. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1769–74, Nov 77

Renal handling of proteins and peptides. Carone FA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 8(4):287–94, Jul–Aug 78

Serum proteins in hepatic disease. Teloh HA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 8(2):127–9, Mar–Apr 78

Decreased albumin permeation in the Ca2+ depleted isolated rat mesentery [proceedings] Kahn A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(3):625–7, Aug 77

Extravascular transport of macromolecules in the mesentery. Fox JR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):228–30, 1977

A new approach for assessing cumulative lysosomal degradation of proteins or other macromolecules. Pittman RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1254–9, 28 Apr 78

Synthesis of the native copper(II)-transport site of human serum albumin and its copper(II)-binding properties. Iyer KS, et al. **Biochem J** 169(1):61–9, 1 Jan 78

Lysine residue 240 of human serum albumin is involved in high-affinity binding of bilirubin. Jacobsen C.
Biochem J 171(2):453–9, 1 May 78

An energy requirement for the degradation of intravenously injected 125I-labeled albumin in mouse liver and kidney slices. Mego JL, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):233–8, 15 May 78

Calcium-dependent Golgi-vesicle fusion and cathepsin B in the conversion of proalbumin into albumin in rat liver. Quinn PS, et al. **Biochem J** 172(2):301–9, 15 May 78

Determination of binding affinities of retinoids to retinoic acid-binding protein and serum albumin. Sani BP, et al. **Biochem J** 171(3):711–7, 1 Jun 78

Binding of phenytoin, L-tryptophan and O-methyl red to albumin. Unexpected effect of albumin concentration on the binding of phenytoin and L-tryptophan. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(6):937–42, 15 Mar 78

Cooperativity of warfarin binding with human serum albumin induced by free fatty acid anion. Chakrabarti SK.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(5):739–43, 1 Mar 78

Comparative warfarin binding to albumin from various species. Seller EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(24):2445–7, 15 Dec 77

Circular dichroism studies on the inhibiting effect of oleic acid on the binding of diazepam to human serum albumin. Sjödin T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(22):2157–61, 15 Nov 77

Microcalorimetric method to determine competitive binding. Action of a psychotropic drug (dipotassium chlorazepate) on L-tryptophan . human serum albumin complex. Coassolo P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):512–20, 1 Feb 78

Steroid-protein interactions. 40. The effect of fatty acids on progesterone binding to human serum albumin. Ramsey BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(1):115–22, 28 Apr 78

Isolation and identification of a trypsin-resistant fragment of human serum albumin with bilirubin- and drug-binding properties. Sjödin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 494(1):61–75, 27 Sep 77

The displacement of albumin bound bilirubin by free fatty acids in vivo. Haefliger S, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(2):109–13, May 78

Preliminary studies on the binding of plasma albumin to bone tissue. Triffitt JT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(3):303–5, 20 Oct 77

Apparent saturability of a 4S dihydrotestosterone-binding protein in rat muscle cytosol: role of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and albumin. Dionne FT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):995–1000, Sep 77

Interaction of albumin, transferrin, and human serum with indium-113 m complexes of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid, penicillamine, and related compounds. Kojima N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3163–71, Dec 77

Thyroxine binding by albumins in bisalbuminemic serum. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(3):287–91, 15 Dec 77

The inter-relationship of thyroid hormones, vitamin A and their binding proteins following acute stress. Ramsden DB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(2):109–22, Feb 78

Genetic control of interindividual variations in racemic warfarin binding to plasma and albumin of twins. Wilding G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(6):831–42, Dec 77

Compartmental analysis of cerebrospinal fluid-blood albumin transfer: consideration of kinetics in normal animals and animals with chronic communicating hydrocephalus. Strecker EP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):203–12, 1977

Distribution and degradation of albumin in tropical sprue--multivariate statistical analysis of parameters derived from turnover studies. Singh B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 66(6):1029–36, Dec 77

Ionic binding of aminoglycosides to human serum albumin in the absence of divalent cations. IV. Effect of structure, ph and concentration. Scholtan W, et al. **Infection** 6(3):130–6, 1978

Effect of tunicamycin on the secretion of serum proteins by primary cultures of rat and chick hepatocytes. Studies on transferrin, very low density lipoprotein, and serum albumin. Struck DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5332–7, 10 Aug 78

In vivo effect of colchicine on hepatic protein synthesis and on the conversion of proalbumin to serum albumin. Redman CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 77(2):400–16, May 78

The turnover of the two albumin components in a case of genetic slow-type bisalbuminemia. Mariani G, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 22(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 78

Displacement of bilirubin from albumin by drugs [letter] Ballowitz L. **J Pediatr** 92(1):166–7, Jan 78

An in vitro model of drug-albumin interaction [proceedings] McElnay JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:1P, Dec 77

Scatchard plots with a positive slope and role of albumin concentration. Bowmer CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1193–5, Aug 78

Aggregation of dantrolene to human serum albumin [letter] Capomacchia AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1042–3, Jul 78

Direct and indirect determination of binding constants of drug-protein complexes with microparticles. Kober A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(1):107–9, Jan 78

Binding of butylated hydroxyanisole to human albumin using a novel dynamic method. El-Rashidy R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(7):967–70, Jul 78

Interaction of sulindac and metabolite with human serum albumin. Shams-Eldeen MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(8):1077–80, Aug 78

Albumin permeability of the peritubular capillaries in rat renal cortex. Bell DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 279:621–40, Jun 78

The distribution of plasma albumin as determined by Evans blue dye and human serum albumin [proceedings] Firrell JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:18P, May 78

Osmotic reflexion coefficients of single capillaries to myoglobin and serum albumin [proceedings] Michel CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):95P–96P, Oct 77

Burn edema and protein leakage in the rat. I. Relationship to time of injury. Brouhard BH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):221–8, Mar 78

Effects of fatty acids on two specific drug binding sites on human serum albumin. Birkett DJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(6):987–92, Nov 77

Protein-DNA and protein-hormone interactions in prealbumin: a model of the thyroid hormone nuclear receptor? Blake CC, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):115–20, 14 Jul 77

A circulating variant of human proalbumin. Brennan SO, et al. **Nature** 274(5674):908–9, 31 Aug 78

Calcium ion-dependent vesicle fusion in the conversion of proalbumin to albumin. Judah JD, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):384–5, 26 Jan 78

The binding of intravenous and oral biliary contrast agents to human and bovine serum albumin. Müller WE.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 302(2):227–33, Apr 78

Measurement of bilirubin-albumin binding. I. Comparative analysis of four methods and four human serum albumin preparations. Lee KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):301–7, Apr 78

Methodology for bilirubin binding studies [letter] Stern L. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):731, Jun 78

Studies on the binding characteristics of antimycin A and albumin in relation to the inhibitor activity of the complex on rat proximal tubular sodium transport. Brendel U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):77–82, 25 Nov 77

Displacement of albumin-bound antimicrobial agents by bilirubin. Bratlid D, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):464–72, 1976

Development of a spin assay for reserve bilirubin loading capacity of human serum. Hsia JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1542–5, Mar 78

Ligandin retains and albumin loses bilirubin binding capacity in liver cytosol. Listowsky I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(3):1213–6, Mar 78

Conjugation of poly-L-lysine to albumin and horseradish peroxidase: a novel method of enhancing the cellular uptake of proteins. Shen WC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(4):1872–6, Apr 78

Arterial permeability to labeled protein. Fuchs U, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 13:161–3, 1977

The interaction of iopanoic and iophenoxic acids with human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 19(1):119–27, Jan 78

Albumin and alkaline phosphatase as factors involved in the regulation of tyrosine phenol-lyase activity. Meadows GG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):513–27, Mar 78

Binding of bilirubin and long-chain fatty acids to human serum albumin with general remarks on displacement of firmly bound ligands. Brodersen R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(3):257–66, May 77

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin and IgG in essential hypertension. Parving HH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 37(3):223–7, May 77

Transvascular escape rate of albumin in liver cirrhosis, and its possible role in formation of ascites. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12:877–84, 1977

Endothelial alterations, deposition of blood elements and increased accumulation of 131I-albumin in canine jugular veins following abdominal surgery. Stewart GJ, et al.
Thromb Res 12(3):555–63, Mar 78

[Study of the metabolism of serumalbumin and measurement of the digestive loss of plasmatic proteins during Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Brassinne A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(1–2):7–17, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary bisalbuminemia. Study of a new familial case in France (author's transl)] Beaudonnet A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 36(1):11–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the binding of thyroxine by thyroxine-binding prealbumin by a dialysis method using a fixed free concentration of ligand (author's transl)] Lecureuil M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):268–78, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of 3,3',5'-triiodo-L-thyronine (rT3) to human serum proteins] Baudry M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(18):1323–5, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of degree of experimentally induced hypothyroidism on changes in serum albumin spectra in rats] Ratzmann L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 70(1):53–68, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional topographical dependence of albumin deposit in rabbit arterial wall] Jobst M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):679, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of albumin in acute and chronic liver diseases. I. The behavior of albumin during the development of rat thioacetamide cirrhosis] Rogos R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(12):388–94, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the binding of cyclophosphamide and cyclophosphamide-metabolites to serum-albumin (author's transl)] Voelcker G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(2):127–42, 31 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic liver diseases with normal blood protein levels] Buzzelli G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 63(5):497–526, Nov 77 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catabolism of blood serum albumin following immediate and delayed fixation of long bones of lower limb] Podstawski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(6):591–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular mechanism of penicillin binding with serum albumin] Markovich MN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(10):901–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between prolactin and serum proteins. I. Protein-bound hormone protected from biodegradation in the kidneys] Marinchenko GV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(3):74–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of sulphamides to human seroalbumin (author's transl)] Vila Jato JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):223–30, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of stabilizers in preparations of human serum albumin on the serum bilirubin in Gunn rats. Ballowitz L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 67(4):505–11, Jul 78

Induction of tolerance after oral feeding of soluble protein antigen [proceedings] Stokes CR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(5):1573, 1977

The role of serum albumin in the uptake of fatty acids by cultured cardiac cells from chick embryo. Paris S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):235–43, 1 Feb 78

Suppression of the abnormally strong aggregation of washed platelets from bovine with serum albumin. Okada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 88(2):317–21, 15 Apr 78

Albumin & gamma-globulin modulation of activity levels of selected dehydrogenases in the denervation atrophy of amphibian gastrocnemius muscle. Aruna P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):265–7, Feb 78

Plasma protein modulation of glutamate dehydrogenase activity pattern in cell-free & mitochondrial fractions of goat liver. Dikshitulu AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(5):379–80, May 77

Role of fatty acids in growth-promoting effect of serum albumin on hamster cells in vitro. Nilausen K. **J Cell Physiol** 96(1):1–14, Jul 78

Digestive processes of hematophagous insects. X. Effects of mammalian sera upon two trypsins from female horse flies and deer flies (Diptera: tabanidae). Gooding RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(1):23–8, 20 Aug 77

Effect of ionic strength, serum albumin and other macromolecules on the maintenance of motility and the surface of mammalian spermatozoa in a simple medium. Harrison RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):65–73, Jan 78

Effects of hyperoncotic albumin and parathyroid hormone infusion on jejunal electrolyte and water absorption in the rat. Drüeke T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 373(3):249–57, 20 Mar 78

Thymic hormone-like restoration by human prealbumin of azathioprine sensitivity of spleen cells from thymectomized mice. Burton P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):823–7, Feb 78

Effect of serum albumin on dynamic force-area curve of dipalmitoyl lecithin. Colacicco G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):265–79, Mar 78

[Molecular aspects of penicillin interaction with serum albumin] Markovich MN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(7):654–64, Jul 78 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunosuppressant activity of immunoglobulin fractions from antilymphocyte serum in the humoral immune response and the graft versus host reaction] Lisianyĭ NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):92–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemokinetic effect of serum albumin. Keller HU, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1386–7, 15 Oct 77

SECRETION

The synthesis and secretion of serum albumin in Morris hepatomas 5123tc and 9121. Schreiber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:565–82, 22–24 May 77 (34 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Albumin-containing plasma volume expanders. Schiff P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):783–6, Dec 77

Effects of albumin versus non-albumin resuscitation on plasma volume and renal excretory function. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 18(8):564–70, Aug 78

Acute hypoproteinemic fluid overload: its determinants, distribution, and treatment with concentrated albumin and diuretics. Pappova E, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(5):307–17, 1977

[Therapeutic effectiveness of 20% placental albumin in liver cirrhosis] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(8):33–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of albumin or plasma to increase the colloidosmotic pressure in patients with severe sepsis (author's transl)] Castorena G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(3):209–14, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Respiratory allergy to urine proteins of rats and mice. Taylor AN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8043):847–9, 22 Oct 77

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

On the introduction of disulfide crosslinks into fibrous proteins and bovine serum albumin. Ebert C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 86A:235–45, 1977

Enzymatic estimation of protein-ligand association parameters. Determination of organophosphate-albumin binding constants using alkaline phosphatase. Bannister A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):184–95, Sep 77

Instrumentation for differential fluorescence spectroscopy. Bostian KA. **Anal Biochem** 82(2):353–61, Oct 77

A comparative study of commercial human and bovine albumin preparations. Farrance I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(1):31–6, Jan 78

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed incorporation of thiocyanate ion into a protein substrate. Aune TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(21):4611–5, 18 Oct 77

Spin-label studies of the sulfhydryl environment in bovine plasma albumin. 1. The N--F transition and acid expansion. Cornell CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1750–4, 2 May 78

Spin-label studies on the sulfhydryl environment in bovine plasma albumin. 2. The neutral transition and the A isomer. Cornell CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(9):1755–8, 2 May 78

Preparation of protein conjugates via intermolecular disulfide bond formation. King TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1499–506, 18 Apr 78

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent probes: binding to bovine serum albumin. Sklar LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(23):5100–8, 15 Nov 77

Fluorescence studies of the interactions of serum albumin and rat alpha1-fetoprotein with aflatoxin B1. Specificity and binding parameters. Evrain C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):408–14, 26 Apr 78

Differences in the binding of methylated albumin to non-replicating, replicating and denatured DNA from Ehrlich ascites cells. Hofstaetter T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(1):53–60, 29 Mar 78

The temperature dependence of the surface tension of aqueous solutions of plasma proteins. Katona E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 534(2):275–84, 21 Jun 78

Bovine serum albumin as a catalyst. VI. Specificity of several nucleophilic groups in the protein for N-dansylaziridine. Sturgill TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):236–41, 23 Nov 77

Stopped-flow studies on the n equilibrium f transition in serum albumin. Taylor RP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(4):293–9, Jan 78

Preparation and antigenic properties of testosterone-15alpha-protein conjugate. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(11):2969–73, Nov 77

Quantitative studies on competitive ligand binding to bovine serum albumin by use of the spin label 5-doxyl dodecanoic acid. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 83(1):197–203, 1 Feb 78

Rheumatoid-like joint lesions in rabbits injected intravenously with foreign serum. pp. 455–6. Poole AR, et al. **In: Willoughby DA, et al., ed. Perspectives in inflammation. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1977. W3 FU966 v.3 1977.**

An assessment of the binding of anions to peptides and proteins. Balasubramanian D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(3):199–201, Sep 77

Some thermodynamic aspects of hydration, stability & denaturation of globular protein: Part I--Water-protein binding in the absence of solute. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(1):1–6, Mar 77

Excess hydration of serum albumin in the presence of electrolytes & denaturants. Mitra SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):101–7, Jun 77

Effect on particle size of solubilization of wild-type and Re chemotype lipopolysaccharides solubilized with bovine serum albumin and triethylamine. Hejna J, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):187–93, Jan 78

Culture and transfer of sheep embryos. Peters DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):350–4, Aug 77

Kinetics of bilirubin binding to bovine serum albumin and the effects of palmitate. Reed RG. **J Biol Chem** 252(21):7483–7, 10 Nov 77

Protein sorption on polymer surfaces measured by fluorescence labels. Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):55–65, Jan 78

Associations of beta nerve growth factor with bovine serum albumin as well as with the alpha and gamma subunits of the 7S macromolecule. Almon RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1459–67, Jun 78

The preparation of three 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone-BSA conjugates: a comparison of the antigenic properties. Condom R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1085–90, Oct 77

Affinity labeling of binding sites in proteins by sensitized photooxidation. Brandt J. **Methods Enzymol** 46:561–7, 1977

Partial specific volume measurements using the glass diver. Hunter MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 48:23–9, 1978 (12 ref.)

Quantitative studies on immunoglobulins, albumin and total protein in serum from young normal calves. Jensen PT. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):145–54, Apr–May 78

Five-component dielectric dispersion in bovine serum albumin solution. Essex CG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(6):1160–7, Nov 77

The unique characteristics of covalently polymerized bovine serum albumin solutions when used as antibody detection media. Reckel RP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):397–406, Jul–Aug 78

[Preparation and antigenic properties of testosterone-15alpha-carboxymethyl:bovine serum albumin conjugate] Condom R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(11):1165–9, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Preparation and antigenic properties of androsterone-15-alpha-carboxy-methyl:BSA conjugate and of four conjugates of 5-alpha-3,17-beta-diol] Condom R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(12):1263–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inference of secondary binding spectrum of Naphthol Yellow S with bovine serum albumin (author's transl)] Iwatsuru M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):557–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug interactions. IV. Binding of some salicylates and hydantoin derivatives to bovine serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique (author's transl)] Ozeki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(3):320–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of spin-labeled palmitic acid by bovine serum albumin] Giul'khandanian GV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(4):589–94, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spin-label progesterone binding to serum albumin] Ogursov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):432–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the reaction between steroids and serum albumin by the spin probe method] Ogurtsov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(3):538–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of temperature-dependent conformational changes in serum albumin using an adsorbed dye] Tatarinov BA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(1):83–90, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple linear transform for the Folin-Lowry protein calibration curve to 1.0 mg/ml. Coakley WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):90–7, Mar 78

A sensitive microassay for protein in cells cultured on collagen. Wallace LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):1–10, 15 Jun 78

Structural studies on the succinylated bovine serum albumin. Chang TS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 11(1):65–72, Jan 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immune and non-immune T4 radioassays utilizing albumin magnetic microparticles. Ithakissios DS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 84(1–2):69–84, 1 Mar 78

Semi-automated T3 uptake test that uses magnetic albumin microparticles. Kubiatowicz DO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(7):854–7, Jul 78

GENETICS

Horizontal polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis for the simultaneous phenotyping of transferrin, post-transferrin, albumin and post-albumin in the blood plasma of cattle. Gahne B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(3):127–37, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on adjuvant-induced arthritis, tumor transplantability, and serologic response to bovine serum albumin in Sendai virus-infected rats. Garlinghouse LE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):297–300, Feb 78

Proteins containing reductively aminated disaccharides: immunochemical characterization. Kamicker BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 183(2):393–8, Oct 77

Use of a hapten-carrier system in experimental immune arthritis in the rabbit. Ménard HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1402–8, Sep–Oct 77

A passive hemagglutination test for detecting bovine serum albumin antibodies. Katz D, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(4):724–8, Oct–Dec 77

Some biological characteristics of lipid conjugates of protein antigen that selectively induce delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Singh SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 37(1):96–106, Apr 78

Potentiation of anamnestic humoral responses by a single intravenous injection of Corynebacterium parvum (C. parvum) in adult rabbits. Parlebas J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:201–4, 13–15 Apr 77

Termination of tolerance to HSA in chickens. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(3):206–10, 1978

Comparison of the effect of priming with native and chemically modified carrier on the anti-hapten response. Nurmi TE, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):436–8, 1977

Restriction of the anti-bovine serum albumin response in rabbits immunized with Micrococcus lysodeikticus. De Baetselier P, et al. **Immunology** 33(3):275–84, Sep 77

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. II. The primary response to bovine serum albumin. McBride JS, et al. **Immunology** 33(2):253–9, Aug 77

Immunochemical studies of fragments of bovine serum albumin. Peters T Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8464–8, 10 Dec 77

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: preparation of an octasaccharide-bovine serum albumin immunogen representative of Salmonella serogroup B O-antigen and characterization of the antibody response. Svenson SB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1750–7, May 78

In vivo responses to inhaled proteins. I. Quantitative analysis of antigen uptake, fate, and immunogenicity in a rabbit model system. Willoughby JB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):2137–46, Dec 77

Selected topics in immunohematology: II. Albumin autoagglutination phenomenon (antibodies to albumin-bound caprylate). Hossaini AA Sr. **Prog Clin Pathol** 7:178–82, 1978 (19 ref.)

[Transfer and induction of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated bovine serum albumin in the absence of adjuvant] Drach G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2435–7, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic concentration of macromolecules. Allington WB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):188–96, Mar 78

SDS removal from protein by polystyrene beads. Fox JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):253–6, 15 Jun 78

A test of the resolving power of cascade electrofocusing and cascade stacking: separation of BSA from ovalbumin. Nguyen NY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):576–85, 1 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Binding of sulfonylurea-related compounds with bovine serum albumin. Goto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(2):472–80, Feb 78

Protein binding of sulfonylureas. I. Interaction of some substituted benzenesulfonyl propylureas to bovine serum albumin. Kametani F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(12):3405–8, Dec 77

Drug interactions. III. Binding to and displacement from bovine serum albumin of barbiturates. Ozeki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(8):1952–8, Aug 77

Properties of the enteric nervous system: limitation of access of intravascular macromolecules to the myenteric plexus and muscularis externa. Gershon MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 180(3):467–88, 1 Aug 78

The influence of proteins on the transport of tetracyclines [proceedings] Marriott C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29 Suppl:34P, Dec 77

Study of drug–protein binding by affinity chromatography: interaction of bovine serum albumin and salicylic acid. Nakano NI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1005–8, Jul 78

The interaction of ethacrynic acid, dihydroethacrynic acid and certain thiol adducts of ethacrynic acid with bovine serum albumin. Koechel DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 203(2):272–82, Nov 77

Competitive binding of long-chain free fatty acids, octanoate, and chlorophenoxyisobutyrate to albumin. Meisner H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(2):337–46, Mar 78

Protection of carrageenin edema and trypsin hydrolysis of bovine serum albumin by naphthylthiosemicarbazides and their cyclized oxadiazoles. Kishore V, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(5):390–6, 1976

The binding of aurothiomalate to plasma proteins in vitro. Mason RW. **Pharmacology** 15(6):536–44, 1977

Binding of sulfonylurea derivatives to bovine serum albumin: part II. The relationship of binding to albumin, chemical structure, and hypoglycemic activity of sulfonamide derivatives of 2-pyrazoline-1-carboxamide. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):477–83, Sep–Oct 77

Binding of sulfonylurea derivatives to bovine serum albumin: part I. Binding of SPC—703, tolbutamide, glibornuride and glipizide. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(5):469–75, Sep–Oct 77

[Stability and serum albumin binding of diuretics in aqueous solution (author's transl)] Goto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(2):236–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bovine serum albumin on the in vitro inhibition of chemotaxis by anti-inflammatory agents. Rivkin I. **Agents Actions** 7(4):465–8, Oct 77

The effect of colloid concentration on the functional characteristics of isolated perfused rat liver. Lee D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):822–7, Dec 77

The effect of fatty acids and albumin on the transformation of rodent spleen lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, concanavalin A or bacterial lipopolysaccharide [proceedings] Tsang WM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(4):1159–60, 1977

Biochemical studies of the in vitro acrosome reaction inducing activity of bovine serum albumin. Lui CW, et al. **Differentiation** 9(1–2):59–66, 20 Oct 77

Immune response in guinea pigs to two different lipid conjugates of bovine serum albumin. Singh SB, et al. **J Immunol** 120(3):734–8, Mar 78

Irreversible glomerular damage following heterologous serum albumin overload. Davies DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 123(1):45–52, Sep 77

Effect of serum albumin on hemagglutination with Nebraska calf diarrhea virus. Sato K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(2):109–11, 1978

Phospholipase A inhibition of opiate receptor binding can be reversed by albumin. Lin HK, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):383–4, 26 Jan 78

[Inhibition of insulin action by bovine plasma albumin (author's transl)] Ueki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(7):816–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of serum protein analyses. Klein B. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(3):249–53, May–Jun 78

TOXICITY

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. Intratracheal instillation studies with benzo(a)pyrene in bovine serum albumin in Syrian hamsters. Ketkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):235–9, Apr 78

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

BLOOD

Entry of [3H]norepinephrine, [125I]albumin and Evans blue from blood into brain following unilateral osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Chiueh CC, et al. **Brain Res** 145(2):291–301, 28 Apr 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evidence for the movement of fluid, macromolecules and ions from the brain extracellular space to the CSF. Wald A, et al. **Brain Res** 151(2):283–90, 4 Aug 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Capillary permeability in ALS, determined through transcapillary escape rate of 125I-albumin. Conradi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(3):257–61, Mar 78

Apparent escape rate of RIHSA and 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes from the blood of volume-expanded rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F386–92, May 78

Combined study of hyperemia after arterial occlusion and exercise by an isotopical test and a Doppler-ultrasonic method. Zicot MJ. **Angiology** 29(7):534–40, Jul 78

Increased atrial contribution to ventricular filling in ischemic heart disease. Non-invasive measurement by ECG-gated radiocardiography. Sakurai T. **Jpn Circ J** 41(11):1231–6, Nov 77

Lymphatic pathways and rate of absorption of 131I-albumin from pericardium of dogs. Leeds SE, et al. **Lymphology** 10(3):166–72, Sep 77

The diagnosis of CSF fistulas with rhinorrhea by isotope cisternography. Salar G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(3):185–7, 31 May 78

[Conditions affecting the application of the method of determining blood volume by the injection of labeled (iodine 131) serum albumin to small animals (chick embryo)] Gerard H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(172):93–106, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of portal hypertension (proceedings)] Fodor O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(5):288, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Invasive myocardial perfusion scan with (131)I-MAA and (99m)Tc-Microspheres (author's transl)] Endert G, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):424–7, 17 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of radio-iodinated serum albumin in kidney diseases] Sadulaev LSh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):117–22, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of pneumonia using labelled microspheres of human serum albumin (an experimental study)] Khachirov DG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(8):28–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiac output by the dilution dye method and the radiocardiographic method (author's transl)] Pecháň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(6):654–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Turnover studies with radioiodinated albumin in uremic patients [letter] Mariani G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):129–30, 1978

Time dependence of [131I]albumin uptake following removal of an experimental aortic stenosis. Batten JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 28(2):101–9, Oct 77

Influence of intravenously injected 131I-labelled albumin on the growth rate of a sarcoma transplanted into the rat stomach. Peterson HI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(11):1357–8, Nov 77

Possibility of using 131I-albumin as a marker for the estimations of microbial protein synthesis rates in the rumen. Mehra UR, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1547–8, 15 Nov 77

SERUM GLOBULINS

Structure and stability of human thyroxine-binding globulin. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8719–23, 10 Dec 77

Characterization of human thyroxine-binding globulin. Evidence for a single polypeptide chain. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(23):8713–8, 10 Dec 77

Serum immunoglobulins in workers exposed to silicogenic risk with tuberculin-negative test and hyperergia. Cocarla AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):374–80, 1977

A binding assay for 25-hydroxycalciferols and 24R,25-dihydroxycalciferols using bovine plasma globulin. Hollis BW, et al. **Steroids** 30(2):285–93, Aug 77

Cold-insoluble globulin (CIg), a circulating cell surface protein. Mosesson MW. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(4):742–50, 15 Dec 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of hyperimmune serum globulin, given several days after exposure, to protect against hepatitis B [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1023, 12 Nov 77

ANALYSIS

Study of the serum albumin and globulin of the vertebrates. De Smet WH. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (70):57–83, Feb 78

Evolution of blood serum globulins as determined by pregnancy in the domestic donkey (Equus asinus L.). Gacek F, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):548–53, Nov–Dec 77

Sex-dependent changes in plasma globulins in women and men exposed to heat stress. Röcker L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):212–7, Feb 78

Effects of albumin on serum protein homeostasis after hypovolemic shock. Bouwman DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):229–34, Apr 78

Thyroxine-binding-globulin concentration [letter] Hale TI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8066):725, 1 Apr 78

Electrophoresis and immuno electrophoresis in leprosy. Saoji A, et al. **Lepr India** 50(2):161–5, Apr 78

Serum albumin and total globulin levels in common liver diseases in Accra (Ghana). Fenuku RI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(1):87–90, Mar 78

[Studies on some serum proteins in sarcoidosis. (Immunoglobulins A, G, M, haptoglobin, alpha1-antitrypsin, alpha2-macroglobulin) (author's transl)] Bata J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(2):99–101, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of globulins in the serum and amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancies (proceedings)] Schwarz H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):134–5, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of steroid-binding specific proteins (SHBG and CBG) in the amniotic fluid (proceedings)] Trams G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):135–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Advantages of direct determination of thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in diagnosis of thyroid gland function] Pickardt CR, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(10):538–43, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen level and fibrinolytic activity of plasma euglobulins from rabbits infected with different types of Salmonella (author's transl)] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(1):51–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigation on serum globulin subfractions (involving glycoproteins and immunoglobulins in patients with gastric cancer)] Sugiyama S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(4):437–49, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood and lymph proteins in pancreatic necrosis] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):99–102, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood serum proteins in liver cirrhosis] Piasik MV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):421–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical-chemical and cytological investigations in the course of pneumoencephalography. I. Proteins and quantitative cytology (author's transl)] Oehmichen M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(12):670–4, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-human lymphocyte globulin—evaluation of efficacy and toxicity with rhesus monkeys. pp. 332–42. Summerell JM, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

Human tetanus immune globulin as a cause of a positive antiglobulin test [letter] Glassy EF, et al. **Transfusion** 18(1):125–6, Jan–Feb 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human thyroxine-binding globulin. Isolation and chemical properties—I. Isolation. Hocman G. **Int J Biochem** 9(1):9–12, 1978 (16 ref.)

[Serum protein fractionation by rivanol] Prostiakov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):247–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Macroamylasemia. Fridhandler L, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 20:267–86, 1978 (51 ref.)

The binding of chloroquine to normal and Kwashiorkor serum. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(5 Pt 1):1025–7, Sep 77

Serum proteins in hepatic disease. Teloh HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(2):127–9, Mar–Apr 78

A protease-like permeability factor in the guinea pig skin. 1. Partial purification and characterization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):55–64, 19 Apr 78

Correlation of euglobulin immunoglobulin G levels with erythema nodosum leprosum in lepromatous leprosy. Reichlin M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):335–44, Sep 77

Thyroxine and thyroxine-binding proteins in Trichostrongylus colubriformis-infected sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(2):143–51, Oct 77

Humoral immunity and serum proteins in the Syrian hamster. Coe JE. **Fed Proc** 37(7):2030–1, 15 May 78

Elimination of inhibition in euglobulin fibrinolysis by use of flufenamate: involvement of C1-inactivator. Kluft C. **Haemostasis** 6(6):351–69, 1977

Measurement of fibrinolytic capacity by the euglobulin lysis time method—a problem of 'units'. Marsh NA. **Thromb Res** 12(1):197–200, Jan 78

[Relationship between prolactin and serum proteins. 1. Protein-bound hormone protected from biodegradation in the kidneys] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(3):74–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cold-insoluble globulin mediates the adhesion of rat liver cells to plastic Petri dishes. Höök M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):726–33, 7 Dec 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Importance of the fibrinogen-heparin complex in the fibrinolytic activity of the blood euglobulin fraction after the intravenous administration of thrombin or plasmin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (2):255-60, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Effect of antilyphocyte-globulin potency on survival of cadaver renal transplants. Prospective randomised double-blind trial. Thomas F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8040):671-4, 1 Oct 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis against tetanus in non-immune patients with wounds: the role of antibiotics and of human antitetanus globulin. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):267-74, Apr 78

A.L.G. and renal transplantation [letter] Birkeland SA. **Lancet** 1(7982):470, 21 Aug 76

[New method for studying the mechanism of the antiradiation effectiveness of heterologous serum globulin] Dobronravova NN. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):454-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Clinical study of urinary protein fractions in renal and urinary tract diseases (author's transl)] Hakariya H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(5):531-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

BLOOD

[Degranulation of human basophils and circulating immune complexes in a case of serum sickness (author's transl) (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(17):1483, 29 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum sickness with furazolidone. Wolfe MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):762-5, Jul 78

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of disodium cromoglycate and antihistamines in acute serum sickness of rabbits. Egido J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 14:581-3, 1977

[Effect of solanine hydrochloride on experimental sensitization of the body of guinea pigs] Golubeva SN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):64-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes, complement activation kinetics and serum sickness following treatment with heterologous anti-snake venom globulin. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 7(1):25-33, 1978

[Study of allergic reactions in the body after experimental smallpox vaccination] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):27-33, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen of 'serum sickness' type of heterophile antibodies in human sera: indentification as gangliosides with N-glycolylneuraminic acid. Higashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(2):388-95, 21 Nov 77

Delayed removal of renal-bound antigen in decomplemented rabbits with acute serum sickness. Bartolotti SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(2):199-206, May 78

Characterization of the Hanganutziu-Deicher (serum-sickness) antigen as gangliosides containing n-glycolylneuraminic acid. Merrick JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(5):477-80, 1978

Experimental studies on factors causing acute serum sickness glomerulonephritis of immune complex origin. I. The role of immune complexes and the immunological status of the host. Szabó T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):255-65, 1977

Studies on passive serum sickness. II. Factors determining the localization of antigen-antibody complexes in the murine renal glomerulus. Koyama A, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(3):253-62, Mar 78

[Serum sickness nephritis] Shigematsu H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(6):2155-9, 10 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Rat ciliary process in chronic serum sickness: light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy. Peress NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):104-7, Feb 78

Bovine serum albumin chronic serum sickness nephropathy in rats. Bolton WK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):167-77, Apr 78

Experimental studies on factors causing acute serum sickness glomerulonephritis of immune complex origin. II. Pathomorphological analysis. Szabó J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(3):267-81, 1977

Scanning electron microscopy of podocytes of the renal glomerulus of rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Cioffi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):233-41, Jul-Sep 77

VETERINARY

Relationship of proteinuria to glomerular basement membrane deposits in serum-sickness glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Easley JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):482-9, Sep 77

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

SERYLTRIHYDROXY BENZYLHYDRAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

SESAMEX see under **DIOXOLES**

SESAMOID BONES

The Fabella Syndrome. Weiner D, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):213-5, Jul-Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The frequency of partite sesamoids of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Dobas DC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(12):880-2, Dec 77

Variation in location of gastrocnemius sesamoid bone (Fabellae) in a dog. Rendano VT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):200-2, 15 Jul 78

INJURIES

Radiographic axial sesamoid projection in the diagnosis of sesamoid fractures: two case reports. Throckmorton JK, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(2):96-100, Feb 78

Fracture of the os tibiale externum. A case report. Mikami M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):556-7, Jun 78

Fracture of the navicular sesamoid bone: a case report. Gupta RC, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):227-8, Mar 78

Amputation and use of a prosthesis. Zehr DR. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(11):923-4, Nov 77

Separatin of the canine fabella. McCurnin DM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1438, 1440, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls to avoid. When is a fabella not a fabella? Houston CS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(3):193, Sep 78

SURGERY

Fibular sesamoidectomy: an illustrated surgical technique. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(4):144-5, Winter 77

SESQUITERPENES

The molluscicidal properties of natural products from Ambrosia maritima. Shoeb HA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(2):157-67, 1976

Sesquiterpenoids from costum root oil (Saussurea lappa Clarke) Maurer B, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(7):2177-90, 2 Nov 77

Panel on trichothecene toxins. pp. 337-40. Smalley E, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Chemistry and biosynthesis of trichothecenes. pp. 209-28. Tamm C. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Toxins from a strain involved in ATA. PP. 329-36. Yagen B, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Effects in mice of simultaneous prenatal exposure to ochratoxin A and T-2 toxin. Hood RD, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):25-9, Feb 78

[Conformation of the furanogermacran derivative isofuranodiene (author's transl)] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(2):125-8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of hydrindane derivatives by rearrangement of nardofurane (author's transl)] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(6):511-5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. X. Mass spectra of eudesmane-sesquiterpenelactones (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(9):1046-9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

New sensitive biological assay for 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes. Siriwardana TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):206-7, Jan 78

Assay methods for trichothecenes and review of their natural occurrence. pp. 229-58. Pathre SV, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Trichothecenes from mold-infested cereals in Japan. pp. 309-21. Yoshizawa T, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Identification of Hymenoxon in Baileya multiradiata and Helenium hoopsii. Hill DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(6):1304-7, Nov-Dec 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of T-2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in corn and mixed feeds. Romer TR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):801-8, Jul 78

[Use of a polarographic method for determining trichothecin] Krugliak EB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(12):1088-93, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Wild rice as fermentation substrate for mycotoxin production. Lindenfelser LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):105-8, Jan 78

Analysis of deoxynivalenol from cultures of Fusarium species. Pathre SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):992-4, May 78

[Toxic metabolites from Fusarium causing alimentary toxic aleukia (author's transl)] Lafont P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):215-20, Aug-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sesquiterpenoids of biogenetic importance. Ramage R. **Ciba Found Symp** (53):67-83, 1978

Antitumor agents. 31. Helenalin sym-dimethylethylenediamine reaction products and related derivatives. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(7):698-701, Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new trichothecenes produced by Fusarium roseum. Ishii K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):649-53, May-Jun 78

A new trichothecene mycotoxin isolated from Fusarium tricinctum. Lansden JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(1):242-4, Jan-Feb 78

Occurrence of T-2 toxin in Fusarium-infested sorghum from India. Rukmini C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(3):647-9, May-Jun 78

Isolation of potent new antileukemic trichothecenes from Baccharis megapotamica. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(26):4221-5, 23 Dec 77

Isolation and characterization of the sesquiterpene lactones costunolide, parthenolide, costunolide diepoxide, santamarine, and reynosin from Magnolia grandiflora L. el-Feraly FS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(3):347-50, Mar 78

Sesquiterpene lactones. Part XV. New cytostatic active sesquiterpene lactone from herb of Anthemis nobilis L. Grabarczyk H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(4):419-23, Jul-Aug 77

The identification of T-2 toxin and its association with a haemorrhagic syndrome in cattle. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(16):326, 15 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Structural requirements for the inhibitory action of 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes on protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Carter CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(3):399-409, 15 Sep 77

Metabolism of trichothecene mycotoxins. I. Microsomal deacetylation of T-2 toxin in animal tissues. Ohta M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1591-8, Dec 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of trichothecin, amphotericin B, and 5-fluorocytosine against Cryptococcus neoformans in vitro and in vivo. Sneller MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):390-4, Sep 77

Inhibition of eukaryotic ribosomal function by the sesquiterpenoid antibiotic fusarenon-X. Carter CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(1):103-11, Mar 78

Effect of a sesquiterpene from Aristolochia indica Linn. on fertility in female mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 33(11):1498-9, 15 Nov 77

Irreversible depigmentation of dark mouse hair by T-2 toxin (a metabolite of Fusarium sporotrichioides) and by calcium pantothenate. Schoental R, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):763-4, 15 Jun 78

Inhibition of protein synthesis by trichothecenes. pp. 263-73. McLaughlin CS, et al. **In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.**

Plant mono-, di- and sesquiterpenoids with pharmacological or therapeutical activity. pp. 137-76. Sticher O. **In: Wagner H, Wolff P, ed. New natural products and plant drugs with pharmacological, biological or therapeutical activity. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 IN632M 1.st 1976n.** (245 ref.)

Anti-implantation & anti-oestrogenic activity of a sesquiterpene from the roots of Aristolochia indica Linn. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1197-8, Dec 77

Adaptation to trichodermin and anisomycin in Physarum polycephalum. Gorman JA. **J Cell Physiol** 92(3):447-56, Sep 77

Antitumor agents XXVII: Effects of helenalin on anaerobic and aerobic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cells. Hall IH,

et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):552–4, Apr 78
Structure–activity relationships among in vivo active germacranolides. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):865–7, Jun 78
Combined action of plant estrogens, F-2 toxin and natural estrogens. Kallela K. **Nord Vet Med** 30(3):132–6, Mar 78
Cytostatic activity of sesquiterpene lactones from Compositae of the Canary Islands. Gonzalez AG, et al. **Planta Med** 33(4):356–9, Jun 78
The effects of trichothecene toxins on the Bursa of Fabricius in day-old chicks. Terao K, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 27(4):359–70, 19 Jun 78
[Isolation and pharmacodynamic activity of the sesquiterpene valeranone from Nardostachys jatamansi DC] Rücker G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):7–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Current view of the chemical nature of factors responsible for alimentary toxic aleukia. pp. 323–8. Leonov AN.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
Trichothecenes: overview address. pp. 189–207. Ueno Y.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical reactions of nardosinone (author's transl)] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(10):835–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mode of action of trichothecenes. Ueno Y.
Ann Nutr Aliment 31(4–6):885–900, 1977
Acute toxicity of 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes in one-day-old broiler chicks. Chi MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(4):636–40, Apr 78
Emetic and refusal activity of deoxynivalenol to swine. Forsyth DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(5):547–52, Nov 77
Phase I evaluation of anguidine (diacetoxyscirpenol, NSC-141537). Goodwin W, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):23–6, Jul 78
Chronic effects of trichothecene toxins. pp. 255–62. Ohtsubo K, et al.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
Comparative toxicities of trichothecenes. pp. 295–307. Sato N, et al.
In: Rodricks JV, et al., ed. Mycotoxins. Park Forest South, Pathotox Publ, 1977. QW 630 C748m 1976.
The modification of the dehydromyodesmone-induced hepatic lesion in cattle by microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Ford EJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):365–80, Jul 78
Subacute toxicity of T-2 toxin in broiler chicks. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):306–13, Jan 77
Acute toxicity of T-2 toxin in broiler chicks and laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):103–16, Jan 77
Effects of T-2 toxin on reproductive performance and health of laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(2):628–37, Mar 77
Necrotic oral lesions in chickens fed diacetoxyscirpenol, T-2 toxin, and crotocin. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):807–8, May 78
Electroretinograms from broilers fed aflatoxin and T-2 toxin. Coulter DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(5):1435–9, Sep 77
Effects on laying hens of feeding corn invaded by two species of Fusarium and pure T-2 mycotoxin. Speers GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(1):98–102, Jan 77
Biochemical changes produced by Fusarium T-2 toxin in the chicken. Pearson AW. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):92–7, Jan 78
The role of T-2 toxin in experimental alimentary toxic aleukia: a toxicity study in cats. Lutsky I, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 43(1):111–24, Jan 78
T-2 toxin and haemorrhagic syndromes of cattle [letter] Matthews JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(19):391, 5 Nov 77
Health hazards due to T-2 toxins [letter] Schoental R. **Vet Rec** 101(23):473–4, 3 Dec 77

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of concurrent verbal rehearsal and temporal set upon judgments of temporal duration. Miller GW, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 42(3):173–9, May 78
Anagram solution speed as a joint function of manifest anxiety and number of category sets. Dey MK. **Am J Psychol** 91(1):81–8, Mar 78
Expectancy influence on self-reported experience during alpha feedback training: subject and situational factors. DeGood DE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):183–94, Jun 77
Age, rate and instructional conditions: empirical support against the pacing variable. Winn FJ Jr, et al.
Exp Aging Res 3(4–6):305–24, Jul–Nov 77
Sequential expectancy in visual search. Monk TH.
Hum Factors 19(6):601–6, Dec 77
Effects of alcohol and cognitive set on sexual arousal to deviant stimuli. Briddell DW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):418–30, Aug 78
Cognitive processing and expectancy behavior in hypnosis. Dolby RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(4):334–45, Aug 77
The interactive effects of instructional set, field dependence, and extraversion on the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Schmidt JP. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):533–6, Apr 78
Effects of 'status sets' on Rotter's Locus of Control Scale. Davidson KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(1):186, Feb 78
Effects of set on subjects interpretation of placebo marihuana effects. Smith HW. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2A):107–9, Mar 78

SETARIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

SEVIN

[Control of red cockroaches, Blatella germanica L. and the Turkmen Schelfordella tartara Sauss, with sevin] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(3):362–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Experience with use of bait stations containing sevin for control of houseflies resistant to chlorophos] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):742–3, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas chromatographic evaluation of some N-derivatives of intact carbaryl. Magallona ED, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(2):185–90, 1977
Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of acetyl-Clx (x = 0,1,2 or 3) and nitroso derivatives of carbaryl and three possible metabolites. Magallona ED, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(2):177–83, 1977

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance or fluorescence detection of carbaryl in potato and corn. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):872–6, Jul 78
Quantitative determination of carbaryl in apples, lettuce, and water by densitometry of thin layer chromatograms. Sherma J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(3):616–20, May 78
Gas chromatographic determination of microamounts of carbaryl and 1-naphthol in natural water as sources of water supplies. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 144(1):77–84, 21 Nov 77
[Method of determining sevin in the soil and plants by using thin-layer chromatography] Kovaleva ES, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):69–70, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of carbaryl by soil microorganisms. Rodriguez LD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(1):47–56, 1977
Foetal accumulation of [14C] carbaryl in rats and mice. Autoradiographic study. Declume C, et al. **Toxicology** 8(1):95–105, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of a mixed function oxidase system and consequent increase in potency of carbaryl by butylated hydroxyanisole in the housefly. Ciaccio EI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(23):2315–8, 1 Dec 77
Ultrastructural hepatic changes by carbamate pesticide (Sevin) in rats. Wakakura M, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):191–204, Jul 78
[Phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in the rat after administration of an anticholinesterasic pesticide, carbaryl (author's transl)] Pipy B, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):87–8, 15 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of chlorfenvinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat skeleton. II. In vitro studies] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(2):165–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Pesticide induced ouabain resistant mutants in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Ahmed FE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 19(3):369–74, Dec 77
The effect of karbatox 75, a carbaryl insecticide, upon the development of tadpoles of Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis. Rzehak K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(4):391–9, 1977
[Carbaryl toxicity and the structure of the electroretinogram of insects] Carricaburu P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(23):2365–8, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional changes of the reticuloendothelial system in rats in connection with the toxicity of a carbamate pesticide, carbaryl] Pipy B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(7):473–7, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Effects of chlorfenvinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. I. Studies in rats in vivo] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(1):65–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEWAGE

Salmonella in sewage and sludge. Serological profiles of isolates, their removal and/or survival in relation to potential health hazards to man and animals. Danielsson ML. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (65):1–126, 1977
Isolation of Mycoplasma arginini from swine and from a swine waste disposal system. Orning AP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(7):1169–74, Jul 78
Recycling sewage through plant communities. Woodwell GM. **Am Sci** 65(5):556–62, Sep–Oct 77
Comparison between adsorption of poliovirus and rotavirus by aluminum hydroxide and activated sludge flocs. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):360–3, Feb 78
Practical method for detecting poliovirus in anaerobic digester sludge. Glass JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):983–5, May 78
Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on anaerobic degradation of cellulose to methane by mixed cultures obtained from sewage sludge. Khan AW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 35(6):1027–34, Jun 78
Occurrence of Aspergillus fumigatus during composting of sewage sludge. Millner PD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(6):765–72, Dec 77
Enumeration and isolation of anaerobic microbiota of piggery wastes. Spoelstra SF. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(5):841–6, May 78
Airborne enteric bacteria and viruses from spray irrigation with wastewater. Teltsch B, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 35(2):290–6, Feb 78
Removal of Escherichia coli in wastewater by activated sludge. van der Drift C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(3):315–9, Sep 77
Inactivation of enteric viruses in wastewater sludge through dewatering by evaporation. Ward RL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(5):564–70, Nov 77
Discovery of an agent in wastewater sludge that reduces the heat required to inactivate reovirus. Ward RL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(6):681–8, Dec 77
Tests for nitrifying and denitrifying ability of activated sludge. Beer C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):558–64, Nov 77
Effects of chromate and cadmium on most probable number estimates of nitrifying bacteria in activated sludge. Fargo LL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):350–4, Sep 77
Persistence of enteroviruses in sewage sludge. Subrahmanyan TP. **Bull WHO** 55(4):431–4, 1977
Antibiotic resistance patterns of fecal coliforms isolated from domestic sewage before and after treatment in an aerobic lagoon. Bell RB. **Can J Microbiol** 24(7):886–8, Jul 78
Anaerobic degradation of cellulose by mixed culture. Khan AW. **Can J Microbiol** 23(12):1700–5, Dec 77
Antibiotic resistance pattern of Salmonella welteverden strains isolated from man, animals, sewage and water. Upadhyay KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:212–6, Feb 78
Observations on pre-enrichment for isolating salmonellas from sewage polluted natural water using Muller-Kauffmann tetrathionate broth prepared with fresh and desiccated ox bile. Harvey RW, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 43(1):145–8, Aug 77
Isolation of Salmonellae from sewage with a new procedure of enrichment. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 44(2):233–9, Apr 78
The behaviour of f2 coliphage in activated sludge treatment. Balluz SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(2):237–42, Apr 78
A study of the susceptibility of cattle to oral infection by salmonellas contained in raw sewage sludge. Hall GA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 80(3):409–14, Jun 78
Survival of Trichinella spiralis larvae in sewage sludge anaerobic digesters. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(3):445–7, Jun 78
Recovery of Ascaris eggs from sludge. Meyer KB, et al.
J Parasitol 64(2):380–3, Apr 78
Alternatives to wastewater disinfection. Budde PE, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 49(10):2144–56, Oct 77
Residual toxicity of several disinfectants in domestic wastewater. Ward RW, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 50(1):46–60, Jan 78
An in situ determination of the disappearance of coliforms in Lake Michigan. Zanoni AE, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 50(2):321–30, Feb 78
Sewage worker's syndrome [letter] Rylander R, et al.
Lancet 2(7983):478–9, 28 Aug 76
Elimination of Ascaris suum eggs from sewage by air flotation. Grunnet K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(10):458–9, Oct 77
Application of photodynamic oxidation to the disinfection of tapwater, seawater, and sewage contaminated with poliovirus. Gerba CP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(5):499–504, Nov 77
Bovine cysticercosis storm following the application of human slurry [letter] MacPherson R, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):156–7, 18 Feb 78
[Disinfection of effluents from municipal sewage treatment plants with hydrogen peroxide (author's transl)] Poffé R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(4–5):390–8, May 78
[Use of pre-enrichment for the isolation of salmonellae from sewage sludge and feces] Strauch D, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(24):472–5, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How safely can the threshold values of sewage-plant discharges be controlled by 5 examinations per year? Evaluation using statistical model computation] Dinkloh L. **Gesund Ing** 98(9):240–4, Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Sewage-upsurge and discharge constants] Usemann KW.

Gesund Ing 99(1–2):37–40, Jan–Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Draining of radioactive waste water from departments working with radioactive material after introduction of the law for radiation protection (author's transl)] Grebe G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(1):38–43, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of viruses from urban sewage: comparison of methods] Maini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(3):201–5, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence and etio–epidemiological significance of halophilic vibriones in various material] Reali D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(3):206–11, 31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of antibiotic–resistant bacteria in the water of streams subject to different degrees of pollution] Antonietti R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(5):419–28, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary experiments in purification of waste water by means of algal filters] Pushparaj B, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(5):407–17, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation decontamination of domestic sewage] Arbuzova NA. **Gig Sanit** (1):57–63, Jan 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using ammonia for the purpose of destroying ascarid eggs in the sewage sludge from sludge beds] Chefranova IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):100–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the standard indices for the chlorine decontamination of afterpurified municipal sewage] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):25–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Range of helminth egg scattering in sewage irrigation by the sprinkling method] Khizhniak NI. **Gig Sanit** (12):76–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Survival of the ova of certain helminths in the sediment of sewage waters] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):112–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Thermal method of disinfecting sewage] Kolesov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):104–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of breaking–down in plants of certain organic toxic substances entered during sewage irrigation] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):20–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of purification and disinfection of agricultural sewage waters by means of biological cleaning installations] Rabyshko EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):111–2, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the radioactivity categories of liquid wastes] Rodionova LF. **Gig Sanit** (2):107–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary–hygienic evaluation of the use of purified sewage waters in closed circles of water supply in the carton factory] Seliuzhitskiĭ GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):82–5, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of overgrowths in evaluating the effect of sewage discharges on the sanitary state of water channels] Tal'skikh VN. **Gig Sanit** (1):97–8, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the water reclaimed from various moisture–containing wastes] Pak ZP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(6):57–63, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous dehydrogenase activity of microorganisms in active sludge] Dolobovskaia AS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(6):713–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Veterinary sanitation measures in the reclamation section of farm complexes] Barannikov VD. **Veterinariia** (12):62–3, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect on the rat organism of lamb from sheep in whose feed were added crops from irrigation tilled fields] Kigel' TB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):85–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Case report of sewer gas poisoning] Belinskiĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):123–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sewage and surface water (author's transl)] Mucha V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(2):132–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Isolation of Salmonellae from streams in and about Ankara (author's transl)] Ozenci H. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(4):521–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated tyrosine in municipal waste treatment plant products after superchlorination. Burleson JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):724–8, Jun 78

Total and organic mercury in benthic organisms near a major submarine wastewater outfall system. Eganhouse RP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(6):758–66, Jun 78

Competitive adsorption of metal ions from solutions by low–cost organic materials. Henderson RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(3):340–4, Sep 77

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls in a municipal wastewater treatment plant and environs. Bergh AK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(3):197–204, Nov 77

Rapid flameless atomic absorption analysis of the metallic content of sewage sludges. I. Lead, cadmium and copper. Lester JN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(2):153–8, Sep 77

[Studies of the decontamination of the sewage from animal husbandry farms] Bratanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):45–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Non agglutinable cholera vibrios (NAG) in sewage, riverwater, and seawater (author's transl)] Müller G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 165(5–6):487–97, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helminth egg decontamination of sewage sludge under the conditions in the Azerbaijani SSR] Niftullaev MZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):107–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of chemical composition of sewage waters stemming from the production of acrylonitrile and acetoncyanhydrine] Panova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):110–1, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the dehelminthization of sewage and its sludge in the purification structures of the city of Ordzhonikidze] Girt MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(4):28–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the Escherichia coli count in sewage] Sadykova VI. **Veterinariia** (8):39–41, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the results of a virological examination of sewage. A comparison of the series of enteroviruses isolated from sewage and from the feces of virus excreters] Drozdov SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597–602, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the results of a virological examination of sewage. A quantitative evaluation of the finding of enteroviruses in sewage] Kazantseva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):602–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Public health aspects of land utilization of wastewater effluents and sludges. Wolman A. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(11):2211–8, Nov 77

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

Sex gap in swimming performance narrows. Jackson CW, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(6):172–5, Nov–Dec 77

Amniotic fluid testosterone and follicle stimulating hormone levels as indicators of fetal sex during mid–pregnancy. Mennuti MT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(2):211–6, 1977

Becoming comfortable with sexual assessment. Krozy R. **Am J Nurs** 78(6):1036–8, Jun 78

The effect of fetal age, birth weight, and sex on cord blood immunoglobulin values. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(5):520–5, 1 Jul 78

Univariate and multivariate methods for sexing the sacrum. Flander LB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):103–10, Jul 78

Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury. Comarr AE, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(3):107–22, Jun 78

Sexuality and physical disabilities. Cole TM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(12):585–6, Dec 77

Gender composition of the litter affects behavior of male mice. Namikas J, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):219–24, Jun 78

A sex difference in the platelet count. Stevens RF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 37(2):295–300, Oct 77

Effects of gender on psychotherapy. Krishner LA. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):79–82, Jan–Feb 78

Speaker sex identification utilizing a constant laryngeal source. Brown WS Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 29(3):240–8, 1977

Sexual counseling for chronically disabled patients. Vemireddi NK. **Geriatrics** 33(7):65–9, Jul 78 (16 ref.)

Sexuality in the aging woman. Kobosa–Munro L. **Health Soc Work** 2(4):70–88, Nov 77

Henry James' sexuality and his obscure hurt. Perry R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(1):33–7, Spring 78

Adolescent sexuality. Sussex JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(5):364–70, May 78

Aggression–inhibiting influence of sexual humor. Baron RA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(2):189–97, Feb 78

Haemodynamic changes of the human vagina during sexual arousal assessed by a heated oxygen electrode [proceedings] Levin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:23P–24P, Feb 78

Sexual adjustment in the handicapped. Glass DD, et al. **J Rehabil** 44(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 78

The reduction in the intensity of meaning attached to sex words. Eberst RM. **J Sch Health** 48(6):355–61, Jun 78

Children at birth: effects and implications. Mehl LE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):274–9, Winter 77

Seduction and the hospitalized person. Whitley MP. **JNE J Nurs Educ** 16(6):34–9, Jun 78

Sexuality and the disabled [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(21):691, 19 Nov 77

Sexuality. Betheras G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):709–10, 19 Nov 77

Sexual aspects of the female diabetic. Ellenberg M. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):495–500, Jul–Aug 77

Gender stereotypes, ascribed gender and social perception. Rosen AC. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):851–60, Dec 77

Interrelationship of sexist, racist, and antihomosexual attitudes. Henley NM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(1):83–90, Feb 78

Cultural generality of the relationship between sex and aggression. Jaffe Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):335–6, Aug 77

Theoretical aspects of sexual selection. O'Donald P. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(3):298–334, Dec 77

[Pioneers of contemporary sexuology] Imieliński K. **Ginekol Pol** 48(10):924–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The history of sexuology] Imieliński K. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):739–42, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Sexual life of juveniles—a pilot evaluation] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):49–56, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative functioning of transsexualists] Godlewski J. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1891–4, 15 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Libido and sexuality (editorial)] **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(2):115–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

SEX BEHAVIOR

Oral injury caused by fellatio. Worsaae N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):187–8, 1978

Female virgin and nonvirgin psychological orientations toward premarital virginity. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(2):235–47, Mar–Apr 78

Staying well while growing old:sex and the elderly. Griggs W. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1352–4, Aug 78

Early sexual experience and prostitution. James J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(12):1381–5, Dec 77

Pathological tolerance. Pinta ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):698–701, Jun 78

Gender–specific problems in the treatment of young women. Rosenbaum JB. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(3):215–21, Fall 77

Psychologists' attitudes and practices regarding erotic and nonerotic physical contact with patients. Holroyd JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(10):843–9, Oct 77

Sexual adjustment of spinal cord injured veterans living in the community. Berkman AH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(1):29–33, Jan 78

A hospital–based program in human sexuality. Halstead LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):409–12, Sep 77

Sex therapy and marital counseling for the disabled. Hoch Z. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):413–5, Sep 77

Sexual behavior of Colombian female university students. Alzate H. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):43–54, Jan 78

Massage parlors and their customers. Armstrong EG. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(2):117–25, Mar 78

Subjective sexual experience in college women. Clifford RE. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):183–97, May 78

Self–concept and sexuality of spinal cord injured women. Fitting MD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(2):143–56, Mar 78

Sexual daydreams and quantitative aspects of sexual activity: some relations for males across adulthood. Giambra LM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(6):497–505, Nov 77

Adult sexual orientation and attraction to underage persons. Groth AN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):175–81, May 78

Styles of sexual expression in women: clinical implications of multivaritanalyses. Hoon EF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(2):105–16, Mar 78

Early sexual experience as a factor in prostitution. James J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):31–42, Jan 78

The Clarke SHQ: a clinical sex history questionnaire for males. Paitich D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):421–36, Sep 77

Adult cryptorchids: Sexual development and activity. Raboch J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):413–9, Sep 77

Circadian and circannual rhythms in sexual activity and plasma hormones (FSH, LH, testosterone) of five human males. Reinberg A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):13–30, Jan 78

Sociosexual behavior in male and female homosexuals: a study in sex differences. Schäfer S. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):355–64, Sep 77

Patrons of massage parlors: some facts and figures. Simpson M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(6):521–5, Nov 77

Equity and extramarital sexuality. Walster E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(2):127–41, Mar 78

The development of a scale for the assessment of sexual behaviour in Australian women. Dennerstein L, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(4):233–40, Dec 77

Personality and conditioning of tumescence and detumescence. Kantorowitz DA. **Behav Res Ther** 16(2):117–23, 1978

Sexual pressures on children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6135):499–500, 12 Aug 78

Sexuality in the disabled: some current work: clinical, training, and research aspects. Bardach JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(5):510–6, May 78

Sexuality: its problems and treatment in the disabled: introductory remarks. Goodman B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(5):499–500, May 78

Sexuality and the physically disabled: the role of the professional. Rosenbaum MB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(5):501–9, May 78

The mentally retarded and sexuality [editorial] Schlesinger B. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(6):567–8, 17 Sep 77

From A to Z with adolescent sexuality. Schlesinger B. **Can Nurse** 73(10):34–7, Oct 77

Sexual activity and its consequences in the teenager. Russell JK. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(3):683–98, Dec 74

Gynecologic approach to counseling the sexually active young woman. Pierson EC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):235–48, Mar 78

Sex and the female psyche. Renshaw DC. **Compr Ther** 4(5):17–21, May 78

Treatment of the pregnant teenager and the putative father. Nadelson CC, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:81–8, 1977

Neural–tube defects and mid–cycle abstinence: a test of the 'over–ripeness' hypothesis in man. Kuhr MD. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):589–92, Oct 77

Presence of herpes simplex virus–specific antigens in exfoliated cervical cells of virgins and sexually active

women. Pacsa AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1197–9, Oct 77

Sexual behaviour after prostatectomy. De Baker E, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(5):295–8, 1977

Psychosexual rehabilitation and exenterative surgery. Lamont JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(3):236–42, Jun 78

Study of the knowledge, attitude and practice among teenagers in Hawaii related to reproduction, family planning and sexuality. Hancock S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(3):73–5, Mar 78

A general model of mating behaviour with natural selection and female preference. O'Donald P. **Heredity (Lond)** 40(3):427–38, Jun 78

From 'Humanae Vitae' to 'Human Sexuality': new directions? Ashley BM. **Hosp Prog** 59(7):78–83, Jul 78

Group psychotherapy with a paraplegic group, with an emphasis on specific problems of sexuality. Banik SN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(1):123–8, Jan 78

Training undergraduates for leadership of human sexuality discussion groups: issues and opportunities. Bernard HS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(3):142–4, Dec 77

Dimensions of college student behavior. Lester LF, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(2):90–3, Oct 77

Sexual behavior and antibodies to Herpes simplex virus in healthy Japanese women. Ishiguro T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(6):271–4, Jun 78

Sex and heart disease. Datey KK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 25(9):647–52, Sep 77

Sexual and contraceptive attitudes and behaviour of single attenders at a Dublin family planning clinic. Bowman EP. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(4):429–45, Oct 77

Sexual involvement with patients. Kirstein L. **J Clin Psychiatr** 39(4):316–8, Apr 78

Patterns of appropriate and deviant sexual arousal: the behavioral treatment of multiple sexual deviations. Brownell KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1144–55, Dec 77

Methodology for studying discrimination based on sexual orientation and social sex-role stereotypes. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 3(3):235–41, Spring 78

The meaning of sex: a view from the agony column. Rayner C. **J Med Ethics** 3(4):157–9, Dec 77

Sexual behavior correlates of female orgasm and marital happiness. Swieczkowski JB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(5):335–42, May 78

Age at first intercourse among homeless adolescent females. Hein K, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):147–8, Jul 78

Normative sex behavior and the person with a disability: assessing the effectiveness of the rehabilitation agencies. Flynn RJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 43(5):34–6, Nov–Dec 77

Adolescent sexuality in the Soviet Union—a personal perspective. Easson GA. **J Sch Health** 47(10):610–2, Dec 77

A comparison of perceived and actual sexual behaviors of college students. Heit P, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(6):350–4, Jun 78

Strategies and techniques for the reduction of sexual anxiety. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):243–8, Winter 77

The Gestalt awareness-expression cycle as a model for sex therapy. Mosher DL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):229–42, Winter 77

Teenage sex and birth control. Lieberman EJ. **JAMA** 240(3):275–6, 21 Jul 78

New horizons in sex therapy. Chapman JD. **JAOA** 77(2):133–9, Oct 77

The doctor cannot always tell. Medical examination of the 'intact' hymen. Underhill RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8060):375–6, 18 Feb 78

Royal Commission on Human Relationships [letter] Isbister C. **Med J Aust** 1(12):655–7, 17 Jun 78

Human sexuality: model program, Letterman Army Medical Center. White CM. **Milit Med** 142(12):939–41, Dec 77

Frequency of sexual dysfunction in 'normal' couples. Frank E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):111–5, 20 Jul 78

Talking to patients in special clinics. Fong R. **Nurs Times** 73(42):1648–9, 20 Oct 77

Patients may need basic sex education even today. Kales JD, et al. **Pa Med** 80(11):48–50, Nov 77

Survival in marriage in the paraplegic couple: psychological study. David A, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(3):198–201, Nov 77

Perception of parental sex guilt and sexual behavior and arousal of college students. Abramson PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):337–8, Aug 77

Correlates of females' sexual fantasies. Brown JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):819–25, Dec 77

The errant spouse: a study in person perception. Hartnett J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):747–50, Dec 77

The jealous patient. Todd J. **Practitioner** 220(1316):229–33, Feb 78

Orthogonal components of reported male sexual behavior. Corriveau DP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):57–8, Aug 77

Conservatism and inadequate sex information. Joe VC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):402, Apr 78

Survey of attitudes toward sexual behavior of institutionalized mental retardates. McEwen JL. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):874, Dec 77

Hemodialysis: sexual functioning. De Nour AK. **Psychosomatics** 19(4):229–35, Apr 78

Sexual activity in the heart patient. Soloff LA. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):23–8, Oct 77

The role of the voluntary agencies in the provision of counselling services. Cooper GF. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):42–5, Feb 78

Sexual problems and handicapped people—action for Social Services departments. Dent AM. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):45–8, Feb 78

Sexual counselling for the disabled—one medical view. Kind RW. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):39–41, Feb 78

Sexual aspects of disability—growth of attention in the UK. Stewart WF. **R Soc Health J** 98(1):36–9, Feb 78

Socioeconomic assortative mating in Santiago, Chile: a demonstration using stochastic matrices of mother–child relationships applied to ABO blood groups. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(3):225–33, Fall 77

Anal eroticism. Marino AW Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(3):513–8, Jun 78

Sexual therapy of patients with cardiovascular disease. Scalzi CC, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):237–44, Mar 77

[Male sexuality and alcohol (author's transl)] Brzek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1024–6, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The HTVM (heterosexual male development) and PAM (male sexual activity) questionnaires in sexological practice] Mellan J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1030–3, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Femal sexual activity (author's transl)] Sýkora E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1017–8, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some comments on sexual emotionality in women (author's transl)] Mellan J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(5):359–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some comments on sexual emotionality in women. II (author's transl)] Mellan J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(6):432–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sexual socialization in Klinefelter's syndrome (author's transl)] Mellan 4, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):150–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex and old age] Levie LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(49):1955–8, 3 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Adenomectomy and virility] De Backer E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(4):354–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual development and behaviour in young female workers (author's transl)] Henning G. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(3):153–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the physician in female sexual councelling (author's transl)] Schurz AR. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):38–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of sexual experience for the human psyche (author's transl)] Schorsch E. **Nervenarzt** 49(8):456–60, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Don-Juanism. Sexual formation of style as a culture-historical phenomenon and psychiatric problem] Holzbach E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):227–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology of Klinefelter's syndrome with special reference to sexual behavior] Thomas B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):579–83, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Factors of conflict in female sexuality during pregnancy] Battacchi MW, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(5):301–12, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexual behavior of teenagers. Medical and social aspects] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(10):526–30, 10 Apr 78 **(Nor)**

[The history of sexuology] Imieliński K. **Ginekol Pol** 48(8):739–42, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[A contribution to the problem of sex norms] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):567–71, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Sexual life of juveniles—a pilot evaluation] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(1):49–56, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal and pathological human psychosexuality and its determining factors] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):59–73, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Neuroendocrinal factors and behavior] Beyer C. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(4):181–5, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol and human sexual behavior. Wilson GT. **Behav Res Ther** 15(3):239–52, 1977 (71 ref.)

Influence of hyperprolactinaemia due to metoclopramide on gonadal function in men. Falaschi P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(5):427–33, May 78

Methadone dose and human sexual behavior. Crowley TJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(2):285–95, 1978

Pheromonal influences on human sexual behavior: an experimental search. Morris NM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(2):147–57, Apr 78

L-tryptophan and neuroendocrine regulation in neurologic patients: gonadotrophin secretion, sexual motivation and responsiveness during L-tryptophan treatment in patients with multiple sclerosis (MS). Hyyppä MT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):359–63, Oct 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Creative contraries: a theory of sexuality Stephens GJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(1):70–5, Jan 78

Serum testosterone and sexual activity and interest in men. Brown WA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(2):97–103, Mar 78

Plasma testosterone level and sexual behavior of couples. Persky H, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):157–73, May 78

Stigma, sex and society: a new look at gender differentiation and sexual variation. Ross MW, et al. **J Homosex** 3(4):315–30, Summer 78

Physical damage caused by sexual deprivation in girls. Money KE. **Med Hypotheses** 4(2):141–8, Mar–Apr 78

Hormones and sexual behaviour. Bancroft J. **Psychol Med** 7(4):553–6, Nov 77

Strategies for psychoendocrine studies of puberty. Hays SE. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):1–15, Jan 78 (78 ref.)

Copulatory vocalizations of chacma baboons (Papio ursinus), gibbons (Hylobates hoolock), and humans. Hamilton WJ 3d, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1405–9, 23 Jun 78

[Sexual activity in men with Klinefelter's syndrome] Raboch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(31):954–7, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does restoration of the patency of the hypogastric arteries affect the state of sexual function in patients with obliterating arteriosclerosis of the pelvic arteries?] Emel'ianov EK. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):75–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Positive correlation of bar-press latencies during simultaneous investigation of instrumental sexual responses in male and female rats [proceedings] Beck J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):240–2, Sep 77

The development of a non-extinguishable female seeking behaviour in male rats [proceedings] Dallo J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):239–40, Sep 77

Influence of early protein-calorie malnutrition on sexual behaviour in laboratory male rats. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):6–8, 1978

Effects of different endocrine conditions of the incentive animals, on sex-specific orientation in the male rat. Hetta J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (453):29–45, 1978

Effects of castration and testosterone treatment on sex specific orientation in the male rat. Hetta J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (453):47–62, 1978

Sex-specific orientation in the male rat. A methodological study. Hetta J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (453):5–27, 1978

Influence of maternal stress on offspring sexual behaviour. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(4):958–68, Nov 77

Sensory control of reproductive behavior in female rodents. Kow LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:72–97, 1977

Sexual behavior of captive orangutans. Nadler RD. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(6):457–75, Nov 77

Age and sexual behavior of Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Wolfe L. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(1):55–68, Jan 78

A test for rare male mating advantage at an 'enzyme locus' in Drosophila. Ehrman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(6):427–32, Nov 77

Portions of the central nervous system controlling reproductive behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. **Behav Genet** 7(4):291–312, Jul 77

Minority mating advantage of certain eye color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Multiple-choice and single-female tests. Spiess EB, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(2):155–68, Mar 78

The effect of social isolation on the aggressive and sexual behaviour in a cichlid fish, Haplochromis burtoni. Fernö A. **Behaviour** 65(1–2):43–61, 1978

Effects of maternal mobility, partner, and endocrine state on social responsiveness of adolescent rhesus monkeys. Anderson CO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(5):421–34, Sep 77

The reproductive cycle of the ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta): sex steroid levels and sexual receptivity under controlled photoperiods. Van Horn RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(5):1579–86, Nov 77

Hormone dependent differentiation, maturation and function of the brain and sexual behavior. Dörner G. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):306–20, 1977

Dynamics of a lactate dehydrogenase polymorphism in the wood louse Porcellio scaber latr.: evidence for partial assortative mating and heterosis in natural populations. Sassaman C. **Genetics** 88(3):591–609, Mar 78

Sexual preferences of male hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) for conspecifics in different endocrine conditions. Landauer MR, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):193–202, Dec 77

Effects of septal lesions on the lordotic behavior of weanling male and female rats. Stewart J, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):99–106, Oct 77

Mating-induced termination of behavioral estrus in the female lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Valenstein P, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):362–70, Dec 77

Reproductive coordination in the golden hamster: female influences on the male. Vandenbergh JG. **Horm Behav** 9(3):264–75, Dec 77

Influence of gonadal hormones and sexual behavior on ultrasonic vocalization in rats: I. Treatment of females. Geyer LA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):438–46, Jun 78

Alterations of male sexual behavior by learned aversions to hamster vaginal secretion. Johnston RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):85–93, Feb 78

Mating behavior of Stomoxys calcitrans: effects of a blood meal on the mating drive of males and its necessity as a prerequisite for proper insemination of females. Anderson JR. **J Econ Entomol** 71(2):379–86, 17 Apr 78

A relationship between plasma concentrations of testosterone and corticosteroids during sexual and aggressive behaviour in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):75–85, Jan 78

A peak in sexual activity during mid-pregnancy in the golden lion tamarin, Leontopithecus rosalia (Primates: Callitrichidae). Kleiman DG, et al. **J Mammal** 58(4):657–60, Nov 77

Induction of testicular growth and sexual activity in rams by a 'skeleton' short-day photoperiod. Lincoln GA. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):179–81, Jan 78

Effects of sexual stimulation on plasma levels of LH and testosterone in rams from high- and low-fertility flocks. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):67–70, May 78

Rearing conditions which support or inhibit later sexual potential of laboratory-born rhesus monkeys: hypothesis and diagnostic behaviors. Goldfoot DA. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):548–56, Aug 77 (19 ref.)

Computer simulation of male rat sexual behaviour. Toates FM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):98–104, Jan 78

Mating preference and sexual reinforcement in female rats. Gilman DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):11–4, Jan 78

Mounting behavior and receptive behavior in developing female rats and the effect of social isolation. Hansen S. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):749–52, Dec 77

Social status and sex ration effects on mating frequency of cockerels. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):767–72, May 77

Social rank, mating and egg fertilization in willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Gjesdal A. **Poult Sci** 56(1):41–4, Jan 77

Reproductive and social behavior of marmosets with special reference to captive breeding. Epple G. **Primates Med** 10:50–62, 1978

Parental investment, mate choice, and mate quality. Burley N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3476–9, Aug 77

Poison aversion and sexual behavior in the golden hamster. Fox RA. **Psychol Rep** 41(3 Pt 1):993–4, Dec 77

Oxidative and glicolytic metabolism of the frontal cortex (latero-frontal) and of the posterior cortex (latero-occipital) in relation with the sexual activity of the rat. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):279–85, Jul-Dec 76

Preoptic lesions, sexual behavior, and spontaneous ejaculation in the rat. Agmo A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(4):345–7, 1977

Observations on mating behavior and survivorship of Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles (Diptera: culicidae) during late autumn. Reisen WK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(4):537–45, Dec 77

Theoretical aspects of sexual selection. O'Donald P. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(3):298–334, Dec 77

Mating behavior in the dog. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):723–8, Nov 77

Mating behavior in the cat. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(4):729–33, Nov 77

Social organization and mating success in local song populations of village indigobirds, Vidua chalybeata. Payne RB, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(2):113–73, Oct 77

[Influence of sexual activity on longevity in adult male Drosophilia melanogaster] Giess MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):233–5, 18 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[New data on serotonin control of sexual receptivity in the rat] Satli MA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(17):1253–5, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of behavior and of testes growth in the quail Coturnix cortunix japonica] Balthazart J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(3):656–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spermatogenesis in the yellow-bellied toad (Bombina variegata variegata L.) during the seasonal activity period and in correlation with the mating call activity (Discoglossidae, Anura)] Obert HJ. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):908–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of androgen administration on sexual invitations by female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(4):936–44, Nov 77

Effects of perinatal androstenedione on sexual behavior differentiation in male rats. Gilroy AF, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):243–8, Jun 78

Sexual behaviour in morphine-dependent rats [proceedings] Kumar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):389P–390P, Mar 78

Progestin binding by brain and pituitary cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):360–7, 27 Jan 78

Binding of [3H]estradiol by brain cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior: inhibition by experimental diabetes. Gentry RT, et al. **Brain Res** 135(1):135–46, 21 Oct 77

Relationships between the effects of the anti-estrogen, CI-628, on sexual behavior, uterine growth, and cell nuclear estrogen retention after estradiol-17beta-benzoate administration in the ovariectomized rat. Landau IT. **Brain Res** 133(1):119–38, 9 Sep 77

Sexual behavior in male rats after intracerebral injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Larsson K, et al. **Brain Res** 141(2):293–303, 10 Feb 78

Anti-estrogen effects on estrogen accumulation in brain cell nuclei: neurochemical correlates of estrogen action on female sexual behavior in guinea pigs. Walker WA, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):467–78, 14 Oct 77

Inhibitory and facilitatory effects of various anti-estrogens on the induction of female sexual behavior by estradiol benzoate in guinea pigs. Walker WA, et al. **Brain Res** 134(3):455–65, 14 Oct 77

Effects of estrogen on dopamine turnover, glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and lordosis behavior in septal lesioned female rats. Gordon JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):341–6, Sep-Oct 77

Effects of septal lesions and testosterone on lordosis behavior and luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Harlan RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):389–92, Sep-Oct 77

Demasculinizing effect of prenatal oestrogen on sexual behaviour in domestic pigs. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):347–50, 1977

Effects of testosterone and methallibure on courtship and plasma androgen concentrations of male newts, Taricha granulosa. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):259–64, Mar 78

The comparative actions of fluoxymesterone and testosterone on sexual behavior and accessory sexual glands in castrated rabbits. Agmo A. **Horm Behav** 9(2):112–9, Oct 77

Theophylline, otentiation of testosterone propionate or estradiol bensoate in inducing male but not female sexual behavior in the female rat. Clemens LG, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):170–7, Oct 77

Sexual receptivity in aged female rats. Behavioral evidence for increased sensitivity to estrogen. Cooper RL. **Horm Behav** 9(3):321–33, Dec 77

Existence of an ejaculatory-like reaction in ewes ovariectomized and treated with androgens in adulthood. Fabre C. **Horm Behav** 9(2):150–5, Oct 77

Induction of lordosis in the female hamster utilizing metabolites of progesterone. Humphrys RR, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):358–61, Dec 77

Induction of lordosis behavior in female rats by intravenous administration of progestins. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):380–6, Dec 77

Effect of steroid implants on sexual behavior of beef calves. Lesmeister JL, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):276–80, Dec 77

Behaviorial effects of a snythetic mixture of aliphatic acids in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):296–308, Dec 77

Androgens and male mating behavior in rough-skinned newts, Taricha granulosa. Moore FL, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):309–20, Dec 77

Inhibition of testosterone-induced sexual behavior in the castrated male rat by aromatase blockers. Morali G, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):203–13, Dec 77

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on sexual behavior in the female rat. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):281–9, Dec 77

Effects of the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on reproduction in male and female ring doves. Silver R. **Horm Behav** 9(3):371–9, Dec 77

Effects of estradiol benzoate, estrone, and propionates of testosterone or dihydrotestosterone on sexual and related behaviors of ovariectomized Rhesus monkeys. Wallen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):228–48, Dec 77

Induction of sexual receptivity in ovariectomized female rats by subcutaneous implants of estradiol-17 beta. Ydstebo R, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):130–40, Oct 77

Hormonal control of female sexual behavior in the rat. Zemlan FP, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):345–57, Dec 77

Prenatal endogenous androgenic influences on masculine sexual behavior and genital morphology in male and female rats. Clemens LG, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):40–53, Feb 78

Steroids and sexual behavior in castrated male rheusus monkeys. Phoneix CH. **Horm Res** 10(1):1–9, Feb 78

Cellular and subcellular localization and behavioral effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) in the rat. pp. 138–53. Kozlowski GP, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Evaluation of prenatal androgen and ovarian secretions on receptivity in female and male rats. Dunlap JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(2):280–8, Apr 78

Central progesterone induces female sexual behavior in estrogen-primed intact males rats. Ward IL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(6):1416–23, Dec 77

Differential influence of stereoisomers of estradiol on sexual behavior of female hamsters. Whitsett JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):7–12, Feb 78

Steroidal control of plasma luteiyizing hormone, comb growth and sexual behaviour in male chicks. Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):149–50, Apr 78

Failure of dihydrotestosterone to elicit sexual behaviour in the female cat. Cerny VA. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):173–4, Oct 77

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on masculine sexual behaviour in the rat. Clemens LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):383–9, Dec 77

A daily rhythm in the behavioural sensitivity of the female rat to oestradiol. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):381–8, Jun 78

Effects of subcutaneous implants of progesterone on the induction and duration of sexual receptivity in ovariectomized rats. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):373–9, Jun 78

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the induction and duration of sexual receptivity in cyclic female rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):477–85, Sep 77

Effects of castration and testosterone, dihydrotestosterone or oestradiol replacement treatment in neonatal rats on mounting behaviour in the adult. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):251–60, Feb 78

Effects of anti-oestrogen treatment of neonatal male rats on lordosis behaviour and mounting behaviour in the adult. Södersten P. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):241–9, Feb 78

Prevention of central defeminization but not masculinization in male rats by inhibition neonatally of oestrogen biosynthesis. Vreeburg JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):375–82, Sep 77

Sexual behaviour and LH secretion in spayed androgenized ewes after a s?ngle injection of testosterone or oestradiol-17beta. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):313–20, Mar 78

Inhibition of serotonin reuptake differentially affects heterosexual behavior of male and female rats. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Life Sci** 22(20):1827–36, 22 May 78

Progesterone does not inhibit lordosis through interference with estrogen priming. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Life Sci** 22(5):373–8, Feb 78

Facilitation of lordosis behavior by clonidine in female guinea pigs. Crowley WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(2):207–9, Feb 78

Enhancement of sexual behavior in the female rat by nicotine. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(2):147–51, Aug 77

Delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol enhancement of lordosis behavior in estrogen treated female rats. Gordon JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):603–8, May 78

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin on estrogen- and estrogen plus progesterone-induced sexual receptivity in ovariectomized rats. Hall NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(5):597–602, May 78

Further studies on the restoration of estrogen-induced sexual receptivity in ovariectomized mice treated with dihydrotestosterone: effects of progesterone, dihydroprogesterone and LH-RH. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(6):563–6, Dec 77

Role of catechol estrogens in activation of lordosis in female rats and guinea pigs. Marrone BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(1):13–7, Jul 77

Physiologic responses to intravenous serotonin in the awake squirrel monkey. Bachman DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):987–90, May 77

Hormonal control of odor preferences and urine-marking in male and female rats. Brown RE. **Physiol Behav** 20(1):21–4, Jan 78

Short latency induction of lordosis by ether in estrogen-primed female rats. Franck JA. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):245–7, Aug 77

Involvement of the ventromedial and anterior hypothalamic nuclei in the hormonal induction of receptivity in the female rat. Mathews D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):319–26, Aug 77

Mounting in female hamsters: effects of different hormone regimens. Nobile RG. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):519–26, Oct 77

Effects of clomipramine and other inhibitors of monoamine uptake on the sexual behaviour of female rats and rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(Suppl 4):202–10, 1977

Lordosis induction in the rat by prostaglandin E2 systemically or intracranially in the absence of ovarian hormones. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(3):513–24, Mar 78

Interactions between estrogen and progesterone in neural tissues that mediate sexual behavior of guinea pigs. Feder HH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):337–47, Oct 77

Differential effects of the antiandrogen flutamide on aspects of sexual behavior in castrated, androgen-treated male rats. Gray GD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):315–20, Oct 77

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, oxazepam, chlorpromazine, and d-amphetamine on sexual responses in male and female hamsters. Carter CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 55(2):195–201, 19 Dec 77

Hormonal basis for breeding behavior in female frogs: vasotocin inhibits the release call of Rana pipiens. Diakow C. **Science** 199(4336):1456–7, 31 Mar 78

Topical exposure of neonates to hexachlorophene: long-standing effects on mating behavior and prostatic development in rats. Gellert RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(2):339–49, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Female precopulatory behaviour as a determinant of sexual activity in male rats [proceedings] Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(3):242–3, Sep 77

Plasma levels of testosterone and male sexual behaviour in strains of the house mouse (Mus musculus). Batty J. **Anim Behav** 26(2):339–48, May 78

Acute changes in plasma testosterone levels and their relation to measures of sexual behaviour in the male house mouse (Mus musculus). Batty J. **Anim Behav** 26(2):349–57, May 78

Central versus peripheral genital desensitization and mating behavior in male cats: tonic and phasic effects. Aronson LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 290:299–313, 1977

Recovery of function following simultaneous and serial telencephalon ablation in the teleost, Macropodus opercularis. Kassel J, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(4):489–99, Dec 77

Behavioral role of the sexcombs in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Cook RM. **Behav Genet** 7(5):349–57, Sep 77

Courtship latency in male Drosophila melanogaster. Eastwood L, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(5):359–72, Sep 77
Courtship among males due to a male-sterile mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. **Behav Genet** 8(2):125–41, Mar 78
Blocked sexual receptivity in grouped female golden hamsters, the result of contact induced inhibition. Brown SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):829–33, Jun 78
Changes in LH, progesterone and sexual behavior associated with preovulatory luteinization in the bitch. Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):604–13, Nov 77
Monoamines, estrogen and female sexual behavior in the golden hamster. Carter CS, et al. **Brain Res** 144(1):109–21, 7 Apr 78
Selective enhancement of the lordotic component of female sexual behavior in rats following destruction of central catecholamine-containing systems. Herndon JG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 141(1):137–51, 3 Feb 78
Heterosexual, autosexual and social behavior of adult male rhesus monkeys with medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions. Slimp JC, et al. **Brain Res** 142(1):105–22, 17 Feb 78
Preoptic knife cuts and sexual behavior in male rats. Szechtman H, et al. **Brain Res** 150(3):569–95, 21 Jul 78
Modifications in gonadotropin control and reproductive behavior in the female rat by hypothalamic and preoptic lesions. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(4):307–12, Jul–Aug 77
The development of sexual behavior in the rat: role of preadult nutrition and environmental conditions. Hansen S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):51–61, Jan 78
A possible involvement of adrenaline in the facilitation of lordosis behavior in the ovariectomized rat. Yanase M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(5):507–12, Oct 77
Midbrain and pontine unit responses to lordosis-controlling forms of somatosensory stimuli in the female golden hamster. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 60(3):499–508, Jul 78
Behavioural consequences of vasectomy in the mouse. Aitken RJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1396–7, 15 Oct 77
Mate calling induced by electrical stimulation in freely moving leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. Wada M, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):141–9, Oct 77
Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement therapy upon the sexual and aggressive behavior of the greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus). Dixson AF. **Horm Res** 10(1):61–70, Feb 78
Role of hypothalamic serotonergic receptors in the control of lordosis behavior in the female rat. Foreman MM, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):97–106, Feb 78
Behavioral characteristics of freemartins administered estradiol, estrone, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone. Greene WA, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):71–84, Feb 78
The effect of medial preoptic area lesions on sexually stimulated hormone release in the male rat. Kamel F, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):10–21, Feb 78
The effects of photoperiod on androgen-induced reproductive behavior in male ring doves, Streptopelia risoria. McDonald PA, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):85–96, Feb 78
Lordosis behaviour in immature male rats. Södersten P. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):233–40, Feb 78
Lordosis behaviour in male rats: effect of deafferentation in the preoptic area and hypothalamus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):381–2, Feb 78
Reproductive features in the female raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Valtonen MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):517–8, Nov 77
Characterization of the oestrous cycle and mating season of squirrel monkeys from copulatory behaviour. Wilson MI. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):57–63, Sep 77
Sexual imprinting and optimal outbreeding. Bateson P. **Nature** 273(5664):659–60, 22 Jun 78
Interest of mice in conspecific male odours is influenced by degree of kinship. Gilder PM, et al. **Nature** 274(5669):364–5, 27 Jul 78
Ultrasonic vocalisations facilitate sexual behaviour of female rats. McIntosh TK, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):163–4, 9 Mar 78
Rare male mating advantage [letter] Spiess EB, et al. **Nature** 272(5649):188–9, 9 Mar78
Effects of lesions in various structures of the suprachiasmatic-preoptic region on LH regulation and sexual behavior in female rats. Gray GD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(3):174–91, 1978
Lordosis response of senile female rats. Peng MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 24(5–6):317–24, 1977
Male rat brain androgen metabolism and sexual behavior. Rezek DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 25(3):141–9, 1978
Hypersexuality and limbic system seizures. Andy OJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(4):187–228, Oct–Dec 77
Ontogeny of biogenic amine systems and modification of indole levels upon adult sexual behavior in the rat. Gladue BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):253–8, Sep 77
Hormonal substrate of estrous odor preference in beagles. Anisko JJ. **Physiol Behav** 18(1):13–7, Jan 77
Ejaculatory and postejaculatory behavior of male and female rats: effects of sex hormones and electric shock. Barfield RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):203–8, Aug 77
Hypothalamic uptake of [3H]-testosterone in chickens differing in mating frequency. Benoff FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(6):803–5, Jun 78
Initiation and inhibition of the release croak of Rana pipiens. Diakow C. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):607–10, Nov 77
Elimination of lordosis in decerebrate female rats: observations from acute and chronic preparations. Kow LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(2):171–4, Feb 78
Effects of medial hypothalamic lesions on the lordosis response and other behaviors in remale golden hamsters. Malsbury CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):223–37, Aug 77
Effects of acute ovariectomy on the lordosis response of female rats. Moreines JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(2):277–83, Aug 77
Facilitation of tonic immobility by stimulation of the vaginal cervix in the rat. Naggar AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):441–4, Sep 77
Reduction of genital sensory input and sexual behavior of female guinea pigs. Slimp JC. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):1027–31, Jun 77
Castration and reproductive behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (L.) (Osteichthyes: Belontiidae). Villars TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(3):371–5, Sep 77
Hormones and behaviour. Herbert J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1136):425–43, 13 Dec 77
A critical evaluation of the possibility of higher primate reproductive and sexual pheromones. Rogel MJ. **Psychol Bull** 85(4):810–30, Jul 78
Influence of olfactory bulb removal on sexual receptivity in the rat. Al Satli M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(4):399–407, Oct 77
Strategies for psychoendocrine studies of puberty. Hays SE. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):1–15, Jan 78 (78 ref.)
Sexual behaviour of male rats thyroidectomized prior to puberty and during adulthood. Karcagi V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 2(3):275–86, 1977
Relationships between the nervous and endocrine regulation of sexual behavior in male rats. Soulairac A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(1):17–29, Jan 78
Peptide and steroid hormones and the neural mechanisms for female reproductive behavior. Pfaff DW. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 56:245–53, 1978
Copulatory vocalizations of chacma baboons (Papio ursinus), gibbons (Hylobates hoolock), and humans. Hamilton WJ 3d, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1405–9, 23 Jun 78
Potency in male rhesus monkeys: effects of continuously receptive females. Michael RP, et al. **Science** 200(4340):451–3, 28 Apr 78
Sexual behavior in the cockroach genera Periplaneta and Blatta. III. Aggression and sexual behavior. Simon D, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(3):305–22, Jul 77
Sexual behavior in the cockroach genera Periplaneta and Blatta. IV. Interspecific interactions. Simon D, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(1):85–103, Sep 77
[Serum proteins of cows suffering from nymphomania] Kunchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(6):74–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the readiness for sexual and aggressive action of the sword tail Xiphophorus helleri (Pisces, Poeciliidae) under the influence of social isolation] Röhrs W-H. **Z Tierpsychol** 44(4):402–22, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New method of studying the vision of the gray toad (B. bufo)] Gniubkin VF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1214–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the reproductive capacity of fleas on repeated mating (Aphaniptera)] Chumakova IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(4):292–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in pheromone production, release, mating behaviour and reproductive ability of the gamma-irradiated cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier). Menon M. **Int J Radiat Biol** 33(6):541–9, Jun 78

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

Sexual dimorphism and mechanics of the human hip: a multivariate assessment. Burr DB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):273–8, Sep 77
Growth and secondary sexual development and related abnormalities. Marshall WA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1(3):593–617, Dec 74
Sexual dimorphism, socionomic sex ratio and body weight in primates. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **Nature** 269(5631):797–800, Oct 77
Comments on penis envy and orgasm in women. Eissler KR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:29–83, 1977
[Sexual dimorphism of correlations in crainometry] Olivier G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):259–67, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEX CHROMATIN

Sex chromatin scores in oral mucosa and hair root sheaths of human females. Roede MJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):269–74, Dec 77
Barr body distribution and estrogen receptor protein in mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(6):491–9, Nov–Dec 77
The frequency of Y chromatin-positive spermatozoa during in vitro penetration tests under various experimental conditions. Broer KH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(10):1077–81, Oct 77
Prenatal sex detection: correlation of nuclear phenotypic and gonadal sex. Peter J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):687–9, Sep 77
Sex chromatin pattern in patients with advanced cancer breast. El-Sayed Ahmed L, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):287–97, 1976
Sex chromatin in women with breast cancer, leukemia, lymphoma, and hypertension [letter] Spiers AS, et al. **JAMA** 238(17):1812–3, 24 Oct 77
The fallability of X-chromatin as a screening test for anomalies of the X chromosome. Rary JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):107–8, Jan 78
[Anomalies of sex chromatin in stillborn children. Evaluation of aneuploidy in sex chromosome complex] Golovachev GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):37–40, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forensic significance of Barr bodies] Duma A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Sex chromatin in cardiovascular diseases in elderly and senile women. Voitenko VP. **Cor Vasa** 19(2):126–31, 1977
[Y-sex chromatin in the sperm of men with varicocele] Kincheva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):449–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The separation of X and Y spermatozoa (proceedings)] Broer KH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):437–8, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The proportion of X and Y spermatozoa in the ejaculate and in the female genital tract under various conditions (proceedings)] Kaiser R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):435–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Change in the content of sex chromatin in epithelial tumors of the urinary bladder as an indicator of the neoplasm growth rate] Anichkov NM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):113–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the frequency of X-chromatin in women under Prednisone therapy (proceedings)] Oleár M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(7):557–8, Aug 78 **(Slo)**
[Clinical significance of a change in the X-sex chromatin content in young children with pneumonia] Gorovaia GN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):30–1, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The evaluation of sex chromatin number of newborns of mothers using oral contraceptives prior to conception. Vajda R. **Ther Hung** 25(4):166–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Structure, replication and transcriptional activity of the sex-specific heterochromatin in a moth. Traut W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 113(1):85–94, Apr 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear area and sex chromatin frequency in oral mucosa and hair root sheats of human females. Roede MJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(2):105–8, May 78
Acridine orange florescence of X chromatin in cultured human fibroblasts. Kondra PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):170–2, 1978
Differential frequency of human X and Y chromatin as related to cell density in vitro. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):139–44, 1978
[X-sex chromatin characteristics of tumor cell nuclei in benign tumors and dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):122–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

The XYY genotype. Walzer S, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 29:568–70, 1978 (42 ref.)
Taurodontism in human sex chromosome aneuploidy. Feichtinger C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(5):327–9, 1977
Prenatal diagnosis of an XXY foetal karyotype in a woman with a previous 21-trisomic child. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):477–80, Jun 78
Camptomelic dwarfism associated with XY-gonadal dysgenesis and chromosome anomalies. Hoefnagel D, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):489–99, Jun 78
Trisomy 9p syndrome and syndrome in siblings [letter] Wahlström J, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):511, Jun 78
The X isochromosome-X syndrome [46,X,i(Xq)]. Report of three cases with review of the phenotype. Santana JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):1021–6, Nov 77
Multiple cytogenetic methods used to identify a new structural rearrangement of the human X chromosome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):204–12, 1978
Meiosis and fertility in XYY mice. Evans EP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):249–63, 1978
BSu restriction of DNA from cases exhibiting sex-chromosome abnormalities. Kinross J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):59–69, 1978
Cell division and sister chromatid exchanges in 45,X/46,Xi(Xq) mosaicism. Michalová K, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):87–90, 2 Nov 77
Replication of chromosomal DNA in cultured abnormal human cells. Yurov YB. **Hum Genet** 43(1):47–52, 12 Jul 78

Ovarian dysgenesis due to 45 X, 0/46 dic (X) mosaicism. Valenta LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):702–6, Oct 77

X/XYq – mosaicism and mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Yunis E, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):262–5, Aug 77

X-linkage: ascertainment through doubly ill probands. Gershon ES, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(3):161–8, 1977

XX/XY chromosomal mosaicism presenting a chordee without hypospadias associated with scrotal transposition. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Urol** 119(6):841–3, Jun 78

Ethical controversies in medical research: the case of XYY screening. Kopelman L. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(2):196–204, Winter 78

An XXYY male presenting with aggression: a case report. Bernstein R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(20):809–12, 5 Nov 77

[Dicentric Y chromosome in a male pseudohermaphrodite 45,X/46,X, dic (Y)/47, XYY] Roubin M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):185–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[45,X/ 46,XX/ 46,XY Mosaic with female phenotype] Moreau N, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(171):757–67, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotype 46,XY,22p+ in a male patient (author's transl)] Trabalza N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(2):177–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex chromosome aberrations] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(1):27–37, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Caryotype 47 XYY, aortic hypoplasia and congestive cardiomyopathy] Veronika P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(45):2721–33, 6 Nov 77 **(Hun)**

[Hormonal, histological and karyological study of a case of male phenotype with 46,XX chromosome pattern] Santiemma V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2043–9, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[The Y chromosome in children with sexual anomalies] Konečni R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(6):509–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Balanced reciprocal X-4 translocation in a female patient with early secondary amenorrhea. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(6):607–13, 15 Nov 77

Isochromosome for the long arm of the Y in an infertile male. Taylor MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):227–30, 19 Jan 78

Renal anomalies in the 'XY female'. Swanson JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(2):237–40, Feb 78

[Trisomy X in a neonate with esophageal atresia] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(12):723–4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Women heterozygous for deficiency of the (p21 leads to pter) region of the X chromosome are fertile. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):283–92, 23 Dec 77

A new case of XX–male (XX/XXY mosaic). Kaiser P, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):131–7, 2 Nov 77

A dynamic study in two new cases of X chromosome translocations. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):251–7, 24 Apr 78

A case of ring Y chromosome. Taillemite JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):89–91, 16 May 78

49, XXXXY syndrome in a 1 year–old infant. Molska I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(6):477–81, Nov 77

Prenatal detection of the 47, XYY karyotype. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):465–6, 26 Aug 78

The fallability of X-chromatin as a screening test for anomalies of the X chromosome. Rary JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1):107–8, Jan 78

[The 47,xyy karyotype in a 14–year–old boy with normal stature coming from a maladjusted family with history of schizophrenia. Zižka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(4):495–9, 1977

]A boy with karotype 49, XXXXY] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(1):20–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies at advanced maternal age (author's transl)] Wirtz A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(6):422–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[XYY syndrome in a 15–year–old boy] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(5–6):215–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

The origin of human triploidy: an integration of qualitative and quantitative evidence. Beatty RA. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):299–314, Jan 78

Parental age and birth order in the aetiology of some sex chromosome aneuploidies. Carothers AD, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(3):277–87, Jan 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A theory explaining the abnormality in 45,X/46,XY mosaicism with non–fluorescent Y chromosome. presentation of three cases. Kaluzewski B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(1):5–11, Mar 78

Prepubertal XX male with profound physical and mental deficiency, retinitis pigmentosa and multiple congenital anomalies. Pescia G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(1):63–72, Apr 78

Clinical and cytological aspects of sex chromosome activity. Bühler E. **Hereditas** 86(1):63–74, 1977

Cytological findings of 10 cases with i(Xq) and one with dic(X)(qter leads to cen leads to p22::p11 leads to qter). Fujita H, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):147–55, 10 Nov 77

Sex chromosomes: new data. pp. 114–9. Fryns JP. **In: Armendares S, Lisker R, ed. Human genetics. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.411 1976.**

Fertility in 47,XXX and 45,X patients. Dewhurst J. **J Med Genet** 15(2):132–5, Apr 78

[The descendants of 47, XYY subjects. Apropos of a family] Le Marec B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(6):749–62, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Stationary populations of genetically different homonuclear strains of human cells] Vorsanova SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(2):225–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H–Y antigen: localization of the H–Y gene. Hasen J, et al. **Horm Res** 9(2):102–6, 1978

H–Y antigen in a male with 45, X karyotype [letter] Forabosco A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):313–4, 5 Aug 78

Mapping the locus of the H–Y gene on the human Y chromosome. Koo GC, et al. **Science** 198(4320):940–2, 2 Dec 77

METABOLISM

[Conversion and uptake of androgens in the periphery of an XXY–male (author's transl)] Sulcová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(21):664–7, 26 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

XYY males. Some clinical and psychiatric aspects deriving from a survey of 1,811 males in hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Hunter H. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:468–77, Nov 77

Chromosome anomalies among livebirths. Evans HJ. **J Med Genet** 14(5):309–12, Oct 77

Trisomy clusters [letter] Robinson A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8045):981–2, 5 Nov 77

Absence of the XYY syndrome amongst 164 police force students in Mexico City. Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(4):311–2, Oct–Dec 77

[Clinical significance of modern chromosome studies] Magda O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(52):3141–5, 25 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of the Y chromosome on the morphology of human F–chromatin under normal and pathological conditions] Kulikov RI. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):732–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG spectra in XYY and XXY men. Volavka J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):798–801, Dec 77

PSYCHOLOGY

XYY–syndrome. Clinical and behavioural typology. Pirozynski T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(2):197–215, Mar–Apr 77

Two transsexuals with 47–XYY karyotype. Buhrich N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:77–81, Jul 78

Two new cases of XYY chromosome complement: and a review of the literature. Hoffman BF. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(8):447–55, Dec 77

[Gender identification in sex chromosome abnormalities] Fekete G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(27):1661–3, 2 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray anatomic features of the skeleton in the 47, XYY syndrome] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):56–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Testicular testosterone biosynthesis in male Saanen goats with XX sex chromosomes. Sulimovici S, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):397–403, May 78

The significance of the XO syndrome in infertility of the mare. Blue MG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):137–41, Jun 78

Preliminary observations on the occurrence of the equine XO syndrome. Bruère AN, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):145–6, Jun 78

Bovine like–sexed male twins with chromosomal chimerism. Miyake YC, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):169–71, Oct 77

Translocation heterozygosity in a malformed piglet and its normal littermates. Miyake YI, et al. **Teratology** 16(2):163–5, Oct 77

SEX CHROMOSOMES

XO/XY mosaicism with non fluorescent Y chromosome: clinical, cytogenetic and endocrinological studies on a female subject. Melis GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(4):283–96, Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Primary amenorrhea with a new mosaic 46,XXqi/47,XXqi Xp–. Consideration on the X isochromosome formation and X chromosome inactivation. Halbrecht I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(1):63–9, 1977

Duplication deficiency of an X–chromosome with and without 45,X mosaicism in three girls. Cytogenetic, clinical, and hormonal findings. Schwanitz G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):277–81, 1977

Fluorescent Y bodies from endocervical smears for prenatal sex detection. Varner RE. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):438, Oct 77

Re: 'Epidemiology of chromosome abnormalities in man' [letter] Garron DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):257–8, Mar 78

Effects of reproductive compensation and genetic drift on X–linked lethals. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):180–9, Mar 78

Unstable dicentric iso(Yq) chromosome in a pseudohermaphrodite. Alexander DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):265–9, 1978

Replication patterns of three isodicentric X chromosomes and an X isochromosome in human lymphocytes. Dewald G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(4):445–60, 1978

X–inactivation pattern in three cases of X/autosome translocation. Zabel BU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(3):309–17, 1978

Unreliability of prenatal determination of fetal sex with the use of Y–body fluorescence in midcervical smears. Amankwah KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):300–1, 1 Feb 78

Inheritance of tooth size in Australian aboriginals. Townsend GC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(3):305–14, Mar 78

The separation of X–and Y–spermatozoa with regard to the possible clinical application by means of artificial insemination. Adimoelja A, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):289–92, Jul–Sep 77

X to Y spermatozoal ratio in normal and oligozoospermic human semen and its relationship to fertility parameters. Sans J, et al. **Andrologia** 9(3):271–8, Jul–Sep 77

Failure to separate human x– and y–chromosome bearing spermatozoa by Sephadex gel–filtration. Schilling E, et al. **Andrologia** 10(3):215–7, May–Jun 78

45,X/46,X,dic(Yq) mosaicism and mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Case report and review of the literature. Armandares S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):269–72, Dec 77

Five month extrauterine survival in a female triploid (69,XXX) child. Cassidy SB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):277–9, Dec 77

X–linked recessively inherited non–specific mental retardation. Report of a large family. Deroover J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(4):263–8, Dec 77

X chromosomes attached by their long arm: replication autonomy of the short arm adjacent to the inactive centromere. Maraschio P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(3):179–83, Sep 77

Selection and mutation at an X–linked locus. Nagylaki T. **Ann Hum Genet** 41(2):241–8, Oct 77

Specific Y chromosome fluorescence in interphase nuclei of epithelial cells in human buccal smears. Siddiqui AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):229–33, 28 Jul 78

Missing X chromosome and ring chromosome 21 in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Olinici CD, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(3):202–4, 1978

X–linked ocular albinism in Blacks. Ocular albinism cum pigmento. O'Donnell FE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(7):1189–92, Jul 78

Sex chromosome mosaicism in heterosexual cattle twins (letter). Potter WL. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):350, Jul 77

A study of X chromosome linkage with field dependence and spatial visualization. Goodenough DR, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(5):373–87, Sep 77

A comparative study of cognitive traits in human sex chromosome aneuploids and sterile and fertile euploids. Serra A, et al. **Behav Genet** 8(2):143–54, Mar 78

Radioimmune assay for the Xg(a) surface antigen at the individual red cell level. Szabo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(2):655–62, 23 Sep 77

Studies on the female sterile mutant rudimentary of Drosophila melanogaster. II. An analysis of aspartate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities in wild–type and rudimentary strains. Fausto–Sterling A. **Biochem Genet** 15(7–8):803–15, Aug 77

Allelic expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). III. Regulation of the expression of the parental alleles at the Gpd locus linked to the X chromosome. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(1–2):145–57, Feb 78

8/21 translocation, loss of the Y chromosome and Philadelphia chromosome [letter] Francesconi D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 38(1):149–50, Jan 78

Chromosomes and DNA of Microtus. II. Confirmation of deletion of constitutive heterochromatin in M. agrestis cells in vitro. Cooper JE. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(3):537–41, Sep 77

Chromosome abnormalities in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1374–80, Apr 78

The reversible behavior of locally invasive endometrial carcinoma in a chromosomally mosaic (45,X/46,Xr(X)) young woman treated with Clomid. Moukhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2957–66, Dec 77

X–linked control of hemoglobin production in somatic hybrids of mouse erythroleukemic cells and mouse

lymphoma or bone marrow cells. Benoff S, et al. **Cell** 12(1):263–74, Sep 77

X and Y chromosomal ribosomal DNA of Drosophila: comparison of spacers and insertions. Wellauer PK, et al. **Cell** 14(2):269–78, Jun 78

Localization of ribosomal DNA within the proximal X heterochromatin of Sciara coprophila (Diptera, Sciaridae). Crouse HV, et al. **Chromosoma** 64(4):305–18, 6 Dec 77

The finding of a higher frequency of long Y chromosomes in criminals: does the Y chromosome play a role in human behavior?[letter] **Clin Genet** 13(1):96–8, Jan 78

Turner syndrome with rare karyotypes. Boczkowski K, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):409–14, May 78

H–Y antigen in human intersexuality. Ghosh SN, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(1):31–5, Jul 78

Ichthyosis vulgaris showing features of the autosomal dominant and X–linked recessive variants in the same family. Mevorah B, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(6):462–70, Jun 78

Y Y syndrome in French security settings [letter] Noel B, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):314–5, Nov 77

Translocation Y/5 resulting in Cri du Chat syndrome. Vignetti P, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(6):319–22, Dec 77

Motile blood lymphocytes in B– and T–lymphocyte disorders. I. Studies of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and X–linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Goldman AS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):461–6, Nov 77

Nonpairing of the X and Y chromosomes in the spermtocytes of BDF1 mice. Rapp M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(2–3):85–93, 1977

Rearrangements involving four chromosomes in a child with congenital abnormalities. Seabright M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):150–4, 1978

Influence of the temperature on the detection of fluorescent Y–bodies in blood stains. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):123–6, Mar–Apr 78

Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophila. II. Coordinate rate change in 4S, 5S, and poly–A associated RNA synthesis. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):801–11, Aug 77

Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophilia. I. Increased rate of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 86(4):789–800, Aug 77

X–linked and autosomal genes controlling mouse alpha–galactosidase expression. Lusis AJ, et al. **Genetics** 88(2):327–42, Feb 78

Fitness effects of EMS–induced mutations on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Viability effects and heterozygous fitness effects. Mitchell JA. **Genetics** 87(4):763–74, Dec 77

Fitness effects of EMS–induced mutations on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Hemizygous fitness effects. Mitchell JA, et al. **Genetics** 87(4):775–83, Dec 77

Prepubertal XX male with profound physical and mental deficiency, retinitis pigmentosa and multiple congenital anomalies. Pescia G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(1):63–72, Apr 78

Sex–linked genes in age–structured populations. Cornette JL. **Heredity (Lond)** 40(2):291–7, Apr 78

H–Y antigen: localization of the H–Y gene. Hasen J, et al. **Horm Res** 9(2):102–6, 1978

Variability and familial transmission of constitutive heterochromatin of human chromosomes evaluated by the method of linear measurement. Baliček P, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):257–65, 27 Jun 78

Y to X chromosome translocations [letter] Borgaonkar DS. **Hum Genet** 40(1):113–4, 29 Dec 77

Structural aberrations of the X chromosome in man. Davidenkova EF, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(3):269–79, 24 Apr 78

Total aneuploidy and age–related sex chromosome aneuploidy in cultured lymphocytes of normal men and women. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):329–37, 23 Dec 77

Silver stain reveals nucleolus organizer regions on a satellited Yq chromosome. Howell WM, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):245–50, 27 Jun 78

The transition in frequency of Y chromatin in males during the neonatal period. Iijima K, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):241–3, 27 Jun 78

47,X,i(Xq),Y karyotype in Klinefelter's syndrome. Kalousek D, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):107–10, 12 Jul 78

Mitotic cycles in human cell strains with sex chromosomes aneuploidy. Kukharenko VI, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):157–62, 9 Jun 78

Nonmosaic 46,X,r(Y) karyotype with female phenotype. László J, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):351–6, 14 Oct 77

Isochromosome Yq in a woman with atypical Turner's syndrome. Lønberg NC, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):49–55, 31 Aug 77

X–chromosome replication in parthenogenic benign ovarian teratomas. McCaw BK, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(3):253–64, 14 Oct 77

A girl with mosaicism for a dicentric X chromosome (45,X/46,X,dic(X) (Xqter to p22::p22 to qter)). Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 38(1):39–48, 31 Aug 77

Cell division and sister chromatid exchanges in 45,X/46,Xi(Xq) mosaicism. Michalová K, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):87–90, 2 Nov 77

X–X translocation in a patient with gonadal dysgenesis and the problems of phenotype–karyotype correlations. Mirzayants GG, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):249–57, 16 Feb 78

Variable composition of X chromosomal mosaics: due to asynchronous cell division during early embryogenesis? Ropers HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):213–5, 10 Nov 77

Centromere inactivation in a case of Turner variant with two dicentric iso–long arm Y chromosomes. Schmid W, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):217–23, 17 Mar 78

A case of ring Y chromosome. Taillemite JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(1):89–91, 16 May 78

Isochromosome for the long arm of the Y in an infertile male. Taylor MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(2):227–30, 19 Jan 78

Nullisomy for the distal portion of Xp in a male child with a X/Y translocation. Tiepolo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(3):277–81, 23 Dec 77

Yq deletion, aspermia, and short stature. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):117–22, 2 Nov 77

X inactivation pattern in an unbalanced X–autosome translocation with gonadal dysgenesis. Gaál M, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(6):396–402, 1977

X del(q) Turner's syndrome in a 30–month–old girl. Lošan F, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(5):356–61, 1977

The X and Y chromosomes: mechanism of sex determination. pp. 294–303. Ohno S, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Phenotype of mammalian spermatozoa in relation to genetic content. Bhattacharya BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):249–51, Mar 77

A simple and reproducible method for separating Y–bearing spermatozoa from human semen. Hegde UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(5):738–40, May 77

A method for the longitudinal study of behavioral development in infants and children: the early development of XXY children. Walzer S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(3):213–29, Jul 78

Association of the H–Y male antigen with beta2–microglobulin on human lymphoid and differentiated mouse teratocarcinoma cell lines. Fellous M, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(1):58–70, 1 Jul 78

Cellular and molecular requirements for X–linked, hapten–specific B–cell blockade in CBA/N mice. Merchant B, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(6):1755–70, 1 Jun 78

Cytotoxic T cells recognize male antigen and H–2 as distinct entities. von Boehmer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(4):1291–5, 1 Apr 78

X–linked genetic control of hapten–polysaccharide–mediated specific immune unresponsiveness in CBA/N mice. Merchant B, et al. **J Immunol** 120(4):1362–8, Apr 78

The ontogeny of thymic independent antibody responses in vitro in normal mice and mice with an X–linked B cell defect. Mosier DE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(6):1874–8, Dec 77

Differential endotoxin sensitivity of lymphocytes and macrophages from mice with an X–linked defect in B cell maturation. Rosenstreich DL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(2):685–90, Aug 78

Use of the Y–body for identification of skin source on a successfully grafted burn patient. Korn GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):285–7, May 78

Y autosome translocation and complex chromosome rearrangement in cri du chat syndrome. Mattei JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(2):154–7, Apr 78

H–Y antigen and the growth of the dominant gonad. Mittwoch U. **J Med Genet** 14(5):335–8, Oct 77

Echinocytes in families with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Soltan HC. **J Med Genet** 14(4):276–8, Aug 77

A further example of human blood group chimaerism. Szymanski IO, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):279–81, Aug 77

Intrafamilial variability of X–linked progressive muscular dystrophy. Mild and acute form of X–linked muscular dystrophy in the same family. Hausmanowa–Petrusewicz I, et al. **J Neurol** 218(1):43–50, 14 Apr 78

The Y–linked H–Y antigen locus and the X–linked Tfm locus as major regulatory genes of the mammalian sex determining mechanism. Ohno S. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):585–92, May 77

The role of H–Y antigen in primary sex determination. Ohno S. **JAMA** 239(3):217–20, 16 Jan 78

Sex and histocompatibility testing [letter] Comfort A. **Lancet** 2(8042):817, 15 Oct 77

Short Y chromosome and Ph1 chromosome in acute monomyelocytic leukaemia [letter] Padre–Mendoza T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8065):667, 25 Mar 78

Identifying carriers for X–linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia [letter] Pinheiro M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8044):936, 29 Oct 77

Prolactin secretion in XYY males [letter] Price WH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8079):50, 1 Jul 78

Isolation of two X–linked mutants in Drosophila melanogaster which are sensitive to gamma–rays. Nguyen TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(1):139–43, Jan 78

The use of a mutationally unstable X–chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster for mutagenicity testing. Rasmuson B, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(1):33–8, Aug 78

Variable phenotypic expression of an X–linked recessive lymphoproliferative syndrome. Purtilo DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1077–80, 17 Nov 77

Lymphoma, immunodeficiency and the Epstein–Barr virus [editorial] Rosen FS. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1120–1, 17 Nov 77

Snake's eye view of Adam and Eve. Jones KW. **Nature** 268(5616):107–8, 14 Jul 77

X–chromosome inactivation during differentiation of female teratocarcinoma stem cells in vitro. Martin GR, et al. **Nature** 271(5643):329–33, 26 Jan 78

Dosage compensation for an X–linked gene in pre–implantation mouse embryos. Monk M, et al. **Nature** 270(5638):599–601, 15 Dec 77

Transcriptional controls and dosage compensation in Drosophila melanogaster. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):243–5, 15 Sep 77

The XX male: two case reports. McCarroll AM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(593):132–4, 10 Aug 77

X chromosome and color blindness. de Nazaré Trindade Marques M. **Ophthalmologica** 175(6):305–8, 1977

X–chromosomal recessive night blindness and tilted disk anomaly. A case report. Pinckers A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(3):160–3, 1977

Sex–linked dwarfism and response to two Newcastle disease vaccines. Stephens JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(3):823–6, May 78

Genetic analysis of the human cell surface: antigenic marker for the human X chromosome in human–mouse hybrids. Dorman BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2363–7, May 78

Co–transfer of human X–linked markers into murine somatic cells via isolated metaphase chromosomes. Miller CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3346–50, Jul 78

Entrapment of metaphase chromosomes into phospholipid vesicles (lipochromosomes): carrier potential in gene transfer. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1361–5, Mar 78

Incomplete dosage compensation in an evolving Drosophila sex chromosome. Strobel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):931–5, Feb 78

Evidence for X–linkage of human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Yen RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):482–5, Jan 78

Mapping the locus of the H–Y gene on the human Y chromosome. Koo GC, et al. **Science** 198(4320):940–2, 2 Dec 77

Opportunistic non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in X–linked recessive immunodeficiency and lymphoproliferative syndromes. Purtilo DT. **Semin Oncol** 4(3):335–43, Sep 77

Sex differences in human spatial ability: not an X–linked recessive gene effect. Bouchard TJ Jr, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(4):332–5, Winter 77

Chromosome loss is responsible for segregation at the HPRT locus in Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Farrell SA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(5):539–51, Sep 77

Detection of H–Y antigen by fluorescence microscopy. Galbraith GM, et al. **Transplantation** 26(1):25–7, Jul 78

The importance of H–Y incompatibility in human organ transplantation. Goulmy E, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):315–9, Jun 78

The Y chromosome of the Basolo hybrid beefalo is a Y of Bos taurus. Lenoir F, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(19):422–3, 13 May 78

[TRH test on 6 patients 47, XYZ (author's transl)] Benezech M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):89–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Length of Y chromosome, intelligence and behaviour in a mental penal population (author's transl)] Bénézech M, et al. **Hum Genet** 41(2):211–6, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional localization of the genes for human LDHb, TPI, ENO2, PepB, PGK, alphaGALa, HGPRT, G6PD by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):181–8, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X chromosome with deletion of the long arm] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):337–45, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The testis in a 46, XX male. Apropos of an ultrastructural examination] Romani F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(8):1049–59, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilia A in a girl with deletion of a part of the long arm of one X chromosome (author's transl)] Samama M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:10–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for the determination of vaginal epithelial cells] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:109–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex identification of a single tooth: fluorescent microscope detection of y–chromosome in the necrotic dental pulp (author's transl)] Schmechta H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(3):249–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the sex of the intrauterine fetus from the mother's peripheral blood] Polgár V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(10):573–5, 5 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

[Hormonal, histological and karyological study of a case of male phenotype with 46,XX chromosome pattern] Santiemma V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2043–9, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Becker's benign muscular dystrophy. Observations on 1 family] Armocida G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(25):1745–8, 19 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture of multiple abnormalities in a patient with a 49, XXXXY pattern] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(29):1785–92, 22 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X–linked congenital hydrocephalus. Description of a case] Spada A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(12):1033–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The syndrome of the 'XX male'] Borghi A, et al.

Recent Prog Med (Roma) 64(2):152–201, Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Genetics and biology of the Y antigen] **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:83–7, Apr–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Y chromosome variation in man] Brogger A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(22):1087–9, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anomalies of sex chromatin in stillborn children. Evaluation of aneuploidy in sex chromosome complex] Golovachev GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):37–40, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Undifferentiated X-linked oligophrenias] Danielov MB. **Genetika** 13(7):1305–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the Y chromosome on the morphology of human F-chromatin under normal and pathological conditions] Kulikov RI. **Tsitologiia** 19(7):732–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Y chromosome in children with sexual anomalies] Konečni R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(6):509–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ANALYSIS

Evolution of a human Y chromosome-specific repeated sequence. Cooke HJ, et al. **Cell** 13(3):453–60, Mar 78

The identification of a repeated DNA sequence involved in the karyotype polymorphism of the human Y chromosome. McKay RD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):19–32, 1978

Correspondence of silver banding with rRNA hybridization sites in polytene chromosomes of Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Stocker AJ. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):429–34, Jul 78

Y-chromosome DNA. pp. 305–13. Kunkel LM, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Localisation of a male-specific DNA fragment to a sub-region of the human Y chromosome. Bostock CJ, et al. **Nature** 272(5651):324–8, 23 Mar 78

Sequence organization of the human Y chromosome. Cooke HJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 283(997):329, 11 May 78

[Y-sex chromatin in the sperm of men with varicocele] Kincheva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(6):449–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diepoxybutane-induced male-transmissible X-autosome translocations in Drosophila melanogaster: a test of the supporting evidence for the Lifschytz-Lindsley model of spermatogenesis. Denell RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(2):219–24, Feb 78

The relationship between induced mutation frequency and chromosome dosage in established mouse fibroblast lines. Raskind WH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):491–506, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Testicular cells lysostripped of H-Y antigen organize ovarian follicle-like aggregates. Ohno S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):351–64, 1978

Studies on the function of H-Y antigen: dissociation and reorganization experiments on rat gonadal tissue. Zenzes MT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):365–72, 1978

H-Y antigen and the genetics of sex determination. Wachtel SS. **Science** 198(4319):797–9, 25 Nov 77 (24 ref.)

[H-Y antigen and genetic determination of sex] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):289–90, May 78 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Preferential expression of the maternally derived X chromosome in the mouse yolk sac. West JD, et al. **Cell** 12(4):873–82, Dec 77

HGPRT activity changes in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kratzer PG, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):503–4, 3 Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of X chromosome regulation during oogenesis in the mouse. Andina RJ. **Exp Cell Res** 111(1):211–8, Jan 78

X-Chromosome inactivation and enzymatic activities in diploid and triploid fibroblasts. Kamoun P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 114(2):357–63, Jul 78

True hermaphroditism: a clinical description and a proposed function for the long arm of the Y chromosome. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):293–301, Jun 78

New ways to look at X inactivation. Bobrow M. **Nature** 271(5645):505–6, 9 Feb 78

Both X chromosomes function before visible X-chromosome inactivation in female mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al. **Nature** 274(5670):500–3, 3 Aug 78

X chromosome inactivation in diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **Nature** 271(5645):547–9, 9 Feb 78

Evidence for two active X chromosomes in germ cells of female before meiotic entry. Migeon BR, et al. **Nature** 269(5625):242–3, 15 Sep 77

Euploid somatic recombinants with two active X or XY (1)Y(I) chromosomes isolated from cultured male Indian Muntjac cells after HVJ virus fusion, and their use for gene assignment. Yoshida MT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(4):437–50, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of fractional mutations in Drosophila melanogaster: effect of fractionation of dose, dose rate of x-ray & mitomycin C in post-meiotic broods. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):8–12, Jan 77

The effect of inversions on mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. García-Bellido A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 161(3):317–21, 31 May 78

[Contibution of the X chromosme to the increased resistance of inbred Drosophila melanogaster hybrids to physical effects] Khasan AM, et al. **Genetika** 14(1):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large Y chromosome (Yq+) and increased risk of abortion. Nielsen J. **Clin Genet** 13(5):415–6, May 78

A cytogenetic study of bipolar affective illness. Escobar JI. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(4):331–5, Jul–Aug 78

Multiple cytogenetic methods used to identify a new structural rearrangement of the human X chromosome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):204–12, 1978

Acridine orange florescence of X chromatin in cultured human fibroblasts. Kondra PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):170–2, 1978

Differential frequency of human X and Y chromatin as related to cell density in vitro. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):139–44, 1978

Cytologic evidence for preferential inactivation of the paternally derived X chromosome in XX mouse blastocysts. Takagi N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):240–8, 1978

Meiotic studies in mice carrying the sex reversal (Sxr) factor. Winsor EJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(1–2):11–8, 1978

The length of the Y-chromosomes in men examined by forensic psychiatrists. Akesson HO, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(1):1–5, 2 Nov 77

Comparative studies in two cases of testicular feminization syndrome, one with and the other without the fluorescent distal band q12 of the Y. Barbarino A, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(2):119–27, 9 Jun 78

Cytological findings of 10 cases with i(Xq) and one with dic(X)(qter leads to cen leads to p22::p11 leads to qter). Fujita H, et al. **Hum Genet** 39(2):147–55, 10 Nov 77

Problems in estimating non-disjunction rate from the F-bodies of two-headed human spermatozoa. Beatty RA. **Hum Hered** 28(5):335–40, 1978

Synaptonemal complex karyotyping in Melanoplus differentialis. Solari AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 26:229–50, Aug 77

Cytogenetic findings in 125 patients with Turner's syndrome and abnormal karyotypes. Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(2):95–107, Jun 77

Inconsistent expression of both centromeres of a dicentric Y chromosome in a child with ambiguous external genitalia. Fass B, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(3):232–6, Jun 78

Number of C-bands of human isochromosome Xqi and relation to 45,X mosaicism. Hsu LY, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(3):222–6, Jun 78

Reduction division in human bone marrow cells at different stages of maturation. III. Changes of fluorescence intensity of fluorescent body in granulocyte maturation. Yamano T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):125–8, Dec 77

Reduction division in human bone marrow cells at different stages of maturation. II. Change of fluorescent body incidence in granulocyte maturation. Yamano T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(3–4):121–4, Dec 77

[Y chromosome in interphasal nuclei in men] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(5):354–9, 1977 **(Bul)**

[X-sex chromatin characteristics of tumor cell nuclei in benign tumors and dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(2):122–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Human isodicentric X-chromosomes] Verlinskaia DK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(11):1276–8, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX DETERMINATION

see related

SEX CHROMATIN

Fluorescent Y bodies from endocervical smears for prenatal sex detection. Varner RE. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):438, Oct 77

Unreliability of prenatal determination of fetal sex with the use of Y-body fluorescence in midcervical smears. Amankwah KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):300–1, 1 Feb 78

Amniotic fluid testosterone in the prenatal determination of fetal sex. Pirani BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(5):518–20, 1 Nov 77

Cells in cervical mucus reveal sex of infant [letter] Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(2):248–9, 15 Jan 78

Sexual dimorphism in the tooth-crown diameters of the deciduous teeth. Black TK 3d. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):77–82, Jan 78

Influence of fetal sex on the concentration of amniotic fluid testosterone: antenatal sex determination? Künzig HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 223(2):75–84, 30 Sep 77

Amniotic fluid testosterone and fetal sex determination in the first half of pregnancy. Zondek T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(9):714–6, Sep 77

Sex determination of severely burned bodies. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci** 10(3):235–42, Nov–Dec 77

Influence of the temperature on the detection of fluorescent Y-bodies in blood stains. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci** 11(2):123–6, Mar–Apr 78

The X and Y chromosomes: mechanism of sex determination. pp. 294–303. Ohno S, et al. **In: Sparkes RS, et al., ed. Molecular human cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. W3 I322 v.7 1977.**

Bovine fetal fluid cells in vitro: fate and fetal sex prediction accuracy. Bongso A, et al. **In Vitro** 13(11):769–76, Nov 77

Phenotype of mammalian spermatozoa in relation to genetic content. Bhattacharya BC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(3):249–51, Mar 77

Prenatal sex detection: correlation of nuclear, phenotypic and gonadal sex. Peter J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(4):259–62, Apr 77

Prenatal sex detection: correlation of nuclear phenotypic and gonadal sex. Peter J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(9):687–9, Sep 77

Greater sciatic notch in sex determination. Singh S, et al. **J Anat** 125(3):619–24, Mar 78

Canine size: an aid in sexing prehistoric Amerindians. Sciulli PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1424, Nov 77

Prevention of central defeminization but not masculinization in male rats by inhibition neonatally of oestrogen biosynthesis. Vreeburg JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):375–82, Sep 77

Inconsistent expression of both centromeres of a dicentric Y chromosome in a child with ambiguous external genitalia. Fass B, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(3):232–6, Jun 78

Cytology, reproduction, and sex determination of Strongyloides ransomi and S. papillosus. Triantaphyllou AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(6):961–73, Dec 77

The Y-linked H-Y antigen locus and the X-linked Tfm locus as major regulatory genes of the mammalian sex determining mechanism. Ohno S. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):585–92, May 77

The role of H-Y antigen in primary sex determination. Ohno S. **JAMA** 239(3):217–20, 16 Jan 78

Determination of fetal sex by ultrasound [editorial] Bernstine R. **JCU** 6(3):143, Jun 78

Sex determination in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Stein FJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(1):75–80, Feb 78

Is sex determination in germ line and soma controlled by separate genetic mechanisms? Marsh JL, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):249–51, 16 Mar 78

Fetal sex determination by ultrasound. Stocker J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(4):462–6, Oct 77

Amniotic fluid testosterone concentration as an index of fetal sex. Ketupanya A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(6):708–10, Jun 78

H-Y antigen and the genetics of sex determination. Wachtel SS. **Science** 198(4319):797–9, 25 Nov 77 (24 ref.)

[H-Y antigen and genetic determination of sex] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):289–90, May 78 **(Cze)**

[H-Y antigens—a sex determining factor] Pelliniemi LJ. **Duodecim** 93(24):1587–90, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of fetal sex. Method and implications] Ditesheim PJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(4):507–14, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How reliable is sex determination in traces of blood?] Schwinger E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 35:267–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at sex determination on 6- and 7- day old cattle embyros] Moustafa LA, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):236–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal sex from maternal peripheral blood] Polgár V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(11):696–700, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the sex of the intrauterine fetus from the mother's peripheral blood] Polgár V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(10):573–5, 5 Mar 78 **(Hun)**

[Basic phenomena connected with somatosexual determination and development] Mędraś M. **Wiad Lek** 31(2):105–9, 15 Jan 78 **(Pol)**

[H-Y antigen and primary sex determination (author's transl)] Moreira Filho CA. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(5):345–7, 1977 **(Por)**

[Determination of sex and body length by scapular parameters] Laptev ZL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):7–11, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal determination of sex in man] Slozina NM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):59–60, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic significance of Barr bodies] Duma A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Sex differentiation and psychoanalysis] Loustau RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):28–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A new method for assessing the sex of fragmentary skeletal remains: femoral shaft circumference. Black TK 3d. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(2):227–31, Feb 78

Phenice's visual sexing technique for the os pubis: a critique. Kelley MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):121–2, Jan 78

[Sex identification of a single tooth: fluorescent microscope detection of y-chromosome in the necrotic dental pulp (author's transl)] Schmechta H, et al.

Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 66(3):249–52, 1978 (Ger)

SEX DEVIATION

see related

SEX OFFENSES

Two clinically discrete syndromes of transsexualism. Buhrich N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:73–6, Jul 78

Necrophilia, murder and high intelligence: a case report. Lancaster NP. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:605–8, Jun 78

The hobbyist. A euphemism for self–mutilation and fetishism. Wakefield PL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(6):539–52, Nov 77

Autofellatio: a power and dependency conflict. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(5):356–60, Nov 77

Sexual abuse of children. Detection and management. Herjanic B, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):331–3, 23 Jan 78

Sexual abuse of children. Rosenfeld AA. **JAMA** 240(1):43, 7 Jul 78

Homosexual necrophilia. Bartholomew AA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(1):29–35, Jan 78

Fratricide and cuckoldry: Shakespeare's doubles. Fineman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):409–53, Fall 77

[A case of unusual sexual behaviour in senium (author's transl)] Chromý K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(3):195–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The case of raincoat fetishism with a sadistic component (author's transl)] Topiär A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(6):401–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Differentiation between primary and neurotic sexual disorders] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(4):217–24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoerotic accidents] Du Chesne A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(3):136–9, 1 Feb 78 (Ger)

[Significance of sex education for the prevention of sex deviation in children and adolescents] Schier E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):207–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A plot in García Lorca's drama] Disertori B. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 20(1–6):91–2, Jan–Jun 77 (Ita)

[Normal and pathological human psychosexuality and its determining factors] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):59–73, Jan–Mar 78 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Social injuries of the rectum. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):611–2, Nov 77

DIAGNOSIS

The Clarke SHQ: a clinical sex history questionnaire for males. Paitich D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(5):421–36, Sep 77

Psychophysiological assessment of change in erotic preferences. Freund K. **Behav Res Ther** 15(3):297–301, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological treatment of deviant sexual behaviour. Bártová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(1):72–4, 1978

Treatment of obsessive homosexual pedophilic fantasies with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Pinta ER. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(3):369–73, Jun 78

A clinical trial of cyproterone acetate for sexual deviancy. Baron DP, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(587):366–9, 11 May 77

Cyproterone and hypersexuality [letter] Unger HR. **NZ Med J** 86(591):39–40, 13 Jul 77

[Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of hypersexuality in men] Janczewski Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(6):541–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Homosexual behavior and child molestation: a review of the evidence. Newton DE. **Adolescence** 13(49):29–43, Spring 78

Reflexions on the connexions between perversion and sadism. Chasseguet–smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 59(1):27–35, 1978

The evolution of a shoe fetish. Hamilton JW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:323–37, 1977

HISTORY

Offences against one's self: paederasty. Part I, Jeremy Bentham. Crompton L. **J Homosex** 3(4):389–405, Summer 78

Jeremy Bentham's essay on 'Paederasty': an introduction. Crompton L. **J Homosex** 3(4):383–7, Summer 78

MORTALITY

Autoerotic asphyxial deaths: a medicolegal analysis of forty–three cases. Walsh FM, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :155–82, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Sexual abnormalities–2. Dangerous deviations. Fong R. **Nurs Times** 74(25):1062–3, 22 Jun 78

[Children in sexual contact with geronts (author's transl)] Topiař A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(1):9–12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimuli eliciting sexual arousal in males who offend adult women: an experimental study. Koláfský A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(2):79–87, Mar 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Adult sexual orientation and attraction to underage persons. Groth AN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):175–81, May 78

The object in fetishism, homeovestism and transvestism. Zavitzianos G. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(4):487–95, 1977

'Death in Venice'—a Jungian view. Zinkin L. **J Anal Psychol** 22(4):354–66, Oct 77

MMPIs of rapists of adults, rapists of children, and non–rapist sex offenders. Armentrout JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(2):330–2, Apr 78

The male adolescent involved with a pederast becomes and adult. Tindall RH. **J Homosex** 3(4):373–82, Summer 78

Psychopathology of sexual behaviour [letter] Lipsedge MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):73, Jan 78

Aspects of the psychopathology of sexual behaviour. Watson JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):789–92, Nov 77

THERAPY

Provoked anxiety as a treatment of exhibitionism. Jones IH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:295–300, Sep 77

Patterns of appropriate and deviant sexual arousal: the behavioral treatment of multiple sexual deviations. Brownell KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(6):1144–55, Dec 77

Variations of covert sensitization in the treatment of pedophilic behavior: a case study. Levin SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):896–907, Oct 77

Penile plethysmography and biofeedback in the treatment of a transvestite–exhibitionist. Rosen RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):908–16, Oct 77

The clinical value of boredom. A procedure for reducing inappropriate sexual interests. Marshall WL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(4):283–7, Oct 77

[Behavior therapy in sexual deviation] Schmieschek H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(12):725–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atropine coma treatment in a case of personality disorder with intrusions and sex deviation] Baniewicz K. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(5):591–4, Sep–Oct 77 (Pol)

[Exhibitionism] Pražić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 24(1–4):129–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

Biological bases of psychological sex differences. Hutt C. **Am J Dis Child** 132(2):170–7, Feb 78

Sexual differentiation. Wilson JD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 40:279–306, 1978 (178 ref.)

Changes in serum LH concentrations during normal and abnormal sexual development in the pig. Colenbrander B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):506–13, Nov 77

The effect of prolactin deficiency during sexual maturation in the male rat. Hostetter MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(4):574–7, Nov 77

Sexual dimorphism in the adenylate cyclase activity in the hypothalamus of newborn rats. Ani M, et al. **Brain Res** 151(3):615–8, 11 Aug 78

Sexual difference in LH–cells of the neonatal rats as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Matsumura H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(4):541–8, 5 Sep 77

Early changes in differentiating gonads of rat & rabbit. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):13–7, Jan 77

Growth and sexual differentiation in the gonads of chick and duck embryos. Gasc JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 44:1–13, Apr 78

Weight differences in rat embryos prior to sexual differentiation. Scott WJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 40:259–63, Aug 77

Stigma, sex and society: a new look at gender differentiation and sexual variation. Ross MW, et al. **J Homosex** 3(4):315–30, Summer 78

Electrophoretic protein profiles of rat gonads during differentiation. Banerji AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):515–6, Nov 77

Do estrogen receptors play a role in the sexual differentiation of the rat brain? McEwen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):593–8, May 77

Embryology and transplantation immunology: a synthesis in sex differentiation [editorial] Teplitz RL. **JAMA** 239(3):229, 16 Jan 78

Morphogenesis in Mucor mucedo: mutations affecting gamone response and organ differentiation. Wurtz T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 159(3):249–57, 27 Feb 78

Scaling of sexual dimorphism in body size and breeding system in primates. Leutenegger W. **Nature** 272(5654):610–1, 13 Apr 78

[Inversion of the female sexual phenotype at high temperature in the urodelian amphibian, Pleurodeles waltii Michah] Houillon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(20):1475–8, 22 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of raised and lowered incubation temperatures on the sexual differentiation in the embryos of Emys orbicularis L. (Chelonien)] Pieau C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):121–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The combined effects of testosterone propionate and a temporary lowering of temperature on the fate of Müllerian ducts of the female bird embryo. Morphological, histological, and cytobiochemical studies] Lutz–Ostertag Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):778–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ionic relations: (K+/Ca++ + Mg++) and (K+ + Na+/Ca++ + Mg++) in the alimentation of women having more than one child of the same sex. Retrospective survey] Stolkowski J, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(10):1351–5, Oct 77 (Fre)

[Genetics and biology of the Y antigen] **Ric Clin Lab** 7 Suppl 2:83–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Ita)

[Basic phenomena connected with somatosexual determination and development] Mędraś M. **Wiad Lek** 31(2):105–9, 15 Jan 78 (Pol)

[Hormonal regulation of brain sex differentiation] Reznikov AG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):126–33, Jan–Feb 78 (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of sexual differentiation of the brain] Reznikov AG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):126–33, Jan–Feb 78 (63 ref.) (Rus)

[Participation of the tanycytes in the mechanisms of sex differentiation of the brain] Akmaev IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):79–85, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex differentiation and psychoanalysis] Loustau RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(1):28–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of perinatal androstenedione on sexual behavior differentiation in male rats. Gilroy AF, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):243–8, Jun 78

Apparent effects of neurotransmitters on sexual differentiation of the brain without mediation of sex hormones. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(1):104–8, Feb 78

Aromatization: important for sexual differentiation of the neonatal rat brain. McEwen BS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):249–63, Dec 77

Effects of perinatal androstenedione on sexual differentiation in female rats. Popolow HB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(1):13–21, Feb 78

Effects of an antioestrogen (MER–25) on sexual and mammary gland morphogenesis of the mouse fetus. Jean–Faucher C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):481–2, Nov 77

[The effect of glucocorticosteroids on sex differentiation in rats] Roland H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):181–94, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of androgens upon the differentiation of Cowper and Bartholin glands in rat fetuses (author's transl)] Vilanova Trias J, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):265–72, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related

TRANSSEXUALISM

Ambiguous genitalia in the neonate. Kottmeier PK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(1):163–76, Mar 78

Endocrine disorders of childhood. Parks JS. **Hosp Pract** 12(10):93–102, 107–8, Oct 77

[Genotype–phenotype incompatibility in sports] Krawczyński M. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):399–403, 15 Mar 78 (Pol)

[Medical, psychological, legal and physical aspects of the elimination of women from sports] Krawczyński M. **Wiad Lek** 31(5):341–3, 1 Mar 78 (Pol)

[Normal and pathological human psychosexuality and its determining factors] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(1):59–73, Jan–Mar 78 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in pediatric patients. Job JC, et al. **Horm Res** 8(3):171–87, 1977 (61 ref.)

The differential diagnosis of ambiguous genitalia in the newborn. Walsh PC. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(1):213–21, Feb 78

[Sex differentiation and sexual development disorders from the pediatrist's viewpoint] Lisá L. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(3):170–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intersexual organ abnormalities in childhood. III. Sex assignment and principles of medical treatment] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(5):258–65, May 78 (Ger)

[Intersexual organ malformations in childhood. II. Frequency and clinical aspects, including differential diagnosis] Sandig KR, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(1):27–36, Jan 78 (Ger)

[Sex assessment for purposes of sport performances in the light of processes occurring during the determination and differentiation of sex] Krawczyński M. **Wiad Lek** 31(4):249–53, 15 Feb 78 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The urologic manifestations of XO/XY mosaicism. Cattolica EV, et al. **J Urol** 120(1):103–5, Jul 78

The phenotypic expression of selective disorders of male sexual differentiation. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 119(5):627–9, May 78

The XX male: two case reports. McCarroll AM, et al.

NZ Med J 86(593):132–4, 10 Aug 77
Genetic disorders of sex differentiation. Schimke RN. **Pediatr Ann** 7(6):39–40, 42–51, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Insulin resistance due to a defect distal to the insulin receptor: demonstration in a patient with leprechaunism. Kobayashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(7):3469–73, Jul 78
[Estradiol-binding and estradiol-inhibiting capacity of the target organs in female rats with brain-disturbed sexual differentiation] Varga SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):3–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estradiol-binding and estradiol-retaining capacity of target organs of female rats with disorders in the sex differentiation of the brain] Varga SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):3–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Diagnosis and treatment of anorchism] Kuraeva TL. **Pediatriia** (9):76–7, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Genetic basis of XX male syndrome and XX true hermaphroditism: evidence in the dog. Selden JR, et al. **Science** 201(4356):644–6, 18 Aug 78

SEX DISORDERS

Office recognition and management of sexual dysfunction. Compere JS. **Am Fam Physician** 17(4):186–90, Apr 78
Practical psychiatry in medicine. Part 8. Sexual dysfunction. **J Fam Pract** 6(2):436–50, Feb 78
Treating sexual dysfunctions in male patients. Kales JD, et al. **Pa Med** 80(12):38–9, 42–3, Dec 77
[The role of the physician in female sexual counselling (author's transl)] Schurz AR. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(1):38–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation between primary and neurotic sexual disorders] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(4):217–24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Androgen insufficiency in sexual organ disease and sex disorders in males] Iunda NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):105–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adequacy of sexual performance in men maintained on methadone. Hanbury R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(1):13–20, 1977
Sexual side effects of drugs [letter] Dennerstein L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26–27):877, 24–31 Dec 77
[Allopurinol side effect? (letter)] Zöllner N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(38):1363, 23 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Sexual disorders in diabetic women (author's transl)] Zrustová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):277–80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

The development of a scale for the assessment of sexual behaviour in Australian women. Dennerstein L, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(4):233–40, Dec 77
History-taking in sex counseling. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):183–90, Mar 78
[Diagnosis of sexual dysfunctions in women] Neshkov MS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):54–5, 1978 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of premature ejaculation with an antiandrogen] Wiederholt I. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(3):176–80, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction following proctocolectomy. Fasth S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(1):8–12, 1978
Sexual function in males with pituitary tumors. Lundberg PO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(2):175–9, Feb 78
The fear of female power—a cause of sexual dysfunction. Moulton R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(4):499–519, Oct 77
Sexual function after high retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Kedia KR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(3):523–8, Oct 77
Sexual dysfunction after aorto-iliac surgery. With special reference to the importance of the hypogastric plexus. van Vroonhoven JM. **Vasa** 6(3):226–9, 1977
[Couple heterosexual dysfunction in relation to homosexual latency (author's transl)] Steichen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(6):732–46, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sexual function and gonadal damage in the female diabetic] Carollo F. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1627–32, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Comparative statistical findings on the appraisal of sexual deficiencies in the male diabetic] Rotolo G. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1621–2, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Sexological problems after myocardial infarct] Desiatnikov VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(1):87–93, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

NURSING

A model to promote sexual health care. Mims FH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(2):121–5, Feb 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of tryptophan and parachlorophenylalanine on the sexual activity in man. Sicuteri F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):100–2, 1975
Premature ejaculation: new electrophysiologic approach. Vignoli GC. **Urology** 11(1):81–2, Jan 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Counselling the hysterectomy patient. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 1(2):87–9, 28 Jan 78
[Prevention of sexual disorders in men following myocardial infarction] Kotál L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(18):559–62, 5 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual functioning of renal transplant recipients. Procci WR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(6):402–7, Jun 78
Sexual difficulties as indicators of broader personal and interpersonal problems (as reflected in psychotherapy group). Horowtiz JA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(2):66–9, Mar-Apr 78
Aspects of the psychopathology of sexual behaviour. Watson JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):789–92, Nov 77
Sexism and sexual problems: societal censure of the sexuality troubled male. Polyson JA. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):843–50, Jun 78
[Disorders in sexual life of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Buddeberg C, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(1):22–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mass-hysteria with Koro-symptoms in Thailand] Jilek W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(2):257–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of vaginismus by psychotherapy with adjunctive hypnosis. Gottesfeld ML. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(4):272–7, Apr 78
Gender-specific therapy problems in male youths. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(3):253–5, Fall 77
Principles in sex therapy. Hott JR. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):41–8, Spring 78
Psychoanalytic principles in sex therapy. Hott LR. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(1):49–56, Spring 78
Sexual interviewing, evaluation, and therapy: psychoanalytic emphasis on the use of sexual fantasy. Coen SJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(3):229–41, May 78
Behaviour therapy for psychosexual dysfunction. de L. Horne DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(12):1551–5, Dec 77
Multiple measure analysis of women experiencing low sexual arousal. Wincze JP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(1):43–9, 1978
Attitude change during behavioural treatment of sexual inadequacy. Whitehead A, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(3):275–81, Sep 77
Short-term psychosomatic treatment of sexual problems. Bramley M. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(5):324–7, Oct 77
Cure of heterophobia by sexual surrogate therapy [letter] Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1(6119):1055, 22 Apr 78
Sex therapy [editorial] Chernick AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(11):1247, 3 Dec 77
Sex problems after the menopause. Easley EB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):269–77, Mar 78
Orgasmic difficulties: the role of the gynecologist. Sarrel PM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):191–203, Mar 78
Premature ejaculation and impotence: male problems with gynecologic implications. Semmens JP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):223–33, Mar 78
Lack of timing and ejaculatio praecox. Guarner E. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:315–22, 1977
Sexual dysfunction and its treatment. O'Sullivan K. **Ir Med J** 71(5):139–42, 31 Mar 78
Vaginismus: a report on 46 couples. O'Sullivan K, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(5):143–6, 31 Mar 78
Sexual excitement and response by imagery production. Cox TH, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(3):82–93, 1977
Orgasm during intercourse: a treatment strategy for women. Zeiss AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(5):891–5, Oct 77
Management of sexual disorders. Pion RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(1):56–8, Jan 78
The evaluation of sexual health services in a medical setting. Held JP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):256–64, Winter 77
The Gestalt awareness-expression cycle as a model for sex therapy. Mosher DL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):229–42, Winter 77
New horizons in sex therapy. Chapman JD. **JAOA** 77(2):133–9, Oct 77
Sexuality and the disabled [letter] Guthrie D. **Lancet** 2(8089):586, 9 Sep 78
Sexual counselling. Betheras G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):706–8, 19 Nov 77
Treatment of male sexual dysfunction: an interdisciplinary undertaking in a military hospital. Blight EM Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 143(5):322–4, May 78
Human sexuality: model program, Letterman Army Medical Center. White CM. **Milit Med** 142(12):939–41, Dec 77
Treatment of Vaginismus [letter] Abrahams AM. **NZ Med J** 86(599):445, 9 Nov 77
Vaginal muscle control in vaginismus [letter] Colgan AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(596):300, 28 Sep 77
Treating sexual dysfunctions in women. Kales JD. **Pa Med** 81(1):26–9, Jan 78
Recent advances in sex therapy: integration with the dynamic therapies. Levay AN, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(1):5–16, Spring 78
Sexual difficulties with concurrent physical problems. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 18(4):56–64, Oct 77
Hypnotherapy in the treatment of sexual dysfunction. Hall JA. **Tex Med** 74(3):45–51, Mar 78
[Concept of sexology and current status of the art in preventive-curative care in the Czech Socialist Republic] Barták V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):912–4, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Report on the current status of sexological care in the South Moravian Region] Bártová D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):916, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Function of the specialist for psychiatric sexology at the České Budějovice Regional Institute of National Health] Brichcín S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):918, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Inpatient training therapy for marital couples with sexual dysfunctions (author's transl)] Kratochvíl S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1019–22, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sexological care in the Central Bohemian Region] Mellan J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):914, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Treatment for ejaculation preacox (author's transl)] Pondělíčková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1022–4, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Establishment of sexological care in the North Bohemian Region] Sýkora E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):919, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Development and current status of sexological care within the sexology department of the psychiatric clinic in Olomouc] Tabarka K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):917, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Sexological ambulatory care in Liberec] Tauš L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(29–30):915–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Cze)**
[Sexual counseling in female libido and orgasm disorders in the medical practice] Frick V. **Hippokrates** 48(4):363–73, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

SEX EDUCATION

The sex educator: who's teaching the teacher sex education? Fitz-Gerald D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(1):68–72, Feb 78
Sex education, preparation for parenthood and the adolescent. Pearson R, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(2):84–90, Nov 77
Social work attitudes toward birth control for teenagers. Reichelt PA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(4):352–9, Winter 77
Large majority of Americans favor legal abortion, sex education & contraceptive services for teens. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(3):159–60, May-Jun 78
Attitudes of adolescent school girls toward teaching of reproductive biology. Ingle VN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(355):209–11, Aug 77
Intracampus programming for sexuality: suggestions for initiation. Floyd JD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(4):222–3, Feb 78
Sex information/counseling at community colleges. Goldberg M, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(4):220–1, Feb 78
The family practice resident as sexual counselor. Harrison HF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(5):783–7, Nov 77
Sex education. Schadel LM Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(5):388, May 78
A sexuality curriculum for gynecology residents. Levine SB, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(6):510–2, Jun 78
Structured activities in small groups: a sexuality education model. Morrison ES. **J Med Educ** 53(5):436–8, May 78
Adolescent sexuality in the Soviet Union—a personal perspective. Easson GA. **J Sch Health** 47(10):610–2, Dec 77
The production and use of an attitudinal film in birth control education. Herold ES. **J Sch Health** 48(5):307–10, May 78
The sexual needs of the handicapped. McNab WL. **J Sch Health** 48(5):301–6, May 78
Some new methods for the evaluation of medical school sex education curricula. Wiggers TT, et al. **Med Educ** 11(6):385–9, Nov 77
Patients may need basic sex education even today. Kales JD, et al. **Pa Med** 80(11):48–50, Nov 77
Darkness in an enlightened era: women's drawings of their sexual organs. Blum LH. **Psychol Rep** 42(3 PT 1):867–73, Jun 78
Conservatism and inadequate sex information. Joe VC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):402, Apr 78
Training family planning personnel in sex counseling and sex education. Price S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(4):328–34, Jul-Aug 78
[Education in marital hygiene and popular professional literature] Wynnyczuk V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(33):1033–4, 19 Aug 77 **(Cze)**
[Multidisciplinary education of personnel in family health] Lecorps P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(2):312–3, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Methodology of out-of-school sexual-ethical education of

youths (author's transl)] Ahrendt HJ. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(5):338–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex education and education for family life in adolescents] Sas M. **Fortschr Med** 96(24):1294–5, 22 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marriage and sex consultation for adolescents] Gebert P. **Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena)** 71(16):791–3, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of sex education for the prevention of sex deviation in children and adolescents] Schier E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(3):207–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical sex-education counseling in general practice] Bartsch W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(5):264–73, 20 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Sex education and family planning clinical for adolescents] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(3):583–4, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Sex education in Mexican medical schools] Alvarez–Gayou JL, et al. **SPM** 19(3):443–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The youth reception in Sollentuna] Sedvall A. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2131–2, 24 May 78 **(Swe)**

[Experiences from a school counseling bureau] Sjöström H. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2130–1, 24 May 78 **(Swe)**

[Health education and patient contact in the treatment of sexually transmitted diseases] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 75(21):2129–30, 24 May 78 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Gynecological problems in childhood and adolescence (proceedings)] **Fortschr Med** 96(10):525–6, 16 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

Skeletal muscle fibre types, enzyme activities and physical performance in young males and females. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(2):210–8, Jun 78

Scientific productivity, sex, and location in the institution of science. Reskin BF. **AJS** 83(5):1235–43, Mar 78

Persuader sex differences and peer pressure effects on attitudes toward drug abuse. Stone CI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 4(1):55–64, 1977

Effect of sex difference and pregnancy on the normal reactive hyperemia curve. Vyden JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H500–4, Oct 77

Cross-sex supervision for cross-sex therapy. Alonso A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):928–31, Aug 78

Sex differences in children's friendships. Eder D, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(2):237–50, Apr 78

Contrasting effects of living in heterosexual pairs and mixed groups on the structure of social attraction in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri). Vaitl EA, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(2):358–67, May 78

Sex of listener and hormonal correlates of auditory thresholds. Baker MA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 11(3):65–8, Aug 77

Sex differences in averaged visual evoked potentials during food intake in rats. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 78

Asymmetry in EEG alpha coherence and power: effects of task and sex. Beaumont JG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(3):393–401, Sep 78

Methylmercury sexual dimorphism in the mouse. Doherty RA, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):871–2, 15 Jul 78

The count of blood platelets and sex in humans. Kemona H, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):257, 15 Feb 78

Sex difference in polyethylenglycol-induced thirst. Vijande M, et al. **Experientia** 34(6):742–3, 15 Jun 78

Gender differences in expectations for filial responsibility. Seelbach WC. **Gerontologist** 17(5 Pt 1):421–5, Oct 77

Study of variations in the male and female glottal wave. Monsen RB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(4):981–93, Oct 77

Effect of age and sex on the prevalence of intestinal parasitism in cats. Visco RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(7):797–800, 1 Apr 78

Sex differences in sick role rejection and in work performance following cardiac surgery. Brown JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(3):276–92, Sep 77

Are differential discharge criteria used for men and women psychiatric inpatients? Doherty EG. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(1):107–16, Mar 78

Stress responses in male and female engineering students. Collins A, et al. **J Human Stress** 4(2):43–8, Jun 78

Influence of sex of baby on serum alkaline phosphatase activity of lactating Ghanaian women. Fenuku RI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(2):63–4, Apr 78

Performance of male and female medical students in a medicine clerkship. Holmes FF, et al. **JAMA** 239(21):2259–62, 26 May 78

Sex and prognosis in lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Purtilo DT. **Lancet** 2(8086):430, 19 Aug 78

Sexual aspects of the female diabetic. Ellenberg M. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):495–500, Jul–Aug 77

Sex differences in the perception of touching. Maier RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(2):577–8, Apr 78

Sex differences in choice behaviour: the object–person dimension. McGuinness D, et al. **Perception** 6(6):691–4, 1977

Mutation frequencies in female mice and the estimation of genetic hazards of radiation in women. Russell WL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3523–7, Aug 77

Effect of birth order, sex, and family size on affiliation with encounter groups. Dauphinais S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):673–4, Apr 78

Effects of gender and sex-role on tension and satisfaction in small groups. Hamby R. **Psychol Rep** 42(2):403–10, Apr 78

Human lateralization from head to foot: sex-related factors. Levy J, et al. **Science** 200(4347):1291–2, 16 Jun 78

Effect of sex of mice in relation to their response to immunization with vaccines prepared from Trypanosoma cruzi. McHardy N. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):201–2, 1978

[Insulin–dependent diabetes: prevalence of HL–A antigens depending on sex of the patients (letter)] Pointel JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(20):1747, 20 May 78 **(Fre)**

[Relation of the sex of guinea pigs to sensitivity to Brucella abortus infection and their immune response] García–Carrillo C. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 10(1):8–13, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX FACTORS, BACTERIAL see under **PLASMIDS**

SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN

Relation between sex hormone binding globulin and D–norgestrel levels in plasma. Victor A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(2):430–6, Oct 77

Purification and characterization of the sex steroid–binding protein of rabbit serum. Comparison with the human protein. Mickelson KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(15):5293–8, 10 Aug 78

Study of steroid–protein binding by a novel 'two–tier' column employing Cibacron Blue F3G–A–Sepharose 4B. I–Sex hormone binding globulin. Iqbal MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):977–83, Sep 77

Sex steroid binding protein in the plasma of Macaca nemestrina. Pétra PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):655–61, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Sex hormone binding globulin in carcinoma of the prostate. Houghton AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(3):227–32, Jun 77

Induction of sex hormone binding globulin by phenytoin. Victor A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6092):934–5, 8 Oct 77

Distribution of testosterone–estradiol binding globulin (TeBG) in the higher vertebrates. Wenn RV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):151–6, Jul 77

Immunochemical measurement of prostatic binding protein. Heyns W. **FEBS Lett** 81(1):43–7, 1 Sep 77

Quantitative determination of the binding capacity of the sex hormone–binding globulin, using agar gel electrophoresis. Krieg M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(8):429–34, Aug 78

Rapid measurement of an index of testosterone binding to serum binding globulin using ion exchange columns. Harman SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):953–9, Nov 77

Increases in steroid binding globulins induced by tamoxifen in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Sakai F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(2):219–26, Feb 78

Steroid–binding proteins in follicular fluid and peripheral plasma from pigs, cows and sheep. Cook B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):65–71, Sep 77

Sex–hormone–binding globulin predicts response of breast cancer to hormone therapy [letter] Murayama YI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1356, 24–31 Dec 77

[Demonstration of steroid–binding specific proteins (SHBG and CBG) in the amniotic fluid (proceedings)] Trams G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):135–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of rat prostatic binding protein in Xenopus oocytes and in wheat germ. Mous J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(4):1111–6, 21 Dec 77

BLOOD

[Rabbit testosterone–binding globulin and its use in concurrent protein–binding analysis] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(6):62–9, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin TeBG and of testosterone in pregnancy with relation to the sex of the foetus (author's transl)] Tafurt CA, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(3–4):247–52, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the sex steroid binding protein of human pregnancy serum. Improvements in the purification procedure. Mickelson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(8):1409–15, 18 Apr 78

Purification of sex hormone–binding globulin using an affinity matrix in an electrophoretic cell system. Iqbal MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(2):235–8, 15 Mar 78

METABOLISM

Quantification of androgen binding, androgen tissue levels, and sex hormone–binding globulin in prostate, muscle and plasma of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):200–15, Sep 77

The steroid–binding beta–globulin of human plasma. Heyns W. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 6:59–79, 1977 (99 ref.)

Free testosterone concentration in serum: a method for determination. Wiest WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):321–8, 1 Feb 78

Alterations in steroid binding plasma proteins in Macaca nemestrina during pregnancy. Schiller HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):E489–93, May 78

Sex hormone binding globulin: binding capacity and studies on the binding of cyproterone acetate and other steroids. Frölich M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):239–44, 15 Jul 78

Study on the binding of dihydrotestosterone, testosterone and oestradiol with sex hormone binding globulin. Mean F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):171–80, 1 Oct 77

Low serum testosterone and sex–hormone–binding–globulin in massively obese men. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(6):1211–9, Dec 77

Plasma testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity and per cent binding of testosterone and 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone in prepubertal, pubertal and adult males. Horst HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(3):522–7, Sep 77

An androgen binding protein in the testicular cytosol of human testis. Comparison with human plasma testosterone–estrogen binding globulin. Hsu AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(6):1611–9, Jun 78

Determination of serum sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in preadolescent and adolescent boys. Blank B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(2):121–5, Feb 78

Evaluation of the use of cyproterone acetate competition to distinguish between high–affinity binding of [3H]–dihydrotestosterone to human prostate cytosol receptors and to sex hormone–binding globulin. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(9):943–9, Sep 77

Studies of the androgen binding protein in the rete testis fluid of the ram and its relation to sexual season. Jegou B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):335–46, Jan 78

Solid phase method for measurement of the binding capacity of testosterone–estradiol binding globulin in human serum. Nisula BC, et al. **Steroids** 31(5):681–90, May 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Role of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in the conversion of testosterone to 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and androstenedione in the skin from the suprapubic area in women. I. In vitro study with skin sections] Kulikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(3):191–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in the conversion of testosterone to 5 alpha–dihydrotestorone and androstenedione in skin from suprapubic area in women. II. In vitro study with skin homogenates] Kulikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(3):199–206, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) on the conversion of 17 beta–estradiol to esterone in slices of endometrium in women] Poznański J. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(2):139–46, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEX HORMONES

A simple method for detecting steroid aggregation and estimating solubility in aqueous solutions. Blomquist CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(2):631–5, 1 Jul 78

Hormonic colpocytotest in diagnosis and therapy of some spontaneous abortions. Teleman G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(3):499–504, Jul–Sep 77

[Molecular structure and drug activity. Example: sex hormones] Neumann F. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(8):410–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs, infections, and congenital anomalies [letter] Slone D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):604, Jul 78

Congenital heart disease and prenatal exposure to exogenous sex hormones. Janerich DT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(7):606–8, Sep 77

Primary liver carcinoma; do sex hormones play a role in its pathogenesis?] Houwert GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(27):965–70, 8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drugs in prenatal life] Halikowski B. **Pediatr Pol** 53(2):233–8, Feb 78 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormones in monkey oviductal fluid. Wu CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(11):1250–6, Nov 77

The supply of matched assay reagents for radioimmunoassay of hormones in reproductive physiology [proceedings] Hall PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):22P, Dec 77

An external quality control survey of the radioimmunoassay of hormones in reproductive physiology [proceedings] Hall PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):22P–23P, Dec 77

Feto–neonatal hormonology in premature delivery. Salvadori B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):385–6, May 77

[Clinical use of modern methods for determining sex and fetoplacental steroids] Marovski S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):185–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormone profiles and hormone therapy in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Friedrich F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(15):534–45, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of an oral cytogram for the characterization of synthetic sex steroids] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(6):355–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Species differences in steroidogenesis following the in vitro incubation of decapsulated testes. de la Torre B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(4):851–64, Dec 77

Steroid biosynthesis by ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis in vitro during oogenesis. Mulner O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 34(3):287–95, Mar 78

Some aspects of steroidogenesis in the vitamin E deficient rat. Smith AJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(2):248–50, 1976

Influence of corticotrophin and prolactin on the steroid sex hormones and their precursors in postmenopausal women. Dor P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):263–4, May 78

Studies on steroidogenesis and its regulation in human fetal adrenal and testis. Huhtaniemi I. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):491–7, May 77

Ovarian steroidogenesis studied by mass fragmentography. Seamark RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(8):885–91, Aug 77

[Steroid hormone formation in vitro by developing corpora lutea of the rabbit ovary (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(8):970–81, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of graded oral doses of oestradiol on circulating hormonal levels. Dada OA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 88(4):754–67, Aug 78

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. 5. Changes around the onset of menstruation. Landgren BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(3):608–20, Nov 77

Endocrine studies in a pubertal male pseudohermaphrodite with 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Virdis R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):212–24, Jan 78

Serum levels of testicular and adrenal steroids after dexamethasone adn HCG-administration in the laboratory-maintained Rhesus monkey. Wickings EJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):650–8, Mar 78

Diagnostic problems on nosographic classification of polycystic disease of the ovary. Martorana A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(4):301–26, Dec 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Variations in plasma steroid and prostaglandin concentrations during human pregnancy. Coats P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(5):453–7, 1977

Plasma steroids in the foetal and maternal circulation at normal delivery and elective caesarean section. Coats P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(2):121–4, 1978

The effects of alcoholic liver disease and alcohol ingestion on sex hormone levels. Gordon GG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(3):259–63, Jul 78

Endocrinology in preadolescents and adolescents. I. Hormonal changes during normal puberty. Sizonenko PC. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):704–12, Jul 78 (91 ref.)

Sex hormones, risk factors and cardiovascular disease. Phillips GB. **Am J Med** 65(1):7–11, Jul 78 (53 ref.)

Ethinyl estradiol administration and plasma steroid concentrations in ovariectomized women. Mahajan DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(4):398–402, 15 Feb 78

The relationship of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to plasma gonadotropin, prolactin, and ovarian steroid patterns during the menstrual cycle. Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(3):179–200, 19 Jul 78 (34 ref.)

Hormonal environment of immunosuppressed mice. Williams G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 37(1):123–5, Jan 78

Sex hormone binding globulin: binding capacity and studies on the binding of cyproterone acetate and other steroids. Frölich M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(2):239–44, 15 Jul 78

Adrenal and gonadal steroids in girls during sexual maturation. Genazzani AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):15–25, Jan 78

Nutrition and hormone levels in relation to breast cancer and coronary heart disease. Hill P, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):35–45, Mar 78

Hormone studies in a gynandroblastoma. Cantor B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(6):681–5, Jun 78

Comparison of plasma hormone changes using a 'conventional' and a 'paper' pill formulation of a low-dose oral contraceptive. Morris SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 29(3):296–303, Mar 78

Effect of days postpartum and endogenous reproductive hormones on GNRH-induced LH release in dairy cows. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):797–803, Oct 77

Serum pregnenolone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone during female puberty. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(5):1039–48, Nov 77

Plasma gonadotropins and gonadal steroids in children treated with cyclophosphamide. Parra A, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):117–24, Jan 78

Interrelations between plasma levels of biologically active LH and ovarian and adrenal steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. Diczfalusy E. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):193–201, Sep 77

Hormone changes in patients with prostatic carcinoma during treatment with estramustine phosphate. Fossà SD, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1013–8, Dec 77

Hormone levels following wedge resection in polycystic ovary syndrome. Mahesh VB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):64s–69s, Jan 78

The first Carl Gemzell lecture: morphologic correlates of hormone profiles in blood and antral fluid during ovulatory cycles in women. Ross GT. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** (22):7–15, 1978

Bovine cystic ovarian disease: plasma hormone concentrations and treatment. Dobson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(23):459–61, 3 Dec 77

[The effect of prolactin-inhibiting substances on hormonal changes in the female cycle (proceedings)] Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):411–2, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the radioimmunologic determination of sex steroids in plasma (author's transl)] Ittrich G. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(11):629–34, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The plasma and serum level of steroid hormones as a method for the study of the reproductive state of domestic animals] Minoia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(21):1971–5, 15 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood testosterone, 17-beta-estradiol, LH and FSH after stimulation with HCG and LHRH in a group of diabetic subjects with sexual deficiency] Andò S, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(24):1623–6, 12 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of various personal factors on the activity of serum enzymes] Teresiak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(15):601–4, 10 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Study of gonadotropins and sex hormones in patients with premature pubertal development of cerebral genesis] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):55–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenal glands and the testes in the formation of the sex steroid pool in the peripheral blood of male monkeys] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(1):98–102, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Control of the onset of puberty. Boyar RM. **Annu Rev Med** 29:509–20, 1978 (37 ref.)

Peripheral blood and ovarian levels of sex steroids in the cyclic hamster. Saidapur SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(3):401–8, Apr 78

Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of steroid hormone-concentrating cells in the brain of Rana pipiens. Kelley DB, et al. **Brain Res** 140(2):287–305, 27 Jan 78

Determination of seven unconjugated steroids in the blood and seminal plasma of the fertile male rabbit. Saksena SK, et al. **Horm Res** 8(2):117–24, 1977

Neuroanatomical connections of steroid concentrating cell groups. pp. 197–211. Krieger MS, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Steroid hormones in the postovulatory follicle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Dick HR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):103–7, May 78

Pre- and post-ovulatory changes in the levels of steroid hormones of rabbit ovary on in vivo administration of LH. Kumari GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(10):1097–103, Oct 77

Placental steroid hormones. Schubert K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):359–62, May 77 (61 ref.)

Sex differences in fetal gonadotropins and androgens. Takagi S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):609–20, May 77

[Study of the hormonal function of the adrenal and sex glands in experiments on monkeys] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):13–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sex steroids on growth hormone production in cultured rat pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(1):40–54, Jan 78

The activity of an LH-RH-degrading enzyme in the anterior pituitary during the rat oestrus cycle and its alteration by injections of sex hormones. Kuhl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 87(3):476–84, Mar 78

Cell types of the pars distalis: seasonal changes in secretory activity and effect of steroids on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla. Kasinathan S, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):35–50, 1977

Sex hormones and aging. Eskin BA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:207–24, 1978 (32 ref.)

The inhibitory effects of steroidal sex hormones on the responses of the guinea-pig isolated ileum to nicotine and serotonin. Seaman I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):340–3, Dec 77

Inhibitory effects of sexual steroidal hormones on the responses of the isolated guinea-pig lleum to acetylcholine and histamine. Seaman I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(2):233–7, Jun 77

Experimental basis for multiple primary carcinogenesis by sex hormones: a review. Lemon HM. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1825–32, Oct 77 (50 ref.)

Influence of gonadal hormones and age on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis. Moon RC, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2502–8, Nov 77

Long-term effects of neonatal hormonal treatments on plasma prolactin levels in female BALB/cfC3H and BALB/c mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):942–5, Apr 78

Current developments in the mechanism of action of reproductive hormones. Hsueh AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(1):53–66, Mar 78 (20 ref.)

Effect of neonatal administration of sex steroids on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced auditory sebaceous gland tumor in female rats [letter] Yoshida H, et al. **Gan** 68(6):851–2, Dec 77

Effect of steroid implants on sexual behavior of beef calves. Lesmeister JL, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):276–80, Dec 77

Effects of gonadal hormones on eating and body weight in mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Maass CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(2):178–87, Oct 77

Development of and fluid accumulation in mammary glands of freemartins administered estradiol, estrone, or testosterone.. Greene WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(9):1404–9, Sep 77

An analysis of the inhibitory effects and of possible prostaglandin antagonism of steroid sex hormones in the guinea-pig ileum. Seaman I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):525–6, Aug 78

Perinatal hormonal exposure and the development of neuroendocrine regulatory processes. Gorski RA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(1–2):97–121, Sep 77

Response of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) to gonadotropins and steroids. D'Addamio GH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):482–9, Aug 77

Influence of hormonal treatments on the sensitivity of the isolated uterus to PGF2alpha in the rat. Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(3):205–10, Mar 78

Attenuation of stereotyped behaviour by sex steroids. Naik SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 57(2):211–4, 28 Apr 78

Influence of sex hormones on free erythrocyte protoporphyrin response to lead in rats. Buchet JP, et al. **Toxicology** 9(4):361–9, Apr 78

[Specific role of sex steroids on the pituitary level. Sex steroids and anterior pituitary secretion] Labrie F, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1–3):171–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue culture of the human prostate—effects of sex hormones on subcultures of cells from benign prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Nishikawa G. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(3):261–84, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in adrenal gland and thymus induced by sex steroid administration in newborn rats (author's transl)] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):142–50, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sex hormones on pain sensitivity and on the dynamics of the analgesic effect of morphine] Slivko SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):12–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of lipid peroxidation of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum in the presence of steroid hormones] Obraztsov NV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):937–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormonal interaction with hepatocyte and erythrocyte membranes] Reznikov II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(1):31–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between tooth and bone growth in rats after castration and in under hormonal loading] Goncharova EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):11–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of steroid hormones on glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver mitochondria] Kliueva NN. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual physiology and schizophrenia. Mendelson WB, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 28(6):417–25, 1977

Breast cancer: potentially predisposing and protecting factors. Role of pregnancy, lactation, and endocrine status. Vorherr H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 130(3):335–58, 1 Feb 78 (212 ref.)

Breast cancer: physiological mechanisms of steroid hormone action as a guide to therapy. Segaloff A. **Arch Intern Med** 137(11):1603–4, Nov 77

Behavioral characteristics of freemartins administered estradiol, estrone, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone. Greene WA, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):71–84, Feb 78

Periventricular secretory units: sites of sex steroid hormone action, neurohormone production and secretion. pp. 212–27. Stumpf WE, et al. **In: Scott DE, et al., ed. Brain-endocrine interaction III. Neural hormones and reproduction. Basel, Karger, 1978. W3 IN916H 3d 1977b.**

Sex hormones as growth promoting factors for the endocrine hypothalamus. Naftolin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):339–43, May 77 (32 ref.)

Hormones and sexual behaviour. Bancroft J. **Psychol Med** 7(4):553–6, Nov 77

Peptide and steroid hormones and the neural mechanisms for female reproductive behavior. Pfaff DW.

Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 56:245–53, 1978

[Biochemical changes in the magnum of the quail during the ovulatory cycle. Role of endogenous steroid hormones] Laugier C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1045–55, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hormonal factors on the gingiva—a contribution to methodology] Arnold M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(8):509–13, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of sex hormones: pathogenetic and diagnostic aspects] Szukalski B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(6):479–96, Nov–Dec 77 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal regulation of brain sex differentiation] Reznikov AG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(1):126–33, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal disorders in mastopathy and their correction (a review of the literature)] Filatov AA. **Sov Med** (6):107–10, Jun 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of sex steroid hormones. Current developments] Fanghanel G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(9–10):363–71, Sep–Oct 77 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[Dynamic changes in gonadotropin and sex steroid hormone secretion at the end of pregnancy and in the early puerperium] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(3):191–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of sex hormones on peripheral immunity in patients with advanced breast cancer. Franks CR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(1):19–24, Mar 78

[Management of the disordered ovarian function: sex steroids] Taubert HD. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(2):101–15, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytologic and cytochemical analysis of the effect of hormones on the postradiation changes in testicular sex and incretory cells] Kondratenko VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):347–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Karchmer S. **Gac Med Mex** 113(9):451–3, Sep 77 **(Spa)**

URINE

Correlation between rises of gonadotrophins and rises of sex steroids during clomiphene test in men. Johnsen SG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 86(1):42–9, Sep 77

Rise of unconjugated sex hormones in human urine on storage. Kjeld JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(2):285–91, 15 Oct 77

SEX MATURATION

The rate of growth and maturing of twins. Sklad M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 26(3–4):221–37, 1977

Puberty studies of Swedish crossbreeding gilts. Einarsson S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(1):156–8, 1978

Sexual maturation of male rats in continuous light. Piacsek BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(3):E262–6, Mar 78

Excreted urine, bladder urine, and the delay of sexual maturation in female house mice. McIntosh TK, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(4):999–1004, Nov 77

Growth of schoolchildren with early, average and late ages of peak height velocity. Lindgren G. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(3):253–67, May 78

A Monte Carlo test of weight as a critical factor in menarche, compared with bone age and measures of height, width, and sexual development. van 't Hof MA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(6):581–5, Nov 77

Coronary degeneration in sexually mature rainbow and steelhead trout, Salmo gairdneri. McKenzie JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(4):431–7, Apr 78

Normal development during adolescence. Williams M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(6):617–45, Jun 78

Courtship latency in male Drosophila melanogaster. Eastwood L, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(5):359–72, Sep 77

Leydig cell differentiation in the prepubertal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):745–8, Dec 77

Endocrine responses of the prepubertal male rat to hemiorchidectomy. Moger WH. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):661–7, Dec 77

Maturation of the reproductive system in male rats raised at a low ambient temperature. Nazian SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):668–75, Dec 77

Reproduction in the male ferret: gonadal activity during the annual cycle; recrudescence and maturation. Neal J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(3):380–5, Oct 77

Changes in adrenocortical function precede the onset of persistent estrus in rats exposed to constant light before puberty. Ramaley JA. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):733–7, Dec 77

Testosterone metabolism in male rat brain during maturation. Rezek DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(5):886–91, Jun 78

Gonadotrophin concentrations during growth and maturation in domestic turkeys. Godden PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(6):875–85, Nov 77

The effect of prepuberal castration on the development of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):388–91, 12 May 78

The participation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LRH) in the process of sexual maturation. Ruf KB. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(1–3):231–9, Mar 78

The development of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in the neonatal rat: sexual maturation in male and female rats as assessed by hypothalamic LHRH and pituitary and serum LH and FSH concentrations. Dussault JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(5):1091–7, Oct 77

Adrenal and gonadal steroids in girls during sexual maturation. Genazzani AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 8(1):15–25, Jan 78

Linear growth in long–term renal allograft recipients. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(4):415–21, Oct 77

Female mouse maturation: effects of excreted and bladder urine from juvenile and adult males. Drickamer LC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):63–72, Jan 78

The development of sexual behavior in the rat: role of preadult nutrition and environmental conditions. Hansen S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(1):51–61, Jan 78

A possible mechanism of the puberty–delaying effect of hippocampal lesions in female rats. Döcke F. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):258–61, Jul 77

Sex dimorphism in the thyroid gland. II. Morphometric studies on the effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and gonadal hormone replacement on the rat thyroid gland. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(3):329–40, 1977

Adrenalectomy, ovarian HCG–binding and the onset of female puberty in the rat. Siebers JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1394–6, 15 Oct 77

Testicular steroidogenesis in the mature and immature baboon Papio anubis. Preslock JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(4):547–53, Dec 77

Growth hormone and gonadotropins (LH and FSH) in children with constitutional delay in growth and maturation. Lovrenčić MK, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(2):105–16, Jun 78

Plasma luteinizing hormone in juvenile pigeons around the time of breaking of the voice. Abs M, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(3):189–92, Dec 77

Serum alkaline phosphatase values in South Indian children in relation to age, sex maturity and growth pattern. Joseph MV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(1):45–50, Jan 78

Study of physical & sexual growth of preadolescent & adolescent children of rural Hyderabad and their knowledge attitudes towards human reproduction and family planning. Kishore N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(2):147–54, Feb 78

Effects of adrenalectomy on the release of follicle–stimulating hormone and the onset of puberty in female rats. Meijs–Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):419–26, Dec 77

Effect of chronic exposure to cold on serum concentrations of thyroxine and prolactin during sexual maturation in the male rat. Nazian SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(2):269–70, May 78

Variations in stored and plasma concentrations of androgens and luteinizing hormone during sexual development in the cockerel. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):467–76, Sep 77

A comparison of plasma progesterone and luteinizing hormone in growing hens from eight weeks of age to sexual maturity. Williams JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):447–8, Dec 77

Attitudes, opinions, and sexual development of 205 homosexual women. Hogan RA, et al. **J Homosex** 3(2):123–36, Winter 77

An increase in number of brain adrenergic receptors during precocious puberty in the immature female rat [proceedings] Herdon H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:63P–64P, Mar 78

Relationship between muscular strength and body size of postpuberal male adolescents [proceedings] O'Donovan DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):61P–62P, Oct 77

Physical, hormonal and behavioural aspects of sexual development in the marmoset monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Abbott DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):155–66, May 78

The role of hormone receptors in development and puberty. Greenstein BD. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):419–26, Mar 78 (74 ref.)

Reflections on the attainment of puberty in the rat: have circadian signals a role to play in its onset? MacKinnon PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):401–12, Mar 78 (74 ref.)

Sexual maturation and the adrenal glands. Meijs–Roelofs HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):413–8, Mar 78 (45 ref.)

Maturation of the pituitary–gonadal system in the male rat. Piacsek BE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):29–35, Jan 78

Role of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis in neonatal androgenisation and its postpubertal expression. De Moor P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(5):579–84, May 77

Sexual maturity in rabbits defined by the physical and chemical characteristics of the semen. Macari M, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(1):37–9, Jan 78

Antigonadal effects of blinding in the presence of antibody against circulating melatonin. Niles LP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(5):613–7, 1 Sep 77

Pubertal food intake and body length, weight, and composition in the feed–restricted female rat: comparison with well fed animals. Wilen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(4 Pt 1):263–7, Apr 78

Ontogeny of biogenic amine systems and modification of indole levels upon adult sexual behavior in the rat. Gladue BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 7(3):253–8, Sep 77

Contiguity to male fetuses influences ano–genital distance and time of vaginal opening in mice. McDermott NJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(5):661–3, May 78

Retardation of sexual development in pinealectomized Single Comb White Leghorn cockerels. Cogburn LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(3):876–82, May 77

The effects of ahemeral light and dark cycles on growth and sexual maturity in chickens. Etches RJ. **Poult Sci** 56(3):1039–40, May 77

Ovarian ornithine decarboxylase regulation in the immature, the pubescent, and the pseudopregnant rat. Nureddin A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(5):2530–4, May 78

Medial preoptic lesions and male sexual behavior: age and environmental interactions. Twiggs DG, et al. **Science** 200(4348):1474–5, 23 Jun 78

The development of southern Chinese girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Low WD, et al. **Spine** 3(2):152–6, Jun 78

[Changes in plasma LH, FSH and estradiol following clomiphene citrate administration during sexual maturation in girls (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(4):261–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the adrenocortical response to stress in male and female guinea pigs at puberty] Hani AE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):45–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies on the neurohumoral control of female puberty] Döcke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(1):3–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the neurohumoral control of female puberty. 2. Studies on the influence of amygdala and of the hippocampus on sex maturation] Döcke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(10):609–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Height and weight observed in longitudinal studies in relation to the sex maturation stage in males] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(2):123–4, 31 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body height increase in relation to the sex maturation phase and to chronological age] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(9):691–4, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the relations between height and weight development and sex maturation phases] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(9):687–90, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth hormone level under basic conditions and in insulin tolerance test in male adolescents with short stature at various age periods and stages of sexual development] Stachowski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:369–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitative aspects of reproductive system disorders in girls with juvenile hemorrhages and who have undergone ovarian surgery in the period of childhood and sexual maturation] Kuznetsova MN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):35–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Sexual development of school children] Aleksikova RIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):59–60, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of experimental obesity from the overfeeding of rats at sexually immature and mature ages. The effect of the food composition on the development of alimentary obesity in rats] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(2):108–12, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the physical and sexual development of girls with rheumatism] Kulikova LF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(9):24–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the physical and sexual development of adolescent girls with juvenile uterine hemorrhages] Romaeva VP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):21–3, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of medroxyprogesterone on dentofacial development in males with idiopathic isosexual precocity. Catalanotto FA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(2):106–13, Apr 78

Pregnancy block elicited by urinary proteins of male mice. Marchlewska–Koj A. **Biol Reprod** 17(5):729–32, Dec 77

Independent masculinization of neuroendocrine systems by intracerebral implants of testosterone or estradiol in the neonatal female rat. Christensen LW, et al. **Brain Res** 146(2):325–40, 12 May 78

Maturation of the oestrogen–dependent LH–stimulating activity of the mediocortical amygdala in female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(2):262–5, Jul 77

Uterotrophic activity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and induction of precocious reproductive aging in neonatally treated female rats. Gellert RJ. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):123–30, Jul 78

Kepone, mirex, dieldrin, and aldrin: estrogenic activity and the induction of persistent vaginal estrus and anovulation in rats following neonatal treatment. Gellert RJ. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):131–8, Jul 78

Induction of precocious puberty in newborn female guinea pigs by a positive feedback action of estrogens. Medero M, et al. **Horm Res** 8(4):224–30, 1977

Role of prolactin on the development of the prepubertal testes of the rat. Sheriff DS, et al. **Horm Res** 9(3):161–8, 1978

Delay of sexual maturation in female house mice by exposure to grouped females or urine from grouped females. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):77–81, Sep 77

Effects of postnatal corticosterone treatment on reproductive development in the rat. Turner BB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):309–14, Nov 77

The effects of low dose diethylstilbestrol administration in neonatal female rats. Slaughter M, et al.

J Steroid Biochem 8(5):621–3, May 77
Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal exposure to the organophosphate Diazinon in mice. Spyker JM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 3(5–6):989–1002, Dec 77
Opiate antagonist counteracts reproductive inhibition by porcine ACTH extract. Yasukawa N, et al. Life Sci 22(16):1381–90, 24 Apr 78
Melatonin delays puberty in the Djungarian hamster. Brackmann M. Naturwissenschaften 64(12):642–3, Dec 77
Hypothalamic control of the mammalian sexual maturation. Gupta D. Paediatr Paedol Suppl 5:83–102, 1977
Sex differences in the play behavior of prepubescent rats. Olioff M, et al. Physiol Behav 20(2):113–5, Feb 78
Effect of benzodiazepines on age of vaginal perforation and first estrus in mice. Fox KA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(1):181–4, Jul 78
[Experiments in biological engineering to induce puberty in young female swine. 3: Effects of different FSH/HCG combinations on heat and ovulation in animals aged 170 to 180 days] Bergfeld J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 31(4):513–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments in biological engineering to induce puberty in young female swine. 4: Ovulation period after puberty in animals aged about 200 days, using different combinations of gonadotropic hormones] Bergfeld J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 31(4):519–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the modification of sexual and breeding maturity in swine using gonadotrophic hormone preparations] Hühn U, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 31(6):867–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of estrus and ovulation in prepuberal young pigs by treatment with gonadotropin] Holtz W, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(3):247–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEX OFFENSES

see related
SEX DEVIATION
Homosexual behavior and child molestation: a review of the evidence. Newton DE. Adolescence 13(49):29–43, Spring 78
Limitations of emergency room evaluations of sexually abused children. Orr DP. Am J Dis Child 132(9):873–5, Sep 78
Stimuli eliciting sexual arousal in males who offend adult women: an experimental study. Kolářský A, et al. Arch Sex Behav 7(2):79–87, Mar 78
The psychiatric evaluation of dangerousness in two trial court jurisdictions. Forst ML. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 5(1):98–110, 1977
Treating sex offenders [letter] Arboleda-Florez J. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(4):274, Jan 78
Two new cases of XYY chromosome complement: and a review of the literature. Hoffman BF. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 22(8):447–55, Dec 77
Treating sex offenders [letter] Nichols FL. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(1):71–2, Feb 78
Hypnotic elucidation of isolation and displacement following a sexual assualt. Schneck JM. Dis Nerv Syst 38(11):934–5, Nov 77
Identifying the sexually abused child in a medical setting. Terrell ME. Health Soc Work 2(4):112–30, Nov 77
MMPIs of rapists of adults, rapists of children, and non-rapist sex offenders. Armentrout JA, et al. J Clin Psychol 34(2):330–2, Apr 78
Evaluation of results from tests performed on vaginal, anal and oral swabs received in casework. Davies A. J Forensic Sci Soc 17(2–3):127–33, Apr–Jul 78
Sexual molestation and rape reported by homosexual and heterosexual women. Gundlach RH. J Homosex 2(4):367–84, Summer 77
Physician reporting of sexual abuse of children. James J, et al. JAMA 240(11):1145–6, 8 Sep 78
The medical examination in sexual offences against children. Paul DM. Med Sci Law 17(4):251–8, Oct 77
Child sexual abuse. Ultimate in maltreatment syndrome. Blumberg ML. NY State J Med 78(4):612–6, Mar 78
[Medico-legal findings following sex offenses] Eisenmenger W, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 35:13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude structure and ideology of psychiatric expert testimony on sex offenders] Pfäfflin F. Beitr Sexualforsch 57:1–98, 1978 (Ger)
[The victim of carnal violence] Rózsa J. Quad Criminol Clin 19(4):445–65, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Forensic psychiatric expertise in sexual offenses] Leśniak R, et al. Psychiatr Pol 12(2):245–51, Mar–Apr 78 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Forensic psychiatric expertise of crime victims who suffer from oligophrenia] Parfent'eva OV. Sud Med Ekspert 21(2):39–43, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEX PRESELECTION see under GENETIC INTERVENTION

SEX RATIO

Is Weinberg's method valid? Bulmer MG. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 25:25–8, 1976
The genetics of Otosclerosis. I. Distorted sex ratio. Schaap T, et al. Am J Hum Genet 30(1):59–64, Jan 78
Time of fertilization and sex ratio of offspring [letter] Bernstein-Weiner ME. Ann Hum Biol 4(4):389–90, Jul 77
The secular variation of Australian twin births over fifty years. Brackenridge CJ. Ann Hum Biol 4(6):559–64, Nov 77
The primary sex ratio of man [letter] Creasy MR. Ann Hum Biol 4(4):390–2, Jul 77
Maternal age, parity, social class and sex ratio. Rostron J, et al. Ann Hum Genet 41(2):205–17, Oct 77
Comparison of effects of normal rabbit sera and anti-cock sperm sera on rabbit sperm, including comparison of effects on the sex ratio. Hancock RJ. Biol Reprod 18(3):510–5, Apr 78
Types of disorders and demographic variables in a Canadian child psychiatry population. Beitchman J, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(2):91–6, Mar 78
Spontaneous abortion, sex ratio and facial cleft malformations. Bear JC. Clin Genet 13(1):1–7, Jan 78
The frequency of Y chromatin-positive spermatozoa during in vitro penetration tests under various experimental conditions. Broer KH, et al. Fertil Steril 28(10):1077–81, Oct 77
The sex ratio in the common tick Ixodes ricinus (L). Černý V. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 24(4):346, 1977
Human genetic studies in areas of high natural radiation—IX. Effects on mortality, morbidity and sex ratio. Freire-Maia A, et al. Health Phys 34(1):61–5, Jan 78
The origins of fluctuations in the human secondary sex ratio. Roberts AM. J Biosoc Sci 10(2):169–82, Apr 78
Sex differentials in coronary heart disease: the explanatory role of primary risk factors. Johnson A. J Health Soc Behav 18(1):46–54, Mar 78
Studies of the human sex ratio and factors influencing family size in Botucatu, Brazil. Gray E, et al. J Hered 68(4):241–4, Jul–Aug 77
Male preference and family size. Medina JR. J Hered 68(4):260–1, Jul–Aug 77
Fisher's theory of the sex ratio applied to the social hymenoptera. Benford FA. J Theor Biol 72(4):701–27, 20 Jun 78
An ESS for the sex ratio in animals, with particular reference to the social hymenoptera. MacNair MR. J Theor Biol 70(4):449–59, 20 Feb 78
Abortion, birth control, and sex ratio in England and Wales [letter] Cruz-Coke R. Lancet 2(8087):480, 26 Aug 78
Sex of first child as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Juret P, et al. Lancet 1(8061):415–7, 25 Feb 78
Arsenic and sex ratio in man [letter] Lyster WR. Med J Aust 2(13):442, 24 Sep 77
Sexual dimorphism, socionomic sex ratio and body weight in primates. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. Nature 269(5631):797–800, Oct 77
Facultative sex ratios and population dynamics. Werren JH, et al. Nature 272(5651):349–50, 23 Mar 78
Social status and sex ration effects on mating frequency of cockerels. Craig JV, et al. Poult Sci 56(3):767–72, May 77
Note on rape and social structure. Singh A. Psychol Rep 41(1):134, Aug 77
Hepatitis B virus and sex ratio of offspring. Drew JS, et al. Science 201(4357):687–92, 25 Aug 78
The association of sex ratio anomalies with pyloric stenosis. Bear JC. Teratology 17(1):19–23, Feb 78
[Effect of acute hypoxia on embryonal death and the sex ratio of the progeny] Udalova LD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(7):88–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Experimental sex reversal of female germ cells in the fowl [proceedings] Frankenhuis MT. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 15(3):231, Oct 77
Meiotic studies in mice carrying the sex reversal (Sxr) factor. Winsor EJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 21(1–2):11–8, 1978
The psychological management and treatment of hospitalized transsexuals. Lothstein LM. J Nerv Ment Dis 166(4):255–62, Apr 78
Steroid metabolism in testicular tissue of genetic mutant mice. Daley JD, et al. J Steroid Biochem 9(1):41–5, Jan 78

SEX STEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE see under SEX BEHAVIOR

SF 837 see under ANTIBIOTICS

SGOT see ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

SGPT see ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

SHAME see under GUILT

SHARKS

Studies on peptides. LXXV. Synthesis of the hexadecapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(2):571–8, Feb 78
Shark attack victim. Fingland F. Nurs Times 74(21):868–9, 25 May 78
First aid for shark attack victims. Goodwin NM, et al. S Afr Med J 52(24):981–2, 3 Dec 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the different fibre types in axial muscles of the sharks Etmopterus spinax and Galeus melastomus. Kryvi H. Cell Tissue Res 184(3):287–300, 7 Nov 77
The relation of inner ear structure to the feeding behavior in sharks and rays. pp. 1105–12. Corwin JT. In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.
Comparisons between the lateral-line lobes of the dogfish and the cerebellum: an ultrastructural study. Paul DH, et al. J Hirnforsch 18(4):335–43, 1977

BLOOD

Haemoglobins of the shark, Heterodontus portusjacksoni. III. Amino acid sequence of the beta-chain. Fisher WK, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 30(6):487–506, Dec 77
Elevation of plasma glucose levels by catecholamines in elasmobranch fish. DeRoos R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 34(4):447–52, Apr 78
Measurement of 1alpha-hydroxycorticosterone and other corticosteroids in elasmobranch plasma by radioimmunoassay. Kime DE. Gen Comp Endocrinol 33(3):344–51, Nov 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric and autoradiographic studies on the growth of red and white axial muscle fibres in the shark Etmopterus spinax. Kryvi H, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 151(1):17–28, 9 Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation from nurse shark serum of immune 7S antibodies with two different molecular weight H-chains. Fuller L, et al. Immunochemistry 15(4):251–9, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Mechanism of active chloride secretion by shark rectal gland: role of Na-K-ATPase in chloride transport. Silva P, et al. Am J Physiol 233(4):F298–306, Oct 77
Studies on peptides. LXXI. Synthesis of the octadecapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(8):2048–54, Aug 77
Occurrance of dopamine in the chromaffin tissue of a cartilaginous selachian fish: Scyliorhinus canicula. Dalmaz Y, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 59(2):135–43, 1978
Lens colour in sharks. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 26(2):227–31, Feb 78
Steroid biosynthesis by the testes of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus. Kime DE. Gen Comp Endocrinol 34(1):6–17, Jan 78
Fate and distribution of the herbicides 2,4-dichlor-phenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) in the dogfish shark. Guarino AM, et al. Xenobiotica 7(10):623–31, Oct 77
[Cutaneous respiration in a Selachian (Scyliorhinus caniculus L.)] Nonnotte G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(22):1597–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of angiotensins and epinephrine on vascular resistance of isolated dogfish gut. Opdyke DF, et al. Am J Physiol 234(5):R196–200, May 78
Regression analysis of non-stationary discharges in neurons; adaptation in the electrosensory afferent of dogfish. Bromm B, et al. Biol Cybern 28(1):41–9, 16 Dec 77
Cardiovascular responses to changes in blood gases in dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Kent B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 60(1):37–44, 1978
Biochemical research on oogenesis. RNA accumulation during oogenesis of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus. Wegnez M, et al. Dev Biol 62(1):99–111, Jan 78
Adrenergic and cholinergic responses of the isolated saline-perfused heart of the elasmobranch fish Squalus acanthias. Capra MF, et al. Gen Pharmacol 8(1):59–65, 1977
The adrenergic responses of isolated saline-perfused prebranchial arteries and gills of the elasmobranch Squalus acanthias. Capra MF, et al. Gen Pharmacol 8(1):67–71, 1977
The effect of sectioning cranial nerves V, VII, IXand X on the cardiac response of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula to environmental hypoxia. Butler PJ, et al. J Exp Biol 69:233–45, Aug 77
Natural stimulation of the dogfish horizontal canals: the gains of primary and secondary vestibular neurones [proceedings] Montgomery JC. J Physiol (Lond) 272(1):72P–73P, Oct 77
Bicarbonate exchange between body compartments after changes of temperature in the larger spotted dogfish (Soyliorhinus stellaris). Heisler N. Respir Physiol 33(1):145–60, Apr 78

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see under HYPOPITUITARISM

SHEEP

Isolation and properties of superoxide dismutase from ram spermatozoa and erythrocytes. Abu-Erreish G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):554–60, May 78

Prevention of thiopental and thiopental/halothane cardiac sensitization to epinephrine in the sheep. Rezakhani A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):389–95, Oct 77

Ruminant campground behavior [letter] Whitlock JH. **Cornell Vet** 68(2):250–1, Apr 78

Use of an indwelling nasoabomasal tube for feeding of weak neonatal exotic ruminants. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):984–7, 1 Nov 77

Effect of self-determined intravenous infusion of hypertonic NaCl on Na appetite of sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):522–31, Jun 78

Examination of rams for genital soundness. Van Tonder EM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):267–72, Dec 77

The effect of iodine supplementation on the reproductive rates of goats and sheep. Kategile JA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(1):30–36, Jan 78

Unwarranted publications [letter] Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):355, Nov 77

Selenium supplementation [letter] Allen WM. **Vet Rec** 102(10):222, 11 Mar 78

[Chemical and hematologic studies of sheep before and after treatment with cyclophosphamide] Bogdanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):87–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The presence of meconium in newborn lambs (author's transl)] Egberts J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):844–50, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunologic properties of ovine chorionic somatomammotropin] Martal J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(2):245–8, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of physical shape of dried green feed and of various sources of starch on the site of digestion of carbohydrates and proteins and on the protein synthesis in the cow rumen] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(6):393–402, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of a statistical evaluation of airborn pathogens in sheep and chicken housing] Müller W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(18):352–4, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of lambs reared without ewes with reference to age and sex] Naser-Adl K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(8):144–7, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiamine content in livers and brains of sheep with cerebral necrosis, listeriosis and other diseases] Behrens H, et al. **DTW** 84(8):305–7, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinary health requirements in the construction of sheep raising complexes] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):24–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the respiratory system of sheep as related to heat tolerance. Shafie MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):441–60, 1978

Quantitative study of the decussating optic axons in the pony, cow, sheep, and pig. Herron MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1137–9, Jul 78

Anatomical variants of the celiac artery in the sheep, with special reference to the celiomesenteric arterial trunk. Langenfeld M, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):168–74, 1977

Quantitative morphological changes in epiglottal taste buds over the life span of the sheep. Bradley RM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):492–4, 1977

Afferent fibers and sensory ganglion cells within the oculomotor nerve in some mammals and man. II. Electrophysiological investigations. Manni E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(1):16–24, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of abomasal supplements of methionine on the wool follicles and skin of wheat-fed sheep. Chapman RE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):161–72, Apr 78

Semen collection and evaluation in the ram. The preparation of spermatozoa for morphological examination. Cameron RD. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):384–6, Aug 77

LH-producing cells in the ovine pituitary. An electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Dacheux F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(3):449–63, 28 Apr 78

Ultrastructure of the theca interna of ovarian follicles in sheep. O'Shea JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):457–72, 13 Mar 78

Immunocytochemical study of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. IV. Topographical distribution of neurophysin neurons of the sheep paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus. Watkins WB. **Cell Tissue Res** 188(1):119–32, 31 Mar 78

The fetus and birth. General discussion: ultrastructure of the sheep placenta. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):99–105, 1977

The aorticorneal ganglion of sheep in the prenatal period. Pospieszny N. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(4):307–16, 1977

Observations on the intracranial carotid rete and the hypophysis in the mature female pig and sheep. McGrath P. **J Anat** 124(3):689–99, Dec 77

The innervation of the adrenal cortex in the shee,, Ovis ovis. Robinson PM, et al. **J Anat** 124(1):117–29, Sep 77

The morphology of the normal end-plate in lambs as revealed by silver impregnation and light microscopy. Bradley R. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):250–2, Sep 77

Presence of circadian rhythm in the mitotic index of the ruminal epithelium in sheep. Sakata T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):1–3, Jan 78

[Development of arachnoid granulations] Zaki W. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):283–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine structure of olfactory bulb of domestic ruminants] Löchelt F, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(3):193–208, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteries in the ovine eye. Simultaneously a contribution on the comparative nomenclature of ocular arteries] Ahmed AK, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(13):260–4, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic anatomical data on the a.testicularis, a.ductus deferentis and a.cremasterica in ram] Jantošovičová J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(6):914–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Fetal-maternal distribution of ovine alpha-fetoprotein. Lai PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):E27–31, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay of unprocessed sheep blood extracts to follow angiotensin metabolism. Osborn EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(4):H527–34, Oct 77

Effect of liver microsome enzyme-inducing drugs on blood serum pentobarbital clearance and sleep time in sheep and rabbits. Cooper BS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):649–52, Apr 78

Reference ovine serum chemistry values. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):321–2, Feb 78

Effect of ingestion of oestrogenic clover on luteinizing hormone release in the ovariectomized ewe. Hearnshaw H, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):217–23, Jun 77

Changes in plasma tryptophan and melatonin content in penned sheep. Kenaway DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(1):49–52, Feb 78

Plasma thyroxine concentrations in grazing sheep in several areas of Australia. Wallace AL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(1):39–47, Feb 78

A calcium-activated potassium channel present in foetal red cells of the sheep but absent from reticulocytes and mature red cells. Brown AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):163–75, 4 Aug 78

Factors affecting blood clotting in immature sheep and cattle. Nockels CF, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(3):286–8, May-Jun 78

Depression of hyperglycemic response to glucagon by parenteral lead administration in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):43–5, Jan 78

Effects of level of dietary sulfur on the growth performance and blood mineral profile of sheep fed urea-supplemented corn silage. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(3):284–91, 1977

Isolation-perfusion of ovine hind limbs. III. Perfusate lysine levels. Boling JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):832–6, Oct 77

A statistical method for detection of hormone secretory spikes. Christian LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):699–706, Mar 78

Effects of zeranol on blood metabolites and hormones in wether lambs. Olsen RF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1392–6, Dec 77

Gas chromatographic determination of indole and 3-methylindole in ovine plasma and rumen fluid using a nitrogen-phosphorus selective detector. Norheim G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 154(2):291–4, 21 Jul 78

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the concentration of cortisol in the plasma on newborn lambs. Challis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):177–8, Jan 78

Steroid and prostaglandin concentrations in the plasma of pregnant ewes during infusion of adrenocorticotrophin or dexamethasone to intact or hypophysectomized foetuses. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):59–71, Oct 77

Photoperiodic control of gonadotrophin secretion in the ram: a detailed study of the temporal changes in plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testosterone following an abrupt switch from long to short days. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(3):355–67, Sep 77

Prolactin concentrations in foetal and neonatal sheep: effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone, hypoxia and chlorpromazine [proceedings] McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):54P–55P, Dec 77

Changes in concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, prolactin and progesterone in the plasma of ewes during the transition from anoestrus to breeding activity. Walton JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):127–36, Oct 77

The temporal relationship between plasma levels of FSH and LH in the ram. Lincoln GA. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):31–7, May 78

Effects of sexual stimulation on plasma levels of LH and testosterone in rams from high- and low-fertility flocks. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):67–70, May 78

A seasonal difference in ovine peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in early pregnancy and in the relationship between the two hormones. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):79–81, Jan 78

Plasma gonadotrophin and androgen concentrations in a freemartin ewe and its male sibling. Saba N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):113–7, Sep 77

Oestradiol levels in sheep plasma during the oestrous cycle. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):167–71, May 78

An evaluation of five commonly used anticoagulants, in relation to the accuracy of haematological tests for bovine, ovine, equine and canine blood. Falconer GJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):86–9, Apr 77

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in sheep serum: normal values and an evaluation of its potential for detecting liver involvement in experimental lupinosis. Malherbe WD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(1):29–38, Mar 77

Intracellular calcium: lack of effect on ovine red cells. Eaton JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):506–10, Mar 78

Interspecies variation in erythrocyte calcium response. Eaton JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 20:37–49, 1978

Fetal umbilical venous-arterial differences of citrate in the chronically catheterised sheep. Char VC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):130–1, Jul 77

Some changes in the composition of maternal and fetal plasma from chronically catheterised sheep during short periods of reduced feed intake in late pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):119–21, Jul 77

Haematological values of Udah and Yankasa sheep in the Northern Guinea savanna of Nigeria. Saror DI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):245–8, Nov 77

Blood serum lipids and cholesterol of the ewe during intravaginal pessary treatment. Pareek PK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):605–7, Sep 77

[State of the erythrocytes in sheep poisoned with organophosphorus compounds] Isamov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):99–100, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Biological titration of antidiuretic activity of ovine plasma] Szányiová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):19–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A technique for the direct observation of the unanesthetized fetal sheep. Maloney JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(3):281–5, 1 Jun 78

The response of foetal sheep to the somatic and flagellar antigens of Salmonella typhimurium. Fahey KJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):523–37, Oct 77

Amino acid nutrition of the fetal lamb. Smith RM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(5–6):305–10, 1977

Changes in C21-steroid metabolism by ovine placentas during cortisol administration. Anderson NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):652–7, May 78

Changes in C19-steroid metabolism by ovine placentas during cortisol administration. Anderson NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(4):643–51, May 78

Growth rates and patterns of organs and tissues in the ovine foetus. Richardson C, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):181–9, Mar-Apr 78

The role and regulation of corticotropin in the fetal sheep. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):73–98, 1977

Determinants of venous return in the fetal lamb. Gilbert RD. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):233–45, 1977

Morphological aspects of embryonic disc at the time of its appearance in the blastocyst of farm mammals. pp. 541–7. Flechon JE. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Structure of amniotic papillae in sheep. Turner CB, et al. **J Anat** 126(2):385–92, Jun 78

Effect of prolactin infusion into the chronically catheterized ovine foetus [proceedings] Lowe KC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):55P–56P, Dec 77

Immunofluorescence localization of ovine placental lactogen. Reddy S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):173–4, Jan 78

A possible transepithelial pathway via endoplasmic reticulum in foetal sheep choroid plexus. Mollgård K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 199(1135):321–6, 14 Nov 77

GENETICS

Association of nucleolus organizer chromosomes in domestic sheep (Ovis aries) shown by silver staining. Henderson LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(6):326–34, 1977

Mammalian repetitive DNA sequences in a stable Robertsonian system. Characterization, in situ hybridizations, and cross-species hybridizations of repetitive DNAs in calf, sheep, and goat chromosomes. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(3):145–67, 1978

G-band patterns of the Siberian snow sheep (Ovis nivicola) and their relationship to chromosomal evolution in sheep. Nadler CF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(2–3):108–17, 1977

Genetic variation in the secretion of oestrogen in the ewe. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(2):337–8, Nov 77

Nucleoside transport in sheep erythrocytes: genetically controlled transport variation and its influence on erythrocyte ATP concentrations. Young JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 277:325–39, Apr 78

Genetic and non-genetic effects on plasma LH concentrations in lambs at 4 and 8 weeks of age. Hanrahan JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):343–9, Nov 77

Reproduction in young sheep: some genetic and environmental sources of variation. Land RB. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):427–36, Mar 78

Chromosomal abnormalities in ova and zygotes from normal ewes mated to normal rams. Long SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):153, 18 Feb 78

[Activity of several endonucleases following interspecies crossin of sheep] Sarsenov AS. **Tsitol Genet** 11(4):334–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the omasum in sheep. Lubis D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):400–10, 1978

The effect of control of chronic fascioliasis on the productivity of lowland sheep. Crossland NO, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):518–25, Sep–Oct 77

A comparison of the development of body components in Sudan desert sheep and goats. Gaili ES. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):103–8, May 78

[Studies in growing lambs on the increased retention of energy and protein by supplements of wheat starch, sugar and pulp with or without molasses] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(6):286–96, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of cattle and sheep with a combined Clostridium perfringens types C and D toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1515–7, Oct 77

Ontogeny of immunity and leukocytes in the ovine fetus and elevation of immunoglobulins related to congenital infection. Sawyer M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(4):643–8, Apr 78

The origin of IgA-containing cells in intestinal lymph of sheep. Beh KJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):263–74, Jun 77

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in foetal sheep following vaccination with BCG. Fahey KJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):419–21, Aug 77

Agglutinins to common Salmonellae in the sera of apparently healthy sheep. Sojka WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):615–22, Nov–Dec 77

Secondary delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice: a long-lived memory phenomenon. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 34(2):385–94, Dec 77

Bhanja virus serologic survey in Czechoslovakia. Bárdoš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(4):381, 1977

Isolation of Bhanja virus from ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in southeast Bulgaria and presence of antibodies in pastured sheep. Pavlov P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):67–73, 1978

Behaviour of sheep-immunoglobulin-bearing and non-immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes isolated by nylon wool columns. Cahill RN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(1):90–6, 1978

The response of lambs to vaccination at weaning with irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae: segregation into 'responders' and 'non-responders'. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(1):59–63, Feb 78

Survey of Toxoplasma antibodies among sheep in western United States. Riemann HP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1260–4, 15 Dec 77

Passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulins from ewe to lamb and its influence on neonatal lamb mortality. Sawyer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1255–9, 15 Dec 77

Factors affecting IgG concentration in day-old lambs. Hunter AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1146–51, Nov 77

Antibody responses to vaccination against louping-ill virus in newborn lambs. Wells PW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):425–31, Jul 78

Sheep immunoglobulins and their transmission to the neonatal lamb. Campbell SG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):361–5, Dec 77 (93 ref.)

Immunosuppression in new-born lambs. Broekman J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(3):151–6, Sep 77

Effect of levamisole on immunity to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in mice and sheep. Cameron CM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(1):47–8, Mar 77

In vitro stimulation of ovine lymphocytes by various mitogens. Burrells C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):84–6, Jul 77

Immunoglobulin concentrations in Scottish Blackface lambs on a hill farm. Halliday R. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):264–6, Mar 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels in neonatal lambs. Logan EF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):389–90, Nov 77

Examination of the immunoglobulin classes involved in the serological response of pregnant sheep to Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(1):23–33, Mar 78

Serological evidence of the occurrence of bluetongue in Iraq. Hafez SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):95–8, May 78

Serological evidence of Nairobi sheep disease in Tanzania. Jessett DM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(2):99–100, May 78

Prevalence of bovine virus diarrhoea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis antibodies in Nigerian sheep and goats. Taylor WP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(3):171–5, Aug 77

Evaluation of the optical refractometer for lamb serum immunoglobulin estimation. Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 102(10):213–4, 11 Mar 78

A simple estimation of the immunoglobulin content of ewe colostrum. Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 103(1):8–9, Jul 78

Antibodies to ovine adenoviruses in sheep in Scotland. Sharp JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(26–27):524–5, 24–31 Dec 77

The serological response of sheep to a trivalent Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus var intestinalis vaccine. Thompson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(24):530, 17 Jun 78

[The major OLA histocompatibility complex of sheep. Recent results in the genetic study of 11 factors previously defined by microlymphocytotoxicity] Millot P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(10):801–5, 13 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiological investigations in domestic ruminants from Egypt, Somalia and Jordan for the demonstration of complement fixing antibodies against Rickettsia and Chlamydia (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(2):101–11, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Forssman's heterogenetic antigen and its demonstration in sheep muscle tissue] Izák S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(10):589–92, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary nitrogen level on electrolyte and water metabolism in sheep. K+ metabolism II. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):243–53, 1976

Gluconeogenesis from alanine in vivo by the ovine fetus and lamb. Prior RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E462–8, Dec 77

Renal potassium excretion in sheep during sodium sulfate, phosphate, and chloride infusion. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F371–5, May 78

Absorption, distribution, and excretion of imidocarb dipropionate in sheep. Aliu YO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(12):2001–7, Dec 77

Effect of grinding and pelleting of hay on copper metabolism in sheep. Studies with radioactive copper. Amboulou D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):121–7, 1977

Liver glycogen concentrations in the foetal lamb and pig. Barnes RJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):374–8, 1977

Glucagon, insulin and glucose homeostasis in the fetal lamb. Bassett JM. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):362–73, 1977

Fetal homeostasis in relation to placental water exchange. Faber JJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):353–61, 1977

Placental permeability in the sheep. Stacey TE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):345–52, 1977

Amino acid uptake by the mammary gland of the lactating ewe. Davis SR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):123–32, Apr 78

Fate of cyst(e)ine synthesized by microbial activity in the ruminant caecum. Elliott R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):203–6, Jun 77

Oestradiol and progesterone: soluble receptor levels and metabolism in the uterus of the ovariectomized ewe. Murphy L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):225–8, Jun 77

The effect of diet and of methionine loading on activity of enzymes in the transulfuration pathway in sheep. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):105–14, Apr 78

Intestinal brush border and lysosomal enzymes and immunoglobulin absorption in the newly-born lamb. Healy PJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(3):327–37, Jun 77

The effect of simulated altitude on the heat increment of feed in sheep. Blaxter KL. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):659–61, May 78

Adaptations in the calcium and phosphorus metabolism of sheep in response to an intravenous infusion of Ca. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):17–21, Jul 78

Transfer of urea from the blood to the rumen of sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):149–54, Jul 78

Methane production in the rumen and lower gut of sheep given lucerne chaff: effect of level of intake. Murray RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):337–45, Mar 78

Tissue enzyme levels as indices of protein status in sheep. Payne E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(3):441–9, May 78

Sleep and activity, age and fatness, and the energy expenditure of confined sheep. Toutain PL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):445–54, Nov 77

An inexpensive metabolic harness for female sheep. Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 133(5):483–5, Sep–Oct 77

Acid–base status, salivary Na/K and electrolyte excretion in sheep with differing sodium appetite. Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 133(3):245–57, May–Jun 77

Plasma potassium and sodium appetite; the effect of potassium infusion in sheep. Michell AR. **Br Vet J** 134(3):217–24, May–Jun 78

Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in perianal fat of desert bighorn sheep. Turner JC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 19(1):23–31, Jan 78

Manganese status of pasturing ewes, of pregnant ewes and doe rabbits on low manganese diets and of dairy cows with cystic ovaries. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):100–7, Jan 78

Roles of glucagon and insulin in the regulation of metabolism in ruminants. A review. Brockman RP. **Can Vet J** 19(3):55–66, Mar 78

Postruminal digestion and absorption of nitrogenous components. Bergen WG. **Fed Proc** 37(5):1223–7, Apr 78

Metabolism of amino acids by the gut, liver, kidneys, and peripheral tissues. Bergman EN, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(5):1228–32, Apr 78

The metabolism of foreign compounds by the sheep gastrointestinal tract in vitro. Turner JC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(4):239–41, 1977

Cholinesterase activity in the corpus luteum of the sheep and pig. Silver A. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(4):295–301, Oct–Dec 77

Changes in ruminal oxalate degradation rates associated with adaptation to oxalate ingestion. Allison MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1173–9, Nov 77

Abomasal levels of lysine and methionine in wethers fed polymerized L-lysine-HCl and polymerized L-methionine. Amos HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):778–86, Mar 78

Performance and vanadium content of tissues in sheep as influenced by dietary vanadium. Hansard SL II, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1091–5, Apr 78

Sodium bentonite or sodium bicarbonate as aids in feeding high-concentrate diets to lambs. Huntington GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):804–11, Oct 77

PGF2 alpha and its metabolites in uterine and jugular venous plasma and endometrium of ewes during early pregnancy. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):320–7, Aug 77

Protein protected fat for ruminants. IV. Plasma lipid, insulin and depot fat composition of lambs. Mata-Hernandez A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1338–45, May 78

Effect of protected saturated or polyunsaturated fat fed to pregnant and lactating ewes on milk composition, lamb plasma fatty acids and growth. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1152–9, Nov 77

Free choice minerals for lambs fed calcium- or sulfur-deficient rations. Pamp DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1458–66, Dec 77

Insulin and glucose effects on glucose metabolism in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):201–10, Jan 78

Insulin and glucose effects on amino acid metabolism in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):211–8, Jan 78

Absorption of vitamin B12 and factor B from the intestine of sheep. Rickard TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):304–8, Jan 78

Glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes and muscle of cattle and sheep and its relationship to selenium. Anderson PH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):181–9, Apr 78

Ionic milieu of bovine and ovine rumen as affected by diet. Bennink MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):315–23, Mar 78

Relation of hormonal variations to nutritional studies and metabolism of ruminants. Trenkle A. **J Dairy Sci** 61(3):281–93, Mar 78 (84 ref.)

Alterations in plasma gonadotrophin patterns caused by sodium pentobarbitone in ewes at oestrus and in anoestrous ewes after infusion of oestradiol. Dobson H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):109–18, Oct 77

Somatostatin immunoreactive peptides of higher molecular weight in ovine hypothalamic extracts. Millar RP. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):429–30, Jun 78

Use of meclofenamic acid to investigate the role of prostaglandin biosynthesis during induced parturition in sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):101–9, Jan 78

Prostaglandin production by intra-uterine tissues from periparturient sheep: use of a superfusion technique. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):111–21, Jan 78

Effects of certain analogues of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the anoestrous ewe. Siddall B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):49–57, Oct 77

Studies on the role of nickel in the ruminant. Spears JW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(2):313–20, Feb 78

Disposition of sulfonamides in food-producing animals V: Disposition of sulfathiazole in tissue, urine, and plasma of sheep following intravenous administration. Bevill RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(9):1297–300, Sep 77

A priming effect of LH-RH on the pituitary in rams. Stelmasiak T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):491–3, Nov 77

Studies of the androgen binding protein in the rete testis fluid of the ram and its relation to sexual season. Jegou B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 9(3):335–46, Jan 78

Postprandial changes in sodium and potassium levels of parotid saliva during sodium repletion and depletion. Sato H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 39(3):311–5, Jun 77

Volatile fatty acid metabolism in sheep. 2. Correlation between the volatile fatty acid production and concentration in the rumen during the course of a feeding cycle. Van der Walt JG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(1):7–12, Mar 77

Utilization of 15N-urea administered into the sheep small intestine. Feješ J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(5):405–10, 1977

The unreliability of urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion as a measure of muscle protein degradation in sheep. Harris CI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(3):138A, Dec 77

The energy value to sheep of three mixed grass silages. Smith JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):66A, Sep 77

A new approach to the question of the cause of differences between high-concentrate and high-forage diets in the efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy for fattening. Stokes MR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(1):17A, May 78

Feed evaluation by measurements of sites of digestion in cannulated ruminants. Sutton JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):203–9, Sep 77 (19 ref.)

Methods for evaluating feeds for large farm animals. Digestibility and balance in ruminants. Wainman FW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(2):195–202, Sep 77 (27 ref.)

Acute cold exposure and the metabolism of glucose and some of its precursors in the liver of the fed and fasted sheep. Thompson GE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):189–99, Apr 78

Gastrointestinal absorption, tissue distribution, and excretion of 95Nb in newborn and weanling swine and sheep. Mraz FR, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(3):533–6, Dec 77

Effects of intraruminal administration of zinc on gastric acid secretion in sheep. McLeay LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):243–5, Sep 77

Observations on toxicity to mice of rumen fluid from sheep fed roughage or concentrate diets. McManus WR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):388–9, May 78

Magnesium transport by isolated rumen epithelium of sheep. Martens H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):161–8, Mar 78

Comparison of the daily endogenous faecal magnesium excretion from sheep eating grass with high sodium or high potassium concentrations. Powley G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):43–6, Jul 77

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine of the sheep. Toofanian F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):382–3, May 78

Activities of ketone body utilising enzymes in tissues of fed and fasted sheep. Varnam GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):124–5, Jan 78

Utilisation by sheep of herbage under tree crops in Ghana. Asiedu FH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(1):1–10, Feb 78

Distribution of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine in plasma, tissue and synovial fluids. Piercy DW. **Vet Rec** 102(24):523–4, 17 Jun 78

Erythromycin excretion in sheep and its relation to antibacterial effect. Atef M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(2):155–61, Feb 78

Elimination of sulphamerazine in sheep. Al-Khayyat AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(9):724–30, Nov 77

[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in lambs and guinea pigs] Chaleva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):80–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Absorption and retention of ampicillin in calves and sheep] Chaleva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(10):73–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Saliva ammonia and urea in the sheep. Effects of alimentary nitrogen additives (author's transl)] Boivin R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):143–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base indices in ovine blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Chyla M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(10):593–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intensity of acid–base reactions of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in sheep after intraluminal stress induced by urea and acetic acid] Chyla M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):9–18, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Passage of endogenous urea into a jejunum of sheep] Feješ J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(6):329–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vitamin E levels in the ovine serum after administration of vitamin E and selenium] Kováč G, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):1–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Extracorporeal perfusion of the sheep rumen] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(6):349–55, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The passage of nitrogenous compounds through the wall of perfused sheep rumen (author's transl)] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):529–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Absorption of amino acids from the perfused ovine rumen] Leng L', et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(6):337–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Passage of amino acids through the minimal wall in sheep] Tomáš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):523–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relationship between the volatile fatty acids (VFA) in the rumen and nitrogen secretion into isolated sheep's rumen] Várady J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):513–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of wood waste on the digestibility of glycides and level of volatile fatty acids in sheep] Zeleňák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):541–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of the enzymatic activity of the small intestinal contents and juice in sheep administered adrenaline] Stoianovskiĭ VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(5):668–71, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of enterotoxigenic staphylococci from sheep and sheep cheese. Hájek V. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(2):264–8, Feb 78

Isolates typed by the Salmonella reference laboratory and the Escherichia coli serotyping laboratory during 1976 [letter] Dixon SF. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):601, Dec 77

A bovine herpesvirus isolated from sheep. Trueblood MS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):97–9, Jan 78

Selenium, sulfur and nitrogen levels in ovine rumen microorganisms. Whanger PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(2):515–9, Feb 78

Rapid plate agglutination procedure for serotyping Pasteurella haemolytica. Frank GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):142–5, Feb 78

In vivo transfer of an R factor within the lower gastro–intestinal tract of sheep. Smith MG. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(2):259–68, Oct 77

Isolation of paravaccinia virus from sheep. Mikami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):109–13, Feb 78

Effects of mineral buffers on the rumen flora of sheep fed grain diets. McManus WR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):129–33, Mar 78

Cultivation of sheep pox virus on the chorioallantoic membrane of chicken embryo. Subba Rao MV, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(12):264, 25 Mar 78

[Isolation of the parainfluenza–3 virus from lambs] Sokolov MN, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):49–51, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trematodes of the genus Paramphistomum Fischoeder, 1901 in ruminants of Poland. Kdzitowiecki K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(8):537–9, 1977

Observations on crystals found in the intestinal cells of Haemonchus contortus and in the intestinal lumen of Ostertagia ostertagi. Bird AF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(1):69–74, Feb 78

Scanning electron and fluorescent microscopic studies on the attachment of spherical bacteria to ciliate Protozoa in the ovine rumen. Imai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(1):9–19, Feb 78

A theoretical study of population dynamics in the sheep tick. Plowright RC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 12(3):286–97, Dec 77

Studies on the feeding patterns of the sheep headfly Hydrotaea irritans (Diptera, Muscidae) in Great Britain. Tarry DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(23):456–8, 3 Dec 77

[Helminth fauna of Syrian lambs] El-Moukdad AR. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):273–80, 10 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910 (nematoda: ancylostomidae) parasite of ovines in the State of São Paulo, Brasil (author's transl)] Arantes IG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 44(1–2):111–3, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coccidia in sheep and goats] Ermatova DU. **Veterinariia** (3):69–70, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renography in the foetal and newborn lamb. Hirvonen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(3):357–9, May 78

The functions of bile ducts in sheep. Nejmark L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(5):463–74, Sep–Oct 77

The physiological role of colostral trypsin inhibitor. II. Experiments with lambs. Baintner K Jr. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(4):405–13, 1976

Episodic growth hormone secretory patterns in sheep: relationship to gonadal steroid hormones. Davis SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):E519–23, Dec 77

Umbilical vascular compliance in sheep. Power GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(6):H660–4, Dec 77

Changes in renal function with reductions in renal mass. English PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1317–22, Sep 77

Testicular capillary blood flow in the impubertal lamb and the ram during the breeding and non–breeding seasons. Courot M, et al. **Andrologia** 9(4):332–6, Oct–Dec 77

Fetal breathing movements and sleep in sheep. Dawes GS. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):413–7, 1977

Cineradiographic studies of swallowing in the suckled lamb. Titchen DA. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):483, 1977

Mammary glucose uptake in the lactating ewe and the use of methionine arterio–venous difference for the calculation of mammary blood flow. Davis SR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):133–9, Apr 78

Artificial induction of lactation in ewes: the use of prostaglandin. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(6):573–6, Dec 77

Effect of lipid solvents on cutaneous moisture loss. Hiley PG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):197–201, Jun 77

Early pregnancy in the ewe: effects of oestradiol and progesterone on uterine metabolism and on embryo survival. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(4):279–88, Aug 77

The pattern of follicular growth and atresia in the ovine ovary. Turnbull KE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):229–41, Jun 77

The validity of endogenous creatinine clearance in measuring the glomerular filtration rate in the ovine kidney. Bishara HN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):119–21, Feb 78

Semen collection and evaluation in the ram. The effect of method of stimulation on response to electroejaculation. Cameron RD. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):380–3, Aug 77

The effects of CT1341, thiopentone and induction– delivery time on the blood gas and acid–base status of lambs delivered by casesarean operation and on the onset of respiration. Copland MD. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):436–9, Sep 77

Serum melatonin concentrations during different stages of the annual reproductive cycle in ewes. Rollag MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 18(2):279–85, Mar 78

Behaviour of solute and particle markers in the stomach of sheep given a concentrate diet. Faichney GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(1):71–82, Jul 78

Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. 6. The effect of level of food intake on mathematical predictions of the kinetics of digesta in the reticulorumen and intestines. Grovum WL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):425–36, Nov 77

Effect of prednisolone treatment on selected respiratory parameters and cardiac output in prematurely delivered neonatal lambs. Thompson FN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):132–8, Jan 78

Ram sperm mitochondrial DNA. Fisher J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1(6):535–40, Nov 77

Dilatation of the uterine cervix. Fitzpatrick RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):31–47, 1977

Parturition in the sheep. Liggins GC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (47):5–30, 1977

Renal function studies in normal and toxemic pregnant sheep. Kaufman CF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):124–37, Jan 78

Distension of the reticulum decreased food but not water intake by sheep. Grovum WL. **Experientia** 34(2):202–3, 15 Feb 78

Fetal metabolism during recovery from surgical stress. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 8(5–6):299–306, 1977

Estrogenic activity in zeranol in ewes. Peck DN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(6):531–2, Nov 77

Utilization of the convolution integral to calculate rates of melatonin secretion into blood and CSF of sheep. Rollag MD, et al. **ISA Trans** 16(4):91–6, 1977

Effects of thin ewe syndrome on reproductive efficiency. Gates NL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1266–7, 15 Dec 77

Practical implications of recent physiologic findings for reproductive efficiency in cows, mares, sows, and ewes. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):667–75, 15 Mar 78

Blockage of sperm transport using intraepididymal calcium chloride injections in rams. Bowman TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1063–5, Apr 78

Uterine blood flow and nutrient uptake during late gestation in ewes with different number of fetuses. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):189–200, Jan 78

Effects of ovarian bisection on response to intrafollicular injection of PGF2 alpha and on follicular development in ewes. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):328–35, Aug 77

Number of sperm in the oviducts, uterus, and cervix of the mated ewe as affected by exogenous estradiol. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(5):1300–8, May 78

Studies on the relationship between thyroid function, cold acclimation and retention time of digesta in sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(5):1084–90, Nov 77

Corpus luteum function in ewes given estradiol during the estrous cycle or early pregnancy. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):336–41, Aug 77

Effect of indomethacin on luteal function in ewes and heifers. Lewis PE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):763–7, Oct 77

Culture and transfer of sheep embryos. Peters DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):350–4, Aug 77

Antiluteolytic effect of the conceptus and of PGE2 in ewes. Pratt BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):784–91, Oct 77

Blockage by actinomycin D of estradiol–17 beta–induced uterine contractions in ewes. Rexroad CE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 46(4):1037–42, Apr 78

Effects of zeranol on the reproductive system of lambs. Riesen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):293–8, Aug 77

Effects of thermal stress and epinephrine on uterine blood flow in ewes. Roman–Ponce H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):167–74, Jan 78

Changes in the profiles of serum LH, FSH and testosterone, and in mating performance and ejaculate volume in the ram during the ovine breeding season. Sanford LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1382–91, Dec 77

Effect of early weaning and hormone treatments on induction of estrus, conception and lambing of fall–lambing Karakul ewes. Sefidbakht N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):311–9, Aug 77

Effect of season of lambing on postpartum ovulation, conception and follicular development of four fat–tailed Iranian breeds of sheep. Sefidbakht N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):305–10, Aug 77

Lung fluid dynamics in awake newborn lambs. Bland RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(5):1107–15, Nov 77

Reductions in lamb weight caused by pre–mating carunclectomy and mid–pregnancy placental ablation. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):629–33, Oct 77

Water and NaCl intake after furosemide treatment in sheep (Ovis aires). Zimmerman MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(3):501–10, Jun 78

Active immunization of ewes against luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, and its effects on ovulation and gonadotrophin, prolactin and ovarian steroid secretion. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(1):39–47, Jul 78

Macroscopic identification and steroidogenic function of atretic follicles in sheep. Moor RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):309–18, Jun 78

Effect of active immunization of the cyclic ewe against oestradiol–17beta. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):11–9, Jan 78

Feedback control of follicle–stimulating hormone in pre–and postpubertal rams as revealed by hemicastration. Walton JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(1):75–84, Apr 78

Effect of chronic removal of testicular fluid on the release of follicle–stimulating hormone in hemicastrated rams. Walton JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 77(3):421–2, Jun 78

Characteristics of the ovulatory release of luteinizing hormone in Finn, Finn x Suffolk and Suffolk ewes. Wheaton JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):449–50, Dec 77

Effect of testicular biopsy on spermatozoal count. Joshi KR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(12):277–8, 16 Dec 77

Inhibition of hydrochloric acid and pepsin secretion from gastric pouches by antral pouch acidification in sheep. McLeay LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(3):707–16, Dec 77

Effect of prolactin on the LH response to synthetic LH–RH in ovariectomized ewes. Chamley WA. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):301–4, Mar 78

Sexual behaviour and LH secretion in spayed androgenized ewes after a single injection of testosterone or oestradiol–17beta. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):313–20, Mar 78

Detection of conjoined placental circulation in twin fetal lambs. Cruz LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):503–5, Nov

77

Sperm transport after non-surgical intrauterine insemination with frozen semen in ewes treated with prostaglandin F-2alpha. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(1):141-3, Sep 77

Haemoglobin genotype, reproductive performance and response to PMSG in sheep. Hanrahan JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):499-501, Nov 77

Induction of testicular growth and sexual activity in rams by a 'skeleton' short-day photoperiod. Lincoln GA. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):179-81, Jan 78

The effects of a sudden decrease or increase in daylength on prolactin secretion in the ram. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(2):305-11, Mar 78

Demonstration that progesterone 'blocks' uterine activity in the ewe in vivo by a direct action on the myometrium. Lye SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 52(1):87-94, Jan 78

Comparison of the survival in the uteri of adult ewes of cleaved ova from adult ewes and ewe lambs. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):487-9, Nov 77

Seasonal variation in oestrus, the secretion of oestrogen and progesterone and LH levels before ovulation in the ewe. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 51(2):427-32, Nov 77

Comparisons of the ovulatory and steroidogenic activities of the left and right ovaries of the ewe. Wheeler AG. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(1):27-30, May 78

Fetal breathing--animal studies. Chernick V. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (12):32-5, 4-8 Dec 77

Short returns in ewes synchronised with prostaglandins [letter] Allison AJ. **NZ Vet J** 26(1-2):34-5, Jan-Feb 78

The ability of sheep to distinguish between conspecifics by means of olfaction. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(5):803-8, May 77

Post prandial changes in parotid salivary secretion and plasma osmolality and the effects of intravenous of saline solutions. Carr DH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):1-21, Jan 78

The effects of reducing dietary nitrogen and of increasing sodium chloride intake on urea excretion and reabsorption and on urine osmolality in sheep. Ergene N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(1):67-76, Jan 78

The influence of parathyroidectomy upon calcium and phosphate homeostasis in adult sheep. McIntosh GH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):119-24, Apr 78

The effects of intravenous phosphate loading on salivary phosphate secretion and plasma parathyroid hormone levels in the sheep. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):147-56, Apr 78

The effects of two analogues of arginine-vasopressin (ornithine-vasopressin and desamino-D-arginine-vasopressin) on kidney function in sheep. Yesberg NE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(2):179-88, Apr 78

Evolution of gonadotropin structure and function. Licht P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 33:169-248, 1977 (172 ref.)

Comparison of renal function in a congenital hyperbilirubinaemic Southdown sheep and normal sheep. Filippich LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):204-12, Sep 77

Regeneration of wool follicles in autografts of sheep skin. Priestley GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):303-9, Nov 77

The use of skin autografts to study wool growth cycles in sheep. Ryder ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):310-8, Nov 77

Electrocardiograms 32 2-tooth Romney rams. Smith PT. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):283-6, May 78

Development of some rhythmic activity in the E.E.G. of young pigs, lambs and puppies. Pampiglione G. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 7(3):255-62, Jul-Sep 77

Prediction of fertility in rams: factors affecting fertility, and collection, testing, and evaluation of semen. Hulet CV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(8):1363-7, Aug 77

Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe by an ultrasonic rectal probe. Deas DW. **Vet Rec** 101(6):113-5, 6 Aug 77

Reducing fleece moisture to control cutaneous myiasis in sheep. Hall CA. **Vet Rec** 101(24):486-7, 10 Dec 77

Reproductive performance of ewes mated to rams heterozygous for the Massey I (t1) centric fusion (Robertsonian) translocation. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 102(18):399-401, 6 May 78

[Relationship between placental weight and the weight of sheep and of lambs at birth] Antonova V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):76-81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sexual activity of sheep in January and February and its control by means of gestagens and synthetic prostaglandins] Pícha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):299-310, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of energy restriction during late pregnancy on plasma insulin, blood glucose, blood urea and blood free amino acids in pregnant and suckling sheep] Grizard J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(6):1245-53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on normal daily rectal temperature in various breeds of sheep] Hertrampf B, et al. **DTW** 85(6):249-59, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thiamine (vitamin B1) on microbial growth and in-vitro formation of volatile fatty acids in the ruminal fluid of sheep fed a protein-free diet] Höller H, et al. **DTW** 85(6):200-5, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bending-and torsion-strength measurements in healed metatarsal osteotomies in sheep] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **DTW** 84(11):438-9, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience from a 3-year administration of megestrol acetate of karakul sheep] Klinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):939-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planned control of reproduction processes in industrialized sheep breeding] Klinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):925-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative testing for estrus synchronization methods in various breeds of sheep] Klinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(6):931-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ram sperm survival during the use of various solvents after deep freezing in liquid nitrogen] Mesároš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(10):599-604, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Enzootic abortion among ewes in the Rožňava district] Sádecký E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):25-8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Technique for sampling subcutaneous fat from the tailhead of sheep. Johnson JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1635-6, Oct 77

Ureterocolostomy. An antireflux technique. Barry JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(2):104-6, Sep 77

Isolation of segments of the jejunum and ileum for absorption studies using double reentrant cannulae in sheep. Phillips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(3):726-31, Mar 78

[Tail amputation in lambs] Reshetniak VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):81, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

The use of an automatic liquid sampler in the study of circadian rhythms in the sheep [proceedings] Kabler PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:18P, Mar 78

Urinary excretion of protein by adult Yankasa rams. Aliu YO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):102-4, Jul 77

SHEEP DISEASES

Listeric septicaemia in sheep associated with Tick-Borne fever (Ehrlichiosis ovis). Gronstol H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):575-7, 1977

Enzootic calcinosis in sheep [letter] Steyn DG. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1680, Oct 77

Proliferative interstitial pneumonia in lambs. Stevenson RG. **Can Vet J** 18(11):313-7, Nov 77

Caseous lymphadenitis in goats and sheep: a review of diagnosis, pathogenesis, and immunity. Ayers JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1251-4, 15 Dec 77 (38 ref.)

Experimental cross infections of Fasciola hepatica in lambs and calves. Knight RA. **J Parasitol** 64(4):601-5, Aug 78

Enterotoxemia in lambs [letter] Livingston WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):237, Apr 78

Mycotic granulomatous pneumonia in a lamb [case report] Rehbinder C. **Nord Vet Med** 29(7-8):343-6, Jul-Aug 77

Genital infection of ram hoggets associated with a gram-negative pleomorphic organism. Bruere AN, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(7):191-3, Jul 77

Concurrent infection of lambs with parainfluenza virus type 3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Davies DH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(10):263-5, Oct 77

Subclinical pneumonia in lambs. Thurley DC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(7):173-6, Jul 77

The effect of a daily intake of Ostertagia circumcincta larvae on body weight, food intake and concentration of serum constituents in sheep. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(1):76-83, Jul 77

Enteric paramphistomiasis in Yankasa sheep. Bida SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):21-3, Feb 77

Pasteurellosis in sheep. Gilmour NJ. **Vet Rec** 102(5):100-2, 4 Feb 78

Functional infertility in sheep. Lees JL. **Vet Rec** 102(11):232-6, 18 Mar 78

An economic appraisal of helminth parasites in sheep. Reid JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(1):4-7, 7 Jan 78

Salmonella gona infection in sheep. Spence JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(15):332-6, 15 Apr 78

Studies on a sheep freemartin. Wilkes PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):140-2, 18 Feb 78

[Clinical Aspects of trichostrongylosis in sheep in the Netherlands] Jansen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(24):1437-40, 15 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Vaginal prolapse in a sheep. Therapy and labor] Rüsch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(1):3-12, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subpleural nodular lymphatic tissue formations in the sheep's lung] Geisel O. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):439-40, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Myiasis oestruosa of the sheep in the mountain zone of the northern Caucasus] Ternovoĭ VI. **Veterinariia** (6):66-8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in pepsinogen, proteins and lipids in the serum during experimental haemoncosis in sheep. Kerboeuf D. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(3):257-66, 1977

Plasma constituents of 'downer' sheep slaughtered at an abattoir. Shorthose WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(7):330-3, Jul 77

The effect of Eperythrozoon ovis infection on the glucose level and some acid-base factors in the venous blood of sheep. Sutton RH. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):478-81, Oct 77

Haematological changes caused by Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs fed a dystrophogenic diet. Horton GM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(2):99-103, Jun 77

Distribution of protein-bound zinc in normal and zinc-deficient lamb plasma. Parry WH. **Nutr Metab** 21 Suppl 1:48-9, 1977

Haematological observations on the helminthiasis caused by Haemonchus contortus in Nigerian dwarf sheep. Anosa VO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(1):11-7, Feb 77

[Hematologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of sheep experimentally infected with listeriae] Burdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):19-23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the modification of performance and metabolic processes in sheep through experimental Fasciola hepatica infections considering low infestation intensity] Buchwalder R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 18(2):65-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological effects produced on horses and sheeps pasturing upon Brachiaria radicans Napper (Tanner grass) in winter time (author's transl)] Rosenfeld G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 43(3-4):99-103, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematological changes in echinococcosis in sheep] Aminzhanov M. **Veterinariia** (12):86-8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Hematologic changes in melophagosis of the sheep] Medinskiĭ BL. **Veterinariia** (9):70-1, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A comparison of parameters used to assess liver damage in sheep treated with carbon tetrachloride. Alemu P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(4):420-7, Oct 77

Acute urea toxicity in sheep. Edjtehadi M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(1):63-8, Jan 78

Deaths in sheep after overdosage with thiabendazole. Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(7):187-90, Jul 77

Amaurosis in sheep resulting from treatment with rafoxanide. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):257-60, Dec 77

Mycotoxic tremorgens of Claviceps paspali and Penicillium cyclopium: a comparative study of effects on sheep and cattle in relation to natural staggers syndromes. Mantle PG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):49-56, Jan 78

Chronic lead poisoning (chronic plumbism) in a ewe. Blackwell JG. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1879-82, Dec 77

Calf concentrate danger for lambs [letter] Grundy AM. **Vet Rec** 101(10):191, 3 Sep 77

Deaths from copper toxicity of sheep at pasture and the use of fresh seaweed. Wiener G, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(21):424-5, 19 Nov 77

[Effect of drugs on the pyrogenic reactivity of sheep] Planski B. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(1):91-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the clinical and biochemical indices in experimental chronic copper poisoning in sheep] Simeonov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(3):105-10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Varying sensitivity to copper poisoning in the sheep and cattle of Pirdop District] Simeonov SP. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):83-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Danger of poisoning during the bathing of sheep] Herweijer CH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(19):1153-4, 1 Oct 77 **(Dut)**

[Antidotal therapy of bazudin poisoning in sheep] Avezov SR. **Veterinariia** (4):99-100, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Toxic effect of ricide on sheep] Rakhmatov UA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):92-4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

A rigid lamb syndrome in sheep in Rhodesia. Rudert CP, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(17):374-7, 29 Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of methods for the serological diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection. Cox JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):442-5, Sep-Oct 77

CFT inaccurate for epididymitis [letter] Hicks JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1-2):34, Jan-Feb 78

CFT inaccurate for epididymitis [letter] Hicks JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):135, May 78

CFT inaccurate for epididymitis [letter] O'Hara PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):115-6, Apr 78

An indirect haemagglutination test for the sero-diagnosis of C ovis infection in sheep. Shigidi MT. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):57-60, Jan 78

Atypical rabies in a flock of ewes. Feldkamp R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(9):1496, Sep 77

Listeriosis in sheep. Reese GL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(11):1774-7, Nov 77

White muscle disease in the differential diagnosis of clinical pneumonia [letter] Geary MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(24):535, 17 Jun 78

White muscle disease in the differential diagnosis of clinical pneumonia [letter] Morgan G, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(20):449-50, 20 May 78

The Toxoplasma latex agglutination test in mice and its application to the diagnosis of ovine abortion. Seamon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(16):324-5, 15 Oct 77

[Comparison of the effectivity of 2 quantitative ovoscopic technics] Zajíček. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(5):275-82, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of glutathione peroxidase in a flock of sheep with myopathy due to selenium deficiency] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(6):291–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Express diagnosis of dictyocauliasis in sheep] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):69–72, Apr 78 (Rus)

[Fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of Salmonella infection of sheep] Sviridenko VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):99–101, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zekenov U. **Veterinariia** (5):83–4, May 78 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic efficiency of oxfendazole in California lambs. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(9):1315–6, Sep 77

Ovine coccidiosis: effect of the antibiotic monensin against Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae and other naturally occurring coccidia of sheep. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):7–10, Jan 78

The anthelmintic efficacy of non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Campbell NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):23–5, Jan 78

Relationships between two levels of aureomycin–sulphamethazine supplementation and acquisition of resistance to ovine coccidiosis. Ajayi JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):166–74, Mar–Apr 77

The efficiency of diamphenethide against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Eliazian M, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):458–60, Sep–Oct 77

Studies on imidocarb dihydrochloride in experimental Babesia ovis infection in splenectomized lambs. Hashemi-Fesharki R. **Br Vet J** 133(6):609–14, Nov–Dec 77

The efficacy of 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide against liver fluke in sheep and cattle. Ostlind DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of capreomycin disulfate and oxyamycin on ruminal pH, lactate and volatile fatty acid concentrations in sheep experiencing induced acidosis. Beede DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(2):393–401, Aug 77

Selenium and vitamin E for lambs with trichostrongylosis. Horton GM. **J Anim Sci** 45(4):891–5, Oct 77

The efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infections of nematodes & cestodes in sheep. Chalmers K. **NZ Vet J** 25(10):266–9, Oct 77

The effect of mebendazole and praziquantel on the cysts of Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis in sheep. Heath DD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):11–5, Jan–Feb 78

Metabolic changes in some helminths from sheep treated with mebendazole. Rahman MS, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(4):79–83, Apr 77

The metabolic profile of adult Fasciola hepatica obtained from rafoxanide-treated sheep. Prichard RK. **Parasitology** 76(3):277–88, Jun 78

The efficacy of praziquantel against cestodes in cats, dogs and sheep. Thomas H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

The anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole in the control of Moniezia expansa and Trichuris ovis in sheep. Townsend RB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):385–6, Nov 77

The efficiency of diamphenethide in controlling natural infestations of Fasciola hepatica in lambs. Over HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(2):129–39, 15 Jan 78

Controlled trials of the anthelmintic oxfendazole in ewes and lambs naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 101(13):260–3, 24 Sep 77

Moniezia expansa infection in lambs [letter] Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 102(1):21, 7 Jan 78

Efficacy of fenbendazole against naturally acquired M expansa infections in lambs. McBeath DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):408–9, 12 Nov 77

The effect of albendazole on nematode parasites in experimentally infected lambs. Ross DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(25):556–7, 24 Jun 78

The efficacy of in-feed medication with fenbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep, with particular reference to inhibited larvae. Thomas RJ. **Vet Rec** 102(18):394–7, 6 May 78

Clinical pharmacology of cephacetrile in ruminants. Ziv G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(10):798–811, Dec 77

[Pharmacokinetic studies of 'Pharmachem' tylosin with healthy and infectious epididymitis-affected rams] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):88–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Efficacy of mebendazole in sheep experimentally invaded with larvae of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in relation to the results of clinical examination] Zajíček D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):29–37, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of an attempt at therapy of intestinal helminthiasis in fattening lambs under conditions of general practice] Pfister K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(2):89–99, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Search for effective chemotherapeutic agents in echimococcosis of sheep] Daniiarov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):64–5, Feb 78 (Rus)

[Dehelminthization of sheep against strongyloidiasis] Oripov AO. **Veterinariia** (4):74–6, Apr 78 (Rus)

[Control measures in Vibrio infection of sheep] Shatalov VF. **Veterinariia** (6):78–80, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Use of furazolidone in the treatment of Salmonella infection of sheep] Volkova AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):65–6, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of ditetracycline in treating bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zamiatin KN. **Veterinariia** (4):90–1, Apr 78 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of a novocaine block in bronchopneumonia in lambs] Zekenov U. **Veterinariia** (2):79, Feb 78 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrocortical necrosis in ruminants: an attempt to identify the source of thiaminase in affected animals. Boyd JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):581–9, Oct 77

Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase as a measure of sporidesmin-induced liver damage in sheep. Towers NR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):109–12, Apr 78

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in sheep serum: normal values and an evaluation of its potential for detecting liver involvement in experimental lupinosis. Malherbe WD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(1):29–38, Mar 77

Changes in leucocyte cytochrome oxidase activity associated with deficiency of copper in laboratory and farm animals. Boyne R. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):134–8, Mar 78

[Cholinesterase activity of sperm from rams infected with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):46–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Activity of arylesterase under normal conditions and in poisoning] Malinin OA. **Veterinariia** (6):92–4, Jun 77 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Photosensitization in cattle and sheep caused by feeding Ammi majus (greater Ammi; Bishop's-Weed). Dollahite JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):193–7, Jan 78

Effects of milk from animals fed locoweed on kittens, calves, and lambs. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(8):1263–5, Aug 77

Photosensitization in sheep fed Ammi majus (Bishop's weed) seed. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(2):319–20, Feb 78

The toxicity of myoporum tetrandrum (Boobialla) and myoporaceous furanoid essential oils for ruminants. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):287–92, Jun 78

Nardoo fern and polioencephalomalacia [letter] Pritchard D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):204–5, Apr 78

Experimental infection of sheep with Salmonella infantis. Brown DD, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):435–41, Sep–Oct 77

Orungo virus of the orbivirus taxon. Experimental sheep infection and neutralizing antibodies in domestic and wild animals in Nigeria. Tomori O. **Br Vet J** 134(2):108–12, Mar–Apr 78

Photosensitization in lambs grazing Kleingrass. Dollahite JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1264–5, 15 Dec 77

Adverse effects on health of including high levels of dried poultry waste in the diets of lambs. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):449–66, Jul 78

Experimental infection of specific pathogen-free lambs with parainfluenza virus type 3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Sharp JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):237–43, Apr 78

Ovine pneumonia [letter] Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(12):401–2, Dec 77

Atresia of the small intestine in lambs and calves. Clark WT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):120–2, May 78

Factors associated with wounds and bruises in lambs. Petersen GV. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):6–9, Jan–Feb 78

Ovine pneumonia [letter] Sharp JM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):165, Jun 78

Epiphysitis in rams following vaccination against Brucella ovis infection. West DM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):133–4, May 78

Hydrops amnii in sheep associated with hydranencephaly and arthrogryposis with wesselsbron disease and rift valley fever viruses as aetiological agents. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):119–26, Jun 77

Experimental induction of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep by intralymphatic inoculation of Corynebacterium ovis. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):269–76, May 78

Nocardia species as a possible cause of ovine abortion. Watson WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):171–8, Sep 77

Experimental infection of Nigerian sheep and goats with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Taylor WP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(4):249–51, Nov 77

Is cobalt implicated in the treatment of CCN? [letter] Edwin EE. **Vet Rec** 101(19):393–4, 5 Nov 77

Ovine endocarditis from Erysipelothrix insidiosa. Maclachlan GK. **Vet Rec** 102(7):150, 18 Feb 78

An investigation into copper deficiency in young lambs on an improved hill pasture. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):229–30, 17 Sep 77

[Chlamydiosis in sheep and cattle in South Africa (author's transl)] Schutte AP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):261–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Etiology and epizootiology of helminthiases on commercial sheep raising farm complexes] Bankov DE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):39–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cultivation of the agent of enzootic abortion of sheep in a continuous line of the embryonal cells of the tick of the Hyalomma genus] Shatkin AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(4):420–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Toxicoses of sheep caused by ticks] Budumian RA. **Veterinariia** (5):63–4, May 78 (Rus)

[Etiology of forestomach and respiratory organ diseases] Zotov VA. **Veterinariia** (6):73–5, Jun 78 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A congenital disease of lambs clinically similar to 'inherited cerebellar cortical atrophy' (daft lamb disease). Terlecki S, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(4):299–307, Jul–Aug 78

Muscle lesions in hereditary 'daft lamb' disease of Border Leicester sheep. Bradley R, et al. **J Pathol** 123(4):225–36, Dec 77

Genetic resistance to helminths. Comparison of the development of Ostertagia circumcincta infections in Scottish Blackface sheep of different haemoglobin type. Altaif KI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):391–3, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular changes in the intestinal lymph of sheep infected with the enteric nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Adams DB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(5):509–22, Oct 77

The induction of slelctive immunological unresponsiveness in cells of blood and lymphoid tissue during primary infection of sheep with the abomasal nematode, Haemonchus contortus. Adams DB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):107–18, Feb 78

Immune responses of sheep to the parasitic nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis: infections in Thiry-Vella loops. Cripps AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(1):99–106, Feb 78

Flow and protein composition of intestinal lymph in sheep infected with the enteric nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Cripps AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):225–35, Apr 78

Immunoglobulin metabolism in sheep infected with the small intestinal nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Cripps AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(2):181–94, Apr 78

'Anti-myelin antibodies' and myelin degradation in experimental border disease of lambs [proceedings] Patterson DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(5):1418–20, 1977

The effect of resistance on the faecal egg output of sheep and on pasture larval infection. Gibson TE, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(6):559–63, Nov–Dec 77

The stimulation of resistance in sheep to Fasciola hepatica by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis. Campbell NJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(5):347–51, Oct 77

Echinococcus granulosus: specific quantification of the two most immunoreactive antigens in hydatid fluids. Musiani P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(5):475–8, May 78

Resistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep given repeated daily doses of 10 000 infective larvae. Christie MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):157–65, Apr 78

The antibody response in sheep infected with a Kenyan sheep and goat pox virus. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):205–10, Apr 78

Anti-myelin antibodies in the serum of lambs with experimental Border Disease. Patterson DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(4):763–5, Oct 77

The aetiology and significance of the phagocytosis of erythrocytes and leucocytes in sheep infected with Trypanosoma congolense (Broden, 1904). Mackenzie PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):4–7, Jan 78

Vaccination of lambs against Taenia ovis infection using antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of larvae: passive protection via colostrum from vaccinated ewes and the duration of immunity from a single vaccination. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):368–71, Nov 77

Vaccination of adult sheep with reduced doses of Brucella melitensis strain Rev.1: Safety and serological responses. Crowther RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(2):85–91, May 77

Observations of dye test (DT) titres to Toxoplasma in a non-breeding flock of sheep. Owen D, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):402–4, 12 Nov 77

Investigation of the transfer of immunity to gastrointestinal nematode infections in sheep by leucocyte lysates. Ross JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(11):240–1, 18 Mar 78

[Sheep immunity to Dictyocaulus filaria caused by invasion of specific and nonspecific nematoda] Jędreas A. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):415–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunization of sheep against dictyocauliasis] Buslaev VM. **Veterinariia** (4):72–4, Apr 78 (Rus)

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in salmonellossis in sheep] Sidorchuk AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):110–2, Aug 77 (Rus)

[Immunomorphogenesis in the vaccination of sheep against infectious enterotoxemia] Ustarkhanov PD, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):64–7, Dec 77 (Rus)

METABOLISM

White muscle disease of sheep and associated tissue selenium levels in Western Australia. Gabbedy BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):482–4, Oct 77

Ester-splitting of wool wax in fleece-rot and mycotic dermatitis [letter] Goodrich BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):43, Jan 78

The effects of biotin administration on glucose synthesis rates

in starved pregnant sheep [letter] Kempton TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):319–20, Jun 78

Rehabilitation in lambs after infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Horton GM. **J Anim Sci** 45(6):1453–7, Dec 77

Histochemical studies on cervical glands in ewes with clover disease. Heydon RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):353–61, Jul 77

The effect of dietary calcium and phosphate on lead poisoning in lambs. Morrison JN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):417–29, Jul 77

The effect of dietary sulphur and of castration on lead poisoning in lambs. Quarterman J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):405–16, Jul 77

The influence of chronic Ostertagia circumcincta infection on the skeleton of growing sheep. Sykes AR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):521–9, Oct 77

Immunohistologic analysis of fetal and dermatosparactic calf and sheep skin with antisera to procollagen and collagen type I. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):151–6, Aug 78

Clinical and biochemical changes in sheep inoculated with Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona. Millar KR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(8):203–7, Aug 77

The influence of cobalt-deficient diets on houses sheep. Macpherson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(12):231, 17 Sep 77

The effect of subclinical parasitism in sheep. Sykes AR. **Vet Rec** 102(2):32–4, 14 Jan 78 (16 ref.)

[Thiamine content in livers and brains of sheep with cerebral necrosis, listeriosis and other diseases] Behrens H, et al. **DTW** 84(8):305–7, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined sodium-magnesium deficiency in the sheep] Scholz H, et al. **DTW** 85(2):56–9, 5 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry and therapy of ketosis] Kuenzle CC. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(10):389–94, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 4. Distribution of D(-)lactic acid following infusion in goat, sheep and cow] Stangassinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(10):789–98, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colibacillosis in neonatal lambs: onset of diarrheal disease and isolation and characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from enteric and septicemic forms of the disease. Ansari MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(1):11–4, Jan 78

Detection and transmission of 30 nm virus particles (astroviruses) in faeces of lambs with diarrhoea. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(4):287–91, 1977

Observation on the bacterial population of the os cervix of the ewe before and after embryo death. Sawyer GJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(11):542–4, Nov 77

Enteric coronavirus-like particles in sheep [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(6):320–1, Jun 78

Corynebacteria associated with diseases of cattle, sheep and goats in Northern Nigeria. Addo PB, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):334–9, Jul–Aug 77

Isolation of Salmonella perth in India. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(3):115–7, Jul–Sep 77

Selective medium for isolation of Bacteroides nodosus. Gradin JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(3):298–302, Sep 77

Endobronchial inoculation of sheep with pneumonic lung-tissue suspensions and with the bacteria and mycoplasmas isolated from them. Jones GE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):85–96, Jan 78

Mycotic findings in female genitalia of certain Egyptian ruminants affected with various reproductive disorders. Osman AM, et al. **Mykosen** 21(2):53–8, Feb 78

The influence of micro-organisms on the severity of lesions in chronic ovine pneumonia. Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(8):200–2, Aug 77

Bacteriological evaluation of bruised tissue in lamb carcasses. Petersen GV. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):9–10, Jan–Feb 78

The role of Penicillia in ryegrass staggers. di Menna ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):347–51, May 78

The serological reactions of Mycoplasma isolated from pneumonic sheep lungs in the Sudan. el Mahi MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):318–21, May 78

Isolation of mycoplasmas from pneumonic sheep lungs in the Sudan. el Mahi MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):314–7, May 78

The airborne dispersal of foot-and-mouth disease virus from vaccinated and recovered pigs, cattle and sheep after exposure to infection. Sellers RF, et al. **Res Vet** [illegible] 23(1):70–5, Jul 77

Mycoplasma capricolum associated with arthritis in sheep. Swanepoel R, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(22):446–7, 26 Nov 77

[Detection of the parainfluenza virus in respiratory pathology in lambs] Sokolov MN. **Veterinariia** (1):40–1, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulins from ewe to lamb and its influence on neonatal lamb mortality. Sawyer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1255–9, 15 Dec 77

OCCURRENCE

Echinococcus granulosus in dogs and sheep in central Utah, 1971–1976. Loveless RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):499–502, Mar 78

A five-year study of the epidemiology of fascioliasis in the North, East and West of Scotland. Ross JG. **Br Vet J** 133(3):263–72, May–Jun 77

Incidence of lung worms infestation in sheep and cattle at Benghazi (Lybian Arabic Republic). Goda FF. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(1):75–8, Mar 74

Investigations of mammals in the surroundings of Akhtopol (Bulgaria) on the incidence of tularemia. Pavlov P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):87–9, 1978

Incidence and importance of subclinical mastitis in sheep. Gross SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):1–8, Jan 78

Observations on dystocia in a Romney flock. McSporran KD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(9):247–51, Sep 77

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. I. Oestrus ovis in sheep. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(2):55–64, Jun 77

Studies on the epidemiology of Dictyocaulus filaria infection in Blackface sheep on a low-ground Scottish farm. Al-Sammarrae SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):336–9, Nov 77

The relative susceptibility of Soay and Blackface sheep to natural infection with Dictyocaulus filaria. Al-Sammarrae SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):383–4, Nov 77

Epidemiology of heartwater in Nigeria. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(2):149–55, 1977

Prevalence of hydatid disease in Syria and Jordan: preliminary results [letter] Dajani YF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(3):320–1, 1978

Heartwater in Nigeria. I. The susceptibility of different local breeds and species of domestic ruminants to heartwater. Ilemobade AA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 9(3):177–80, Aug 77

Haemonchosis in sheep during the dry season in the Nigerian savanna. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **Vet Rec** 102(16):364–5, 22 Apr 78

Headfly damage in Argyll and central Scotland. Titchener RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(14):516, 8 Apr 78

Hydatid disease in Whales: 1. Epidemiology. Walters TM. **Vet Rec** 102(12):257–9, 25 Mar 78

[Immunologic and epizootologic studies of toxoplasmosis in sheep] Arnaudov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):31–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootiology of foot rot in sheep] Ivanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):3–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of nematodiasis among sheep and goats] Zurliński P. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):73–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lungworms in sheep (author's transl)] Cremers HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(24):1420–4, 15 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Occurrence, incidence and geographic distribution of Protostrongylidae among sheep in Switzerland] Sauerländer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(6):301–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootiology of enzootic (viral) abortion in sheep] Islamov RZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):57–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of anaplasmosis in sheep] Reshetniak VZ, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):79, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic study data on foci of enzootic abortion of sheep in Rostov Province] Blagoveshchenskaia NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):617–21, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of ovine sarcosporidiosis in the province of Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Ernst S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 32(3–4):81–3, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The species of flies reared from struck sheep in Western Australia [letter] Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 54(5):262, May 78

The effect of different levels of larval intake on the output of eggs by Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(4):360–4, Jul–Aug 77

Immunization of sheep against a virulent strain of Schistosoma mattheei using a strain of S. mattheei attenuated by hamster passage. Dargie JD, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):347–57, 1977

Studies on the pathogenesis of a strain of Schistosoma mattheei maintained in hamsters. Dargie JD, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(3):177–88, Sep 77

Modification of the pathogenicity of Schistosoma mattheei for sheep by passage of the parasite in hamsters. Taylor MG, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(4):337–45, 1977

Prenatal infection of the Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep [illegible] canadensis) of Alberta with the lungworm Protostrongylus spp. Gates CC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):248–50, Jul 77

Naturally acquired Coccidia infection in lambs in Otago. Mason P. **NZ Vet J** 25(1–2):30–3, Jan–Feb 77

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. IV. Helminths in sheep on irrigated pasture on the Transvaal Highveld. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):261–70, Dec 77

The contribution of overwintering pasture larval infection and the spring rise as sources of Ostertagia circumcincta infection in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):191–5, Sep 77

Further observations on the effect of different levels of larval intake on the output of eggs of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(2):169–73, Mar 78

Observations on Haematoxenus separatus Uilenberg & Andreasen 1974 in the erythrocytes of Kenyan sheep. Young AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):387–8, Nov 77

Toxoplasma gondii in the semen of rams. Spence JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(2):38–9, 14 Jan 78

[Nematodirus battus in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(5):279–80, 1 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ecological and epizootological studies on gastrointestinal Strongyloidea in sheep, 1. Development and wintering of larvae following pasture contamination in summer and fall] Goldenstein N, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(14):286–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biology and pathogenicity of the domestic ruminal fluke Paramphistomum cervi. 3. Development in cattle, sheep and deer] Kraneburg W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(4):71–5, 19 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Lung worms in sheep] El-Moukdad AR, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 6(1):41–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sheep mortalities associated with the blue green alga Nodularia spumigena. Main DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):578–81, Dec 77

Plant particles in kidneys and mesenteric lymph nodes of sheep [letter] Nottle MC. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):404–5, Aug 77

Enzootic ataxia in goat kids [letter] O'Sullivan BM. **Aust Vet J** 53(9):455–6, Sep 77

Experiments in Border disease: X. The postnatal skin lesion in sheep and goats. Orr MB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):295–302, Apr 78

Hepatic pathology of a primary experimental infection of Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Rushton B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(3):459–70, Jul 77

Enzootic ataxia in lambs: absence of detectable neuronal pathology in foetal and neonatal spinal cord. Smith RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):401–8, Jul 78

Hypertrophy of the internal oblique abdominal muscle of ewes bred intensively. Wilson AB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(3):345–63, Jul 78

Nodular lesions in the absence of Oesophagostomum columbianum [letter] Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(1–2):33, Jan–Feb 78

Two cases of intestinal adenocarcinoma in aged ewes. Pearson GR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(5):123–4, 129, May 78

The pathology of Rift Valley fever. I. Lesions occurring in natural cases in new-born lambs. Coetzer JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 44(4):205–11, Dec 77

Spontaneous listeric encephalitis in sheep. Electron microscopic studies. Charlton KM. **Vet Pathol** 14(5):429–34, Sep 77

Transmissible congenital demyelinating encephalopathy of lambs. Clarke GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(1):68–82, Jan 78

California goats with a disease resembling enzootic ataxia or swayback. Cordy DR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):179–85, Mar 78

The pathology of spontaneously occurring malignant lymphoma in sheep. Johnstone AC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(3):301–12, May 78

A sarcocystis-like protozoon in a sheep with lymphadenopathy and myocarditis. Landsverk T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(2):186–95, Mar 78

Pulpy kidney disease and its diagnosis by histological examination. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(11):241, 18 Mar 78

Identity of fluorescence in polioencephalomalacia. Little PB. **Vet Rec** 103(4):76, 22 Jul 78

Enzootic calcinosis in sheep and C-cells hyperplasia of the thyroid. Neumann F, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(18):364–6, 29 Oct 77

Adenovirus infection in lambs. II. Experimental infection of lambs. Palya V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(7):529–41, Aug 77

[Ultrastructural changes in the spermatozoa of sheep infected with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(5):3–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histopathology of Q rickettsiosis in sheep] Belchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological studies of trichocephaliasis in sheep] Bratanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(9):86–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathohistological changes in splenectomized sheep experimentally infected with Babesia ovis] Khalacheva M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(2):50–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Description of pathological-anatomical and histological findings in the brain of a sheep with congenital microphthalmia] Arndt U, et al. **DTW** 85(2):60–1, 5 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitic focal pneumonia in sheep] Geisel O, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):317–24, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of paratuberculosis of the sheep] Ivanitskiĭ ME. **Veterinariia** (9):59–62, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic structure of small intestine cells of lambs during a course of experimental inflammation] Belák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(9):551–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aspects of the physio-pathology of parasitic gastritis in the sheep. Titchen DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):369–73, Aug

77
Renal function studies in normal and toxemic pregnant sheep. Kaufman CF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):124–37, Jan 78
Effects of thin ewe syndrome on reproductive efficiency. Gates NL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(12):1266–7, 15 Dec 77
Effects of thermal stress and epinephrine on uterine blood flow in ewes. Roman-Ponce H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(1):167–74, Jan 78
The effect of Lantana camara on intestinal motility in sheep. Pass MA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(1):149–56, Jan 78
Comparison of renal function in a congenital hyperbilirubinaemic Southdown sheep and normal sheep. Filippich LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(2):204–12, Sep 77
[The course of a Salmonella–abortus–ovis infection in a herd of sheep] Boss PH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(10):395–404, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis against African trypanosomiasis. Murray M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 93:209–41, 1977
Control of ovine lupinosis: experiments on the making of lupin hay. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(1):19–22, Jan 78
An epidemiological analysis of factors influencing the increase in Taenia ovis prevalence during the New Zealand Echinococcus granulosus control program. Burridge MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(8):374–9, Aug 77
The effect of testosterone and an anti–oestrogen on hypertrophy of bulbourethral glands of wethers grazing oestrogenic pastures. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(10):476–7, Oct 77
The effect of control of chronic fascioliasis on the productivity of lowland sheep. Crossland NO, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(5):518–25, Sep–Oct 77
Low level feed administration of morantel tartrate in the prophylaxis of experimental nematode infections in lambs and calves. Jones RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):166–70, Mar–Apr 78
The epidemiology and anthelmintic control of ovine fascioliasis in the Ethiopian Central Highlands. Scott JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(3):273–80, May–Jun 77
The effect of vaccination with a parainfluenza type 3 virus on pneumonia resulting from infection with parainfluenza type 3 virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Wells PW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):253–9, Apr 78
The protective effect of zinc sulphate in experimental sporidesmin poisoning of sheep. Smith BL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 25(5):124–7, May 77
Toxicity of zinc in ruminants in relation to facial eczema. Smith BL. **NZ Vet J** 25(11):310–2, Nov 77
Comparison of a new sheep dipping technique with saturation–type methods. Tenquist JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(4):88–91, Apr 78
Vaccination of lambs against infection with Taenia ovis using antigens collected during short–term in vitro incubation of activated T. ovis oncospheres. Rickard MD, et al. **Parasitology** 75(2):183–8, Oct 77
Further attempts to immunise lambs using metabolites and in vitro grown larvae of Ostertagia circumcincta. Rose JH. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):61–4, Jan 78
The role of various antigenic fractions of Bacteroides nodosus in eliciting protection against foot–rot in vaccinated sheep. Stewart DJ. **Res Vet Sci** 24(1):14–9, Jan 78
Reducing fleece moisture to control cutaneous myiasis in sheep. Hall CA. **Vet Rec** 101(24):486–7, 10 Dec 77
Parenteral copper therapy in sheep [letter] Hendy PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(23):473, 3 Dec 77
Copper methionate for parenteral copper therapy in sheep. Ishmael J, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(20):410, 12 Nov 77
The efficacy of showers for control of ectoparasites of sheep. Kirkwood AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(3):50–4, 21 Jan 78
The immunoprophylaxis of of rotavirus infections in lambs. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(7):146–8, 18 Feb 78
Challenge experiments with the virus of Aujeszky's disease in non–vaccinated and vaccinated sheep. Rondhuis PR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(1):70–80, Jan 78
[Trial of a live vaccine against babesiasis in sheep] Kiurtov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(4):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vaccination of lambs against invasion by Dictyocaulus filaria larvae] Tománek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(5):311–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiology of trichostrongylid infections and prevention of trichostrongylosis in sheep in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Eysker M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(24):1441–9, 15 Dec 77 **(Dut)**
[Prevention is the guarantee of animal conservation] Izmallov KhKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):14–7, May 78 **(Rus)**
[Polyvalent cultural foot–and–mouth disease vaccine] Khor'kov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):58–9, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Control of melophagosis of the sheep] Migunov IM, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):68–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Associated vaccine against anthrax and blackleg] Odarenko KI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):49–51, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of anaerobic gastrotoxemia of lambs] Ryskulov KR, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):56–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Erythromycin in abortion of the sheep caused by Chlamydia] Saryev GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):82–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the creoline concentration in an emulsion] Suiunchaliev RS. **Veterinariia** (6):63–5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Activity of anatoxins against infectious enterotoxemia of sheep, prepared with different adjuvants] Urguev KR, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):48–51, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical recovery of a swallowed endotracheal catheter in the ewe. Fuentes VO. **Vet Rec** 101(11):203, 10 Sep 77
[Entropion in newborn lambs. A simple method of treatment (author's transl)] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(18):1093–6, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

[Sacral–nerve anesthesia within the scope of prolapse management in mother sheep] Hertrampf B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(12):222–7, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of the treatment of lambs] Ospankulov A. **Veterinariia** (3):86–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Biological preparation, myasol, for the control of myiasis of sheep] Tonkonozhenko AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):41–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of a mucosal disease virus infection between sheep. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(12):574–7, Dec 77
Cross–transmission of strongyle nematodes between macropods and domestic stock. Smales LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(4):181–2, Apr 78
Sheep experimentally infected with Sarcocystis from dogs. II. Abortion and disease in ewes. Leek RG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(1):108–23, Jan 78
Cats as definitive hosts for sarcocystis of sheep [letter] Munday BL. **NZ Vet J** 26(6):166, Jun 78
[Pastures as a source of helminthiasis invasions in sheep and cattle] Kotrlá B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(1):39–48, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serological findings in lambs—a contribution to the problem of propagation of certain infectious diseases in sheep] Valder WA, et al. **DTW** 84(12):466–8, 5 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Abalone–an esoteric food. Olley J, et al. **Adv Food Res** 23:143–86, 1977 (149 ref.)
Method for the detection of injured Vibrio parahaemolyticus in seafoods. Ray B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1121–7, Jun 78
[An explosion of food poisoning among a group of travelers] Bijkerk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(43):1734–6, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Crab cocktail and vibrio. Another source of diarrhea in travelers] Siem TH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(43):1721–3, 22 Oct 77 **(Dut)**
[Effect of 'Okean' paste in the composition of experimental rations on the radioresistance of the body] Vatulina GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):63–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sensitization of shellfish (letter)] Halpern GM. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(34):3111, 15 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Construction of a paralytic shellfish toxin analyzer and its application. Buckley LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(1):157–64, Mar 78
Analytical methodology for the determination of Kepone residues in fish, shellfish, and Hi–Vol air filters. Hodgson DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(1):99–112, 1978
Trace metal concentrations in two shellfish species of commercial importance. Palmer JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):512–20, Oct 77
Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. Exler J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(5):518–21, Nov 77
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of kepone residues in finfish, shellfish, and crustaceans. Carver RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(4):877–83, Jul 78
PCB's in fish from selected waters of New York State. Spagnoli JJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(2):69–87, Sep 77

POISONING

Paralytic shellfish poisoning: a review. Morse EV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(11):1178–80, 1 Dec 77
Red tide and outbreak of paralytic shellfish poisoning in Sabah. Roy RN. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):247–51, Mar 77
Vibrio parahaemolyticus food poisoning [letter] Cornere B. **NZ Med J** 87(604):63, 25 Jan 78
Occurrence of shellfish poisoning in the Frankfurt area (West Germany). Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 16(1):99, 1978

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Relationship between dimensions of adaptive behavior and sheltered workshop productivity. Cunningham T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(4):386–93, Jan 78
Gleaning: sheltered employment for retarded adults in rural areas. Jacobs JW. **Ment Retard** 16(2):118–22, Apr 78
The physical, psycho–social and vocational effectiveness of a sheltered workshop for brain–damaged war veterans. Katz S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(2):51–7, 1978
[Sheltered workshops] Brennaas O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1326–7, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experiences from activities in vocational guidance in sheltered workshops] Nuland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1323–4, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Activities in sheltered workshops — viewpoint of a social worker] Pettersen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1324–5, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sheltered work] Sande O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(26):1319–22, 20 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

Depression of prostaglandin synthetase activity in kidney medulla by Shigella endotoxin injected intravenously. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(5):807–8, 1 Mar 78
Cell–wall lipopolysaccharide of the 'Shigella–like' Escherichia coli 058. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 79(1):111–5, 15 Sep 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Bacillary disentery (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 67(18):684, 2 May 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergism of fosfomycin–ampicillin and fosfomycin–chloramphenicol against Salmonella and Shigella. Perea EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(5):705–9, May 78
[Study of the antibiotic sensitivity of Shigella newcastle isolated in Zaporozhe Province] Gusakova LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(10):923–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nonconjugative plasmids encoding sulfanilamide resistance. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(3):418–22, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral immunization of monkeys with polyvalent dysentery vaccine. Dhikidze EK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(1):7–12, 1977
Shigella vaccines, Shigella pathogens—Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Thorne GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):601–4, Oct 77
[Study of a collection of Shigella strains of provisional serovars (cultural and biochemical properties)] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):11–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the diagnosis of dysentery in adults by determining antibodies to Shigella in the saliva] Kolesnikova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):20–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemistry of Shigella (a review of the most important results). III. O–antigens of Shigella sonnei and the thermolabile antigen that moves to the anode] Seltmann G. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):3–6, Aug 77 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the immunogenicity of vaccines from Sh. boydii 3 and 9 and several features of the cell wall of the bacteria] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):24–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An economic and rapid diagnostic procedure for the detection of salmonella/shigella using the polyvalent salmonella phage O–1. Fey H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(1):7–15, Jan 78
[Activities of the Sengalese center for enterobacteria in 1975 (Institut Pasteur of Dakar)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(1):9–16, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of Shigella among personnel employed in food–and water–supply plants in the Zagreb region during the period from 1964 to 1973] Erceg J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(4):261–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Indole positive variant of Shigella boydii 1. Adám MM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):261–2, 1977

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenicity of the Shigella isolated from wild and game animals of the Far North of the USSR] Grekova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):46–8, May 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHIGELLA BOYDII see under SHIGELLA

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Some effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 and of endotoxin injected into the hypothalamus of young chicks: dissociation between endotoxin fever and the effects of prostaglandins. Artunkal AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):39–46, Sep 77

Some effects of intravenous prostaglandin E, and endotoxin in young chickens. Artunkal AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):29–37, Sep 77

Toxin from the culture filtrate of Shigella dysenteriae that causes morphological changes in Chinese hamster ovary cells and is distinct from the neurotoxin. Takeda Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):546–8, Nov 77

CYTOLOGY

[Cell penetration by dysentery bacilli (author's transl)] Nakaya R, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 32(6):785–804, Nov 77 (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Increasing the effectiveness of seeding of Shigellae] Zenkova ZG, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):182–3, 1978 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Somatic antigens of Shigella. The strucuture of the specific polysaccharide chain of Shigella dysenteriae type 5 lipopolysaccharide. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 78(2):381–7, Sep 77

Investigation of the antigenic composition of the cells and the exotoxin of Sh. dysenteriae (Shiga) by agar immunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Belaya YA, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):285–94, 1977

Immunization with Shigella dysenteriae type 1: evaluation of antitoxic immunity in prevention of experimental disease in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). McIver J, et al.
J Infect Dis 136(3):416–21, Sep 77

Antipyretics and fever induced in adult fowls by prostaglandins E1, E2 and O somatic antigen. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(3):197–203, Mar 78

[Study of the antigenic relationship between Shigella and Leptospira. I. Antigenic relationship between Shigella dysenteriae, type 1 and Leptospira sejroe, Leptospira hardjo and Leptospira sao paulo] Ioli A, et al.
Ann Sclavo 19(2):219–24, Mar–Apr 77 (Ita)

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

CLASSIFICATION

Phage typing and bacteriocin typing of Shigella strains isolated in Romania from sporadic and epidemic dysentery cases. Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 36(1):13–28, Jan–Mar 77

GENETICS

Phenotypic correction of nonsense mutation carrying non-converting PE5 phages in Shigella flexneri with suppressor gene. Financsek I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 24(2):139–47, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Basic structure of the oligosaccharide repeating-unit of the Shigella flexneri O-antigens. Kenne L, et al.
Carbohydr Res 56(2):363–70, Jul 77

The role of Peyer's patches in the local immune response of rabbit ileum to live bacteria. Keren DF, et al.
J Immunol 120(6):1892–6, Jun 78

Studies with a new generation of oral attenuated shigella vaccine: Escherichia coli bearing surface antigens of Shigella flexneri. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(4):577–82, Oct 77

[Structure of shigella antigens. Heterogeneity of specific polysaccharides of 2 Shigella flexneri strains and 2 Sh. flexneri/Escherichia coli hybrids] Seltmann G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 17(5):381–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phage conversion of the antigens in Escherichiae and Shigellae. 2. Conversion of the somatic antigen in Shigella flexneri with the moderate E. coli 0129 phage] Babkov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):86–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative study of the virulence of the Shigella isolated from bacterial carriers and from acute dysentery patients] Ovchinnikova EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):36–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the metabolic characteristics of Shigella flexneri X Escherichia coli, devoid of ability for intracellular multiplication in epithelial cells. III. Oxygen uptake and dehydrogenase activity. Radoutcheva T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 239(3):352–60, Nov 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental study, using a pulmonary model, of the pathogenic properties of genetically related strains of Sh. flexneri, differing in their ability to cause keratoconjunctivitis] Dragunskaia EM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):44–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mechanism of reduction of the virulence in the Shigella flexneri strains resistant to streptomycin] Lycheva GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):114–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the transmission of a different type of mutation in the strA locus on the virulence of Sh. flexneri] Lycheva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):26–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aggravation of experimental dysentery in mice and acceleration of the process of multiplication of pathogenic and conditionally pathogenic bacteria under the effect of yeast RNA] Zemskov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):97–102, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of glycolipids in epithelial cell penetration by virulent Shigella flexneri 2a. Osada Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 21(7):405–10, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the microstructure of S and R type colonies of Salmonella and Shigella groups. Takagi A, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):180–91, Dec 76

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

SHIGELLA SONNEI

Structure of the hexose region of Shigella sonnei phase II lipopolysaccharide with 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid as possible immunodeterminant and its relation to Escherichia coli R1 core. Kontrohr T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 88(1):267–73, 17 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

[Study of lipopolysaccharides of various forms of Shigella sonnei with the aid of the passive hemagglutination test] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):137–8, Sep 77 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Phage typing and bacteriocin typing of Shigella strains isolated in Romania from sporadic and epidemic dysentery cases. Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 36(1):13–28, Jan–Mar 77

Shigella sonnei colicine and phage types in East Bohemia region. Horák V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(2):184–90, Apr 78

GENETICS

Genetic characterization of transferable plasmids presumed to be unloaded. pp. 109–15. Tschäpe H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Plasmids. Prague, Avicenum, 1977. W3 IN916ADI 3d 1976p.

[Transfer of multi-drug resistance in vivo by salmonellae and shigella in white mice] Todorov T, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 14(10):90–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Use of a standard for colicin genotyping] Baturina AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):183–4, 1978 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Study of microbial associations in fistulated diffusion chambers implanted in animals] Mikhno IL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 39(6):729–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

The identification of 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-altruronic acid as a constituent of Shigella sonnei phase I lipopolysaccharide. Kontrohr T. **Carbohydr Res** 58(2):498–500, Oct 77

[Detection of Shigella antibodies in the saliva as an additional method of diagnosis of dysentery] Gennad'eva TIa, et al.
Lab Delo (5):307–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Soluble surface antigens of virulent Sh. sonnei] Kovalevskaia IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):48–54, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin and antibody content in the blood serum, coprofiltrate and saliva of patients with Sonne dysentery] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):66–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic structure of Sh. sonnei] Nguen Zui Kho, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):55–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemistry of Shigella (a review of the most important results). III. O-antigens of Shigella sonnei and the thermolabile antigen that moves to the anode] Seltmann G. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):3–6, Aug 77 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[Serological method of detecting the antigens of the causative agent of Sonne dysentery in lysates of the fecal inoculates from patients] Seppi IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):31–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the immunological effectiveness of the enteral vaccination of volunteers with detergent Sonne dysentery monovaccine] Shpiliuk GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):26–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the diagnostic effectiveness of antigenic preparations from Sonne shigellae] Sumarokov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):79–86, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative study of the virulence of the Shigella isolated from bacterial carriers and from acute dysentery patients] Ovchinnikova EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):36–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Enterotoxic activity of live cultures of Sonne dysentery microbes and formation of enterotoxin in vivo] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(12):703–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Comparative characteristics of the epidemiology of intestinal coli infection caused by 2d-category Escherichia and of Sonne dysentery] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):11–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of determination of the intensity of the epidemic process in Shigella sonnei dysentery] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):134–40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Differential characteristics of the I and II phases and R-form of Sh. sonnei] Nastichkin IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):16–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the microstructure of S and R type colonies of Salmonella and Shigella groups. Takagi A, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(3):180–91, Dec 76

SHIKIMIC ACID

A note on the isolation and identification of two pharmacologically active constituents of Euphorbia pilulifera. el-Naggar L, et al. **Lloydia** 41(1):73–5, Jan–Feb 78

METABOLISM

The metabolism of shikimate in the rat. Brewster D, et al.
Biochem J 170(2):257–64, 15 Feb 78

A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in Nocardia mediterranei. II. Isolation and characterization of a shikimate excreting auxotrophic mutant of Nocardia mediterranei with normal rifamycin-production. Ghisalba O, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(3):215–25, Mar 78

SHINGLES see HERPES ZOSTER

SHIPPING FEVER see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

SHIPS

Oil tankers and pollution: a microbiological approach. Gutnick DL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 31:379–96, 1977 (111 ref.)

Method to quantify ride comfort and allowable accelerations. Payne PR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(1 Pt. 2):262–9, Jan 78

Asbestos-associated disease in United States shipyards. Selikoff IJ, et al. **CA** 28(2):87–99, Mar–Apr 78

International cruiselines in hot water over poor sanitation. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):180–5, 22 Jul 78

Human factors in the design and operation of ships converence held in Gothenburg, 7—9 February 1977. **Ergonomics** 20(3):321–34, May 77

Designed and real working situations in machine systems operation. Ohashi N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(2):187–93, Dec 76

Dunkirk 1940—an eye-witness account. Dow J.
J R Nav Med Serv 64(1):26–8, Spring 78

Lung cancer after employment in shipyards during World War II. Blot WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):620–4, 21 Sep 78

Lung cancer in shipyard workers: a plea for prevention [editorial] Wynder EL. **N Engl J Med** 299(12):651–2, 21 Sep 78

Noise exposure and hearing impairment in the shipbuilding industry. Nilsson R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 6(2):59–68, 1977
Hazards in recreational and commercial boating. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:5–8, Sep 77
[Rescue at sea] Winckler C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(1–2):45–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Studies on an historical water filtration installation in inland navigation] Goethe H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(31):1220–6, 4 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Noise problems in shipyards and during navigation] Nowak R, et al. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 14:69–77, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Effect of acoustic microclimate prevailing in shipyards on the health of workers] Pilawska H, et al. **Med Pr** 28(5):441–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disinfection of shipboard water supply systems by ozonation] Markush AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):89–91, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to the hygienic evaluation of polymeric materials intended for the thermal insulation of ship-board refrigerating plants] Savitskii IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):70–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Habitability characteristics of the aircraft carriers of foreign fleets] Bukharin EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):89–90, Jul 78 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Biomedical aspects of human survival in shipwrecks at sea] Steniko IuM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):50–3, Dec 77 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Content of diesel engine exhaust gases in ship's quarters] Tiunov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):50–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[The effect of sailing on the statoacoustic apparatus] Slišković Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):152–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Scr)**

SHIVERING

Prevention of post-anaesthesia shivering. Pflug AE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):43–9, Jan 78
Recovery of shivering in spinal cats. Herdman SJ. **Exp Neurol** 59(2):177–89, Apr 78
[Postoperative shivering in intracranial neurosurgery] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):397–400, Sep–Oct 77 **(Rum)**
[Participation of the alpha- and beta-adrenoreactive systems of the brain in the regulation of contractile thermogenesis in the cat] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):133–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOCK

Neonatal shock in the first postnatal day. Paxson CL Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 132(5):509–14, May 78 (73 ref.)
Hemodynamics of increased intra-abdominal pressure: Interaction with hypovolemia and halothane anesthesia. Diamant M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(1):23–7, Jan 78

BLOOD

Red cell sodium concentration as an indicator of cellular injury in clinical shock. Clarke JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 78
Intracellular electrolytes in erythrocytes during and after shock: relation to impaired consciousness. Fujita T, et al. **J Trauma** 18(5):345–54, May 78
Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline concentrations and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with shock due to septicaemia, trauma and haemorrhage. Benedict CR, et al. **Q J Med** 47(185):1–20, Jan 78
Blood coagulation changes in shock. Garcia-Barreno P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):6–12, Jul 78
[Cyclic 3'-5'-AMP and prostaglandin-endoperoxide in thrombocytes of patients with circulatory insufficiency and shock] Matthias FR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1158–61, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of the lung in the development of cardiovascular modifications during ADP infusion in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(1):47–57, Jan 78
[Circulatory collapse caused by althesin] Bøggild-Madsen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(16):917–9, 17 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cardiovascular collapse and apnea following anesthetic block of the pudendus nerve] Jeddi H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):205–13, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Circulatory collapse following endovascular exploration with catheters sterilized by ethylene oxide (letter)] Lebrec D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(33):2991, 8 Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[The possible maternal risk of tocolytic therapy with fenoterol (partusisten) (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(8):665–74, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac lesion in exotoxic shock] Savina AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):28–33, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Susceptibility of the pancreas to ischemic injury in shock. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(2):197–201, Aug 78
First annual Herbert S. Shubin Memorial Lecture. Acute circulatory failure (shock) associated with cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(5):215–9, Sep–Oct 77
Renal hemodynamics in acute renal failure after shock in man. Reubi FC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S137–43, Oct 76
Hypovolemic models of acute tubular necrosis in the rat kidney. Dobyan DC, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(4):271–80, 21 Nov 77
[Stress ulcer] Cozette P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(9):1I–9I, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Factors increasing susceptibility to neonatal hyaline membrane syndrome. II. Chronic intrauterine hypoxia, asphyxia and shock in newborn infants] Uszyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(12):1419–22, Dec 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and management of sudden collapse in dental practice. Part 1. The incidence of emergencies. Perks ER. **Br Dent J** 143(6):196–200, 20 Sep 77
Early detection of hypovolemia from directional arterial flow velocity. Maixner W, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):35–41, 1978
[Acute emergency in pregnancy: the vena-cava-inferior syndrome] Scholz C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(18):1102–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamometabolic changes in shock in infants. Report of 2 cases] Gaytán Becerrill A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):261–71, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary effects of albumin resuscitation for severe hypovolemic shock. Weaver DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):387–92, Apr 78
Dopamine in cardiac failure and shock [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6102):1563–4, 17 Dec 77
Intestinal lysosomal enzyme activity in regional simulated shock: influence of methylprednisolone and albumin. Haglund U, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):27–34, 1977
Relationship between prolonged hypovolaemic shock and myocardial failure. Roy SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(3):386–9, Mar 77
The use of dopamine in children. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(2):309–14, Feb 78
The effect of aspirin on the hypotonic shock response. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 18(4):423–8, Jul–Aug 78
[Drug therapy of shock] Bartels O, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(12):653–60, 30 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High dosis cortisone therapy in shock treatment. Inhibition of intravascular cellular transformation in responders] Desaga JF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:1161–3, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[The clinical use of dopamine in resuscitation] Accorsi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):609–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy and limitations of dopamine in the treatment of acute circulatory insufficiency] Pierri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(7–8):533–42, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of shock using pharmacological doses of corticosteroids] Di Carlo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(22):1439–45, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of diazepam on the properties of an erythrocyte-plasma protein complex and the development of shock during the transfusion of heterogenic blood] Gromov AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(8):175–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of corticosteroids in shock and shock-like states (review of the foreign literature)] Oblyvach AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):74–81, May–Jun 78 (203 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of certain enzymes in the blood serum of rabbits during a histamine and acetylcholine shock. Kołataj A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(1):29–32, 1978
[Comparison of the behavior of indicator-enzymes and kallikrein in the serum of patients with reversible and irreversible shock syndrome] Orlik H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(6):340–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Vasovagal shock after insertion of intrauterine device [letter] Menzies DN. **Br Med J** 1(6108):305, 4 Feb 78
Management of refractory oedema in renal disease. Abu-Asha H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):92–7, Mar 78
Alterations of plasmin activity, plasminogen levels and activity of antiplasmins during endotoxin shock in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(2–3):164–9, 1978
A clinical and pathological analysis of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. pp. 176–95. Fulton RL, et al. **In: Williams WG, Smith RE, ed. Trauma of the chest. Bristol, Wright, 1977. W3 CO9999 1977t.**
Hypovolemic shock following posterior compartment laceration. Kalish SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(3):118–20, Fall 77
[Modern concepts of shock (a review)] Filipov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(4):336–42, 1977 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Peroperative circulatory insufficiency caused by hypothermia during massive transfusions] Pasteyer J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(4):801–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Shock after uterine inversion. Apropos of a case] Jeddi H. **Tunis Med** 55(4):260–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Experimental animal studies of the dorsal presentation-shock syndrome (proceedings)] Wernicke K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 224(1–4):141–3, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Adrenaline shock due to a special form of pheochromocytoma] Mendes U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(13):629–32, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Shock from a neurological viewpoint] Saurugg D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(8):437–44, 20 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Frostbite. Clinical note] Pelizzo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of shock produced by superior mesenteric artery occlusion—changes of adrenocortical hormones (author's abstract)] Akiyama M, et al. **Masui** 27(4):343–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of hyperpyrexic shock due to drug hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Masui** 27(5):533–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of pancreas in the pathogenesis of irreversible shock (author's transl)] Uchida Y, et al. **Masui** 26(7):771–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal reactions following blood transfusions] Kwiatkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(19):777–8, 8 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Changes in cerebrocortical pO2-distribution, rCBF and EEG during hypovolemic shock. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:605–10, 4–7 Jul 77
Actions of dopamine in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Galvin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H1–6, Jan 78
Tissue oxygenation in hypovolaemic shock. Niinikoski J. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):151–6, Jun 77 (21 ref.)
Correlation between local oxygen tension in muscle tissue and survival time in tourniquet shock. Rahmer H, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):35–40, 1977
Effect of dopamine on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in shock following acute myocardial infarction in man. Mueller HS, et al. **Circulation** 57(2):361–5, Feb 78
First annual Arnar-Stone lecture: The importance of the endocrine and metabolic responses to shock and trauma. Egdahl RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(6):257–63, Nov–Dec 77 (98 ref.)
The influence of hydrocortisone and indomethacin on the release of prostaglandin-like substances during circulatory shock in cats, which was induced by an intravenous administration of rabbit blood. Korbut R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(4):371–85, Apr 78
Metabolic response in shock. Garcia-Barreno P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):182–9, Feb 78
Neuronal uptake of endogenous norepinephrine: a determinant of splenic but not renal vascular resistance following hemorrhage. Badder EM, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):214–22, Feb 78

MORTALITY

[Rare complication in herniated disc surgery] **Lakartidningen** 75(25):2486–7, 21 Jun 78 **(Swe)**

NURSING

[Intensive care of surgical patients] Utzschneider RJ. **Fortschr Med** 96(17):893–7, 4 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the gastric mucosa following hemorrhagic shock in pigs. Collan Y, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):13–25, 1977
Scanning electron microscopy of the median eminence of the rat under different stress conditions. pp. 157–62. Deshmukh PP, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**
Early morphological changes of the lung in shock demonstrated in the light (LM), transmission electron (TEM) and scanning electron microscopes microscopes (SEM). pp. 555–61. Redl H, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**
Acute tubular necrosis in the rat kidney following sustained hypotension: Physiologic and morphologic observations. Dobyan DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(4):411–22, Oct 77
Endothelium and shock. Freudenberg N. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):105–14, May 78
[Stereology of the interstitial cells of the renal medulla in shock] Goranov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(1):5–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of human lung and sceletal muscle in shock. II (author's transl)] Schlag G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(11):612–22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of halothane on the distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flow in the hypovolemic dog. Ahlgren I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):99–107, 1978

The different responses of the hepatic arterial bed to hypovolaemia and to halothane anaesthesia. Andreen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(6):457–69, 1977

The significance of sympathetic nervous activity for the development of the intestinal mucosal lesions in shock. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):139–43, 1977

Transmembrane potential measurements as an indicator of heterogeneous distribution of nutritive blood flow in skeletal muscle during shock. Haljamë H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(4):458–64, Dec 77

On the chemical nature of the blood borne cardiotoxic material released from the feline small bowel in regional shock. Lundgren O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(1):59–70, May 78

PO2 histograms and extracellular activity of K+ of skeletal muscle in tourniquet shock. Rahmer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:643–8, 4–7 Jul 77

Restoration of hemorrhaged plasma volume by gastrointestinal fluid in the dog. Miller WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(1):H80–7, Jan 78

Catecholamines in shock. Alho A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):157–63, Jun 77 (49 ref.)

Pathophysiology and fluid replacement in hypovolemic shock. Shires GT. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):144–50, Jun 77 (24 ref.)

Shock. Ledingham IM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(3):237–9, May 78 (27 ref.)

Cardiac and pulmonary function in regional intestinal shock. Haglund U, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(8):963–9, Aug 78

Humoral factors in shock causing bradycardia and myocardial depression. David D, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):153–61, 1977

Transmembrane potential changes as an indicator of cellular metabolic deterioration in skeletal muscle during shock. Jennische EC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):125–33, 1978

Effect of papaverine and dihydroergotoxine mesylate on cerebral microflow, EEG, and pO2 in oligemic hypotension. Gygax P, et al. **Gerontology** 24 Suppl 1:14–22, 1978

Gas exchange during inhalation anesthesia for patients with cardiopulmonary pathology. Miyazaki M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 27(3–4):155–226, Mar 77

Shock lung syndrome (a general review). Sandritter W, et al. **Path Res Pract** 162(1):7–23, May 78

Beneficial and detrimental actions of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in circulatory shock. Altura BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2941–4, Jun 78

Separation of pancreatic cardiodepressant activity into peptide and salt activity. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):219–22, Nov 77

Role of the pancreas in organ blood flow during shock. Manabe T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):577–82, Apr 78

[Central venous pressure and shock index in relation to changes of the blood volume] Bystřický Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(7):489–94, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiology of operative surgery and shock] Hartel W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(26–27):1351–8, 20 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Survival chances of vital organs in shock] Schneider H. **Fortschr Med** 96(17):897–900, 4 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in shock] Heinrichs C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(6):169–75, 15 Mar 78 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathophysiology of shock] Breitfellner G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(8):417–26, 20 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Shock and the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Okada K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(2):158, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of shock] Zaĭkovskiĭ IuIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the internal organs in shock and shock states] Prokšan F. **Voen Med Zh** (10):86–90, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The preventive effect of allopurinol on experimental shock (author's transl)] Adachi H. **Masui** 26(8):864–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Problem of shock in modern surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):9–15, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cardiac output and pulmonary wedge pressure. Use for evaluation of fluid replacement in trauma patients. Shah DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(10):1161–8, Oct 77

Shock. Sharma M. **Indian Pediatr** 14(12):1007–10, Dec 77

Effects of albumin on serum protein homeostasis after hypovolemic shock. Bouwman DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):229–34, Apr 78

Fluid resuscitation in a porcine burn shock model. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(6):405–14, Dec 77

Effects of albumin versus non-albumin resuscitation on plasma volume and renal excretory function. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 18(8):564–70, Aug 78

Femoral venous cannulation for emergency fluid replacement [letter] Polglase A. **Med J Aust** 1(10):563, 20 May 78

Intensive care—4. Shock. Tinker J. **Nurs Times** 74(10):406–8, 9 Mar 78

Plasma substitutes for resuscitation. Safar P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 19:91–107, 1978

[Clinical experiences with a 6% hydroxyethyl starch 40000 solution; metabolic parameters and tolerance] Kori-Lindner C, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(2):93–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A shock syndrome related to administration of diethylcarbamazine citrate, producing electrocardiographic changes in a dog with microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Zymet CL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1848–52, Dec 77

Revival in collapse, shock, respiratory failure and narcotic overdose [letter] Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 101(11):215, 10 Sep 77

[Colic in the horse. Shock pathogenesis and symptoms, clinical examination and treatment. A survey (author's transl)] Hesselholt M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(10):417–28, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypovolemic shock due to torsion of the right lung lobe in the dog] Hofmann W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):369–73, 1977 **(Ger)**

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

[Postoperative low cardiac output syndrome: factors that have reduced its incidence] Bergui GC. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):437–59, Oct–Dec 77 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Progressive nature of myocardial injury in selected patients with cardiogenic shock. Gutovitz AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):469–75, Mar 78

Intropic and electrophysiological action of humoral factors released in cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction. Senges J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(2):147–59, Mar–Apr 78

[Humoral factors in cardiogenic shock] Kölbel F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(7):657–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemorrhagic infarct of the brain during cardiogenic shock] Chistiakova MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(9):1309–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cardiogenic shock (4). Monitoring of the cardiac output] Ijima H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 25(7):582, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of hemodynamic sequelae of myocardial infarct (editorial)] Aleksandrow D. **Kardiol Pol** 20(5):361–5, 1977 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of shock following acute myocardial infarction. Part I. Drug therapy. Kuhn LA. **Am Heart J** 95(4):529–34, Apr 78

Favorable influence of dopamine on left ventricular performance in patients refractory to discontinuation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Filner B, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):223–30, 1977

Vasodilator therapy in clinical sepsis with low output syndrome. Cerra FB, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):180–3, Aug 78

[The use of dopamin in shock and heart failure (author's transl)] Arciński A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(4):183–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock by simultaneous intravenous injection of dopamine and nitroglycerin] Sabin G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:209–11, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[High-dosage glucocorticoid therapy in acute heart infarct and in cardiogenic shock] Krosch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(22):631–3, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the use of massive doses of corticosteroids in the prevention and treatment of cardiogenic shock] Di Teodoro A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(3):109–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of microcirculatory disorders in cardiogenic shock] Dunchich LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):57–61, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Reserpine therapy and shock in myocardial infarction [letter] Trappler B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(19):750, 29 Oct 77

[Cardiogenic shock following total hip prosthesis] Beaucaire G, et al. **Lille Med** 22(8):515–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood gas analysis in the shock of acute myocardial infarct: personal studies] Scandiffio T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1103–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic characteristics of cardiogenic shock] Fatenkov VN. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):68–73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wenckeback's phenomenon between an electrical pacemaker and the ventricle] Durán Freire E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(2):285–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Adrenal cortex function in dogs with myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock] Tret'iakova KA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):47–52, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cardiogenic shock in the coronary care unit [letter] Lasser RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(3):613, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contraction activity of right heart ventricle and pulmonary haemodynamics in cytotoxic cardiogenic shock. Povzhitkov MM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(1):63–71, 1978

The loss of electrically active myocardium in cardiogenic shock. Selwyn AP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(5):337–46, Jan 78

[Recent acquisitions in the physiopathology and therapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Calzavara G, et al. **G Clin Med** 58(9–10):359–70, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern views on the pathogenesis and physiopathology of cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarct—indications for therapeutic management] Wasilewska J. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):145–50, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Experimental cardiogenic shock (author's transl)] Maroñas JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(4):317–21, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Circulatory support and early cardiac surgery in the management of cardiogenic shock complicating myocardial infarction. Resnekov L. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):134–43, Jun 77 (45 ref.)

Surgical treatment of cardiogenic shock and of acute mechanical complications following myocardial infarction. Mundth ED. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(2):241–63, 1977

Mechanical circulatory support in postoperative cardiogenic shock. Radvany P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(1):97–103, Jan 78

Heterotopic cardiac transplantation with a xenograft for assistance of the left heart in cardiogenic shock after cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnard CN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1035–8, 17 Dec 77

[Short-term circulatory support using pulseless venoarterial bypass and intra-aortic baloon contrapulsation in experimental cardiogenic shock in dogs] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(1):47–56, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Mechanical circulatory assist in acute ischemic heart disease. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 23:142–62, 1978 (52 ref.)

Surgical treatment of myocardial infarction shock. Miller RR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 23:163–72, 1978 (39 ref.)

Mechanical assist in the treatment of impending or established myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. Heimbecker RO. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:388–93, 1977

Management of shock following acute myocardial infarction. Part II. Mechanical circulatory assistance. Kuhn LA. **Am Heart J** 95(6):789–95, Jun 78

Effectiveness of intraaortic balloon pumping without cardiac surgery for patients with severe heart failure secondary to a recent myocardial infarction. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):951–6, Dec 77

Changing patterns of intra-aortic balloon pump assistance. Weisel RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(2):125–9, 132, Mar 78

Intra-aortic balloon pumping in the management of patients with coronary artery disease. Buckley MJ. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(1):72–5, Spring 78

Mechanical circulatory assistance by intra-aortic balloon pumping for the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Bourdarias JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(1):29–33, Jan 78

The MAST suit in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Wayne MA. **JACEP** 7(3):107–9, Mar 78

Cardiogenic shock. Treatment by augmentation with a pulsatile assist device. Phillips SJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1376–7, 22 Sep 78

[Circulatory support by use of an aortic balloon pump. Preliminary results] Alstrup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(3):103–7, 16 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Circulatory compensation experience to date (author's transl)] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26 Suppl:463–73, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular insufficiency in myocardial infarct. 2. Treatment of cardiogenic shock: counterpressure from an intra-aortic balloon] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(3):341–6, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular failure in myocardial infarct. 3. Medical treatment during long term intra-aortic balloon pumping] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(4):483–90, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarct] Lelouche D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(4):242–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of cardiogenic shock] Baedeker W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(20):848–9, 19 May 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the cardiogenic shock syndrome] Bolte HD. **Med Welt** 28(42):1710–6, 21 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[The intraaortic balloon counterpulsation (author's transl)] Yacoub MH, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):528–33, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successfully treated cardiogenic shock and cardiac luxation through right side pericardium (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(8):1049–54, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Transportation of patients with myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock and the use of countershock via an intra-aortic balloon] Barvyn' VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):56–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiogenic shock and its countershock treatment] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):9–16, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems using transfusion therapy in cardiogenic shock] Alekseev GK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(12):18–21, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

[Pulmonary ultrastructural changes in dogs following experimental hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Dos Santos ML, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):59–66, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Determinants of blood amino acid concentration after hemorrhage. McCoy S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(12):787–93, Dec 77

Effect of corticosteroids on endocrine function in haemorrhagic shock. Oyama T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(1):7–17, Jan 78

Influences of adrenergic and histaminic blockades upon the effects of shock plasma on the renal artery of the rabbit. Lu HH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(3):126–32, 31 Dec 77

Ionized calcium and magnesium in the baboon: hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Carpenter MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):163–72, 1978

The amino acid patterns in the blood at the onset of haemorrhagic shock in the rat [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):71P–72P, Aug 77

Tracheobronchial cytologic changes and abnormal serum heme pigments in hemorrhagic shock. Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **J Trauma** 17(11):829–34, Nov 77

Abnormal heme-protein patterns in hemorrhagic shock. Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **J Trauma** 18(2):104–7, Feb 78

[Effect of the hemorrhagic shock on protein and amino acid metabolism in rabbits (author's transl)] Adachi H. **Masui** 26(7):747–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of myocardial depression in experimental hemorrhagic shock by pretreatment with hydrocortisone. Merin G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):27–33, Jan-Feb 78

The role of metabolic acidosis in the pulmonary vascular response to hemorrhage and shock. Malik AB. **J Trauma** 18(2):108–14, Feb 78

The role of ischemia in the pathogenesis of stress induced gastric lesions in piglets. Hottenrott C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):217–20, Feb 78

[Respiratory failure in patients with septic and hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Amaha K, et al. **Masui** 27(4):337–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haemodynamic effects of different corticosteroids in controlled haemorrhagic shock in the dog. Hellman A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):314–22, 1978

Preservation of myocardial contractility in hemorrhagic shock with methylprednisolone. Merin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 25(6):536–40, Jun 78

Evaluation of a 4% gelatin solution in the treatment of canine haemorrhagic shock. Saleh MA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(8):1584–6, 1977

[Preventive treatment with methylprednisolone and heparin in experimental trauma and hemorrhagic shock] Klöss T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:317–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamine on renal and endocrine function during hemorrhagic shock in dogs (author's transl)] Murakawa T. **Masui** 27(3):260–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute massive hemorrhage with lactated Ringer's solution and hydrocortisone in dogs (author's trans)] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 27(2):137–43, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Dengue shock syndrome in Jamaica. Fraser HS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):893–4, 8 Apr 78

Management of hemorrhagic shock due to facial lacerations in the third trimester of pregnancy. Gray JI, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(12):982–5, Dec 77

Posthemorrhagic shock in the newborn. Widagdo. **Paediatr Indones** 17(5–6):192–212, May-Jun 77

[Shock in the course of retro-placental hematoma] Bourdais A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):93–107, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shock after uterine inversion. Apropos of a case] Jeddi H. **Tunis Med** 55(4):260–4, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Injury of the main vessels complicated by blood loss and shock] Iakimets LS, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):88, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Etiological and pathogenetic factors in hemorrhagic and traumatic shock] Orlowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):85–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cathepsin clearance from the circulation and reticuloendothelial function. Loegering DJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(2):277–83, Oct 77

Role of spleen in choline stimulation of reticuloendothelial system and resistance to acute hemorrhage. Altura BM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):77–80, May 78

METABOLISM

Relationship between erythropoietin levels and intrarenal oxygenation during anuric hemorrhagic shock. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:503–8, 4–7 Jul 77

Skeletal muscle PO2: indicator of peripheral tissue perfusion in haemorrhagic shock. Niinikoski J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:585–92, 4–7 Jul 77

Evidence for enhanced uptake of ATP by liver and kidney in hemorrhagic shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(3):R83–8, Sep 77

Endocrine activation and altered muscle metabolism after hemorrhagic shock. Ryan NT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):E439–44, Nov 77

Myocardial oxygen delivery after experimental hemorrhagic shock. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):205–10, Feb 78

Effect of glucagon and blood transfusion on liver metabolism in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):103–9, Feb 78

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on 5-hydroxytryptamine removal by dog lung. Mandel SD, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):550–2, 1977

Skeletal muscle pH, CO2, and electrolyte balance during hemorrhagic shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):115–31, 1977

Increased template activity of chromatin isolated from shocked liver. Warnick CT, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):157–61, 1978

Sensitivity of indocyanine green (ICG) half-life changes relative to circulatory shock state. Nxumalo JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(6):400–4, Dec 77

The relationship of glycogen, glucose, and lactate to mitochondrial dysfunction in late hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS. **J Surg Res** 24(6):507–12, Jun 78

Hemorrhagic shock: concept of toxic elements. Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(14):2217–9, Dec 77

Biochemical mechanisms of hypoxic injury to the cerebral cortex in acute blood loss and during various stages of the postresuscitation period. Kozhura VL, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(1):29–36, 1978

Depletion of replenishment of cellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate in hemorrhagic shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(6):877–81, Dec 77

Intracellular sodium and potassium changes in vascular smooth muslce during hemorrhagic shock. Day B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):25–6, Jul 78

[Brain tissue gases during hypovolemic shock--a guide to the critical values of cerebral tissue gas (author's transl)] Aoki A. **Masui** 26(9):980–94, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemorrhagic shock on endocrine function and carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Toyooka K. **Masui** 27(3):229–38, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous and non-invasive measurement of hemodynamics and aerobic energy metabolism of gastric mucosa by reflectance spectrophotometry: in relation to the mechanism of acute gastric mucosal lesion (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(1):1–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolyte content in the blood and urine in acute massive blood loss in obstetrics] Novikova RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):62–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of experimental haemorrhagic shock on the bacterial content of thoracic duct lymph. Barsoum MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(9):672, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in adenoypophysis of rabbit after hypovolemic shock. Danielewicz-Kotowicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(4):303, 1977

Persisting structural abnormalities in liver, kidney, and muscle tissues following hemorrhagic shock. George BC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):289–93, Mar 78

The effects of reserpine on myocardial lesions in dogs subjected to hemorrhagic shock. Graham TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):163–9, 1977

Structural changes of sinusoidal cells of the dog liver in hemorrhagic shock. pp. 201–12. Kajihara H, et al. **In: Wisse E, Knook DL, ed. Kupffer cells and other liver sinusoidal cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical, 1977. WI 700 I633k 1977.**

The effects of l-norepinephrine on myocardial zonal lesions in dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Broda KR, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(6):640–7, Jun 78

Ultrastructure of cells of proper gastric glands and their stroma in hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Roszkiewicz A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(6):1097–12, 1976

[Shock and renal ultrastructure] Borzone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(6):445–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary ultrastructural changes in dogs following experimental hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Dos Santos ML, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(1):59–66, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of halothane on the distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flows in the hemorrhagic, hypotensive dog. Ahlgren I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(2):108–16, 1978

The adrenergic mechanism of the haemodynamic effects of massive doses of hydrocortisone in controlled haemorrhagic shock in the dog. Häggendal E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(3):208–14, 1978

Haemodynamic and respiratory changes accompanying haemorrhagic shock in thoracotomized dogs. Pénzes I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):59–73, 1977

Liver circulation and metabolism in haemorrhagic shock. An experimental study with special reference to the effect of glucagon. Lindberg B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (476):1–18, 1977

Preservation of cellular integrity as a protective mechanism of dexamethasone in hemorrhagic shock in the cat. Trachte GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 232(2):309–20, Apr 78

Standardized hemorrhagic shock in puppies. Schmidt HD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(1):10–26, Jan-Feb 78

Pulmonary vascular effects of acetylsalicylic acid, chloroquine, dextran and methylprednisolone given after haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Noble WH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):661–77, Nov 77

Effect of the inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme on endocrine function and renal perfusion in haemorrhagic shock. Yamashita M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(6):695–701, Nov 77

Effects of glucocorticoids on ventricular performance and capillary permeability during hemorrhagic shock. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 4(4):345–58, 1977

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade on coronary blood flow of dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Birinyi F, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):297–303, 1977

Blood flow in rats during hemorrhagic shock: differences between surviving and dying animals. Blahitka J, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):79–93, 1977

Skeletal muscle vascular decompensation in dogs subjected to prolonged hypovolemia: neural versus humoral mechanisms. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):327–44, 1977

Demonstration of nonperfused myocardium in late hemorrhagic shock. Jones CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):97–104, 1978

Effects of dopamine on endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock in the canine stomach. Kuo YJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):171–80, 1977

Plasma cathepsin activity and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):61–71, 1978

Plasma cathepsin activity and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):61–71, 1978

Influence of dopamine on liver dynamics in hemorrhagic shock. Trachte GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):305–15, 1977

The effect of hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation on regional blood flow in cynomulgus monkeys. Zinner MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):291–6, 1977

Pulmonary perfusion and gas exchange in hemorrhage and shock. Malik AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):279–86, Feb 77

Pulmonary capillary and permeability during hemorrhagic shock. Todd TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(2):298–306, Aug 78

The role of renal nerves and prostaglandins in control of renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity during hypotensive hemorrhage in the dog. Henrich WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):744–50, Mar 78

Correlation of the changes in diastolic myocardial tissue pressure and regional coronary blood flow in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock. Adiseshiah M, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

Glucocorticoid effects on gluconeogenesis during hemorrhagic shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):26–37, Jan 78

Effects of indomethacin on hemodynamics of dogs in refractory hemorrhagic shock. Leffler CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(6):392–9, Dec 77

Cardiac function during hemorrhagic shock and crystalloid resuscitation. Rayner AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(4):235–44, Apr 78

The effects of cortisone on liver blood flow in experimental hemorrhagic shock: using a new simplified radioisotope clearance method to measure liver blood flow. Gülgönen A, et al. **J Trauma** 18(6):440–51, Jun 78

The effects of hemorrhagic shock on the diastolic properties of the left ventricle in the conscious dog. Alyono D, et

al. **Surgery** 83(6):691–8, Jun 78
Relationship between ulceration and intramural pH of gastric mucosa during hemorrhagic shock. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):70–8, Jul 78
Cimetidine prevents reduction in gastric mucosal blood flow during shock. Levine BA, et al. **Surgery** 84(1):113–9, Jul 78
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary vascular permeability to plasma proteins. Northrup WF, et al. **Surgery** 83(3):264–73, Mar 78
[Pulmonary hemodynamics, coagulation and morphological changes in the lung after thrombocyte aggregation inhibition and intravasal coagulation in experimental trauma and hemorrhagic shock] Saggau W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:322–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in organ blood volume during hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 27(5):502–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in pulmonary function in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental study in dogs] dos Santos ML, et al. **AMB** 23(11):383–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the organs in hemorrhagic and traumatic shock] Orowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):82–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of blood and blood derivatives in surgical patients] Sianesi M. **Chir Ital** 30(4):419–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Excessive fluid administration in resuscitating baboons from hemorrhagic shock, and an assessment of the thermodye technic for measuring extravascular lung water. Holcroft JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(3):412–6, Mar 78
Emergency treatment of shock—use of medical antishock trousers (MAST). Lowe RR Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(8):147–50, Aug 78
The effect of various resuscitative regimens on hemorrhagic shock in puppies. Strodel WE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):809–19, Dec 77
The effect of fluid infusions upon serum protein concentrations during hemorrhagic shock. Getzen LC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):745–9, May 78
Whole blood vs. packed red cells for resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock: an examination of host defense parameters in dogs. Beiting CV, et al. **Surgery** 84(2):194–200, Aug 78
Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of crystalline hemoglobin, whole blood, albumin, and Ringer's lactate in the resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nees JE, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):639–47, Jun 78
[Medical treatment in the presence of upper digestive tract hemorrhage] Brassine A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(24):774–5, 15 Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Blood coagulation disorders in polytraumatized patients] Sefrin P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(4):225–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of effects of fluid therapy on pulmonary changes in hemorrhagic shock (author's tranls)] Ajiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 25(6):764–77, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of hemorrhagic and traumatic shock (the Institute of Surgery of the Center for Physician Postgraduate Study of the Military Medical Academy, Warsaw)] Orlowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):76–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of the proteinase inhibitor aprotinin in the management of hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Bottoms GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(6):1023–6, Jun 78
Treating acute hemorrhagic diarrhea as shock. Wise RD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(12):1853, Dec 77

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Gram negative septic shock. Craig CP. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 44(11):610–5, May 75
Septic shock. Gimbrère JS. **Neth J Med** 20(4–5):184–91, 1977
Septic shock in a pregnant or recently pregnant woman. Cavanagh D. **Postgrad Med** 62(4):62–8, Oct 77
[Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment of septic shock] Popkirov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(3):263–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Septic shock. Special problems of disease and therapy in childhood] Schippan R. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(4):203–10, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Septic shock in the urologic patient. IV. monitoring and therapy (author's transl)] Schilling A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):351–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septic shock] Krynicka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(40):1571–4, 3 Oct 77 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Enterotoxic shock in rhesus monkeys. The role of selected bloodborne factors. Pettit GW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(3):398–405, Sep 78
Inhibited response to isoproterenol and altered action potential of beating rat heart cells by human serum in septic shock. Carli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):85–94, 1978
Inhibited response to isoproterenol and altered action potential of beating rat heart cells by human serum in septic shock. Carli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):85–94, 1978
Glucose and lactate kinetics in guinea pigs following Escherichia coli endotoxin administration. Merrill GF, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):11–21, 1978
Leukocyte response and hypoglycemia in superlethal endotoxic shock. White GL, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):231–9, 1977
Plasma kallikrein activity and prekallikrein levels during endotoxin shock in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(1):50–62, 1978
Changes in plasminogen levels, plasmin activity and activity of antiplasmins during endotoxin shock in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(1):63–72, 1978
Effects of slow intravenous administration of endotoxin on blood cells and coagulation in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(3):194–205, 1978
Ionized calcium and magnesium: the effect of septic shock in the baboon. Trunkey D, et al. **J Trauma** 18(3):166–72, Mar 78
Blood coagulation changes in shock. Garcia-Barreno P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):6–12, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaphylaxis and tetracycline [letter] Hopkin DA. **Anaesthesia** 33(4):376–7, Apr 78
[Exotoxic shock in acute poisonings of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):16–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Partial hypopituitarism following septic peritonitis with shock. Arafah BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(8):1272–3, Aug 78
A primate model for prolonged endotoxin shock. Blood-vascular reactions and effects of glucocorticoid treatment. Balis JU, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):511–23, Apr 78
[2 cases of acute cardiac insufficiency in the course of septic shock of puerperal origin] Le Bris H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):83–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transitory burst-suppression pattern in endogenous-exogenous encephalopathy (author's transl)] Rumpl E, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(2):120–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory failure in patients with septic and hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Amaha K, et al. **Masui** 27(4):337–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lesion of the heart in exotoxic shock] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(1):83–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Oxygen consumption a hemodynamic parameter of septic air flow (letter)] Samii K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(11):939, 18 Mar 78 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vasodilator therapy in clinical sepsis with low output syndrome. Cerra FB, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):180–3, Aug 78
Lidocaine or indomethacin improves survival in baboon endotoxin shock. Fletcher JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(3):154–60, Mar 78
Effect of dopamine on renal blood flow of baboon in endotoxin shock. Rao PS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(1):105–6, 25 Apr 78
Antibiotics: how to use them in 1977–1978. Cases 21, 22, and 23. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):197–201, Mar 78
Regional cerebral blood flows in endotoxin shock with methylprednisolone treatment. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):378–81, Nov 77
Hemodynamic analysis of septic shock in burned patients after treatment with dopamine. Drueck C, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(6):434–6, Nov–Dec 77
Steroid hypothermia. Gill W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(6):944–6, Jun 78
Effect of glucose-insulin-postassium on survival in experimental endotoxic shock. Manny J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(3):405–9, Sep 78
Antiplatelet treatment in septic shock with severe bleeding and thrombocytopenia [letter] Farina ML, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 38(2):581–3, 31 Aug 77
[Use of dobutamine in the treatment of septic shock] Dupeyron JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(5):917–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of shock in poisoning] Daunderer M. **Ther Ggw** 116(11):2082–100, Nov 77 **(Ger)**
[Studies of pathogenesis in endotoxin shock (1)—effects of aldosterone and dexamethasone (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 27(4):349–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dexamethasone in endotoxin shock—difference in anti-toxic potency among ester types of dexamethasone (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 27(4):355–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of hydrocortisone and aprotinin in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 27(5):463–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of indomethacin on rat and canine responses to endotoxin (author's transl)] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 27(4):402–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
The effect of estrogen on endotoxin response. III. The relationship between doses of conjugated equine estrogen and time course of anti-endotoxic potency (author's transl)] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 26(9):995–1001, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of heparin on coagulation and fibrinolysis during experimental endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Kitajima T, et al. **Masui** 27(3):246–52, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Difference in protective actions to endotoxin in relation to plasma concentration of 17-OHCS between dexamethasone disodium phosphate and sodium sulfate (author's transl)] Sakuraya N, et al. **Masui** 27(4):360–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the protective mechanism of glucocorticoid to shock 1. Anti-endotoxic potency of dexamethasone based on its different ester types (author's transl)] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(2):87–92, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the protective mechanism of glucocorticoid to shock. 2. The relationship between the anti-endotoxic potency of dexamethasone and its serum concentration (author's transl)] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(3):238–45, 20 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of massive doses of prednisolone on hemodynamic and hemostatic indices in toxic infectious shock] Enaleeva DSh. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):21–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of granulocyte elastase in lethal canine endotoxin shock. Aasen AO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(6):683–90, Jun 78

ETIOLOGY

The role of platelets and fibrinogen in experimental septic shock. Myrvold HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(3):131–7, 1977
Current understanding of mechanisms and treatment of circulatory shock caused by bacterial infections. Weil M. **Ann Clin Res** 9(3):181–91, Jun 77 (36 ref.)
Septic shock with Micrococcus luteus. Albertson D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):487–8, Mar 78
Gallstone disease presenting as septicaemic shock. Faber RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(2):101–5, Feb 78
Gram negative septic shock. Craig CP. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 44(12):698–700, Jun 75
Too rapid destruction of gram-negative organisms [letter] Hopkin DA. **Lancet** 2(8038):603–4, 17 Sep 77
The role of fibrin formation in the pathogenesis of bacteremic shock in the primate. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(4):535–40, Apr 78
[Shock in the course of necrotizing colicky amebiasis] Bourdais A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(2):71–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septicemia and septic shock] Reichelt H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:214–8, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Endotoxic reaction observed at the beginning of collapse and neutropenia following intracavity exploration (letter)] Seigneurin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1207–8, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[A case of Klebsiella liver abscess developing septic shock with Dic (author's transl)] Adachi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(9):499–502, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of pathogenesis in endotoxin shock (2) (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 27(6):573–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of coagulopathies in the pathogenesis of septic shock] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):4–8, May 78 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Septic shock in suppurative peritonitis] Komakhidze ME, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):77–81, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation and group B streptococcal infection in the newborn: similarities to endotoxin shock. Fenton LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(6):901–7, Dec 77

METABOLISM

Endotoxin and myocardial failure: role of the myofibril and venous return. Bruni FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(2):H150–6, Aug 78
Blood insulin responses to blood glucose levels in high output sepsis and spetic shock. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 135(4):577–83, Apr 78
Protection against endotoxin shock and impaired glucose homeostasis with ATP. Filkins JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):253–8, 1977
Endotoxin-induced increased alveolar capillary membrane permeability. Fischer P, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):387–95, 1977
Effect of endotoxin on glucose uptake by the isolated

forelimb of the dog. Furr PA, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):43–50, 1978

Comparison of the cytotoxic actions of hypoxia and endotoxin in the perfused cat liver. Lefer AM, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):145–55, 1978

Hepatic oxygen supply and plasma lactate and glucose in endotoxic shock. Rink RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(2):105–13, 1978

Gluconeogenesis from alanine in endotoxin-treated dogs. Kuttner RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(2):166–73, Aug 78

Metabolic response in shock. Garcia-Barreno P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):182–9, Feb 78

Comparison of lactate and pyruvate during endotoxic shock. Holtzman S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):677–81, Nov 77

Falls in plasma levels of prekallikrein, high molecular weight kininogen, and kallikrein inhibitors during lethal endotoxin shock in dogs. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):307–18, Feb 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Septic shock in the urologic patient. III. Microbiological problems (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(6):346–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity expressed by inhibition of the Pasteur effect] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(2):65–70, Apr–Jun 77 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Septic shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a case of acute brucellosis] Rodríguez De Serna A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(6):623–4, 31 Mar 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of endotoxin-induced shock on the reticuloendothelial system. Phagocytic activity and DNA-synthesis of reticuloendothelial cells following endotoxin treatment. Gospos C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 161(1):100–6, Sep 77

A primate model for prolonged endotoxin shock. Blood-vascular reactions and effects of glucocorticoid treatment. Balis JU, et al. **Lab Invest** 38(4):511–23, Apr 78

[Changes in the blood-brain barrier and cytoarchitectonics of cerebral cortex cells in endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(3):225–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory reflex responses during the initial stage of feline endotoxin shock. Halinen MO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 101(3):264–9, Nov 77

Cardiac output in bacterial shock. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):920–2, Jun 78

Hemodynamic analysis of septic shock in thermal injury: treatment with dopamine. Drueck C, et al. **Am Surg** 44(7):424–7, Jul 78

Hepatic blood flow measurement III. Total hepatic blood flow measured by ICG clearance and electromagnetic flowmeters in a canine septic shock model. Nxumalo JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(3):299–302, Mar 78

Reversal of myocardial dysfunction in endotoxin shock with insulin. Archer LT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(1):132–8, Feb 78

Effect of dopamine infusion on the hemodynamics of normal and sympathectomized rhesus monkeys in endotoxin shock. Bhagat BD, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(3):271–8, 1977

Effects of dopamine on endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock in the canine stomach. Kuo YJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):171–80, 1977

Platelets, fibrinogen, and pulmonary haemodynamics in early experimental septic shock. Myrvold HE, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):201–9, 1977

Cerebral hemodynamics, vascular reactivity, and metabolism during canine endotoxin shock. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):41–53, 1977

Influence of endotoxin on myocardial calcium transport and the effect of augmented venous return. Soulsby ME, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):23–34, 1978

Influence of endotoxin on myocardial calcium transport and the effect of augmented venous return. Soulsby ME, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):23–34, 1978

Endotoxemia and large intestinal blood flow in subhuman primates. Swan KG, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):369–77, 1977

Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of mice in shock-like state following administration of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(1):51–9, 1978

Haemodynamic study of septic shock. pp. 262–72. Motin J, et al.
In: Castelazo-Ayala L, et al., ed. Gynecology and obstetrics, Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.412 1976.

Depression of RES function and sensitization to endotoxin shock and hypoglycemia. Filkins JP. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(5):461–7, Nov 77

Correlation of the changes in diastolic myocardial tissue pressure and regional coronary blood flow in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock. Adiseshiah M, et al. **J Surg Res** 24(1):20–5, Jan 78

Septic shock [letter] Hopkin DA. **Lancet** 2(8082):211–2, 22 Jul 78

Blood flow in seven regions of the brain during endotoxin shock in the dog. Bryan WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):205–8, Nov 77

Pulmonary vascular resistance and right ventricular function in canine endotoxin shock. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):610–4, Apr 78

A new model for the study of septic shock. Perbellini A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(1):68–74, Jul 78

[Computer assisted heart and circulation analysis in experimental septic shock (author's transl)] Hockerts T, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(5):309–12, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in organ blood volume during hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 27(5):502–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Total and regional cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities during endotoxin shock: prevention with methylprednisolone. Emerson TE Jr. **Adv Neurol** 20:173–81, 1978

E. coli endotoxin shock in the baboon: treatment with lidocaine or indomethacin. Fletcher JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 3:183–92, 1978

[Experiences with the preventive use of heparin in septic abortion] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(8):487–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local wash-out in the treatment of syndromes of late revascularization of the limbs] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(1):58–63, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Temporary cardiopulmonary bypass for the treatment of endotoxic shock. Ito Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(1):80–4, Jul 78

THERAPY

Septic shock [letter] Ledingham I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):470, 26 Aug 78

Prospective study of the treatment of septic shock. Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8075):1194–7, 3 Jun 78

First aid when contaminated infusion fluid is suspected [letter] Wyatt HV. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(1):95–6, 1978

[The intraaortic balloon counterpulsation (author's transl)] Yacoub MH, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(5):528–33, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some considerations on the treatment of septic shock—a case report of utilization of IABCP and Zyloric (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Masui** 26(13):1593–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risks of therapy in infectious shock] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SHOCK, SURGICAL

[Bacterial and viral toxicoseptic risk in operated or accidentally injured shock patients. Preventive antibiotic therapy (experimental, clinical and laboratory studies)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):47–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of phentolamine on the sub-endocardial viability coefficient after heart surgery (letter)] Dequirot A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4972, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Tissue blood exchange and tissue oxygen tension in relation to total body oxygen consumption in experimental surgical shock. Haglind E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:579–83, 4–7 Jul 77

THERAPY

A comparative study of different plasma substitutes for treatment of surgical shock. Turesson E, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):547–9, 1977

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Evaluation of the combination of tryptophan and ECT in the treatment of depression. II. Biochemical analysis. D'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):319–34, Oct 77

Evaluation of the combination of tryptophan and ECT in the treatment of depression. I. Clinical analysis. D'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(4):303–18, Oct 77

Influence of tryptophan on memory functions in depressive patients treated with unilateral ECT. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(3):259–68, Mar 78

Has tryptophan any anticonvulsive effect? Raotma H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 57(3):253–8, Mar 78

Electroconvulsive therapy in Ibadan. Olatawura MO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(1):67–92, Mar 76

Tricyclics versus ECT [letter] Abrams R. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):500–1, Apr 78

ECT for depressed patients with lupus erythematosus. Allen RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(3):367–8, Mar 78

ECT in metropolitan New York hospitals: a survey of practice, 1975–1976. Asnis GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):479–82, Apr 78

Cerebral dominance and ECT [letter] Eastwood MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(4):510–1, Apr 78

Prolactin changes during electroconvulsive therapy. O'Dea JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(5):609–11, May 78

The effects of electroconvulsive therapy on tardive dyskinesia. Price TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(8):991–3, Aug 78

ECT in pregnancy [letter] Remick RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(6):761–2, Jun 78

E.C.T. for patients with prolonged response to suxamethonium [letter] Shea L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(2):170, May 78

Etomidate in electroconvulsive therapy. A within-patient comparison with alphaxalone/alphadalone. O'Carroll TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(9):868–72, Oct 77

Suicide, attempted suicide, and relapse rates in depression. Avery D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(6):749–53, Jun 78

Hazards of succinylcholine administration during electrotherapy. Packman PM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1137–41, Sep 78

The dose-response ratio in electroconvulsive therapy a preliminary study. Price TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(9):1131–6, Sep 78

ECT in depression: the evidence of controlled studies. Barton JL. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(5):687–95, Oct 77

Relevance of the enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine behavioural responses in rats to electroconvulsive therapy [proceedings] Costain DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):394P, Mar 78

College Memorandum on ECT [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 131:645–8, Dec 77

The Royal College of Psychiatrists' Memorandum on the use of Electroconvulsive Therapy. Part 3 Medico-legal aspects of ECT. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:271–2, Sep 77

The Royal College of Psychiatrists' Memorandum on the use of Electroconvulsive Therapy. Part 1–Effectiveness of ECT–a review of the evidence. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:261–8, Sep 77

ECT under compulsion [letter] Carr EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:95, Jul 78

Failure of bromide psychosis to respond to ECT [letter] Davis RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:94, Jul 78

ECT and the media [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6098):1351, 19 Nov 77

ECT and the media [letter] Anderson JF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1081–2, 22 Oct 77

ECT and the media [letter] Anderson JF. **Br Med J** 2(6100):1478, 3 Dec 77

ECT and lithium [letter] Bennie EH. **Br Med J** 1(6112):578–9, 4 Mar 78

ECT in underdeveloped countries [letter] Rose L. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1082, 22 Oct 77

ECT and the media [letter] Sabbagh K. **Br Med J** 2(6096):1215, 5 Nov 77

ECT and the media [letter] Sabbagh K. **Br Med J** 2(6103):1669–70, 24–31 Dec 77

ECT and the media: consequences, expectations, and some facts [letter] Segal M. **Br Med J** 2(6101):1537–8, 10 Dec 77

Typhoid catatonia and ECT [letter] Skrabanek P. **Br Med J** 2(6091):892–3, 1 Oct 77

The debasement of consent [letter] Spencer S. **Br Med J** 2(6094):1082, 22 Oct 77

Electroconvulsive therapy today [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 118(11):1356, 1361, 10 Jun 78

Electroconvulsive therapy today [editorial] Eastwood MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(1):8–10, 7 Jan 78

The use of electroconvulsive therapy. Eastwood MR, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(1, 29–34, Feb 78

Acute brain syndrome associated with ECT and lithium [letter] Remick RA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(2):129–30, Mar 78

Report of psychogenic fever in catatonia responding to electroconvulsive therapy. O'Toole JK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(10):852–3, Oct 77

Effect of electroconvulsive treatment on serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in man. Eshel Y, et al. **Experientia** 34(2):212–3, 15 Feb 78

Indicators of E.C.T. response and non-response in the treatment of depression. Dunn CG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(7):620–2, Jul 78

Language laterality assessed by unilateral ECT and dichotic monitoring. Geffen G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(4):354–9, Apr 78

Electroconvulsive therapy [editorial] Kendell RE. **J R Soc Med** 71(5):319–21, May 78

Electroconvulsive therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8038):593–4, 17 Sep 77

How does E.C.T. work? [letter] Crow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8086):432–3, 19 Aug 78

Antidepressant action of electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Essman WB. **Lancet** 1(8070):935, 29 Apr 78

Double-blind controlled trail of electroconvulsive therapy (E.C.T.) and simulated E.C.T. in depressive illness. Freeman CP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):738–40, 8 Apr 78

Mechanism of the antidepressant action of electroconvulsive therapy. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8058):254–7, 4 Feb 78

ECT: therapy or trauma? Illman J. **Nurs Times** 73(32):1226–7, 11 Aug 77

A report from the Ombudsman [editorial] **NZ Med J** 86(592):98, 27 Jul 77
Electroconvulsive therapy [editorial] **NZ Med J** 87(603):17–8, 11 Jan 78
Report from the Ombudsman [letter] Powles G. **NZ Med J** 86(595):238, 14 Sep 77
Effect of electroconvulsive therapy (electroshock) on plasma ACTH, GH, LH, FSH, TSH and 11-OH-CS in patients with mental disorders. Delitala G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):237–43, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Electroconvulsive shock: effects on sleep and cortical steady potential in the rat. Deluca AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(6):997–1003, Jun 77
Spontaneous length of depression and response to ECT. Kukopulos A, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(4):625–9, Nov 77
Cardiovascular disease and ECT. Karliner W. **Psychosomatics** 19(4):238–41, Apr 78
The therapeutic efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy (ECT). A double blind controlled trial of ECT and simulated ECT. Freeman CP. **Scott Med J** 23(1):71–5, Jan 78
The place of ECT in the treatment of depression. Watt JA. **Scott Med J** 23(1):68–9, Jan 78
[Electroconvulsive therapy (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 53(16):609–10, 22 Apr 78 **(Afr)**
[Some possible (and urgent) indications for electroshock] Tignol J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):908–15, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Electroshock therapy] Hippius H. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(24):825, 16 Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[The present status of electroshock therapy in the treatment of mental illnesses] Reisner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):117–27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary clinical observations on the use of RO 5–4200 (Roipnol) in anesthesia for electroshock therapy] Mastronardi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(11–12):615–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surveys on the attitude of the Spanish psychiatrists on electroshock therapy] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(2):117–56, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Charles WJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:551, Nov 77
ECT and the media [letter] Mallaby D. **Br Med J** 1(6107):234, 28 Jan 78
The effects of unilateral and bilateral ECT on verbal and visual spatial memory. Jackson B. **J Clin Psychol** 34(1):4–13, Jan 78
Retrograde amnesia from electroconvulsive therapy. Patterson KE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(1):91–9, 1978
[Electroconvulsive therapy and tricyclic antidepressants: risk of development of cardiac arrythmia] Hoppe E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(44):2636–8, 31 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bencyclane in memory disorders. Treatment of memory disorders caused by electroshock in a group of depressed patients] Corso EA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 135(1):91–4, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Early ECT research [letter] Kalinpwsky LB. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):134, Jan 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Controlled voltages for electroconvulsive therapy. Finlay JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 78

METHODS

The threshold number of pulses in bilateral and unilateral ECT. Weaver L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(2):227–41, Apr 78
Depression and hemispheric functions: changes associated with unilateral ECT. Kronfol Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 132:560–7, Jun 78
Multiple monitored electroconvulsive treatment. Goldfarb C, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 17:275–81, 1977
How does E.C.T. work? [letter] **Lancet** 1(8074):1151, 27 May 78
How does E.C.T. work? [letter] Freeman CP. **Lancet** 1(8077):1305, 17 Jun 78
[The degree of psychic disturbances following bi-and unilateral electroshock therapy as a possible manifestation of brain damage] Bachmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (17–18):127–36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological studies on the therapeutic effect of atropine and insulin coma as well as the combined atropine-electroshock treatment] Kleininger O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):144–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The Royal College of Psychiatrist's Memorandum on the use of Electroconvulsive Therapy. Part 2-standards of administration of ECT. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:268–70, Sep 77
ECT in underdeveloped countries [letter] Farrant W. **Br Med J** 2(6091):895, 1 Oct 77
Efficacy and safety of induced seizures (EST) in man. Fink M. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(1):1–18, Jan–Feb 78

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN

METHODS

[Psychological studies on the therapeutic effect of atropine and insulin coma as well as the combined atropine-electroshock treatment] Kleininger O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** (20–21 Suppl):144–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOCK, TOXIC see SHOCK, SEPTIC

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

[Traumatic shock] Beck E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(8):427–31, 20 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Posttraumatic shock—case histories] Murr S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(8):434–6, 20 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Traumatic shock—a case history] Sander H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(8):432–3, 20 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Bacterial and viral toxicoseptic risk in operated or accidentally injured shock patients. Preventive antibiotic therapy (experimental, clinical and laboratory studies)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol (Chir)** 27(1):47–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rum)**
[Traumatic shock and means of its prevention in injuries caused by traffic accidents] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):1–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical, aspects, diagnosis and treatment of children with multiple and combined injuries complicated by shock] Liberzon DM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):6–10, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The role of kininogenases, kinin formation and kininogenase inhibition in post traumatic shock and related conditions. Haberland GL. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(7):325–31, 1 Apr 78
[Role of monoamine deaminating enzymes in the pathogenesis and prevention of traumatic shock] Natsvlishvili BP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):70–2, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical characterisitcs of the erythrocyte membranes in traumatic shock] Nikolaev VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):66–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Blood level of hyperglycemia and immunoreactive insulin in burn shock] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):36–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in experimental shock due to scalding. Loew D, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (6):S81–5, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Traumatic shock—a case history] Sander H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(8):432–3, 20 Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Attempted prognostication of primary traumatic coma as based on initial clinical data and on a mathematical model] Tofović P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:109–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of d-tubocurarine on spinal shock. Yoshizawa S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 60(1):9–22, 15 May 78
[Effect of combined use of aprotinin and corticosteroid in traumatic shock rats (author's transl)] Kugimiya H, et al. **Masui** 27(5):484–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-shock effects of corticosteroids observed in traumatic shock rats (author's transl)] Suemori I. **Masui** 26(10):1124–31, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a cholinesterase preparation on hemodynamics and water-electrolyte balance in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):47–54, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a polyvalent proteinase inhibitor from the lungs of a bull on the state of the kinin system in burn shock and acute burn toxemia] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):689–700, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histamine biosynthesis in shock. Galvin MJ Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(2):133–41, 1977

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic shock of fractures of the long tubular bones] Rusakov AB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):60–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic shock in fractures of the femur] Rusakov AB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):18–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leg amputation with transposition of the plantar skin and calcaneous tuber in severe mechanical trauma complicated by shock] Keier AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):100–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiological and pathogenetic factors in hemorrhagic and traumatic shock] Orlowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):85–8, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial phagocytic response to bacterial challenge after traumatic shock. Kaplan JE, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(1):1–12, 1977
[Effect of ether anesthesia on the formation of an immune response in burn shock] Dolgushin II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[LDH isoenzyme determination in cerebral concussion and contusion] Skorkovská I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(5):326–30, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in the composition of fatty acids in blood plasma lipids and in various organs in traumatic shock] Nikolaev VE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):290–1, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal cortex hormones during the period of burn shock] Babskaia IuE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):97–100, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of metabolic processes in burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):89–93, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Prognosis of the frequency and severity of traumatic shock in bone fractures] Rusakov AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):49–52, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphology of the human lung in hypovolemic-traumatic shock (author's transl)] Schlag G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):481–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney in the erectile phase of burn shock] Bochkov NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(6):85–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the adrenal medulla and blood catecholamine levels after exposure to thermal injury] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(6):760–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional blood flow redistribution during early burn shock in the guinea pig. Ferguson JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 4(4):317–26, 1977
Metabolic and hemodynamic aspects of the hypothermia of early burn shock. Miller HI, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (32):327–31, 1978
Decreased activity of NADPH oxidase in alveolar macrophages as a result of traumatic shock. Lockard VG. **J Trauma** 18(1):38–42, Jan 78
Alpha-2-Glycoprotein opsonic deficiency after trauma (39865). Kaplan JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):14–8, Oct 77
[Study of Hoffmann's reflex of the soleus muscle during spinal shock in man] Georgesco IM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(1):142–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microcirculation, degree of toxemia and the function of the reticuloendothelial system in experimental traumatic shock in rats] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):36–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the blood coagulating system in the postshock period of burn disease] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):9–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the organs in hemorrhagic and traumatic shock] Orowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):82–6, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Emergency treatment of shock—use of medical antishock trousers (MAST). Lowe RR Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(8):147–50, Aug 78
[Prevention and therapy of shock caused by burns] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(27):1096–8, 7 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Specific features of shock and errors in prehospital treatment in severe combined trauma] Kochetov GP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):10–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of the transfusion treatment of burn shock] Murazian RI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(4):3–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theraputic effectiveness and the effect on the microcirculation of different blood substitutes in the terminal phase of experimental traumatic shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):26–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infusion therapy of shock and acute toxemia in multifactor lesions in burn patients] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(6):20–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degree of surgical risk and place of surgical intervention

in resuscitation complex in traumatic shock] Rozhinskiĭ MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):114–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of hemorrhagic and traumatic shock (the Institute of Surgery of the Center for Physician Postgraduate Study of the Military Medical Academy, Warsaw)] Orlowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):76–9, Mar 78 **(Rus)**
[Transportation of victims in a state of burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):25–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

SHOES

Polyneuritis incidence in shoe factory workers: cases report and etiological considerations. Cavalleri A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(4):192–7, Jul–Aug 78
The effect of negative heel footwear upon postural muscle activity. Soderberg GL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(3–4):307–17, Jun–Aug 77
Alveolar air and blood dichloromethane concentration in shoe sole factory workers. Perbellini L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 40(4):241–7, 22 Dec 77
The evolution of a shoe fetish. Hamilton JW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 6:323–37, 1977
Orthopaedic shoes in congenital club foot. Guida G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol [Suppl]** (2):88–91, Sep 76
The proper fit. Arlen D, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):263–5, Apr 78
Surgical shoe reuse. A microbiological experiment. Cangialosi CP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(11):788–9, Nov 77
Turf toe: an acute inflammatory response to athletic activity on artificial playing surfaces. Doller J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(7):512–4, Jul 78
If the shoe fits, should you wear it? Fass A, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):266–9, Apr 78
Good shoes for bad feet. Hlavac H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):248–52, Apr 78
Shoes can be therapeutic. McGlamry ED. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):232–4, Apr 78
Molded shoes: three-dimensional footgear. Miller J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):253–5, Apr 78
Shoes and the shoe industry—reality versus illusion. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):215–29, Apr 78
They neither cause nor do they cure. Rubin A. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):270, Apr 78
The effects of modern footgear. Schuster RO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):235–41, Apr 78
Presciption shoe construction. Tarlow AS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):230–1, Apr 78
Principles of lift therapy. Heilig D. **JAOA** 77(6):466–72, Feb 78
Foot-wear. Namasivayam PR. **Lepr India** 49(3):406–7, Jul 77
Shoes and shoe corrections. Cowell HR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):791–7, Nov 77
Rehabilitation boot. Burrell J. **Physiotherapy** 63(11):368, Nov 77
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in urological patients: a controlled, randomized trial of low-dose heparin and external pneumatic compression boots. Coe NP, et al. **Surgery** 83(2):230–4, Feb 78
[Flatfoot and orthopedic soles] Schnepp J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(8):749–51, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Functional treatment of beginning hallux valgus with a special sandal (Schlaufensandale) (author's transl)] Krämer J. **Z Orthop** 116(3):404–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fixing shoe with rolling sole (arthrodesis shoe) with interchangeable built-in-element (author's transl)] Nyga W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):401–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impressions on the footwear of traffic accident victims] Iazvinskiĭ II, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):57–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**
[Sapozhok-74—a new effective preparation for desinfection of footwear] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):65–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data on the extent of gynecologic diseases among workers of the rubber footwear industry] Kutas VK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):55 ~, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nike training shoe dermatitis [letter] Hanifin JM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):289, Feb 78
Shoes for growing feet [letter] Illingworth MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6113):651, 11 Mar 78
Shoe related foot problems and public health. Gorecki GA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):245–7, Apr 78
Negative heel shoe. Knowles CJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(4):256, Apr 78

STANDARDS

Shoes for growing feet [letter] Duncan A. **Br Med J** 1(6117):922, 8 Apr 78
[Orthopedic footwear: whom does the shoe fit?] Breederveld RS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(44):1739–41, 29 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under **DIATHERMY**

SHOULDER

Electromyographic analysis of soft tissue lesions affecting shoulder function. Peat M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(5):223–40, Oct 77
Painful primary frozen shoulder mobilization under local anesthesia. Weiser HI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(9):406–8, Sep 77
A method for rapid identification of distal arterial tree in massive soft-tissue injury [letter] Shah PM. **Arch Surg** 113(8):1015, Aug 78
Shoulder swelling in rheumatoid arthritis secondary to subacromial bursitis. Huston KA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(1):145–7, Jan–Feb 78
Painful shoulders and painful arcs [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6097):1286–7, 12 Nov 77
Experience with steroid-induced avascular necrosis of the shoulder and etiologic considerations regarding osteonecrosis of the hip. Cruess RL. **Clin Orthop** (130):86–93, Jan–Feb 78
Fibrous contracture of muscles following intramuscular injections in adults. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):214–9, 1977
Fibrous replacement of the deltoid muscle: a remediable cause of abduction contracture of the shoulder in scleroderma. Weber PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (127):164–9, 1977
Multivariate analysis of biomechanical profiles for the coracobrachialis and biceps brachii (caput breve) muscles in humans. Vorro J, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(6):407–18, Jun 78
Intramuscular myxoma of deltoid--a case report. Monga S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(3):189–90, Jul 77
Shoulder muscle tenderness and physical features of female industrial workers. Onishi N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(2):87–102, Dec 76
Cervical neurofibroma with shoulder girdle wasting. Mohanty S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(3):61–2, 1 Feb 78
Periarthritis of the shoulder. Thakur SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(3):49–52, 1 Feb 77
Shoulder and hip lameness in horses. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(7):565–8, Jul 78
Giant synovial cyst of the shoulder and perforation of the nasal septum in (a patient with) rheumatoid arthritis. Sharon E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):103–5, Jan–Feb 78
Orthopedic problems of the shoulder and neck. Hensinger RN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(4):889–902, Nov 77
Ultrasonic therapy for painful shoulders. Munting E. **Physiotherapy** 64(6):180–1, Jun 78
[A double blind clinical trial of ketoprofen in rectal presentation in the treatment of painful shoulder (author's transl)] Ginsberg F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31 Suppl:1–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Landouzy-Dejerine syndrome. Evolution of the concept of facio-scapulo-humeral amyotrophia] Schmitt J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(4):279–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there a primary Raynaud syndrome] András K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(19):1153–5, 7 May 78 **(Hun)**
[A case of scapuloperoneal muscular atrophy with contracture of joints and cardiopathy (author's transl)] Kuriyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(9):575–81, Sept 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myology of the shoulder of Pontoporia blainvillei, including a review of the literature on shoulder morphology in the cetacea. Strickler TL. **Am J Anat** 152(3):419–31, Jul 78
Morphoclinal variation in the anthropoid shoulder. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):539–42, May 78
Analysis of the shoulder in brachiating spider monkeys. Jenkins FA Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):65–76, Jan 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Possibility of use of the cephalic vein in the deltopectoral furrow. Statistical study based on 254 dissections (letter)] Doutriaux M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(8):668, 25 Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic importance of arterial oscillographic and rheovasographic indices in lumbosacral radiculitis] Bobin VA. **Vrach Delo** (7):118–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Adapted living aids for a bilateral shoulder disarticulation. Marker MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(9):584, Oct 77
Anterior shoulder pain in baseball pitchers. Norwood LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(3):103–5, May–Jun 78
A method for rapid identification of distal arterial tree in massive soft-tissue injury [letter] Shah PM. **Arch Surg** 113(8):1015, Aug 78
Sporting injuries of the shoulder. Rowe RG. **Med J Aust** 2(1):16–8, 1 Jul 78
[Rupture of the rotator tendon] Lang G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(36):1947–52, 23 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine neuromuscular control of the posterior deltoid muscle during resistance to finger extension. Simard TG. **Am J Phys Med** 56(6):275–92, Dec 77
Normal upper extremity kinesiology. Perry J. **Phys Ther** 58(3):265–78, Mar 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stiff shoulder after stroke [letter] Irvine RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1622, 17 Jun 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Painful anterior shoulder mass with calcification. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 154(1):22–3, Jul 78
[Arthrography of the shoulder joint] Kadner P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(3):134–6, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Radiograph of the shoulder girdle in identification of rotation defects of the humerus (author's transl)] Wessely J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(3):123–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Resection of the acromion in the treatment of persistent rotator cuff syndrome of the shoulder. Michelsson JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(6):607–11, 1977
En bloc upper humeral interscapulo-thoracic resection. The Tikhoff-Linberg procedure. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (124):219–28, May 77
'Floating-socket' total shoulder replacement: anatomical, biomechanical, and surgical rationale. Buechel FF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(1):89–114, Jan 78
Modified technique for radical transmediastinal forequarter amputation and chest wall resection. Mansour KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(3):358–63, Sep 78
Treatment of chronic radiation injury over the shoulder with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Mendelson BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):681–91, Nov 77

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

Acromioclavicular dislocation. Pettrone FA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(4):160–4, Jul–Aug 78
Posterior dislocation of the shoulder: report of six cases. Engelhardt MB. **South Med J** 71(4):425–7, Apr 78
[The shoulder dislocation] Hipp E. **Fortschr Med** 96(4):153–60, 26 Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Anterior sterenoclavicular luxation in a newborn infant] Carletti B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(13):1091–5, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Early complications of primary shoulder dislocations. Pasila M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):260–3, Jun 78
Posterior shoulder dislocation with ipsilateral humeral shaft fracture. A case report. Kavanaugh JH. **Clin Orthop** (131):168–72, Mar–Apr 78
Avulsion fracture of the coracoid epiphysis with acromioclavicular separation. Report of two cases in adolescents and review of the literature. Montgomery SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):963–5, Oct 77
Open anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Lucas GL, et al. **J Trauma** 17(11):883–4, Nov 77
[Late signs of vascular complications of closed trauma of the shoulder (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):151–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined injuries and complications in shoulder dislocation] Lanshakov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):38–41, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Unrecognized posterior dislocations of the shoulder. Apropos of 6 cases] Strauss J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7–9):503–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of habitual shouder dislocation] Gadzhiev MM. **Voen Med Zh** (6):79–80, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical herpes zoster and shoulder pain [letter] Eban R. **Br Med J** 1(6106):177, 21 Jan 78
Pentazocine injections as a causative factor in dislocation of the shoulder. Cozen LN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):979, Oct 77
Bilateral simultaneous fracture-dislocation of the shoulder due to muscular violence. Yadav SS. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):137–9, Jul 77
[Recurrent shoulder dislocation] Marin M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(2):344–56, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Voluntary glenohumeral dislocation. Braunstein EM, et al. **AJR** 129(5):911–2, Nov 77

The trough line: a radiographic sign of posterior shoulder dislocation. Cisternino SJ, et al. **AJR** 130(5):951–4, May 78

Arthrography of the shoulder in anterior dislocation: a study of African and Asian patients. Nixon JR, et al. **Injury** 9(4):287–93, May 78

Fractures and dislocations about the shoulder. Pavlov H, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(2):85–96, Apr 78

[X-ray picture of the soft tissues of the shoulder joint normally and in habitual dislocation of the humerus] Veĭsman IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):30–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder: a review of 40 athletes treated by subscapularis transfer (modified Magnuson–Stack procedure). Aamoth GM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(5):188–90, Sep–Oct 77

Acromioclavicular joint dislocations. Comparative results following operative treatment with and without primary distal clavisectomy. Browne JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(6):258–63, Nov–Dec 77

Acute acromioclavicular joint dislocation: results of operative treatment with the Bosworth screw. Lowe GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(5):664–7, Oct 77

Biomechanics and comparison of two operative methods of treatment of complete acromioclavicular separation. Bargren JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):267–72, Jan–Feb 78

The treatment of recurrent dislocation of the shoulder by rotation osteotomy with internal fixation. Technique and results. Stufflesser H, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(2):191–7, Aug 77

The Bankart procedure: a long-term end-result study. Rowe CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):1–16, Jan 78

Pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery following a modified Bristow operation: report of a case and review. Fee HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Personal results with Loeffler's operation in habitual shoulder dislocation (author's transl)] Podzimek F. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(4):323–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous fixation of adverse dislocated supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(4):303–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint treated by resection-arthroplasy operation. Discription of operation and follow-up examination of 14 patients] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(14):782–4, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indication of surgical therapy in fractures and dislocations of the shoulder region] Matzen PF. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):44–52, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of subscapular tightening in comparison with the Eden-Hybinette-Lange method for the treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Pissarek H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):52–4, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Dislocated acromioclavicular joint: follow-up study of 35 unreduced acromioclavicular dislocations. Glick JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(6):264–70, Nov–Dec 77

[Has the duration of cast fixation after shoulder dislocations an influence on the frequency of recurrent dislocation? (author's transl)] Ehgartner K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(2):187–90, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uncommon traumatic dislocations] Zaborowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(5):495–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of fresh dislocations of the acromial end on the clavicle] Goguadze DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):51–2, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of the protracted compression syndrome after shoulder dislocation and application of an immobilizing bandage] Raukhverger AB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):56, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Non-surgical method of treatment of dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Tsikh OI. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):81–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Avulsion fracture of the coracoid epiphysis with acromioclavicular separation. Report of two cases in adolescents and review of the literature. Montgomery SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):963–5, Oct 77

[Omo-cleido-thoracic syndromy. Unusual form of shoulder injuries] Sommelet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(5):660–85, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Late signs of vascular complications of closed trauma of the shoulder (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):151–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Analgesia for fractured limbs [letter] Crowther IA. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1290, 12 Nov 77

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral simultaneous fracture-dislocation of the shoulder due to muscular violence. Yadav SS. **J Postgrad Med** 23(3):137–9, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures and dislocations about the shoulder. Pavlov H, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(2):85–96, Apr 78

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of the shoulderblade neck fracture] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):54–6, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Indication of surgical therapy in fractures and dislocations of the shoulder region] Matzen PF. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(1):44–52, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Indications for and methods of surgical treatment of inveterate and complicated fractures of the humerus and the forearm bone in children] Sakvarelidze MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):42–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Fractures of the anatomic neck of the humerus (author's transl)] Poigenfürst J. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(12):537–46, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

[Shoulder-hand syndrome] Komatsubara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1246–7, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with piracetam in therapy resistant shoulder—arm syndrome] Schmitt HW. **Fortschr Med** 95(42):2578–80, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Manual therapy as an additional measure in the physical-balneological treatment of cervical syndrome] Kleinert B, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(4):195–201, 1977 **(Ger)**

SHOULDER JOINT

Immunological studies in frozen shoulder. Bulgen D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(2):135–8, Apr 78

Septic arthritis of the glenohumeral joint. Unique clinical and radiographic features and a favorable outcome. Master R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(8):1500–6, Nov–Dec 77

Thalassemia minor and aseptic necrosis, a coincidence? [letter] Schlumpf U. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):280, Mar 78

Synovial chondromatosis of shoulder joint. A case report and review of literature. Mishra KP. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):130–2, Mar 78

The natural history of 'idiopathic' frozen shoulder. Grey RG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(4):564, Jun 78

Resection of the proximal one-half of the humerus in a child for chondrosarcoma. Preservation of function using a fibular graft and Neer prosthesis. Imbriglia JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(2):262–4, Mar 78

Multiple myeloma, amyloid arthropathy, and pathological fracture of the femur: a case report. Kavanaugh JH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):135–7, Jan 78

Tenderness at motor points: an aid in the diagnosis of pain in the shoulder referred from the cervical spine. Gunn CC, et al. **JAOA** 77(3):196–12, Nov 77

Osteosarcoma. Fischer DA, et al. **Minn Med** 61(6):373–9, Jun 78

Migration of a kirschner wire in the body. A case report. Retief PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(14):557–8, 8 Apr 78

The painful shoulder. Bland JH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(1):21–47, Aug 77 (55 ref.)

[The local application of corticoids in painful shoulder syndrome (author's transl)] Runt M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(2):165–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bursitis of the shoulder in rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of a case] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):745–9, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of bone metastases from prostatic cancer simulating a rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(4):343–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the shoulder joint other than the shoulder-arm syndrome] Mattner HR. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(3):117–29, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The painful shoulder] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(3):129–33, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Prostheses of the shoulder joint] Rüter A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(5):350–8, May 78 **(Ger)**

[A rare finding of vascular hamartoma of the synovial capsule of the shoulder with secondary involvement of the bone] Prosperi P. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(5):505–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Painful shoulder syndrome. I. Assessment of muscular force and range of active movements] Celnik S, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(4):499–505, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-surgical method of treatment of dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Tsikh OI. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):81–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humeroscapular periarthritis in patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Strelkova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(5):683–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphoclinal variation in the anthropoid shoulder. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):539–42, May 78

The coraco-acromial ligament and projection index in man and other anthropoid primates. Ciochon RL, et al. **J Anat** 124(3):627–32, Dec 77

[Development of scapulo-humeral articulation in man, with special reference to its relation to the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle of the arm] Giuliani Piccari Scarpa G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(1):85–98, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

An analysis of 100 symptomatic baseball players. Barnes DA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(2):62–7, Mar–Apr 78

Evaluation of the acromioclavicular joint following first- and second-degree sprains. Bergfeld JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(4):153–9, Jul–Aug 78

Painful shoulders and painful arcs [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6092):913–4, 8 Oct 77

Biomechanics and comparison of two operative methods of treatment of complete acromioclavicular separation. Bargren JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (130):267–72, Jan–Feb 78

The effects of local steroid injection for supraspinatus tears. Darlington LG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(3):172–9, Aug 77

[Diagnosis and therapy of fresh and neglected ligament injuries in the shoulder-joint area] Hörster G, et al. **Chirurg** 49(1):1–5, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia of the suprascapular nerve in injuries and diseases of the shoulder joint] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):29–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of scapulo-humeral periarthritis: anatomical lesions of simple chronic painful shoulder] Caroit M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(6):389–93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the shoulder joint during abduction in the plane of the scapula [proceedings] Walker PS, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 38(2):107–11, Oct 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Is there a bony restriction in the frozen shoulder after all?] Stenvers JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(30):1081–7, 29 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple aid to the performance of shoulder arthrography. Dalinka MK. **AJR** 129(5):942, Nov 77

Arthrography-assisted intra-articular injection of steroids in treatment of adhesive capsulitis. Weiss JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(6):285–7, Jun 78

Arthrography of the shoulder in anterior dislocation: a study of African and Asian patients. Nixon JR, et al. **Injury** 9(4):287–93, May 78

The double-contrast shoulder arthrogram. A review of 158 studies. Goldman AB, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):655–63, Jun 78

A modified technique for needle localization in arthrography of the shoulder. Wills JS, et al. **Radiology** 128(3):830, Sep 78

[The shoulder joint in the dog and the cat. Positioning and normal radiographic anatomy (author's transl)] Voorhout G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(16):855–60, 15 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[The radiographic appearances of the acromio-clavicular joints in old age (author's transl)] Oláh J. **ROEFO** 127(4):334–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification of glenoid labrum in the aged (author's transl)] Oláh J. **Z Orthop** 116(1):143–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray picture of the soft tissues of the shoulder joint normally and in habitual dislocation of the humerus] Veĭsman IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):30–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Repair of acromioclavicular separation using a dacron prosthesis graft. Kappakas GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (131):247–51, Mar–Apr 78

The Liverpool total replacement for the gleno-humeral joint. pp. 21–5. Beddow FH, et al. **In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.**

The Bickel glenohumeral arthroplasty. pp. 15–9. Cofield RH, et al. **In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.**

The non-blocked shoulder endo-prosthesis. pp. 27–32.

Siegel A, et al.
In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.
The design of a metal-to-metal total shoulder joint prosthesis. pp. 7-14. Wheble VH, et al.
In: Joint replacement in the upper limb. London, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1977. WE 312 J74 1977.
The repair of chronic massive ruptures of the rotator cuff of the shoulder by use of a freeze-dried rotator cuff. Neviaser JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):681-4, Jul 78
The Bankart procedure: a long-term end-result study. Rowe CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(1):1-16, Jan 78
Shoulder replacement in the chimpanzee: surgical and post-operative management. Buechel FF.
J Med Primatol 6(5):274-83, 1977
Forequarter amputation. Sim FH, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 8(4):921-31, Oct 77
Surgical treatment of osteochondritis dissecans without suturing the joint capsule. Schiller AG, et al. **VM SAC** 73(1):50, Jan 77
[Value of shoulder arthrodesis for the patient] Brückner L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(3):140-5, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Böhler's plasty for treatment of upper-arm paralysis] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(3):137-40, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Shoulder arthrodesis using the AO method (author's transl)] Russe O. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(4):299-301, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paresis of the brachial plexus: subcapital varus osteotomy, arthrodesis of shoulder joint and above-elbow amputation (author's transl)] Laumann U, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(5):787-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical resection of foci in tuberculosis of the shoulder joint] Udvarhelyi I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(4):259-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Multi-state plunger for open reduction of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Barabolia VF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):58, May 78 **(Rus)**

SHOWDOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SHREWS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative neurohistological observations on the pancreatic duct in certain birds and mammals as revealed by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 101(1):33-5, 1978
Occurrence of calcitonin cells and cysts in the parathyroid of the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Swarup K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 101(4):340-5, 1978
Ontogenesis of the visual system. Zilles KJ.
Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 54(3):3-138, 1978
A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics. I. The areal pattern of the cortex of Tupaia belangeri. Zilles K.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 153(2):195-212, 2 Jun 78
Neurohistological observations on pancreas of Suncus murinus (Indian musk shrew). Purwar RS.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(1):88-92, 1978
Converging projections from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons to the neocortex in three species. Divac I, et al.
J Comp Neurol 180(1):59-71, 1 Jul 78
[Quantitative aspects of the ontogenic development of the visual regions of the brain] Zilles K. **Fortschr Med** 96(2):63-7, 12 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Entero-endocrine cells of the tree shrew (Typaia belangeri)] Grube D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1137-43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Comparative analysis of karyotypes in European shrew species. I. The sibling species Sorex araneus and S. gemellus: Q-bands, G-bands, and position of NORs. Olert J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1-6):308-22, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative microscopic morphology of the motor brain regions during ontogenesis of Tupaia belangeri and SPF-cats] Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):133-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of quantitative-microscopic studies of the morphology of the visual system of Tupaia belangeri during ontogenesis] Zilles K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):139-46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of a strain of Mokola virus in Cameroon (author's transl)] Le Gonidec G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(2):245-9, Feb-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Record of Psilotornus confertus Machalska, 1974 (Trematoda: Psilostomidae), a parasite of birds, in water-shrew Neomys fodiens Pennant, 1771 (Insectivora: Soricidae) in the Oriental Pyrenean mountains. Mas-Coma S. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):83-6, 1978
Record of Psilotornus confertus Machalska, 1974 (Trematoda: Psilostomidae), a parasite of birds, in water-shrew Neomys fodiens Pennant, 1771 (Insectivora: Soricidae) in the Oriental Pyrenean Mountains. Mas-coma S. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):83-6, 1978
Development of D. (A.) weissi, a macroscelid's filaria, in Ornithodoros erraticus (author's transl)] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 52(5):569-75, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The life cycle of Microphallus gracilis Baer, 1943, a parasite of Neomys fodiens in the Pyrenees. Modalities of the transmission of the Digenea in nature (author's transl)] Jourdane J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(4):403-10, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastrongylidae parasites of European Soricidae. Description of Paracrenosoma combesi n. sp., from Crocidura russula Hermann, 1780 (author's transl)] Mas-Coma S. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(4):447-56, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description of the adult stage of Staphylocystis biliarius Villot, 1877 (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae), a parasite of Crocidura russula Hermann, 1780 (Insectivora: Soricidae) (author's transl] Mas-Coma S, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 52(6):609-14, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The annular hematoma of the shrew yolk-sac placenta. King BF, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(1):45-57, May 78
Short-tailed shrews: toxicity and residue relationships of DDT, dieldrin, and endrin. Blus LJ.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 7(1):83-98, 1978
Anatomical and behavioural specialisations of shrews in relation to their diet. Pernetta JC. **Can J Zool** 55(9):1442-53, Sep 77
The effect of PMSG on ovulation in the shrew, Crocidura russula monacha. Funkenstein B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 32(4):446-53, Aug 77
Comparative breeding biology of musk shrews (Suncus murinus) from Guam and Madagascar. Hasler MJ, et al.
J Mammal 58(3):285-90, 20 Aug 77
[Respiratory function of blood and relative weight of certain organs in two species of shrew: Crocidura russula and Suncus etruscus (Soricidae mammals)] Bartels H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(16):1195-8, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SHRIMP

ANALYSIS

A survey on the mercury content of the Persian Gulf shrimp. Parvaneh V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(6):778-82, Dec 77
The presence of guanosine 5'-diphospho-5'-guanosine and guanosine 5'-triphospho-5'-adenosine in brine shrimp embryos. Gilmour SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):4960-5, 25 Jul 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The eyes of mesopelagic crustaceans: I. Gennadas sp. (penaeidae). Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(1):87-101, 21 Oct 77

DRUG EFFECTS

An evaluation of acute bromine chloride toxicity to grass shrimp (Palaemonetes spp.) and juvenile blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus). Burton DT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 19(2):131-8, Feb 78
The toxicity of kelthane to the grass shrimp (Crangon franciscorum). Khorram S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(6):674-82, Dec 77
Structure-activity relationship of grayanotoxin derivatives using a tetrodotoxin-antagonized spasmodic response of brine shrimp larvae (Artemia salina). Kinghorn AD, et al.
Toxicon 16(3):227-34, 1978

EMBRYOLOGY

The termination of the synthesis of proteins in vitro with extracts from the undeveloped cyst of Artemia salina. Reddington MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 63(2):402-11, Apr 78
Purification and properties of an elongation factor functionally analogous to bacterial elongation factor Ts from embryos of Artemia salina. Slobin LI, et al.
Eur J Biochem 84(1):69-77, Mar 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic origin of a modified form of RNA polymerase I from Artemia salina larvae. Osuna C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 78(4):1390-6, 24 Oct 77
Properties and reaction mechanism of the bioluminescence system of the deep-sea shrimp Oplophorus gracilorostris. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(6):994-8, 21 Mar 78
Purification and properties of three proteases from the larvae of the brine shrimp Artemia salina. Olalla A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 523(1):181-90, 14 Mar 78
Large scale partial purification and molecular and kinetic properties of the (Na + K)-activated adenosine triphosphatase from Artemia salina nauplii. Peterson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(13):4762-70, 10 Jul 78

GENETICS

Translational control by protein kinase in Artemia salina and wheat germ. Sierra JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4356-9, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Trace metal concentrations and partitioning in zooplankton, neuston, and benthos from the south Texas outer continental shelf. Horowitz A, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(2):241-55, 1977
Oxygen-binding characteristics of three extracellular haemoglobins of Artemia salina. D'Hondt J, et al.
Biochem J 171(3):705-10, 1 Jun 78
Template activity for histones of poly(A)-minus RNA fraction from different developmental stages of Artemia salina embryos. Amaldi PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 518(3):518-24, 23 May 78
Membrane associated poly (A)-containing ribonucleoproteins in Artemia salina gastrula embryos. Simons J, et al.
FEBS Lett 91(1):53-6, 1 Jul 78
Interrelationships between Water and cellular metabolism in Artemia cysts. VIII Sorption isotherms and derived thermodynamic quantities. Clegg JS. **J Cell Physiol** 94(2):123-37, Feb 78
Interrelationships between water and cellular metabolism in Artemia cysts. VII. Free amino acids. Clegg JS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 93(1):161-7, Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of some fish and shrimp spoiling bacteria. van Spreekens KJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 43(3-4):283-303, 1977
A procaryotic intracellular symbiont of the Great Salt Lake brine shrimp Artemia salina (L.). Post FJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 23(9):1232-6, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Micropuncture studies of the osmoregulation in the nauplius of Artemia salina. Russler D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):R216-22, May 78
The effects of a simulated refinery effluent on the grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Hall LW Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 7(1):23-35, 1978
Hyperglycemic hormone from the eyestalk of the shrimp Crangon crangon. Skorkowski EF, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 33(4):460-6, Dec 77
Structure-function studies on red pigment-concentrating hormone; the significance of the terminal residues. Christensen M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(7):813-8, Jul 78
Screening procedure for phorbol esters using brine shrimp (Artemia salina) larvae [letter] Kinghorn AD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(9):1362-3, Sep 77
Limb morphology and function are transformed by contralateral nerve section in snapping shrimps. Mellon D Jr, et al. **Nature** 272(5650):246-8, 16 Mar 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of Artemia salina and Escherichia coli ribosome structure by electron microscopy. Boulik M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(6):2829-33, Jun 78
A morphological study on gills of the brown shrimp, Penaeus aztecus. Foster CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(1):77-92, 1978

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

Effect of hypovolemic shock on the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(4):244-51, 1977
The effect of the stimulation of alpha or beta adrenergic receptors on the generalized shwartzman reaction in rabbit with denervated kidney. Szczepański M, et al.
Thromb Res 12(2):235-46, Feb 78

BLOOD

[Generalized Shwartzman reaction] Szczepański M.
Acta Haematol Pol 9(2):143-8, Apr-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of hypothermia on the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Szilágyi T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 24(3):247-52, 1977
Liquoid-induced arterial lesions and the generalized Shartzman reaction. Nordstoga K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):515-21, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

The sequence of events in the development of bilateral renal cortical necrosis accompanying the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Nordstoga K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(4):522-31, 1977
Unilateral Shwartzman reaction: cortical necrosis in one kidney following in vivo perfusion with endotoxin. Raij L, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(2):91-5, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of massive doses of prednisolone on hemodynamic

and hemostatic indices in toxic infectious shock] Enaleeva DSh. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):21–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sensitization to the generalized Shwartzman reaction by catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitors. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 92(2):377–87, Aug 78

Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin–induced histopathological lesions in mice and rabbits. Kruś S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(1):19–22, 1978

The capacity of lipopolysaccharides from bacteroides, fusobacterium and veillonella to produce skin inflammation and the local and generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits. Sveen K. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):340–50, Sep 77

[Local Sanarelli–Shwartzmann–phenomen after hemipelvectomy (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(3):331–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohumoral and renal mechanisms of formation of the general Shwartzman phenomenon in ascariasis] Sapach VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):166–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescent localization of factor VIII–related antigen and fibrinogen in hyperacute xenograft rejection and in the Shwartzman reaction in the rat. Hoyer JR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(4):454–63, Apr 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of renal sympathetic denervation on the generalized shwartzman reaction in rabbit. Szczepański M, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(2):227–34, Feb 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of indomethacin on the generalized shwartzman reaction. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(1):7–22, Jan 78

Prevention by aspirin of the classic generalized Shwartzman reaction. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):595–606, Jun 78

VETERINARY

The generalized Shwartzman reaction in association with E. coli enterotoxemia in a pig. Teige J Jr, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(3):316–22, 1977

SIALADENITIS see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALIC ACIDS

Fractionation of sialyl oligosaccharides of human milk by ion–exchange chromatography. Smith DF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 85(2):602–8, Apr 78

Subcellular distribution of sialic acid–containing glycoproteins in rat liver [proceedings] Amar–Costesec A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(5):950–1, Dec 77

The biliary excretion of circulating asialoglycoproteins in the rat. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(2):335–9, 30 Jan 78

Molecular characterization of limulin, a sialic acid binding lectin from the hemolymph of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Kaplan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(19):4297–303, 20 Sep 77

Kinetics of uptake and activity in mouse liver of glutaminase coupled to desialated orosomucoid. Schmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 538(3):397–405, 1 Feb 78

360–MHz 1H nuclear–magnetic–resonance spectroscopy of sialyl–oligosaccharides from patients with sialidosis (mucolipidosis I and II). Dorland L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 87(2):323–9, 15 Jun 78

Characterization of a novel sugar sequence from rat–brain glycoproteins containing fucose and sialic acid. Krusius T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 84(2):395–403, 15 Mar 78

Interactions between abrus lectins and Sephadex particles possessing immobilized desialylated fetuin. Model studies of the interaction of lectins with cell surface receptors. Sandvig K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(1):307–13, 17 Jul 78

Characterization of the Hanganutziu–Deicher (serum–sickness) antigen as gangliosides containing n–glycolylneuraminic acid. Merrick JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(5):477–80, 1978

Effects of progressive desialylation on the survival of human plasma alpha1–anti–trypsin in rat circulation. Yu SD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(2):107–15, 1978

Rapid purification of peanut agglutinin by sialic acid–less fetuin–sepharose column. Irle C. **J Immunol Methods** 17(1–2):117–21, 1977

[Radiolabeling of surface sialyl and galactosyl residues of Zajdela's ascitic hepatoma cells] Dodeur M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(2):177–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodate oxidation of lymphocyte membrane glycoconjugates] Durand G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(16):1531–4, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Dialyzable sialic acid of toad oviduct. de Martínez NR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(1):42–8, 1977

Determination of neuraminidase–susceptible and total N–acetylneuraminic acid in cells by selected ion monitoring. Roboz J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 87(1):195–205, 15 Jun 78

Chemical aspects of tracheal glycoproteins. Kent PW. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):155–74, 1978

Large regional and strain differences in rat brain sialic acid and 2–deoxyribose. Engen RL, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):368–70, 15 Mar 78

Studies on heteroglucides in human colostrum. II. Isolation and characterization of five sialic acid–containing oligosaccharides from human colostrum. Koseki M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):149–63, 1976

Studies on heteroglucides in human colostrum. I. Isolation and characterization of a new sialic acid–containing hexasaccharide, disialyl–lacto–N–tetraose, from human colostrum. Koseki M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):125–48, 1976

Studies on sialoglucides in human urine. II. On the qualitative and quantitative changes of urinary sialoglucides under various conditions and an attempt to identify sialoglucides in blood. Wu JY. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3–4):199–220, 1976

Demonstration of 9–O–acetyl–N–acetylneuraminic acid in brain gangliosides from various vertebrates including man. Haverkamp J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(12):1609–12, Dec 77

Ultrastructural aspects of cell surface carbohydrates—a review. Sirsat SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):300–6, Dec 77 (41 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of human tumours. Bhide SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(6):483–5, Jun 77

Effect of lysozyme on sialic acid levels of normal & malignant cells grown in vitro. Bhide SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(10):815–20, Oct 77

Separation of both the Bbeta– and the gamma–polypeptide chains of human fibrinogen into two main types which differ in sialic acid content. Gati WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1315–21, 25 Feb 78

A histochemical method for the identification of 9–O–acyl sialic acid. An investigation of bovine submaxillary gland and intestinal mucins. Reid PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(3):187–92, Mar 78

Sialic acid release by Vibrio cholerae sialidase (neuraminidase) from the outer surface of neural cells is greatly raised by halothane. Knight PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 30(6):1645–7, Jun 78

Localization of sialyl residues on cell surfaces by affinity cytochemistry. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 61(3):325–35, Dec 77

Characterization of sialic acids. Schauer R. **Methods Enzymol** 50:64–89, 1978 (101 ref.)

Sialyl oligosaccharides from milk. Smith DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 50:221–6, 1978

Effect of alloxan–diabetes on alpha–amylase and sialic acid levels in the parotid and submandibular glands of rats. Zebrowski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(1):7–16, 1978

[Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the concentration of sislic acids in the blood and liver of rats] Kuz'mak NI. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):444–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of sialic acids. Schauer R. **Methods Enzymol** 50:374–86, 1978

BLOOD

Significance of the 'acute phase' factors during delivery. Koper R. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(4):567–72, 1977

Serum sialic acid elevations in malignant melanoma patients. Silver HK, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1497–9, Apr 78

Simultaneous determination of sialic acid and protein in erythrocyte membrane from diabetic patients [letter] Gerbaut L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(7):1287–8, Jul 78

N–acetyl–neuraminic acid (NANA) serum level in the diagnostics of preleukemic states, acute micromyeloblastic leukemias and pancytopenias. Kiersnowska–Rogowska B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(1):52–7, 1978

Membrane sialic acid and behaviour in vivo of rabbit 'stress' macroreticulocytes. Balduini CL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(9):1143–8, Sep 77

Sialic acid levels in serum and leucocytes during normal menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Padmanabhan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:234–8, Feb 78

Difference in form of sialic acid in red blood cell glycolipids of different breeds of dogs. Yasue S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 83(4):1101–7, Apr 78

Abnormal sialic acid content of the dysfibrinogenemia associated with liver disease. Martinez J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(2):535–8, Feb 78

Distribution of sialic acids on the red blood cell membrane in beta thalassaemia. Kahane I, et al. **Nature** 271(5646):674–5, 16 Feb 78

A Waldenström macroglobulin that is both a cold agglutinin and a cryoglobulin because it binds N–acetylneuraminosyl residues. Tsai CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4591–4, Oct 77

[N–acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) in serum in various types of anemia] Kiersnowska–Rogowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(5):169–71, 30 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood properdin and sialic acids following resuscitation] Kurochkin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):78–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glycoprotein tests for diagnosis of chronic hepatitis and evaluation of the results of health resort therapy] Fedianin IuP. **Ter Arkh** 49(12):85–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Parallel estimation of sialic acid in the blood serum of healthy subjects using Warren's and Larskij's method] Bošković D, et al. **Reumatizam** 24(5):156–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Differential quantitative changes of N–acetylneuraminic acid and L–fucose in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus and other intercurrent diseases] Torres Gallardo J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** '(3–4):120–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Production on nonserogenous CSF compounds in the CNS of teleosts. Rahmann H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 20:103–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of salivary–bacterial interactions: role of terminal sialic acid residues in the interaction of salivary glycoproteins with Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans. Levine MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 19(1):107–15, Jan 78

Regulation by membrane sialic acid of beta1H–dependent decay–dissociation of amplification C3 convertase of the alternative complement pathway. Fearon DT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(4):1971–5, Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A facile procedure for the isolation of N–acetylneuramic acid from edible bird's–nest. Martin JE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(2):423–5, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Incorporation of sialyl groups into a brain unidentified compound with lipophilic properties. Arce A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(5):283–8, 1976

Terminal sugars in glycoconjugates: metabolism of free and protein–bound L–fucose, N–acetylneuraminic acid and D–galactose in liver and Morris hepatomas. Reutter W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 92:405–37, 22–24 May 77

[Sialic acid content of human thyroglobulins iodinated at different levels (author's transl)] van den Hove–Vandenbroucke MF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(2):137–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cell receptors for paramyxoviruses. Wassilewa L. **Arch Virol** 54(4):299–305, 1977

Differences in sialyl transferase activity and in concanavalin–A agglutination between T and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Maca RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(4):1124–30, 28 Apr 78

Intestinal neuraminidase activity of suckling rats and other mammals. Relationship to the sialic acid content of milk. Dickson JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 170(2):407–13, 15 Feb 78

Release of peptide–bound sialic acid from Landschütz ascites–tumour cells by proteinase 1 of Aspergillus oryzae [proceedings] O'Kennedy R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(6):1762–4, 1977

Cell disease: desialylation of beta–hexosaminidase and its effect on uptake by fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 539(1):31–6, 13 Feb 78

Red cell agins. I. Surface charge density and sialic acid content of density–fractionated human erythrocytes. Seaman GV, et al. **Blood** 50(6):1001–11, Dec 77

The myocardial cell surface, its histochemistry, and the effect of sialic acid and calcium removal on its stucture and cellular ionic exchange. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(5):702–14, Nov 77

Induction and 'superinduction' of sialylation of membrane–bound gamma–glutamyltransferase during liver regeneration. Köttgen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 82(1):279–84, 2 Jan 78

Cell surface charge, sialic acid content and metabolic behaviour of two tumour sublines. A comparative study. Bohn B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1145–50, Oct 77

Modification of tumour cells by covalent attachment of N–acetyl–D–neuraminic acid to the cell surface. Brossmer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1151–3, Oct 77

Sialic acids of human large bowel mucosa: o–acylated variants in normal and malignant states. Rogers CM, et al. **Gut** 19(7):587–92, Jul 78

Sialic acid & sialidase activity in rat testis & epididymis in relation to age & action of different antifertility agents. Nag S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):510–2, Jul 77

Cell–free biosynthesis of the O–acetylated N–acetylneuraminic acid capsular polysaccharide of group C meningococci. Vann WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 133(3):1300–6, Mar 78

The effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase and the sialic acid incorporation into microsomes of chick duodenum. Moriuchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(6):497–504, 1977

Sialic acid uptake by BHK cells and subsequent incorporation into glycoproteins and glycolipids. Hirschberg CB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):571–7, 1977

[Sialic acid content and polarographic activity of gastric mucosa in cancer and precancerous conditions] Linchevskaia AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(3):113–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid inhibitors and thyroidectomy on sialic acid content of rat blood and liver] Kuz'mak NI. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):52-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the role of sialic acids in the formation of bound form of insulin] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(5):85-7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of sialic acid in determining rheological and transport properties of mucus secretions. Litt M, et al. **Biorheology** 14(2-3):127-32, 1977

On the significance of sialic acid in high affinity 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by synaptosomes. Dette GA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(3):399-406, Mar 78

N-acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) in measles virus. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):622-5, Apr 78

SECRETION

A histochemical study of mucosubstances in the bovine respiratory tract with special reference to cuffing pneumonia. Allan EM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(2):133-44, Apr-Jun 77

Release of sialic acids affects contraction threshold in frog sartorius [proceedings] Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(2):52P-53P, Dec 77

URINE

Hypersialyloligosaccharidiuria in mucolipidoses: a method for diagnosis. Okada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 86(2):159-67, Jun 78

Studies on sialoglucides in human urine. I. Determination of sialoglucides with low molecular weights in human urine. Koseki M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3-4):187-97, 1976

A convenient method for the isolation of 3'-sialyllactose from normal human urine. Koseki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(6):1785-8, Dec 77

Structure of a novel sialooligosaccharide from the urine of a patient with mucolipidosis. Koseki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):361-6, Apr 78

Sialoglucoduria in lysosomal diseases: quantitative and qualitative analysis of urinary low molecular sialoglucides from patients with mucopolysaccharidosis and with mucolipidosis. Koseki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 124(4):351-60, Apr 78

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEIN GP-350 see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

The intramembranous segment of human erythrocyte glycophorin A. Furthmayr H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 185(1):21-9, 15 Jan 78

Structural stability of glycophorin. Effects of heat and guanidine . HCl. Byers DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 533(2):478-86, 26 Apr 78

Glycophorin facilitates the transbilayer movement of phosphatidylcholine in vesicles. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(3):537-42, 2 Jun 78

Protein-mediated transbilayer movement of lysophosphatidylcholine in glycophorin-containing vesicles. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(1):97-108, 21 Mar 78

Some molecular features of integral membrane proteins. Marchesi VT. **Birth Defects** 14(2):127-38, 1978 (36 ref.)

Bovine transferrin glycopeptide: the relevance of its structure to interaction with the mammalian hepatic lectin that binds asialoglycoproteins. Hatton MW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):339-44, May 78

Specificity of sialytransferase: structure of alpha1-acid glycoprotein sialylated in vitro. A new methodology for the determination of the structure of the linkage formed by glycosyltransferase action on galactosyl-oligosaccharide-protein acceptors. van den Eijunden DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 81(1):1-7, 15 Nov 77

Incorporation and asymmetric orientation of glycophorin in reconstituted protein-containing vesicles. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 86(2):539-46, 16 May 78

Evidence for lectin activity associated with glycophorin, the major glycoprotein of human erythrocyte membranes. Implications for the structure of membranes. Bowles DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(1):34-8, 1 Oct 77

Phospholipid-induced changes in the circular dichroism of glycophorin and its association with 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate. Verpoorte JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 84(1):159-62, 1 Dec 77

Interactions between a membrane sialoglycoprotein and planar lipid bilayers. Tosteson MT. **J Membr Biol** 38(4):291-309, 3 Feb 78

Structural analysis of a membrane glycoprotein: glycophorin A. Furthmayr H. **J Supramol Struct** 7(1):121-34, 1977

Interaction of the lipid-associating domain of glycophorin with phospholipid bilayers. Romans AY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 15:191-7, 1977

Red cell membrane glycophorin labeling from within the lipid bilayer. Kahane I, et al. **Science** 201(4353):351-2, 28 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Gel filtration of sialoglycoproteins. Alhadeff JA. **Biochem J** 173(1):315-9, 1 Jul 78

Methods for the study of the glycoproteins and proteoglycans of bone using bacterial collagenase. Determination of bone sialoprotein and chondroitin sulphate. Herring GM. **Calcif Tissue Res** 24(1):29-36, 14 Dec 77

Studies on sialoglucides in human urine. II. On the qualitative and quantitative changes of urinary sialoglucides under various conditions and an attempt to identify sialoglucides in blood. Wu JY. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(3-4):199-220, 1976

Chemical studies on a hamster sublingual glycoprotein. Downs F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(3):229-34, 1977

Studies on the membrane glycoprotein defect of En(a-) erythrocytes. III. N-terminal amino acids of sialoglycoproteins from normal and En(a-) red cells. Dahr W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(2):117-27, Apr 78

The sialoglycoprotein subunits of human placental brush border membranes characterized by two-two-dimensional electrophoresis. Wada HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):473-84, 1977

Structural comparison of glycophorins and immunochemical analysis of genetic variants. Furthmayr H. **Nature** 271(5645):519-24, 9 Feb 78

[Glycoproteins of the erythrocyte membrane (author's transl)] Tomita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 22(11):1224-35, Oct 77 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of the sialomucin content of the glomerular filter in the nephrotic syndrome] Avtandilov GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(5):613-5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in bovine retina. Curtino JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 83:297-301, 1977

Expression of the major sialoglycoprotein (glycophorin) on erythroid cells in human bone marrow. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 52(2):379-87, Aug 78

Sialic acid uptake by BHK cells and subsequent incorporation into glycoproteins and glycolipids. Hirschberg CB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(4):571-7, 1977

BLOOD

Pregnancy-associated increase of sialoglycoprotein level in serum of normal inbred mice. Groth J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(10):1495-8, 1977

Self-association of human erythrocyte glycophorin A. Appearance of low mobility bands on sodium dodecyl sulfate gels. Schulte TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 508(3):425-30, 20 Apr 78

GENETICS

Structural polymorphism within the amino-terminal region of MM, NN, and MN glycoproteins (glycophorins) of the human erythrocyte membrane. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2727-31, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural properties of the human MN blood group antigen receptor sites. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(7):835-43, Jul 78

In vivo and in vitro studies on nonspecific blocking factors of host origin in cancer patients. Role of plasma exchange as an immunotherapeutic modality. Israël L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(1):105-30, Jan 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of sialoglycopeptides produced by a murine melanoma. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(20):4426-37, 4 Oct 77

Coisolation of glycophorin A and polyphosphoinositides from human erythrocyte membranes. Buckley JT. **Can J Biochem** 56(5):349-51, May 78

The anomalous electrophoretic behavior of the major sialoglycoprotein from the human erythrocyte. Silverberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(1):95-8, 10 Jan 78

Studies on the low-molecular weight glycoprotein GP-350: molecular and immunological heterogeneity. Simonian S, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(1):103-14, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Aggregates of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins in the presence of deoxycholate and dodecyl sulfate. Liljas L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 532(2):347-53, 15 Feb 78

Binding of lithium diiodosalicylate to glycophorin. Romans AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(2):297-301, 4 Aug 78

Hormonal effect on glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in uteri of ovariectomized rats. Takata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 500(2):333-43, 22 Dec 77

The interaction of human glycophorin with 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate. Verpoorte JA. **Can J Biochem** 55(9):942-8, Sep 77

Altered cell surface organization of gangliosides and sialylglycoproteins of mouse metastatic melanoma variant lines selected in vivo for enhanced lung implantation. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1336-44, May 78

Developmental studies of the catabolism of sialocompounds by endogenous neuraminidase in the chick retina. Preti A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 26(6):621-8, Jun 78

Degradation of fucoproteins and sialoproteins in the plasma membrane of normal and regenerating liver. Tauber R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 87(1):135-8, 1 Mar 78

Cell-surface major glycoprotein of BALB/c mouse plasmacytoma 58-8 cells. Tokuyama H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):203-8, Jul 78

Polyanion and complement receptor of the glomerular epithelium. Relationship to pH. Nevins TE, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(5):453-8, Nov 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of gliptide in patients with duodenal ulcers. Gilmore AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(20):615-7, 30 Dec 77

URINE

Melanoma specific protein: detection and characterization of a tumour specific protein from melanotic urine. Bennett C, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):19-23, Apr 78

SIALOGRAPHY

Sialography of salivary gland tumors with fluoroscopy and tomography. Kushner DC, et al. **AJR** 130(5):941-4, May 78

The value of sialography in the diagnosis of parotid tumors. A clinicopathological correlation. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):727-9, Dec 77

Bilateral lingual mandibular salivary gland depression. Fay JT, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):654, Apr 78

In vitro comparison of sialographic agents. Goebel WM. **Oral Surg** 44(6):960-5, Dec 77

The panoramic view in sialography. Azouz EM. **Radiology** 127(1):267-8, Apr 78

Sialography made easier. Harwell EL. **Radiology** 127(2):545, May 78

[Comparison of liposoluble and water-soluble contrast media in sialography] Gennari PU, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(3):113-8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions of the submandibular salivary gland caused by sialography. Experimental research in dogs] Pettini PL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(4):175-84, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

A simple method fo sialography. Lebowitz MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(5):400, May 78

[Sialography: addition of a panoramic film] Azouz EM. **Union Med Can** 107(7):647-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xerosialography (author's transl)] Radnai T, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):699-703, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of sialography (evaluation of 251 cases) (author's transl)] Magnus L, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(12):598-606, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

Drool control and tongue thrust therapy for the mentally retarded. McCracken A. **AJOT** 32(2):79-85, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Pickwickian syndrome associated with miosis, exophthalmus, hypersalivation and pathologic sexuality. Suggestions about the therapeutic effects of the sleeping posture (lying on one's side) (author's transl)] Kazukawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(10):641-7, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Drooling in cerebral palsy. Shavell A. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 24:75-88, 1977

SURGERY

Tympanic neurectomy and chorda tympanectomy for the control of drooling. Parisier SC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):273-7, May 78

SIALYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SIBIROMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Childhood sibling aggregation of coronary artery disease risk factor variables in a biracial community. Shear CL, et al.

Am J Epidemiol 107(6):522–8, Jun 78
Suicide in adolescene. Holinger PC. **Am J Psychistry** 134(12):1433–4, Dec 77
Sibling transference and countertransference. Lesser RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(1):37–49, Jan 78
Effect of like-sexed siblings on crown dimensions. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):875, Jul 77
Some models of the evolution of altruistic behaviour between siblings. Charlesworth B. **J Theor Biol** 72(2):297–319, 22 May 78
Early childhood survivorship related to the subsequent interpregnancy interval and outcome of the subsequent pregnancy. Swenson I. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(3):103–6, Jun 78
Fratricide and cuckoldry: Shakespeare's doubles. Fineman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(3):409–53, Fall 77
[Separation reaction to a separation from siblings in the environment of a children's home] Vichnar M. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):500–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sibling constellation and psychosomatic disease in adult years] Meiners G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(1):90–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ontogeny and function of rank order in a sibling group of greylag geese (Anser anser L.)] Kalas S. **Z Tierpsychol** 45(2):174–98, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SICK ROLE

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Welfare status, illness and subjective health definition. Prince EO. **Am J Public Health** 68(9):865–71, Sep 78
The worried sick [editorial] Burnum JF. **Ann Intern Med** 88(4):572, Apr 78
The problem patient. Evaluation and care of medical patients with psychosocial disturbances. Drossman DA. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):366–72, Mar 78
A general classification of abnormal illness behaviours. Pilowsky I. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(2):131–7, Jun 78
Beliefs and behaviour in disease. Lewis GA. **Ciba Found Symp** (49):227–35, 1977
The medical model and the responsible patient. Osmond H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(8):522–4, Aug 78
Aspects of illness behavior in patients with facial pain. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(4):630–8, Apr 78
Therapists' expectations for in-therapy roles of hospitalized patients. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(4):1103–5, Oct 77
The problem patient and the problem doctor or do quacks make crocks? Kuch JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(4):647–53, Oct 77
Reply to Meile (JHSB, March 1978). Brown JS. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(2):235–7, Jun 78
Sex differences in sick role rejection and in work performance following cardiac surgery. Brown JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(3):276–92, Sep 77
The child in the sick role: contributions of age, sex, parental status, and parental values. Campbell JD. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(1):35–51, Mar 78
Toward a revised theory of hysterical contagion. Gehlen FL. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(1):27–35, Mar 78
Pain as abnormal illness behaviour. Pilowsky I. **J Human Stress** 4(2):22–7, Jun 78
The effect of imbalance in life satisfactions and frustrations upon illness behavior in college students. Marx MB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(6):423–7, 1977
Pain, depression, and illness behavior in a pain clinic population. Pilowsky I, et al. **Pain** 4(2):183–92, Dec 77
Perception of a non-ill participant in a mental health discussion. Fitz D. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):771–8, Jun 78
The sick role and its relevance to doctors and patients. Eardley A. **Practitioner** 219(1311):385–90, Sep 77
Sex differences in perception of illness and expressed life satisfaction. Briscoe ME. **Psychol Med** 8(2):339–45, May 78
Ethnicity and illness behaviour. Pilowsky I, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(3):447–52, Aug 77
Psychological stress, health status, and health behavior: application of the life changes concept. Liao W. **Psychol Rep** 41(1):246, Aug 77
The role of the family in symptom selection and perpetuation in psychosomatic illness. Waring EM. **Psychother Psychosom** 28(1–4):253–9, 1977
Adoption of the sick role by prisoners: report on a multi-functional experiment. Howe B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(8–9):507–10, May 77
Space, time and illness behavior. Shannon GW. **Soc Sci Med** 11(14–16):683–9, Nov 77
[Partnership of the mature—an utopia?] Halhuber MJ. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 720(17):570–1, 28 Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the contribution 'behavior of the patient during a disease, and patient self-medication (author's transl)] von Troschke J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(4):173–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sick behavior of patients with rheumatic diseases] Balmer R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):184–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness behaviour: the influence of age, sex and socio-economic status (author's transl)] Mayer T, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(4):186, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of sick behavior as a basis for the planning of health education] Müller HR. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(6):302–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness concept responsible for illness] Caruso IA. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(1):34–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data on the temporary loss of work capacity among mothers due to care for sick children in Kalinin Province] Gotlib VO, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):54–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Siderosis bulbi et lentis produced by intralenticular rust (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(2):258–61, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous or subcutaneous deferoxamine for iron overload? [letter] Kramer P. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):404, 16 Feb 78
[Controlled desferrioxamine treatment of congenital anaemia and transfusion siderosis (author's transl)] Arnold H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(31):1240–4, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ways to increase the effectiveness of the antibacterial therapy of siderosilicotuberculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):24–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The iron-loaded cell—the cytopathology of iron storage. A review. Richter GW. **Am J Pathol** 91(2):362–404, May 78 (153 ref.)
Variation in the distribution of two human heart ferritin species. Isoferritin profile and subunit composition in normal and iron-overloaded subjects. Bomford A, et al. **Biochem J** 167(1):309–12, 1 Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

The pulmonary vasculature in haematite lung. Heath D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(2):88–94, Apr 78
Histopatholocial changes in siderosis bulbi. Appel I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(4):205–10, 1978

SIGMA FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

SIGMOID

Comparative evaluation of the commonly performed emergency procedures for the prevention of recurrence of sigmoid volvulus. Bhatnagar BN, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(5):35–44, Oct 77
Sigmoid volvulus in the young. A case following cesarean section. Fuller JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(3):316–7, Mar 78
Rectal bleeding due to Oesophagostomum brumpti: report of a case. Leoutsakos B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(7):632–4, Oct 77
Giant sigmoidal diverticulum: report of a case and review of the literature. Wetstein L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):110–2, Mar 78
Subcutaneous emphysema secondary to perforated radiation proctosigmoiditis. Michlewitz H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(1):111–4, Feb 78
Sigmoid volvulus in two patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Fraback RC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(2):195–8, Summer 78
Painless chronic sigmoid volvulus. Verheyden CN, et al. **JAMA** 240(5):464–5, 4 Aug 78
Colonoscopic reduction of sigmoid volvulus. Biery DL, et al. **JAOA** 77(7):543–5, Mar 78
Vancomycin for antibiotic-induced colitis [letter] Modigliani R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8055):97–8, 14 Jan 78
Sigmoidovaginal fistulae due to diverticular disease. Two case reports and an update. Walton L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 51(1 Suppl):59s–61s, Jan 78
Extrapancreatic pseudocyst (infected) with fistula to the sigmoid colon. **Radiology** 125(3):833, Dec 77
Arthritis with sigmoid volvulus and HL-A B27. Bird HA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(3):152–4, Aug 77
[Lower urinary tract and pseudo-neoplastic sigmoiditis (author's transl)] Rouanet JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiopathogenic and therapeutic problems posed by volvulus of the sigmoid colon in Senegal] Nussaume O, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(4):390–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current experience of 12 cases of myotomy in the treatment of sigmoid diverticulosis. The value of paraclinical investigations (electromyography (author's transl)] Bourgeon R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(3):259–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and manometric results one year after transverse multiple myotomy for diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon (author's transl)] Landi E. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(3):167–70, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing colitis after total hysterectomy] Gautier-Benoît C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(3):353–6, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-neoplastic sigmoid diverticulitis from radiology to diagnosis (author's transl)] Cugnenc PH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):801–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic pneumatosis affecting the sigmoid. Information provided by colonic mucography (double contrast enema) and endoscopy. One case; diagnostic significance of the 'puzzle' appearance (author's transl)] Riche MC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):833–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of gynecological laparoscopy in diseases of the sigmoid in the aging] Zielske F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(21):1129–32, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous sigmoido-vesical fistula] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Ori Oftalmol Stomatol** (Chir) 26(6):449–54, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Obturational intestinal obstruction caused by a foreign body] Cherpak BD, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):77–8, Apr 78 **(Rus)**
[Mechanical intestinal obstruction after surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Pronin VI. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):43–4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Complications on two cases of peritoneal dialysis (authors transl)] Ruiz Beltrán A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(8–9):655–60, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Volvulus of the sigmoid loop. Report of 20 cases] Diez-Canseco Gambetta J, et al. **GEN** 31(4):405–14, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The blood supply of the abdominally-placed vertical sigmoid colon. Roberts WH, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):165–7, 1977
Adenocarcinoma in tubular duplication of the sigmoid colon. Arkema KK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):137–9, 25 Oct 77
[Fatal ulcerative necrotizing colitis associated with sigmoid duplication (author's transl)] Nouel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(5):507–11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of abnormal development of the sigmoid in children] Mazur H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(47):1845–6, 21 Nov 77 **(Pol)**
[Case of hyperlucent lung syndrome associated with gastric and duodenal ulcer and sigmoid malformation] Mazur H. **Wiad Lek** 31(1):59–61, 1 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Destructive diverticulitis in conjunction with appendix invagination of dolichosigmoid] Tregubov GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):129, Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of dolichosigmoid] Morozov KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(11):49–51, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of dolichosigmoid in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):100–3, May 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical characteristics of the sigmoid intestine and their relationship to sigmoid volvulus among the population of Uganda and the city of Plovdiv, Bulgaria] Katsarski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(2):159–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Necrotizing recto-sigmoiditis of ischemic etiology] Saegesser F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(7):387–401, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glucagon on cholinomimetic responses of the recto-sigmoid. Chowdhury AR, et al. **GEN** 31(1–2):5–10, Jul–Dec 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Variants in the position of the sigmoid colon during the fetal period] Parshin MM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(1):37–41, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric findings in the microcirculatory bed of the sigmoid serosa during the fetal period in man] Parshin MM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):12–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Social injuries of the rectum. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(5):611–2, Nov 77
Potential hazard of suprapubic catheterization [letter] Browning DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(17):580, 22 Oct 77
[Inflammatory 'tumor' of the anterior abdominal wall caused by penetration of fish bone through the intestine] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):86–8, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Differentiation of intramural ganglia in the dissociated rectosigmoid of the rat: an organ culture study. Ito Y, et

al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(6):969–75, Dec 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Ceco-sigmoid volvulus—a new entity? Jones B. **Br J Radiol** 51(606):466–9, Jun 78

The radiology of ileosigmoid knot. Young WS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(2):211–6, Mar 78

Plasmacytoma of the large bowel: a review of the literature and a case report of multiple myeloma involving the rectosigmoid. Rao KG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):225–8, 25 Jun 78

Metastasis to the colon from bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):393–6, 23 Feb 78

Giant sigmoid diverticulum: clinical and radiological features. Foster DR, et al. **Gut** 18(12):1051–3, Dec 77

Rectosigmoid pseudostenosis due to urinary retention. Kleinhaus U, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):645–7, Jun 78

Giant sigmoid diverticulum. Wetrich kM, et al. **West J Med** 128(6):539–41, Jun 78

[The value of coloscopy in patients with radiological findings of sigmoid disorders] Glerum J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(53):2115–7, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudoneoplastic form of diverticular sigmoiditis] Roux M. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):179–80, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Gamma-camera and electronic calculator in the dynamic study of the cutaneous implantations of intestinal loops after plastic procedures. Uro-entero-scintigraphy and retrograde ducto-scintigraphy (author's transl)] Bezzi E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):201–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Follow-up of 13 children with ureterosigmoidostomy. Bakker NJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):193–6, 1977

Bladder exstrophy from an external to an internal diversion. Cendron J. **Birth Defects** 13(5):197–9, 1977

Open transcolonic ureterosigmoidostomy. Hohenfellner HR, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):201–5, 1977

Exstrophy of the urinary bladder treated by ureterosigmoidostomy: long-term follow-up in a series of 37 cases. Spence HM, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(5):185–92, 1977

Cystosigmoidostomy: indications and results. Battke H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(4):303–8, 1977

Final results of Coffey's ureterosigmoidostomy in noncarcinomatous diseases. Stolze M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(2):155–22, 1977

Vitamin D resistance in osteomalacia after ureterosigmoidostomy. Perry W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(20):1110–2, 17 Nov 77

Sigmoid conduit: review and description of technique. Gonzales ET Jr, et al. **Urology** 10(6):579–81, Dec 77

[Remote sequelae of trans-intestinal cutaneous ureterostomy in children. Apropos of 10 cases] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(3):280–4, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical options in the infectious complications of diverticules of the sigmoid colon (author's transl)] Forster E, et al. **Praxis** 67(15):537–44, 11 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of sigmoid carcinomas after ureterosigmoidostomy] Ecke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(6):391–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of longitudinal myotomy of the sigmoid in the treatment of diverticulosis] Donati A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(2):144–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate results of an abdominoanal rectal resection with lower repositioning of the sigmoid for cancer in elderly and obese patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):57–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical surgical treatment of sigmoid volvulus] Dotsenko AP. **Vestn Khir** 120(6):35–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of coloplasty following rectal and sigmoid resection using Gartmann's technic] Sneshko LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):34–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of yeyunal-ileal derivation and bowel exclusion on the liver (author's transl)] Vázquez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(4):283–8, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The advantages of the artificial vagina derived from sigmoid colon. Novak F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(1):95–6, 1978

Total replacement of the ureter by a segment of the sigmoid colon in the treatment of giant hydronephrosis: calyco-sigmoido-cystostomy. Modelski W. **Eur Urol** 4(3):224–9, 1978

Experiences with colocystoplasties, cecocystoplasties and ileocystoplasties in urologic surgery: 40 patients. Shirley SW, et al. **J Urol** 120(2):165–8, Aug 78

[Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus after circular pharyngolaryngectomy, using a transplanted sigmoid loop with vascular microsuture] Baudet J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(9–10):481–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

[Calcification of hepatic metastases of carcinoma of the large intestine] Franca F, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(1–2):51–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis of the sigmoid] Ansuini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(17):1067–9, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of the sigmoid colon during pregnancy: a rare complication of endometriosis. Case report. Clement PB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(7):548–50, Jul 77

Villous adenoma with hyponatremia and syncope: report of a case. Jeanneret-Grosjean AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(2):118–9, Mar 78

Exsanguinating uncontrollable lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to juvenile polyposis: report of a case. Middleton P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(8):690–4, Nov-Dec 77

Carcinoma in situ of the distal part of the colon and of the rectum. Rittenhouse MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):225–9, Feb 78

[Acute intestinal occlusion caused by pseudo-neoplastic, endometriosic rectosigmoid stenosis] Cortesi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(21):1343–8, 15 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of coloscopy in the detection of sigmoid malignancy in patients with diverticular disease. Glerum J, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(4):228–30, Nov 77

Colonoscopic findings in patients with polypoid lesions of the rectosigmoid. Manch RA, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(4):195–8, Jul–Aug 78

[Diagnostic errors in extragenital endometriosis] Motus OIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(9):105–6, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant polyps of the rectum and sigmoid] Koshchug SD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):84–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Development of sigmoid carcinomas after ureterosigmoidostomy] Ecke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(6):391–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple incarcerations of the intestine in inguinal hernia as a cause of an inflammatory tumor of the sigmoid] Pisarski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1293–5, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[History of Hartmann's operation in rectal and sigmoid cancer] Demin VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):90–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Treatment of diminutive mucosal lesions of the terminal colon by nurse endoscopists. Spencer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):391–2, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Basosquamous (transitional cloacogenic) carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Strate RW, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1234–9, Sep 77

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the large intestine. Gibbs NM. **Histopathology** 1(1):77–84, Jan 77

[The value of cytological studies in the recognition of neoplastic changes of the rectosigmoid] Miczban I, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(4):237–49, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography with vasoactive drugs in diagnosis of diverticular disease and carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Holmström B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (482):57–8, 1978

Acute appendicitis with abscess stimulating carcinoma of the sigmoid. Halls JM, et al. **AJR** 129(6):1057–9, Dec 77

Adenocarcinoma in tubular duplication of the sigmoid colon. Arkema KK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(2):137–9, 25 Oct 77

Plasmacytoma of the large bowel: a review of the literature and a case report of multiple myeloma involving the rectosigmoid. Rao KG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):225–8, 25 Jun 78

Metastasis to the colon from bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 2(4):393–6, 23 Feb 78

[Lower urinary tract and pseudo-neoplastic sigmoiditis (author's transl)] Rouanet JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-neoplastic sigmoid diverticulitis from radiology to diagnosis (author's transl)] Cugnenc PH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(12):801–6, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 cases of rectosigmoid endometriosis] Christien G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):176–8, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Pseudoneoplastic form of diverticular sigmoiditis] Roux M. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(3):179–80, 16 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Inoperable and recurrent carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Aspects of radiation treatment and prognosis. Nordman E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(6):265–8, 1977

Post-operative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(11–12):1069–74, Nov–Dec 77

SURGERY

Entrapment of snare loop during polypectomy: a recurring problem. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):586–9, May 78

Snare polypectomy by sigmoid-rectal intussusception. Gillespie PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6124):1395, 27 May 78

Duhamel procedure for sigmoid cancer. Neto JA. **GEN** 31(4):399–404, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Operability and prognosis of rectosigmoid cancer] Póka L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):89–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient treatment of isolated polypous changes in the rectum and sigmoid] Pisarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(45):1757–8, 7 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coloscopy during large bowel surgery] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1917–9, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of sigmoid cancer by Duhamel's technic] Dos Reis Neto JA. **Rev Paul Med** 85(5–6):107–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the rectosigmoid portion of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):65–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of the anastomosis sutures in intra-abdominal resection of the rectum and sigmoid for cancer] Martyniuk VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):61–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operations for rectal and sigmoid cancer in persons younger than 40] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(4):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Radiotherapy combined with curative surgery. Its use as therapy for carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Romsdahl MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(4):446–53, Apr 78

Anterior resection and primary anastomosis following high dose preoperative irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the recto-sigmoid. Stevens KR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2065–71, May 78 (29 ref.)

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Endoscopic diagnosis of ileocecal tuberculosis. Bretholz A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(5):250–1, Aug 78

Amebiasis diagnosed by colonoscopy. Crowson TD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(5):254–5, Aug 78

More on flexible pansigmoidoscopy [letter] Manier JW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(4):184, May 78

Colonoscopic findings in patients with polypoid lesions of the rectosigmoid. Manch RA, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(4):195–8, Jul–Aug 78

Colonoscopic prolapse and sigmoidoscopic removal of pedunculated polyps in the sigmoid colon. Strauss RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(3):438–40, Mar 78

[Value and reason for routine rectosigmoidoscopy (author's transl)] Klinke F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(17):739–41, 28 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and rectoscopic characteristics of dysentery with accompanying helminthic invasion] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):91–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonofibroscopy, diagnostic style and therapeutic application] Badell Urdaneta A. **GEN** 30(3–4):235–41, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serosal laceration: a complication of intra-operative colonoscopy explained by transmural pressure gradients. Sjogren RW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(5):239–42, Aug 78

Non-operative management of colonoscopic perforation with pneumoperitoneum. Taylor R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):124–5, Feb 78

Occult injuries during colonoscopy. Measurement of forces required to injure the colon and report of cases. Wu TK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(5):236–8, Aug 78

Retroperitoneal emphysema after colonoscopic polypectomy. Yassinger S, et al. **West J Med** 128(4):347–50, Apr 78

HISTORY

A pioneer in flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Winawer SJ. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1190–1, Nov 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A new chair support for flexible endoscopes. Frimberger E. **Endoscopy** 9(3):170–2, Aug 77

A hard look at a new sigmoidoscope. Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):126, Feb 78

Fiberoptic pansigmoidoscopy: an evaluation of its use in an office practice. Manier JW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(3):119–20, Feb 78

Evaluation of an optical system in the fibercolonoscope: trial

manufacture of an instrument with 30 degrees deviation optical system. Niwa H, et al. **GEN** 30(3–4):141–7, Jan–Jun 76

[Endoscopy of entire colon and terminal ileum with a 105 cm long sigmoidescope] Qvigstad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(16):841–3, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

A near-painless method of sigmoidoscopy. Eaton LF. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(6):256, Jun 78

[Colonoscopy technic. Evaluation of 80 examinations] Zeitune JM, et al. **GEN** 30(3–4):259–64, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Treatment of diminutive mucosal lesions of the terminal colon by nurse endoscopists. Spencer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(6):391–2, Jun 78

SIGN LANGUAGE see under **MANUAL COMMUNICATION**

SILAGE see under **ANIMAL FEED**

SILANES see under **SILICON**

SILASTICS see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILICA

Protein synthesis of the peritoneal membrane and intra-abdominal adhaesions in silica-induced peritonitis. Renvall S. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(7–8):439–44, 1977

Significance of the surface of crystalline silicogenic dusts in experimental silicosis. Horváth A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):215–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Basis for exposure standards for amorphous silica dusts. Bell ZG Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(5):418–21, May 78

Silica flour exposures in Ontario. Nelson HM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(4):261–9, Apr 78

On the purification of the silica sol Ludox AM. Price CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 82(1):243–5, Sep 77

Pulmonary fibrosis from amorphous silica dust [letter] Gross P. **Arch Environ Health** 33(2):100, Mar–Apr 78

Use of octadecasilyl-silica for the extraction and purification of peptides in biological samples. Application to the identification of circulating metabolites of corticotropin-(1–24)-tetracosapeptide and somatostatin in vivo. Bennett HP, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):9–13, 15 Oct 77

The use of glass ionomer cement in deciduous teeth. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(8):271–4, 18 Oct 77

ASPA adhesion study. Prodger TE, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(8):266–70, 18 Oct 77

Interaction between silica and hydrophobic cations. Depasse J. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):32–4, Feb 78

Use of magnesium silicate before gas-liquid chromatography for determination of 'total estrogens' in urine during pregnancy. Ronco G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 81(2):119–23, 1 Dec 77

Quantum chemical study of properties and reactivity of quartz dust. I. Electronic structure of alpha-quartz. Hobza P, et al. **Environ Res** 15(3):432–42, Jun 78

The viability of cells grown or centrifuged in a new density gradient medium, Percoll(TM). Pertoft H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 110(2):449–57, Dec 77

A cell kinetic study of the alveolar wall following dust deposition. Brightwell J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:509–18, Sep 75

The effects of inhaled silica and chrysotile on the elastic properties of rat lungs; physiological, physical and biochemical studies of lung surfactant. McDermott M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:415–27, Sep 75

The activation of phospholipase A in macrophages after the phagocytosis of silica and other cytotoxic dusts. Munder PG, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:531–41, Sep 75

An in vitro study of certain properties of a glass ionomer cement. Maldonado A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(5):785–91, May 78

A polymethacrylate-silica composite material for dental implants. Hodosh M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):893–901, Nov 77

An evaluation of the shear bond strength developed between a glass ionomer cement and enamel. Carlyle TD, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):232, Feb 78

Two-step separation of human peripheral blood monocytes on discontinuous density gradients of colloidal silica-polyvinylpyrrolidinone. Nathanson SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 18(3–4):225–34, 1977

In vitro uptake of oral contraceptive steroids by magnesium trisilicate. Khalil SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):287–9, Feb 78

Properties of thirteen kinds of adsorbents for removal of hydrogen sulfide, methanethiol, methyl sulfide, trimethylamine, and ammonia. Miyoshi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(1):2–7, Jan 77

[Enhancement of dissolution rate of poorly soluble substances by fixing onto silicon dioxide (author's transl)] Gueurten D, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(3):189–93, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhaled silica, the lung, and the kidney [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8079):22–3, 1 Jul 78

[Hygienic evaluation of the role of silica in the drinking water] Suslikov VL. **Gig Sanit** (7):101–3, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Fungal corrosion resistance of several silicoorganic coatings for sital] Likhtenshtein VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(6):723–5, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Antacid and sodium content of Gaviscon [letter] Harcus AW. **Br Med J** 1(6115):787, 25 Mar 78

Characteristics of lung dusts and their relation to dust exposure and pathological findings in the lungs. Dobreva M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:717–25, Sep 75

[Determination of free crystalline silica in atmospheric dust] Cecchetti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(1–2):115–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of silicon dioxide in the air by nuclear reactions] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):73–5, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Separate quantitative determination of quartz: its low content in industrial dust] Dobreva M, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):57–8, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent and boosterable IgE antibody production in mice injected with low doses of ovalbumin and silica. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(2):155–8, 1978

METABOLISM

The uptake of silicic acid by rat liver mitochondria. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J** 172(3):577–68, 15 Jun 78

Role of silicon on diatom metabolism. IX. Differential synthesis of DNA polymerases and DNA-binding proteins during silicate starvation and recovery in Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Okita TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 519(1):76–86, 22 Jun 78

Silicate renal calculi in Kenyan dogs. Brody RS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(8):523–8, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulpal response to a glass ionomer cement. Tobias RS, et al. **Br Dent J** 144(11):345–50, 6 Jun 78

A fine structural study of hte removal of the effectiveness of benzo-pyrone treatment of lymphoedema by the destruction of the macrophages by silica. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):116–27, Apr 78

Modification of lymphocyte responsiveness in vitro by lambda carrageenan compared with colloidal silica and depletion of surface adherent cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(3):426–35, Mar 78

Abrogation of BCG-contact induced tumour inhibition by silica: implications for the mechanism of action. Moore M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:233–9, 13–15 Apr 77

Influence of the sialic acid content of membranes on their sensitivity to silica and aluminate-modified silica. Depasse J. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):88–91, Jul 78

Effects of quartz on lung surfactant. Gabor S, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):443–8, Jul 78

The effect of different mineral dusts on the mechanism of phagocytosis: a scanning electron microscope study. Miller K, et al. **Environ Res** 15(1):139–54, Feb 78

The effect of attapulgite and charcoal on enterotoxicity of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins in rabbits. Drucker MM, et al. **Infection** 5(4):211–3, 1977

Abrogation of antitumor effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG by antimacrophage agents: brief communication. Keller R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1751–3, Dec 77

Effect of concomitant administration of magnesium trisilicate on GI absorption of dexamethasone in humans. Naggar VF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(7):1029–30, Jul 78

Effects of silica on macrophages and lymphocytes. Van Loveren H, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(6):523–31, Dec 77

Effect of magnesium trisilicate and citric acid on the biovailability of tetracycline in man. Khalil SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(8–9):519–22, Aug–Sep 77

[Serum-treatment in the rubella hi-test by menas of silicic acid (author's transl)] Steinmann J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):157–61, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrochemical potential as a criterion of the fibrogenicity of quartz dust] Kaleganov BA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):26–31, Mar 78 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of alpha-amylase on porous glass and silochrome] Dvali MSh, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Dissolution of silicic acid from dusts of kaolin, mica and talc and its relation to their hemolytic activity. — an in vitro study. Narang S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(6):346–9, 1977

[Sodium silicofluoride poisoning] Krylova AN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):33–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Life on Mars? The Viking labeled release experiment. Levin GV, et al. **Biosystems** 9(2–3):165–74, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicentric, randomized clinical trial of Gaviscon in reflux esophagitis. McHardy G. **South Med J** 71 Suppl 1:16–21, Jan 78

[Comparative clinical trial of a phyllitous silicate in chronic gastritis] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9 Suppl 2):749–52, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The in vivo effects of quartz on rat thoracic lymph nodes. Klempman S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(5):557–64, Oct 77

Silica toxicity for macrophages in vitro: a new cytotoxicity test. Keusch F, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(5):257–67, 1978

Histological changes in omentum & lymph nodes of mice after intraperitoneal injection of silicate dusts. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(2):198–201, Feb 78

The effect of quartz and other non-coal dusts in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Part II. Lung autopsy study. Davis JM, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:691–702, Sep 75

The effect of quartz and other non-coal dusts in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Part I: Epidemiological studies. Walton WH, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:669–90, Sep 75

Specific lethality of silica for human peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes, in vitro. O'Rourke EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 19(2–3):137–51, 1978

[Variation in the toxicity of various silicas in relation to the duration of presence in the body] Le Bouffant L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):599–602, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degree of development and character of fibrous changes in rat organs as an experimental indicator of biological aggressiveness of silica dust] Szendzikowski S, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):123–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of silica-containing dust in the air] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):12–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentrations of silica-containing condensation aerosols] Petin LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):28–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of reduction of fibrogenic activity of dust processed with calcium hydroxide] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):31–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILICATE CEMENT

A longitudinal study of dental restorations. Allan DN. **Br Dent J** 143(3):87–9, 2 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

[Studies on silicate-containing and silicate-free adhesives compared to composite materials II] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(11):867–70, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of ions from silicate cement restorations into Copalite—covered cavity walls. Tveit AB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(1):15–24, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of tooth-colored dental restorative materials. Orstavik D, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):171–4, Feb 78

Pulp reactions to silicate cement in teeth with healing pulpitis. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(7):575–82, Nov 77

SILICIC ACID see under **SILICA**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

A fast one-step method for the silylation of sugars and sugar phosphates. Leblanc DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):574–8, Feb 78

Silicon wafers as support for biological macromolecules in high resolution cold field emission scanning electron microscopy. pp. 643–8, 632. Male PM, et al. **In: Becker RP, Johari O, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1978/II. AMF O'Hare, Ill., Scanning Electron Microscopy, Inc., 1978. W3 SC425N.**

Composite resins bonded to porcelain with silane solution. Newburg R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(2):288–91, Feb 78

Silicon containing particles in ultra high molecular weight polythene. Dobbs HS, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(2):113–4, Jan 77

Derivatisation of steroid hormones with t-butyldimethylsilyl imidazole. Blair IA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(5):201–6, May 78

Coupling agents for improved bonding of dental composites. Loebenstein WV. **J Dent Res** 57(3):480, Mar 78

Dental x-ray spectrometry with an Si(Li) semiconductor. Cho T, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):965–77, Jun 78

A direct comparison between SEM [EBIC] and HVEM images of crystal defects in semiconductors. Blumtritt H,

et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(4):405–8, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Infrared determination of quartz, kaolin, corundum, silicon carbide and orthoclase in respirable dust from grinding wheels. Nieto JL. **Analyst** 103(1223):128–33, Feb 78

Hard water, food fibre, and silicon [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6117):919, 8 Apr 78

Deactivation of gas chromatographic systems for quantitative analysis of MO–TMS derivatives of steroids at the picogram level. Axelson M. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(6):693–8, Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and testing of potential antiparkinson agents. 2. Biologically active silicium derivatives] Friedrich G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(7):394–7, 7 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Silicon identification in prosthesis-associated fibrous capsules. Wickham MG, et al. **Science** 199(4327):437–9, 27 Jan 78

[Comparison of effects of ingestion of Si on the content of Ca and Mg of different tissues of female rats normal or receiving oral oestrogen–gestogens (author's transl)] Charnot Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(6):377–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of clay on microorganisms conservation. I. Ultrastructural study of the biodegradation of Beauveria bassiana (Bals). Vuill. (entomopathogenous hyphomycete) in soil (author's transl)] Reisinger O, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):271–87, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypocholesterolemic effect and lipid protection of the arterial wall by dimethyl–1,1–dioxa–2,8–hydroxyethyl–5–sila–1–aza–5–cyc (T.E.A.S)] Fourtillan JB, et al. **Therapie** 32(4):517–24, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the capillary moisture capacity of modified aerosils] Salo DP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(5):20–2, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Residual radioactivity measurement for high purity silicon irradiated by pile–neutron (author's transl)] Yusa A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(4):173–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Irregularity of Silastic breast implants mimicking a soft tissue mass. Grant EG, et al. **AJR** 130(3):461–2, Mar 78

Necropsy study of congenital hearts with dental rubber base. Staats OJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(1):49–53, Jan 78

Penile implants for impotence. Wood RY, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(2):234–8, Feb 78

Lens glide in implant surgery. Sheets JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(1):145–6, Jan 78

Intraoral augmentation mentoplasty with a hinged silastic implant. Feuerstein SS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(7):383–7, Jul 78

A silicone rubber that cures rapidly at body temperature. Gnepp DR. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(4):393–5, 1977

Clinical experience with silicone rubber grafts as shunts in portal hypertension. Parr DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):585–7, Aug 78

Posterior unbuckled part of a giant tear behind the oblique encircling silastic 3mm band operation. Surgical prevention & treatment. (Incision of half scleral thickness opposite anterior and posterior margins of the oblique encircling silastic 3mm band in a wider area than the giant tear meridians extent. Modified Mortada operation. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):383–9, 1976

More experience with encircling silastic 3mm band without evacuation of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada operation: one of the three international techniques. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):391–400, 1976

The encircling silastic 3 mm band without cautery in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):377–82, 1976

Silicone rubber band for laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Ansari AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1306–9, Dec 77

The new improved silastic band for ligation of fallopian tubes. Lay CL. **Fertil Steril** 28(12):1301–5, Dec 77

Acute respiratory effects of a fire involving silicone rubber. Smith TJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(2):139–45, 15 Mar 78

Pure and filler free silicone rubber biomaterial; a new concept in preparing silicone rubber. Chawla AS. **J Bioeng** 1(1):51–3, Nov 76

A feasibility study for the use of a silastic gage as an in vivo muscle force transducer. Seireg A, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(1–2):159–66, Apr 78

The use of paratenon, polyethylene film, or silastic sheeting to prevent restricting adhesions to tendons in the hand. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(7):908–13, Oct 77

Silastic tubing for interpositional arthroplasty. Alpert B. **J Oral Surg** 36(2):153, Feb 78

Silastic cap temporomandibular joint prothesis. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):933, Nov 77

Duodenorenal perforation in a neonate by a tube of silicone rubber during transpyloric feeding. Perez–Rodriques J, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(1):113–4, Jan 78

Viscosity of elastomeric impression materials. Herfort TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):396–404, Oct 77

Evaluation of polymeric materials for maxillofacial prosthetics. Moore DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(3):319–26, Sep 77

Hollow silicone abturators for patients after total maxillectomy. Wood RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(6):643–51, Dec 77

A comparison of the Falope ring and laparoscopic tubal cauterization. Ziegler JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 20(4):237–8, Apr 78

New hinged silicone penile implant. Finney RP. **J Urol** 118(4):585–7, Oct 77

Iatrogenic foreign body. Fay JT, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):155, Jan 78

Friction measurements with silicone rubber impregnated with silicone oil [proceedings] Gee AW, et al. **ORL** 39(6):343–4, 1977

A new silicone drain. Baker JL Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):297, Feb 78

Fact and fiction about breast implant 'bleed' [editorial] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):615–6, Oct 77

Migration of silicone gel after the 'squeeze technique' to rupture a contracted breast capsule. Case report. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):277–80, Feb 78

Immediate insertion of silicone rubber rods in fingers with cut flexor tendons. Marshall KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):77–9, Jan 78

Staged reconstruction of flexor tendons with a silicone rod and a 'pedicled' sublimis transfer. Winspur I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):756–61, May 78

Study of the anterior urethra in hypospadias cases by means of silicone rubber casts. Townsend PL. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):403–4, Jul 75

Replacement of carpal bones with exact–fitting silicone rubber implants. An experimental study. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(3):189–93, 1977

Silicone implant for Freiberg's disease [letter] Sollitto RJ. **South Med J** 71(3):352, Mar 78

Central venous pressure monitoring with Silastic catheters. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):743–4, Nov 77

Ventral hernia with a skin–covered Silastic sheet for newborn infants with a diaphragmatic hernia. Priebe CJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 82(5):569–72, Nov 77

[Arion thread in oculo–palpebral surgery. Advantages and disadvantages] Deroche B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:43–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Role of silicone elastomer in the surgery of ptosis and blepharospasm (indications in relation to the classical procedures)] Mawas E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:34–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the extra–hepatic common bile duct in the dog by an elastomere silicone prosthesis. Its possible application in biliary surgery. Kron B. **J Chir (Paris)** 114(4):237–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on a vesical prosthesis made of silicone elastomers] Bordat JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82 Suppl 2:498–505, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Methods and materials (silastic–dura) for the restoration of functional and anatomical anomalies of the facial skeleton] Chatzephotiades D, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 34(4):213–22, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Safety of drugs: problems concerning container closures made of elastomer material for powdered and injectable drugs] Colombo A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(11):635–6, Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of inguinal hernia using a silastic–dacron prosthesis] Frontini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(3):282–98, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Silastic tracheal prostheses with terminal caps. Experimental research] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(18):1101–8, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Salpingoclasia by laparoscopy with silastic rings] Alvarado Durán A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(255):7–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of silastin chin implant four years postoperatively. Ridley MT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(8):616–7, Aug 78

[Signs of intolerance to the Lincoff sponge] Bacin MF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(1):127–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adhesion of synthetic organic polymer to soft tissue. IV. Evaluation of a silicone adhesive system. Wang PY, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(3):277–91, 1977

STANDARDS

Addition curing silicone rubber impression materials. An appraisal of their physical properties. McCabe JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(1):17–20, 4 Jul 78

[Properties and accuracy of elastomere impression materials (polysulfides, silicones, polyether)] Meiners H. **ZWR** 87(9):426–30, 10 May 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long term results of the surgical treatment of temperomandibular ankylosis with condylectomy and interposition of synthetic sponges] Van Reck J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(2):159–69, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Segmental replacement of the extrahepatic bile duct using a silicone elastomere prosthesis in dogs. Its possible use in biliary surgery] Kron B. **Chirurgie** 103(7):470–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of conjunctival closure after fornixplasty (author's transl)] Piffaretti JM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(4):530–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SILICONES

Management of enterocutaneous fistulas and problem stomas with silicone casting of the abdominal wall defect. Streza GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(6):772–6, Dec 77

Selective radiofrequency heating of ferrosilicone occluded tissue: a preliminary report. Rand RW, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(4):154–9, Oct 76

A slow–release silicone pellet for chronic amphetamine administration. Huberman HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(3):237–42, 1 Oct 77

Dorsal silicone rods in the primary care of war injuries. Engel J, et al. **Hand** 9(2):153–6, Jun 77

Experimental study with the Scurasil ureteral prosthesis. Fitzig S, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):239–41, Nov 77

Evaluation of allyldimethylsilyl ethers as steroid derivatives for gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Blair IA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(10):478–9, Oct 77

Digital contracture deformity after implantation of a silicone prosthesis: light and electron microscopic study. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):266–70, May 78

The influence of two barrier creams on the percutaneous absorption of m–xylene in man. Lauwerys RR, et al. **JOM** 20(1):17–20, Jan 78

Silicone–rubber adhesives as encapsulants for microelectronic implants; effect of high electric fields and of tensile stress. Donaldson PE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):712–5, Nov 77

Friction measurements with silicone rubber impregnated with silicone oil [proceedings] Gee AW, et al. **ORL** 39(6):343–4, 1977

Distant migration of silicone gel from a ruptured breast implant. Case report. Capozzi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):302–3, Aug 78

Management of the silicone–injected breast. Parsons RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):534–8, Oct 77

A silicone foam ear dressing. Tegtmeier RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):131–2, Jul 77

Electron and light microscopy examination of capsules around breast implants. Wagner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):49–55, Jul 77

Silicon identification in prosthesis–associated fibrous capsules. Wickham MG, et al. **Science** 199(4327):437–9, 27 Jan 78

Use of a silicone shunt for the surgical relief of feline urethral obstruction. Skelcher PB. **Vet Rec** 102(5):98–9, 4 Feb 78

[Surgery of impotency (author's transl)] Debled G. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discal prosthesis made of silicone: experimental study and 1st clinical cases (letter)] Fassio B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(3):207, 21 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Results with non–fixed silicone implants in the treatment of blow–out–fracture and fracture of the orbit] Damaske E. **Ophthalmologica** 176(4):220–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a new silicone prosthesis in ureterocutaneostomy] Ferrando U, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(1):33–5, Jan–Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Silicone prosthesis scurasil replacing the ureter] Wesołowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(52):2061–2, 26 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dimethylpolysiloxane reinforced film in a membrane oxygenator] Kurapeev IS, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):54–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravitreal silicone injection. Manschot WA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 36:197–207, 1978

Treatment of painful scars on soles and digits with injections of fluid silicone. Balkin SW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):612–4, Nov–Dec 77

Medical–grade fluid silicone. A monographic review. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):597–611, Nov–Dec 77 (63 ref.)

Results of silicone oil injection in massive preretinal retraction. Grey RH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):238–41, Jul 77

A rationale for the use of liquid silicone. Scott JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(2):235–7, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following mammary augmentation. Celli B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 275(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 78

Patient responses to gas-permeable hard (Polycon) contact lenses. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(4):195–200, Apr 77

Histology of the capsules causing constrictive fibrosis around breast implants. Smahel J. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):324–9, Oct 77

The causes and prevention of poor cosmetic results from injection of fluid silicone. Le Van P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):328–32, Apr 78

'Bleeding' of silicone from bag-gel breast implants, and its clinical relation to fibrous capsule reaction. Barker DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):836–41, Jun 78

Complications following silicone injections for augmentation of the contours of the face (by Robert M. Pearl, M.D., Donald R. Laub, M.D., and Ernest N. Kaplan, M.D.). Commentary. Blocksma R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):109, Jul 78

Complications with silicone—what grade of silicone? How do we know it was silicone? [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):892–5, Jun 78

Complications following silicone injections for augmentation of the contours of the face. Pearl RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):888–91, Jun 78

[Reaction of ocular tissues to scleral-implant and encircling material: polyamide—silicone—polyester (author's transl)] Witschel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 206(4):217–26, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrotic reactions after breast silicone implantations: various causes] Smahel J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(1):36–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Working conditions and the state of health of women working with organosilicon varnishes containing toluene] Syrovadko ON. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):15–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Siliconising agent inhibits platelet M.A.O. [letter] Pscheidt GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7982):474, 21 Aug 76

[Use of hydrosil for the hydrophobic treatment of fillings] Roshchina PI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):85–6, Jan-Feb 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heel cushioning—use of silicone compound [letter] Coates IS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(7):518, Jul 78

On the availability of medical-grade silicone [letter] Labow TA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):433, 436–7, Jun 78

Prostatic carcinoma treated with 2,6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (Cisobitan). Krarup T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(1):11–5, 1978

Blood coagulation studies in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate treated with 2,6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane or estramustine-17-phosphate. Blombäck M, et al. **Urol Res** 6(2):95–102, 25 Apr 78

[Drug modification of meteorism prior to radiography in the abdominal region] Dorner HH, et al. **Med Welt** 29(23):969–72, 9 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect and tolerance of a gall-enzyme preparation] Gross W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(4):144–9, 27 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Field study: results of treatments with Laxos in general practice] Kupke D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(7):410–3, 10 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of dyspeptic syndrome with a new drug combination] Di Vittorio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 84(4):425–32, 28 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experience in the treatment of some gastrointestinal disorders during pregnancy] Paparatti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(10):781–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of a new gastroeukinetic and anti-anemic drug combination in pediatrics] Motta G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(3):283–92, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of toxicity of methylphenyldimethoxysilane] Perel' SS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):50–2, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

SILICOSIS

Ferro alloy workers' disease. Bowie J. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(5):81–6, May 78

[Silicosis (anthracosilicosis)] Reichel G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(2):79–94, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Working conditions and problems of epidemiology of silicosis in the non-ferrous metal ore-mining plants of eastern Siberia, Far East and Extreme North] Lutai AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):6–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Silicosis is till active (author's transl)] Zobundžija M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(3–4):224–8, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive proteinuria and acute renal failure in a patient with acute silicoproteinosis. Giles RD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):336–42, Feb 78

Inhaled silica, the lung, and the kidney [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8079):22–3, 1 Jul 78

Inhaled silica, lung, and kidney [letter] Heppleston AG. **Lancet** 2(8088):530, 2 Sep 78

[Incidence of cor pulmonale in deceased patients with silicosis] Spáčilová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(3):219–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Progressive massive fibrosis: experimental studies and physiopathological considerations (author's transl)] Devulder B, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 68(4):413–28, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The association: scleroderma-silicosis or Erasmus' syndrome (author's transl)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(32):2877–9, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the problem of the association of silicosis and pulmonary carcinoma] Cardesi E, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1005–1006):377–401, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic morphologic aspects of the liver and spleen in silicosis] Cabassa N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(9):761–3, Sep 77 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antisilicotic properties of polyethylene-piperazine N-oxide—a new polymeric compound] Kupina LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(4):433–8, Jun-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Significance of the surface of crystalline silicogenic dusts in experimental silicosis. Horváth A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(3):215–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Structuro-functional coniophage transformation as a response to fibrogenic dust and the possibility of its medicinal correction] Shnaidman IM. **Arkh Patol** 40(6):25–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characteristics of lung dusts and their relation to dust exposure and pathological findings in the lungs. Dobreva M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 2:717–25, Sep 75

Silicosis among tombstone makers in Malaysia [letter] Jorgensen HS, et al. **JOM** 20(6):385, 389, 391, Jun 78

Acute silicosis: how does it still happen? [editorial] Major G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):691–2, 19 Nov 77

Rapidly progressive fatal silicosis in a young man. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):704–6, 19 Nov 77

[Brick and concrete driller's silicosis] Hodel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(50):1896–9, 17 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of chronic infection, immune and irritative factors in the onset and development of silicosis] Chiappino G. **Med Lav** 68(5):374–87, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental silicosis. Evaluation of the silicogenic properties of apatites and phosphorites] Więcek E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(1):33–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fat load on the development of silicosis] Rusiaeva LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):20–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between lipids and scleroproteins in silicosis caused by crystalline and condensed modifications of silicon] Belobragina GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(4):453–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunological findings in silicosis. Barlogová S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):247–53, 1977

Serum immunoglobulins in workers exposed to silicogenic risk with tuberculin-negative test and hyperergia. Cocarla AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(4):374–80, 1977

[Behavior of various immunological indices in a group of patients with silicosis] Parodi MP, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):179–206, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogenetic indices in silicosis] Pevnitskii LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):52–4, May 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid changes and pulmonary response of rats to silica dust. Singh J, et al. **Environ Res** 14(3):452–62, Dec 77

[Characteristics of the changes in lipid metabolism and hydroxyproline level in the lungs of rats at different periods of development of silicosis] Babushkina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):43–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Silicosis mortality] Ahlmark A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(36):3072–4, 6 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Silica flour exposures in Ontario. Nelson HM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(4):261–9, Apr 78

Silicosis and individual susceptibility—fact or myth? Bonnevie A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(2):101–8, Oct 77

Acute silicosis report of two cases at Chian Mai Hospital. Tantachamrun T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(3):179–86, Mar 78

The prevelance of silicosis among granite quarry workers, of the government sector, in Peninsular Malaysia. Singh A. **Med J Malaysia** 31(4):277–80, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary silicosis (not including asbestosis and berylliosis] Leophonte P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(3):193–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumosilicosis] Montaldo G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(3):487–95, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Histopathological study of four cases of pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Ebihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 15(5):231–42, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function and respiratory symptoms in silicotic and nonsilicotic gold miners. Irwig LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(3):429–35, Mar 78

Effects of quartz on lung surfactant. Gabor S, et al. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):443–8, Jul 78

[Right ventricular hypertrophy, verified by autopsy, and symptoms of its development in patients with silicosis and coal worker's pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(6):407–16, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood cortisol in a group with silica-induced pneumoconiosis] Parodi MP, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(2):248–54, Jul-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatosplenic silicosis. Langlois SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(2):143–9, Jun 77

200 kV xeroradiography in occupational exposure to silica and asbestos. Thomas RG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(4):281–29, Nov 77

Silicosis in workers dealing with tonoko: case reports and analyses of tonoko. Kawakami M, et al. **Chest** 72(5):635–9, Nov 77

The radiographic findings in acute silicosis. Dee P, et al. **Radiology** 126(2):359–63, Feb 78

[X-ray morphological changes and the degree of lost work capacity in silicosis patients] Tsolov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:89–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary silicosis: clinical features and morpho-functional radiological evaluation (author's transl)] Falappa P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(4):273–8, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Clincial aspects and treatment of exacerbated chronic respiratory insufficiency in silicosis patients] Tsolov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 3:47–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

[Use of the hydroxyproline-glucuronate test in the examination of patients with various forms of dust-induced diseases] Fed'kina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):28–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Ways to increase the effectiveness of the antibacterial therapy of siderosilicotuberculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):24–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in patients with a newly established diagnosis of silicotuberculosis] Khalikova IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):39–43, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis of patients with silicosis] Kovaleva SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):13–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of surgical treatments for the major lesion of bilateral silicotuberculosis. Sadakata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 123(2):191–6, Oct 77

SILKWORMS

ANALYSIS

Silkmoth chorion proteins. Their diversity, amino acid composition, and the NH-terminal sequence of one component. Regier JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1305–14, 25 Feb 78

The terminal sequences of Bombyx mori 18S ribosomal RNA. Sprague KU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(11):2111–8, Nov 75

The nucleotide sequence of a major glycine transfer RNA from the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori L. Zúñiga MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(12):4175–96, Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mutagenic action of dimethyl sulfate and N-nitrosoethylurea on the mulberry silkworm] Kerimova IO. **Genetika** 14(1):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from the pupa of Bombyx mori. Miake F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(2):449–54, Aug 77

Isolation and characterization of malic enzyme from the pupa of Bombyx mori. Miake F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(3):853–8, Sep 77

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the silk fibroin gene with its flanking sequences. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):947–57, 1977

Induction of dominant lethals with ethyl methane-sulfonate in male germ cells of mulberry silkwork, Bombyx mori l. Datta RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 56(3):299–304, Jan 78

Nucleotide sequence of Bombyx mori L. tRNA1Gly. Garel JP, et al. **Nature** 269(5626):350–2, 22 Sep 77

Cloning of the silk fibroin gene and its flanking sequences. Ohshima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5363–7, Dec 77

Silkmoth chorion proteins: sequence analysis of the products of a multigene family. Regier JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(1):390–4, Jan 78

[Transpolyploid combinant variation during artificial parthenogenesis in the silkworm] Klimenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 236(3):740–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of fibron. III. Involvement of the Golgi apparatus in transport and secretion-- an electronmicroscope autoradiographic study. Couble P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 109(1):139–50, 1 Oct 77

Physical map of the Bombyx mori DNA containing the gene for silk fibroin. Manning RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):2044–52, 25 Mar 78

Identification of precursor molecules to individual tRNA species from Bombyx mori. Garber RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(2):635–9, Feb 78

Origin of the short circuit decay profile and maintenance of the cation transport capacity of the larval lepidopteran midgut in vitro and in vivo. Schultz TW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(2):255–72, 1977

[Comparative study of the formation of glycogen and trehalose during starvation in the Lepidoptera Bombyx mori L.] Baud L, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(3):323–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycine in the hydrolyzate of the last feces of silkworm and uric acid (author's transl)] Kawano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(5):663–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Functional differences between occluded and nonoccluded viruses of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kawarabata T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 31(3):329–36, May 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the structure of genes expressed during development. Sim GK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 42(Pt. 2):933–45, 1977

Secretory kinetics in the follicular cells of silkmoths during eggshell formation. Blau HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(1):131–51, Jul 78

Differentiation of the silk gland. A model system for the study of differential gene action. Suzuki Y. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 8:1–44, 1977 (170 ref.)

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE see under **LUNG DISEASES**

SILOMAT see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

SILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

SILVER

Automatic silver-plater of electrodes. Reference silver-silver chloride electrodes. Llobera OH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(3):212–5, 1976

Influence of Ag+ and Hg2+ cations on hydroxyapatite chromatography of DNA. Purification of DNA preparations from silver. Markova NG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 84(2):633–7, Feb 78

Rapid methenamine silver stain for Pneumocystis and fungi. Mahan CT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(7):351–2, Jul 78

A proton magnetic resonance investigation on 1:1 cytidine and guanosine silver(I) complexes. Cini R, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(4):345–9, 1977

A silver intensification method for cobalt-filled neurones in wholemount preparations. Bacon JP, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):359–63, 16 Dec 77

Silver from used x-ray films: an increasingly critical resource. Donahue JE. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(3):232–6, 1977

Silver stain reveals nucleolus organizer regions on a satellited Yq chromosome. Howell WM, et al. **Hum Genet** 42(3):245–50, 27 Jun 78

A rapid technique for producing silver-stained nucleolus organizer regions and trypsin-giemsa bands on human chromosomes. Howell WM, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(1):53–6, 12 Jul 78

Physical properties of dental silver-tin amalgams with high and low copper contents. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(3):444–50, Mar 78

Analysis of Asgar-Mahler reaction zone in Dispersalloy amalgam by electron diffraction. Okabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1037–43, Sep 77

The effect of added particles on the properties of Ag3 Sn-additive amalgams. Reisbick MH. **J Dent Res** 56(9):1077–83, Sep 77

Amalgam containing nickel or tungsten dispersions. II. Reisbick MH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1475–9, Dec 77

Amalgam containing nickel or tungsten dispersions. I. Reisbick MH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(12):1469–73, Dec 77

Structures of silver sulfonamides. Bult A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(2):284–7, Feb 78

Hospitals see silver recovery benefit. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(2):36–7, Feb 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Is there such a thing as encephalopathy related to organic compounds of silver? (letter)] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(22):1956, 3 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of Ag ions in water, urine and blood] Billaud F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(1):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of silver in biological fluids] Bourdon-Ranisteano S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(5):397–400, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The distribution of metallic components in dentin after treated by iontophoresis (author's transl)] Fujimasa T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(1):74–89, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A colloidal iron silver impregnation method for acid mucopolysaccharide. Ibeachum GI. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(1):43–8, Mar 78

The nature of the Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions. Electron- and light-microscopic studies on human cells in interphase, mitosis, and meiosis. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 20(1–6):24–39, 1978

Ultrastructural histochemistry of the dento-epithelial junction. I. Phosphotungstic acid periodic acid-silver methenamine and periodic acid-thiosemicarbazide-silver proteinate. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(5):351–67, Sep 77

A simplified method for selective silver impregnation of degenerating axons and their terminals in the central nervous system. Yamadori T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 23(1–4):1–5, Dec 77

[Electronmicroscopical investigations of the site and nature of the silverline system of Paramecium (author's transl)] Foissner W. **Mikroskopie** 33(9–10):260–76, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argentaffinity and argentophilia. I. A critical review about the technique and the possibilities for histochemical research (author's transl)] Vialli DM. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 60(1):103–20, 1977 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of the silver inhibition of microorganisms by agar. Tilton RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1116–20, Jun 78

Short-term effects of two silver salts on tissue respiration and enzyme activity in the cunner (Tautogolabrus adspersus). Gould E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):401–8, Oct 77

Biologic assessment of copper-containing amalgams. Mjor IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(4):333–40, Dec 77

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Technician gives pointers on silver recovery systems [letter] Lambrecht LG. **Mod Health Care** 8(6):58, Jun 78

SILVER NITRATE

Irrigation of eyes of newborns following instillation of silver nitrate [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(2):120, 122, 22 Jul 78

A technique for the simultaneous staining of both nucleolar organizer regions and kinetochores of human chromosomes with silver. Denton TE, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(6):311–3, Nov 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of silver nitrate on initial visual behavior [letter] Butterfield PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(4):426, Apr 78

Anuria following silver nitrate irrigation for intractable bladder hemorrhage. Raghavaiah NV, et al. **J Urol** 118(4):681–2, Oct 77

Aphthous ulcer--a treatment complication. Report of a case. Frost DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(6):863–9, Jun 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in normal and neoplastic human cells by the silver-staining technique. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(4):185–96, 1977

The demonstration of canaliculi in sections of decalcified bone by a silver impregnation method. Christie KN. **Stain Technol** 52(5):301–2, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short-term effects of two silver salts on tissue respiration and enzyme activity in the cunner (Tautogolabrus adspersus). Gould E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(4):401–8, Oct 77

Neutralization effect of some agents on the antimicrobial activity of ammoniacal silver nitrate. Lan WH. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(1):71–6, Mar 78

[Antibacterial effect of silver nitrate and 'hexargin'] Moberg I. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):305–6, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POISONING

[Fatal intoxication following Grob's triple-phase tanning] Weber G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(44):1437–8, 4 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Don't use saline! [letter] Cochran WD. **Pediatrics** 60(5):770, Nov 77

Comment on silver nitrate prophylaxis [letter] Shaw EB. **Pediatrics** 60(5):773, Nov 77

Early treatment of burns by open silver nitrate spray. Lockhart WE Jr. **RI Med J** 60(9):423–6, 458, Sep 77

[Conjunctivitis, mimicry and visual behavior in neonates before and after Credé's prophylaxis] Andersson Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):302–4, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Credé-prophylaxis-exemption for research project at Karolinska Hospital] Johansson H. **Lakartidningen** 75(11):1085, 15 Mar 78 **(Swe)**

[Gonnorrhoeic blennorrhoea in neonates despite prophylaxis Crede's] Lagercrantz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):300–1, 1 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Reconsider Credé's prophylaxis!] Winberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(5):293–4, 1 Feb 78 **(Swe)**

SILVER PROTEINS

POISONING

[Argyria following Targesin abuse] Liebscher K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(23):1130–1, 1 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

SILVER SULFADIAZINE see under **SULFADIAZINE**

SILYMARIN see under **FLAVONES**

SIMAZINE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

SIMETHICONE see under **SILICONES**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see under **LEUKOVIRUSES**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **SV40 VIRUS**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see under **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SINDBIS VIRUS

Adaptation of an Aedes aegypti mosquito cell line to growth at 15 degrees C and its response to infection by Sindbis virus. Peleg J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(2):231–9, Feb 78

Arboviruses: persistence and defectiveness in Sindbis virus infections. Schlesinger RW. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 164(1–3):77–85, 1977

Amino-terminal sequence analysis of the structural proteins of Sindbis virus. Bell JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(6):2722–6, Jun 78

Effect of Sindbis virus infection on hydrocortisone-induced hepatic enzymes in mice. Moore RN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(1):125–8, Jan 78

[Interaction of Sindbis virus with a culture of cells producing oncornavirus] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):326–31, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of Sindbis virus in cultures either non-producing or irregularly producing oncornavirus] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):52–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Togavirus RNA: reversible effect of urea on genomes and absence of subgenomic viral RNA in Kunjin virus-infected cells. Boulton RW, et al. **Arch Virol** 55(3):201–8, 1977

Altered E2 glycoprotein of Sindbis virus and its use in complementation studies. Bracha M, et al. **J Virol** 26(1):126–35, Apr 78

Replication of Sindbis virus. VI. Poly(A) and poly(U) in virus-specific RNA species. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 86(2):494–506, 15 May 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Reaction of the protease inhibitor p-nitrophenyl-p'-guanidinobenzoate with Sindbis virus. Bracha M, et al. **Virology** 83(2):246–53, Dec 77

Effect of ouabain on sindbis virus replication in ouabain-sensitive and ouabain-resistant Aedes albopictus cells (Singh). Mento SJ, et al. **Virology** 87(1):58–65, 1 Jun 78

GENETICS

Karyotype alterations of BHK-21 cell lines by persistent virus infections I. Development of the cell lines and conventional chromosome analysis. Schwöbel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(2):141–8, Oct 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversible inhibition of Sindbis virus penetration in hypertonic medium. Johnston RE, et al. **J Virol** 25(1):436–8, Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune ascitic fluids in rats to the Sindbis virus] Pereskokova IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):244–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the Sindbis virus and Rauscher and Friend leukoviruses in primary cultures and subcultures of mouse fibroblasts in the early stages of persistence] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):44–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a Sindbis virus strain isolated from Hyaloma marginatum ticks in Sicily. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(3):231–2, May 78

Isolation of sindbis virus from the frog Rana ridibunda [letter] Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(1):78, Jan 78

Isolation of Sindbis (alphavirus) and Leanyer viruses from mosquitoes collected in the Northern Territory of Australia, 1974. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(4):485–9, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Impaired intracellular migration and altered solubility of nonglycosylated glycoproteins of vesicular stomatitis virus and Sindbis virus. Leavitt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(24):9018–23, 25 Dec 77

Regulation of the synthesis of Sindbis virus-specified RNA: role of the virion core protein. Brzeski H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 38(3):461–70, Mar 78

Effect of low-NaCl medium on the envelope glycoproteins of Sindbis virus. Bell JW Jr, et al. **J Virol** 25(3):764–9, Mar 78

Synthesis of alphavirus-specified RNA. Brzeski H, et al. **J Virol** 25(2):630–40, Feb 78

The initial glycosylation of the Sindbis virus membrane proteins. Sefton BM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 23:621–31, 1978

PATHOGENICITY

[Persistence of the Sindbis virus in cultures producing oncornavirus] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):196–201, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on sindbris virus strains isolated in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(2):162–6, Mar 78

SINGLE PERSON

How can single women use estate planning to save on taxes? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 77(10):1663, Oct 77

Marital status and hospital use. Butler JR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(3):192–8, Sep 77

A supportive service to single mothers and their children. Heger DT. **Child Today** 6(5):2–4, 36, Sep–Oct 77

Factors influencing contraceptive behavior of single college students. Maxwell JW, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(4):265–73, Winter 77

Hazards of being single [editorial] de Jong RH. **JAMA** 239(15):1533, 14 Apr 78

Help for the single woman with elderly dependants. McKenzie H. **Nurs Times** 74(7):292–3, 16 Feb 78

Support systems of widows in the Chicago area. Lopata HZ, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(1):17–21, Jan 78

Widows in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:8–10, Sep 77

[An unusual clinical case: vaginal stenosis due to retention of foreign bodies in a psychopathic spinster] Germano A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(9):661–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SINOATRIAL BLOCK see under **HEART BLOCK**

SINOATRIAL NODE

Arterial vascularization of the sinuatrial node in the embryonic rat heart. Domenech Mateu JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):343–55, 1976

Embolism in sinoatrial disease. Bathen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(1–2):7–11, 1978

'Salvage the pacemaker' at autopsy [letter] Rossi L. **Am Heart J** 95(4):540–1, Apr 78

Sinus node dysfunction. An overview with emphasis on autonomic and pharmacologic consideration. Talano JV, et al. **Am J Med** 64(5):773–81, May 78 (38 ref.)

The sick sinus syndrome. Clinical and electrocardiographic spectrum of nine patients. Luca C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(1):27–34, 1978

A new technique for selective cannulation of the sino-atrial node artery. Adamantidis M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(1):105–8, 1 May 78

[Sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Sumbera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(35):1078–80, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sinus node syndrome in childhood and adolescence] Ringel J. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(7):358–64, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Sick sinus syndrome and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Baldi N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(7):659–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lights and shadows of cardiac stimulation in the diagnosis of sino-atrial node dysfunction] Masini. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(7):695–7, 1978 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sinus node. James TN. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):965–86, Dec 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nifedipine on the sinus and atrioventricular node of the dog heart after beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(4):287–91, Apr 78

The electrophysiological effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (cannabis) on cardiac conduction in man. Miller RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(6):740–7, Dec 77

Electrophysiologic effects of hydralazine on sinoatrial function in patients with sick sinus node syndrome. Engel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(4):763–9, Apr 78

Effects of digitalis on sinus nodal function in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Vera Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 41(2):318–23, Feb 78

Change in automaticity of excised, sino-atrial node by alprenolol and its dextro isomer and several drugs injected into the sinus node artery of the dog. Himori N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(2):245–56, Dec 77

Biphasic response of the SA node of the dog heart in vivo to selective administration of ketamine. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 228(1):108–17, Jul 77

Negative chronotropic effect of propanidid on the SA node of the dog heart in vivo. Nakajima T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 230(1):112–9, Nov 77

Action of verapamil on the sinus node recovery time and AV conduction studied by His bundle recordings. Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(2):137–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Propranolol-induced dysfunction of the sinus node in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Berry EM, et al. **Chest** 73(6):873–5, Jun 78

Electrophysiologic effects of lidocaine on sinus node and atrium in patients with and without sinoatrial dysfunction. Dhingra RC, et al. **Circulation** 57(3):448–54, Mar 78

Evidence for a nicotinic receptor in the sinus node. Musso E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 46(1):1–8, 1 Nov 77

Effect of acute digitalization on His bundle intervals and corrected sinus recovery time in normal young adults. Bhatia ML, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(2):78–84, Mar–Apr 77

Modification of the effects of histamine and norepinephrine on the sinoatrial node pacemaker by potassium and calcium. Levi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 204(3):625–33, Mar 78

The effect of Na, K and Cl ions on the resting membrane potential of sino-atrial node cell of the rabbit. Seyama I. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(5):577–88, 1977

Iontrophoretic application of autonomic mediators and cyclic nucleotides in the sinus node cells. Tuganowski W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 299(1):65–7, 15 Aug 77

[A study of the effect of SC 26 348 on sinus function and atrioventricular conduction (author's transl)] Derrida JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(5):431–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a depressant drug on the recovery time of the sinus. Attempt of application to the diagnosis of sinus dysfunctions] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(9):981–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of k-strophanthin on the sinus node recovery time] Petri H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:340–2, 17–21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the automatism of the sinus node and on the sino-atrial conduction time in patients with and without sick sinus syndrome] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(8):237–42, 15 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Atenolol and Propranolol on sinus node and intracardiac conduction in man (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(12):719–25, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxyfedrine on sino-atrial function and on conduction in patients with sinus node and/or atrial dysrhythmias (author's transl)] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(10):950–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Verapamil on sinusal automatism and on conduction] Santini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(4):237–42, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase of rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 522(2):465–76, 10 Feb 78

INNERVATION

[Change in cardiac pacemaker activity during interaction of parasympathetic and sympathetic regulatory effects] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(7):984–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The sinus node. James TN. **Am J Cardiol** 40(6):965–86, Dec 77

De subitaneis mortibus. XXVII. Histological abnormalities in the sinus node, atrioventricular node and His bundle associated with coarctation of the aorta. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 56(6):1094–102, Dec 77

Pathology of the sinus node in d-transposition following the Mustard operation. Edwards WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 75(2):213–8, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of changing potassium concentration on autonomic control of the sinus node. Poole WR. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(4):433, Oct 77

Comparison of SA nodal and subsidiary atrial pacemaker function and location in the dog. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H471–6, Apr 78

Progressive postnatal changes in sinus node response to atropine and propranolol. Woods WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H412–5, Apr 78

Lateralization of sympathetic control of the human sinus node: ECG changes of stellate ganglion block. Rogers MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 48(2):139–41, Feb 78

Reduction of intrinsic sinoatrial frequency and norepinephrine response of the exercised rat. Hughson RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):813–20, Aug 77

Phase-related sensitivity of the sinoatrial node to vagal stimuli in the isolated rat atrium. Stuesse SL, et al. **Circ Res** 43(2):217–24, Aug 78

A mathematic model of automaticity in the sinus node and AV junction based on weakly coupled relaxation oscillators. Katholi CR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(6):529–43, Dec 77

Excitation of autonomic nerves by 4-aminopyridine in the isolated, blood-perfused sino-atrial node preparation of the dog. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 49(2):189–92, 15 May 78

Induction of sinus node reentry: its relation to inhomogeneous atrial conduction. Ogawa S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(2):109–16, Apr 78

Modulation of human sinus node function by repetitive carotid baroreceptor stimulation [proceedings] Baskerville AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):85P–86P, Oct 77

Inward current of the rabbit sinoatrial node cell. Noma A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(1):43–51, 25 Nov 77

Contribution of an electrogenic sodium pump to the response of sinoatrial node cells to acetylcholine. Nishi K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:63–8, 26–29 May 76

Voltage-clamp experiments by double microelectrode technique in rabbit sinoatrial node cell. Noma A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:25–9, 26–29 May 76

Selective effects of TTX and verapamil on the upstroke components of the action potential from the atrioventricular node. Ruiz-Ceretti E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 11:69–72, 26–29 May 76

Cardiac pacemaking. **Science** 199(4334):1233–4, 17 Mar 78

[Identification of the sino-atrial potential in the dog by epicardial electrocardiography] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(3):334–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording the electrogram of the sinus node. Effects of the injection of tetrodotoxin into the artery of the sinus] Théry C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(2):121–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hyperpolarizing currents on the action potentials of nodal and perinodal sino-atrial cells of the rabbit heart] Kreitner D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(15):1319–21, 28 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cycle length shortening, atropine and beta-receptor blockage on sinus node recovery time (SRT) in patients with healthy sinus node (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(5):530–46, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ectopic atrial stimulation on the sinus node: mapping experiments on the isolated right rabbit atrium] Steinbeck G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 43:365, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Recording of sinus node potentials in man (author's transl)] Hombach V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(3):155–62, Mar 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical significance of the calculated sinoatrial conduction time (SACT) (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(5):317–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factorial study of the corrected sinus node recovery times] Domenichini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1705–7, 1976 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and clinical significance of the recovery time of the sinus node] Polimeni RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(4):707–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recording of sinus node potentials from the inner surface of the right atrium using an averaging computer technic with preliminary memory] Stopczyk MJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(5):407–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atropine and sinus nodal recovery time [letter] Schoenfeld PL. **Am J Cardiol** 42(3):524, Sep 78
The sick sinus syndrome: its status after ten years. Ferrer MI. **Chest** 72(5):554–5, Nov 77
The sick sinus syndrome: natural history of dysfunction of the sinoatrial node. Lien WP, et al. **Chest** 72(5):628–34, Nov 77
Dr. sinus, I presume [letter] Bilbro RH. **Circulation** 57(5):1031, May 78
Atrial premature depolarisation in evaluating sinus node function. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(5):296–7, Sep–Oct 77
Sinus node dysfunction in children, adolescents, and young adults. Yabek SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):593–8, Apr 78
Hydrostatic pressure and mammalian cardiac–pacemaker function. Ornhagen HC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(4):347–58, Dec 77
[Contribution and limits of the auricular extrasystole method for the study of sinoauricular conduction time] Bousser JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(7):723–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of sinoatrial node dysfunction. Clinical correlations] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(1):49–59, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nodo–ventricular accessory pathway unmasked by a block in the trunk of the bundle of His] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(2):227–34, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sinus node automaticity and AV–conduction in carotid sinus syndrome] Kollmeier W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 83:342–5, 17–21 Apr 77 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of sinus node recovery time for evaluation of sinus node function (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(7):443–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodological aspects of the estimation of sinus node recovery time in man (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(6):395–404, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vagal tone in symptomatic sinus node dysfunction (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(5):323–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special electrophysiological aspects of sinus node reentry] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1567–72, 1976 (Ita)
[The function of the sinus node in conduction disorders] Artusi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(7):1097–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reentry circuits in paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia during sick sinus syndrome] Finzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(9):1715–20, 1976 (Ita)
[Study of the recovery time of the sinus node in sick sinus syndrome: importance and limits] Morgera T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 21(11):2027–33, 1976 (Ita)
[Functional disorders of the sinus node in acute myocardial infarct] Kimmel Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(6):365–70, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of sinoatrial conduction in sinus bradycardia] Placer L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(1 Pt 2):109–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the sinoatrial node of rabbit heart. Irisawa H. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 12:77–80, 26–29 May 76

SINTAMIL see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS THROMBOSIS

[Aseptic bilateral thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Zanen A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (176):7–18, 1977 (Fre)
[Complications of paranasal sinusitis and their treatment in children] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):38–45, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus] Rivera–Reyes HH. **Gac Med Mex** 114(2):89–95, Feb 78 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Benign intracranial hypertension and thrombosis of the venous sinuses caused by contraceptive treatment. Anatomo–clinical and neuroradiological observations] Baldini M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 24(1–2):117, Jan–Dec 77 (Ita)
[Benign intracranial hypertension and thrombosis of the venous sinuses during contraceptive treatment: anatomo–clinical and neuroradiological observations (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(3):185–90, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracranial phlebothrombosis and oral contraceptives: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Navarro Izquierdo R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 148(5):479–82, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis and the neurological complications. Apantaku JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(3):109–14, Mar 78
[Benign intracranial hypertension due to thrombosis of a transverse sinus. Diagnosis by scintigraphy using bleomycin labelled with cobalt 57 (author's transl)] Géraud G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(44):4125–6, 4131, 24 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Foix's syndrome (cavernous sinus syndrome)] Araki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:500–1, Spring 77 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cerebral thrombophlebitis of puerperium. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(8):160–3, 16 Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis [letter] Castaigne P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(12):788–9, Dec 77
Cavernous sinus thrombosis revisited [letter] Parsons MR. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):584–5, Aug 77
[A case of severe sagittal sinus thrombosis, and the therapeuric effect of glycerol (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 29(6):627–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Otogenic intracranial complications (based on data from the LOR Clinic I LOTKZMI Pavolov)] Komarovich GM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):34–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial venous sinus thrombosis: diagnosis suggested by computed tomography. Wendling LR. **AJR** 130(5):978–80, May 78
[Thrombotic changes in dural sinuses and brain veins (author's transl)] Rutkowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide brain scan findings in superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(5):184–7, May 78

THERAPY

[The clinical presentation and management of otogenic intracranial disease (author's transl)] von Westernhagen B. **HNO** 26(7):237–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SINUSITIS

Aspergillosis of the frontal sinus. Stevens MH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(3):153–6, Mar 78
'Sinusitis—or is it?' Gray G. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(2):121–31, Feb 78
Sinusitis. Güdrün R. **Nurs Times** 74(25):1041–4, 22 Jun 78
[Remarks on the diagnosis and current treatment of maxillary sinusitis] Willemot J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):99–100, Feb 78 (Fre)
[Sinobronchiales syndrome] Mikami R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:850–1, Spring 77 (Jpn)
[Case of caseous sphenoiditis] Buchatskiĭ MV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):101–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of paranasal sinusitis] Chernyĭ VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):60–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus disease in children with respiratory allergy. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(5):310–4, May 78
Sinusitis, otitis and adenotonsillitis in children: a retrospective study. Nickman NJ. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):117–21, Jan 78
Complications of sinusitis: what to watch for. Sheffield RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):93–6, 99–101, Mar 78
[4 cases of exophthalmos of unusual naso–sinusal origin] Friot JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):141–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)
[Severe ocular manifestations in rhinogenic sinusitis] Rînjea G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(4):281–2, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Orbital complications of acute purulent sinusitis] Baĭtiakov VV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):24–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of paranasal sinusitis and their treatment in children] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):38–45, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibre–optic transillumination of the sinuses: a comparison of the value of radiography and transillumination in antral disease. Binner WH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(1):1–11, Feb 78
Testings of the ostial patency and penetrance. Rantanen T. **Rhinology** 15(2):67–72, Jun 77
[Current diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis] Terrier G, et al. **SSO** 87(11):1088–95, Nov 77 (Fre)
[Comparison of x-ray, echography and sinumanometry findings in paranasal sinusitis (author's transl)] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(9):759–65, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute ethmoiditis in newborn infants] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(2):49–53, Feb 78 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of sinusitis in children suffering from chronic pneumonia] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):19–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of sinusitis in acute and recurrent bronchitis in infants] Gelevski P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:955–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Sinusitis, bronchitis, and mycoplasmal pneumonia. Pankey GA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(2):156–64, Feb 78
Double–blind comparison of two antihistamines: mequitazine and dexchlorpheniramine. Muler H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(5):359–65, 1978
Clinical study of sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim in ENT for suppurative otitis and rhinosinusitis] Rostein D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(1–2):157–8, Jan–Feb 78 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis with oral penicillin (author's transl)] Gschnait I. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(9):756–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of sinusitis] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(36):27–8, 8 Sep 78 (Ger)
[Use of Gelomyrtol forte in sinusitides. A course study] Straehler–Pohl HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(10):611–5, 10 Apr 78 (Ger)
[Biochemical substantiation of the use of inhibitors of the kinin system in complex treatment of allergic rhinosinusopathies] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):20–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of nasal and paranasal cavity diseases using the Proetz fluimucil irrigation technic in daily practice] Paunović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(2):136–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

The role of local gas composition in pathogenesis of maxillary sinus empyema. Carenfelt C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(1–2):116–21, Jan–Feb 78
Acute maxillary sinusitis caused by a guttapercha point. Minkow B, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 26(2):33–4, 23–4, Apr 77 (Eng, Heb)
Acute frontal sinusitis as a late complication after midfacial trauma. Wagner WF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(9):729–32, Sep 78
Petriellidium boydii sinusitis [letter] Bark CJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1339–40, 22 Sep 78
Nocardia asteroides sinusitis. Presentation as a trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole responsive fever of unknown origin. Katz P, et al. **JAMA** 238(22):2397–8, 28 Nov 77
Petriellidium boydii (Allescheria boydii) sphenoidal sinusitis. Mader JT, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2368–9, 2 Jun 78
[Cranial mucormycosis in a patient with a transplanted kidney] Vonlanthen M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(48):1784–6, 3 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin] Meyer W, et al. **SSO** 87(11):1105–6, Nov 77 (Fre)
[Swimming pool sinusitis] Czigány J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(9):513–5, 26 Feb 78 (Hun)
[A clinical study on dental sinusitis (author's transl)] Mohri M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 80(11):1325–37, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rehabilitation of the oral cavity in chronic maxillary sinusitis] Azimov M, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(6):78, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)
[Role of focal odontogenic infection in the pathogenesis of maxillary sinusitis (experimental study)] Azimov M, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of autoallergy in polypous rhinosinusitis] Tsesarskiĭ BM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):16–20, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic recurrent sinusitis developing after combined military injuries of the maxillofacial area] Vaishenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):67, Nov–Dec 77 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Maxillary sinusitis. Effects of treatment on the local antibacterial defence. Carenfelt C. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(5–6):440–5, Nov–Dec 77

Pneumococcal antibodies in maxillary sinus secretion. Carenfelt C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(4):277–83, 1977

[Nasal fluid immunoglobulin level in acute sinusitis (author's transl)] Baumann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(7):653–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of skin test using bacterial antigen in chronic sinusitis (author's transl)] Furuuchi I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(4):319–24, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of erythromycin stearate into maxillary sinus mucosa and secretion in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Paavolainen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(3–4):292–5, Sep–Oct 77

Secretory lymecycline concentrations in maxillary sinusitis. Lundin K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(2):187, Mar 78

[Investigations on not cell-bound lipids in the pathologic maxillary sinus (author's transl)] Schindler K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 218(1–2):61–6, 20 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathochemical studies of chronic sinusitis (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(2):89–92, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae in otitis media and sinusitis: serotypes and susceptibilty to ampicillin and amoxycillin in vitro. Jokipii AM, et al. **Infection** 5(3):140–3, 1977

[Bacterial and fungal rhino-sinusitis] Bambule J, et al. **SSO** 87(11):1096–104, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial flora and its sensitivity to propolis and antibiotics in acute and chronic highmoritis] Kovalik PV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):82–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical surveys on the incidence of diseases of the maxillary sinus] Kempfle B. **ZWR** 86(22):1132–8, 25 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal 'hair-like' filaments in chronic maxillary sinusitis . A scanning electron microscopic investigation. Albegger KW. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(4):239–49, 26 Jul 78

[Cilia abnormalities in chronic maxillary sinusitis. a transmission (TEM) and scanning (SEM) electron microscopic investigation (author's transl)] Albegger KW. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(5):395–405, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation of the diencephalic syndrome in a patient with chronic sphenoiditis] Buchatskii MV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):87–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'Maxillary sinusitis' and cancer: the role of polytomography. Rao A, et al. **AJR** 131(2):321–2, Aug 78

[Inflammatory changes of the paranasal sinuses in childhood. X-ray and statistical aspects] Capaccioli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(7–8):649–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of zonography in x-ray diagnosis of diseases of the maxillary sinus] Golubeva GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):81–5, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of sinusitis] Iashvili ZG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):45–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right cerebral abscess after left frontal sinusitis] Gil LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(1):53–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Investigation of inflammatory paranasal sinus diseases with scintigraphy (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(7):627–38, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain and scintigraphies in orbital apex syndrome: a case report (author's transl)] Nakayama C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(4):477–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Complex treatment of chronic rhino sinusitis using accelerated electrons] Seniukov MV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):49–53, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of paranasal sinus infection. McCallum D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(4):326–8, Oct 77

[DDAVP: alternative to replacement treatment in mild haemophilia A and von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome (author's transl)] Theiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(48):1769–72, 2 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The longterm results of osteoplastic frontal sinus surgery for recurrent disease (author's transl)] Fleischer K. **HNO** 26(8):265–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic maxillary sinusitis in children with mucoviscidosis] Ballke EH, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(5):246–9, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cephapirin in the field of oral surgery (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(6):310–4, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of formalin-treated homologous bone transplant for plastic surgery of the defect of the anterior bone wall and fistula of the maxillary sinus in odontogenic sinusitis] Krut' SM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):90–1, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Set of instruments for draining the maxillary sinuses in treating maxillary sinusitis] Kostyshin AT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):109–10, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical management of sinusitis. Krajina Z. **Rhinology** 15(3):141–7, Sep 77

[Trial local treatment of sinusitis using the Proetz method with Polydexa] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(7):549–51, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus] Neiger M. **SSO** 87(11):1104, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of suppurative frontal sinusitis in children and adolescents by the method of trephinopuncture] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):42–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic exudative inflammation of the maxillary sinus by means of a one-time puncture] Starikov MN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):99, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of odontogenic highmoritis] Seletskii LM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):92–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Turkey sinusitis: synergism between Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma meleagridis. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 21(4):670–4, Oct–Dec 77

SIOMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SIPHONAPTERA

Siphonaptera from mammals in Alaska. Haas GE, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(2):333–8, Feb 78

Notes on some fleas (Siphonaptera) from Chile. Jameson EW Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(4):401–6, 24 Dec 77

[Some new fleas of Chile (Siphonaptera) parasites of Ctenomys (Rod., Octodontidae)] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(4):438–50, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence in France of a selvatic Xenopsylla: X. cunicularis Smit, 1957 (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae), a parasite of wild rabbits] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(3):299–301, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phalacropsylla oregonensis sp. n., with a key to the species of Phalacropsylla rothschild 1915 (Siphonaptera: hystrichopsyllidae). Lewis RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(1):147–50, Feb 78

[A new Typhloceras from Tunisia (author's transl)] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(5):577–81, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annotated list of Tunisian siphonaptera] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):524–37, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[2 additions to the fauna of Siphonaptera of the continental Italy] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Parassitologia** 18(1–3):79–83, Jan–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Fleas from the Mediterranean region (Insecta, Siphonaptera) IX. Thrakia] Peus F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(1):49–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

External parasites of the Lower Silesian bats. I. Siphonaptera. Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):441–51, 1977

SIRENOMELIA see under **ECTROMELIA**

SISOMICIN see under **GENTAMICINS**

SITOSTEROLS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of beta-sitosterol-O-D-glucoside from Astrantia major L. 31. The contents of some Saniculoideae] Masan C, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(6):382, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of absorption and metabolism of beta-sitosterol and beta-sitostanol in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(3):227–37, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Injected 7-oxo cholesterol and plant sterol derivatives and hepatic cholesterogenesis. Kakis G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 82:297–9, 1977

A comparison of hypocholesterolemic activity of beta-sitosterol and beta-sitostanol in rats. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(11):2011–9, Nov 77

The influence of beta-sitosterol on biliary cholesterol saturation and bile acid kinetics in man. Begemann F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):57–63, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tolerance of beta-sitosterin from Hypoxis rooperi in patients with limited liver function. Results of a controlled double-blind study] Bräuer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(15):833–4, 20 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Beta-sitosterin in the treatment of essential type II hyperlipoproteinemias] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(46):2785–7, 8 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of prostatic adenomas with sitosterin from Hypoxis roperi. Results of a clinical study] Barsom S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(20):1067–9, 20 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see under **SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY**

SITUS INVERSUS

Heterotaxia. Jahangir K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(3):64–5, 1 Feb 78

[A further case of comple 'situs inversus'] Peumery JJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(2):119, 14 Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[A rare combination of morbid processes: HGH defect, toxoplasmosis, situs inversus, renal and other abnormalities] Giacchino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(31):1879–88, 6 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar hemiaplasia associated with familial occurrence of situs viscerum inversus. Moraci A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 78

Portal hypertension and chronic salmonellosis in situs invertus. Omer AH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(2):127–32, Apr 78

A case of congenital corneal anaesthesia with dextro cardia and situs inversus with ASD. Fernandez ST, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 24(2):19–20, Jul 76

Situs inversus totalis with calculus cholecystitis and mucinous cystadenomas of ovaries. Rao PG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 23(2):89–90, Apr 77

An elderly case of mixed levocardia with situs inversus including inverted atria and complete transposition of the great vessels--an autopsied case. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(9):1015–21, Sep 77

[Familial asplenia syndrome] Jójárt G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):35–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of aplasia cutis circumscripta associated with situs inversus] Vigh G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(16):575–9, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis in partial abdominal situs inversus] Böhm S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(14):883–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Acute inflammation of the gallbladder in a patient with complete situs inversus] Ataman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(16):1287–8, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calculous cholecystitis in a patient with situs inversus viscerum partialis] Stonogin VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):121–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative diseases of the lungs in patients with situs inversus] Toluzakov VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** (8):66–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of situs inversus. Banu SZ. **Med J Malaysia** 31(3):236–40, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Conducting tissues in congenitally corrected transposition with situs inversus. Wilkinson JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(1):41–8, Jan 78

The conduction system in corrected transposition with situs inversus. Thiene G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 6(1):57–70, Sep–Oct 77

[Anatomo-surgical aspects of the liver in situs inversus] Albu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(5):345–52, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The right position of the aorta—a contribution to the differential diagnostical differentiation of space-requiring processes in the mediastinum (author's transl)] Schleicher C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(2):198–205, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Successful surgical repair of double outlet right ventricle with situs inversus, l-loop, l-malposition and subaortic VSD in a 16-month-old patient. Alfieri O, et al. **Eur J Cardiol**

7(1):41-7, Mar 78

SIZE PERCEPTION

The role of converging lines on the perception of vertical lines: a Ponzo illusion variant. Schiffman HR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(6):461-6, Oct 77

Vertical disparity detection: is there an induced size effect? Westheimer G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(6):545-51, Jun 78

Size estimation, perceptual recognition, and cardiac rate response in acute paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. McCormick DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(4):385-98, Aug 78

Normalization of irrelevant dimensions in stimulus comparisons. Dixon P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):36-46, Feb 78

Size scaling in visual pattern recognition. Larsen A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):1-20, Feb 78

Comparisons of mental clocks. Paivio A. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(1):61-71, Feb 78

Simple and contingent aftereffects in the kinesthetic preception of length. Walker JT. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(2):294-301, May 78

Effects of stimulus size, intensity, color, and eye strain on autokinetic movement: an error signal and noise analysis. Hoyenga KB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 98(First Half):37-46, Jan 78

Size estimation in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(2):96-103, Feb 78

Mathematical model for assimilation and contrast in perception of extent. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):103-18, Aug 77

Spatial separation and dimensionality of stimuli in children's discrimination learning. Etaugh C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 1):882, Dec 77

Developmental study of similarity judgments involving dimensions. Fahrmeier ED, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(2):619-29, Oct 77

Role of two-dimensional surface characteristics in pictorial depth perception. Hagen MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):875-81, Jun 78

Perceived exertion and stimulus intensity modulation. Robertson RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(1):211-8, Aug 77

Brunswik ratios: a ratio scale for comparative analyses of size constancy data from different experiments. Smith OW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1255-8, Dec 77

Apparent size contrasts of retinal images and size constancy as determinants of the moon illusion. Smith OW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):803-8, Jun 78

A film technique for assessing children's self-estimation of body size under static and dynamic conditions. Stiles DB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1275-82, Dec 77

Volume discrimination in golden hamsters. Thinus-Blanc C. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 1):1007-15, Jun 78

Effects of gap size between shaft and fins and of angle of fins on the Müller-Lyer illusion. Pressey AW, et al. **Perception** 6(4):435-9, 1977

Field dependence and the role of visual frameworks in the perception of size. Sigman E, et al. **Perception** 6(6):661-6, 1977

Perception of weight and volume of functional objects as judged by the sighted and blind. Nelson TM, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(1):53-64, 3 Mar 78

A size illusion opposite to the Craik-O'Brien illusion [letter] Chun Chiang. **Vision Res** 17(8):989-90, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

The moon illusion: a test of the vestibular hypothesis under monocular viewing conditions. Carter DS. **Percept Mot Skills** 45(3 Pt 2):1127-30, Dec 77

Size and position invariance in the visual system. Cavanagh P. **Perception** 7(2):167-77, 1978

Changes in the apparent lengths of lines as a function of degree of retinal eccentricity. Schneider B, et al. **Perception** 7(2):215-23, 1978

Effects of light intensity and edge density on visually evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Short RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(6):531-6, Nov 77

Psychophysical functions for perceived and remembered size. Moyer RS, et al. **Science** 200(4339):330-2, 21 Apr 78

Looming detectors in the human visual pathway. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 18(4):415-21, 1978

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

U of A Grand Rounds. Sjogren's syndrome: a clinical and immunologic review. Rutala PJ. **Ariz Med** 35(1):40-5, Jan 78

[Rheumatic manifestations of Gougerot-Houwers-Sjögren syndrome] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):461-9, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concept of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Escande JP. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):455-9, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Theile U. **Fortschr Med** 96(3):90-5, 19 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Sjögren's syndrome] Asakawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1308-9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sjogren's syndrome] Meleshchenko AA. **Vrach Delo** (12):69-71, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Mikulicz' disease, rheumatoid arthritis and cutaneous-muscular microangiopathy] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):627-32, 31 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sicca syndrome in a patient with toxic reaction to busulfan. Sidi Y, et al. **JAMA** 238(18):1951, 31 Oct 77

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome induced by D-penicillamine. Appopos of a case] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):497-501, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sjögren's syndrome in progressive systemic sclerosis. Cipoletti JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(5):535-41, Nov 77

Scleroderma, Sjögren-like syndrome, and chronic graft-versus-host disease. Lawley TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):707-9, Dec 77

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1234-5, Aug 78

Sjögren's syndrome with pseudolymphoma 13 years after Hodgkin's disease. Kennealey GT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(4):635-6, Apr 78

Transient pseudoleukocytosis caused by cryocrystalglobulinemia. Shah PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(4):172-3, Apr 78

Sjögren's syndrome with immune-complex tubulointerstitial renal disease. Winer RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(3):494-503, Nov 77

Lymphographic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma in the course of Sjögren's syndrome. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Lymphology** 10(3):153-7, Sep 77

Sjogren's syndrome in SLE: Part 2. An examination of the clinical significance of Sjogren's syndrome by comparison of its frequency in typical and atypical forms of SLE, overlap syndromes and scleroderma. Grennan DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(598):376-9, 26 Oct 77

Sjogren's syndrome in SLE: Part I. The frequency of the clinical and subclinical features of Sjogren's syndrome in patients with SLE. Grennan DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(598):374-6, 26 Oct 77

[Sjogren's syndrome with terminal development into immunoblastosarcoma] Robin A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:300-6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Association of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Bisson M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2393, 1-8 Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome associated with dysimmune adenopathy and mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Rojouan J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(15):1300-1, 15 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Lennert's lymphoma. A case complicating Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome (letter)] Sebahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(36):3335, 29 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome and pseudolymphoma. 1 case] Bisson M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(5):357-60, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, connective tissue diseases and autoimmune pathology] Kaplan G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):471-8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular lesions in Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):479-88, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary involvement in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Miyasaka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(2):152-9, 10 Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with Sjøgren's syndrome and sclerodactylia (author's transl)] Miyasaka N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 74(10):1392-7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sjögren's syndrome: an update and overview. Kassan SS, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):1037-46, Jun 78

Progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Alarcón-Segovia D. **Ann Intern Med** 88(5):720, May 78

Sjogren's syndrome manifested by different ocular and systemic findings. el-Mofty AA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 69(73):39-49, 1976

Sjögren's syndrome: diagnosis and dental treatment. Barker BF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(5):536-8, May 78

[Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid polyarthritis. Value of biopsy of the accessory salivary glands and of salivary scintigraphy] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(2):73-9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Determination of salivary immunoglobulins. Its value in the diagnosis of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Amos B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):491-6, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Systematic screening of the Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Contribution of biopsy of the accessory salivary glands and salivary scintigraphy] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(11):675-83, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[The Sicca syndrome, a form of Sjogren's disease without joint involvement] Westers JE, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(12):578-81, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Biopsy of the mucosa of the lower lip for purposes of diagnosing Sjögren's syndrome] Savel'ev GV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(1):44-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Sjögren's disease] Zakharova LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(11):133-5, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sjögren's syndrome: a contraindication to levamisole treatment? Balint G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6099):1386-7, 26 Nov 77

Sjörgren's syndrome treated with bromhexine: a randomised clinical study. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6127):1579-81, 17 Jun 78

Acute leukemia following cyclophosphamide therapy for Sjögren's syndrome. Hochberg MC, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 142(6):211-4, Jun 78

Experience of antioxidant treatment in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis of Spielmeyer-Sjögren type. Santavuori P, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):333-44, Nov 77

[Bromhexine induced remission in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome] Isager H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):3003-4, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

Sjogren's syndrome (letter)] Achenbach W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(13):544, 31 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bromhexin on the functional deficiency of the lacrimal apparatus and the salivary glands in Sjogren's syndrome] Isager H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(12):582-3, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sjögren-type syndrome after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Gratwhol AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(6):703-6, Dec 77

Ankylosing spondylitis with subsequent development of rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome, and rheumatoid vasculitis. Clayman MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(3):383-9, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed connective tissue disease in childhood. Relationship Sjögren's syndrome. Fraga A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(3):263-5, Mar 78

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in sicca syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Am J Med** 64(6):955-60, Jun 78

Precipitating antibodies to cellular antigens in Sjögren's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and other organ and nonorgan-specific autoimmune diseases. Alspaugh MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(3):244-6, Jun 78

Immune reactants in cryoproteins. Relationship to complement activation. Wilson MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):540-8, Dec 77

Relationshipp of HLA-Dw3 and HLA-B8 to Sjögren's syndrome. Fye KH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(3):337-42, Apr 78

Immunopathology of Sjögren-like disease in NZB/HZW mice. Keyes GG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(5):288-95, Sep 77

B lymphocyte antigens in sicca syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Science** 199(4336):1441-2, 31 Mar 78

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis with Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(7-9):489-90, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Variations in salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(2):113-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological observation of Sjögren syndrome (author's transl)] Tanahashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 81(8):1105-111, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Fava-De-Moraes F, et al. **J Med Ethics** 7(3):135-42, Jun 78

[Liver findings in Sjögren's syndrome] Rau R. **Praxis** 66(45):1437-41, 8 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on insulin-receptor--with reference to the glucose intolerance of Sjögren syndrome (author's transl)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(11):1538-43, 10 Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome (sicca complex). Sapiro SM, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(4):591-9, Apr 78

[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):879-81, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary changes in Sjögren's syndrome] Kopaczyńska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(12):809-13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SKATING see under **SPORTS**

SKATOLE see under **INDOLES**

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETON

Applicability of some of the assumptions used to estimate the weight of the skeleton in the growing pig and beagle. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 41(4):297–303, Dec 77

[Reconstruction of the postcranial skeleton of an infant of Neanderthal man from Kiik-Koba (the Soviet Union) (author's transl)] Vlček E. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(3):173–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A technique for the dry preservation of functioning orthopaedic specimens. Hamilton JJ. **Anat Rec** 189(2):201–9, Oct 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteomyelosclerosis of more than 20 years of evolution] Vilaseca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):185–90, 15–31 Aug 77 **(Spa)**

SKF 525-A see **PROADIFEN**

SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS

Tuberculosis and the alcoholic [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8087):460–1, 26 Aug 78

REHABILITATION

Program stability and resident turnover in residential rehabilitation programs for alcoholics and drug addicts. Ogborne AC. **Br J Addict** 73(1):47–50, Mar 78

Outcome evaluation of a hospital-based alcoholism treatment programme. Wilson A, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(1):39–45, Mar 78

Alcoholism and derelicts in the inner Metropolitan region of Sydney. Blower C. **Med J Aust** 1(4):210–1, 25 Feb 78

SKIING

ECG aberrations, latent coronary heart disease and cardiopulmonary fitness in various age groups of Norwegian cross-country skiers. Lie H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(6):503–7, 1978

Laceration of the median nerve from skiing. Match RM. **Am J Sports Med** 6(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 78

Ski injuries [letter] Smith HE. **Am J Sports Med** 6(2):99–100, Mar–Apr 78

Ski injuries from 1939 to 1976: the Sun Valley experience. Tapper EM. **Am J Sports Med** 6(3):114–21, May–Jun 78

Skiing injuries. Ellison AE. **Clin Symp** 29(1):1–40, 1977

Ski injuries. Davis MW, et al. **J Trauma** 17(10):802–8, Oct 77

Cross-country skiing [letter] **JAMA** 239(18):1848, 5 May 78

Cross-country skiing. A benign sport? Lyons JW, et al. **JAMA** 239(4):334–5, 23 Jan 78

Parameters of injury reporting in skiing. Requa RK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(3):185–90, Fall 77

Michigan snow skiing techniques all wrong for the caribous. Toteff RJ. **Mich Med** 77(5):94, 96, Feb 78

The epidemiology of skiing injuries. Criqui MH. **Minn Med** 60(12):877–80, Dec 77

Rupture of the extensor hallucis longus tendon while skiiing. Sim FH, et al. **Minn Med** 60(11):789–90, Nov 77

Body composition and somatotype of male and female Nordic skiers. Sinning WE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(4):741–9, Dec 77

[Bilateral hand injury on the artificial skiing slope (author's transl)] Nestrojil P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(1):75–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cross country skiing, a sport without danger?] Coté JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(10):1360–2, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral neck fractures and pertrochanteric fractures due to skiing accidents] Hackenbruch W. **Fortschr Med** 96(4):177–84, 26 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of alpine skiing accidents in Austria] Gelehrter G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):35–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Aims of accident prevention in alpine skiing] Rabofsky E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (130):381–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Sport today: ski acrobatics (author's transl)] Steinbrück K. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(11):363–6, 17 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse frequency of patients with recent myocardial infarction during ski touring (author's transl)] Lagerström D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(3):162–5, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal medical accidents during cross country skiing. Deaths and hospitalizations in the Upper Engadine] Hoffmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(29):1126–8, 22 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-country skiing and changes in electrolytes] Berg A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 25(4):185–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries to the locomotor apparatus of young people in competitive alpine sports (author's transl)] Mathie F. **Z Orthop** 115(6):866–75, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the achilles tendon and eversion fracture of the inner malleolus – a typically combined injury in alpin skiing (author's transl)] Lugger LJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(21):1320–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total copper turnover in the bodies of women during the process of athletic training] Rusin VIa, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):68–72, 1978 **(Rus)**

SKIMMETIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

SKIN

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in sick infants. Peabody JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):83–7, Jul 78

Tape treatment of fiberglass splinters [letter] Deeken tjh. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):623, Apr 78

Protein conformational changes induced in human stratum corneum by organic sulfoxides: an infrared spectroscopic investigation. Oertel RP. **Biopolymers** 16(10):2329–45, Oct 77

The triple helix-coil transition of cyanogen-bromide peptides of the alphal-chain of the calf-skin collagen. Saygin O, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(2):511–22, Feb 78

The anatomical distribution of sunlight. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):407–10, Oct 77

Long-term skin preservation by combined use of tissue culture and freezing techniques. Nathan P, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(2):133–41, Apr 78

The inhibitory effects of a dermal extract upon granulation tissue. Hanks CT, et al. **Experientia** 34(5):635–7, 15 May 78

Long-term storage of tissue samples for cell culture. Taylor HA, et al. **In Vitro** 14(5):476–8, May 78

Host response to treponema pallidum infection. II. Rabbit leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of homologous organ extracts. Wicher V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 55(1–6):481–6, 1977

Synthesis of hapten-polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N-terminal region of the alpha-2-chain of rabbit skin collagen. Nokihara K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 3:260–3, 1978

Studies on water vapor pressure gradient from external air through clothing to the skin in relation to external humidity and clothing conditions. Fujitsuka C, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(1):75–85, Sep 77

A new method for extraction of extravasated dye in the skin and the influence of fasting stress on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pigs and rats. Katayama S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(2):89–101, 1978

A violent solution. The role of skin in a severe adolescent regression. Biven BM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 32:327–52, 1977

[Adhesion test for skin-protective ointments] Kadner H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(7):561–2, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Alteration of gilded molybdenum-wire after implantation in the rabbit skin (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(5):745–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin cleaning and care in the healthy subject] Schneider W. **Ther Ggw** 117(7):1128–37, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

A mechanobullous disease of the newborn. Bart's syndrome. Smith SZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):81–4, Jan 78

Dermatoleukodystrophy with neuroaxonal spheroids. Matsuyama H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(6):329–36, Jun 78

Ocular manifestations of focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome. Thomas JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(11):1997–2001, Nov 77

Cerebellar, epidermal, and dental defects induced by ribavirin in perinatal hamsters and rats. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(1):44–54, Aug 78

The expression of the gene asebia in the laboratory mouse. I. Epidermis and dermis. Josefowicz WJ, et al. **Genet Res** 31(1):53–65, Feb 78

Geroderma osteodysplastica. A report of two affected families. Hunter AG, et al. **Hum Genet** 40(3):311–24, 16 Feb 78

Duplication of palmar skin in a patient with multiple congenital deformities. Herndon JH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):370–2, Jul 78

The structure and tensile properties of the skin of tight-skin (Tsk) mutant mice. Menton DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):4–10, Jan 78

Congenital skin defects and fetus papyraceus. Mannino FL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):559–64, Oct 77

Cutis gyratum and acanthosis nigricans associated with other anomalies: a distinctive syndrome. Stevenson RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 92(6):950–2, Jun 78

Cranial dermal sinuses in childhood and adolescence. Giuffrè R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(2):72–5, Mar 78

[Aplasis cutis] Hinkel GK. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(5):231–5, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Aplasia cutis circumscripta congenita] Szalay A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(12):406–8, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of aplasia cutis circumscripta associated with situs inversus] Vigh G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(16):575–9, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of extensive cutaneous aplasia] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 80(1–3):45–55, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermal cranial sinuses in childhood and adolescence] Curatolo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(39):2357–61, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital dermal hypoplasia] Araki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(7):2427–33, 10 Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[Aplasia cutis congenita] Trevizo Ortiz L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):333–42, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

PBS-soluble substances with blood group activity from human epidermis and dermis. Diaz LA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):493–6, 1977

Glittering with gold therapy [letter] Kohn SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):287–8, Feb 78

Plasminogen activators of psoriatic scale extracts. Separation of two plasminogen activators by isoelectric focusing. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):259–66, 31 May 78

DNA-binding proteins of psoriatic scales III. Biochemical characterisation as non-histone-proteins. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):185–9, 28 Jul 78

Three new alpha-chains of collagen from a non-basement membrane source. Brown RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):866–72, 28 Feb 78

A neutral soluble high molecular weight keratin from epidermis. Lee LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 81(2):366–73, 30 Mar 78

Biochemical and immunological analysis of a basic protein from newborn rat epidermis. Bhatnagar GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(22):4856–62, 1 Nov 77

The saturated methyl branched fatty acids of adult human skin surface lipid. Nicolaides N, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(6):337–47, Dec 77

Arachidonic acid, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha determined by GC–MS 24 h after irradiation of human skin with ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) and the effect of indomethacin [proceedings] Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):643P, Oct 77

Black grain mycetoma. Atomic absorption and spark source mass spectrophotometry of the tissue grain in Madurella mycetomi infection. Findlay GH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):497–9, Nov 77

The presence of a prostaglandin-like substance in the skin of the plaice, Pleuronectes plastessa L [proceedings] Anderson AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):140P, Sep 77

Radioimmunoassay of bradykinin in human skin exudates [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):411P–412P, Jun 78

A new mast cell degranulating peptide, granuliberin-R, in the frog (Rana rugosa) skin. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(9):2464–5, Sep 77

Free fatty acids in the early inflammatory papule of acne vulgaris. Pye RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):355–9, Dec 77

Glu(OMe)3-litorin, the second bombesin-like peptide occurring in methanol extracts of the skin of the Australian frog Litoria aurea. Anastasi A, et al. **Experientia** 33(10):1289, 15 Oct 77

Demonstration of a protein immunochemically related to glial fibrillary acidic protein in human fibroblasts in culture. Bock E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 83(2):212–6, 15 Nov 77

Elevations in skin tissue levels of bile acids in human cholestasis: relation to serum levels and topruritus. Ghent CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(5):1125–30, Nov 77

Isolation & characterization of a glycopeptide from the saline-extractable non-collagenous glycoprotein of albino rat skins. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 14(2):129–31, Jun 77

Comparative histochemical & biochemical studies on the skins of albino & pigmented mice. Shah VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):562–3, Jul 77

Determination of sodium, potassium and chlorine in small samples of healthy and burnt human skin by neutron activation. Demichelis F, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):133–8, Mar 78

In vivo study of trace elements in leprous skin. Sheskin J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):745–7, Nov 77

Histochemistry of B663 pigmentation: ceroid-like pigmentation in macrophages. Sakurai I, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(4):343–54, Oct–Dec 77

Two applications of photoacoustic spectroscopy to measurements in dermatology. Campbell SD, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(3):185–8, Aug 77

Human skin collagen. Presence of type I and type III at all levels of the dermis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(5):1336–7, 10 Mar 78

The use of the fluorescent probe 8-anilinonaphthalene sulfate (ANS) for collagen and elastin histochemistry. De Campos Vidal B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(3):196–201, Mar 78

The keratin polypeptides of psoriatic epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):294–7, May 78

Glycosphingolipids and ceramides in human and pig epidermis. Gray GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):336–41, Jun 78

Microwave irradiation: a new rapid technique for separating epidermal tissue from mouse skin preserving RNA, DNA, protein and phorbol ester-induced ornithine decarboxylase levels. Mufson RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):547–50, Dec 77

An in vivo evaluation of the inflammatory effect of purified comedonal components in human skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):401–6, Oct 77

Human alpha-fetoprotein in the epidermal cells of Bowen's disease. Soltani K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):204–6, Apr 78

Identification and determination of 7-dehydrocholesterol in

rat skin. Yasumura M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(6):513–23, 1977

Monitoring of transcutaneous PO2 in the fetus and mother during normal labor. Löfgren O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(6):252–9, 1977

Skin surface lipids of the dog. Sharaf DM, et al. **Lipids** 12(10):786, Oct 77

Distribution of Ca and P in the cross-section of abdominal skin of a bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana): analyses of elements with an electron probe X-ray microanalyzer. Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Seirugaku Zasshi** 39(7):186–8, 1977

Tissue gases in human hypertrophic burn scars. Sloan DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):431–6, Mar 78

Identification of some new minor acids from chicken skin lipids. Horvat RJ. **Poult Sci** 57(3):827–8, May 78

Classification of skin alkaloids from neotropical poison-dart frogs (Dendrobatidae). Daly JW, et al. **Toxicon** 16(2):163–88, 1978

An antitoxic factor derived from the skin secretion of the flatfish Pardachirus marmoratus (Soleidae). Primor N, et al. **Toxicon** 13(3):183–7, Jun 75

[Cutaneous cholesterol in coronary disease in man. Comparison of 2 technics of extraction] Girardet M, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):59–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of intravenously administered gammaglobulin preparations in dog skin (author's transl)] Ring J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):201–6, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroids from dendrobates auratus] Habermehl G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(9):488, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[A new method for assaying anti-inflammatory drugs. Quantitative analysis of pigment leakage into skin by Chromatoscanner CS-900 (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(1):15–26, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of subcutaneous biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(5):565–70, May 78 **(Pol)**

[Problem of choosing radiation for x-ray analysis of biological objects in their native form (for instance collagen treated within the substance of the dermis)] Esipova NG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(5):930–1, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of protein composition of guinea pig skin melanosomes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Kurbanov Kh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(8):1452–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and characterization of epidermal G2- and G1-chalones] Okulov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(6):971–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of tissue oxygen tension in thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(4):27–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of emission spectrographic analysis of skin, blood and kidneys for establishing the intravital origin and age of burns from flames] Kozlov SN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(1):20–1, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the biological activity of a toxin isolated from burned skin using physicochemical and immunosorption methods] Movshev BE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(5):685–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cutis punctata linearis colli [letter] Pinkus H. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):625–6, Apr 78

Integumentary glands of Columbian ground squirrels (Spermophilus columbianus): Sciuridae. Kivett VK. **Can J Zool** 56(3):374–81, Mar 78

Individual transparency patterns of adhesive-tape strip series of the stratum corneum. Klaschka F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):836–41, Dec 77

So-called cellulite: an invented disease. Nürnberger F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):221–9, Mar 78

Plastic embedding of cutaneous specimens for light microscopy using araldite epoxy resin. Barr RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):342–4, Jun 78

The reproduction of skin color and texture in facial prostheses for Negro patients. Aina TO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(1):74–9, Jan 78

Simplified stippling blocks for skin surface reproduction. Parel SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(4):470–1, Oct 77

Changes of the thickness of epidermal tissue with aging. Wada M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(6):341–60, Mar 78

[Significance of the apocrine skin glands in the general body surface of various domestic mammals] Meyer W, et al. **DTW** 85(6):194–7, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the general body surface apocrine glands in the domestic cat] Meyer W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(5):816–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular effects of a topically applied cationic triphenylmethane dye (crystal violet). Eriksson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):45–9, 1977

Dose-dependent effect of topical corticosteroids on blood flow in human cutaneous tissue. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):145–8, 1978

Deposits of complement and immunoglobulins in dermal and synovial vessels in psoriasis. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):272–3, 1978

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of seals. II. The California sea lion Zalophus californianus and the northern fur seal Callorhinus ursinus (Pinnipedia: Otariidae). Bryden MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(2):253–60, Jun 78

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of seals. I. The Weddell seal Leptonychotes weddelli and the elephant seal Mirounga leonina (Pinnipedia: Phocidae). Molyneux GS, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(2):239–52, Jun 78

Regulation of skin circulation during prolonged exercise. Johnson JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:195–212, 1977

Blood hyperviscosity with reduced skin blood flow in scleroderma. McGrath MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):569–74, Dec 77

Delayed blanch reaction in atopic dermatitis [letter] Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1098–9, Jul 78

Prevention of dermal ischemia after thermal injury. Robson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(5):621–5, May 78

Arthropathy associated with cutaneous polyarteritis [letter] Gottlieb NL. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(2):281–2, Mar 78

Hypothesis on microangiopathy of cutaneous capillaries. Bouissou H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 29(3):397–403, Mar 78

Velocity patterns in nailfold capillaries of normal subjects and patients with Raynaud's disease and acrocyanosis. Bollinger A, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):142–5, 1977

Effect of stripping on regional blood flow in the skin. Brachtel R, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):177–9, 1977

The dynamics of skin microcirculation as a tool for the study of systemic diseases. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):231–4, 1977

Capillary flow components and reactive hyperemia in human skin capillaries studied by clinical television microscopy. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):112–5, 1977

Capillary blood flow velocity during rest and post-occlusive reactive hyperemia in skin areas of the toes and lower leg. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):159–61, 1977

Differential thermal influences on skin blood flow through capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses, and on sympathetic activity. Hales JR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):189–91, 1977

Demonstration of the heterology of the skin's microcirculation using non-invasive function tests. Holti G. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):170–3, 1977

Reaction of red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries to local cold in patients with vasospastic disease. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):155–8, 1977

Continuous measurement of pressure in human nailfold capillaries. Mahler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):109–11, 1977

Variations in the skin microvascular patterns of the hand. Maricq HR. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):164–9, 1977

Studies in patients with connective tissue disorders. Maricq HR, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):135–41, 1977

Permeation characteristics of cutaneous capillaries. Paaske WP. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):472–4, 1977

Heterology of the blood supply of the skin. Ryan T. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):162–3, 1977

The effects of vibration on skin blood flow. Ryan T, et al. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):180–4, 1977

Blood flow measurements in irradiated grafts and normal skin of patients. Wiernik G, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):331–6, 1977

A spectrum of cutaneous angiogenesis. Wolf JE Jr. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):174–6, 1977

The measurement of blood flow in pig skin after single or fractionated doses of x-irradiation. Young CM, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):326–30, 1977

The measurement of blood flow in pedicle skin flaps in the pig. Young CM. **Bibl Anat** (16 Pt 2):185–8, 1977

Tissue viability--methods of measurement [proceedings] Spence VA, et al. **Biorheology** 15(1):55, 1978

An intradermal study of the local anaesthetic and vascular effects of the isomers of bupivacaine. Aps C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(1):63–8, Jul 78

Subclassses of histamine receptors on human skin blood vessels and their possible clinical significance [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):657P, Oct 77

Vascular reactions to histamine and compound 48/80 in human skin: suppression by a histamine H2-receptor blocking agent. Marks R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):367–9, Jun 77

Vasoconstrictor activities and bio-availabilities of seven proprietary corticosteroid creams assessed using a non-occluded multiple dosage regimen; clinical implications. Barry BW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):555–60, Nov 77

Receptors for histamine in human skin blood vessels: a review. Greaves M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):225–8, Aug 77 (15 ref.)

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in patients with varying degrees of psoriasis. Worm AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):423–7, Oct 77

In vivo observations of skin capillaries in workers exposed to vinyl chloride. An English-American comparison. Maricq HR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):1–7, Feb 78

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin analogues on rabbit platelets, rabbit isolated vascular tissues and rabbit skin microvasculature [proceedings] MacIntyre DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):418P–420P, Mar 78

Prostacyclin (PGI2) potentiates bradykinin-induced plasma exudation in rabbit skin [proceedings] Peck MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):464P–465P, Mar 78

The vascular territories of the dorsal trunk: a reappraisal for potential flap donor sites. Saijo M. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):200–4, Jul 78

The importance of venous drainage in axial pattern flaps. Smith PJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):233–7, Jul 78

A pharmacological study of SRS-A on the bovine cutaneous vasculature. Burka JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(4):904–8, Aug 77

Integumentary bloodvascular system in garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis and Thamnophis rasix). Rauch JC. **Can J Zool** 56(3):469–76, Mar 78

Arterial vasculature of cervical skin flaps. Rogers JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):325–31, 1976

Differential effects of morphine on forearm blood flow: attenuation of sympathetic control of the cutaneous circulation. Flaim SF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 23(5):542–6, May 78

The effect of photochemotherapy on epidermal-glycogen and on capillaries in psoriatic skin. Vukas A, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):86–90, 1978

Pressure-induced ischemia. I. An experimental model for intravital microscopic studies in hamster cheek pouch. Romanus M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(6):444–59, 1977

Occurrence of eddy flow in the flowing plasma space in capillary blood vessel of frog web. Koyama T, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):857–8, 15 Jul 78

Vascular reactions to horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig. Vegge T, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):217–22, 22 Aug 77

An instrument to measure cutaneous blood flow using the Doppler shift of laser light. Watkins D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(1):28–33, Jan 78

Cutaneous arteriovenous anastomoses present in the tail but absent from the ear of the rat. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Anat** 124(2):355–8, Nov 77

Vascular permeability and axonal regeneration in skin autotransplanted into the brain. Heinicke EA, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):409–20, Feb 78

Altered control of skin blood flow during exercise at high internal temperatures. Brengelmann GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):790–4, Nov 77

[3H]Thymidine labeling of dermal endothelial cells in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):379–82, Oct 77

Distensibility of the vascular bed in subcutaneous tissue in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(3):156–8, Mar 78

Local regulation of blood flow in cutaneous tissue in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):260–2, May 78

Thermally-induced cutaneous sympathetic activity related to blood flow through capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(1):17–24, 21 Jun 78

When to delay the dorsalis pedis flap? [letter] May JW Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):909–11, Dec 77

The no-reflow phenomenon in experimental free flaps. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(2):256–67, Feb 78

Oedema and vasodilatation in inflammation: the relevance of prostaglandins. Williams TJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):660–2, Nov 77

Capillary microscopic observation on the superficial minute vessels of atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima, 1972–73. Tsuya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 72(2):353–63, Nov 77

The skin microcirculation and the pathogenesis of ischaemic necrosis and gangrene. Fagrell B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(6):473–6, Oct 77

Skin perfusion pressure measured as the external pressure required to stop isotope washout. Methodological considerations and normal values on the legs. Holstein P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(7):649–59, Nov 77

Cutaneous blood flow and its relation to healing of below knee amputation. Holloway GA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):750–6, May 78

Age related differentiation in the local peculiarities of the terminal vascular bed of the lower limb skin. Marinov G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):689–95, 1977

Ultrastructure of human dermal blood vessels with special reference to the endothelial filaments. Ludatscher RM. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(4):347–57, 19 Jun 78

[Relationship between thermometry and rheography in peripheral circulation before and after neopevitone (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(25):773–5, 23 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problem of teleangiectasias. Review] Heberová V. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):399–402, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Observation of vasomotor changes in atopic patients by the method of remitometric photoplethysmography (author's transl)] Rovenský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(1):15–20, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the microvascular bed of the rat skin following administration of organophosphate] Subrtová D. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):451–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gonococcal septicemic vasculitis] Leino A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(22):1461–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita in a 16-year-old girl] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):574–8, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of acetylcholine delayed blanch in atopics. Thermographic study (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6-7):453-57, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reservoir effect of anticholinergic agents administered cutaneously] Marcy R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):897-8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Cutis marmorata congenita telangiectica with cutaneous elastic tissue anomalies. Clinical and histological findings in a 73-year-old patient] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8-9):570-3, Aug-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Elucidation of the mechanism of nicotinic acid flush in the animal experiment (author's transl)] Rohte O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2347-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin vasoconstriction effect of contact antiphlogistics] Weirich EG, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(6):328-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug embolism of the skin (letter)] Fiegel G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(1):39, 6 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary observations on the use of a perfusion system with pulsed flow for study of resistance in the musculo-cutaneous circulation] Baldoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(24):2152-8, 30 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary notes on the cutaneous circulation during chronic uremia. Histological findings in finger-tip biopsy fragments] Guarnieri GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(1-2):74-80, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic nerve innervation of the human cutaneous glomus (author's transl)] Morishima T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(6):411-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration on a task and change in pulse rate and finger skin blood flow (author's transl)] Fumoto N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 48(5):289-95, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of skin pressure extered by prosthesis on skin perfusion as determined by way of Xe-133 clearance] Lebiedowski MJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):51-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vibration disease considered as a dermatological problem] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):81-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of skin capillaries in diabetes] Lukaszyk I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(2):137-43, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical symptoms and results of tests of the skin vascular system in workers of a food-freezing plant] Wnorowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):139-43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of determining the permeability of skin blood vessels] Bushma MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(4):481-3, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of bulbar and spinal formations in regulating the volume and resistance vessels of a musculocutaneous region] Tiurenkov IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(5):682-92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Mondor's disease] Esedov EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(2):133-4, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Mondor's disease] Riazhkin GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(6):132-5, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[State of capillary blood flow in glomerulonephritis] Smirnov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):70-4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta therapy of various inflammatory skin diseases] Kosharko KA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):13-7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intravascular blood coagulation and the intravital morphological changes in the skin capillaries in pathogenesis of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(10):126-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the capillary bed of the dermal papillary layer in the erythematous stage of rosacea] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):8-11, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the state of the skin microcirculation at different age periods] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):23-6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the skin vessels in allergic vasculitis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):8-10, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillaroscopy and histomorphometry of the skin vesseis in psoriasis] Shchadeĭ ID, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):15-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistant and capacitive blood vessels of the skin and muscles in the process of adaptation to the high-altitude conditions of Tien-Shan. (1. Reflex reactions)] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 0(6):8-12, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional tests of reactivity of skin vessels in allergodermopathies in child age (author's transl)] Srameková E. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(1):7-14, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Development of vasomotor activity of the cutaneous muscular and vascular bed of limbs in children] Kittová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(8):503-5, Aug 77 **(Slo)**

[Ischemic lesions in polycythaemia vera (author's transl)] Callis M. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(6):1001-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Studies on guinea pig skin cell cultures. VI. Growth kinetics of epidermal keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Delescluse C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):469-75, 1977

Studies on guinea pig skin cell cultures. VII. Statistical analysis of growth and maturation. Delescluse C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):1-7, 1978

Enzymatic liberation of viable cells of human skin. Hentzer B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):197-202, 1978

Melanocyte mitosis in UVB-irradiated mouse skin. Rosdahl IK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):217-21, 1978

Age-related differences in the rate of desquamation of skin surface cells [proceedings] Leyden JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 97:297-8, 1978

Long-term tissue culture of epithelial-like cells from human skin (NCTC strain 2544). II. Viscosity changes after enzyme treatment. Neufahrt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):27-31, 15 Feb 78

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on primary human skin fibroblasts. II. Effects on total protein and collagen biosynthesis by confluent cell cultures. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):125-34, 22 Aug 77

Mitoses in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Rowe L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):293-9, Mar 78

Circadian rhythms of presumptive stem cells in three different epithelia of the mouse. Potten CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(6):557-68, Nov 77

Quinacrine fluorescence of Merkel cells in Xenopus laevis. Crowe R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(2):273-83, 5 Jul 78

The replicative life spans of euploid hybrids derived from short-lived and long-lived human skin fibroblast cultures. Hoehn H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 21(5):282-95, 1978

Melanophore differentiation in leaf frogs. Bagnara JT, et al. **Dev Biol** 64(1):149-63, May 78

The role of putrescine in cell proliferation of the skin of mice induced by ethylphenylpropriolate. Takigawa M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(2):183-96, Oct 77

Trypanosoma cruzi: in vitro interactions between cultured amastigotes and human skin-muscle cells. Pan SC. **Exp Parasitol** 45(2):274-86, Aug 78

The surface texture of human skin. Quilliam TA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(1):25-7, Feb 78

The plasma membrane of granular cells from pig epidermis: isolation and lipid and protein composition. Gray GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):131-5, Aug 78

Isolation and serial cultivation of rabbit skin epithelial cells. Liu SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):288-93, May 78

Isolation and growth of adult human epidermal keratinocytes in cell culture. Liu SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):157-62, Aug 78

UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in guinea pig skin melanocytes isolated in culture. Moreno G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):21-4, Jan 78

In vitro studies on the protoporphyrin uptake and photosensitivity of normal skin fibroblasts and fibroblasts from patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Schothorst AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):551-7, Dec 77

The influence of zinc-deprivation on the mast cell population of the bone marrow and other tissues. Bélanger LF. **J Nutr** 108(8):1315-21, Aug 78

Expression of androgen-responsive properties in human skin fibroblast strains of genital and nongenital origin. Kaufman M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 3(1):17-25, Jan 77

[Connective and cellular structures of the dermis (author's transl)] Záruba F. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):203-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative aging of the skin of Jewish and non-Jewish subjects (preliminary study)] Bouissou H, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(1):65-66, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous plasmacytosis and polyclonal cryo-immunoglobulinemia] Dubouloz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(1):34-9, 7 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of cystine-rich keratohyalin granules with DACM (author's transl)] Tezuka T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(2):93-5, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cells of the aged. 5. Cell in aged skin (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(2):128-31, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Change in the activity of epidermal chalones during skin reaction to the effect of a carcinogen and epilation] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):354-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pruritogenic activity of prostaglandin E2. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):37-43, 1977

Degradation of dermal fibrillar structures: effects of collagenase, elastase, dithioerythritol and citrate. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):379-87, 1977

Response of skin to ammonium persulphate. Mahzoon S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):125-6, 1977

Studies on the cutaneous sensitization reaction of guinea pigs to purified aromatic chemicals. Senma M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):121-4, 1978

Organ culture studies on human skin and cholesteatoma epithelium. Contact with connective tissue and exposure to vitamin A. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5-6):307-12, May-Jun 78

Cutting fluids and their effects on the skin of mice. An experimental study with special reference to carcinogenicity. Jepsen JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):731-8, Sep 77

Local and systemic effects of commonly used cutaneous agents: lifetime studies of 16 compounds in mice and rabbits. Stenbäck F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(5):41-31, Nov 77

Influence of indomethacin on flush induced by nicotinic acid in man. Svedmyr N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(4):397-400, Oct 77

The effect of long-term oral oestriol succinate therapy on the skin of castrated women. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(4):214-5, 1977

Variably occlusive tape systems and the mitotic activity of stripped human epidermis. Effects with and without hydrocortisone. Fisher LB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):727-9, May 78

On the influence of an external therapy with dexamethasone-21-sodium-m-sulfobenzoate on the amount of free fatty acids in the skin surface lipids. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):33-8, 15 Feb 78

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on primary human skin fibroblasts. I. Inhibition of the proliferation of cultured primary human skin and mouse L929 fibroblasts. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):117-23, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

New experimental model for the primary evaluation of topical contra-inflammatory agents. Weirich EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):141-9, 22 Aug 77

Effects of abomasal supplements of methionine on the wool follicles and skin of wheat-fed sheep. Chapman RE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(2):161-72, Apr 78

Effect of lipid solvents on cutaneous moisture loss. Hiley PG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(3):197-201, Jun 77

Role of cyclic AMP and angiotensin III in the response of toad skin to angiotensin II. Coviello A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(4):611-2, 15 Feb 78

The effect of copper on frog skin: the role of sulphydryl groups. Ferreira KT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 510(2):298-304, 4 Jul 78

A quantitative approach to epidermal wound healing: the effect of dexamethasone on regenerating epithelium. Devitt H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):315-23, Mar 78

The effects of anti-prostaglandin agents on epidermal proliferation induced by dermal inflammation. Francis AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):395-400, Oct 77

Iatrogenic alterations of the biomechanical properties of human skin. Pierard GE. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):113-4, Jan 78

A pharmacological effect of oestrone on human epidermis. Shahrad P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):383-6, Oct 77

Effects of some pyrazinecarboxamides on sodium transport in frog skin. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(1):139-49, May 78

Inflammatory, tumor initiating and promoting activities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and diterpene esters in mouse skin as compared with their prostaglandin releasing potency in vitro. Brune K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(6):333-42, Jun 78

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse epidermis. Belman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2978-82, Sep 78

Chemical induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human skin epithelial cell cultures. Lake RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(7):2091-8, Jul 78

Stimulation of the synthesis of mouse epidermal histones by tumor-promoting agents. Raineri R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4584-9, Dec 77

Induction of the formation of new hair follicles in mouse tail epidermis by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Schweizer J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4195-201, Nov 77

In vitro transformation of epidermal cells from newborn mice. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2246-52, Aug 78

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermis by vitamin A analogs (retinoids). Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):793-801, Mar 78

Dose-response studies of penicillamine and related compounds in reducing skin—tensile strength of rats. Hanley WS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 21(2-3):263-70, Jun 78

Topical toxicity of various concentrations of DMSO recorded with impedance measurements and water vapour loss measurements: recording of skin's adaptation to repeated DMSO irritation. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):80-92, Apr 78

Histological aspects of skin reactions to propylene glycol. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):181-5, Aug 77

The effects of cortisol and amino acids on the metabolic activity of rat skin stored in dimethyl sulfoxide buffer at - 196 degrees C. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(1):59-66, Feb 78

Comparative blanching activities of proprietary diflucortolone valerate topical preparations. Coleman GL, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):224-30, 1978

2-chloroethanol—percutaneous toxicity of a solvent. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):299-302, 1978

Epidermal antihyperplastic effects of contact antiphlogistics. Weirich EG, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):1-7, 1978

Induction of epidermal cell proliferation by a tumour promoter in vitamin B6-deficient mice. Murray AW. **Experientia** 34(6):691, 15 Jun 78

Colchicine inhibition of ADH effect on frog skin permeability. Svelto M, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):360-1, 15 Mar 78

Ultrastructural changes in guinea pig and rat epidermis after surface application of organophosphate solution. Charvát Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):149-53, 1978

A rapid, high-efficiency bioassay of melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Dickhoff WW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 33(2):304-6, Oct 77

Dietary zinc & levels of collagen, elastin & carbohydrate components of glycoproteins of aorta, skin & cartilage in rats. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(3):370-2, Mar 78

Epidermal thinning atrophy of the skin and tropical steroids. Wilson L. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):137-8, Mar 78

Effect of estrogen on the connective tissue of skin in rats. Arata J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(2):69-77, Apr 78

Effects of antipsoriasis drugs and metabolic inhibitors on the growth of epidermal cells in culture. Klem EB. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):27-32, Jan 78

Dermal toxicity of 8-methoxypsoralen administered (by gavage) to hairless mice irradiated with long-wave ultraviolet light. Langner A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(5):451-7, Nov 77

Effects of retinoic acid on embryonic chick skin. Peck GL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(5):463-76, Nov 77

An in vivo evaluation of the inflammatory effect of purified comedonal components in human skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):401-6, Oct 77

Growth rate of cultured human fibroblasts increased by glucocorticoids. Runikis JO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):348-51, Jun 78

Corticosteroid-induced dermal atrophy in the rat. Young JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(5):458-62, Nov 77

Changes in ionic conductances and in sensitivity to amiloride during the natural moulting cycle of toad skin (Bufo viridis, L.). Katz U. **J Membr Biol** 38(1-2):1-9, 12 Jan 78

Effects of tumor promoters and steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on skin of newborn mice in vivo and in vitro. Slaga TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):425-31, Feb 78

Effects of locally and systemically infused bradykinin on transvascular fluid and protein transfer in the canine forelimb. Maciejko JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 205(1):221-35, Apr 78

Biochemical correlates of ethanol-induced flushing in Orientals. Seto A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(1):1-11, Jan 78

Alopecia induced by inhalation exposure to phenyl glycidyl ether. Lee KP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5-6):859-69, Dec 77

Potential biological hazards of commercially available cleansers for dentures. Osterberg RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 3(5-6):969-77, Dec 77

Dermal exposure to paraquat [letter] Howard JK. **Lancet** 1(8073):1100, 20 May 78

The mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of selenite, 'activated' selenite and selenate for normal and DNA repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Lo LW, et al. **Mutat Res** 49(3):305-12, Mar 78

Skin reaction to systemic 5-FU-a therapeutic bonus. Omura EF. **N Engl J Med** 297(17):946, 27 Oct 77

Effect of glucose and insulin on collagen secretion by human skin fibroblasts in vitro [letter] Villee DB, et al. **Nature** 268(5616):156-8, 14 Jul 77

Influence of membrane polarization and hormonal stimulation on the action of lanthanum on frog skin sodium permeability. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(2):145-53, 29 Aug 77

Comparative trial of skin reactions to stoma adhesives. Fitzgerald RT, et al. **Practitioner** 220(1318):645-6, Apr 78

Tumorigenicity of five dihydrodiols of benz(a)anthracene on mouse skin: exceptional activity of benz(a)anthracene 3,4-dihydrodiol. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3176-9, Aug 77

Effect of Crotalus atrox venom on sodium transport across the frog skin (39885). Gerencser GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):104-8, Oct 77

Effect of ouabain on skin and skeletal muscle vascular beds in the dog forelimb. Nyhof R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(2):161-5, Jun 78

Irreversible inhibition of sodium entry sites in frog skin by a photosensitive amiloride analog. Benos DJ, et al. **Science** 199(4334):1205-6, 17 Mar 78

Comparative evaluation of surgical scrub preparations. Peterson AF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(1):63-5, Jan 78

Decontamination of the skin of swine following phenol exposure: a comparison of the relative efficacy of water versus polyethylene glycol/industrial methylated spirits. Pullin TG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(1):199-206, Jan 78

Acute toxicity and skin corrosion data for some organic and inorganic compounds and aqueous solutions. Vernot EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 42(2):417-23, Nov 77

Regenerative proliferation of mouse epidermal cells following application of a carcinogenic skin irritant (MCA). Micro-flow fluorometric DNA measurements and 3H-TdR incorporation studies of isolated basal cells. Clausen OP. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(3):205-15, 19 May 78

Epidermal chalones and squamous cell carcinomas. The growth inhibitory effects of aqueous epidermal extracts (G1 and G2 chalones) on the epidermis and on a transplantable keratinizing carcinoman in nude mice. Iversen OH. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 27(3):229-35, 19 May 78

[Agents and methods for the disinfection of the integument of animals before slaughter] Iordanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(7):69-74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of intradermal irritability of extracts from plastics using radioactive indicators] Cifková I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(8):362-5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dehydration kinetics of isolated stratum corneum by impedance variation measurements: effects of different hydrating agents] Marcy R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):439-40, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Attempts of sensitizing guinea-pigs with five different derivates of para-substituted benzene (author's transl)] Schäfer U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):153-61, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of irritation erythema using the reflection photometer. A method for quantitative registration of the irritative properties of chemical products] Bandemir B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):815-8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity examination of chlorohydroxychinolines and clinical experiences in experimental prescriptions] Sturm W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(7):543-9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of urea on the corneal stratum] Wozniak KD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(5):344-6, May 78 **(Ger)**

[On the sensitizing capacity of naturally occurring quinones. Part III. A new contact allergen (2-dimethylallyl-1,4-benzoquinone) from Phagnalon sp. (Compositae) (author's transl)] Hausen BM, et al. **Planta Med** 32(3):287-96, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use and skin tolerance of bleaching agents] Wozniak KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(24):1177-9, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of dermatocorticoids (2. Continuation)] Weirich EG. **Z Hautkr** 53(7):209-16 contd, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of dermatocorticoids (1.)[Weirich EG. **Z Hautkr** 53(6):189-94, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[What are the requirements for a skin disinfectant? (letter)] Sporkenbach J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(6):172, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of soap and detergents on the restitution of acidity and lipids of the skin surface] Broniarczyk-Dyła G. **Med Pr** 29(1):25-32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of various anti-adhesive oils on the skin in mice] Musialowicz D. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):99-105, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Relative hazards of poisoning with fumes and gases of toxic substances: dermal and inhalation routes of administration] Kondrashov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):34-8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of a new method of removal of dyes from the skin of the hands of textile industry workers] Venediktova KP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):8-12, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sterol photoconversion products in the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat skin] Semenov VL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(1):73-7, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the skin-irritating and sensitizing effect of various surface-active agents: protein hydrolysate, sulfopone and sulfoureide] Zadorozhnyĭ BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):38-41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental clinical study on the effect of ethyl lactate on lipolytic activity of the skin and cutaneous adipose tissue] Zalem Ela, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):75-8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the oxygen regimen in the skin of the extremities after the subcutaneous administration of nitrous oxide] Kurbanov Chlu. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):101-3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical reactions of cosmetic creams with the human skin] Briski B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(5-6):233-6, May-Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Antiphlogistic effect of indomethacin in local therapy (author's transl)] Holý B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(1):53-6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of the effects on the antiarrhythmic drugs procainamide, quinidine, diphenylhidantoin and spirohidantoin compounds derived from the nor-tropane system on the potentials of membrane and transport of sodium through the frog skin (author's transl)] Martínez-Larrañaga MR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(3):247-58, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A new epidermal membrane associated with the foetus of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Musa BE. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(4):355-8, Dec 77

Morphogenesis of larval cuticle in the polychaete Phragmatopoma lapidosa. A correlated scanning and transmission electron microscopic study from egg envelope formation to larval metamorphosis. Eckelbarger KJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(2):187-201, 17 Jan 78

Serum-dependent avian skin differentiation in vitro: time sequence of induced events. Carinci P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:25-35, Jun 78

Pigment cell differentiation in embryonic mouse skin and isolated epidermis: an in vitro study. Mayer TC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 202(3):415-24, Dec 77

Development and differentiation of dermal cells in man. Breathnach AS. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(1):2-8, Jul 78 (39 ref.)

Chick embryonic skin as a rapid organ culture assay for cellular neoplasia. Noguchi PD, et al. **Science** 199(4332):980-3, 3 Mar 78

The migration of melanoblasts in the extra-epidermal structures of the Silver Campine fowl. Ahmad M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(4):610-7, 1976

[Demonstration of a basal lamina in cocultures of thyroid cells and embryonal swine skin cells] Alquier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(1):69-71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human skin proteases: effect of separated proteases on vascular permeability and leukocyte emigration in skin. Fräki JE. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):393-8, 1977

Electron microscopic cytochemistry for demonstration of sodium fluoride sensitive adenyl cyclase in normal human epidermis. Wadskov S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):1-5, 1977

Biochemical, immunological, and cell genetic studies in glycogenosis type II. Reuser AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(2):132-43, Mar 78

5alpha-reductase activity of genital and nongenital skin fibroblasts from patients with 5alpha-reductase deficiency, androgen insensitivity, or unknown forms of male pseudohermaphroditism. Pinsky L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(4):407-16, 1978

The distribution of enzymes in the epidermis of the domestic cat. Meyer W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(1):29-38, 27 Oct 77

The enzymic defect in Morquio's disease: the specificity of N-acetylhexosamine sulfatases. Horwitz AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(4):819-25, 28 Feb 78

Abnormal distribution of alpha-L-fucosidase in cystic fibrosis: increased activity in skin fibroblasts. Scanlin TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 79(3):869-76, 7 Dec 77

Characterization of two acid proteinases found in rabbit skin homografts. Jasani B, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):287-95, 1 Feb 78

Purification, characterization and inhibition of human skin collagenase. Woolley DE, et al. **Biochem J** 169(2):265-76, 1 Feb 78

Specificity of human, rat and mouse skin epoxide hydratase towards K-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Oesch F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(1):17-20, 1 Jan 78

Human skin fibroblast collagenase: chemical properties of precursor and active forms. Stricklin GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(12):2331-7, 13 Jun 78

Enhancement of UDPgalactose: glycoprotein galactosyltransferase in cultured human skin fibroblasts by cationic polypeptides. Rao GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 541(4):435-42, 17 Jul 78

Evidence for mammalian collagenases as zinc ion metalloenzymes. Seltzer JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 485(1):179-87, 23 Nov 77

Activity of aryl hydroxylase in adult human skin [proceedings] Chapman PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(3):393P, Jun 77

Aryl hydroxylase activity in psoriatic skin [proceedings] Chapman PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(5):644P, Oct 77

Cutaneous beta-glucuronidase: cleavage of mycophenolic acid by preparations of mouse skin. Gomez EC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):303-6, Sep 77

Enzymatic histamine degradation by human skin. Francis D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(4):583-7, Aug 77

Tumor promotion and the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in mechanically stimulated mouse skin. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):494-7, Mar 78

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase activity in the skin of a freshwater teleost Heteropneustes fossilis—Bloch (Heteropneustidae, Pisces). Mittal AK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 22(2):227-34, 1977

Interrelationship of tryptophan pyrrolase with tyrosinase in melanogenesis of Bufo melanostictus. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 82(1-2):55-9, 2 Jan 78

Monoamine oxidase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Groshong R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):113-20, 1 Oct 77

Carboxypeptidase A activity of cultured skin fibroblasts and relationship to cystic fibrosis. Guy GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):63-9, 1 Jul 78

Lysosomal enzymes in medium from cultured skin fibroblasts from normal individuals and patients with lysosomal diseases. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):79-86, 1 Oct 77

Lipoamide dehydrogenase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Melançon SB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 87(1):29-34, 1 Jul 78

The effect of glycosaminoglycans on the in vitro activity of human skin fibroblast glycosphingolipid beta-galactosidases and neuraminidases. Rushton AR, et

al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(1):133–9, 1 Oct 77

alpha-l-Fucosidase of human skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells in tissue culture. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(5):297–302, Nov 77

Extractable collagenase and carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Wirl G. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):171–8, 1977

Histopathological and histochemical studies of the skin of guinea pigs after long-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Drózdz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 14(3–4):162–70, Sep–Oct 77

Evidence that the mutant enzyme in fibroblasts of a patient with mannosidosis does not crossreact with antiserum raised against normal acidic alpha-D-mannosidase. Burditt LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):186–9, 15 Jul 78

Secretion of a latent neutral proteinase that degrades cartilage proteoglycans by skin and synovial fibroblasts in culture. Huybrechts-Godin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 91(2):242–5, 15 Jul 78

Characterization of diamine oxidase in guinea-pigs skin: increase of diamine oxidase activity at high temperature. Yoshikuni K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(1):61–5, Mar 78

The measurement of histochemically-stained NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in the sebaceous glands of hairless hamster. Picton W, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):191–9, Mar 78

Histochemical quantification of dopa-oxidase (tyrosinase) activity in epidermal melanocytes. Sasai Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 55(3):235–43, 4 Apr 78

Normal activity of nucleoside phosphorylase, superoxide dismutase and catalase in skin fibroblasts cultured from ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Abeliovich D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):284–7, Feb 78

Induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in human fibroblasts incubated with compactin (ML-236B), a competitive inhibitor of the reductase. Brown MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(4):1121–8, 25 Feb 78

Increased urinary excretion of keratan sulfate in fucosidosis. Greiling H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(6):329–34, Jun 78

Prolyl hydroxylase in the skin of patients with obstructive jaundice. Than-Than, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(11):1044–7, Nov 77

Sphingomyelinase in pig and human epidermis. Bowser PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):331–5, Jun 78

Epinephrine activation of pig skin adenylate cyclase in vivo and subsequent refractoriness to activation. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(3):119–22, Mar 78

Cyclic nucleotide-phosphodiesterase in the uninvolved and involved skin of psoriasis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):246–9, May 78

Ornithine decarboxylase in rat skin. Morrison DM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):309–13, Jun 78

Tyrosine aminotransferase in AKR/J albino and C57BL/6J black mouse skin. Pomerantz SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):240–5, May 78

Rat skin main neutral protease: purification and properties. Seppä HE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):84–9, Feb 78

Transketolase and transaldolase activities in regenerating epithelium during wound healing. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(1):50–3, Jul 78

Gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina: deficient activity of ornithine ketoacid aminotransferase in cultured skin fibroblasts [letter] Kennaway NG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(21):1180, 24 Nov 77

Induction of epidermal transglutaminase by hydrocortisone in chick embryonic skin. Obinata A, et al. **Nature** 270(5636):440–1, 1 Dec 77

Cellular serine proteinase induces chemotaxis by complement activation. Thomas CA, et al. **Nature** 269(5628):521–2, 6 Oct 77

Enhanced UDP-galactose:glycoprotein galactosyl transferase activity in cultivated skin fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis and its possible relationship to the pathogenesis of the disease. Rao GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(9 Pt 1):981–5, Sep 77

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: evidence for an altered collagenase in fibroblast cultures. Bauer EA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4646–50, Oct 77

Homology between a prolyl hydroxylase subunit and a tissue protein that crossreacts immunologically with the enzyme. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(10):4420–4, Oct 77

Dithiothreitol inactivation of frog epidermis tyrosinase. Iborra JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(1):39–43, Mar 78

Induction of the deficient acid DNAse activity in mouse interfollicular epidermis by croton oil as a possible tumor promoting mechanism. Taper HS. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(2):197–210, 18 Nov 77

[Cells with phosphatase activity in the walls of subcutaneous capillaries from normal and inflamed rat tissue] Catayée G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(4):854–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in normal and damaged cat skin] Meyer W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(7):601–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme activity in serum and skin of diabetics] Binazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(18):1587–93, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Lysozyme activity in serum and skin of normal subjects] Pitzurra M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(18):1594–9, 30 Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical shifts in the skin of rats irradiated against a background of heat stress] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologia** 18(2):275–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism of the skin in dermatomycoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):22–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical examination of the skin in patients with primary reticulosis] Malekhanova LM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):42–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in skin enzyme activity in experimental burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (6):763–8, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of serum in the epithelial outgrowth of mouse skin explants. Stenn KS. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):411–6, Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining of T lymphocytes in human skin. Hovmark A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):497–502, 1977

The clinical significance of cutaneous reactions to trichophytin in dermatophytosis. Kaaman T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):139–43, 1978

Studies on carrier protein in contact dermatitis: macrophage migration inhibition by soluble epidermal substances as carrier proteins. Miyagawa N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):23–8, 1977

Isolation and characterization of soluble epidermal antigens reactive with pemphigus antibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):7–13, 1977

Immunofluorescence of the skin in allergic diseases: an investigation of patients with contact dermatitis, allergic vasculitis and atopic dermatitis. Secher L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):117–20, 1978

Epidermal nucleolar IgG deposition in clinically normal skin: clinical and serologic features of eight patients. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):536–8, Apr 78

Speckled (particulate) epidermal nuclear IgG deposition in normal skin. Correlation of clinical features and laboratory findings in 46 patients with a subset of connective tissue disease characterized by antibody to extractable nuclear antigen. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):705–10, May 78

Experimental cutaneous candidiasis in rodents; II. Role of the stratum corneum barrier and serum complement as a mediator of a protective infalmmatory response. Ray TL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):539–43, Apr 78

Circulating antibodies reactive with cytoplasmic antigens of upper and germinal cells of human skin [letter] Van Joost T. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1245–6, Aug 78

Immunofluorescence studies across the leprosy spectrum. Faber WR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):45–53, 29 Jun 78

Vascular disease in infective endocarditis. Report of immune-mediated events in skin and brain. Davis JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):480–3, Mar 78

Family study of systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of the clinical history, skin immunofluorescence, and serologic parameters. Lowenstein MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(7):1293–1303, Sep–Oct 77

In vitro effects of pemphigus antibodies on skin. Binder WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):39–42, Jul 78

Observations on the in vivo reaction of antinuclear antibodies with epidermal cells. Izuno GT. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):391–8, Apr 78

Lymphocytotoxicity in mycosis fungoides. Price NM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):97–102, Jan 78

The effects of treatment on delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity responses (DNCB, croton oil, and recall antigen) in patients with genitourinary cancer. Elhilali MM, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1765–70, May 78

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to oxazolone in mice with tumors. Hemsworth GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):907–10, Apr 78

Human dander in house dust allergy. Brighton WD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(6):577–82, Nov 77

Cutaneous eosinophil accumulation in atopic and non-atopic individuals: the effect of an ECF-A tetrapeptide and histamine. Bryant DH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(3):211–7, May 77

Serum IgE in atopic dermatitis: relationship to severity of cutaneous involvement and course of disease as well as coexistence of atopic respiratory diseases. Wüthrich B. **Clin Allergy** 8(3):241–8, May 78

A fetal antigen in a mouse fibrosarcoma with possible cross-reactivity with an adult mouse skin component. Tong C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(2):147–52, Feb 78

Tumor-specific skin-reactive antigen solubilized from a syngeneic guinea pig liposarcoma by 3M potassium chloride. Kataoka T, et al. **Gan** 69(3):427–30, Jun 78

Inhibition of histamine release by diisopropylfluorophosphate in human cutaneous anaphylaxis. Yamamoto S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):173–5, Sep 77

Human skin anaphylaxis. Effect of cyclic AMP on the two stages of allergic histamine release from human skin, and colchicine-induced inhibition of cutaneous allergic histamine release. Yamamoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 26(2–3):167–71, Sep 77

Acquired resistance to ticks. IV. Skin reactivity and in vitro lymphocyte responsiveness to salivary gland antigen. Wikel SK, et al. **Immunology** 34(2):257–63, Feb 78

Epidermal antigens. Bystryn JC. **Int J Dermatol** 16(8):645–56, Oct 77 (50 ref.)

Antiepithelial antibodies in Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus. Proenca NG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):799–806, Dec 77 (18 ref.)

The direct demonstration of histamine release in allergic reactions in the skin using a skin chamber technique. Dunsky EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(2):127–30, Aug 78

Immunoglobulin classes of DNA binding activity in serum and skin in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pennebaker JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1331–8, Dec 77

Immunofluorescence studies in scabies. Frentz G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(4):191–3, Sep 77

Immunofluorescence studies in granuloma eosinophilicum faciale. Nieboer C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):68–75, Apr 78

Ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulins in the dermo-epidermal junction of patient with bullous pemphigoid. Masutani M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):107–12, Jun 78

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and cryoglobulinemia. Immunofluorescence studies of the skin. Sonnenblick M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):103–6, Jun 78

Deposition of IgM and complement at the dermoepidermal junction in acute and chronic cutaneous graft-vs-host disease in man. Tsoi MS, et al. **J Immunol** 120(5):1485–92, May 78

Comparison of multiple assays for detecting human antibodies directed against surface antigens on normal and malignant human tissue culture cells. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 17(3–4):225–39, 1977

Epidermal cytoplasmic antigens: II. Concurrent presence of antigens of different specificities in normal human skin. Bystryn JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):110–3, Aug 78

Immunohistochemical studies of the human cutaneous basement membrane-anchoring fibril complex. Heaphy MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):513–5, Dec 77

Epidermal proliferation in the defense against experimental cutaneous candidiasis. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(3):130–3, Mar 78

Simultaneous analysis of renal biopsy, immunochemistry and immunofluorescent studies of clinically normal skin in glomerulonephritis. Ku G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 1:3–9, Jan 78

Stimulation of malignant skin cells by antibody to normal skin cells of mice. Heidrick ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1419–25, Jun 78

Skin reactivity to Candida and streptokinase-streptodornase antigens in normal pediatric subjects: influence of age and acute illness. Munoz AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):565–8, Oct 77

Isolation and immunologic identification of basement membrane zone antigens from human skin. Scaletta LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(1):1–9, Jul 78

Kidney and skin biopsy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Palo J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1270, 10 Jun 78

Chemical and antigenic characterization of an easily split off fraction of 'Rosenthal's toxin' isolated from in vitro scalded human skin. Grzybowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):24–8, Jan–Mar 78

Mechanism of autoimmunity in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Remy W. **N Engl J Med** 299(3):155, 20 Jul 78

Suppression of phytohemagglutinin skin response in thymectomized chickens. Goto N, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(1):246–50, Jan 78

Skin reactivity and phagocytic function of neutrophil leucocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Krause U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(1):71–5, 1978

[Natural resistence of human skin against bacterial infection. The role of lysozyme in the defense system (author's transl)] Kavanová K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):155–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation antigens in keratinocytes II: cytoplasmic specificity expressed in the basal cell of the external root sheath of hairs but not in the basal cells of epidermis] Saurat JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(17):1273–6, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation antigens in keratinocytes] Saurat JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):355–6, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of speckled staining of epidermal nuclei in direct immunofluorescence. 10 cases (author's transl)] Morel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(27):2377–80, 1–8 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic behavior of chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus] Jakobza D. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):203–4, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of immune complexes in the skin (author's transl)] Masuda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(13):903–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte transformation test in the drug eruptions--the significance of cutaneous fractions as carrier (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(9):531–5, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Skin sensitivity to Battey and Kansasii sensitins in a selected rural population and students. II. Skin sensitivity to

Kansasii sensitin and RT-23 tuberculin simulatneously] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(3):161–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin reactions to dinitrochlorobenzene in different clinical conditions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(14):539–41, 3 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunopathological studies of the skin from different areas in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Sysa-Jędrzejowska A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):543–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppression of the intradermal hypersensitivity reaction of the delayed type by a serum fraction from patients containing leukocyte migration inhibition factor] Gorbach AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(4):457–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic component of burned human skin by the method of immunoautoradiography] Vul' SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):67–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyococcal antigens in the skin of patients with allergic dermatoses] Chakhkiev RO. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):10–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the antigen spectrum of proteins of scales of patients with psoriasis] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):25–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic vulnerability to damage of the neutrophils in the skin antigen reaction in burned patients] Boronbaev SB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):39–42, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of decomplementation on the course of several allergic skin reactions] Bogdanova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):130–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence examination of blood, clinically unchanged skin, and kidneys in systemic lupus erythematosus] Stefanović Z, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :18–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Testing the immunogenicity of the dermal antigen in Marek's disease virus] Lešnik F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(7):421–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

A case of heterotopic ossification in the hip joint area following skin burn. Kubacek V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(3–4):209–14, 1977

Endothelial proliferation in inflammation. I. Autoradiographic studies following thermal injury to the skin of normal rats. Sholley MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):277–96, Nov 77

Extensive cutaneous burn complicated by severe necrotizing amebic enterocolitis. Pathogenic factors resulting in severe amebic disease. Panke TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(4):766–9, Jul 78

Factitious skin lesions in a mother and two sons. Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):217–9, Aug 77

A light microscopical study of healing incised dermal wounds in rats, with special reference to eosinophil leucocytes and to the collagenous fibres of the periwound areas. Bassett EG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):581–605, Dec 77

Microvascular surgery in degloving injuries: an experimental study. Kurata T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):117–20, Apr 78

Self trauma and Staphylococcus aureus in ulcerative dermatitis of rats. Wagner JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):839–41, 1 Nov 77

The proliferation of elastic fibres after skin incisions in albino mice and rats: a light and electron microscopic study. Schwartz D. **J Anat** 124(2):401–11, Nov 77

Treatment of extensive avulsions of skin and subcutaneous tissues. Kalisman M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):322–7, Apr 78

Trauma to the skin causes recurrence of herpes simplex in the mouse. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 39(1):21–8, Apr 78

Avulsion injury of the skin of the male genitalia: presentation of two cases. Wilhelmsen HR, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(4):61–6, Apr 78

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the course of cutaneous wound healing. Mann M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):487–95, 1977

Estimation of the age of cutaneous contusions in child abuse. Wilson EF. **Pediatrics** 60(5):750–2, Nov 77

Failure of the N-oxodized metabolites of some carcinogenic amines to induce tumors in normal and wounded rat skin. Brill E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):353–60, Oct 77

Studies on the pattern of healing of wounds in the skin of a cat-fish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) (Heteropneustidae, Pisces). Mittal AK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(2):270–86, 1977

[Use of collagenase in the treatment of posttraumatic skin lesions (author's transl)] Šafář F. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):382–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of late suturing and of various locations of skin wounds on wound healing in young and old rats] **Cesk Patol** 12(4):180–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The course of healing of cutaneous wounds in young and old rats] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(3):123–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Temporary covers and dermis dehydration] Moserová J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):149–53, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dehydration of planar skin defects] Moserová J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):143–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive cutaneous avulsions of the posterior and lateral areas of the body. Contribution of the air fluidized bed in their treatment] Guillet F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(1):129–41, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Dressing for dermabrasions and other tangential wounds with thin plastic film] Bergerot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(4):305–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthinol nicotinate and wound healing] Benfer J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(1):37–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of exogenous collagen on the metabolism of skin wounds in rats] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(12):767–70, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin artifacts] Schleicher H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):433–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering of skin defect wounds with a synthetic skin substitute. Conditioning of defect wounds of various origins with a synthetic skin substitute as a preparation for skin transplantation] Frese J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(45):2687–90, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin defects in the newborn or fetus as questionable sequelae of amniocentesis in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Rauskolb R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(2):107–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering soft-tissue defects with split skin converted to mesh graft (author's transl)] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(8):513–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions due to denudation of the hand (considerations on limits of reconstructive technics)] Scoccianti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 28:205–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of exogenous thyrocalcitonin in post-traumatic skin regeneration] Khomullo GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(10):75–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in connective tissue elements of regenerating skin under the influence of thyrocalcitonin and hypoxia] Khomullo GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):618–21, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biophysics of thermal lesions] Lepen's D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):574–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of trypsin-like proteolytic enzymes as means of preventing the development of secondary necrosis in burn wounds] Muzykant LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):288–91, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of the skin in the presence of thermal lesions] Nosova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(9):294–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nociceptive stimulation on the mitotic activity of cutaneous epithelial cells surrounding a wound at different age periods] Shkliar TI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(11):605–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methemoglobinemia following skin damage by concentrated nitric acid and nitrogen tetroxide] Riabov IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(3):357–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of skin burns] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):68–70, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of combined burns of the skin and respiratory tracts] Murazian RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):108–11, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Disorders, under the influence of thermal burns, of nitrogen compound deamination reactions in the granulation-fibrous tissue of the wounds] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):11–4, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrimination of an electrocution mark from a laser mark] Arakelian LA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(3):50, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Injuries to clothing materials, skin integument and the bones of a cadaver caused by shots from a 5.45-mm caliber AKS-74 automatic] Marchenko MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):17–20, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin resistance of the anterior surface of the trunk to rupturing stress] Seleznev SA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(2):20–2, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the entry orifice after firing an automatic 5.45 mm caliber automatic AKS-74 at distances up to 30 cm] Sysoev IuP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):24–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse effects of lasers on the skin and subcutaneous tissues] Vasil'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):13–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic scalping of the skin] Miksusev IE. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):78–82, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities concerning abrasions in early stages following their onset (author's transl)] Korman V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 68(2):157–70, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Nerves and nerve endings in the skin of tropical cattle. Amakiri SF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(4):391–9, 1978

Monoaminergic fluorescence in frog skin. Sjöberg E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(4):452–6, Aug 77

Instantaneous changes of alpha-adrenoceptor affinity caused by moderate cooling in canine cutaneous veins. Janssens WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 234(4):H330–7, Apr 78

The aberrant course of the cutaneous component of the ilioinguinal nerve. Oelrich TM, et al. **Anat Rec** 189(2):233–6, Oct 77

Cluneal neuropathy [letter] Massey EW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(3):381–2, May–Jun 78

Biological changes of human cutaneous nerves caused by ultraviolet irradiation: an ultrastructural study. Kumakiri M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):65–75, Jul 78

The effects of adenine nucleotides on cutaneous afferent nerve activity. Bleehen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(4):573–7, Apr 78

Excitation from skin receptors contributing to the tonic vibration reflex in man. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Brain Res** 150(1):194–7, 7 Jul 78

Phasic gain control of the transmission in cutaneous reflex pathways to motoneurones during 'fictive' locomotion. Andersson O, et al. **Brain Res** 149(2):503–7, 30 Jun 78

Role of thermoreceptive afferents in behavioral reaction times to warming temperature shifts applied to the monkeys face. Beitel RE, et al. **Brain Res** 138(2):329–46, 16 Dec 77

The pilo-Ruffini complex: a non-sinus hair and associated slowly-adapting mechanoreceptor in primate facial skin. Biemesderfer D, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):197–222, 24 Feb 78

Spatial properties of primary infrared sensory neurons in Crotalidae. Desalvo JA, et al. **Brain Res** 142(2):338–42, 24 Feb 78

A study of reception with the use of focused ultrasound. I. Effects on the skin and deep receptor structures in man. Gavrilov LR, et al. **Brain Res** 135(2):265–77, 28 Oct 77

Role of large diameter cutaneous afferents in transmission of nociceptive messages: electrophysiological study in man. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 152(2):358–64, 25 Aug 78

Dermatitis associated with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 21(1):24, 33, 47, Jan 78

A comparative electrophysiological and histological study of sensory conduction velocity and Meissner corpuscles of the median nerve in pneumatic tool workers. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 16(1–6):106–14, 1977

Projections of the ascending somesthetic pathways to the cat superior colliculus visualized by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Baleydier C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 31(1):43–50, 18 Jan 78

Facilitation by estradiol of midbrain and pontine unit responses to vaginal and somatosensory stimulation in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rose JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 58(1):46–58, 1 Jan 78

Neural representation of cutaneous aftersensations by spinothalamic tract neurons. Price DD, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2237–9, Jul 78

Representation of moving stimuli by somatosensory neurons. Whitsel BL, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(9):2223–7, Jul 78

Ultrastructural changes in guinea pig and rat cutaneous nerves after the application of organophosphate to the surface of the epidermis. Charvát Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):144–8, 1978

Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and cholinesterases in nerve fibres of rat dorsal skin. Waris T, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(3):203–16, 22 Aug 77

Control of mechanosensory nerve sprouting in salamander skin. pp. 120–38. Cooper E, et al. **In: Cowan WM, et al., ed. Approaches to the cell biology of neurons. Bethesda, Md., Society for Neuroscience, 1977. W3 SO59N v.2 1976.**

Autonomic system reactions caused by excitation of somatic afferents: study of cutaneo-intestinal reflex. pp. 219–27. Koizumi K. **In: Korr IM, ed. The neurobiologic mechanisms in manipulative therapy. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WB 535 N494 1977.**

Cutaneous manifestations of neural crest disorders (neurocristopathies). Reed RJ. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):807–26, Dec 77 (85 ref.)

A cytologic study of Grandry corpuscle development in chicken toe skin. Idé C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 179(2):301–24, 15 May 78

Demonstration of specific storage material within cutaneous nerves in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gebhart W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(1):5–14, Feb 78

Percutaneous recordings from peripheral nerves (preliminary communication). Nahai F, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(2):168–72, Mar 78

Combination of cholinesterase staining of nerves and stereoscopic viewing for three-dimensional study of skin innervation on whole mounts. Saxod R. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):95–7, Feb 78

Fine structure of cutaneous nerves in ganglioside storage disease. Dolman CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(6):588–94, Jun 77

Properties of a spinal somatosensory evoked potential recorded in man. el-Negamy E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(8):762–8, Aug 78

Cat hindlimb tactile dermatomes determined with single-unit recordings. Brown PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(2):260–7, Mar 78

Primate cutaneous sensory units with unmyelinated (C) afferent fibers. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(6):1325–38, Nov 77

Response of cutaneous hair and field mechanoreceptors in cat to threshold stimuli. Tuckett RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):138–49, Jan 78

Response of cutaneous hair and field mechanoreceptors in cat to paired mechanical stimuli. Tuckett RP. **J Neurophysiol** 41(1):150–6, Jan 78

The sensitization of cutaneous nociceptors by spread from a nearby injury and its blockade by local anaesthesia [proceedings] Fitzgerald M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 278:44P–45P, May 78

Quantitative aspects of responses in trigeminal relay neurones and interneurones following mechanical stimulation of sinus hairs and skin in the cat. Gottschaldt K–M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):85–103, Oct 77

A quantitative study of C–mechanoreceptors in hairy skin of the cat. Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):549–65, Oct 77

The metabolic dependence of primate cutaneous cold receptors [proceedings] Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 272(1):40P–41P, Oct 77

Neuronal mechanisms of interactions of high–threshold visceral and somatic afferent influences in spinal cord and medulla. Gokin AP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):319–33, Sep 77

Primate cutaneous receptors with unmyelinated (C) fibres and their projection to the substantia gelatinosa. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):287–304, Sep 77

Encoding in dorsal horn interneurons receiving noxious and non noxious afferents. Zimmermann M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(3):221–32, Sep 77

Functional properties of peripheral sensory units in hairy skin of a cat's forelimb. Aoki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):279–89, 1977

Reflex changes in the urinary bladder after mechanical and thermal stimulation of the skin at various segmental levels in cats. Sato A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):111–7, 1977

The morphological pathway of analgesia with acupuncture. Dei Poli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(4):255–6, Jul–Aug 77

Functional discrimination of postganglionic neurones to the cat's hindpaw with respect to the skin potentials recorded from the hairless skin. Jänig W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):217–25, 23 Nov 77

Initiation and inhibition of the release croak of Rana pipiens. Diakow C. **Physiol Behav** 19(5):607–10, Nov 77

Neurophysiological and behavioral evidence for selective reinnervation in skin–grafted Rana pipiens. Heidemann MK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(12):5749–53, Dec 77

Processing of sensory information. Angel A. **Prog Neurobiol** 9(1–2):1–122, 1977

Neural basis of cutaneous sensations analyzed by microelectrode measurements from human peripheral nerves—a review. Järvilehto T. **Scand J Psychol** 18(4):348–59, 1977 (88 ref.)

The effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TNS) on joint pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mannheimer C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(1):13–16, 1978

[Ultrastructural changes in the minute cutaneous nerves of the guinea pig following intracutaneous injection of physiologic solution] Charvát Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):433–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The dermal amyelinic system and its endings in psoriasis] Barnéon G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):133–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of cutaneous nerve trunks in the chick. Ultrastructural and quantitative analysis] Saxod R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(17):1257–60, 2 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous thermoreceptors] Duclaux R. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(6):849–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative investigations of the skin nerves of patients with psoriasis light– and electronmicroscopical study (author's transl)] Di Francesco C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):177–84, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital sensory neuropathy (author's transl)] Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(2):75–82, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

[External structure of the iliohypogastric nerve in the postfetal life of man (author's transl)] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:95–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of some internal structural characteristics of the iliohypogastric nerve with age, height and body weight (author's transl)] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:115–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The internal structure of the iliohypogastric nerve in the postfetal life of man (author's transl)] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:103–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Response of neurons of the association nuclei of the thalamus upon exposure of the anterior hypothalamus and skin to different temperatures] Beliavskiĭ EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):136–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in Deiter's nucleus upon stimulation of nervous elements of bones, cutaneous and muscular nerves] Orlov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):155–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse flow structure following exposure of a cutaneous nerve to nociceptive solutions of potassium chloride] Malysheva GI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(6):598–605, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in adrenergic and cholinergic nerves of the skin in chronic pemphigus] Tseraidis GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):17–20, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the sympathetic nervous system in psoriasis] Tseraudis GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):49–52, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The use of polarografic determination of free oxygen and hydrogen tension in tissues during plastic operations. Vogralik MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(2):123–8, 1977

Abnormal skin collagen in scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):75–93, 1978

Effect of cyproterone acetate on skin surface lipids. Fanta D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):85–7, 1978

Epidermal location of beta–2–microglobulin in human skin. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):121–3, 1977

Prostaglandins in PUVA–treated psoriasis. Heiligstädt H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):213–6, 1978

The effect of occlusion on carbon dioxide emission from human skin. King RD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):135–8, 1978

Identification of tryptophan metabolites in the healthy epidermis of diabetics. Calandra P. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 14(1–2):26–37, Jan–Apr 77

Reversibility of the effects of cyclophosphamide on collagen: biochemical studies on skin and granulation tissue and determination of thermal stability of tail tendons of rats. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 42(2):103–9, Feb 78

Properties of a conductive cellular chloride pathway in the skin of the toad (Bufo bufo). Hviid Larsen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):1–21, Jan 78

Effects of the antidiuretic hormone, arginine vasotocin, theophylline, filipin and A23187 on cyclic AMP in isolated frog skin epithelium (Rana temporaria). Johnsen AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(3):281–9, Mar 78

Relation between chloride exchange diffusion and a conductive chloride pathway across the isolated skin of the toad (Bufo bufo). Kristensen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 102(1):22–34, Jan 78

Research on tryptophan metabolites 'via kynurenine' in epidermis of man and mouse. Calandra P. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):158–60, 1975

Thin ring PO2 electrode using gold paste and its application to the study of the effects of venous occlusion on skin PO2. Koyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:37–40, 4–7 Jul 77

The effects of colchicine and its derivates on the collagen biosynthesis in vitro. Trnavská Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(5–6):563–7, Dec 77

Surface lipid composition in children with protein–calorie malnutrition. Strauss JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(2):237–40, Feb 78

Reduction of chloride fluxes by amiloride across the short–circuited frog skin. Candia OA. **Am J Physiol** 234(5):F437–45, May 78

Coupling between chloride absorption and base excretion in isolated skin of Rana esculenta. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):F33–9, Jul 78

Effects of pH, Ca, ADH, and theophylline on kinetics of Na entry in frog skin. Mandel LJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(1):C35–48, Jul 78

Albumin uptake by skin, skeletal muscle and lung in living and dying patients. Smith PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(1):31–7, Jan 78

Pathogenesis of erythromelalgia. Jorgensen HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):112–4, Jan 78

Crude coal tar plus near ultraviolet light suppresses DNA synthesis in epidermis. Stoughton RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):43–5, Jan 78

Topically applied antifungal agents. Percutaneous penetration and prophylactic activity against trichophyton mentagrophytes infection. Wallace SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1539–42, Nov 77

Percutaneous penetration following use of hair dyes [letter] Yare RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1610, Nov 77

Synthesis of prostaglandins by psoriatic skin. Kassis V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(3):207–12, 27 Sep 77

A comparison of the rates of synthesis and turnover of collagen and non–collagen proteins in adult rat periodontal tissues and skin using a microassay. Sodek J. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(12):655–65, 1977

Muscle and subcutaneous oxygen tension. Measurements by mass spectrometry after sympathectomy. Perry MO, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(2):176–8, Feb 78

Cultured human skin fibroblasts and arterial cells produce a labile platelet–inhibitory prostaglandin. Baenziger NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(1):294–301, 9 Sep 77

Differences between products of binding of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene to DNA in mouse skin and in a rat liver microsomal system. Bigger CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 80(1):229–35, 13 Jan 78

High concentration of hexacosanoate in cultured skin fibroblast lipids from adrenoleukodystrophy patients. Kawamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(1):114–20, 15 May 78

Heme content of normal and porphyric cultured skin fibroblasts. Brenner DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(11–12):1061–70, Dec 77

Biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Sear CH, et al. **Biochem J** 168(1):91–103, 15 Oct 77

Connective–tissue glycoconjugates of bovine tendon and skin. Anderson JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):431–3, 1977

Uptake, metabolism and release of androgens by human skin fibroblasts [proceedings] Hodgins MB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):725, 1977

The biosynthesis of caerulein [proceedings] Jones DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(3):701–2, 1977

Biosynthesis of a structural glycoprotein component of elastic tissues by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Sear CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(2):430–1, 1977

Regulatory role of insulin in the degradation of low density lipoprotein by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Chait A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 529(2):292–9, 25 May 78

Potassium reaccumulation by isolated frog epidermis. Valenzeno DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 470(2):273–89, 17 Oct 77

The stimulation of Na+ uptake in frog skin by uranyl ions. Zeiski W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 509(2):218–29, 18 May 78

The role of histidine in human epidermis. Baynes J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):387–94, Oct 77

High–resolution autoradiographic localization of 3–methylcholanthrene–3H in the skin of Balb/c mice after topical application. Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):429–36, Oct 77

Profile of epidermal metabolic activity in autosomal dominant ichthyosis and small bowel disorders. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(6):611–8, Jun 78

Myocardial infarction, androgen and the skin. Halim MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):63–8, Jan 78

A study of the in vitro metabolism of androgens by human scalp and pubic skin. Hay JB. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):237–46, Sep 77

The effects of photosensitizing antibiotics and ultraviolet irradiation on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Lord JT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):31–8, Jan 78

Epidermal activity in the involved and uninvolved skin of patients with psoriasis. Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):399–404, Apr 78

The relationship between cyclic adenosine 3', 5' – monophosphate and biochemical events in rat skin after the induction of epidermal hyperplasia using hexadecane. Peters RF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):301–14, Mar 78

Thermal injury and the sodium, potassium and water exchanges of skin. Farrow SP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):327–9, Aug 77

Distribution of water and electrolytes in normal and thermally damaged skin. Farrow SP. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):340–51, Aug 77

The effects of dietary nitrogen level on the collagen of rat skin. Dawson R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(1):181–92, Jan 78

The effect of combined ultraviolet A irradiation and oral psoralens (PUVA) on skin arachidonic acid and prostaglandin concentrations in psoriasis [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(2):372P, Jun 78

Collagen abnormalities in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Francis MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:381–4, May 77

Metabolic conversion of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in adult and newborn mouse skin and mouse liver microsomes. Berry DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2301–6, Aug 78

Changes in nuclear DNA and RNA during epidermal keratinization. Suzuki H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 184(2):155–67, 26 Oct 77

Study of the lipods in the skin lesions in Urbach–Wiethe disease. Aznar J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):573–6, 1 Nov 77

Skin collagen in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Francis MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(1):93–8, 15 Aug 78

Myotonic dystrophy: studies on the lipid composition and metabolism of erythrocytes and skin fibroblasts. Thomas NS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 83(1–2):13–23, 1 Feb 78

Sebum excretion rate, surface lipid composition and constitutional eczema. Ead RD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):361–4, Dec 77

Enzymic histamine catabolism in skin and its possible clinical significance: a review. Yamamoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):389–93, Dec 77

Biochemical investigations in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pena SD, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(1):50–4, Jul 78

Studies on skin fibroblasts of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (126):111–8, Jul–Aug 77

The role of Ci– ions in the neurotransmitter and redox regulation of ion movements through isolated frog skin. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 59(2):177–81, 1978

Evidence for increased protease activity secreted from cultured fibroblasts from patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Gordon SG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(1):61–8, 1978

Erythromycin stearate in acne vulgaris: its effect on the skin surface lipids and on the activity of purified pancreatic lipase. Heilgren L, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):105–10, 1978

Age–related changes in the reducible cross–links of human

dermis collagen. Volpin D, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(6):335–9, 1977

Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on collagen content in lung and skin of guinea pigs. Dróżdż M, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):369–77, Jun 77

Uptake of proteoglycans and sulfated glycosaminoglycans by cultured skin fibroblasts. Truppe W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 85(2):351–6, 17 Apr 78

Comparative incorporation of uridine-3H into nucleolar RNA of mouse subcutaneous and skin tissues at early times after 20-methylcholanthrene administration. Gulati PK, et al. **Experientia** 34(3):396–7, 15 Mar 78

Osteogenesis imperfecta: altered content of type III collagen and proportion of the crosslinks in skin. Fujii K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):251–4, 15 Oct 77

Fluorescence spectral studies on the metabolic activation of 3-methylcholanthrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mouse skin. Vigny P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 82(2):278–82, 15 Oct 77

Histochemistry of lipids and carboaydrates in guinea pig skin. The epidermis and the superficial part of the hair follicle [proceedings] Zvára J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(2):197–202, 1978

Paradoxical stimulation of sodium transport in toad skin by ethacrynic acid. Herrera FC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 8(3):189–96, 1977

A comparison of the PAS-reaction in the dermis of diabetic and non-diabetic humans. Rosenquist TH, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):185–90, Mar 78

Cytochemistry of the skin of patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Spicer SS, et al. **Histochem J** 10(2):137–50, Mar 78

Cytochemical studies on the cuticle and epidermis of Tubifex tubifex Müll. with special regard to the localization of polysaccharides, heavy metals and the DAB-reactivity. Fischer E, et al. **Histochemistry** 54(3):259–71, 7 Dec 77

Progressive degenerative diseases associated with defective DNA repair: xeroderma pigmentosum and ataxia telangiectasia. pp. 37–71. Kraemer KH.
In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977. (155 ref.)

Postreplication repair in normal and abnormal human fibroblasts. pp. 203–15. Lehmann AR, et al.
In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977. (34 ref.)

DNA repair processes: a summary. pp. 259–77. Little JB.
In: Nichols WW, et al., ed. DNA repair processes. Miami, Symposium Specialists, 1977. W1 CE1295 v.4 1977.

Changes in skin collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis during D-penicillamine therapy. pp. 100–4. Francis MJ, et al.
In: Penicillamine research in rheumatoid disease. Oslo, Fabritius, 1977. QV 354 P4043p 1976.

Determination of sodium, potassium and chlorine in small samples of healthy and burnt human skin by neutron activation. Demichelis F, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(3):133–8, Mar 78

Histidine-rich proteins as molecular markers of epidermal differentiation. Ball RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(16):5861–8, 25 Aug 78

The apparent activity in vivo of the lysosomal pathway of glycogen catabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts from patients with type III glycogen storage disease. Brown DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(14):5005–11, 25 Jul 78

Apoprotein (E--A-II) complex of human plasma lipoproteins. II. Receptor binding activity of a high density lipoprotein subfraction modulated by the apo(E--A-II) complex. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(17):6289–95, 10 Sep 78

Keratin filaments of cultured human epidermal cells. Formation of intermolecular disulfide bonds during terminal differentiation. Sun TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(6):2053–60, 25 Mar 78

On the distribution of Na+-pump sites in the frog skin. Mills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 75(3):968–73, Dec 77

Study of factors causing excess protoporphyrin accumulation in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with protoporphyria. Bloomer JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(6):1354–61, Dec 77

A chromatographic study of the relative affinities of rat bone and skin collagen alpha1 chains for hydroxyapatite. Nawrot CF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(8):1017–22, Aug 77

Collagen metabolism in skin and periodontal ligament of rats: effect of aging and irradiation. Skougaard MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):334–9, Feb 78

Fibrinolytic therapy for progressive systemic sclerosis and tissue fibrinolytic activity in affected skin. Shigemi F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):135–8, Jun 78

Androgen metabolism and binding in skin and fibroblasts from a case of incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism [proceedings] Hodgins MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):24P, Dec 77

Metabolism of testosterone by forehead skin of the roebuck (Capreolus capreolus). Johnson E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):363–72, Dec 77

Androgen production and skin metabolism in hirsutism. Kuttenn F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(1):83–91, Oct 77

Metabolism of androstenedione in skin and serum levels of gonadotrophins and androgens in prepubertal boys with hypospadias. Svensson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(3):399–409, Mar 78

Common peptides in brain, intestine and skin: embryology, evolution and significance [proceedings] Van Noorden S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 75(3):33P–34P, Dec 77

The permeability of the skin of the aquatic anuran Xenopus laevis (Pipidae). Yorio T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 72:285–9, Feb 78

Epidermal regeneration and percutaneous water loss following cellophane stripping of reptile epidermis. Maderson PF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(1):11–32, Apr 78

Binding of [3H]ouabain to split frog skin: the role of the Na,K-ATPase in the generation of short circuit current. Cala PM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 71(4):347–67, Apr 78

Biochemical changes in the skin of mink with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: increased collagen biosynthesis in the dermis of affected mink. Counts DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):521–6, Dec 77

Mammalian epidermal barrier layer lipids: composition and influence on structure. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):535–46, Dec 77

Flux of fatty acids during epidermal differentiation. Freinkel RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):413–8, Oct 77

8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) in human skin: penetration kinetics. Gazith J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):126–30, Aug 78

Linoleic acid effects on epidermal DNA synthesis and cutaneous prostaglandin levels in essential fatty acid deficiency. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):200–3, Apr 78

Skin surface glycerol levels in acne vulgaris. Rebillo T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):352–4, Jun 78

A method to evaluate skin moisturizers in vivo. Rietschel RL. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(3):152–5, Mar 78

Two tris urea mercaptoethanol extractable polypeptides found uniquely in scales of patients with psoriasis. Thaler MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(1):38–41, Jan 78

Increased collagen accumulation in dermal fibroblast cultures from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Buckingham RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(1):5–21, Jul 78 (53 ref.)

Uptake and degradation of high density lipoprotein: comparison of fibroblasts from normal subjects and from homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Miller NE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(5):644–53, Jul 78

Electron microprobe analysis of frog skin epithelium: evidence for a syncytial sodium transport compartment. Rick R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(4):313–31, 20 Mar 78

In vivo and in vitro conversion of 7-dehydrocholesterol into vitamin D3 in rat skin by ultraviolet ray's irradiation. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(1):47–56, 1978

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on lipid of skin surface of rat. Takehisa F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(5):431–7, 1977

Skin as an active metabolizing barrier I: Theoretical analysis of topical bioavailability. Ando HY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1525–8, Nov 77

Effects of external acid pH on osmotic permeability, ionic transport and fluid transport across isolated frog skin [proceedings] Fischbarg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 271(2):49P–50P, Oct 77

The effect of external pH on osmotic permeability, ion and fluid transport across isolated frog skin. Fischbarg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:403–17, Feb 78

Global Na+ diffusion coefficient in a multicompartment frog skin epidermis model. Huf EG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 68(1):161–5, 7 Sep 77

Cholesteryl ester and triglyceride hydrolase activities in aorta and skin from SHRSP, SHR, and Wistar Kyoto [proceedings] Tomita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(4):606–7, Jul 77

Effects of cadmium on the active transport of sodium by the abdominal skin of a bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(3):337–52, 1977

Immunohistologic analysis of fetal and dermatosparactic calf and sheep skin with antisera to procollagen and collagen type I. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):151–6, Aug 78

Tissue lipids in leprosy. Verma KC, et al. **Lepr India** 49(4):510–5, Oct 77

Burn edema and protein leakage in the rat. I. Relationship to time of injury. Brouhard BH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):221–8, Mar 78

Cyclic AMP levels in isolated frog skin epithelium: effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors, oxytocin and catecholamines. Schorderet M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(1):105–16, Jun 78

Quantification of chemical mutagenesis in diploid human fibroblasts: induction of azaguanine-resistant mutants by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Jacobs L, et al. **Mutat Res** 53(1):29–53, Feb 78

Essential fatty acids and water permeability of the skin. **Nutr Rev** 35(11):303–5, Nov 77

Pumped movements of sodium and potassium ions in the isolated epithelium of the frog skin. Aceves J. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):201–9, 23 Nov 77

Sodium pump stimulation by oxytocin and cyclic AMP in the isolated epithelium of the frog skin. Aceves J. **Pfluegers Arch** 371(3):211–6, 23 Nov 77

Wash out characteristics of tracer Na from the transport pool of frog skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 374(3):235–41, 31 May 78

Skin flap necrosis in guinea pigs: limitation of glucose supply and accumulation of lactate. Hoopes JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):748–52, May 78

The effect of sex, dietary energy, meat protein, ascorbic acid and iron on broiler skin collagen. Smith TW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 56(4):1216–20, Jul 77

Dissociation of tumor promoter-stimulated ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo and in vitro by fluocinolone acetonide, a tumor-promotion inhibitor. Lichti U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(9):3908–12, Sep 77

Collagen composition of the skin from obese and lean Zucker rats. Coffey JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(3):435–9, Mar 78

Iontophoretic application of ara-AMP (9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine-5'-monophosphate) into adult mouse skin. Park NH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(2):326–9, Nov 77

Zinc deficiency and alterations of free amino acid levels in plasma, urine and skin extract. Hsu JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 14:73–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of temperature on cutaneous CO2, loss and conductance in the bullfrog. Mackenzie JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 32(3):313–23, Mar 78

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides to DNA, RNA, and protein of mouse skin occurs with high stereoselectivity. Koreeda M, et al. **Science** 199(4330):778–81, 17 Feb 78

Uptake and release of naphthalene and its metabolites in skin and epidermal mucus of salmonids. Varanasi U, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(2):277–89, May 78

[The keratinization mechanism of the epidermis] Karásek J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):391–8, Dec 77 **(Cze)**

[Histochemistry of lipids and carbohydrates in the rat skin. Nerve, muscle tissue and connective-tissue components] Zvára J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):463–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collagen in palm aponeurosis in patients affected with Dupuytren's disease] Brazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(4):439–42, 12 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium exchange in from epithelium: determination of unidirectional flux using the stable isotopes 6Li and 7Li in an ionic analyzer] Garrec JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(5):579–82, 19 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous respiration in a Selachian (Scyliorhinus caniculus L.)] Nonnotte G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(22):1597–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and histochemistry of myoepithelial cells in the apocrine skin glands of the domestic cat] Meyer W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(1):70–3, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption of the spontaneous and artificially induced skincycle at different times of day (author's transl)] Franz E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):167–72, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the reduction of free fatty acids in skin surface lipids as a criterium for the therapeutic efficacy of antimicrobial acne drugs. Studies on film masks containing ethyl lactate and ethanol (author's transl)] Gloor M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11):2179–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of fluocortin butylester in the skin of guinea pigs and man (author's transl)] Herz-Hübner U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2226–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio-medical significance of alkalie resistance, alkalie neutralization and skin-surface lipid content in atopic neurodermatitis and ichthyosis vulgaris (author's transl)] Schnyder UW, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(3):101–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA. III. Fluorescent microscopy studies of binding and transport of 8-MOP in the human skin] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(8):619–27, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyanogen bromide fractionation by skin collagen] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(8):268–72, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Seasonal changes of skin- and liver-melanin contents in Rana esculenta L.] Corsaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(9):758–63, 15 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Influence of serum low-density lipoproteins on psoriatic epidermal lipogenesis (author's transl)] Noguchi T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(7):467–77, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen plus UVA on the level of epidermal cAMP (author's transl)] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(14):963–5, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of inflammation on prostaglandin metabolism in rat skin (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 73(6):691–4, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in the conversion of testosterone to 5 alpha-dihydrotestorone and androstenedione in skin from suprapubic area in women. II. In vitro study with skin homogenates] Kulikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(3):199–206, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in the conversion of testosterone to 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone

and androstenedione in the skin from the suprapubic area in women. I. In vitro study with skin sections] Kulikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(3):191–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specificity of histochemical reactions to melanin] Semkin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(3):90–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium ion uptake by the skin fibroblast culture under normal conditions and in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Grozdova MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):287–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining the ascorbic acid content of skin as an index of the bioavailability of anti-allergic agents] Chebotarev VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(4):52, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effective periods of the half-life of 210Po and 241Am in the skin] Sit'ko RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):43–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of skin reactivity in patients with true and occupational eczema] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):14–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, treatment and histochemical characteristics of polysaccharide and protein components of mast cells in the skin of patients with mastocytosis] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):27–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–alkaline reactions in the skin of miners] Roĭtshteĭn BI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):69–71, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like structures in lupus erythematosus discoides. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):211–5, 1977

Susceptibility of skin and throat strains of group A streptococci to rosamicin and erythromycin. Saroglou G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 13(4):701–2, Apr 78

Survival of bacillus licheniformis on human skin. Bibel DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1128–35, Jun 78

Interactions of Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 10716 and normal flora of human skin. Bibel DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(6):1136–44, Jun 78

Temporal study of the staphylococci and micrococci of normal infant skin. Carr DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(6):673–80, Dec 77

Regional variations of cutaneous propionibacteria. McGinley KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 35(1):62–6, Jan 78

Staphylococci of the normal human skin flora. Variety of biotypes and antibiograms without direct correlations. Hartmann AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):295–302, 31 May 78

Early clinical recognition of disseminated candidiasis by muscle and skin biopsy. Kressel B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(3):429–33, Mar 78

Cytoplasmic and nuclear inclusions in epidermal cells of pigs inoculated with vaccinia viruses. Moriguchi R. **Arch Virol** 54(4):353–65, 1977

Evaluation of crew skin flora under conditions of a full quarantine lunar-exploration mission. Carmichael C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):187–96, Aug 77

Aerobic cutaneous coryneforms: recent taxonomic findings. Pitcher DG. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):363–70, Mar 78 (42 ref.)

Reduction of skin bacteria in theatre air with comfortable, non-woven disposable clothing for operating-theatre staff. Mitchell NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6114):696–8, 18 Mar 78

Adherence pharyngeal and skin strains of group A streptococci to human skin and oral epithelial cells. Alkan M, et al. **Infect Immun** 18(2):555–7, Nov 77

Attempts to recover herpes simplex virus from skin sites of recurrent infection. Smith EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):748–51, Nov 77

The effect on the skin flora of bathing with antiseptic solutions. Davies J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(5):473–81, Sep 77

Isolation and identification of Peptococcus saccharolyticus from human skin. Evans CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):261–4, Mar 78

Occurrence and significance of Cryptococcus neoformans in the oropharynx and on the skin of a healthy human population. Randhawa HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(4):325–7, Oct 77

The potential for contamination of intravenous infusions by airborne skin scales. Holmes CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(3):417–23, Dec 77

Rapid identification of cell wall components as a guide to the classification of aerobic coryneform bacteria from human skin. Pitcher DG. **J Med Microbiol** 10(4):439–45, Nov 77

Sterility problems and the diabetic [letter] Dankert J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8076):1256, 10 Jun 78

Is skin preparation necessary before insulin injection? Koivisto VA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8073):1072–5, 20 May 78

Study of apparently uninvolved skin in leprosy as regards bacillary population at various sites. Kaur S, et al. **Lepr India** 50(1):38–44, Jan 78

Behavior of a vigorous alpha- or beta-hemolysin-producing strain of Staphylococcus aureus in the cutaneous tissue of mice. Takeuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(5):249–61, 1978

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. III. Microflora of the skin of dogs with chronic eczema. Kristensen S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(4–5):223–30, Apr–May 78

Studies on the occurrence of Peptococcus indolicus and Corynebacterium pyogenes in abscesses in swine, and on the occurrence of Pc. indolicus in apparently normal skin and mucous membranes of piglets. Sørensen GH. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):282–5, Jun 78

Light and electron microscopic study of skin lesions of patients with the hand, foot and mouth disease. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(3):237–47, Jul 77

[Gamma ray decontamination of skins and wool contaminated with Bac. anthracis spores] Iordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(8):14–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacteriological features in evisceration of broilers (author's transl)] Terbijhe RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(4):232–6, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dermatology in the dog and cat. 2. Microflora of normal skin] Krogh HV, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(3):389–93, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The bacterial flora in pork skin and the influence of various singeing methods on this flora (author's transl)] Rasch B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(6):274–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of mosquito infectiosity with the causative agents of malaria from blood sucking on man and through a biomembrane] Dashkova NG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(3):88–91, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of microbial autoflora in acute leukemia treated under conditions of aseptic hospital ward] Martynova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(5):35–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of automicroflora in natural immunity in actinomycosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):78–80, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoflora of the skin as an indicator of the body's immunobiological reactivity] Gorlov MF. **Veterinariia** (3):103–4, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Further observations on the relationship between ocular onchocerciasis and the head nodule, and on the possible benefit of nodulectomy. Fuglsang H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(7):445–9, Jul 78

A simplified technique for counting onchocercal microfilariae in skin snips. Kale OO. **Bull WHO** 56(1):133–7, 1978

Simplifying modifications to the microtitration plate technique for onchocerciasis surveys. Braun-Munzinger BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(6):548–9, 1977

A simple technique to assess the total number of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in skin snips. Schulz-Key H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(1):51–4, Mar 78

Skin penetration of infective hookworm larvae. III. Comparative studies on the path of migration of the hookworms Ancylostoma braziliense, Ancylostoma ceylanicum, and Ancylostoma caninum. Vetter JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(2):155–8, 21 Sep 77

Skin penetration of infective hookworm larvae. II. The path of migration of infective larvae of Ancylostoma braziliense in the metacarpal foot pads of dogs. Vetter JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):263–6, 10 Nov 77

Skin penetration of infective hookworm larvae. I. The path of migration of infective larvae of Ancylostoma braziliense in canine skin. Vetter JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 53(3):255–62, 10 Nov 77

[The importance of man, mouse and rat skin surface lipid fractions on the 'in vitro' penetration of 'Schistosoma mansoni' cercariae (author's transl)] Cicchini T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(5):1033–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The epidermal cell proliferation in lichen planus. Ebner H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):133–6, 1977

Generalized pustular toxic erythema: pathogenetic relationship between pustule and epidermal appendage (hair follicle or sweat duct). Ogino A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):257–61, 1978

The cellular infiltrate and its measurement in contact dermatitis. Groth O. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 58(79):57–64, 1978

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai and Dorfman) and significant skin involvement. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(1):175–84, Jan 78

Skin thickness in the therapeutically irradiated breast. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 130(2):345–7, Feb 78

Skin lesions in viral hepatitis: histologic and immunofluorescent findings. Weiss TD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):269–73, Feb 78

The skin biopsy in the diagnosis of acute graft-versus-host disease in man. Sale GE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(3):621–35, Dec 77

Chronic cutaneous graft-versus-host disease in man. Shulman HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):545–70, Jun 78

Sherlock Holmesian dermatopathology. Parakeratosis as a diagnostic clue. Ackerman AB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):71–80, Mar 78

Transepithelial elimination of cutaneous chromomycosis. Batres E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1231–2, Aug 78

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum [letter] Fellner MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):288, Feb 78

Scleroderma, eosinophilia, and diffuse fasciitis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1320–5, Sep 78

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of skin. Headington JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):421–4, Mar 78

Inflammatory linear verrucose epidermal nevus. Hodge SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):436–8, Mar 78

Reticular pigmented anomaly of the flexures. Howell JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):400–3, Mar 78

Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath involving skin. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):944–6, Jun 78

Varicella-like infection due to herpes simplex. Long JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):406–9, Mar 78

Diaper area granuloma of the aged. Maekawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):382–3, Mar 78

Ulcerative sarcoidosis [letter] Meyers M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):447, Mar 78

Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia [letter] Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):446–7, Mar 78

Generalized argyria. Clinicopathologic features and histochemical studies. Pariser RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):373–7, Mar 78

Subcutaneous mycosis fungoides. Proctor MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1326–8, Sep 78

Cysticercus cellulosae cutis. Schlossberg D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):459–60, Mar 78

Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome. The second known case in Japan. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1078–9, Jul 78

Resolution and repair of elastic tissue calcification in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(6):303–5, Jun 78

Clinical, histopathological, and biochemical findings in Fabry's disease. A case report and family study. Savi M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):536–9, Oct 77

Collagen in the cellular and fibrotic stages of scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(4):418–28, May 78

Aspects of surgical treatment for malignant melanoma: the place of biopsy and wide excision. Pitt TT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):757–66, Dec 77

Post-Kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis (a review of 10 cases). Khan HM. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(2):130–6, Dec 77

Epidermal abnormalities in Refsum's disease. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):401–6, Oct 77

Gluten-free diet in dermatitis herpetiformis. II. Morphological and immunological findings in the skin and small intestine of 12 patients and matched controls. Reunala T. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):69–78, Jan 78

Morphological and functional differentiation and classification of cutaneous lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):225–40, 1977

Eczemas due to mites and microorganisms. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(2):156–61, 22 Jan 77

Primary malignant lymphoma cutis. Wolk BH. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):750–3, 8 Oct 77

Cutaneous necrotizing venulitis: a sequential analysis of the morphological alterations occurring after mast cell degranulation in a patient with a unique syndrome. Soter NA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(1):46–58, Apr 78

Histopathologic changes in skin after photochemotherapy. Bergfeld WF. **Cutis** 20(4):504–7, Oct 77

Extracellular cutaneous deposits. Eng AM. **Cutis** 21(2):190–2, Feb 78

Biopsy in vesicobullous disorders. Fretzin DF. **Cutis** 20(5):639–45, Nov 77

Milia en plaque. Hubler WR Jr, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):67–70, Jul 78

Cutaneous manifestations of thyroid disease. Lang PG Jr. **Cutis** 21(6):862–6, Jun 78

Biopsy in diagnosis of inflammatory nodules of the leg. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Cutis** 21(2):183–7, Feb 78

Patterns of cutaneous lymphomas. Histological, enzyme cytochemical, and immunological typing of lymphoreticular proliferations in the skin. Burg G, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):282–91, 1978

Response of the skin in dermatitis herpetiformis to a gluten free diet, with reference to jejunal morphology. Cooper BT, et al. **Gut** 19(8):754–8, Aug 78

An investigation of the biological activity of tobacco and Cytrel condensate by the mouse epidermal hyperplasia test. pp. 222–4. Fawell JK, et al. **In: Duncan WA, Leonard BJ, ed. Clinical toxicology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.417 1976.**

Pedunculated fibrous papilloma of breast. Gahlaut YV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(4):373–4, Dec 77

Significance of infiltration of lower abdominal skin in lepromatous leprosy. Mahapatra SB. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(3):130–3, Apr 77

Naevus unius lateris (a case report). Vatwani MV. **Indian Pediatr** 14(12):1015–7, Dec 77

Alterations in macroscopically intact skin of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Milkovska-Dimitrova T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(3):119–23, Mar 78

The basal lamina in skin disease. Hodge SJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(4):261–79, May 78 (69 ref.)

Caspary-Joseph spaces: a comment on priority. Ross TH. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):842–3, Dec 77

Lesion lodgement in leprosy. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):204–15, Apr–Jun 78

Human ecthyma contagiosum (ORF): report of a case. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(3):112–4, Mar 78

Microscopic tissue alterations following cryosurgery of

canine skin. Bushby PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(2):117–81, 15 Jul 78

Dermatitis herpetiformis: a comparative assessment of skin and bowel abnormality. Cooney T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(10):976–80, Oct 77

Experiments in Border disease: X. The postnatal skin lesion in sheep and goats. Orr MB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(2):295–302, Apr 78

Light and electron microscopy of excoriated psoriatic lesions in patients during topical treatment. Brody I. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(2):68–79, 1977

Cell proliferation in the Lichen planus infiltrate. Investigations by light- and electron-microscopic autoradiography. Ebner H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(4):185–90, Sep 77

Acid orcein and Giemsa stain. Modification of a valuable stain for dermatologic specimens. Krobock E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(1):37–8, Feb 78

Cutis laxa (generalized elastolysis). A report of four cases with autopsy findings. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):116–26, Jun 78

Differential patterns of elastic fibers in scarring and non-scarring alopecias. Pinkus H. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):93–104, Jun 78

Histology of benign virus induced tumors of the skin. Steigleder GK. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):45–52, Apr 78

So-called cellulite. Scherwitz C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):230–4, Mar 78

Epithelial–mesodermal interaction in normal hair growth, alopecia, and neoplasia. Pinkus H. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):93–101, Jun 78

Surface markers and mitogen response of cells harvested from cutaneous infiltrates in mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome. Burg G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):257–9, May 78

Cutaneous horn. Kakar PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(4):347–50, Apr 78

Sézary's syndrome: a leukemic phase of mycosis fungoides. Piamphongsant T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(9):440–50, Sep 77

Morphological study of skin biopsy specimens: a contribution to the diagnosis of metabolic disorders with involvement of the nervous system. Martin JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(3):232–48, Mar 78

Periarticular perilymphatic skin atrophy after intra-articular corticosteroid injections. Gottlieb NL, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):559–60, 11 Aug 78

Skin biopsy in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Meijer CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):771–2, 8 Apr 78

Scleroderma-like graft-versus-host disease as late consequence of bone-marrow grafting [letter] Siimes MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8042):831–2, 15 Oct 77

Early signs of leprosy in children. Saúl A. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:142–50, 20–23 Oct 76

Skin fibroblasts in Huntington's disease [letter] Leonardi A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(11):632, 16 Mar 78

Morphologic and functional evidence for release of mast-cell products in bullous pemphigoid. Wintroub BU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(8):417–21, 23 Feb 78

Cellular evaluation of hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Jansa P. **Neoplasma** 24(5):529–32, 1977

Cat-scratch disease. Campbell JA. **Pathol Annu** 12 Pt 1:277–92, 1977

Neonatal serum bilirubin from skin reflectance. Hannemann RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(3):207–10, Mar 78

Marked thinning of the breast skin flaps after the insertion of implants containing triamcinolone. Ellenberg AH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):755–8, Nov 77

The subcutaneous nodule: Its significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic disease. Moore CP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 7(1):63–79, Aug 77

Senile osteoporosis and collagen loss in skin. Balasubramaniam P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(3):178–81, Sep 77

Warfarin induced necrosis of the skin. Faraci PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):695–700, May 78

Langerhans cells and interdigitating reticulum cells in the thymus-dependent region in human dermatopathic lymphadenitis. Rausch E, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(4):327–43, 21 Nov 77

Experiments on the penetration power of various bullets into skin and muscle tissue. Tausch D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(4):309–28, 28 Aug 78

Observations on the histopathology of warble infestation in goats by the larvae of Przhevalskiana silenus. Cheema AH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(8):648–55, Sep 77

[Clinico-pathological conference XLIV. Pulmonary changes, skin rash and autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a middle-aged man] Pikkarainen P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(6):397–407, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Micro-angiopathy and the dermal connective tissue in obesity] Bouissou H, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(2):117–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Woringer–Kolopp syndrome. Histological and ultrastructural study of a case] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):251–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant lymphoma. Discussion of this association (author's transl)] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):817–23, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of actinic reticulosis with psoriasis. Association with pigmentation disorders] Bioulac P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):93–5, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Piebaldism. Clinical, pathological and ultrastructural study of three cases (author's transl)] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):67–72, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mastocytosis of an unusual histological type] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):583–4, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Comel's linear circumflex ichthyosis and Netherton's syndrome. General conceptions based on study of 4 cases (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):49–54, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anetodermic cutaneous changes above Malherbe's tumors (author's transl)] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):43–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren–Larsson syndrome] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):879–81, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Histological and ultrastructural study of 3 cases of stuccokeratosis] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):489–91, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Muciparous sudoral hyperplasia of the epidermis] Teillard J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):421–2, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Histopathology of lymphomes (author's transl)] Bonvalet D, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):257–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The special relations of malignant skin lymphomas to the epidermis and to the epidermal appendages (author's transl)] Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):113–23, 29 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skincycle of a new spontaneous mutant (Nackig) with abnormal hair keratinization in the mouse (author's transl)] Franz E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):63–71, 29 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoid bodies in the human skin] Gebhart W. **Fortschr Med** 96(8):389–92, 23 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On fingertips of 'washerwoman's hands' (author's transl)] Weber W. **Z Rechtsmed** 81(1):63–6, 28 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous changes by sun-light on experimental porphyria—porphyrin metabolism and cutaneous changes by sunlight on griseofulvin administered mice (author's transl)] Nonaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(10):585–98, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Membranocystic lesion (NASU) in the subcutaneous tissue of several dermo-panniculitis and dermatoses with lipolytic processes—newly-recognized peculiar arabesque structure characteristically stainable with fat-staining methods in paraffin sections (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(13):929–32, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Extensive skin hemorrhage and necrosis in a newborn infant—an autopsy case] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2652–4, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological characteristics of the inguinal lymph nodes and skin in onchocerciasis] Zhavoronkov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(8):66–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in skin color] Zherebtsov LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(12):52–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the ultrastructure of the fibroblasts of tissue culture and skin biopsy in mucopolysaccharidoses] Bruskina VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):716–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes of the skin in superficial vasculitis] Aibazian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):11–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the skin of psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis patients under the influence of radon procedures] Akimochkina RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):69–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of papillae of the volar surface of the finger skin in psoriasis] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):27–30, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late porphyria cutanea tarda with sclerodermic and sclerovitiliginous manifestations] Grebenok VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):62–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcerative-necrotic skin lesions caused by application of synthomycin emulsion] Ometov VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):59–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histomorphological and metabolic processes of the skin in parapsoriasis nodularis] Orazymbetova ZhA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):15–20, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuromorphology of the skin in patients with pemphigus vulgaris] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):13–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological study of the skin in patients with various stages of rosacea] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):12–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the needle biopsy of the skin in diagnosis of collagen diseases] Fedotov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):93–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migrating subacute nodular hypodermitis] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):283–92, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Pyodermia gangrenosum. Ultrastructure and pathogenetical aspects] Guerra Tapia A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):245–58, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reiter's syndrome] Del valle Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):609–14, 31 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acanthosis nigricans: review of 6 cases] Segura JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(2):197–202, 31 Oct 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acceleration of healing of skin graft donor sites using scarlet red ointment. Hugill JV. **Am Surg** 44(6):325–4, Jun 78

Does skin have antimicrobial properties? An in-vitro experiment and literature review. Szabo SE, et al. **Am Surg** 44(1):55–8, Jan 78

New appliance for in vivo determination of the thickness of the horny layer. Principle of the method, apparatus. Klaschka F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):207–16, 27 Dec 77

Physiopathological variations in the mechanical properties of skin. Pierard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):231–9, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pressure jump relaxation kinetics of frog skin open circuit voltage and short circuit current. Segal JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 471(3):453–65, 15 Dec 77

A protease-like permeability factor in the guinea pig skin. 1. Partial purification and characterization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 540(1):55–64, 19 Apr 78

Skin barrier properties in the newborn. Transepidermal water loss and carbon dioxide emission rates. Cunico RL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 32(3–4):177–82, 1977

Components of skin impedance level. Sorgatz H. **Biol Psychol** 6(2):121–5, Mar 78

Skin sensors for continuous oxygen monitoring of newborns. Eberhard P, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(2):48–76, 1977

Optimum temperature requirements for cutaneous oxygen measuremtns (cpO2); a comparative study of 44 and 43 degrees C. Hohenauer L, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(2):101–8, 1977

Transcutaneous monitoring of blood gases. Kimmich HP. **Biotelemetry** 4(2):46–7, 1977

Evolution of antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: the role of the skin. Noble WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):481–9, Apr 78 (52 ref.)

Enkephalins and dorsal horn neurones of the cat: effects on responses to noxious and innocuous skin stimuli. Duggan AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):399–408, Nov 77

The effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxtryptamine on the responses of dorsal horn neurones to noxious and innocuous skin stimuli [proceedings] Duggan AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(1):149P, Sep 77

On the anatomy and physiology of the skin. II. Skin tension by Professor K. Langer, presented at the meeting of 27th November 1861. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):93–106, Apr 78

On the anatomy and physiology of the skin. III. The elasticity of the cutis By Professor K. Langer Presented at the meeting of 27th November 1861. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):185–99, Jul 78

Aproposed technique for the postoperative monitoring of skin tension in below-knee amputees. Burgess EM, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :4–15, Fall 77

The effect of diphosphonates on cells in culture. Fast DK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:449–51, May 77

Quantitative cutaneous sensory testing in children and adolescents. Conomy JP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):197–206, Summer 78

Lack of effect of blood-volume expansion on short-circuit current across an isolated toad skin incorporated in the circulation of a rat. Querido D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(1):15–21, Jul 78

Laplace plane analysis of impedance between acupuncture points H-3 and H-4. Reichmanis M, et al. **Comp Med East West** 5(3–4):289–95, Fall–Winter 77

Some thoughts on skin 'moisturization'. Wolfram LJ. **Cutis** 21(2):148, 152–3, 156, Feb 78

Hormonal regulation of epidermis-specific protein and messenger RNA synthesis in amphibian metamorphosis. Reeves R. **Dev Biol** 60(1):163–79, 1 Oct 77

Effects of glucose and sorbitol on proliferation of cultured human skin fibroblasts and arterial smooth-muscle cells. Turner JL, et al. **Diabetes** 27(5):583–8, May 78

Neurosecretory control of integumental water exchange in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris L. Carley WW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(1):46–51, May 78

Hormonal effects on mitotic rhythm in the epidermis of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):512–21, Aug 77

Hormonal regulation of cellular proliferation in the epidermis of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(4):522–30, Aug 77

Vibrotactile frequency for encoding a speech parameter. Rothenberg M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(4):1003–12, Oct 77

Altered control of skin blood flow during exercise at high internal temperatures. Brengelmann GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(5):790–4, Nov 77

Finite deformation theory for in vivo human skin. Allaire PE, et al. **J Bioeng** 1(3):239–49, Aug 77

The healing of linear skin incisions with and without

subcutaneously induced polyvinyl sponge granuloma in the dog. Al-Sadi HI. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):503, Oct 77

Cryo corner: an experimental study of the correlation of electrical impedance and temperature of tissues. Gage AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):449–50, Jun 78

Cutaneous changes associated with aging. Selmanowitz VJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):628–34, Nov–Dec 77

Patterns of activation and inhibition of fibrinolysis in the normal skin of rat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Smokovitis A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):321–5, Jun 78

The influence of water content, chemical treatment and temperature on the rheological properties of stratum corneum. Van Duzee BF. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):140–4, Aug 78

Influence of lithium upon the intracellular potential of frog skin epithelium. Nagel W. **J Membr Biol** 37(3–4):347–59, 15 Dec 77

Transients in toad skin: short circuit current and ionic fluxes related to inner sodium substitution by monovalent cations. Varanda WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 39(4):369–85, 20 Mar 78

The morphology of the mucous gland and its responses to prolactin in the skin of the red-spotted newt. Hoffman CW, et al. **J Morphol** 157(1):79–87, Jul 78

Origin of somatosensory evoked responses recorded from the cervical skin surface. Shimoji K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(6):980–4, Jun 78

Influence of human skin surface lipids on protection time of topical mosquito repellent. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(12):1764–6, Dec 77

Properties of type I mechanoreceptors in the rabbit hairy skin [proceedings] Aitken SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):61P–62P, Aug 77

Calcium dependence of alpha-adrenoreceptor stimulation of myoepithelial cell contraction in the granular glands of Xenopus laevis skin [proceedings] Balls M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 276:30P–31P, Mar 78

A role for endogneous prostaglandins in the short-circuit current responses to osmolal changes in isolated frog skin. Hall WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 270(1):223–38, Aug 77

Cadmium-induced decrease in the outer facing skin resistance of a bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(1):63–73, 1978

Reducing skin potential motion artefact by skin abrasion. Burbank DP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(1):31–8, Jan 78

Skin resistance during square-wave electrical pulses of 1 to 10 mA. van Boxtel A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):679–87, Nov 77

Ouabain-like activity in toad skin and its implications for endogenous regulation of ion transport. Flier JS. **Nature** 274(5668):285–6, 20 Jul 78

Reflex changes in heart rate after mechanical and thermal stimulation of the skin at various segmental levels in cats. Kaufman A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(1):103–9, 1977

The Merkel cells and the rapidly adapting mechanoreceptors of the salamander skin. Parducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(4):511–21, 1977

Response of the living organism to dead and fixed dead, enclosed isologous tissue. Makkes PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):131–44, Jul 78

Senile changes in the physical strength and the skin, and their relation to vital prognosis. Tanaka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 22(1):47–52, 1976

Reflex changes in discharge activities of gamma efferents to varying skin temperatures in cats. Sato H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 372(2):195–201, 12 Dec 77

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Part II. Application of cutaneous stimuli in control subjects. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(10):1126–31, Oct 77

Role of cutaneous feedback in ventral rubbing in the male Mongolian gerbil. Goist KC Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(4):581–3, Oct 77

Respiratory control and CO2 conductance: temperature effects in a turtle and a frog. Jackson DC. **Respir Physiol** 33(1):103–14, Apr 78

Low-noise amplification of voltage and current fluctuations arising in epithelia. Van Driessche W, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 49(1):53–7, Jan 78

Insensible perspiration from the skin under standardized environmental conditions. Lamke LO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(4):325–31, Jun 77

Effect of skin surface temperature on localization error and two-point threshold. Prestrude AM, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(3–4):59–64, 1977

[Dermatophoric curves (electric skin conductivity) in children] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(4):243–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of local cutaneous stimulation in the excitation curves achieved by transcutaneous activation of a muscular nerve] Cordonnier M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(3):613–5, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Origin of the differences of superficial potentials in Rana esculenta] Fontas B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(3):229–32, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial potential differences in Rana esculenta] Fontas B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(23):2361–4, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro evaluation of cutaneous potentials in the triton, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah., by measuring transepithelial potentials] Lassalle B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 285(2):183–6, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermal and systemic side effects of fluocortin butylester. Comparative skin tearing experiments with active principles from commercial preparations] Kapp JF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2206–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On an improved device for measuring skin tearing strength. Technical description and experimental results obtained from rat skin following therapy with topical corticoids (author's transl)] Weishaupt W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2203–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature dependent alterations of the surface-EMG and ECG: an investigation of the electrical transfer characteristics of the human skin (author's transl)] Zipp P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(4):275–88, 22 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horny layer--functional diagnostics: principles of industrial-dermatology work-capability tests] Klaschka F. **Z Hautkr** 53(2):33–42, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Ecological aspects of dermatology] Pastinszky I. **Orv Hetil** 119(29):1759–65, 16 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Effects of pulse height and pulse width on the magnitude sensation of electrocutaneous stimulus (author's transl)] Tachi S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 15(5):315–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha fetoprotein on the processes of reparative regeneration of the skin and tubular bones] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):362–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a change in the temperature of the midbrain and skin on the activity of posterior hypothalamic neurons] Dymnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(8):1096–1101, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium-depositing function of the skin in white rats] Ivanova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(3):358–63, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of the skin electrical resistance in the right iliac region in acute appendicitis] Voroshilov BM. **Vestn Khir** 120(2):46–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the electro-bioenergetic transformations in the biologically active points of the skin and their clinical significance] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):31–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin resistance to electric current and its correlation with sweat gland histology in vitiligo. Gokhale BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):859–64, Nov 77

The permeability of epidermis lacking normal membrane-coating granules: an ultrastructural tracer study of Kyrle-Flegel disease. Squier CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):361–4, Jun 78

An objective in vitro study of ageing in the skin of patients with Down's syndrome. Murdoch JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(2):131–5, Jun 78

Heat and water losses from burnt skin. Chao KN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(6):598–603, Nov 77

Assessment of cold sensitivity in Raynaud's phenomenon associated with scleroderma. Nilsen KH. **Microvasc Res** 15(2):251–6, Mar 78

Objective determinations of sensibility in the upper extremity. Part III. Application of cutaneous stimuli in patients with peripheral nerve lesions. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(10):1132–7, Oct 77

[Neurodermatitis and the stratum corneum] Schwarz E. **Z Hautkr** 52 Suppl 2:59–64, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Change in facial skin electric potentials in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(4):266–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of energetic skin zones in the regulatory processes of the energetic balance of the human organism] Nechushkin AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):60–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pemphigus acantholysis in tissue culture: studies on photo-induction. Gschnait F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):237–9, 1978

MED-action spectra in polymorphic light eruption and in porphyria compared with model normal spectra. Rottier PB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 57(77):3–34, 1977

Cell migration following irradiation of the skin in mice. Effect of shielding minute areas. Devik F. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(3):257–65, Jun 77

Vitamin D3 from rat skins irradiated in vitro with ultraviolet light. Esvelt RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 188(2):282–6, Jun 78

Effect of repeated ultraviolet irradiation on skin of hairless mice. Alpermann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):15–25, 29 Jun 78

Actinic elastosis in black skin. A light- and electronmicroscopic study. Nürnberger F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):7–14, 29 Jun 78

Ataxia telangiectasia. Evaluation of radiosensitivity in cultured skin fibroblasts as a diagnostic test. Cox R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(5):386–90, May 78

Blood flow measurements in irradiated grafts and normal skin of patients. Wiernik G, et al. **Bibl Anat** (15 Pt 1):331–6, 1977

Dose response, wavelength dependence and rate of excision of ultraviolet radiation-induced pyrimidine dimers in mouse skin DNA. Cooke A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 517(1):24–30, 26 Jan 78

Effect of combined metronidazole and DMSO on tumour control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 37(3):216–9, Jun 78

Increased prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha in human skin at 6 and 24 h after ultraviolet B irradiation (290– 320 nm). Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 5(5):431–6, May 78

Irradiation of human skin by short wavelength ultraviolet radiation (100—290 nm) (u.v.C): increased concentrations of arachidonic acid and prostaglandines E2 and F2alpha. Camp RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(2):145–8, Aug 78

Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 4. Influence of ultraviolet radiation. Volden G. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):53–60, Jul 78

The effect of short wavelength ultraviolet (C (254 nm), irradiation on arachidonic acid and prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha concentrations in human skin [proceedings] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(3):445P–446P, Nov 77

Skin-sparing effect in fast neutron radiation therapy [letter] Bhatia DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):223–5, Mar 78

The response of skin to fractionated heat and x rays. Field SB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):221–2, Mar 78

The response of the mouse ear to heat applied alone or combined with X rays. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(602):132–8, Feb 78

Postreplication repair of DNA in ultraviolet light-irradiated normal and malignancy transformed mouse epidermal cell cultures. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(9):2709–18, Sep 78

Effect of actinomycin D and neoarsphenamine on tumor control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(5):713–9, May 78

Improvement of the skin sparing characteristics of the Clinac 4 by the use of leaded glass electron filters. Ames TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):1027–9, Sep–Oct 77

Early and late normal tissue damage after fast neutrons. Field SB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:203–10, 1977

Effects of the association of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal mouse skin. Guigon M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):233–8, Mar–Apr 78

The relative biological effectiveness of pions in the acute response of human skin. Kligerman MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:335–9, 1977

Early and late effects of accelerated charged particles on normal tissues. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:103–8, 1977

The effect of adriamycin on radiation damage to mouse lung and skin. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):229–32, Mar–Apr 78

Effect of dose fractionation on early and late skin responses to gamma-rays and neutrons. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:227–33, 1977

Collagen metabolism in skin and periodontal ligament of rats: effect of aging and irradiation. Skougaard MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):334–9, Feb 78

Biologic changes due to long-wave ultraviolet irradiation on human skin: ultrastructural study. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):392–400, Oct 77

Acridine probe study into synergistic DNA-denaturing action of heat and ultraviolet light in squamous cells. Roth D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):368–72, Oct 77

Preparation and skin-photosensitizing activity of substituted psoralens. Loutfy MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1623–5, Nov 77

Absence of photoreactivation of pyrimidine dimers in the epidermis of hairless mice following exposures to ultraviolet light. Ley RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(4):483–5, Apr 78

Microwave heating patterns in simple tissue models. Hand JW. **Phys Med Biol** 22(5):981–7, Sep 77

Inflammation in human skin induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Plummer NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):656–7, Nov 77

Comparison of skin doses to large fields using tangential beams from cobalt-60 gamma rays and 4-MV x rays. Gagnon WF, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):785–8, Jun 78

Increased skin dose using a Mylar section in the treatment couch during megavoltage irradiation. Wollin M, et al. **Radiology** 127(1):265–6, Apr 78

[Principles and technicals studies of investigating photosensitivity of the skin (author's transl)] Thomas P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):513–24, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoaugmentation. a photobiological phenomenon (author's transl)] Spiegel H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):189–200, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time factor in radiogenic subcutaneous fibrosis (author's transl)] Gauwerky F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(9):608–16, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of visible radiations with biological systems in the presence of photosensitizing agents: use of electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy] Cannistraro S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 13(4):865–74, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the color of human skin cover under the action of solar radiation] Zherebtsov LD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 239(4):996–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Experimental irradiation of human cadaver skin with a pulse laser ray (OQG)] Arakelian LA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):239–44, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of beta-radiation with Sr90-y90 and long-wave x-ray radiation on the skin] Grammatikati VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(4):69-71, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Relative biological effectiveness of 252Cf gamma-neutron irradiation assessed by the skin reaction of mice] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):30-4, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mouse skin radiation reactions during irradiation with 252Cf and 60Co at different doses] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(12):69-70, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cutaneous tissue respiration after exposure to different doses of ultraviolet radiation] Kononov EI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(3):446-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin enzymatic activity in rats on combined exposure of the body to external beta irradiation and heat load] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(1):96-9, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembranal transfer of sodium ions in irradiated polycellular membranes] Vepkhvadze RIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(4):576-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solar activity on the course of recurrent dermatoses] Dobzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):44-6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skin fold versus pneumothorax. Fisher JK. **AJR** 130(4):791-2, Apr 78

SECRETION

Antibacterial activity in the skin secretion of the frog Rana ridibunda. Cevikbaş A. **Toxicon** 16(2):195-7, 1978

SURGERY

Surgical implications of extensibility of the skin of the equine carpus. Cartee RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(3):387-92, Mar 78

More on skin closures [letter] Ely PH. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):125, Jan 78

The frontal lift. Brennan HG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):26-30, Jan 78

A new needle holder to facilitate eversion of the skin edges [letter] Noe JM. **Arch Surg** 113(2):221, Feb 78

Cutaneous transureteroureterostomy in children with neurogenic bladders. Gosálbez R. **Birth Defects** 13(5):139-47, 1977

Skin surface application of ketocaine to provide local anaesthesia for cutting split skin grafts. Pontén B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):251-4, Oct 77

Rhytidectomy. Gordon HL. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(1):97-107, Jan 78

The role of the platysma muscle in rhytidoplasty. Guerrero-Santos J. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(1):29-49, Jan 78

The coronal incision in rhytidectomy--the brow lift. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(1):167-79, Jan 78

Ancillary procedures in face-lifting. Pitanguy I. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(1):51-69, Jan 78

Complications of rhytidectomy. Rees TD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(1):109-19, Jan 78

Surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Shanik DG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(11):365-7, Nov 77

Antibody formation by subcutaneous and omental splenic autotransplants in rats. Bowman CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(11):409-13, 419, Nov 77

Skin replacement with Bioplast fibrin in Ophthalmology. Tapasztó I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(6):799-809, Nov 77

Dermo-subdermal sutures for long, deep surgical wounds. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):504-5, Sep-Oct 77

Lower limb to limb flaps for repair of traumatic ulcers. Dulanto F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):311-4, Apr 78

A practical approach to preparing children for dermatologic surgery. Gabriel HP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):523-6, Sep-Oct 77

Surgical gems: on fixing, flexing and firming an operative site. Popkin G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):306-7, Apr 78

Suturing techniques for Dermatologic Surgery. Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):63-8, Jan 78

Use of turkey skins for surgical teaching. Lawrence TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(1):169-70, Jan 78

Avlox--a new atraumatic method of skin closure: a preliminary report. Block BH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(3):107-9, Fall 77

Closure of large skin defect associated with thoracolumbar rachischisis. Case report. Winston K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):781-4, Nov 77

Electrosurgical skin incision. Mann W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(5):725-6, Oct 77

Management of large skin defects in newborn children with myelodysplasia: a new method. Winston KR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(3):303-6, Jun 78

New application of a Maisonneuve urethrotome to stricture of the ureter subsequent to a cutaneous ureterostomy. Kiriyama T, et al. **J Urol** 118(5):731-2, Nov 77

A technique for correction of ileocutaneous stomal stenosis. Redman JF. **J Urol** 119(3):333-4, Mar 78

Sequential rhytidectomy. Kamer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(7 Pt 1):1196-203, Jul 78

Closure of circular defects. Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(3):534-8, Mar 78

Tattoo removal with laser [letter] Reid R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):389, 8 Apr 78

General anesthesia for rhytidectomy. Commentary. Bennett JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):914-5, Dec 77

Postauricular skin excision in rhytidectomy. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):128-30, Jul 78

General anesthesia for rhytidectomy: a review of 100 consecutive cases. Kaye BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):747-51, Nov 77

Zebra technique for 'de-epithelialization' of dermal pedicles. McShane RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):128-30, Jul 77

A different incision for rhytidectomy in males. Newsom HT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):809-11, Nov 77

Platysma-fascial rhytidectomy: a preliminary report. Owsley JQ Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):843-50, Dec 77

A clinical evaluation of the results of submusculo-aponeurotic dissection and fixation in face lifts. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):851-9, Dec 77

Treatment of acne pitting and scarring. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):38-44, Jul 77

Terminal loop cutaneous ureterostomy: a method of urinary drainage in kidney transplantation. Amin M, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 68:108-11, 1976

Isolated interruption of the afferent limb of the immunological reflex. A murine model. Ziegler MM, et al. **Transplantation** 25(3):158-9, Mar 78

[A new skin suture technic] Wagner D. **Chirurg** 49(2):117, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of large skin defects in animals] Eisenmenger E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(4):451-60, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Wound care after dermato-surgical interventions in the region of the skin (experiences with oleo-tulle)] Friederich HC. **Z Hautkr** 52(24):1237-43, 15 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of bipedicle flap for the repair of ulcers in the non-weight-bearing areas of the heel. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 20(1):34-41, 1978

The hockey stick nasal flap and its use in reconstruction around the nose. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 20(1):24-33, 1978

Pigmented nevus divided between recipient and donor sites by intermediate skin grafting procedure: a study with fluorescence method (Falck & Hillarp). Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):231-5, 1978

V-Y plasty as treatment of finger tip amputations. Frandsen PA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(3):255-9, Jun 78

Molecular changes in lymph node tissue after skin heterografts. Rifé SU. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(3):114-20, 1977

Splinting the burned hand with primary excision and early grafting. Fishwick GM, et al. **AJOT** 32(3):182-3, Mar 78

Pharmacy-assisted burn unit skin bank program. Roberts LW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(12):1353-4, Dec 77

Skin flaps and grafts after head and neck surgery. Stuart MS. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1368-74, Aug 78

Semicircular skin flap in reconstruction of nonmarginal eyelid skin defects. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(5):708-10, Nov 77

Dermis-fat graft as a movable implant within the muscle cone. Smith B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 85(1):62-6, Jan 78

Radiosensitivity of T and B lymphocytes. V. Effects of whole-body irradiation on numbers of recirculating T cells and sensitization to primary skin grafts in mice. Anderson RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):367-78, Nov 77

The use of cervical flaps from irradiated necks in immediate reconstruction. Rush BF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(4):465-8, Oct 77

Hypnosis in pedicle graft surgery [letter] Scott DL. **Anaesthesia** 32(8):808-9, Sep 77

On deep burns of the hands. Bloem J. **Ann Chir** 31(12):1103-6, Dec 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Porcine skin xenografts as an oral wound dressing in dogs. Sanders B, et al. **Ann Dent** 37(1):12-9, Spring 78

Wound repair. Closure of surgical defects by skin flaps. Stell PM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(3):226-8, May 78 (13 ref.)

The nasal dorsum flap. Babin RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(2):82-3, Feb 78

Palatal island flap for reconstruction of oral defects. Gullane PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(10):598-9, Oct 77

Four chest flaps. Hamaker RC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(8):437-8, Aug 78

Floor of mouth reconstruction with free dorsalis pedis flap. Mazzarella LA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):38-41, Jan 78

Reinnervation of an Abbe-Estlander and a Gillies fan flap of the lower lip: electromyographic comparison. Rea JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(5):294-5, May 78

The deltoscapular flap. Smith CJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(7):390-2, Jul 78

Tissue defects in the limbs: replacement with free vascularized tissue transfers. Taylor GI. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):276-84, Jun 77

Decrease of lysosomal enzymes in macrophages incubated with supernatants of mixed culture of allograft donor and recipient lymphocytes. Dy M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(5):181-2, Jul 77

Use of paraexstrophy skin pedicle grafts for correction of exstrophy and epispadias repair. Duckett JW. **Birth Defects** 13(5):175-9, 1977

Utilization of full thickness skin grafts for the management of urethral strictures in the male child. Fuqua F. **Birth Defects** 13(5):223-5, 1977

Chronic leg ulcers treated by the pinch graft method. Millard LG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):289-95, Sep 77

The migrant cells in allotransplants of heart, kidney and skin. III. The source and evolution of migrant cells in association with allotransplant fibroplasia. Dempster WJ. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(6):683-702, Dec 77

The migrant cells in allotransplants of heart, kidney and skin. 1. A comparative electron microscopic analysis of the migrant cells. Dempster WJ. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(4):418-33, Aug 77

Changes in blood flow, histamine and prostaglandin E2 in rabbit skin grafts [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 62(3):420P-421P, Mar 78

Pre-auricular full-thickness skin grafts. Breach NM. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):124-6, Apr 78

Experimental flap delay with formic acid. Eriksson E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):238-41, Jul 78

An improved and readily improvised vacuum splint. Hobby JA. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):259-60, Jul 78

Increased resistance to infection of glutaraldehyde-treated human skin grafts. Kahanovich S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):229-32, Jul 78

Reconstruction of the lower lip using a neurovascular island flap. McHugh M. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):316-8, Oct 77

The place of the cross-leg flap in reconstructive surgery of the lower leg and foot: a review of 165 cases. Morris AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):138-42, Apr 78

A gastrocnemius musculocutaneous flap. Morris AM. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):216-9, Jul 78

The youngest free groin flap yet? Ohmori K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):273-6, Oct 77

Immediate (undelayed) musculocutaneous island cross leg flaps. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):205-9, Jul 78

A modified Tagliacotian rhinoplasty. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):66-7, Jan 78

The reversed dermis flap. Pakiam AI. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):131-5, Apr 78

The finger as a donor site for skin grafts. Pakiam I. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):32-3, Jan 78

Free skin grafting in the pig. Rudolph R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):227-8, Jul 78

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction. Schneider WJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):277-81, Oct 77

The latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap to replace a defect on the upper arm. Silverton JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):29-31, Jan 78

The importance of venous drainage in axial pattern flaps. Smith PJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):233-7, Jul 78

Free flap transfer in rabbits using irradiated recipient vessels. Tan E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(2):121-3, Apr 78

A method of grafting hand burns following early excision. Davies DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(8):539-42, Aug 78

Cutaneous receptive field enlargement following skin-grafting in the frog, D. pictus. Baker RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(6):475-7, Nov-Dec 77

Receptive fields of cutaneous mechanoceptive neurons in the frog, Discoglossus pictus, following skin transplantation at larval stages. Corner MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(5):393-5, Sep-Oct 77

7. The groin flap: a new technique to repair traumatic tissue defects. Knutson GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(6):623-5, 19 Mar 77

Importance of donor site selection in skin grafting. Rigg BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(9):1028-9, 5 Nov 77

The cell type mediating hyperacute rejection of allogeneic mouse skin grafts. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 33(1):219-23, Sep 77

Repair of defects of the eyelids and tarsal plates. Chang TS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(5):329-38, Sep 77

On secondary plastic reconstruction after burns in the face and neck. Heiner H. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2-3):87-91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Resurfacing facial defects using the Limberg flap. Skiles MS, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(4):149-53, 1977

Microvascular free skin flap transfer. Harii K, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):239-63, Apr 78

Neurovascular free foot flaps in reconstruction of the mutilated hand. Morrison WA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(2):265-72, Apr 78

Free flap transfer in reconstructive surgery. Finseth F, et al. **Conn Med** 41(10):610-3, Oct 77

In vitro correlate of tranplantation immunity: spleen cell migration inhibition in the lizard, Calotes Versicolor. Jayaraman S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1(2):133-43, Apr 77

The eyelid flap. Clairmont AA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(1):8-10, Jan 78

Prolonged survival of skin grafts in mice following treatment of the donors with fractions of cell-free Ehrlich ascites fluid. Udassin R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(10):1163-8, Oct 77

The dominant role of Ia antibodies in the passive enhancement of H-2 incompatible skin grafts. Staines NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(11):782-9, Nov 75

Matching for DLA-A, DLA-B and DLA-D antigens and skin allograft survival in unrelated beagle dogs. Abb J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(2):142-5, 1978

Differences in the distribution of chicken B complex antigens demonstrated by means of tolerance. Harmanová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(6):406-7, 1977

The role of passenger lymphocytes in rat skin allografts. Rolstad B. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(5):327-35, 1977

Neural repair for sensory restoration in a groin flap. Joshi BB. **Hand** 9(3):221-5, Oct 77

Fetal and neonatal fatality in rat hybrids from mothers stimulated with paternal skin. pp. 193-7. Andrada EC, et al.
In: Boettcher B, ed. Immunological influence on human fertility. Sydney, Academic Press, 1977. WP 565 W926i 1977.

Radical inguinal node dissection through a bipedicled flap. Tata HR. **Indian J Cancer** 14(2):126-8, Jun 77

Serial tangential excision and skin grafting in analgesic burns--a preliminary report. Gupta JL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(6):909-12, Jun 77

Mice bearing the ob/ob mutation have impaired immunity. Sheena J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 57(3):263-8, 1978

Vestibulo-lingual sulcoplasty with skin graft in the mandible. Nordenram A. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(2):132-6, Apr 78

The efficacy of porcine skin grafts for treating non-healing cutaneous ulcers. Part I: clinical studies. Culliton P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(1):1-10, Jan 78

The efficacy of porcine skin grafts for treating non-healing cutaneous ulcers. Part II. Microanatomical studies. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(2):86-95, Feb 78

The protective value of a neurovascular island pedicle transfer in hands partially anesthetic due to ulnar denervation in leprosy. Ranney DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):328-34, Apr 78

Late results of Linton flap operation. Nielubowicz J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(6):561-4, Nov-Dec 77

Induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in adult dogs. Role of non-DLA histocompatibility variables in conditioning the outcome of bone marrow, kidney, and skin transplantation in radiation chimeras. Rapaport FT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 61(3):790-800, Mar 78

Pigmentary correction of piebaldism by autografts. I. Procedures and clinical findings. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):615-22, Nov-Dec 77

Changes in the concentration of corticosterone in the blood during skin-graft rejection in the rat. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 76(1):175-6, Jan 78

Transplantation tolerance in adult rats using total lymphoid irradiation: permanent survival of skin, heart, and marrow allografts. Slavin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 147(3):700-7, 1 Mar 78

Quantitative behavioral studies of misdirected responses in skin-grafted Rana pipiens. Heidemann MK. **J Exp Zool** 204(2):249-57, May 78

The use of porcine xenografts on nail beds following total nail avulsion and phenol chemomatrixectomy. Elleby DH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(3):85-91, Fall 77

Multilating multidigital injuries: use of a free microvascular flap from a nonreplantable part. Alpert BS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(2):196-8, Mar 78

Volume increase by Z-plasty to the finger skin: its application in electrical ring burns. Crow ML, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(5):402-3, Sep 77

Free neurovascular flap from the first web of the foot in hand reconstruction. May JW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(5):387-93, Sep 77

Neurovascular free flaps from the foot for innervation of the hand. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(3):235-42, May 78

Rectus femoris muscle and composite skin transplantation by microneurovascular anastomoses for avulsion of forearm muscles: a case report. Schenck RR. **J Hand Surg** 3(1):60-9, Jan 78

In vitro binding studies of anti-human lymphocyte globulin: analysis of samples tested for immunosuppression in the primate skin allograft system. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(4):313-29, 1977

Use of the Y-body for identification of skin source on a successfully grafted burn patient. Korn GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):285-7, May 78

Microsurgery I: the microvascular 'free' flap. Graham JK. **J La State Med Soc** 129(11):255-6, Nov 77

Radical neck dissection: considerations in flat design. McNeill R. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(7):591-6, Jul 78

Facial reconstruction using local skin flaps. Gunter JP. **J Otolaryngol** 7(2):171-82, Apr 78

Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth following surgery for cancer. Huot LA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(5):386-92, Oct 77

Bitemporal flap reconstruction of forehead. Eiseman G. **J Trauma** 18(5):355-9, May 78

A new donor site for fingertip avulsion injuries. Vecchione TR. **J Trauma** 18(4):285-7, Apr 78

Serial flap advancement in an avulsion defect of the forehead. Vecchione TR. **J Trauma** 18(5):360-1, May 78

Experience with the Horton-Devine dermal graft in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Hicks CC, et al. **J Urol** 119(4):504-6, Apr 78

'How I do it'--plastic surgery: practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. The use of upper eyelid skin grafts in the head and neck. Goode RL. **Laryngoscope** 88(2 Pt 1):360-3, Feb 78

Closure of a defect after composite resection for tonsil carcinoma in radiation failure. Shumrick DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(9 Pt 1):1540-3, Sep 78

The thirty degree transposition flap. Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):85-94, Jan 78

Tensing and stiffening of skin grafts. Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(1 Pt 1):179-83, Jan 78

The immunostimulating effect of thymus extract (TFX) on the immunosuppressive action of bacterial endotoxin in skin-allografted mice. Turowski G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(1):17-23, Jan-Mar 78

Whole-body protein synthesis and breakdown rates in children before and after reconstructive surgery of the skin. Kien CL, et al. **Metabolism** 27(1):27-34, Jan 78

Examination of PH and O2 tension in tube and pedicle flaps as a method for measuring the blood circulation. Kalisman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(1):68-74, Jan-Feb 78

Immediate and remote results of dermatoplastic operations in patients with malignant skin neoplasms. Aliev DA. **Neoplasma** 25(1):127-32, 1978

Outpatient treatment of leg ulcers using pigskin. Finn E. **Nurs Times** 74(4):136-9, 26 Jan 78

Free grafts--skin and other tissues. Reid WH. **Nurs Times** 73(42):1627-30, 20 Oct 77

Repair of defects of the eyelids and tarsal plates. Ti-sheng C. **Ophthalmologica** 176(4):211-9, 1978

Rehabilitation of the autografted hand in children with burns. Newton N, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(12):1383-8, Dec 77

'De-epithelization' and dermal pedicles. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):561-3, Apr 78

Use of the epaulette flap to relieve burn contractures of the neck. Arufe HN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):707-14, May 78

A transverse thoracoabdominal skin flap for closure after radical mastectomy. Baroudi R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):547-54, Apr 78

Does the underside of a stored skin graft epithelialize? [letter] Becker DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):437, Mar 78

A cervicopectoral rotation flap for cheek coverage. Becker DW Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):868-70, Jun 78

Breast reconstruction after a radical mastectomy. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):682-93, May 78

Perichondro-cutaneous graft. Brent B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):1-14, Jul 78

Burn syndactyly. Browne EZ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):92-5, Jul 78

Tip necrosis problems in thoracoabdominal flaps used for breast reconstruction. Bunting PD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):897-9, Jun 78

Skin rejection in graft-versus-host disease. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):753-5, May 78

The effects of the perfusion of various solutions on the no-reflow phenomenon in experimental free flaps. Chait LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):421-30, Mar 78

Denervation supersensitivity and the delay phenomenon. Cutting CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):881-7, Jun 78

The great potential of the intercostal flap for torso reconstruction. Daniel RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):653-65, May 78

Use of a direct, transverse, thoracoabdominal flap to close difficult wounds of the thorax and upper extremity. Davis WM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):526-33, Oct 77

Use of a tubed thoracoepigastric flap to cover the defect from a hindquarter amputation: case report. Didolkar MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):112-4, Jan 78

Repair of defect of anterior chest wall with a turnover, dermal-fat, deltopectoral flap: case report. Dinner MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):115-7, Jan 78

Uses of the nasolabial flap in the correction of cleft lip nasal deformities. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):56-67, Jul 77

Cross-arm triangular flaps for correction of adduction contracture of the first web space in the hand. Commentary. Elliott RA Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):114, Jul 77

The medial gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap. Feldman JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):531-9, Apr 78

An experimental neurovascular island skin flap for the study of the delay phenomenon. Finseth F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):412-20, Mar 78

Prevention of skin flap necrosis by a course of treatment with vasodilator drugs. Finseth F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):738-43, May 78

Local infection complicating in situ storage of split-skin grafts in a patient with hidradenitis suppurativa. Case report. Gewirtz HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):635-7, Oct 77

The trilobed flap. Case report. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):623-4, Oct 77

The relationship between venous occlusion time in island flaps and flap survivals. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):92-5, Jul 77

The free lateral thoracic flap. Harii K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):212-22, Aug 78

Successful use of muscle flaps or myocutaneous flaps in patients with sickle cell disease. Heckler FR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 66(6):902-8, Dec 77

The transverse lumbosacral back flap. Hill HL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):177-84, Aug 78

The use of Limberg flaps for repairing small decubitus ulcers. Hoehn JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(4):548-57, Oct 77

The versatility of the laterally based cervicofacial flap for cheek repairs. Kaplan I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):390-3, Mar 78

Forehead flap for reconstruction after ablative surgery for oral and oropharyngeal malignancy. Lewis MB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):59-65, Jul 78

Use of an innervated skin graft to provide sensation to the reconstructed heel. Lister GD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):157-61, Aug 78

Increasing the incidence and the size of successful experimental composite ear grafts by advance preparation of the recipient bed. MacCollum MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):759-62, Nov 77

The value of fluorescein in predicting the viability of arterialized flaps. McCraw JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):710-9, Nov 77

The versatile gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap. McCraw JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):15-23, Jul 78

Repair of major defects of the chest wall and spine with the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. McCraw JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):197-206, Aug 78

Burn contractures of the neck [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):767-8, May 78

The use of a skin flap from a floating thumb in pollicization of the index: case report. Match RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):790-2, May 78

The cervicohumeral flap. Mathes SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):7-12, Jan 78

Myocutaneous free-flap transfer. Anatomical and experimental considerations. Mathes SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):162-6, Aug 78

Treatment of chronic radiation injury over the shoulder with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Mendelson BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):681-91, Nov 77

Earlobe reconstruction with a preauricular flap. Mohan M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):267-70, Aug 78

A modification of the dermal-flap canthal lift for correction of the paralyzed lower eyelid. Montandon D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):555-7, Apr 78

Effect of protein depletion of the surviving length of experimental skin flaps (by Robert L. Ruberg, M.D., and Robert E. Falcone, M.D.). Commentary by Dr. Bert Myers. Myers B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):773, May 78

Successful free flap transfers in two diabetics. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):715-8, May 78

Experimental esophageal reconstruction in rats, with a free groin flap. Parsa FD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):271-5, Aug 78

Construction of male genitalia in the transsexual, using a tubed groin flap for the penis and a hydraulic inflation device. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):523-30, Apr 78

Use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous island flap for reconstruction in the head and neck area: case report. Quillen CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):113-7, Jul 78

Prevention of skin flap necrosis by a course of treatment with vasolidator drugs: commentary. Reinisch JF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(6):903-4, Jun 78

Effect of proteins depletion on the surviving length in experimental skin flaps. Ruberg RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):581-8, Apr 78

Immediate reconstruction of a resected segment of the lower jaw, using a compound flap of clavicle and sternomastoid muscle. Siemssen SO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):724-35, May 78

Fluorescein test for prediction of flap viability during breast reconstructions. Singer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):371-5, Mar 78

One-stage repair of compound leg defects with free, revascularized flaps of groin skin and iliac bone. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):494-506, Apr 78

The lotus position--bilateral cross-thigh flaps for simultaneous coverage of both feet: case report. Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):784-6, May 78

The cervicohumeral flap [letter] Wilson CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):288, Aug 78

Repair of ischial pressure ulcers with gracilis myocutaneous island flaps. Wingate GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):245-8, Aug 78

Reconstruction of incompetent oral commissures with dermal-muscle flaps from the lips: case report. Wustrack KO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):118-21, Jul 78

Skin grafting using ethyl chloride. Lowe JP. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 53(418):89, Jan-Apr 74

Regeneration of wool follicles in autografts of sheep skin. Priestley GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):303-9, Nov 77

The use of skin autografts to study wool growth cycles in sheep. Ryder ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 23(3):310-8, Nov 77

In vivo responses of alloreactive lymphocytes stimulated in vitro. Skin graft rejection mediated by MLR-Primed lymphocytes. Corley RB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(10):991-6, 1977

Defect of the ala nasi following trigeminal denervation. Case report. Abyholm FE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):87-90, 1977

Reimplantation of isolated skin flaps in dogs with circulation maintained through artificial heparinized shunts. Naas R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):23-5, 1977

Percutaneous anaesthesia for taking split skin grafts. Pettersson LO. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):79–82, 1977

Surgical treatment of simple syndactyly. Schulstad I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(3):235–7, 1977

Multiple flap coverage for degloving hand injuries. Cowen NJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(3):281–8, Mar 78

Meningomyelocele skin defects. Welsh F, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):121–3, 128, Feb 78

The use of microvascular free groin flaps for the closure of difficult lower extremity wounds. Brownstein ML, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):977–85, Oct 77

Transplantation of skin. Cosimi AB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(2):435–51, Apr 78

Basic principles in skin flap transfer. McGregor IA. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):961–76, Oct 77

Grafting of Skin. Vistnes LM. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):939–60, Oct 77

A technique for skin grafting of postmastectomy defects. Arango A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(2):245, Aug 78

A technique for skin grafting of postmastectomy defects. Arango A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):244–5, Aug 78

Skin flap measurement for below-knee amputation. Sanders RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):740–2, Nov 77

Secondary rhinoplasties and composite grafts. Berman WE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL952–7, Sep–Oct 77

The use of composite grafts for reconstruction of the trachea and subglottic airway. Zehm S. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL934–40, Sep–Oct 77

Nasolabial flap reconstruction of the anterior floor of the mouth. Atkins JP Jr, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(2):170–2, Fall 77

Local flaps in extensive defects of the head and neck. Mahataphongse VP. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(2):167–9, Fall 77

Models of specific unresponsiveness to tissue allografts in antilymphocyte serum (ALS) treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(2):379–87, Jun 78 (22 ref.)

Anti-immunoglobulin as an adjunct in producing long-term antigen-specific allograft survival. Organ localization of immune complexes. Constantian MB, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):358–66, Nov 77

Immune competence of the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. I. Absent second-set skin allograft response. Friedman EA, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):367–70, Nov 77

Transplantation unresponsiveness induced by allogeneic serum in combination with allogeneic cells and hydrocortisone in adult rats. Hašek M, et al. **Transplantation** 25(2):53–5, Feb 1978

Prolonged survival of alymphatic skin allografts in the rat. A humoral component. Merriam JC, et al. **Transplantation** 26(2):87–90, Aug 78

Prolonged survival of human skin allografts following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **Transplantation** 25(2):69–72, Feb 1978

Orthotopic skin graft survival in rats that have harbored skin implants in the anterior chamber of the eye. Rao DS, et al. **Transplantation** 24(5):377–81, Nov 77

Chimaerism in lymph nodes of F1 into irradiated parental recipient chimaeras rejecting skin allografts from the other parent. Suman L, et al. **Transplantation** 25(6):302–4, Jun 78

Occurrence and kinetics of glycogen levels in the epidermal cells of grafted and cultured skin in mice. Zweibaum A, et al. **Transplantation** 25(1):34–6, Jan 78

Reconstruction of male external genitalia with elephantiasis. Holman CM Jr, et al. **Urology** 10(6):576–8, Dec 77

Application of microvascular free flaps to burn deformities. Ohmori K. **World J Surg** 2(2):193–202, Mar 78

[Extending the duration of skin transplants in rats by applying phaseolosachsin] Kovachev D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(3):136–9, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Current status of skin transplantation] Měšťák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):131–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Grafts for surgery of the anus (author's transl)] Vigoni M. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(5):481–7, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Free neurovascular flaps] Gilbert A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(2):200–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The scalp: donor area for thin grafts] Dardour JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(3):169–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free transfer of a delto pectoral flap with vascular and possibly nervous microanastomoses] Le Quang C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(4):269–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reparation of eyelid mutilations using a composite graft] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(3):195–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateralization of a spino-cellular epithelioma after 'cross-leg' type autograft] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):662–3, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Autoplastic closure of a persistent postoperative laryngeal fistula in a patient who had undergone previous irradiation (author's transl)] Masson C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(7–8):453–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of palpebral clivage in the repair of marginal lesions of the lids] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:59–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of neoplasms of the lower eyelid. Notes on reconstructive technics] Moro F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:39–42, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Blepharoplasties by means of lid-to-lid flap] Reny A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 89:29–33, 1977 **(Fre)**

Anatomical study of the axillary flap and of its transfer by vascular microsurgery [(author's transl)] Baudet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(1):44–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pilonidal sinus by plastic surgical procedures (author's transl)] Mouly R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(11):933–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal pediculate flaps] Jezequel J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(8):599–601, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Deltoid-pectoral flap in otorhinolaryngology] Subileau C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(8):593–6, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of delto-pectoral flaps in extensive loss of cervico-facial tissue in oncology practice] Soussaline M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(7):499–506, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evidence of POZ on the xenogenic transplantation of skin (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(1):32–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue adhesion using highly-concentrated human fibrinogen on the example of free, autologe skin-grafting (author's transl)] Staindl O. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(2):219–28, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The principles of the 'bi-lobed flap' and its use for the construction of 'multiple flaps' (author's transl)] Weerda H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 220(1–2):133–9, 3 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stable-motion tenosynthesis of total Achilles-tendon rupture using coriumplasty] Eboe M. **Chirurg** 48(12):764–6, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[The Schrudde method of plastic surgery. Results after 15 years use of the method] Petrovici V, et al. **Chirurg** 49(7):440–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and technic of the Tanner-Vandeput mesh-graft transplatation] Schöntag H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(1):54–6, Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Dermatosurgical management of neglected ulcers] Horn K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(12):975–81, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free autologous skin implantations in plastic periodontal surgery] Janczuk Z, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(11):888–90, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of extended and partly pre-irradiated naevi flammei in the face using close and distant grafts] Kapovits M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:194–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Complications in free flap transfer with microvascular anastomosis] Duspiva W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(2):71–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-lobed rotation pedicle flap] Tritsch H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(12):653–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Groin flap plastic surgery using McGregor's method] Meyer V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):821–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences of tangential excision of burned hands] Zellweger G. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(5–6):809–13, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous multiple flaps in head and neck surgery (author's transl)] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 26(8):272–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial reconstruction (author's transl)] Draf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(2):119–33, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immediate reconstruction of a large lip-chin defect with two muscular pedicled and innervated island flaps (author's transl)] Georgi W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(6):549–58, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the nasal septum combined with septal dermoplasty in Rendu-Osler-Weber's disease (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(11):890–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering defects after exstirpation of tumours in the ear region (author's transl)] Weerda H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(2):93–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering of burns and repair of burn scars with split-skin mesh crafts (author's transl)] Krupp S. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(1):28–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous human skin flaps in partial replacement of bladder wall (author's transl)] Rall HE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(3):169–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of hair and restoration of its innervation in human skin transplantation] Kadanoff D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1149–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of lymphocytotoxic antibodies through transplantation of preserved allogeneic skin in mice] Schimmack L, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(5):275–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closing of chronic leg ulcer lesions using autologous split-skin transplants] Diem E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(6):195–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgery for hypospadias using a penile and scrotal skin flap] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(5):317–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New knowledge in the treatment of post-traumatic strictures in the posterior urethra] Zielinski J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(6):423–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies for the improvement of split skin transplantation] Poethe I. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(4):406–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B. Delaying effect of levan on skin homograft rejection in mice] Strassman G, et al. **Harefuah** 93(11):336–7, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Chronic laryngo-tracheal stenosis. Plastic operations with flaps and free grafts] Meyer R. **Ann Laringol** 74(4):321–6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Immunobiology of transplants in urodelan Amphibia: study of average survival time in Triturus cristatus carnivex Laur., of skin homotransplants after splenectomy] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(4):345–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restoration of sensitivity in serious injuries of the thumb] Bertani A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(6):667–76, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of stenosis of the posterior urethra. 2 stage cutaneous autoplastic operation using the Turner-Warwick method] Germinale T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(15–16):965–9, 15–31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Experience with transferring free cutaneo-adipose free flaps with vascular microanastomoses] Santoni-Rugiu P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(15–16):979–85, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on inguino-abdominal free flaps with vascular microanastomoses] Santoni-Rugiu P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(15–16):987–1000, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results obtained with skin homografts and heterografts in burn patients] Scuderi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):225–7, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results obtained with skin homografts and xenografts in burn patients] Scuderi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(4):221–4, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of vaginal stenosis, using a cutaneous sliding-flap graft] Cappello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(6):583–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the function of a neovagina from a fetal tissue homograft] Fanciulli S. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(1–2):87–98, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creation of a neovagina with a fetal tissue graft] Luisi M. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(4):299–316, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total mouth floor and vestibuloplasty with free skin transplants] Aarnes K, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(3):101–3, Mar 78 **(Nor)**

[Study of factors influencing the preparation of a granulating wound for a free skin graft] Jethon J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(5):505–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern local treatment of burns] Jethon J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(1):45–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of reconstruction of the nose tip and pillar in children with the skin taken from the frontal bone region] Witwicka Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(1):25–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of defects of the scalp] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(2):163–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of free skin or adipose tissue flap using microangiographic technics] Pisarek W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(8):785–9, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of abdominal hernias by means of implantation of free skin flaps] Religa Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(8):771–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the eyelids, using cutaneo-tarso-conjunctival free autografts] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):187–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rearrangement of the microcirculatory bed of the skin pedicle flap during the development of complications] Sharabashkin VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):52–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative processes in the epithelium of the autotransplant and surrounding skin of mice] Svetikova KM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):63–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an autodermal flap in an operation for diaphragmatic relaxation] Manevich VL, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):113–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Skin plastic surgery in complex treatment of trophic ulcers caused by venous drainage disorders] Bashirov AB. **Klin Khir** (10):66–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free dermatoplasty in traumatic amputations and exarticulations of the fingers] Kirilenko AV. **Klin Khir** (2):80–1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Instrument for perforation of the skin graft] Ratsiborskiĭ OIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):80, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of stable condition of skin homograft in a child] Taran VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):57–8, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the effect of direct and indirect blood transfusions on the take of autografts in burn patients] Perveev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(7):114–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral quantitative criteria of skin transplantation] Bronshtein VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):44–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of plantar skin on neurovascular connections in amputation of the leg and hip] Rozhkov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):19–23, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the biological status of skin preserved by cold] Saburova IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):40–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for skin perforation] Taran VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):76–7, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the deep cold preservation of skin by the organ culture method] Volkova NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):58–60, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental tuberculous infection on immunogenesis during transplantation] Aronov GE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):55–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of wide and long skin pedicle flaps] Bernadskiĭ Iul. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(1):99–100, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of a deltoid-pectoral pedicle skin flap for restoration of the floor of the mouth in radical operations for cancer] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(2):36–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of full-layer multiple microtransplants of the skin with hair in patients with premature alopecia] Aksenova TI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):72–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of skin integument restoration using mesh autografts] Atiasov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(5):95–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leg amputation with transposition of the plantar skin and calcaneous tuber in severe mechanical trauma complicated by shock] Keier AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(1):100–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of direct and recurrent inguinal hernias using an autodermal implant] Kisel' AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):23–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of donor wounds after cutting of full-thickness skin transplants with a dermatome] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(3):86–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous interferon on the transplantation reactions of mice] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):45–50, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of facial defects by tubular skin flap] Božinović D. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(2–3):113–5, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Treatment of minor deep burns with early necrectomy and immediate skin grafting] Cerovac V, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(1):31–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of free transplants in the surgical treatment of malignant tumors in the facial region] Markičević A, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 10(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reconstruction of the middle third of the face using an abdominal tube] Jokić N. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :50–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Adjustment of biologic environment by cylindric lobe according to Filatov in pseudoarthroses (author's transl)] Mariš F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 69(5):535–42, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experimental transfer of free flaps using a microsurgical technic] Fedeleš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(2):137–42, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Peno-scrotal cutaneous avulsion] Montero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(4):223–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response of the lymphoid system to skin allotransplantation following administration of ALS against normal and passively sensitized lymphocytes] Fedorich VN. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):837–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ukr)**

[Use of methylene diphosphonic acid for inhibition of several immune responses in animals] Morgunov IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(6):729–32, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assessment of chromium allergy: features of patch test reactions at electron microscopic resolution. Forslind B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):29–35, 1977

Ultrastructure of dermal connective tissue in fibrodysplasia ossificians progressiva. Hentzer B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):477–85, 1977

Submicroscopic aspects of the keratinization, dyskeratinization and acantholysis of fogo selvagem. Lagerholm B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):37–49, 1978

Lichen planus: an ultrastructural study. Medenica M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(1):55–62, 1977

Ulstrastructural study of leukodermic skin in Waardenburg–Klein syndrome. Perrot H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):195–200, 1977

The morphology of chromium allergic skin reactions at electron microscopic resolution: studies in man and guinea pig. Forslind B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 58(79):43–51, 1978

Ultrastructure of Merkel corpuscles and so-called 'transitional' cells in the white Leghorn chicken. Saxod R. **Am J Anat** 151(4):453–73, Apr 78

Epidermal acantholysis induced in vitro by pemphigus autoantibody. An ultrastructural study. Hu CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):345–61, Feb 1978

Histopathologic and electron microscopic studies of cutaneous lesions in calves with experimentally induced East Coast fever (theileriosis). Kimeto BA. **Am J Vet Res** 39(7):1117–22, Jul 78

Lipids and cholesterol clefts in the lacunar cells of snake skin. Jackson MK, et al. **Anat Rec** 190(1):41–5, Jan 78

Inherited systemic amyloidosis (Finnish type): ultrastructure of the skin. Collan Y, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(1):43–7, Feb 78

Ultrastructure of cutaneous cellular infiltrates in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1661–6, Dec 77

Hereditary congenital hypopigmented and hyperpigmented macules. Westerhof W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):931–6, Jun 78

Ultrastructural studies of epidermis in acute radiation dermatitis. Basal lamina thickening and coated vesicles. Oguchi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):73–81, 29 Jun 78

Hyperpigmentation after bleomycin therapy. Ultrastructural study. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):245–52, 31 May 78

Porphyria cutanea tarda-like dermatosis by hemodialysis. Ultrastructural study of exposed skin. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):177–85, 22 Aug 77

Membrane abnormalities of Huntington's chorea fibroblasts in culture. Tourian A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 78(4):1296–303, 24 Oct 77

Half-and-half cells in lichen planus. A possible clue to the origin and early formation of colloid bodies. Eady RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):417–23, Apr 78

Comparative electron microscopic study between Mendes da Costa's disease and recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Geerts ML, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):529–36, May 78

Immunoelectronmicroscopic examination of early lesions in histamine induced immune complex vasculitis in man. Wolff HH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):13–24, Jul 78

Cohesion of horny cells during comedo formation. An electron microscope study. Woo-Sam PC. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):609–15, Dec 77

The ultrastructure of mycosis fungoides, of Sezary's syndrome, and of Woringer-Kolopp's disease (pagetoid reticulosis). Braune-Falco O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):191–208, 1977

An ultrastructural study of the dermal papulae of the starfish, Asterias rubens, with special reference to innervation of the muscles. Cobb JL. **Cell Tissue Res** 187(3):515–23, 13 Mar 78

An ultrastructural study of the larval integument of the midge, Chironomus riparius Meigen (diptera: chironomidae). Credland PF. **Cell Tissue Res** 186(2):327–35, 17 Jan 78

On the ampullary organs of the South-American paddle-fish Sorubim lima (Siluroidea, Pimelodidae). Gelinek E. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(2):357–69, 5 Jul 78

Colloid milium: light and electron microscopic investigations. Ebner H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):217–26, Sep 77

Observations of ridge appearances in a normal population and in Down syndrome patients (21-trisomy) using the scanning electron microscope. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):229–32, Feb 78

Electron microscopy in the early diagnosis of genetic disorders of the skin. Anton-Lamprecht I. **Dermatologica** 157(2):65–85, 1978

Trichilemmal cysts. Ultrastructural similarities to the trichilemmal sac. Kimura S. **Dermatologica** 157(3):164–70, 1978

Alterations of the clinically noninvolved skin in patients with malignant melanoma. An electron microscopic study before and after repeated application of BCG. Szekeres L, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(3):142–54, 1978

Normal and abnormal connective tissue of the human skin I. Fibroblast and collagen. Hashimoto K. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):459–71, Jul–Aug 78 (14 ref.)

Lysosomes and dermatology. Zurier RB. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):726–35, Nov 77

Scanning electron microscopy of skin window cells of normal subjects. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):157–67, May 78

A structural and developmental study of adepidermal granules in the anuran tadpole using tannic acid fixation. Tachibana T, et al. **J Anat** 124(1):71–82, Sep 77

Cytoplasmic filaments and gap junctions in epithelial cells and myofibroblasts during wound healing. Gabbiani G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(3):561–8, Mar 78

Microtubule system of isolated fish melanophores as revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Schliwa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 76(1):229–36, Jan 78

Tinea versicolor: a scanning electron microscopic view. Marinaro RE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(1):15–22, Feb 78

Melanoacanthoma. Ultrastructural and immunological studies. Schlappner OL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):127–41, Jun 78

Organ culture of mammalian skin and the effects of ultraviolet light and testosterone on melanocyte morphology and function. Glimcher ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 204(2):229–37, May 78

Biologic changes due to long-wave ultraviolet irradiation on human skin: ultrastructural study. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):392–400, Oct 77

Electromicroscopic study of histoid leprosy with special reference to its histogenesis. Job CK, et al. **Lepr India** 49(4):467–71, Oct 77

Microtubules in the epidermis in systemic lupus [letter] Gyorkey F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(17):973–4, 27 Apr 78

Effects of an immunofluorescent transport solution on the ultrastructure of human biopsies. Barnett ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(3):430–6, Sep 77

[Scanning electron microscopy study in 5 cases of malignant skin lymphomas] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):461–3, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Herpes gestationis. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopy studies] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):482–4, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Melanocytes in epiloia; ultrastructural aspects (about 7 cases) (author's transl)] Denoeux JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):845–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative ultrastructural study of the epidermis basal layer in the vitiligo patches and in the marginal hyperchromic and normal skin (author's transl)] Gonçalves RP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):395–400, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant cutaneous hemangioendothelioma. Clinicopathological and ultrastructural aspects (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):549–56, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological study and significance of virus-like intracytoplasmic inclusions in certain collagen diseases. 6 cases (lupus and dermatomyositis) (author's transl)] Nick J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(2):97–106, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Batten's disease (neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis): diagnosis of a Janský-Bielschowsky type by ultrastructural study of a skin biopsy. Nosologic status and general review] Larbrisseau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(6):535–42, 613, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Clinical course as well as ultrastructure of light-protected tumor-free areas] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):255–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on parapsoriasis guttata (pityriasis lichenoides chronica)] Klug H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):455–67, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the varied hairs in human face by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Yoshioka I, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(6):359–65, Dec 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the lower part of human horney layer (author's transl)] Hagiyama M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(5):373–5, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological evaluation of oral psoralen plus UV-A exposure (PUVA) for treating psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Jimbow K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(1):23–36, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and electron microscopic studies of the action of hydrocortisone butyrate] Groniowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):605–13, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the basic substance of human dermis] Omel'ianenko NP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 74(4):101–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

Hydrocortisone (cortisol) concentration and penetration gradient. Kranz G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):269–73, 1977

Oxygen uptake capacity of gills and skin in relation to body weight of the air-breathing siluroid fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Munshi JS, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 48(1):23–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gas transfer through the skin: a two-layer model relating transcutaneous flux to arterial tension. Quinn JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 94:175–81, 4–7 Jul 77

Percutaneous absorption of topically applied triamcinolone in children. Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1165–7, Aug 78

Percutaneous absorption in experimental epidermal proliferation. Solomon AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1029–30, Jul 78

Percutaneous absorption of phenol and methyl alcohol in Magenta Paint B.P.C. Rogers SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):559–60, May 78

Differences following skin or inhalation exposure in the absorption and excretion kinetics of trichloroethylene and toluene. Sato A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(1):43–9, Feb 78

Accidental percutaneous hexachlorophane intoxication in children. Goutières F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6088):663–5, 10 Sep 77

A note on dermal poisoning from mevinphos and parathion. Reichert ER, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 12(1):33–5, 1978

Animal models of percutaneous penetration: comparison between Mexican hairless dogs and man. Hunziker N, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):79–88, 1978

pH effect on the percutaneous penetration of lignocaine hydrochloride. Menczel E, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):8–14, 1978

Absorption of dieldrin through monkey & dog skin. Sundaram KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(1):101–3, Jan 77

Percutaneous absorption of m-xylene in man. Engström K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(3):181–9, 31 Aug 77

The permeability of epidermis lacking normal

membrane-coating granules: an ultrastructural tracer study of Kyrle-Flegel disease. Squier CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):361-4, Jun 78

The influence of water content, chemical treatment and temperature on the rheological properties of stratum corneum. Van Duzee BF. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(2):140-4, Aug 78

Danger of iodine skin absorption in the neonate [letter] Chabrolle JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(1):158-9, Jul 78

Absorption of lindane (gamma benzene hexachloride) in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(6):998-1000, Dec 77

Absorption of iodine in the neonate following topical use of povidone iodine. Pyati SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(5):825-8, Nov 77

The diffusion of nandrolone through occluded and non-occluded human skin. Foreman MI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(3):152-7, Mar 78

Permeability of human epidermis to phenolic compounds. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(11):677-83, Nov 77

The percutaneous absorption of phenolic compounds: the mechanism of diffusion across the stratum corneum. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(8):486-90, Aug 78

Skin as an active metabolizing barrier I: Theoretical analysis of topical bioavailability. Ando HY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(11):1525-8, Nov 77

Benzocaine diffusion from polyethylene glycol through human stratum corneum. Belmonte AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(4):517-20, Apr 78

Effect of formulation factors on penetration of hydrocortisone through mouse skin. Shahi V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(6):789-92, Jun 78

The influence of two barrier creams on the percutaneous absorption of m-xylene in man. Lauwerys RR, et al. **JOM** 20(1):17-20, Jan 78

Pulmonary edema following skin absorption of organophosphate insecticide. Kass JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(2):113-4, 19 Jun 78

Percutaneous absorption of solvent vapors in man. Riihimäki V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(1):73-85, Mar 78

Children absorb tris-BP flame retardant from sleepwear: urine contains the mutagenic metabolite, 2,3-dibromopropanol. Blum A, et al. **Science** 201(4360):1020-3, 15 Sep 78

Studies on the respiratory uptake and excretion and the skin absorption of methyl n-butyl ketone in humans and dogs. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 44(3):593-604, Jun 78

Percutaneous absorption of zinc pyridinethione in monkeys. Gibson WB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 43(3):425-37, Mar 78

Percutaneous absorption and disposition of Tinopal EMS. Black JG, et al. **Toxicology** 8(1):33-42, Aug 77

Percutaneous absorption of hexachlorophene in rats, guinea pigs and pigs. Chow C, et al. **Toxicology** 9(1-2):147-54, Feb 78

[Percuatneous absorption of fluocortin butylester in guinea pig and man (author's transl)] Täuber U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2222-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can heparin be absorbed percutaneously?] Hormozdiary F. **Med Welt** 29(25):1060-2, 23 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of temperature on percutaneous absorption of methyl salicylate (author's transl)] Kida H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(5):208-22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain characteristics of hippuran-I131 resorption from the skin in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):128-31, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of salicylic acid on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone. In vivo studies in the rhesus monkey. Wester RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1162-4, Aug 78

Effect of vehicles on percutaneous absorption. IV. Errata and addenda: effect of vehicles on percutaneous absorption I--III. Oishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(7):1833-6, Jul 77

Effect of nonionic surfactants on percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Shen WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(12):1780-3, Dec 76

[Skin mediator reactivity in workers in contact with lead] Kirkov V, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:95-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on active ion transport across the epithelium of frog skin] Todorov D, et al. **Probl Khig** 2:227-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of different types of ointment bases on the percutaneous transport of a water soluble active principle in vivo] Mayer A, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(5):284-6, May 78 **(Ger)**

[Skin absorption (conditions of permeability, penetration, absorption of the skin)] Cena TL. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(7-12):202-14, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Formulation parameters, skin permeability and drug penetration] Zecchi V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(1):34-40, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Workers' skin as the object of exposure to disperse dyes during manufacture] Kuz'menko NM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):7-10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution in the body of animals of the carbonic acid taken up from a carbonic acid bath] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):6-9, Mar-Apr 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on skin tissue respiration. The effect of 1 biodose] Konònov EI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):59-63, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

Pseudofolliculitis capitis [letter] Brauner GD. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):290, Feb 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Hair casts] Zimmermann R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):277-84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual cause of gastric bleeding: Cronkhite-Canada polyposis. Rrengol-Miró JR, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(3):177-9, Aug 77

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with onycholysis. Marsden RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):572-4, Aug 77

CONGENITAL

Dyskeratosis congenita: hematologic evaluation of a sibship and review of the literature. Trowbridge AA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 3:143-52, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Upper respiratory problems in the yellow nail syndrome. Moran MF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1(4):333-6, 1976

Hair casts or pseudonits. Kohn SR. **JAMA** 238(19):2058-9, 7 Nov 77

PATHOLOGY

Generalized pustular toxic erythema: pathogenetic relationship between pustule and epidermal appendage (hair follicle or sweat duct). Ogino A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):257-61, 1978

Acquired periungual fibrokeratoma. A rare benign tumor previously described as the garlic-clove fibroma. Cahn RL. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1564-8, Nov 77

Reticulate pigmented anomaly of the flexures. Dowing Degos disease, a new genodermatosis. Jones EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1150-7, Aug 78

A new type of pilar dysplasia. The uncompable hair syndrome with pili trianguli et canaliculi. Dupre A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):217-8, 7 Apr 78

Weathering of hair in monilethrix and pili torti. Dawber RP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):271-7, Sep 77

Biopsy of the nail area. Stone OJ, et al. **Cutis** 21(2):257-60, Feb 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Kaminsky CA, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(1):48-53, 1978

Primitive neuroectodermal patterns in skin adnexal tumours and basal cell epitheliomas. Iyengar B. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):15-8, Mar 78

[The subungual malignant melanoma: a coffin nail] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(50):1993-6, 10 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Comparative investigations in juvenile and adult colloid milium (author's transl)] Ebner H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):231-44, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histocytomorphological characteristics of cancer of the skin appendages] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(3):63-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Subungual melanoma with linear nail pigmentation] Haneke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(7):389-91, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN DISEASES

Appendico-cutaneous fistula. A case report. Hedner J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(2):123-4, 1978

Perforating granuloma annulare: report of three cases from Scandinavia. Agren-Jonsson S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):543-6, 1977

Phacomatosis and the A.P.U.D. (amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation) series diseases. (A clinical case report). Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(1):31-43, Jan-Feb 78

Programmed instruction: skin rashes in infants and children. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 78(6):suppl P.I. 1-32, Jun 78

Cutaneous horns: a review and case history. Ingram NP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(2):128-9, Mar 78

Gastrocutaneous fistula: etiology and treatment. Pearlstein L, et al. **Ann Surg** 187(2):223-6, Feb 78

Sweet's disease [letter] Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):624-5, Apr 78

Hyperkeratosis of nipple and areola. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1691-2, Dec 77

A new method for recovery of exudates from normal and inflamed human skin. Black AK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):209-16, Sep 77

American Academy of Dermatology: Highlights - Chicago, Illinois, December 4--9, 1976. Rees RB Jr, et al. **Cutis** 20(4):519-52, Oct 77

Histiocytosis X in adult with skin and uncommon central nervous system involvement. Amirdjazil Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(5):283-91, 1977

Atypical granuloma annulare. Transition from erythema to multiple type. Ogino A, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(2):97-100, 1978

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and sclerodermia circumscripta [proceedings] Tafelkruyer J, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):313-6, 1978

Cutaneous granulomas. Epstein WL. **Int J Dermatol** 16(7):574-9, Sep 77 (20 ref.)

Cutaneonephrocolic fistula. Wani NA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(10):545-6, Oct 77

Winchester syndrome: report of a case from Iran. Nabai H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(5):281-5, Oct 77

Cutaneous changes associated with aging. Selmanowitz VJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(6):628-34, Nov-Dec 77

Enterocutaneous fistulas of the small bowel in children (25 cases). Fekete CN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):1-4, Feb 78

'How I do it'--head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Pharyngeal fistula: prevention and treatment. Cantrell RW. **Laryngoscope** 88(7 Pt 1):1204-8, Jul 78

Streptococcal infections of skin and pharynx [letter] **N Engl J Med** 298(1):54, 5 Jan 78

Sclerosing lipogranuloma. Necrobiosis lipoidica. Bowers RE. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):450-1, Jul 75

Subcutaneous granulomata. Rendall JR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):449-50, Jul 75

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Four case reports. Saxe N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(7):253-6, 18 Feb 78

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva] Henriksen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(25):1490-2, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dermatological problems associated with travel] Peldán K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(23):1566-4, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Acquired fibro-keratoma. Report of 8 cases] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):611-5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transepithelial eliminations] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):597-602, Oct 77 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of pseudo-porphyria cutanea tarda in 100 hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Griffon-Euvrard S, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):193-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatology and odonto-stomatology: various aspects of relations between the 2 disciplines] Jouveau C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(1):57-61, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis: the 2nd Tunisian case] Haddad N, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(4):219-26, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis: apropos of 2 cases] Hamza M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(4):213-7, Jul-Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Skin diseases during pregnancy] Flegel H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):445-50, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the annual session of the Austrian Dermatologic Society June 18, 1977, in Innsbruck] Fritsch P. **Hautarzt** 29(5):292-6, May 78 **(Ger)**

[What is new in American dermatology?] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 29(2):55-60, Feb 78 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes as demonstrated in art. II. Examples from the Germanisches Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 29(4):213-5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 77th Congress of the Japanese Society of Dermatology] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(3 Suppl):119-261, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:860-1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Rare case of hyaline skin degeneration] Iskra S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(24):1913-5, 15 Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):36-40, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis (Touraine-Solente-Gole syndrome)] Krivosheev BN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):57-60, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brocq's disease] Raznatovskiĭ IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):40-4, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of scientific studies in dermatology and venereology in 1976] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):3-7, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Dermato-venereal diseases under conditions of general national defense] Katunarić R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(3):171-5, May-Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Pathomimias. Review of cases] De Unamuno P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(7-8):459-66, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Studies on cold insoluble globulin in dermatological patients. II. Its immunochemical quantitation in citrated plasma in a group of unselected dermatological inpatients. Fyrand O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(3):227-31, 1977

A preliminary study of the dynamics of resolution of

experimental haematomas: radioisotope studies in animals. Perriman A, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(3):240–4, Mar 78
Eosinophil function related to cutaneous disorders. Zucker-Franklin D. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(1):100–5, Jul 78 (45 ref.)
Lichen myxedematosus serum stimulates human skin fibroblast proliferation. Harper RA, et al. **Science** 199(4328):545–7, 3 Feb 78
[Importance of eosinophilia in dermatology] Huriez C. **Lille Med** 23(2):96–8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the plasma prostaglandin level in skin diseases] Szurgent J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(5):337–43, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood histamine and serotonin concentration in various skin diseases and following prednisone treatment] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(51):2011–3, 19 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of basophils in various allergic skin diseases] Kucharska D. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum zinc levels in selected cases of allergic reactions] Turbakiewicz-Kuczyńska L. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):277–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Laser treatment of coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Mester E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(2):141–8, 1977
Morphological lesions in guinea pigs during skin exposure to 1,1,2-trichloroethane Kronevi T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(4):298–305, Oct 77
Sloughing of skin following fluorescein extravasation. Schatz H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(5):625, Apr 78
Curious comedo genesis [letter] Scherzer JM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):799, May 78
Red poster paint tattoo granuloma [letter] Schmidt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):965–6, Jun 78
Bromoderma. Smith SZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):458–9, Mar 78
Skin and liver lesions in rats fed a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture. Zinkl JG. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(2):217–28, 1977
Amyloidosis secondary to drug abuse and chronic skin suppuration. Jacob H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(7):1150–1, Jul 78
Cutaneous necrotising vasculitis induced by levamisole. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6110):408, 18 Feb 78
Environment and the skin. Suskind RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 20:27–37, Oct 77
Treatment of epilepsy [letter] Livingston S, et al. **JAMA** 238(19):2016–7, 7 Nov 77
Myospherulosis unmasked? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8085):358, 12 Aug 78
Tissue necrosis caused by commonly used intravenous infusions. Gaze NR. **Lancet** 2(8086):417–9, 19 Aug 78
Dermal gangrene. A rare complication of warfarin therapy. Hardisty CA. **Postgrad Med J** 54(628):123–6, Feb 78
Atrophic skin striae following the use of clobetasol propionate ointment. Hardie RA, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1311):376–8, Sep 77
Overtreatment of skin disease [editorial] Rosenberg EW. **South Med J** 71(4):358–60, Apr 78
[2 cases of verruciform perforating elastoma after prolonged administration of D-penicillamine in Wilson's disease] Sfar Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(3):167–8, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Nicolau syndrome - a complication of depot-penicillin therapy] Weinmann G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(1):41–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Coumarin-necroses: An allergic reaction or a local Sanarelli-Shwartzman-phenomenon? (author's transl)] Renger A, et al. **Med Klin** 73(5):157–61, 3 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spanish fly. Case reports with discussion of its noxious effects on the skin and eye] Brinchmann-Hansen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(24):1141–3, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Adverse effects of topically applied corticosteroids] Koźmińska-Kubarska A. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):509–13, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Steroid-induced atrophy of cutis propria] Groniowska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(1):113–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphomatoid papulosis [letter] Macaulay WL. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1617, Nov 77
[Hydroa vacciniforme as a clinical syndrome of the skin porphyrias and as an independent nosological form] Krivosheev BN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):57–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unclassified skin porphyrias] Krivosheev BN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):53–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Kindler's syndrome. Alper JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):457, Mar 78
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Carey TD. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1444–5, Oct 77
Granulomatosis disciformis chronica et progressiva with lymphadenopathy. Miura T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1224–5, Aug 78
Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease). Nuss DD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):743–6, May 78
Myeloid metaplasia of the skin in two patients suffering from primary myelofibrosis [letter] Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1459, Oct 77
Superior vena caval syndrome. Price NM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1056–8, Jul 78
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1234–5, Aug 78
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) with myeloid proliferation. Dymock RB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):24–7, Apr 78
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and malignant disease. Catterall MD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):221–4, Feb 78
Granuloma annulare and sarcoidosis. Umbert P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):481–6, Nov 77
Intrathoracic manifestations of Degos' disease (malignant atrophic papulosis). Pierce RN, et al. **Chest** 73(1):79–84, Jan 78
Poikilodermа atrophicans vasculare with cutaneous epitheliomata. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):289–90, Sep 77
Dyskeratosis congenita with epidermodysplasia verruciformis of Lewandowsky and Lutz. Bundino S, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):15–23, 1978
The glucagonoma syndrome. Shupack JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):242–7, Mar 78
Obesity and skin diseases. Mousa AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(2):65–74, 1977
Cutaneous granulomata with primary biliary cirrhosis. Byrne JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(12):897–8, Dec 77
Myasthenia gravis, systemic lupus erythematosus and urticaria. (Case 1). Myasthenia gravis and herpetiform acantholysis. (Case 2). Darley CR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(10):734–7, Oct 77
Skin, heredity, and cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):67–84, Mar 78 (110 ref.)
Calcific constrictive pericarditis in Degos' disease. McLoud TC, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):609–11, May 78
[Bowen type degeneration on a zoniform porokeratosis of Mibelli] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):579–82, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Dermatomyositis. Pulmonary fibrosis and cutaneous necrosis—a new entity. Apropos of 2 cases] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):773–9, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Mycosis fungoides and follicular mucinosis with very prominent papillomatous and verrucous lesions (author's transl)] Kanitakis C, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(5):268–74, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Association of verruciform acrokeratosis with congenital poikiloderma as a dermatologic entity] Marill FG, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(6):351–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Complex case of arthritis associated with acute inflammatory dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Review of the literature on arthritis associated with inflammatory dermatoses] Meyer E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(10):491–6, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis in pancreatic cancer] Otremba H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):176–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A contribution to surgical treatment of cataract in Andogsky syndrome (author's transl)] Kaniasta M. **Klin Oczna** 48(1):23–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita (Van Lohuizen's syndrome). Dupont C. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):437–9, Oct 77
Molecular biology and molecular pathology of a newly described molecular disease--tyrosinemia II (the Richner-Hanhart syndrome). Goldsmith LA. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(1–2):96–113, 1978
Sister chromatid exchange in dyskeratosis congenita lymphocytes. Burgdorf W, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(4):256–7, Aug 77
[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita in a 16-year-old girl] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):574–8, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Cutis marmorata congenita telangiectica with cutaneous elastic tissue anomalies. Clinical and histological findings in a 73-year-old patient] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):570–3, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual normolipidemic cutaneous xanthomatosis: a comparison of two cases illustrating the differential diagnosis. Hu CH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):421–9, 1977
Sherlock Holmesian dermatopathology. Parakeratosis as a diagnostic clue. Ackerman AB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(1):71–80, Mar 78
Skin involvement in generalized amyloidosis. A study of clinically involved and uninvolved skin in 50 patients with primary and secondary amyloidosis. Rubinow A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 88(6):781–5, Jun 78
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. A benign lesion mimicking angiosarcoma. Barr RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):723–6, May 78
Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis. Kauh YC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):100–1, Jan 78
Immunofluorescence of biopsy specimens: comparison of methods of transportation. Nisengard RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1329–32, Sep 78
An unusual case of suntanning [letter] Ream GP. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):287, Feb 78
Macroglobulinemia cutis. Tichenor RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):280–1, Feb 78
Detection of lymphaticocutaneous fistula by radionuclide lymphangiography. Stolzenberg J. **Arch Surg** 113(3):306–7, Mar 78
Problems of dermatological diagnosis. Vickers HR. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(6):159–66, Jun 78
Sarcoidosis. Callen JP, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):771–6, Jun 78
Papulosquamous eruptions: usefulness of biopsy in establishing diagnosis. Graham JH, et al. **Cutis** 20(5):629–33, Nov 77
Neurocutaneous syndromes. Owen LG, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):848–51, Jun 78
Skin biopsy: a field of interaction between clinician and pathologist. Pinkus H. **Cutis** 20(5):609–14, Nov 77
Poikiloderma-like cutaneous amyloidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ogino A, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(5):301–9, 1977
Identifying and treating common benign skin tumors. Wright ET. **Geriatrics** 33(6):37–9, 42–4, Jun 78
Surgical gems: mini-biopsy. A feasible method in cosmetically important areas. Guin JD. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):440–1, Jun 78
Pediatric dermatology: internal and external medicine. Solomon LM. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:1–6, 20–23 Oct 76
Multiple mononeuropathy in lymphomatoid granulomatosis: similarity to leprosy. Garcia CA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(7):731–3, Jul 78
Nursing assessment of the integument system. Hannigan L. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 26(1):19–22, Jan 78
Eruptions in the diaper area. Jacobs AH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(2):209–24, May 78 (23 ref.)
Cutaneous groin lesions. Robins DN. **Primary Care** 5(2):215–32, Jun 78
Disseminated actinomycosis. Legum LL, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):463–5, Apr 78
[Problems of dermatosis pustulosa subcornealis (author's transl)] Danda J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(2):132–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The dermorespiratory syndrome] Doležalová K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 20(4):459–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstrations] Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):229–34, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Demonstrations] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):235–41, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of about 500 cases of dermatoses explored thermographically] Huriez CL, et al. **Lille Med** 22(8):486–8, Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Pseudomilium colloidale] Brust B. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):484–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thomson's syndrome. Contribution to congenital poikiloderma] Rodermund OE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(8):601–12, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstrations] Meves C, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):242–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration] Rufli T. **Dermatologica** 155(4):250–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Frankfurter Dermatologen-Vereinigung, scientific session Nov. 3, 1976: presentation of cases] **Hautarzt** 29(6):349–52, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Picture report. Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis, gout tophi, lymphadenosis benigna cutis, lepra lepromatosa, sarcoidosis, lupus vulgaris, ulcerating specific skin infiltrates in lymphatic leukemia, spinocellular carcinoma] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(6):345–6, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of dermatologic societies. Union of Schleswig-Holstein Dermatologists. 28th scientific session 19 Jan. 1977 at the Dermatological Clinic of the Christian Albrecht University Kiel] Christophers E. **Hautarzt** 29(4):228–30, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Session of the Austrian Dermatologic Society 19 March, 1977. Demonstration of patients] Fritsch P. **Hautarzt** 29(4):231–4, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[The dermatological 'diagnosis at a glance' of internal, nervous system and neoplastic diseases] Krüger W. **Med Klin** 73(18):671–8, 5 May 78 **(Ger)**
[Sonographic representation of fibroses (a contribution to the problem of tissue differentiation) (author's transl)] Heckemann R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(4):272–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[NBT test in dermatologic diseases (author's transl)] Okabe S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(7):443–57, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[The nitroblue tetrazolium test in dermatologic diseases (author's transl)] Yasue A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(8):487–92, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**
[Localized amyloidosis of the skin] Beliaev NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):59–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of new laboratory methods in the dermato-venereological service in Kazakhstan] Omarov MO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):34–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of electronic computers for the quantitative and

qualitative assessment of clinical signs of disease and laboratory research in children with chronic dermatoses] Shakhtmeister EI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):36–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral zinc therapy in geriatric patients with selected skin manifestations and a low plasma zinc level. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):157–61, 1978

Lidocaine treatment of experimental cutaneous lesions from potassium chloride injection. Behnia R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(5):428–9, Nov 77

Hydrocortisone vs high-potency corticosteroid ointments [letter] Baden HP. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):798–9, May 78

Response of generalized granuloma annulare to alkylating agents. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):216–20, Feb 78

Calcinosis cutis circumscripta. Treatment with an intralesional corticosteroid. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1080–1, Jul 78

Erythema elevatum diutinum [letter] Tanzer FR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):802–3, May 78

Clinical study of the relationship between dose and response to halopredone acetate in dermatoses. Rampini E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):2399–403, 1977

Use of topical corticosteroid preparations. Nurse D. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(6):683–4, Jun 78

The successful treatment of tropical fish tank granuloma (Mycobacterium marinum) with co-trimoxazole. Black MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):689–92, Dec 77

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson disease)—therapeutic problems. Folkers E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(6):681–4, Jun 78

A new apparatus for the delivery of high intensity UVA and UVA+UVB irradiation, and some dermatological applications. Plewig G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):15–24, Jan 78

Cutaneous sarcoidosis treated with methotrexate. Veien NK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):213–6, Aug 77

Treatment of actinically damaged skin with a keratolytic gel. Baden HP. **Cutis** 21(4):563–4, Apr 78

Clinical trial design in dermatology: experimental design. Part I. Allen AM. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):42–51, Jan–Feb 1978

Clinical trials in dermatology, part 2: numbers of patients required. Allen AM. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):194–203, Apr 78

Levamisole and skin disease. Allen DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(4):287–300, May 78

The Egyptian sycamore tree: its use in dermatology. El Zawahry M. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):853–4, Dec 77

Antiandrogens and the skin. Stewart ME, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):167–79, Apr 78

Locoid trial [letter] Jackson N. **Ir Med J** 68(23):599, 27 Dec 75

A short survey on the use and efficacy of 5-fluorouracil in Australia. Lewis MB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):249, Mar 78

A multicentric clinical trial with 0.1% diflucortolone valerate in Thailand. Bunyaratavej K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(8):353–61, Aug 77

Synthetic retinoid used in dermatopathies. Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(7):610, 18 Aug 78

[Corticosteroids in dermatology] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(52):2083–8, 24 Dec 77 **(Dut)**

[Steroid therapy of skin diseases] Hannuksela M. **Duodecim** 93(20):1247–56, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Side effects of topical corticosteroid therapy] Kero M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(20):1257–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Combination of 10 mg amitriptyline and 4 mg perphenazine: its value in dermatology] Allart JC. **Lille Med** 22(9 Suppl 2):746–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biological experimentation with difluprednate in cream and gel forms in pediatric dermatology] Desmons F, et al. **Lille Med** 22(9 Suppl 2):743–5, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric use of Ultralanil] Desmons F. **Lille Med** 23(5 Suppl 1):377–8, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Alpha-tocopherylquinone in the treatment leg ulcers and hypodermitis] Tousch MA, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(9):445–8, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of fluocortin butylester in a double-blind contralateral comparison versus fluocortolone and hydrocortisone acetate (author's transl)] Reckers R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(11a):2240–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for local vitamin A acid treatment] Harnack K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(6):490–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which galenic bases are in use nowadays for skin treatment?] Nürnberg E. **Hautarzt** 29(2):61–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen-containing topical preparations in dermatology (letter)] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(9):500–1, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience with a newly developed powder] Friderich H. **Med Welt** 29(16):679–81, 21 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of allergic diseases with cyproheptadine] Horváth E. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):235–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of long-term therapy with immunosuppressive (and cytostatic) agents in various chronic skin diseases] Schulze P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(12):562–4, 15 Jun 77 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dermoxine—a new steroid in dermatological practice] Schöldgen W. **Z Hautkr** 53(15):548–52, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of dermatocorticoids] Weirich EG. **Z Hautkr** 53(5):133–40, 1 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of dermatocorticoids (3d continuation and conclusion)] Weirich EG. **Z Hautkr** 53(8):247–54, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Topical treatment of some dystrophic and inflammatory lesions of the skin and soft tissues] Palmieri B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(4):481–5, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical tests of topical preparations containing betamethasone 17-benzoate and the same associated with 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine)] Stocchi F. **Clin Ter** 83(4):359–69, 30 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous absorption of prednisolone 17-valerate-21-acetate, a new corticosteroid for topical use] Vitali C. **Clin Ter** 85(2):173–7, 30 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and electron microscopic studies of the action of hydrocortisone butyrate] Groniowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):605–13, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of allergy to antibiotics in dermatology—venereology practice] Lonshakov IuI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):807–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern problems of drug allergy to antibiotics in the clinical aspects of skin and venereal diseases] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(9):804–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternating methods of corticosteroid therapy in various dermatoses] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):34–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluorafur in the therapy of various chronic dermatoses] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):65–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General tenets of the local use of corticosteroids in dermatoses] Ivanov NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):40–2, May 78 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of application anesthesia in dermatological practice] Sergeev VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):73–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diflucortolone valerianate. Study on its therapeutic action in clinical dermatology] Cuadrado Colorado L. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(11–12):689–94, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical testing of a 0.1 percent difluocortolone valerianate ointment in various chronic dermatoses] Germes LEAL O, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(3–4):179–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Grouping of steroids for dermatologic local treatment] Rorsman H. **Lakartidningen** 75(19):1903–4, 10 May 78 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The cherry red spot-myoclonus syndrome: a newly recognized inherited lysosomal storage disease due to acid neuraminidase deficiency. O'Brien JS. **Clin Genet** 14(1):55–60, Jul 78

[Histochemical examination of the skin in patients with primary reticulosis] Malekhanova LM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):42–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pemphigus acantholysis in tissue culture: studies on photo-induction. Gschnait F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):237–9, 1978

Intracutaneous herniation of fat in connection with microangiopathia diabetica. Einarsson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(1–2):137–9, 1978

From vitamin A to retinoids. Modern trends in the field of oncology and dermatology. Bollag W, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 31(1–5):113–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Acute skin reactions in postoperative breast cancer patients receiving radiotherapy plus adjuvant chemotherapy. Hahn P, et al. **AJR** 130(1):137–9, Jan 78

Skin signs of internal malignancy. Ridgway HB. **Am Fam Physician** 17(3):123–9, Mar 78

Parotid enlargement, forehead edema, and suppression of malaria as nutritional consequences of ascariasis. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(12):2117–21, Dec 77

Macular anetoderma in an appendectomy site [letter] Dupré A. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1612, Nov 77

Skin dermatoses in alcoholics [letter] Grosshans E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1734, Dec 77

Granuloma annulare at sites of healing herpes zoster. Guill MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1383, Sep 78

Dermatologic manifestations of the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):531–5, Apr 78

Cutaneous sinus tracts of dental origin. Lewin-Epstein J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1158–61, Aug 78

Woronoff's rings with PUVA therapy. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):278–80, Feb 78

A diffuse pustular eruption associated with ulcerative colitis. O'Loughlin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1061–4, Jul 78

Cutaneous and urinary complications of central umbilical artery injection [letter] Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):286–7, Feb 78

Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Raimer SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):413–4, Mar 78

Hazards of domestic pets. Ringworm and other skin conditions. Keep JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(12):1527–36, Dec 77

Wrinkles due to idiopathic loss of mid-dermal elastic tissue. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):441–5, Oct 77

Dermatologic problems in amputees. DesGroseilliers JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(5):535–7, 4 Mar 78

Systemic epithelioid granulomata following immunotherapy with methanol extracted residue of bacillus Calmette-Guérin [letter] Jaffrey IS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(4):573, Apr 78

Chronic granulocytic leukemia cutis treated with hydroxyurea. Report of a case. Friedhoff FW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(5):321–6, 1978

Sea-urchin granuloma. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(4):405–7, Dec 77

Summertime actinic lichenoid eruption. Bedi TR. **Dermatologica** 157(2):115–25, 1978

Warts in a pediatric renal transplant population. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):7–12, 1977

Skin lesions in acquired zinc deficiency due to parenteral nutrition. van Vloten WA, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(3):175–83, 1978

An unusual tracheotomy complication: a skin-lined tube. Cohen S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(5):187–90, May 78

Persistent pustulosis in children adopted from Asia: a sequela of scabies? Björnberg A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 1978

Effect of heat, wind, and humidity on ultraviolet injury. Owens DW. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):52–4, Jan–Feb 1978

Granuloma formation in patients after injection of methanol extraction residue (MER-GCG). Bartal A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(12):1149–53, Dec 77

Digital gangrene and skin necrosis following extravasation of infusion fluid. Mukherjee GD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(4):77–9, 16 Feb 77

The cutaneous and visceral manifestations of systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Gilliam JN. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:127–41, 20–23 Oct 76

Light-sensitive dermatoses in children. Niebauer G, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:86–101, 20–23 Oct 76

Porphyria cutanea tarda-like syndrome in hemodialyzed patients. Brivet F, et al. **Nephron** 20(5):258–66, 1978

Essential fatty acids and water permeability of the skin. **Nutr Rev** 35(11):303–5, Nov 77

Skin changes and diseases associated with pregnancy. Wade TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(2):233–42, Aug 78

Dermatitis artefacta [editorial] Sneddon IB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(11):754–5, Nov 77

[Original cutaneous and articular syndrome announcing Hodgkin's disease: a new entity?] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):658–61, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Lessana-Leibowitch M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):603–10, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and mucosal manifestations of Crohn's disease] Saigot T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(6–7):527–31, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Appearance of cutaneous calcifications in a subject with lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Saporta L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(1):53–7, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous ossifications of the leg. Complications of phlebitis] Duchene C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(39):2209, 16 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of internal organs and dermatoses] Salamon T. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(9):700–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoatrophia semicircularis in the male. Coincidence of arterial variations and micro-traumas as a possible disease cause] Bloch PH, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(5):270–2, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation of fungal and other skin disorders after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Kopsa H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(36):1447–50, 9 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecological aspects of dermatology] Pastinszky I. **Orv Hetil** 119(29):1759–65, 16 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Skin and rheumatoid arthritis] Cervini C. **Reumatismo** 28(4):171–80, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[All-Polish dermatological examinations of former inmates of concentration camps] Capińska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(1):27–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Late dermal complications following single injection of depo-medrol] Kuś WM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(7):495–6, 1 Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Correlated oro-muco-cutaneous manifestations in children] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):101–4, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**

[Urgent immunological problems in dermatology] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):3–8, Mar 78 **(Rus)**

[Leder's syndrome] Torres V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(7–8):417–36, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multiple fibrofolliculomas with trichodiscomas and acrochordons. Birt AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1674–7, Dec 77

Erythrokeratodermia variabilis. A family study. Gewirtzman GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):259–61, Feb 78

Familial primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Clinical, genetic, and immunofluorescent studies. Vasily DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1173–6, Aug 78

Erythrokeratodermia variabilis in a Jewish Kurdish family. Hacham-Zadeh S, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(5):404–8, May 78

Hereditary sclerosing poikiloderma. Greer KE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(4):316–22, May 78

Dermatologic uses of dermatoglyphics. Shiono H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):134–6, Mar 78

Dyskeratosis benigna intraepithelialis mucosae et cutis hereditaria. A report of this disorder in father and son. From E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):105–15, Jun 78

Cowden's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):459–64, Jun 78 (13 ref.)

Identification of an immunologically distinct papillomavirus from lesions of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Pass F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1107–12, Oct 77

Selected genodermatoses. Watson W. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(2):263–84, May 78 (38 ref.)

[Familial dermo-chondro-corneal dystrophy (François' syndrome)] Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):475–8, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the epidermodysplasia verruciformis Lewandowsky-Lutz with the other Papova virus acanthomas by light and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Kaufmann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(1):39–54, 15 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic interpretation of linear skin abnormalities] Happle R. **Hautarzt** 29(7):357–63, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Genetic significance of Blaschko's lines] Happle R. **Z Hautkr** 52(18):935–44, 15 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary keratinization disorders and deafness] Voigtländer V. **Z Hautkr** 52(20):1017–25, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Celsus and his contributions to Dermatology. Verbov J. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):521–3, Jul–Aug 78

John Jay's 'pimple': a medical puzzle. Behrman HT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):145–52, Feb 78

Skin diseases of coal miners in Britain with special reference to the history of changes in mining. Hodgson GA. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):13–8, 1976

[Skin changes in art. I. Examples from the Germanistic National Museum in Nürnberg] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 29(2):86–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining of T lymphocytes in human skin. Hovmark A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):497–502, 1977

Epidermal acantholysis induced in vitro by pemphigus autoantibody. An ultrastructural study. Hu CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 90(2):345–61, Feb 1978

Immunofluorescence of the skin in gold rashes – with particular reference to IgE. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):520–3, Dec 77

IgE levels in various dermatoses [letter] Amblard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):289–90, Feb 78

Incontinentia pigmenti. Evidence for both neutrophil and lymphocyte dysfunction. Jessen RT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1182–6, Aug 78

Histocompatibility antigens and disease [editorial] Katz SI. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1715, Dec 77

Speckled (particulate) epidermal nuclear IgG deposition in normal skin. Correlation of clinical features and laboratory findings in 46 patients with a subset of connective tissue disease characterized by antibody to extractable nuclear antigen. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):705–10, May 78

Palmar and plantar pustulosis elicited by Candida antigen. Uehara M. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):730–1, May 78

HLA antigens and the skin. Rotstein H. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):98, Aug 77

Histocompatibility antigens in granuloma annulare. Comparative study of the generalized and localized types. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):425–8, Apr 78

Immunopathological studies on the cutaneous lesions in sarcoidosis. Quismorio FP Jr, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):635–42, Dec 77

An immunoglobulin G myeloma with antistreptolysin activity and a lifelong history of cutaneous streptococcal infection. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 9(1):22–7, Jan 78

Demonstration of antibodies to wheat gliadin in dermatitis herpetiformis using 14C-radioimmunoassay. Menzel EJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(2):193–201, Jun 78

Decreased serum complement in the Gardner-Diamond syndrome: immunofluorescent findings and association with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Krain LS, et al. **Cutis** 21(1):80–4, Jan 78

IgD values in patients suffering from chronic dermatoses. Kikindjanin V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(11):900–4, Nov 77

Chemotaxis in cutaneous disease. Dahl MV. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):95–104, Mar 78 (69 ref.)

Immunofluorescence studies in granuloma eosinophilicum faciale. Nieboer C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):68–75, Apr 78

Immunochemical analysis of the monoclonal paraprotein in scleromyxedema. Kitamura W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):305–8, Jun 78

Lymphomatoid papulosis. A model of immunoblastic reaction of the skin. Piñol-Aguadé J, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:169–79, 20–23 Oct 76

The virus of hepatitis B a new dimension in the diagnosis of sexually transmitted disease. Stringer HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 87(604):44–7, 25 Jan 78

Epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies. (Incidence and clinical significance). Betterle C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(3):242–51, Jul–Sep 77

[Current effect of immunobiology on problems in dermatology] Horáček J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):275–82, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins in skin diseases (author's transl)] Záruba F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):145–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous sarcoid granuloma: cytoimmunological study of the lymphocytes (freed cells and tissue sections) (author's transl)] Alario A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129(1):97–106, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity-inhibiting effect of serum in dermatoses] Somos S. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):186–92, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum IgE in skin diseases of children (author's transl)] Urbanek R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(12):503–8, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens in dermatology] Lassus A, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(6):303–12, Jun 78 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescent examination of the skin (editorial)] Halevy S, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):414–6, 15 Dec 77 **(Heb)**

[Immunofluorescence technic and skin diseases with bacterial participation] Imamura S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):757–9, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Development of micro-culture technique of in vitro lymphocyte transformation and its application to the various skin diseases (author's transl)] Kanaide A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(8):469–86, Jul 77 **(Jpn)**

[IgA, IgM, IgG and IgE immunoglobulins in the most frequent allergic skin diseases] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):571–5, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism in skin diseases. Binazzi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 29(1–6):161–3, 1975

Percutaneous absorption in experimental epidermal proliferation. Solomon AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1029–30, Jul 78

Study of the lipods in the skin lesions in Urbach-Wiethe disease. Aznar J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 80(3):573–6, 1 Nov 77

Papular mucinosis. Coskey RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):741–4, Nov 77

[Skin amyloidoses. A contribution to the current amyloid problem] Rodermund OE. **Z Hautkr** 52(18):917–29, 15 Sep 77 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of the chemical makeup of the nail plates in a number of dermatoses] Emel'ianov IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):75–80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human wart virus [letter] Wilkinson RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):798, May 78

Pathogenesis of the rubella exanthem: distribution of rubella virus in the skin during rubella with and without rash. Heggie AD. **J Infect Dis** 137(1):74–7, Jan 78

[Cutaneous gonorrhea] Lombardi C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 90(1–2):27–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Common skin diseases (analysis of 7,636 cases). Ahmed S, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(1):41–5, Jun 77

The effects of mental and physical stress on the incidence of skin disorders. Beare JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):553–8, May 78

Dermatology survey in four villages in Iran. Leppard BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):227–34, Sep 77

Fever with rash surveillance in India. Jezek Z, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):120–6, Jan–Mar 78

Surveillance amongst the pavement dwellers in Calcutta and Howrah. Roy GC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(1):127–33, Jan–Mar 78

The pattern of diseases of the skin in the Nigerian guinea savanna. Fekete E. **Int J Dermatol** 17(4):331–8, May 78

Perspectives in dermatology: Thailand 1973–1977. Piamphongsant T. **Int J Dermatol** 17(5):394–7, Jun 78

Problems and priorities for dermatology in developing countries. Porter MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):233–6, Apr 78

The dermatological clinic in a leprosy control scheme: 10 years' experience in Malawi. Rampen F. **Lepr Rev** 49(2):141–7, Jun 78

Medical research in Kenya. V. Dermato-venereology and leprosy. Verhagen AR. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(2):S36–41, Jun 77

[New statistical review of skin diseases in the Western Cape] Flöter W. **S Afr Med J** 53(6):214–6, 11 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Incidence analysis and trends in skin diseases] Nolting S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(12):409–13, 15 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific immunologic reactivity of the body and the incidence of skin diseases in workers of the eastern zone of the Baikal-Amur railroad] Bogdanova EK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):42–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Submicroscopic aspects of the keratinization, dyskeratinization and acantholysis of fogo selvagem. Lagerholm B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):37–49, 1978

Subcutaneous granuloma annulare. Basler RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):637, Jun 78

Picture of the month. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(6):619–20, Jun 78

Skin lesions in viral hepatitis: histologic and immunofluorescent findings. Weiss TD, et al. **Am J Med** 64(2):269–73, Feb 78

Common skin changes in the elderly. Uhler DM. **Am J Nurs** 78(8):1342–4, Aug 78

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma resembling a pyogenic granuloma. Batres E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1082–3, Jul 78

Isolated nodular cutaneous histoplasmosis. The initial manifestation of recurrent disseminated disease. Chanda JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1197–80, Aug 78

Cutaneous ciliated cysts [letter] Clark JV. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1246, Aug 78

Congenital poikiloderma with features of hereditary acrokeratotic poikiloderma. Draznin MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1207–10, Aug 78

Cutaneous ciliated cysts. Farmer ER, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):70–3, Jan 78

Transient acantholytic dermatosis [letter] Lockwood RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1611–2, Nov 77

Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome. The second known case in Japan. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1078–9, Jul 78

Evidence for a T-cell reaction in the cutaneous sarcoid granuloma. Alario A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(2):135–40, 22 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Depigmented haloes associated with the involution of flag warts. Berman A. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):263–5, Sep 77

Multiple disseminated pyogenic granuloma. de Kaminsky AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):461–4, Apr 78

Extracellular cutaneous deposits. Eng AM. **Cutis** 21(2):190–2, Feb 78

Milia en plaque. Hubler WR Jr, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):67–70, Jul 78

Lichen nitidus. A study of forty-three cases. Lapins NA, et al. **Cutis** 21(5):634–7, May 78

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on a case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Volpin D, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):209–23, 1978

Pseudopyogenic granuloma: enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural study. Eady RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):653–68, Nov 77

Naevus unius lateris (a case report). Vatwani MV. **Indian Pediatr** 14(12):1015–7, Dec 77

The basal lamina in skin disease. Hodge SJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(4):261–79, May 78 (69 ref.)

Pathometry. Jones EL. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):488–9, Jul–Aug 78

Cutaneous manifestations of neural crest disorders (neurocristopathies). Reed RJ. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):807–26, Dec 77 (85 ref.)

Granuloma annulare with transfollicular perforation. Bardach HG. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(2):99–104, 1977

Cytologic features of hyperplastic epidermis. Eng AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(5):258–65, Oct 77

Transient acantholytic dermatosis with involvement of oral mucosa. Kanzaki T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(1):23–30, Feb 78

Seborrheic keratosis: an acantholytic variant. Tagami H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):145–9, Jun 78

So-called cellulite: an invented disease. Nürnberger F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):221–9, Mar 78

So-called cellulite. Scherwitz C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):230–4, Mar 78

The many faces of keratoacanthomas. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):498–501, Jul 78

Cell proliferation kinetics of epidermis in the essential fatty acid deficient rat. McCullough JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(6):318–20, Jun 78

Cutaneous horn. Kakar PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(4):347–50, Apr 78

Collodion baby. Larregue M, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:40–9, 20–23 Oct 76

The skin and the heart in inherited disease. Moynahan EJ. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:7–13, 20–23 Oct 76

Papulosquamous diseases. Stillman MA. **Primary Care** 5(2):197–213, Jun 78

Ultrastructural study of a hitherto unknown disturbance of the synthesis of collagen precursor molecules in human cutis. Heine H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 376(1):89–94, 27 Oct 77

Ultrastructure of experimentally produced subcutaneous

haematomas in the rabbit. Lalonde JM, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 25(3):221–32, 3 Nov 77

[Mastocytosis of an unusual histological type] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):583–4, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Perforating verruciform cutaneous calculi] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):893–5, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Rare intracytoplasmic membranous structures of some dermatoses (author's transl] Olmos L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(2):195–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lichen aureus or lichen purpuricus; about 5 cases; ultrastructural study] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(11):731–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory granuloma of the face with a malignant course. Atypical Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(2):99–107, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic examination of the morphogenesis of the elastic fibre in elastosis senilis and pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(3):179–91, 27 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoelectron microscopy in dermatology] Maciejewski W, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(4):183–90, Apr 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membranocystic lesion (NASU) in the subcutaneous tissue of several dermo–panniculitis and dermatoses with lipolytic processes—newly–recognized peculiar arabesque structure characteristically stainable with fat–staining methods in paraffin sections (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(13):929–32, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Skin changes in liver diseases] Barczyk–ILuczykowa K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(6):233–5, 6 Mar 78 **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of moulting or deciduous skin] Il'in II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):32–4, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the acantholytic cells in pemphigus by scanning electron microscopy] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):17–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical case of progressive calcinosis of the skin] Sosonkin IE, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):57–60, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Sweet's syndrome] Albero Blanes F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(11–12):635–42, Nov–Dec 77 **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous lesions with crystalline inclusions in hepatocutaneous porphyria] Moreno A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(3–4):117–20, 15–31 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful prevention of coumarin–induced hemorrhagic skin necrosis by timely administration of vitamin k1. van Amstel WJ, et al. **Blut** 36(2):89–93, Feb 78

[Allergology and dermatology in infant health care] Juntunen K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(9):593–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Health problems connected with the industrial use of non–ionizing radiations] Grandolfo M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(4):241–67, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Dermatological evaluation of soaps, pastes and liquids used in for skin cleansing in factories] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of dermatologic and venereal diseases among the BAR construction workers] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):40–2, Jan 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A person's boundaries: a meaning of skin disease. Nadelson T. **Cutis** 21(1):90–3, Jan 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Food and Drug Administration recommendations on radiation of benign diseases. Goldschmidt H. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1149, Aug 78

[Roentgen therapy of dermatoses: indications and hazards] Goldschmidt H. **Hautarzt** 29(5):283–91, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air–radon bath treatment of dermatoses] Akimochkina RG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):53–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Esthetic cosmetic correction of disfiguring skin changes] Aderhold D. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 30(1–4):39–41, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The dermatologist's procedure—an intermediate balance] Düngemann H. **Z Hautkr** 53(3):75–83, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical rehabilitation therapy—results and experiences at the Erlangen hospital] Gutschmidt E. **Z Hautkr** 53(4):112–20, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Dermatological rehabilitation therapy—provocation and chance] Hornstein OP. **Z Hautkr** 53(2):29–32, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Role of health resorts in rehabilitation of patients with chronic dermatosis] Iuozaltis BI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):69–75, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Definitive treatment of congenital larcrimal sac fistula. Caputo AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(8):1443–4, Aug 78

Management of tracheocutaneous fistula. Keenan JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(9):530–1, Sep 78

Long–term follow–up evaluation of patients with electrosurgically treated warts. Gibbs RC, et al. **Cutis** 21(3):383–4, Mar 78

Treatment of nevi aranei by means of an argon laser. Apfelberg DB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):172–4, Feb 78

Electrosurgery by bipolar modalities. Bodian EL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):235–41, Mar 78

Keratoacanthoma recurrent after surgical excision. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):524–5, Jul 78

Experience with a 'continuous' laser in the treatment of suitable cutaneous conditions: preliminary report. Labandter H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):527–30, Sep–Oct 77

Surgical gems. The versatile curet. Mohs FE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):106–7, Jan 78

Reflections on dermatologic surgery and the management of perioral and labial lesions. Simmonds WL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(5):383–9, May 78

Planning closure of a surgical wound. Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(5):390–3, May 78

Another method of repair for urethrocutaneous fistulas. Wise HA 2d, et al. **J Urol** 118(6):1054–5, Dec 77

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of dermatologic lesions. McBurney EI. **South Med J** 71(7):795–7, Jul 78

THERAPY

Custom–fitted appliances for intestinal fistulas. Benfield JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(2):279–81, Aug 78

External duodenal fistula. Anderson GW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(10):666–9, Oct 77

Adolescent skin problems. Kelly R. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(6):713–8, Jun 78

Immunotherapy of verrucae vulgares with dinitrochlorobenzene. Buckner D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):451–5, Apr 78

Audiofrequency electrotherapy in skin diseases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(6):399–406, Nov 77

Mohs' chemosurgery for the treatment of cutaneous gangrene. Bailin pl. **Cutis** 21(4):476–8, Apr 78

Antilymphocyte globulin and its use in skin diseases. Barrett AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):738–9, Nov 77

Prevention of skin fistulas of odontogenic origin. Atterbury RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 96(1):116–20, Jan 78

Topical dermatologic therapy for the pediatrician. Schmidt LM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(2):191–208, May 78

A temporary biological dressing in the treatment of varicose ulcers and skin defects. Kaisary AV. **Postgrad Med J** 53(625):672–3, Nov 77

National health surveys for dermatology and its relationship to primary care. Johnson ML, et al. **Primary Care** 5(2):187–95, Jun 78

Skin tumours in white South Africans. Part V. Treatment of skin tumours. Whiting DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):166–70, 4 Feb 78

[Utilisation of photochemotherapy by UVA and locally applied psoralens (author's transl)] Weber G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):387–90, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Enterocutaneous fistulas of the small intestine in children: therapeutic approach. Study of 22 cases] Ricour C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(5):471–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of iontophoresis in dermatology. With special reference to the management of lymphedemas] Köstler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(9):689–99, Sep 77 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy. A new therapeutic principle in the treatment of psoriasis and other skin diseases] Braun–Falco O, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(12):401–2, 24 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[The value of climatic therapy for dermatology] Pürschel W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(20):1042–3, 20 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in daily practice. In the field of dermatology] Quaglia Senta A. **Minerva Med** 68(56):3799–803, 17 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of skin diseases in Busko–Spa] Kowalska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(5):621–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role and tasks of cosmetology in dermatological clinics] Rudowska I. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(2):213–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**

[Modern therapy of chronic disseminated dermatoses at Caucasus Mineral Waters health resorts] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):65–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment prospects for dermatosis patients at Krasnousol'sk health resort] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):66–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brine bath treatment of chronic dermatoses at Yevpatoriya] Miliavskii AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):71–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of mud treatment in patients with chronic dermatoses at the Saki resort] Smirnov LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):78–81, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotic phonophoresis in purulent inflammatory skin diseases] Dynnik TK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):115–6, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of hydrogen sulfide mineral bath in the village of Brusnitsa, Chernovitsky region, in the treatment of patients with chronic dermatoses] Kas'ko IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):113–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Day care of children with eczema] Rönnerfält L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(46):4096–8, 16 Nov 77 **(Swe)**

URINE

[Fructosuria in dermatoses] Tsyganok SS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):48–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 10. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):844–6, Dec 77

Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 13. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):228–32, Apr 78

Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 7. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(7):601–4, Sep 77

The healing of linear skin incisions with and without subcutaneously induced polyvinyl sponge granuloma in the dog. Al–Sadi HI. **J Comp Pathol** 87(4):503, Oct 77

Common canine dermatoses. Bland–van den Berg P. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(4):247–53, Dec 77

Immunohistologic analysis of fetal and dermatosparactic calf and sheep skin with antisera to procollagen and collagen type I. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(2):151–6, Aug 78

Relationships of nutrition and skin problems. Mosier JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(2):105–12, Feb 78

Diseases of aquarium fish—2: skin diseases. Richards R. **Vet Rec** 101(7):132–5, 13 Aug 77

Control of bovine teat skin lesions with glycerinated iodophor teat dips. Somerville JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(12):262–3, 25 Mar 78

[Picture report No. 7. Ear and tail necroses in the pig] Marschang F. **DTW** 85(7):295, 5 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Various skin diseases in animals] Hartung J. **Z Hautkr** 52 Suppl 2:95–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Disease with the symptoms of necrotizing dermatosis] Khripunkov FG. **Veterinariia** (6):88, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

Herpes gestationis: clinical features of immunologically proved cases. Carruthers JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(8):865–7, 15 Aug 78

Fetal and maternal risk factors in herpes gestationis. Lawley TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):552–5, Apr 78

Bullous skin diseases—a selective review. Weedon D. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(3):99–105, Dec 77

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Sneddon IB. **Int J Dermatol** 16(8):640–4, Oct 77

Bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid. Clinical, histopathologic, and immunopathologic correlations. Person JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(1):54–66, Jan 77 (112 ref.)

[Chronic benign bullous dermatoses in children] Bourgeois–Droin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(12):923–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Azapropazone induced bullous drug eruptions. Barker DJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):461–2, 1977

Dermatologic reaction in Stevens–Johnson syndrome after ophthalmic anesthesia with proparacaine hydrochloride. Ward B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(1):133–5, Jul 78

Bullous lichen planus caused by labetalol. Gange RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6116):816–7, 1 Apr 78

Iododerma from wound irrigation with povidone–iodine. Bishop ME, et al. **JAMA** 240(3):249–50, 21 Jul 78

[Mustard gas: a medical–ecological problem. Eye and skin injuries in 3 Ostersjö fisherman] Asboe S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(34):2048–50, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bullous dermatoses in patients with terminal renal failure receiving high doses of furosemide] Heydenreich G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1847–9, 1 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Report on two cases of bullous manifestations, one of which being a pemphigus, induced by penicillamine (author's transl)] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):542–8, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosology of bullous disorders on the basis of recent advances in dermatological research (author's transl)] Holubar K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(18):605–11, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of bullous pemphigoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1187–90, Aug 78

Bullosis diabeticorum in a juvenile diabetic with ketoacidosis. Plaševski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:943–8, 1977

CONGENITAL

[Erythrodermia congenitalis ichthyosiformis bullosa] Jacobi H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):840–3, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes gestationis [letter] Schiffner JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):448, Mar 78

A mechanobullous disease of the newborn. Bart's syndrome. Smith SZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):81–4, Jan 78

Indirect complement immunofluorescence in the immunopathological assessment of bullous pemphigoid, cicatricial pemphigoid, and herpes gestationis. Hodge L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(1):61–7, Mar 78

Bullous papular urticaria. Dilaimy M. **Cutis** 21(5):666–8, May 78

[Eosinophilic spongiosis: pemphigus with deceptive clinical aspects] Bioulac P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):470–4, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunodiagnosis (its value and limitations)] Maciejowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):291–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical sulfadiazine silver for bullous pemphigoid [letter] Chadwick JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):803, May 78

[Experience with prophylactic medical care of vesiculobullous diseases (author's transl)] Rozsívalová V. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(1):40–4, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Oral manifestations in the paraneoplastic syndrome. Bohátka L, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(5):684–90, Nov 77

[Bullous skin changes with ensuing transformation into necrotic ulcers in diabetes mellitus] Lejman K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):790–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda–like bullous dermatosis in a patient with chronic renal failure under hemodialysis] Ruffi T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(31):1093–6, 6 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bullous pemphigoid and other disorders associated with autoimmune phenomena. Callen JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):245–6, Feb 78

Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood [letter] Voron DA. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1614, Nov 77

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome: detection of antibody to epidermolytic toxin by a primary binding assay. Baker DH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(1):17–24, Mar 78

Herpes gestationis: studies on the binding characteristics, activity and pathogenetic significance of the complement–fixing factor. Carruthers JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 31(1):38–44, Jan 78

Skin manifestations of immunological origin. Sneddon IB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(2):169–79, Jan 78

Mechanism of autoimmunity in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Remy W. N **Engl J Med** 299(3):155, 20 Jul 78

[Lymphocyte transformation test in bullous dermatoses] Schulze P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):846–7, Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of bullous pemphigoid in the light of modern immunologic knowledge] Remy W. **Fortschr Med** 95(42):2553–8, 10 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Herpes gestationis—immunologic study (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(5):335–45, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bulla] Saito Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):750–3, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathological studies in herpes gestationis] Proença NG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(2):121–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 in blister fluid of bullous diseases and experimental suction blisters. Strandberg K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):487–92, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pityrosporum orbiculare in acneiform eruptions] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(8):409–11, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of bullous diseases in the Bydgoszcz Province] Kozlowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):297–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent bullous eruptions on the lower legs. Björnberg A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):405–8, 1976

Submicroscopic aspects of the keratinization, dyskeratinization and acantholysis of fogo selvagem. Lagerholm B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):37–49, 1978

Biopsy in vesicobullous disorders. Fretzin DF. **Cutis** 20(5):639–45, Nov 77

Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases. Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Gorlin RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):504, Jul 78

Benign chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:159–60, 20–23 Oct 76

[Herpes gestationis. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopy studies] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):482–4, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

see related

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

Primary cutaneous actinomycosis [letter] Aulaqi A. **Br Med J** 2(6090):828–9, 24 Sep 77

Common bacterial infections in infancy and childhood. 4. Skin and wound infections. Marks MI. **Drugs** 16(3):202–9, Sep 78

Systemic vibriosis due to non–cholera vibrio. Goei SH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):286–8, 11 Mar 78

[Verneuil's disease] Mouly R, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(8):684–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin diphtheria—a by no means nonhazardous but often overlooked disease] Kindmark CO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(8):681–2, 22 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothermia and generalized skin disease [letter] Cucinell SA. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1244–5, Aug 78

Hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Stanley J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):765–7, May 78

Opportunistic infection of chronic skin ulcers with Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):229–31, Feb 78

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with frequent infections and amyloidosis. Clark RA, et al. **West J Med** 126(3):225–8, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical syndrome of chemotaxis defect, infections, and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. A case report. Wyre HW Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):74–7, Jan 78

Clinical presentation of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Sickles EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(5):715–9, May 75

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome [letter] Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):854, 7, 22 Oct 77

[Clinical course and differential diagnosis of erythrasma] Timoshenko II. **Voen Med Zh** (9):77, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of timely etiologic diagnosis in dermatovenerologic practice in outpatients (author's transl)] Holý M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(1):49–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic prescribing for abscesses [letter] Carter MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 88(3):430–1, Mar 78

Latent herpes simplex virus infections in sensory ganglia of mice after topical treatment with adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(5):577–81, Nov 77

Topical sulfadiazine silver for bullous pemphigoid [letter] Chadwick JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):803, May 78

Mycobacterium marinum infections of the skin [letter] Sauder DN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(8):900, 22 Apr 78

Flucloxacillin (floxapen) in the treatment of skin and upper respiratory tract infections. Crofts HG. **NZ Med J** 87(611):308–11, 10 May 78

The use of triacetyloleandomycin in skin and soft tissue infections: results of a New Zealand general–practitioner multi–centre trial. Vaughan GP, et al. **NZ Med J** 86(598):385–6, 26 Oct 77

Antibiotics: how to use them in 1977–1978. Cases 21, 22, and 23. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(3):197–201, Mar 78

Antibiotics—how to use them in 1977–1978: Primary syphilis. Gonorrhea. Nongonococcal urethritis. Gonococcal dermatitis–arthritis syndrome. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 63(1):175–9, Jan 78

[External therapy of skin diseases] Ippen H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 26(1):33–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bacterial skin diseases with Syncillin a new oral penicillin] Korsukewitz G. **Med Monatsschr** 31(11):522–4, Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Local therapy using protease inhibitors] Qadripur S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(6):200–6, 15 Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of sustained release cephalexin (S–6436, S–6437) in dermatology (author's transl)] Okita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(11):911–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical mycobacteriosis due to M. fortuitum (author's transl)] Iizima M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(6):389–97, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Vesicular lesions in adults due to echovirus 11 infections. Deseda–Tous J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1705–6, Dec 77

Microbial iron–chelators and their action on Klebsiella infections in the skin of guinea–pigs. Khimji PL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(2):137–47, Apr 78

Rose spots in shigellosis caused by Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection. Rahaman MM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6095):1123–4, 29 Oct 77

Infection of the skin by Mycobacterium marinum: report of five cases. Brown J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):912–4, 22 Oct 77

Mycobacterium chelonei iatrogenic infections. Foz A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(3):319–21, Mar 78

Herpetic whitlow as part of genital virus infection. Glogau R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(5):689–92, Nov 77

Pseudomonas folliculitis acquired from a health spa whirlpool. Sausker WF, et al. **JAMA** 239(22):2362–5, 2 Jun 78

Common bacterial infections of the skin in children. Koblenzer PJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(2):321–37, May 78

Skin prototheocosis in a patient with renal allograft. Dagher FJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(2):222–4, Feb 78

Fatal Aeromonas hydrophila infection of the skin. Fulghum DD, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):739–41, Jun 78

[Epidemic form of puerperal fever] Exalto N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(25):892–7, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Necrotic phlegmon of the hand, starting point for a septicemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Demonstration of the ichthyological origin of the infection (letter)] Beaune J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(14):1206–7, 8 Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Swimming–pool granuloma] Kienitz T. **Hautarzt** 28(9):489–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcal abscess. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(8):674, Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Moraxella bacteremia. Report of a case resembling gonococcemia with cutaneous manifestations. Lasser AE, et al. **Cutis** 21(5):657–9, May 78

Staphylococcus epidermidis: commensal or pathogen? Noble WC. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):213–5, Apr 78

Atypical mycobacteria. Owens DW. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):180–5, Apr 78

Characterization of two types of human papillomaviruses in lesions of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Orth G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(3):1537–41, Mar 78

[The aquarium granuloma] Uttendorfsky–van der Putten HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(45):1800–4, 5 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the antigenic properties of herpesvirus strains isolated from herpetic lesions at different sites] Fomina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):40–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Childhood morbidity in relation to number of children in unitary and joint families. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(10):837–40, Oct 77

Epidemiologic methods in dermatology, part 1: describing the occurrence of disease in human populations. Allen AM. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):186–93, Apr 78

An unusual case of cutaneous diphtheria. Bader M, et al. **JAMA** 240(13):1382–3, 22 Sep 78

Scalp infection after fetal monitoring in labour. Hutchins CJ. **NZ Med J** 87(613):390–2, 14 Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Post–Kala–azar dermal leishmaniasis (a review of 10 cases). Khan HM. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 3(2):130–6, Dec 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skin infections in Kaimai Rail Tunnel construction workers. Smith CA. **NZ Med J** 85(590):514–7, 22 Jun 77

[Use of chlorhexidine in bathing severe burns] Guilbaud J, et al. **Therapie** 33(1):131–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of radiotherapay for localized inflammatory skin and perianal lesions in adult leukemia: A porspectively randomized double blind study. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(7):1301–5, Oct 77

SURGERY

[Surgical management of maduromycosis] Tautenhahn P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(20):963–6, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cutaneous abscesses [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6101):1499, 10 Dec 77

Treatment of cutaneous Herpesvirus hominis type 2 infection with 8–methoxypsoralen and long–wave ultraviolet light in guinea pigs. Oill PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 137(6):715–21, Jun 78

Evaluation of zoster immune plasma. Treatment of cutaneous disseminated zoster in immunocompromised patients. Groth KE, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1877–9, 5 May 78

Viral infections of the skin. Herpes simplex, herpes zoster,

warts, and molluscum contagiosum. Jarratt M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(2):339–55, May 78 (40 ref.)
[Immunotherapy in viral skin diseases] Wüthrich B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(3):77–81, 21 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Epizootic of concurrent cutaneous streptococcal abscesses and swinepox in a herd of swine. Miller RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 172(6):676–80, 15 Mar 78
Cutaneous granulomas associated with Mycobacterium fortuitum infection in a cat. Wilkinson GT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(6):357–62, Jun 78

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Human infection with Dirofilaria. Payan HM. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):593–4, Apr 78
[Cutaneous cysticercosis] Beliaev NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):69–71, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous leishmaniasis and leprosy. Barnetson RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(2):160–3, 1978
[Demodex folliculorum causing solitary tuberculoid granuloma] Seifert HW. **Z Hautkr** 53(15):540–2, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demodex folliculorum in a nipple imprint. Fidler WJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(3):168–9, May–Jun 78
Scabies: the diagnostic dilemma. **Ariz Med** 35(7):477–8, Jul 78
Dermal microfilariasis and leprosy. McDougall AC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(3):161–8, Sep 77
[Value of immunology in the diagnosis of cutaneous onchocerciasis] Nozais JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(5):456–66, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous myiasis caused by the larvae of the fly Dermatobia hominis (author's transl)] Birnbaum D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(39):1385–6, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cysticercus cellulosae cutis. Schlossberg D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):459–60, Mar 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Mite dermatitis due to Tyrophagus dimidiatus] Czarnecki N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(12):414–6, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blast transformation in different stages of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Witztum E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(2):244–7, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

[Cases of schistosomiatic dermatitis in the Kursk region] Molev EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(6):741–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dermatitis rhabditidosa in an 11-year-old girl: a new cutaneous parasitic disease of man. Pasyk K. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):107–12, Jan 78

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous infection by Cryptococcus laurentii. Kamalam A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):221–3, Aug 77

PSYCHOLOGY

[Ekbom's syndrome] Ungvári G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(30):1835–40, 23 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: surgical management of a case with unusual clinical and histological features. Barsky S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1354–5, Sep 78

VETERINARY

Treatment of skin-invading capillarid nematode in a colony of South African clawed frogs (Xenopus laevis). Cosgrove GE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(4):526–7, Aug 77
[Ectoparasites in pigs and cattle. IV. Effect of diseases caused by skin parasites on body weight gain in cattle] Kamyszek F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(4):425–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Attack of Caligus sp. in salmon and rainbow trout in a brackish water floating cage management (author's transl)] Lundborg LE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):20–1, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS

Comparison of the finger wrinkling test results to established sensory tests in peripheral nerve injury. Phelps PE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(9):565–72, Oct 77
Chronic cutaneous graft-versus-host disease in man. Shulman HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 91(3):545–70, Jun 78
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. A generalized lymphoproliferative disorder with cutaneous manifestations. Matloff RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):92–4, Jan 78
Skin lesions in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rietschel RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):560–3, Apr 78
The glucagonoma syndrome. A distinctive cutaneous marker of systemic disease. Swenson KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):224–8, Feb 78
The cutaneous manifestations of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Thawerani H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):191–7, Feb 78
Skin tags and diabetes [letter] Tompkins RR. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1463, Oct 77
Cutaneous manifestations of brucellosis. Rigatos GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(10):167, Oct 77
Inflammatory bowel disease: cutaneous manifestations. Vreeken J, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(7):20–4, Jul 78
Cutaneous manifestations of gastrointestinal disease. Loeffel ED, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):852–61, Jun 78
Cutaneous manifestations of pancreatic diseases. Sibrack LA, et al. **Cutis** 21(6):763–8, Jun 78
Skin manifestations of leukemias and lymphomas. Stawiski MA. **Cutis** 21(6):814–8, Jun 78
The swollen limb: cutaneous clues to diagnosis and treatment. Taylor JS, et al. **Cutis** 21(4):553–60, Apr 78
Skin manifestations in acute lymphatic leukosis. Arnerić S, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):61–4, 1977
Cutaneous signals of host-defense failure. Hong R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(8):627–39, Oct 77 (54 ref.)
Dermatologic abnormalities associated with gastrointestinal malignant and premalignant diseases. Kurtz RC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(1):14–9, Jan–Feb 1978
Sign of Leser–Trélat [letter] Brown FC. **JAMA** 239(10):929–30, 6 Mar 78
Dermatologic manifestation of viral hepatitis [letter] Pollock JL. **N Engl J Med** 299(9):488, 31 Aug 78
Acute arthritis and subcutaneous fat necrosis as the first manifestation of pancreatic disease. Kreeftenberg HG, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(1):23–7, 1978
Cutaneous manifestations of the rheumatic diseases. Gilkes JJ. **Practitioner** 220(1315):68–72, Jan 78
Cutaneous lesions of sarcoidosis. Elgart ML. **Primary Care** 5(2):249–62, Jun 78
Cutaneous signs of internal malignant disease. Sibrack LA. **Primary Care** 5(2):263–80, Jun 78
[Sarcoidosis with extensive ulcerating and atrophying cutaneous manifestations (of the Pick-Herxheimer type) and with cardiac and muscular involvement. About one case (author's transl)] Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):72–811, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of a vitamin P. P. deficiency in chronic insufficiency treated by repeated supplementary hemodialysis] Gross A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(4–5):312–8, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**
[Skin manifestations in nervous system diseases. New dermatological data of neurological interest] Schnyder UW. **Med Welt** 29(7):265–7, 17 Feb 78 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Skin manifestations in chronic myelogenous leukemia (clinical conference)] Djawari D. **Z Hautkr** 52(19):1001–2, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**
[Skin manifestations as a symptom in malignant disease. Acquired ichthyosis vulgaris as a first symptom in Hodgkin's disease] Storås B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(17–18):895–6, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Nikolau's syndrome following injection of chlorpromazine] Dielehner S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(2):281–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**
[Correlated oro-muco-cutaneous manifestations in children] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(1):101–4, Jan–Mar 78 **(Rum)**
[Pathogenesis of skin manifestations in helminthiasis] Triapichnikov PF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):28–32, Feb 78 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Gonococcal pustules on the skin near the genitals case-history (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):388–90, Dec 77 **(Slo)**
[Histopathological aspects of the cutaneous lesions of myeloblastic leukemia] Buñuel C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(7–8):445–58, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Acral arteriovenous tumor. Carapeto FJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):155–8, 1977
Acral arteriovenous tumor [letter] Persson JR. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):95, 1978
A malignant Brenner tumour of the ovary with subcutaneous metastases. Beck H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(6):859–63, Nov 77
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: a review of the literature and report of two cases. Christensen M, et al. **Am Surg** 44(6):382–7, Jun 78
Simultaneous metastasis of skin melanoma to the eye and orbit. Vida LO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(4):431–3, Apr 78
Ichthyosis hystrix. Basler RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1059–60, Jul 78
Condyloma acuminatum [letter] Gulick AW. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):798, May 78
Multiple cutaneous metastases of a scapular chondrosarcoma. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):584–6, Apr 78
Multiple agminate spindle and epithelioid cell nevi in an adult. Weimar VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1383–4, Sep 78
Lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma. Recognition and treatment. Becker FF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):352–6, Jun 78
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastatic to parotid nodes. Cassisi NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(6):336–9, Jun 78
Malignant melanoma in Queensland: a review. Davis NC. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):13–8, Apr 78
Mycosis fungoides. History, clinical features, controversies. Clendenning WE. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):167–76, 1977
Recent advances in the cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Edelson RL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):209–24, 1977
Myocosis fungoides. Introductory remarks. Prunieras M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):165–6, 1977
Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Thomsen K. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):287–90, 1977
Comparison of the classification by microscopic level (stage) of malignant melanoma by three independent groups of pathologists. Suffin SC, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3112–4, Dec 77
Kaposi's hemorrhagic sarcoma: two cases with unusual features. Howard WR, et al. **Cutis** 21(4):503–6, Apr 78
Formation of the collagen fibril in a benign fibroblastic tumour. A morphological study. Stevanović DV. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):825–34, Oct 77
Dyskeratosis congenita with epidermodysplasia verruciformis of Lewandowsky and Lutz. Bundino S, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):15–23, 1978
Woringer-Kolopp disease: pagetoid reticulosis. Toribio J, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):283–91, 1978
Infrequent patterns of upper gastrointestinal tract malignancy. Smith HJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(2):129–33, 25 Jun 78
The Queensland melanoma project. Beardmore GL. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):831–5, Dec 77
Sézary syndrome. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(9):740, Nov 77
Malignant melanoma—reviewed. O'Connor TP. **Ir Med J** 70(15):450–4, 21 Oct 77
Malignant melanoma: a review of the literature and a case report. Fields LS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):547–54, Aug 78
Warty dyskeratoma. Panja RK. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(4):194–200, Sep 77
Multiple glomus tumors. Pepper MC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(5):244–57, Oct 77
Trichoadenoma of Nikolowski. Rahbari H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(2):90–8, 1977
Lymphoma of the skin. A comparative clinico-pathologic study of 50 cases including mycosis fungoides and primary and secondary cutaneous lymphoma. Saxe N, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):111–22, Aug 77
Acrosyringeal nevus. Weedon D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):166–8, Aug 77
Tumor conference No. 13. Fatal amelanotic nodular melanoma in a 15-year old girl. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):490–2, Sep–Oct 77
Acanthoma fissuratum cutis. Report of a case and a review of previous cases. Wilkin JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):531–2, Sep–Oct 77
Lymphosarcoma cutis. Kolhatkar RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 69(8):178–9, 16 Oct 77
Mixed tumor of skin. Stene T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(2):62–8, Apr 78
Metastatic neuroblastoma: factors influencing survival. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(1):59–65, Feb 78
The prognostic index in malignant melanoma [editorial] Kopf AW. **JAMA** 239(25):2695, 23 Jun 78
Blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome. Morris SJ, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1887, 5 May 78
Does ultraviolet-evoked prostaglandin formation protect skin from actinic cancer? Greaves MW. **Lancet** 1(8057):189, 28 Jan 78
Malignant melanoma. Cobau CD, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 74(4):254–5, Apr 78
Squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas: preliminary study of 3,817 primary skin cancers. Chernosky ME. **South Med J** 71(7):802–3, 806, Jul 78
Epithelioma cuniculatum. Owen WR, et al. **South Med J** 71(4):477–9, Apr 78
Skin cancer. Weisman PA. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):895–928, Oct 77
Pulmonary metastases from basal-cell carcinoma of skin. Sakula A. **Thorax** 32(5):637–42, Oct 77
[Malignant lymphoma of skin and testis] Eshun-Wilson K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(22):1286–8, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Double cancer following skin cancer] Fogh B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(10):539–42, 6 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stewart–Treves syndrome. Apropos of a case with ultrastructural study] Mandard AM, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(1):63–80, 1978 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Hewitt J. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(3):208–10, Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Cowden's disease. Recent French case] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):645–7, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Bilateralization of a spino–cellular epithelioma after 'cross–leg' type autograft] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):662–3, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[T–lymphocyte erythroderma] De Graciansky P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):567–9, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Malignant cutaneous hemangioendothelioma. Clinicopathological and ultrastructural aspects (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):549–56, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforating verruciform angioma] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):492–3, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Malignant angio–endothelioma (author's transl)] Laugier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):557–61, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transepithelial eliminations] Laugier P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(10):597–602, Oct 77 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforating osteoma—regional acquired osteomatosis (author's transl)] Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(4):251–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal and gallbladder metastases from a nevoepithelioma. Apropos of a case revealed by occult bleeding] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(1):29–34, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic tumours of the lids (author's transl)] Auvert B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):317–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous T–cell lymphomas] Burg G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(5):199–205, 2 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Tumours of the skin (author's transl)] Gläser A. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(20):1217–27, 1977 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T lymphomas in the skin (editorial)] Ben–Zvi A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(5–6):188–9, Mar 78 **(Heb)**

[Ecological aspects of dermatology] Pastinszky I. **Orv Hetil** 119(29):1759–65, 16 Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[A case of pigmented basaliома associated with pigmented nevus] Bertamino R, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):337–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple malignant primary neoplasms: review of the literature and report of a case] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 69(993–994):399–406, Jul–Aug 77 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of a case of partly clear–cell melanoblastoma (balloon cell melanoma) with metastases] Gatteschi B, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1001–1002):221–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ota's nevus] Hidano A. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1210–1, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Basal cell nevus syndrome] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:1224–5, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma (author's transl)] Ohira M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 18(8):1001–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma] Falk ES, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(7–8):383–5, 10 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mycosis fungoides] Volden G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(32):1671–5, 20 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prognostic factors in patients with malignant melanoma] Szczygieł K. **Nowotwory** 27(4):295–301, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and histological findings in Malherbe's eyelid tumors] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(3):183–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spontaneous regression of malignant melanoma] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(6):36–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various malignant neoplasms of the nail bed] Arievich AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(5):69–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual variant of metastasis of skin melanoblastoma] Novitskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):149–50, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of disappearance of skin papillomas and gastric polyp after removal of corticosteroma] Odintsova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(2):131–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mibelli's angiokeratoma] Petrova IL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):52–4, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare tumors of the skin appendages] Ovanesbekova TG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(3):108–11, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Study of 2 cases] Carapeto FJ. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):259–68, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of connective tissue macromolecules derived from cutaneous fibrosarcoma. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):93–102, 12 Dec 77

Cytophotometric studies on mycosis fungoides and other cutaneous reticuloses. van Vloten WA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):249–58, 1977

Human alpha–fetoprotein in the epidermal cells of Bowen's disease. Soltani K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):204–6, Apr 78

Cytofluorimetric measurement of DNA content in the cells of the transplantable melanotic and amelanotic Bomirski melanoma in golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse). Gibas Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(1):31–6, 1978

BLOOD

Serum sialic acid elevations in malignant melanoma patients. Silver HK, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1497–9, Apr 78

Nerve growth factor and malignant melanomas [letter] Fabricant RN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(7):402, 16 Feb 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutting fluids and their effects on the skin of mice. An experimental study with special reference to carcinogenicity. Jepsen JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):731–8, Sep 77

Experimental carcinogenesis of pyrolysis fuel oil. Weil CS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(12):730–3, Dec 77

Pseudolymphoma of skin induced by oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis) venom ultrastructural study. Sandbank M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(2):135–41, 28 Jul 78

Chemicals and photocarcinogenesis. Epstein JH. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):57–61, Aug 77

Mycosis fungoides, nitrogen mustard and skin cancer. Du Vivier A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(1):61–3, Jul 78

Tumor–initiating ability of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) and Arochlor 1254 in the two–stage system of mouse skin carcinogenesis. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(5):552–7, Nov 77

Antibody stimulation of benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis. Curtis GL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 4(4):223–8, Apr 78

Induction of epithelial neoplasms by local application of N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine and N–nitrosobis(2–acetoxypropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(3–4):109–13, Sep 77

Correlation of anchorage–independent growth with tumorigenicity of chemically transformed mouse epidermal cells. Colburn NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):624–34, Mar 78

Tumor–initiating activity of fluorinated 5–methylchrysenes. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1694–8, Jun 78

Evidence that benzo(a)anthracene 3,4–diol–1,2–epoxide is an ultimate carcinogen on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1705–10, Jun 78

Evidence for bay region activation of chrysene 1,2–dihydrodiol to an ultimate carcinogen. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1831–4, Jun 78

Tumor–promoting activity of 2,3–dihydrophorbol myristate acetate and phorbolol myristate acetate in mouse skin. Segal A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(4):921–5, Apr 78

Skin tumor–initiating activities of the twelve isomeric phenols of benzo(a)pyrene. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):678–81, Mar 78

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of benz(a)anthracene diols and diol–epoxides. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1699–704, Jun 78

Comparison of the tumor–initiating activities of benzo(a)pyrene arene oxides and diol–epoxides. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):4130–3, Nov 77

Effects and dose—response relationships of skin cancer and blackfoot disease with arsenic. Tseng WP. **Environ Health Perspect** 19:109–19, Aug 77

An assessment of experimental carcinogen–detecting systems with special reference to inorganic arsenicals. Wildenberg J. **Environ Res** 16(1–3):139–52, Jul 78 (50 ref.)

The mitigating effect of dietary antioxidants on chemically–induced carcinogenesis. Chan JT, et al. **Experientia** 34(1):110–11, 15 Jan 78

Effect of prostaglandins on skin tumorigenesis. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 34(6):785–8, 15 Jun 78

Non–phorbol mouse skin tumor promoters do not mimic phorbol myristate acetate in its effects on chick embryo fibroblasts. Driedger PE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(1):63–9, 15 Jul 78

Multiple Bowen's disease observed in former workers of a poison gas factory in Japan, with special reference to mustard gas exposure. Inada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(2):49–60, Apr 78

Structure and tumor–promoting activity of analogues of anthralin (1,8–dihydroxy–9–anthrone). Van Duuren BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(1):26–31, Jan 78

Case reports. Pseudotumors of the arm following injections of procaine polyvinyl pyrrolidone: report of two cases. Soumerai S. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(5):407–8, May 78

Effects of 7, 8–benzoflavone on skin tumor–initiating activities of various 7– and 12–substituted derivatives of 7, 12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):135–40, Jul 78

Dehydroretronecine–induced skin tumors in mice. Johnson WD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1) Jul 78

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by prostaglandins in male albino Swiss mice. Lupulescu A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 67(1):97–106, Jul 78

Lack of involvement of 6–hydroxymethylation in benzo[a]pyrene skin tumor initiation in mice. Slaga TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(2):451–5, Aug 78

Effect of bile acids and neutral sterols on benzo[a]pyrene–induced tumorigenesis in skin of mice. Watanabe K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1501–3, Jun 78

Levodopa therapy and malignant melanoma. Sober AJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(6):554–5, 11 Aug 78

Tumorigenicity of five dihydrodiols of benz(a)anthracene on mouse skin: exceptional activity of benz(a)anthracene 3,4–dihydrodiol. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(8):3176–9, Aug 77

Croton oil enhancement of skin tumor initiation by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine: possible role of DNA replication. Hennings H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(1):1–4, May 78

Lack of tumor–promoting ability of certain environmental chemicals in a two–stage mouse skin tumorigenesis assay. Berry DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 20(1):101–8, Apr 78

Failure of the N–oxodized metabolites of some carcinogenic amines to induce tumors in normal and wounded rat skin. Brill E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 18(2):353–60, Oct 77

Experimental induction of melanotic tumors in syrian golden hamsters by transplacental and topical application of ethylnitrosourea. Pelfrene AF, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):233–9, 15 Dec 77

CLASSIFICATION

Enzymecytochemical and immunocytological studies as a basis for the revaluation of the histology of cutaneous B–cell and T–cell lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:179–87, 1977

[Secondary and unclassifiable tumors of the skin] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(1–2):64–5, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Mesenchymal neoplasms of the skin. (A normative study)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(3):150–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trichoadenoma] Nikolowski W. **Z Hautkr** 53(4):87–90, 15 Feb 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis presenting as Mucha–Habermann disease. Freeman MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):57–64, 1978

Hydrops fetalis, hydramnios and hepatic vascular malformation associated with cutaneous hemangioma and chorioangioma. Shturman–Ellstein R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(2):239–43, Mar 78

Picture of the month: hemangiomas with osteolysis (Gorham's disease, vanishing bone disease). Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):715–6, Jul 78

Basal cell carcinoma overlying long–standing dermatofibromas. Bryant J. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1445–6, Oct 77

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with lymph node involvement. A case report of simultaneous occurrence with an atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Hausner RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):88–91, Jan 78

Woolly hair nevus. Two case reports and a discussion of unruly hair forms. Lantis SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):233–8, Feb 78

Mycosis fungoides evolving to myelomonocytic leukemia. Lofgren RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):916–20, Jun 78

Sarcoidosis associated with mycosis fungoides. McFarland JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):912–5, Jun 78

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease). Nuss DD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):743–6, May 78

Atypical multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with paraproteinemia. Rendall JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1576–82, Nov 77

Multiple trichoepithelioma and breast carcinoma. Simultaneous appearance of epithelioma adenoides cysticum and infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Sandbank M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(8):1230, Aug 78

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in mycosis fungoides. Segal RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1067–9, Jul 78

Uveitis, poliosis, hypomelanosis, and alopecia in a patient with malignant melanoma. Sober AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):439–41, Mar 78

Cutaneous manifestations of Noonan's syndrome. Wyre HW Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):929–30, Jun 78

Naevocellular naevus and psoriasis: histological and ultrastructural observations. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(3):303–6, 27 Sep 77

Halo eczema and junctional naevi: a case report. Krivanek JF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):81–3, Aug 77

Juvenile elastoma and osteopoikilosis (the Buschke—Ollendorff syndrome). Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(4):417–22, Oct 77

Zosteriform lentiginous naevus with ipsilateral rigid cavus foot. Port M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(6):693–8, Jun 78

Light sensitivity in mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):279–84, Sep 77

Poikilioderma atrophicans vasculare with cutaneous epitheliomata. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):289–90, Sep 77

Cutaneous tuberculosis and malignancy. Haim S, et al. **Cutis** 21(5):643–7, May 78

Bullous pemphigoid and metastatic skin cancer. Ikai K, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):55–8, 1978

Gastrointestinal polyposis with orocutaneous hamartomas (Cowden's disease). Weinstock JV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 74(5 Pt 1):890–5, May 78

Pigmentations of the nails (chromonychia). Baran R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):250–4, Mar 78

A case of basal-cell carcinoma in a patient with the Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Gulick AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):85–6, Jan 78

Malignant melanoma and subsequent other malignancies. Shafir R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):531–2, Jul 78

Multinodular hemangiomatosis with partial biliary obstruction. Wishnick MM. **J Pediatr** 92(6):960–2, Jun 78

Analbuminaemia with cutaneous angiomata. Klaber M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(1):67–9, Jan 78

Basal-cell-nevus syndrome and gastrointestinal polyposis [letter] Schwartz RA. **N Engl J Med** 299(1):49, 6 Jul 78

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Fishman MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):580–2, Apr 78

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in hidradenitis suppurativa: case report. Gordon SW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):800–2, Nov 77

Mycosis fungoides in a patient following two lymphomata. Marriott PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(7):453–4, Jul 75

Fatal polymicrobial meningitis in a patient with epidermoid carcinoma complicating acne conglobata. Clayton DE, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(4):S43–5, Apr 78

[Solid basiloma combined with secondary osteoma (author's transl)] Horáček J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):233–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystic lesions of sebaceous glands in organoid naevi (author's transl)] Sedláček V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(2):124–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A further case of basocellular nevomatosis with mesenteric cyst] Christoforov B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(10):807–10, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of polykeratosis-tarda symptoms and multiple leiomyomas of the skin] Woytoń A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):163–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse melanosis in malignant melanoma] Bork K, et al. **Hautarz** 28(9):463–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Kasabach-Merritt syndrome associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of a case] Vecchi V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(38):2335–40, 1 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome] Sugai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 1:898–9, Spring 77 **(Jpn)**

[Giant hemangiomas in infants with blood coagulation disorders (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)] Lyko MM, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Involuting hemangiomas. Himmelberger ES, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(1):99–102, Jan 78

Halo congenital nevus. Brownstein MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1572–5, Nov 77

The Cobb syndrome: association with hereditary cutaneous hemangiomas. Mercer RD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(2):237–40, Summer 78

Congenital dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the hand. Schvarcz LW. **Hand** 9(2):182–6, Jun 77

Congenital inclusion dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanel. Glasauer FE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):274–8, Feb 78

Congenital disseminate organoid tumors. Solomon LM, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:167–8, 20–23 Oct 76

[Congenital nodular fibromatosis: report of six personal cases (author's transl)] Desmons F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):355–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti achromians of Ito] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):867–8, Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Generalized congenital fibromatosis (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(5):349–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as colitis. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):209–14, Jun 78

Trichilemmoma [letter] Ackerman AB. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):286, Feb 78

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. A benign lesion mimicking angiosarcoma. Barr RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):723–6, May 78

Monocytic leukemia. Clinically appearing as 'malignant reticulosis of the skin'. Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):418–20, Mar 78

Malignant melanoma. Callen JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):369–70, Mar 78

Epidermotropically metastatic malignant melanoma. Differentiating malignant melanoma metastatic to the epidermis from malignant melanoma primary in the epidermis. Kornberg R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):67–9, Jan 78

Smooth muscle hamartoma associated with Becker's nevus. Urbanek RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):104–6, Jan 78

Macular Bowen's disease. Weigand DA. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):282, Feb 78

Problems in histological diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. Civatte J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):187–90, 1977

Multiple cutaneous leiomyomata. Jolliffe DS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(1):89–92, Mar 78

Multiple premalignant fibroepitheliomas of Pinkus: a case report and review of the literature. Barr RJ, et al. **Cutis** 21(3):335–7, Mar 78

Psuedolymphoma syndrome. Halevy S, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(6):321–7, 1977

Identifying and treating common benign skin tumors. Wright ET. **Geriatrics** 33(6):37–9, 42–4, Jun 78

Pilomatrixoma in the differential diagnosis of pathologic calcification of the paraoral soft tissue. van der Waal I, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(5):283–6, Oct 77

Basal cell carcinoma: a review of the literature and case report. Scheffler NM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):562–5, Aug 78

Psoriasform dermatitis versus premycosis fungoides: a case report. Schnall SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):585–6, Aug 78

Cutaneous pseudolymphoma. Cocke WM Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):465–7, Jun 78

Follow-up of malignant melanoma patients [letter] Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):432–3, Jun 78

Jadassohn's naevus phakomatosis: 2. A study based on a review of thirty-seven cases. Zaremba J. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(2):103–23, Jun 78

Jadassohn's naevus phakomatosis: I. A report of two cases. Zaremba J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(2):91–102, Jun 78

Cytologic diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Svejda J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(5):547–51, 1977

Dorsal supernumerary breast. Case report. Hanson E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):441–5, Mar 78

Basal cell carcinoma of the sole of the foot: case report. Olshansky K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):115–7, Jul 77

Metastasizing keratoacanthomas? The difficulties in differentiating keratoacanthomas from squamous cell carcinomas. Schnur PL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(2):258–62, Aug 78

Keratoacanthoma: clinical and therapeutic considerations. Botero F. **Primary Care** 5(2):313–23, Jun 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Callen JP. **Primary Care** 5(2):299–311, Jun 78

Primary cutaneous malignant melanoma: recognition, properties, and management. Chanda JJ. **Primary Care** 5(2):325–37, Jun 78

Basal cell carcinoma: a practical approach to diagnosis and therapy. Stawiski MA. **Primary Care** 5(2):283–97, Jun 78

Comparative aspects of pigmented nevi in children, youths and adults. Blinova GA, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):285–94, 30 Jun 78

Stage I melanoma of the limbs: assessment of prognosis by levels of invasion and maximum thickness. Breslow A, et al. **Tumori** 64(3):273–84, 30 Jun 78

Cytology in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Svejda J, et al. **Tumori** 64(2):229–32, 30 Apr 78

[Organoid naevus (author's transl)] Sedláček V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(5):300–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contemporary possibilities of the biochemical diagnosis of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Matouš B, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(11–12):356–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blue rubber-bleb nevus or Bailey's glomangiomatosis? Apropos of 2 cases] Chandon JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(4):287–93, 1977 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstrations] Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):229–34, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory, linear, verrucous epidermal nevus (ILVEN)] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(2):120–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of lymphography in the clinical picture of mycosis fungoides as based on a case report] Kerner U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):292–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant melanomas. I. Clinical picture and epidemiology of malignant melanomas at the Dermatological Clinic of the Medical Academy Magdeburg] Kühne KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(2):108–13, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant melanomas. 2. Immunodiagnosis in malignant melanoma] Sochor H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(2):114–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory, linear, verrucous, epidermal nevi (ILVEN): clinical and morphological findings (author's transl)] Thormann T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):241–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstrations] Meves C, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):242–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Multiple angio-endothelio-sarcomas of the skin and mucosa of the head] Bitter K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:217–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[2 studies of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Horch HH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:220–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Benign cutaneous lymphadenosis (Bäfverstedt's disease) of the nipple (author's transl)] Kindermann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(12):1024–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme cytochemical studies of malignant cutaneous lymphomas using simple smear preparations] Büchner SA, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(6):323–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinial picture and localization of skin metastasis of visceral carcinomas] Chadlou R, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(5):259–65, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact thermographic studies on primary cutaneous melanomas] Diem E, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(9):475–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe masquerading as a parotid-tumour (author's transl)] Karduck A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(8):716–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in angiomas] Kämpfer R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(21):1083–98, 1 Nov 77 **(Ger)**

[Foreign body reaction and pseudolymphoma of the skin. Possibilities of differential diagnosis of lymphomas] Szekeres L. **Z Hautkr** 52(21):1069–77, 1 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular-cell myoblastoma. Histogenetic and clinical considerations on a case] De Mauro D, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 62(1):215–21, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Value of cytological studies in the diagnosis of skin neoplasms] Korabiec M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 23:351–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elephantiasis neuromatosa] Bednarczyk J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(4):439–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosis of primary malignant tumors of the skin] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):67–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various current problems in the clinical diagnosis of mycosis fungoides] Kalamkarian AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):7–12, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicentric pilomatrixoma. Calcifying epithelioma] López-Barea F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(7–8):437–44, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous plasmacytoma] Feldstein CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(5):545–8, 15 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful PUVA-treatment in the tumour stage of mycosis fungoides associated with the appearance of lesions in organs other than the skin [letter] Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):189–90, 1978

Tendency of fluorouracil to conceal deep foci of invasive basal cell carcinoma. Mohs FE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1021–2, Jul 78

Topical mechlorethamine. Cutaneous changes in patients with mycosis fungoides after its administration. Price NM. **Arch Dermatol** 113(10):1387–9, Oct 77

Mycosis fungoides with pulmonary involvement. A complete remission. Stein RS. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):247–9, Feb 78

Topical mechlorethamine therapy for mycosis fungoides. Price NM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):547–50, Nov 77

Topical chemotherapy in mycosis fungoides. Grupper C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):323–34, 1977

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the management of primary malignant melanoma. Banzet P, et al. **Cancer** 41(4):1240–8, Apr 78

Photoradiation therapy for the treatment of malignant tumors. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(8):2628–35, Aug 78

Corticosteroid treatment of cutaneous hemangiomas: how effective? A report on 24 children. Bartoshesky LE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):625, 629–38, Aug 78

Corticosteroid treatment of cutaneous hemangiomas: how effective? A report on 24 children. Bartoshesky LE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):625–38, Aug 78

Systemic retinoid therapy of systematized verrucous epidermal nevus (with 1 colour plate). Happle R, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):200–5, 1977

Remissions of mycosis fungoides induced by nitrogen mustard (HN2). Topical treatment and hydration of tumours and plaques with HN2. Topical desensitization to HN2. A clinical and histopathological controlled study. Volden G, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(3):129–41, 1978

A fine structural study on the therapeutic effect on an aromatic retinoid on chemically-induced skin papillomas of the mouse. Matter A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(8):831–8, Aug 77

Some effects of administration of large doses of vitamin C in patients with skin carcinoma. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(5):166–70, May 78

A short survey on the use and efficacy of 5-fluorouracil in Australia. Lewis MB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):249, Mar 78

5-fluorouracil in Gorlin's syndrome. Labandter HP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(4):79–82, Apr 78

Long-term topical 5-FU therapy: report of two cases. Ryan RF. **J La State Med Soc** 130(3):61–3, Mar 78

Preoperative immunotherapy: a new concept. Ryan RF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(6):151–4, Jun 77

5-fluorouracil in management of Gorlin's syndrome [letter] Labandter HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 298(16):913, 20 Apr 78

[Skin cancer cured through antibiotics from higher plants (letter)] Kabelík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(3):87, 20 Jan 78 **(Cze)**

[Contribution to treatment of malignant melanoblastoma by the local application of DNCB (author's transl)] Duchková H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(3):169–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive disseminated cutaneous neoplasms; role of cytophotometry in determining the correct chemotherapy] Coninx P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):443–5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mycosis fungoides by PUVAtherapy. Report on 18 cases (author's transl)] Grupper CH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(3):291–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Anticancerous power of aflatoxin B1 on epithelioma T 8 in Wistar rats] Jacquet J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 31(4–6):723–44, 1977 (Fre)
[DNCB immunotherapy for removal of melanoma skin metastases] Wätzig V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):848–50, Oct 77 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma using DTIC] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(11):905–14, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative–surgical management of cavernous hemangiomas of the facial skin through initial obliteration with Aethoxysklerol (Kreussler)] Stahl P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:192–3, 1977 (Ger)
[Vitamin A acid for the topical management of epithelial neoplasms. Combination with 5-fluorouracil] Kurka M, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(6):313–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of malignant melanoma with dinitrochlorobenzene ointment] Loth H, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(3):141–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of inflammatory and proliferative skin diseases] Winkelmann RK. **Hautarzt** 28(12):626–31, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of giant hemangiomas in infants, including the Kasabach–Merritt syndrome, with systemic corticosteroids] Kik A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Pol)
[Combined chemotherapy of disaeminated melanoma] Moroz LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):9–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Extractable collagenase and carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Wirl G. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(3):171–8, 1977
Glutaminase & glutamine synthetase in 20–methylcholanthrene treated mice. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(1):52–3, Jan 77
Quantitation and immunocytochemical localization of human skin collagenase in basal cell carcinoma. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(4):363–7, Oct 77
On the biochemical mechanism of tumorigenesis in mouse skin. VIII. Isolation and characterization of epidermal microsomes and properties of their arylhydrocarbon monooxygenase and epoxide hydr(at)ase. Pyerin WG, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):259–79, 15 Dec 77
[Collagenase activity in an animal and a human carcinoma (author's transl)] Wirl G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(22):766–8, 25 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ultraviolet exposure and skin cancer response. Green AE. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(4):277–80, Apr 78
On the causes of melanomas. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 89(2):443–8, Nov 77
Pilomatricomas associated with myotonic dystrophy. Chiaramonti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1363–5, Sep 78
Eruptive nevocytic nevi after Lyell's syndrome [letter] Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1400–1, Sep 78
Late sequelae of atabrine dermatitis—a new pre–malignant entity. Bauer F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(1):9–12, Apr 78
Effect of ozone variation on disease in Great Britain: I. Skin cancer. Leach JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(3):512–6, Mar 78
Influence of wind on chronic ultraviolet light–induced carcinogenesis. Owens DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):285–7, Sep 77
Chronic superficial dermatitis and poikiloderma. Samman PD. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):177–86, 1977
Solar radiation: a possible etiological factor in malignant melaloma in Israel: a retrospective study (1960—1972). Anaise D, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):299–304, Jul 78
Cowden's disease: a cutaneous marker of breast cancer. Brownstein MH, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2393–8, Jun 78
Effects of ultraviolet light on nude mice: cutaneous carcinogenesis and possible leukemogenesis. Eaton GJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):182–8, Jul 78
Rapid development of keratoacanthoma and accelerated transformation into squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: a mutagenic effect of polychemotherapy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease? Poleksic S, et al. **Cancer** 41(1):12–6, Jan 78
The implications of multiple tumor induction in rodent skin for the biologic nature of neoplasia. Shubik P. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1821–4, Oct 77
Sunlight as a risk factor of malignant melanoma of the skin. Teppo L, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):2018–27, May 78
Regional differences in the incidence and growth of mouse tumors following intradermal or subcutaneous inoculation. Auerbach R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(6):1739–44, Jun 78
Tumor promotion and the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in mechanically stimulated mouse skin. Clark–Lewis I, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):494–7, Mar 78
Effect of aging in two–stage carcinogenesis on mouse skin with phorbol myristate acetate as promoting agent. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(3):865–6, Mar 78
Retinoic acid and sun–caused skin cancer. **FDA Drug Bull** 8(4):26, Aug–Sep 78
Sunlight, aging, and skin cancer. Willis I. **Geriatrics** 33(8):33–6, Aug 78
Some general biological implications of cutaneous cancer in man. Daniels F Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):96–100, Jan 78
Subpopulations of cytogenetically abnormal cells in fibroblast cultures derived from workers exposed to mineral oil. Benn PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):45–50, Jan 78
Effects of diethyl maleate on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and on 3–methyl–cholanthrene–induced skin tumorigenesis in rats and mice. Chuang AH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(2):321–5, Feb 78
Characteristics in youth predictive of adult–onset malignant lymphomas, melanomas, and leukemias: brief communication. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(1):89–92, Jan 78
Time of appearance and histology of tumors induced in the dorsal skin of C3Hf mice by ultraviolet radiation from a mercury arc lamp. Spikes JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(6):1637–43, Dec 77
'How to kill yourself' in two easy lessons [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(5):387–8, May 78
Burn scar carcinoma: a review and analysis of 46 cases. Novick M, et al. **J Trauma** 17(10):809–17, Oct 77
Ultraviolet radiation and cancer of the skin [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8063):537–8, 11 Mar 78
Prostaglandins and actinic cancer [letter] Smith EB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8063):561, 11 Mar 78
Experimental ultraviolet light–carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(2):183–9, Aug 77 (265 ref.)
Photosensitizing effects of 8–methoxypsoralen on the skin of hairless mice—II. Strain and spectral differences for tumorigenesis. Grube DD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(3):269–76, Mar 77
Rat skin tumor incidence following single and fractionated exposures to proton radiation. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 74(1):152–8, Apr 78
Melanoma in a patient treated for psoriasis. Durkin W, et al. **South Med J** 71(6):732–3, Jun 78
Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the hip. Zdrojewski JF, et al. **South Med J** 71(8):914–6, Aug 78
A late complication of a diagnostic mediastinoscopy. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Thorax** 33(1):115–6, Feb 78
[Epitheliomatous degeneration of chronic leg ulcers. Apropos of 9 cases] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):497–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bowen type degeneration on a zoniform porokeratosis of Mibelli] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):579–82, Aug–Sep 77 (Fre)
[Cutaneous dissemination, after biopsy, of a pleural mesothelioma observed in Dakar] Monnier A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(2):191–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of malignant melanomas on preexisting pigmentary lesions. Control of anamnestic data based on patients private photographic series] Paul E. **Hautarzt** 28(12):638–47, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ecological aspects of dermatology] Pastinszky I. **Orv Hetil** 119(29):1759–65, 16 Jul 78 (Hun)
[DNA repair and carcinogenesis in xeroderma pigmentosum] Takebe H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(12):726–7, Nov 77 (Jpn)
[Exposure to the sun and cancer development in the skin] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(24):1139–40, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Remote sequelae of exposure of rats to long–wave x–rays (10 and 17 keV)] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(5):758–63, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of multiple epidermoid carcinoma in a patient with psoriasis] Bogdanov GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):68–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multiple fibrofolliculomas with trichodiscomas and acrochordons. Birt AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1674–7, Dec 77
Origin of familial malignant melanomas from heritable melanocytic lesions. 'The B–K mole syndrome'. Clark WH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):732–8, May 78
Multiple naevocellular naevi in brothers with albinism. Tsuji T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(6):685–92, Jun 78
Histologically proved basal cell carcinomas in identical twins. Liddell K. **Br Med J** 2(6130):97, 8 Jul 78
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXII. Karyotypic changes in malignant melanoma. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 40(3):1173–81, Sep 77
Malignant melanoma in spouses. Mintzis MJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):804–7, Aug 78
Nuclear nonhistone proteins in murine melanoma cells: II. changes following exposure to MSH. Wikswo MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(6):516–20, Dec 77
Precursor lesions in familial melanoma. A new genetic preneoplastic syndrome. Reimer RR, et al. **JAMA** 239(8):744–6, 20 Feb 78
Precursor lesions in familial melanoma. Greene MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(1):85–7, Mar 78
[Familial incidence of basal cell naevus (Gorlin's syndrome). Review with case report. (author's transl)] Cerná M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(2):96–103, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Familial malignant melanoma] Mikuláštík J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(3):132–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant melanoma in husband and wife (author's transl)] Schlaeger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(23):968, 975–7, 9 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to detect circulating IgG or IgM antibodies to basal cell carcinoma by immunofluorescence. Blewitt RW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):82–3, 1978
Beta–2–microglobulin in basal cell carcinoma. Tjernlund UM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(6):503–6, 1977
Selective immunological evaluation of mycosis fungoides. Cooperrider PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):207–12, Feb 78
Lymphoma cutis of apparent B cell origin. Goldberg J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(1):15–8, Jan 78
The significance of urinary melanoma antigen excretion and the ability of thymosin to raise the level of depleted lymphocytes in vitro in malignant melanoma. Volkers C, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):32–6, Feb 78
Melanoma specific protein: occurrence in the urine of patients with halo naevus and vitiligo. Cooke KB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(6):663–8, Jun 78
Autoimmune anti–T cell antibodies in the sera of patients with mycosis fungoides. Dobozy A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(5):543–6, Nov 77
Lymphocytotoxicity in mycosis fungoides. Price NM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(1):97–102, Jan 78
Serum IgE in mycosis fungoides [letter] Molin L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6117):920–1, 8 Apr 78
Clinical and hematological heterogeneity of T–cell derived lymphoproliferative diseases. Brouet JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):267–74, 1977
Lymphocyte transformation in patients with staged mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. du Vivier A, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):209–13, Jul 78
A prospective study of immune responsiveness in human melanoma. I. Assessment of initial pretreatment status with stage of disease. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2165–73, Jun 78
Immunologic defects in melanoma patients: lack of effect of BCG therapy. Gersten MJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(2):63–9, 1977
Cutaneous T cell lymphomas: mycosis fungoides, Sézary syndrome and lymphomatoid papulosis—part II. Safai B. **Clin Bull** 7(4):140–5, 1977
Immunologic and morphologic studies of B–cell lymphoma with cutaneous involvement. Report of a case. Claudy AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(2):254–64, Sep 77
Basal cell carcinoma of the skin: a biologic marker for visceral malignancy. Debrowsky R, et al. **Conn Med** 42(1):8–10, Jan 78
Distribution of HLA antigens in patients with mycosis fungoides. Dick HM, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(5): 275–82, 1977
Delayed–type hypersensitivity in patients with mycosis fungoides. van der Harst–Oostveen CJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(3):129–35, 1978
Immunological changes in cancer patients receiving BCG. Cochran AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:441–8, 13–15 Apr 77
Effects of BCG and Corynebacterium parvum on immune reactivity in melanoma patients. Thatcher N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:449–53, 13–15 Apr 77
Stimulation of malignant skin cells by antibody to normal skin cells of mice. Heidrick ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(6):1419–25, Jun 78
In vivo immune responses of mice during carcinogenesis by ultraviolet irradiation. Kripke ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(4):1227–30, Oct 77
Ultraviolet radiation and tumor immunity. Kripke ML. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(3):217–22, Sep 77
The cell–mediated immunity in patients with malignant melanoma. Fixa B, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(3):353–7, 1978
Comparative evaluation of lymphocyte subpopulations, delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions and autoantibody formation in cancer patients. Pichler WJ, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 4(5–6):110–7, 15 Nov 77
Development and regression of Shope papillomas induced in newborn domestic rabbits (39876). Seto A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 156(1):64–7, Oct 77
Immunologic mechanisms in malignant melanoma of the skin. Cochran AJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(3):385–8, Sep 77 (10 ref.)
[Serum immunoglobulins in skin reticulosis (author's transl)] Hula M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):149–54, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[IgG levels in the sera of melanoma patients (author's transl)] Daveau M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):458–60, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[IgE and cellular immunity in cutaneous lymphomas (author's transl)] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(8–9):533–7, Aug–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunocytological study of cutaneous malignant lymphomas. Classification (author's transl)] Souteyrand P, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):268–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides: could continuous antigenic stimulation be the cause of this? (letter)] Bazex J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(16):1410, 22 Apr 78 (Fre)
[Immunology and therapy of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(18):612–22, 30 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonspecific immunity in cancer of the internal organs and skin] Karpushkin VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methylcholanthrene sensitization in skin tumor induction] Neiman IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 13(11):75–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactions of skin melanoma patients to nonspecific and adaptive immunotherapy] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(8):27–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immune reactivity in patients with malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Poljak-Blaži M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(12):735–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Free and bound 5-S-cysteinyldopa and dopa in human malignant melanomas. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):270–2, 1978

The autoradiographic pattern of DNA synthesis in Papova virus- and N-methyl-N-nitroso urea (MNU)-induced skin tumors of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(2–3):88–100, 1977

Murine and human melanomas containing a high molecular weight RNA associated with an RNA-instructed DNA polymerase. Hehlmann R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(2):115–22, Mar 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of technetium-99m labeled Corynebacterium parvum in normal and tumor bearing mice. Barth RF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:129–35, 13–15 Apr 77

MORTALITY

The current causes of death in patients with malignant melanoma. Budman DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(4):327–30, Apr 78

NURSING

Nursing care study: mycosis fungoides. Maher A. **Nurs Times** 74(20):830–2, 18 May 78

OCCURRENCE

Re-appraisal of malignant melanoma diagnosis in the Swedish cancer registry. Malec E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(5):707–12, Sep 77

Re: 'Mathematical models of age and ultraviolet effects on the incidence of skin cancer among whites in the United States' [letter] Lee JA. **Am J Epidemiol** 107(3):259–62, Mar 78

Pedunculated malignant melanoma [letter] Shafir R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):626–7, Apr 78

Skin cancer of the hand and arm in Sweden 1966—70 in relation to previous occupational exposure. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(5):185–95, Oct 77

Frequency of diagnosis of malignant melanoma [letter] Roth-Moyo L. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(8):866, 22 Oct 77

Multiple primary malignancies in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Bellet RE, et al. **Cancer** 40(4 Suppl):1974–81, Oct 77

Melanoma in Connecticut [editorial] Viola MV, et al. **Conn Med** 42(4):268–9, Apr 78

Incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in the five Nordic countries: significance of solar radiation. Magnus K. **Int J Cancer** 20(4):477–85, 15 Oct 77

Prevalence of nevocytic nevi on lateral and medial aspects of arms. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):153–8, Feb 78

Melanoma of the skin in New Jersey. Stein D, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(5):391–3, May 78

Increased incidence of malignant melanoma after peaks of sunspot activity. Houghton A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8067):759–60, 8 Apr 78

Malignant melanoma of skin and sunspot activity [letter] Wigle DT. **Lancet** 2(8079):38, 1 Jul 78

Skin cancer. Screening in urban community. Biro L, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(5):753–5, Apr 78

Epidemiological aspects of melanoma: a review. McGovern VJ. **Pathology** 9(3):233–41, Jul 77

Time trend in malignant melanoma. Kaplan SD. **QRB** 3(8):18–9, Aug 77

Malignant melanoma of the skin in Johannesburg Whites. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(18):720–3, 22 Oct 77

Skin tumours in White South Africans. Part II. Age and sex distribution. Whiting DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(4):131–3, 28 Jan 78

Skin tumours in White South Africans. Part III. Distribution of skin tumours on the body. Whiting DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(4):134–6, 28 Jan 78

Skin tumours in White South Africans. Part I. Patients, methods and incidence. Whiting DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(3):98–102, 21 Jan 78

Skin tumours in white South Africans. Part IV. Influence of occupation, sun sensitivity, colouring and associated skin tumours on the incidence of skin tumours. Whiting DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):162–6, 4 Feb 78

The incidence of malignant transformation in giant pigmented nevi. Lorentzen M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):163–7, 1977

Malignant melanoma of the skin in children registered in the Swedish cancer registry during 1959–1971. Malec E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(2):125–9, 1977

The changing incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in Sweden, 1959–1968. Malec E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(1):19–27, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Identification of mononuclear cells infiltrating basal cell carcinomas. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):361–5, 1976

Parakeratosis in some epidermal tumors: fine structural and immunohistochemical similarity between parakeratosis and 'Hornmark' -like structure. Kimura S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(2):99–105, 1978

Clinical and histopathological studies on spotted grouped pigmented nevi with special reference to eccrine-centered nevus. Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):345–52, 1976

Pigmented nevus divided between recipient and donor sites by intermediate skin grafting procedure: a study with fluorescence method (Falck & Hillarp). Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):231–5, 1978

Pathology of human precanceroses. Skin, larynx and breast. Sugár J. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):401–15, 1976

Two cases of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Satoh M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(5):713–27, Sep 77

Malignant melanoma in Nigeria-pathological studies. Suseelan AV, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 6(4):209–14, Dec 77

Metastatic melanoma simulating a primary endometrial tumor. Wood C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(7):820–1, 1 Aug 78

Plantar lentiginous melanoma: a distinctive variant of human cutaneous malignant melanoma. Arrington JH 3d, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1(2):131–43, Jun 77

Minimal deviation malignant melanoma arising in a congenital nevus. Reed RJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(2):215–20, Jun 78

Malignant melanoma: an evolutionary theory to explain its behaviour. Milton GW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(1):14–20, Jan 78

Metastasis in cutaneous melanoma [letter] Breslow A. **Ann Surg** 186(6):778, Dec 77

Tumor thickness in evaluating prognosis of cutaneous melanoma [letter] Breslow A. **Ann Surg** 187(4):440, Apr 78

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma resembling a pyogenic granuloma. Batres E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1082–3, Jul 78

Halo nevus with exceptional clinical features. Apparent arrest of nevus cell degeneration and return of pigment to halo. Berman A. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1081–2, Jul 78

Spindle cell lipoma. An unusual dermatologic presentation. Brody HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1065–6, Jul 78

Acquired periungual fibrokeratoma. A rare benign tumor previously described as the garlic-clove fibroma. Cahn RL. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1564–8, Nov 77

Balloon cell nevus. Summary of the clinical and histologic characteristics. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):109–11, Jan 78

Aggressive basal cell carcinoma of the scalp. Gormley DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):782–3, May 78

Mycosis fungoides with blast cell transformation. Harrington CI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):611–2, Apr 78

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of skin. Headington JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):421–4, Mar 78

Inflammatory linear verrucose epidermal nevus. Hodge SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):436–8, Mar 78

Linear unilateral basal cell nevus with comedo-like lesions. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):95–7, Jan 78

Cobb syndrome. Jessen RT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1587–90, Nov 77

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with lymph node and pulmonary metastases. Kahn LB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(4):599–601, Apr 78

Basal cell nevus syndrome in a black patient: report of a case and review of the literature. Martin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1356–7, Sep 78

Retroperitoneal liposarcoma metastatic to scalp. Peison B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1358–9, Sep 78

Subcutaneous mycosis fungoides. Proctor MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1326–8, Sep 78

Large cell acanthoma. One of the actinic keratoses. Rahbari H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):49–52, Jan 78

Cutaneous metastases from hepatomas. Reingold IM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1045–6, Jul 78

Speckled lentiginous nevus. Stewart DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):895–6, Jun 78

Cutaneous osteomas: a clinical and histopathologic review. Burgdorf W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 260(2):121–35, 12 Dec 77

Pathologic quiz case 2. Cutaneous plasmacytoma. Balkany TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(11):686–7, 689, Nov 77

Pathologic quiz Case 1. Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease). Dickens JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(10):624–6, Oct 77

Malignant melanoma in situ. Davis N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):379–80, Jun 77

Comments on the histological staging of melanoma. Hirst E. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):377–8, Jun 77

The Spitz naevus. Weedon D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):21–2, Feb 78

Primary cutaneous polypoidal non-stageable melanomas in Queensland. Beardmore GL. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):73–6, Aug 77

Tricholemmocarcinoma. ten Seldam RE. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(2):62–72, Aug 77

Primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin. Santa-Cruz DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(6):645–53, Jun 78

Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Presentation of 5 cases and a review of the literature. Starink TH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):167–77, Aug 77 (30 ref.)

Pigmented neurofibroma. Williamson DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(6):685–8, Dec 77

Morphological and functional differentiation and classification of cutaneous lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):225–40, 1977

Evaluation and staging in the Scottish Dermatological Society mycosis fungoides register. Mackie RM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):279–86, 1977

The pathology of the extracutaneous lesions of mycosis fungoides. Rappaport HR. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):275–8, 1977

Preferential replication of Sézary cells in the epidermis. Saglier-Guedon I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):259–66, 1977

Mycosis fungoides. Reed RJ. **CA** 27(6):322–37, Nov-Dec 77

Primary malignant lymphoma cutis. Wolk BH. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(7):750–3, 8 Oct 77

Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma. Brownstein MH, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2979–86, Dec 77

Primary mucinous carcinoma of skin: histochemistry and electron microscopy. Headington JT. **Cancer** 39(3):1055–63, Mar 77

Comparison of the classification by microscopic level (stage) of malignant melanoma by three independent groups of pathologists. Suffin SC, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):3112–4, Dec 77

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans in Northern Nigeria: a clinico-pathological review of 17 cases. Garg SK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(2):113–22, Jun 78

Acneform lesions in Becker's nevus. Burgreen BL, et al. **Cutis** 21(5):617–9, May 78

Biopsy in suspected malignant lymphoma of the skin. Caro WA. **Cutis** 21(2):197–201, Feb 78

Verrucous carcinoma. Headington JT. **Cutis** 21(2):207–11, Feb 78

Giant cutaneous angiomyxoma. Lockshin NA, et al. **Cutis** 21(5):673–4, May 78

Extruding pilomatricoma. Report of a case. Poorten HJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(1):47–9, Jul 78

Biopsy of the cutaneous pigmented lesion. Sagebiel RW. **Cutis** 21(2):215–22, Feb 78

Biopsy of the nail area. Stone OJ, et al. **Cutis** 21(2):257–60, Feb 78

Patterns of cutaneous lymphomas. Histological, enzyme cytochemical, and immunological typing of lymphoreticular proliferations in the skin. Burg G, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):282–91, 1978

Dermatofibrosarcoma of the face. Report of two cases from Nigeria. Jacyk WK, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):45–9, 1977

Characterization of neoplastic mononuclear cells on tissue sections. Stingl G, et al. **Haematol Blood Transfus** 20:189–96, 1977

Measurements of tumor thickness [letter] Bhagavan BS. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):711–2, Nov 77

Malignant mixed tumor of the parotid gland presenting as a scalp nodule: a case report. Giltman L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(6):706–9, Nov 77

Measurements of tumor thickness [letter] Weedon D. **Hum Pathol** 9(1):124, Jan 78

Primitive neuroectodermal patterns in skin adnexal tumours and basal cell epitheliomas. Iyengar B. **Indian J Cancer** 15(1):15–8, Mar 78

Chondroid syringoma of skin-upper arm (benign mixed tumour of skin). Gupta JC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(2):121–3, Apr 77

Tumor necrosis and cell detachment. Weiss L. **Int J Cancer** 20(1):87–92, 15 Jul 77

Cutaneous non-Hodgkin lymphoma: re-evaluation of histology using enzymecytochemical and immunologic studies. Burg G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):496–505, Jul-Aug 78

Malignant change in a verrucous nevus. Dogliotti M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):225–7, Apr 78

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Macaulay WL. **Int J Dermatol** 17(3):204–12, Apr 78

Some thoughts on moles and melanomas. Whiting DA. **Int J Dermatol** 17(6):485–7, Jul-Aug 78

Malignant melanoma. Gilchrist AK. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(8):555–61, Aug 78

Skeletal metastases of melanoma. Stewart WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(5):645–9, Jul 78

Kaposi's sarcoma: histopathological study of 159 cases from Malawi. O'Connell KM. **J Clin Pathol** 30(8):687–95, Aug 77

Histology of benign virus induced tumors of the skin. Steigleder GK. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):45–52, Apr 78

Sclerosing epithelial hamartoma. Bernstein G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):87–90, Jan 78

Hamartomatous basal-cell carcinoma. Hamilton DG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):526–7, Jul 78

The many faces of basal-cell carcinoma. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):23–8, Jan 78

The many faces of squamous-cell carcinomas. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):291–4, Apr 78

Epithelial-mesodermal interaction in normal hair growth, alopecia, and neoplasia. Pinkus H. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)**

5(3):93–101, Jun 78
Surface markers and mitogen response of cells harvested from cutaneous infiltrates in mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome. Burg G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):257–9, May 78
Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Long PI, et al. **JAMA** 239(20):2154–5, 19 May 78
Organoid nevus. Pinkus H. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 20:50–7, 20–23 Oct 76
Eccrine poroma of the forehead. LoBuono P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(4):527–9, Jul–Aug 77
Morphological analysis of malignant melanoma cases with prolonged survival. Gábor Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):431–6, 1977
Some remarks to the histological classification of malignant melanoma of the skin and its prognostic values. Svejda J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(4):425–30, 1977
Carcinomas metastatic to skin. Krumerman MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1900–3, Oct 77
Osteoma cutis: cutaneous ossification with oral manifestations. Farhood VW, et al. **Oral Surg** 45(1):98–103, Jan 78
Evaluation of prognosis in Stage I cutaneous melanoma. Breslow A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):342–6, Mar 78
Host–tumor relationships in basal cell and squamous cell cancer of the skin. Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):37–48, Jul 78
Carcinoma of the skin of the foot exhibiting some verrucous features. Case report. Rheingold LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(4):605–9, Apr 78
Malignant conversion of Shope papillomas and associated changes of serum ceruloplasmin in domestic rabbits. Seto A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 157(4):694–6, Apr 78
Editorial: Prognosis in malignant melanoma. **RI Med J** 61(2):93–4,102, Feb 78
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: report of 3 cases. Saxe N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(11):454–7, 3 Sep 77
Histopathology of orbital skin tumors. Dryden RM, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet** 58:135–7, 1977
Cutaneous metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Pervaiz N, et al. **Urology** 11(4):403–5, Apr 78
[A so-called psammomatous variant of skin cylindroma (author's transl)] Zeman V. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(4):235–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neuroectodermal tumors of the skin (a normative study)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(1–2):66–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Histology and prognosis in cutaneous malignant melanoma] Sondergaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):2993–6, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The concept of the benign tumor: significance and critique] Orcel L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(4):291–314, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Woringer–Kolopp syndrome. Histological and ultrastructural study of a case] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(3):251–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apocrine cystadenoma. About 3 observations with one balanic localization (author's transl)] Armijo M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(4):411–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anetodermic cutaneous changes above Malherbe's tumors (author's transl)] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(1):43–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pigmentation disorders in a case of Mibelli's disseminated porokeratosis] Schubert B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):887–92, Dec 77 **(Fre)**
[Histopathology of lymphomes (author's transl)] Bonvalet D, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(5):257–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exophytic nevo–carcinoma of the external palpebral angle] Flament J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(4):321–2, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory granuloma of the face with a malignant course. Atypical Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(2):99–107, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The special relations of malignant skin lymphomas to the epidermis and to the epidermal appendages (author's transl)] Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(1):113–23, 29 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multivesicular vacuolization in malignant histiocytoma of the skin (author's transl] Seifert HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):163–73, 7 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bullous mastocytoma of the infant] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):298–301, Apr 78 **(Ger)**
[Morphology and nosological position od papillomatosis confluens et reticularis (Gougerot–Carteaud)] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(1):1–15, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous metastases of bronchial carcinoma under the histological picture of an eccrine porocarcinoma] Altmeyer P. **Hautarzt** 28(12):661–3, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrous papules of the nose—a clinical and histologic entity?] Altmeyer P. **Hautarzt** 28(8):416–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clear–cell acanthoma] Kerl H. **Hautarzt** 28(9):456–62, Sep 77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelioma of the skin] Nödl F. **Hautarzt** 29(2):68–73, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verrucous malignant melanoma (spontaneous regression and simultaneous development of a secondary tumor)] Mahrle C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(17):897–905, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basal melanocyte activation in the skin adjacent to malignant melanomas] Alampi G, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1003–1004):293–302, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diarrhea, blood stool, edema, dyspnea and cutaneous nodule formation: (primary tumor of the small intestine—myocardial and skin metastasis)] Kanemaru R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35 Suppl 2:3090–1, 3454–5, Fall 77 **(Jpn)**
[Double skin cancer coexisting with chronic myeloid leukemia] Gaertner H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(4):313–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A rare case of reticulohistiocytosis with accompanying cutaneous eruptions (author's transl)] Buczyński E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 32:299–301, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dermatofibrosarcoma of the Darier–Ferrand type] Markowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(2):201–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology of multiple cylindroma of the skin (histochemical and electron-microscopic study)] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(7):58–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of melanoma] Kiriushkina MS, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):392–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Development of drug-induced tumors in mice depending on the activity of the immunocompetent systems of the body] Nelman IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):26–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malherbe's multiple calcifying epithelioma in a child] Deliagina EM, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):80–1, Feb 78 **(Rus)**
[Basilioma with destructive growth] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):56–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leiomyomas of the skin] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):46–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glomus tumors. Study of 7 cases] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(11–12):651–60, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anaplastic spinocellular epithelioma (study of 26 cases)] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(11–12):619–34, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Comments on a case] Marrón Gallardo C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):279–82, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**
[Nevus lipomatosus] Toribio J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(5–6):293–306, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sea–blue histiocyte syndrome. Report of a case (author's transl)] Alvarez–Sala Walther JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(3):327–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine influences on survival from malignant melanoma. Shaw HM, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):669–77, Aug 78
Splenic weight determined by scintigraphy and skin reactivity test in patients with malignant melanoma. Front D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(2):74–5, Apr 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of malignant melanoma—New Mexico joins Australia [letter] Redman JC. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(3):145–7, Dec 77
Effects of dietary constituents on ultraviolet light–mediated carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1384–7, May 78
An apparent inactivation of initiated cells by the potent inhibitor of two–stage mouse skin tumorigenesis, bis(2–chloroethyl)sulfide. De Young LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(12):4590–4, Dec 77
Dibenz[a,c]anthracene: a potent inhibitor of skin–tumor initiation by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Slaga TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 19(3):477–83, Mar 78

PSYCHOLOGY

[Acute voluntary torsion of a Darier–Ferrand fibrosarcoma in an adolescent] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):488, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pretreatment radiographic evaluation of patients with malignant melanoma. Meyer JE, et al. **Cancer** 42(1):125–6, Jul 78
Lymphography in the assessment of mycosis fungoides. Tallroth K, et al. **Lymphology** 10(3):147–50, Sep 77
Organoid nevus syndrome (linear nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn): clinical and radiological study of a case. Barth PG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(4):418–28, Nov 77
[Recommendations on indications for lymphography in malignant melanoma] Raab K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(3):331–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Metastases of the scalp in cylindroma of the glandula sublingualis] Reighelt HG, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):96–7, Jan 78 **(Ger)**
[Roentgenologic study on radius and ulna of a surgeon with skin carcinoma of the hand induced by occupational X–ray exposure—microradiographic and microradioscopic analyses (author's transl)] Okuyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(7):718–26, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A giant haemangioma with thrombocytopenia in children (radiological findings and radiotherapy) (author's transl)] Kubicz S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(1):22–7, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Thallium 201 uptake in malignant melanoma: Preliminary study] Sulman C, et al. **Lille Med** 23(6):390–2, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapy of melanoma. Kynaston B. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):36–9, Feb 78
Cytotoxicity and radiosensitization in mouse and man. Denekamp J. **Br J Radiol** 51(608):636–7, Aug 78
The role of total skin irradiation with electrons in the management of mycosis fungoides. Fuks Z, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):291–304, 1977
Whole cutaneous irradiation in mycosis fungoides with 55KV x–rays. Technical study. Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):313–22, 1977
Mycosis fungoides. Electron beam therapy. Spittle MF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):305–12, 1977
Radiotherapy of Kaposi's sarcoma. Holecek MJ, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1733–8, May 78
Treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin with ultrasoft X–rays. Reymann F, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(1):40–7, 1978
Total skin electron irradiation in mycosis fungoides. van Vloten WA, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(1):28–35, 1977
A clinical evaluation of ICRF 159 as a radiosensitising agent. Bates T. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(1–2):127–31, Jan–Feb 78
The rationale for curative radiotherapy in mycosis fungoides. Hoppe RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):843–51, Sep–Oct 77
Investigation of pion–treated human skin nodules for therapeutic gain. Kligerman MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(3–4):263–5, Mar–Apr 78
Treatment planning for negative pi–meson radiation therapy: UNM–LASL experience. Smith AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 3:307–14, 1977
[Treatment of cutaneous basal cell carcinoma with ultra–soft X–rays] Reymann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(50):2999–3003, 12 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Strontium 90 in the treatment of pre–cancerous lesions and of some superficial skin cancers (author's transl)] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(12):855–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Betatherapy of haemangiomata (including a short note on the diagnostic value of thermography) (author's transl)] Hermans J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(1):13–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optimalization of radiotherapy of skin epitheliomas: role of the NSD] Abbatucci JS. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):748–50, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breakdown of the energy of a fixed 7 MeV electron bundle in the treatment of mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Marinello G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):693–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery and radiotherapy of skin cancers. The Créteil experiment] Pierquin B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):742–4, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[The use of iridium192 in a cyponil tube as a modification of the 'silk thread' technique in direct local radiotherapy of the skin (author's transl)] Pizzi GB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):709–11, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the survey on radiotherapy of skin tumors] Pourquier H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):741, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Local radiotherapy for skin cancers using plastic sleeves for iridium 192 wires. Créteil method (author's transl)] Raynal M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):713–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the treatment of cutaneous epitheliomas observed at the Institut Gustave–Roussy in 1969 and 1970] Rubinstein–Zummer K, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):745–7, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[Attempt at classification of the indications for surgery and radiotherapy of skin cancers] Touraine R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):750, Nov 77 **(Fre)**
[The physical properties of beta–emitters for ophthalmological and dermatological brachytherapy and their radiotoxicity (author's transl)] Hegewald H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(4):489–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation therapy of malignant tumours with one dose application (author's transl)] Vorobjev JI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(1):5–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of skin neoplasms with special reference to fractionated radiation] Storck H. **Z Hautkr** 53(3):67–74, 1 Feb 78 **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and radiotherapy of scalp carcinomas] Szabó P. **Z Hautkr** 53(13):449–52, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of cancer of the external ear] Szabó P. **Orv Hetil** 118(39):2335–9, 25 Sep 77 **(Hun)**

[Preliminary results of the neutron therapy of malignant skin melanomas] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(10):76–7, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical dosimetric substantiation of the field sizes in Chaoul's close-focus x-ray therapy of skin cancer] Skoropad IuD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(6):15–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Radiation treatment of extensive and multiple cavernous hemangiomas of the skin in children] Smirnov IuP, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):54–6, Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the short-focus x-ray therapy of skin basaliomas] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):69–73, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of skin tumors with a pulse laser] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(1):76–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Makoui C, et al. **JAMA** 239(18):1882–3, 5 May 78

SURGERY

Mechanism of recurrence of pigmented nevi following dermabrasion. Imagawa I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(5):353–9, 1976

Mucosal melanomas of the head and neck. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(4):531–5, Oct 77

Prognostic factors in patients undergoing lymphadenectomy for malignant melanoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(5):635–42, Nov 77

A rational approach to the surgical management of melanoma. Holmes EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(4):481–90, Oct 77

Scalpel excision of basal cell carcinomas. Bart RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(5):739–42, May 78

Melanoma thickness and elective node dissection [letter] Breslow A. **Arch Dermatol** 114(9):1399, Sep 78

Curettage–Electrodesiccation vs surgical excision [letter] Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(12):1729–30, Dec 77

Mohs: microscopically oriented histographic surgery [letter] Shelley WB. **Arch Dermatol** 114(7):1097–8, Jul 78

Aspects of surgical treatment for malignant melanoma: the place of biopsy and wide excision. Pitt TT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(6):757–66, Dec 77

Solitary scalp metastasis as the presenting feature of a renal carcinoma. Livingston WD Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(4):319–20, Oct 77

Microscopic-controlled excision of cutaneous tumors: chemosurgery, fresh tissue technique. Tromovitch TA, et al. **Cancer** 41(2):653–8, Feb 78

Uses of T-plasty repair: regional considerations. Hammond RE. **Cutis** 20(6):714–8, Dec 77

The use of pedicled greater omentum in reconstructive surgery following treatment of certain cancers. Abbes M. **Int Surg** 62(9):454–6, Sep 77

Invasive primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin. Rao KV, et al. **Int Surg** 63(3):168–70, Mar 78

The use of the cryostat for histographic surgery. Fritsch WC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(3):154–65, Aug 77

To do or not to do elective lymph-node dissections for certain malignant melanomas [letter] **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):493, 497–8, Jul 78

Repair of tissue defects resulting form removal of cutaneous neoplasms. Bennett RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(5):512–7, Sep–Oct 77

Electrosurgery by bipolar modalities. Bodian EL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(3):235–41, Mar 78

Cryo corner: an experimental study of the correlation of electrical impedance and temperature of tissues. Gage AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):449–50, Jun 78

Editorial blues [letter] Leider M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):10–1, Jan 78

Cryo corner: cryosurgical spray patterns. Lubritz RR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):138–9, Feb 78

The promotion of wound healing following chemosurgery (Mohs' technique) by dressings with a lotion of benzoyl peroxide. Lynch WS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):91–5, Jan 78

Cryotherapy of basal-cell carcinoma by a simple method of standardized freeze-thaw cycles. McLean DI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(2):175–7, Feb 78

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Mikhail GR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):81–4, Jan 78

Chemosurgery: microscopically controlled surgery for skin cancer—past, present and future. Mohs FE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):41–54, Jan 78

A tribute to Dr. Frederic E. Mohs. Robins P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(1):37, Jan 78

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a case report. Chapman JE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(10):235–8, Oct 77

Pilomatrixoma (calcifying epithelioma of malherbe). Kethley JL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(8):618–20, Aug 78

Immediate and remote results of dermatoplastic operations in patients with malignant skin neoplasms. Aliev DA. **Neoplasma** 25(1):127–32, 1978

Laser surgery for skin cancer. Goldman L. **NY State J Med** 77(12):1897–900, Oct 77

Primary lesion of a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma occurring in a skin tatoo: case report. Armiger WG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(1):125–7, Jul 78

Bone dust cranioplasty: case report. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):784–8, Nov 77

Extensive basal cell carcinomas of the neck and trunk: case report. Zamick P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):803–6, Nov 77

Coping with moles–a practical approach. A discourse for general surgeons. Johnson HA. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):929–38, Oct 77

Pediatric plastic surgery. Thomson HG. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):1069–88, Oct 77

Skin cancer. Weisman PA. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(5):895–928, Oct 77

Optimal size of resection margin for thin cutaneous melanoma. Breslow A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(5):691–2, Nov 77

The treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin. Goldman LI. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(5):779–82, May 78

The value of microscopic control for difficult skin cancers. Olshansky K, et al. **Va Med** 105(5):355–7, May 78

[Spontaneous regression of basalioma portions treated by partial excision in stages (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(3):193–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nevocarcinoma in Yaoundé Africans] Essomba R, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(6):407–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery and radiotherapy of skin cancers. The Créteil experiment] Pierquin B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):742–4, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at classification of the indications for surgery and radiotherapy of skin cancers] Touraine R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(11):750, Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Spinocellular carcinoma of the hand] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(4):225–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the skin] Staindl O, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(11):574–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of capillary hemangiomas and nevi flammei with light] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative operations in malignant epithelioma of the skin] Bauer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(28):1663–6, 10 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with Kasabach–Merritt syndrome (author's transl)] Yodono M, et al. **Masui** 27(3):293–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of malignant melanoma] Przywara S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(4):303–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treating recurrent tumors with laser radiation] Lazarev IR, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):42–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser impulses in the treatment of melanoblastoma of the skin] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(12):56–61, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of the body after laser irradiation of experimental neoplasms] Skachkov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(6):65–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lasers in the treatment of skin tumors] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(7):83–91, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Internal dissemination of mycosis fungoides despite successful local therapy. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(1):88–9, 1978

Nephrotoxicity from cancer immunotherapy. Dosik GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(1):41–6, Jul 78

Prognostic index in malignant melanoma. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):871–3, Jun 78

Severe complications of intralesional BCG therapy in an unsensitized patient. Case report and clinical implications. Felix EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(7):893–6, Jul 78

Complete remission of metastatic malignant melanoma following immunotherapy with Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG): report of a case. Coates AS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(3):362–5, Jun 77

Endolymphatic isotope and BCG in the management of malignant melanoma. Edwards JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):40–8, Feb 78

Preliminary results of a randomized trial of adjuvant immunotherapy in patients with malignant melanoma who have lymph node metastases. Morton DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):49–52, Feb 78

Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides. Hodge L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6097):1257–9, 12 Nov 77

Intralesional treatment of recurrent metastatic cutaneous malignant melanoma: a randomized prospective study of intralesional Bacillus Calmette–Guerin versus intralesional dinitrochlorobenzene. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2456–63, Jun 78

Comparison of clinical behavior of melanoma of the hands and feet: a study of 283 patients. Keyhani A. **Cancer** 40(6):3168–73, Dec 77

Combination hyperthermia and radiation therapy for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer** 41(6):2143–8, Jun 78

Preliminary studies of specific immunotherapy of cancer with immune RNA. Pilch YH, et al. **Cancer** 40(5 Suppl):2747–57, Nov 77

The treatment of mycosis fungoides: adjuvant topical mechlorethamine after electron beam therapy. Price NM, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2851–3, Dec 77

Clinical and immunologic studies of disseminated BCG infection. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Cancer** 41(5):1771–80, May 78

Immunotherapy of a guinea pig hepatoma with living BCG: a frozen liquid and a lyophilized preparation are equally active. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer** 40(6):2930–2, Dec 77

Intratumor chemoimmunotherapy with mitomycin C and components from mycobacteria in regression of line 10 tumors in guinea pigs. McLaughlin CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(5):1311–6, May 78

Adjuvant treatment of cancer. III. Malignant melanoma. Lundy J. **Conn Med** 42(4):220–2, Apr 78

Effects of BCG and C. parvum treatment on human melanoma xenografts. Garrett AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:363–8, 13–15 Apr 77

Clinical immunotherapy experiences in the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Gordon DS. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:567–72, 13–15 Apr 77

First impressions of I.V. C. parvum in patients with solid tumours. Günther U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:507–8, 13–15 Apr 77

Experience with BCG adjuvant immunotherapy in stage II malignant melanoma. Peter HH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:537–40, 13–15 Apr 77

A vaccine and immune serum for ascites tumor of mice and therapy of skin tumors. Ryu E. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:381–5, 13–15 Apr 77

On measuring depth of freezing in cryosurgery [letter] Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(4):276–7, Apr 78

Adjuvant immunotherapy. Treatment of high risk patients with malignant melanoma. Thomas JH, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(3):107–10, Mar 78

Immunotherapy of metastatic cancer in guinea pigs: failure of intralesional BCG to influence the results of radical surgery. Hunter JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(5):1435–9, Nov 77

Immunotherapy of bilateral lymph node metastases in guinea pigs by intralesional or paralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Zbar B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 60(5):1163–8, May 78

Sustained complete remission of metastatic sweat gland carcinoma following regional hyperthermic perfusion. Briscoe KE, et al. **JAMA** 240(1):51–2, 7 Jul 78

Failure of anti-thymocyte globulin treatment in T-cell lymphoma [letter] Gould DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8052–8053):1365–6, 24–31 Dec 77

Active specific and active non-specific immunotherapy in patients with malignant melanoma. Kokoschka EM, et al. **Oncology** 34(5):229–33, 1977

Skin tumours in white South Africans. Part V. Treatment of skin tumours. Whiting DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):166–70, 4 Feb 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy and immunotherapy in high risk patients with melanoma. El-Domeiri AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 146(2):230–2, Feb 78

Randomized trial of adjuvant therapy for 'high risk' primary malignant melanoma. Wood WC, et al. **Surgery** 83(6):677–81, Jun 78

[Transfer factor in mycosis fungoides] Sachariae H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(31):1834–7, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of cutaneous lymphomas] Regnier R, et al. **Brux Med** 58(4):203–8, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy in basalioma] Matthäus W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(5):412–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unspecific, active BCG vaccination therapy in melanoma using a modified scarification procedure] Wolf M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):302–3, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with immune BCG therapy of malignant melanoma (letter)] Altmeyer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(30):1214, 28 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(12):403–6, 24 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of the cylindroma syndrome] Hundeiker M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(11):375–9, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy in dermatology] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):335–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of skin cancer of the cheek] Il'in IM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):80–1, May 78 **(Rus)**

[Immuno- and chemoimmunotherapy and prevention of metastasis in skin melanoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):19–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in disseminated connective tissue nevi. Danielsen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):93–101, 1977

Histogenesis of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. An ultrastructural study. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 69(4):427–34, Apr 78

Pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer–Kolopp disease). Histopathologic and ultrastructural observations. Medenica M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(2):262–8, Feb 78

The relation of nervous elements to intradermal nevi. As electron microscopic study. Jurecka W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(3):219–30, 31 May 78

Ultrastructure and x-ray microanalysis of siderosome. Sato S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 261(2):113–21, 7 Apr 78

Eruptive naevi: report of two cases, with enzyme

histochemical, light and electron microscopical findings. Eady RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):267–78, Sep 77

Cellular fine structure in the invasive nodules of different histogenetic types of malignant melanoma. Hunter JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(3):255–72, Mar 78

Human malignant melanoma. Melanosomal polymorphism and the ultrastructural dopa reaction. Hunter JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):381–90, Apr 78

Amyloid production by dermal fibroblasts. Electron microscopic studies on the origin of amyloid in various dermatoses and skin tumours. Runne U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(2):155–66, Aug 77

The ultrastructure of mycosis fungoides, of Sezary's syndrome, and of Woringer–Kolopp's disease (pagetoid reticulosis). Braune–Falco O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):191–208, 1977

Immunocytological characterization of the mycosis fungoides tumour cell. Claudy AL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(2):241–8, 1977

Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin: an ultrastructural study of two cases. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1471–80, Oct 77

Ultrastructural study of superficial spreading melanoma and benign simulants. Mintzis MM, et al. **Cancer** 42(2):502–11, Aug 78

Ultrastructural comparison between cultured and tumor cells of human malignant melanoma. Foa C, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(11):3957–63, Nov 77

Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma: a rare skin lesion with diverse histological features. Challa VR, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(4):206–9, 1977

Alterations of the clinically noninvolved skin in patients with malignant melanoma. An electron microscopic study before and after repeated application of BCG. Szekeres L, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(3):142–54, 1978

Ultrastructural resemblance of basal cell epithelioma to primary epithelial germ. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(2):53–67, Apr 78

Melanoacanthoma. Ultrastructural and immunological studies. Schlappner OL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(3):127–41, Jun 78

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic characterization of lymphomatoid papulosis. Review of Japanese literature, histopathological distinction from PLEVA and nature of infiltrating cells. Jimbow K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):113–25, Jun 78

A granular cell tumor. Tamaki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(3):127–33, Jun 78

Comparison of the fine structure of basal cell carcinomas in ordinary patients and patients with chronic arsenicalism. Deng JS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(9):685–92, Sep 77

The surface morphology of the melanoma cell. A scanning electron microscope study on the primary cutaneous melanoma. Drzewiecki KT. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):9–16, 1977

[Scanning electron microscopy study in 5 cases of malignant skin lymphomas] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):461–3, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Clinical course as well as ultrastructure of light-protected tumor-free areas] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(4):255–70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amelanotic melanoma within a giant pigmented nevus. Ultrastructure examinations] Neumann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(11):381–6, 1 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous fibroma of the 'hibuna', Carassius auratus (author's transl)] Nakatsukasa Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 47(2):115–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of pilomatrixoma (author's transl)] Yamazaki R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(9):537–53, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

URINE

5-S-cysteinyldopa in the urine of melanoma patients. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(2):113–6, 1977

The urinary melanogen cysteinyldopa in melanoma and in suntanning: Australian experience. Nixon PF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(1):17–21, Feb 78

Trichochromes in the urine of melanoma patients. Agrup G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):90–1, Feb 78

Simple screening test for estimation of some phenolic and indolic compounds in urine application to melanoma. Pavel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(4):197–9, Apr 78

VETERINARY

A case of cutaneous bovine leucosis in Hungary. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):131–47, 1976

Immunotherapy in equine sarcoid: a report of two cases. Wyman M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(5):779–51, 1 Sep 77

Normal and malignant melanin-containing pigment cells of xiphophorine fish as studied with formaldehyde-induced fluorescence. Vielkind U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(2):80–3, Feb 78

An epidermal papilloma of the Atlantic salmon I: Epizootiology, pathology and immunology. Carlisle JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):230–4, Jul 77

An epidermal papilloma of the Atlantic samon II: Ultrastructure and etiology. Carlisle JC. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):235–9, Jul 77

Poxvirus fibromas on African hares. Karstad L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(3):245–7, Jul 77

Localization of papillomavirus and virus-specific antigens in the skin of tumor-bearing Mastomys natalensis (GRA Giessen). Reinacher M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(2):93–9, 4 Jul 78

Equine sarcoids [letter] Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(8):179–80, 25 Feb 78

Equine sarcoids [letter] Robinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(11):248, 18 Mar 78

Melanogenesis in genetically determined pigment cell tumors of platyfish and platyfish–swordtail hybrids: correlation between tyrosine activity and degree of malignancy. Vielkind U, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 90(3):285–99, 15 Dec 77

[Demonstration of papillomatosis in nutrias (Myocastor coypus Molina)] Jelinek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(2):113–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital neurofibromatosis of the skin in calves] Slanina L, et al. **DTW** 85(2):41–5, 5 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors in pike on the Swedish baltic coast (author's transl)] Ljungberg O. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):15–6, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

SKIN PIGMENTATION

The pigmentary response to photochemotherapy. Zaynoun S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(5):431–40, 1977

Number of epidermal melanocytes, hair follicles, and sweat ducts in skin of Solomon Islanders. Garcia RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):427–33, Nov 77

Skin colorimetry in Belize. I. Conversion formulae. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):515–21, May 78

Skin colorimetry in Belize. I. Conversion formulae. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):515–21, May 78

Interobserver error in human skin colorimetry. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(1):35–8, Jul 78

Genetic and environmental determinants of skin color. Post PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(3):399–402, Nov 77

Congenital pigment formation [letter] Dupré A. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):964, Jun 78

A unique multisystemic syndrome of unknown origin. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(12):1719–21, Dec 77

Depigmented haloes associated with the involution of flag warts. Berman A. **Br J Dermatol** 97(3):263–5, Sep 77

Spreading pigmented actinic keratoses. James MP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(4):373–9, Apr 78

Suntan localization of varicella exanthem. Muckle TJ. **Cutis** 21(3):347–9, Mar 78

Some highlights in the story of MSH and pigmentation. Novales RR. **Front Horm Res** 4:1–10, 1977 (45 ref.)

Comparative histochemical & biochemical studies on the skins of albino & pigmented mice. Shah VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(7):562–3, Jul 77

Hormones and skin pigmentation in the mammal. Thody AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(8):657–64, Oct 77 (84 ref.)

Observations and identification of brown pigment granules found in the chromated skin. A histochemical study. Takaiwa T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(1):33–42, Feb 78

The reproduction of skin color and texture in facial prostheses for Negro patients. Aina TO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 39(1):74–9, Jan 78

A rarity: De sede et caussa coloris Aetheopum et caeterorum hominum, by Bernhard Siegfried Albinus (1697–1770). Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 27(7):31–2, Jul 78

An examination of the relationship between race, skin color and a series of autonomic nervous system measures. Korol B, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(2):121–32, Apr–Jun 78

Skin tumours in white South Africans. Part IV. Influence of occupation, sun sensitivity, colouring and associated skin tumours on the incidence of skin tumours. Whiting DA. **S Afr Med J** 53(5):162–6, 4 Feb 78

Skin color and nutrient photolysis: an evolutionary hypothesis. Branda RF, et al. **Science** 201(4356):625–6, 18 Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of melatonin on single amphibian pigment cells in tissue culture. Messenger EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 61(4):607–14, Dec 77

Melanosomal pattern in phototoxic pigmentary responses induced by topical psoralens and other photosensitizers. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(3):243–54, Sep 77

Cutaneous effects of MSH in the mammal. Thody AJ. **Front Horm Res** 4:117–25, 1977

The effects of oral melatonin on skin color and on the release of pituitary hormones. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(4):768–74, Oct 77

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

The relationship of skin temperatures of clothed adults to ambient temperature in a warm environment. Elebute EA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 5(2):175–8, Jun 76

Influence of exercise mode and selected ambient conditions on skin temperature. Adams WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 301:110–27, 1977

Wheelchair cushion effect on skin temperature. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(2):68–72, Feb 78

Effects of cognitively induced anxiety on hand temperature. Crawford DG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(2):139–46, Jun 77

Skin temperature biofeedback and migraine. Mullinix JM, et al. **Headache** 17(6):242–4, Jan 78

Skin temperature biofeedback and migraine. Mullinix JM, et al. **Headache** 17(6):242–4, Jan 78

Skin thermometry of rats under different ambient temperatures. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(12):1212–3; Dec 77

Lesion lodgement in leprosy. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 46(2):204–15, Apr–Jun 78

A gas-stream heater to control local skin temperature under evaporative sweat capsules. Kraning KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 44(6):981–5, Jun 78

Cryo corner: an experimental study of the correlation of electrical impedance and temperature of tissues. Gage AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(6):449–50, Jun 78

Temperature monitoring in digital replantation. Stirrat CR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(4):342–7, Jul 78

Specific responses of rat raphé neurones to skin temperature. Dickenson AH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 273(1):227–93, Dec 77

Fall in skin temperature during exercise. Nakayama T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(4):423–37, 1977

Relationship between cardiorespiratory fitness and physiological responses to films. Cantor JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 46(3 Pt 2):1123–30, Jun 78

Mathematical modeling of rewarming after cold therapy. Avet LM. **Phys Ther** 58(7):872–8, Jul 78

Continuous monitoring of skin temperature using a liquid–crystal thermometer during anesthesia. Burgess GE 3d, et al. **South Med J** 71(5):516–8, May 78

Polygraphic study of vibration disease during sleep with special reference to skin temperature and penile tumescence. Morita Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 24(1 No 2):41–8, Jun 1977

[Changes in skin temperature at five points of a locality due to external stimuli (author's transl)] Melichar M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):372–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin temperature in selected localities on the skin surface (author's transl)] Melichar M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):366–71, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of thermal preparation for the early diagnosis of ischemic disease in the lower extremities] Kadeřávek F, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(6):360–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiopathology of acetylcholine delayed blanch in atopics. Thermographic study (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):453–57, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependent alterations of the surface-EMG and ECG: an investigation of the electrical transfer characteristics of the human skin (author's transl)] Zipp P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 37(4):275–88, 22 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['No-touch' measurement of skin temperature in cerebral ischemia and lesions of the sympathetic trunk. Clinical and technical testing of a new infrared apparatus for measuring skin temperature (Ultrakust Thermophil M 202) (author's transl)] Haller P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(45):1463–6, 11 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on skin and muscle temperature of the lower extremities] Albonico HU, et al. **Vasa** 7(2):126–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of skin temperature by means of crystalline fluids] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(13):307–10, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin temperature of the earlope during sleep in cats exposed to various environmental temperatures] Cianci T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):432–5, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Preoptic irritation and skin temperature of the earlobe during sleep in cats exposed to various environmental temperatures] Zamboni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(6):436–9, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Thermographical determination of cerebrospinal fluid shunt patency with Chameleon Print (author's transl)] Yamasaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(3):253–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thermal environment by skin temperature (author's transl)] Yamazaki K. **Sangyo Igaku** 19(3):142–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Human temperature sensitivity to cold] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(2):220–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the skin temperature of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus during a heat test] Kamysheva GV. **Sov Med** (6):130–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the electro–bioenergetic transformations in the biologically active points of the skin and their clinical significance] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):31–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Controlled telethermographic study of the peripheral vasoactivity of oral piribedil. Huys J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(9):654–9, 1977

Reduced responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in renal hypertensive rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(3):363–9, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Skin temperature changes induced by UV irradiation at 254 nm and 300 nm. Challoner AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(5):537–40, May 78

SKIN TESTS

Reassessment of the Kveim test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Lebacq EG. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(4):221–2, 1977

Lymphocyte transformation induced by nickel sulphate: an in vitro study of subjects with and without a positive nickel patch test. Svejgaard E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(3):245–50, 1978

Factors influencing the skin–tests on antigens. de Wit G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(1):32–5, 1978

Limitations of the intradermal test for schistosomiasis mansoni: experience from epidemiologic studies in a Puerto Rican community. Hiatt RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(3):535–41, May 78

Studies in sarcoidosis: intradermal Mycoplasma test. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 117(5):975–9, May 78

Skin test antigens: an evaluation whose time has come. Sbarbaro JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(1):1–5, Jul 78

Agreement between radioallergosorbent test and skin test. Pascual HC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(5):325–1, Nov 77

Lupus band test [letter] Olsen TG. **Arch Dermatol** 114(1):126–7, Jan 78

The Kveim test. Chapman J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(10):515–7, Oct 77

The modified Makari skin test in urology—is it significant? Munson KW, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(7):569–73, 1977

Skin tests with soluble melanoma antigens in patients with choroidal tumors. Char DH, et al. **Cancer** 40(4):1650–4, Oct 77

Changes in tumor immunity during therapy determined by leukocyte adherence inhibition and dermal testing. Vetto RM, et al. **Cancer** 41(3):1034–9, Mar 78

Effect of beta–adrenergic agents on skin test responses and bronchial challenge responses. Spector SL. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):976–7, Jun 78

Comparisons of the effects of fenoterol on PCA and histamine skin test in rats. Townley RG, et al. **Chest** 73(6 Suppl):974–6, Jun 78

Sodium lauryl sulfate irritant patch tests: degree of inflammation at various times. Dahl MV, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(5):263–6, Oct 77

Immediate reactions to patch tests with balsam of Peru. Forsbeck M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(4):201–5, Aug 77

Patch testing with low molecular oligomers of epoxy resins in humans. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):301–3, Dec 77

Glyceryl p–aminobenzoate patch testing in benzocaine–sensitive subjects. Hjorth N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):46–8, Feb 78

Butyl methacrylate monomer and ethyl methacrylate monomer—frequency of reaction. Maibach H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):60, Feb 78

Contact allergy: predictive testing in man. Marzulli FN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(1):1–17, Feb 76 (58 ref.)

Patch tests with potassium dichromate removed after 24 and 48 hours. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):309–10, Dec 76

Abietic acid and colophony. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(1):55, Feb 78

Studies on the retest reaction in contact sensitivity to DNCB. Nakagawa S, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(1):13–20, 1978

Two types of contact urticaria and immediate reactions to patch–test allergens. Rudzki E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(2):110–4, 1978

Comparative examination of the results of the RAST and intracutaneous tests in eczema dyshidroticum [proceedings] van Ketel WG, et al. **Dermatologica** 156(5):304–6, 1978

C. parvum skin testing antigen: study on guinea pig model. Roumiantzeff M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 38:65–72, 13–15 Apr 77

FDA skin test panel report. **Fda Drug Bull** 8(2):15–6, Mar–Apr 78

Evaluation of intradermal test in ancylostomiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 66(5):737–44, Nov 77

Evaluation of B.C.G. test in childhood tuberculosis. Shrivastava DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(12):993–8, Dec 77

Possible role of IgG4 in discordant correlations between intracutaneous skin tests and RAST. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(6):517–22, 1978

Studies of the paw test and tumor–associated immunosuppression in mice. Wells JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 56(5):391–7, 1978

Cell mediated immunity to recall antigens in vivo and in vitro. Hassett AM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(6):167–74, Jun 77

Reappraisal of intracutaneous tests in the diagnosis of reaginic allergy. Reddy PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 61(1):36–41, Jan 78

Diagnosis of insect hypersensitivity. Sobotka AK. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):213–4, Oct 77

Factors that affect the intradermal test in diagnosis of filariasis in Egypt. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(3–4):261–72, 1976

A new sensitive Schistoma antigen for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis by the intradermal test. Shoeb SM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 59(1–2):155–64, 1976

'A preliminary report on the skin response to schistosoma antigen in Aswan and New Nuba, A.R.E.' Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(2):105–10, 1977

Experiences with Kveim test in sarcoidosis in India. Chakravarty SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(12):247–50, 16 Jun 77

Identification of systemic phototoxic drugs by human intradermal assay. Kaidbey KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 70(5):272–4, May 78

Scratch testing and RAST in the allergic evaluation. Hulett AC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(6):249–50, Jun 78

Evaluation of skin tests and desensitization in allergic rhinitis. Kumar R. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(9):795–803, Sep 77

Skin–test anomaly [letter] Huggins KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8081):149–50, 15 Jul 78

Comparative study of skin reactions in leprosy patients to M. leprae–lepromin and to ICRC–in, an antigen from cultivable acid–fast bacilli from M. leprae isolated from lepromatous nodules. Bapat CV, et al. **Lepr India** 49(4):472–84, Oct 77

Late cutaneous reactions due to IgE antibodies. Solley GO, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 12:179–88, 1977

Difficulties in the diagnosis of unusual manifestations in sarcoidosis. Significance of the Kveim test. Goldman S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):188–90, 1978

Comparative examination of skin and inhalation provocation tests in bronchial asthma. Major T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):175–7, 1978

Correlation between skin and challenge tests and anamnestic data in one thousand consecutive asthma and rhinitis patients. Viljanen AA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (102):171–4, 1978

Prick skin tests in bronchial asthma and their correlation with the specific serum IgE levels. Teoh PC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 18(4):228–31, Dec 77

In vitro Kveim (KMIF) test. Williams WJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):226–30, Aug 77

[Influence of the allergen concentration on the iontophoretic allergic reaction (author's transl)] Novák M. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(3):173–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the nose provocation test in the allergic patient. A comparative study of the correlation skin inhalation, and lung tests provoked with various allergens] Clement PA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 31(2):129–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Skin tests in pediatric demmato–allergology (study limited to contact allergy)] Desmons F, et al. **Lille Med** Spec No:611–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Skin tests in pediatric allergology. Skin tests in childhood respiratory allergology] Lelong M. **Lille Med** Spec No:608–10, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in the skin test] Gross WL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(50):1852–3, 16 Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Intracutaneous test using diphtheria–tetanus toxoid for study of cellular immunity (letter)] John M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(29):1182–3, 21 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The evidence capacity of the Kveim reaction in diagnostics of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Behrend H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(1):122–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the application of various Kveim antigens in diagnostic of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Djurić B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):234–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the Kveim Siltzbach test in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Zych D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 149(2):231–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard epicutaneous testing: 5–year results and their effects on future examinations] Jarisch R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(13):462–70, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on immunized rabbits with Candida albicans—by lymphocyte blastoid transformation test, agglutination test and skin test (author's transl)] Kusama M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):303–20, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vehicles in patch tests] Ishihara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2681–2, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dormant hypersensitivity to hydrogenated lanolin] Sugai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2678–80, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Value of the Kveim–Siltzbach test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the respiratory system] Zych D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(9):599–604, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test using diluted Kveim antigen in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(43):1677–9, 24 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of cases exhibiting positive reactions to scarification tests with pollen allergens] Miklaszewska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):221–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of the Montenegro antigen] Melo MN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(3):161–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Physico–chemical properties of microbial antigens and the immuno–allergic tests] Beklemishev ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 85(3):322–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the use of the phytohemagglutinin skin test for differential diagnosis of coin formation in the lung] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):104–7, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intradermal tests with autologous lymphocytes and serum in allergic vascular diseases of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):3–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An index of blood neutrophil injury in man and animals immunized with live anthrax vaccine] Shentsev IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):81–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of skin tests in workers of the nitrogen factory in Pančev] Milošević DC. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):83–6, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Hypersensitive allergic reactions in the workers of the nitrogen fertilizer industry in Pančev] Perišić S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 303(29):119–23, 1977 **(Scc)**

[The kveim test and the activity of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Skralovnik–Stern A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):49–53, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of various drugs on intradermal skin tests] Sánchez RI, et al. **Alergia** 24(3):101–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Recommendations for Management and Evaluation of Epicutaneous and Intracutaneous Tests and of Nasal and Inhalative Allergen Tests] Bergmann KC, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):211–21, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Screening for cell–mediated immunity in children [letter] Burgio GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(12):1407, Dec 77

Spherulin skin testing and histoplasmal and coccidioidal serology: lack of effect. Deresinski SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(6):1116–8, Dec 77

Clinical evaluation of the Makari test in urological malignancies. Munson KW, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(6):457–61, Nov 77

Diagnosis of penicillin allergy by skin testing: the Manitoba experience. Warrington RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 118(7):787–91, 8 Apr 78

Specific IgE estimations by RAST in Japanese asthmatics compared with skin, passive transfer and bronchial provocation tests. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(2):175–85, Mar 78

Effect of vehicles and elicitation concentration in contact dermatitis testing. II. Statistical analysis of data. Atkinson JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):330–4, Dec 76

Concentrations of patch test allergens: are we comparing the same things? Benezra C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):103–5, Apr 78

Comparison of guinea pig sensitization methods. Fahr H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):335–9, Dec 76

The chamber–scarification test for irritancy. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):314–24, Dec 76

Effects of vehicles and elicitation concentration in contact dermatitis testing. I. Experimental contact sensitization in humans. Marzulli FN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(6):325–9, Dec 76

Multiple concomitant positive patch test reactions. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):315–20, Dec 77

Day 7 (D7) patch test reading – valuable or not? Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(3):139–41, Jun 78

Routine patch testing with cadmium chloride. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(6):293–6, Dec 77

Nickel spot testing at home. Wilkinson DS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(2):114–5, Apr 78

Radiometric ear index test as a measure of delayed–type–hypersensitivity in the rat. Kostiala AA. **Immunology** 33(4):561–71, Oct 77

The American Academy of Dermatology patch test series for contact dermatitis. Kanof NB. **Int J Dermatol** 16(10):827–9, Dec 77

Relationship between cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity and cell–mediated immunity in vitro responses assessed by diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Galant SP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(4):247–53, Oct 77

Dinitrochlorobenzene skin–testing [letter] Hamilton DN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8046):1027, 12 Nov 77

Cat–scratch disease skin–test antigen preparation [letter] Kalter SS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8038):606–7, 17 Sep 77

Cellular evaluation of hypersensitivity to 2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene. Jansa P. **Neoplasma** 24(5):529–32, 1977

[Iontophoretic skin tests after exertion (author's transl)] Viktorinová M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(6):360–5, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in biodose and histamine pathergometry in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(1):53–6, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methodology for the evaluation of cutaneous toxicity. I. Percutaneous toxicity–irritation tests] Dutertre–Catella H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(2):177–81, Apr 78 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytohemagglutin tests in examination of allergic patients (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(43):4069, 17 Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[The minimal erythema–swelling time as a parameter in studies on the effectiveness of external corticosteroids] Kadner H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(12):996–7, Dec 77 **(Ger)**

[Skin tests using aluminum chambers] Prater E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(11):921–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNCB contact sensitization: theoretical and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Tönnesmann E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(6):227–40, Dec 77 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for Management and Evaluation of Epicutaneous and Intracutaneous Tests and of Nasal and Inhalative Allergen Tests] Bergmann KC, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):211–21, Feb 78 **(Ger)**

[Horny layer—functional diagnostics: principles of industrial-dermatology work-capability tests] Klaschka F. **Z Hautkr** 53(2):33–42, 15 Jan 78 **(Ger)**

[Neurodermatitis—house dust and mite allergy. Radioimmunological determination of total IgE and of allergen-specific IgE antibodies] Pürschel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(20):1026–34, 15 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[An investigation of a newly isolated oligopeptide from Mycobacterium tuberculosis with antigenic properties specific for the diagnosis of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Wilhelm G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 239(3):379–96, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photopatch testing with Wood's lamp and natural sunlight (author's transl)] Horio T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(14):959–62, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of photoallergy and phototoxicity of photopatch test (author's transl)] Ohno M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 87(14):951–8, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[A study of skin test using bacterial antigen in chronic sinusitis (author's transl)] Furuuchi I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(4):319–24, 20 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive reactions to patch test with cosmetics] Hayakawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 35(8):2675–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculin allergy in children vaccinated with BCG for the 1st time and revaccinated. III. Evaluation of the Moro test in school children. Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(3):171–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intradermal tests with the use of trivalent chromium compounds] Neumann E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** (6 Suppl):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An intradermal antigen for the diagnosis of cysticercosis] Marlet JM. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(1):23–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative determination of the reactivity of the body by means of the intradermal administration of morphine] Shpirt MB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):45–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of Casoni's test in an ecological area] Gorodner JO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37 Suppl 2:182–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Experimental investigations in guinea pigs on the recognition of the allergic eczematous reaction: A comparison of the macrophage migration inhibition test with the patch test. Rytter M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(4):322–7, 1977

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the local allergic (intrapalpebral) test for Aujeszky's disease virus infection in swine. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(3):331–4, 1976

Skin-sensitivity reactions in calves inoculated with Mycoplasma bovis antigens: humoral and cell-mediated responses. Bennett RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(11):1721–30, Nov 77

Intradermal mitogen response in dogs: correlation with outcome of infection by canine distemper virus. Krakowka S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(10):1539–42, Oct 77

A field trial in Nigeria with the comparative intradermal allergic test for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Windsor RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(2):162–5, Mar–Apr 78

Investigation of a cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity response as a means of detecting Salmonella dublin infection in cattle. Aitken MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 24(3):370–4, May 78

[Allergic diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 2. Use of the allergic test in infected herds (author's transl)] Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(2):195–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine brucellosis in a village of Lower-Casamance (Sénégal). II. Allergic diagnosis] Fensterbank R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(4):353–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin ulceration due to faulty adriamycin administration. Mehta P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(8):663–4, Aug 78

Cutaneous manifestations of pentazocine addiction [letter] Cosman B. **JAMA** 239(5):404, 30 Jan 78

Adriamycin extravasation. Bowers DG Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):86–92, Jan 78

[Ulcerative-necrotic skin lesions caused by application of synthomycin emulsion] Ometov VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):59–60, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating Crohn's disease. Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 68(2):171–6, Aug 77

Opportunistic infection of chronic skin ulcers with Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 98(2):229–31, Feb 78

DIAGNOSIS

How reliable is the morphological diagnosis of penile ulcerations? Chapel TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(4):150–2, Oct–Dec 77

[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans non familiaris (Bureau-Barrière). (Case report with special reference to the x-ray findings) (author's transl)] Klenk G, et al. **ROEFO** 128(5):538–45, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of ulcers in patients with zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in foci of different types] Iarmukhamedov MA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(2):204–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyoderma gangraenosum (dermatitis ulcerosa) and monoclonal (IgA) globulin healed after melphalan treatment. Case report and review of the literature. Möller H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 203(4):293–6, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Universal colitis: diagnostic significance of mucocutaneous lesions. Ho RY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(5):601–4, May 78

Ulcerative sarcoidosis [letter] Meyers M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(3):447, Mar 78

Fatal cytomegalic inclusion disease. Associated skin manifestations in a renal transplant patient. Minars N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(11):1569–71, Nov 77

Cutaneous amoebiasis. Elsahy NI. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):48–9, Jan 78

Ulceration of face associated with tribeminal neuropathy [letter] Freeman AG. **Br Med J** 2(6093):1029, 15 Oct 77

Arterial disease with ischemic ulcerations in renal transplanted recipients. Ejerblad S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (42):186–90, 1977

[Postoperative phagedenic pyoderma with hypogammaglobulinemia] Rives J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(29):2589–90, 10 Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Bullous skin changes with ensuing transformation into necrotic ulcers in diabetes mellitus] Lejman K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(10):790–3, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG-ulcer] Butenschön. **Hautarzt** 28(9):485–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative form of skin sarcoidosis] Metz J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(17):890–6, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of 'pyoderma gangraenosum' in a woman with chronic ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Corsini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 13(1):45–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Abnormal monocyte function corrected in vitro with hydrocortisone. Norris DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(6):906–11, Jun 78

Pyoderma gangrenosum with cellular immunity defect and red cell aplasia. Clayton R. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(8):571–2, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Iminopeptiduria, skin ulcerations, and edema in a boy with prolidase deficiency. Sheffield LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(4):578–83, Oct 77

MICROBIOLOGY

The efficacy of porcine skin grafts for treating non-healing cutaneous ulcers. Part III: microbiologic studies. Axler DA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(3):141–50, Mar 78

Modified culture technique for Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolation from desiccated swabs. Facklam RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(2):137–8, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

[Skin ulcer caused by Mycobacterium ulcerans in Cameroon. II. Bacteriological study] Boisvert H. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):125–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin ulcer caused by Mycobacterium ulcerans in Cameroon. I. Clinical, epidemiological and histological study] Ravisse P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 70(2):109–24, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Activities of Leishmania from human skin ulcers in small laboratory animals] Krampitz HE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(4):293–311, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Postsurgical, chronic, nonprogressive, cutaneous ulcers: a possible variant of pyoderma gangrenosum associated with diabetes mellitus. Lim HW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(7):519–23, Jul 78

Wegener's granulomatosis: a case with primary mucocutaneous lesions. Edwards MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(1):53–63, Jul 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wheelchair cushion effect on skin temperature. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(2):68–72, Feb 78

SURGERY

The use of bipedicle flap for the repair of ulcers in the non-weight-bearing areas of the heel. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 20(1):34–41, 1978

The efficacy of porcine skin grafts for treating non-healing cutaneous ulcers. Part I: clinical studies. Culliton P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(1):1–10, Jan 78

The efficacy of porcine skin grafts for treating non-healing cutaneous ulcers. Part II. Microanatomical studies. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(2):86–95, Feb 78

Repair of defect of anterior chest wall with a turnover, dermal-fat, deltopectoral flap: case report. Dinner MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):115–7, Jan 78

Successful free flap transfers in two diabetics. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):715–8, May 78

[Use of an 'omentum flap' in the surgical treatment of a radionecrotic ulcer] Groenevelt F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(14):484–5, 8 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dermatosurgical management of neglected ulcers] Horn K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(12):975–81, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ‚ersistently non-healing postburn trophic ulcers] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):52–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of dermal and decubitus ulcers. Nierman MM. **Drugs** 15(3):226–30, Mar 78

Care of trophic ulcer. Mukherjee SM. **Lepr India** 49(3):408–13, Jul 77

[Direct-current electrotherapy of chronic skin ulcers using a newly designed instrument] Edel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(3):200–2, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Self trauma and Staphylococcus aureus in ulcerative dermatitis of rats. Wagner JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(9):839–41, 1 Nov 77

Ulcerative dermatitis in the rat. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(5 Pt 1):671–8, Oct 77

[Ulcus syndrome in cod in Danish coastal waters with varying water quality (author's transl)] Jensen NJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):4, Dec 77 **(Dan)**

[The microbiology of the ulcus syndrome in cod and the relations to the microbiology in the coastal regions (author's transl)] Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):5, Dec 77 **(Dan)**

[Preliminary serological investigations on Aeromonas and Vibrio strains associated with the ulcussyndrome in cod (author's transl)] Sørensen US. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):10–2, Dec 77 **(Dan)**

[The ulcerative dermal necrosis situation in Finland (author's transl)] Valtonen M. **Nord Vet Med** 29(12 Suppl 1):13–4, Dec 77 **(Swe)**

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC

Human leucocyte migration: studies with an improved skin chamber technique. Hellum KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(6):413–23, Dec 77

Scanning electron microscopy of skin window cells of normal subjects. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Anat** 126(1):157–67, May 78

Cellular reaction to autologous tumor tissue followed by 'skin window' technique in orofacial tumors. Jansa P, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(2):197–201, 1978

[Monocyte depression in the inflammatory response in patients with malignant tumors] Ugrinski P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 23:71–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Study of microbial associations in fistulated diffusion chambers implanted in animals] Mikhno IL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(6):729–33, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Validity of skinfold predictive equations on lean and obese subjects [letter] Franklin BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(4):563–5, Apr 78

Are Eskimos more or less obese than other Canadians? A comparison of skinfold thickness and ponderal index of Canadian Eskimos. Schaefer O. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(10):1623–8, Oct 77

The influence of family characteristics on the heights, weights and skinfolds of highland and lowland children

in Ethiopia. Clegg EJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(2):139–46, Mar 78

Assessment of total body fat in infancy from skinfold thickness measurements [letter] Richards B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(7):606–7, Jul 78

A coronary risk-factor profile of 4 year olds: blood pressure, serum lipids and skinfold thickness, in normal children. Boulton TJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(4):271–5, Dec 77

Fat-free body mass from skinfold thickness: a close relationship with total body nitrogen. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 39(2):403–5, Mar 78

A comparison of the skinfold method with extent of 'overweight' and various weight-height relationships in the assessment of obesity. Womersley J. **Br J Nutr** 38(2):271–84, Sep 77

Skinfold thickness as an indicator of neonatal hypoglycaemia in infants with birthweights over 2500g. Oakley JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(5):585–8, Oct 77

Standards for subcutaneous fat and arm circumference in Malaysian school children. Chen ST. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(2):97–100, Jun 77

Skinfold thickness measurements in assessment of nutritional status of Indian and White schoolchildren. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(26):1044–8, 17 Dec 77

[Adipose tissue cellularity and skinfold thickness of the deltoid and retrotrochanteric areas in obese women (author's transl)] Combes R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(2):85–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the influence of various mathematical formulations on the determination of the proportion of fat in relation to bodyweight by means of skin fold measurements (author's transl)] Rehs HJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(3):267–79, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic methods for determination of thickness of adipose tissue in a child and their significance] Tabunov AI. **Pediatriia** (10):90–3, Oct 77 **(Rus)**

SKULL

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

Size of posterior fossa in Chiari type 1 malformation in adults. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):233–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of pressure upon the fetal head during labour. Lindgren L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(4):303–9, 1977

Skull distortion of bone conducted signals. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 85(5–6):318–23, May–Jun 78

Familial occurrence of the Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome and persistent fontanel. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1(1):59–63, 1977

Craniofacial growth in a case of congenital muscular dystrophy. Kreiborg S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(2):207–15, Aug 78

Two cases of osteopathia striata, deafness and cranial osteopetrosis. Franklyn PP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(2–3):91–3, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Posterior fossa subdural hematomas in neonates. Blank NK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(2):108–11, Feb 78

Epilepsy in Paget's disease of the skull. Duara R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6107):214–5, 28 Jan 78

Osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis. An autosomal dominant entity. Horan FT, et al. **Clin Genet** 13(2):201–6, Feb 78

Computerised axial tomography in posterior fossa lesions. Thomson JL. **Clin Radiol** 29(3):233–50, May 78

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium from cephalhematoma and osteomyelitis. Diwan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:27–9, Jan 78

Anesthetic management of patients undergoing surgery for posterior fossa lesions. Geevarghese KP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(3):165–94, Fall 77

Mucoceles with intracranial and extracranial extensions. Report of two cases. Diaz F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 48(2):284–8, Feb 78

Infantile chronic subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa diagnosed by computerized tomography. Case report. French BN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(6):949–52, Dec 77

Paracoccidioidomycosis of the skull. Case report. Krivoy S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):429–33, Sep 78

Cerebral perfusion deficit masked by Paget's disease of skull. Hofstetter KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(2):197–9, Feb 78

Isotopic cisternography in congenital and acquired skull anomalies. Baldini M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 21(4):141–5, Oct–Dec 77

The relationship of craniosacral examination findings in grade school children with developmental problems. Upledger JE. **JAOA** 77(10):760–76, Jun 78

The fontogram: a noninvasive intracranial pressure monitor. Salmon JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(5):721–5, Nov 77

Transkull transmission of an intense focused ultrasonic beam. Fry FJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 3(2–3):179–84, 1977

[Paget's disease with obstructive communicating hydrocephalus and dementia. Favorable outcome under the treatment with calcitonin] Detilleux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(8–9):667–72, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Autochthonous cases of cranial echinococcosis] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(2):155–62, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach and tumoral pathology of the clivus] Derome P. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):298–306, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Super-selective catheterization and embolization of the arterial pedicles of 2 meningiomas of the posterior fossa] Dilenge D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(7):711–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical basis of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach to the upper cervical spine and clivus and the preoperative radiological evaluation] Francke JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):250–8, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Trans-spenoidal approach to tumors of the clivus] Hardy J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):287–97, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic of the trans-buccal approach] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(4):259–64, 20 Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the skull. Study by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Le Sec G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(25):2260, 2263, 24 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle associated with a hemangioma of the posterior cerebral fossa] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(38):2139–40, 9 Nov 77 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations on the recording of the effects of birth mechanics on the newborn skull] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(2):65–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalohematoma in the newborn] György K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(40):2393–6, 2 Oct 77 **(Hun)**

[Cranial Paget's disease which improved with the administration of porcine calcitonin—a case report] Shionoiri Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(3):243–50, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of cephalohematomas in newborn infants] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (:1):27–30, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial form of fibrous osteodysplasia of the bones of the skull] Mil'gram VR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):105–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cryptophthalmos, dyscephaly, syndactyly and renal aplasia. Report of a case. Varnek L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 56(2):302–13, Apr 78

A patient with a partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Verjaal M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(1):43–5, Jan 78

The influence of experimental deformation on craniofacial development in rats. Pucciarelli HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):455–61, May 78

The value of computer axial tomography (CAT) in cranio-cerebral malformations. Kendall BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(603):171–90, Mar 78

Craniolacunia in newborn with myelomeningocele. Tajima M, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(5):297–303, 1977

Craniofacial and dental characteristics of cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Rönning O, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(1):49–55, Jan 78

Cranial manifestations of mesodermal dysplasia in neurofibromatosis. Bhatia PL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(2):83–5, Feb 78

Cranial and dental anomalies in three species of platyrrhine monkeys from Nicaragua. Smith JD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 28(1):1–42, 1977

Cranium bifidum with abnormal foetal attachment of placenta. Purohit M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(8):665–6, Aug 77

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia presenting as scoliosis. Medlar RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(3):392–4, Apr 78

Pseudoanodontia, cranial deformity, blindness, alopecia, and dwarfism: a new syndrome. Fuks A, et al. **J Dent Child** 45(2):155–7, Mar–Apr 78

Hypoplasia of the tentorium with pseudohernia of the occipital lobe into the posterior cranial fossa. Gund A. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:155–7, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

An accessory mouth: case report. Borçbakan C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(5):778–80, May 78

Intradiploic neural heterotopia. A rare calvarial defect. Kim KS, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):425–7, Nov 77

Metopism in Bedouin crania from the Negev of Israel. Arensburg B, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 68(3):293–7, Dec 77

[Symptoms of the body assymetry syndrome in the clinical and radiological pattern of paradoxical scoliosis (author's transl)] Emr J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(3):221–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cloverleaf skull and other malformations of the skull. Pathology and clinical aspect] Gathmann HA. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(4–9):152–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyle's disease (metaphyseal dysplasia)] Ehsani H, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(1–2):37–43, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis with craniodysplasis and mental retardation: a new syndrome? (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 127(3):255–61, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial metaphysial dysplasia (Jackson) (author's transl)] Wemmer U, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):66–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloverleaf cranial anomaly. Report of 2 cases] Carnevale A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(2):311–20, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of skeletal burden of 'bone-seeking' radionuclides in man from in vivo scintillation measurements of the head. Cohen N, et al. **Health Phys** 33:431–41, Nov 77

Synthesis of collagen by chick calvaria in the presence of 2,2'-bipyridyl. Lack of the aminoterminal extension peptides. Müller PK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(1):13–7, Jan 78

[Architectural and structural craniofacial analysis (lateral view). Theoretical principles. Some example of its use in maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(1):1–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution and position of the sinus of the sphenoid ala minor in meso- and dolichocephalic forms of skull] Kariev IU. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):23–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interparietal bone. Malhotra VK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 101(1):94–6, 1978

A vertical cephalometric analysis of the human craniofacial complex. Biggerstaff RH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(4):397–405, Oct 77

The craniofacial skeletal pattern of the South African Negro. Jacobson A. **Am J Orthod** 73(6):681–91, Jun 78

A study of intragroup biological change induced by social group fission in Macaca mulatta using discrete cranial traits. Cheverud JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(1):41–5, Jan 78

Florisbad and human population succession in Southern Africa. Rightmire GP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):475–66, May 78

Eskimo craniofacial morphology, cold stress and the maxillary sinus. Shea BT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(2):289–300, Sep 77

The pterygoid and ectopterygoid in mammals. Presley R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(1):95–110, 17 Jul 78

British and West African facial form in ideal occlusion. Richardson A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(4):367–74, Jul 77

Morphanalysis of craniofacial dysharmony. Rabey GP. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(2):110–20, Nov 77

The craniofacial morphology of the Sulawesi macaques: multivariate approaches to biological problems. Albrecht GH. **Contrib Primatol** 13:I–VIII, 1–151, 1978

Anthropometric measurements of the faciocranium in a group of schoolchildren. Betlejewska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(3):227–33, 1977

Bone structure and the patterns of force transmission in the cat skull (felis catus). Buckland-Wright JC. **J Morphol** 155(1):35–61, Jan 78

Ultrasonic evaluation of the cranial theca thickness through the growth period in infancy and childhood. Nalin A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(1):21–3, Jan–Mar 78

The variability of the interaural line vs the stability of bregma in rat stereotaxic surgery. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 19(6):719–22, Dec 77

On the role of basipterygoid processes in some birds. Elzanowski A. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1303–7, 1977

[The pseudoserrated squamous suture in a skull from the Broumov ossuary] Hodačová Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 19(4):483–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angles of the base of the skull in chimpanzees] Deblock R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):183–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual dimorphism of correlations in crainometry] Olivier G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(173):259–67, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The skull of the child (morphological study)] Olivier G. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 61(174):383–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical variations and taxonomic relatedness in Hominoidea] Thoma A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(24):2507–10, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eigen-frequencies and lines of nodes from skulls (author's transl)] Christmann C, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(4):305–13, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Architecture of the human skullcap in the region of the pars bregmatica suturae sagittalis. I. Age dependence] Creutz U. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(5):666–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Architecture of the human skull cap in the region of the pars bregmatica suturae sagittalis. II. Sex characteristics] Creutz U. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 123(6):787–814, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of calvaria. VII. Sex and age differences in the morphology of calvaria (author's transl)] Mai B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(10):431–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fossae cranii, a practical-anatomical study] Lang J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1273–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the possibility of evaluating the volume of the sella on the basis of sella-cranial index (author's transl)] Boczoń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(5):321–3, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomical and technical requisites for insertion of skull extensors] Sylvin LE. **Lakartidningen** 75(3):143–4, 18 Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Magnification angiography of the posterior cranial fossa in pediatry. Nakayama N, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:106–9, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

The arteries of the posterior cranial fossa in new-born. Perneczky A, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:101–5, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

[The blood vessels of the posterior cranial fossa. anatomy, pathophysiology, clinic—a survey (author's transl)] Helms J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 219(1):179–96, 20 Apr 78 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare instance of diploic circulation] Coppini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 53(22):2116–21, 30 Nov 77 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. IV. Development of the bony skull in embryos of 9–20 days of incubation. Simons EV. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(1):75–85, Feb 77

Origin of the calvaria and its sutures. Smith DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(7):662–6, Jul 78

Biological variation in the biparietal diameter and its bearing on clinical ultrasonography. Jordaan HV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 131(1):53–9, 1 May 78

A cephalometric and histologic study of the cranial base in foetal monkeys, Macaca nemestrina. Moore RN. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(2):57–67, 1978

Craniofacial growth during closure of the secondary palate in the hamster. Taylor RG. **J Anat** 125(2):361–70, Feb 78

Growth of the fetal rat craniofacial complex secondary to the postfusion rupture of the palate. Goss AN. **J Dent Res** 56(11):1417–20, Nov 77

The cranial base in fetal Macaca nemestrina: a quantitative analysis of size and shape. Lestrel PE, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(2):395–401, Feb 78

The craniofacial skeleton in anencephalic human fetuses. I. Cranial floor. Fields HW Jr, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):57–65, Feb 78

The craniofacial skeleton in anencephalic human fetuses. II. Calvarium. Garol JD, et al. **Teratology** 17(1):67–73, Feb 78

[The biparietal fetal diameter during twin and normal pregnancy. An ultrasonographic comparison (author's transl)] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(9):762–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of the fetal biparietal diameter] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 93(12):394–6, 15 Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of alkaline phosphatase in the coronal suture of rat. Markens IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(3):319–23, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology of the rice rat (Oryzomys palustris natator) in a laborabory environment. X. Postweaning growth of the skull. Park AW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(3):356–68, 1976

A quantitive study of the growth of the skull in rabbits [proceedings] Urbanus NA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(4):335, Dec 77

Developmental change in a basicranial line and its relationship to the upper respiratory system in living primates. Laitman JT, et al. **Am J Anat** 152(4):467–82, Aug 78

The influence of experimental deformation on craniofacial development in rats. Pucciarelli HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(4):455–61, May 78

The effects of reduced attrition on craniofacial and dentoalveolar development in the rat. Sellke TA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(4):313–22, Oct 77

Sutural closure in rabbit and man: a morphological and histochemical study. Persson M, et al. **J Anat** 125(2):313–21, Feb 78

Late elongation of the cranial base. Roche AF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(7):802–8, Jul 77

Catch-up growth in the rat skull after retardation during the suckling period. Williams JP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 45:229–35, Jun 78

Adaptive sutures. Changes after unilateral masticatory muscle resection in rats. A microscopic study. Koskinen L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73 Suppl 10–11:3–80, 1977

Soft-tissue stretching: a possible control factor in craniofacial morphogenesis. Solow B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(6):505–7, Sep 77

[The growth of the face; anatomical viewpoint] Laude M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(3):293–301, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The human head, a cognitive and communicative system. Practical applications] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(4):235–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural tension and skull growth (author's transl)] Müke R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(3–4):281–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growing skull. II. The face: statistical considerations (author's transl)] Gefferth K. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 18(3–4):287–99, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The growing skull. Part I. Neurocranium. Statistical considerations (author's transl)] Gefferth K. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):43–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The development of the vertebrate skull (author's transl)] Baumann RR. **HNO** 26(1):1–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial growth and regenerative processes in the vascular system of the head and neck after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Strauss H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 1):735–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A longitudinal study of the parent–offspring similarity in the craniofacial pattern (author's transl)] Motohashi N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 44(4):453–70, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of developmental normal values for the size and rate of obliteration of the anterior fontanelle in infants in Wroclaw] Borysławski K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(3):345–50, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cephalometry of the facial skeleton and the growth of the human base of the skull during the process of antenatal ontogeny] Abolmasov NG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(4):54–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Alterations of the cerebral vessels in craniocerebral injuries: histochemical and angiographic studies. de Sousa Pereira JM. **Adv Neurol** 20:591–3, 1978

Artificial cranial deformation and the increased complexity of the lambdoid suture. Gottlieb K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 48(2):213–4, Feb 78

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula after trauma to the head. Garland SD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):832–5, Oct 77

Craniofacial 'coup de sabre' injury caused by a traffic accident: case report. Tajima S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(1):123–6, Jan 78

Skull injuries caused by high voltage electricity. Körlof B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11(1):75–7, 1977

[Dislocations of the face and skull. Report of 20 cases] Noterman J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(2):145–54, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the size of perforation caused by large caliber handguns on the human skull] Kuhl J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 160(3–4):91–104, Sep–Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[General principles in ophthalmological expert testimony following skull-brain injuries] Ehrich W. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):129–36, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic diagnosis and therapy after skull-brain injuries] Flick H. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):36–48, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of ophthalmologic symptoms in acute skull-brain injury] Herrmann HD. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):1–16, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Orbitocranial impalement injuries with the orbit al-aper syndrome in a small child] Honegger H, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** (68):107–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Progresses in the treatment of skull-brain injuries in childhood] Gobiet W. **Chirurg** 48(7):461–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of the clotting mechanism in severe cerebro-cranial injuries (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(6):471–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer-tomographical examination of cranial bullet wounds (author's transl)] Wüllenweber R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(3):227–46, 18 Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between skull injuries from blunt objects and its shape] Mishchenko ZhD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):18–24, Oct–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the parathyroid glands following cranio-cerebral trauma at different times in the past] Mukashev MSh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(4):16–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in diagnosing the depth of an electric burn of the bones of the cranial vault] Smirnov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 120(4):103–4, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fundus oculi in closed craniocerebral injury] Starykh VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):65–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems in the x-ray diagnosis of skull injuries in children] Faizullin MKh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):3–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation aid in craniocerebral injury in the hospital] Brylov EV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69–70, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of tests in the diagnosis of neural injuries] Gorbach IN. **Voen Med Zh** (4):56–7, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical diagnosis of intracranial hematomas] Lebedev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):66–9, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Open skull lesions and wounds] Podkolzin IuN. **Voen Med Zh** (7):34–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography in studying neurological injury patients] Pustovoitenko VT. **Voen Med Zh** (8):70–3, Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Cranio-cerebral injury combined with injuries to the facial skeleton] Fraerman AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):6–12, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of azotemia in severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Iunovidov IM. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):30–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of the total serum lipids in premature infants with intracranial birth trauma] Safonova TIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(5):24–30, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic-vascular disorders in the remote period following closed cranio-cerebral injury] Proniv DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):79–81, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric changes in the parathyroid glands in craniocerebral injury] Mukashev MSh. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):15–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Recovery of several higher cerebral functions in patients with mild cranio-cerebral injuries] Domaev IIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(3):375–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of clinical and electromyographic findings in closed craniocerebral injuries] Dubrovskaia MK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(6):830–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys of patients with severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Iunovidov IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(11):1656–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical-pathogenetic patterns in the course of reactive psychoses in persons who have suffered cranio-cerebral injuries] Kudriavtsev IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(2):234–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of psychopathologic and neurologic syndrome in severe trauma to the skull and brain] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):36–42, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the state of consciousness following cranio-cerebral injury and the parameters of the blow] Konakhevich IuG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):32–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between changes in the mechanical properties of arteries at the base of the brain and the features of cranio-cerebral injuries] Kurme DA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):23–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visceral pathology in severe cranio-cerebral injuries and its pathogenetic mechanisms] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):8–13, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlative relationship between changes in the volume rate of cerebral and peripheral blood flow and the outcome of severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Vasin NIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):14–23, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influx of pyrophosphate ions into calvaria in vitro. Neuman MW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(1):19–21, 28 Feb 78

Hormonal responses of bone in a continuous flow cultural system. Messer HH. **J Dent Res** 56(8):971–5, Aug 77

PARASITOLOGY

[A parasitic disease, rare in France: cranial echinococcosis. A propos of an autochthonous case] Borne C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 70(5):489–504, Sep–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cranial morphology in the 18p–syndrome. Faust J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(1):61–5, 17 Aug 78

Late death in cases of treated internal hydrocephalus caused by encephalo-cranial disproportion. Salah S, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:149–51, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone, teeth and muscular function. Henrikson PA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22 Suppl:466–7, May 77

[Measuring intracranial pressure with a fontanelle palpation transducer (author's transl)] Hirsch JF, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):89–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the estimation of the vibration of human skulls (author's transl)] Christmann C, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):229–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretic considerations on the vibration of human skulls (author's transl)] Holzweissig F, et al. **Anat Anz** 142(3):223–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of calvaria. VI. Ultimate bending stress and complex elastic modulus (author's transl)] Schröder WG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(9):391–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of calvaria. V. Ultimate bending moment (author's transl)] von dem Berge W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(9):385–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oscillation studies on skulls] Holzweissig F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1297–301, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Blood gases in craniocerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(7):27–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes on the skull and masticatory muscles after semilateral partial resection in beagle dogs] Freund E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (71 Pt 2):1321–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations in a long-term study on progressive cranio-carpo-tarsal osteolysis (author's transl)] Huke B. **Z Orthop** 116(2):203–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

99Tcm-DP accumulation in rabbit skull bones after 60Co

gamma irradiation. Lind MG, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 16(6):489–96, Dec 77

Efficiency of cranial irradiation and prednisolone toward Hand–Schüller–Christian disease: report of a case. Fukushima H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(1):44–7, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and skull radiography in the diagnosis of calcified brain tumor. Gouliamos AD, et al. **AJR** 130(4):761–4, Apr 78

Widened sutures in childhood meningitis: unrecognized sign of an acute illness. Holmes RD, et al. **AJR** 128(6):977–9, Jun 77

Cranial computed tomography in diagnosis and management of acute head trauma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJR** 131(1):27–34, Jul 78

Skull x-ray in the evaluation of endocrine diseases. Macaron C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 17(6):85–91, Jun 78

The pitted aboriginal skull. Radiological appearances and resemblance to myelomatosis. Bateson EM, et al.
Australas Radiol 21(2):112–5, Jun 77

Direct coronal computerized tomography. Rothman SL, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1(2):157–65, 1977

Routine skull radiographs in children with seizures or head trauma [editorial] Newman DE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(4):234–5, Dec 77

The base of the skull: a comparison of computed and conventional tomography. Becker H, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 2(1):113–8, Jan 78

Computed tomography of trauma involving brain and facial skull (craniofacial injuries). Claussen CD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 1(4):472–81, Oct 77

The apical artifact: elevated attenuation values toward the apex of the skull. Di Chiro G, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomography 2(1):65–70, Jan 78

Computed tomography of the skull base. Hammerschlag SB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):75–80, Jan 77

An improved method for computed tomography of the base of the skull in head scanners that utilize a water bag. Maravilla KR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 2(1):120–3, Jan 78

Eosinophilic granuloma of the base of the skull. Case report. Miller C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):464–6, Sep 78

Localization of vertex lesions seen on CT scan. O'Leary DH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):71–4, Jul 78

Post-traumatic skull radiographs [letter] Briggs M, et al.
Lancet 2(8086):426–7, 19 Aug 78

Post-traumatic skull radiography [letter] Cummins RO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8087):471, 26 Aug 78

Post-traumatic skull radiographs. Time for a reappraisal. Eyes B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8080):85–6, 8 Jul 78

Skull x-ray policy [letter] Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8084):312, 5 Aug 78

Skull X-ray policy [letter] Martin G. **Lancet** 2(8089):572, 9 Sep 78

The equine skull. Quick CB, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(4):291–8, Apr 78

A malignant calvarial doughnut lesion ("button sequestrum?"). Som PM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):390–3, May–Jun 78

Computerized tomagraphy of the head—Part V: Cerebrovascular disease. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 64(2):39–47, Feb 78

Cranial eosinophilic granuloma. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 20(6):189–99, Nov 77

The radiologic features of fibrous dysplasia of the craniofacial bones. Obisesan AA, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(6):949–59, Dec 77

The normal calvaria indices of the human skull. 1. Absolute measurements. 2. Proportional measurements. Nyland H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(1):1–3, 10 Apr 78

Emergency plain film radiology of the nontraumatized patient with altered consciousness. Moody DM, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 16(1):49–64, Apr 78

Enlarged cisternae magnae and posterior fossa cysts simulating Dandy–Walker syndrome on computed tomography. Archer CA, et al. **Radiology** 127(3):681–6, Jun 78

Cranial computed tomography in the baboon: normal anatomy. Drayer BP, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):403–6, Nov 77

Use of a modified occipital view for radiographic examination of the skull. Burke RL, et al. **VM SAC** 73(4):460–3, Apr 78

[Evaluation of the justification of demands for skull x-rays] Simon J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(8–9):549, Aug–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic differential diagnosis of osteolytic lesions of the base of skull (author's transl)] Aulich A, et al.
Radiologe 18(2):62–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the skull base by computed tomography (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **ROEFO** 127(4):353–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings in 86 confirmed tumours of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):16–23, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual complications of an eosinophilic granuloma of the skull] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 128(6):767–9, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull—a radiological, computer tomographic and scintigraphic study (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **ROEFO** 128(3):253–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ct and angiographical findings of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Nadjmi M.
Roentgenblaetter 31(4):210–20, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral radiograph of the skull in orthodontic diagnosis] Bögi I. **Fogorv Sz** 71(6):161–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Coronal CT in posterior fossa and foramen magnum regions (author's transl)] Sadamoto K.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(1):57–64, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of coronal sections in computed tomography of the head (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 37(6):531–9, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of exophthalmos—with emphasis on the value of coronal sections—(author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 37(6):540–8, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronal CT in anterior fossa, orbits and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Sadamoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(3):287–94, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and scintigraphic studies of cranial bones] Kryst–Widźgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):519–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Normal craniosellar coefficients in children and the determination of the size of the sella turcica] Khokhlov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):86–8, Nov–Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of craniography in the diagnosis of arteriovenous and arterial aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Rameshvili TE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):56–65, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray detectable changes in the spine and craniovertebral area in developmental disorders of the nervous system] Tsyvkin MV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):19–25, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenometric indices in congenital and acquired inadequacy of the craniovertebral area] Zadvornov IuN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (3):11–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crainography in the diagnosis of traumatic carotid artery–cavernous sinus fistula] Rameshvili TE.
Voen Med Zh (9):71–3, Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Multi-projection skull x-rays] Pustovoltenko VT.
Vopr Neirokhir (1):47–51, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic calculations and determination of the true sizes of intracranial x-ray contrast formations] Sheliakin IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):37–41, Mar–Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography of the cranium] Gvozdanović V, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 24(1–3):93–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary multiple hydatidosis with simultaneous localization in the cranium and the myocardium] Pérez Peña F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 147(6):619–22, 31 Dec 77 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy of the skull and facial bones. Evaluation of soft tissue swelling. Front D, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2597–8, 16 Jun 78

[Brain and scintigraphies in orbital apex syndrome: a case report (author's transl)] Nakayama C, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 23(4):477–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and scintigraphic studies of cranial bones] Kryst–Widźgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):519–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Distension of the operation site after posterior fossa surgery. Sanchis J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 40(3–4):243–51, 1978

The pericranium flap operation. A new operation for the treatment of progressive infantile hydrocephalus. A preliminary report of 20 cases. Sharif A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 41(4):335–47, 1978

Craniofacial surgery in children: concepts and questions. Edgerton MT, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(4):571–86, Oct 77

Neurocranial reconstruction using an elastomer–coated cloth mesh and bone grafting. Leake D, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(1):83–7, Jan 78

Transoral clivectomy; (a case report). Haselden FG, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 6(1):32–4, Feb 78

Secondary reconstruction of cranial defect.. Steinhäuser EW, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(3):192–8, Sep 77

A new method of cranioplasty. Technical note. Asimacopoulos TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):790–2, Nov 77

A prototype articulator for planning orthognathic and craniofacial surgery. Angelillo JC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(10):847–9, Oct 77

Surgery of the skull base. Glasscock ME 3d, et al.
Laryngoscope 88(6):905–23, Jun 78

Postoperative hyperthermia following posterior fossa craniotomy. Racz GB, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 18:68–74, 30 Sep–2 Oct 76

Neurological deficits in the presence of the sinking skin flap following decompressive craniectomy. Yamaura A, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(1 Pt 1):43–53, 1977

Combined cranio–orbital surgery for extensive malignant neoplasms of the orbit. Sypert GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(1):8–14, Jan–Feb 78

Repair of major cranio–orbital defects with an elastomer–coated mesh and autogenous bone paste. Habal MB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 61(3):394–404, Mar 78

Rhinologic management of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea. Calcaterra TC.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc Annu Meet 58:73–80, 1977

Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea: extracranial surgical repair. Calcaterra TC, et al. **West J Med** 127(4):279–83, Oct 77

[Skull operations in the 18th century] Dfesche HF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(24):873–6, 17 Jun 78 **(Dut)**

[Extra dural hematoma complicating ventricular decompression during posterior fossa exploration (author's transl)] Jan M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):137–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fronto–cranial remodeling for craniostenosis with mobilisation of the supra–orbital barr (author's transl)] Marchac D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(1):23–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteitis deformans cranio–orbitalis (Paget's) in a young patient. Operation and clinico–pathology study (author's transl)] Charamis J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(1):2–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranioplasty of posttraumatic frontal skull defects] Staindl O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(13):391–3, 30 Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[The value of possible skull–cap replacement surgery] Krumbholz SK, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(3):281–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trends in cranioplasty] Fényes G. **Orv Hetil** 118(49):2997–9, 4 Dec 77 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and experimental study of heart–cured methyl methacrylate for cranioplasty (author's transl)] Yamaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(4):323–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Subcutaneous preservation of free skull bone flap taken out in decompressive craniectomy— a follow–up study. Nakajima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(13):1329–33, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranioplasty with methyl methacrylate resin (author's transl)] Nakazawa S. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(9):919–24, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

SKULL FRACTURES

Compound frontal sinus injuries with intracranial penetration. Donald PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(2 Pt 1):225–32, Feb 78

Posterior table fractures of the frontal sinus: II. Clinical aspects. Hybels RL. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1740–5, Oct 77

Orbital floor fractures. Leibsohn J. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(4):451–514, 1976

[Anatomy and x-ray study following static injuries to the human skull] Hille M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(3):155–63, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Notes on the use of applied mechanics in a possible interpretation of skull fractures] Dei Poi G.
Minerva Chir 33(13–14):833–7, 15–31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of lateral middle–face fractures] Stute H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 22:17–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The accidental introduction of the nasogastric tube into the brain. Case report. Gustavsson S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 144(1):55–6, 1978

Communicating exophthalmos: a sign of bilateral orbital roof defects. Frisén L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 41(1–3):157–61, 1978

A hazard of naso–tracheal intubation [letter] Horellou MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(1):73–4, Jan 78

Traumatic bilateral abducent nerve palsies. Goubran GF.
Br J Oral Surg 15(3):268–75, Mar 78

Silicone sheet and bead implants to correct the deformities of inadequately healed orbital fractures. Borghouts JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(3):254–8, Jul 78

False aneurysm of the internal carotid artery following fracture of the skull base. de Grood MP.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 80(2):86–91, 1977

Tension pneumocephalus following insertion of ventriculoatrial shunt after severe head trauma. Case report. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(1):57–61, 1977

Traumatic middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula. Report of 3 cases and analysis of 32 cases. Kitahara T, et al.
Eur Neurol 16(1–6):136–43, 1977

Traumatic pseudomeningocele in children (report of two cases). Dinakar I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(357):320–1, Oct 77

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistula simulating tears. Case report. Joshi KK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(1):121–3, Jul 78

The diagnosis of traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea [editorial] McKusick KA. **JNM** 18(12):1234–5, Dec 77

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia and diabetes insipidus. Morris WJ. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):246, Apr 78

Fluent aphasia after closed head injury. Stone JL, et al.

Surg Neurol 9(1):27–9, Jan 78

[Posttraumatic epilepsy in impression fractures] Defesche HF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(43):1692–4, 22 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The outcome of oculomotor disorders in fractures of the floor of the orbit] Fontaine M, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 89:57–8, 1977 (Fre)

[Medico-social consequences of posttraumatic paralysis of the superior oblique muscle] Clergeau G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 77(4):465–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a Lemoine nail in cerebro-spinal rhinorrhea with post-traumatic pneumatocele] Andrianjatovo J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(10):783–5, Dec 77 (Fre)

Extra-dural hematoma of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Besson G, et al. Neurochirurgie 24(1):53–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liquorrhoea and acute meningitis. Complications of a cerebrospinal fluid fistula secondary to a skull fracture suffered 45 years previously] Vlajic I, et al. Neurochirurgie 22(7):721–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skull-brain injuries in patients with multiple injuries from the neurological viewpoint] Unger RR, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(1):2–16, Jan 78 (Ger)

[Ophthalmologic after-examinations in fractures of the middle face] Faupel H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:113–4, 1977 (Ger)

[Ocular motility following fractures of the middle face with participation of the orbit (revisions of the orbital floor in fractures of the middle face)] Freitag V, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:117–9, 1977 (Ger)

[Mandibular surgery and ophthalmological late sequelae following fractures of the orbital floor] Haarmann G, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:115–6, 1977 (Ger)

[Indications for the use of alloplastic and autologous materials in secondary correction of displacements of the bulbus after fractures of the orbit] Luhr HG. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:79–82, 1977 (Ger)

[Injuries of the bulbus in fractures within the region of the bony orbit] Meyner EM, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:106–7, 1977 (Ger)

[Metric and x-ray comparison of the middle face following periorbital fractures] Pape HD, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:128–31, 1977 (Ger)

[Late findings in the maxillary sinus following periorbital fractures with special reference to the orbital-floor region] Rinkens D, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:120–1, 1977 (Ger)

[Disorders of ocular motility in middle-face fractures] Rüssmann W, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:108–10, 1977 (Ger)

[A case of late pneumatocephalon and late meningitis after a conservatively treated fronto-basal fracture (author's transl)] Bichler E, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(6):575–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gustometry in diseases of the otobasal cranial region] Fikentscher R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(13):617–8, 1 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Depressed and exposed skull fractures with loss of brain tissue (apropos of 10 cases)] Interligi M, et al. Chir Ital 29(6):558–67, Dec 77 (Ita)

[Apropos of 3 cases of post-traumatic bilateral amaurosis] Interligi M. Chir Ital 29(5):532–6, Oct 77 (Ita)

[Complications following fractures of anterior cranial fossa with injury of the dura] Rejmaniak J. Ann Acad Med Stetin 23:449–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Therapy of post-traumatic recurrent sinus meningitis] Andreevski A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 23:673–80, 1977 (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Sinuscopy for the diagnosis of blow-out fractures. Westphal D, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 5(3):180–3, Sep 77

Injuries resulting when small children fall out of bed. Helfer RE, et al. Pediatrics 60(4):533–5, Oct 77

[Use of a synoptometer in the differential diagnosis and postoperative course control of so-called blow-out fractures] Cüppers C, et al. Buech Augenarzt (68):50–70, 1976 (Ger)

[The importance of linear fractures of the skull in infancy (author's transl)] Kotlarek F, et al. Klin Paediatr 190(3):323–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Paternal fractured skull as a complication of obstetric anesthesia [letter] DeVore JS, et al. Anesthesiology 48(5):386, May 78

Orbitofacial wounds and cerebral artery injuries caused by umbrella tips. Carothers A. JAMA 239(12):1151–2, 20 Mar 78

[Causes and course of fractures of the lateral orbit] Meyer H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:23–4, 1977 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic evolutive skull fracture (author's transl)] Villarejo F, et al. An Esp Pediatr 10(3):317–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Healing of fractures in severe cranial trauma] Greco F, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 28:105–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Causes, incidence and appearance of periorbital fractures] Deutschländer-Wolff J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:10–12, 1977 (Ger)

[Fractures of the floor of the orbit. Incidence, diagnosis, therapy and late results as based on 139 cases] Westphal D, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:12–6, 1977 (Ger)

[Severe criminal injuries to the skull, thoracic and abdominal areas] Egkher E, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd (130):106–9, 1978 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Growing fractures of the skull. Kingsley D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(4):312–8, Apr 78

Impact trauma of the human temporal bone. Travis LW, et al. J Trauma 17(10):761–6, Oct 77

[Jamming of hair and clothing particles in cranial fissures] Ignatenko AP, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 21(1):46–7, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Injury from the deceleration and acceleration of human skulls (author's transl)] Christmann C, et al. Anat Anz 142(4):314–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mechanisms of fracture in the human skull under static loads while still covered by tissue (author's transl)] Christmann C, et al. Anat Anz 143(2):192–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental zygomatic- and floor of the orbit fractures] Tetsch P, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:24–6, 1977 (Ger)

[Percussion mechanism of the child's skull] Christmann C, et al. Verh Anat Ges (71 Pt 2):1309–13, 1977 (Ger)

[Pituitary changes after craniocerebral injuries and their correlation to localisation and time of surviving (author's transl)] Cardauns H. Z Rechtsmed 81(4):285–97, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The soft tissue sign: a new parameter in the diagnosis of the fractures of the base of the skull. Andrew WK. Clin Radiol 29(4):443–6, Jul 78

Computed tomography of trauma involving brain and facial skull (craniofacial injuries). Claussen CD, et al. J Comput Assist Tomography 1(4):472–81, Oct 77

Diagnosis of fractures of the head and neck with the aid of cylindrical pantomograms taken with a new device. Altonen M, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 6(1):24–31, Feb 78

Skull x-ray policy [letter] Jennett B, et al. Lancet 2(8084):312, 5 Aug 78

Skull X-ray policy [letter] Martin G. Lancet 2(8089):572, 9 Sep 78

Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of facial fractures. Marshall KA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 62(2):207–11, Aug 78

Skull fractures. Tomsick TA, et al. Semin Roentgenol 13(1):27–36, Jan 78

Normal skull variant that may simulate a fracture. Tomsick TA. Semin Roentgenol 13(1):3, Jan 78

[X-ray diagnosis of fractures of the orbit observed in ophthalmology] Cabanis EA, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 89:53–6, 1977 (Fre)

[Course of the fracture-line in orbital fractures] Blümel, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:20–3, 1977 (Ger)

[Value and significance of tomography of the facial part of the skull in the diagnosis of periorbital fractures] Castrup W, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:31–3, 1977 (Ger)

[X-ray anatomical view points in the diagnosis of fractures of the orbital floor] Galanski M, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:26–8, 1977 (Ger)

[Radiological-densitographic examinations of the skull injuries of the pharoah Seqenenre (author's trasl)] Bockenheimer S, et al. ROEFO 128(6):691–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenographic analysis in a series of twelve cases of orbital blow-out fracture (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 23(5):569–76, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pressing problems in the x-ray diagnosis of skull injuries in children] Faizullin MKh. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (3):3–11, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multi-projection skull x-rays] Pustovoĭtenko VT. Vopr Neirokhir (1):47–51, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Late reconstruction of the orbit. Bowerman J. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:72–4, 1977

A simple fixation technique for complete transverse fractures in the edentulous upper jaw. Case report. Mektubjian SR. J Maxillofac Surg 5(3):190–2, Sep 77

Concomittant dislocations of the face and skull. Merville LC, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 6(1):2–14, Feb 78

Osteosynthesis of orbital margin fractures via the transconjunctival approach using staples. (A preliminary report). Sailer HF. J Maxillofac Surg 5(3):184–6, Sep 77

Management of fractures of the supraorbital rim. Miller SH, et al. J Trauma 18(7):507–12, Jul 78

Open injuries of the head. Robinson RG. Scott Med J 23(1):94, Jan 78

[Osteosynthesis using miniaturized screws on plates in facial and cranial surgery. Indications and results in 400 cases] Champy M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 22(4):261–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fixation technics for craniofacial fractures: cerclage of the orbit] Le Quang C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 22(3):231–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergencies in orbito-palpebral surgery in injuries of the eyeball] Morax S, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 89:63–5, 1977 (Fre)

[Indications and possibilities of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach] Verbiest H. Neurochirurgie 23(6-7):249–314 contd, 1977 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and primary management of traumatic telecanthus] Austermann KH, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:53–6, 1977 (Ger)

[Choice of approaches in the surgical management of orbital fractures] Becker R, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:33–6, 1977 (Ger)

[Surgical approach to the periorbit in frontobasal fractures] Dieckmann J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:36–8, 1977 (Ger)

[Possibilities in the reconstruction of traumatic defects of the orbit and its immediate neighborhood. Use of patient material from the Leipzig and Erlangen University Jaw-Clinics] Hauenstein H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:76–9, 1977 (Ger)

[Therapy of zygomatic fractures or fractures of the caudal and/or lateral orbital margin, healed in dislocation] Lentrodt J. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:68–72, 1977 (Ger)

[Fractures of the orbital floor—comparative studies of the surgical technic] Lübbe H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:40–2, 1977 (Ger)

[Surgical late corrections after combined supraorbital fractures and injuries of the frontal sinus] Mozsáry P, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:66–8, 1977 (Ger)

[Periorbital surgery. Abnormalities, diseases and vascular tumors. Experiences with transconjunctival approach] Sailer H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:39–40, 1977 (Ger)

[Fixation of fragments following middle-face fractures using traction screws and plate-osteosyntheses] Schargus G, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:51–3, 1977 (Ger)

[Screws and plates in the middle face and orbit ring] Schilli W, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 22:47–9, 1977 (Ger)

[The management of orbital fractures by Zange's lower eye-lid incision (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(9):765–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The growing skull fracture in infants and young children] Szalay A. Wien Med Wochenschr 128(12):363–6, 20 Jun 78 (Ger)

[Cranioplasty; new ways (author's transl)] Badó Z, et al. Zentralbl Chir 102(21):1313–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative treatment of frontobasic fractures (author's transl)] Pothe H. Zentralbl Chir 103(8):495–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antral balloon technic for treatment of the malar bone and blowout fractures (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 81(5):487–99, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Craniomaxillary fixation in maxillary fractures combined with severe craniocerebral trauma] Gel'man IuE, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(5):81–2, Sep-Oct 77 (Rus)

[Plastics in defects of the cranial vault in persons operated on for impressed fractures of the skull] Konjhodžić F, et al. Med Arh 31(3):129–35, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Acute skull injuries at a hospital lacking a neurosurgeon—an analysis] Dahlgren S, et al. Lakartidningen 75(28–29):2625–6, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

[Decentralized care of skull injuries] Granholm L. Lakartidningen 75(28–29):2612–3, 12 Jul 78 (Swe)

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Giant cell tumours of the sellar region. Viale GL. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 38(3–4):259–68, 1977

Neurinomas of the labyrinthine portion of the facial nerve canal. A report of two cases. Liliequist B. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 24:58–67, 1978

Adenoid cystic carcinoma with orbital and cranial metastases: case report. Petrelli RL, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 10(5):611–5, Apr 78

Glomus jugulare tumor and diplopia. Parnes SM, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 56(11):428–33, Nov 77

Ceruminous tumor of the jugular foramen. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 28(4):287–90, Dec 77

Diploic dermoids. Kapoor S, et al. J Laryngol Otol 92(7):597–600, Jul 78

Primary fibrosarcoma of the skull. Case report. Mansfield JB. J Neurosurg 47(5):785–7, Nov 77

Intracranial extracerebral brain heterotopia. Case report. Marubayashi T, et al. J Neurosurg 48(3):470–4, Mar 78

Chondrosarcoma of the jaws and facial skeleton: a review

of the Japanese literature. Sato K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(11):892–7, Nov 77

Intra and extracranial meningiomas involving the temporal bone. Maniglia AJ. **Laryngoscope** 88(9 Pt 2 Suppl 12):1–58, Sep 78 (115 ref.)

The cavernous haemangioma of the frontal bone. A case report. McIntyre NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(13):537–8, 17 Sep 77

[Hemangiomas of the cranial vault. Atypical forms: lacunar, pseudomeningiomatous, hyperostotic] Paillas JE, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):475–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondroma of the sella turcica and the base of the skull] Steimle R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(2):161–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Three cases of primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus (author's transl)] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 46(5):621–9, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioma of the skull—a report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(5):485–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

A case of intracranial osteochondroma (author's transl)] Himuro H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1079–83, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrasellar paraganglioma associated with hypopituitarism. Bilbao JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(2):95–8, Feb 78

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Fishman MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 61(4):580–2, Apr 78

Unusual cause of jugular foramen syndrome. Morgan PR, et al. **South Med J** 71(9):1171–4, Sep 78

[Chondroma of the mastoid with manifestation of facial paralysis] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(2):125–6, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant-cell lesions of the facial skeleton. Smith GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(4):186–90, Apr 78

South American blastomycosis presenting as a posterior fossa tumor. Case report. Araujo JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(3):425–8, Sep 78

Bilateral optic canal meningiomas: a case report. Trobe JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(1):68–74, Jul–Aug 78

[Unilateral exophthalmos and temporary ipsilateral oculomotor paresis and the only symptoms of an extensive chordoma of the base of the skull (author's transl)] Trappe A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 171(6):953–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An osseus tumor in the skull of a precolumbian indian from Peru (author's transl)] Schultz M. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 378(2):121–32, 2 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondroma of the skull base: discussion apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Gandolfi A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(6):833–40, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation induced carcinoma of the temporal bone. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1613–21, Oct 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Nonkeratizing undifferentiated squamous cell carcinoma. Clairmont AA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(12):740–2, Dec 77

Cavernous hemangioma of the sphenoid wing. Dickins JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):58–60, Jan 78

The spread of facial tumours along bony canals. Liggins DF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(1):54–7, Jan 78

Giant cell tumour of the sphenoid bone with dural extension. Ohaegbulam SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(8):790–4, Aug 77

Spontaneous transdural extension of malignant astrocytoma. Case report. Kawano N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(5):766–70, Nov 77

Giant cell tumor of the skull. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(3):185–8, Mar 78

Epidural calvarial meningioma. Palma L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(5):315–8, Nov 77

Ectopic meningiomas: report of two cases and review of literature. So SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(4):231–7, Apr 78

A melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy arising from the anterior fontanel. De Pascalis C, et al. **Tumori** 63(4):373–80, Jul–Aug 77

[Extracalvarial meningioma—a case report (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(6):633–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of melanotic progonoma of the cranial vault] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):46–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of tumors of the sphenoid sinus and bone. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 24:39–41, 1978

Chondrosarcoma of the skull in Maffucci's syndrome. Cook PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(599):833–6, Nov 77

Cranial chordomas. Kendall BE. **Br J Radiol** 50(598):687–98, Oct 77

Computed tomography of the skull base. Hammerschlag SB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomography** 1(1):75–80, Jan 77

A malignant calvarial doughnut lesion ("button sequestrum?"). Som PM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(3):390–3, May–Jun 78

Comparative sensitivity of CT scans, radiographs and radionuclide bone scans in detecting metastatic calvarial lesions. Kido DK, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):371–5, Aug 78

Intradiploic neural heterotopia. A rare calvarial defect. Kim KS, et al. **Radiology** 125(2):425–7, Nov 77

[A contribution to primary cholesteatoma of skull bones (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(6):415–22, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[X-ray case of the month] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(1):97–8, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of pericranial sinuses (author's transl)] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):133–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficiency of computer-tomography and conventional tomography of processes of the skull and of the skullbase (author's transl)] Mödder U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(4):305–13, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenographic findings in hemangioma of the skull (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **Radiologe** 18(2):37–41, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic differential diagnosis of benign and malignant space occupying lesions in the facial area (author's transl)] Schindler E, et al. **Radiologe** 17(10):432–6, 17 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography for abnormalities of the skull base and orbits: combined use of horizontal and frontal sections (author's transl)] Huk W, et al. **ROEFO** 128(1):8–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

A case of intracranial osteochondroma (author's transl)] Himuro H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 5(10):1079–83, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis from malignant mixed tumor of parotid gland (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(6):693–4, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and scintigraphic studies of cranial bones] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(5):519–27, Sep–Oct 77 **(Pol)**

[Cavernous hemangiomas of the skull. Clinical, radiological and therapeutical aspects] Kirchhoff D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(4):307–17, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Doughnut phenomenon in bone scintigraphy. Front D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(3):82–4, Mar 78

Scintigraphy of the skull and facial bones. Evaluation of soft tissue swelling. Front D, et al. **JAMA** 239(24):2597–8, 16 Jun 78

Comparative sensitivity of CT scans, radiographs and radionuclide bone scans in detecting metastatic calvarial lesions. Kido DK, et al. **Radiology** 128(2):371–5, Aug 78

[Clinical complementary contribution of nuclear medicine examinations performed with different radioactive substances] Lamoureux J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(1):27–31, 73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Apparent reformation of the base of the skull following radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Unger JD, et al. **Radiology** 126(3):779–82, Mar 78

[Development of the methods of radiation and combined treatment of juvenile angiofibromas of the base of the skull] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(9):3–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull. Case report. Chalapati Rao KV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(4):633–6, Oct 77

Management of malignancy of the temporal bone. Gacek RR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(10 Pt 1):1622–34, Oct 77

Bony invasion of intracranial meningioma with remarks to recurrences. Furuse M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 Pt 1):79–86, 1977

Bone dust cranioplasty: case report. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(5):784–8, Nov 77

Extracerebral cavernous hemangioma of the middle fossa. Kawai K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 9(1):19–25, Jan 78

Transcochlear approach to the petrous apex and clivus. House WF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(5):ORL927–31, Sep–Oct 77

[Surgical treatment of the spheno-orbital tumors (author's transl)] Basso A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(2):71–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and possibilities of the trans-bucco-pharyngeal approach] Verbiest H. **Neurochirurgie** 23(6–7):249–314 contd, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of extensive tumors of the petrosal bone and the lateral skull base region (author's transl)] Denecke HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(4):287–90, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery of sphenoidal ridge meningiomas (author's transl)] Eggert HR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(3):91–103, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of treatment of parasellar meningiomas] Konowalov AN, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 38(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operating technic for meningioma of the small wing of the sphenoid bone] Fröhlich J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(9):621–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Chordoma: evaluation of clinical behavior and treatment modalities. Tewfik HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(9–10):959–62, Sep–Oct 77

VETERINARY

[Pictorial report. Osteoma spongiosum in the cat] Papmahl-Hollenberg U. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(7):136, 1 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

SKUNKS see under **CARNIVORA**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

The on–off effect in Parkinson's disease treated with levodopa with remarks concerning the effect of sleep. Clark EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 90:175–82, 1977

Sleep in alcoholic patients: longitudinal findings. Rundell OH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 85B:389–402, 1977

Effects of alcohol intake during pregnancy on newborn state regulation: a progress report. Sander LW, et al. **Alcoholism** 1(3):233–41, Jul 77

Implantation site possibly related to sleeping position [letter] Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(8):927, 15 Dec 77

Sleep and hibernation in ground squirrels (Citellus spp): electrophysiological observations. Walker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(5):R213–21, Nov 77

Nocturnal penile tumescence and diagnosis in diabetic impotence. Karacan I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(2):191–7, Feb 78

The application of EEG sleep for the differential diagnosis of affective disorders. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(1):69–74, Jan 78

Fetal breathing movements and sleep in sheep. Dawes GS. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(4):413–7, 1977

Sleep and dreams. Webb WB, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 29:223–52, 1978 (238 ref.)

Effects of rapidly rotating shifts on sleep patterns and sleep structure. Webb WB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(2):384–9, Feb 78

Effects of enclosure size and complexity on the activity and sleep of the eastern chipmunk Tamias striatus. Estep DQ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(2):249–53, Jun 78

Treatment of nocturnal bruxism: a case study. Small MM. **Biol Psychol** 6(3):235–6, Apr 78

Sleep and activity, age and fatness, and the energy expenditure of confined sheep. Toutain PL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(3):445–54, Nov 77

Sleep–induced respiratory obstruction and the heart [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6113):599, 11 Mar 78

The free–running circadian rhythms of two schizophrenics. Mills JN, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(4):353–60, Oct–Dec 77

Accidental bed deaths in infants due to unsafe sleeping situations. Smialek JE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(11):1031–6, Nov 77

A phase locked loop device for automatic detection of sleep spindles and stage 2. Broughton R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 44(5):677–80, May 78

The influence of natural sleep on focal spiking in experimental temporal lobe epilepsy in the monkey. Mayanagi Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(6):813–24, Dec 77

Validity of subjective reports of sleep latency in normal subjects. Johns MW. **Ergonomics** 20(6):683–90, Nov 77

Recurrent aphasia with subclinical bioelectric status epilepticus during sleep. Kellermann K. **Eur J Pediatr** 128(3):207–12, 3 Jul 78

Correlative study on symptomatology of epileptic seizures—behavioral manifestation and electroencephalographic modalities. Miyakoshi M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(3):451–61, 1977

Less than 24 hour pseudo–periodicity in work schedules of train drivers, in relation to their sleep. Parrot J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 41(3):179–88, 12 May 78

Emergence of infant sleep–wake patterns in the first three months after birth. Friedemann ML, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(1):5–16, 1978

Sleep and phase shifting of biological rhythms. Leddy S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(3):137–50, 1977

Corneal distortion occurring during sleep. Huffman WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(6):705–6, Jun 78

Defensive alterations of consciousness: hypnoid states, sleep, and the dream. Dickes R, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(3):635–54, 1977

Partial upper airway obstruction and sleep apnoea. Thomas JN. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(1):41–6, Jan 78

Sleep apnoea syndrome: states of sleep and autonomic dysfunction. Gulleminault C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(7):718–25, Jul 77

The use of biofeedback to control bruxism. Kardachi BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(10):639–42, Oct 77

Adaptation of sleep to British Summer Time [proceedings] Nicholson AN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 275:22P–23P, Feb 78

General adaptation syndrome and magnetostatic field: effects

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 O - 274-481